Digitized by Google

Br 5400.90 (+2)

Digitized by Google

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

DICTIONARY

OF THE

LANDED GENTRY

OF

Great Britain & Ireland.

BY JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF THE "PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE," ETC.

AND

JOHN BERNARD BURKE, ESQ.

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE, BARRISTER AT LAW.

VOL. II. — M TO Z.

LONDON:

HENRY COLBURN, PUBLISHER,

GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

MDCCCXLVII.

Digitized by Google

10483.10

Z. 5400.10(4)

~~Rs 5000/-60~~

~~Rs 5000/-~~

Feb 8-5-12

Author

UNIV. CITY LIBRARY

BURKE'S

LANDED GENTRY

OF

Great Britain and Ireland.

M'ADAM OF WATERHEAD.

M'ADAM, WILLIAM, of Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr, Surveyor-general of Turnpike Roads in England, *s.* his grandfather in 1836, and is the present representative of the ancient family of M'Adam of Waterhead, and chief of the name.

Lineage.

The M'Adams of Waterhead, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, are descended and derive their name from GREGOR M'GREGOR, chief of clan Gregor: whose second son, Gregor, captain of the clan, together with his cousin, (from whom spring the Griersons, or Gregorsons of Lagg,) fled to the south country, in consequence of an edict of fire and sword issued against the clan for a raid upon the M'Nabs. After committing various acts of hostility upon the English border, and occasionally in his own country, Gregor was taken and executed in Edinburgh. His son,

ADAM M'GREGOR, being compelled to change his name, called himself ADAM M'ADAM.

Some writers assert that all the M'Adams and Adams in Scotland are derived from Duncan Adam, who lived in the time of ROBERT THE BRUCE; and support their assertion by the alleged similarity of their armorial bearings. The total difference of the arms of the M'Adams of Waterhead and those of the Adams will be best shewn by comparison. ADAM—Argent, a mullet, azure, pierced, of the field, between three cross-crosslets, fitchy, gules. M'ADAM OF WATERHEAD—Vert, an arrow, paleways, barbed and feathered, argent.

The arms and the crest of the M'Adams of Waterhead are traditionally said to be derived from the circumstance of an ancestor of M'Gregor's having saved the king's life by shooting a stag when driven to bay. This story is also claimed, with some variation, by the elder branch of the M'Gregors, and by the Seaforths; but the evidence of arms seems more in favour of the M'Adams of Waterhead, who would otherwise have borne something more resembling the very ancient shield of the clan Gregor, namely, argent, a pine tree, eradicated, proper.

JOHN M'ADAM, son of the above-mentioned Adam M'Gregor, continued to live at Waterhead, without possessing it, till his son,

ANDREW M'ADAM, on the 31 July, 1569, obtained a charter of the lands at Perth from JAMES VI., by the hands of the regent Murray. This Andrew had (with a dau., Ellinor, maternal ancestor of the Cunninghams of Caprington, in Ayrshire) a son and heir,

QUINTIN M'ADAM, who was twice summoned to Parliament in 1581, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT M'ADAM, served heir to his father in the lands of Waterhead, 5 Feb. 1591. Thirty years afterwards we find his son,

WILLIAM M'ADAM served heir. He was summoned as "Bailie," together with other barons of the stewartry, to form a committee for the defence of the country in case of war, A.D. 1648; his brothers, John and Christian M'Adam, are spoken of by the celebrated John Livingston in a letter dated 1626, as "worth and experienced Christians rendering him much assistance in his wanderings." Mr. M'Adam *m.* Bessie Fullarton, and was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT M'ADAM, who was served heir to his father 2 Aug. 1662. This gentleman was a strenuous supporter of the reformed religion in Scotland, and consequently became involved in the political disputes of that time. He was tried and banished the country for harbouring the famous John Welsh and other leaders of the insurrection who fled from Bothwell field. Having been ransomed by his father-in-law, James Dun of Benwhatt (who was afterwards shot by Claverhouse), he returned, and whilst at prayer in a cottage, in the village of Kirkmichael, co. Ayr, was surprised and shot by a party of soldiers under the command of the lairds of Colzean and Ballochmyer, A.D. 1680. A stone was erected at the time to commemorate the event; and the names of the two leaders having been subsequently erased from it, were restored by the hands of *Old Mortality*, whose singular occupation is recorded in the pages of Sir Walter Scott. This ancient stone is now inserted into a neat monument in the churchyard of Kirkmichael. Gilbert M'Adam *m.* a dau. of James Dun of Benwhatt, and had a son and successor,

JAMES M'ADAM, who was served heir in 1686. He *m.* a lady of the Cunningham family, and appears to have *d.* in 1687. He inherited his father's regard for religious freedom, as on the reverse side of his tombstone, in the family burying ground at Carsphairn, are found the following lines:—

> "Reader, behold in death so cold
> *Two Waterheads* here ly,
> Who in our night yt. give us light
> Truth's champions in their day,
> Protectors brave lo here yr. grave
> In . . . . . of day
> Their souls above the . . . .
> With saints do sing for ay."

His life also was attempted by Crawfurd of Camlarg, and Crawfurd of Boreland, who followed him along the road, and missing him in the dusk of the evening, overtook and shot Roger Dun, his uncle, in mistake for the laird. The tombstone of the murdered man lies beside that of the intended victim. This James was *s.* by his son,

JAMES M'ADAM, who *m.* Janet Craufurd, (of the Loudon family,) by whom he had

JAMES M'ADAM, his heir, who *m.* late in life, A.D. 1715, Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Reid of Mid Helliar co. Ayr, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Gilbert, who inherited his mother's property. He *m.* Mrs. Cunningham, a widow, dau. of Christopher Kilby, and had issue,
   1. Kilby *m.* and had issue.
   2. James, *m.* Miss Nicoll, and had issue.
   3. John, *d. unm.*
   4. William, *m.* and had issue.

Digitized by Google

5. Martha, *m.* to John Logan, of Knockshinnock, and had issue.

III. William, settled in America, where he *m.* Miss Dey-Anne-Dey, and *d.* without issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES M'ADAM, *s.* his father, and was one of the founders of the first bank in the town of Ayr. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of John Cochrane of Waterside and Hannah De Witt, of the illustrious family of De Witt, in Holland. Miss Cochrane was niece to the heroic Grissel Cochrane, and cousin-germain to the eighth Earl of Dundonald. They had issue,

I. JAMES, a capt. in the army, *d. unm.* in 1763.
II. JOHN-LOUDON, of whom presently.
I. Margaret, who *m.* William Logan, a near relation of the facetious "*Laird of Logan*," and had issue,
  Susan, *d. unm.*
  William, major in the army, *d. unm.*
  Anne, *m.* to Capt. Wilson.
  Jane, *m.* to Lieut. Louis M'Kenzie, and their only child *m.* to the Rev. Stair M'Quay.
  Quintin, *d. unm.*
II. Clara, *d. unm.*
III. Jacobina, *d. unm.*
IV. Grissel, who *m.* Adam Steuart, Esq., and was mother of WILLIAM-M'ADAM STEUART, Esq. of Glenormiston, co. Peebles. (*See that family.*)
V. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
VI. Catherine, *d. unm.*
VII. William-Hannah, who *m.* Capt. Shaw, and had issue,
  John-Shaw, *d. unm.*
  James-Shaw, lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of David Kennedy, of Kirkmichael, and took the name of Kennedy. They have issue,
    John.
    Harriet, *m.* to William Kennedy, of Drumellan, co. Ayr, Scotland.
  Helen, *m.* to David Ramsay, and has issue, John, David, Thomas, and Whilelmina.
  Alexander, *d. unm.*
  David, *d. unm.*
VIII. Sarah, *d. unm.*

The second son,

JOHN LOUDON M'ADAM, celebrated for the reformation of the public roads of the kingdom, became, by the death of his elder brother, James, the representative of this ancient family, but did not inherit the estate of Waterhead, it having been disposed of by his father, and purchased by a younger branch of the family, the M'Adams of Craigingillan, whose dau. and heiress *m.* the Hon. Col. M'Adam Cathcart. Mr. M'Adam went to New York, in America, when only fourteen years of age, where his uncle had been settled for some time. There he realized a large fortune, and *m.* Gloriana-Margaretta Nicoll, dau. of William Nicoll, of Islip, Suffolk county, Long Island, America, lineally descended from Col. Nicoll, equerry to the Duke of York (JAMES II.) at the taking of New York. At the close of the American revolutionary war, in which Mr. M'Adam served as a loyal volunteer, he returned to Scotland, with the loss of nearly all his property. He purchased Sauchrie, in the county of Ayr, where he resided many years, being in the commission of the peace and a deputy-lieutenant. At the commencement of the war with France, he raised a volunteer corps of artillery, for the protection of the coast of Ayrshire, and received from GEORGE III. a commission as major. It was in the course of his active services as a magistrate and trustee of roads, that Mr. M'Adam's attention was first attracted to the want of scientific principle in the formation of roads. From that time to an advanced age this subject continued to occupy all the leisure of an active life, and the result was freely given to the country. Perhaps it is not generally known that Mr. M'Adam was in his sixtieth year when he commenced his public career as a "reformer of roads;" thus effecting a great national measure at a period of life which men of common minds devote to shelter and repose. In introducing his system of road-making throughout the United Kingdom, Mr. M'Adam expended several thousand pounds of his own private fortune. In 1825 he proved this expenditure before a committee of the House, when an equivalent sum was agreed upon, and an honorary sum of two thousand pounds voted, as a consideration for the benefit the public had derived from his labours, and the free gift of his invention. Although the inadequacy of this remuneration is very striking, and never was wholly paid, Mr. M'Adam was the last to complain of it; never having made money his object, but, on the contrary, rejecting, from principle, many opportunities of gathering wealth which were open to him, and refusing even honours when offered to him: he therefore died a poor, but, as he often expressed himself, "at least an honest man," in the year 1836, in the 81st year of his age. He had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James, *d.* an infant.
James-Nicoll (Sir), knighted in 1834.
John-Loudon, *m.* Marianne, dau. of Joseph-Hellicar and Henrietta Gresley, and has issue, Charles-Loudon, Alice-Mary, and Selina-Henrietta.
Anne, *m.* to Capt. James Sanders, R.N. and C.B., and has issue, John-Loudon-James and Gloriana-Margaretta.
Gloriana-Margaretta, *d. unm.*
Georgina-Keith.

Mr. M'Adam was *m.* a second time, at an advanced age, to Miss De Lancy, by whom he had no issue. His eldest son,

WILLIAM M'ADAM, *d.* a few months before his father. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Capt. Pickard, of the 13th Light dragoons, and left issue,

WILLIAM, present representative of the family.
Christopher, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edward-Stephens Trelawney, Esq. of Coldrinnick, Cornwall, and has issue, Ellen-Jane, Agnes-Henrietta, and Emily-Darell.
George, who *m.* Theresa, dau. of William Eccles, and has issue, Annie-Selina-Campbell.
Selina.
Susan-Cochrane-Craufurd, *m.* to George Natheam, and has issue.
Jane.

WILLIAM M'ADAM, of Ballochmorrie, in the co. Ayr, (Sauchri being sold,) *s.* his grandfather in 1836, and is at present the representative of the family.

Arms—Vert, three arrows, paleways, barbed and feathered, arg. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
Supporters—Two saracens, naked, ppr.
Mottoes—Above the crest, "Calm;" under the arms, "Crux mihi grata quies."
Seat—Ballochmorrie, co. Ayr, Scotland.

MACALESTER OF LOUP AND KENNOX.

SOMERVILLE-MACALESTER, CHARLES, Esq. of Kennox, in Ayrshire, Chief of the Clan Alester, in Kintyre, *b.* 13 Jan. 1765; *m.* 28 March, 1792, Janet, dau. and heiress of William Somerville, Esq. of Kennox, by Lilias, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Gabriel Porterfield, Esq. of Hapland, and has

CHARLES, *m.* in 1828, Mary-Adeline Brabazon, only child of the late Edward Lyon, Esq. of Dublin, formerly an officer in the royal navy, by Anna-Catherine, his wife, dau. of George-Frederick Wynstanley, Esq. of Philipsburg, co. Dublin, and has issue,
  Charles. Edward.
  Anna-Catherine. Jessy. Mary.
James.
Williamina. Jane.

This gentleman, who is Lieutenant-Colonel-Commandant of the 1st regt. of Ayrshire Local Militia, and a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace, succeeded his father in 1796. The estate of Kennox was entailed by the late proprietor, and in terms of his settlement, the M'Alesters add the name and arms of Somerville to their own, and the designation of the present representative is, consequently, "Somerville-M'Alester, of Loup and Kennox."

Lineage.

The M'Alesters of Loup (now Somerville-M'Alester, of Loup and Kennox) are descended from ALEXANDER, stated to have been eldest son of Angus Mor, Lord of the

Digitized by Google

Isles and Kintyre, A.D. 1284; and third in descent from Somerled, Thane of Argyle, the common ancestor of the clan Donald and clan Dugall.

Alexander acquired a considerable addition to his territories by marriage with one of the daughters and coheiresses of Ewen de Ergadia, the last of the male descendants of Dugall, the eldest son of Somerled, but having joined with the Lord of Lorn in opposition to the claims of Robert Bruce, he became involved in the ruin of that chief. After the battle of Lochow, and subsequent siege of Dunstaffnage, King ROBERT proceeded to crush Alexander of the Isles, and having pursued him to Castle Swen, his principal stronghold, forced him to surrender, and immediately imprisoned him in Dundonald Castle, where he died. His whole possessions were forfeited, and bestowed on his brother, Angus Og, who from the beginning had supported the cause of Bruce. From this circumstance, Alexander has been frequently supposed to have been the younger brother of Angus Og, but the M'Alesters maintain that he was the elder, and that, consequently, according to the Highland principles of clanship, they possess that "jus sanguinis," of which no forfeiture could deprive them, and are the representatives of the ancient Lords of the Isles, as heirs male of Donald, the grandson of Somerled, from whom came first the name Clan Donald.

The sons of Alexander, being driven from the Isles, sought refuge in Argyleshire, where their descendants acquired considerable possessions, situated in the districts of Knapdale and Kintyre, but appear to have remained tributary to the descendants of Angus Og, until the middle of the 15th century, when the chief asserted his independence; and on the final overthrow of the dynasty of the Isles in the reign of JAMES IV., anno 1493, they were sufficiently numerous and powerful to form a separate clan, and maintained this position for upwards of a century, when, in common with most of their kindred tribes, their possessions were wrested from them by the Campbells.

The Earl of Argyle, being appointed King's Lieutenant, with power to lease out the entire lordship of the Isles, contrived to have the district of Kintyre ultimately included. But though they were thus forced to hold their lands of him, it would appear that the Macalesters did not always yield him military service; on the contrary, they were more frequently arrayed against him, and espoused the cause of the clan Ian Vohr, or M'Donalds of Isla, ultimately sharing the downfall of that unfortunate race, which in 1615 was nearly extirpated by the Campbells.

From this period, the clan Alester has gradually declined, but the chiefs still retained a considerable part of their possessions until the beginning of the 19th century.

Of the earlier descendants of Alexander little is known, and the first man of note amongst them appears to have been,

EANDUBH, who, in the 15th century, fixed his residence at Ardpatrick, in South Knapdale, extended his influence and his territories, and, for several generations, his descendants retained the patronymic of Vic Eandubh. They had their burial-place at Iona, and Martin, in his account of the Western Isles at the end of the 17th century, mentions the tomb with the statue of Macalester of Loup in armour, formed of black marble, and as large as life. The next of the family on public record is

CHARLES, who was appointed Steward of Kintyre, A.D. 1481, as stated in the register of the Great Seal, X. 9. He was *s.* by his son,

ANGUS VIC EANDUBH, styled also ANGUS MACALESTER, of the Loup. He is mentioned in the register of the Privy Seal, A.D. 1515. He had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. Donald, appointed constable of the castle of Tarbert, on Lochfine side, which office continued hereditary in his family.
III. Roderick, who, in 1545, was Bishop of the Isles.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACALESTER, Laird of Loup, is mentioned in Pitcairn's "Criminal Trials" as having incurred the penalty of forfeiture for treasonably abiding from the army at Sullaway. From this forfeiture he obtained remission for himself and fifteen of his clan in 1540. He left a son,

HECTOR MACALESTER, who did not long survive his father, and was succeeded by his son,

ALEXANDER MACALESTER, who, in 1573, obtained a precept of *clare constat* from Archibald, Earl of Argyle, wherein he is designated as Alexander M'Eachine, lawful son of the deceased Hector Macalester, of Loup. His name appears in the roll of landlords and baillies dwelling in the Highlands, who, in 1587, were, by act of parliament, called upon to find sureties for their good behaviour, and deliver hostages, whose lives were to be held responsible for the obedience of their chiefs. At his death, his son and successor,

GODFREY MACALESTER, was yet a minor. In 1591, he obtained a charter from Archibald, Earl of Argyle, and is therein styled Gorrie M'Eachine vic Alester vic Eandubh. At an early age, he became the hero of a tragedy, still remembered in the Highlands, the heads of which are to be found in Pitcairn's "Criminal Trials," to the following effect:—Enamoured of a lady resident in his neighbourhood, the young Godfrey sought her in marriage, and the damsel was not unwilling, but their union was opposed by the guardian or tutor of Loup, who, coveting her possessions, contrived, either by over-persuasion or force, to secure her hand and wealth for one of his own sons; but fearing the resentment of his ward, he removed to a distant part of the country, where he and his sons remained for some years, nor ventured back until such time as he thought the young chief might have forgotten his love and desire of vengeance. But in this he was most fatally mistaken. No sooner did Godfrey learn this resolution, than, collecting his followers, he met him on the way, and upbraided him with his base and treacherous conduct. Dirks were drawn, and a skirmish ensued, in which he killed his former guardian with his own hand, but the sons escaped and sought refuge with Angus M'Donald, chief of the clan Ian Vohr. Macalester, thirsting for revenge, but unable to cope with the powerful Laird of Dunyveg, had recourse for assistance to his son, Sir James M'Donald of Knockrinsay, who was then at variance with his father. Having learned that the sons of the tutor were with Angus M'Donald at his house of Askomull, in Kintyre, he and Sir James, with about three hundred of their armed retainers, surrounded the house in the dead of night, and on a refusal to surrender the refugees, set it on fire—and although aware that his father and mother were beneath the roof, Sir James refused to allow its being extinguished. Old Angus, somewhat scorched, attempted to escape in his shirt, but was captured, when the others surrendered, and were led off prisoners to Smerbie. For this outrage, being threatened with fire and sword by the government, the Laird of Lowip was obliged to withdraw himself for a time, and live in concealment; but Sir James having managed to procure letters of pardon from the king, he returned in time to take part in the deadly conflict which happened soon after at Lochgruinart, in Isla, between the M'Donalds and M'Leans, in which the latter were defeated, and their chief killed; many of the M'Donalds were likewise slain, and their leader, Sir James, dangerously wounded. Godfrey now attached himself to the fortunes of the clan Donald, of Isla, and continued for some time in little better than open rebellion; but after the capture of Sir James, in 1603, he made his peace with government, and appeared (together with Angus M'Donald, and other chiefs) before Lord Scone, Comptroller of Scotland, who, according to the record of the Privy Council, 8 Aug. 1605, was commissioned to repair to Kintyre to receive the obedience of the principal men of the clans in the South Isles, who were likewise required to find sureties for the payment of his majesty's rents, and exhibit their title-deeds. By these means he was enabled to retain those lands for which he had obtained charters from the Earl of Argyle, in 1591; but the greater part of his possessions, which had been held by himself and his ancestors by no better title than the sword, were forfeited to the crown. Not long after, Godfrey ended his turbulent career, and was interred at Iona, in the tomb of his ancestors. He was *s.* by his son,

HECTOR MACALESTER, who was a mere boy at the time of his father's death, and this circumstance accounts for his not having been engaged in any of the conflicts which about this period took place between the clan Ian Vor and the Campbells, but in which many of his clan took an active part. In 1615, two of his kinsmen, Alaster and Angus Macalester, together with Angus M'Donald, brother to Sir James, (who was still detained a prisoner,) were tried before the Privy Council for high treason. The charge preferred against them was for forcibly seizing on the castle of Dunyveg in Isla, then a royal garrison, and

Digitized by Google

holding it out against his majesty's forces, under Sir Oliver Lambert, and being found guilty, they were condemned and executed at the Market-cross of Edinburgh, 8 July, 1615. In the previous year, Hector had obtained a precept of *clare constat* from Archibald, Earl of Argyle, for infefting him in the lands of Loup and others, and instrument of seazine following thereon, in which he is styled Hector M'Gorry vic Eachine vic Alister vic Eanduff. It is dated 17 Oct. 1617, and is recorded in particular register for Dumbarton, 1 Nov. According to the record of the privy council, 7 Dec. 1618, he was named as one of the twenty barons and gentlemen of the shire of Argyle who were made answerable for the good rule of the earldom during Argyle's absence. Unlike his father, he seems to have been a man of peace, although he lived in the stirring times of Montrose; but perhaps his position more than his inclination may have been the true cause of his inaction. Stripped as he was, of the greater part of the possessions of his ancestors, his power and spirit were crushed, by being forced to become a vassal of Argyle, who was the bitter enemy of the gallant marquess. Besides, by marriage he was connected with the Campbells, having espoused Margaret, dau. of Colin Campbell, of Kilberry: her brothers, Colin of Kilberry, Archibald of Glencarradale, and Duncan of Drumnimuckloch, are parties to the contract of marriage, which is dated at Clanshannoch, and registered at the burgh of Rothesay, 11 March, 1620. But if the chief was thus forced to remain at home, many of the clan joined the army of Montrose, and one of them particularly distinguished himself at the battle of Inverlochy. After the happy restoration of King CHARLES II., Hector Macalester, of Loup, is mentioned as one of the commissioners of supply for the shire of Argyle, in the first parliament held at Edinburgh, Jan. 1661; and his son and successor,

GODFREY MACALESTER, of Loup, is mentioned in like manner in an act of the convention of estates, held at Edinburgh, in July, 1678. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Montgomerie, of Skelmorlie, (ancestor of the present Earl of Eglinton,) by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER MACALESTER, who in 1698 obtained a precept of *clare constat* from Archibald, Earl of Argyle, infefting him as heir to his grandfather Hector. He was a good and loyal subject, supported the cause of King JAMES VII. to the last, was present at the battle of Killicranky, under Dundee, and afterwards joined the force commanded by Major-General Buchan, which was totally routed at Cromdale, 1 May, 1690; but having escaped the slaughter with a remnant of his followers, he passed over to Ireland, where he obtained a commission in Fairfax's regiment, and was present at the battle of the Boyne. In these wars he was faithfully attended by his foster-brother, Alexander Culikan, on whom he bestowed the property of Culdrionach, in Knapdale, which is still possessed by his descendants; and there is a tradition that this same Culikan, who afterwards went to Persia, was the grandfather of the celebrated conqueror, Kooli-Kan. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir James Campbell, of Auchinbreck, by whom he had issue,

I. HECTOR, his heir.
II. CHARLES, who *s.* his brother, and carried on the line of the family.
III. Duncan, who settled in Holland, where he *m.* in 1717, Johanna, dau. of Arnold Leuchenmaker, Burggraaf at Meurs. His eldest son,
  Robert, attained the rank of general in the Dutch service, and was commandant of the Scots brigade.
  He left a numerous family besides, and his descendants are still settled in Holland.

HECTOR MACALESTER, *s.* his father, and obtained a precept of *clare constat* from John, Duke of Argyle, in 1726. He *m.* Isabell, dau. of Thomson, of Ballygabbin, co. Antrim, but dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother,

CHARLES MACALESTER, who *m.* Christina, dau. of Lamont, of Lamont, in Argyleshire, by whom he had two sons,

ANGUS, his heir.
Archibald, who for many years commanded the 35th regt. He *d.* a lieut.-gen., leaving a large family. His eldest son, until recently, was lieut.-col. of the Ceylon rifle regt.

The elder son,

ANGUS MACALESTER, sold a considerable part of his inheritance, having involved himself by becoming security to a large amount. He *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of John M'Donald, of Ardnacroish, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Godfrey Macalester, of Loup: this lady was niece to M'Donald, of Kingsburgh, in Skye, and cousin to the celebrated Flora M'Donald. By her (who had been previously married, in 1753, to John Dun, by whom she had issue) Angus Macalester left at his decease, in 1796, one son and three daughters,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
I. Johanna, who *m.* John Macalister, of Balinakil, Argyleshire, and left issue,
  1. Angus, his heir, who *m.* Frances Byng, dau. of Norman Macalister, late governor of Prince of Wales Island, by whom he had one dau.,
    Charlotte-Frances-Byng, who, on the death of her father in 1839, *s.* to the estate.
  2. John, *d. unm.*
  3. Robert, *d. unm.*
  4. Mathew.
  5. Grace, *m.* to William Burt.
  6. Jane, *m.* to Dr. Catherwood.
II. Grace, *m.* to Alexander Alexander, of Boydstone, in Ayrshire, late major in the 4th regt., and left issue,
  1. Archibald. 2. Jane. 3. Amelia.
III. Flora, *m.* to — M'Donald, but *d.* without issue.

Arms, Crest, Supporters, and Motto—see BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Somerville of Kennox.

The first Somerville of Kennox, in Lanarkshire, was a younger son of Sir William Somerville, Bart. of Cambusnethan, in that county; he *m.* a dau. of Inglis, of Inglistoun, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, of Kennox, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Vere, of Blackwood, which lady *d.* without issue, and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Archibald Fleming, Bart. of Ferme, by a dau. of Archibald Stewart, of Scotstoun, who was son to Sir Archibald Stewart, Bart. of Blackhall, by Margaret, dau. of Bryce Blair, of that ilk. Mrs. Somerville's grandmother, Lady Fleming, was dau. of Colquhoun, of Luss, and her great-grandmother, dau. of Stirling, of Keir, in Stirlingshire. William Somerville was *s.* by his son,

JAMES SOMERVILLE, of Kennox, who disposed of that property, and purchased the barony of Bollingshaw, in Ayrshire, where he built a family residence, which he called Kennox, after his paternal inheritance; he *m.* Janet,* eldest dau. and heiress of Alexander Montgomerie, of Assloss, in Ayrshire, by the only dau. of Alexander Montgomerie, of Kirktonholme, in Lanarkshire; her grandmother by the mother's side was dau. of Corbett, of Tollcross, near Glasgow, and her great-grandmother dau. of John Hamilton, of Boghall: her grandmother by the father's side was dau. of William Wallace, of Shewalton, in Ayrshire; her great-grandmother, dau. of Kincaid, of Auchinreach; and her great-great-grandmother, Dorothea, dau. of Robert, third Lord Sempill.

WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, of Kennox, *s.* his father in the year 1743. He *m.* Lilias, youngest dau. of Gabriel Porterfield, of Hapland,† in Ayrshire, (cadet of Porterfield, of that ilk,) by Elizabeth, dau. of William Cunninghame, of Craigends, in Renfrewshire, and his lady, Chris-

* Her father, Alexander Montgomerie, of Assloss, was third son of George Montgomerie, of Broomlands, the direct representative of the Hon. William Montgomerie, fourth son to Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton. Montgomerie had four daus.,

I. JANET, above mentioned, who *s.* him in Assloss, which she afterwards disposed of.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Forbes of Watertoun, in Aberdeenshire.
III. Penelope, *m.* to Sir David Cunningham, Bart. of Corsehill.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Moir of Leckie, in Stirlingshire, was left the estate of Kirktonholme by the will of her uncle, Sir Walter Montgomerie, Knt., and dying without issue, bequeathed it to her youngest sister's son, Capt. Alexander Cunningham, of Corsehill, and it is now possessed by his son, Sir James-Montgomerie Cunningham, Bart. of Corsehill and Kirktonholme.

† The last Porterfield of Hapland was killed by a fall from his horse about the year 1768, when his estate was divided among his three sisters as co-heiresses: the eldest, Johanna, *m.* to Thomas Trotter, of Mortonhall, in Mid-Lothian; the second, Margaret, *m.* to John Hamilton, of Barr, in Renfrewshire; and the third, Lilias, *m.* to William Somerville.

Digitized by Google

tian, dau. of Sir James Colquhoun, of Luss. Mr. Somerville *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his daughter,

JANET SOMERVILLE, who inherited from her mother in 1805, having previously *m.* in 1792, CHARLES MACALESTER, of Loup, in Argyleshire, Chief of the clan, as mentioned in the account of that family.

MACALISTER OF GLENBARR AND COUR.

MACALISTER, KEITH, Esq. of Glenbarr and Cour, co. Argyll, *b.* 13 Nov. 1803; *m.* 3 June, 1830, Mary-Agatha, dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Skipness, by Eugenia, his wife, dau. of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-BRODIE, *b.* 6 May, 1838.
I. Agatha-Cecilia-Constance.
II. Caroline-Elizabeth-Villiers.
III. Elinor-Georgina. IV. Eliza-Gordon.
V. Anne-Argyll.

Mr. Macalister is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant. He *s.* his father, the late Colonel M. Macalister, in Dec. 1829.

Lineage.

This branch of the clan Macalister is derived from the Lords of the Isles.

RANALD MACALISTER, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Macdonald of Kingsborough, had, with several daus., five sons, I. ALEXANDER, of Strathaird; II. Keith, of Torrisdaile and Loup, a general in the army; III. John, a colonel in the army; IV. MATTHEW, of whom we treat; V. Norman, a colonel in the army, and governor of Prince of Wales' Island. The fourth son,

MATTHEW MACALISTER, of Barr, a colonel in the army, *m.* 1st, Miss Campbell, of Glensaddel; and 2ndly, Charlotte, youngest dau. of James Brodie, of Brodie, and the Lady Margaret Duff, his wife. By this second marriage he had an only son, the present KEITH MACALISTER, Esq. of Glenbarr and Cour.

Seats—Glenbarr House, and Cour House, co. Argyll, N.B.

M'ALPINE OF BREANDRUM.

M'ALPINE, JAMES, Esq. of Breandrum, co. Mayo, colonel in the army, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Thomas-Delves Broughton, Esq., by Elizabeth-Hester, his wife, only dau. of John-Rowlls Legh, Esq. of Adlington Hall, Cheshire, and granddau. of the Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart. of Doddington Hall, and by her has issue,

I. Sarah-Margaret-Louisa.
II. Elizabeth-Hester-Rosetta.

Col. M'Alpine, a magistrate for co. Mayo, served the office of high-sheriff in 1844.

Lineage.

The branch of the ancient clan M'ALPINE went over from Scotland at the settlement of Ulster, in 1615; and the possessions they obtained in the co. Tyrone at that period, still remain in the family.

JAMES M'ALPINE, Esq. of Londonderry, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and sole heiress of James Roe Coningham, Esq., Alderman of Derry, and one of the gallant defenders of that city in 1689, was, by her, father of

ARCHIBALD M'ALPINE, Esq. of Pleasant Valley, Strabane, co. Tyrone, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Samuel M'Crea, Esq. of Lifford, co. Donegal, and had two sons, CONINGHAM and Samuel, who *d. s. p.* The former

CONINGHAM M'ALPINE, Esq. of Douglas, co. Tyrone, *m.* in Aug. 1794, Sarah, dau. of Peter Martyn, Esq. of Doobeg, co. Sligo, (derived from the ancient family of Martyn of Tullyra, co. Galway,) by Judith, his wife, dau. of James M'Donnell, Esq. of Breandrum, son of Alexander M'Donnell, Esq., by Rose O'Ferrall, his wife, granddau. of Henry, Viscount Dillon. By her, Mr. M'Alpine had issue,

JAMES, of Breandrum.
Robert, of Doobeg, co. Sligo, *m.* Jeannette-Charlotte, dau. of Henry Bell, Esq., son of Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolsington, co. Northumberland, and has a son, Conyngham-Martyn.
Rosetta, *m.* to William Hawksley, Esq. of Bath.

Arms—Arg., a fir eradicated, surmounted by a sword in hand sinister; on the point, a royal crown of Scotland, all ppr.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a thistle erect, flowered and leaved, ppr.
Motto—E'en do and spare noighte.
Seat—Breandrum, Castlebar, co. Mayo.

MAC BRAIRE OF TWEEDHILL AND BROADMEADOWS.

MAC BRAIRE, JOHN-JOSEPH, Esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, co. Berwick, a magistrate and a deputy-lieut. for that shire, *b.* 3 June, 1801; *m.* 4 Aug. 1831, Caroline-Abigail, dau. of Benjamin Gott, Esq. of Armley House, Yorkshire, and had issue, an only son, JAMES, *b.* 12 May, 1832. He *s.* his father in 1832.

Lineage.

Since the middle of the last century, the present family has represented the Mac Brairs of Netherwood, frequently alluded to in old local histories, and described in books of heraldry, as "an ancient family in Dumfriesshire, who were supposed, originally, to have emigrated to the south of Scotland from the co. of Aberdeen, a Highland origin, which the name itself indicates.

The Netherwood family settled and possessed considerable landed property in Dumfriesshire, prior to the year 1400, which appears by family deeds and papers, as well as by the earlier records of that country; and besides their original estate on the river Neth, in the immediate vicinity of the town of Dumfries, different branches of the family were landowners in other parts of the country, and in Galloway, and the stewartry of Kirkcudbright. They appear to have intermarried with the Maxwells, Johnstons, and other families of distinction in the district, and to have long had great influence in the burgh of Dumfries, of which the head of the family was provost from time to time.

The estate of Netherwood descended in regular succession for many generations, down to the year 1740, when it was in the possession of Archibald Mac Braire, the last proprietor of the name, whose affairs becoming embarrassed, he was compelled to alienate the entire of the landed property which had been so long in his family, and shortly after that period, the direct line of the Netherwood family became extinct.

The present family are the immediate descendants of Robert, son of Thomas Mac Braire, of Newark, who was a younger brother of the laird of Netherwood, in the early part of the 16th century.

ROBERT MAC BRAIRE settled in Edinburgh as a merchant, about the year 1560, and he and his successors for four generations continued to reside there.

ROBERT MAC BRAIRE, (great-grandson of the above Robert,) eldest son of John Mac Braire, merchant and burgess in Edinburgh, settled in Glasgow, and *m.* 25 Nov. 1715, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Pettigrew, minister of the parish of Meikle Govan, Renfrewshire, a well known personage as an auth . and wit of the day, and left issue, James; Robert; Thomas; JOHN, of whom presently; Charles; Robina; Marion; and Grizell.

JOHN MAC BRAIRE, Esq., the eldest surviving son, was a captain in the 91st foot, and was killed (28 May, 1798) at Enniscorthy, during the Irish rebellion. He left issue, with two daus., four sons, JAMES, Robert, Frederick, and Arthur. The eldest son,

JAMES MAC BRAIRE, settled as a merchant in the island of Newfoundland. In 1794-5, at the breaking out of the French revolutionary war, he quitted business, and having raised, at his own expense, above one hundred men for a fencible regiment, then forming for the defence of the North American colonies, joined it as captain, and served for several years. On his regiment being dis-

Digitized by Google

banded, at the peace of Amiens, he returned to Newfoundland, and afterwards was called upon to fill several important public situations in the town of St. John's. He finally, in 1817, retired to his native country, and soon afterwards purchased the estates of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, both in Berwickshire, and was thus the means of restoring his family and name to the place which they had held for centuries amongst the landed proprietors in the south of Scotland. He *m.* 10 May, 1793, Elizabeth, only dau. of Joseph Bower, Esq., a merchant and broker in Bristol, son of James Bower, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the same city, and had an only surviving son, JOHN JOSEPH MAC BRAIRE, Esq. of Tweedhill and Broadmeadows.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., between three stars in chief, and a lion, rampant, in base, of the last.
Crest—A lion, rampant, gu.
Motto—In defiance.
Seats—Tweedhill and Broadmeadows, Berwickshire.

M'CALL OF BRAEHEAD AND GLYNTOWN.

M'CALL, JAMES, Esq. of Glyntown, co. Cork, lieutenant-colonel of the 8th Hussars.

Lineage.

It is supposed that this family is descended from a branch of the ancient border clan of M'Call.

SAMUEL M'CALL of Glasgow, a very wealthy merchant, possessed large estates in America, which his descendants lost in the war of Independence, for their loyalty and adherence to the British crown. This Samuel *m.* about 1690, a dau. of Dundas of Arniston, ancestor of Viscount Melville, and had issue. Two of his younger sons settled in America, one in Virginia, who left an only dau. and heiress, Catherine-Flood M'Call, who *d. unm.* The other son, William, settled in Philadelphia, where the family still exists; his dau. *m.* William Herring, Esq. of Croydon, cousin and co-heir of Thomas Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury, and by him was mother of Henrietta, wife of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and mother of the present Lord Ashburton. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*) Another son,

JAMES M'CALL of Braehead, *b.* in 1726; *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Reid, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of Cunningham of Craigends, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Craighead, co. Lanark, *m.* Anne, dau. of Charles Denroche, Esq., by his wife, a dau. of Dormon of Raffeen, co. Cork, Esq., (whose grand-dau. and sole heiress *m.* to Robert-Hedges White, Esq. of Glengarriffe, co. Cork, nephew of the Earl of Bantry,) and left issue,
  1. Thomas, of Craighead.
  2. John. 3. Robert, deceased.
  4. William, lieut. 98th regt. 5. Charles.
  1. Sarah, *m.* to Dr. Anderson, a physician.
  2. Eliza, *m.* to Archibald Smith, Esq.
  3. Barbara, *m.* to William Leycester, son of Joseph Leycester, Esq. of East View, Cork, late M.P. for that city.
  4. Ellen, *m.* to — Dunlop, Esq.
III. John, of Ibrox Hill, Glasgow, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Archibald Smith, Esq. of Jordan Hill, and *d. s. p.*
IV. James, of Daldowie, Glasgow, twin with John, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Fihozen, Esq. of the Cape of Good Hope, and sister of the late Col. Henry Fihozen, and has issue six sons and two daus.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Russell, Esq. of Woodside, co. Stirling, and had issue a son, James Russell, Esq., late of the 7th Hussars, and Lieut-Col. of the Stirlingshire Militia.
II. Helen, *m.* to Henry, second son of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, and left issue. (*See that family.*)
III. Mary, *m.* to Col. Fulton M'Kerrel, fourth son of John M'Kerrel, Esq. of Hillhouse, co. Ayr. (*See that family.*)

The eldest son,

SAMUEL M'CALL, Esq., became seised of considerable landed property in the co. Cork. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hewitt Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, near Bandon, co. Cork, by Dora, his wife, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barley Hill, and Mary, his wife, granddau. of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork. (*See* POOLE OF MAYFIELD.) By this lady Mr. M'Call left, with a dau., Elizabeth, two sons, JAMES, of Glyntown, and Samuel, late lieut. 5th Dragoon guards, of Camden Place, Cork.

Seats—Glyntown, co. Cork, and Braehead, co. Lanark.

MACARTNEY OF LISSANOURE CASTLE.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

MACARTNEY OF BLACKET.

MACARTNEY, THE REV. WILLIAM-GEORGE, M.A., of Murlough, co. Down, *s.* his father in 1827.

Lineage.

The family of Macartney is stated by Playfair to have sprung from a younger son of the M'Carthy More, of the co. Cork, who went to Scotland to assist King ROBERT BRUCE in his wars, and was rewarded with a grant of land in Argyllshire, whereon are still to be seen the ruins of a castle, the ancient possession of Macartney, in that county. Subsequently, driven from their original resting place, the Macartneys fixed themselves in Galloway, in lands still called Macartney, and eventually became divided into three branches: Macartney of Leathes, Macartney of Blacket, and Macartney of Auchinleck. The second, that of Blacket, is the line from which the Macartneys of Murlough descend.

GEORGE MACARTNEY, Esq., (son of George Macartney, the last of the Macartneys of Blacket, who resided in Scotland,) settled at Belfast, in 1630. He *m.* Martha Davies, of the family of Sir John Davies, Knt., Attorney-General for Ireland *temp.* JAMES I., and had two sons,

I. GEORGE, who entered the army, and served with much credit under the Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene, and was high in the confidence of GEORGE I. He was, at the time of his death, lieut.-gen. in the army, commander-in-chief of the forces in Ireland, governor of Portsmouth, and col. of the carbineers. His issue is now extinct.
II. ISAAC.

The second son,

ISAAC MACARTNEY, Esq., possessed a large estate in the north of Ireland, and served as sheriff of the co. of Antrim, in 1690. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of John Macdowal, of Freugh, and grandmother of Patrick Macdowal, Earl of Dumfries) of John Hartledge, Esq. of Dromore, Downshire, M.P. for Killeyleagh, and had issue,

GEORGE, high sheriff of Antrim, whose representative was the late Rev. Arthur Macartney.
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
Grace, who *m.* to Sir Robert Blackwood, Bart., grandfather, by his first wife, of the first and second Lords Dufferin, and of Admiral Sir Henry Blackwood, Bart.

The second son,

WILLIAM MACARTNEY, M.P. for Belfast for forty years, *m.* Catherine, dau. (by Elizabeth Montgomery, his wife) of Thomas Bankes, Esq., of the family of Bankes of Corfe Castle, Dorsetshire, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR-CHICHESTER, his heir.
II. John, of Lish, co. Down, created a baronet 22 July, 1799. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of J.-Barclay Scriven, Esq., descended from the Barclays of Urie, in Scotland, by whom he had issue, *inter alios*,
  William, (Sir,) in holy orders, present baronet.
  He *m.* 2ndly, in 1794, Catherine, dau. of the celebrated Hussey Burgh, lord chief baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and previously M.P. for the University of Dublin. [Margaret, her sister, was created Baroness Oriel and Viscountess Ferrard.] By her he had issue an only son, Hussey-Burgh, and one dau., Catherine, widow of the Rev. Henry Brougham.

The elder son,

ARTHUR-CHICHESTER MACARTNEY, of Murlough, co. Down, king's counsel, *m.* Anna, dau. of Samuel Lindsay, Esq. of Turin Castle, co. Mayo, (*see* LINDSAY-BUCKNALL, of TURIN CASTLE, and LINDSAY, of HOLLYMOUNT,) and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, present representative.
Frances, *m.* to W. Huband, Esq., (*see* HUBAND OF IPSLEY,) and has, with four daus., two sons, viz.,
  George Huband, M.A., capt. unattached, late capt. 8th hussars, *m.* 1 May, 1844, Marianne, youngest dau. of Admiral Croft, of Stillington, co. York. (*See* CROFT OF STILLINGTON HALL.)
  Arthur, late of the Royal Navy.
Catherine, widow of the Rev. Thomas Ellison, and has issue one son, John, and one dau.
Anne. Letitia. Matilda.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Macartney *d.* 29 Sept. 1827, and was *s.* in his estates in the counties of Antrim, Down, Armagh, and in the town of Belfast, by his only son, the present REV. WILLIAM-GEORGE MACARTNEY.

Arms—Or, a stag, trippant, within a bordure, gu.
Crest—A hand, holding a slip of a rose tree, with three roses thereon, all ppr.
Motto—Stimulat sed ornat.
Residence—Glebe House, Killead, co. Antrim.

*** George, Earl Macartney, K.B., distinguished by his diplomatic services, and especially by his embassy to China, derived from a common ancestor with this family.

M'CARTY OF CARRIGNAVAR.

M'CARTY, JUSTIN, Esq. of Carrignavar, co. Cork, *b.* 19 March, 1786; *m.* 29 May, 1810, Maria-Isabella, dau. of Caleb Falkiner, Esq., eldest son of Sir Riggs Falkiner, Bart., by whom he has surviving issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 14 April, 1811; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, co. Cork.
II. Justin, barrister-at-law.
III. Frederick-Caleb, M.D.
IV. Joseph, in the E. I. Co.'s Military Service.
I. Lydia, *m.* to Lowther Forrest, Esq., E. I. Co.'s S.
II. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Horace Townsend, deceased.
III. Isabella, *m.* to Alexander Ross, Esq., E. I. Co.'s S.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Mary-Geraldine, *m.* to Thomas-Charles Morton, Esq., barrister-at-law.
VI. Rose. VII. Ellinor.

Mr. M'Carthy, who is in the commission of the peace for co. Cork, succeeded to the estates and representation of his family at the decease of his father, in 1823.

Lineage.

Few pedigrees in the British empire, if any, can be traced to a more remote or a more exalted source than that of the Celtic house of M'Carty; and, making every allowance for the exaggeration of Celtic descents generally, it cannot be contested that, when reduced to fair and admissible limits, they, as comprising the very oldest deducible family records, command a prominent, perhaps the most prominent, place in European genealogy. The most ancient existing families of France, of Spain, of England, do not venture to pursue their line beyond the barbarian chiefs who conquered their countries,—the Franks, the Visigoths, and Normans,—from the sixth* to the eleventh centuries. Of the English, many, as shewn in this and the other works of the authors', can prove contemporaneous origin with the Conquest in 1066, or even an anterior Saxon descent, but the pretensions of other nations to more remote antiquity are wholly untenable, because entirely unsubstantiated. The Montmorencys, who by general consent are placed at the head of the French *haute noblesse*, and who arrogate the title of "Premier Baron Chretien,"† rest this proud assumption upon no solid foundation. The first of the name distinguished in history, Bouchard le Barbu, or the Bearded, lived according to Hainaut, about the year 1028, and from that period until the close of the eighteenth century, when the Duke de Luxembourg, the last male representative of the second branch, died, no house in France was more illustrious in rank and achievement.‡ In a similar position, during nearly the same interval, were the Fitzgeralds, the Burkes, and the Butlers, in Ireland. The Abbé de Montgaillard, a most competent judge, thus speaks on the subject, (Histoire de France, tome i. p. 103:) "Sans nul doute, la généalogie de la famille Bouchard où Montmorency est de toutes les généalogies Françaises, celle qui présente le plus d'illustration; mais elle ne remonte pas tout à fait à l'an 1000. . . Il n'y a pas même une seule famille Française dont la généalogie prouvée remonte jusqu'à l'usurpation de Hugues Capet (987). . . Les Montesquiou ont voulu démontrer qu'ils descendaient en ligne collatérale de Clovis, mais ils comptent à peine trois cents ans de noblesse." Previously to the revolution of 1789, the peers of France, including those of the blood royal and seven prelates, scarcely exceeded fifty in number. The eldest creation was that of Usez, conferred by CHARLES IX. in 1572, posterior, by nearly a century, to that of Norfolk, in England, (1483.) The great houses of La Tremouille, la Rochefoucault, Noialles, Richelieu, Villeroi, and many others, however illustrious for three or four hundred years, were not at all distinguished by great antiquity. This is fully established by the celebrated memorial of the parliament of Paris, in the minority of Louis XV.; a curious document, drawn up for the purpose of rebuking the overweening pretensions of the peerage, which are analyzed and reduced to their real value. The Tremouilles, although mentioned by Froissart in a preceding century, were little known before the reign of CHARLES VII. (1422-1460;) nor the Rochefoucaults, historically, prior to that of FRANCIS I. in the following century. The others are still more modern. The chief of the Rohans derives through female descent, as do probably the present Montmorencys, and certainly the Richelieus. The family of Levi (Mirepoix) modestly claims kindred with the Virgin Mary; and the name would indicate a Jewish origin, of which, however, they would be little proud but for such an association. Many others, such as the Clermont-Tonnerre, La-Vaugayon, Cossé-Brissac, &c., were scarcely less absurd in their assumptions, as displayed in the memoirs of the Duc de Saint-Simon, no small portion of which, and they extend to twenty volumes, is devoted to this topic, without, however, impairing, in public estimation, a work preeminent among those productions of which France is so justly proud. The same tests might be applied, and similar results deduced, in reviewing the Spanish, Portuguese, Belgian, and German nobility. In Spain—of whose grandees it was arrogantly said, "Principibus prestant et regibus æquiparantur,"—none can trace beyond the tenth century, or before the reign of FERDINAND I.; it were more correct, probably, to name the times of FERDINAND III. and his son, ALPHONSO THE WISE, two centuries later; nor in Portugal previous to HENRY OF BURGUNDY, who died in 1112; notwithstanding the allegations of the Medinas, Sidonia and Celi, (the former of whom glories in having given birth to St. Dominic,) the Arcos, the Albas, Infantados, Mendozas, Mellos, &c. The Portuguese proverb says, "Mello, con Don, et Menezes sin elle, Nas fazei caso delle." In Flanders and the Netherlands, the Arembergs, the Crois, Egmonts, Brederodes, &c., may be placed in the same class, and even in Germany, WITEKIND THE SAXON, is the boundary of ancestral assumption. Guelph, the German patriarch of our royal family, lived in the eleventh century, but the private families of Germany can rarely trace so far back. In Italy, indeed, loftier pretensions appear sustainable, especially those of the patricians of Venice, amongst whom the Elletorali, or twelve families which elected the first Doge, in 709, enjoyed preeminent distinction, although in antiquity of descent less illustrious than those inscribed in the Book of Gold, at the founding of the city. Those, Voltaire deems entitled to the first grade in European nobility, ascending as they did to the fifth or sixth century. The houses of Massimi, Ursini, Frangipani, Colona, &c., at Rome, anteceded, perhaps, any in France, Spain, or Germany, but after strict investigation and poising the facts fairly in the balance of historical criticism, few of the continental nobility will be found superior in origin, if parallel to the O'Briens, the O'Neils, the

* CLOVIS *d.* in 511.

† The motto of the family is "Dieu aide au premier Chrétien."

‡ The direct line failed in 1632, when Henri (II.) Duc, Pair et Maréchal de Montmorency, was beheaded at Toulouse, and his immense inheritance passed to his sister, the Princesse de Condé, mother of the Grand Condé, of whose descendants it made, in the last century, next to the Orleans branch of the royal blood, (to whom it has lately devolved,) the largest proprietors in France. The house of Condé did not previously possess above one hundred thousand livres a year. "Il n'y a plus de Montmorency," says Montgaillard, "que du chef des femmes," the Luxembourg branch, a collateral one, which succeeded the main stock in 1632, having expired, as above, in or about 1790; but the present Montmorencys (Laval) do not admit this. In Ireland, the Lord Frankfort, and others of the name of MORRIS, have lately resumed their original name, as they allege, of MONTMORENCY.

During nearly every reign from PHILIP I. (1060) the Montmorencys were constables of France, until that dignity was suppressed under LOUIS XIII. in 1627.

Digitized by Google

M'Cartys, the O'Connors of Ireland, whose progenitors were sovereign princes on the arrival of the English, in 1172. No epoch is better attested than the reign of BRIAN BOROIMHE, the conqueror of the Danes, at the decisive battle of Clontarf, 23 April, 1014. This monarch was coeval with HUGUES CAPET, which, without further retrogression (and many prior generations could be indisputably established), would place his descendants in a coincident line with the royal houses of Europe, of the greatest antiquity—even with the Bourbons, incontestably the oldest of all. Brian's posterity numerously and unquestionably exist, as do the representatives of the other Irish princes, whose claims are as demonstrable by reference to authenticated testimony as any historical event of the era.

The present proprietor of Carrignavar is the chief of his name, and representative of the eldest existing branch of the once sovereign house of the M'Cartys, the most illustrious, as Dr. O'Brien emphatically observes, of all those families whose names begin with MAC, and who at the period of the English invasion in 1172, swayed the sceptre of Cork and Desmond, or South Munster, as they had occasionally done of the whole province, from time immemorial. The M'Cartys trace their origin to HEBER, the eldest son of MILESIUS, King of Spain, through OILIOLL OLIUM, King of Munster, in the third century; but the first who bore the appellative of M'CARTY, or son of CARTAGH, was the grandfather of DIARMOD M'CARTY MORE, whom the English found in possession of Cork, and who swore fealty, gave hostages, and subjected his kingdom to HENRY II. (Sir James Ware's Annals, p. 7.) Diarmod was slain by Theobald Butler, founder of the house of Ormond, in 1186. His successors were, DONALD, CORMAC FIONN, DONALD ROE, DONALD OGE, and CORMAC, all of whom were distinguished as M'CARTY MORE, (or GREAT;) an adjunct continued in this senior branch until 1556, when DONALD M'CARTY MORE, the seventh in descent from the eldest son of the last mentioned Cormac, was created EARL OF GLENCARE, in Kerry,* on resigning his estates to Queen ELIZABETH, from whom he again received the investiture of them, "to hold of the crown of England in the English manner." This stock of the M'Carty More is extinct for more than a century; but the above Cormac More had a second son, DERMOD, first feudal lord of Muskerry, and founder of that potent house, who was killed by the O'Mahonys, in 1367. From him sprung in succession, as lords of Muskerry, TEIGE; CORMAC, who *d.* in 1374; TEIGE, in 1448; CORMAC LAIDHIR, (the Stout,) in 1494; CORMAC OGE LAIDHIR, who defeated the Earl of Desmond, at the battle of Morne Abbey, in 1521, and *d.* in 1536; TEIGE, who *d.* in 1565, as DERMOD *d.* in 1570. His son,

CORMAC, lord of Muskerry, a nobleman of great influence and power, could raise, as stated by Dr. Smith, a thousand men at a call. His residence was the castle of Blarney; in addition to which, he possessed the castles of Kilcrea and Macroom. He *d.* in 1616, leaving two sons,

1. CORMAC OGE, Lord of Muskerry, THE FIRST VISCOUNT, as stated by some writers. He *d.* in London, *anno* 1640, leaving (with a dau., Elena, wife of John Power, Esq., ancestor of Frances Power, wife of Richard Trench, Esq. of Garbally) a son,
   DONALD, first EARL OF CLANCARTY, so created in 1658 or 1660. His lordship, who commanded the king's forces in Munster against Cromwell, *m.* the Lady Eleanor Butler, sister of James, first Duke of Ormond, and had, with two daus., three sons, viz.,
   1. CHARLES, who lost his life in a sea fight against the Dutch, 3 June, 1665. He had *m.* Lady Margaret Burke, dau. of Ulick, Marquess of Clanrickarde, but *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*
   2. CALLAGHAN, who *s.* his father as EARL OF CLANCARTY. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Earl of Kildare, and left a son and successor,
      DONALD M'CARTY, EARL OF CLANCARTY, who forfeited the immense estates of the family, equivalent at this day to 200,000*l.* per annum, for his adhesion to King JAMES II. His lordship wedded Elizabeth, second dau. of Robert Spencer, Earl of Sunderland, and had two sons, whose male line is now EXTINCT, and one dau., Charlotte, *m.* to John West, 7th Lord De la Warr.
   3. JUSTIN, created VISCOUNT MOUNT CASHELL, who *m.* the Lady Arabella Wentworth, second dau. of Thomas, the ill-fated Earl of Strafford, but *d. s. p.*

II. DONALD, or DANIEL.

The second son of Cormac,

DONALD or DANIEL M'CARTY, built the castle of Carrignavar, and founded the present family, thence so designated. He was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES (CORMAC) M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of David Roche, seventh Viscount Fermoy, and had a son,

DANIEL, who *m.* in 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of Toby Mathew, Esq. of Thurles, and widow of Pierce Butler, sixth Lord Cahir, by whom he left at his decease, in 1692, during the lifetime of his father, two sons,
   CHARLES, successor to his grandfather.
   Daniel, who *m.* Miss Grace Fitzgerald, and had a son,
      DANIEL, heir to his uncle.

Charles M'Carty was *s.* at his demise by his grandson,

CHARLES M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Morgan Kavanagh, Esq. of Borris, but dying without issue, in 1761, he was *s.* by his nephew,

DANIEL M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, who *m.* in 1751, the Hon. Elizabeth-Geraldina de Courcy, dau. of Gerald, twenty-fourth Lord Kingsale, and had issue, JUSTIN, his heir; ROBERT, successor to his brother; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Maurice-Uniacke Atkin, Esq. of the co. Cork. Mr. M'Carty *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by the elder son,

JUSTIN M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1775, aged twenty-four years, the estates devolved on his brother,

ROBERT M'CARTY, Esq. of Carrignavar, who *m.* in 1784, Jane, dau. of Joseph Capel, Esq. of Cloghroe, and had issue,

JUSTIN, his heir, present representative.
Joseph, who *d. unm.* in 1821.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1811, to Joseph Deane-Freeman, Esq. of Castlecor, co. Cork. (*See that family.*)

Mr. M'Carty *d.* in 1823.

Arms—Arg., a stag, trippant, gu., attired and unguled, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, couped below the elbow, and erect, cloaked with mail, arg., the hand ppr., holding a mute of the last.
Seat—Carrignavar, in the vicinity of Cork.

MAC CAUSLAND OF STRABANE.

MAC CAUSLAND, THE REV. OLIVER, Rector of Finlagan, co. Londonderry, *b.* 6 Nov. 1757; *m.* in 1785, Hannah, dau. of Redmond Conyngham, Esq. of Letterkenny, co. Donegal, and had issue,

John, capt. R.N.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1789; *d.* at sea, in command of H.M.S. Cruiser, in the West Indies, in 1835.
REDMOND-CONYNGHAM, in holy orders; *m.* in July, 1843, Martha, eldest dau. of Samuel Babington, Esq., grandson of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, co. Leicester.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Ogilby, Esq. of Woodbank, in the co. Londonderry.
Mary-Anne. Letitia. Hannah. Caroline.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father in 1804, claims to be chief of the clan of the Macauslanes of Glenduglas, in Dumbartonshire.

Lineage.

A Scottish writer, Buchanan of Aughmar, who published a work at Glasgow, in 1723, states that the founder of the Mac Auslanes in Scotland, was one BUEY ANSELAN, son of O'KYAN, king of Ulster, who (when the Danes, to avenge the massacre of Limerick, persecuted and destroyed numbers of the Irish) passed over to Scot-

* The EARL OF CLENCARE, or GLENCARE, sat in the parliament held at Dublin, 26th April, 1584, but he soon resigned his title, which he considered a badge of servitude, and resumed the native distinction of M'CARTY MORE, in which, as he left no male issue, he was succeeded by his son-in-law, and chief of another branch of the name, SIR DONOGH M'CARTY *Reagh*, whose male line also expired with his grandson. The Earl of Kenmare, Mr. Herbert of Mucruss, and O'Donoghue of the Glyns, are the presumed representatives of this ancient sept in the female line.

Digitized by Google

land with a body of followers in or about the year 1016, and that the said Anselan, having given great assistance to MALCOLM II. in his wars, was rewarded by that king with grants of land of considerable value, and a splendid coat of arms. (The same monarch conferred about the same time similar grants upon the family of Keith, and several others.) Buchanan goes on to state that the territory so conferred was called the "lands of Buchanan;" but that the tradition is, that this Buey Anselan married an heiress of the name of Denniestoun, and in her right acquired those lands. He establishes the fact, however, that Anslan took up his abode there as "Buey Anselan, Dominus de Buchanan," and that his successors were all lairds of Buchanan. Of these feudal chiefs he gives a regular dynasty, beginning in the year 1016, with the said Anselan; the second laird, in 1060, he denominates JOHN MAC AUSLANE, and he proceeds until he extinguishes the line with the last of the lairds, John, who flourished in 1682, leaving an only dau. and heiress.

Such is Buchanan's descent of the Buchanan family, the younger sons of the different lairds of which founded the numerous branches now bearing the name. His statements, however, concerning the branch which always adhered to the designation of MAC AUSLANE are not so clear. The first of those barons to be found, he says, is one MALCOLM, whose name was inserted as a witness to a charter, granted by Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, of the lands of Luss, to John, laird of Luss, about the year 1250, the signature to that charter being "Malcolm, Baron Mac Auslane." The next he mentions is one "Mac Beth, Baron Mac Auselane," of whom there are various traditional accounts as to his stature and uncommon strength. He lived about the year 1400. The third baron was Alexander, "*last* Baron Mac Auselane," whose only dau. *m.* one of the Campbells, after whose death she sold her inheritance to Sir Humphry Colquhoun, of Luss, her superior. Buchanan proceeds then to observe, "that the best account of the name of Mac Auselane are now settled in the counties of Tyrone and Derry, in the north of Ireland," and that those are descended from "the Baron Mac Auslane who went out of the parish of Luss about the latter period of the reign of King JAMES VI." From this baron the family before us claims descent.

BARON M'AUSLANE, of Glenduglas, came over to Ireland in the latter end of King JAMES I.'s reign, about the year 1600, and left two sons, ANDREW and John. Of the younger, the line is now extinct. The elder,

ANDREW M'AUSLANE, had a son,

ALEXANDER M'AUSLANE, who served in the army in Ireland before the year 1649, as appears by the auditor-general's accounts of the period, wherein the said Alexander is stated to be entitled to a share of the forfeited and debenture lands, and to a share of money as one of the adventurers and soldiers before the rebellion of 1641. He settled in the co. Tyrone, and was at his death possessed of the manors of Ardstrath, Mountfield, and others. He *m.* Genet, dau. of Edward Hall, Esq. of New Grange, in the co. Meath, and had issue,

OLIVER, his successor.
Andrew, of Ardochil, *m.* and left a son,
  Alexander, of Ardochil, who *d.* in July, 1762, at the advanced age of one hundred years.
Anne.
Catherine, *m.* to William Colhoun, of Newtown Stewart.
Margery, *m.* to David M'Clenahan, of Newtown Stewart.

Alexander *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his elder son,

OLIVER M'AUSLAND, Esq., styled of Strabane, in the vicinity of which town he resided. This was a distinguished person, being no less than twelve times returned to the Irish parliament by the borough of Strabane. In the parliament of 1695 he is entered on the rolls as "Oliverius Mac Causland, Armiger;" and served the office of sheriff for the co. Tyrone in 1687. He *m.* Jane, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., and sister of the Rev. Andrew Hamilton, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
William, of Mountfield and Rash, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Hamilton, Esq. of the city of Dublin, but *d. s. p.*
Oliver, of Strabane, *m.* Rachel, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Hamilton's Grove, co. Antrim, and had an only dau., Rose.
Jane, *m.* to — Sampson, Esq.
Catharine, *m.* to John Leslie, Esq.

Oliver Mac Causland, who possessed large estates in the co. Donegal, *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane, and the manors of Stranorlar and Castlefin, M.P. for Strabane, in the years 1725 and 1727, who *m.* Amy-Jane, dau. of Thomas Norris, Esq. of the co. Down, and of Speke, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

I. OLIVER, his heir.
II. Alexander, of Rush, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Nesbitt, Esq. of Lifford, co. Donegal, and had (with two daus., Mrs. Shirling and Mrs. Ball) three sons,
  1. John (Rev.), of Lifford, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Burgoyne, of Lifford, and had three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, widow of Thomas Gerard, Esq., co. Meath, by whom he had John and four daus.
  2. Andrew. 3. Henry.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. John Hamilton, of Newcastle, co. Limerick.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Dr. Moore, of Londonderry.

He *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

OLIVER MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane, M.P. for Strabane, in 1729 and 1731. This gentleman *m.* Anne-Jane, dau. of William Hamilton, Esq. of Waterhouse, co. Lancaster, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Oliver, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Murray, Esq. of Mount Murray, co. Meath, and had, with five daus., a son, who *d. s. p.*
III. Margaret.
IV. Alice, *m.* to Gen. Charles Eustace.
V. Anne-Jane, *m.* to Edward Shaw, Esq.

Mr. Mac Causland *d.* in 1756, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MAC CAUSLAND, Esq. of Strabane, four times returned to parliament, by the county of Donegal, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Span, of Ballmacove, in that shire, and was father of

OLIVER (Rev.), representative of the family.
William-James, of Dublin, *m.* Susan, dau. of the Rev. J. Waters, of the town of Tipperary, and has issue.
Catherine, *m.* to William-Conyngham, LORD PLUNKET.

He *d.* in Nov. 1804.

Arms—Or, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, with fleurs-de-lys, sa., a lion, rampant, of the second, holding in his dexter paw a sabre, or crooked sword, ppr.
*Crest**—A hand, couped, holding a duke's coronet, or cap of maintenance, surrounded with two laurel branches, wreathed.
Motto—Over the crest, "Audaces Juvo;" beneath the shield, "Clarior hinc honos."
Residence—Finlagan.

M'CLINTOCK OF DRUMCAR.

M'CLINTOCK, JOHN, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, *b.* 14 Aug. 1770; *m.* Jane, only dau. of the late William Bunbury, Esq. of Moyle, M.P. for co. Carlow, and sister of Thomas Bunbury, Esq., also M.P. for that county, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1801, had issue, two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. JOHN,† of Dromisken House, co. Louth, *b.* 1798, Major of the Louthshire Militia, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. John-Henry-George Lefroy, A.M., of Ewsholt House, Hants, and cousin-german of the Right Hon. Baron Lefroy, (*see family of* LEFROY.)
II. William-Bunbury, of Black Hall, co. Louth, *b.* in 1800, Capt. R.N., *m.* Pauline-Caroline-Diana-Mary, second dau. of Sir James-Mathew Stronge, Bart. of Tynan Abbey, co. Armagh.
I. Catherine, who *m.* the Rev. George Gardiner, A.M., of Bath, and *d.* in 1834.

* This crest was conferred by the Dauphin of France upon SIR ALEXANDER MAC AUSELANE, one of the Scottish lairds of the family, for his distinguished bravery at the battle of Beaugé, in Anjou, *anno* 1421, where he is said to have slain THOMAS PLANTAGENET, DUKE OF CLARENCE, the brother of King HENRY V. The French commander in that engagement was the Marshal de la Fayette, ancestor of the late celebrated GENERAL LA FAYETTE.

† Major M'Clintock, in 1840, served the office of high sheriff of the county of Louth, and at the general election in 1841 contested the county, jointly with his cousin, Mathew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown.

Digitized by Google

Mr. M'Clintock *m.* 2ndly, in 1805, the Lady Elizabeth le Poer Trench, third dau. of William-Power Keatinge, Earl of Clancarty, (*see* BURKE's *Peerage*,) and has issue.

I. Frederick-William-Pitt, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* in 1834.
II. Charles-Alexander, capt. in the 74th regt., *d. unm.* in 1834.
III. Robert-le-Poer, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Castle Bellingham, co. Louth.
IV. Henry-Stanley, of Newberry, co. Kildare, *m.* Gertrude, only dau. of Robert La Touche, Esq. of Harristown, M.P. for that county for many years, by the late Lady Emily, his wife. (*See family* of LA TOUCHE OF HARRISTOWN.)
V. George-Augustus-Jocelyn, an officer in the 37th regt.

I. Anne-Florence, *m.* in 1827, to the Very Rev. Hugh Usher-Tighe, D.D., Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle, and rector of Clonmore, co. Louth, and has issue one son and two daus.
II. Harriette-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1832, Richard Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, M.P. for that county in 1835. (*See family of* LONGFIELD.)
III. Emily-Selina-Frances, *m.* in 1841, John-B.-C.-S. Wandesforde, Esq. of Castlecomer, eldest son of the Hon. Charles-H.-B.-C.-S. Wandesforde, brother of the 2nd Marquess of Ormonde.

Mr. M'Clintock represented the borough of Athlone in the parliament of 1823, and at the general election in 1830 was returned for the county of Louth, after a severe contest of five days' duration, defeating the Right Hon. Richard-Lalor Shiel, M.P., by a large majority. Mr. M'Clintock continued to represent the county until the dissolution of that parliament. He served the office of high-sheriff for co. Louth during the eventful year 1798, and has held the office of Chief Serjeant-at-arms for Ireland from a period antecedent to the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. Mr. M'Clintock is a magistrate for co. Louth.

Lineage.

The M'Clintocks, a family of Scottish origin, have been established in Ireland for nearly three centuries, and are now possessed of large estates in the counties of Donegal, Fermanagh, Louth, Londonderry, and Tyrone.

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCK, Esq., a scion of the original stock, settled in the co. Donegal in the year 1597, and was progenitor of

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCK, Esq. of Trinta, in the same county, who *m.* the dau. of Donald Maclean, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, of Dunmore, co. Donegal, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Harvey, Esq., and had issue,
  1. John, of Dunmore, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert M'Causland, Esq. of Derry, and had issue one son, Robert, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Andrew Patton, Esq. of Springfield, co. Donegal, and had issue,
    John, his eldest son and heir.
    Hannah, *m.* 17 June, 1762, to Sir Hugh Hill, Bart., M.P. of St. Columbs, co. Londonderry, and had issue, (among others,) the Right Hon. Sir George-Fitzgerald Hill, Bart., M.P., governor of Trinidad, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother of the Marquess of Waterford.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Nathaniel Alexander, Esq., grandfather of James Dupré, first Earl of Caledon. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage*.)

The elder son,

JOHN M'CLINTOCK, Esq. of Trinta, *m.* in 1688, Janet, fourth dau. of John Lowry, Esq. of Ahenis, co. Tyrone, great-grandfather of Armar Lowry, 1st Lord Belmore, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* 6 Sept. 1689. He *d.* young.
II. ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1692, of whom presently.
III. John of Trinta, *b.* in 1698, *m.* Susannah-Maria, second dau. of William Chambers, Esq. of Rock Hall, co. Donegal, and had issue,
  1. William, *b.* 25 July, 1724, *m.* Francelina, third dau. of James Nesbitt, Esq. of Green Hills, and had issue,
    John, who *m.* Grace, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Mansfield, A.M., of Killygordan, co. Donegal.
    Alexander, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.
    Anne, *m.* to Robert Spence, Esq., J.P. of Lifford, co. Donegal.
    Catherine, *m.* to James Caldwell, Esq. of Caldwell.
  2. James of Trinta, *b.* 17 August, 1735, *m.* Dorothea Beresford, dau. of Henry M'Cullagh, Esq. of Ballyaster, and had issue two sons and one dau.
  3. JOHN, successor to his uncle at DRUMCAR, of whom presently.
  4. Alexander, of Newtown House, co. Louth, *b.* 30th March, 1746, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Samuel Perry, Esq. of Perrymount, co. Tyrone, and had issue,
    JOHN, now of Newtown House.
    Samuel, high sheriff of the county of Louth in 1843, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Lane; and 2ndly, Emily-Jane, dau. of Samuel Knox, Esq.
    Jane, *m.* to Major John Bird, son of Thomas Bird, Esq. of Devonshire. She *d.* leaving one son, the present Alexander-M'Clintock Bird, Esq.
    Mary-Catherine. Maria.
  1. Francelina, *b.* 29 Jan. 1730, *m.* to William Keys, Esq. of Cornacur, J.P. co. Donegal.
  2. Rebecca, *m.* to Laurence O'Hara, Esq. of Brookfield, in the same county.
  3. Catherine, *m.* 1st, James Nesbitt, Esq., J.P.; and 2ndly, Benjamin Fenton, Esq., by whom she had issue one son, John Fenton, Esq. of Mountjoy Square East, Dublin.
  4. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Young, A.M. of Armagh, and had issue, (among others,) the present Sir Wm. Young, Bart. of Baillieborough Castle, co. Cavan, father of John Young, Esq., M.P. for that county.
IV. Robert, *b.* 27 Oct. 1702, *m.* Helen, dau. of Wm. Harvey, Esq., and was ancestor of the present Robert M'Clintock, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Donegal.

The eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER M'CLINTOCH, Esq. of Drumcar, *b.* in 1692, *d.* without issue in 1763, leaving his estates to his nephew, (the third son of his deceased brother, John,)

JOHN M'CLINTOCH, Esq., M.P., of Drumcar, *b.* 1 Jan. 1742. This gentleman represented the boroughs of Enniskillen and Belturbet successively in the Irish House of Commons. He *m.* Patience,* dau. of William Foster, Esq., M.P. for the co. Louth, and first cousin of the Right Hon. John Foster, Speaker of the House of Commons, afterwards created Lord Oriel, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Drumcar.
II. Alexander, A.M., in holy orders, *b.* in 1775, *d.* in 1836, successively rector of the parishes of Castle Bellingham, Newtown Barry, Castle Martyr, Castle Haven, and Clonegal; *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the late Mervyn Pratt, Esq. of Cormy Castle, and has issue,
  1. Henry-Fitzalan, A.M., in holy orders, vicar of Bandon, co. Cork.
  2. Lowry, B.A., in holy orders, incumbent of Monivea, co. Galway.
  3. Alexander-Edward, deputy serjeant-at-arms for Ireland.
  1. Nannette. 2. Frances-Hester.
  3. Louisa. 4. Elizabeth-Cholmondeley.
  5. Hessie, *m.* in 1840, to Walter Hussey Burgh, Esq. of Donore House. (*See family of* HUSSEY BURGH.)
  6. Lucy-Hester.
III. William-Foster, *b.* in 1777, *d.* in 1838, *m.* in 1803, Mary, dau. of Major-General Cornelius Helden, (and co-heiress with her sisters, Sarah, *m.* to Charles Coote, Esq. of Bellamont Forest, and Sophia, *m.* to William-Eden Lees, Esq., son of Sir John Lees, Bart.,) and has issue,
  1. William, in the West Indies.
  2. Richard. 3. Augustus-Walter.
  1. Henrietta, *m.* to Cope Garnett, Esq. of Green Park, co. Meath.
  2. Sarah. 3. Mary. 4. Catherine.

---

* This lady was niece of the Right Hon. Anthony Foster, lord chief baron of the Court of Exchequer. Her eldest brother,

JOHN-WILLIAM-FOSTER, Esq. of Rosy Park, M.P. for Dunlear, *b.* in 1745, *m.* in 1788, Rebecca, only dau. of Hamilton M'Clure, Esq., and had issue,

I. William, killed in action.
II. Henry, *d. unm.*
III. FREDERICK-JOHN, *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. of R.-B. Vere, Esq. of Carlton House, Nottinghamshire.
I. Louisa, *m.* in 1822, the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas Plunket, D.D., Lord Bishop of Tuam, and has issue five daus.
II. Elizabeth. III. Emily.

Digitized by Google

IV. Henry, *b.* in 1780, *d.* in 1843, formerly in the 3rd Dragoon guards, collector of Dundalk, *m.* in 1809, Elizabeth-Melisina, dau. of the late Ven. and Rev. George Fleury, D.D., Archdeacon of Waterford, and has issue,
1. George-Louis.
2. Francis-Leopold, R.N.
3. Alfred-Henry.
4. Ernest-Charles-Fortescue.
1. Isabella-Marian, *m.* to T.-Shallcross Battesbye, Esq.
2. Louisa, *m.* to Francis-Hall Tipping, Esq., second son of the late Edward Tipping, Esq. of Bellurgan Park, co. Louth.
3. Emily-Caroline, *m.* to Charles-Henry Paget, Esq., capt. R.N., eldest son of the late Hon. Sir Charles Paget, K.C.B., vice-admiral of the White, brother of the Marquess of Anglesey. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
4. Rosa-Melisina. 5. Florence-Gertrude.
6. Emily-Emma.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown House, co. Louth, and has issue,
1. Mathew, *m.* Catherine-Eglinton, eldest dau. of Col. Blair of Blair, M.P. for Ayrshire during many years, (*see* BLAIR OF BLAIR,) and has issue,
John-Charles-William, *b.* in April, 1822, lieut. in the royal artillery.
Frederick-Richard-Norman, *b.* in July, 1823.
William-Hamilton, *b.* in Dec. 1834, an officer in the 36th regt.
2. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir George Forster, Bart., D.L., of Coolderry, co. Monaghan, and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Baronetage.*)
3. Emily, *m.* to John Harvey-Thursby, Esq. of the Hall, Northamptonshire, formerly capt. in the 14th Light dragoons, and has issue,
John-Harvey, *b.* in Aug. 1819, an officer in the 86th regt.
Matthew-William-Frederick, *b.* in March, 1821.
Spencer-George-Augustus, *b.* in June, 1823, lieut. in the Royals.
Charles-Fortescue. Ralph-Lovell.
Walter. Francis-Everard.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Le Blanc, a lieut.-col. in the army, Major of Chelsea College, and dying in 1843, left issue,
1. Henry-Simon, lieut. Hon. E.I.C.S., *d.* in Persia in 1821.
2. Thomas-Edmund, capt. 37th regt.
3. George, barrister-at-law.
1. Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Newberry, of Hyde Park, co. Middlesex.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John-Prideaux Lightfoot, D.D., late fellow of Christ's College, Oxford, and rector of Wootten, Northamptonshire.
3. Lucy-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. J.-Tunstall Smith, A.M., rector of Whaplode, Lincolnshire.

III. Rebecca, *m.* Edward Hardman, Esq., eldest son of the late Edward Hardman, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, and has issue,
1. Edward, A.M., in holy orders, *d. unm.* in 1839.
2. John, *m.* Charitie, dau. of William Whyte, Esq. of Torrington Square, London.
3. William.
1. Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. William-Le Poer Trench, D.D., rector of Killareardon, co. Galway, eldest son of the Hon. Admiral Trench. (*See* EARL OF CLANCARTY, BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
2. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Hussey-Burgh Macartney, A.M., rector of Kilcock, co. Dublin, second son of the late Sir John Macartney, Bart., M.P. of Lish, co. Armagh.
3 Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Binney, Esq., late capt. 74th regt.

IV. Fanny, *m.* Theophilus Clive, Esq., brother of Colonel Clive, M.P. for Hereford, and cousin of the Earl of Powis, and has issue,
Theophilus, *m.* 23 April, 1840, Frances-Caroline, dau. of General Lord Robert-Edward-Henry Somerset, G.C.B.,* uncle of the present Duke of Beaufort. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

Mr. M'Clintock *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN M'CLINTOCK, Esq. of Drumcar.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., a chev., erm., between three escallop shells, arg.
Crest—A lion, passant, ppr.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Drumcar, Dunlear.

M'CLINTOCK OF HAMPSTEAD HALL.

M'CLINTOCK, WILLIAM-KERR, Esq. of Hampstead Hall, co. Londonderry, a magistrate for that county, and for that of Donegal, *b.* 22 Feb. 1788; *m.* in June, 1818, Sally, eldest dau. of William Mackay, Esq. of Londonderry, and had issue,

I. JOHN-KERR, *b.* 8 June, 1820.
II. William-Kerr-Mackay, *b.* 21 July, 1821.
III. Thompson-Mackay, *b.* 2 June, 1826.
IV. Kerr, *b.* 21 Sept. 1827.
I. Sally. II. Anne.
III. Ellen-Macky. IV. Louisa.

Lineage.

This family is traditionally derived from Alexander M'Clintock, the ancestor of the Drumcar House, who went to Ireland from North Britain, *temp.* JAMES I., and the descent is recorded in the archives of the cathedral of Raphoe. The late

JOHN M'CLINTOCK, Esq., son of John M'Clintock, by Sally, his wife, dau. of James Acheson, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Alexander, merchant, of Londonderry, and by her, who *d.* in 1819, left at his decease, in 1802, six sons and three daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM-KERR, of Hampstead Hall.
II. John. III. Robert.
IV. Hugh, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Hawthorn, Esq. of Dublin, but had no issue.
V. James.
VI. Samuel, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Cochran, rector of Fahan, co. Donegal, and has issue, John-Samuel, Acheson, and Mary.
I. Eliza, *m.* to Andrew Beatty, Esq. of Londonderry.
II. Anne, *d. unm.* III. Jane.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., a chev., erm., between three escallops, arg.
Crest—A lion, passant, ppr.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Hampstead Hall, Londonderry.

M'CULLOCH OF ARDWALL.

M'CULLOCH, JAMES-MURRAY, Esq. of Ardwall, Kirkcudbright, *b.* 13 April, 1768; *m.* in Sept. 1803, Christian, dau. of Walter Robison, Esq. of Stirlingshire, and has issue,

I. DAVID. II. Walter. III. James-Robison.
IV. Alexander. V. Edward.
I. Agnes. II. Janet-Christian.
III. Penelope-Elizabeth.

Mr. M'Culloch is a magistrate and deputy-lieut.

Lineage.

The family of M'Culloch, of Myrtoun, of which Ardwall is a scion, long held a high position among the landed proprietors of North Britain, and was raised to the degree of baronet by King CHARLES II., in 1634. The last who enjoyed the title, SIR GODFREY M'CULLOCH, was beheaded at the Cross of Edinburgh, 26 March, 1697.

WILLIAM M'CULLOCH, the first of the branch before us, obtained in 1587, from his uncle or cousin, William M'Culloch, of Myretoun and Cardiness, a feu charter of the lands of Nether Ardwall. He was father of

THOMAS M'CULLOCH, of Ardwall, who *m.* Miss Geddes, of Drummelzier and Kirkurd, and had (with a dau., Marion, second wife of Alexander, 5th Viscount Kenmure) a son and successor,

WILLIAM M'CULLOCH, of Ardwall, who *m.* Miss Maxwell, of Hills, and had (with a dau., Agnes, wife of William M'Lellan, of Boroness, and mother of William, 6th Lord Kirkcudbright) two sons, William, who *d. unm.*, and

DAVID M'CULLOCH, of Ardwall, who *m.* 1st, Miss Crosbie, of Dalskairth, and had by her, EDWARD, his heir; David, who *m.* Miss M'Culloch, of Barholm; James; Robert; John, who *m.* Miss Boyd, of Pinkill; two other sons, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Veitch, of Dumfries, and by her was father of a son, Ebenezer, who *m.* 1st, Miss Clerk, of Pennycuik; and 2ndly, Penelope M'Dowal, sister of Patrick, 5th Earl of Dumfries. The eldest son,

EDWARD M'CULLOCH, of Ardwall, *m.* Janet, dau. of Robert M'Culloch, of Kernagh, and left (with two daus.,

* By the Hon. Louisa-Augusta Courtenay, his wife, youngest dau. of William, second Viscount Courtenay.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Gordon, of Campbelton, and Janet) a son and successor,

DAVID M'CULLOCH, of Ardwall, who *m.* in 1762, Janet, dau. of John Corsane, of Meckleknox, co. Dumfries, and had issue,

I. JAMES-MURRAY, his heir, now of Ardwall.
II. Edward. III. David. IV. Alexander.
V. Robert. VI. John.
I. Agnes.
II. Penelope, *m.* to Johnstone Hannay, of Torra, brother of Sir Samuel Hannay, Bart. of Mochrum.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Scott, Esq., brother of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. of Abbotsford.

Arms—Erm., a fret, engr., gu.
Crest—A hand, throwing a dart, ppr.
Motto—Vi et animo.
Seat—Ardwall, Kirkcudbright.

MAC DERMOT OF COOLAVIN.

MAC DERMOT, CHARLES-JOSEPH, of Coolavin, co. Sligo, styled PRINCE of COOLAVIN,* *b.* 4 June, 1790; *m.* Arabella-Maria O'Rourke, dau. of Hyacinth O'Rourke, representative of the ancient and once potent house of O'Rourke of Breffny, and has issue,

HUGH-HYACINTH O'ROURKE, *b.* in 1831.
John-Baptist Nalbens, *b.* in 1832.
Charles-Borrombo-Molua.
Mary-Alharacta. Josephine-Elizabeth.
Victoria-Martha.

He *s.* his father in 1824, and is a magistrate of the co. Sligo.

Lineage.

The surname of Mac Dermot was assumed in the 11th century, and its representatives, until CROMWELL'S ruthless devastation, maintained a high position in the province of Connaught. In the 16th century the family had acquired a chieftaincy over the extensive districts of Moylurg, Artagh, Tirovil, and Clancahab, and in 1585 a recital of Mac Dermot's possessions was made under the Lord Deputy Perrot's administration, and recorded in the Rolls Office of Dublin. In the time of JAMES I. the Mac Dermots obtained a patent for their several estates, but in the subsequent reign they suffered, in common with the other Irish Catholic families, and their broad lands were seized on by CROMWELL, and partitioned among his soldiers. The patriarch of the race,

MURRYACH, surnamed MULLATHAN, who reigned over Connaught at the close of the 7th century, was ancestor of many powerful families, particularly of the O'CONORS,† who chiefly governed the province, the M'DERMOTS of Moylurg, the M'DONOUGHS of Corran, &c. The immediate progenitor of the house of which we are treating was

CONOR MAC DERMOT, the son of Dermot, who had a son,

TOMALLACH NA CARRIGE, that is, *Timothy of the Rock*, so called from the fortress he built on the island in Lough Key, near his chief mansion-house, named from the fortress, Port na carrige. From him lineally derived the Princes of Moylurg, whose representative,

BRIAN MAC DERMOT, son of Rhoderick, Chief of Moylurg, *m.* Sarah, dau. of O'Conor Sligo, and niece of O'Donel, Prince of Tyrconnel, and was father of

BRYAN MAC DERMOT, the younger, of Carrig Mac Dermot, (the family seat, now Rockingham, in the possession of Lord Lorton,) who *m.* Margaret Burke, of the house of Clanrickarde, and had two sons, TERENCE and CHARLES. The elder, by indenture dated 1640, assigned his entire estate to his brother,

CHARLES MAC DERMOT, styled Cathal Roe, or the Red, on receiving a competent maintenance and the payment of his debts. Cathal Roe, who became Chief of Moylurg, *m.* Eleanora, youngest dau. of William O'Mulloy, of Ughterhera, co. Roscommon, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, who *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of the family of Aughrim, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, who *m.* Catharine Dillon, of the family of Clonbrock, and was father of

MYLES MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Charles O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagar, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of John O'Fagan, and by her, who *d.* in 1777, had a son and heir,

HUGH MAC DERMOT, of Coolavin, who *m.* 16 July, 1793, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of Dennis O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagar, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Martin Browne, Esq. of Clonfad, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Henry, *m.* to Miss Mary M'Sweeny, niece to Daniel O'Connell, Esq., M.P.
III. Thomas. IV. Miles.
V. Roderick. VI. Bernard.
I. Catharine. II. Fanny.
III. Julia, *m.* to Dr. Kelly, nephew to the late R. C. Archbishop of Tuam.

Hugh Mac Dermot *d.* in June, 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, CHARLES-JOSEPH MAC DERMOT, Esq. of Coolavin, present Chief of this ancient Sept.

Arms—Or, on a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, couped, az., as many cross-crosslets of the first.
Crest—A demi-lion, gu., holding in his paws a sceptre, surmounted by a crown, ppr.
Motto—Honore et virtute.
Seat—Coolavin, co. Sligo.

MAC DERMOTT OF ALDERFORD HOUSE.

MAC DERMOTT ROE, THOMAS, of Alderford House, co. Roscommon, *b.* 13 Nov. 1810, a magistrate for the counties of Roscommon and Sligo, *s.* his father, the late Ffrench Mac Dermott, 20 Nov. 1827.

Lineage.

This family and that of Coolavin descend from a common ancestor.

MAC DERMOTT ROE, married and had issue,

HENRY MAC DERMOTT ROE, of Alderfold and Greyfield, co. Roscommon, who *m.* Anne O'Donnell, of Newport, co. Mayo, and left an only dau., Margaret, *m.* to Maguire of Tempo, co. Fermanagh.
JOHN MAC DERMOTT ROE, of whom presently.
Matthias, called Dr. Mac Dermott Roe, and lived at Boyle. He had two daus.
Dr. M'Dermott Roe, Catholic Bishop of Armagh.
Charles Mac Dermott Roe, *m.* Ellen, dau. of O'Conor, and had issue,
1. Charles, *d. unm.* in America.
2. Henry, *d. unm.* in Dublin.
3. Denis, *d. s. p.* in England.
1. Anne, *d. unm.*
2. Ellen, *m.* to — Jones, Esq. of Sligo.
3. Mary, *m.* to Wm. Coulthard, Esq. of Whitehaven.

The second son,

JOHN MAC DERMOT ROE, *m.* Julia, dau. of Ffrench, Esq. of Curgurry, co. Mayo, and had, with two sons, Charles, who *d. unm.* in 1776, and Thomas, *d.* in infancy, another son,

THOMAS MAC DERMOTT ROE, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Coote Mulloy, Esq. of Hughstown, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

* The family title was originally Prince of Moylurg, in the Barony of Boyle, as may be learned from the writings of Dr. O'Conor, Burke's "Hibernia Dominicana," &c. Driven from their ancient patrimony by Cromwell, the Mac Dermots removed to Coolavin, and their chief has ever since been accorded, by popular usage, the title of Prince of Coolavin.

† The line of succession, as given by Charles O'Conor of Belanagar, the accomplished antiquary, is as follows:—Murryach Mullathan; Inrachtach, King of Connaught, *d.* in 724; Murgal, *d.* in 751; Tumaltach, *d.* in 772; Murias, King of Connaught, *d.* in 815; Teige Mor, surnamed of the Turrets, reigned over Connaught jointly with his brother Cahal, *d.* in 841; Conor, King of Connaught, *d.* in 882; Cathal, or Charles, King of Connaught, *d.* in 925; Teige, called Teige of the Tower, King of Connaught; Malrony More; Murkertach; Teige; Mulrony; Teige; Dermot; Conor; Tomaltach na Carrige; Cormac; Conor; Gilla Christ; Mulrony; Tomaltach; Conor; Hugh; Roderick the Blind; Roderick; Jey; Roderick; Brian; Brian the younger; Cathal Rae; Hugh; Cathal the Blind; Myles; Hugh; Charles Joseph, present chief.

Digitized by Google

FRENCH, his heir.
Molloy, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Lloyd of Rockfield, co. Roscommon, and had issue.
Margaret. Cecilia.

The elder son and heir,

FFRENCH MAC DERMOTT ROE, *m.* 17 Oct. 1805, Catherine, dau. of Archibald Frazer, Esq. of Tullymore, co. Sligo, by Catherine Peyton, his wife, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
William-French.
Margaret, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Richard Swift.
Cecilia. Kate-Peyton.

Mac Dermott Roe *d.* 20 Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS MAC DERMOTT ROE.

Arms—Or, on a chev., gu., between three boars' heads couped, az., as many crosses-crosslet of the first.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding between the paws a sceptre erect, surmounted of a regal crown, all ppr.
Motto—Honor Probataque virtus.
Seat—Alderford House, co. Roscommon.

MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD.

MACDONALD, REGINALD-GEORGE, Captain and Chief (*Capitanus seu Princeps*) of Clanranald, *b.* in Aug. 1788; *m.* in April, 1812, Lady Caroline-Anne Edgcumbe, second dau. of Richard, second Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and by her, who *d.* 10 April, 1824, has issue,

I. REGINALD-JOHN JAMES-GEORGE, Lieut. R.N., now in the Albion.
I. Caroline-Sophia, *m.* to the Hon. Charles Cust, second son of the Earl of Brownlow.
II. Emma-Hamilla, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Alfred Wodehouse, youngest son of Lord Wodehouse.
III. Louisa-Emily, *m.* to Charles-William Marsham, Esq., eldest surviving son of Robert Marsham, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk.
IV. Flora. V. Sarah-Anne.

Clanranald is a deputy-lieutenant for the co. Inverness.

Lineage.

To this line of the descendants of Somerlidd the same remarks apply as those that precede our account of Glengarry.

ALLAN MACDONALD, son of Reginald Macdonald, and grandson of John, last King and Lord of the Isles, commanded his father's forces at the battle of Harlaw. He *m.* a dau. of John, last Lord of Lorn, and had three sons, I. RODERICK, his heir; II. Allan of Knoydart, whose line continued for many generations, but being almost always engaged in rebellion against the Kings of Scotland, they gradually decreased in power, and were at last nearly extirpated by the Camerons; and III. John. The eldest son,

RODERICK MACDONALD, a turbulent chieftain, lived in the time of JAMES I., and was conspicuous in the insurrections of the Earl of Ross and Donald Balloch, of Isla, Chief of the clan Ian Voir, whose daughter he married. By her he had two sons, ALLAN, his heir; and Hector, ancestor of the M'Eachan branch. Roderick Macdonald *m.* 2ndly, More, dau. of William M'Intosh, of Mackintosh. His elder son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, the famed ALLAN M'RORY, distinguished alike for his bravery and military skill, *m.* Fleance, dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Ardnamurchan, and had four sons,

I. RANALD, his heir.
II. Alexander, who *m.* a dau. of Mackintosh, and had, with a dau., three sons, JOHN, of whom presently; Farquhar; and Angus, whose only child *m.* Alexander Stewart, of Invernahyle.
III. Ranald-Oig, who *d.* in 1536, leaving an only child, Dugald, murdered in the island of Uist.
IV. Angus-Reoch.

The eldest son,

RANALD MACDONALD, living in the reign of JAMES IV., *m.* a dau. of Fraser, of Lovat, and dying in 1541, was *s.* by his only son,

RANALD MACDONALD, designated Ranald Gald, who, with his grandfather, Lovat, was driven from his inheritance by a rising of the clan, which declared his cousin, John, the son of Alexander, and grandson of Allan M'Rory, chieftain. This insurrection led to the celebrated battle of Blairleine, fought between the Frasers and Macdonalds, in July, 1544, in which the former were defeated, and Lovat, together with his eldest son, Simon, and Ranald Macdonald himself, were slain. Ranald Gald never married, but left three natural sons, Allan, John, and Alexander, who received from the crown a charter of legitimation, 18 June, 1555. The victory of Blairleine secured the dignity of Chief to

JOHN MACDONALD, of Moydart, son, as above mentioned, (according to the "History of the Macdonalds of Clanranald,") of Alexander, and grandson of Allan M'Rory. This distinguished chieftain, who was Captain of Clanranald during the unsettled government of Queen MARY, acted a prominent part in the commotions of his time, and gained universal respect. He *m.* 1st, Mariatte M'Kane, and by her had five sons, ALLAN, his heir; John Oig, who *d. unm.*; Rory, who *d. unm.*; Angus, and Donald Gorme, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, second dau. of Sir Charles Erskine, third son of Alexander, Viscount of Fenton, and by her had a dau., *m.* to John Stewart, of Appin. Clanranald *d.* in 1584, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, Captain of Clanranald, who had been engaged in all the active operations of his father. He *m.* a dau. of Macleod of Harries, and had issue,

Angus, who *d. s. p.* and *v. p.*
DONALD, heir to his father.
Ranald, of Benbecula, to whom John Macdonald, Capt. of Clanranald, granted a feu charter, dated 12 April, 1625. He *m.* 1st, Maria, sister of Sir Donald Macdonald of Slate, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Angus Macdonald of Dunveg, by whom he had two sons. The younger, Angus-Oig, was ancestor of the families of Dalelea and Milton The elder,
RANALD-OIG, *m.* a dau. of M'Neill of Barra, and had by her a son, DONALD, who *s.* to Clanranald. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1653, Ann, only dau. of John Macdonald of Clanranald, and had by her three sons, James, Donald-Oig, and Moir.
John, of Kinlochmoydart.
Margaret, *m.* to Donald-Macangus Macalister of Glencarry.

Clanranald *d.* in 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DONALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who waged a fierce warfare against Mac Lean of Dowart, M'Kenzie of Kintail, and M'Neill of Barra, for which he eventually obtained a remission, 27 June, 1613. He subsequently went to Edinburgh, and was knighted by JAMES VI. at Holyrood, in 1617. Sir Donald *d.* in 1619, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who powerfully supported King CHARLES against the Covenanters, and gallantly fought under Montrose. He survived to witness the Restoration, and paid his respects to King CHARLES, on his landing in the shire of Moray, in 1660. He then retired to the Island of Uist, and *d.* at an advanced age, in the year 1670, leaving, by Moir, his wife, dau. of Mac Leod of Mac Leod, three daus., Moir, wife of Lauchlan Mac Lean of Coll; Catharine, *m.* to M'Neill of Barra; and Ann, *m.* to Ranald Mac Donald, of Benbecula, a son and successor,

DONALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who had served with his father in the memorable campaigns of Montrose. At Kilsyth, a gallant charge made by young Clanranald decided the victory, and after the ill-fated issue of Philiphaugh, Donald, stanch to his royal master, marched to Islay, against the Campbells. In 1648, at the head of a considerable force, he joined the Earl of Antrim, in Ireland, and was engaged in all the engagements in that kingdom, until the defeat of the king's army in the Queen's County, where he and Glengarry were taken prisoners. Clanranald *m.* Marion, dau. of John Mac Leod, of Mac Leod, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Donald Macdonald, of Benbecula, two sons, ALLAN, his heir; and RANALD, successor to his brother. He *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

ALLAN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, who, firm to the cause of the Stuarts, summoned his clan in aid of Dundee, and, with his tutor, Macdonald of Benbecula, mainly contributed to the victory at Killiecrankie. It was at the head of the clan Ranald that Claverhouse received his mortal wound. When all hope of success for King

Digitized by Google

JAMES expired, young Clanranald refused to take the oaths to the new government, and retired with his brother, Ranald, to France, where he completed his education, and became one of the most accomplished gentlemen of his time. After residing some years at the Court of St. Germains, he obtained a commission under the Duke of Berwick, and in a foreign land, and in a foreign service, Clanranald preserved his name unsullied. When peace was restored, he went again to St. Germains, and thence returned to Scotland, and fixed his residence at Ormiclate House, in South Uist. In this, one of the remotest of the Western Isles, he hoped to enjoy rest and tranquillity, after the storms and vicissitudes of his early life. But the calm was of brief continuance. No sooner had the Earl of Mar raised his standard in 1715 than Clanranald hastened from Uist with his followers, and summoning his vassals of Arasaig and Moydart, joined the chevalier's army with a considerable force. In all the subsequent operations he took part, and at length sealed his devotion to the Stuart cause by his heroic death at Sheriffmuir. Clanranald was universally esteemed and respected by friend and foe, and his memory is still fondly cherished in the Highlands. He *m.* while in France, Penelope, dau. of Col. Mackenzie, Governor of Tangier under CHARLES II., but had no issue. His brother and heir,

RANALD MACDONALD, *d. unm.* at St. Germains, in 1725, when the succession devolved on his kinsman,

DONALD MACDONALD, of Benbecula, who was tutor of Allan Macdonald, of Clanranald, and had commanded the clan at Killiecrankie. He took no part in the insurrection of '15, but resided in retirement at Benbecula, until, at the decease of Ranald, he became chieftain, as nearest heir male. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Clanranald, by whom he had a son, RANALD, his heir; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq. of Kildun, by whom he had ALEXANDER, who obtained the estate of Boisdale, and Ann, wife of Lachlan M'Kinnon, of Strathuradale. Clanranald *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

RANALD MACDONALD, of Clanranald, *b.* in 1692, who did not engage personally in the rising of '45, but remained in the island of Uist. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Macleod, of Bernera, and had two sons and one dau., viz., RANALD, his heir; Donald, an officer of high reputation in the British service, killed with General Wolfe at Quebec; and Margaret, who *d. unm.* The elder son,

RANALD MACDONALD, became, during his father's lifetime, in 1745, an able actor in the ill-fated proceedings which followed the appearance of CHARLES-EDWARD in Scotland; and of all the devoted adherents who ventured life and fortune in the cause, not one was more faithfully attached to the prince, or influenced by less interested motives, than Clanranald. He fought gallantly at Gladsmuir, marched with Prince Charles into England, and was severely wounded at Culloden. The issue of that battle extinguished the last spark of hope in the Stuart party, and Clanranald and the other chieftains were forced to conceal themselves, often with much difficulty, from the active search of the king's troops. Moidart afforded refuge to the young chieftain, and there he remained concealed until enabled to effect his escape to the Continent, where he joined Prince Charles at Paris, and obtaining military employment from the French government, became aide-de-camp to Marshal Saxe. During his absence, a bill of attainder passed against the chiefs who were engaged in the rising, but Clanranald's Christian name being, by an error, inserted as Donald, he succeeded, after some years' delay, in recovering his estates. He *m.* 1st, Mary, sister of the Earl of Selkirk, and by her, who *d.* 11 May, 1750, he had one son, Charles-James-Somerledd, who *d.* at Edinburgh, in 1755, aged five. He *m.* 2ndly, Flora Mackinnon, dau. of the ancient family of Mackinnon of that ilk, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
James, an officer of rank in the army.
Margaret, who *d. unm.*
Mary, who *d. unm.*
Penelope, *m.* to Lord Belhaven and Stenton.

The eldest son,

JOHN MACDONALD, of Clanranald, capt. in the 22nd dragoons, *m.* 1st, Katharine, dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Macqueen, of Braxfield, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, and 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Colin Macdonald, Esq. of Boisdale, by the former of whom only he had issue, viz.,

REGINALD-GEORGE, his heir.
Robert-Johnstone.
Donald.

Clanranald *d.* in 1794, aged twenty-nine, and was *s.* by his son, the present Chief.

Arms, &c.—(*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)

MACDONALD OF INCHKENNETH AND GRIBUNE.

MACDONALD, LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT, C.B., of Inchkenneth and Gribune, co. Argyle, *b.* 10 June, 1777; *m.* 18 Jan. 1801, Mary, third dau. of Thomas Douglas, Esq. of Grantham, and has issue,

ROBERT-DOUGLAS, *b.* 7 June, 1802; late capt. in the 42nd Highlanders; *m.* in 1834, Miss Mary-Anne Carleton, of Malta, and has issue two sons and two daus.
Charles-Kerr, capt. in the army, formerly of the 42nd regt.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1806; *m.* in 1836, Lady Ashworth.
James-Archibald, lieut. R.N.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1808; *m.* in 1837, Martha, dau. of — Greig, Esq., and niece of Lady Rollo, and has three daus.
Ranald-George-Meyritt, *b.* 25 Feb. 1810; *m.* in 1836, Alicia-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Bridges, vicar of Henstridge, co. Somerset.
Isabella-Louisa, *m.* in 1838, to James-Neille Mac Neille, Esq., and has two sons and a dau.

Lieut.-Col. Macdonald is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Argyle.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, eldest son by his second wife, a dau. of Mackenzie of Kildun, of Donald Macdonald, of Clanranald, the fourteenth chief of that clan, (*see preceding article*, MACDONALD OF CLANRANALD,) inherited, in 1730, the Boisdale portion of the family estates. He *m.* 1st, Lady Macdonald, widow of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, who was attainted in 1718, and by her had two sons, COLIN, his heir, John, and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Maclean, of Coll, by whom he had two sons, Donald and Hector, both distinguished officers, killed in action in the American war. He *m.* 3rdly, Miss Macneil, of Barra, and by her had nine sons and three daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except one son, James, a major in the army, who *m.* Miss Macleod, of Bernera, and one dau., *m.* to Macneil, of Canna. The eldest son and heir,

COLIN MACDONALD, second laird of Boisdale, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Airds, by whom he had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Macdonald of Milton, and Harriott, *m.* to Macdonald of Vallay) three sons, viz.,

I. ALEXANDER MACDONALD, third Laird of Boisdale, served as capt. in the 71st regt. during the American war. He *m.* Marion, only dau. of Maclean of Coll, and *d.* in 1818, having had issue,
   1. HUGH MACDONALD, fourth Laird of Boisdale.
   2. Colin. 3. Donald.
   1. Janet. 2. Isabella. 3. Margaret.
II. Donald, served successively as an officer in the 22nd, 18th, and 100th regts till 1796, when he attained the rank of colonel, and raised a regiment of the line, called the Macdonald regiment, of which he was colonel commandant. He *m.* Miss Innes, of Sandside, in Caithness, but *d. s. p.* in 1797.
III. Hector, one of the principal Clerks of Session in Scotland, *m.* Miss Buchanan, heiress of Drumikill, and the Ross in Dumbartonshire, and by her had five sons, Colin, Robert, Hector, John, and James, all of whom *d. unm.*, and four daus., Jane and Margaret, both *d. unm.*, Jemima, *m.* to Sir Alexander Leith, Bart., and has issue, and Flora.

The laird *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Capt. Robert Campbell, of Glenfalloch, (whose family are next in succession to the Breadalbane titles and estates,) by Miss Sinclair

Digitized by Google

his wife, only child of Sir James Sinclair, Bart. of Dumbeath, and by this lady he had (with a younger son, William, who *d.* in infancy, and two daus., Maria and Flora, both *d.* young)

REGINALD, (Sir,) an advocate and H.M. sheriff-depute for the co. Stirling, who inherited the estates of Ulva and Staffa, in Argyleshire. He *m.* Elizabeth-Margaret, only child and heiress of Sir Henry Steuart, Bart. of Allanton, by Lilias, his wife, dau. of Hugh Seton, Esq. of Touch, co. Stirling, and by this lady (who *s.* to the Touch Seton estates, co. Stirling, on the death, in 1835, of her maternal uncle, the Hon. Archibald Seton, Governor of Prince Edward Island,* when she assumed the additional surname of SETON) he had issue.

Henry-James, the present Bart. of Allanton. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Archibald. Colin-Reginald.
Isabella. Lilias-Margaret.

This gentleman, who, at the decease of his father-in-law, in 1836, *s.* to the Baronetcy and the estates of Allanton and Touch, *d.* in 1838.

ROBERT, lieut.-col., C.B., of Inchkenneth and Gribune.
Colin, post-capt. R.N., C.B., *m.*, but had no issue.
James, M.D., *d. unm.* in 1806.
Isabella.
Jean, *m.* in 1793, to her second cousin, John Macdonald, of Clanranald.

Arms, &c.—(*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Seat—Inchkenneth, Aros, N.B.

M'DONALD OF DALCHOSNIE.

M'DONALD, JOHN, Esq. of Dalchosnie and Lochgarry House, co. Perth, colonel in the army, and C.B., *b.* 10 Sept. 1788, *m.* 12 Sept. 1826, Adriana, eldest dau. of the late James M'Inroy, Esq. of Lude, Perthshire, and has issue,

I. ALASTAIR MAC IAN, *b.* 22 March, 1830.
II. John-Allan, *b.* 22 March, 1834.
III. Charles-William, *b.* 15 Oct. 1835.
IV. Donald, *b.* 11 May, 1837.
I. Elizabeth-Moore-Menzies.
II. Adriana. III. Jemima.

Col. M'Donald commands the 92nd regt. of Highlanders, and is a magistrate for Perthshire.

Lineage.

This family, distinguished by the gallant military services of its members, descends, through the Macdonalds of Keppoch, from Alexander, son of John, Lord of the Isles, by the Lady Margaret, his wife, dau. of King ROBERT II. of Scotland. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

ALEXANDER M'DONALD, Esq. of Dalchosnie, *b.* in 1696, was a distinguished officer in the Highland army, and fell at Culloden in 1746. He *m.* in 1718, Janet, dau. of James Stewart, Esq., progenitor of the Stewarts of Tempey, Lepintullich, and Crossmount, and by her had (with a dau., Barbara, who *d. unm.* in 1819, aged 92) three sons, Allan, killed in action, *s. p.*; JOHN, of whom presently; and Donald, writer to the signet, who *d. s. p.* The second son,

JOHN M'DONALD, Esq. of Dalchosnie, *b.* in 1721, served as an officer in the Highland army in 1745-6. He *m.* in 1761, Mary, dau. of Robert Menzies, Esq. of Glassie, co. Perth, and by her had (with numerous other children, all of whom *d. unm.*)

ALEXANDER, his eldest son, *b.* 12 Aug. 1762, a major in the army, who served in India, with the 73rd regt., and subsequently in the 42nd Highlanders, and particularly distinguished himself at the storming of Mangalore. He *m.* 11 Nov. 1787, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Menzies, Baron of Balfrach, co. Perth, and predeceased his father in July, 1808, having had issue, viz.,

1. JOHN, successor to his grandfather, and present representative.
2. Alexander, an officer in the 92nd Highlanders, *d. unm.* 5 Oct. 1813, of wounds received at the Pass of Maya, 25 July preceding.
3. William, an officer in the army, half-pay, *d. unm.* in 1839.
4. Donald, late a capt. in the 68th regt., *d. unm.* in 1835.
5. James, capt. in the 92nd Highlanders, *d. unm.* in 1840.
1. Mary-Anne, *d.* in 1807, aged 10.

Donald, (the fifth son,) a very distinguished officer, commanded the 92nd Highlanders at Waterloo.
Robert, (the eleventh son,) in holy orders.

Mr. M'Donald *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present COL. JOHN M'DONALD, C.B., of Dalchosnie.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu., a canton, of the last, thereon pendant from a mural crown, of the first, by a ribbon, of the second, fimbriated, az., a representation of the gold medal and clasp presented to Col. Macdonald for his services in the Peninsular war; 2nd, arg., a dexter arm, embowed in armour, ppr., garnished, or, the hand grasping a dagger, the point downwards, also ppr., pomel and hilt gold; 3rd, arg., on waves of the sea, ppr., a ship, with sails furled, sa., in base a salmon naiant, also ppr.; 4th, or, an oak tree growing out of a mount in base, ppr., surmounted by an eagle, displayed, sa., over the whole a fesse, counter-embattled, gu., thereon two swords in saltire, points upwards, arg., pomels and hilts or, between a representation of the Spanish cross of distinction, on the dexter, and the Portuguese cross of distinction, on the sinister, both ppr. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations*, plate LXVI.)

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, in front of an arm in armour, fesseways, the hand, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, sa., flames issuing from the top, also ppr., a flag-staff therefrom flowing to the sinister, a banner, gu., inscribed "ABOLLA" in letters of gold, the staff entwined with a branch of laurel, vert.

Motto—Per mare per terras.
Seats—Dalchosnie and Lochgarry House, co. Perth.

MACDONALD OF RAMMERSCALES.

MACDONALD, WILLIAM-BELL, of Rammerscales, co. Dumfries, *b.* 26 Dec. 1807; *s.* his maternal uncle, William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, in 1837; *m.* 23 March, 1839, Helen, dau. of Thomas Johnstone, Esq. of Underwood, and has issue,

I. HARRIET-ALLAN.
II. Mary-Alicia-Bell.

Lineage.

DONALD MACDONALD, a cadet of the family of Boisdale, *m.* in 1713, Miss Maclean, of Torloisk, in Mull, and had issue,

I. DONALD, *b.* in 1715.
II. Allan, *b.* in 1717, *d. unm.* in 1797.
III. Archibald, drowned, when a boy, in endeavouring to save a companion, in the river Clyde.

The eldest son,

DONALD MACDONALD, Esq., *m.* Miss Payne, granddau. of Carlyle of Brydekirk, and Brakenquhate, in Dumfriesshire, representative of Carlyle, Lord Carlyle, of Torthorwald, and had issue,

I. Allan, *b.* in 1755, *d.* young *unm.*, lieut. in the 76th regt., Macdonald Highlanders.
II. DONALD, *b.* in 1759, of whom presently.
III. Archibald, *b.* in 1761, in the army, who was taken prisoner and put to death in India by Tippoo Saib. He *d. unm.*
I. Janet, *m.* to W. Cuthbertson, Esq. of Glasgow, and had issue.

The second, but elder surviving son,

DONALD MACDONALD, Esq., *b.* in 1759, *m.* Mary, sister of William Bell, Esq. of Rammerscales, and had issue,

WILLIAM-BELL, now of Rammerscales.
Margaret.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a dexter hand, couped, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, or galley, sa.; 4th, vert, a salmon, naiant, arg.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding a cross-crosslet, fitched.
Motto—Nec tempore nec fato.
Arms of the name of BELL—Az., three bells, or.
Crest—A hand holding a dagger, ppr.
Motto—I beare the bel.
Seat—Rammerscales, near Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire.

---

* She also *s.* as heiress, through her mother, of the Setons, to the office of heritable armour-bearer to the Queen, and squire of the royal body, which high hereditary office she now holds, and which has been for time immemorial in the family of Seton of Touch. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage, under* STEUART-SETON OF ALLANTON, BART.)

Digitized by Google

MACDONALD OF SANDSIDE HOUSE.

MACDONALD, DONALD, Esq. of Sandside House, co. Caithness, capt. in the Royal Engineers, *b.* 2 Sept. 1791; *m.* 26 Oct. 1826, the Hon. Ramsay Maule, fifth dau. of Lord Panmure, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-DONALD, *b.* 15 Sept. 1827.
II. Henry, *b.* 3 Dec. 1831.
III. John-Craufurd, *b.* 7 Aug. 1833.
IV. Arthur-Ramsay, *b.* 30 June, 1835.
V. Dudley-Ward, *b.* 8 June, 1840.
I. Mary. II. Patricia.

Capt. Macdonald *s.* his maternal uncle, the late William Innes, of Sandside, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sheldon Craddock, Esq. of Hartforth, co. York, but *d. s. p.*, 15 Dec. 1842. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Caithness.

Lineage.

DONALD MACDONALD, Esq., col. in the army, and brig.-general in North America, whose family came originally from the Isle of Skye, *m.* Jane Aitken, and had (with three daus., Jane, *m.* to P.-G. Craufurd, Esq., Susan and Ann) an only son,

JOHN MACDONALD, Esq., Col. in the Royal Marines, who *m.* in 1789, Mary, eldest dau. of William Innes, Esq. of Sandside, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sheldon Cradock, Esq. of Hartforth, co. York, and had one son, the present CAPT. DONALD MACDONALD, R.E. of Sandside, and two daus., Mary, and Jane, *m.* to James Bridges, Esq.

Arms and Crest of MACDONALD OF SKYE.
Motto—Per mare per terras.
Seat—Sandside House, Thurso.

MACDONALD OF VALLAY.

MACDONALD, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Vallay, co. Inverness, *b.* 14 July, 1788; *m.* 2 Feb. 1826, Flora, dau. of the late Capt. Duncan Macrae, Royal York Rangers, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-EWEN. II. William-John.
III. Duncan-Alexander-Macrae.
IV. Colin-Hector. V. Duncan.
I. Christian-Mary. II. Harriet-Margaret.
III. Mary-Ball.

Mr. Macdonald, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Invernesshire, is only son of the late Alexander Macdonald, Esq. of Vallay, by Harriot, his wife, dau. of Colin Macdonald, Esq. of Boisdale, grandson of William Macdonald, Esq. of Vallay, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Esq. of Boisdale, and great-grandson of Ewen Macdonald, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Lachlan Maclean, of Vallay. The present Mr. Macdonald has three sisters, Margaret, wife of Niel Maclean, Esq. of Inverness; Mary; and Isabella, wife of the Rev. Niel Maclean, minister of the parish of Tyree, co. Argyll.

Arms } *See* BURKE'S *General Armory*—MACDONALD OF
Crest } SLATE.
Motto Per mare per terras.
Seat—Vallay, co. Inverness.

MACDONELL OF GLENGARRY.

MACDONELL, ÆNEAS-RANALDSON, of Glengarry and Inverie, *b.* 29 July, 1818; *m.* 18 Dec. 1833, Josephine, eldest dau. of William Bennet, Esq., and niece of the late Right Rev. William Bennet, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and has issue.

I. ALASTER. II. Æneas. III. Charles.
I. Marcelly. II. Eliza.

Glengarry *s.* his father in Jan. 1828.

Lineage.

The clan Macdonald, or Macdonell, is undoubtedly one of the most ancient in Scotland, and can, by incontrovertible evidence, be traced back to a period coeval with that of any family in the kingdom. The first of the race, of whom any authentic account exists, is SOMERLED, designed by Scottish historians Thane of Argyll, but by foreign authors and charters extant, King of the Isles, and Lord of Argyll and Kintyre. Among his descendants has long been disputed the chieftainship, and many and acrimonious have been the conflicts on the subject. We shall not attempt in this place to reconcile the contradictory statements of the rival claims, but in the line of descent confine ourselves as much as possible to that on which no difference can arise.

REGINALD MACDONELL, son of John Macdonell, Lord of the Isles, seventh in descent from Somerleld, received from his father a very large estate, as appears from a charter of confirmation by King ROBERT, dated 1 Jan. 1373. This Reginald is stated to have been murdered by the Earl of Ross in the Abbey of Elcho, at Perth, while heading the men of the Isles as their lawful chieftain. He left, with other issue, a son,

DONALD MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who was served heir to his father in the principal part of his fortune, and became a powerful baron. He left (with a younger son, Ranald, from whom descend many of the Macdonalds of Perthshire) an elder son and heir, JOHN MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* a dau. of Macleod of Lewes, and was father of ALASTAIR MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* the only dau. of Maclean of Dowart, and had three sons, JOHN, his heir; John (Ire), from whom many of the Macdonalds of the north are derived; and Æneas, from whom came the house of Shean. The eldest son and heir, JOHN MACDONELL, of Glengarry, *m.* a dau. of Lochiel, chief of the Camerons, and was father of ALEXANDER MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Celestine de Insulis, and heiress of her brother, Sir Donald Macdonell of the Isles, and granddau. and only representative of Alexander, second Earl of Ross. By this lady Alexander had an only son and heir, ÆNEAS MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Janet, only dau. of Sir Hector M'Lean, of Dowart, by whom he left a son and heir,

DONALD MACDONELL, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Grant of Fruchy; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Allan Macdonell, of Muidert; and 3rdly, a dau. of Macdonnell of Keppoch. He had, with other issue,

ALASTAIR, his successor.
Donald, of Scothouse, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James M'Donald, of Slate, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
REGINALD, of Scothouse, who *m.* Flora, dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Macleod, and had issue,
ALASTAIR, of whom hereafter, as successor to Glengarry.
ANGUS, on whom his father settled the barony of Scothouse.
John, progenitor of the Macdonells of Lochgarry and Greenfield.
Archibald, of Barrisdale, from whom that line.

Donald lived to a great age, and dying in 1630 was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ALASTAIR MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Allan Cameron, of Lochiel, and dying soon after his father, was *s.* by his son,

ÆNEAS MACDONELL, of Glengarry, a firm adherent to the interest of CHARLES I., for which he was forfeited by CROMWELL; immediately on the restoration, CHAS. II. created him for his loyalty a Peer of Scotland, as Lord Macdonell and Aross, by patent, dated 20 Dec. 1660. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, Bart., but *d. s. p.* in 1680, when the peerage became extinct, and the estates devolved upon his kinsman,

ALASTAIR MACDONELL, son of Reginald of Scothouse, as before, who became of Glengarry. He was surnamed "The Black," and distinguished himself during the commotions of his time, under the Earl of Mar and Viscount Dundee. He was the bearer of the royal standard at the battle of Killiecrankie, and was created a Peer by the abdicated JAMES. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Kenneth, third Earl of Seaforth, and dying in 1724, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of M'Kenzie of Hilton, by whom he had two sons,

Digitized by Google

ALASTAIR, his heir.
Æneas, col. in the army, who *m.* Mary Macdonald, only dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, and by her had (with a dau., Angusia, *m.* to Mackay of Achamony) an only son,
DUNCAN, of whom presently, as successor to his uncle.

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of John Gordon, of Glenbucket, and had by her, James, whose dau., Amelia, *m.* Major Simon Macdonald, of Morer; Charles, a major in the army; and a dau., Helen, *m.* to Ranald Macdonell, of Scothouse. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALASTAIR MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who was selected by the Highland chiefs to carry an address to Prince Charles, signed with their blood. He *d. unm.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his nephew,

DUNCAN MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* Marjory, dau. of Sir Ludovic Grant, Bart. of Dalvey, and by her had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to William Chisholm, of that ilk; and 2ndly, to Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain; and Margaret, *m.* to Major James Downing) five sons, ALASTER, his heir; Lewis, capt. in the army, *d. unm.*; JAMES (Sir), K.C.B., lieut. gen. in the army, and principal equerry to the Queen Dowager, distinguished at the battle of Maida, in Egypt, and at Waterloo; Angus, *d.* an infant; and Somerled, lieut. R.N., *d.* at Curacoa, West Indies. Duncan was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER-RANALDSON MACDONELL, of Glengarry, who *m.* 20 Jan. 1802, Rebecca, second dau. of Sir William Forbes, of Pitsligo, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1841) had (with several sons, all of whom *d.* young)

I. ÆNEAS, present representative.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Roderick-C. Macdonald, of Castle Tioram.
II. Marcelly, *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, to Andrew, fourth son of the late Andrew Bonar, Esq. of Kimmerghame, co. Berwick. (*See* BONAR OF KIMMERGHAME.)
III. Jemima-Rebecca, *m.* 5 July, 1833, to Charles, second son of the late Sir William Forbes, of Pitsligo and Fettercain, Bart.
IV. Louisa-Christian. V. Caroline Hester.
VI. Gulielmina-Forbes. VII. Euphemia-Margaret, *d. unm.*

Glengarry *d.* in Jan. 1828, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present ÆNEAS RANALDSON MACDONELL, of Glengarry.

Arms—Or, an eagle, displayed, gu., surmounted, of a galley, sa., the sails furled up, and rigging, ppr.; in the dexter chief point, a dexter hand, couped, in fess, of the second, and in the sinister, a cross-crosslet, fitched, of the third.
Crest—A raven, ppr., perching on a rock, az.
Supporters—Two bears, each having an arrow pierced through his body, all ppr.
Motto—Above the crest, Craggan an phithich, "The Rock of the Raven;" under the arms, Per mare, per terras.

MAC DONNELL OF NEW HALL.

MAC DONNELL, JOHN, Esq. of New Hall, co. Clare, a magistrate, deputy-lieutenant, and high-sheriff of the county in 1821.

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this most respectable family,

JAMES MAC DONNELL, Esq. of New Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistymon, co. Clare, by his wife, Miss Matthew, of Thomastown, co. Tipperary, and was father of

CHARLES MAC DONNELL, Esq. of New Hall, M.P. for co. Clare, who *m.* 1 Jan. 1760, Katherine, dau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and dying in April, 1773, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MAC DONNELL, Esq. of New Hall, col. in the army, and M.P. for the co. Clare, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Bayley, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary. (*see* p. 71,) and had a son, the present JOHN MAC DONNELL, Esq. of New Hall, and a dau., Bridget, *m.* to the late William-Henry Armstrong, Esq. of Mount Heaton, King's County.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, or, a dexter hand, couped in fesse, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, or galley, with her oars in saltier; 4th, az., a dolphin, naiant.
Crest—An arm, the hand holding a cross-crosslet.
Motto—Toujours prêt.
Seat—New Hall, Ennis, co. Clare.

M'DOUGALL OF M'DOUGALL AND DUNOLLY.

M'DOUGALL, JOHN, Esq. of Dunolly Castle, co. Argyll, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1826, Elizabeth-Sophia, only child of the late Capt. C. S. Timins, R.N., of Oriel Lodge, Cheltenham, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-JOHN. II. Patrick-Charles.
III. Charles-Allan. IV. John-Timins.
V. Henry-Robert. VI. Somerlid.
I. Sophia-Elizabeth. II. Louisa-Maxwell.
III. Elizabeth-Mary-Jane.

Capt. M'Dougall is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Argyllshire.

Lineage.

The M'Dougalls of Lorn were anciently Lords of Argyll "de Argadia," and are so designed in very early writs. Lorn was originally a petty kingdom, the residence of its king being the Castle of Dunolla. It subsequently became a lordship, and was often excepted from truces with England. At one time it included within its boundaries the west part of Athol, where Mam Lorn still preserves its name. About the beginning of the 12th century, SOMERLID ruled in Argyll. By a dau. of OLAUS, King of Man and the Isles, he had four sons, one of whom was,*

DOUGAL, who erected his inheritance into a principality. He was grandfather of ALEXANDER M'DOUGALL, of Lorn, who fought and defeated King ROBERT BRUCE, at the battle of Dalrie, in Perthshire, in 1306. His son, JOHN M'DOUGALL, was *s.* by his son, EWEN M'DOUGALL, father of JOHN M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, whose son, JOHN M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, enters by charter from Argyll in 1535, and another in 1547. He was father of DOUGAL M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, who entered to his lands by charter from Argyll in 1562 and 1567. His son, DUNCAN M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, obtained a charter from King JAMES IV., dated 8 Sept. 1598. He was *s.* by his son, SIR JOHN M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenurchy, and left a son and successor, ALEXANDER M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, who *m.* and had two sons, Duncan, who *d. s. p.*; and ALLAN, who *s.* his brother, and obtained from King JAMES VII. a charter of the greater part of the lands of Lorn, dated at Windsor, 20 Sept. 1686, registered the 13th, and sealed 14 Aug. 1688. His son and heir, JOHN M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, joined the rising in 1715, and suffered forfeiture in consequence. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James M'Donald, Bart. of Slate, by his wife, the Lady Margaret Douglas, second dau. of Robert, eighth Earl of Morton, and left two daus., the elder of whom *m.* John Maclean, of Lochbuy, and a son and successor, ALEXANDER M'DOUGALL, of Dunolly, who was restored to his father's forfeited estate, by charter from the Duke of Argyll, in 1745. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Campbell, of Barcaldine, co. Argyll, and had issue,

I. John, who *m.* the Hon. Isabel Ruthven, second dau. of James, third Lord Ruthven, but had no issue. He *d.* at Bombay, 27 April, 1775.
II. PATRICK, who *s.* his father.
III. Duncan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Campbell of Duntroon Castle, co. Argyll, and had five sons and five daus.
IV. Alexander.
I. Lucy, *m.* to M'Dowall, Esq. of Canonmills, near Edinburgh.
II. Mary, *m.* to M'Niell of Oransay.

The second son,

PATRICK M'DOUGALL, Esq. of Dunolly, *s.* his father. He *m.* in 1782, Louisa-Maxwell, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Achalader, in Perthshire, and had issue,

I. Alexander, capt. in the 5th regt. of foot, killed at the storming of Ciudad Rodrigo, Jan. 1812. He predeceased his father, and *d.* without issue.
II. JOHN, now of Dunolly, present chief of this ancient and distinguished clan.

---

* Mr. Skene, the learned author of the "Highlanders of Scotland," derives the M'Dougalls from Reginald, the second son.

Digitized by Google

III. Patrick, lieut.-col. in the army.
IV. Allan.
I. Isabella, *m.* to Capt. Niell M'Dougall, of the 75th regt., Assistant Adjutant-General in the British army, killed at Castella, in Spain, 13 April, 1813, and has issue, Niel, and Louisa-Maxwell.
II. Louisa-Maxwell.
III. Anne-Colina, *m.* to Patrick Campbell, Esq. of Balevoolan, co. Argyll, and has a son, Donald-Patrick.
IV. Mary-Jane, *m.* to Charles-Hale Monro, Esq. of Ingsdon, Devon, and has three sons and two daus.
V. Colina.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lymphad, sa., with a beacon on the topmast, ppr.
Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, fesseways, couped, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée.
Motto—Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Dunolly Castle, co. Argyll.

*** The original possessions of this family can now be scarcely defined; but from the known power of Somerlid, who was able to maintain his territories inviolable against MALCOLM, King of Scotland, they must have been of nearly the same extent as the present sheriffdom of Argyll. They are now confined to the district of Lorn, wherein five gentlemen of the name are still proprietors. The M'Donalds, the M'Phersons, the M'Lachlans, the M'Laines, the M'Nabs, and the M'Naughtens, seem to have been the principal companions in arms of the M'Dougalls. Of these friendships there are many traditional anecdotes.

MACFARLANE OF HUNTSTOWN HOUSE.

MACFARLANE, HENRY-LAWES, Esq. of Huntstown House, co. Dublin, *b.* 28 May, 1767; *m.* 14 April, 1815, Mary, dau. of Ross Maguire, Esq. of Castleknock, (descended from an ancient family of the co. Fermanagh,) and has issue,

Malcolm-Francis, *b.* 16 Jan. 1816, *d.* in 1826.
HENRY-JAMES, *b.* 3 July, 1817, *m.* 27 Aug. 1840, Jane, dau. of Hamilton Stuart Wallace, Esq. of Omagh, co. Tyrone, by Margaret, his wife, sister to Colin Campbell, Esq. then of Tanderagee Castle, co. Armagh, and has issue two daus., Mary and Jane-Moore.
Francis-John, an officer in the 9th Royal Lancers.
Catherine.

Mr. M'Farlane raised and formed the Royal Irish Wagon-train in 1803, and continued as Captain-Commandant of that corps for about thirty years.

Lineage.

"The clan Pharlan," says Skene, "is the only one, with the exception, perhaps, of the clan Donnachie, whose descent from the ancient earls of the district in which their possessions lay, can be proved by charter."

ALWYN, created Earl of Lenox by MALCOLM IV., had two sons, ALWIN and Ethus. The elder,

ALWIN, is designated, in the chartulary of Glasgow, "Alwin, Earl of Lenox, son of Earl Alwin;" and he is recorded as having endowed the church of Kilpatrick. He *m.* Eva, dau. of Gilchrist, Earl of Monteith, by whom he had issue, I. MALDWIN, third Earl of Lenox, his successor, whose male line failed in Donald, the fourth earl, his grandson's grandson, who *d.* in 1373; II. Dugal; III. Malcolm; IV. GILCHRIST. This

GILCHRIST obtained from his brother, Earl Maldwin, *temp.* ALEXANDER II., the barony of Arrochar: he was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN, who had a charter from his cousin Malcolm, confirming these baronies, and was one of those forced to submit to EDWARD I. in 1296. He *m.* his cousin, Matilda, dau. of the said Malcolm, and was *s.* by his son,

MALDWIN, a constant companion of ROBERT BRUCE; he was *s.* by his son,

BARTHOLOMEW, in Gaelic, Partholan, or PHARLAN; he was living *temp.* DAVID BRUCE, and left a son,

MALCOLM MAC-PHARLAN, or the son of Pharlan, as is shewn by deeds dated 1344, "Testatur his testibus Malcolmo Fleming, Comite de Wigton, Johanne Stewart de Darnley," &c. Donald, the sixth Earl of Lenox, dying without sons, 1373, the earldom should have devolved on Gilchrist's great-great-grandson; but as the said Earl Donald, contrary to the feudal system, left his estate to his daughter, Malcolm declined claiming the title. He was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN MACFARLANE, who had a charter in the reign of ROBERT III. from Duncan, Earl of Lenox, wherein he is designed "Duncanus Macfarlane, filius et hæres Malcolmi Macfarlane, Domini Arrochar," &c., dated Inchmurin, 1395. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Lochow, progenitor of the Duke of Argyle, by whom he had JOHN and Thomas, and *d.* in the reign of JAMES I. The elder,

JOHN MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, and dying in the beginning of the reign of JAMES II., was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, retoured heir in 1441: he had two sons, WALTER, his heir; and JOHN, ancestor of the Macfarlanes of Kenmore, Dunnamanich, in the north of Ireland, &c. The son and heir,

WALTER MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, *m.* a dau. of James, second Lord Livingstone, and had two sons, ANDREW, his heir; and DUGAL, ancestor of the Macfarlanes of Tullichintall. The son and heir,

ANDREW MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, living in 1493, *m.* a dau. of John Stewart, Earl of Lenox and Lord Darnley, and had a son,

SIR JOHN MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, knighted by JAMES IV. He *m.* a dau. of James, second Lord Hamilton, by whom he had ANDREW and Robert. He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of John, third Earl of Athol. He was killed at Flodden Field, and *s.* by his son,

ANDREW MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, who *m.* Lady Margaret Cunningham, dau. of William, Earl of Glencairn, Lord High Treasurer of Scotland in the reign of JAMES V., and had two sons, DUNCAN, his heir; and George, of Markinch, ancestor of the Macfarlanes of Kirkton. He *d.* in the reign of Queen MARY, and was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN MACFARLANE, of that ilk and Arrochar, who assisted with the Lenox men, in 1544, at Glasgow Muir. After the battle, the Earl of Lenox retired to England, and *m.* Lady Margaret Douglas, niece of HEN. VIII. Duncan *m.* 1st, Isabel Stewart, dau. of Andrew, Lord Ochiltree, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Colquhoun, of Luss, by whom he left at his decease (being killed at the battle of Pinkie) a son and successor,

ANDREW MACFARLANE, of that ilk, a great promoter of the Reformation, and a staunch adherent of the Regent Murray. Holinshed relates (p. 506), that coming up with his retainers, he decided the battle of Langside in favour of the Regent. The clan boast of having taken at this battle, three of Queen MARY's standards, which, it is stated, were preserved for a long time in the family. The reward obtained by the Macfarlanes for their services on this occasion was of a very unsubstantial nature: the Regent granted to them the motto and crest added to their arms. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Patrick Maxwell, by whom he had JOHN, George, Humphry, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Malcolm Macfarlane, of Gartartan. The eldest son,

JOHN MACFARLANE, of that ilk, *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of George Buchanan, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Lady Helen Stewart, dau. of Francis, Earl of Bothwell, (by Lady Margaret Douglas, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Angus,) by whom he had WALTER, his heir. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth Campbell, of the Argyll family, and had by her four sons, Duncan, who *d. unm.*; Andrew, of Drumfad; John, ancestor of George Macfarlane, of Glenralich; and George, ancestor of Macfarlane of Clachan. He *m.* 4thly, Margaret, dau. of James Murray, of Strowan, but by her had no child. This John Macfarlane founded an almshouse opposite his castle at Elenvow, for the benefit of poor travellers up the lake. His eldest son,

WALTER MACFARLANE, of that ilk, was fined 3000 marks, July, 1646, (as stated in the "Minutes of Parliament,") for his loyalty to King CHARLES, and his adherence to Montrose. He was twice besieged by CROMWELL's men, and his castle of Inverouglass burned to the ground. He had two sons, JOHN and ANDREW. The elder,

JOHN MACFARLANE, of that ilk, *m.* Grizel, dau. of Sir Colin Laumont, but having no male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW MACFARLANE, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Buchanan, of Ross, by whom he had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Walter. He *m.* 2ndly,

Digitized by Google

Jean, dau. of Campbell, of Strachan, by whom he had five sons, I. Andrew, a major in the army, killed at Malplaquet; II. William, also in the army, *m.* a dau. of Govan, of Buchapel; III. Duncan, a captain in the army, *m.* a French lady, and had issue; IV. Archibald, an officer, killed at Malplaquet; V. Walter, also an officer killed at Malplaquet. The eldest,

COL. JOHN MACFARLANE, of that ilk, offered to raise a regiment for JAMES VII., on the landing of the Prince of Orange; but Viscount Dundee being killed at the Pass of Killikrankie, in 1689, JAMES's hopes were crushed, and there was no need of it. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir Hugh Wallace, of Wollmot, by whom he had a son, Andrew, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Robert, second Viscount Arbuthnot, by whom he had four sons, I. WALTER, his heir; II. Robert, *d.* young; III. WILLIAM; IV. Alexander, F.R.S., who settled in Jamaica, and was a judge and member of assembly in that island: he was a distinguished mathematician, but *d.* young; his estates fell to his brothers. The eldest son,

WALTER MACFARLANE, of that ilk, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Erskine, sister of Thomas, sixth Earl of Kellie, but had no issue. Walter Macfarlane, of that ilk, is as celebrated by historians for his indefatigable labours among the ancient records of his country as his ancestors had been, in their day, for prowess in the field. The extensive and valuable collections which he has left attest his industry and ability, and will long remain memorials of the greatest interest to all inquirers into ancient history. He *d.* in the year 1767, was buried in Glasgow Cathedral, and *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM MACFARLANE, of that ilk, (the twenty-third in a direct line, and male heir of the Earl of Lenox,) whose family left Scotland, and settled in North America.

The Irish branch of the family was founded by

MALCOLM MACFARLANE, nephew of Col. John Macfarlane, of that ilk, and grandson of Andrew Macfarlane, of that ilk. He *m.* about 1725, Janet Drummond, granddau. of James Drummond, fourth Earl of Perth, created Duke by JAMES VII., and *d.* about 1729, leaving a son,

FRANCIS MACFARLANE, about three years old at his father's death, who, in consequence of his mother's family suffering much from their adherence to the cause of King JAMES, spent most of his younger days at Thurlestane Castle, with Francis, sixth Baron Napier. He was at Preston Pans, in 1745, where he was beside Col. Gardiner, when killed; and after travelling through Germany, went to the West Indies, in an official capacity with the Governor-general, and subsequently was associated officially with Lord Pulteney in the British embassy to Portugal, and was present at the siege of Belle Isle; after that event he returned, and purchasing some property in Ireland, settled in that country, where he became generally esteemed by all classes. To this Francis, "his cousin," Walter Macfarlane, of that ilk, the learned genealogist, transmitted a copy of the family pedigree. He *m.* 1st, in 1766, Jane Hastie, of Edinburgh, by whom he had, with a dau. Jane, who *m.* Mr. Bevan, of Wales, and *d. s. p.*, three sons,

HENRY, his heir, now of Huntstown House.
James-Hepburn, of Stutton House, co. Suffolk, post-capt., R.N., *b.* 30 May, 1769, *m.* 1803, his cousin Mary, dau. of James Hastie, Esq. of London, and had issue, Francis-James, an officer in the R.N., *d.* in the West Indies; Mary-Anne, dec.; and Elizabeth. Capt. Macfarlane was signal-lieut. under Lord Howe, 1 June, 1794, and distinguished himself under Sir Roger Curtis and Lord Bridport.
Francis, of Longford and Pacefield, co. Dublin, *b.* 1771, *m.* in 1832, Maria, Miss James of Bristol, and has issue, Francis-Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1835, and Jane.

Mr. Macfarlane *m.* 2ndly, in 1793, Mary Richardson, and by her had a son and a dau.,

Edward-North, of Mount Pleasant, co. Dublin, *b.* 13 March, 1794, *m.* Lucy, dau. of James Barker, Esq., and has issue, Francis and Caroline.
Mary, *m.* in 1817, to Richard Barker, Esq. of Stirling House, son of Oliver Barker, the grandson and heir of Richard Barker, Esq. of Croboye-East, co. Meath, and has issue.

Arms, &c.—(*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Seat—Huntstown House, co. Dublin.

M'GILDOWNY OF CLARE PARK.

M'GILDOWNY, JOHN, Esq. of Clare Park, co. Antrim, *b.* Feb. 1820, a magistrate and high-sheriff for the county in 1843-4; *s.* his father 24 Jan. 1842.

Lineage.

EDMUND M'GILDOWNY, Esq. of Ballynaglough, who *m.* Mary Clark, had (with three daus., Mary, Mrs. Cupples; Jane, Mrs. Sheill; and Anne) two sons, John and Edmund. The elder,

JOHN M'GILDOWNY, Esq. of Ballycastle, *m.* Mary Gray, and was father (with a dau., Mary, Mrs. Casement) of three sons, John, of Clare Park; CHARLES, of whom presently; and Edmund, of Clare. The second son,

CHARLES M'GILDOWNY, Esq. of Clare Park, *m.* 9 March, 1819, Rosetta Boyd, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1842, leaving an only son and heir, the present JOHN M'GILDOWNY, of Clare Park.

Arms—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, on a chief, of the last, as many mullets, gu.
Crest—A demi lion, rampant, holding a standard, pennant forked, and flowing to the sinister, az., charged with the cross of St. George.
Motto—Crede et vince.
Seat—Clare Park, near Bally Castle, co. Antrim.

MAC GILLYCUDDY OF THE REEKS.

MAC GILLYCUDDY, RICHARD, Esq., commonly called MAC GILLYCUDDY OF THE REEKS, *b.* 1 Jan. 1790; *m.* 9 Nov. 1814, Margaret, only dau. of the late James Bennett, Esq., by Dorothea, dau. of St. Leger, his wife, and has had issue,

FRANCIS, *b.* 25 Dec. 1819; *d. unm.* 3 Nov. 1841.
ROBERT, *b.* 29 Dec. 1823.
Arabella. Dorothea.

Mac Gillycuddy is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the co. of Kerry, and served as high-sheriff in 1824.

Lineage.

The early pedigree of this very ancient family having been imperfectly kept, we shall commence our narrative from the middle of the sixteenth century.

CORNELIUS MAC GILLYCUDDY, commonly called Mac Gillycuddy of the Reeks, *b.* in 1580, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Bishop Crosble, by whom he had one son, DONOGH; and 2ndly, Sheelah, dau. of Mac Carty Oge, by whom he had a son, Neill, and a dau. The elder son,

COL. DONOGH MAC GILLYCUDDY, of Carewbeg Castle, Mac Gillycuddy of the Reeks, took an active part in the civil wars of his time, and evinced such devotion to the Stuart cause, that his estates were twice or thrice forfeited, and his castle besieged by CROMWELL's forces. He eventually set fire to the fortress himself to prevent its falling into the enemy's hands. In 1648, Col. Mac Gillycuddy raised a regt. at his own expense for King CHARLES; but, in 1650, forced, with many other Royalists, to abandon his country, he became a wanderer on the continent of Europe, where he remained until the Restoration, at which auspicious epoch he returned to England, and obtained repossession of a small part of his lands. Subsequently, on the accession of WILLIAM III., he was appointed commander-in-chief of the Irish regiments collected in the Isle of Wight, in support of the Emperor of Germany. While abroad, Mac Gillycuddy *m.* a Spanish lady of rank, and had three sons and a dau., viz.,

CORNELIUS, his heir.
Daniel, capt. in Col. Monck's regiment, *m.* Lucretia, dau. of Derryck Van Dachelaer, of Wageningen in Holland, and *d.* in 1705, leaving four children, of whom the eldest, DENIS, succeeded his uncle in 1712.
Denis.
Ines, *m.* to Anketell, Esq.

Mac Gillycuddy *d.* about the year 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

CORNELIUS MAC GILLYCUDDY, of the Reeks, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mac Carty More, but *d. s. p.* in 1712, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

DENIS MAC GILLYCUDDY, of the Reeks, who *m.* Anne Blennerhassett, and had four sons and three daus., Denis, who *d. unm.*; CORNELIUS; John; Philip; Avis; Elizabeth; and Mary. He *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

Digitized by Google

CORNELIUS MAC GILLYCUDDY, of the Reeks, *b.* in 1720, who *m.* in 1745, Catherine, dau. of Richard Chute, Esq. of Tulligaron, by Charity, his wife, dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Castle Island, and had issue,

I. Denis, *b.* 31 Dec. 1747, *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD, heir.
III. Francis, *b.* 17 Aug. 1751, *m.* in 1788, Catherine, relict of Darby M'Gill, Esq., and third dau. of Denis Mahony, Esq. of Dromore Castle, and, dying 6 April, 1820, left issue,
  RICHARD, the present MACGILLYCUDDY OF THE REEKS.
  Francis, *d. unm.* in 1833.
  Denis, *m.* Miss Mary Kirwan, and *d. s. p.* in April, 1843.
  Mary.
  Catherine, *m.* in 1827 to Montgomery Agnew Martin, Esq., and has three sons and two daughters.
IV. Daniel.
V. Eusebius.
VI. Cornelius, *b.* in July, 1762.

I. Charity. II. Mary-Anne. III. Margaret.
IV. Agnes. V. Ruth. VI. Avis.

Mac Gillycuddy *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MAC GILLYCUDDY, of the Reeks, *b.* 30 May, 1750, who *m.* the Hon. Arabella Mullins, dau. of William Lord Ventry, but dying without issue, 19 Nov. 1826, was *s.* by his nephew, the present chief.

Arms—Gu., a wivern, or.
Crest—The "Reeks," resting on a feudal coronet.
Motto—Sursum corda.
Seat—Baun Cluen House, Killarney.

MACHELL OF CRACKENTHORPE.

MACHELL, CHRISTOPHER-SCOTT, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, *s.* to the representation of the ancient family of Machell of Crackenthorpe, at the decease of his father, 24 Sept. 1827.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family is unquestionable, and can be established by family papers, some of which are coeval with the Norman Conquest. Several writers, too, of note, add their testimony. In Holinshed's Chronicles of England, Rogerus Malus Catulus* occurs as Vice-Chancellor of England, *temp.* RICHARD I.; and in Lingard's History, HENRY VI. is recorded as having taken refuge in the house of JOHN MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe, after the battle of Hexham. Guillim, in his Heraldry, makes honourable mention of two Machells, Hugh, and Guy, who served at Tournay under HENRY VIII.; and for further reference we might adduce Dugdale, Pennant, and Whitaker.

HALTHE MALUS CATULUS, son of "Catulus de Castro Catulino," in Westmoreland, had two sons, RALPH of Crackenthorpe, and Umfridus of Lowther. The former, RALPH DE CRACKENTHORPE, was father, by Eva, his wife, of three sons, WILLIAM, Galfrid, and Alexander. The eldest, WILLIAM MAUCHAEL, styled also in one deed Willielmus Malus Catulus, had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Roger, Chancellor of England, *temp.* RICHARD I.: he was drowned off Cyprus during the holy war. The elder son, JOHN MALCHAEL, of Crackenthorpe, living *temp.* HENRY II., was father, by Margery, his wife, of

JOHN DE MALCHAEL, Lord of Crackenthorpe, *temp.* King JOHN, who was witness to the grant by Adam de Kirkbythore of the advowson of that church to Robert de Veteriponte. By Beatrix, his wife, he had a son and successor, THOMAS MALCHAEL, of Crackenthorpe, father of WALTER MALCHAEL, of Crackenthorpe, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas de Beauchamp, and left at his decease, 43 EDWARD III., a son, JOHN MALCHAEL, who *m.* a dau. of William Threlkeld, and was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM MAUCHAEL, of Crackenthorpe, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Thornborough, and was father of JOHN MAUCHELL, in whose house at Crackenthorpe, according to Lingard, King HENRY VI. took refuge, after the battle of Hexham. This John, living in 1446, *m.* Catherine Huddlestone, and had issue,

JOHN, of Crackenthorpe, who *m.* a dau. of Gilbert Wharton, and *d.* 2 or 3 HENRY VIII., leaving issue,
  HENRY, LL.D., prebendary of York, and rector of North Newbald.
  Philip, vicar of St. Lawrence and rector of Croglin, co. Cambridge.
  Guy, Lord of Crackenthorpe, who served at the siege of Tournay. He was ancestor of the Machells of Buckinghamshire.
  Hugh, who also fought at Tournay, and was appointed deputy-warden of the West Marshes under his son-in-law, Lord Wharton, 28 HENRY VIII. By Juliana, his wife, he had, with other issue, a son, John (Sir), Knt., M.P. for Horsham, (from whom derived, through a pedigree of six descents, Isabella Machell, heiress of the estates at Hills and Horsham, *m.* 1st, to Arthur, Lord Ingram, 3rd Viscount Irwin,) and a dau., Eleonora, *m.* to her cousin John Machell.
Ambrose, who *m.*, and had a son, Henry.
WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM MACHELL, was father of RICHARD MACHELL, of Caudbeck, in Cumberland, in 1554, whose son, JOHN MACHELL, *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving, with other issue, HUGH MACHELL, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Blenkinsop, of Hellebee, by Magdalen, his wife, dau. of Edward Musgrave, Esq. of Hartclay Castle, and by her had, with several other sons and daus., Henry, who served King CHARLES II. in Ireland, and whose will is dated 1646; LANCELOT, of whom presently; and John of Ardee, Ireland, who *m.* Miss Ruxton, and had a son, John. The second,

LANCELOT MACHELL, Esq. of Crackenthorpe Hall, first Mayor of Appleby after the King's return, destroyed, in open court, CROMWELL'S charter, before he took office. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sleddall, of Penrith; and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Sandford, of Howgill Castle, (settlement dated 20 June, 41 ELIZABETH,) and by the latter had, with other issue, HUGH, his heir; and Thomas, in holy orders, chaplain to King CHARLES II., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Rector of Kirkbythore. He *m.* Miss Godson, and had William, Elizabeth, and other children. This gentleman bequeathed his manuscript History of Westmoreland, in five folio volumes, to his friend Nicholson, Bishop of Carlisle. Mr. Machell was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH MACHELL, Esq. of Crackenthorpe Hall, who was educated at Oxford, and subsequently served as a volunteer under Lord Morpeth, at the Dutch invasion of Chatham. He *m.* Margaret Beck, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

LANCELOT MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe, many years sheriff of the county under the Earl of Thanet, and lieut. in Col. Rook's regt., who *m.* Deborah Baines, and by her, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1767, left at his decease, 7 May, 1767, with several other children, a son and heir,

THE REV. RICHARD MACHELL, of Crackenthorpe Hall, Rector of Ashby and Brougham, who *m.* Mary Gibson, and had, with other children, who *d.* young or *unm.*,

LANCELOT, his heir, who sold Crackenthorpe to Lord Lowther.
Christopher, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hoelis, Esq. of Appleby Castle, co. Westmorland.

The younger son,

CHRISTOPHER MACHELL, Esq. of Beverley, *b.* in 1747, lieut.-col. 15th regiment of foot, lost his arm at the battle of New York. He *m.* Anne Scott, of Aldborough, and by her, who *d.* in 1843, aged 86, had issue,

Richard, capt. brigade-major in 30th regiment, served in Spain, Portugal, Copenhagen, and the West Indies, was shot through the body at Badajos, from which he recovered, and served subsequently in the East Indies, where he died.
CHRISTOPHER-SCOTT, of Beverley.
Lancelot, Lieut. R.E., killed at St. Sebastian in Spain, in 1813.
John-Thomas, formerly in the 18th Hussars, served in that regt. at Waterloo.
Robert, in holy orders, *m.* 17 Feb. 1821, Eliza-Mary Zealey, and by her, who *d.* 15 Aug., 1841, has surviving issue,
  1. Richard Beverley, *b.* 8 Jan., 1823, of Magdalen Coll., Camb. 2. Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1824, served in the late Chinese war. 3. Lancelot, *b.* 14 April, 1829. 4. Hugh-Devon. 5. Henry. 6. Robert Scott. 7. James Octavius. 1. Mary Matilda. 2. Cathleen.
Matilda, *m.* to Edward-William Smith, Esq. of Routh.

Col. Machell *d.* at Beverley, 24 Sept. 1827.

Arms—Sa., three greyhounds, courant, in pale, arg., collared, or.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr., ducally gorged, or. The more ancient crest was a fleur-de-lis.
Residence—Beverley, Yorkshire.

---

* In many of the early documents the name is written *Malus Catulus* within the deed, and *Machell* on the seal of the same parchment.

Digitized by Google

MACHELL OF PENNY BRIDGE.

MACHELL, JAMES-PENNY, Esq. of Penny Bridge, co. Lancaster, *b.* 31 Dec. 1770; *m.* in 1800, Anne, eldest dau. of James Penny, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

JOHN-PENNY, J.P. and D.L., of Hollow Oak, co. Lancaster, *m.* in 1837, Eliza, fourth dau. of the Right Hon. Chief Justice Dallas, and has issue a dau., Justina-Madeline.

James, M.A., in holy orders, Incumbent of St. Mary's, Egton, Lancashire.

Mr. Machell is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and served as high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1826. He *s.* his father 1 Jan. 1820.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Machells of Crackenthorpe, which settled in Lancashire towards the close of the 17th century.

JOHN MACHELL, Esq., *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Walker, Esq. of Hollow Oak, and by her acquired that estate. He had, with two daus. and another son, an elder son and heir,

JAMES MACHELL, Esq. of Hollow Oak, *b.* 27 April, 170[illegible], who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Waterhead, and was father (with four daus. and three younger sons) of

JOHN MACHELL, Esq., of Hollow Oak, *b.* 7 Oct. 1736, who *m.* 13 June, 1767, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of James Penny, Esq. of Penny Bridge, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

JAMES PENNY, now of Penny Bridge.
William.
John, *m.* to Charlotte, dau. of Edward Rigby, Esq.
Richard, *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of T. Holmes, Esq., and 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Pawsey.
Isabel, and Jane.

Arms and Crest as Machell of Crackenthorpe.
Seat—Penny Bridge, near Ulverstone, Lancashire.

MACHEN OF EASTBACH COURT.

MACHEN, EDWARD, Esq. of Eastbach Court and Whitemend Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* in Jan. 1783; *m.* Sophia, dau. of Richard Dighton, Esq. of The Wilderness, in the same county, and has had issue, EDWARD, *b.* in 1817; Charles; Lucy, *d.* in 1833; and Henrietta.

Lineage.

Sir Robert Atkyns, in his History of Gloucestershire, states that an ancestor of this family, Thomas Machin, thrice filled the office of mayor of Gloucester, and was buried there in 1614. The estate of Eastbach was purchased by Edward Machen, of Donnington, co. Hereford, about the year 1640, and has lineally descended to his representative, the present Edward Machen, Esq., to whom Bicknor Court was devised, in 1827, by Mary Wyrhale, the last of a very ancient family, which had frequently intermarried with the Machens. The late

JAMES MACHEN, Esq. of Eastbach Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* in Jan. 1743, *m.* in 1781, Lucy, dau. of John Dighton, Esq. of Ascot, co. Oxford, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. James, in holy orders.
III. Charles, E. I. Co.'s Service.
IV. Henry, deceased. V. Richard.
I. Sophia. II. Charlotte.
III. Alice. IV. Arabella.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, vaire, between three pelicans' heads, or, vulning themselves.
Crest—A pelican's head, erased, or.
Seats—Eastbach Court, and Whitemead Park, co. Gloucester.

MACKAY OF BIGHOUSE.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

MACKENZIE OF DUNDONALD.

(*See* MUNRO OF TEANINICH.)

MACKENZIE OF PORTMORE.

MACKENZIE, WILLIAM-FORBES, Esq. of Portmore, co. Peebles, *b.* in April, 1807; *m.* in March, 1830, Helen-Anne, dau. of Sir James Montgomery, Bart. of Stanhope, by the Lady Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk, and has issue, a son,

COLIN-JAMES, *b.* in Feb. 1835.

Mr. Mackenzie is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Peebles, and *s.* his father in Sept. 1830. He represents Peeblesshire in parliament.

Lineage.

This is a branch of MACKENZIE OF GAIRLOCH, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, Esq. of Portmore, grandson of Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart. of Gairloch, by Janet, his wife, dau. of Sir Rory Mackenzie, of Scatwell, *m.* Anne, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kilcoy, by Martha, his wife, (*m.* in 1747,) eldest dau. of Charles Fraser, Esq. of Inverallochy, and had issue, COLIN, his heir; WILLIAM, of Muirton; Sutherland, of Edinburgh; and John, Banker, of Inverness, who *m.* Mary Pierson, and has three sons and four daus. Alexander's eldest son,

COLIN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Portmore, *m.* in 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo, and dying in Sept. 1830, left, with other issue, a son and successor, the present WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, Esq. of Portmore.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a buck's head, cabossed, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., three frasers, arg.; in centre of shield, a boar's head, ppr.
Crest—A hand holding a wreath of laurel, ppr.
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Portmore, Peeblesshire.

MACKENZIE OF MUIRTON.

MACKENZIE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Muirton House, co. Ross, *b.* 1 Oct. 1780; *m.* 1st, 6 July, 1809, Mary, eldest dau. of James Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, co. Aberdeen, by whom he had issue,

ALEXANDER, Writer to the Signet, *m.* Marion-Dalrymple, second dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Midmar, and has issue a son, William.
James-Mansfield, deceased.
William, in holy orders, M.A., Chaplain to the Duke of Sutherland.
Marion.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1821, Alice, eldest dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischal, vice-lieutenant of co. Edinburgh. Mr. Mackenzie is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Ross, Sutherland, and Cromarty, and for the city of Edinburgh.

Lineage.

See MACKENZIE OF PORTMORE.

Arms— } As the preceding.
Crest— }
Motto—Virtute et labore.
Seat—Muirton House, co. Ross.

MACKENZIE OF ORD.

MACKENZIE, THOMAS, Esq. of Ord, co. Ross, a deputy-lieut. and J.P. for that shire, *b.* in Dec. 1797; *m.* 27 April, 1825, Anna-Watson, 4th dau. of James Fowler, Esq. of Raddery and Grange, and has issue, one son,

ALEXANDER-WATSON.

Thomas Mackenzie *s.* his father.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Seaforth.

KENNETH MACKENZIE, fourth son of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, eighth Baron of Kintail, by Agnes, his wife, only dau. of Hugh, second Lord Lovat, was first designed by the title of Killichrist, and got a charter from King JAMES V. of the lands of Suddy &c., dated *anno* 1526. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Robert Loval, of Balumbie; his brother John, ninth Baron of Kintail, and the said Robert of Balumbie, being parties contractors, whereby, in case of his decease before her, she was to have an annuity of 600 merks per annum; contract of marriage is dated 1539. By this lady he had issue four sons, of whom the eldest son, ALEXANDER, *s.* his father; and THOMAS, the second, founded the family of ORD.

THOMAS MACKENZIE, second son of Kenneth of Killichrist, *m.* Annabella, dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie, of Fairburn, by whom he had issue three sons, I. Murdoch, who *d.* without issue; II. JOHN, who became his father's heir; and III. Kenneth. The second son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, the first we have found designed by the title of "Ord," *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander Cuthbert, of Drakies, by whom he had issue four sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, progenitor of the Mackenzies of Highfield.
III. George, *m.* Janet, dau. of Mr. Linen, minister at Fairnble, by whom he had one son,
Alexander, who went in the expedition to Darien, and afterwards returned to Jamaica, where his posterity still exist.

The eldest son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Simon Fraser, of Kilbokie, by whom he had issue one son,

THOMAS MACKENZIE, of Ord, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Mackenzie of Applecross, and had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Ord, who *m.* Jean, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Highfield, by whom he had only one surviving son, his successor,

THOMAS MACKENZIE, of Ord, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell, by whom he had issue one son and two daus.,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Gillanders, Esq. of Highfield, and had issue two sons and two daus.
II. Abigail, *m.* to George Mackenzie, Esq. of Dundonald, and had issue, three sons and one dau.

The only son,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Ord, *m.* Helen, dau. of Niel Mac Innes, Esq., collector of taxes, Aberdeen, by whom he had issue two sons and four daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Alexander, a capt. in the E.I.Co.'s Native army, *d.* in India, 15 June, 1837. He *m.* Hannah Fraser, niece of Fraser of Belladrum, and left issue, two sons and three daus.,
1. Alexander. 2. Charles-Archole.
1. Helen. 2. Emilia. 3. Anna.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1817, to her cousin, Thomas Mackenzie, second son of George of Dundonald, and has issue, three sons and two daus.,
1. George-Alexander, *b.* 10 July, 1818.
2. Thomas. 3. John-Hope.
1. Helen. 2. Isabella.
II. Margaret, *m.* to — Maclean, Esq. of Granada, by whom she has issue one dau., Helen.
III. Eliza.
IV. Helen.

Alexander Mackenzie, of Ord, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS MACKENZIE, Esq. of Ord.

Arms—AZ., a deer's head, cabossed, or, within a bordure embattled, of the last.
Crest—A dexter hand grasping a dagger, in bend, ppr.
Motto—Sic itur ad astra.
Seats—Ord and Corryvoulzie.

MACKENZIE OF APPLECROSS.

MACKENZIE, THOMAS, Esq. of Applecross, co. Ross, M.P. for that shire.

Lineage.

RODERICK MACKENZIE, eldest son (by Annabella, his first wife, dau. of Murdock Mackenzie of Fairburn) of Alexander Mackenzie, first of Coul, who was the son of Colin, eleventh Baron of Kintail, obtained from his father, in patrimony, the lands of Applecross. He *m.* a dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie of Redcastle, and had, with three daus., two sons, of whom the elder,

JOHN MACKENZIE, of Applecross, living in 1624, purchased the Barony of Tarradale and Rhidoun. He *m.* a dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Belladrum, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, of Applecross, who *m.* 1st, Anne Fraser, only dau. of the tutor of Lovat, by Lady Isabel Mackenzie, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Seaforth, and had five daus., the eldest *m.* to John Mackenzie, of Assynt, second son of Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth; the second *m.* 1st, to Roderick Mackenzie, of Kinwhilludrum; 2ndly, to John Mackenzie, of Dornie, and 3rdly, to Colin Mackenzie, of Inverness; the third *m.* to Archibald Macqueen, Minister of Snizort in Troternish; the fourth *m.* to William Mackenzie, of Shieldag; and the fifth *m.* to Malcolm Macleod, of Rasay. Mackenzie of Applecross *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Mackenzie, of Fairburn, and had by her a son, Simon, an officer in the guards. He *m.* 3rdly, Christian, dau. of Fraser of Belladrum, by whom he had a dau. *m.* to Roderick Mackenzie, of Auchvannie. In the rising of '15, Applecross joined the Earl of Mar, and became colonel of Seaforth's first regiment. He suffered attainder in consequence, and his estate was forfeited to the crown, but his eldest son,

RODERICK MACKENZIE, purchased back the estate from the court of inquiry in 1724. He *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. of Alexander Macdonald, of Glengary, by Anne, his first wife, dau. of Hugh, Lord Lovat, and had (with three daus., the eldest *m.* to James Mackenzie, of Highfield; the second, Anne, *m.* 1st to Alexander Mackenzie, of Lentron, and 2ndly, to Alexander Mackenzie, of Davochmaluak; and the third *m.* to John Maclean, minister of Kintail) three sons, JOHN, his heir; Alexander, capt. in General Marjoribank's regiment in the Dutch service, who *d. unm.*; and Kenneth. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell, and by her had a dau. *m.* to Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm. Applecross was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MACKENZIE, Esq. of Applecross, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir Colin Mackenzie, Bart. of Coul, but *d. s. p.* The present representative is THOMAS MACKENZIE, Esq. of Applecross.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, AZ., a deer's head, cabossed, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.
Crest—A lion, ppr., above which an escrol, with the motto, *Insult me not.*
Motto—Fide parta, fide aucta.
Seat—Applecross, in Ross-shire.

M'KERRELL OF HILLHOUSE.

M'KERRELL, HENRY, Esq. of Hillhouse, co. Ayr, *s.* his brother, John M'Kerrell, Esq., in 1835.

Lineage.

The M'Kerrells have long flourished in Ayrshire, and are presumed to be of Norman origin, the name occurring on the roll of Battle Abbey.

Kiriell, Kirel, Kirrel, or Kerrell, (as at various times spelt,) is a surname now very rarely to be met with. It is said to exist in Sweden, another proof of Normanic origin. In Scotland, the family of Hillhouse alone bears it.

The first of the name, and the most remote now on Scottish record, Sir John M'Kirel, distinguished himself at the celebrated battle of Otterburn, 19 Aug. 1388, by wounding and capturing Rouel de Percie, who held the second command in the English host, and whose brother, the renowned Hotspur, was made prisoner by Sir John Montgomerie, (from whom spring the Earls of Eglinton,) in the same sanguinary conflict.

The next of the name, although probably there were six intermediate links at least, from whom the chain continues unbroken,

WILLIAM M'KERREL, of Hillhouse, *m.* in 1577, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fullerton, of Dregham, by Helen, dau. of Sir J. Chalmers, of Gadgirth, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM M'KERREL, of Hillhouse, whose name is

Digitized by Google

among the witnesses to the marriage of James Fullarton, of that Ilk, in 1624. His son,

MAGISTER WILLIAM M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse, appears in the retour, dated 1630, as proprietor of several lands in the parish of Dundonald, and of Knock Gall, in the parish of Ochiltree. In 1636 he is retoured heir to his father in the fifty-shilling lands of Godring,* and of the Kemmoch land, and was *s.* himself at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse, whose retour is dated in 1643, and who was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse, who *m.* about the year 1670, Elizabeth Wallace, daughter of the Bishop of the Isles, and was father of

JOHN M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of William Fairlie of Fairlie, by his wife, Jane, only dau. of the *last* Sir William Mure, of Rowallan,† and had issue, WILLIAM, John, Jean, and Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, of Hillhouse. This laird *m.* Mary Vaux, of French extraction, whose family sought refuge in this country from the persecution which followed the revocation of the edict of Nantz. Her father was in holy orders, and one of the canons of St. Paul's cathedral. By this lady he had WILLIAM and John, with a dau. Elizabeth. He was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, at whose decease, *unm.*, the estates devolved on his brother,

JOHN M'KERRELL, Esq. of Hillhouse, who *m.* Margaret, sister of the late William Fulton, Esq. of Park, in the co. Renfrew, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *m.* 1st, Cecilia, dau. of William Harvey, Esq., M.D., London, and had three sons,
  1. John, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Herbert Buchanan, Esq. of Arden, Dumbartonshire, and *d.*, leaving a dau., Joanna.
  2. Alexander, *m.* Seraphina, dau. of William Pennell, Esq., consul-general of Brazils, and *d.* in 1828.
  3. William, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John E.-Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, and sister and co-heir of the late John-Allan Wright, Esq., R.N.

  He *m.* 2ndly, Helen Stuart, sister of James Stuart, Esq. of Williamwood, by whom he had one son, Archibald.
III. Robert, who *m.* Miss Shultz, of Frankfort, and *d.* in April, 1841, having had one son and two daus., viz.,
  Robert.
  Margaret.
  Augusta, *m.* to Count Ségur, the French chargé d'affaires at Francfort-sur-Maine.
IV. Fulton, *m.* 1st, his cousin-german, Elizabeth, dau. of Fulton, of Hartfield, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of James M'Call, Esq. of Breahead, and had three daus., Sarah; Margaret, *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to Donald Smith, Esq. of Glasgow. Mr. M'Kerrell *d.* in 1840.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Moses Crawfurd, Esq. of Newfield, and had issue.
II. Mary.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. John Reid, of the H. E. I. Co.'s service, and *d.*, leaving a dau., Elizabeth M'Kerrell Reid, who *m.* James Campbell, Esq. of Treesbanks.
IV. Jane, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Fulton, of Hartfield, late lieut.-col. of the 79th Foot, with which regiment he served in Egypt and the Peninsula; she left issue,
  Robert Fulton, capt. in the 79th regt., *d. unm.*
  John Fulton, in the E. I. Co.'s Military Service.
  William Fulton.
  Jane Fulton, *m.* to John Buchanan, Esq. of Glenlory, co. Renfrew.
V. Marion, *m.* to the late James Kibble, Esq. of Whiteford and Greenlaw House, co. Renfrew, and had one son, Robert Kibble, who *d.* young.
VI. Agnes, *m.* to John-Edward Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale.

Mr. M'Kerrell *d.* in 1811, aged seventy-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM M'KERRELL, Esq., of Hillhouse, who *m.* first, Miss Reid, sister of the late Robert Reid, Esq. of Adamton, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gowan, by whom he had five sons and four daus., viz.:

JOHN, his heir. Robert, *d.* in India.
William, *d.* young. HENRY, now of Hillhouse.
James, *d.* in 1833.
Janet. Margaret, *m.* to Major Cranfurd, 44th regt.
Anne, *m.* to James Brown, Esq., and left issue.
Mary, *d. unm.*

This gentleman, who had the honour of raising, at Paisley, the first volunteer corps embodied in Scotland during the French revolutionary war, *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN M'KERRELL, Esq., of Hillhouse, Master of the Mint at Madras, *d. unm.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his brother.

Arms—Az., on a fess, or, three lozenges, gu., within a bordure, engr., of the second. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A Roman soldier on his march, with standard and utensils, all ppr.
Motto—Dulcis pro patriâ labor.
Seat—Hillhouse, four miles south of Irvine.

MACKINNON OF MACKINNON.

MACKINNON, WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, Esq. of Mackinnon, M.P., *b.* 2 Aug. 1789; *m.* 3 Aug. 1812, Emma, dau. and sole heiress of Joseph Palmer, Esq. of Rush House, co. Dublin, and Palmerstown, co. Mayo, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Middlesex, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge.
II. Lauchlan-Bellingham, Lieut. R.N., *m.* Augusta, dau. of the late John Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, M.P.
III. Daniel-Lionel, an officer in the Coldstream Guards.
I. Emma-Mary. II. Louisa-Harriet.
III. Flora-Elizabeth.

Mr. Mackinnon is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Middlesex, Hants, and Essex. He is chief of the clan Mackinnon in the Western Highlands of Scotland, and sits in parliament for Lymington.

Lineage.

The Mackinnons descend from Fingon, youngest son of ALPIN, King of Scotland: the name Macfingon became subsequently Macfinden, and then Mackinnon.

Little can be accurately learned as to the early history of the Mackinnons; but there is one event of importance which is recorded by clear testimony. On the decease of John of the Isles, in the fourteenth century, Mackinnon excited his second son, John Mor, to rebel against his eldest brother, and his faction was joined by the Macleans and the Macleods. But Donald, the elder brother, was supported by so large a majority of the tribe, that he drove John Mor and his party out of the Isles, and pursued them to Ireland. Eventually, John Mor appealed to his brother's mercy, and was pardoned; but Mackinnon, as the instigator of the rebellion, was seized and put to death.

On the forfeiture of the last Lord of the Isles, and in the disturbances which continued during the following century, the name of Sir Lauchlan Mackinnon occurs very frequently, and he appears to have been a man of consideration.

In 1651, LACHLAN MACKINNON, of Stratherdil, Isle of Sky, chief of Mackinnon, was made Knight Banneret by CHARLES II. on the field of Worcester. He left a son, DANIEL-MOR MACKINNON, chief of the clan, who left, with other issue, DANIEL MACKINNON, (youngest son,) who quitted his home on account of a quarrel with his father in the hunting field, and emigrated to Antigua, where he purchased some lots of land, and took a very conspicuous part in politics, particularly in the affair of Governor Parke. He *m.* the sister of Col. Thomas, and *d.* in March, 1720, in his sixty-second year, having had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to — Carlisle, Esq., and two younger sons, George and Samuel, an eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MACKINNON, Esq. of Antigua, who obtained a grant and patent of the great salt lake in Antigua, and

---

* Now Rosemont, the property and seat of Lord James Stuart, M.P. for the Ayr district of boroughs.

† The Mures of Rowallan were of great antiquity and consideration in the shire of Ayr, and were distinguished by their alliance with the royal family of Scotland, through the marriage of King ROBERT II. (the first of the Stuart dynasty) with Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Adam Mure, of Rowallan, when residing at his castle of Dundonald, in Kyle Stuart. From that union *lineally* descended JAMES VI. of Scotland, and first of England. The marchioness dowager of Hastings was the representative of the family of Rowallan, and possessor of the estate.

Digitized by Google

served with distinction in the legislature of the island. He *m.* a dau. of Lieut.-Governor Yeamans, of Antigua, and *d.* at Bath, in 1767, aged 70, when he was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACKINNON, Esq. of Antigua, and Binfield, co. Berks, who *m.* in 1768, Louisa, second dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Caroline, *m.* to Major Dewar, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Count Dupont) of James Vernon, Esq., son of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* in 1816, had issue,

I. William, who *m.* Miss Frye, and *d.* in early life, leaving two sons and two daus.,
   WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, now chief of the clan.
   Daniel, col. of the Coldstream guards, of which corps he has written a history. He *m.* a dau. of John Dent, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 22 June, 1836.
   Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Nassau Molesworth, D.D., rector of Rochdale, and has issue.
   Louisa, *m.* in 1812, to R. Garden, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
II. Daniel, of Binfield, Berks, barrister-at-law, *m.* Rachel-Yeamans, youngest dau. and eventually heiress of Capt. Eliot, 47th regt., (son of Samuel Eliot,* Esq. of Sanger, co. Kirkcudbright, and also of Antigua,) and *d.* in Jan. 1829, and was buried at Binfield, having had issue,
   William-Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1824.
   Edmund, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, lieut. in the 11th or Prince Albert's Hussars, and late of the 2nd Life Guards.
   Daniel-Henry, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, lieut. 16th Lancers.
   Louisa-Rose.
III. George, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in 1841.
IV. Henry, of the Coldstream guards, major-general in the army, a most gallant and distinguished officer, who fell at Ciudad Rodrigo, 19 Feb. 1812, and to whom a tablet has been erected by the country in St. Paul's Cathedral. General Mackinnon had *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Call, Bart., and left by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 17 March, 1814, Andrew-Redmond Prior, Esq.) two sons,
   George, lieut.-col. in the army, late of the Grenadier guards.
   Donald-Henry-Aylmer, capt. in the 68th regt.
I. Louisa, *m.* to Henry Barnes, Esq. of the Fort, co. Hereford, and left issue.
II. Frances, *m.* to John Keenan, Esq., and left a dau., Louisa.
III. Harriet, *m.* to George Watts, Esq., and left issue.
IV. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in France.

Mr. Mackinnon *d.* in 1809, (was buried at Binfield,) and was *s.* by his grandson, the present WILLIAM-ALEXANDER MACKINNON, Esq., chief of the Clan Mackinnon.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, vert, a boar's head, erased, arg., holding in the mouth the shank bone of a deer, ppr., for MACKINNON; 2nd, az., a castle, triple-bordered and embattled, arg., masoned, sa., windows and portcullis, gu., for MACLEOD; 3rd, or, a lymphad, or galley, the oars saltierwise, sa.; 4th, arg., a dexter hand, couped, fesswise, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa., the two last for MACDONALD.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, holding in the mouth the shank bone of a deer, ppr. Another *Crest* is also borne, in commemoration of KING ALPIN, slain in 834, viz., a man's head, crowned, couped, ppr., guttée de sang.

Motto—Audentes fortuna juvat; also, Cuimhnich bas Alpin.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, sinister, a leopard, both ppr.

MACKINTOSH OF MACKINTOSH.

MACKINTOSH, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Mackintosh, styled Captain of the Clan Chattan, *m.* 29 Dec. 1812, Mary, sixth dau. of the late John Gluss, Esq. of Minorca. This chief *s.* his father, the late Angus Mackintosh, 26 Jan. 1833.

Lineage.

GILLICATTAN, head or chief of the Clan Chattan, who, on account of his immense stature, rare military genius, and other accomplishments, acquired the designation MOIR, lived in the reign of KING MALCOLM CANMORE, and left a son,

DIARMED or DORMUND, captain of the clan Chatham, who *s.* his father about the year 1090, and was father of

GILLICATTAN, the second of that name, captain of the clan Chattan, who flourished and made a considerable figure in the reign of KING DAVID I., left two sons, I. DIARMED, and II. MURIACH, and was *s.* by the elder,

DIARMED, captain of the clan Chattan, who did not long survive his father, and dying without issue, *anno* 1153, was *s.* by his brother,

MURIACH or MURDOCH, who, being a younger son, was bred to the church, and was parson of Kingussie, then a large and honourable benefice; but, upon the death of his elder brother without issue, he became head of his family, and captain of the clan Chattan. He then obtained a dispensation from the pope, in 1173, and *m.* a dau. of the Thane of Calder, by whom he had five sons,

I. GILLICATTAN, his heir.
II. Ewan, or Eugine, called *Baan*, from the fairness of his complexion. He lived in the reign of ALEXANDER II., and, surnames about this time becoming hereditary, he obtained that of MACPARSON, or son of the Parson. He *m.*, and left three sons,
   1. KENNETH, ancestor of CLUNY MACPHERSON.
   2. John, living *temp.* ALEXANDER III., designed of Pitmean. He *m.* and had two sons, from whom descended many families of the name, viz., the MACPHERSONS of Pitmean, Strathmassie, Ferfodoun, Kenlochlagan, Invertromeny, Pitchern, Clune, Pitgowan, Garvamore, Balladmore, Balladbeg, Inneraven, Carnbeg, Craegarnell, &c. &c.
   3. Gillies, progenitor of the MACPHERSONS of Inneresie.
III. Neill, called *Cromb*, from his stooping and round shoulders. "He had," says Douglas, "a rare mechanical genius, applied himself to the business of a smith, and made and contrived several utensils of iron, of very curious workmanship." He is stated to have taken a surname from his trade, and to have been ancestor of the Scottish families of Smith.
IV. Ferquhard, *Gillerriach, the Swift*, from whom sprung the Macgillivrays of Dunmaglash, in Inverness-shire, and those of Pennygoit, in the Isle of Mull.
V. David, *Dow*, or *the Black*, from whom the old Davidsons of Invernahaven are said to be descended.

Muriach *d.* towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM the Lion, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GILLICATTAN, third of the name, captain of the clan Chattan, whose only son,

DOUGAL PHAOL, or, according to Nisbet, Dougal Daol, *s.*, and was captain of the clan Chattan. He *d.* in the reign of ALEXANDER III. leaving an only dau.,

EVA, who, in 1291 or 1292, became the wife of ANGUS MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, chief of the clan Mackintosh, and conveyed to her husband a considerable portion of the clan Chattan estate.

Dougal dying thus, without male issue, the dignity of captain of the clan Chattan has ever since been the subject of contention between the families of Mackintosh of Mackintosh, (claiming the honour as representatives of the *senior* line, through the above-mentioned Eva, the dau. and heiress of Dougal,) and the Macphersons of Clunie, (founding their pretensions on their male filiation, and representing Ewan, the uncle of Dougal.) The Mackintoshes obtaining with Eva, the dau. of Dougal, the Lochaber estate, the inhabitants thereof followed the chief of Mackintosh as their superior and master, who was therefore designed captain of the clan Chattan. Another portion of the clan, however, adhering to Kenneth, as the heir male, retired to Badenoch, where they settled, and where they soon acquired large possessions: they have been always styled the clan Macpherson, and claim likewise to be captains of the clan Chattan. We venture not an opinion on the merits of the rival houses, but merely give, without note or comment, the pretensions of each. The family of Mackintosh, into which the heiress of Clan Chattan married, is deduced, as the family history plainly and satisfactorily shews, from SHAW or SHEAGH, second son of Duncan McDuff, the second of that name, and third Earl of Fife. This Shaw or Sheagh being sent by KING MALCOLM IV., in the year 1163, to repress a rebellion in Moryland, which he effected in a most signal manner, was rewarded with the constabulary of the castle of Inverness, "Breachlu," "Petty and Forristric" of "Shathlean," and from his residence among the people of the country who spoke the Gaelic only, was called Mac-intosh-ich, that is to say, Thane's son, or the principal and first man in dignity in the country, and so became the first of the name, and the progenitor of a long line of chiefs, as is very obvious from the present one, being the 26th chief of the name, and 21st of Clan Chattan. Two of the chiefs had the honour of Knighthood. Lachlan, the 17th laird, who was knighted by KING CHARLES, and was

* Samuel Eliot, Esq. left besides his son, Capt. Eliot, three daus., of whom Elizabeth *m.* in 1781, to Thomas Stapleton, Lord Despencer, and Alicia, *m.* to William, 15th Earl of Errol.

Digitized by Google

made a Knight of the Bedchamber; and Æneas, the 23rd laird, who was created a Baronet by GEORGE III.

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, eldest son* and heir of Angus and Eva, his wife, heiress of clan Chattan, was designed captain of the clan Chattan, and added to the ancient armorial bearings of the family, "Or, a lymphad, sa.," for clan Chattan. He was first of this family who had possession of the barony of Moy, and had also, from John Pilmore, Bishop of Murray, a new lease of Rothimurchus, dated 19 March, 1347. In his time the feuds between the clan Chattan and the clan Cameron began, which subsisted long, and much bloodshed was committed on both sides, but the clan Cameron, at last, were mostly driven out of Lochaber. This William *m.* 1st, Florence, dau. of the Thane of Calder, and by her had (with a dau. Mora, who *m.* to Rory MacAllan vic Ronald, of Moydart) a son and heir, LAUCHLAN. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Rory More Macleod, of the Lewis, and by her had a son, MALCOLM, of whom hereafter as successor to his uncle, and four daus., Janet, *m.* to Hay, of Park; Mora, *m.* to Hugh Rose, of Kilravock; the third, *m.* to Lord Ogilvie; and the youngest *m.* to Culloden. He *d.* in 1368, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, captain of the clan Chattan, who *m.* Agnes Fraser, dau. of Lord Lovat, and had a son, FERQUHARD, his heir, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Chisholm of Straglash. He *d.* in 1407, and was *s.* by his son,

FERQUHARD MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who *m.* Giles, dau. of Alexander Innes, of Innes, by whom he had three sons, Duncan, Malcolm, and Ferquhard, but their posterity renounced all right and title they had to the estate of Mackintosh, and Ferquhard was *s.* by his uncle,

MALCOLM MACKINTOSH, who joined the Lord of the Isles, and was one of the chief commanders at the battle of Harlaw in 1411, and for his services that day got confirmed to him the right and possession of the lands of Glenroy and Glenspean in Brae-Lochaber, &c. In 1428, he was appointed by King JAMES I. constable and keeper of the castle of Inverness, which he nobly defended the same year against Alexander, Earl of Ross, who besieged it. He *m.* Moora, (alias Nien Ronald,) dau. of the laird of Moydart, and had four sons and five daus.; of the former, Duncan was his heir, and Lauchlan, the second, who resided for the most part at Gillovy, in Badenoch, *d.* in Sept. 1493, leaving two sons, WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as successor to his cousin, and LAUCHLAN, successor to his brother. He *d.* in 1457, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DUNCAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who had charters from King JAMES III. and IV. He *m.* Flora, dau. of Alexander Macdonald, Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles, and had several children, all of whom predeceased him except FERQUHARD his successor, and Marjory, *m.* to Ewen Cameron, of Lochyell. He *d.* in 1496, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

FERQUHARD MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who *m.* Giles Fraser, a dau. of the Lord Lovat, and by her had an only son, Donald, who *d.* in infancy, and four daus.: the eldest *m.* to Guthrie, of that ilk; the second *m.* to Strachan, of Glenkindy; the third *m.* to Alaster Macallan, captain of the clan Ranald; and the fourth *m.* to Shaw, of Rothemurchus. Ferquhard *d.* in 1514, without male issue, and was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, who became chief of the name, and captain of the clan Chattan. He *m.* Isabella Macnevan, heiress of the barony of Dunnachton, and *d.* soon after his accession, having been murdered at Inverness, 22 May, 1515. He was *s.* by his brother,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, who *m.* in 1520, Jean, only dau. and heir of the line of Sir Alexander Gordon, of Lochinvar, by Elizabeth Stewart, his wife, sister of James, Earl of Murray, and by her had one son, WILLIAM, his heir; and two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Walter Innes, of Calrossie, and Muriel, *m.* to Alexander Fraser, grandchild of Lord Lovat. Lauchlan was barbarously murdered by some of the lawless part of his clan, when alone, at his hunting seat of Ravog, in 1529, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who was only three years old, but was carefully educated under the inspection of his friends the Earl of Cassillis and the family of Finlater. A man of great abilities, he was appointed, in 1544, by the Earl of Murray, deputy-lieutenant of Inverneshire, and had many other offices of trust conferred upon him. He *m.* Margaret Ogilvie, a dau. of the family of Finlater, and had two sons and a dau., William, *d.* young; LAUCHLAN, heir to his father; Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Grant, of that ilk; and 2ndly, to the laird of Abergeldy; 3rdly, to the laird of Pitsligo; and 4thly, to the laird of Duffus. This William having had some differences with the family of Gordon, was tried and put to death at Aberdeen, in 1550. His forfeiture being removed soon after by act of parliament, he was *s.* by his son,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who is mentioned in a charter under the great seal to his son Angus. This Lauchlan, who was a great loyalist, and a firm friend of Queen MARY, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Kenneth, tenth Baron of Kintail, and had, with five daus., (viz., Janet, *m.* to William Macleod, of that ilk; Katharine, *m.* to Macdonald, elder, of Glengarry; Margaret, *m.* to Macdonald, younger, of Glengarry; Margory, *m.* 1st, to Macdonald, 2ndly, to Monro of Foulis; and Isabel, *m.* 1st, to Glensalloch, and 2ndly, to Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy,) seven sons,

- Æneas, or Angus, who *m.* in 1582, Lady Jean Campbell, dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyle, and *d.* at Padua, in Nov. 1593, in his 26th year, leaving one surviving son, LAUCHLAN, successor to his grandfather, and a dau., Isabel, *m.* to George Ross, of Balnagowan.
- William, who *m.* Bessie, dau. of Innes of Innermurkie, and was progenitor of the Mackintoshes of Borlem.
- Malcolm, who *m.* 1st, Janet Macdonald, dau. of Glengarry, and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of John Monro, of Fen, and had issue.
- John, *m.* Christian Mackay, of Lord Reay's family.
- Duncan, *m.* 1st, Beatrix, dau. of Angus Mackintosh, of Jermit, and had one son and several daus. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Grangehill, and had by her numerous issue.
- Alan, *m.* 1st, a dau. of David Ross, of Holm, and had two sons and several daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Lilias Falconer, dau. of the family of Halkerton, and 3rdly, Euphemia Campbell, dau. of the laird of Calder.
- Lauchlan, *m.* Jean, dau. of Angus Macpherson, of Grange.

The laird *d.* in October, 1609, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, highly esteemed by JAMES VI., who made him heritable steward of Lochaber, conferred the honour of knighthood upon him in 1617, and appointed him one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to his son, Prince Charles, with whom he was in such favour that he presented him with his sword, which is still preserved in the family. He *m.* in 1612, Agnes, dau. of John Grant, of that ilk, and *d.* at Gartenbeg, 22 June, 1622, aged 29, universally regretted, and leaving, with a dau., Isabel, *m.* to Alexander Rose, son to the tutor of Kilravock, three sons,

- WILLIAM, his heir.
- Lauchlan, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Graham of Claypots, by whom he had one son, Lauchlan, who *d.* young, and two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Hector Mackenzie, of Assint, and Isabel, *m.* to William Macpherson, of Nold.
- ANGUS, of Daviot, *b.* in 1616, *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Tillifrosky, and relict of Gordon of Sachin; and 2ndly, Marjory, only dau. of John Robertson, of Inshes; by the latter only he had issue, (with three daus., Elspeth, Janet, and Jean,) two sons,
  - LAUCHLAN, his heir, of Daviot, who *m.* in 1687, Anne, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, of Redcastle, and had three sons,
    - WILLIAM, his heir, of whom hereafter.
    - ANGUS, successor to his brother.
    - Alexander, *m.*, and had issue.
  - Angus, *d.* in 1659.

Sir Lauchlan was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who was a great loyalist, and strongly attached to the interests of the CHARLES'. He was appointed, in 1644, by CHARLES I., his lieutenant in the county of Murray; and there are many letters still preserved by the family from Kings CHARLES I. and II., full of affection and regard for the laird of Mackintosh. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Graham of Fintray, and by her had, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Farquharson, of Invercauld, (*see that name;*) and Jean, *m.* to Andrew Spalding, Baron of Ashintillie, two sons, LAUCHLAN, his heir, and William. The laird *d.* 22 Nov. 1660, aged 47, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Magdalene, only dau. of Lindsay of Edzell; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir George Monro, of Cubrain, and relict of Donald, Master of Reay. By the former he had one son, LAUCHLAN, his heir; and by the latter a dau., Christian. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

* From Angus, a younger son, descended the Mackintoshes of Glenelt.

Digitized by Google

LAUCHLAN MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, who joined in the rising of 1715. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Duff, of Drummuir, but dying *s. p.* in 1731, the representation and chieftainship devolved upon his kinsman,

WILLIAM MACKINTOSH, (eldest son and heir of Lauchlan Mackintosh, of Daviot, who thereupon became laird of Mackintosh, and captain of the clan Chattan. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, Bart., by Christian, his wife, dau. of Lord Neil Campbell, but dying *s. p.* in 1741, was *s.* by his brother,

ANGUS, or ÆNEAS MACKINTOSH, of that ilk, a military officer, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Farquharson, of Invercauld, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord James Murray, of Dowally, son of John, Marquess of Atholl, and was *s.* by

SIR ÆNEAS MACKINTOSH, of Mackintosh, who was created a BARONET by GEORGE III. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Ludovick Grant, Bart. of Dalvey. By this Chief the remaining portion of the estates were entailed, and was eventually inherited by Sir Æneas' kinsman,

THE HON. ANGUS MACKINTOSH, who had been nearly fifty years a resident in Upper Canada, and was for some time a member of the Legislative Council. He *m.* Archangel St. Martin, dau. of a commissioned officer of the French army under General Montcalm, and had issue,

Duncan, *d. unm.* in 1824.
ALEXANDER, his heir.
Æneas, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.
James-St. Martin.
Anne, widow of the late Col. H.-J. Hunt.
Archangel, *m.* to Claudius Shaw, Esq., Roy. Art., third son of the late Governor Alexander Shaw, of the Isle of Man.
Isabella, widow of the late Lieut. Felix Troughton, R.A.
Jane. Catharine.
Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Angus M'Intyre.
Louisa. Sarah. Christiana.

The Hon. Angus Mackintosh *d.* 25 Jan. 1833, in his seventy-eighth year, and was *s.* by his son, the present ALEXANDER MACKINTOSH, of Mackintosh.

Arms, &c.—See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat— Moy Hall, Inverness.

*** The late SIR JAMES MACKINTOSH descended from the Killachy branch of the Mackintoshes.

MACLAINE OF LOCHBUY.

MACLAINE, MURDOCH, Esq. of Lochbuy, co. Argyll, *b.* 1 Aug. 1791; *m.* 7 April, 1813, Christian, eldest dau. of Donald M'Lean, Esq., and has issue,

I. MURDOCH. II. Donald. III. John-Campbell.
IV. Allan. V. Alexander. VI. Colquhoun.
I. Lilias. II. Jane. III. Elizabeth-Henrietta.
IV. Marianne. V. Margaret-Maxwell.

Mr. Maclaine is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Argyllshire.

Lineage.

Gaelic antiquaries assert that the surname of Maclean was originally Macgillean, and that it was derived from the celebrated Highland warrior, (the progenitor of the family,) Gillean, who was denominated Gillean-ni-Tuiodh, from his ordinary weapon, a battle-axe, (in Gaelic, Tuoidh,) which his descendants wear to this day in their crest, betwixt a laurel and a cypress branch.

GILLEOIN, or GILLEAN, as now commonly pronounced, a man of rank and distinction, of the reign of King ALEXANDER III., fought under that monarch at the battle of Largs. He *d.* before 1300, leaving a son, GILLISE MAC GILLOIN, (or son of Gilloin,) which became the surname of the family. He fought under King ROBERT BRUCE at Bannockburn, and dying some time before that prince, left a son, called GILLICOLM MAC GILLOIN, who *s.* him, and *d.* in the reign of King DAVID BRUCE. He was father of

EOIN DUIDH, or BLACK JOHN, who was settled in the isle of Mull, where he held large possessions, particularly the lands of Dowart. He *d.* in the reign of ROBERT II., and left two sons, Lauchlan Lubanich, and EUCHAN, or HECTOR-REGANACH, but which was the elder cannot be positively ascertained. The former was ancestor of the MACLEANS of Morvaren, Barts.; the latter,

HECTOR-REGANACH MAC GILLION, lived in the reigns of ROBERT II. and III., and held considerable lands in the isle of Mull, particularly the barony of Lochbuy. He is said to have *m.* a dau. of the Lord of the Isles, (who was superior of all the lands of Mull,) and *d.* in the beginning of the reign of King JAMES, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN MACGILLION, of Lochbuy, who *m.* a dau. of Roderick Macleod, of Lewes, and by her had, with a dau., *m.* to William Macleod, of Herries, two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Charles, (Sir,) ancestor of the family of Kingerloch. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MACGILLION, of Lochbuy, living *temp.* King JAMES II., who *m.* Elizabeth Mackay, dau. of Lord Reay's family, and by her left a son and successor,

HECTOR MACGILLION, of Lochbuy, mentioned in a charter under the great seal, *anno* 1478. He *m. temp.* JAMES III., a dau. of Alexander Macleod, of Herries, and had two sons, JOHN-OIG, his heir, and Francis, ancestor of the family of Davochgerie. He *d.* about 1478, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN-OIG MACGILLION, or MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who received from King JAMES IV., with whom he appears to have been in great favour, several charters under the great seal, confirming to him many lands and baronies which had been the property of his ancestors. He *m.* a dau. of Macdougal of Lorn, and had several sons. He was killed, with his two elder sons, in a family feud with Macleans of Dowart, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

MURDOCH MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who, in consequence of the family animosities, retired to Ireland, where he remained several years, and *m.* a dau. of the Earl of Antrim; through the mediation of this nobleman the family differences having been adjusted, Murdoch returned to Scotland, where he lived to a great age, and *d.* in the end of the reign of Queen MARY. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, "a man of great courage and magnanimity," in great favour with King JAMES VI. He *m.* a dau. of Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, and by her had two sons, HECTOR, his heir, and CHARLES, progenitor of the Macleans of Tapull, from whom derived Sir Alexander Maclean, of Ottar, who attached himself to the interest of JAMES VII., whom he accompanied to France, where he became highly esteemed by the French king, and rose to the rank of colonel. John Moir *d.* before 1600, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HECTOR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who was served and retoured heir to Murdoch, his grandfather, before the sheriff of Argyle, 8 Nov. 1609. He *m.* a dau. of John-Gorm Campbell, of Lochnell, and was father of

HECTOR-OWR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who had a charter, under the great seal, of his estates, dated 11 June, 1612. He *m.* a dau. of Lauchlan-More Maclean, of Dowart, and *d.* about 1628, leaving two sons, MURDOCH-MOIR, his heir, and LAUCHLAN-MOIR, successor to his brother. The elder,

MURDOCH-MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, served heir to his father 23 Feb. 1630, *m.* a dau. of Lord Breadalbane, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

LAUCHLAN-MOIR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, served heir to his brother, 12 April, 1663. He *m.* a dau. of Maclean of Torloisk, and had three sons, viz., Murdoch Oig, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder; John, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal of Lorn; and HECTOR. LAUCHLAN *d.* in the end of the reign of King CHARLES II., and his two elder sons having predeceased him *s. p.*, was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

HECTOR MACLEAN, of Lochbuy, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Lochnell, and with four daus. had four sons,

MURDOCH, his heir, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, and had four daus. The eldest was *m.* to Donald Campbell, of Airds, but *d.* without male issue, in 1727. He was *s.* by his brother,
JOHN, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal of Lorn, and had a son, Lauchlan, who *m.* a dau. of Macdougal of Lorn, by whom he had, with a dau., a son, Hector, who *d. unm.* soon after his father.
Allan, who *m.*, and had several sons, all of whom predeceased him, except JOHN, who *s.* to Lochbuy on the death, *unm.*, of his kinsman, Hector. This John *m.* a dau. of Donald Maclean, of Browlas, and sister of Sir Alan Maclean, of Mornen, and by her had (with two daus., Isabella and Catherine) a son, Archibald.
LAUCHLAN, whose descendant now represents the family.

LAUCHLAN MACLAINE, *m.* Flora, dau. of Macquarie of Ulva, and, with other issue, was father of,

MURDOCH MACLAINE, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1786, Jane, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Airds, and sister of Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. MURDOCH, now of Lochbuy.
II. John, *b.* in 1792, killed in action in Ceylon, 14 Jan. 1818.

I. Jane.	II. Margaret.	III. Flora.
IV. Elizabeth.	V. Phœbe.	VI. Catherine.
VII. Henrietta.	VIII. Mary.	IX. Jane-Jarvis.

All married, except Catherine.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, az., a tower, arg.; 3rd, or, a dexter arm, couped, in fess, the hand holding a cross-crosslet, fitched; 4th, or, a lymphad, ppr., in base, vert, a salmon, naiant, ppr.
Crest—A battle-axe, in pale, in front of a laurel, and a cypress branch, in saltier, all ppr.
Motto—Vincere vel mori.
Seat—Lochbuy House, co. Argyll.

MACLEAY OF KEISS.

MACLEAY, KENNETH, Esq. of Keiss, co. Caithness, *b.* 16 June, 1817; *s.* his father in 1826, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MACLEAY, Esq., son of Kenneth Macleay, by Catherine Munro, his wife, was, for many years, Provost of the Royal Burgh of Wick, the county town of Caithness. He *m.* in 1765, Barbara Rose, and had a son,

KENNETH MACLEAY, Esq. of Newmore and Keiss, who *m.* in 1812, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late John Horne, Esq. of Storkoke, co. Caithness, and had issue,

I. KENNETH, his heir.

II. William.	III. John.	IV. Alexander.
I. Barbara.	II. Elizabeth.	III. Isabella.

Mr. Macleay *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present KENNETH MACLEAY, Esq. of Keiss.

Crest—A stag's head.
Motto—Spes anchora vitæ.
Seats—Keiss Castle, and Rosebank, near Wick.

MACLEOD OF MACLEOD.

MACLEOD, NORMAN, of Macleod, twenty-second Chief, *b.* 18 July, 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1837, the Hon. Louisa-Barbara St. John, only dau. of the late, and sister of the present, Lord St. John of Bletsoe, and has issue,

NORMAN-MAGNUS, *b.* 26 July, 1839.
Torquil-Olave, *b.* 10 Aug. 1841. Louisa-Cecilia.

Macleod of Macleod is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Inverness.

Lineage.

OLAVE OLOIS, King of Man and the Isles, who *d.* in 1237, left, by his first wife, three sons, HAROLD, REGINALD, and MAGNUS, who all successively enjoyed the kingdom of Man, which terminated in 1265, by the surrender made of the sovereignty by MAGNUS, King of Norway, to ALEXANDER III. of Scotland, and in the same year, MAGNUS, the last King of Man, died. Olave, by his third wife, Christina, dau. of Farquhar, Earl of Ross, had three sons, Guin or Gun, of whom the Guns in Sutherland; LEOID, LOYD, or LEOD, of whom the clan MACLEOD; and Leaundrish, of whom the clan Leandrish, in Ross.

LEOD, second son of OLAVE OLOIS or OLAUS V., King of Man and the Isles, by the Earl of Ross's daughter, having been fostered in the house of Pol, obtained from him the Herries, from which he (Leod) and his descendants taking their designation, were, in former times, styled of Glenelg and Dunvegan. He *m.* the dau. of Macraild Armine, a Danish knight, and by her acquired the lands of Menginish, Bracadale, Durinish, Lindale, Vaterness, and a part of Trotterness, and had two sons, TORMODE, who succeeded him; and Torquhil, ancestor of the Macleods of Lewis, whose successors were possessed of a great estate when forfeited in the reign of King JAMES VI. Both the families had the surname or patronymic of Macleod, but were distinguished by the appellation of Shiel Tormoid, or the descendants of Tormod, and Shiel Torquhil, or the descendants of Torquhil, and by the designations of "Macleod of Herries," and "Macleod of Lewis." The elder son and heir,

TORMODE MACLEOD, was father of

MALCOLM MACLEOD, known by the name of *Caishravir*, or Thick-legged, who obtained a charter, before the year 1360, from King DAVID BRUCE. He had three sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.
Tormod, from whom sprang that branch of the Macleods in Herries which possessed Bernera before Sir Norman Macleod got it from the family as his patrimony.
Murdo, ancestor of the family of Gesto, from whom John Macleod, major in Gen. Gordon's Regiment of Scots, in the service of the United Provinces.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN MACLEOD, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MACLEOD, commonly called *Achlerick*, or formerly a clerk, as he was, at first, but the second son and bred to the church. His property being at one time invaded by enemies, chiefly followers of Macdonald, Lord of the Isles, he came up with the aggressors at Lochsligichan, and by a stratagem, evincing no ordinary military genius, gave them a total overthrow. The plunder of this exploit he divided at a rock, which, from the circumstance, retains to this day the name of Creggan ni feavigh, or Rock of the Spoil. He *m.* a dau. of the Ogilvies, and had two sons, JOHN, his successor; and Tormod, from whom are descended the branches of the Macleods, called the Mac Vicullians, of whom Borline &c., and the Macvie alister Roys, of whom Ballimore, St. Kilda, &c. The elder son and heir,

JOHN MACLEOD, who was remarkable for great bodily strength and personal courage, distinguished himself amongst the companions of Donald, Lord of the Isles, at the battle of Haarlaw. He *m.* a dau. of the family of Douglas, and had WILLIAM, his heir; and Tormod, whose male heir was the William of Meidle mentioned in the destination of the estate made by Sir Rory Macleod, to be hereafter specified, but that branch is now extinct. The elder son,

WILLIAM MACLEOD, *alias* William *Nimbristigh*, or the *Skirmisher*, went by order of King JAMES II. to aid John, Earl of Ross, against his bastard son, and was lost in a naval engagement in Cammisvernigor Bloody-bay, in the Sound of Mull. He *m.* a dau. of Maclean of Lochbuy. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACLEOD, known as *Crottach*, or Hump-backed, who *m.* a dau. of Cameron of Lochiel, and had three sons and a dau. The daughter *m.* 1st, John-Oge-M'Dhoil Ghruamigh, second son of the family of Slate; she *m.* 2ndly, Allan M'Iain, Captain of Clanranald, and from this chief's bad treatment of her arose the feuds between M'Leod and Clanranald; her third husband was M'Donald of Keppoch. Alexander *Crottach* obtained a charter from King JAMES IV., which probably was the first granted to the family of any lands they possessed in the Ebudæ, or the Western Isles, by the kings of Scotland. The charter is dated 15 June, 1498. This laird rebuilt the monastery of Rowadale, in Harris. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACLEOD, who was served heir in special to his father, and in virtue of a precept from the chancery was, 15 May, 1548, infeft in the whole family estate. By his wife, Anne or Agnes Fraser, dau. of Hugh, fifth Lord Fraser of Lovat, he had an only dau., MARY, *m.* 1st, to Duncan Campbell, of Castleswyne, younger son of Auchinbreck, and 2ndly, to M'Niel of Barra. He was *s.* at his decease, having thus no son, by his next brother,

DONALD MACLEOD, who enjoyed the inheritance but a brief period, being murdered in Kingsborrow, in Trotterness, then a part of the estate. He was *s.* by his brother,

TORMOD MACLEOD, of Macleod, who in July, 1580, was infeft in the whole estate. This laird *m.* 1st, Giles, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Duart, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, } successively heirs.
II. RODERICK, }
III. Alexander, of Minginish, from whom Alexander Macleod, of Ferrinmilea, William Macleod, of Ose, and Lieut. Norman Macleod.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Donald Macdonald, of Slate.
II. A dau., *m.* 1st, to Macleod of Lewis; and 2ndly, to Macdonald of Benbecula.

Tormod *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of the Earl of Argyll, and had by her a dau., Jannet, who became the wife of Maclean of Coll. Macleod was a man of courage and conduct, and an adherent of the unhappy MARY of Scotland. He *d.* in March, 1584, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MACLEOD, of Macleod, who was served heir 31 July, 1585. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Lachlan M'Intosh, of Dunachten, and dying in October, 1590, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

Digitized by Google

SIR RODERICK MACLEOD, of Macleod, commonly *Rory More*, or Great Roderick, who received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES VI., and was infeft in the whole estate, as heir to his brother, in September, 1596. This laird appears to have been involved in much difficulty, but his address and courage bore him eventually through. In 1613, the king conferred the honour of knighthood on him, and in the June of that year he wrote three several letters from Greenwich, recommending Macleod and his affairs, in the strongest terms, to the privy council of Scotland. On 16 June, 1616, his majesty granted to Sir Roderick a licence, under his hand and seal, to come out of Scotland to court whenever he should think convenient, without being liable to any challenge or pursuit for so doing. Sir Roderick *d.* in the beginning of 1626, leaving issue by his wife, Isabella, dau. of Macdonald of Glengarry, five sons and five daughters, viz.,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Roderick, of Talliskir.
III. Normand, of Berneray.
IV. William, of Stammer.
V. Donald, of Grishernish.
I. Margaret, *m.* to M'Lean of Duart.
II. Mary, *m.* to — M'Lean, brother of Duart, and her son *s.* to the estate.
III. Moire, commonly called *Moire Voire*, *m.* to John Macdonald, Captain of Clanranald, which marriage terminated the feuds between the two families.
IV. Janet, *m.* to John Macleod, of Rasay.
V. Florence, *m.* to Donald M'Sween.

His eldest son and heir,

JOHN MACLEOD, of Macleod, surnamed *John More*, from his great size, was infeft in the whole family estate, 9 Nov. 1626. This laird was a stanch royalist, and opposed the measures of the Covenanters from the commencement, for which conduct he received a letter of thanks from King CHARLES I., dated at Durham, 2 May, 1639. He continued firm in his allegiance to the hour of his death, which happened in September, 1649. He was remarkable for his goodness and piety, and took so much pains to civilize the country, that he acquired the appellation of Lot in Sodom. He *m.* Sibella, dau. of Kenneth, Lord M'Kenzie of Kintail, and had issue,

RODERICK, } successive lairds.
JOHN, }
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Macdonald, of Slate, and 2ndly, to Muir, of Rowallan.
Marion, *m.* to Donald Macdonald, Captain of Clanranald, and was mother of Allan, Captain of Clanranald, who fell at Sheriff Muir.
Giles, *m.* 1st, to Sir Allan M'Lean, of Duart, and 2ndly, to Campbell of Glendaruel.
Sibella, *m.* to Thomas Fraser, of Beaufort, and was mother of Simon Fraser, the last Lord Lovat.
Marrarret, *m.* to Sir James Campbell, of Laars.

The eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, fifteenth laird of Macleod, was served heir in special to his father, 22 Nov. 1655, and on 24 Feb in the next year infeft in the whole estate, except the barony of Glenelg, in which he was infeft 19 Oct. 1677. This chief being under age until the close of the great rebellion, his uncles, Sir Roderick and Sir Normand Macleod, with their clans and followers, having adhered to the royal cause, the estate of Macleod was sequestered, but when all Scotland submitted, the laird at length capitulated, 30 May, 1655, and was admitted by General Monk to OLIVER'S protection, on his finding security for his peaceable deportment, under the penalty of £6000, and paying a fine of £2500; his uncles were, however, so obnoxious, that they were expressly excepted in the capitulation, and were obliged to live ever after in seclusion. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir John M'Kenzie, of Tarbat, but dying in Jan. 1664, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACLEOD, of Macleod, who was served heir 11 Aug. 1664, and infeft in the whole estate held of the crown, on a precept from the chancery, and in Glenelg, on a precept of "clare constat" from the subject superior. He *m.* Florence, second dau. of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate, and had issue,

I. RODERICK, } successive lairds.
II. NORMAND, }
III. William, who *d.* a youth, at Glasgow.
I. Isabell, *m.* to Stuart of Appin.
II. Janet, *m.* to Sir James Campbell, of Auchinbreck.

He *d.* in Aug. 1693, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RODERICK MACLEOD, of Macleod, who *m.* in Feb. 1694, Lady Isabella M'Kenzie, third dau. of Kenneth, Earl of Seaforth, and dying in Aug. 1699, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

NORMAND MACLEOD, of Macleod, who *m.* in Sept. 1703, Anne, dau. of Hugh Fraser, eleventh Lord Lovat, and was *s.* by his posthumous son,

NORMAND MACLEOD, nineteenth Laird of Macleod, who, 10 Nov. 1731, was infeft as heir to his father in the barony of Glenelg, and 11 May, 1732, as heir to his grandfather in the remainder of the estate. The laird *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Slate, and had one son, JOHN, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Martin, of Inchfure, and by her had three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Rich-Mary. His only son,

JOHN, *m.* Amelia, only daughter of Brodie of Brodie, Lord Lyon king of arms, and dying 7 Jan. 1767, left, with five daus., an only son,
NORMAN, successor to his grandfather.

Macleod *d.* as already stated, in 1772, and was *s.* by his grandson,

NORMAN MACLEOD, twentieth Laird of Macleod, *b.* 4 March, 1754, who attained the rank of General in the army, and served with much distinction in India. He represented at one time the county of Inverness in parliament, and subsequently contested, though unsuccessfully, the borough of Milburn Port. He *m.* 1st, Mary Mackenzie, of Suddie, and by her, who *d.* in 1782, had a son, Norman, who *d.* young, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Capt. Norman Ramsay. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of N. Stackhouse, Esq., second member of council at Bombay, and by her had

JOHN-NORMAN, his successor.
Sarah, *m.* to Robert Pringle, Esq. of Stitchell, and both *d.* soon after.
Amelia, *m.* to Sir J. Pringle, Bart. of Stitchell.
Anne-Eliza, *m.* 3 July, 1821, to Spencer Perceval, Esq., eldest son of the late Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-NORMAN MACLEOD, Esq. of Macleod, *b.* in 1788, *m.* 16 Nov. 1809, Anne, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of the county of Kent, and had issue,

NORMAN, his heir.
Torquil-James, *d.* 29 April, 1821.
Harold-John-Leod.
Emily-Sarah.
Anne-Eliza, *m.* 2 June, 1840, to James Ogilvie Fairlie, Esq of Williamfield, co. Ayr, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1843.
Harriette-Maria.
Eleanor-Anne, *d.* 3 Dec. 1830.
Mary-Lowther.
Elizabeth-Roma.

Macleod *d.* 25 March, 1835, and was *s.* by his son, the present "MACLEOD OF MACLEOD."

Arms, Crest, Supporters, and Motto—see BURKE'S *General Armory*.
Seat—Dunvegan Castle, Isle of Skye.

MACLEOD OF RASAY.

MACLEOD, JOHN, Esq. of Rasay, North Britain, *b.* 27 March, 1806; *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Mary, only child of Major-Gen. Sir Donald Macleod, K.C.B., of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and has a dau.,

Mary-Julia-Hastings.

Macleod of Rasay *s.* his father in Oct. 1823.

Lineage.

TORQUIL and TORMOD, the sons of LEOD, (*see* MACLEOD OF MACLEOD,) were called "Macleods," or "Sons of Leod," and hence the surname of the family. The descendants of Torquil are distinguished by the appellation of "Siol Torquil," or "Race of Torquil," and "Macleods of Lewis," and their descendants. Those of Tormod, by that of "Siol Tormod," or "Race of Norman," and "Macleods of Herries," and their descendants.

These have always been two distinct clans, each independent of the other, and following their respective chiefs.

It is still disputed which was the elder; the seniority and precedence are claimed by the descendants of both.

TORQUIL was a faithful adherent of Robert Bruce, in whose reign he died. He *m.* Dorothea, dau. of William, Earl of Ross, and left a son and successor,

RODERICK, third Baron of Lewis, who *m.* a dau. of

Digitized by Google

Mackintosh, of that ilk, and dying in the reign of DAVID II., was *s.* by his son,

TORQUIL, fourth Baron of Lewis, who received a charter from DAVID II., confirming to him the lands of Assynt. He *m.* Margaret Nicholson, by whom he got a considerable accession to his estate, and had a son, RODERICK, his heir. He *d.* in the reign of ROBERT II., and was *s.* by his son,

RODERICK, fifth Baron of Lewis. He *m.* Margaret Macdonald, dau. of the Lord of the Isles, by whom he had two sons and a dau., TORQUIL, his heir; NORMAN, of Assynt, ancestor of the Macleods of Assynt and Cadboll; and Margaret, *m.* to William Mackintosh, of that ilk. He *d.* in the reign of JAMES I., and was *s.* by his son,

TORQUIL, sixth Baron of Lewis, who *d.* in the reign of JAMES II., leaving a son and successor,

RODERICK, seventh Baron of Lewis. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Macleod of Herries, and had three sons, Roderick, Torquil, and Malcolm. The eldest, Roderick, was killed in the battle of the Bloody Bay, in 1480, where he was fighting in the cause of John, Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles. The second son,

TORQUIL, *s.* his father, about 1495, as eighth Baron of Lewis. He *m.* the Lady Catherine Campbell, sister of Colin, first Earl of Argyle, and had a son JOHN, who forcibly obtained possession of the Lewis, and the command of the Siol Torquil; he left an only dau. and heir, *m.* to Donald Gorme, of Sleat. Becoming involved in a dispute with the government, he was formally denounced a rebel, and all his estates forfeited. The estates continued in possession of the crown until 1511, when they were restored to his brother,

MALCOLM, ninth Baron of Lewis. The island of Lewis, and the other possessions of the family, were confirmed to Malcolm, by a charter from JAMES IV., dated 29 June, 1511. This Malcolm *m.* Christina Urquhart, dau. of Thomas, Baron of Cromarty, by whom he had three sons,

RODERICK, afterwards 11th Baron of Lewis, who *m.* three times. By his first wife, Janet, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Kintail, there was a son, Torquil Connanach, who was never acknowledged by RODERICK, and whose contentions for the inheritance involved the clan in much warfare and bloodshed. Roderick's second marriage, in 1541, was with Barbara Stewart, dau. of Andrew, Lord Evandale and Ochiltree, and by her he had a son, Torquil Oighre, drowned in 1566. His third wife was a sister of Lauchlan Maclean, of Dowart, by whom he had two sons, TORQUIL DUBH, and Tormod, who, after an eventful life, *d.* in the service of Maurice, Prince of Orange. Old Roderick, whose life had been one continued scene of troubles, *d.* about the year 1590, and was *s.* by his son, TORQUIL DUBH, as 12th Baron of Lewis, whose right was disputed by Torquil Connanach, supported by the power of the Mackenzies. He *m.* a sister of Macleod of Herries, and had three sons, Roderick, who *d. s. p.* in Flanders; William, who *d.* young; and TORQUIL, who eventually went to Paris, where he was introduced to HENRY IV., then King of France, as "a brave man who had suffered much injustice in his own country." Henry generously gave him an appointment at his own Court, and Torquil remained in France till his death: he left no legitimate issue. Torquil Dubh was beheaded in 1597, and in the following year the island of Lewis was forfeited to the Crown, and granted by JAMES VI. to a company of Lowland adventurers.

MALCOLM, ancestor of the Macleods of Rasay.

Norman, ancestor of the Macleods of Edrachullis.

Malcolm *d.* about the year 1515: his second son,

MALCOLM MACLEOD, first Baron of Rasay, was left, on the death of his father in 1515, the islands of Rasay and Rona, and half the lands of Gairloch, in Rosshire, as his heritage. He was called "Malcolm Macgillecallum," or "Malcolm, the son of Malcolm," and hence the patronymic of the head of this house. In the year 1518, the Rasay men, with the rest of the Siol Torquil, followed their chief, John Mac Torquil, of the Lewis, the ally and friend of Sir Donald Macdonald, of Lochalch, in an expedition against Macian of Ardnamurchan, who was the enemy of Sir Donald. They defeated and slew Macian at the battle of "The Silver Craig," and many people were induced by this success to join their party. Sir Donald was, however, soon afterwards slain in Morven, and all his adherents dispersed and returned to their respective homes. Malcolm was a firm friend of his brother, "Old Roderick, of the Lewis," whom he aided against all his enemies. He *d.* about the year 1557, leaving two sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Roderick, to whom his father left in patrimony the half of Gairloch.

Malcolm was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER MACLEOD, second Baron of Rasay. In his time first began the feud between the "Siol Gillecallum," or "Macleods of Rasay," and the Mackenzies of Gairloch, who wished to possess themselves of the whole of that property, and to expel the Macleods. Alexander *d.* about 1564, and left two sons,

MALCOLM-MACALISTER, his heir.

John, who greatly distinguished himself.

The elder son,

MALCOLM-MACALISTER, third Baron of Rasay, was called "Garoc," or "the Strong." It is this Malcolm that is mentioned in the charter granted to Roderick Macleod, of the Lewis, in 1571, as heir male of the Lewis family, failing issue male of the said Roderick. He was a brave and clever man, and, accompanied by his brother, John Macleod, in the year 1588, joined the Earl of Sutherland, in Caithness, where he (the Earl) was waging war against the Earl of Caithness. Great was the havoc and devastation they committed, until, as observes the historian, "their armies wandering in disarray, hid themselves in a fearful and confused tumult amongst the caves and rocky mountains; divers of the Caithness men were killed, and a great prey of cattle and goods was taken away, the like whereof was never seen in this country for many years. They burnt and wasted the town of Wick, but they saved the church, where they found the heart of the last Earl of Caithness, in a case of lead, the ashes of which heart were thrown to the wind by John Macleod, brother of Macgillecallum, of Rasay." Malcolm Garoc *d.* about 1590, and was *s.* by his son,

MALCOLM, fourth Baron of Rasay. He received a charter from the king, dated 1596, of the lands of Rasay, &c., in Inverness-shire. In 1597, John Macleod, brother of Malcolm Garoc, was killed in a brawl, by Duncan Bane, of Tulloch. This Malcolm finding the family of his chief, Macleod of Lewis, on the decline, formed a league of friendship, offensive and defensive, with Donald Macdonald, of Slate; and in pledge of this friendship it was agreed, that always on the death of each Macdonald of Slate, his successor should give Macgillecallum a sword; and again, on the death of each Macgillecallum, his successor should give a sword to Macdonald of Slate. Both this custom, and the friendship of these two families for each other, have remained inviolate until this day. The feud between the "Siol Torquil" and the Mackenzies of Gairloch was now at its height. In the year 1611, a sea battle was fought before the old castle of Rasay, between Macgillecallum himself, and his followers, on one side, and Murdo Mackenzie, son and heir of Mackenzie of Gairloch, and his followers, on the other. It was a bloody contest, and continued all day. In the end, Murdo Mackenzie wounded Macgillecallum, and with his own hands put out his eyes, and threw him into the sea. All the Rasay men were killed, so also were Murdo Mackenzie, and Alexander Bane, son and heir of Bane of Tulloch, who was with Murdo Mackenzie, all of whose company perished, with three exceptions, who fought very manfully, and died shortly afterwards of their wounds. This was nearly the last battle fought between the Mackenzies and the Macleods, for soon afterwards the Mackenzies conquered the whole of Gairloch, of which they have since kept possession. Malcolm having been killed in this battle, (*anno* 1611,) was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, fifth Baron of Rasay, who *m.* Julia, niece of Sir Roderick Macleod, of Herries, by whom he had four sons, Alexander, John, Malcolm, and Murdoch, and two daus., Katherine and Florence. He *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER, sixth Baron of Rasay. He *m.* Sybella, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross, by whom he had only two daus., Janet and Julia, and dying soon after, was *s.* by his second brother,

JOHN, seventh Baron of Rasay, commonly called "Garoc," on account of his extraordinary size and strength. He obtained a charter for his lands in 1648, and *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Roderick Macleod, of Herries. This John Garoc was not only a man of most uncommon strength of body, in which he exceeded all his contemporaries, but a man of great spirit, merit, and resolution. He was a steady loyalist, inviolably attached to the cause of CHARLES I. and II. He was present at the battle of Worcester, when most of his men were cut off, and his brother Malcolm made prisoner. He received a

Digitized by Google

full certificate from General Middleton, of his devotion to the royal cause, as also of his services rendered to it. He never complied with the usurper CROMWELL's government. On the Restoration, John Garoc went to London, where he was most graciously received by CHARLES II., who shewed him many marks of favour and affection. Tradition says, CHARLES even went so far, as to restore to John Garoc, the Lewis, the old property of his family, and that the chief sailed from Rasay, with all his followers, and landed in Lewis, where he regained possession of the title-deeds, and other valuable family papers, which had remained in the hands of the Mackenzies since the time of Torquil Connanach. But, as he was sailing back in triumph to Rasay, a great storm arose, and he and all with him perished. Thus died John Garoc Macgillecallum, of whom many and marvellous tales are still told in every district of the Highlands, and whose name, in his own clan, is held in the highest esteem. That CHARLES ever restored him the Lewis requires confirmation, but it is certain that he and a large company were drowned in an awful tempest at sea, on their return from an expedition to the Lewis. He had no children by his wife, and after his death, the clan fell into great trouble. Alexander Macrae, of Inverinate, who had *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of Alexander, sixth Baron of Rasay, elder brother of John Garoc, tried to secure for his wife and her children the island of Rasay. This the clan would not allow, and both Janet and her younger sister, Julia, were obliged to sign a resignation for themselves and their heirs. Rasay then devolved upon

ALEXANDER MACLEOD, eighth Baron of Rasay, who was nephew of John Garoc, and next heir male. He obtained a charter, dated 19 August, 1692, for the lands, and was thereupon infeft. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Norman Macleod, of Bernera, by whom he had a son and heir,

MALCOLM MACLEOD, ninth Baron of Rasay, who *s.* his father about the year 1718. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, of Applecross, and by her had three sons, John, Murdoch, and Norman; and two daughters, Janet, and Flora. Malcolm was a firm adherent of the house of Stuart, and in 1745 joined the standard of Prince Charles, with many of his clan. He remained with the prince until after the fatal battle of Culloden, when he returned to Rasay. On his arrival, he found the Macleods of Dunvegan, who had espoused the cause of the house of Hanover, had burned his castle, carried off all the cattle on the island, and, in fact, almost ruined both himself and his people. Malcolm was now obliged to conceal himself, as he was surrounded by enemies. About this time Prince Charles, accompanied by two of the chief's sons, arrived in Rasay, where they remained in safety for some time. The prince afterwards went to Skye, and in somemonths landed safely in France. Malcolm was finally obliged to resign his lands to his eldest son,

JOHN MACLEOD, tenth Baron of Rasay. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Macqueen, Esq., and by her had issue,

John, *d. s. p., unm.*
JAMES, his father's heir.
Malcolm, major H. E. I. Co.'s Service, *d.* in 1821.
Flora, *m.* to Col. Mure Campbell, afterwards Earl of Loudoun.
Janet, *m.* to Archibald Macrae, Esq.
Katherine, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. John Macleod, R.N.
Margaret, *m.* to Martin Martin, Esq.
Isabella, *m.* to Major Thomas Ross, R.A.
Jane, *m.* to John Macleod, of Colbecks.
Julia, *m.* to Olaus Macleod, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to Capt. Mackenzie, of Applecross.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Donald Campbell.
Christian, *m.* to Charles Macqueen, Esq.

Dr. Johnson, and his companion Boswell, travelling through the isles at this time, were received with great hospitality by Rasay and his family. John Macleod *d.* in 1786, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MACLEOD, eleventh Baron of Rasay, colonel of the Skye militia. He *m.* Flora-Ann, dau. of Col. Maclean, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Malcolm, *b.* 16 Oct. 1807, *d.* 11 Jan. 1808.
III. James, *b.* 22 Jan. 1813, *m.* 13 March, 1838, Mary-Frances-Theodosia, second dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Hugh Fraser, K.C.B.
IV. Loudoun-Hastings, *b.* 13 Dec. 1820.
V. Francis-Hector-George, *b.* 24 Dec. 1823.
I. Hannah-Elizabeth, *m.* in Nov. 1833, to Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan.

James dying in October, 1823, was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN MACLEOD, twelfth Baron of Rasay, the present Chief.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a mountain, inflamed, ppr.; 2nd, gu., the three legs of Man, armed, ppr., conjoined in the centre at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle, and the spurs gold; 3rd, or, a galley, sails furled, ppr.; 4th, a lion, rampant.
Crest—The sun in splendour.
Supporters—Two winged pelicans.
Motto—Above the crest, Luceo non uro; and below the arms, Quocunque jeceris stabit.
Seat—Rasay.

MACLEOD OF CADBOLL.

MACLEOD, ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS, Esq. of Cadboll, co. Cromarty, and of Invergordon Castle, in Rosshire, *b.* 23 Jan. 1764; *m.* 27 July, 1784, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Macleod, Esq. of Harris, and has had issue (with two daus., Sophia and Elizabeth-Letitia, who both *d. unm.*) one son,

RODERICK, *b.* in 1786, M.P. for the county of Sutherland, lord-lieutenant of the county of Cromarty, and deputy-lieutenant of Rosshire, *m.* in 1813, Isabella, dau. of William Cunninghame, Esq. of Lainshaw, in Ayrshire, and has two sons and three daus., viz.,

1. ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS. 2. Henry-Dunning.
1. Margaret-Elizabeth. 2. Anna-Maria.
3. Isabella.

Mr. Macleod *s.* his father in 1770. He was formerly representative in parliament for Cromarty, and was constituted Lord-lieutenant for that shire when the office was first instituted in Scotland, *anno* 1794. He resigned in 1833. He is a deputy-lieutenant for Rosshire.

Lineage.

NORMAN MACLEOD, second son of Roderick Macleod, fifth Baron of Lewis, obtained from his father in patrimony, the barony of Assynt, and dying in the reign of JAMES I., left a son and successor,

ANGUS MACLEOD, second Baron of Assynt, who *m.* Margaret Matheison, heiress of Lochalsh, and had a son and heir,

DONALD MACLEOD, third Baron of Assynt, who *m.* Margaret Macdonald, a dau. of Glengarry, and was *s.* by his son,

ANGUS MACLEOD, of Assynt, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Macdonald of Keppoch, and dying in the time of JAMES V., left a son and successor,

NEIL MACLEOD, of Assynt, whose wife was Florence, dau. of Mackay of Farr, and he was *s.* by his son,

NEIL MACLEOD, sixth Baron of Assynt, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Macdonald of Glengarry, and dying in the reign of JAMES VI., left a son and successor,

DONALD MACLEOD, *alias* Donald Bain More, seventh Baron of Assynt, who got a confirmation under the great seal from King CHARLES I., dated 21 Nov. 1642, "Donaldon Macleod de Assynt," &c., confirming to him and his heirs, the lands of Annot, and others, in Inverneshire, and united to the barony of Assynt, &c. He *m.* 1st, Marian Mackay, dau. of Donald, first Lord Reay, and had two sons and a dau.,

I. NEIL, his heir, who carried on the line of Assynt.
II. Donald, who *d.* without issue.
III. A dau., *m.* to a younger son of the Earl of Sutherland.

Donald *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Nicholas Ross, of Pitcalnie, and had two other sons, namely,

IV. Donald, of whom there is no succession.
V. HUGH.

The youngest son,

HUGH MACLEOD, of Camscurry, *m.* Christian, dau. of Walter Ross, of Invercarron, by whom he had two sons, ANGUS, whose line is extinct; and

ÆNEAS MACLEOD, of Cadboll and Camscurry, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, of Scatwell, by whom he had three sons, and a dau., viz., Frances, *m.* to Rose of Clava. Mr. Macleod represented the co. of Cromarty in the Scottish parliament, and was one of those who signed the articles of union in 1707. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Digitized by Google

RODERICK MACLEOD, of Cadboll, who *m.* in 1751, Lilias, dau. of William Mackenzie, of Belmaduthy, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS, his heir.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

Mr Macleod *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his only son, ROBERT-BRUCE-ÆNEAS MACLEOD, Esq. of Cadboll, in the county of Cromarty.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, or, a mountain, inflamed, ppr.; 2nd, gu., the three legs of Man, ppr., conjoined in the centre, at the upper end of the thigh, flexed in triangle, and the spurs gold; 3rd, or, a galley, ppr.; 4th, az., a castle, triple-towered and embattled, arg., masoned, sa., windows and port, gu.
Crest—The sun in splendour, and below the arms a mural crown.
Motto—Above the crest, Loisgim agus soilleirghim. Below the mural crown, Quocunque jeceris stabit.
Seats—Invergordon Castle, Rosshire; Cadboll, Cromartyshire.

MACNAMARA OF AYLE.

MACNAMARA, PATRICK-JAMES-DILLON, Esq. of Ayle, co. Clare, *b.* 27 Sept. 1817; *m.* 17 March, 1842, Jane-Louise-Mary-Ann, only child of Capt. Grant, R.N., of Park Place, Stoke, co. Devon, and has a son,

DILLON-TEMPLE-JOHN, *b.* 1 Aug. 1843.

Mr. Macnamara is a magistrate for co. Clare.

Lineage.

The pedigree of this very ancient Milesian family is deduced from CASSINUS, second son of CAS, King of Thomond, and younger brother of Blod, the ancestor of the illustrious house of O'Brien. His direct descendant, MEANMA, who commanded many troops against the Danes, especially in the memorable battle of Clontarf, in 1014, was father of CU-MARRA, or CON-MARRA, (heros maris,) who *d.* in 1099, and from whom is derived the surname Mac Conmara or Macnemara. His descendant, Mac Con Macnemara, elected Prince of Glancuillean in 1313, was ancestor of the Macnamaras, who were the ancient chiefs or princes of that part of the county of Clare which constitutes the baronies of Bunratty and Tullagh, and forms the western bank of the Shannon from Limerick to Killaloe. About the year 1370, the family was divided into two principal branches—MACNAMARA FINN, and MACNAMARA REAGH.

MACCON MACNAMARA, prince or chief of the whole district, had two wives, Hannah, dau. of O'Dwyer, of Tipperary, and Anne, dau. of O'Kelly, of Irnaine, in Roscommon; by the former he had SIODHA, or, as it is pronounced, SHEEDY MACNAMARA, on whom he settled West Clanaillean. He built the Abbey of Quin (in which is still the burial vault of the family) in 1402, and his son, MACCON, had a bull from the pope to enable him to instal certain friars minors therein. His descendants in the direct line were called MACNAMARA-FIONN, and had their chief dwelling in the castles of Cratellegh and Moyrisk. The immediate descendant, JOHN MACNAMARA-FIONN, left an only dau. and heir about 1660, who took a great part of the property out of the family. His two nephews, Donogh and Michael, followed the fortunes of King JAMES II., and went into the French service.

The junior branch, which had the castles of Moyrisk and Creevagh, kept those estates till very lately, when they were sold to Lord Fitzgerald and Vesci.

A branch resided at Ballynacraige Castle, of which Bartholomew Macnamara, son of Donogh, had a son, William, who, marrying Catherine, daughter and heir of Francis Sarsfield, of Doolen, co. Clare, obtained that estate, now possessed by WILLIAM-NUGENT MACNAMARA, Esq., knight of the shire for that county.

FINGIN or FLORENCE MACNAMARA, second son of Shiodha or Sheedy, before mentioned, had the estate of Rosroe, and lived at the Castle of Ranna. He was styled MACNAMARA OF ROSROE, and his eldest descendants in the male line. His great-grandson,

FINGIN or FLORENCE, of Rosroe, *d.* 1 May, 1602, leaving, by Honora, his wife, dau. of Turlogh O'Brien, of Ballymacashel, a son, Shiodha. His great-grandson, TEIGUE or THADY MACNAMARA, raised a company of infantry for King JAMES II., with which he garrisoned the Castle of Clare, and held secure till the capitulation of Limerick, in which he was included, and thus saved his estate. He removed his residence from the Castle of Ranna to that of Ayle, and dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACNAMARA, Esq., who had been an officer in the Spanish service. By his wife, a dau. of Burke, of Tiaquin, co. Galway, he had three sons,

THADY, his heir.
DENIS, of whom presently.
James, who *s.* to Ayle, under the will of his eldest brother. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Creagh, Esq., and had three sons, Thady, John, and James, who all *d.* without issue. James, the youngest son, left the estate, by will, dated 1838, to the present possessor, JAMES-DILLON MACNAMARA, Esq.

The eldest son,

THADY MACNAMARA, Esq. of Ayle, *d. s. p.*, and by his will, dated 1776, and proved in 1779, devised the estate of Ayle to his youngest brother, James, to the exclusion of his next brother,

DENIS MACNAMARA, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Miss Wilson, of the co. Clare, and had two sons, THADY and John, of whom the latter *d. unm.* The elder,

THADY MACNAMARA, Esq., who settled in Dublin, *m.* Narcissa, dau. of Bartholomew Dillon, Esq., M.D., and had issue, DILLON, his heir; Rawdon, an eminent medical practitioner in Dublin, deceased; and Louisa, *m.* to Francis-Pratt Smith, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Westmeath, justice of the peace. The elder son,

DILLON MACNAMARA, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* in 1810, Charlotte, dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of Mountjoy Square, in that city, and had issue,

CONNELL-WILKINS, *m.* Hester, dau. of Henry-John Carey, Esq. of Carysfort, co. Dublin, and has a son, Richard-Francis, and a dau., Agnes-Jane.
PATRICK-DILLON-JAMES, (called JAMES-DILLON,) of Ayle.
Agnes-Jane, *m.* to Francis Beetham, Esq. of Rowdens, Teignmouth, Devon.
Charlotte, *m.* to Henry-George Conroy, Esq., second son of Sir John Conroy, Bart., and *d.* 5 May, 1843.
Marianne.

Mr. Macnamara *d.* 22 Nov. 1838.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., in chief, two spears' heads, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A naked arm, grasping a scimitar, ppr.
Motto—Firmitas in cœlo.
Seat—Ayle, co. Clare.

MACNAMARA OF DOOLEN.

MACNAMARA, WILLIAM-NUGENT, Esq. of Doolen, co. Clare, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in 1798, Susannah, dau. and eventually co-heir of the Hon. Mathias Finucane, Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Edward O'Brien, Esq. of Ennistimon, by Susannah, his wife, only dau. and heir of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwycke,) and by her, who is deceased, has issue,

I. FRANCIS, late capt. 8th Hussars, and formerly M.P. for Ennis, who has succeeded to a moiety of the Finucane estates.
I. Jane, *d. unm.*
II. Susan, *m.* to Robert Mansergh, Esq.
III. Honor, *m.* to Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Willowbank, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Matilda, *m.* to O'Conor, Esq.
V. Louisa, *m.* to Samuel Vignolles, Esq.

Major Macnamara has represented the county of Clare in parliament since 1830.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Milesian family of Macnamara, of the co. Clare, (*see preceding article,*) which was resident at Ballynacraige Castle. Of this line was

BARTHOLOMEW MACNAMARA, Esq., son of Donogh, who was father of

WILLIAM MACNAMARA, Esq., who, marrying Catharine, dau. and heir of Francis Sarsfield, Esq. of Doolen, in the co. Clare, (of the distinguished house of Sarsfield of Lucan, of which was the gallant Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan, *temp.* JAMES II.) became possessed of that estate, and had a son and successor,

Digitized by Google

FRANCIS MACNAMARA, Esq. of Doolen, who *m.* Jane, dau. of George Stamer, Esq. of Carnelly, co. Clare, by Honor, his wife, dau. of Christopher O'Brien, Esq. of Inistimon, and Mary, his second wife, dau. of Randal Mac Donnel, Esq. Through this alliance, the present Major Macnamara, of Doolen, descends from the leading line of the illustrious house of Thomond and Inchiquin, from the Macdonnels, Earls of Antrim, the O'Neils, Earls of Tyrone, &c. By Jane, his wife, Mr. Macnamara had issue,

I. WILLIAM-NUGENT, his heir, now of Doolen.
II. Richard, late of the 20th Dragoons, who *m.* Mrs. Peyton, widow of Col. Peyton, and sister and co-heir of George-Nugent Reynolds, Esq.
III. George. IV. Francis. V. John.
VI. Burton (Sir), *b.* in 1794, capt. R.N., *m.* in 1832, the dau. of Daniel Gabbett, Esq. of Strand, Limerick.
I. Honoria, *d. unm.*
II. Dora, *m.* to William Calcot, Esq.

Arms, Crest, &c.—See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Doolen, co. Clare.

MACNEILL OF BARRA.

MACNEILL, RODERICK, Esq. of Barra, in the shire of Inverness, Chief of the Macneills, *m.* 20 June, 1818, Isabella-Caroline, dau. of Charles Brownlow, Esq. of Lurgan, co. Armagh, and has an only child, CAROLINE-ELIZABETH-FLORENCE. Col. Macneill, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Invernesshire, *s.* his father in 1822.

Lineage.

The Macneils are a very ancient clan in the Western Isles of Scotland, and formed one of those who in ancient times followed the banner of the Lords of the Isles. Their chiefs, the Macneills of Bara, always ranked among the "Principes Insularum" who formed the council of the island monarch, and possessed the privilege of declaring his successor. Barra, with the neighbouring islands which constituted the dominion of this chief, has been in the family for upwards of four hundred years, although tradition assigns a much older date as the period of their occupancy.

The first of the Macneils of Barra who can be traced on record is

NIGELLUS OGE, who obtained from ROBERT BRUCE a charter of some lands in Kintyre. He had a son,

MURCHARD MACNEIL, who was succeeded by his son,

RODERICK MACNEIL, who witnesses a charter by Donald, Lord of the Isles, to Hector Mac Gilleon, of Dowart, in 1409, in which he is styled "vir Nobilis." He married a dau. of Ferquhard Mac Gilleon, by whom he had several sons, the eldest of whom was

GILLEOWNAN MACNEIL, who had a charter in the reign of JAMES I. from Alexander, Lord of the Isles, to "Gilleownan Roderici Mucharili Macneil," &c. of the island of Barra, and lands of Boisdale in the island of Uist. He was succeeded by his grandson,

GILLEOWNAN, who obtained from JAMES IV. a crown charter, confirming the grant made by the Lord of the Isles to his grandfather, dated 12 Aug. 1495. He was succeeded by his son, of the same name,

GILLEOWNAN MACNEIL, of Barra, who took an active part in the various rebellions made in favour of the Lords of the Isles during the reign of JAMES V. and regency of Mary of Guise. He had two sons,

I. RODERICK, or ROBIE OGE, his heir. II. Gilleownan.

The elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, a man of great resolution, was killed at the battle of Glenlivat, by a shot from a field-piece, on 3rd October, 1594. He left three sons, I. RODERICK, his heir; II. John; III. Murdo. The eldest,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, was twice married. By his first wife, a dau. of Maclean of Dowart, he had two sons, of whom the elder predeceased his father, and the second, Neill Og, became heir. By his second wife, a sister of the captain of Clanranald, he had a son, Neill Weyislache, who obtained from his brother the lands of Skirwal &c. in Barra. The elder surviving son,

NEIL MACNEIL, of Barra, had three sons, I. GILLEAN, or JOHN, his heir; II. Hector; III. Neil. The eldest,

JOHN MACNEIL, of Barra, *m.* Catharine, dau. of the Captain of Clanranald, by whom he had two sons,

I. RODERICK, his heir.
II. John, who settled in Kintyre.

The elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, obtained a crown charter of the estate of Barra, 10 Aug. 1688, and *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir Norman Macleod, of Bernera, by whom he had two sons,

I. RODERICK, his heir. II. James.

He was *s.* by the elder,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who *m.* Alice, second dau. of William Macleod, who was second son of Sir Norman Macleod, of Bernera, and had a son and successor,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Donald Macneil, of Watersay, and was *s.* by his son,

RODERICK MACNEIL, of Barra, who *m.* Jane, second dau. of Sir Ewen Cameron, Bart. of Fassifern, and had two sons and five daus., viz.,

RODERICK.
Ewen Cameron.
Ann, *m.* to John-Livington Campbell, Esq. of Achallader.
Louisa. Catherine.
Jane, *m.* in 1828, to Charles Brownlow, now Lord Lurgan.
Cameron.

He *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his elder son, COLONEL RODERICK MACNEILL, now of Barra.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, vert, a lion, rampant, or; 2nd, arg., in base the sea, with a castle above the sea, ppr.; 3rd, or, a lymphad, sa., sail furled; 4th, or, a dexter hand erect, couped, gu., within an orle of nine fetterlocks.
Crest—A rock, gu.
Supporters—Two lions, rampant, ppr., standing on a scroll, with the "motto" *Vincere vel mori.*
Seat—Barra House, Invernesshire.

MACONOCHIE OF MEADOWBANK.

MACONOCHIE, ALEXANDER, of Meadowbank, co. Edinburgh, late Senator of the College of Justice, as Lord Meadowbank; *m.* in 1805, Anne, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Robert Blair, and has issue,

I. ALLAN-ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1806, *m.* in 1836, Ellen dau. of T. Wiggen, Esq. of Harley-street, London.
II. Robert-Blair.
III. William-Maximilian-George.
IV. Henry-Dundas.
I. Isabella-Cornelia-Halket.
II. Elizabeth-Browne.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Steward Baillie Hare, Esq. of Calder Hall and Handaxwood, and has issue.
IV. Anne Boswell. V. Harriet.

This distinguished lawyer, who *s.* his father, the late Allan Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank, in 1816, was for some time Sheriff of East Lothian, and sat in several parliaments. He filled the office of Solicitor-General for Scotland, and subsequently, before his elevation to the bench, became Lord Advocate.

Lineage.

The family of CAMPBELL, *alias* MACONOCHIE, of Inverawe, in Argyleshire, now of Meadowbank, descends from SIR NEIL CAMPBELL, of Lochow, the ancestor of the Ducal House of Argyle, by his second wife, a dau. of Sir John Cameron, of Lochiel. The eldest son of that marriage was DUNCAN CAMPBELL, who got a grant of the estate of Inverawe and Cruachan from DAVID II. A.D. 1330. His eldest son was named DOUGAL, after his mother's family, and Dougal's eldest son, DUNCAN, who, according to the Celtic custom, was patronymically MC-DOWILL VC CONACHIE; he named his son also DUNCAN, who was thus MC CONOCHIE VC CONOCHIE, the son and grandson of Conochie or Duncan, and henceforth the patronymic appellation Maconochie came to be adopted by each succeeding chieftain of the family of Campbell of Inverawe, while the cadets still bore the name of Campbell. From the Campbells of Inverawe spring the Campbells of Shirwan, Kilmartin, and Cruachan.

In 1660, DOUGALL CAMPBELL, or, as he was called, the

Digitized by Google

MACONOCHIE of Inveraugh, joined in the rebellion of Argyle, in whose armament of the clan he held the rank of major, and was tried with the Marquess, in 1661, and attainted. He and his eldest son DUNCAN were soon afterwards executed at Carlisle. Duncan's eldest son, JAMES MACONOCHIE, who, at his father's death, was little more than nine years old, in 1680 succeeded in getting some compensation, together with the family residence in the city of Edinburgh, from his grand uncle Archibald, who, at the reversal of attainder, after his brother's death, got possession of the estate of Inverawe. With this money he purchased the property of MEADOWBANK, in Midlothian, which his descendant still possesses, and where, adopting the lowland customs, all the family took the name of Maconochie. James *m.* Mary Stewart, and was succeeded by his only son, ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, of Meadowbank, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Allan of Collintown, and was father of an only son, ALLAN MACONOCHIE, Lord Meadowbank, the very eminent and scientific judge. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Wellwood, Esq. of Garvock, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
James-Allan, Advocate at the Scotch Bar, Sheriff of Orkney and Zetland.
Thomas-Tod.

Lord Meadowbank *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his son, the present ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, of Meadowbank.

Arms, Crest, Supporters, and Motto—See BURKE'S *General Armory.*
Seat—Meadowbank House, Edinburghshire.

MACPHERSON OF CLUNY-MACPHERSON.

MACPHERSON, EWEN, of Cluny-Macpherson, co. Inverness, Chief of the Macphersons, and lineal descendant, in the male line, of the chiefs of the clan Chattan, *b.* 24 April, 1804; *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Sarah-Justina, youngest dau. of the late Henry Davidson, Esq. of Tulloch Castle, in the shire of Ross, and has issue,

I. DUNCAN. II. Ewen-Henry-Davidson.
III. George-Gordon.
I. Caroline-Catherine.

Cluny-Macpherson, a capt. on half-pay, 42nd Royal Highlanders, *s.* his father 1 Aug. 1817, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Inverness.

Lineage.

KENNETH MACPHERSON, living in the reign of ALEXANDER III., eldest son of Ewan *Bann*, second son of Murdoch, Parson of Kingousie, Captain of the clan Chattan, (*see* p. 806,) *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ferquhard Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, by whom he had two sons, I. DUNCAN, his heir, and II. Bean, or Benjamin, ancestor of the Macphersons of Brin, &c. The elder son,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, lived in the reign of Robert Bruce; and being a man of a noble spirit, a steady loyalist, and particularly known to the king, obtained a commission from that great prince to reduce the Cumings and others his rebel subjects, in Badenoch, to obedience, which he performed so effectually, that he got a grant of large territorial tracts; and he had also, for his special services against the Cumings, a hand and dagger added to his armorial bearings, &c. He was *s.* by his son,

DONALD PHAOL MACPHERSON, of Clunie, called *Donald Mor.*

In the beginning of the reign of ROBERT II. there happened a bloody conflict between the Macphersons and the clan Cameron, at Invernahaven, in Badenoch, where the greatest part of the clan Cameron was killed on the spot; those who survived were taken prisoners, but Donald generously gave them all their liberty.

In this Donald's time the dissensions between the clan Chattan and the clan Kay ran so very high, that they took up the attention of the whole court. The king and the Duke of Albany sent the Earls of Crawford and of Murray (then two of the greatest men of the kingdom) to try to settle their differences, and, if possible, to effect a reconciliation, but all to no purpose. It was at last proposed that each clan should choose thirty of their own number to fight in the North Inch of Perth, with their broad-swords only, and thereby put an end to their disputes. The combat was cheerfully agreed to by both parties. They met accordingly on the day appointed, the king and an incredible number of the nobility and gentry being spectators. Prompted by old malice and inveterate hatred, they fought with inexpressible resolution and fury. Twenty-nine of the clan Kay were killed on the spot; the one who remained unhurt made his escape by swimming over the river Tay, and, it is said, was put to death by his own clan, when he came home, for not choosing to die in the field of honour with his companions, rather than save his life by flying.

Of the clan Chattan nineteen were killed in the field, and the other eleven so much wounded that none of them were able to pursue their single antagonist, who fled. This happened on the Monday before the feast of St. Michael, anno 1396; and the victory was adjudged in favour of the clan Chattan.

We must here observe, that the family of Clunie contend that the thirty combatants of the clan Chattan were all Macphersons; "because," say they, "their antagonists the clan Kay were followers of the Cumings of Badenoch, and envied the Macphersons the possession of their lands, which was the cause of their constant feuds."

The Macintoshes also allege, that these thirty were of their party, of the clan Chattan, and all Macintoshes.

Donald Moir *m.* a dau. of Macintosh, of Mammore, in Lochaber, by whom he had two sons, I. DONALD-OIG, his heir, and II. Gillicattan-Beg, or Little Malcolm, of whom the Macphersons of Effich, Breakachie, &c. &c., are descended. The elder,

DONALD-OIG MACPHERSON, of Clunie, *m. temp.* JAMES I., a dau. of Gordon of Buckie, and had two sons, I. EWAN, or EUGINE, his heir, and II. Paul, from whom the Macphersons of Dalissour, &c. &c., are descended. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

EUGINE MACPHERSON, of Clunie, who *d.* in the end of the reign of JAMES III., leaving a son and successor,

DORMUND MACPHERSON, who *d.* in the reign of JAMES V., and was *s.* by his son,

EWAN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, a man of distinguished merit, and a firm and devoted adherent of the unfortunate Queen MARY. He *m.* a dau. of Mackintosh, of Stone, by whom he had two sons, I. ANDREW, his heir, and II. JOHN, successor to his brother. He was *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Clunie, &c., who dying soon after his father, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, who was with the Earl of Huntly at the battle of Glenlivet, where the king's troops were defeated under the command of the Earl of Argyle; but he suffered nothing on that account, for Huntley and all his adherents were soon after received into the king's favour. He *m.* a dau. of Gordon, of Auchanassie, and *d.* about the year 1600, leaving a son,

JOHN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, &c., living in 1613, who was *s.* by his son,

EWAN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, living in the year 1622. He *m.* a dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, and had issue,

I. DONALD, his heir.
II. ANDREW, successor to his brother.
III. John, of Nuid, living *temp.* CHARLES I., who *m.* a dau. of Farquharson, of Monaltrie, and had four sons and two daus., viz.
  1. DONALD, his heir.
  2. William, who *m.* twice, and left a great many descendants; particularly the celebrated JAMES MACPHERSON, the translator of Ossian.
  3. Andrew, ancestor of the Macphersons of Crathy-Croy, &c.
  4. Murdoch, of whom there are no male descendants.
  1. Janet, *m.* to Fraser of Foulis; 2ndly, to Angus Macpherson of Dalraddie; 3rdly, to Grant; 4thly, to Angus Macpherson, of Inneressie; and 5thly, to — Macqueen. She had issue by all.
  2. Bessie, *m.* to Donald Macpherson, of Phoness, and had issue.

The eldest son of John, of Nuid,

DONALD MACPHERSON, of Nuid, *m.* 1st, *temp.* CHAR. II. a dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock; and 2ndly, a dau. of Gordon of Knockspeck. By the former he left at his decease (with seven daus., the eldest *m.* to Grant of Laggan; the 2nd, to Macgregor; the 3rd, to Macintosh; the 4th, to Robert Macintosh; the 5th, to Ewan Macpherson, of Clunie; the 6th, to John Macpherson, son of Malcolm of Phoness; and

Digitized by Google

the 7th, to Robert Innes, of Mid-Keith) three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; James, who left issue; and John, ancestor of Macpherson of Cullenlian, Rawliah, &c. The eldest son,

WILLIAM MACPHERSON, of Nuid, living *temp.* JAMES VII. *m.* Isabel, dau. of Lauchlan Macintosh, Esq., and had four sons and six daughters, viz.,

1. LAUCHLAN, of Nuid, who became of Clunie, at the decease of his cousin, Duncan. Of this Lauchlan, more hereafter.
2. James, who *d.* unmarried.
3. Andrew, who left issue.
4. William, a writer in Edinburgh, *m.* Jean, dau. of James Adamson, merchant, and had six sons, James, Angus, David, John, Robert, and Norman.

1. Isabel, *m.* to Angus Macpherson, of Killiehuntly.
2. Margaret, *m.* to Macintosh, of Linvulg.
3. Jean, *m.* to Ewan Macpherson, of Pittourie.
4. A dau., *m.* to Macdonald, of Keyltierie.
5. A dau., *m.* to Macintosh, of Pharr.
6. Mary, *m.* to Donald, son of Malcolm Macpherson, of Bracachie.

I. Marjory, *m.* to John Macpherson, of Inneressie.

Ewan Macpherson *d.* about the year 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DONALD MACPHERSON, of Clunie, who attached himself to the royal cause, and suffered much in consequence. Dying issueless, he was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Clunie, who also inherited, as heir of entail, the estate of Brin. He *m.* a dau. of Gordon of Erradoul, and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his son,

EUGENE MACPHERSON, of Clunie, living *temp.* CHARLES II., who *m.* a dau. of Donald Macpherson, of Nuid, and had two sons, ANDREW and DUNCAN. The elder,

ANDREW MACPHERSON, of Clunie, dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of the provost (Rose) of Inverness, and had by her a dau.,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Duncan Campbell, knt., uncle of John Campbell, Esq. of Calder, and had issue.

Clunie *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Gordon, by whom he had one son, who *d. unm.* Duncan dying at an advanced age, in 1722, without surviving male issue, the representation devolved on his cousin. (Refer to descendants of John, third son of Ewan Macpherson, of Clunie, who *d.* about 1640.)

LAUCHLAN MACPHERSON, of Nuid, who then became of Clunie. He *m.* Jean, dau. of the brave Sir Ewen Cameron, of Lochiel, by whom he had seven sons and three daus.,

I. EWEN, his heir.
II. John, major in the 78th regiment of foot, commanded by Simon Frazer, Esq. eldest son of Simon, Lord Lovat, tutor and guardian to his nephew, Duncan, of Clunie, during his minority.
III. James, in the army, *d. unm.*
IV. Donald, *d.* also *unm.*
V. Lachlan, in the army, *m.* and had two sons.
VI. Andrew, an officer in the Queen's royal regiment of Highlanders, commanded by General Graham, of Gorthy, *m.* and had issue.
VII. Alan, *d. unm.*

I. Isabel, *m.* to William Mackintosh, of Aberarder.
II. Christian, *m.* to Donald Macpherson, of Brakachie.
III. Unah, *m.* to Lewis Macpherson, of Dalraddie.

Lauchlan of Clunie was *s.* by his eldest son,

EWEN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Simon, 11th Lord Frazer, of Lovat, by whom he had a son, DUNCAN, his heir, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Col. D. Macpherson, of Bleaton. He *d.* at Dunkirk, and was *s.* by his only son,

DUNCAN MACPHERSON, of Clunie, *b.* in 1750, lieut.-col. 3rd regt. of Guards, who *m.* 12 June, 1798, Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Sir Ewen Cameron, of Fassfern, Bart., and had issue,

I. EWEN, his heir.
II. Ewen-Cameron, Lieut. 48th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry; *d.* 15 April, 1832.
III. Archibald-Fraser, Capt. 43rd Regt. Bengal Native Infantry.
IV. John-Cameron, Capt. 42nd Regt., or Royal Highlanders.

I. Louisa-Campbell.
II. Catherine-Cameron, deceased.
III. Janetta-Fraser, *m.* in Jan. 1822, to A.-T.-F. Fraser, Esq. of Abertarff, and has a dau., Catherine.
IV. Maria-Cameron, *m.* to Capt. MacCaskill, 97th regt., and has one son, William-Hector.

Col. Macpherson *d.* 1 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EWEN MACPHERSON, of Cluny-Macpherson, chieftain of the clan.

Arms, Crest, Supporters, and Motto—See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seats—At Clunie, in Badenoch, Inverneshire

MACQUARIE OF ORMAIG.

MACQUARIE, JOHN, Esq. of Ormaig, co. Argyll, *b.* in Sept. 1800; *m.* in Feb. 1826, Mary Campbell, and has issue.

Lineage.

The Macquaries first appear in possession of the island of Ulva, and part of Mull, and their situation forced them, at a very early period, to become dependent on the Macdonalds. But their descent from the clan Alpine, which has constantly been asserted by tradition, is established by an old MS. of the year 1450, which deduces their origin from Guaire or Godfrey, a brother of Fingon, ancestor of the Mackinnons, and Andrew, ancestor of the Macgregors. "The history of the Macquaires," continues Skene, in his valuable work on the Highland clans, "resembles that of the Mackinnons in many respects; like them, they had migrated far from the head-quarters of their race, they became dependent on the Lords of the Isles, and followed them as if they had been a branch of the clan." On the forfeiture of the last Lord of the Isles, they became, like the Mackinnons, in a manner independent, and although surrounded by various powerful clans, they maintained their station, which was that of a minor clan, without apparently undergoing any alteration; and survived many of the revolutions of fortune to which the greater clans were exposed.

DONALD MACQUARIE, of that ilk, the 12th generation of the ancient house he represented, *m.* Christian, dau. of Lauchlan Oig Maclean, founder of the family of Torloisk, and had issue,

ALAN, of that ilk, major in the army, a stedfast royalist, slain with his cousin, Sir Hector Maclean, of Dowart, at the battle of Inverkeithing, in 1651. He left a son, LAUCHLAN MACQUARIE, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Marian, dau. of the Laird of Ardgour, by whom he had a dau., Julian, who *d. unm.*, and a son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of John Gambh Maclean, of Coll, by whom he had a son, Alan, who *m.* Peggy, dau. of Charles Maclean, merchant in Tirie, and a dau., Flora, *m.* to Lauchlan Maclean, a son of Lochbuy. Macquarie's son and successor, JOHN MACQUARIE, of that ilk, *m.* Flora, dau. of Hector Maclean, of Assipole, and *d.* in 1735, leaving with a dau., Maria, *m.* 1st, to Hector Maclean, of Tirie, and 2ndly, to Macquarie of Ballighartan, a son and successor, LAUCHLAN MACQUARIE, of that ilk, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Donald Maclean, of Torloisk, and had by her, (with four daus., Mary, Flora, Elizabeth, and Jane,) four sons, JOHN, Donald, Lauchlan, and Alan. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne Macquarie, by whom he had one son, Archibald, and three daus., Amelia-Frances, Sibilla, and Janet.

HECTOR, of whom presently.
Lauchlan, ancestor of the MACQUARIES OF LAGGAN.
John, who *m.* a dau. of Maclaine of Lochbuy, and was ancestor of the Macquaries of Ballighartan.
Unnah, *m.* to Alan Maclean, of Gruline.
Catharine, *m.* to Donald Maclean, of Aross, and had a son, Major Alexander Maclean, of the Spanish service, father of Don Andrieu Maclean, ennobled in Spain.

The second son,

HECTOR MACQUARIE, obtained from his father the lands of Ormaig, and was founder of the Macquaires of that place. He had a company in Maclean's regiment, and distinguished himself at Killiecranky. He *m.* Miss Macleod, sister of Donald Macleod, Esq., major in the service of the states general of Holland, and had three sons, John, who *d. v. p.*; DONALD, successor to his father; and Alexander, who *d. unm.* The second son,

DONALD MACQUARIE, of Ormaig, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hector Owr Maclean, of Lochbuy, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Lochnell, and had (with four daus., Flora, *m.* to John Macquarie, of Ballighartan; Unna, *m.* to Hector Maclean, merchant, in Mull; Janet, and Mary) a son,

HECTOR MACQUARIE, of Ormaig, who *m.* Anne, fourth dau. of Sir John Maclean, of Dowart, Bart., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Æneas Macpherson, of Inneressie, and was father of

ALLAN MACQUARIE, Esq. of Ormaig, who *m.* in 1798, Miss Macquarie, and had (with a dau., Flora, *m.* 23 Feb.

Digitized by Google

1824) a son, the present JOHN MACQUARIE, Esq. of Ormaig.

Arms—Vert, quarterly, in chief, three towers, embattled, arg.; 2nd, three cross-crosslets, fitchée; in middle base, a ship, and a salmon, naiant, ppr.
Crest—Out of a crown, ppr., an arm, embowed, in armour, grasping a dagger, arg.
Motto—Terris fortis mihi Deus.
Seat—Ormaig, Isle of Ulva.

MACQUEEN OF CORRYBROUGH.

The late DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, J.P. for co. Inverness, *m.* 27 April, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Fraser, of Brightmony, great-grandson of Malcolm Fraser, of Culduthel, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue surviving,

Donald, captain 2nd Madras cavalry, J.P. co. Inverness, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Grant of Bught, co. Inverness, and *d.* in 1827, leaving a dau., Marjory.
HUGH, W.S., J.P. for co. Inverness.
James, military cadet, *d.* at Woolwich.
Alexander, M.D., H.M. 3rd foot.
William McGillivray, captain 25th Madras infantry, *d.* in 1829.
Simon, captain H.M. 44th regt., J.P. for co. Inverness.
Æneas, lieut. 49th Madras infantry, *d.* in 1837.
John-Fraser, of Lincoln's-inn, barrister-at-law, J.P. and deputy-lieut. for co. Inverness, *m.* Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. George Dealtry, A.M., rector of Stoke, and vicar of Hinckley, Leicestershire.
Lachlan, captain 3rd Cavalry, deputy-judge-advocate-general, Madras.

Lineage.

The tribe of which this family is the head, is known in the Highlands as the clan Revan, and is of great antiquity, being originally of the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles; the connexion with whom, after a separation of more than three centuries, was recognised, so recently as 1778, by Alexander, Lord Macdonald, who having raised a Highland regiment, conferred the commission of lieutenant on a son of Donald Macqueen, of Corrybrough, intimating his appointment by letter, dated 26 Jan. 1778, (now in possession of the Macqueens,) in which his lordship thus writes: "It does me great honour to have the sons of chieftains in the regiment, and as the Macqueens have been invariably attached to our family, to whom I believe we owe our existence, I am proud of the nomination."

Early in the 15th century, Roderick Dhu Revan M'Sweene, or Macqueen, quitted the Isles on receiving a grant of territory, including amongst others the lands of Corrybrough, since which period his descendants have formed a branch of the powerful clan Chattan, under whose standard they fought at the battle of Harlawe in 1411. The other families of Macqueen are branches of this clan, the chieftainship being vested in Macqueen of Corrybrough as lineal representative of Roderick Dhu Revan.—*See Shaw's History of Province of Moray*, page 97; Documents in possession of Mackintosh of Mackintosh, chief of clan Chattan; also the public records in the Register House, Edinburgh, where this family is entered in the Land Register of Scotland, from 1563, downwards.

DONALD MACQUEEN *s.* his father, Donald, in 1594. On 4 April, 1609, he signed, as chieftain of his tribe, a bond of manrent, or indenture of friendship, between Angus Mackintosh, head of the clan Chattan, and the principal tribes composing it. By this instrument, the chieftains of the different tribes bound themselves, as a confederation, to support and adhere to Mackintosh, as their captain and leader; each tribe, however, retaining its own surname and chieftain. At this period the tribe of Macqueen comprehended twelve distinct families, returned in pursuance of statute, as landowners in the counties of Inverness and Nairne.

ANGUS MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, *s.* his uncle, Donald, (last mentioned,) in 1623. He *d.* 5 Aug. 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Cuthbert* of Castlehill, co. Inverness, *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

* From the Cuthberts of Castlehill sprung Colbert, the illustrious French minister.

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Dallas of Cantray, co. Inverness, *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, who *m.* 29 Sept. 1711, Katherine, dau. of Malcolm Fraser, of Culduthel, co. Inverness, and *d.* in 1762, leaving issue, Elizabeth, *m.* to Lachlan Mackintosh, of Raigmore, co. Inverness, and a son, who *s.* him, viz.,

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, J.P., co. Inverness, *m.* in Aug. 1742, Peggy-Mary, dau. of Shawe of Dell, *d.* in 1789, leaving, with other issue, the late

DONALD MACQUEEN, of Corrybrough, J.P., co. Inverness.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

M'VEAGH OF DREWSTOWN.

M'VEAGH, FERDINAND-MEATH, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath, *b.* in Dec. 1789; *m.* in June, 1812, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Brooke, Esq., eldest son of Henry Brooke, Esq. of Rathcoffy, co. Kildare, and has issue,

FERDINAND, *b.* in June, 1813.
Flora-Harriet, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. Francis-Ralph Sadleir, son of Dr. Sadleir, Provost of Trin. Col., Dublin.

Mr. M'Veagh served as high-sheriff of the co. Meath in 1817.

Lineage.

The M'Veaghs descend from an ancient and honourable Scottish family. The first who settled in Ireland was FERDINAND MCVEAGH, a physician of some eminence, who went to that country about the end of the 17th century. He *m.* Letitia Richardson, of Ballyclern, co. Monaghan, by whom he had several children, of whom,

Hugh, settled in Scotland, and established a linen manufactory at Huntley. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Cushnie, by Catherine Gordon, his wife, and had two sons and three daus.,
  Hugh, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.* abroad.
  Henry, *m.* thrice, but *d. s. p.*
  Catherine, *m.* to Harry Lumsden, Esq. of Belhelvie, co. Aberdeen, and had six sons, viz., John, *d. unm.*; Hugh, of Pitcaple Castle, co. Aberdeen; Henry; Thomas, of the Bengal Artillery; William, Bombay Civil Service; and Clements. (*See* p. 774.)
  Letitia, *m.* to Thomas Gordon, Esq.
  Margaret, *m.* to Lewis Farquharson Innes, Esq. of Bollogie, co. Aberdeen.
SIMON, of whom presently.
Edith, *m.* to John Clements, of Tyrone, and, with a son, John Clements, Esq. of Lucknaw, co. Wilts, had two daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Brown, Esq. of co. Monaghan, and Fanny, *m.* to Simon Richardson, Esq. of co. Monaghan.

The younger son,

SIMON MCVEAGH, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of Joseph Wilson, Esq., and had issue,

Richardson, *d.* in Bengal.
JOSEPH, of whom presently.
Alice, *m.* to Thomas Anderson, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Ezekiel Daws Wilson, Esq., M.P. for Carrickfergus, and had issue.
Jane-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Shaw, Esq., by whom she had six sons and five daus., of whom survived, Thomas, of Bath, Col., and Jane Maria, *m.* to the late Richard Blood, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare.

The second son,

JOSEPH M'VEAGH, Esq. of Drewstown, major in the army, *m.* in 1798, Margery, dau. of Alexander Wynch Governor of Madras,* and had issue,

Joseph, who *d.* young.
FERDINAND, now of Drewstown.
Henry-Chapman, *b.* in 1793, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Uniacke, Esq., and had a dau. Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Henry Slade, of the 1st Dragoon guards, eldest son of Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart. of Maunsell House.
Flora-Alicia, *m.* to James Henry Deacon, Esq. of London.

Mr. M'Veagh *d.* in 1794.

* Alexander Wynch, Governor of Madras, married twice; by his first wife he had issue, PETER WYNCH, in holy orders; and PAUL WYNCH, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service; and by his second, George Wynch, (father of Florentia Lady Sale, wife of Major-gen. Sir Robert Sale, K.C.B.,) Sophia, *m.* to John Foster, Esq. of Tullaghan; Frances, *m.* to Sir William Twysden, Bart. of Roydon Hall, Kent; Florentia, *m.* to Edmund Watts, Esq. of Hanslope Park, Bucks; and MARGERY, wife of JOSEPH M'VEAGH, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Erm., a lion, passant, guard., or, on a chief, az., a crescent, between two roses, arg.

Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, the hand, ppr., grasping a spear.

Motto—Per ardua.

Seat—Drewstown, co. Meath.

MADDEN OF HILLTON.

MADDEN, JOHN, Esq. of Hillton, co. Monaghan, and of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, Col. of the Monaghan militia, *b.* in Dec. 1782; *m.* 8 Oct. 1835, Sydney-Anne, dau. of Admiral William Wolseley, of Rostrevor, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 26 Aug. 1836.
II. Charles-Dudley, *b.* 3 May, 1839.
III. William-Wolseley, *b.* 26 July, 1840.
IV. Sydney-Jane, *b.* 30 Aug. 1843.

Col. Madden *s.* his father 11 June, 1814.

Lineage.

The name Madden, or O'Maddin, is among those which claim descent from the Milesian colonizers of Ireland. The titular Bishop of Ossory, BURKE, in his *Hibernia Dominicana*, p. 305, (Ed. 1762,) says, that "the very ancient family of the O'Maddins has descended in a direct line from Heremon, third son of Milesius, King of Spain." He also states, as do ancient records, that the O'Maddens were dynasts of that part of the county of Galway now called the Barony of Longford. The same testimony is borne by O'Brien, Roman-catholic Bishop of Cloyne, in his Irish Dictionary, published in 1768, (p. 468, Ed. 1832,) who agrees with Dr. Burke, as also with Keating, in deducing this family, together with the O'Kelly, Maguire, and M'Neachten (Norton), from the third son of Milesius. Camden states that, in his day, the O'Maiden or O'Maddens were among the original septs of the co. Galway, and there is an ancient pedigree of the family in the College of Arms, Dublin, in which its Milesian origin is traced. (*See the Annals of Hy-Many, published by the Irish Archæological Society.*) We do not pretend that we can produce documentary evidence to prove the descent of this family from the Milesian stock of Galway, but such descent is presumed, 1. on the authority of the before-quoted Roman-catholic bishop, Burke, who asserts it; 2. on the similarity of names, the name Hugh, (in Irish, Aodh,) with which this pedigree opens, being of very common occurrence in the ancient pedigrees already referred to, which comes down to the earlier part of the seventeenth century; and 3. on the similarity of the armorial bearings, for it can be proved that the arms borne by this family are similar in their leading characters to those borne by the O'Maddin in the time of Queen ELIZABETH. How the family became settled in England, is as difficult to be explained as it is how other confessedly Irish names have settled there; but it is easy to suppose that the superior wealth of England ever presented an inducement to younger sons of Irish families; and we know, historically, that Irish troops were more than once found useful in the sister island. Some of the undoubted descendants of the original stock still reside in the county of Galway.

HUGH MADDEN, of Bloxham Beauchamp, Oxfordshire, Gent., was father of THOMAS MADDEN, of the same place, whose eldest son,

JOHN MADDEN, also of the same place, had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. ROBERT, of Donore, co. Dublin, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of J. Ward, of Kilmarta, King's Co., Gent., and had issue, beside others who *d. s. p.*, Jane, who *m.* to Rev. John Goldsmith, of Newtown, co. Meath, and was mother of Robert Goldsmith, whose son, the Rev. Charles Goldsmith, was father of DR. OLIVER GOLDSMITH, the poet. Mr. Robert Madden *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Edward Basset, of Hince, Stafford, and by her left at his decease, 23 May, 1635, a dau., Abigail, *m.* to the Right Rev. John Hodson, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, ancestor of Sir George-Frederick Hodson, of Hollybrooke, co. Wicklow, Bart., and a son, JOHN MADDEN, who *m.* Charity, dau. of Thomas Crant, of Armagh, and had issue a dau., Bridget, wife of Lieut.-Col. Butler, and a son,
THE REV. JOHN MADDEN, in holy orders, born about 1666, Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin, 1686, rector of Kilmoon, co. Meath, said to have been chaplain to King WILLIAM III., *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hamil, and had issue,
1. Hamil, *d.* young.
2. ROBERT, of whom we treat.
3. Mary, *m.* to — Ryder.
4. Charity, *m.* to Rev. Robert Norman.
The Rev. John Madden *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his son,
ROBERT MADDEN, of Meadesbrook, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Bomford, Esq., and had (with three daus., Anne, wife of Joseph Rathborne, Esq.; Frances, *m.* to Thomas Harrison, Esq.; and Charity, wife of Thomas Corker, Esq.) two sons, JOHN, and Robert, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Palmer, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1822. The elder son,
THE REV. JOHN MADDEN, of Meadesbrook, *b.* in 1757, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Rignall, and had issue,
1. Robert, who *d. s. p.* in 1817; 2. John, *d.* young; 3. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1834, to Henry Radcliffe, Esq.; 4. Dorcas-Emilia, *m.* in 1833, to Richard Baillie, Esq.
III. William.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MADDEN, Esq., of Bagotsrath, near Dublin, Comptroller to the Earl of Strafford, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, *m.* Elizabeth, heiress of William Pettitver, of Middleton Cheney, Northamptonshire, Gent. Mr. Madden *d.* 30 Jan. 1640, leaving issue, JOHN, his heir; William; Thomas; Mathew; Joseph; Sarah, *m.* to John Ball, of London, Gent.; and Grace. The eldest son,

JOHN MADDEN, of Maddenton, co. Kildare, and Enfield, Middlesex, Esq., one of the attorneys of his Majesty's court of Castle Chamber, and general solicitor for parliamentary sequestrations from 1644 to 1649, *m.* in 1635, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Waterhouse, of Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1671, had issue,

I. Thomas, of the Inner Temple London, where he was buried, having died *unm.*, in July, 1677. Gwillim gives his arms, but an erroneous descent. Rousky Castle, named by Gwillim, as his residence, was near Manor Waterhouse, where a village of the same name still is found.
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.
III. Charles, *d.* young.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
V. Anne, *m.* to Josias, fourth Lord Castlestewart of Tyrone. She *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1678.

Mr. Madden *d.* 17 Aug. 1661, aged 63, and was buried at Enfield. His second son,

JOHN MADDEN, of Dublin, and Manor Waterhouse, co. Fermanagh, M.D., *b.* at Enfield, in 1648, *m.* 1st, in 1680, Mary, dau. of Samuel Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, Esq., and sister to the first Baronet. Dr. Madden had a very valuable collection of genealogies of many families both in England and Ireland, which are now deposited in the MS. room in the noble library of Trinity College, Dublin. By his marriage with Mary Molyneux, who *d.* in May, 1680, Dr. Madden had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
II. JOHN, for whose family see after the termination of the line of his eldest brother.
III. Thomas, M.D., Professor of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin, *d.* in May, 1734.
IV. Edward, of York-street, Dublin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Best, Queen's Co., Esq., and *d.* in 1769, having had issue, 1. Robert, who *d.* young; 2. William, *b.* in 1723, who *m.* Miss Lauhle, and had issue, Best, who *d.* young; Jane, *m.* to Capt. Carruthers; Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1826, aged 61.
V. Margaret, *b.* in 1688, *m.* to Robert Best, Esq. of Knocbeg, Queen's Co., and *d.* a widow, Oct. 1750.
VI. Adam, of whom his mother *d.* in childbirth, and he with her was buried at St. Audeon's, Dublin, in April, 1695.

Dr. John Madden *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Nicholas Bolton, of Brazeele, co. Dublin, Esq., and had issue Nicholas and Bolton. He *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL MADDEN, D.D., of Manor Waterhouse, Rector of Newtown Butler (Galloon), co. Fermanagh, *b.* 23 Dec. 1686, who entered Trinity College, Dublin, in 1700. He was one of the founders of the Dublin Society, and a great benefactor to his country, known in the family as *Premium* Madden. "His was a name Ireland ought to honour," says Dr. Johnson. He was author of "Resolutions &c. for Irish Gentlemen," "Themistocles, a Tragedy," a poem on the death of Primate Boulter, and "Memoirs of the Twentieth Century," 6 vols. London, 1733, a satirical work, which was bought in as soon as published, and is now exceedingly scarce. The accounts given of this eminent man in many popular works are very erroneous, both as to dates and facts. Dr. Madden, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Magill, of

Digitized by Google

Kirkstown, co. Armagh, Esq., *d.* 31 Dec. 1765, having had issue,

i. Thomas, in holy orders, *d.* before his father, in 1758.
ii. Samuel-Molyneux, *m.* in Sept. 1478, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. Anthony Dopping, Bishop of Ossory, and having issue a son and a dau., who *d.* young. He *d.* in 1783.
iii. John.
iv. Edward, of Spring Grove, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of David Creighton, Esq. of Crum, and sister of the first Lord Erne, and *d. s. p.* in 1790.
v. William-Balfour, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*
i. Mary, *m.* to the Ven. Thomas Hastings, Archdeacon of Dublin.
ii. Lucy, *m.* to — Saunderson, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan.
iii. Alice. iv. Jane.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Hawkshaw.

The third son,

John Madden, of Maddenton, co. Monaghan, Esq., *m.* in 1752, Anne, dau. of Robert Cope, of Loughgall, co. Armagh, Esq., M.P., and *d.* in 1791, having had (with four daus., Jane, *m.* to — Stewart, Esq. of Baliebro', co. Cavan; Anne, *m.* to Major John Richardson, of Summer Hill; Elizabeth, *m.* to Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water; and Sarah, *m.* to Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen) a son,

Samuel Madden, Esq. of Maddenton, now Hillton, co. Monaghan, Lieut.-Colonel of the Monaghan militia, *b.* in June, 1756, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Charles Dudley Ryder, and grand-dau. of the Right Rev. John Ryder, Archbishop of Tuam, and had issue,

i. John, of Hillton, and Manor Waterhouse.
ii. Charles-Dudley, of Spring Grove, co. Fermanagh, Esq., lieut. in 4th Dragoons, *b.* 10 Jan. 1784, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Michael Baxter, Esq., and *d.* at Cheltenham, 1 Dec. 1827, having issue,
  1. Edward, of Spring Grove, lieut. in 1st Royal dragoons, *d.* at Berne, Switzerland, in 1842.
  2. John, *b.* in 1819, lieut. 41st regt.
  3. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. John Gabbett.
  4. Catherine, *m.* to — Ensor, Esq.
i. Catherine, *m.* to Richard Blackwood, of Clonervy, co. Cavan, Esq.
ii. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Gilbert King, rector of Langfield, Cavan.
iii. Charlotte, *m.* to Robert Borrowes, co. Kildare, Esq.
iv. Maria-Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. Silver Oliver, rector of Loughgall, co. Armagh.

Lieut.-Colonel Madden *d.* 11 June, 1814, and was buried at Clones, co. Monaghan.

Arms—Sa., a falcon, or, trussing a mallard, arg., on a chief of the first, a cross, botonée, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a falcon, rising, or, holding in his beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.
Motto—Fortior qui se vincet.
Seat—Hillton, co. Monaghan.

Madden of Kilkenny, &c.

John Madden, (second son of Dr. John Madden, and brother of Premium Madden,) D.D., Fellow of Trin. Coll., Dublin, Vicar of St. Anne's, Dublin, and Dean of Kilmore, *b.* in 1688, *m.* in 1724, Deborah, *d.* of Daniel Cooke, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1751, having issue,

i. John, of Derry, D.D., *b.* in 1725, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Eles, and had issue,
  1. John-Eles, of Mountjoy-square, Dublin, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Bolger, and *d.* in 1817, having issue,
    John Madden, Esq. of Inch House, Balbriggan, *b.* in 1776, *m.* in 1806, Lucretia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Madden, LL.D., Vicar-Gen. of Ossory, and *d.* in 1833, having issue,
      John-Travers, of Inch House, *b.* in 1810, *m.* in 1834, Margaret, dau. of Owen Armstrong, Esq., and has issue,
        John-Eles, *b.* 25 March, 1838.
        Travers-Dodgson, Sept. 1839.
        Richard-Owen-Lloyd, 1841.
        William-Charles-Frederick, 1842.
      Lucretia, *m.* to John Johnson, of Hacketstown, co. Dublin, Esq.
    Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to — Felgate, Esq., and 2ndly, to J.-Deane Digby, Esq.
  2. William, *m.* and had a son, Hunt-John, who *d. unm.*
  3. Samuel. 4. Daniel, went to America.
  5. George-Berkeley, of Maherafelt, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Robert Heyland, and relict of M. M'Causland, of Newlands, co. Tyrone, Esq. Mr. Madden *d.* in 1816, aged 63, having issue,
    Robert, *m.* 1st, to Eliza-Maria, dau. of Arundel Madden, of Dublin, Esq., and has issue,
      George-Hamilton, *b.* in April, 1822.
      Elizabeth.
    He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of E.-W. Loughlin, Esq., and has issue,
      Robert, *b.* in August, 1833.
      Frederick-William, *b.* in April, 1836.
    Brabazon-John, in the navy.
    George; Frederick; John; all *d. unm.*
    Anna, *m.* to A. Smith, solicitor, *d.* 1 March, 1841.
    Jane, *m.* to H. Timms, Esq., *d.* in 1833.
    Mary-Ann, *m.* to William Harvey.
    Margaret, *m.* to — Fenton.
    Eliza, *m.* to Surgeon Whiteside.
    Leonora.
  1. Anna, *m.* to Alexander Browne, Esq., *d.* in 1829, aged 60.
  2. Lucy, *m.* to Rev. William Steele.
  3. Rose. 4. Deborah. 5. Mary.
  6. Margaret. 7. Elizabeth.
ii. Daniel, *b.* and *d.* in 1726.
iii. Samuel Madden, in holy orders, LL.D., Incumbent of Kells and Fiddown, co. Kilkenny, and Vicar-Gen. of the diocese of Ossory, *b.* in Aug. 1728, *m.* 21 Sept. 1756, Cassandra, heiress of Michael Travers, barrister, of Skehanore, co. Cork, Esq., descended from Sir Robert Travers, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right. Rev. Richard Boyle, Archbishop of Tuam, and was killed at the battle of Knocknoness, co. Cork, in 1647. Dr. Madden *d.* Sept. 22, 1800, having issue,
  1. Travers, in holy orders, rector of Kilmacow, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 12 April, 1763, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1802.
  2. John, lieut. in 43rd regt., *b.* 16 Nov. 1767, *d. unm.* July, 1791.
  3. Samuel, of Kellsgrange, co. Kilkenny, major in 15th regt., J. P., alderman and mayor of the City of Kilkenny, *b.* 15 March, 1769, *m.* 8 Oct. 1798, Margaret-Grace-Cumming, (eldest dau. of Sir Alexander-Penrose-Cumming Gordon, of Altyre and Gordonstown, Murrayshire, Bart., who *d.* 25 Jan. 1843,) and *d.* 28 June, 1822, having issue,
    Samuel, in holy orders, *b.* 25 Aug. 1801, *m.* his relative, 11 Nov. 1822, Thomasine, only child of Thomas Ducket, of Graigenasmuttein, Queen's Co., Esq., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1834, having issue,
      Samuel-Alexander, *b.* 5 July, 1824, in the 51st regt.
      Edward, *b.* 1 March, 1826, R.N.
      John-William, *b.* 12 Oct. 1828.
      Charles, *b.* 1 August, 1833.
      Catherine.
    Edward, capt. in R. E. I. Co.'s Artillery, Bengal district, *b.* 25 July, 1805.
    William-Alexander, *b.* 25 May, 1807, *d.* 16 Feb. 1824.
    Charles, M.D. and surgeon on the Bengal establishment, *b.* 15 March, 1809, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Capt. Carter, R.N., who *d.* in Nov. 1838, leaving an only child,
      Charles-Carter, *b.* in July, 1838.
    He *m.* 2ndly, in 1842, Julia, dau. of Major-Gen. Lovedale, of Bengal Army, 20 July, 1842.
    Helen, *m.* 20 May, 1844, to J. Mackessy, M.D., of Waterford.
    Cassandra, *m.* 17 May, 1838, to M. Mortimer, of Waterford, Esq.
    Mary-Emilia, *d.* 25 June, 1822.
    Margaret, *d.* 2 May, 1840.
  4. Charles, of Kellsgrange, co. Kilkenny, Esq., capt. and brevet-major 44th regt., served in Holland under the Duke of York, J. P., alderman and mayor of the City of Kilkenny, *b.* 15 July, 1774, *m.* 24 July, 1799, Jane, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bunbury, of Mount William, co. Tipperary, Esq., capt. in 17th Dragoons, in which he served at Bunker's Hill, and has had issue,
    Samuel, in holy orders, prebendary of Blackrath, diocese of Ossory, *b.* 8 April, 1802, *m.* 30 Dec. 1831, Rebecca Gill, dau. of Robert-Jones Lloyd, of Ardnagowan, co. Roscommon, Esq., and has issue,
      Charles-Edward, *d.* in Jan. 1835.
      Robert-Jones, *b.* 4 May, 1835.
      Susan. Jane-Rebecca
    Edward, *d.* young.
    Edward, M.D., and surgeon R.C.S.I., *b.* 1 Dec. 1804, *d.* 11 July, 1832.
    Benjamin, *d.* young. Charles, *d.* young.
    Charles, of Bamfort Lodge, London, Upper Canada, Lieut. in 4th Middlesex militia, *b.* 6 Aug. 1811, *m.* 6 Jan. 1838, in Canada, Helen, dau. of Thomas Ball, Esq., capt. in the army and col. of 4th Middlesex militia, of Bellvue, London, Upper Canada.
    John, *b.* and *d.* in 1819.
    Jane-Cassandra, *d.* in 1804.
    Lucretia, *d.* in 1801. Jane-Diana.
    Lucretia, *d.* 17 April, 1841.
    Emilia, *d.* in 1816.
    Elizabeth, *d.* 20 March, 1841.
  5. Michael-Dodgson Madden, in holy orders, Chancellor of St. Canice, Kilkenny, *b.* 10 Sept. 1777, *m.* in Sept. 1802, Frances, dau. of the Right Rev. Hugh Hamilton, Lord Bishop of Ossory, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1802, leaving issue,

Digitized by Google

Hugh-Hamilton, in holy orders, *b.* in Feb. 1806, *m.* in April, 1839, Isabella, 3rd dau. of H.-M. Mason, LL.D., and niece to the Rev. Sir Richard Langrishe, Bart., and has issue,
Dodgson-Hamilton, *b.* 28 March, 1840.
Henry-Hamilton, *b.* 18 Sept. 1842.
Isabella, *m.* in 1837, to Acheson Thompson, Esq. of Anna Verna, co. Louth.
Lucretia.

1. Margaret, *b.* in 1760, *m.* in 1777, to the Rev. Arthur Palmer, Chancellor of St. Canice, Kilkenny, and *d.* in 1795.
2. Deborah, *b.* in July, 1761, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John Cooksey, 2ndly, to the Rev. Robert Hawkshaw, rector of Taghmon, co. Wexford, and *d.* in April, 1827.
3. Cassandra, *b.* in Feb. 1765, *m.* in 1788, to the Rev. Samuel Hawkshaw, rector of Tadavnet, co. Monaghan, brother to the above Robert, and grandson to the Rev. Samuel (Premium) Madden. Mrs. Hawkshaw *d.* 12 April, 1799.
4. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1766, *m.* in 1787, to the Rev. William Glascott, of Tiltown, co. Wexford.
5. Frances, *b.* in July, 1770, *m.* in 1794, to Edmund Butler, of Edmondsbury, Queen's Co., Esq., *d.* in 1834.
6. Lucretia, *m.* in 1806, to John Madden, of Inch House, Balbriggan, co. Dublin, Esq. (*See above.*)

IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1732, *d.* young.

V. Wyndham, *b.* in July, 1773, *m.* Miss Cushin, of Dublin, and *d.* in London, having issue,
1. John, killed at Bunker's Hill, 17 June, 1775, aged 21.
2. William-Molesworth-Hatch, major in the army, *m.* in India, Elizabeth, widow of Capt. Ridewood, 52nd regt., and *d.* at Hudderafield, July, 1828, having issue,
William-Sterling, *b.* 26 June, 1788, capt. in 52nd regt., killed at Badajos, 6 April, 1812.
Monson-Molesworth, major in the army and K.H., *b.* in March, 1790, *m.* in 1811, Miss Gibbs, of Devizes, and *d.* 30 May, 1839, having issue,
William-Herries, M.D.
Henry-Ridewood, M.D.
Wyndham. Eliza.
Wyndham-Carlion, in holy orders, incumbent of Christchurch, Woodhouse, York, (formerly a capt. in the army,) *b.* in Aug. 1793, *m.* in June, 1826, Mary, dau. of John Whitacre, of Woodhouse, York, Esq., and has issue,
Anne. Elizabeth.
Edward, *b.* in 1796, *d. unm.* in 1819.
Samuel, *b.* in 1797, *d.* in 1802.
Maria. Lucretia, *d.* in 1807.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1790. Sophia.
Betsey, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John-Edmond-Dominic Serres, in 1822, and *d.* in 1838.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1823, to Capt. (afterwards Lieut.-Col.) Cramer, 30th Regt.; 2ndly, 8 April, 1840, to the Rev. Christopher-Fred. Schlienz.
Clarissa, *m.* in Oct. 1829, to the Rev. Henry Hutton, chaplain at Dum Dum, Calcutta.
3. Samuel, *b.* in 1758, *d.* young.
4. Robert-Molesworth, *b.* in 1792.
5. Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1780, to William Cramer; 2ndly, to Lieut. Martin, *d.* in 1839.
6. Lucy, *m.* 1st, in 1770, to Dominic Serres; 2ndly, to her cousin, Henry Madden, R. I. Artillery; *d.* in 1820.
7. Catherine, *d.* young.

VI. Arundel, *b.* in 1734, *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Russel, and had issue,
1. Samuel, *d.* young. 2. John, *d.* young.
3. Arundel, *b.* in 1765, *m.* 1st, in 1785, Harriet, dau. of Dr. Reade, of Summershill, Dublin; and 2ndly, Miss Thomasine Card. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1809, leaving issue by his first wife,
Arundel, *d.* an ensign in 101st regt. in 1808.
Henry, *d.* young.
Edward-William-Pool, *b.* 12 April, 1792, *m.* 1st, in 1816, Jane, dau. of Henry Roe, Esq., M.D., who *d.* 9 April, 1830, having issue,
Arundel. Henry.
Anna. Eliza. Harriet. Jane.
Mr. Madden, *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Miss Dorothea Usher.
Louisa. Harriet.
Eliza-Maria, *m.* in 1819, to Robert Madden, Esq., as given above.
4. Henry, lieut. in Royal Irish Artillery, and capt. in 70th regt., *m.* Lucy, dau. of Wyndham Madden, Esq., and relict of Dominic Serres. She *d.* in 1820, having issue,
Henry. Frederick.
1. Mary, *d. unm.* 2. Rachel, *d. unm.*
3. Catherine, *m*, 1st, to John Petry, Esq., and had a son, John, lieut. in 89th, who was killed in the Burmese war; 2ndly, to Thomas Duckett, Esq., and had a dau., Thomasine, *m.* 1st, to Rev. Samuel Madden, and 2ndly, to Edward M'Donnel, Esq. Catherine Madden *m.* 3rdly, to Rev. H. Minchin, of Carlow; she *d.* in 1838, aged 70.
4. Lucy, *d.* in 1839, aged 65.

Mr. Arundel Madden *m.* 2ndly, Miss Eliza Croisdaile, of Galway, and had one dau., Eliza.

VII. Edward Madden, lieut.-gen. in the army, and colonel of the 15th regt. 1 Jan. 1798, *b.* in 1737, *m.* 8 Jan. 1790, Miss Martha Pearce, and *d.* at Bath, in 1824, *s. p.*

I. Mary, twin sister of Thomas, *m.* to — Stafford, Esq.

II. Lucy, *d.* 1 Jan. 1808.

MADOCKS OF GLANYWERN.

MADOCKS, JOHN-EDWARD, Esq. of Glanywern, co. Denbigh, *b.* 9 Oct. 1820, an officer in the 13th Light-Dragoons, *s.* to the representation of the family on the demise of his father, John Madocks, Esq. of Vron-Iw and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbigh Boroughs.

Lineage.

The family of Madocks traces its descent in direct male succession from Sir Robert Pounderlinge, Knight Banneret, Captain of Englefield, and governor of Diserth Castle, Flintshire, under EDWARD II. This warrior, who lies entombed in Tremeirchion Church, co. Flint, where his monument still remains, was a man of considerable importance, and tradition has transmitted many anecdotes characteristic of his valour and discretion.

Sixteenth in descent from Sir Robert was MADOC AP THOMAS, ap David, Goch, ap Madoc, ap William, ap Ievan Gannaid, ap Ievan, ap Bleddyn, ap Kenrick, ap Ievan, ap Madoc, ap Bleddyn, ap Madoc Reuth, ap Robert, ap Iorwerth, ap Howel, son of Sir Robert. Madoc ap Thomas *m.* Gwensi, dau. of Rhys ap David, ap Roger, a gentleman of ancient Welsh lineage. Their son,

JOHN AP MADOC, adopted the surname of MADOCKS, and resided at Bodvair in Flintshire. He *m.* Angharad, dau. of Thomas ap Ellis, of Hendrevigillt, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MADOCKS, Esq. of Bodvari, who *m.* twice, 1st, Grace, dau. of Price Williams, of Caerwys, co. Flint, Gent., and was father of a son and heir,

EDWARD-JONES, of Denbigh, Gent., *b.* in 1664.

John Madocks *m.* 2ndly, Jane Williams, heiress of Vron Iw, in Denbighshire, dau. and heiress of William ap John, ap William of Vron Iw, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, Founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and by her had issue,

I. John Madocks, Esq., who *m.* Ursula, eldest dau. of Edward Thelwall, of Llanbedr, co. Denbigh, Esq., (*see* THELWALL OF LLANBEDR,) and was father of Edward Madocks, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Evan Wynne, of Garthmeilio, and *d. s. p.*
II. William, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Lloyd, of Maes Annod, Gent.
III. DAVID.

The third son,

DAVID MADOCKS, Esq., living in London in 1676, *m.* Emma, eldest dau. of Thomas Puleston, of Pickhill, co. Denbigh, Esq., (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, PULESTON OF EMRAL.) Of this marriage there was a younger son, Roger, and an elder son,

WILLIAM MADOCKS, Esq. of Ruthin, in Denbighshire, whose wife was Ann, dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill. Their son,

JOHN MADOCKS, Esq. of Vron Iw, *m.* Frances, dau. of Joseph Whitechurch, Esq. of Twickenham, and had issue, with two younger sons, Joseph and William-Alexander, an eldest son and heir,

JOHN-EDWARD MADOCKS, Esq. of Vron Iw. This gentleman *m.* twice, 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Perryn, Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Frances, *m.* to Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Berth.
II. Mary, *m.* to Martin Williams, Esq. of East Bryngayar.

Mr. Madocks *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. (by Elizabeth, dau. of Augustus, 4th Earl of Berkeley, and afterwards wife of Frederick, Margrave of Brandenburg Anspach and Bayreuth) of William, 11th Lord Craven, and by her, who *d.* in 1779, had issue,

I. Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to Edward-William-Smythe Owen, of Condover Hall, co. Salop, Esq., who substituted the surname of OWEN for that of Pemberton, on succeeding to the Condover estates, upon the death of his uncle. (*See* OWEN OF CONDOVER.)

Digitized by Google

II. Eliza-Maria, *m.* to Edward Blackburn, Esq., chief-justice at the Mauritius.

Mr Madocks was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN MADOCKS, Esq. of Vron Iw and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbigh Boroughs, who *m.* 2 July, 1817, Sidney, dau. of Abraham Roberts, Esq., and had issue two sons (and five daus.,)

I. JOHN-EDWARD.
II. Henry-Roberts.
I. Sidney-Frances.
II. Louisa-George.
III. Mary-Eliza.
IV. Emily-Charlotte.
V. Sophy-Caroline.

Mr. Madocks was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-EDWARD MADOCKS, ESQ. OF GLANYWERN.

Arms—1st, for SIR ROBERT POUNDERLINGE, arg., a butterfly, gu., (paleways) betw. three roses, of the last; in the centre chief, between the two upper roses, and over the head of the butterfly, a crown, or: 2nd, for WILLIAMS OF VRON-IW, gules, a lion, rampant, argent, armed, azure.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.
Seat—Glanywern.

MAGOR OF PENVENTON HOUSE.

MAGOR, JOHN-PENBERTHY, Esq. of Penventon House, co. Cornwall, *b.* 9 Feb. 1796; *m.* in Dec. 1825, Elizabeth-Ann-Moyle, only child of John Furnis, Esq. of Lamellin, in the same co., the descendant of a branch of a Yorkshire family which has been settled in Cornwall, and has issue,

JOHN-FURNIS.
Reuben-Frederick.
Mary-Anne.
Elizabeth-Furnis.
Jane-Emily.

Mr. Magor, who is a magistrate for Cornwall, is only son of the late Reuben Magor, Esq. of Redruth, by Mary Penberthy, his wife, descended from a family long established in the parish of St. Just, and grandson of John Magor, of the parish of Kenwyn. Mr. Magor has one sister, Mary, *m.* to Edmund Turner, Esq., M.P. for Truro.

Arms and Crest—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Penventon House, near Redruth.

MAHER OF TULLEMAINE CASTLE.

MAHER, JOHN, Esq. of Tullemaine Castle, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Catherine Prendergast, of Greenmount.

Lineage.

The family of Maher, anciently O'Meagher, and originally from the Queen's County, has long been one of respectability in the co. Tipperary, and possesses at the present day extensive landed property there.

JOHN MAHER, of Tullow M'James, near Templemore, co. Tipperary, *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Lanigan, Esq of the co. Kilkenny, by Mary, his second wife, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq. of Goreyhiggen, sixth son of Sir Paul Gore, Bart., and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
II. Mathias, of Ballymullen House, Queen's County, *m.* Miss O'Donnell, of Carrick-on-Suir, and had, with two daus., one *m.* to — O'Kelly, Esq., two sons,
John, of Ballinkeele, late M.P. for the co. of Wexford, *m.* Miss O'Kelly.
Mathias.
III. Gilbert, of Loughmore, *m.* Miss Burke, of Summer Hill, and had issue,
John, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of John Byrne, Esq. of Boolibeg, and *d.* in 1822, leaving two daus., Mary-Anne, *m.* to William-Strang Loughnan, Esq., and Margaret, *m.* to Robert M'Garry, Esq. of Cappagh House, near Dublin.
I. MARGARET, who *m.* to Thomas Maher, Esq. of the city of Cashel, a highly-respectable medical practitioner, and had a son,
NICHOLAS MAHER, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Tipperary, who *s.* to the whole of the unentailed property of his cousin, Valentine Maher, Esq., and now resides at Turtulla.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS MAHER, Esq. of Turtulla, *m.* Miss Smyth, of Callan, and had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Tullemaine Castle.
II. Valentine, of Turtulla, co. Tipperary, *b.* 17 May, 1780, for twenty years a magistrate for that county, and at the period of his decease one of its representatives in parliament. He *d. unm.* in 1844, having bequeathed a considerable portion of his property to his cousin, NICHOLAS MAHER, Esq., the present M.P. for the co. Tipperary.
I. Marianne, who *m.* to Edmund Smyth, Esq., and has two sons, Edmund and Lorenzo.
II. Eliza, *m.* to Col. Fallon.

Arms—Az., two lions, rampant, combatant, or, supporting a sword, in pale, of the last, in base two crescents, arg.
Crest—An eagle, or, perched on its prey.
Motto—In periculis audax; and, Firmitas in cœlo.
Seat—Tullemaine Castle, co. Tipperary.

MAHER OF WOODLANDS.

MAHER, MARTIN-CHARLES, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Somerset, a captain in the army, and Captain and Adjutant of the West Somerset regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* Aug. 1794; *m.* 1st, in April, 1824, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry-Francis Wintle, Esq. of Walworth, co. Surrey, in right of whom he became possessed of landed estates in the counties of Sussex, Gloucester, Middlesex, and the city of London, and by whom, who *d.* in 1833, he had four sons, viz.,

I. CHARLES-LENNOX, *b.* 6th Feb. 1825, an officer in the 8th (the King's) regiment.
II. Valentine-Henry-Skene, *b.* in 1826; *d.* in 1827.
III. Milo-Valentine, *b.* 29 Sept. 1827, a student at the Royal Military College.
IV. Edward-Francis, *b.* in 1830; *d.* 26 Sept. 1826.

Capt. Maher *m.* 2ndly, 18 Feb. 1836, Matilda-Pugh,* third dau. of Charles Mackenzie, Esq. of the Hon. E.I. Co.'s civil service, Calcutta, and relict of Capt. Thomas Blair, of the Hon. E.I. Co.'s naval service, and by her has issue,

Daniel-Dudley-Valentine, *b.* 14 Feb. 1838.
Kenneth-Kemeys-Tynte, *b.* 18 Aug. 1839.
Martin-Frederick-John, *b.* 7 June, 1841.
Eliza-Mary-Anne.

Lineage.

This family and that of Tullemaine derive from a common ancestor.

DANIEL MAHER, Esq., (eldest son of Martin Maher, of the Greatwoods, co. Tipperary, a descendant of the ancient family of that name, and Margaret Byrne, of Bayswell, in the co. Kilkenny, his wife,) *m.* Margaret Byrne, dau. of Charles Byrne, Esq. of Boolybeg, descended from the Byrnes of Timogue, in the Queen's Co., *d.* an officer of the Irish Brigade, in the West Indies, in the year 1796, and left issue, MARTIN-CHARLES, the present representative of his family, and Julia, who *m.* P. Phelan, Esq., deputy-assistant commissary-general, who *d.* at Brussels subsequent to the battle of Waterloo.

Arms—Az., two lions, rampant, combatant, or, supporting a sword, in pale, of the last; in base, two crescents, arg., (*see Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—An eagle, or, perched on its prey.
Motto—In periculis audax; and, Firmitas in cœlo.
Seat—Woodlands, near Taunton.

MAHONY OF CASTLEQUIN.

MAHONY, KEAN, Esq. of Castlequin, co. Kerry, *b.* in Sept. 1789; *m.* 11 June, 1823, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late Daniel Cronin, Esq. of Park Killarney, and has issue, a dau., Mary-Anne, and a son, MYLES, *b.* in 1841. Mr. Mahony was in the commission of the peace, and has been three times nominated to fill the office of sheriff of the county of Kerry.

* By her first husband, Captain Blair, this lady has two daus., co-heiresses to considerable property in Scotland, viz., Louisa and Thomasina-Matilda.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

"The Mahonys," says Smith, in his History of the County of Cork, "derive their pedigree from Kean Mac Moyle More, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of BRIAN BOROME, King of Munster, by whom he had Mahown, the ancestor of the sept Mahony. It is from this Kean that the village of Iniskean, in Carbery, has its name. The head branch of the Mahonys resided in West Carbery, and had many castles, the chief of which were at Ardintenant and Tree Castlehead. This family had also, in ancient times, possessions in part of the modern barony of Muskery, viz., in the parishes of Kilmurry, Moviddy, Caneboy, Aglish, &c., which bore the name of Ive-flan-lee, from Flan, one of the Mahonys nursed there, who conquered almost all this tract."

KEAN MAHONY, Esq., son of MYLES MAHONY, Esq., *m.* Johanna M'Carthy, and had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to Kean Mahony, Esq. of Cullina, and *d.* leaving a large family; Bess, *m.* to Myles Mahony, Esq. of Cullina, *d. s. p.*; and a dau. *m.* to Daniel Mahony, Esq., and left issue) several sons,

MYLES, of whom presently.

Daniel, who, when a student of medicine at Paris, at the time of the Revolution, joined the emigrants as a volunteer, and was subsequently appointed to the Irish brigade. He *d.* in 1815, lieut.-col. of the 58th foot.

Dennis, half-pay capt. of the Irish brigade, deceased.

Darby, an officer in the army, *d.* of yellow fever in Jamaica.

John, Florence, and Maurice, all three drowned young.

The eldest son,

MYLES MAHONY, Esq. of Castlequin, *m.* in 1788, Mary, dau. of Charles Jeoffery O'Connell, Esq. of Portmagee, and *d.* in 1822, leaving by this lady (who *d.* in 1793) an only surviving son, KEAN MAHONY, Esq. of Castlequin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant; 2nd, per pale, arg. and gu., a lion, rampant; 3rd, a chev., between three snakes, erect.

Crest—Out of a coronet, an arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, the point transfixing.

Seat—Castlequin, (or, *anciently*, Clahan M'Quin,) co. Kerry.

MAINWARING OF WHITMORE.

MAINWARING, ROWLAND, Esq. of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford, capt. R.N., *b.* 31 Dec. 1783; *s.* to the estates on the demise of his first cousin, Mrs. Sarah Mainwaring, 31 March, 1837. He *m.* 1st, 31 Dec. 1810, Sophia-Henrietta, only child of Major Duff, of the 26th regt., and by her had issue,

I. Rowland, R.N., *d.* aged 16, 27 Oct. 1826.
II. EDWARD-PELLEW, *m.* in 1842, Caroline, dau. of P.-B. Story, Esq.
III. Gordon, settled in South Australia.
IV. Charles, of Oriel College, Oxford.
V. William-Arthur, lieutenant 79th Highlanders.
VI. George, 85th Light Infantry.
I. Sophia-Henrietta, *m.* 4 Dec. 1838, to Charles Coyney, Esq., eldest son of Walter-William Hill Coyney, Esq. of Weston Coyney, co. Stafford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1826, Mary-Anne, second dau. of John Clark, Esq. of Preshute, Wilts, by whom (who *d.* in 1834) he had an only child,

Mary-Ann.

Capt. Mainwaring *m.* 3rdly, 11 Nov. 1836, Laura-Maria-Julia-Walburga, only child of Col. Florian Chevillard, of the service of the Emperor Napoleon, who *d.* of wounds received at the battle of Leipsic, in 1813. By this lady he has issue,

Karl-Heinrich-August. Randolph.
Eugene-George-Henri.

Capt. Mainwaring was a midshipman in H.M. ship Majestic, at the battle of the Nile, and assisted, likewise, at the blockade of Copenhagen. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Staffordshire.

Lineage.

The family of Mesnilwaren, or Mainwaring, was founded by Ranulphus, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror from Normandy, and received the grant of fifteen lordships in Cheshire, including Peure, (now Over Peover.) He was *s.* by his son, Richard de Mesnilwaren, whose great-grandson, Sir Raufe Manwaringe, Knt., was justice of Chester, (*temp.* RICHARD I.) Sir Raufe *m.* Amicia, dau. of Hugh Kyvelioc, Earl Palatine of Cheshire, and was father of Roger Manwaringe, of Warmincham, who gave unto his younger son, William, (*temp.* HENRY III.,) the estate of Over Peover, which became, from that period, the chief seat of the family.* Sir John Manwaringe, Knt., the ninth lineal descendant from the aforesaid William, *s.* to his inheritance in 1495, and *d.* aged forty-five, in 1515; he *m.* Katherine, sister of William Honford, of Honford, in Cheshire, and had issue thirteen sons and two daus.† Edward, the ninth son,‡ *m.* Alice, granddaughter and heiress of Humphrey de Boghey, or Bohun, of Whitmore; by this marriage, Edward came into possession of the manors of Whitmore, Biddulph, Annesley, and Buckenhall, the two first of which remain in the name of Mainwaring, at the present day.

EDWARD MANWARINGE, of Whitmore, had issue, by Alice de Boghey, his wife, a son and successor,

EDWARD MANWARINGE, of Whitmore, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Matthew Cradock, of Stafford, Gent., and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir, *b.* in 1577.
II. John, a merchant, *d.* beyond sea, without issue.
III. Randulph, or Randle, *b.* in 1588, (*see* MAINWARING OF OTELEY.)
I. Mary, wife of J. Brett, Esq. of Domesdale, in Staffordshire.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Jolley, Esq. of Leeke.
III. Jane, wife of Francis Marten, citizen of London.
IV. Alice, wife of John Baddeley, Gent. of Holeditch.
V. Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Fallows, Gent. of Fallows, in Cheshire; afterwards to Hugh Maire, of Norbury.
VI. Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Hunt, Gent. of Congton.
VII. Dorothy, wife of James Trevis, Gent. of Treverton.
VIII. Frances, *d.* in infancy.
IX. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to John Bulkeley, Gent. of Standlow, in Staffordshire, and 2ndly, to Baddeley, of Chesterton.

His father dying in 1604,

EDWARD MAINWARINGE, "a pious and much esteemed gentleman," *s.* to the estate. The manor-house at Whitmore was garrisoned by him, in the civil war, on the side of the parliament, whose cause he joined, in consequence of the king's supposed determination to re-establish the papal authority in this country. In 1646, he was appointed sheriff for Staffordshire, and *d.* in the following year. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of John Stone, Esq. of London, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* in 1603.
II. John, D.D., rector of Stoke-upon-Trent, *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of Walter Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, in Salop. He had a second wife, Anne, dau. of Gregson, of Turnditch, Esq.
I. Jane, *m.* in 1625, to James Abney, Esq. of Measham.

His son and heir,

EDWARD MAINWARING, sheriff for Staffordshire in 1669, *d.* in the seventy-second year of his age. He *m.* Anne, dau. of George Lomax, Esq. of Clifton, co. Nottingham, and great-granddaughter of Oliver Lomax, Esq. of Bury, in Lancashire, and had issue six sons and five daus. The eldest son,

EDWARD MAINWARING, *s.* to his father's estates in 1694, and *d.* in 1704. He *m.* twice. By his 1st wife, Elizabeth Heneage,§ he had ten children, seven of whom *d.* infants: the others were, Bridget, who was *m.* to Key, of Islington, in the co. Middlesex; Anne, wife of Taylor, a divine; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* In 1679, five years after the death of his wife Elizabeth, Edward Mainwaring *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Sir Thomas Trollope, Bart., of Casewick, in the co. Lincoln, and by her had (with two daus., Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Bridget, *m.* to George Davenport, Esq. of Calveley, in Cheshire) a son and successor,

EDWARD MAINWARING, of Whitmore Hall, *b.* in 1681,

---

* See "Mainwaring," in BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

† See Over Peover, in "Ormerod's Cheshire."

‡ Robert, the third surviving son of Sir John Mainwaring, and younger brother of Edward Mainwaring, of Whitmore, was the founder of the Mainwarings of Martin Sands.

§ This lady was the daughter of Thomas Heneage, Esq. of Battersea, in the county of Surrey, and of his wife, the Lady Liddell, widow of Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt. of Ravensworth Castle, in the county of Durham.

Digitized by Google

m. Jemima, second dau. of Edmund Pye, of Faringdon, in Berkshire, M.D., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Lord Crewe of Stene, and had, with other children, who d. unm.,

i. Edward, his heir, b. in 1709.
ii. Henry, rector of Etwell, in Derbyshire, m. in 1735, Mary-Elizabeth, sole dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Caeryay, co. Merioneth.
iii. Thomas, b. in 1712, m. his first cousin, Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Pye, Esq. of Faringdon, and d. in 1776, leaving a son, Charles-Henry, who m. in 1777, Julia, dau. of the Rev. Philip Wroughton, by Dorothy Musgrave, his wife, and d. in 1800, having had (with two daus., Julia; and Sarah, m. to James Harrison, Esq. of Weard Hall, co. Cornwall, Royal Artillery, and several children, who d. young,) two sons,
  1. Thomas-F.-C. capt. R.N., served at Trafalgar, b. in 1780, m. in 1811, Mary-Anne, dau. of Bacon Frank, Esq. of Campsall, near Doncaster, and has one son, b. in 1812.
  2. George, of the Royal Artillery, m. in 1832, Mrs. Hoy, relict of — Hoy, Esq. of Thornhill, Hants, and d. s. p. in 1838.
iv. Benjamin, b. in 1719, m. two wives, and had issue by both.
i. Jemima, m. to Richard Nash, Esq., of Warburton, in Sussex.

Edward Mainwaring m. 2ndly, Martha, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Lloyd, Esq. of Halghton, in the co. Flint, and relict of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, of Baddiley, Bart., in Cheshire, but by her had no issue. His eldest son,

Edward Mainwaring, inherited, together with the possessions, the principles of his protestant ancestors, and signalized himself, by his great zeal, in repelling the invasion of Charles-Edward, in 1745, against whom he marched to Derby, at the head of his tenantry. He was sheriff for Staffordshire in the year 1768. His wife, Sarah, whom he m. in 1735, was a dau. of William Bunbury, Esq., of London, attorney-general for the co. Chester, second son of Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart., of Bunbury and Stanley, in Cheshire. They had issue,

i. Edward, his heir.
ii. William, of London, b. in 1737, who d. in the 76th year of his age. He m. Frances, youngest dau. of Richard Stone, of London, banker, (elder brother of the Archbishop of Armagh of that name,) by whom he had issue,
  1. Edward, b. in 1772, a cornet in the 13th regt. of Dragoons, who d. unm., of a yellow fever, in the West Indies, at the early age of 24.
  2. William, b. in 1776, in the civil service of the East India Company, d. unm. at Madras, in 1811.
  3. Henry, of the R.N., b. in 1779, shot in an engagement with a French frigate, in which, though he was only eighteen years of age, his conduct gave so much satisfaction, as to call forth a public eulogium from his commanding officer, Hardy, (then captain of the Boston frigate.)
  4. Rowland-Eyton, b. in 1780, a cadet in the service of the East India Company: he was present at the capture of Seringapatam, in 1799; d. unm.
  5. Charles, b. in 1787, d. unm., in 1832.
  i. Sarah, of whom presently.
  2. Frances, d. in infancy.
  3. Anne, m. in 1803, to Joseph Sladen, Esq. of Doctors' Commons, and of Lee, in the co. of Kent, d. in her 33rd year, leaving issue.
  4. Charlotte, d. in infancy.
  5. Janet, m. in 1803, to Michael Russell, Esq. of London, and has issue.
  6. Julia.
iii. Richard, d. an infant.
iv. Rowland, of Four Oaks, Warwick, a field officer, b. in 1745, d. in 1815. He had two wives: Elizabeth, his first wife, (dau. of Thomas Mills, Esq. of Barlaston, co. Stafford,) d. without issue. By his second, Jane, dau. of Captain Latham, R.N., he had,
  1. Edward-Henry, a lieut. in the army, who d. unm. in the East Indies, in 1809.
  2. Rowland, present representative.
  3. Thomas, b. in 1784, in the civil service of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, m. in the East Indies, Miss Sophia Walker, by whom he has issue.
  4. George, in the civil service of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, m. in India, Isabella, dau. of Major-General Byers, E.I.C.S., and has issue.
  i. Charlotte-Margaretta, wife (now widow) of Charles Smith, Esq. of Northampton, and has issue.
  2. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. W. Wilkieson, of Woodbury, in Bedfordshire, and has issue.
  3. Susannah-Jane, m. to Henry Bell, Esq., of Newbeggin House, co. Northumberland, and has issue.
v. James-Eyton, b. in 1750, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, and vicar of Ellaston, in the co. of Stafford, d. in 1808. He m. twice: 1st, Anna, only child of Thomas Vawdrey, Esq. of Middlewich, in the co. of Chester, by whom he had issue,
  1. James, in holy orders, of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., and of Biddenhall, in Cheshire.
  i. Anna Maria. 2. Frances.
Mr. James-Eyton Mainwaring m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Bridge, Esq. of Chester, who is still living.

i. Martha-Susanna, } d. unm.
ii. Julia, }
iii. Charlotte, }

The eldest son,

Edward Mainwaring, of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Whitmore Hall, b. in 1736, s. his father in 1795. He m. Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Philip-Touchet Chetwode, Bart. of Oakley Hall, in Staffordshire, and widow of Robert Davison, Esq. of the Brand, co. Salop, but d. without issue, in 1825, bequeathing his property to

Sarah Mainwaring, as eldest surviving child of William, his younger brother, who d. unm., 31 March, 1837, and the estates devolved, according to the entail, upon her first cousin, the present Captain Rowland Mainwaring, of Whitmore.

Arms—Argent, two bars, gules.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an ass's head in a hempen halter, ppr.
Motto—Devant si je puis.
Seat—Whitmore Hall.

MAINWARING OF OTELEY PARK.

Mainwaring, Charles-Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley Park, co. Salop, b. 16 Sept. 1803; m. 2 Oct. 1832, Frances, second dau. of John-Lloyd Salusbury, Esq. of Galtfaenan, in Denbighshire. Mr. Mainwaring s. his father in 1807, and served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in 1829. He is in the commission of the peace for that county.

Lineage.

Randle Mainwaring, Esq., b. in 1588, (third son of Edward Mainwaring, of Whitmore, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Matthew Cradock, Esq. of Stafford,) adhered faithfully to King Charles I., and was a colonel in the royal army. He m. Eliza, dau. of Humphrey Haws, of London, and was father of

George Mainwaring, Esq., bapt. at St. Mary Cole, 10 Dec. 1642, who was mayor of Chester in 1681-2, and M.P. for that city in 1689. He m. at St. John's, 25 April, 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Bradshaw, Esq. of Chester, and by her, who was buried 12 Dec. 1725, had issue, with three daus., nine sons, the sixth of whom, Roger, b. in 1685, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Eaton, Esq. of Stepney, and was ancestor of the Mainwaring-Ellerkers, of Risby, co. York. George Mainwaring d. 14 Aug. 1695, and was s. by his son,

James Mainwaring, Esq., alderman of Chester, bapt. 17 April, 1673, who purchased the estate of Bromborough, in Cheshire. He m. 12 Oct. 1693, Mary, dau. of Michael Johnson, Esq., alderman of Chester, and had issue,

Johnson, b. 8 May, 1696, m. 1st, 4 April, 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of John Acton, Esq. of Gloverstone, in Cheshire, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, who d. an infant. He m. 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Moore, Esq. of Anthorp, in Yorkshire, by whom he had no issue.
George, b. 3 May, 1699, m. 22 June, 1735, Anne, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, in Shropshire, and dying 30 March, 1741, left two surviving children,
  Mary, b. in 1736, d. in 1753.
  Anne, b. in 1740, m. 1st, to Mascle Taylor, Esq. of Lymme, in Cheshire, and 2ndly, to Thomas Townshend, Esq. of Chester.
James, of whom presently.
Robert, b. 13 Dec. 1705, d. unm. in 1740.
Edward, b. 5 Jan. 1708, prebendary of Chester Cathedral, m. in 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pooke, Esq. of Salehurst, in Sussex, and d. 30 July, 1780, leaving a son,
  Edward, of Chester, who m. and had issue.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Clegg, Esq., alderman of Liverpool.*

The third son,

JAMES MAINWARING, Esq., (bapt. in Jan. 1701-2,) one of the Barons of the Exchequer, purchased from the Hardwares, Bromborough Court estate. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of CHARLES KINASTON, Esq. of Oteley Park, in Shropshire, (*see pedigree of* KINASTON, *at foot*,) and by her, who was buried at Bromborough, 8 Feb. 1786, had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Thomas, *b.* in 1725, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had one dau., Mary, *m.* to Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq. of Ellesmere.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 31 Oct. 1752.

James Mainwaring *d.* 23 Oct. 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MAINWARING, Esq. of Bromborough, in Cheshire, *b.* in 1723, who *m.* at St. John's, Chester, 24 June, 1754, Mary, dau. of William Falconer, Esq., Recorder of that city, and had by her (who *d.* in 1789, with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Booth Grey; Mary, *m.* to John Smith, Esq.; and Harriet, who *d. unm.*) two sons, James, of Bromborough, *b.* 15 April, 1757, who *d.* in Feb. 1827, leaving a son, the Rev. James Mainwaring, M.A., *b.* at Avignon,) and CHARLES. Mr. Mainwaring *d.* 30 July, 1781, and was buried at Bromborough. His second son,

THE REV. CHARLES MAINWARING, of Oteley Park, in Shropshire, *b.* 7 Sept. 1768, *m.* 24 June, 1809, Sarah-Susannah, dau. of John Townshend, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, and by her, who *d.* in Dec. 1829, had issue,

CHARLES-KINASTON, his heir.
Townshend, of Marchwiel Hall, Denbighshire, *b.* in 1807; M.P. for the Denbigh Boroughs, *m.* Miss Salusbury, eldest dau. of John-Lloyd Salusbury, Esq. of Galtfaenan.
Susan, *m.* 22 Nov. 1825, the Rev. Edward Duncombe, of Aldborough, in Yorkshire, and has issue.

Mr. Mainwaring *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES-KINASTON MAINWARING, Esq. of Oteley Park.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an ass's head, couped, ppr.
Motto—Devant si je puis.
Seat—Oteley Park, Shropshire.

Kinaston of Oteley Park.

The family of Kynaston, distinguished alike by antiquity of descent, high alliances, and historic name, descends from Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, and through him, from the Royal Line of Powys, from which sprung OWEN GLENDOWER; the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion; Rhys's, Lords of Rûg; Vaughans of Nannau, Baronets; Davies's of Gwysaney; Davies's, now of Eton House, Kent; Edwards's of Ness Strange; Lloyds of Aston, and Vaughans, Earls of Carbery.

Referring to the article "HUGHES OF GWERCLAS" for early details, we shall commence with

MEREDITH AP BLEDDYN, Prince of Powys, who *d.* in 1132. He *m.* twice. By his first wife, Hunydd, dau. of Efnydd Gwernwy, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd, in Denbighland, (*see* MEREDITH OF PENTRE-VYCHAN,) Meredith had, with other issue, a son and successor, MADOC AP MEREDITH, ancestor of OWEN GLENDOWER, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and other distinguished houses. He *m.* 2ndly, Efa, dau. of Blettrws, a chieftain of Ysceifiog, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingle, in Flint, Founder of the XIIIth Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and had a son,

IORWERTH GÔCH, (Edward the Red,) Lord of Mochnant, in Powysland, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Roger de Marley, of Marley, co. Chester, and had (with a younger son, Iorwerth Vychan, ancestor of the POWYS'S, LORDS LILFORD, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*) a son and successor,

SIR GRIFFITH VYCHAN, of Cachowel, in the parish of Kinnerley, co. Salop, a Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and Lord of Crugion and Bergedwyn, in Montgomeryshire. Sir Griffith was called by his countryman, "Y Marchog gwyllt o' Cae Hywel," that is, "The Wild Knight of Cae Howel," from his romantic life, and his residence of this name. He *m.* Matilda, dau. and sole heir of Iorwerth Gôch ap Griffith Gôch, descended from Cadivor ap Dinawal, Lord of Castel Dinawal, in Cardiganshire, (*see* LLOYD OF DANNYRALLT) and had three sons, GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Howell, and Iorwerth Vychan, who *m.* and had issue. The eldest,

GRIFFITH VYCHAN, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Bulkeley, Lord of Bulkeley, in Cheshire, and left one son,

GRIFFITH, of Cae Howel and Kynaston, who, by the name of "Griffin de Kynaston," witnessed, in 1313, a grant from Hugh Fitz Philip to Haghmond Abbey, of lands near Oswestry. He *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Iorwerth ap Griffith ap Heilin, of Vrongoch, in Powys, and was father of

PHILIP KYNASTON, usually styled after the Welsh custom, "Philip ap Griffith," who *m.* Gwerfyl, dau. and heir of Roger Vychan, son of Sir Roger Powys, Knt. of Rhodes, and had by her, with three other children, a son and successor,

MADOC KYNASTON, who *m.* Silid or Silotta, dau. and heir of Jenkin Frankton, Lord of Welsh Frankton, in Salop, by Jane, his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Touchet, Lord Audley, and had three sons, JOHN or JENKIN, Griffith Gôch, and John (who *m.* and had issue.) The eldest son,

JOHN or JENKIN KYNASTON, of Stocks, near Ellesmere, co. Salop, who was, in 1396, one of the manucaptors of William Mainwaring, of Cheshire. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Llewellyn Dilu, descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, in Salop, (*see* JONES-PARRY OF LLYWNON,) and was father of

MADOC KYNASTON, of Stocks, who *m.* Isolda, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, and taking part with Hotspur, his wife's brother, was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, in 1403. Of his son,

JOHN KYNASTON, Esq., (in consequence of the part acted by his father against HENRY IV.,) we have no record, except that he received a pardon from the English monarch, and was father of

GRIFFITH KYNASTON, Esq. of Stocks, Seneschal of the lordship of Ellesmere, from 9 to 22 HENRY VI. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Hoord, Esq. of Walford, in Shropshire, and had three sons,

I. PHILIP, of Walford, who was twice married: by Dorothy, his first wife, dau. of Robert Corbet, Esq. of Moreton Corbet, in Shropshire, he had a son, Roger, whose line ended in co-heiresses, *temp.* EDWARD VI. By Alicia, his second wife, dau. of Thomas Banastre, he acquired the estate of Shotton, in Shropshire, which went to his son, (by this marriage,) THOMAS, of Fenemere and Shotton, 7 HENRY VIII., ancestor of the KYNASTONS of Shotton Sutton, co. Salop.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. ROGER, (Sir,) Knt. of Hordley, in Shropshire, who was a steady adherent to the White Rose in the conflicts of York and Lancaster, and distinguished himself at the battle of Blore Heath, 23 Sept. 1459. He held Middle Castle for life, having *m.* for his first wife, Elizabeth, relict of Lord Strange of Knockin, the owner thereof. By his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Grey, Lord Powys, he was ancestor of the present

---

* The issue of Mr. Clegg and Elizabeth Mainwaring was as follows:—

I. James Clegg, Esq. of Kirkdale House and Allerton, co. Lancaster, who *d.* in April, 1806, aged 78, leaving by Sarah, his first wife, third dau. of Samuel Ogden, Esq. of Mosley Hill, co. Lancaster.
  I. Samuel-Joseph Clegg, Esq. of Allerton.
  I. Sarah, who *m.* John Kennedy, Esq. of Underwood, co. Ayr, a branch of the noble family of Ailsa, and had issue,
    1. John Kennedy, Esq. of Underwood, who *m.* Miss Snodgrass, sister of J.-Snodgrass Buchanan, Esq., co. Ayr, and has issue.
    2. James-Clegg Kennedy.
    I. Sarah, *m.* to Thos.-Pelham Hood, Esq. of Spring Mount.
  2. Phœbe, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Smith, of Liverpool, and had issue, James-Houlbrook Smith, of Rodney-street, Liverpool, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister to Edward Rushton, Esq., barrister-at-law, stipendiary magistrate of Liverpool.
  3. Ann, *d. unm.*
  4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Newton, Esq. of Croxton Park, co. Cambridge, but *d. s. p.*
  5. Maria, *unm.*
II. Mainwaring Clegg, of Liverpool, whose son,
  James Clegg, of Liverpool, *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of John Arderne, of Boothhurst, co. Chester, Gent., great-grandson of Henry, third son of Ralph Arderne, Esq. of Arden and Alvanley, co. Chester, (vide Ormerod, vol. ii. p. 134,) and had issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Greaves, Esq. of Liverpool, nephew to William Greaves, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Stafford, and had issue.
II. Sarah, *m.* to William Greaves, Esq. of Liverpool, (brother to Robert,) and had issue.

Digitized by Google

Sir Edward Kynaston, Bart., and a family of Kynaston, formerly of Moreton, near Oswestry. Sir Roger *d.* at a very advanced age, in 1517.

The second son,

John or Jenkin Kinaston, Esq., had the estate of Stocks settled upon him and his heirs. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Peover, in Cheshire, son of Sir John Mainwaring, Knt., and left a son and successor,

Peter Kinaston, Esq. of Stocks, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Alrhey, in Flintshire, and was *s.* by his son,

Humphrey Kinaston, Esq. of Stocks, living *temp.* Henry VIII., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Oteley, Esq. of Oteley, in Shropshire, by whom he acquired the estate of Oteley, and had a son and successor,

George Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley and Stocks, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Grey, Knt. of Enville, co. Stafford, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1543, when he was *s.* by his son,

Francis Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Apley, in Shropshire, and relict of Arthur Chambre, Esq., by whom he left at his demise, 4 Aug., 23 Elizabeth, a son and successor,

Sir Edward Kinaston, Knt. of Oteley, who served as sheriff for Shropshire in 1599. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagnall, Knt., Marshal of Ireland, and dying in 1641, was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Kinaston, Knt. of Oteley, a celebrated scholar and poet, who translated the Troilus and Cressida of Chaucer into Latin verse. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Humphrey Lee, Bart. of Langley, in Shropshire, and had a son, Edward, his heir. Sir Francis, who was an Esquire of the body to Charles I., *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Hanmer, Bart. of Hanmer, and dying in April, 1656, was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Kinaston, Knt. of Oteley, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, Knt. of Ightfield, and dying without issue in 1661, was *s.* by his brother,

Edward Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Brooke, Bart. of Nacton, in Suffolk, and was father of

Charles Kinaston, Esq. of Oteley, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Lacon, of West Coppice, in Shropshire, and had issue,

Edward, of Oteley, who *m.* thrice, but *d. s. p.* in 1781.
Mary, *m.* to James Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, in Cheshire.
Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Vaughan, D.D., and had a dau., Penelope Vaughan, *d. unm.*

Arms of Kinaston—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest of Kinaston—A lion's head, erased, sa., guttée d'or.

MAISTER OF BEVERLEY.

Maister, Henry-William, Esq. of Beverley, co. York, *b.* in 1776; *m.* in April, 1814, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Wilson, late of Chelsea College. Mr. Maister, who was formerly of Wood Hall, East Riding, co. York, is Register of Deeds for that division of the county, and a deputy-lieutenant.

Lineage.

This family is supposed to have migrated to the East Riding of Yorkshire in the sixteenth century, from Ospringe, in Kent.

John Maister, Esq., bapt. 26 May, 1594, had three sons, I. William, of whom presently; II. Robert, who *s.* and had two sons and two daus., viz., Robert and James, Isabel and Elizabeth; and III. John, who had a dau., Susanna. The eldest son,

William Maister, who was chamberlain of Hull in 1637, sheriff in 1645, and mayor in 1655, *m.* Elizabeth Richardson, and had, with other issue, a son,

Henry Maister, Esq., *b.* in 1632, mayor of Hull in 1694, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Raikes, Esq., and *d.* in 1699, having had, with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Ferriley, Esq., and a younger son, Anthony, and other issue, an eldest son,

William Maister, Esq. of Winestead, in Holderness, sheriff of Hull in 1699, and M.P. for the borough in seven successive parliaments in the reigns of William and Mary, Anne, and George I. He *m.* Mrs. Lucy Dickinson, widow, dau. of Alderman Rogers, of Hull, and *d.* in 1716, leaving, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Honworth, merchant of London, four sons, Henry; William; John; and Nathaniel, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Johnson, of York, M.D., and *d.* in 1772. The eldest son,

Henry Maister, Esq. of Winestead, sheriff of Hull in 1727, and M.P. for that borough in 1732, *m.* in 1726, Mary, dau. of Sir Arthur Cayley, of Brompton, co. York, Bart., and *d.* in 1744, leaving, with a dau., Lucy,

Henry, of Winestead, colonel of the East Riding of York Militia, and vice-lieut. of that division of the county, *b.* in 1730, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Warton Pennyman Warton, Bart. of Thornton, in Cleveland, and *d.* in 1812.
William, *d. unm.*
Arthur, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

Arthur Maister, Esq., *b.* in 1738, *m.* in 1772, Esther Thompson, dau. of John Rickaby, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, and by her, who *d.* in 1823, had issue,

Arthur, of Winestead, and afterwards of Wood Hall, Holderness, colonel of the East York militia, and J.P., *b.* in 1775, *m.* in 1811, Anne, eldest dau. of J.-R. Pease, Esq. of Hoplewood House, co. York, and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue,
1. Henry, in holy orders. 2. Arthur-Joseph.
3. John. 4. William.
5. George, an officer in the Bengal artillery.
1. Anne, *m.* to George-Hamilton Thompson, Esq., lieut.-col. of the East York militia.
2. Lucy. 3. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Marsden.
4. Charlotte. 5. Everilda.
Henry-William, of Beverley.
John, of Littlethorpe, near Ripon, a lieut.-gen. in the army, late commander of the forces in the Windward and Leeward Islands, *b.* in 1778, *m.* Catherine, second dau. of George Phyn, Esq. of London, and has issue,
1. Arthur, in holy orders.
2. James, late a captain in the Rifle Brigade, deceased.
3. George, *d.* at Malta. 4. Henry, deceased.
1. Catherine. 2. Jane. 3. Harriet.
4. Catherine. 5. Mary-Anne.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Archibald Reid, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Henrietta, *m.* to James Ramsay, Esq. of London.

Arms—Az., a fess, embattled, between three griffins' heads, erased, or.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, an unicorn's head, az., armed and crined of the first.
Motto—Vix ea nostra voco.
Residence—Beverley, Yorkshire.

MAITLAND OF DUNDRENNAN.

Maitland, Thomas, Esq. of Dundrennan, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 9 Oct. 1792; *m.* 3 July, 1815, Isabella-Graham, fourth dau. of the late James Macdowall, Esq., and niece of the late William Macdowall, Esq. of Garthland, M.P. for the co. Renfrew, and has issue,

I. Stuart-Cairns, *b.* 27 Aug. 1816, *m.* 11 Nov. 1841, Margaret-S. Lynch, dau. of the late Dominick Lynch, Esq. of the family of Newborough, co. Galway, and has a dau., Isabella, *b.* 25 Aug. 1842.
II. George-Fergusson, *b.* 16 Oct. 1820.
III. Adam, *b.* 20 April, 1827.
IV. James-William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1829.
I. Elizabeth. II. Graham. III. Helen.

Mr. Maitland is a member of the Scottish bar, and held the office of Solicitor-General for Scotland, under the administration of Lord Melbourne, in 1840 and 1841.

Lineage.

The family of Maitland is of Norman descent and great antiquity. So early as the 13th century they had settled, and acquired large possessions, in the south of Scotland, and they were successively ennobled by the titles of Lord Thirlestane in 1590, Earl of Lauderdale in 1624, and Duke of Lauderdale in 1672. The immediate ancestor of the Maitlands of Dundrennan was William Maitland, a distinguished Scottish ecclesiastic during the latter part of the seventeenth century, and the lineal

Digitized by Google

descendant of an early branch of the Lauderdale family, who acquired considerable estates in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, which are now held by his descendants.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, couped at all the joints, within a border, embattled, gules, for MAITLAND; 2nd and 3rd, arg., the ruins of an old abbey on a piece of ground, all ppr., as proprietor of the Barony of Dundrennan, on which stands the Abbey of Dundrennan, which afforded a temporary shelter to the unfortunate Mary, Queen of Scots, in her flight from the disastrous field of Langside.

Crest—A demi-monk, vested grey, holding in his dexter hand a crucifix, arg., and in his sinister, a rosary, ppr.

Motto—Esse quam videri.

Seats—Dundrennan Abbey, and Compstone, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and Hermand, in the co. of Edinburgh.

MAITLAND OF HOLLYWICH.

MAITLAND, FREDERICK, Esq. of Hollywich, co. Sussex, *b.* 3 Sept. 1763, a General Officer in the army; *m.* 11 Nov. 1790, Catherine-Worsam, dau. of John Prettejohn, Esq. of the Island of Barbadoes, and has had issue,

I. Frederick, *b.* in 1791, *d.* at Bath, in 1804.

II. JOHN-MADAN, formerly a captain in the Grenadier guards, *b.* 12 Aug. 1793, *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1822, Ellinor-Jane, heiress of the late Gilbert Ansley, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1823, he had an only dau., Ellinor-Jane-Susan. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1829, Harriett Rawlins, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Pratt. Capt. Maitland *d.* 14 Oct. 1842.

III. Alexander, *b.* in 1797, *d.* in 1804.

IV. Frederick-Thomas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1807, captain 24th regt., *m.* 18 July, 1842, Emily-Augusta-Mary, youngest dau. of Major Richard Bingham Newlands, of Drayton, Hants, and has issue.

I. Charlotte, *m.* 18 April, 1820, to Captain Thomas Garth, R.N., of Haines Hill, Berkshire, and has issue.

II. Harriet, *m.* 8 Sept. 1827, to Donald Maclean, Esq., M.P.

III. Frederica-Louisa, *d.* at Eastbourne, 24 Aug. 1822.

General Maitland is Colonel of the 58th regt., member of the Board of General Officers, and a commissioner of the Royal Military College. He is youngest son of the late Gen. the Hon. Sir Alexander Maitland, by Penelope, his wife, dau. of Col. Martin Madan, and grandson of Charles, 6th Earl of Lauderdale, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, dechaussé, within a double tressure, flory-counterflory, gu.

Crest—A lion, sejant, affronté, gu., ducally crowned, holding in the dexter paw a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, in the sinister a fleur-de-lis, az.

Motto—Consilio et animis.

Seat—Hollywich.

MALCOLM OF POLTALLOCH.

MALCOLM, NEILL, Esq. of Poltalloch, of Kilmartin House, and Duntroon Castle, all in the co. Argyll, *b.* 5 Nov. 1797; *m.* 1st, 14 July, 1831, Harriet-Mary, third dau. of the Rev. Sir Samuel-Clarke Jervoise, Bart. of Idsworth Park, Hants, and by her, who *d.* 21 May, 1837, had issue,

I. Reginald-Neill, *b.* 28 July, 1833, *d.* 26 July, 1835.

I. Marion. II. Alice. III. Jessie.

IV. Isabella-Lucy, *d.* in Aug. 1835.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Sept. 1843, Louisa, youngest dau. of Evelyn-John Shirley, Esq. of Eatington, M.P. Mr. Malcolm represented Boston in the parliaments of 1826 and 1830, and is a magistrate for Argyllshire.

Lineage.

This family is the representative or chief of the clan Challum, or M'Callums, settled, according to the traditions of the country, from a very early period, in Argyllshire, and originally styled the Clan Challum of Ariskeodnish, in which lordship most of their estates are still situated.

In the year 1414, Sir Duncan Campbell,* knight of Lochow, granted to REGINALD MALCOLM, laird of Corbarran, certain lands in Craignish and on the banks of Loch Avich, with the office of hereditary constable of his castles of Lochaffy and Craignish. He *d.* A.D. 1446, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN, who was confirmed in his father's lands and offices, as is evident from a precept bearing date 1 Dec. 1448. This family, which seem soon after to have declined, appears to have been a branch of that of Poltalloch, from the circumstance that the farm of Corbarran, or Corran, then the only remaining portion of their possessions, is said to have been bequeathed by the last of this race, to Zachary, the then proprietor of Poltalloch, as his chief or representative of the elder branch of his house.

DONALD M'GILLESPIE VIC O'CHALLUM, or Donald, son of Archibald, son of Malcolm, was seised of the lands of Poltalloch, A.D. 1562, as appears from a charter bearing date 18 May in that year. He *m.* Grizell, dau. of Stirling of Kippendavie, and had a son,

DUNCAN M'DONALD M'GILLESPIE, Vic O'Challum, who *s.* his father A.D. 1609. He *m.* a dau. of Neill Campbell, Bishop of Argyle, and had a son, Donald, killed, *v. p.* A.D. 1647, when fighting in single combat with Alaster M'Col, surnamed Colkitto, at Ederline.†

Duncan *d.* A.D. 1648, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THE REV. ARCHIBALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, minister of Kilmichael Glasrie, son of the Rev. John M'Callum,‡ who was brother of Duncan, and second son of Donald, of Poltalloch. Archibald M'Callum *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of John Boyd, of Kirkdyk, in Kilmarnock, niece and heiress of the Rev. John Boyd, minister of the Baronie church in Glasgow, and *d.* in 1686, leaving three sons, ZACHARY, Donald, and Duncan. The eldest,

ZACHARY M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, *s.* his father in 1686. In 1687, we find him addressed as Laird of Poltalloch and baillie of Glasrie in a writ directed to him out of chancery for holding an inquest for ascertaining the value of the lands of Otter, then confiscated by JAMES II. He purchased the property of Knockalin, with the proceeds, it is said, of the farm of Corbarran, or Corran, left to him, as before stated, by Malcolm, of Corbarran. He *m.* Janet, dau. of M'Lachlan of Innischonnell, and dying in 1692, was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who, in 1697, sold his paternal estate to his uncle Donald, and emigrated to Ireland, where his line has since become extinct.

DONALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who thus acquired the estate, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Campbell, and had by her four sons, ARCHIBALD, ALEXANDER, John, and George. He *d.* in 1703, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* Sir Archibald Campbell, Knight of Lochow, in 1372, had two sons, Colin, surnamed Jongaloch, or the Wonderful, and Duncan. Duncan was fostered and brought up by the clan Challum, or M'Callums of Ariskeodnish, in the parish of Kilmartin, who, in order that the estate might devolve upon their foster-child, Duncan, set fire to the house in the town of Kilmartin, in which his elder brother, Colin, was passing the night. The latter was obliged to fly, clothed in complete armour, but before he could effect his escape, and force his way out, his coat of mail had become so heated by the flames, that he was compelled to jump into a pool, formed by the windings of the river Skeodnish, which flows at the foot of the eminence on which Kilmartin stands, which pool is pointed out by the Highlanders to this day, and called in Gaelic, Linna Lierach, or the Pool of the Coat of Mail.

† A battle took place 25 May, A.D. 1647, at Ederline, where Alaster and his men fought with their accustomed bravery. Among the most conspicuous men on the parliamentary side was Zachary Uad Donald More, of Poltalloch, famed for his great strength, and skill in the use of the broadsword. In the heat of the engagement Alaster met Donald, when he exclaimed, "You once made me your guest; yield, and this night be mine." "Let either of us gain the day," was Poltalloch's answer, as he rushed on his foe. Alaster was losing ground, when some of his men came behind and cut Poltalloch in the leg. The hero fell upon his knee, and M'Col turned away, as assuming him no longer worthy of his attention. It is alleged, that after all, Poltalloch slew seven of his assailants before he was himself killed.—*Chambers' Edinburgh Journal*, vol. iv., p. 373.

‡ The Rev. John M'Callum was the first Protestant episcopalian minister of the parish of North Knapdale.

Digitized by Google

ARCHIBALD M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who *m.* a dau. of M'Lachlan of M'Lachlan, but *d. s. p.* in 1756, when the estate devolved on his brother,

ALEXANDER M'CALLUM, of Poltalloch, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dugald Clerk, of Blacleckan and Pennymore, co. Argyll, by whom he left at his decease, at an extremely advanced age, in 1779, a son,

DUGALD MALCOLM, or M'Callum, of Poltalloch, and Pellriver, in Jamaica. He *d. s. p.* in 1785, and was *s.* by his cousin,

NEILL MALCOLM, Esq., son of John M'Callum, his uncle, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Alexander Campbell, Esq. of the Lochnell family. Neill *m.* Mary, dau. of John Brissett, Esq. and widow of Philip Houghton, Esq. of the Island of Jamaica, *d.* 1 April, 1802, and was *s.* by his only son,

NEILL MALCOLM, Esq. of Poltalloch, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Argyle, *b.* 26 July, 1769; who *m.* 9 Feb. 1797, Mary-Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of David Orme, Esq. M.D., of Lamorbey, in Kent, and by her, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1830, had issue,

NEILL, his heir.
David-Orme-Cuthbert, *b.* 16 Dec. 1802, *d.* 1 Oct. 1832.
John, of Lamorbey, co. Kent, *b.* 5 Sept. 1805, *m.* 21 July, 1832, Isabella-Harriett, second dau. of the Hon. John Wingfield Stratford, of Addington Place, Kent, and has issue, John-Wingfield, *b.* 16 April, 1833; Leonard-Neill, *b.* 11 Feb. 1835; Edward-Donald, *b.* 13 Nov. 1837; William-Rolle, *b.* 10 Jan. 1840; Isabella-Louisa.
George-Alexander, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813, *d.* in April, 1815.
Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* in 1830, to John Keir, Esq. of Westfield, co. Edinburgh.
Mary, *m.* 3 April, 1834, to the Rev. Richard-Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, second son of Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, in Kent, and has issue.
Mary-Anne-Martha, *d.* 9 March, 1828.

Mr. Malcolm *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his son, the present NEILL MALCOLM, Esq. of Poltalloch.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—(*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
Seats—Poltalloch, Kilmartin House, and Duntroon Castle, Argyllshire.

MALING OF THE ELMS.

MALING, THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of The Elms, co. Worcester, Vice-Admiral of the Blue, *b.* 15 July, 1778; *m.* 1st, Harriet, third dau. of Dr. Darwin, of The Priory, near Derby, and 2ndly, 29 July, 1828, Jemima, second dau. of the late Col. Bromley, of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and by the latter he has issue,

I. THOMAS-JAMES.
I. Elizabeth-Anne. II. Jemima.

Admiral Maling is a magistrate for the counties of Durham and Worcester, and a deputy-lieut. of the latter. He is son of Christopher-Thompson Maling, Esq. of Hendon Lodge, co. Durham, J.P.

Seat—The Elms, Abberley, co. Worcester.

MALLORY OF MOBBERLEY.

MALLORY, THE REV. GEORGE, M.A., Rector of Mobberley, co. Chester, *m.* 1st, Julia, only child and heir of the Rev. John-Holdsworth Mallory, which lady *d.* 28 March, 1835; and 2ndly, 7 June, 1836, Henrietta, second dau. of Trafford Trafford, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester. This gentleman, whose patronymic was LEIGH, assumed the surname of MALLORY on succeeding to the estates of his father-in-law, the Rev. J.-H. Mallory, 25 May, 1832.

Lineage.

This family was first established at Mobberley by

THOMAS MALLORY, (a younger son of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, in Yorkshire,) who was rector of Davenham and of Mobberley, and Dean of Chester. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Vaughan, Bishop of Chester, and by her had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. William, knighted in 1642, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Northen, co. Cheshire.
IV. George, curate of Mobberley, *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Strethill, Esq. of Mobberley, and had issue.
I. Jane, *m.* to John Holford, Esq. of Davenham.
II. Katherine, *m.* to John Batt, Esq. of Ockell, co. York.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1608, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Glover, rector of West Kirkby.
IV. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Wyrley, brother of Sir Wyrley, Knt. of Hampsted Hall, Stafford.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MALLORY, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Lucy, dau. of R. Holland, Esq. of Hendry Vawr, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Richard; Lucy; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Holford, Esq., of Davenham. The eldest,

THOMAS MALLORY, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Burgess, Esq. of Macclesfield, and dying 31 May, 1664, left issue a son, THOMAS, *b.* 1657, rector of Mobberley, who *d. unm.* in 1713, and a dau.,

ALICIA MALLORY, *b.* 12 June, 1660, who *m.* at Mobberley, in 1691, the Rev. George Mallory,* vicar of Maynooth, Kildare, and had issue an only son,

THE REV. GEORGE MALLORY, rector of Mobberley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Plumb, Esq., of Liverpool, and by her had (with four daus., viz., Maria, Sarah, Alice, and Elizabeth) a son and successor,

THE REV. THOMAS MALLORY, LL.B., rector of Mobberley, and vicar of Huyton, Lancashire, *b.* 28 Nov. 1727, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of George Ffarington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue an only son,

THE REV. JOHN HOLDSWORTH MALLORY, rector of Mobberley, and one of the Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, and a magistrate for Chester, who *m.* Julia, dau. of John Crowder, Esq. of Brotherton, co. York, by whom he had issue an only child,

JULIA, *m.* to the REV. GEORGE LEIGH, who has since assumed the surname of Mallory.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, gu., collared, arg., a canton, az.
Crest—A horse's head, couped, gu.
Seat—Mobberley Hall.

MANLEY OF MANLEY HALL AND BRAZIERS.

MANLEY, JOHN-SHAWE, Esq. of Manley Hall, co. Stafford, and of Braziers, in Oxfordshire, *m.* Catherine-Emelin, only dau. of the late Sir William Clayton, Bart. of Harleyford and Marden, and has had five sons,

I. John-Clayton, who *d.* at Rome, 29 March, 1844.
II. AUGUSTUS-EAST. III. William-Campbell.
IV. Robert-George. V. Henry-Francis.

Mr. Manley *s.* his father, Admiral Manley, 14 Oct. 1837.

Lineage.

This family, one of the most ancient of the landed gentry of England, is mentioned in "Holinshed's Chronicles" as amongst the number of those who came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and the name is included in "the Roll of Battle Abbey." The records and pedigree commence in the year 1157, and have been continued without interruption to the present time. The head of the family in the reign of HENRY II. (1157,)

ROGER MANLEY, was seated at Manley, in Cheshire, where his descendants continued to reside for many centuries, and are often mentioned in the histories of that county, as having filled the office of sheriff in the reign of EDWARD III. and in many subsequent reigns. About the year 1520, the Manleys removed from Cheshire to Erbistock, in Denbighshire, and resided there for about two hundred years, on a property which still belongs to the family; but the old hall, having become dilapidated, is now converted into a farm house.

In the reign of JAMES I., SIR RICHARD MANLEY (who is mentioned in "the Life of Lord Clarendon") was controller of the household to Henry, Prince of Wales, and a member of the board of Green Cloth.

* He is believed to have been the son or grandson of George, fourth son of Dean Mallory.

Digitized by Google

In the reign of CHARLES I., SIR FRANCES MANLEY, of Erbistock, one of the Judges of Wales, *m.* a dau. of Sir Gerard Eyton, of Eyton, and had one son, CORNELIUS MANLEY, who was made constable of Harleigh Castle by CHARLES II. He left an only dau., Rebecca, who *m.* the Rev. J. Laurence, but *d. s. p.* Sir Francis Manley had two brothers, Sir Roger Manley, a captain in CHARLES II.'s regiment of Guards, and governor of Languard Fort, who *d. s. p.*, and

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., who was a major in Cromwell's army, afterwards M.P. for Bridport, and postmaster-gen. in the reign of WILLIAM III. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Isaac Dorislaus, who was murdered at the Hague, when he was ambassador to the States of Holland from the parliament. By this lady he had two sons, of whom the elder, JOHN, M.P. for Truro, then for Bossiney, and surveyor-general to Queen ANNE, *d. s. p.* The younger,

ISAAC MANLEY, Esq., postmaster-general in Ireland in the reign of WILLIAM III., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Newland, Esq. of Nursells, Herts, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., a commissioner of Customs in London, who *d.* in 1743, leaving by Mary, his wife, second dau. of William Sedgwicke, Esq. of London, one son,

JOHN MANLEY, Esq., barrister-at-law, and bencher of the Middle Temple, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hammond, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1801, having had, with two daughters, three sons,

I. John, capt. in the 33rd regt. during the first American war, *m.* Catherine Lisle, of Moyles Court, Hants, (a descendant of the unfortunate Lady Lisle, beheaded in JAMES II.'s reign,) but *d.* without issue.
II. ISAAC-GEORGE.
III. Robert-Kendrick, an officer in the 33rd regt. during the American war, *m.* Miss Catherine Soden, of the co. of Sligo.

The second son,

ISAAC GEORGE MANLEY, Esq., entered the royal navy in 1772, and sailed with Captain Cook during his first voyage round the world; he was a lieutenant on board the Prince George, in Lord Rodney's celebrated victory, 12 April, 1786, and after passing through the various gradations, was promoted to the rank of admiral of the Red, in 1837. He *m.* Frances, second dau. and co-heir* of Charles Pole, Esq., of the Radborne family, in Derbyshire, and had one son and one dau., viz.,

JOHN-SHAWE, his heir.
Ann-Frances-Pole, *m.* to Arthur Salwey, Esq., fourth son of T.-R. Salwey, Esq. of the Lodge, Salop.

Admiral Manley *d.* 14 Oct. 1837, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN-SHAWE MANLEY, Esq. of Manley Hall and Braziers.

Arms—Arg., a dexter hand, couped and erect, sa., within a bordure, engr., of the last.
Crest—A man's head, affrontée, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa.
Motto—Manus hæc inimica tyrannis.
Seats—Manley Hall, near Lichfield, and Braziers, near Henley.

MANSEL OF COSGROVE HALL.

MANSEL, JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Cosgrove Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* 1 Sept. 1813, a magistrate for the county; *s.* his uncle, the late John-Christopher Mansel, Esq., upon the death of his widow, 25 Jan. 1843.

Lineage.

JOHN MAUNSELL, Esq. of Haversham, Bucks, bapt. 22 Sept. 1539, second son of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Chicheley, (*see* MAUNSELL OF THORP MALSOR,) left by Dorothy Smith, his wife, a son and successor,

SAMUEL MAUNSELL, Esq. of Haversham, Bucks, and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, bapt. 15 Sept. 1581, who *m.* in 1621, Nightingale, sister and co-heir of Edward Furtho, Esq. of Furtho and Cosgrove, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Longueville, Esq., had a son and heir,

EDWARD MANSEL, Esq. of Cosgrove, who *m.* in 1660, Millicent, dau. of Edward Draper, Esq. of Bubnell, co. Warwick, and dying in 1696, left with other issue, a son,

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER MANSEL, rector of Long Newton, co. Durham, who *m.* in 1717, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Edward Hoare, Esq. of Greens' Norton, co. Northampton, and *d.* about 1740, having had by this lady, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1769, (with two daus., Frances, *m.* 16 April, 1745, to Henry-William Markham, Esq. of Northampton, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1804; and Sarah, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1751,) two sons, Edward of Cosgrove; and JOHN: the former *d.* 5 Aug. 1742; the latter,

JOHN MANSEL, Esq. of Cosgrove, lieut.-col. of the 3rd Dragoon-guards, and major-general in the army, a highly distinguished and gallant officer, was killed at the battle of Coteau, 25 April, 1794; he *m.* 9 June, 1768, Mary-Anne, dau. and eventual heir of John Biggin, Esq. of Cosgrove, and by her had issue, besides a dau. Mary, who *d.* 27 March, 1801, five sons, viz.,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
Robert, admiral R.N., bapt. 6 June, 1773, *m.* 29 May, 1803, Frances-Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. William Thorold, of Weelsby House, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1838, having had issue,
  JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, successor to his uncle, and present proprietor.
  Robert-Thorold, *b.* 10 Oct. 1817, *d.* 29 March, 1821.
  Maria-Antonia, *m.* in Aug. 1831, to Henry Thorold, Esq. of Cuxwould, co. Lincoln.
Christopher, bapt. 22 July, 1774.
George, *b.* 12 July, 1781, *d.* 8 Dec. 1808.
Henry-Longueville, in holy orders, rector of Cosgrove, bapt. 2 Sept. 1783, *m.* in 1815, Maria-Margaret, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Moorsom, K.C.B., and *d.* 4 March, 1835, leaving issue, Henry-Longueville, *b.* in 1820; Robert-Stanley, *b.* in 1826; Marianne; Eleanor-Maria; Katharine-Margaret; Clarissa, and Henrietta.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHRISTOPHER MANSEL, Esq. of Cosgrove, major in the army, and aide-de-camp to his father, *b.* in 1771, *m.* in 1795, Maria-Antonia, dau. of William Linskill, Esq., of Tynemouth Lodge, Northumberland, but *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* in the representation of the family by his nephew, the present JOHN-CHRISTOPHER MANSEL, of Cosgrove, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three maunches, sa.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., a falcon rising, ppr.
Motto—Quod vult, valde vult.
Seat—Cosgrove Hall, co. Northampton.

MARGESSON OF OAKHURST.

MARGESSON, THE REV. WILLIAM, of Oakhurst, co. Surrey, *b.* 7 Feb. 1792; *m.* 8 June, 1818, Mary-Frances, dau. of Bryan Cooke, Esq. of Owston, co. York, (of the family of Sir William Cooke, Bart.,) by Frances, his wife, only dau. and sole heiress of Philip Puleston, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, (*see* p. 254,) and has issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* 6 June, 1821, an officer in the 56th regt.
Henry-Davies, *b.* 1 Sept. 1822.
John-James, *b.* 31 Aug. 1825.
Philip-Davies, *b.* 20 Sept. 1826, cadet at Woolwich.
Reginald-Whitehall, *b.* 5 Dec. 1827.
Frances.
Marianne-Harriet, *d.* 1 June, 1835.
Emily-Charlotte. Julia-Helena.
Helena-Adelaide.

Lineage.

This family held lands in the co. of York, towards the close of the reign of RICHARD II., or in the beginning of that of HENRY IV., before the year 1400.

JOHN MARGETSON, or MARGESSON, of Wakefield, living in 1400, was father of

RICHARD MARGETSON, of Rotherham, living in 1430, who had two sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, whose great-great-grandson,
  JAMES, having taken holy orders, became eventually ARCHBISHOP OF ARMAGH, and PRIMATE OF ALL

* The other daughters and co-heirs of Charles Pole, Esq., were, Millicent, *m.* to Sir Charles Van Notten, Bart. of Wolverton Park, Hants, (father of the present Sir Peter Pole, Bart.,) and Philippa, *m.* to William-Cunliffe Shawe, Esq., M.P. for Preston.

Digitized by Google

IRELAND. He was *b.* in 1600, at Drighlington, in Yorkshire, consecrated Archbishop of Dublin, in 1660, and translated to Armagh in 1663. His Grace founded a free-school at his native place; and dying in 1678, was buried in Christ Church, Dublin. He left several children, of whom, MAJOR JOHN MARGETSON, killed at the siege of Limerick, left, by Alice, his wife, dau. of William, first Viscount Charlemont, with other issue, a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Brabazon, second Viscount Duncannon.

II. RICHARD.

The second son,

RICHARD MARGETSON, of Rotherham, *m.* about the year 1450, the dau. and co-heir of William Newdigate, with whom, acquiring considerable estates in Surrey, he settled in that county. The family of Newdigate possessed the greater part of Leith Hill, with the manor of Wootton; and a large proportion of the lands upon this hill belonged, within these few years, to the Margessons. The manor has passed to another proprietor, but some part of the landed property still remains in the adjoining manor of Ockley. The great-great-grandson of this Richard,

JOHN MARGETSON, son of Richard, grandson of John, and great-grandson of Richard, *m.* 7 Sept. 1636, Katharine Parker, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1655.
Mary, *m.* to — Wycker, Esq. of Knep, and Horsham Park, Sussex.

The above

WILLIAM MARGETSON, Esq., bapt. at Ockley, 17 June, 1655, *m.* at Lewisham, in Kent, Anne Wyatt, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARGESSON, Esq., bapt. at Ockley, 26 July, 1686, who *m.* in 1712, Mary, sister and heir of William Whitebread, Esq. of Offington, in Sussex, by whom he acquired extensive estates in that county, and had, with two younger sons and three daus., none of whom appear to have married, his successor at his decease, in 1763,

JOHN MARGESSON, Esq. of Offington, co. Sussex, *b.* 31 March, 1716, who *m.* Miss Mary Penfold, by whom (who *d.* in 1787) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 16 April, 1779, to William Richardson, Esq. of Finden Place, and *d.* 10 April, 1828.
Frances, *m.* 26 March, 1787, to Thomas Richardson, Esq. of Warminghurst Park, Surrey, and *d.* in 1824.

Mr. Margesson, who served the office of sheriff for the co. Sussex, in 1759, *d.* at Offington, 19 May, 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MARGESSON, Esq. of Offington and Ockley, in Surrey, high-sheriff of Sussex, in 1805, *b.* 12 Nov. 1757, who *m.* 7 May, 1790, Mary, dau. of John Hughes, Esq., of Cowfold, Sussex, and by her, who *d.* 21 July, 1826, had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative.
John, *b.* in 1794.
Mary-Frances.

Mr. Margesson *d.* 21 May, 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present REV. WILLIAM MARGESSON, of Oakhurst.

Arms—Sa., a lion, passant, guardant, arg., a chief, indented, or.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a lion, passant, guardant, sa., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Loyalté me lie.
Seat—Oakhurst, Ockley, in Surrey.

MARKHAM OF BECCA HALL.

MARKHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Becca Hall, co. York, *b.* 28 June, 1796; *m.* 12 Feb. 1828, Lucy-Anne, second dau. of William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, in Warwickshire, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* 13 July, 1830.
II. Edwin, *b.* 28 March, 1833.
III. Francis. IV. Alfred.
I. Laura-Elizabeth-Frederica. II. Adela.
III. Mary. IV. Rose-Georgina.
V. Lucy-Henrietta. VI. Emma.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding, and col. of the 2nd West York Militia, inherited the estates upon the demise of his father, 1 Jan. 1815.

Lineage.

MARKHAM, a village near Tuxford, in Nottinghamshire, gave name, saith Camden, to the Markhams, a family very famous both for antiquity and valour. From

SIR ALEXANDER DE MARCHAM, Castellan of Nottingham Castle, *temp.* HENRY II. sprang

SIR JOHN DE MARKHAM, Knt., one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, from 20 RICHARD II. to 9 HENRY IV. He acquired great possessions in Lincolnshire, by his first marriage, with Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John de Cressy, killed at the battle of Shrewsbury, and had a son, ROBERT, (Sir,) his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Milicent, dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Bekeringe, Knt., and relict of Sir Nicolas Burdon, Knt., and had another son, JOHN, (Sir,) an eminent lawyer, who was appointed Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, 22nd HENRY VI., and had his patent renewed 1st EDWARD IV. This Sir John Markham *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Simon Leke, by Joan, dau. and heir of Sir John Talbot, of Swannington, and had a son, Thomas, lord of Sedgebrook, who founded the family seated at that place, and which was raised to a Baronetcy, 22 Aug. 1642, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) Sir John de Markham, the elder, *d.* in 1409, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE MARKHAM, who *m.* in 1444, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Burdon, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT MARKHAM, Knt. of Coatham, in the co. of Nottingham, who, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Giles D'Aubeny, left a son and successor,

SIR JOHN MARKHAM, Knt. of Coatham, a captain at Stoke-field, in 1488. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, of Skipwith, who *d.* in 1485, by Agnes, his second wife, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt. of Burton Constable, in the co. of York, and was *s.* at his demise, by his son,

SIR JOHN MARKHAM, of Coatham, who represented the co. of Nottingham in parliament, in 1547. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir George Neville, and had a son,

JOHN, who predeceased his father, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Babington, of Dethick, a son,
ROBERT, successor to his grandfather.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Sir Ralph Langford, and had a son, Robert, M.P. for Nottinghamshire. He *m.* 3rdly, Anne, relict of Richard Stanhope, Esq. of Bampton, by whom he had two sons, William, M.P. for the town of Nottingham, and Thomas, Standard-bearer to the Band of Pensioners, founder of the Ollerton branch. Sir John surviving his eldest son, was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT MARKHAM, Esq. of Coatham, Knight in parliament for Nottinghamshire, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Leeke, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Burnell, of Winkbourne, by the former of whom, he left at his decease, a son and heir,

ROBERT MARKHAM, Esq., who sold Coatham, and the other family estates. "This gentleman," saith Thoroton, "was a fatal unthrift, and destroyer of this eminent family; he had a brother, called Francis Markham, who was a soldier and a scholar; he was admitted into the University of Heidelberg, 12 Feb. 1595. He collected the history of his own family, and wrote certain decades of epistles to great persons, concerning the art of war, which he printed." Robert Markham *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Warburton, of Cheshire, and 2ndly, Winifred, dau. of Sir Robert Thorold: by the former he had issue, I. John; II. Robert; III. DANIEL, of whom presently; IV. Alexander; V. Philip; I. Frances; and II. Ann, *d.* in 1662. The third son,

DANIEL MARKHAM, Esq., served under the Duke of York, and settled at Kinsale, in Ireland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Fennell, of Cappagh, in Ireland, by Frances, his wife, dau. of General Fleetwood, and granddau., through her mother, of OLIVER CROMWELL, by whom he had (with two younger sons, Enoch and Matthew, who *d.* at Kinsale, and a dau., *m.* to Mr. Coombe) a son and heir,

MAJOR WILLIAM MARKHAM, *b.* in 1686, who is said to have built the first house at Halifax, Nova Scotia. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Markham, of the Ollerton branch, and had issue,

WILLIAM.
George, who *d.* in 1801. His remains were interred in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey.

Digitized by Google

Enoch, lieut.-col. 46th regt., who *d.* in 1801.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Major Markham *d.* in 1772. His eldest son,

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM MARKHAM, *b.* in Ireland, in the year 1719, was made Prebendary of Durham, in 1759, Dean of Rochester, in 1763, Dean of Christ Church, in 1767, Bishop of Chester, in 1771, and ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, in 1777. Dr. Markham held at one time the important situation of preceptor to the Prince of Wales. He *d.* in his 89th year, 3 Nov. 1807, and his remains were interred in Westminster Abbey. His Grace *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Goddard, of Rotterdam, related to the Hopes, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1761, admiral R.N. and M.P. for Portsmouth, *m.* 17 Nov. 1796, the Hon. Maria Rice, dau. of Cecil, Baroness Dynevor, and had issue,
  1. John.
  2. William-Rice, in holy orders.
  3. Frederick, captain 32nd regt.
  1. Maria.
  Admiral Markham *d.* in 1827.
III. George, *b.* in 1763, in holy orders, Dean of York, who *m.* Elizabeth Evelin, dau. of Sir R. Sutton, Bart., and had issue,
  1. George, lieut. R.N. 2. Edward.
  1. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Rufane-Shawe Donkin, of Lower Caversham.
  2. Henrietta-Alicia.
  3. Cecilia, *m.* to — Montgomery, Esq.
  4. Maria, *m.* 28 Sept. 1812, to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas-Alfred Harris.
  5. Anne-Isabella, *m.* to Major Chadwick.
  6. Frederica, *m.* 24 March, 1838, to Capt. Haviside.
  7. Sophia, deceased.
IV. David, *b.* in 1766, of the 20th regt., a colonel in the army, who was killed at St. Domingo, in 1795.
V. Robert, *b.* in 1768, in holy orders, archdeacon of York, and rector of Bolton Percy, who *m.* in 1797, Frances-Egerton, dau. of Sir Gervas Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, Notts, and *d.* 17 July, 1837, having had issue,
  1. Robert, captain in 58th regt., *d.* in 1832.
  2. Henry-Spencer, in holy orders, prebendary of York, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Sir J.-L. Kaye, Bart.
  1. Frances-Egerton.
  2. Georgina, *m.* to G. Bayley, Esq. of Mellerston, N.B.
VI. Osborne, M.P. &c., *b.* in 1769, who *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1806, the Lady Mary Thynne, dau. of Thomas, first Marquess of Bath, and had a son and dau., viz.,
  Osborne, of the 90th regt.
  Mary.
  Mr. Markham *m.* 2ndly, 28 June, 1822, Martha-Honora-Georgina, dau. of Capt. William-Henry Jervis, R.N., and *d.* 22 Oct. 1827.
I. Henrietta-Sarah, who *m.* Ewan Law, Esq. of Horstead, Sussex, brother of Edward, first Lord Ellenborough, and had by him, who *d.* 24 April, 1829, three sons and four daus.
II. Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* to William Barnett, Esq., and has two sons, William and John, and a dau., Elizabeth.
III. Alicia-Harriet, who *m.* the Rev. Henry-Forster Mills, and has a numerous family, of whom the eldest son, William Mills, lieut. R.N., is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Durham.
IV. Georgina, *d. unm.*
V. Frederica, *m.* 16 Sept. 1797, to William, Earl of Mansfield, and has issue.
VI. Anne, *d. unm.*
VII. Cecilia, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-Philip Goodenough, son of the Bishop of Carlisle, and has issue.

The archbishop was *s.* at his decease in 1807, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MARKHAM, Esq., *b.* 15 April, 1760, who was private secretary to Warren Hastings, and subsequently resident for some time at Benares, in India. Eventually returning to Yorkshire, he seated himself at Becca Hall, near Witherby, and became a deputy-lieutenant for the county. He *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Oldfield Bowles, Esq., of North Aston, in Oxfordshire, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Mure, Esq.) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, lieut. R.N., *b.* 6 June, 1797, *m.* Miss Marianne Wood, and has issue, John, George, Albert, Arthur-Hastings, and William-Jervis.
III. David-Frederick, in holy orders, canon of Windsor, and rector of Great Horkesley, co. Essex, *b.* 11 March, 1800, *m.* Catherine-Frances-Nannette, dau. of Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart. of Nunappleton, and has issue, David-William-Christian, Clements-Robert, Selina, Georgina, and Gertrude.
IV. Warren, capt. 72nd Highlanders, *b.* 15 July, 1801, and *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 15 Nov. 1831.
V. Charles, lieut.-col. in 60th Rifles, *b.* 14 March, 1803, *m.* Emma, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Brandling, and *d.* at Jamaica, 2 April, 1842, leaving one son, Charles-Warren.
I. Emma, *m.* to William-Rookes Crompton-Stansfield, Esq. of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire.
II. Laura, *m.* to William Mure, Esq. of Caldwell, colonel of the Renfrewshire militia.
III. Lucy, *m.* to Henry-Lewis Wickham, Esq., Chairman of Stamps and Taxes, only son of the Right Hon. William Wickham.

Mr. Markham *d.* 1 Jan., 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM MARKHAM, Esq. of Becca Hall.

Arms—Az., on a chief, or, a demi-lion, rampant, issuing, gu.
Crest—A lion of St. Mark, passant, holding a pair of hames, or.
Seat—Becca Hall, near Aberford, Tadcaster.

MARRIOTT OF AVONBANK.

MARRIOTT, LIEUT.-GEN. THOMAS, of Avonbank, co. Worcester, Lord of the lordship of Seagrave, co. Leicester, deputy-lieut. and J.P. for the counties of Worcester and Gloucester, *b.* in 1773; *m.* Anne, third dau. of Sir John Beckett, Bart., and has, with two daus., four sons,

I. THOMAS-BECKETT-FEILDING, Capt. Royal Artillery.
II. Edward-Beckett.
III. Randolph, in the Bengal Civil Service.
IV. A son, an officer in the 2nd royal regt.

Lineage.

This family traditionally derives its patronymic from the town of Marriott, in Normandy, whence three brothers, Rudolphus, Augustin, and Gulielmus, are stated to have accompanied the Conqueror to England. From them several families have emanated, and settled in Yorkshire, Leicestershire, and Kent.

The Yorkshire branch was founded by

AUGUSTINE MARRIOTT, who *m.* 5 Nov. 1689, Sarah, dau. of Peter Tooke, Esq., a merchant at Constantinople, and left issue, seven children, of whom,

THE REV. RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, D.D., his heir, became rector of Darfield, in Yorkshire. He *m.* 26 Oct. 1731, Lady Diana Feilding, dau. of Basil and Hester, fourth Earl and Countess of Denbigh, and had fourteen children.

I. Charles, *b.* in 1733, *d. s. p.*
II. James, *b.* in 1735, *d. s. p.*
III. RANDOLPH, *b.* 18 June, 1736, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1737, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart. of Leicestershire, and *d. s. p.*
V. John, *b.* in 1739, and *m.* Margaret Gawtherne, of Nottingham, by whom he had issue.
VI. William, *b.* in 1744, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Capper, Esq. of Redland, near Bristol, and left issue.
I. Mary, *b.* in 1732, *m.* to Capt. John Marriott, R.N.
II. Frances, *b.* in 1734, *d. s. p.*
III. Sarah, *b.* in 1738, *m.* to the Rev. Harvey Spragg, rector of Pulborough, Sussex, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Diana, *d.* in 1740, *m.* Capt. William Tucker, R.N., and left one son,
  Allen, *b.* in 1769, and *d. s. p.* in 1816.
V. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1741, *d. s. p.*
VI. Hester, *b.* in 1743, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Deane, rector of Berwick in Elmet, Yorkshire, and *d. s. p.*
VII. Anne, *b.* in 1745, *d. s. p.*
VIII. Charlotte, *b.* in 1747, *d. s. p.*

The third son,

RANDOLPH MARRIOTT, entered into the Hon. E. I. Co.'s Civil service, and, with many other civilians, distinguished himself under Lord Clive, and obtained a gold medal for the battle of Plassy. Having acquired fame and fortune, he returned to England, and *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Christopher Wilson, Lord Bishop of Bristol, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Dr. Edmund Gibson, Lord Bishop of London. By her he had fourteen children, viz.,

I. Randolph, *b.* in 1770, a major-general in the army, *m.* Emma, dau. of Peregrine Treves, Esq., Postmaster-general of Bengal, and had issue,
  Wilson, his heir, *b.* 27 Feb. 1812, an officer in the H. E. I. Co.'s Native Cavalry, *d. unm.*
  Emma. Julia-Frances.
  General Marriott *d.* 9 March, 1821.
II. Christopher, *b.* in 1772, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*
III. THOMAS, the present LIEUT.-GEN. MARRIOTT, of Avonbank.

Digitized by Google

iv. George, *b.* in 1776, commander in the navy, lost in the Lady Duncan, 1800, *d. s. p.*
v. Richard, *b.* in 1777, capt. in the E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Peter Du Cane, Esq. of Horsham, Sussex, and *d. s. p.*
vi. Charles, of Sellarsbrook, co. Hereford, *b.* in 1781, major in the H. E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Harris, and niece of General Lord Harris, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of George Griffin, Esq. of Newton House, Monmouthshire.
i. Frances, *b.* in 1774, *d. s. p.*
ii. Anne, *b.* in 1778, *m.* to Major Yeoman, of Whitby, and *d. s. p.*
iii. Diana, *b.* in 1780, *d. s. p.*
iv. Harriott, *b.* in 1782, *m.* to the Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditcheat, Somerset, and has two sons and seven daus.
v. Charlotte, *b.* in 1783, *d. s. p.*
vi. Elizabeth-Hester, *b.* in 1785, *m.* to Brigadier-General Morrison, C.B., colonel of the 44th regt. of Foot, which he accompanied to India, where he had an important command in the Burmese war.
vii. Jemima, *b.* in 1786, *d. s. p.*
viii. Georgina, *b.* in 1790, *d. s. p.*

Arms—Barry of six, or and sa.
Crest—A talbot, statant, ppr., chained, or.
Motto—Virtute et fide.
Seat—Avonbank, near Pershore, Worcestershire.

MARSH, LATE OF NETHERSOLE, NOW OF SNAVE MANOR, & IVY CHURCH.

MARSH, EDWARD, Esq. of Snave Manor, and Ivy Church, co. Kent; *b.* 13 June, 1806; *m.* Jane Inglis, dau. of the late W. Forlong, Esq. of Welshott House, co. Lanark, N.B., and has issue, (besides two daus., who *d.* in infancy,)

i. EDWARD-NEWNHAM, *b.* 29 Jan. 1828.
ii. Henry-Dyke, *b.* 17 May, 1836.
i. Adelaide-Lydia. ii. Mary-Maria-Pakenham.
iii. Agnes-Roberta-Jane.
iv. Gertrude-Tottenham.

Mr. Marsh *s.* his father in 1838.

Lineage.

This ancient family, styled De Marisco in ancient Latin deeds, was seated at East Langdon, near Dover, co. Kent, in the reign of EDWARD III., A.D. 1326.

WILLIAM MARSH, of Marton, in the parish of East Langdon, co. Kent, had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.
Thomas, who had two sons, viz., 1. Robert, of Canterbury, whose son, James Marsh, of Canterbury, left a dau., Alice, *m.* to Robert Heringe, of Barham, in Kent; 2. William, of Marton, father of John, of Marton, father of Robert, whose son, Francis Marsh, of Marton, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Stockton of Ash, and left issue.

The elder son,

ROBERT MARSH, of Marton, was father of ROBERT MARSH, of Marton, whose son, RICHARD MARSH, of Marton, had three sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, father of Richard, of East Langdon, whose son, Richard, of East Langdon, *m.* Marie, dau. of John Gokin, and had a son, Thomas Marsh, of Langdon, who *m.* the sister of Richard Knight, of Canterbury.
Henry, who *m.* Silvester, dau. and heir of Robert Hering, of Barham, by Alice Marsh, his wife, and dying in 1591, left, with a dau., Silvester, *m.* to Marshall of Maidstone, a son, Richard-Clerke, of Dover Castle and the Cinque Ports, who *d.* in 1626, leaving, with daus., an only son, Richard, *b.* in 1616, who *m.* a dau. of J. Cooper, Esq., barrister-at-law.

The eldest son,

JOHN MARSH, of Marton, had two sons, THOMAS, the elder, of whom presently, and John, whose son, Thomas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Gokin, and was father of John Marsh, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* Cecilia Turner, of Bedfordshire. The elder son,

THOMAS MARSH, of Brandred, was father of THOMAS MARSH, of Brandred, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Nethersole, and sister to Sir Francis Nethersole, of Nethersole House, Womingswould, and *d.* in 1664, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN MARSH, who *m.* in 1637, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Saunders, of Canterbury, and by her had, with four daus., (Jane, Elizabeth, Silvester, *m.* in 1666, to Richard Cooke, of Dover, and Anne,) five sons, i. HENRY, his heir; ii. John; iii. Richard, (Capt.) of Faversham, *d.* in 1726, having *m.* a dau. of Sabine, by whom he had three sons, 1. John, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* in 1752; 2. Richard, mayor of Faversham in 1725, and had a son, Silvester, *b.* in 1719, and *d. unm.* in 1742, and a dau., Anne; 3. Henry, of Faversham, *m.* and had two sons, Joseph, and William, and a dau., Elizabeth; iv. Sanders; and v. Thomas. The eldest son,

HENRY MARSH, Esq., *m.* Leah Adye, and *d.* in 1718, leaving with a dau., Lucy, three sons,

THOMAS, his heir, lieut.-col. of the militia of the Cinque Ports, captain of Sandown Castle, and of the militia troop of Horse, dep.-lieut. of Dover Castle, and of the county, J.P., &c. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Edward Cropley, Knt. Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1739, in his 73rd year, bequeathing his personal and real estate to his kinsman, John Marsh, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who erected a monument in the parish-church of Womingswould, co. Kent, to his memory.
ii. John.
iii. HENRY, who carried on the line.

The third son,

HENRY MARSH, Esq. of London, *m.* twice; by his second wife only, Mary, relict of — Sandford, of London, he left issue at his decease, in 1721, two sons, HENRY and John, of Barnes, who left, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Cosby, E.I.C.S., a son, John, of the R.N., who *m.* Anne Tyler, of Dorking, in Surrey, and *d.* in 1769, having had a son, John, and four daus., Anne, Charlotte, Elizabeth, and Mary. The elder son,

HENRY MARSH, Esq. Capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, Mary Tyler, of Dorking, Surrey; and 2ndly, Susan Atwick, of Gosport, and *d.* in 1772, aged 58, leaving (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Williams, Esq. of Portsmouth,) four sons, JOHN, of whom presently; Henry, of the R.N., of Sandwich, *b.* in 1753, *d.* in 1821; Edward, also of the R.N., *d. s. p.* in 1786; and William, Lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1757, *d.* in 1818. The eldest son,

JOHN MARSH, Esq. of Nethersole House, Barham Downs, also of Snave Manor and Ivy Church, co. Kent, *b.* in 1752, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Browne, Esq., M.D., of Sarum, and by her, who *d.* in 1819, had three sons,

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Henry-Egerton, *b.* in 1776, major in the Royal Artillery, *d.* in 1811.
iii. Edward-Garrard, *b.* in 1783, in holy orders, vicar of Aylesford, co. Kent, and canon of Southwell, Notts, *m.* Lydia, dau. of Thomas Williams, Esq. of Nottingham, and has issue, 1. Edward-Sydney; 2. John-William; 3. Joseph-Samuel; 4. Thomas-Henry; 1. Elizabeth-Lydia, *m.* to Francis-Allen Gardiner, Esq., capt. R.N.; 2. Catherine-Rebecca, *m.* to John Hembrough, Esq.; 3. Frances-Louisa; and 4. Jane-Emma.

This John Marsh, in 1784, disposed of the Nethersole mansion and estate, quitting the same for a residence in Sussex. Mr. Marsh *d.* in 1828. His eldest son,

JOHN MARSH, Esq. of Snave Manor and Ivy Church, *b.* in 1775, *m.* Sophia, dau. of John-Henry Pakenham, Esq., (in direct line from William de Pakenham, ancestor of the Earls of Longford,) and by her, who *d.* in 1824, had, with two daus., both *d.* infants, two sons, i. John-Henry, *b.* 1 March, 1804, predeceased his father in 1833, having *m.* Mary, dau. of W. Hurry, Esq., Toxteth Park, near Liverpool, who gave birth to a posthumous son, John Henry Pakenham, in April, 1834, and ii. EDWARD. John Marsh, Esq. *d.* in 1838, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present EDWARD MARSH, Esq. of Snave Manor and Ivy Church.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and arg. in the first quarter; a horse's head, of the second.
Crest—Issuing from a mural crown, gu., a horse's head, arg., ducally collared, or.
Residence—Raby Place, Bath.
Estates—Snave Manor, and Ivy Church, co. Kent.

MARSHALL OF TREWORGY.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Treworgy, co. Cornwall, inherits the ancient seat and estate of Treworgy, in the parish of St. Cleer, through females, from the old family of Connock, whose residence it was before the time of HENRY VIII. Nicholas Connock, Esq., who *d.* 21 July, 1757, was the last male representative of the name and family in Cornwall. In Spain, a highly honourable

Digitized by Google

branch still flourishes. The widow of Nicholas Connock survived him more than forty years, and *d.* 18 Dec. 1804. At her decease, Treworgy passed to her sister, Mrs. Ince, and then to her dau., Miss Anne Ince, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by her nephew, the present WILLIAM MARSHALL, Esq. of Treworgy, the descendant of an ancient Devonshire family.

Arms—Or, a milrind, sa., on a chief, gu., three antelopes' heads, of the field.
Crest—An antelope's head, erased, or.
Seat—Treworgy, Liskeard.

MARSHALL OF HEADINGLEY.

MARSHALL, JOHN, Esq. of Headingley, co. York, and of Hallsteads, co. Cumberland, a deputy-lieut. of the West Riding of Yorkshire, and elected knight of that shire in 1826, *b.* 27 July, 1765; *m.* 5 Aug. 1795, Jane, fifth dau. of William Pollard, Esq. of Halifax, and has issue,

WILLIAM, of Patterdale Hall, in Westmorland, M.P., *b.* 26 May, 1796, *m.* 17 June, 1828, Georgiana-Christiana, seventh dau. of the late George Hibbert, Esq. of Munden, Hertfordshire, and has issue.
John, late M.P. for Leeds, *b.* 28 Dec. 1797, *m.* 18 Nov. 1828, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Joseph-Dykes Ballantine-Dykes, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, Cumberland, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1836, leaving three sons and two daus.
James-Garth, of Monk Coniston, co. Lancaster, *b.* 20 Feb. 1802, *m.* 9 Feb. 1841, Mary-Alice-Pery, dau. of Thomas-Spring Rice, Lord Monteagle, and has issue.
Henry-Cowper, of Westwood Hall, co. York, *b.* 8 March, 1808, *m.* 27 June, 1837, Catherine-Anne-Lucy, second dau. of Thomas, Lord Monteagle, and has issue.
Arthur.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 13 April, 1841, to Thomas, Lord Monteagle.
Cordelia, *m.* in 1841, the Rev. William Whewell, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Jane-Dorothea, *m.* 29 July, 1828, to John, second son of Sir Grenville Temple, Bart., and has issue.
Ellen.
Julia-Anne, *m.* 31 Oct. 1833, to the Rev. Henry-Venn-Elliott, of Bright, and has issue.
Susan-Harriet, *m.* in March, 1842, to the Rev. Frederick Myers, Keswick, and has issue.

Lineage.

The father of this gentleman was the second son of JOHN MARSHALL, Esq. of Yeadon Low Hall, co. York.

The affluence which Mr. Marshall has attained has been chiefly acquired by his successful introduction of mechanical improvements into a branch of the linen manufacture, the spinning of flax, in which he has formed extensive establishments at Leeds and at Shrewsbury.

Arms—Arg., three bars, sa., a canton, erm.
Crest—A man in armour, ppr.
Seats—Hallsteads, near Penrith, Cumberland; Headingley, near Leeds, Yorkshire.

MARSHAM OF STRATTON STRAWLESS.

MARSHAM, ROBERT, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk, *b.* 24 June, 1783; *m.* 26 June, 1804, Frances-Anne, dau. of John Custance, Esq. of Weston House, and has had issue,

Stratton-Robert-John, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Norfolk, *b.* in 1805, *m.* in 1828, Amelia-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Matthew-Richard Onslow, Esq., eldest son of Admiral Sir Richard Onslow, Bart., and *d.* in 1838.
CHARLES-WILLIAM, *b.* 30 August, 1814, *m.* Emily-Louise, third dau. of Reginald-George Macdonald, of Clanranald.
Henry-Philip, *b.* 10 Jan. 1817.
Thomas-John-Gordon, *b.* 19 Sept. 1821.
George-Augustus, *b.* at Tours-sur-Loire, 6 August, 1824.
Frances-Sophia-Georgiana, *m.* 7 Sept. 1830, to the Rev. William-Arnold-Walpole Keppel, third son of Frederick Keppel, Esq. of Lexham Hall, in Norfolk.
Agnes-Sophia-Katherine, *m.* 23 June, 1830, to Sir Henry Durrant, Bart., of Scottow, and *d.* in childbed, 28 April, 1831.

Mr. Marsham, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Norfolk, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1812. He served as high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1834.

Lineage.

This ancient house derives its surname from the town of Marsham, in Norfolk, where it maintained a prominent rank as far back as the reign of HENRY I. There remains, however, at present, no regular record of the family until the time of EDWARD I., when

JOHN DE MARSHAM was living at Marsham. He *d.* in 1325, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE MARSHAM, who bore for arms, "a chevron between a mullet and crescent in chief, and a crosslet in base." His son and heir,

ROBERT DE MARSHAM, was the first of the family that settled at Stratton. By Katherine, his wife, he left a son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, of Stratton, living in 1465, who by Margaret, his wife, had four sons, viz., JOHN, his successor; Andrew, and Robert, who both left issue; and Richard, a monk and almoner in the priory at Norwich. The eldest,

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, appears to have used the present armorial ensigns of the family. He *d.* in 1473, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MARSHAM, of Stratton, who *d.* in 1515, leaving by his wife, Ellyne, who deceased the same year, three sons and a daughter, viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. JOHN, sheriff of Norwich in 1510, and mayor in 1518, ancestor of the MARSHAMS of Wramlingham, and of Marsham, EARL OF ROMNEY.

The eldest son,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton, attained his majority prior to the year 1508. He left at his decease, with other issue, a son and successor,

HENRY MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton, who purchased in 1544 the manor and advowson of Stratton Strawless. He *m.* Rose, dau. of Thomas Aldriche, by Cicely, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Richard Bishop, Esq. of Yarmouth, and dying in 1573, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Branthwaite, of Norfolk, Gent., by whom (who *m.* after her first husband's decease, Henry Lovell, Esq., and *d.* in 1604) he had issue, I. Miles, who left at his decease an only dau., Constance; II. Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of the Very Rev. Edmund Suckling, Dean of Norwich; and 2ndly, a Miss Rede, from which latter lady he was separated: he *d. s. p.* in 1638; III. ROBERT, *b.* in 1591; I. Thomasine, *m.* to Thomas Hancock, Gent.; and II. Mary, *m.* to George Roberts, Gent. The third son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq., of Stratton Strawless, continued the line of the family. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Noblett, Esq. of Semere, in Suffolk, by whom (who *d.* in 1665) he left issue, two sons, WILLIAM and HENRY, and three daus., Ann, *m.* to Thomas Bulwer, Esq. of Buxton; Margaret; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Scambler, Esq. of Heveningham. Mr. Marsham *d.* in 1661, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* in 1626, who *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Samuel Harsnett, Esq. of Great Fransham, by whom (who subsequently *m.* Sir Robert Drury, Bart. of Ridlesworth, and was killed by the falling of a stack of chimneys, in 1703) he left no issue at his decease, in 1674, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

HENRY MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* in 1628, who *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of Charles Themilthorpe, Esq. of Worstead, and had by her two sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Thomas

Digitized by Google

Bishop, Esq. of Hasley Hall, in Suffolk, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Cornwallis, Esq. of Wingfield College) he had no further issue. Mr. Marsham *d.* in 1692, and his only surviving child,

THOMAS MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* in 1669. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, fifth dau. and co-heiress of Leonard Gooch, Esq. of Earsham Hall, and had by her, (who *d.* in 1750,) with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, ROBERT, his heir; Mary, *m.* to John Crosbold, Esq. of Norwich; and Phillippa, *m.* to Peter Elwin, Esq. of Thurning. He was *s.* at his decease, 19 Aug. 1791, by his eldest son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq., F.R.S., of Stratton Strawless, *b.* in 1708, who *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Browne, and by her (who *d.* in 1752) had a son, ROBERT, his heir; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Newby, and had another son, Thomas, who *d.* in 1773, aged 15 years. He *d.* in Sept. 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless, *b.* 18 Dec. 1749, who *m.* 17 April, 1781, Sophia, second dau. of Edward Hase, Esq. of Sall, by whom, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1824, he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 1 April, 1787, rector of Stratton Strawless.
Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in 1788, and *d. unm.* in 1815.
Sophia-Virtue.
Lucy, *m.* 14 May, 1818, to the Rev. John Edwards, of Hardingham, in Norfolk.

Mr Marsham, who was high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1801, *d.* 15 April, 1812, and was by his eldest son, the present ROBERT MARSHAM, Esq. of Stratton Strawless.

Arms—Arg., crusily, fitchée, sa., a lion, passant, gu., between two bendlets, az., each charged with three crosslets, or. Quartering the arms of THEMILTHORPE.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, gu., charged with three crosslets, fitchée, or.
Motto—Quod adest.
Seat—Stratton Strawless, co. Norfolk.

MARTEN OF MARSHALS WICK.

MARTEN, GEORGE-ROBERT, Esq. of Marshals Wick, co. Herts, *b.* 3 May, 1801, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county, and a magistrate for St. Albans; *s.* his father, the late George-Sulivan Marten, Esq., in Jan. 1826.

Lineage.

The family derives from JOHN MARTEN, Esq. of Rowsham, co. Oxford, living in 1550. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

THOMAS MARTEN, Esq. of Rowsham, *m.* Frances, dau. of Dr. Francis Morley, D.D., rector of Bishop's Waltham, and prebendary of Winchester, and by her had three sons, of whom two *d. unm.* The estate of Rowsham appears to have been sold by the eldest son. The only son who married, viz.,

GEORGE MARTEN, Esq. of Radford, co. Oxford, and Limehouse, co. Middlesex, *m.* in 1750, Deborah, dau. of Hugh Ridwell, Esq., and *d.* in 1793, having had (with four daus., all of whom are now deceased but one, and three sons, all deceased) another son and heir,

GEORGE SULIVAN MARTEN, Esq. of Radford, who sold that estate, and purchased Marshals Wick, in Herts. He *m.* 1st, in 1800, Jane, dau. of Charles Nevinson, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1809, had a dau., Jane, *m.* in 1833, to Richard-Edgell Wyatt Edgell, Esq., son of Edgell Wyat Edgell, Esq. of Milton Place, Surrey, and six sons, of whom only two survive, viz.,

GEORGE-ROBERT, present representative.
Thomas-Powney, *b.* in 1807, E. I. Co.'s Civil service.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Tucker, and by her had two sons and two daus.,

Francis, *b.* in 1814, R.N. Charles-Torin, *b.* in 1815.
Henrietta. Cecilia-Mary.

Mr Marten *d.* in Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE-ROBERT MARTEN, Esq. of Marshals Wick.

Arms—Sa., three oval buckles, fesseways, two and one, arg.
Crest—A martin, sa., holding in the beak a buckle, as in the arms.
Seat—Marshals Wick, St. Albans, Herts.

MARTIN OF ANSTEY.

MARTIN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester, *b.* in 1777; *m.* in 1807, Ann Wood, only child and heiress of John Richards, Esq. (the last of the ancient family of that name, seated at Normanton-on-Sour, Notts, a branch of which resided at Ashby-de-la-Zouch, in Leicestershire,*) and has had issue,

I. William, *b.* in 1808, *d.* in 1829.
II. ROBERT, M.A., *b.* in 1809, who *s.* his uncle in the possession of the livings of Ratby and Breedon, in Leicestershire. He is also commissary of the Peculiar of Groby, and incumbent of Newtown Linford, in the same county. He resides at Anstey Pastures, and is in the commission of the peace for Leicestershire. He *m.* in March, 1839, Selina, only dau. of the late John Frewen Turner, Esq. of Cold Overton Hall, co. Leicester, and sister of Thomas Frewen, Esq., of Brickwall House, Sussex, and has issue,
   Robert-Frewen, *b.* 9 April, 1842.
   William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1844.
   Eleanor-Anne.
III. Charles-Thomas, *b.* in 1812, and *d.* in 1824.
IV. John, *b.* in 1815.
V. Charles-Bosworth, *b.* in 1825.
1. Anne-Elizabeth.

Mr. Martin resides at Stewardshay, in Leicestershire, and is a magistrate for that county.

Lineage.

The family of Martyn is of Norman descent, and of considerable antiquity in the co. Leicester.

In early times, its ancestors resided at Leicester, and frequently held the highest offices in that ancient and important borough. In the years 1333, 1338, and 1364, John Martyn was mayor of Leicester, and was also (*temp.* EDWARD III.) returned member of parliament twice for the borough. Shortly afterwards the family held possessions at Anstey, anciently called Hanstigie, or Anstige, in the co. Leicester, which they have ever since possessed, and where they have resided to the present time.

25th HENRY VI., A.D. 1447, John Martyn held the estate at Anstey, and was witness to a grant of certain lands lying in the fields of Anstey, "in Wolfdale," by John de Leverych, of Leicester, for the repair of the church, bridges, &c., of Anstey, and of which land the family of Martyn, with others, have ever since been the trustees. He was *s.* by his son, Thomas Martyn, who, about the year 1490, in conjunction with William Haket, (they being the wardens of the chapel of Anstey,) gave and demised the "Brereyard," in Anstey aforesaid, to the same purposes as the above bequest, of which they were trustees. He left a son, Thomas Martyn, who resided at Anstey, and was the father of Robert Martyn, who *m.* in 1588, Bridget Marshall. He purchased part of the property of the abbot and convent of St. Mary de Pratis, at Leicester, lying in Anstey, which remained in the crown till 1 July, 1609, when it was conveyed in fee simple to the above Robert Martyn, and others. He had one brother, Thomas Martyn, who, with others, had a lease of thirty-one years of "Anstey Pastures," an extra-parochial liberty, situate near Anstey, from Queen ELIZABETH. The present seat of the family is at Anstey Pastures; the old residence, an ancient house in the village of Anstey, being rendered unfit from age.

ROBERT MARTYN, who purchased Anstey Pastures, was the elder brother† of Thomas Martyn, who *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Anstey, 1594. By his wife, Bridget, Robert Martyn had issue six sons and three daus.; of the former, the fourth, George of Leicester, was mayor of that borough in 1655. The eldest son,

THOMAS MARTYN, of Anstey, *b.* in 1591, *m.* a lady named Amye, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* in 1620, in the law, *m.* Mabell, and had, with two daus., Mabell and Margaret, a son, THOMAS, heir to his grandfather: he *d.* before his father, and never came into possession of the estate.

---

* James Richards, Esq., served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire in 1796.
† He had one sister, Anne, who *m.* to John Fletcher.

Digitized by Google

II. William, *b.* in 1627, buried at Anstey, in 1680, who was twice married, and left one dau., Grace-Martyn.
III. John, who lived at Grobey Hall, in 1680, and left a son, Capt. William Martyn, an officer in the army. He owned and lived in the old manor-house at Glenfield, co. Leicester, and spent a considerable estate in law with the then Earl of Stamford, about the manor of Glenfield. He afterwards, however, enjoyed a good income, and left a large family. This branch is now extinct.
I. Joyce, *b.* in 1618, *m.* to Mr. Sheires, in 1640; *m.* 2ndly, to — Storer, *s. p.*

Mr. Martyn of Anstey, *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS MARTYN, Esq. of Anstey, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bent, Gent. of Stanton, co. Leicester, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir. Amy, *b.* in 1681, *d.* in 1687.

Thomas Martyn *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey, *b.* in 1684, in whose time the *y* in the name was changed to *i*. He *d.* in 1760, aged 84. His wife, Anne, *d.* in 1772, aged 86. It is recorded on their grave that they lived together in the marriage state sixty years. They had, with two daus., Priscilla and Frances, three sons, I. THOMAS, heir; II. Robert, *b.* in 1717, *d.* young; III. John, *b.* in 1718, *d.* in 1762, *s. p.* The eldest son,

THOMAS MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey, *b.* in 1712, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Grubb, Esq. of Kilby, in Leicestershire, and by her, who *d.* in 1782, had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. William, *b.* in 1753, and *d.* in 1763.
I. Mary, *m.* to Edward-Dudley Hudson, Esq. of Narborough, in Leicestershire; buried at Anstey, in 1785.

Mr. Martin *d.* in 1797, aged 85, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MARTIN, Esq. of Anstey, *b.* in 1743, who *m.* Miss Ann Hallam, of Barrow, in Leicestershire, and dying in 1805, left issue to survive him,

I. ROBERT, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, who took the honour of second wrangler in the year 1796. He was vicar of Ratby and Breedon, and commissary of the Peculiar of Groby. He *d.* in 1832.
II. WILLIAM, present possessor of the Anstey estate, now resident at Stewardshay, in Leicestershire.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, vert, a talbot's head, arg., eared and langued, gu., collared, of the first.
Motto—Sure and steadfast.
Seat—Anstey Pastures, co. Leicester.

MARTIN OF HAM COURT.

MARTIN, JOSEPH-JOHN, Esq. of Ham Court, co. Worcester, *s.* his father, the late Rev. Joseph Martin, Canon-residentiary of Exeter.

Lineage.

In 1721, JAMES MARTIN, Esq. M.P. for Cambridge, purchased the estate and manor of Quy from Sir Paul Whichcote, Bart., and dying *s. p.*, left the property to his eldest brother, JOHN MARTIN, Esq. There were two intermediate brothers, THOMAS, banker, of Lombard-street, and HENRY, sometime secretary for Ireland. John's son and successor,

JOHN MARTIN, Esq. of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge, and Overbury Park, co. Worcester, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* Catherine Jackson, of Sneed Park, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

JOHN, of Quy Hall and Overbury Park, *m.* Judith Bromley, heiress of Ham Court, but *d. s. p.*
JOSEPH, of whom presently.
James, M.P. for Tewkesbury, who *m.* 17 Feb. 1774, Penelope, dau. of John Skipp, Esq. of the Upper Hall, Ledbury, collaterally descended from Dr. Skipp, the first Protestant Bishop of Hereford, and by her (through whom came the estate of Whateley, inherited from her ancestors, the Willingtons) he left at his decease, 26 Jan. 1810, three sons and three daus., viz.,
I. JOHN, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *b.* 27 Nov. 1774, *m.* 5 March, 1803, Frances, dau. of Richard Stone, Esq. of Chiselhurst, and had issue,
JOHN, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *b.* 2 Feb. 1805, *m.* 31 Oct. 1837, Mary, dau. of Capt. Thomas Aubrey Morse, and has by her (who *d.* in 1843) an only dau., Ellinor-Traherne.
Richard, *d. unm.* 5 June, 1829.
James, *b.* 18 May, 1807.
Robert, *b.* 14 Aug. 1808, *m.* in 1837, Mary-Anne, dau. of John Biddulph, Esq., and has issue.
Frances-Penelope.
Emily, *m.* in June, 1830, to Robert Cumming Norman, Esq. of Bromley.
2. Joseph, *m.* 3. James, *m.*
1. Penelope, *d. unm.*
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to C. E. Handford, Esq. of Woollers Hill, co. Worcester.
3. Anne, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Carew, Bart. of Beddington.
Anne, *m.* to Henry Herbert, Esq. of Muccros, Killarney.
Margaret, *m.* to Treadway-Russell Nash, D.D. of Bevere, Worcester, and had an only dau. and heir, *m.* to Lord Somers.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Heberden, M.D.

The second son,

JOSEPH MARTIN, Esq. banker, of Lombard-street, M.P. for Tewkesbury, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Torriano, Knt., by Eleanor, his wife, sister of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., K.B., British Envoy at Florence, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Quy Hall, co. Cambridge.
JOSEPH, of whom presently.
Charles, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Williams, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue,
Charles-Herbert, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* in 1818, Eliza Porter, second dau. of the late William Sloane, Esq. of Tobago, and has three daus., Henrietta-Ann-Bidgood, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, to Samuel-White Baker, eldest son of Samuel Baker, Esq. of Lypiatt Park, co. Gloucester; Eliza-Heberden, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, to John-Garland Baker, second son of the aforesaid Samuel Baker, Esq., and Charlotte-Louisa.
Johns-Williams, of Twinning, co. Gloucester, J. P., *m.* 1st, Jane Clarke, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, in 1841, Sophia, dau. of William Whitehouse, Esq.
Eliza, *m.* to James M'Cabe, M.D., and has issue.
George, in holy orders, vicar of Overbury, and afterwards of Broad Winsor, *m.* Maria, dau. of — Clarke, Esq., and *d.* leaving an only dau., Maria, *m.* to William Buckle, Esq. of Chaceley, near Tewkesbury, and has issue.
Eleanor, *m.* to J. Foote, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Heberden, canon-residentiary of Exeter, and has issue.
Anna, *m.* to Joseph Smith, Esq., private secretary to Mr. Pitt.

The second son,

THE REV. JOSEPH MARTIN, of Ham Court, co. Worcester, lord of the manor of Cheshunt, Herts, was rector of Bourton-on-the-Hill, Gloucestershire, and canon-residentiary of Exeter. He *m.* in 1786, Isabella-Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Sturges, LL.D., prebendary of Winchester, and sister of the Right Hon. William-Sturges Bourne, of Testwood, Hants, (*see* p. 124,) and had issue,

I. JOSEPH-JOHN, now of Ham Court.
II. George, in holy orders, canon-residentiary, and chancellor of the diocese of Exeter, and vicar of Harberton, *m.* 1st, in 1825, the Lady Charlotte-Sophia Eliot, youngest dau. of William, present Earl of St. Germains, and by her, who *d.* in 1839, has had issue,
1. GEORGE-EDWARD. 2. Henry-Arthur.
1. Georgiana, deceased.
2. Susan-Isabella, deceased.
3. Charlotte-Harriet. 4. Jemima-Ann-Frances.
The Rev. George Martin *m.* 2ndly, Reneira-Henrietta-Aldenburgh, only dau. of Adm. William Bentinck, by the Lady Frances, his wife, dau. of Charles, first Earl Manvers.
III. Henry, *d.* in 1843.
IV. William, in holy orders, vicar of Staverton, Devon, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, (*see* p. 206,) and has had issue,
1. William. 2. Arthur. 3. Richard.
4. Francis, deceased. 5. Charles.
1. Caroline. 2. Frances. 3. Mary. 4. Anne.
V. Francis, deceased.
VI. Richard, in holy orders, vicar of Menheniot, Cornwall, *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Rev. J.-W. Baugh, rector of Ripple, co. Worcester, and chancellor of the diocese of Bristol.
VII. John-Sturges, deceased.
I. Isabella-Margaret. II. Eleanor, deceased.
III. Anne. IV. Frances, deceased.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Ham Court, Worcestershire.

MARTIN (LATE) OF THE WILDERNESS.

MARTIN, THOMAS, Esq., late of the Wilderness, co. Surrey, and now of Montpelier Lodge, Brighton, co. Sussex, and of Itonfield, in Cumberland, capt. R.N., *b.* 11 Dec. 1787; *m.* 5 Aug. 1828, Ann, dau. of John Miles, Esq. of London, and has had issue,

I. THOMAS-HUTCHINSON-MANGLES, *b.* 6 Oct. 1829.
II. Henry-Richmond, *b.* 14 Oct. 1833.
III. John-Nickleson, *b.* 21 Aug. 1835, *d.* 22 March, 1837.

Digitized by Google

IV. Edward-Brace, *b.* 17 Jan. 1837.
V. John-Nickleson, *b.* 1 Sept. 1839.
I. Elizabeth-Adelaide. II. Caroline-Anne.

Lineage.

For the early history of the Vaux family, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

HAROLD DE VAUX, Lord of Vaux, in Normandy, having, for religious purposes, conferred his seignory upon the abbey of the Holy Trinity at Caen, came into England, accompanied by his three sons,

I. HUBERT, lord of Gilleland, by grant of Ranulph de Meschines. His line terminated in an heiress, Maud, who *m.* Thomas de Multon, and conveyed the barony of Gilleland to that family, now represented by Lord Dacre.
II. RANULPH, lord of Tryermayne, whose line terminated in an heiress, Margery, who *m.* to William Vaux, of Catterlen, as hereafter stated.
III. ROBERT.

The youngest son,

ROBERT DE VAUX, seated himself in Normandy, and was succeeded by his son,

WILLIAM DE VAUX, who had three sons, ROBERT, Adam, and William, Prior of Pentney. The eldest,

ROBERT DE VAUX, had issue several sons, viz., I. Robert, *d. s. p.*; II. JOHN, (Sir,) of whom hereafter; III. Philip; and IV. OLIVER, ancestor of the Barons Vaux of Harrowden. The second son,

SIR JOHN VAUX, living 16 HENRY II. (1166,) was father of John, father of William, father of

SIR WILLIAM VAUX, who lived *temp.* HENRY III. He was father of William Vaux, who *m.* Margery, heiress of Vaux of Tryermayne, and of John Vaux, ancestor of a family of that name, seated at Odiham, co. Hants. Sir William was father of William, father of John, which latter was succeeded by a son and grandson of the same name, the last of whom had a son, William, living in 1420, whose son, William, *m.* Isabell Delamore, and was father of

JOHN VAUX, of Catterlen, co. Cumberland, *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Crakenthorpe, and had issue, WILLIAM, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Skelton, and had issue, JOHN, ancestor of the Vauxes of Mylnerike, co. Cumberland. The elder son,

WILLIAM VAUX, Esq. of Catterlen, *m.* Jane Leybourne, and had four sons, of whom,

ROWLAND VAUX, the second, but eldest surviving, living in 1577, *m.* Anne, dau. of Salkeld, and was grandfather of

JOHN VAUX, Esq. of Catterlen, who *d.* leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

I. MABELL, the elder, *m.* to Christopher Richmond, of Highead Castle.
II. MARY, the younger, *m.* to William Graham, of the Nunnery, co. Cumberland.

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, who *m.* the co-heiress of Vaux, was son of Christopher Richmond, of Highead Castle, grandson of John Richmond, of the same place, and great-grandson of John Richmond, also of Highead Castle. He was living in 1678, and by Mabell Vaux left a son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, Esq. of Highead Castle and of Catterlen, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Wilfred Lawson, Bart. of Isell, in Cumberland, by whom he had issue, I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir; I. Jane, *unm.* in 1693, *m.* to William Stevenson, Esq. of Plumpton; and, II. Mary, *d. unm., v. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1678, Isabell, dau. of Thomas Reynolds, of London, and niece of Isabella Towerson, by whom (who re-married before 1702 to Matthias Miller, and *d.* in 1739) he had issue, II. HENRY, of Highead Castle and of Catterlen, who *d. unm.* in 1716, and by his will, dated 1 Sept., and proved 2 Oct. 1716, bequeathed all his estate to his mother; III. Isabell, *m.* to Samuel Gledhill, Esq. a colonel of foot, and governor of Placentia; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Brougham, of Skelton, co. Cumberland, collector of Excise, who survived her, and *d.* in 1732, leaving two sons: (1. Henry-Richmond Brougham, of Scales, co. Cumberland, and of Highead, high-sheriff of Cumberland in 1749, *d. unm.* in that year; 2. John, a minor 1732, *d. unm., v. p.*;) V. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to George Simpson, Gent. of Thackwood-nook, in Cumberland; and 2ndly, to John Barker, of Thethwaite, in the same county: they were both living in 1736; VI. Mabell, *m.* to Henry Brisco, sometime a captain of dragoons, youngest son of John Brisco, of Crofton, in Cumberland; VII. Susannah, who *d. unm.* in 1775; she had Highead for life by her mother's will, and Catterlen in fee, which by will she left to her niece, Mrs. Curwen, dau. of William Gale; VIII. Margaret, *m.* to William Gale, of Whitehaven, merchant: she *d.* 25 Sept. 1759, aged sixty-nine; he *d.* 9 May, 1773, both buried at Whitehaven; and IX. Martha. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHMOND, of Highead Castle, of Catterlen, and of Hindley Wren, in the parish of Allendale, co. Northumberland, *b. circa* 1676, *m.* 9 June, 1696, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Watson, of Holmes, in East Allen, co. Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* 27 July, 1740) he had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

I. ELIZABETH, the eldest, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1768, aged 68.
II. ISABELLA, bapt. at Allendale, 8 June, 1701, *m.* to JOHN HUTCHINSON.

Christopher Richmond *d. s. p.* in 1702, when the estates of Highead and Catterlen passed to his brother of the half blood, who left them to his mother, and thus became vested in the issue of the second marriage. His younger dau.,

ISABELLA RICHMOND, *m.* in 1732, JOHN HUTCHINSON, Esq. of Framwell Gate, within the chapelry of St. Margaret aforesaid, who was son of John Hutchinson, of Framwell Gate, sometime mayor of Durham, and grandson of Alderman John Hutchinson, also mayor of Durham, descended from a family settled at an early period in that city. Mr. Hutchinson *d.* in 1749, and his wife, the co-heiress of Richmond, in Nov. 1746, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN HUTCHINSON, sometime of St. John's College, Cambridge, of Skirsgill, near Penrith, and of Crossfield House, near Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland, afterwards of Newbiggin Hall, near Temple Sowerby, and latterly of Appleby, co. Westmoreland, bapt. at St. Margaret's, 23 Feb. 1732, *m.* in July, 1760, Frances, youngest dau. of William Whelpdale, of Skirsgill House, by whom (who *d.* 21 Sept. 1821) he had issue,

I. John, lieut. in the Royal Marine service, *b.* at Crossfield, 25 May, 1763, *d.* on board H.M.S. Edgar, off the Madras Roads, 1783, *unm.*
II. Christopher-William, *b.* at Newbiggin-hall, 11 Nov. 1769, *d. unm.* at Wollaton, co. Notts, in 1822, and was there buried.
I. ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.

John Hutchinson *d.* 24 April, 1776, and was buried at Appleby. His only dau.,

ELIZABETH HUTCHINSON, heiress of her brothers, *b.* at Crossfield, 22 Aug. 1765, *m.* at Penrith, 14 Dec. 1785, JOHN NICKLESON MARTIN,* of Wollaton, co. Nottingham, sometime a captain in the army, bapt. at St. Catherine Colman, Fenchurch-street, 1 April, 1758, and had issue,

I. John-Nickleson Martin, *b.* at the Grove, near Plymouth, 6 Nov. 1786, *d. unm.* in Jamaica, 1824.
II. THOMAS MARTIN.
III. George-King Martin, *b.* in the parish of Charles, in Plymouth, 6 June, 1791, *d. unm.* in the island of St. Vincent's, in 1817.
I. Elizabeth-Mary Martin, *b.* at Middle Mayfield, co. Stafford, 27 Dec. 1789, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1838.
II. Caroline Martin, *b.* at Beverley, co. York, 16 Oct. 1797, *d. unm.* at Wollaton, in 1821.

Mrs. Martin *d.* 22 Sept. 1836. The only surviving son is the present THOMAS MARTIN, Esq. of Itonfield and Brighton.

Arms—Paly of six, or and gu., on a chev., arg., an anchor, erect, sa.; on a chief, of the second, three martlets, of the first; quartering HUTCHINSON, RICHMOND, VAUX of Catterlen, VAUX of Tryermayne, DELAMERE, and LEYBOURNE.
Crest—In front of a garb, or, a martin cat, statant, ppr.
Motto—Fide et clementiâ.
Seat—Montpelier Lodge, Brighton.

* George Martin, sometime of the parish of St. James, Westminster, and afterwards of St. Catherine Colman, Fenchurch-street, surgeon of St. Thomas's Hospital, *b.* at Antigua, *m.* at May Fair Chapel, 13 March, 1754, Mary, eldest dau. of John Nickleson, of Stanmore, co. Middlesex, and of London, merchant, and co-heir of her brothers, John and Richard Nickleson, and *d.* in 1784, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* in 1779, and was buried at St. Anne's, Limehouse,)

I. John-Nickleson, above mentioned.
II. George-Frederick, *d.* young.
III. George-Anne, of Worthing, co. Sussex, bapt. 19 Feb. 1771, *m.* at Lambeth, 19 July, 1804, Anne, dau. of William Hankins, of the Custom-house, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1842, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 9 Jan. 1827) three sons and one dau.
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1722, aged 17.
II. Charlotte-Louisa, *b.* in 1761, *m.* 5 April, 1793, to Samuel Wesley, Esq. of Ridge, co. Herts, afterwards of Highgate, and of Islington.
III. Mary, *b.* in 1765, *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1785, to Swithin White, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1807, and 2ndly, 3 Feb. 1808, to Richard Templeton, Esq.

Digitized by Google

WYKEHAM-MARTIN OF LEEDS CASTLE.

WYKEHAM-MARTIN, CHARLES, Esq. of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, and of Chacombe Priory, Northamptonshire, *b.* 11 Sept. 1801; *m.* 1st, 12 April, 1828, Jemima-Isabella, only dau. of James, 5th Earl Cornwallis, by whom, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1836, he has

PHILIP, *b.* 18 Jan. 1829. FIENNES, *b.* 1 Nov. 1831.
Cornwallis, *b.* 10 Jan. 1834. Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 June, 1838, Matilda, second dau. of the late Sir John Trollope, Bart., and has by her a son, FAIRFAX, *b.* 12 July, 1842. Mr. Wykeham-Martin *s.* his father 14 Sept. 1840. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Kent and Hants, and M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Wykeham of Swalcliffe, now represented by Baroness Wenman.

RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, (son of Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick, co. Bedford, and grandson, by Martha, his wife, dau. of Rowley Ward, Esq., serjeant-at-law, of Humphrey Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, living in 1634, the lineal descendant of Sir Robert Wykeham, who *d.* towards the close of the 13th century, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) *m.* Vere-Alicia, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Fiennes, and sister and co-heir of Richard Fiennes, last Viscount Say and Sele, and by her (who *d.* in 1768) had issue,

WILLIAM-HUMPHRY, who *s.* to Swalcliffe, and was grandfather of the present LADY WENMAN, and of PHILIP-THOMAS-HERBERT WYKEHAM, Esq. of Tythrop. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)
RICHARD, of whom presently.
George, lieut. R.N., who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq., and *d.* in 1776, leaving issue.
Vere, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D., chaplain to King GEORGE III.
Susanna, *m.* to Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place, in Oxfordshire.

The third son,

THE REV. RICHARD WYKEHAM, vicar of Sulgrave and of Chacombe, in Northamptonshire, and rector of Newton Purcell, in Oxfordshire, *m.* Mary, only surviving dau. of Charles Fox, Esq. of Chacombe Priory, (*see family of* FOX *at foot*,) and had issue,

FIENNES, of whom presently.
Richard, *d. unm.*
Frances-Vere, *m.* to the Rev. William Hughes, rector of Bradenham, co. Bucks, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) she has a son, Charles, in holy orders, and a dau., Harriet.
Mary-Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Egerton Stafford, vicar of Chacombe, and rector of Thenford, co. Northampton, and has issue.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

FIENNES WYKEHAM, Esq., *b.* 12 Jan. 1769, who assumed the surname of MARTIN in 1821, at the decease of his kinsman, General Martin, of Leeds Castle, Kent, and served as high-sheriff of that county in 1824. He *m.* in 1796, Eliza, dau. of Richard Bignell, Esq. of Deddington, co. Oxford, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Richard-Fiennes, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1832, Anne-Catherine, dau. of Robert Mascall, Esq. of Peasmarsh Place, in Sussex, which lady *d.* 28 Jan. 1833. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1834, Mary, second dau. of the late Neil Malcolm, Esq. of Poltalloch, co. Argyll, by whom he has issue, Eliza-Mary, Mary-Isabella, Alicia-Vere.
Fiennes, who *d. unm.* in June, 1828.
Burton-Morice, *d.* young.
Francis-William, in holy orders, vicar of Chacombe.
Nigellus D'Oyley, *d.* young.
William-Fiennes, lost in the President steam-ship, in 1841.
Eliza, *m.* 1st, to Philip-Thomas Wykeham, Esq. of Tythrop House, co. Oxford, by whom, who *d.* in 1832, she had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1836, Edward Simeon, Esq., second son of the late Sir John Simeon, Bart., M.P.
Mary.
Jean, *m.* in 1828, to William, eldest son of Joseph Blake, Esq., and has issue.
Susannah-Frances-Vere. Frances-Elizabeth-Caroline.
Anna-Philippa, *d.* young.

Mr. Wykeham-Martin *d.* 14 Sept. 1840, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq. of Leeds Castle.

Families of Fox and Martin.

MICHAEL FOX, *b.* in the reign of HENRY VII., purchased from the crown, at the dissolution of religious houses, the priory of CHACOMBE. He *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1568, leaving by his second wife, Clemence, dau. of John Hawton, Esq., a son and heir,

RICHARD FOX, Esq. of Chacombe Priory, *b.* in 1530, who *m.* Alice, dau. of — Gibbons, Esq., and dying in 1599, was *s.* by his son,

MICHAEL FOX, Esq. of Chacombe Priory, *b.* in 1565, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Bigge, and *d.* in 1649. His third son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq. *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Shirley, Esq. of Preston, co. Sussex, and was *s.* at his demise in 1661, by his son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq., *b.* in 1661, who *m.* Mary, dau. of JOHN MARTIN,* Esq. of Rye, in Sussex, and dying in 1722, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES FOX, Esq., of Chacombe Priory, *b.* in 1687, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Bradley, Esq., and left at his decease in 1749, one son and two daus., viz.,

CHARLES, his successor, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* 1st, Anne-Eliza, dau. of the Rev. William Egerton, rector of Farthingo, co. Northampton, and 2ndly, Jean, relict of Dr. Scott, M.D., but dying *s. p.* in 1810, he was *s.* by his nephew, the present possessor.
MARY, *m.* to the REV. RICHARD WYKEHAM, and was mother of FIENNES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq.
Frances, *d. unm.*

Arms—1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, within an orle of cross-crosslets and mullets, alternately, or, for MARTIN; 2nd and 3rd, arg., two chevronels, between three roses, gu., for WYKEHAM.
Crests—A martin, entwined by a serpent, ppr., in the beak a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, for MARTIN. A bull's head, erased, sa., armed, or, charged with two chevronels, or, for WYKEHAM.
Motto—Manners makyth man.
Seats—Chacombe Priory, Banbury; and Leeds Castle, Maidstone.

MARTIN OF HEMINGSTON.

MARTIN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hemingston, co. Suffolk, formerly Capt. in Elliott's Light Horse, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Admiral Sir Joshua Rowley, Bart., (so created in 1786,) and has issue,

William, who *d. v. p.* RICHARD.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Townley, brother of Townley of Fulbourn, co. Cambridge.
Arabella. Philadelphia. Maria.

Lineage.

CAPTAIN ROGER MARTIN, son of ROGER MARTIN, of Stepney, by Elizabeth, his wife, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Anthony Tutchen; and 2ndly, Thomasina, and *d.* in 1687, having had by the former (with two daus., Margaret and Elizabeth) an only surviving son,

TUTCHEN MARTIN, who *m.* Bennet Garsh, or Gage, and *d.* in 1705, having had issue,

William, admiral of the Fleet, *m.* 16 Aug. 1726, Mary Atkins, of Twell, co. Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* in 1756.
Tutchen, *d. s. p.* in 1721.
BENNET, of whom presently.

---

* This JOHN MARTIN, of Rye, had (beside the dau., Mary, who *m.* to Charles Fox, Esq.) a son,

DENNY MARTIN, Esq. of Loose, co. Kent, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas, fifth Lord Fairfax, and had issue,

1. Edward. 2. John, a major in the army.
3. DENNY. 4. Thomas-Brian.
5. PHILIP, heir to his brother Denny.
1. Frances. 2. Sybilla. 3. Anna-Susannah.

The third son,

THE REV. DENNY MARTIN, D.D., assumed the surname and arms of FAIRFAX, upon inheriting the estates of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, and in the Isle of Wight, from his maternal uncle Robert, seventh Lord Fairfax. These possessions had been acquired by the fifth Lord Fairfax, in marriage with Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Baron Colepeper, of Thorsway. Dr. Martin *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his brother,

GENERAL PHILIP MARTIN, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1821, the estates devolved upon his heir-at-law, the late FIENNES WYKEHAM-MARTIN, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Roger, admiral R.N., *d.* in 1780, having had a son, John, who predeceased him.
James.

The third son,

BENNET MARTIN, M.D., *d.* in 1741, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, a son,

CAPTAIN WILLIAM MARTIN, R.N., who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Admiral Sir William Rowley, K.B., and sister of Sir Joshua Rowley, created a Bart. in 1786, (*see Baronetage.*) and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Colonel Gibbs, of Horseley Park, Sussex, father of the late Major-General Sir Samuel Gibbs, K.C.B., who fell at New Orleans, 8 Jan. 1815, and of Major-General Sir Edward Gibbs, K.C.B., and Governor of Jersey, and Col. of the 68th regt.) had issue,

WILLIAM, of Hemingston.
Henry, of Colston Basset, M.P. for Kinsale, and Master in Chancery, who *m.* Maria-Elizabeth Edmunds, of Worsbro', and had issue. (*See* MARTIN OF WORSBRO'.)
George, (Sir,) K.C.B., G.C.M.G., Vice-admiral of England, *m.* 1st, in 1804, Harriet, sister of Admiral Bentinck, and 2ndly, in 1815, Miss A. Locke, of Norbury Park, Surrey.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu.
Crest—An ape admiring himself in a looking-glass, ppr.
Motto—Sans tache.
Seat—Hemingston, co. Suffolk.

MARTIN OF WORSBRO'.

MARTIN, WILLIAM-BENNET, Esq. of Worsbro', co. York, *b.* 7 Oct. 1796; *m.* 25 Nov. 1831, Augusta-Marcia, only dau. of the Rev. J. Chaloner, of Newton Kyme, by Augusta-Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Sutton, Esq. of Scofton, and relict of Edward-Elmsall Vavasour, Esq. of Weston, and has issue. Mr. Martin *s.* to Worsbro', as heir to his uncle, Francis-Offley Edmunds, Esq. He is a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for Notts, and capt. in the Yorkshire Yeomanry.

Lineage.

For lineage of MARTIN, *see preceding article.*

Family of Edmunds.

The family of EDMUNDS was of Worsborough in the time of JAMES I., and remained seated there until the decease of Francis Offley Edmunds, Esq., when the estates passed to the family of Martin.

JOHN EDMUNDS, of Dalton, near Rotherham, living in the time of ELIZABETH, *m.* Miss Atkinson and had a son,

THOMAS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq., (secretary to Thomas, Earl of Strafford,) who steadfastly adhered to King CHARLES during the civil wars, and eventually paid £550 for his compositions. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Henry Cookson, by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.
II. THOMAS, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq., a younger brother of Sir Thomas and Sir Matthew Wentworth, of Bretton, and by this lady he had issue (with other children) a son, THOMAS, who eventually succeeded his uncle and father in the estate.
I. Anne, *m.* to Henry Wilson, Esq. of Underley, near Kirkby Lonsdale.
II. Barbara, *m.* to Anthony Devevere, M.D., of Leeds.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.*

This Thomas *d.* 9 Jan. 1662, aged 66, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY EDMUNDS, Esq. of Worsborough, a justice of the peace and lieutenant of the trainbands, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Richard Robinson, of Thickett, in the East Riding, Esq., who *d.* 5 Oct. 1683: by this lady he had issue an only dau., Anne, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, of Stainborough, Knt., by the Lady Magdalene Egerton, his wife. This lady, his second wife, was relict of Sir Thomas Herbert, of York, Bart., the faithful attendant of King CHARLES I., and by her he had no issue; he *d.* 22 March, 1708-9, upon which day also his younger brother, Thomas, expired, whereupon the representation of the family then devolved upon his nephew,

THOMAS EDMONDS, of Worsborough Esq., eldest son of the above-mentioned Thomas, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Foljambe, of Aldwark, Esq., by whom he had issue, with two sons, several daus., who all *d.* young, except Catherine, *b.* 28 June, 1701, who *m.* William Dawson, of Wakefield, and of Copley Hall, Esq., and *d.* 6 June, 1741. The elder son,

HENRY EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq., *b.* 25 March, 1695, and *d. unm.* 2 April, 1719, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq., *b.* 16 July, 1699, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Carrington, of the Views, Gent., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Gower, of Hutton, in the East Riding) he left at his decease, 10 Dec. 1742, a dau., Henrietta, *m.* to William Falconer, M.D., a son and successor,

FRANCIS EDMUNDS, of Worsborough, Esq., a justice of the peace for the West Riding, who *m.* 18 June, 1767, Hannah-Maria, younger dau. of Joseph Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, and sister and co-heir (with Urith, wife of Samuel Shore, Esq.) of Edmund Offley, Esq., and had issue, with a son, FRANCIS OFFLEY, a deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding, who *m.* Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis-Ferrand Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark, but *d. s. p.*, two daus., MARIA-ELIZABETH, and URITH-AMELIA. Mr. Edmunds *d.* in London, 1 July, 1825, aged 89. His elder dau.,

MARIA-ELIZABETH EDMUNDS, *m.* Henry Martin, Esq. of Colston Basset, co. Notts, a magistrate for the county, M.P. for Kinsale, and one of the masters in Chancery, and by him, who *d.* in 1839, had issue,

WILLIAM-BENNET, of Worsborough.
Henry-Burgess, of Colston Basset.
George-Bohun, Capt. R.N., C.B., *m* Isabella-Harriett, dau. of Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, C. C. M. G.
Francis-Offley, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D. of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, Dean of Christchurch, and Prebendary of Durham.
Augusta-Anne, *m.* to Richard-T. Fisher, Esq.

Arms, &c.—As MARTIN OF HEMINGSTON, quartering EDMUNDS, WENTWORTH, CARRINGTON, VINCENT, NEWCE, OFFLEY, CLARKE, and BOHUN, (*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Seat—Worsborough, co. York.

MARTIN OF COLSTON BASSETT, CO. NOTTS.

(*See* MARTIN OF WORSBRO'.)

MARTIN OF BALLINAHINCH, CO. GALWAY.

For an account of this family, now represented by THOMAS-BARNEWALL MARTIN, Esq. of Ballinahinch, M.P., *see* SUPPLEMENT.

MARTINEAU OF BASING PARK.

MARTINEAU, JOSEPH, Esq. of Basing Park, co. Hants, a magistrate for that shire, *m.* in Sept. 1823, Caroline-Bridger, younger dau. of the late Dr. Parry, of Bath. Mr. Martineau, eldest son of the late John Martineau, Esq. of Stamford Hill, co. Middlesex, purchased Basing Park estate, in 1835, from Sir Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Bart.

Arms—Paly of six, or and gu., on a fess, of the last, three roses, arg.
Crest—A martin, ppr.
Seat—Basing Park, near Alton, Hants.

MARTON OF CAPERNWRAY.

MARTON, GEORGE, Esq. of Capernwray Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* in 1833, Lucy-Sarah, dau. of the late Right Hon. Sir Robert Dallas, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and sister of the Countess Gustavus Blucher, and has issue,

GEORGE-BLUCHER.
Georgina-Justina-Anne, deceased.
Augusta-Madeline-Henrietta.
Adelaide-Lucy-Katherine.

Mr. Marton, who *s.* his uncle in Jan. 1843, represents the borough of Lancaster in parliament. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co. Lancaster, a magistrate for Westmoreland,

Digitized by Google

and a gentleman of her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Chamber.

Lineage.

The family of Marton is of Norman descent and great antiquity. Paganus de Marton was lord of East and West Marton soon after the Conquest, which lordships, as well as others in Craven, were held by his descendants for several centuries. The Martons afterwards removed to the Forest of Bowland, and thence to the estates which they now possess in the co. Lancaster.

OLIVER MARTON, Esq. *b.* in 1668, son of William Marton, of Bowland, and lineal descendant of Paganus, first held the manor and estate of Capernwray. He was a deputy-lieut. of the county, recorder and patron of the vicarage of Lancaster, and steward of Lonsdale. He *m.* 1st, Grace Serle, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, Westmoreland, by whom he had (with three daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* to Rigby Molyneux, Esq., high-sheriff of Lancashire, in 1749) three sons, EDWARD, OLIVER, and GEORGE, a barrister, who *d. unm.* The eldest son,

EDWARD MARTON, Esq. of Capernwray, M.P. for Lancaster and deputy-lieut. and deputy-steward of Lonsdale, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. OLIVER MARTON, LL.B., patron and vicar of Lancaster, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Admiral Edwardes, and had two sons,

OLIVER, his heir.
George-Richard, lieut.-col. of the Inniskillen Dragoons, a deputy lieut. of Lancashire, and its high sheriff in 1832, *m.* Anne, sister of Sir Robert Pocklington, of Chelsworth, co. Suffolk, Knt. M.T., and dying in 1834, left issue an only son, the present GEORGE MARTON, Esq. of Capernwray.

Mr. Marton *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER MARTON, Esq. of Capernwray, who *d. unm.* in Jan. 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present proprietor.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE's *General Armory.*
Seat—Capernwray Hall, Lancashire.

MARTYN OF TULLYRA CASTLE.

MARTYN, JOHN, Esq. of Tullyra Castle, co. Galway, *b.* in Aug. 1801, a magistrate for the county.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family possessed at an early period large estates in the county and town of Galway, and had castles in both. Direct in descent from OLIVER MARTYN, M.P. for Galway, in the reign of JAMES II., was

PETER MARTYN, Esq. of Tullyra, who *m.* Miss Browne, of Castle M'Garrett, co. Mayo, and was father of

JOHN MARTYN, Esq. of Tullyra, who *m.* Mary-Anne Lynch, of Tubber, co. Galway, and had a son,

EDWARD MARTYN, Esq. of Tullyra, who *m.* in 1794, Mary, eldest dau. of Andrew Browne, Esq. of Mount Hazel, co. Galway, and had issue,

JOHN, of Tullyra Castle.
Andrew, of Spiddel, co. Galway.
Peter, late a capt. in the 88th regt.
Jane, *m.* to John-M. Corballis, Esq., Q.C.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to James Balfe, Esq. of Runnimede, co. Roscommon.

Crest—A star.
Motto—Sic itur ad astra.
Seat—Tullyra Castle, Ardrahan, co. Galway.

MASON OF MASONBROOK.

MASON, HENRY-JOSEPH-MONCK, Esq. of Dargle Cottage, co. Dublin, LL.D., *b.* 17 July, 1778; *m.* in April, 1816, Anne, third dau. of Sir Robert Langrishe, Bart. of Knocktopher, co. Kilkenny, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Bellingham Boyle, Esq. of Rathfarnham Castle, and has issue,

HENRY-MONCK, *b.* in 1822.
Robert-Boyle, *b.* in 1823.
Anne. Jane. Isabella.

Mr. Monck Mason is author of an Essay on the origin, authority, and constitution of Parliaments in Ireland; of a work on the Introduction of Christianity into that country, and the religious doctrines of her primitive saints, &c. &c.

Lineage.

CAPTAIN CHRISTOPHER MASON, nearly allied to or immediately descended from Sir John Mason, of Sion, in Middlesex, is the acknowledged ancestor of the different branches of the family which became settled in Ireland. From his eldest son derived Sir John Mason, Knt. of Waterford, M.P., whose grandson, Aland-John Mason, Esq., M.P. for the county of Waterford in 1749, *m.* in 1739, Lady Elizabeth Villiers, who was created, in 1767, COUNTESS GRANDISON, and was by her father of George, late Earl of Grandison.

From a younger son of Capt. Christopher Mason sprung CHRISTOPHER MASON, Esq., whose son,

ROBERT MASON, Esq., became seated at Masonbrook, co. Galway. He *m.* Mary Watson, of the Rockingham family, relict of Jonathan Aland, Esq. of Waterford, and granddau., maternally, of John De Witt, the celebrated but unfortunate Pensionary of Holland, who, with his brother, was massacred by the populace in 1672. By this lady Mr. Mason had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Charles Lyons, Esq. of Ladiston, in Westmeath, a son and successor,

ROBERT MASON, Esq. of Masonbrook, who *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of George Monck, Esq. of St. Stephen's Green, Dublin, by the Hon. Mary Molesworth, his wife, dau. of Robert, first Viscount Molesworth, and by this lady (the authoress of some elegant poetical pieces, which, after her decease, were published by her grandfather, Lord Molesworth, under the title of "Poems by Miranda") Mr. Mason had issue,

JOHN-MONCK, his heir, of Masonbrook, M.P., barrister-at-law, a commissioner of the revenue, and a member of the privy council in Ireland. The right honourable gentleman was known as a commentator on Shakspeare, and editor of Massinger. He *m.* in 1766, Catherine, second dau. of the late Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Glasnevin, in the co. of Dublin, but *d.* without issue, having previously sold to the Rt. Hon. Denis-Bowes Daly, the family estate of Masonbrook.
HENRY-MONCK, of whom presently.
William, lieut. in Otway's regt., killed at Quebec.
Robert-Watson, *d.* young.
Judith, *m.* in 1753, to Thomas Monck, Esq., barrister-at-law, M.P., and had, with other issue, a son, Charles-Stanley Monck, Lord Monck, father of the EARL OF RATHDOWNE.
Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. John Campbell, rector of Carrickmacross, and had issue.
Christian, *m.* 1st, to Joseph Ormsby, Esq. of the co. of Mayo, by whom she had one son, Joseph-Mason Ormsby, and one dau., Sarah Ormsby. She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Richard Radcliffe, D.D., rector of Lisneskea, by whom she had a son, the Rt. Hon. John Radcliffe, LL.D., judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland.
Charlotte, *d.* young.

Robert Mason *d.* in April, 1739. His second son,

HENRY-MONCK MASON, Esq., lieutenant-colonel of engineers, *m.* 1st, in 1762, Jane, dau. of James Dillon, Esq. of Johnstown, Athlone, and had by her one son and two daus., viz.,

John-Monck, *m.* Jane-Desmond Sunderland, of Montreal, in Canada, and left at his decease, a son,
John-Monck, 24th Infantry.
Elizabeth-Penelope, *m.* to William-Domville-Stanley Monck, Esq.
Isabella-Elizabeth.

Colonel Mason *m.* 2ndly, in 1774, Jane, dau. of the celebrated Bartholomew Mosse, M.D., of Dublin, founder of the Lying-in-Hospital there, and had by her,

WILLIAM-CHARLES-MONCK, of the city of Dublin, who *m.* Miss Jane Winder, and has issue,
Thomas-Monck.
Alicia, *m.* to Major Wallington, of the 10th Hussars.
Mr. William-Charles-Monck Mason is the author of the History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, &c.
HENRY-JOSEPH-MONCK, LL.D., of Dargle Cottage.
Thomas-Monck, capt. R.N., *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Oldtown, by whom he has a dau., Frances, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir George Grey, Bart., by whom he has one son and four daus., viz., George, Mary, Hannah, Annabella, and Dorothea.
Jane-Letitia, *m.* to the Rev. J. Copinger.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. George Brittaine.
Sarah-Judith. Alicia-Catherine.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, with two heads, az.
Crest—A mermaid, with a comb in her dexter and a mirror in her sinister, ppr.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Dargle, Bray.

Digitized by Google

MASON OF NECTON HALL.

MASON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Necton Hall, co. Norfolk, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of that shire, and lieut.-col. of the East Norfolk militia.

Lineage.

This family is of very ancient standing in Norfolk, and derives from PAUL-MILLER MASON, citizen of London, who built and fixed his residence at Necton Hall, *temp.* HENRY VII. His direct descendant,

THOMAS MASON, Esq. of Necton Hall, son of William Mason, Esq., by Katherine Pell, his wife, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bodham, Esq. of Swaffham, co. Norfolk, and had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Marcon, Esq. of Swaffham, and Susan, *m.* to Francis Colombine, Esq. of Norwich) a son,

WILLIAM MASON, Esq. of Necton Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Blomefield, Esq. the author of the History of Norfolk, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM MASON, Esq. of Necton Hall, *b.* in 1758, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Paul Colombine, D.D., rector of Plumstead Parva, and had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Necton Hall.
John, who *d.* in the E. I. Co.'s Service.
Henry, midshipman, R.N., perished at sea.
George, a lieut.-col. in the army, who has taken by sign-manual the surname and arms of BLOMEFIELD, under the will of the late Francis Blomefield, Esq.
Elizabeth.
Henrietta-Katherine, *m.* to Charles-Vernon, second son of George-Holme Sumner, Esq. of Hatchlands, Surrey.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, az., and two lions' heads in chief, of the second.
Crest—A lion's head, winged, az.
Motto—God my trust.
Seat—Necton Hall, Swaffham.

MASSEY OF POOL HALL.

MASSEY, FRANCIS-ELCOCKE, Esq. of Pool Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 6 Dec. 1822.

Lineage.

ROGER MASSEY, Esq., second son of Roger Massie, Esq. of Coddington, who was *b.* in 1604, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Roger Middleton, Esq. of Cadwgan, in the co. Denbigh, and nephew of the celebrated General Massey, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Edwards, Esq. of Chester, and had two sons,

JOHN, father of John (who had a son, Robert, vicar of Eccleston) and of Roger, who *d. s. p.*
ROGER, of whom immediately.

The second son,

ROGER MASSEY, Esq., *m.* and had two sons and two daus., viz., Thomas, of Chester;* WILLIAM, of whom presently; Grace and Mary, who both *d. unm.* The second son,

THE REV. WILLIAM MASSEY, rector of Ditchingham, in Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. and eventual heiress of Francis Elcocke, Esq. of White Pool, co. Chester, (derived from the marriage of Alexander Elcocke, of Stockport, grandson of Thomas Elcocke, of the same place, living *temp.* HENRY VII., with Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Cranage, of Pool,) and by her had issue,

ROGER, in holy orders, archdeacon of Barnstaple, and rector of Cheriton Bishop, in Devon, and of Lawhitton, in Cornwall, *m.* Miss Anne Arnold, and had issue one son, John, and four daus.
WILLIAM, who inherited his mother's estates.
Elizabeth. Sarah.

Mrs. Massey, the heiress of Pool, *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by her son,

WILLIAM MASSEY, Esq. of Pool Hall, who *m.* 22 April, 1817, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Goodman, Esq. of Tynewydd, co. Carnarvon, and had issue,

FRANCIS-ELCOCKE, now of Pool Hall.
William-Glynne.
Margaret-Henrietta-Maria.

Arms—1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or; in 1st and 4th quarters, three fleurs-de-lis, arg.; for difference, a canton, arg., for MASSEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltier, vaire, between four cocks, statant, arg., for ELCOCKE.
Crest—A demi-pegasus, with wings displayed; quarterly, or and gu.
Seat—Pool Hall, near Nantwich.

* Thomas Massey, of Chester, left three sons, William, (father of Thomas and James St. John Massey,) Cholmondeley, and Henry.

MASSIE OF CODDINGTON.

MASSIE, THE REV. RICHARD, of Coddington, co. Chester, *b.* in 1771; *m.* 6 Oct. 1796, Hester-Lee, eldest dau. of Edward Townshend, Esq. of Wincham, in the same shire, and has had issue,

I. RICHARD, *m.* 7 Jan. 1834, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of H.-R. Hughes, Esq. of Bache Hall, Cheshire, which lady *d.* in 1841.
II. Thomas-Leche, *m.* in 1844, Miss Charlotte-H. Townshend.
III. Edward. IV. William-Henry.
V. Townshend, deceased. VI. John-Bevis.
VII. Watkin. VIII. Charles.
IX. George, *d.* an infant. X. Robert-George.
XI. Hugh-Hamon. XII. Henry, deceased.

I. Eliza-Anne, *m.* in 1823, to William-T. Buchanan, Esq. of Ravenscroft Hall.
II. Hester-Susanna, *m.* in 1828, to Rev. John Armistead, Vicar of Sandbach.
III. Frances-Maria, *m.* in 1827, to Rev. G.-B. Blomfield, Prebendary of Chester, and Rector of Stevenage, Herts, brother to the bishop of London.
IV. Sidney. V. Barbara-Henrietta.
VI. Cornelia-Lee, deceased.
VII. Harriet-Vyse, *m.* in 1829, to Laurence Armistead, Esq. of Cranage Hall, in Cheshire.
VIII. Anna-Maria. IX. Charlotte.
X. Mary-Mackenzie, deceased.

Mr. Massie, who is Rector of Eccleston, *s.* his father in 1802.

Lineage.

The early descent of the MASSIES of Coddington has long been a matter of dispute, some of the pedigrees deriving them from a younger son of Sir John Massie, of Tatton, supposed to have been slain at Shrewsbury, whose eldest son *d.* 8th HENRY V.; and others from Hamon, son of Sir John Massie, of Puddington, who also fell at the battle of Shrewsbury.

HUGH MASSIE settled at Coddington, in consequence of his marriage with Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Bold, of Coddington, great-grandson of John, third son of Sir John Bold, of Bold, in Lancashire. Hugh had (with four daus., Anne, *m.* to David Dod, Esq. of Edge; Alice, *m.* to Robert Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw; Maud, the wife of Thomas Cottingham, Esq. of Wirral; and Margaret, of Philip Aldersey, Esq., of Middle Aldersey) several sons, of whom the third,

WILLIAM MASSIE, Esq., purchased, 18th HENRY VI., from Sir Philip Boteler, the manors of Coddington, Bechin, Eggerley, &c. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Adam Woton, of Edgerley and Chester, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Hugh Ball, of Coddington, had two sons, viz., MORGAN, of Eggerley, ancestor of the MASSIES OF EGGERLEY, and JOHN. The second son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq., inherited, under his father's deed of partition, 3rd EDWARD IV., the lands of Coddington. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Holme, of Coddington, and had a son and successor,

ROBERT MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *d.* before 23rd HENRY VII., leaving a dau., Anne, the wife of William Massey, of Grafton, and a son,

WILLIAM MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, living 23rd HENRY VII., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Edward de Crew, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir, and John, of Broxton, ancestor of the MASSIES OF BROXTON. The elder son,

ROBERT MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Hugh Calveley, Knt. of Lea, by Christiana, his wife, dau. of Thomas Cottingham, Esq., and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Henry Holme, and Jane, who *m.* to Thomas Salusbury) Esq. of Ledbrooke, co. Flint, and had, with other issue, a dau., Jane, *m.* to John Davies, Esq. of Guy Saney, co. Flint, (*see* p. 255,) several sons, the eldest of whom,

ROGER MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Brereton, Esq. of Eccleston and Wettenhall, and dying 20 April, 24th HENRY VIII., left, with two daus., Jane, and Elizabeth, wife of William Barnston, Esq. of Churton, a son and successor,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Daniel, of Tabley, by whom he had one

Digitized by Google

son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Randle Bamvile, Esq. of Chester; 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, of Eaton; and 4thly, Mary, dau. and heiress of Edward Hughes, Esq. of Holt, co. Denbigh, receiver to Queen ELIZABETH for Cheshire and Flintshire. By his second and third wives, John Massie had no child, but by his fourth he had issue two sons and four daus. The elder son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1602, by Christiana, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, and had eleven sons and seven daus. The fifth son, Edward, was one of the most distinguished military leaders during the civil wars of the reign of CHARLES I. General Massie, of whom a fine portrait is still preserved at Pool Hall, the seat of his collateral descendant, *d.* in Ireland, *s. p.*, and was interred at Abbey Leix.* The eldest surviving son and heir,

ROGER MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, aged fifty-nine in 1663, *m.* in 1649, Mary, dau. of Roger Middleton, Esq. of Cadwgan, in Denbighshire, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. ROGER, ancestor of the Masseys of Pool Hall, (*see that family;*) III. Edward, of Rosthorne, who *d.* in 1730, leaving, *inter alios*, a son, Richard-Middleton Massey, M.D., F.R.S., and Sec. S.A., who, by his second wife, Sarah, dau. of John Marshall, Gent. of Wisbech, had five sons and one dau. The direct male line of the Massies of Rosthorne terminated in the youngest of Dr. Massey's sons, James Massey, Esq., who had, by his second wife, Martha, dau. of Thomas Ravald, of Manchester, one son, John, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Wright, D.D. rector of Whitechapel; Martha-Maria; and Sarah, *m.* to Domville Poole, Esq. of Dane Bank, and had issue; I. Anne, *b.* in 1659, *m.* to Trafford Barnston, Esq. of Churton, in Cheshire. Roger Massie was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* in 1651, who *m.* 1st, in 1674, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Wilson, Esq. of Chester and Terne, registrar of Chester, and by her had issue, John, *d. s. p.*; William, who *m.* in 1712, Anne, dau. of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Pengethley, but *d. s. p.* in 1729; Anne, *d. unm.* in 1727; Margaret; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Elcocke, Esq. of Pool. Mr. Massie *m.* 2ndly, in 1693, Dorothy, dau. of Peter Dutton, Esq. of Hatton, and widow of John Walthall, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Alport, Esq. of Overton. By the last lady he left, at his decease in 1730, a dau., Mary, *m.* to Eubule Roberts, Esq. of Llanprydd, in Denbighshire, and a son,

RICHARD MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, who *m.* 17 April, 1735, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lloyd, of Plas Power, in Denbighshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1783, had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. THOMAS, successor to his brother; III. William, of Chester, *b.* in 1740, *d. s. p.* in 1806; IV. Edward, *b.* in 1747, *m.* and left a son, Watkin; V. Robert, *b.* in 1748, *d. s. p.*; VI. Charles, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Benedicta, dau. of Robert Lloyd, Esq., a younger brother of the family of Maesmynan, and left issue, William, Thomas, Maria, and Emma; I. Maria-Sobieski, *d. unm.*; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lloyd, Esq. of Plas Power, and *d. s. p.*; and III. Anne, *d. unm.* Mr. Massie was *s.* at his decease, in March, 1770, by his eldest son,

JOHN MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* in 1736, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1773, the estates devolved on his brother,

THOMAS MASSIE, Esq. of Coddington, *b.* in 1738, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Marriot, Esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, and dying in 1802, left an only child, the present REV. RICHARD MASSIE, of Coddington.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and or; in 1st and 4th quarters, three fleurs-de-lis, arg., for difference, a canton, arg.

Crest—A demi-pegasus, with wings displayed, quarterly, or and gu.

Residence—Eccleston Rectory.

* See Clarendon, Ormerod, and several rare pamphlets preserved in the British Museum.

The following abstract of the entire series of the military services of General Massie up to 1646, is taken from "Ricraft's Survey of England's Champions:" "Served under the Earl of Essex at Worcester, Sept. 12, 1642: at Edgehill, Oct. 22, 1642: appointed Governor of Gloucester: defeated Lord Herbert's forces, March 30, 1643: relieved (after the defence of Gloucester) by Essex, Sept. 5, 1643: defeated Col. Vavasour from Tewkesbury, Dec. 6, 1643: defeated Sir John Winter from Newnham, and dismantled the garrison of Wotton, Dec. 4, 1643: defeated scattered forces from Gloucester, March 20, 1644: defeated Sir John Winter, and took the town of Little Dean, May 7, 1644: stormed Beverstone Castle, May 27, 1644: took Malmesbury, May 30, 1644: and subsequently Chippenham: defeated and killed General Mynne, near Kidmally, Aug. 12, 1644: took Monmouth Castle, Sept. 26, 1644: gained a victory at Betsly Sconce, in Dean Forest, Sept. 30, 1644: defeated Sir John Winter near Beechly shortly afterwards: secured the frontier garrisons in the district under his command: again defeated Sir John Winter, Feb. 26, 1645: routed Prince Maurice coming from Bristol, March 24, 1645: stormed Evesham, May 27, 1645: and subsequently 'led brave Fairfax the way into the West;' witness the daily skirmishes he was in for five or six weeks together, beating the enemy to retreats at least 120 miles, taking and killing many, notwithstanding the enemy was four to one."

To these achievements, Vicars, in "England's Worthies," adds the capture of Tewkesbury (1644): a second defeat of Bristol Royalists: "the first conquering blow at that brave fight and famous victory at Langport:" and "the most furious and successful onset at Tiverton, in Cornwall."

MASSINGBERD OF GUNBY.

MASSINGBERD, ALGERNON-LANGTON, Esq. of Gunby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 May, 1804; *m.* 6 Dec. 1827, Caroline-Goldsworthy, dau. of William Pearce, Esq. of Whitehall Place, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Christopher Munnings, Esq. of Bilney Hall, Norfolk, and has one son,

ALGERNON, R.N., *b.* 11 Sept. 1828.

Lineage.

This family, whose name has been written Massyngberde, Massingbergh, and Massingberd, is traced to the time of EDWARD I., when its patriarch, LAMBERT MASSINGBERD, resided at Sutterton. His great-grandson, THOMAS MASSYNGBERDE, living in 1434, *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bernak, Esq., and was father of ROBERT MASSYNGBERDE, Esq., who *m.* Agnes, dau. and sole heir of Robert Halliday, Esq. of Burgh, and dying 38 HEN. VI., was *s.* by his son, RICHARD MASSYNGBERDE, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Thomas Kyme, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Knt., who *m.* Joan, younger dau. and heir (her elder sister, Agnes, was Prioress of the nunnery of Crabhouse, in Norfolk) of John Braytoft, of Braytoft Hall, and, receiving with her a considerable estate, made that seat his chief place of residence. Surviving his wife, Sir Thomas became, in the reign of HENRY VIII., a knight of St. John of Jerusalem, and added the second escutcheon to the family arms. He had issue,

I. AUGUSTINE, who purchased, in 1538, the manors belonging to Sir John Markham, in Braytoft and elsewhere. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Elrington, Esq. of Hoxton, in Middlesex, and dying in the lifetime of his father, 7 Feb. 1549, left, with five daus., four sons, 1. THOMAS, successor to his grandfather; 2. William, whose grandson, John, an eminent merchant of London, and treasurer of the East India Company, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Pellit, merchant, of London, and dying in 1653, left two daus., his co-heirs, ELIZABETH, *m.* to George, first Earl Berkeley, and MARY, *m.* to Robert, third Earl of Lindsey; 3. Christopher, who was appointed, 1 Aug. 1548, clerk of the council within the town of Calais, for life; and 4. John, who *m.* Dorothy, relict of Ralph Quadring, Esq., and eldest dau. of Sir Robert Hussey, Knt. of Linwood, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Say, Knt. of Liston, in Essex, and *d.* in 1580, leaving a son, Augustin, who *d. s. p.* in 1614.

II. Oswald (Sir), Knt. of St. John of Jerusalem, grand prior of Ireland, and afterwards "Turcopolier of Malta," an office which belonged of right to the chief knight of the English language. His appointment as grand prior of Ireland by Cardinal Pole, 2 PHILIP and MARY, is recorded by Sir James Ware, in his "Annales Hiberniæ;" and in the work of the Abbé de Vertot on the Knights of Malta, he is mentioned as "Dernier Turcopolier." In some papers which appeared in an early Number of the "British Magazine," extracted from MS. documents still extant in the Knights' Library at Malta, the name of Sir Oswald Massingberd occurs frequently, and it appears with those of the first occupants of Malta under the illustrious De l'Isle Adam, after their expulsion from Rhodes. He would seem, therefore, to have been one of the survivors of that famous siege.

III. Alan, who *d. unm.*

IV. Martin, who *m.* Ursula Elrington, and had three sons and one dau.

Sir Thomas Massingberd *d.* 25 May, 1552, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Braytoft Hall, M.P. for Calais in 1552, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Bevercoats, Esq. of Newark, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir, and other children. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. and heir of Richard Ballard, Gent. of Orby, and had another son and three daus. Thomas Massingberd *d.* in 1584, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Esq., who resided, during his father's lifetime, at Saltfleetby St. Peter's. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Fitz Williams, Knt. of Maplethorpe, and *d.* at Gunby, 11 Sept. 1620, being *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, barrister-at-law, who resided for some time at Louth. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Halton, Esq. of Clee, serjeant-at-law, by Joan, his wife, dau. of John Draner, or Drayner, Esq. of Hoxton, and had (with five daus.) two sons,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. DRAYNER, (Sir,) *b.* 11 Dec. 1615, ancestor of the MASSINGBERDS OF SOUTH ORMSBY.

Mr. Massingberd, who *d.* suddenly, on his way to church, 5 Nov. 1636, was buried at Gunby, and *s.* by his son,

HENRY MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, who was created a BARONET by CROMWELL, in 1658, and the patent is still in the possession of his descendants; the historians of the family have studiously omitted to notice its existence; and Mr. Dale asserts that Sir Henry had "maintained an inviolable allegiance to his lawful sovereign." Soon after the Restoration, Sir Henry was re-created. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Lyster, Esq. of Rippingale and Colby, and had to survive infancy,

Henry, who *d. unm.* in 1666.
John, who *d. unm.* in 1671.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to George Saunderson, Esq. of Thoresby, and 2ndly, to Timothy Hildyard, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Stoughton, Bart. of Stoke, in Surrey.

The baronet *m.* 2ndly, Anne, relict of Nicholas Stoughton, Esq. of Stoke, and dau. and sole heir of William Evans, Esq. of London. By her he had one son to survive, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 3rdly, 27 Nov. 1679, Elizabeth Raynor, of Yorkshire, but by that lady had no child. He *d.* in Sept. 1680, aged 71, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MASSINGBERD, second bart. of Gunby, who *m.* 11 July, 1673, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wynn, Esq. of London, and had one son and one dau., viz., WILLIAM, his heir, and ELIZABETH, successor to her brother. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MASSINGBERD, third bart. of Gunby, M.P. for Lincolnshire, *b.* in 1677, at whose decease, *unm.*, the baronetcy expired, while the estates devolved on his sister,

ELIZABETH MASSINGBERD, of Gunby, who *m.* Thomas Meux, Esq., and had two sons: from the younger, Henry Meux, descends SIR HENRY MEUX, Bart.; the elder,

WILLIAM MEUX, Esq. of Gunby, assumed the surname and arms of MASSINGBERD only. He *m.* 1st, Miss Thornborough, by whom he had,

THOMAS, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Emerson, sister to Sir Walter Amcotts, Bart., and predeceasing his father, in 1777, left issue,
HENRY, successor to his grandfather.
Thomas, capt. R.N. of Candlesby House, co. Lincoln, and of Beckingham House, near Bawtry, Yorkshire, *b.* in 1763, *m.* 12 Feb. 1794, Elizabeth-Hawksmore Waterhouse, and had two sons, Thomas Massingberd, Esq., and the Rev. H. Massingberd, besides four daus., Christiana, Louisa, Ellen, and Mary-Jane.
Charles.
Emily.

Mr (Meux) Massingberd *m.* 2ndly, Miss Drake, and had William, *m.* Miss Pastern; Samuel, *d. unm.*; George, living in America; Francis, *d. unm.*; Caroline and Margaret, who both *d. unm.*; Ann, *m.* to John Pyke, Esq.; Katherine, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Wilson; Mary-Joice, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Brackenbury; Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Radcliffe-Pearl Todd, Esq. He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HENRY MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Gunby, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hoare, and *d.* about the year 1787, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH-MARY-ANNE MASSINGBERD, who *m.* 18 Aug. 1802, Peregrine Langton, Esq., who assumed in consequence the surname and arms of MASSINGBERD, and had issue,

Henry-Langton, *b.* 29 May, 1803, *d.* in 1810.
ALGERNON-LANGTON.
Samuel-Langton, *b.* in 1805, *d.* in 1814.
Bennet-Langton, *b.* in 1813, *d.* in 1814.
Charles-Langton, *b.* 23 April, 1815, first lieut. in the Sardinian Hussars in the Austrian service, *m.* 21 Feb. 1843, Harriett-Anne, dau. of the late Richard Langford, Esq.
Elizabeth-Langton, *d.* in 1818.
Mary-Langton, *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1813, to William-Hastings Neville, Esq., youngest son of General Neville, and has issue, Rothes, Charles, and Laura.
Margaret-Clarissa, *d.* in 1837.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three quatrefoils, (two and one,) and in chief, a boar, passant, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, or and arg., on a cross-humettée, gu., between four lions, rampant, sa., two escallops, of the first.

Crests—1st, a dragon's head, erased, quarterly, or and gu., between two wings, az.; 2nd, a lion's head, erased, charged with two broad arrows, in saltier, arg., barbed, or, between four gouttes d'eau.

Motto—Est merulisse satis.

Seat—Gunby Hall, built in 1700, by Sir William Massingberd, Bart.

MASSINGBERD OF ORMSBY.

The late CHARLES-BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby, co. Lincoln, high-sheriff of Oxfordshire about the year 1776, *b.* in 1749; *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1774, Ann, dau. and sole heir of William Blackall, Esq. of Braziers, co. Oxford, and had by her an only child,

HARRIET, now (1844) living, the widow of Charles-Godfrey Mundy, Esq. of Burton, co. Leicester, formerly high-sheriff of Leicestershire, by whom she has one son and one dau., viz.,
CHARLES-JOHN-HENRY MUNDY, *b.* 21 June, 1808; *m.* 13 Sept. 1838, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of John Young, Esq. of Westridge, Isle of Wight, and has issue,
Charles-Francis, *b.* 30 June, 1839.
John-Augustin, *b.* 20 Sept. 1840.
Millicent-Harriet.
Sophy, *m.* 25 Aug. 1833, to John-Christopher, second son of John Dowdeswell, Esq. of Pull Court, and has issue.

Mr. Massingberd *m.* 2ndly, in 1788, Marie-Jeanne, second dau. of Capt. Rapigeon, of Versailles. He *d.* in Nov. 1836, devising the estates to his widow for life, with remainder to his grandson.

Lineage.

SIR DRAYNER MASSINGBERD, (younger son of Thomas Massingberd, Esq. of Braytoft, by Frances Halton, his wife,) was a parliamentary commander, and raised a troop of horse in the early part of the civil war, but afterwards went abroad and received the royal pardon. Sir Drayner, who inherited from the Draners, Henxworth, in Hertfordshire, purchased, about the year 1636, of the family of Skipwyth, the lordship of Ormsby, with other extensive estates in the co. Lincoln, for which shire himself and his brother Sir Henry were high-sheriffs, during the Protectorate, for three successive years. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Abraham Burrell, Esq. of Medloe Highfield, in the co. Huntingdon, which lady dying *s. p.*, bequeathed her estate to her husband. Sir Drayner *m.* 2ndly, Anne, second dau. of Henry Mildmay,* Esq. of Graces, co. Essex, by whom he had (with another child, Henry, who *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

BURRELL MASSINGBERD, Esq. of Ormsby, co. Lincoln, and of Medloe Highfield, in Huntingdonshire, who served the office of sheriff for the latter shire in 1707. He *m.* Philippa, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq., of Markeaton, M.P. for Leicestershire, and left two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM-BURRELL, his heir.
Francis-Burrell, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Thomas Fanshawe, Esq. of Parsloes, in Essex, and had a son,
THE REV. FRANCIS MASSINGBERD, late rector of Washingborough, in Lincolnshire, and prebendary of Lincoln, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of William-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, and had issue,

* In the descendants of the daughters of this Henry Mildmay, the barony of FITZWALTER is now in abeyance.

Digitized by Google

Francis-Charles, in holy orders, rector of South Ormsby, present male representative of the family, *m.* 15 Jan. 1839, Fanny, eldest dau. of the late William Baring, Esq., fourth son of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and has issue, Francis-Burrell, *b.* 31 Jan. 1843.

Elizabeth. Harriet.

The elder son and heir,

William-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, *s.* his father in 1728, and was high-sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1745. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dobson, Esq. of York, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and co-heir of Christopher Tancred, Esq. of Whixley, and had issue,

Charles-Burrell, his heir.

William, in holy orders, late rector of Ormsby, who *d. unm.* 5 May, 1823, aged 64.

Ann, *m.* to William Maxwell, D.D., of Falkland, in Ireland, and *d.* leaving issue, John, and Anne *m.* to the Rev. H.-T. Lyte.

Philippa, who *d.* in July, 1831, aged 83.

Frances, who *d.* in May, 1832, aged 78.

Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Massingberd.

Mr. Massingberd *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Charles-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby, above mentioned.

Arms, &c.—See preceding article.
Seat—South Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln.

MASTER OF CODNOR AND BARROW GREEN HOUSE.

Master, Charles-Legh-Hoskins, Esq. of Codnor, co. Derby, and Barrow Green House, co. Surrey, *b.* 11 May, 1781; *m.* 1 May, 1812, Louisa, youngest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Williamson, rector of Thakeham, co. Sussex, and of St. Dunstan's in the West, and has issue,

Charles-Hoskins, *b.* 25 March, 1816.

Louisa-Hoskins, *m.* to W.-H. Walton, Esq., one of the Masters in the Court of Exchequer.

Emily-Hoskins.

Mr. Master is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Surrey.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Kentish family of Master of East Langdon. John Master, Esq. of that place, who *d.* in 1588, left by Elizabeth Tomson, his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Boteler, Esq. of Eastry, three sons and a dau., viz.,

Thomas, of Stodmarsh, who *d. s. p.*, having bequeathed Stodmarsh to his sister.

James, of East Langdon. John, of Finglesham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Courthope.

The second son,

James Master, Esq. of East Langdon, *m.* Martha Norton, of London, and *d.* in 1631, (he was buried at Ospringe,) leaving issue,

Edward, (Sir,) his heir.

Nathaniel, of London, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Bourne, of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Walsingham, Knt.) had a son, James, of Yotes, co. Kent, who *m.* Frances Salmon, granddau. of Lord Salisbury, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1689, leaving issue,

James, who *d. s. p.* in 1728.

Richard, of Yotes, *d. s. p.* in 1767.

Frances, *d. unm.*

Martha, who *m.* Lionel Daniel, Esq. of Surrey, and had issue, William-Daniel, who took the name of Master, as heir to his uncle, Richard; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1736, to George Byng, Viscount Torrington.

Anne, *m.* to Streynsham Master, Esq.

Martha, *m.* to Sir William Cowper, of Ratling Court, ancestor of Earl Cowper.

The eldest son,

Sir Edward Master, Knt. of East Langdon, Governor of Dover Castle, *m.* Audery, dau. and co-heir of Robert Streynsham, Esq., by Frances, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Wightman, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and by her had fifteen children, eight of whom *d.* young; the survivors were,

Richard, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge, co. Warwick, who *d.* in 1673.

Frances, *m.* to Sir William Mann, Knt. of Kent.

Martha, *m.* to — Watts, of London.

Audery, *m.* to Thomas Pierce, Esq. of Stonepit, West Kent.

Katherine, *m.* to — Bromfield, of Sussex.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Nutt, Esq. of Nackington.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his son,

Richard Master, Esq. of East Langdon, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Oxenden, Knt. of Deane, and by her, who *d.* in 1705, had, with other issue,

I. James, of East Langdon, who *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Christopher Turner, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* in 1702, aged 75, leaving a son, Streynsham, who *m.* Elizabeth Oxenden, heiress of Brook Oxenden, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1725, and several daus., of whom, Margaret, *m.* to George Byng, first Viscount Torrington; Joyce, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Pocock, D.D., father of Sir George Pocock, K.B., the gallant naval commander; and Isabella, *m.* to John Bramston, Esq.

II. Edward, LL.D., *m.* Diana Whorwood, of Oxfordshire, but *d. s. p.*

III. Streynsham, (Sir,) Knt., of whose line we have to treat.

IV. William, who *m.* Mrs. Burges, of Holton, co. Oxford, and had issue, Streynsham; William; Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Meares; Diana; and Martha, *m.* to Mr. Leake, of Oxfordshire.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Henry Oxenden, Esq. of Brook.

II. Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Ven. Archdeacon Escott.

Richard Master *d.* in 1669, aged 65. His third son,

Sir Streynsham Master, Knt., Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies, purchased Codnor Castle in 1692, and served as high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1712. Sir Streynsham *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of Sir Thomas Bendish, Knt. of Essex, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Legh, Esq. of Lyme, co. Chester, by the latter of whom he had issue,

I. Legh, his heir.

II. Streynsham, in holy orders, M.A., who *m.* twice. His first wife was Margaret, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Pilkington, LL.D., rector of Croston, co. Lancaster.

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Gilbert, Earl of Coventry, and 2ndly, to Edmund Pytts, Esq. of Kyre, co. Worcester.

The son and heir,

Legh Master, Esq. of Codnor Castle, M.P. for Newton, in Lancashire, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Launder of New Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. Legh, his heir.

II. Robert, D.D., rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, who had, by Elizabeth, his wife, eight sons and two daus., viz.,

1. Streynsham, A.M. of Balliol College, Oxford, rector of Croston, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 June, 1766, *m.* 20 Aug. 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart. of Ancoats, and had issue,

Robert-Mosley, A.M., Balliol College, incumbent of Burnley, co. Lancaster, *m.* Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of George Smith, Esq., M.P., of Selsdon, Surrey, brother of Lord Carrington, and has six sons and four daus.

John, a magistrate for Lancashire.

James-Streynsham, A.M. of Balliol College, curate of Chorley, *m.* Alice, dau. of Samuel Horrocks, Esq., M.P., of Preston, and has six children.

Edward-Legh, registrar of the Supreme Court of Gibraltar.

Gilbert-William.

Elizabeth-Anne.

Frances-Mary, *m.* to Joseph Ffeilden, Esq. of Witton House, co. Lancaster.

Margaret-Penelope. Augusta.

2. Robert, M.D., deceased.

3. John-Whalley, B.D. of Brasennose College, rector of Chorley.

4. James, admiral R.N., *m.* Janetta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Heathcote, of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, and had issue, James-Henry, deceased; Streynsham-Legh, deceased; Whalley; Edward-Pelham; Robert-Samuel, deceased; Charles, *d.* young; Janetta; and Elizabeth-Grace, *m.* to — Harrison, Esq.

5. Edward, A.M., rector of Rufford, co. Lancaster, dec.

6. Gilbert-Coventry, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Sir James Campbell, and had issue, Gilbert-Coventry-Streynsham, deceased; and Robert-Augustus, who *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of — Hennessy, Esq., and 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of Col. Kennedy.

I. Jane, *m.* to James Whalley, Esq. of Clerk Hill, co. Lancaster, afterwards Sir James-Whalley-Smythe Gardiner, Bart.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Heathcote, rector of Bix, Oxon.

III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Master *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his son.

Legh Master, Esq. of New Hall, co. Lancaster, and Codnor Castle, co. Derby, who *m.* in 1753, Katherine, only dau. and heir of William Hoskins, Esq. of Barrow Green House, Oxted, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* in 1807) he left at his decease, in 1796, a dau., Katherine, who *d. unm.* in 1809, and a son, his successor,

Digitized by Google

THE REV. LEGH-HOSKINS MASTER, of Codnor Castle, co. Derby, and Barrow Green House, Surrey, for many years rector of Lympsfield, who *m.* in 1778, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Pierson Lloyd, D.D., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1813, leaving, with a dau., Mary-Anne, *m.* to Cheselden Henson, Esq. of Bainton House, co. Northampton, an only son, the present CHARLES-LEGH-HOSKINS MASTER, Esq. of Codnor Castle and Barrow Green House.

Arms—Az., a fesse, embattled, between three griffins' heads, erased, or; quartering WHITEMAN, STREYNSHAM, LAUNDER, and HOSKINS.
Crest—In a mural crown, or, a unicorn's head, arg., crined, and armed, or.
Motto—Non minor est virtus quam quærere, parta tueri.
Seat—Barrow Green House, Oxted, Surrey.

MASTER OF KNOLE PARK.

MASTER, WILLIAM-CHESTER, Esq. of Knole Park, co. Gloucester, lieut.-col. 3rd regt. of Foot-guards, *b.* 4 Jan. 1785; *m.* 20 Aug. 1814, Isabella-Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Stephen-Thomas Digby, of Richmond Park, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Gunning, Bart. of Horton, and has issue,

THOMAS-WILLIAM-CHESTER, *b.* 28 May, 1815, M.P. for Cirencester.
George-Francis, *b.* 25 Dec. 1816.
Henry-Orlando-Chester, *b.* 7 Sept. 1818, an officer in the army.
Charles-Chester, *b.* 22 April, 1820.
William-Charles-Chester, *b.* 6 Nov. 1821.
Augustus-Chester, *b.* 4 Dec. 1823.
Francis-Robert-Chester, *b.* 18 May, 1826.
Isabella-Mary-Frances-Charlotte.
Emily-Ariana.

Lieut.-Col. Master inherited the estates on the demise of his uncle, Thomas Master, Esq., in 1823.

Lineage.

In the 1st of EDWARD VI., the site of the Abbey of Cirencester, with lands in fifteen shires, to be held *in capite* by the service of one knight's fee, was granted to Thomas Lord Seymour; but on that nobleman's attainder, it reverted to the crown, and was subsequently, 6th ELIZABETH, bestowed on the Master family.

RICHARD MASTER, Esq., "qui venit apud Cantiar," from the west country, in the early part of the reign of HENRY VIII., was father of

ROBERT MASTER, Esq., who acquired an estate called Streetend, in the parish of Willesborough, where he afterwards resided. He had four sons, I. EDWARD, of Willesborough, whose descendants possessed Streetend for several generations; II. William, who *d. s. p.*; III. RICHARD, of whose line we treat; and IV. Robert, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Wise, Esq. of Henhurst, in Woodchurch, Kent, and was ancestor of Sir Harcourt Master, Knt., Alderman of London. The third son,

RICHARD MASTER, Esq. of All Souls' College, Oxford, was installed 14 March, 1562, prebendary of Fridaythorpe, in the Church of York, being about that time physician of the chamber to Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Fulnetby, Esq. of Fulnetby, co. Lincoln, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and heiress of John Cornwall, Esq. of Marlborough, co. Wilts, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Jordan, Knt. of Whitleigh, he left at his decease, in 1604, (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Edward Ouldsworth, Esq. of Bradley Manor, and 2ndly, to Sir Walker Long, of Draycot; Ann, *m.* to Edward Warneford, Esq. of Hankerton, Wilts; and Bridget,) two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Richard, Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, *d. unm.* The elder,

SIR WILLIAM MASTER, Knt. of Cirencester, was elected M.P. for that borough in 1623, and appointed high-sheriff of the co. Gloucester 3rd of CHARLES I. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Edward Estcourt, Knt. of Salisbury, and had, with several younger children,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, in holy orders, M.A., in 1652. This learned divine, an eminent theological writer, was author of "Essays and Observations, Theological and Moral," and of "Drops of Myrrhe, or Meditations and Prayers." He *m.* Susannah, eldest dau. of the Rev. Job Yate, rector of Rodmarton.
George, barrister-at-law, bapt. 17 Dec. 1628, *m.*, and had issue.
Richard, of London, *d. unm.* John, M.D., *d. unm.*
Robert, of London, *m.*, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Browne, Esq. of The Leigh and Hasfield.
Ann, *m.* to Richard Morgan, Esq. of St. George's, co. Somerset.
Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Stonehouse.
Alice, *d. unm.* Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Winifred, *d. unm.*

Sir William, a stanch and devoted royalist, *d.* 3 March, 1661, in his 62nd year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, bapt. 30 June, 1624, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Thomas Dyke, of Horcham, co. Sussex, and dying in 1680, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, bapt. 4 June, 1663, elected M.P. for that borough in 1685 and 1688. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Driver, Esq. of Aston, co. Gloucester, and dying in 1710, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, bapt. 12 July, 1690, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Jasper Chapman, Esq. of Stratton, co. Gloucester, by whom he acquired that manor, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, Cirencester, *b.* in 1717, who *m.* Elizabeth Chester, dau. and heiress of Sir William Cann, Bart., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Chester, Esq. of Knole Park, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Richard, *b.* in 1746, *m.* 18 March, 1784, Isabella-Frances, dau. of Lieut.-Col. William Egerton, second son of the Hon. and Right Rev. Dr. Henry Egerton, Bishop of Hereford, and uncle to Francis-Henry, late Earl of Bridgewater. By this lady he had issue,
WILLIAM-CHESTER, present male representative of the family.
Richard-Thomas, capt. Grenadier-guards, *b.* 24 March, 1795, *m.* Anna-Catherina-Frederica, dau. of M. de Kammerl Von Puckpock, of Wasserburg, in Bavaria.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1817.

Mr. Master *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MASTER, Esq. of The Abbey, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* 25 May, 1769, Mary, sister of James, first Lord Sherborne, and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1819) had

Thomas, brigade-major 2nd Dragoon-guards, *d. unm.* in 1797.
JANE, of The Abbey, Cirencester.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1801, to Lord John Thynne, M.P. for Bath, now Lord Carteret.

Mr. Master, who was high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1771, and M.P. for that county in two successive parliaments, *d.* 12 May, 1823, when the male representation of the family devolved on his nephew, the present WILLIAM-CHESTER MASTER, Esq. of Knole Park.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, guardant, or, tail forked, supporting between his paws a rose, arg., stalked and leaved, vert.
Crest—Within a ring, or, gemmed, ppr., two snakes entwined, erect on their tails, and endorsed, az.
Motto—Virtute et ingenio.
Seat—Knole Park, near Bristol.

MATHESON OF ACHANY.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

MATHEW OF LLANDAFF, ST. KEW, AND THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

MATHEW, GEORGE, Esq., *m.* March 16, 1800, Euphemia, eldest dau. of J. Hamilton, Esq. of Christchurch Priory, Hants, and of Riseland, co. Lanark, (of the ducal family of Hamilton,) and has had issue,

I. George-Edward, *b.* at Fabians Lodge, co. Essex, in 1804, *d.* in 1805.

zed by Google

II. George-Benevenuto, lieut. and capt. Coldstream-guards, (representative in parliament for the borough of Athlone, and subsequently for Shaftesbury, co. Dorset,) and now Governor of the Bahamas, *m.* at St. George's, March 26, 1835, Anne, dau. and heir of Henry Hoare, Esq. of Stourhead, co. Wilts, (only son of Sir R.-Colt Hoare, Bart., by the Hon. Hester Lyttelton,* his wife,) and of Charlotte, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, M.P. for the co. Kent, and has had issue,

Brownlow-Hugh, *b.* at Windsor, 24 Dec. 1835.
Richard-Byam. Greville-Charles.
William-Gambier, *d.* 8 Aug. 1840.
Monckton-Gambier.

III. Mary-Euphemia.

Mr. Mathew entered at an early age into the Coldstream-guards, and accompanied that corps, in 1775, to North America, where he served with distinction as aide-de-camp to his uncle, General Mathew. He was subsequently employed, at the peace of Amiens, on a special diplomatic mission to the Emperor Napoleon, respecting the ceded West Indian Islands.

Lineage.

No more convincing evidence of the statement, that the most ancient and historical descents are to be found among the *gentry* of England, can be adduced than the annals of this ancient family, (here given in a very abbreviated form,) which all genealogical writers and various of the Harleian MSS. concur in deriving from AEDDAN, Lord of Grosmont Castle, in Monmouthshire, whom Lluyd, in his "Royal Tribes," states to have been the fifth son of Gwaethvoed the Great, Prince of Cardigan and Gwent, head of one of the royal British tribes.

SIR MADOC AP CARADOC, Lord of Grosmont, 8th in lineal descent from Aeddan, was an eminent leader of the crusaders, and was instituted a knight of the celebrated order of the St. Sepulchre. His son,

SIR IEVAN AP GRYFFYTH, 9th Lord of Grosmont, *m.* Cecily, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Clare, who was second son of Richard, 4th Earl of Hertford, (by Amicia, his wife, dau. and co-heir with her sister Isabel, wife of King JOHN, to William, Earl of Gloucester,) and a descendant of the sister of King WILLIAM the Conqueror.

SIR MATHEW AP IEVAN, their grandson, *m.* Janet, sole heir of Sir Jenkyn Fleming, of Llandaff, co. Glamorgan, of which place his descendants were long deemed feudal barons, receiving summonses, as barons, to attend the sovereign with horse and arms, on various occasions.

SIR DAVID MATHEW, of Llandaff, eldest son of the foregoing, was one of the most distinguished men of his age, and was made Grand Standard-Bearer of England by King EDWARD IV., whose life he is said to have saved (though he was far advanced in years) at the battle of Towton, on Palm Sunday, 1461. His tomb, ornamented with his full-length figure in alabaster, in St. Mary's Chapel, of the venerable Cathedral of Llandaff, (which has ever since been the property and burial-place of the family of Mathew) is one of the most interesting extant monuments of that time. An accurate description of the various monuments of the family in this chapel may be found in Willis's Cathedral of Llandaff, in the British Museum. Sir David Mathew left, by Gwendaline, his wife, dau. of Sir George Herbert, Knt. of Chappell, seven sons, from whom the various subsequent branches of this family derived,†

I. Reinborn, Lord of Llandaff, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Maurice Denys, Knt. of Asterton, co. Gloucester, and his descendants continued at Llandaff, until the decease *s.p.* at Bath, in 1820, of Thomas Mathews, Esq. of Llandaff Court, (only son of the ill-used and gallant Admiral Mathews, M.P. for the co. of Glamorgan.)

II. Jenkyn, killed at Cowbridge by the men of Brecknock.

III. DAVID, of Trevor and Llewenny, co. Denbigh, of whom presently.

IV. William, left issue, William and David.

V. JOHN, *m.* Catherine Kemeys, of Cefn Mabley, and had issue, Janet, who *m.* Sir T. Morgan, of Tredegar, and left Sir T.-Mathew Morgan; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John, seventh Baron Clinton, ancestor to the Dukes of Newcastle, and to the extant Lords Clinton.

VI. Robert, of Castle Menych, who *m.* Maude, dau. of Thomas ap Howell, Lord of Brecknock. His immediate descendant, Thomas, (M.P. co. Glamorgan,) appears in Peter Le Neve's MSS., together with David Mathew, of Llandaff, as one of the Knights of the proposed Order of the Royal Oak, in 1661; Cecil, dau. and heir to his grandson, Charles Mathews, of Hensol and Castle Menych, (by Cecil, only dau. and heir to the celebrated loyalist, Judge Jenkyns,) *m.* Charles Talbot, Lord Chancellor of England, (great-grandfather to the present Earl Talbot,) who was created, in 1733, Baron Talbot, of Hensol, co. Glamorgan. Younger sons of this branch became seated at Upton Grey and Alton, co. Hants, and at Stansted Park, co. Sussex. Of this latter line, Henry, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of the Hon. Stanislaus Browne, brother to Viscount Montagu; and his son, Francis, about the year 1755, settled in Spain, where he left a numerous issue. The great-grandson of Maurice Mathew, of Roos, second son of Robert, of Castle Menych, Tobias Mathew, Lord Archbishop of York, ranks deservedly among the most eminent English prelates. His Grace *d.* 29 March, 1628, and his son, Sir Toby Mathew, M.P. for St. Albans, *d. unm.*, in 1655.

VII. Thomas, *m.* Catherine, sole dau. and heir of Morgan ap Ievan, Lord of the Ader, (or Radyr,) descended from Iestyn ap Gurgant, tributary Prince of Glamorgan, and had issue, (with one dau., Janet, *m.* 1st, to Sir Rhys ap Thomas, Knight of the Garter, ancestor to the noble families of Pembroke and Powys, and 2ndly, to Sir T. Stradling, of St. Donat's Castle,) five sons, the eldest of whom, Sir William Mathew, of Radyr, was knighted by King HENRY VII., under the banner of England, on the field of Bosworth, 22 Aug. 1485; George, eldest son of Edmond Mathew, of Radyr, *m.* in 1620, his first cousin, Mary, dau. of Sir T. Poyntz, of Acton, co. Gloucester, widow of James, Viscount Thurles, and mother of James, first Duke of Ormond, and settled in Ireland. His descendants became extinct at the decease of Francis Mathew, Viscount Mathew, and Earl of Llandaff, K.P., without issue, 12 March, 1833. Younger sons of the family of Mathew of Radyr were for a time seated at Linton, co. Hereford, and at Berkeswell, co. Warwick, and from thence at Bonnetstown and Blanchfield, co. Kilkenny.

The third son,

DAVID MATHEW, of Trevor and Llewenny, co. Denbigh, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir H. Myddleton, and had issue, Edward, of Llewenny, and

JENKYN MATHEW, who, according to the Visitation of Devon, *m.* Lucia, dau. and sole heir of William Starkey, brother to Sir Humphrey Starkey, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and assumed her coat of arms in the first quarter. His son,

JOHN MATHEW, left issue, by Agnes, dau. of William Gamage, Esq., second son of Sir Walter Gamage, two sons, JOHN, of St. Kew, co. Cornwall, and Edmond, of Dodbroke, co. Devon, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and heiress of J. Risbye, of Cornwall, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Tristram Pyne, of Upton Pyne, co. Devon, by whom he had issue, Edmond, who by his wife, Anne, dau. of Sir T. Parker, of North Molton, Knt., (ancestor of the Earls of Morley,) left James, of Dodbroke, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir John Courtenay, of Molland, and continued at that place, a branch of the family which is now believed to be extinct.

JOHN MATHEW, (the elder brother of Edmond,) became

* Lady Lyttelton and Westcote was co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of the Hon. R.-F. Greville, ambassador to the Germanic Diet, at Ratisbon) to the ancient family of Macartney, descended maternally from co-heirs of the Cootes, Lords Colooney, and the Aungiers, Earls of Longford. Her ladyship's only son, George, Lord Lyttelton, having deceased *unm.* 12 Nov. 1828, Mrs. Mathew became co-heir and representative of these ancient families.

† The name appears in modern times to have been indiscriminately spelt Mathew or Mathews, (*i. e.*, *ap*, or son of.) From wills, monumental inscriptions, &c., the name appears *invariably* to have been, in every branch, spelt *without* the s, (or son,) up to 1559. Generally, it may be observed, that *after that date*, the *junior* branches of the family, *who remained in Wales*, changed the "ap" for the s, *after* the name.

The only other families of the name entitled to bear arms appear to have been, 1. Mathew, of Braddon, Northamptonshire, derived from John Mathew, lord mayor of London, *temp.* RICHARD III., who bore, Gyronny of eight, sable and gules, a lion, rampant, or, within a bordure, az., semée of cross-crosslets, or; 2. Mathews, of Blodwall, co. Salop, whose heir *m.* Sir J. Newport, grandfather to the Earl of Bradford; 3. Mathews, of Gobins, Essex, descended from Phillip Mathews, of Brabant, (extinct baronets,) bore, Gu., three catherine wheels, arg.; 4. Roger Mathew, M.P. for Dartmouth in 1635, (a natural son,) by grant, (in the British Museum,) Az., three lions, rampant, arg., on a chief of the last, as many crosses-crosslets, sa.

seated by marriage at Pennytenny, in St. Kew, co. Cornwall, and was *s.* at that place by his son,

WILLIAM MATHEW, who *m.* 1st, Emmeline, dau. of Sir R. Rous, (by Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir E. Mervyn, of Fonthill, a co-heir to the ancient Barony of Latymer,) and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of J. Vivian, of Trenouth. William Mathew *m.* 3rdly, Philippa, dau. and sole heir of Richard Tresungher, of Tresungher, Esq., and relict of J. Lynar.

WILLIAM MATHEW, of Pennytenny, in St. Kew, and of Tresungher, in St. Endellyon, co. Cornwall, (grandson of William, of Pennyteuny, and Emmeline Rous,) *m.* Sibylla, dau. and heir of John Roscarrock, of Roscarrock, M.P., co. Cornwall, (one of the most ancient families in the county,) lady in waiting to the Queen, and was father of

SIR JOHN MATHEW, of Tresungher and Pennytenny, who took an active part with his relatives, Sir Richard and Sir Bevil Grenville, in the civil wars of the West of England. He rebuilt, in 1668, the present castellated mansion of Tresungher, which had been totally destroyed in the war. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Vivian, of Trewan, Esq., M.P., (of the family of the celebrated John Vivian, Prior of Bodmin,) and was grandfather of Mary Bond, who carried the estate of Tresungher with herself, in marriage, to Charles Vyvyan, Esq., second son of Sir R. Vyvyan, of Trelowarren, but other estates, and the representation of the family, devolved upon her cousin,

COLONEL ABEDNEGO MATHEW, (son of William, of Pennytenny, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir W. Parsons, of Black Torrington, co. Devon, and grandson of Nicholas Mathew, Esq. of Tregeldvon, second son of the above-mentioned William Mathew, of Tresungher.*) Colonel Mathew was Governor of St. Christopher's, in which island, and in Antigua, he received grants of lands, now possessed by the family, as some compensation for the great losses they had sustained by the civil wars. Colonel Mathew *d.* 8 April, 1681, aged 52, leaving issue by his wife, Susanna Sparrow, an heiress, I. Charles, who *d. s. p.*; II. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*; and III. WILLIAM. The third son,

WILLIAM MATHEW, entering at an early age (in 1679) in the Coldstream regiment, raised by his relative, General Monk, (Duke of Albemarle,) was highly distinguished in the various actions of the subsequent war. According to the history of the services of this gallant corps, he was severely wounded at Neerwinden, and was promoted to the command of the regiment at Namur.† He was an equerry to her Majesty, and went out in command of the brigade of Guards in the expedition to Spain, under the Earl of Ormonde, in 1702. The following year he was made a knight of the Bath, and in 1704 was appointed Captain-general and Lord High Admiral of the Windward and Leeward Islands, and *d.* at the seat of government in Antigua the following year. General Sir William Mathew *m.* Catherine, Baroness Van Leemputt, of Holland,‡ maid of honour to her Majesty Queen MARY, and left issue (with two younger sons, Abednego and Edward, who *d.* in 1710 and 1712, without issue, and a dau., Louise, *m.* to W.-Pym Burt, Esq., Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands) a son,

WILLIAM MATHEW, Esq., who entered the Coldstream-guards, in 1700, and served with distinction at the battle of Almanza, in 1707, at Almirura, in 1710, and on various other occasions. General Mathew received a sword of honour, and was equerry to King GEORGE I. He was appointed Governor-general of the Leeward Islands in 1735, and *d.* in Antigua, 14 August, 1753, having held this important office upwards of seventeen years. A short time previous to his decease, General Mathew had been informed, that it was his Majesty's gracious intention to reward his very long services, and the severely-tried loyalty of his family, by the creation of a baronetcy, (an honour which had been bestowed on his predecessor in the same government, Sir W. Codrington,) but the account of his Excellency's death having reached England at the same time with his grateful acceptance of this mark of his sovereign's approbation, the patent did not receive his Majesty's signature, and we believe the honour has never been claimed by his family. His Excellency *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Lieutenant-General Hill, Governor-general of the Leeward Islands, brother to Lady Masham, and first cousin to Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and had one son, WILLIAM; he *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of M. Smith, Esq., Lieut. Governor of the island of Nevis; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Isaac Garnier, Esq. of London, by Margaret, his wife, sister to George, first Lord Carpenter, General of her Majesty's forces, and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, aforesaid, *m.* Catherine Grey, and had, William, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir B. Brograve, Bart., and left issue an only dau., *m.* to John Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, Essex, and had issue, Henry-John, now of Copped Hall, and a dau., Julia, *m.* to John, first Lord Wrottesley.

II. DANIEL, of Felix Hall, co. Essex, and of Pennytenny, sheriff of the co. Essex, in 1769, of whom presently as male heir and representative of the family.

III. Abednego, whose commission in the Coldstream-guards is dated in 1741. He *m.* Janet, dau. and sole heir of W.-P. Buckley, Esq., and had issue,

1. ABEDNEGO, a field-officer in the Service, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Sparling, Esq. of Liverpool, and of Petton Hall, Salop, and *d. s. p.* 5 Feb. 1837.
1. Lydia-Payne, *m.* to S. Botham, Esq. of Hazelwood, co. Herts.
2. Mary, *m.* to Hugh, Viscount Carleton, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

IV. Edward, of Lainson and Clanville, co. Hants, who entered into the Coldstream-guards, in 1745, and after many years' eminent service, obtained the command of that distinguished regiment. General Edward Mathew was for many years chief equerry to his Majesty King GEORGE III., and went out with a brigade of Guards, in 1775, to North America.* General Mathew *m.* at Windsor Castle, Lady Jane Bertie, sister and eventually co-heir (with her sister, Lady Mary Greathead, of Guy's Cliffe, co. Warwick) of Brownlow, fifth and last Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, and Marquess of Lindsey, and left issue,

1. Brownlow, who, in accordance with the will of his uncle, assumed the additional name of Bertie. He *m.* Miss Naylor, and *d.* 29 April, 1826, leaving issue, Bertie, lieut. 10th Royal Hussars, and four daus.
1. Eliza, *m.* to T. Maitland, Esq. of the Lauderdale family, and had, with other issue, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Peregrine Maitland, G.C.B., *m.* 1st, the Hon. Louisa Crofton, and 2ndly, Lady Sarah Lenox, dau. of Charles, fourth Duke of Richmond.
2. Jane, *m.* to B. Dewar, Esq., and 2ndly, to R.-B. Cumberland, Esq., and had issue.
3. Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Warren, Coldstream-guards, and had issue.
4. Anne, *m.* to James Austen, Esq., and had issue, Jane-Anna-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Lefroy, rector of Ashe.

V. Isaac, *d. s. p.*

VI. Penelope, *m.* to Admiral the Hon. Sir John Moore, K.B., of the Drogheda family, and left issue three daus., of whom Katherine, *m.* in 1776, to Sir C.-W. Bampfylde, Bart., and had issue, George, first Lord Poltimore, and Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. R. Sneyd.

The second son,

DANIEL MATHEW, Esq. of Felix Hall, co. Essex, and of Pennytenny, served the office of high-sheriff of Essex in 1769, and his subsequent contests for the representation of that county in parliament have become noted

* The co-heirs of two other brothers married into the families of Chandler of Ringwood, Tucker of St. Mawes, White, and Nichols of Penzance. William, third son of William Mathew and Emmeline Rous, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Willington, Esq.; and Edward, third son of John Mathew, and grandson to the foregoing, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of W. Soame, of Devon.

† See Mackinnon's Coldstream Guards, and Carleton's War in Spain.

‡ This lady was heir to the historical family of that name in Holland. John Hannemack, son of John Van Leemputt, was standard-bearer to the Emperor Maximilian, in 1470. He received the coat of arms now borne, and permission to his representatives, *male or female for ever*, to bear two dragons, winged and collared, or, as supporters, for his services at the battle of Hoogstraaten. John Van Leemputt, Burgomaster of Utrecht, in 1564, and plenipotentiary of the provinces to the Prince of Orange, *m.* Catherine de Berghes, of Essendelles, (the famous heroine of Utrecht,) niece of Georges de Berghes, Prince Bishop of Cleves. This lady being strongly imbued with patriotic sentiments, and having been insulted by the Spanish governor of Vredenborg, the citadel of Utrecht, first incited her fellow townsmen to raise the standard of independence, and, at their head, stormed the castle of Vredenborg, and put the garrison to the sword. Her statue was erected, in consequence, in the Place of Utrecht. The family is now represented by Mr. Mathew, and from a daughter of the above Catherine is descended the Sieur Van Dam Van Isselt, President of the Dutch Chamber of Representatives." —*Vide* Boxa's *History of Holland.*

* On this occasion the late Marquess of Hastings, the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Maitland, and his nephew, Captain Mathew, went out as General Mathew's aide-de-camps.

Digitized by Google

in all election annals. He *m.* 1st, Penelope, sole dau. and heir of W. Smith, Esq., but by her had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Byam, Esq. of Antigua,* (widow of J. Lyons, Esq.,) and had issue,

I. DANIEL-BYAM, of Felix Hall and Pennytenny, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., M.P., and *d.* in St. Kitts, in 1839, having had issue,
   Daniel-Dering, *d. s. p.*
   Eliza, *m.* to W. Roe, Esq., and *d.* in 1842, having had issue,
      William, *d. s. p.* in 1840.
      Fanny, *m.* in 1842, to Chaloner, eldest son of Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart, by his wife, the Hon. Charlotte Gage.
II. GEORGE, now representative of the family.
I. Mary, *d. s. p.*
II. Louisa, *m.* to James, Lord Gambier, G.C.B., admiral of the Fleet.
III. Eliza, *m.* to Robert Arundel, Viscount Galway, K.B., first Lord of the Woods and Forests, (his first wife,) and *d.* 13 Nov. 1801, leaving George-Monckton, Viscount Galway, and other issue, of whom, Henrietta-Maria *m.* to R.-P. Milnes, Esq., M.P.
IV. Jane, *m.* to S. Gambier, Esq., commissioner of the Navy, and has, Charles, and other issue.

Mr. Mathew *d.* at Nancy, in Lorraine, on his journey from Switzerland to England, May 14, 1777.

Arms—The quarterings extend to a vast number; but the habitual bearings are—1st and 6th, grand quarters: 1st and 4th, sa., a stork, ppr., within a bordure, arg., for MATHEW OF TRESUNGHES, assumed from STARKEY, A.D. 1495; 2nd and 3rd, az., two mullets, or, a chief, sa., for the BARONY OF VAN LEEMPUTT. 2nd: arg., three roses, purple, seeded, or, barbed, vert, for SPARROW. 5th: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chev., or, betw. three bezants, or, three cross-crosslets, sa., for SMITH; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., erm., between three heads, affrontés, ppr., for WILLIAMS. 3rd and 4th: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, sa., armed, gu., for MATHEW OF LLANDAFF; 2nd, or, three chevrons, gu., for CLARE, EARLS OF GLOUCESTER, with a crescent for difference; 3rd, gu., fretty, arg., a label, az., for HEMYNG OF LLANDAFF. Captain Mathew, the son, bears over all an escutcheon of pretence of six quarters, 1. HOARE; 2. TULLY; 3. COLT; 4. MACARTNEY OF AUCHINLECK, (with LYTTELTON, quartering England and France, on a canton;) 5. STUART OF AUCHINLECK; 6. HOARE.

Crests—1st, a stork, ppr., amid reeds, beaked, gu.—Motto, "Æquam servare mentem. 2nd, on a mount, vert, a moor or heathcock, ppr., beaked, &c., gu.—Motto, "Towton."

Motto—Yffynno dwy y fydd.

MATTHEWS OF HEREFORD.

MATTHEWS, JOHN-HOLDER, Esq. of Hereford, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MATTHEWS, Esq. of Burton, had, by Mary, his wife, who was buried at Linton, co. Hereford, a son,

WILLIAM MATTHEWS, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. and sole heiress of Philip Hoskyns, of Bernithan Court, Esq., by Catherine Gregory, his wife, and by her, who was buried at Linton, he left at his decease, in 1799, an only child,

JOHN MATTHEWS, Esq., commonly called Col. Matthews, of Belmont, who *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Arthur Ellis, of Much Marcle, and had issue,

I. William-Holder, *d.* in his father's lifetime.
II. JOHN-HOLDER, now of Hereford.
III. Arthur, in holy orders, canon of Hereford, and vicar of Linton, *d. unm.* in Sept. 1842, buried at Linton.
IV. Henry, author of the well-known "Diary of an Invalid," *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. William Blount, of Hereford, and has issue a son.
V. Alfred, capt. R.N., married.
VI. Frederick-Hoskyns.
I. Elizabeth. II. Anne.
III. Ellen. IV. Charlotte.
V. A dau., *m.* to — Hatfield, Esq., and has issue a dau.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, regardant, between two flanches, sa., each charged with a mullet, arg.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a moorcock, with a sprig of heath in its mouth, all ppr.

---

* Of an ancient loyalist family, legitimately derived, by female descent, from EDWARD III. By this marriage Mr. Mathew became allied to the families of Errol, Cope, Byam Martin, Le Despencer, Rose, Elliot of Antigua, Fry, Mackinnon, Shirley, Frampton, Hony, Gunthorpe, and many others.

MAUDE OF MOOR HOUSE.

MAUDE, JOHN, Esq. of Moor House, near Wakefield, co. York, *b.* in 1772, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the West Riding. Mr. Maude, who was educated at Hanau on the Mayne, spent several years (from 1793 to 1803) in the United States of America, and published an interesting work at Wakefield, in 1826, under the title of "A Visit to the Falls of Niagara," in 1800, with descriptive engravings from drawings by himself.

Lineage.

The family of MAUDE was established in England by EUSTACE DE MONTE ALTO, surnamed the NORMAN HUNTER, one of the soldiers of the Conquest, in the immediate train of the Palatine Earl of Chester, the potent HUGH LUPUS, from whom, in requital of his gallant services, Monte Alto obtained the lordships of Montalt and Hawarden, in the co. Flint, places still designating a branch of his descendants, the noble house of Maude, Viscounts Hawarden and Barons of Montalt.

ANDOMAR, or AYLMER DE MONTALT, who founded the Yorkshire and only surviving line of the family, was great-great-grandson of Eustace, and youngest brother of Robert de Montalt, Baron de Montalt, by tenure, *temp.* HENRY II., from whom derived the celebrated Robert de Montalt, who was summoned to parliament from 27th EDWARD I. to 13th Edward III., but *d. s. p.* Andomar de Montalt, accompanying in 1174 the expedition against WILLIAM the Lion, had the good fortune to make the Scottish monarch prisoner by surprise; and conveying the royal captive to HENRY II., then at Falaise, that prince granted to him, instead of his ancient ensigns, "a lion, gu., (the lion of Scotland,) debruised by two bars, sa.," to denote captivity.* His son and heir, ROBERT DE MONTALT, inherited West Riddlesden, and the other estates of his cousin, Richard de Montalt, son of Simon, second son of Ralph, 4th Baron de Montalt, grandson of EUSTACE, the Norman.

CONSTANTINE MONHAULL, or MAUDE, of West Ryddylsden, living at the close of the 15th century, seventh in descent from Robert, was great-grandfather of

CHRISTOPHER MAUDE, Esq. of Holling Hall and Woodhouse, Patron of Ilkley, in 1554, whose eldest brother, Arthur Mowhaut, or Maude, proved, at Glover's Visitation, in 1585, his descent from the Maudes of West Ryddlesden, and had his right to their arms allowed. Christopher left at his decease (his will bears date 1561) a dau., Isabel, *m.* to William Currer, Esq. of Marley, two sons, THOMAS MAUDE, of West Riddlesden, ancestor of the VISCOUNTS HAWARDEN, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and

JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Staynland, near Halifax, who made, in 1585 and 1592, surrenders of copyhold in Wakefield parish. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Briam Brome, and left a son and successor,

JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Alverthorpe Hall, co. York, called *Senex*, who was the first of the family to settle at Wakefield. By Jane, his wife, who *d.* in 1645, he left at his decease, in 1635, (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Yarborough; Mary, *m.* to Gill; and Rebecca, *m.* to Wilson, Esq.) two sons, JOHN, his heir; and BARNABAS, ancestor of MAUDE, of Blawith. The elder son,

JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Alverthorpe, and Wakefield, *m.* twice; by his first wife, Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1618, he had two sons, who *d. unm.*, and two daus.; and by his second, Sarah, he had, with three daus., as many sons, of whom the eldest,

DANIEL MAUDE, Esq. of Alverthorpe and Wakefield, *b.* in 1620, *m.* in 1650, Fanny Staveley, and by her, who *d.* in 1695, aged 75, had issue,

I. DANIEL, of Alverthorpe, Wakefield, and Seacroft, *b.* in 1651, who *d.* in 1710, leaving, by Sarah, his wife, a dau., ELIZABETH, *b.* in 1684, who *m.* Christopher Lowther, Esq., and was grandmother of the late EARL OF LONSDALE,

---

* In 1827, Mr. Maude of Moor House, visited West Riddlesden Hall, the ancient seat of the family of Montealto, Montalto, or Maude, and copied from stained glass in the staircase-window, a very old and curious heraldic representation of the arms, "the lion debruised by the bars," surmounted with the letters—RTHUR DE MAHAU—(the first letter A being cut off by the leading as well as the final T.)

Digitized by Google

and a son and heir, JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Alverthorpe Hall and Lotherton, commonly called "Lawyer Maude," *b.* in 1683, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only child of William Dodd, citizen of London; 2ndly, Frances Parthericke, an heiress; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Woolley, and relict, 1st, of Sir Lion Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet; and 2ndly, of Sir Charles Dalston, Bart. of Heath. By his first wife, Lawyer Maude had, with younger children, who *d. s. p.*, a son, THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of Alverthorpe and Lotherton, who, although disinherited by his father, eventually (his brothers dying intestate) inherited his patrimonial estates. He realized, however, his father's opinion, squandered all his property, and, in 1754, sold Alverthorpe to his cousin, the Rev. William Lowther. His grandson, Thomas Maude, who *d.* at Clayworth, near Bawtry, in 1794, was the last male descendant of the senior branch of the Wakefield Maudes.

II. Neville, *d.* young. III. Timothy, *b.* in 1665.

IV. Francis, who, by his wife, Mary Wheatley, of Lupset Hall, near Wakefield, had several children; the eldest, JOHN, a merchant at Wakefield, *d.* in 1744, leaving a son, William, of Normanton, who *d. s. p.* in 1776, and three daus., Susan, *m.* to Mr. Lumley, of Leeds; Barbara, who *m.* — Buckle, Esq. of Wakefield, and left a dau. Lydia, wife of Col. Straubenzee, of Spennithorne; and Hannah, *m.* to Disney Roebuck, Esq. of Heath. Francis's fourth son, FRANCIS MAUDE, *b.* in 1693, *d.* in 1734, leaving, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of James Sill, Esq., a son, FRANCIS MAUDE, Esq. of Leathley-on-the Wharfe, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* in 1767, Fanny-Maria, dau. of Ralph Vernon, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and dying in 1789, left issue,

1. FRANCIS, Barrister-at-Law, and Recorder of Doncaster, *b.* in 1768, who *m.* in 1797, Hannah, dau. of Francis Nettleton, Esq., and *d.* in 1842, aged 74, leaving four sons and two daus., viz., Francis, in holy orders, Incumbent of Hoyland, near Sheffield, *m.* in 1830, Frances, youngest dau. of John Branson, Esq. of Doncaster; Ralph, also in holy orders, M.A., Vicar of Mirfield; Daniel, M.A., barrister-at-law, and stipendiary magistrate at Manchester, *m.* 1 Nov. 1838, Marianne, dau. of the late John Branson, Esq. of Doncaster, and relict of William Bright, Esq.; Charles, E.I.C.M.S.; Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. J.-W. Gooch, Master of Heath School, near Halifax; and Hannah.
2. Ralph, in holy orders, *d.* in 1796, aged 26.
3. James, *b.* in 1781, *d.* in 1817.
1. Mary-Ann.
2. Barbara, *d.* in 1836, aged 63.
3. Fanny, *m.* 1st, to John Neale, Esq., and 2ndly, to William Charnock, Esq., and *d.* in 1837, aged 63.
4. Alethea, *m.* to J. B. Gaunt, Esq. of London.
5. Charlotte, *m.* to Henry Borel, Esq., Lieut. 5th Dragoon-guards, and *d.* leaving issue, one dau.
6. Arabella, *m.* to William Groom, Esq., late of Russell-square, and *d.* in 1843, leaving three sons and four daus.

V. WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

I. Sarah, *b.* in 1655, *m.* in 1684 to George Cooke, Esq.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1659. III. Mary, *b.* in 1663.

The fifth son,

WILLIAM MAUDE, Esq. of Flanshaw, *b.* in 1667, *m.* Elizabeth Walker, (the representatives of which family of Walker reside at Upper Walter Clough Hall, Southowram near Halifax,) and had, with other children, who *d.* young, DANIEL, his heir; Neville, *b.* in 1706, who *d.* in 1745; and Sarah, *b.* in 1701, *m.* Timothy Scholefield, Esq. Mr. Maude *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL MAUDE, Esq. of Wakefield, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* in 1720, Ann, dau. of — Spencer, Esq. of Rotherham, and had, with other children, who *d.* young,

I. William, *b.* in 1723, who entered the army, and *d.* abroad.

II. DANIEL, of Wakefield, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* Ann, dau. of William Todd, Esq. of Newstead, and by her (who *d.* in 1823, aged 76) left at his decease, in 1787, one son and three daus., viz.,

DANIEL-SALUSBURY, of Gray's Inn, *b.* in 1774, *d. unm.* in 1840.

Sarah, *m.* in 1787 to Jeremiah Naylor, Esq., of Wakefield, and *d.* in 1795.

Ann, *d. unm.* in 1835.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1803 to Robert M'Cleverty, Esq., R.M., afterwards Col.-Commandant of the Royal Marines at Woolwich, and finally Major-General and K.C.B. Mrs. M'Cleverty *d.* in 1827, (Sir Robert in 1838,) leaving issue, William-Anson, Major 48th Regt.; Robert, Capt. 79th Regiment; James-Johnstone, commander R. N., distinguished during the late Chinese war in command of the Phlegethon; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835 to Donatus O'Brien, Esq.

III. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1796, aged 74.

II. Sarah, *d.* in 1792, aged 64.

III. Barbara, *d.* in 1797, aged 64.

Daniel Maude, sen., *d.* in 1759, and was buried in the South Choir of Wakefield Church. His youngest son,

FRANCIS MAUDE, Esq. of West Hall, *b.* in 1731, *m.* in 1760, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Skilbeck, Esq. of Hull, and by her, who *d.* in 1824, aged 86, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Daniel, of Middlewood Hall, co. York, *b.* in 1773, *m.* in 1816, Janet, dau. of George Munro, Esq. of Calder Bank, near Glasgow, and by her, who *d.* in 1824, he left at his decease, in 1838,

1. Daniel-John, *b.* in 1817, *d.* in 1842.
2. GEORGE-SKILBECK, of Middlewood Hall, *b.* in 1819.; *d. unm.* in 1844.

1. Matilda. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Jane.

I. Ann, who *d. unm.* in 1829, aged 67.

II. Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1828, aged 60.

III. Louisa.

Mr. Maude *d.* in 1810, aged 79, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN MAUDE, Esq. of Moor House.

Arms—Ar., three bars, gemelle, sa., over all, a lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate 42.)

Crest—A lion's head, couped, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.

Motto—De Monte Alto.

Seat—Moor House, near Wakefield.

MAUDE OF KENDAL AND BLAWITH.

MAUDE, THOMAS-HOLME, Esq. of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, and of Blawith, in Lancashire, *b.* 4 May, 1770; *m.* 12 Aug. 1801, Elizabeth, only child of Joshua Marriott, Esq. of Rusholme, by Ann, his wife, only surviving child of the late Nicholas Wall,* Esq. of Preston, barrister-at-law. This gentleman, a magistrate for Westmoreland and Lancashire, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former county, was appointed, in 1803, Lieut.-Col.-Commandant of the Kendal Volunteers, and subsequently, Lieut.-Col. of the Kendal and Lonsdale local militia, which latter commission he still holds. He *s.* his father 16 May, 1803.

Lineage.

BARNABAS MAUDE, Esq., second son of John Maude, Esq. of Alverthorpe Hall, who *d.* in 1635, and grandson of John Maude de Staynland, had, by Margaret, his wife, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. John, *d.* before 1667, leaving one son, John, and two daus.

II. BRYAN, of whose line we treat.

III. William, bapt. in 1635, *d.* in 1708, leaving issue, a dau., *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Twiggleton.

The second son,

BRYAN MAUDE, Esq., bapt. at Wakefield in 1634, *m.* in 1658, Jane More, and had by her (who *d.* in 1691) two sons,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.

II. Samuel, of Sunderland, *b.* in 1634, whose son,

WARREN MAUDE, Esq., of Sunnyside, *m.* 1st, in 1731, Mary, dau. of — Forster, Esq., of Hawthorne, co. Durham, and had three sons,

Samuel, *m.* Hannah, dau. and heir of — Makepeace, Esq. of Newbottle, and *d.* in 1755.

THOMAS, of Newcastle, *b.* in 1733, *m.* in 1756, Margaret, dau. of John Holme, Esq. of Kendal, and *d.* in 1777, aged 44, having had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Dixson, Esq. of Clifton, co. York, and Mary) a son and heir,

THOMAS MAUDE, Esq. of the Woodlands, near Harrogate, *b.* in 1770, who *m.* in 1796, Jane, dau. of Henry Roxby, Esq. of Clapham Rise, Surrey, and niece of Sir James Saunderson, Bart., and *d.* in 1831, leaving (with a dau., Jane, *m.* in 1824, to the Rev. Edward Carus Wilson, B.A., third son of W.-W. Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, M.P.,) three sons,

HENRY, in holy orders, LL.B., *b.* in 1799, *m.* in 1829, Jane, dau. of Thomas Meux, Esq. of London. This gentleman assumed, by royal licence, 3 Feb. 1837, the additional surname and arms of Roxby, and is the present REV. HENRY-ROXBY ROXBY.

Thomas, *b.* in 1801, M.A., in holy orders, author of the "Traveller's Lay," and other poetical pieces.

James, *b.* in 1811.

Forster, *d.* young.

Mr. Warren Maude *m.* 2ndly, in 1737, Sarah, dau. of

* This gentleman, who *d.* in 1753, was grandson of Nicholas Wall, who was fifteen at the Visitation of 1664.

Digitized by Google

Thomas Holme, Esq., Mayor of Kendal, *temp.* Queen ANNE, and by her, who *d.* in 1793, had, to survive infancy, (with three daus., viz., 1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Stamp, Esq., of Sunderland, *d.* in 1776; 2. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Robert White, Esq. of Shincliffe, and 2ndly, to Major Richard Lluellyn, by whom she left at her decease, in 1822, Lieut.-Col. Richard Lluellyn, C.B.; 3. Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Lamb, Esq. of Ryton; and a son, John, *b.* in 1738, and *d. unm.* in 1775,) another son,

JACOB MAUDE, Esq. of Sunnyside and Selaby Hall, co. Durham, J.P. for Northumberland, *b.* in 1757, who *m.* 1st, in 1785, Mary, dau. of J. Freshfield, Esq. of Norwich, and left, at his decease, a son,

Warren, of Green Bank, an acting magistrate for co. Durham, *b.* in 1786, *m.* in 1809, Hannah-Isabella, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Wilton Castle, and has issue surviving—Warren, *b.* in 1811; Hannah Elizabeth, *m.* in 1829, to Frederick Hardinge, Esq. of Coutham Munderville, in Durham, brother to the Right Hon. Sir Henry Hardinge, G.C.B., governor-general of India; and Frances-Emily.

Mr. Jacob Maude, *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Ruth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Mitcheson, Esq. of Carlisle, and by her had further issue,

Thomas Mitcheson, M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1800.

William, *b.* in 1802, M.A., *m.* Miss Lamb, grand-dau. of Joseph Lamb, Esq. of Ryton.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Moorson, Capt. R.N., son of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Moorson, K.C.B.

Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Egremont, B.A.

Mr. Bryan Maude *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOSEPH MAUDE, Esq. of Sunderland, co. Durham, *b.* in 1662. This gentleman *m.* in 1692, Miss Sarah Paddison, of Norton, by whom (who *d.* in 1766) he had, with three daus., viz., Margaret, *m.* to John Thornhill, Esq. of Thornhill, Bishopwearmouth, a magistrate for the county of Durham, (she *d.* in 1781;) Jane, *m.* to William Barker, Esq. of Sunderland; and Sarah) four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Barnabas, *b.* in 1701, and *d.* in 1770.

Joseph, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* Miss Noble, of Sunderland, and *d.* in 1774.

Timothy, *b.* in 1715, who *d.* in 1741, leaving, by Ann, his wife, who *d.* in 1799, a dau., *m.* to Mr. Smeatham, of Sunderland.

Mr. Maude *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MAUDE, Esq. of Sunderland, *b.* in 1699, who *m.* 1st, 30 May, 1732, Margery, dau. of W. Rawlinson, Esq. of Graithwaite Hall, in Lancashire, but by her had no children. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1738, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holme, Esq., mayor of Kendal in 1706 and 1723, by Margaret, his wife, sister of Peter Collinson, Esq., F.R.S. and F.S.A., of Mill Hill, in Middlesex, and left at his decease, in 1753, (with another son, William, *b.* in 1740, who *d. unm.* in 1775,) a successor,

JOSEPH MAUDE, Esq., *b.* in 1739, who, in 1773, sold his possessions in the co. Durham, and purchasing other estates in Westmoreland, removed to that shire, of which he was appointed a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant. He *m.* in 1768, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Holme, Esq. of Kendal, a magistrate for Westmoreland, (by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest dau. of Jacob Morland, Esq. of Capplethwaite Hall, a younger branch of the Morlands of Court Lodge, in Kent) and had issue,

I. THOMAS-HOLME, his heir.

II. Frederick, *b.* in 1771, *d. unm.*

III. William, *b.* in 1772, who *m.* in 1802, Jane, younger dau. of James Greenway, Esq. of Manchester, merchant, and has four sons and five daus., viz.

1. Frederick, in holy orders, M.A., Incumbent of Longridge, in Lancashire, *d. unm.* in 1843.
2. Thomas-Holme, *d.* at Baltimore, *unm.* in 1842.
3. William-Edward, of Liverpool, merchant.
4. Eustace-Montalt, E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* in April, 1844, aged 18, at Deesa, second lieut. 1st Bombay European Regt. of Fusileers.

1. Sarah-Elizabeth.
2. Jane, *m.* in 1838, to Robert Gunter, Esq. of Earles Court, and Kensington, and has a dau., Edith-Maude.
3. Margaret. 4. Charlotte. 5. Emma-Maria.

IV. Joseph, in holy orders, M.A., *m.* in 1804, Leah Cooper, relict of the Rev. George Bellasis, D.D., and has one son, Joseph, M.A., in holy orders, who *m.* in 1841, Mary, dau. of — Hooper, Esq.

V. Warren.

VI. Edwin, was at the Cape of Good Hope, *m.* in 1817, Frances-Anne, only dau. of the late Mr. Wiggins, of Jamaica, and has issue, Henry, William, and Frances.

VII. John-Barnabas, M.A., in holy orders, senior Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.

VIII. Charles.

IX. Barnabas, a merchant at Leghorn, who *m.* in 1818, Harriet, only surviving dau. of Richard Armstrong, Esq., late surgeon to the British army, in Canada, and has Richard-Armstrong, Henry-Horatio, Edwin-Barnabas, Frederick-Sidney, Arthur-Francis, and Harriet, *m.* 23 July, 1844, to John, eldest son of John Guthrie, Esq. of Guthrie Castle, co. Forfar.

I. Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Stamp, Esq., Capt. R.N.

II. Anna-Maria, *m.* to William Briggs, M.D., and has issue.

III. Charlotte, *m.* to (the late) George-Hutchins Bellasis, Esq., eldest son of the late Major General Bellasis, of Bombay, and has four sons and two daus.

Mr. Maude *d.* 16 May, 1803, aged sixty-three, (his widow survived until 1831, dying at the advanced age of eighty-eight, without having had to mourn the loss of any one of her numerous and happy family,) and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-HOLME MAUDE, Esq. of Kendal and Blawith.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* MAUDE OF MOOR HOUSE.

Seats—A mansion in Kendal, built and entailed by the late Joseph Maude, Esq., and Blawith Cottage, near Cartmel, erected by the present Mr. Maude.

MAULEVERER OF ARNCLIFFE HALL.

MAULEVERER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Arncliffe Hall, co. York, *b.* in 1792; *m.* in 1812, Helen, dau. of the late Sir George Abercromby, Bart. of Forglen House, North Britain, by the Hon. Jane Ogilvie, his wife, dau. of Alexander, Lord Banff, and has two daus.,

JANE, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, to Thomas Meynell, Esq. J.P., eldest son of Thomas Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington &c.

GEORGINA-HELEN.

This gentleman, having succeeded, at the decease of his aunt, Miss Mary Mauleverer, in 1833, to the Mauleverer estates, changed, by act of parliament, his patronymic, GOWAN, for the surname of MAULEVERER. Mr. Mauleverer is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding.

Lineage.

SIR RICHARD MAULEVERER, Knt., came into England with the CONQUEROR, and was constituted master or ranger of the forests, chases, and parks, north of Trent. He was father of

SIR JOHN MAULEVERER, Knt., who *m.* Bendreda, dau. of Sir Henry Hurst, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS MAULEVERER, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, Knt., and had issue, ROBERT, (Sir,) his heir; Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Yorke, Knt.; Mary, *m.* to Mr. Clapham; Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Strangewayes; and Julian, *m.* to — Done, of Utkinton. The only son and heir,

SIR ROBERT MAULEVERER, Knt., *m.* Amisia, dau. of Sir John Trussell, and left issue (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Dyneley, Esq., and Anne, *m.* to Sir Gerard Salving, of North Duffield) three sons, of whom the eldest,

JOHN MAULEVERER, Esq., living in the early part of the reign of EDWARD I., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ninian Markinfield, Knt., and had, with two daus., three sons, JOHN, his heir; Richard, ancestor of the MAULEVERERS of Bramsley; and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

JOHN MAULEVERER, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Norton, and had, with a dau. Margaret, *m.* to John Crathorne, three sons. The eldest,

HENRY MAULEVERER, was father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Lowther, Knt., of

SIR WILLIAM MAULEVERER, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Hansard, and left with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Richard Conyers, and Anne, *m.* to Henry Widdrington, a son,

THOMAS MAULEVERER, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, Knt., and had (with a younger son, Robert, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Willoughby, of Wollaton, and a dau., Jane, the wife of John Hopton, of Ormley,) his successor,

SIR WILLIAM MAULEVERER, Knt., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Neville, of Liversage, and had, with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to John Musgrave, and Ann, *m.* to John Vavasor, of Weston, three sons, WILLIAM, John, and Richard. The eldest,

Digitized by Google

SIR WILLIAM MAULEVERER, Knt., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Ralph Bygod, Knt. of Settrington, and had, with two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Vavasour, Esq. of Hazlewood, and Anne, a son,

SIR WILLIAM MAULEVERER, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Henry Oughtred, Knt., and left a dau., Jane, the wife of William Skargill, and a son,

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, Esq. of Potter Newton, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Ralph Bossvill, Knt. of Erdsley, and was father of

ROBERT MAULEVERER, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Barlow, Esq., and thus acquired the lordship of Wothersome, in Yorkshire. His son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM MAULEVERER, Knt. of Wothersome, living 3rd EDWARD IV., *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Colville, of Arncliffe, co. York, and had a son and successor,

EDMUND MAULEVERER, Esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Elenor Vavasour, and had three sons. The eldest,

SIR WILLIAM MAULEVERER, Knt., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Conyers, of Sockburn, and had four sons and two daus. Sir William's second son,

ROBERT MAULEVERER, Esq., (buried at Leeds, in 1443,) *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Markinfield, Knt., and had a son,

SIR EDMUND MAULEVERER, Knt. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, and left (with three daus., Martha, the wife of Ralph Gower, Esq. of Stitnam; Catherine, who *d. unm.*; and Alice, the wife of Anthony Garforth) a son,

WILLIAM MAULEVERER, Esq. of Arncliffe, living towards the close of the sixteenth century, who left, by Elenor, his wife, dau. of Richard Aldburgh, Esq. of Aldburgh, five sons and six daus., all of whom appear to have *d. unm.*, excepting two daus., Alice, who became the wife of Richard Tempest, Esq. of Tong Hall; Martha, who *m.* H. Blakiston, Esq.; and one son, his heir,

JAMES MAULEVERER, Esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt. of Marske, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Blakiston, Esq.; Elenor, *m.* to Anthony Nowell; and Beatrice, *m.* to George Wright, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale) a son and successor,

TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, Esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Metcalfe, Esq. of North Allerton, and was *s.* by his son,

TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, Esq. of Arncliffe, Governor of the Poor Knights at Windsor in 1694, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Bellingham, Esq. of Levens, in Westmoreland, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, Esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Hodgkinson, Esq. of Preston, a co-heir, and was *s.* by his son,

TIMOTHY MAULEVERER, Esq. of Arncliffe, who *m.* Sarah Pawson, dau. and co-heir of John Wilberforce, Esq. of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

Jane, *m.* to Robert Lindsey, Esq. of Lough, co. Tyrone.
Sarah, *m.* to J. Arthur Worksop, Esq. of Alverly Grange, in Yorkshire.
ANNE, *m.* in 1780, to CLOTWORTHY GOWAN, Esq.
Frances. Mary.

Mr. Mauleverer *d.* in 1784. His third dau.,

ANNE MAULEVERER, who *m.* Col. Clotworthy Gowan, (son of the Rev. Clotworthy Gowan, rector of Invern, co. Derry,) had (besides WILLIAM GOWAN, who succeeded his aunt, Mary Mauleverer, at Arncliffe, in 1833) two sons and two daus., viz.,

Clotworthy Gowan, a civil servant at Bengal, and Persian secretary to Sir A. Wellesley. He is deceased.
George Gowan, judge in the Madras civil service.
Jane Gowan, *m.* to the Hon. Colonel Butler, and *d.* in 1834, leaving three children.
Mary Gowan, *m.* to Thomas-C. Roberts, Esq.

Arms—Sa. three greyhounds, courant, in pale, arg.
Crest—A maple-branch arising out of the trunk of a tree.
Motto—En Dieu ma foy.
Seat—Arncliffe Hall.

MAUNSELL OF LIMERICK.

MAUNSELL, ROBERT-THOMAS, Esq., *b.* 17 June, 1814; *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his father, 3 Oct. 1838.

Lineage.

The family of Maunsell claims ancient descent and high alliances. It was founded in England by one of the companions of the CONQUEROR, whose name, Sir Philip de Maunsell, is subscribed to the roll of Battle Abbey. This gallant knight was nephew of Sir Henry Harley, who conferred upon him the manor of Oxwiche, or Oxmuche, in Glamorganshire. He *m.* a dau. of Mountsorrel, by whom he had five sons, and was *s.* by the eldest, Henry Maunsell, who was father of Sir John Maunsell, Knt., who was constituted Lord Chief Justice of England in the reign of HENRY III. He *m.* Joan Beauchamp, dau. of Simon, Baron of Bedford, and left three sons,

I. Sir Thomas, Knt., Banneret, who fell in the Barons' wars at Northampton, in the 48th HENRY III., leaving a son, Henry, who *s.* to his father, and was ancestor of the extinct Lords Mansel, and baronets of Margam, and of the present Sir John Mansel, Bart. This family omitted the *u* in the reign of ELIZABETH, and Lord Mansel, in 1711, omitted the second *l*.
II. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
III. Henry.

WILLIAM MAUNSELL, second son of Sir John Maunsell, left Glamorganshire, and settled at Chichely, co. Bucks: from him lineally descended

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq., who migrated to Ireland in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Anne, niece of Richard, first Earl of Cork, and left, *inter alios*, a son,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq., an officer in the royal army, who distinguished himself by his gallant defence of Macollop Castle, co. Waterford, against the forces of CROMWELL. He *m.* Margaret, widow of — Hutchins, Esq. of co. Cork, and had three daus. and two sons, I. THOMAS; and II. John, Capt. R.N., *d. unm.*

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq., the elder son, built a fine residence adjoining Macollop Castle, which was going to decay; he was a colonel in the army, and among the officers commonly called the forty-nine, for their continued loyalty to the royal cause up to 1649; he was granted lands in the counties of Waterford and Galway, and liberties of Limerick, which latter grant still remains in the family. He *m.* Miss Eaton, dau. of Sir Theophilus Eaton, and had issue,

I. Thomas, who sold the Macollop estate, and *d.* in 1711.
II. Joseph, *m.* 1st, Miss Tierney, and 2ndly, Miss Fitzgerald, of Stonehall, co. Limerick, and had three sons, Thomas and Standish, *d. unm.*, and Joseph, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of H. Widenham, Esq., and had issue, but their male line is now extinct.
III. John, whose only son, Richard, in holy orders, chancellor of the diocese of Limerick, *m.* Miss Burscough, dau. of the Right Rev. William Burscough, D.D., Lord Bishop of Limerick, and had an only dau., an heiress, who *m.* John Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick.
IV. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
V. William, who left issue.
VI. Edwin, } *d. unm.*
VII. Theophilus, }

RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq., the fourth son, settled at Limerick, and represented that city for upwards of twenty years in parliament, from 1741 to 1761. He *m.* 1st, Miss Twigge, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Twigge, Esq., uncle of the Ven. William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Anne, *m.* 1st, Edward Taylor, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Limerick, and had a dau. Sarah, who *m.* Henry Thomas, second Earl of Carrick. Mrs. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, John Tunnadine, Master in Chancery, and M.P. for Askeaton.

Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

III. Richard, of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, *m.* Helena-Maria, sister of John, 1st Earl of Norbury, and had issue. (*See* MAUNSELL of BALLYWILLIAM.)
IV. John, general in the army, who commanded the 56th regiment at the siege of Havannah, in 1762, and led the party who stormed the Moro, he *d. s. p.*
V. William, in holy orders, D.D., *m.* Miss Lewis, and had issue.
VI. Eaton; VII. Edward; both *d. unm.*

Mr. Maunsell *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his only son by his first marriage,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq., LL.D., barrister-at-law, King's counsel, counsel of the Commissioners of Customs, and M.P. for Kilmallock, who *m.* Dorothea, youngest

Digitized by Google

dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, and had issue,

i. Richard, who *d.* in America, *unm.*
ii. Thomas, of Plassy, co. Limerick, M.P., for Johnstown, *m.* 1st, in Oct. 1767, Mary, eldest dau. of John Rochfort, Esq. of Cloughgrenan, co. Carlow, and of Newpark, co. Dublin, (uncle of Robert, 1st Earl of Belvedere,) but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea-Grace, dau. of Rev. William Maunsell, D.D., and *d.* leaving two daus. his co-heirs, viz.,
   Elizabeth-Dorothea, who *m.* to her cousin, Major Robert-Hedges-Eyre Maunsell.
   Dorothea-Jane, *m.* to John Dunlevie, Esq.
iii. Robert, of Bank Place, of whom presently.
iv. George in holy orders, D.D., late Dean of Leighlin, *m.* Helena, dau. of Richard Hedges Eyre, Esq. of Macroom Castle, and Mount Hedges, co. Cork, and has issue,
   Thomas, in holy orders, A.M., *m.* Miss Blackmore, and has issue, two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Godfrey Phillips, Esq., and Helena.
   Robert-Hedges-Eyre, a major in the army, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth-Dorothea, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassy, and has (with three daus., Grace, *m.* to George Smith, Esq., Helena, and Emily) two sons, Thomas and Robert.
   George, a captain in the army, *m.* at the Cape of Good Hope, Maria-Wilhelmina-Frederica, dau. of the Baron Von Hardenburgh, and has a son, Robert, and two daus., Louisa, *m.* to Isidore Blake, Esq., barrister-at-law, and Maria.
   Richard, LL.B., barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1808, Lady Catherine Hare, youngest dau. of William, Earl of Listowel, and *d.* in 1818, leaving issue (with two daus., Mary-Grace, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Davies, and Louisa-Hare) five sons, viz., 1. Robert-Hedges, in holy orders, who assumed the surname of Eyre, on succeeding to a portion of the estates of his great-uncle, Robert-Hedges Eyre, (*see* Eyre of Galway;) 2. William-Hare, *m.* Fanny, dau. of Patrick French, Esq. of Dublin, and has issue; 3. George, capt. 94th regt. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Brigadier-Gen. Conway; 4. Richard, late lieut. 7th Fusileers, *m.* Maria, dau. of Major Odell, of the Grove, co. Limerick; and 5. Edward.
   Edward-Eyre, in holy orders, A.M., of Fort Eyre, co. Galway, *m.* Eliza-Maria, dau. of Richard Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and has issue a dau., Helena, and four sons, viz., Edward, George, Richard, and Charles.
   Henrietta-Margaret-Eyre, *m.* in 1805, to the Rev. William Atthill, A.M., of Brandiston Hall, in the co. Norfolk, Prebendary of Clogher, &c.
   Emily, *m.* to Henry Watson, Esq., second son of John Watson, Esq., of Ballydartin House, co. Carlow.
v. Blanche, *m.* to Maunsell Sargent, Esq., *d. s. p.*
vi. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Going, Esq., of Traverston Hall, co. Tipperary.
vii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry White, Esq. of New Ross, co. Tipperary.
viii. Dorothea, *m.* to William-Long Kingsman, Esq., and has a dau.
   Emily Kingsman, *m.* to Captain Bingham, R.N., and has issue.

Upon the decease of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Plassy, leaving daus. only, the representation of the family of Maunsell devolved upon that gentleman's next brother,

Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Bank Place, who spent the early part of his life in India, where he was actively employed for a period of twenty years, having filled with honour and success many of the highest offices in the civil department of the government. He was chief of the council of Gangam, and subsequently member of the supreme council of Madras, whence he returned to his native city in 1789. He *m.* in 1782, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Maxwell Stone, Esq.,* also chief of Gangam, grandson and heir of the Hon. John Maxwell Stone, second son of John, third Earl of Nithsdale, and by her, who still survives, had issue,

Thomas-Maxwell-Stone, *d.* young.
Robert-George, his heir.
George, Lieut.-Col. in the 3rd Dragoon-guards.
Henry, A.M., barrister-at-law, *m.* 29 March, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Pryce Peacocke, Esq., and has issue, surviving,
   Robert, an officer in the 85th regiment.
   Pryce-William.
   Emma. Henrietta.
Charles, *d. unm.* in 1814.
Frederick, Lieut.-Col. in the 85th regiment, *m.* 13 Nov. 1834, Alicia, second dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty, co. Clare. (*See that family.*)
Septimus.
Anna, *m.* 20 March, 1805, to Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, nephew of George, 1st Lord Carbery, and has issue,
Maria, *m.* 16 June, 1817, to the Hon. John Massy, youngest son of Hugh, second Lord Massy, and has issue.
Eliza, *d. unm.*, 30 Dec. 1832.
Grace, *m.* 8 Oct. 1833, to the Rev. James-Charles Fitzgerald, of Shepperton, co. Clare.

Mr. Maunsell *d.* 1 Feb. 1832, aged 87, and was *s.* in his landed estate by his eldest son,

Robert-George Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, who *m.* 1st, 28 Aug. 1813, Mabella, second dau. of Standish Grady, Esq. of Elton, co. Limerick, brother of the Countess of Ilchester, and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1828) had issue,

i. Robert-Thomas, present representative.
ii. Standish-Grady. iii. George.
i. Anne-Stone.
ii. Louisa-Emma, *m.* to the Earl of Seafield.
iii. Maria. iv. Georgina. v. Mabella.
vi. Emma. vii. Eliza-Grace.

Mr. Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1834, Maria, eldest dau. of John Minton, Esq., and by her had a son, John, and a dau., Edith. He *d.* 3 Oct. 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Robert-Thomas Maunsell, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chevron between three maunches, sa.
Crests—1st, a hawk rising, ppr.; 2nd, a cap of maintenance, inflamed at the top, ppr.
Mottoes—Quod vult valde vult; and, Honorantes me honorabo.

MAUNSELL OF BALLYWILLIAM.

Maunsell, George-Meares, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1817, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, late M.P. for that shire, and has issue,

Daniel-Meares.
Thomas, in the 32nd regiment.
Richard.
Catherine, *m.* to William Phibbs, Esq. of Seafield, co. Sligo.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1833, Maria-Josepha-Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Stopford, Rector of Blarney, co. Cork, and had issue,

William-Stopford. George-Joseph.
Edward-Horatio-Phibbs.
Abigail-Mary-Angelina.

Mr. Maunsell, who inherited the estates and representation of this branch of the family upon the demise of his father, is in the commission of the peace, and served as High-Sheriff for the county of Limerick, in 1835.

Lineage.

Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, (eldest son, by his second wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Waller, Esq. of Castle Waller, co. Tipperary, of Richard Maunsell, Esq., M.P. for Limerick, from 1742 to 1761,) *m.* Helena-Maria, eldest dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, (father of John, first Earl of Norbury,) by his wife, a dau. of Waller, of Castletown, and had issue,

i. Daniel, his heir.
ii. Richard, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas Smith, Esq. of Castle Park, near Limerick, and had issue,
   1. Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Hankshaw, Esq. of Falleen, co. Tipperary.
   2. Nicholas, *m.* 1st, Sophia Secretain, a Jersey lady, and 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of James Kinsley, Esq.
   3. John, *d. unm.*
   4. Charles, who *m.* 1st, Margaretta, dau. of — Head, Esq., late of the King's County; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Fleetwood, Esq., of the co. Tipperary; and 3rdly, Catharine, dau. of the late Captain John Tagart. He has issue by each marriage.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ryves, Esq., late of New Garden, in the co. Limerick.
   2. Helena-Maria, *m.* 13 Jan. 1806, to Charles Rolleston, Esq. of Silverhills, in the King's County. (*See family of* Rolleston.)
   3. Rebecca, *d. unm.*

---

* Through the noble family of Nithsdale, the Maunsells of Limerick derive from Robert III., King of Scotland.

Digitized by Google

III. JOHN. (*See* MAUNSELL OF OAKLEY PARK.)
IV. George, who *m.* 1st, Miss Smith, aunt to the present Viscount Guillamore, and had a dau. *m.* to Thomas O'Grady, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Magrath, first cousin to the Earl of Dunraven, and has by that lady,
1. Richard, in holy orders.
2. John, also in orders, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Butler, Esq., of the co. Clare, and has issue.
3. George. 4. Thomas. 5. Edward.
6. Robert. 7. Frederick.
8. William. 9. Windham.
1. Frances. 2. Elizabeth.
V. Jane, *m.* to William Gabbett, Esq. of Caherline, Limerick, now deceased.

Mr. Maunsell, of Ballywilliam, *d.* in 1790, aged 69, and was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam, who *m.* Sarah, second dau. and co-heir of George Meares, Esq. of Sion Hill, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-MEARES, his heir.
II. Daniel-Henry, in holy orders, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of John Richardson, Esq. of Mount Panther, co. Down, and has issue,
1. Henry-Daniel. 2. Frederick-Richard.
1. Jane. 2. Louisa.
III. Francis-Richard, in holy orders, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Kelly, Esq., and has,
1. Daniel-Edmund-Knox. 2. Richard-Savage.
3. George-Henry-Cloubrock.
1. Mary-Isabella. 2. Sarah-Louisa.
3. Letitia-Maria. 4. Julia-Ellen.
IV. Edward-Charles, who *m.* Charlotte Heming, and has five children.
V. Robert, of Merrion-square, Dublin, *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John Lloyd, and niece of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Beechmount, late member in parliament for the co. Limerick, and has issue,
1. Daniel. 2. John.
1. Elizabeth. 2. Isabella.
Mr. Robert Maunsell *m.* 2ndly, Miss Fanny Dwyer, and has other issue.
VI. Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Alice Maunsell, of Ballybrood, co. Limerick, and has issue.
VII. Horatio, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Louisa Marriott, of Canterbury, and has issue,
I. Isabella-Meares, *m.* to Edward Smyth, Esq., second son of the late Rev. Thomas Smyth, D.D., and has issue.

Mr. Maunsell was *s.* at his decease, 14 Feb. 1824, by his eldest son, the present GEORGE-MEARES MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three maunches, sa.
Crest—A hawk, levant, ppr.
Motto—Honorantes me honorabo.
Seat—Ballywilliam, near Rathkeale.

MAUNSELL OF OAKLY PARK.

MAUNSELL, RICHARD, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, *b.* 23 Aug. 1785; *m.* 1 June, 1807, Maria, only dau. of John Woods, Esq. of Winter Lodge, co. Dublin, and has issue,

I. JOHN, barrister-at-law.
II. George-Woods, barrister-at-law, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Maria, eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress of the late Mark Synnot, Esq. of Monasterevin, King's Co., and Grove House, Clapham, co. Surrey, and has issue a son,
Richard-Mark-Synnot.
III. Richard-Dixie, in holy orders.
IV. Edward-Beauchamp. V. Warren-Cecil.
VI. Frederick-Webster.
I. Hannah, *d.* 7 March, 1842. II. Anne-Jane.
III. Fanny. IV. Helena-Maria. V. Louisa-Augusta.

Mr. Maunsell, who *s.* his father 27 July, 1829, is a magistrate for the counties of Kildare and Dublin, and served as high-sheriff for the former in 1841.

Lineage.

JOHN MAUNSELL, Esq., third son of RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, by Helena-Maria, his wife, eldest dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq. of Beechwood, *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1780, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Edward Webster, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Dublin, by whom, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1788, he had (with a dau. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Wolseley, nephew of Sir Richard Wolseley, Bart.) an only son and heir, RICHARD, now of Oakly Park. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1793, Anne, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Handcock, Dean of Achonry, and sister of William, Viscount Castlemaine, and *d.* 27 July, 1829.

Arms—Arg., a chev. between three maunches, sa.
Crest—A hawk, rising, ppr.
Motto—Honorantes me honorabo.
Seat—Oakly Park, Celbridge, co. Kildare.

MAUNSELL OF THORPE MALSOR.

MAUNSELL, THOMAS-PHILIP, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, M.P. for the Northern division of that county, since 1835, *b.* in Oct. 1781; *m.* in April, 1811, the Hon. Caroline-Elizabeth Cockayne, dau. and one of the co-heiresses of the late Hon. William Cockayne, youngest son of the last Viscount Cullen, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-THOMAS. II. George-Edmund.
III. John Borlase. IV. Thomas-Cockayne.
V. Charles-Cullen.
I. Lucy-Diana.
II. Sophia-Caroline, *m.* in April, 1844, to Philip-Pauncefort-Duncombe, Esq., jun., of Great Brickhill Manor, Bucks.

Mr. Maunsell, who *s.* his uncle, Thomas-Cecil Maunsell, Esq., served as high-sheriff in 1821.

Lineage.

The pedigree of this ancient and eminent family is deduced from the period of the Conquest.

RICHARD MAUNSELL, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, (12th in lineal descent from Ralph Maunsell, of Buckinghamshire, who held one fee of Jervase Paganell, 14th HENRY II.,) *d.* in 1559, leaving, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Newport Pagnell, two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and John, ancestor of MANSEL OF COSGROVE. The elder,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, *m.* in 1567, Agnes, dau. of John Morton, of Oundle, and widow of William Everall, Esq. of that place, and left, with three daus., as many sons,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Richard.
III. THOMAS, who went to Ireland in 1609, and settled at Donnilane, co. Cork. He *m.* Alphra, dau. of Sir William Crawford, and dying about 1642, left with other issue, JOHN, his heir, and Thomas, ancestor of the MAUNSELLS of Limerick. The eldest son, JOHN MAUNSELL, of the Middle Temple, London, afterwards capt. in Cromwell's Life-guards, was severely wounded at Naseby. He *m.* in 1656, Mary, dau. of George Booth, Esq., and was father of THOMAS MAUNSELL, of the Middle Temple, high-sheriff of the co. of Limerick in 1697, who *s.* to Thorpe Malsor by the will of his cousin, Robert Maunsell.

The eldest son,

JOHN MAUNSELL, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks, and of the Temple, London, barrister-at-law, purchased from Lord Holland the rectory, manor, and estate of Thorpe Malsor, in 1622. He *m.* in 1601, Katherine, dau. of Richard Ward, Esq. of Hurst, co. Berks, and dying 19 Oct. 1625, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MAUNSELL, Esq. of Woodford, co. Essex, and of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 March, 1604-5, who *m.* in 1626, Susan, dau. of Humphrey Phipps, Esq. of London, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, who *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Great Oakeley, but had no issue. By his will, dated 1704, he left his estate of Thorpe Malsor to his nephew, Robert Maunsell, with remainder to his cousin, Thomas. This latter succeeded to it in 1709, and became

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor. He *m.* in 1699, Thomasine, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stephens, Esq. of Newcastle; and dying in 1739, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, lieut.-col. of the Northamptonshire militia, who *m.* 23 April, 1725, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Twigge, Archdeacon of Limerick, by Diana, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Drury Wray, Bart., and had, with other issue, (of which the youngest dau., Jane, wife of Thomas Spring, Esq., was grandmother of Lord Monteagle,)

Digitized by Google

I. THOMAS-CECIL, his heir,
II. William, *b.* 1 Oct. 1729, in holy orders; Archdeacon of Kildare, and Chancellor of Limerick; *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. William Foster, by whom he had three daus., who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly in 1780, Lucy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Philip, 2nd son of Robert Oliver, Esq. of Castle Oliver, by whom he left at his decease, in 1818,
  1 THOMAS-PHILIP, heir to his uncle.
  2 William-Wray, Archdeacon of Limerick, *b.* in 1782; *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Warburton, Bishop of Cloyne, and has issue.
  3 Philip-Oliver, *d.* in the East Indies, in 1804.
  4 Robert, capt. R.N., C.B., commissioner of Greenwich Hospital, *b.* in 1785.
  5 John-Edmond, *b.* in 1787; *m.* the Hon. Georgiana Cockayne.
  1 Lucy, *m.* to Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of High Park.
  2 Anne.

The eldest son,

THOMAS-CECIL MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, col. of the militia; *d.* without male issue 22 Feb. 1815, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present

THOMAS-PHILIP MAUNSELL, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three remaunches, sa.
Crest—A falcon, rising, ppr.
Motto—Honorantes me honorabo.
Seat—Thorpe Malsor, Northamptonshire.

MAXWELL OF EVERINGHAM.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Everingham Park, co. York, and Carlaverock Castle, in Dumfriesshire, *b.* 25 Aug. 1804; *m.* 12 Nov. 1835, Marcia, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Edward-M. Vavasour, Bart. of Hazlewood, co. York, and has issue,

I. MARMADUKE, *b.* 14 Oct. 1837.
II. William, *b.* 24 April, 1841.
I. Marcia. II. Mary-Agnes.
III. Eleanor-Mary. IV. Emily-Josephine.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell *s.* his father in 1819, and, but for the attainder of William Maxwell, 5th Earl of Nithsdale, would have inherited the Barony of Herries of Terregles, in the peerage of Scotland. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the East Riding, and served as high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1833.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN DE MACUSWELL (eldest son of HERBERT DE MACCUSVILLE, who flourished under MALCOLM IV. and WILLIAM I.) was sheriff of the co. Roxburghe, in 1203 and 1207. He was afterwards (15 June, 1220) one of the guarantees to the marriage contract between ALEXANDER II. and the Princess JOAN of England, and he assisted at the royal nuptials. Sir John Macuswell acquired the barony of Karlaverock, and was constituted Great Chamberlain of Scotland in 1231. His son and heir,

EUMERUS DE MACUSWELL, of Karlaverok, was Great Chamberlain of Scotland in 1258. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Roland de Mearns, and acquired thereby the barony and castle of Mearns. By this lady he had two sons,

HERBERT, (Sir,) his heir.
John, (Sir,) upon whom his father conferred the barony of Nether-Pollock, co. Renfrew. From this John have descended the MAXWELLS of Pollock, the MAXWELLS of Calderwood and of Cardness, baronets; the MAXWELLS, Lords Farnham, and the family of MAXWELL, of Park Hill, near Newark.

The elder son,

SIR HERBERT DE MAXESWELL, sat in the parliament of Scone, (5 Feb. 1283-4,) when the nobles agreed to acknowledge the "MAIDEN OF NORWAY" as Queen of Scotland. He *d.* before the year 1300, having had three sons, viz., Sir John, who predeceased him, SIR HERBERT, and ALEXANDER. His successor was his second son,

SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, of Karlaverok, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR EUSTACE MAXWELL, the gallant defender of Karlaverok against the power of EDWARD I. Sir Eustace Maxwell *m.* a lady of his own family, Helen Maxwell, and was *s.* by his son,

HERBERT MAXWELL, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN MAXWELL, who was made prisoner at the battle of Durham, in 1346. His great-great-grandson,

ROBERT MAXWELL, of Carlaverock, one of the heroes of Bannockburn, was slain in that celebrated battle, *anno* 1448. He had *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Forrester, chamberlain of Scotland, and left a son,

HERBERT MAXWELL, of Carlaverock, deemed the first LORD MAXWELL, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Herbert Herries, of Terregles, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his successor.
EDWARD, (Sir,) of Monreith, ancestor of the Maxwells, Barts., of that place.

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir William Seton, of Seton, and had, with other children, GEORGE, from whom sprang the MAXWELLS OF GARNSALLOCK, and ADAM, the MAXWELLS OF SOUTHBAR. Lord Maxwell's great-grandson,

ROBERT, fourth Lord Maxwell, hereditary sheriff of Kirkcudbright, and guardian of the West Marches. This nobleman *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of William, sixth Lord Douglas of Drumlanrig,) ancestor of the Dukes of Queensbury,) and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
John, (Sir,) who *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. and heiress of William Herries, fourth Lord Herries of Terregles, co. Dumfries, and became, *jure uxoris*, Lord Herries of Terregles. His lordship was *s.* by his son,
  SIR WILLIAM MAXWELL, sixth Lord Herries, of Terregles, who *m.* Katharine Kerr, sister of Mark, first Earl of Lothian, and dying in 1604, was *s.* by his son,
    JOHN MAXWELL, seventh Lord Herries of Terregles, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, sixth Lord Maxwell, afterwards Earl of Morton, and dying about the year 1627, left a son,
      JOHN MAXWELL, eighth Lord Herries, of whom hereafter, as third Earl of Nithsdale.

The fourth Lord Maxwell *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, natural dau. of James, Earl of Buchan, relict of Adam, second Earl of Bothwell. He *d.* in 1546, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT, fifth Lord Maxwell of Carlaverock, warden of the West Marches, who *m.* Lady Beatrix Douglas, second dau. of James, Earl of Morton, and dying in 1552, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, sixth Lord Maxwell, guardian of the West Marches. Upon the execution and attainder of the Regent Morton, Lord Maxwell obtained, as representative of his mother, a new charter of the earldom of Morton, ratified by parliament, but the attainder being rescinded, he was deprived of the dignity, which passed, in 1585, to the heir of entail. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth Douglas, dau. of David, thirteenth Earl of Douglas, and seventh Earl of Angus, and had issue,

JOHN, Lord Maxwell.
ROBERT, who inherited after his brother.
Elizabeth, who *m.* John Maxwell, sixth Lord Herries of Terregles, and had a son,
  JOHN, seventh Lord Herries, who *s.* his cousin as third EARL OF NITHSDALE.

He *d.* in 1593, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN, seventh Lord Maxwell. A feud subsisting between the houses of Maxwell and Johnston, this nobleman slew Sir James Johnston in a rencounter, and fleeing from Scotland in consequence, he was betrayed by the Earl of Caithness, and subsequently tried, beheaded, and attainted in 1613. His lordship had *m.* the Lady Margaret Hamilton, dau. of John, first Marquess Hamilton, Duke of Chatelherault, but had no issue. His brother,

ROBERT, eighth Lord Maxwell, was created in 1620, LORD MAXWELL OF ESKDALE AND CARLYLE, and EARL OF NITHSDALE, in remainder to heirs male, and with precedency of his father's Earldom of Morton, (in 1581.) This nobleman was celebrated, like his gallant ancestor, Sir Eustace Maxwell, in the time of EDWARD I., by a brave defence of Karlaverock, against the parliamentarians in 1640. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Beaumont, and dying in 1644, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, second Earl of Nithsdale, hereditary sheriff of Kirkcudbright. His lordship dying *unm.* in 1667, was *s.* by his cousin,

JOHN MAXWELL, eighth Lord Herries of Terregles, as third Earl of Nithsdale. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth,

Digitized by Google

sister of John Gordon, first Viscount Kenmure, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROBERT, fourth Earl of Nithsdale, who *m.* the Lady Lucy Douglas, dau. of William, first Marquess Douglas. His lordship *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, fifth Earl of Nithsdale. This nobleman, so celebrated for effecting his escape from the Tower of London, 23 Feb. 1716, the night before his intended execution, through the heroic agency of his devoted and incomparable countess, was attainted, and the honours of the senior branch of the House of Maxwell, "the MAXWELLS OF CARLAVEROCK," have ever since been obscured by that penal proceeding. His lordship *m.* the Lady WINIFRED HERBERT, youngest dau. of William, first Marquess of Powis, and dying at Rome, in 1744, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN MAXWELL, styled Earl of Nithsdale, who *m.* his first cousin, Lady Catharine Stewart, dau. of Charles, fourth Earl of Traquair, (by Lady Mary Maxwell, dau. of Robert, fourth Earl of Nithsdale,) and had an only dau., his successor, at his decease, in 1776,

LADY WINIFRED MAXWELL, who but for the attainder of her grandfather, would have inherited the Barony of Herries of Terregles. Her ladyship had *m.* 17 Oct. 1758, WILLIAM-HAGGERSTON CONSTABLE, Esq. (second son of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston Castle, co. Northumberland,) and had three sons and two daus., viz.,

1. MARMADUKE-WILLIAM, heir to his father and mother.
2. William, who assumed the surname of MIDDLETON.
3. Charles, who assumed the surname and arms of STANLEY. He *m.* 1st, in 1793, Elizabeth, sister and heir of Sir Wm. Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and 2ndly, in 1800, Mary, dau. of Thomas Macdonald, Esq., by the latter of whom he has had issue, Thomas-Angus Constable, William Constable, Mary-Anne Constable, and Catherine Constable.

1. Mary, *m.* to John-Webb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, in Surrey.
2. Theresa.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell *d.* in 1797, and her ladyship in 1801. Both were succeeded by their eldest son,

MARMADUKE-WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Esq., who at the decease of his father became "of Everingham Park, co. York," and at the death of his mother, "of Carlaverock Castle," upon which latter event he assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname of MAXWELL. Mr. Constable-Maxwell *m.* Theresa Apollonia, dau. of Edmund Wakeman, Esq. of Beckford, co. Worcester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Marmaduke, of Terregles, co. Kirkcudbright, *b.* 1 Jan. 1806, *m.* in 1836, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Anthony Marsden.
Peter, *b.* 7 Feb. 1807, *m.* Helena-Mary, eldest dau. of John-Peter-Bruno Bowdon, Esq. of Southgate, co. Derby.
Henry, *b.* in 1810, *m.* Juliana, second dau. of P. Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld Park, co. York.
Joseph, *b.* in 1811.
Mary, *m.* to the Hon. Charles Stourton-Langdale, fourth son of Charles, sixteenth Lord Stourton.
Theresa, *m.* to the Hon. Charles Everard Clifford, second son of Charles, seventh Lord Clifford.

Mr. Constable-Maxwell *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Esq. of Everingham and Carlaverock.

Family of Constable.

The family of CONSTABLE assumed that surname from holding, in feudal times, the important office of Constable of Chester.

ROBERT DE LACY, younger brother of Roger de Lacy, constable of Chester, and uncle to the first Earl of Lincoln, enjoyed the lordship of Flamburgh, by gift of his brother Roger. He was grandfather of

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamburgh, who received the honour of knighthood, with three hundred others, at a grand festival at Whitsuntide, 34 EDWARD I. From this Sir Robert lineally sprung, through a line of distinguished progenitors, who allied with the houses of Fitzhugh, Skipwith, Cumberworth, and Gascoigne,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamburgh, M.P. for Yorkshire, 17 EDWARD IV. and sheriff for the same county in two years after. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, in Suffolk, and dying in 1488, left issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
John, Dean of Lincoln.
Philip. Robert, of Cliffe, serjeant-at-law.
William, of Caythorpe and Wassand, living in 1528, now represented by the Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, whose only dau., Mary, *m.* George, eldest son of Sir William Strickland, Bart. of Boynton. (*See family of* CONSTABLE *of Wassand.*)

The eldest son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Knt. of Flamburgh, in Yorkshire, *m.* twice: by his second wife, Margery, dau. of Henry, Lord Fitzhugh, he had no issue; but by the first, Joyce, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stafford, Knt., he had (with two daus.) four sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, (Sir,) of Flamburgh, who, for his signal services against the Cornish rebels, was knighted in 1497. Subsequently, however, taking part in the commotions in Lincolnshire, excited by John, Lord Hussey, he was attainted and executed at Hull. He left, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, of Ripley, a son,
   SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Knt. of Nuneaton, a distinguished warrior, whose descendant and representative,
      WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Esq. of Flamburgh, was created a Baronet in 1611. This gentleman, a most violent opponent of the court of CHARLES I. *d. s. p.* during the PROTECTORATE.
II. MARMADUKE, (Sir,) of whom we have to treat.
III. William, (Sir,) of Hatfield.
IV. John, (Sir,) of Kinoulton.

The second son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Knt., acquired Everingham by marrying Barbara, dau. and heiress of Sir John Southell, Knt. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, Knt. of Everingham, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Manners, Lord Ros, by the dau. and sole heiress of Sir Thomas St. Leger, Knt., and Anne his wife, Duchess of Exeter, sister to King EDWARD IV. The eldest son and heir,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Knt. of Everingham, *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher, Lord Conyers, of Hornby, and dying in 1574, was *s.* by his son,

SIR PHILIP CONSTABLE, Knt. of Everingham, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, and had (with several other children) a son and heir,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq. of Everingham, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1590, who *d.* in 1632, leaving by Frances, dau. of Thomas Metham, Esq. of Metham, a son, his successor,

PHILIP CONSTABLE, Esq. of Everingham, who was advanced to a baronetcy by King CHARLES I., in 1642, and suffered severely in those rebellious times, for his fidelity to that monarch. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of Sir William Roper, of Eltham, Kent, and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Bart. of Everingham, *b.* in 1619, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Sherborne, Esq. of Stonyhurst, and had (with two daus., both nuns) a son and heir,

SIR PHILIP CONSTABLE, Bart. of Everingham, *b.* in 1651. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Ratcliffe, Bart., Earl of Derwentwater, and his dau. and heiress,

ANNE CONSTABLE, *m.* to William Haggerston, Esq., conveyed Everingham to that family.

Crest, Supporters, Motto—See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

MAXWELL OF FINNEBROGUE.

(*See* PERCEVAL-MAXWELL.)

MAYNARD OF HARLSEY HALL.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

MAXWELL OF WILLIAMWOOD.

MAXWELL-GRAHAM, JAMES, Esq. of Glasgow, is the present representative of the families of Williamwood and Marksworth.

Lineage.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, Sheriff-Depute of Renfrewshire, is mentioned by Crawfurd, in his history of that county, as descended from the Maxwells of Aldhouse, who were sprung from a son of the ancient family of Pollock, and gives for his armorial bearings the coat of that family, viz., "Argent, on a saltier, sable, an annulet, or, stoned, azure, within a border, sable, for difference. *Crest*

Digitized by Google

—A stag's head, cabossed. *Motto*—Propero sed curo.—*Lyon Register*, 1698. He *m.* in 1691, (*see* ROBERTSON'S *Continuation of* CRAWFURD, p. 270,) 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Woddrop, Esq. of Dalmarnock and Dalbeth, by whom he had issue, I. JOHN, of whom presently; II. Henry, sheriff-depute of Renfrewshire, who *d.* without issue; and III. John, who *d.* without issue; and a dau., Anna, *m.* to William Thomson, Esq. of Corschill, *d.* also without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anna Semple, dau. of Sir William Semple, of Cathcart, but had no issue by that marriage.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, his eldest son, *m.* in 1727, Annabella, dau. of Gavin Ralston, of Ralston, by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Porterfield, of that ilk, and had issue, JOHN, his heir, and four daus., the eldest, Ann, *m.* to Charles Maxwell, Esq. of Marksworth, in Renfrewshire, and had issue, two sons, James and Henry, and five daus., John, Janet, Ann, Annabella, and Elizabeth, of whom JOHN, the eldest, and JANET, the second, will be presently taken notice of. The second dau., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; the third, Annabella, *m.* Archibald Crawfurd, Esq., merchant in Greenock, and had issue; the fourth, Jacobina, *m.* John Baird, Esq., merchant in Glasgow, but had no surviving issue.

JOHN MAXWELL, Esq., the only son, succeeded his father as Laird of Williamwood. He *m.* in 1761, Martha, dau. of John Baird, Esq. of Craigton, in Dumbartonshire, and had issue three sons, the two younger of whom died, the one young, the other unmarried. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MAXWELL, Esq. of Williamwood, major in the 26th regt. of Dragoons. In 1788, he sold the castle and lands of Cathcart, which had been a considerable time in the family. In the same year he *m.* Mary, dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Wellwood, in Ayrshire, but *d.* without issue in 1806. The succession now came to his cousin,

MISS JOHN MAXWELL, as above mentioned, eldest dau. of Charles Maxwell, Esq. of Marksworth, and representative of that family, her two brothers having died, the one young, and the other unmarried. This lady, in the year 1812, sold the estate of Williamwood to Major George Morison, who, in 1817, sold it to James Stewart, Esq. Miss Maxwell *d.* in 1815, *unm.* She was succeeded in the representation of both the families of Williamwood and Marksworth by her next sister,

JANET, also above mentioned, who *m.* JAMES GRAHAM, Esq., merchant in Glasgow, second son of the late James Graham, Esq. of Tamrawer, in Stirlingshire, the heir male and lineal representative of Robert Graham, proprietor of Tamrawer in the year 1427, descended of Dundaff, (of whom the Montrose family,) and had issue, JAMES, of whom presently, and six daus., I. Ann Maxwell, *d.* young; II. Agnes, *m.* in 1816, to James Smith, Esq. of Craigend, in Stirlingshire, and has issue; III. Janet; IV. Annabella-Maxwell; V. Ann-Maxwell; and VI. Henrietta-Maxwell. Mrs. Graham *d.* in 1825, and the families of Williamwood and Marksworth are now represented by her eldest son, as above mentioned, JAMES MAXWELL-GRAHAM, Esq.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.

MAYOW OF BRAY AND HANWORTH.

WYNELL-MAYOW, PHILIP, Esq. of Bray, co. Cornwall, and Hanworth Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 17 March, 1771; *m.* 22 July, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Charles Deare, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, a captain in the army, *b.* 31 Aug. 1808; *m.* 16 Aug. 1842, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Kyle, D.D., Bishop of Cork.
II. Mayow, *b.* 8 July, 1810.
III. Philip, *b.* 16 May, 1813; *m.* 10 July, 1839, Mary, dau. of the Rev. B.-G. Heath, of Creeting, Suffolk, and has issue, Philip-Herbert, *b.* 20 Oct. 1841, and Mary.
I. Betty-Wynell. II. Ursula.
III. Mary, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *s.* his father in 1802, and *d.* in 1844.

Lineage.

PHILIP MAYOW, Lord of the manor of Bray, co. Cornwall, (cousin of Jeremy Mayow, of Borringdon, the last of the Mayows of Borringdon, whose dau. and heir, Frances, *m.* John Parker, Esq. of North Moulton,) had, with a dau., Margerie, *m.* in 1572, to John, son of Walter Sode, Esq., three sons, PHILIP, his heir; Henry, (who *d.* in 1586, having had a son, Christopher, *b.* in 1576, and a dau., Margerie;) and John, *m.* in 1573, Margerie, dau. of John Gill, of Talland. The elder son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq. of Bray, *d.* in 1638, leaving, with a dau., Joan, wife of the Rev. Hannibal Gammoy, a son, Stephen, who *d.* in 1668. His brother,

JOHN MAYOW, of Looe, *m.* Joanna Rashley, of Fowey, and left a son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq. of Bray, who *m.* in 1636, Frances Stuckley, of Aston, and *d.* in Oct. 1679, having had issue,

I. PHILIP, of whom presently.
II. Lewis, *b.* in Dec. 1644.
III. John, *b.* in 1645; a physician of great eminence.
I. Edith, *m.* in June, 1663, to Nicholas Leigh, of Quithiock.
II. Mary, *d.* in 1708.
III. Frances, *m.* in 1671, the Rev. Philip Wynell, Vicar of Landrake, co. Cornwall, son, by Anne Moore, his wife, of John Wynell, and by him, who *d.* in 1731-2, aged 87, had (with two daus., Anne, who *d.* in 1730, and Mary,) seven sons, of whom the second but eldest surviving, John-Wynell, Esq., Capt. R.N., *b.* in 1675, *m.* in 1710, his cousin, Ursula, dau. of Philip Mayow, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1734, had four sons,
  PHILIP, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle, Thomas Mayow.
  Henry-Charles, *b.* in 1712, *d.* the following year.
  Francis, *b.* in 1714, *d.* in 1716.
  John, *b.* in 1717, *d.* in 1740.

The eldest son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq. of Polgover, *b.* in Jan. 1639; *m.* Ursula, dau. of Alexander Rolle, of Park Gate, co. Devon; and *d.* in July, 1710, having had issue, (besides three younger sons, who *d.* young,)

PHILIP, of whom presently.
William, *b.* in March, 1678, *d.* in Dec. 1710.
THOMAS, heir to his brother.
Jeremiah, *b.* in 1687, *d.* in July, 1765.
Susannah, *m.* in 1810, to her cousin, Philip Wynell, Esq., younger brother of John Wynell, who *m.* her sister, and had a dau., Ursula, *m.* to Benjamin Young.
Ursula, *m.* in 1710, to her cousin, John Wynell, Esq., and had issue, as before.
Frances, *d.* in 1717.

The eldest son,

PHILIP MAYOW, Esq., *b.* in 1670; *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Burthogge, of Totness, and by her, who *d.* in 1708, had issue, Mary, Burthogge, who both predeceased him; the former, in 1732; the latter, in 1741. Mr. Mayow *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS MAYOW, Esq., *b.* in Oct. 1682, who *m.* Anne Croker, but dying *s. p.*, in March, 1766, was *s.* by his nephew,

PHILIP WYNELL, Esq., *b.* in 1716, who thereupon assumed the additional surname and arms of MAYOW. He *m.* in 1741, Betty, dau. and co heir of George Salt, Esq. of Betley, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* in 1774, had, with two daus., Ursula-Anne, and Mary, three sons, PHILIP, his heir; John-Salt, *b.* in 1749; and Mayow, of Sydenham, Kent, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* in 1776, Mary, dau. of Thomas Paulin, Esq., and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue, Mary; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, to William-Dacres Adams, Esq. of Bowdon; Frances; Anne, *m.* in 1805, to the Right Hon. Thomas-Peregrine Courtenay; and Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. H.-T. Wharton. Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* in 1781: his eldest son,

THE REV. PHILIP WYNELL-MAYOW, *m.* Elizabeth Snowden, but by her (who *d.* in 1811) he had no issue. He was succeeded in 1800 by his brother,

JOHN-SALT WYNELL-MAYOW, Esq. of Saltash, *b.* in June, 1747, who *m.* 12 May, 1764, Mary, second dau. of Robert Doughty, Esq. of Hanworth, Norfolk, (*see that family at the end of this article*) and by her, who *d.* in 1820, had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
Robert, in holy orders, whose life and sermons were published in 1821. He was *b.* in Oct. 1777, and *m.* in Oct. 1805, Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, of Liverpool, merchant, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Morrall) he left at his decease in Jan. 1817, two sons and one dau., Catharine-Anne, *m.* at Meerut, in India, 16 April, 1844, to Edward-Salusbury Lloyd, Esq., capt. 49th regt. E.I.C.S., third son of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall.
John-William, *b.* in Feb. 1788, *d.* in May, 1802.
Betty, *d.* 24 May, 1792.
Mary, *m.* 19 Sept. 1799, to the Rev. John Richards.
Catherine-Ann, *m.* to the Rev. John Lukin.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Wynell-Mayow *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present PHILIP WYNELL-MAYOW, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MAYOW, gu., a chev., vaire, between three ducal coronets, or; 2nd and 3rd, WYNELL, arg., three mullets, in fesse, between two bars, sa., within a bordure, engr., gu., quartering DOUGHTY and CHAMBRE.
Crest—MAYOW, a pelican, standing on a snake, nowed.
Seat—Bray and Saltash, co. Cornwall.

Family of Doughty.

The family of Doughty derives from THOMAS DOUGHTY, of Hanworth, co. Norfolk, living *temp.* HENRY IV., son of SIMON DOUGHTY, of Hanworth, living *temp.* EDWARD III. This Thomas *m.* Margaret, daughter and sole heir of John Chambre, of Thurgerton, and was father of ROBERT DOUGHTY, Esq. of Hanworth, who *m.* Maude, dau. of Thomas Davey, of Gunthorp, and was *s.* by his elder son, THOMAS DOUGHTY, of Hanworth, who *m.* Florence, dau. of Richard Norton, of Southerch, and was *s.* (will dated and proved in 1510) by his son, ROBERT DOUGHTY, Esq. of Hanworth, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Wolsey, of Wichingham, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Houghton, of Gunthorp, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Nicholas Bateman, Esq., four sons, Robert, his heir; Thomas, of Norwich; William, of Lynne Regis; and John, of Aylsham.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DOUGHTY, Esq. of Hanworth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Houghton, Esq. of Gunthorp, and dying in 1609, had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to William Phillips, Esq. of Crostwick, near Norwich, and Alice, *m.* to Andrew Clarke) four sons, ROBERT, his heir; John, of Alphinton, co. Devon; William; and Thomas. The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT DOUGHTY, Esq. of Hanworth, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Rante, Esq. of Norwich, and was father of

WILLIAM DOUGHTY, Esq. of Hanworth, who by his second wife, Frances, had two sons, Robert, the elder, *d.* 13 Feb. 1649. The younger,

WILLIAM DOUGHTY, Esq., was father, by Bethias, his wife, of,

ROBERT DOUGHTY, Esq., *b.* in 1656, who *m.* Hester, dau. of Alderman Patteson, of Norwich, and *d.* in 1747, having had issue, all of whom predeceased him, viz., a son, William, who *d.* in 1698, aged 21, four other sons, *d.* young, and a dau.,

HESTER DOUGHTY, *b.* in 1673, who *m.* Guybon Doughty, Esq., and *d.* in 1727, leaving, with a dau., Mary, who *d.* unm. in 1742-3, two sons, ROBERT, and Thomas, *b.* in 1720, *d.* in 1742. The former,

ROBERT DOUGHTY, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Weyman Lee, Esq. of the Temple, and *d.* in 1756, having had by her, who *d.* in 1754,

Robert-Lee Doughty, Esq. of Hareworth, *b.* in 1749, *m.* in 1777, Anne, dau. of Thomas Powys, Esq. of Lilford, co. Northampton, and sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Lilford, *d.* in 1819; his wife predeceased him in 1817.
William, *d.* in 1783.
Margaret, *d.* in 1826.
MARY, *m.* as above, to John-Salt Wynell-Mayow, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to Dean Lukin, and *d.* in 1823.
Hester, *d.* in 1820.

MEADOWS, OR MEDOWS, OF WITNESHAM HALL & GREAT BEALINGS.

MEADOWS, DANIEL-CHARLES, Esq. of Witnesham Hall, and Great Bealings, both in the co. Suffolk, *b.* 30 April, 1812; *m.* 1st, 12 Jan. 1836, Martha, eldest dau. of the Rev. James-Dewhurst Sprigge, B.C.L., Rector and Patron of Brockley, near Bury St. Edmunds, and by her, who *d.* 8 April, 1839, had issue, two sons, viz.,

CHARLES-PHILIP-PIERREPONT, *b.* 12 Jan. 1838.
James-Sprigg, *b.* 26 Feb. 1839, *d.* an infant.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1841, Agnes, youngest dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Melton Hall, Suffolk, and has issue, another son, viz.,

Daniel-John-Wood, *b.* 4 Feb. 1842.

Mr. Meadows *s.* to the estates and representation of his family at the decease of his father, the Rev. Philip Meadows, 18 Dec. 1837.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Meadows derive their descent from Edmund de Wytnesham, living at Wytnesham in the latter part of the reign of WILLIAM the Conqueror. He *m.* and had a son and successor,

ROBART DE MEDEWE, so called from the circumstance of his fixing his residence in the vale of Wytnesham, which chiefly consisted of the most fertile meadow land. The next in descent on record was

PETER DE MEDEWE, living at Wytnesham, *temp.* HENRY II., 1188, from whom lineally descended

ROBART DE MEDEWE, who resided at Hasketon, Suffolk, *temp.* EDWARD III., 1328, and was afterwards of Wytnesham. He was *s.* by his son,

JEFFERY DE MEDEWE, of Witnesham, living there in 1351. The next in lineal descent of whom there is any authentic account, was

JEFFERY DE MEDEWE, of Witnesham, living there, *temp.* HENRY VII., 1441. He *m.* Margaret Fairfax and had issue by her, three sons, viz.,

I. JEFFERY, his heir, who left at his decease a son, John Medow.
II. John, living in 1486.
III. William, living in 1456, *d.* in 1486.

JOHN MEDEW, the 2nd son of Jeffery de Medewe, and eventually his heir, *m.* — Butler, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM MEDOW, living in 1535, who *m.* Deborah, dau. of Edward Duke, Esq. of Benhall, (by Dorothy, dau. of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, of Rushbrooke, Knt.,) and aunt of Sir John Duke, Bart. of Benhall. Mr. Medow *d.* in the year 1540, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM MEDOWE, of Witnesham and Rushmere, who was *b.* in 1530, and *d.* at the latter place in 1588. He left, by Agnes, his wife, (whom he had *m.* in 1558,) two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Daniel, of Chattisham Hall, which he purchased about the year 1615, *b.* at Rushmere, in 1577. He also purchased the lordship and advowson of Witnesham, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1651. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had issue,
  1. Daniel, his heir, *b.* in 1618, *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Broke, of Cow Hall, Norton.
  2. John, M.A., formerly fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and afterwards rector of Owsden, Suffolk, but ejected, in 1662, for non-compliance with the Act of Uniformity. This gentleman was *m.* three times: 1st, to Anne, dau. of Roger Rant, Esq. of Swaffham Priors; 2ndly, to Sarah Fairfax, a descendant of the knightly family of that name, seated at Walton, in Yorkshire; and 3rdly, to Anna, dau. of John Beaumont, Esq. of Bildeston.
  3. Thomas, of London, *b.* in 1623.
  4. Sir Philip, baptized at Chattisham, 4 Jan. 1625, was educated at Cambridge, and became Latin secretary to the Lord Protector, knight marshal of the palace, and knight of the Order of the Elephant of Denmark. In 1656 he was sent ambassador to the King of Portugal, and in the following year, to the court of Denmark. At the treaty of Roschild he was appointed mediator between Denmark and Sweden, and to the latter court he was subsequently accredited ambassador. Sir Philip *m.* in April, 1661, Constance, second dau. and co-heir of Francis Lucy, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he left, at his decease, 16 Feb. 1718, with three daus., a son and successor,
    SIR PHILIP MEADOWS, also knight marshal of the palace, who *d.* at Brompton, 5 Dec. 1757, leaving by his wife, Dorothy, sister of Hugh, first Viscount Falmouth, three sons and five daus., of whom the third son,
      PHILIP MEADOWS, Esq., *b.* at Vienna, in 1708, *m.* Frances, only dau. of William Pierrepont, Viscount Newark, and sister and heir of Evelyn, second Duke of Kingston, by whom he left at his decease, in 1781, with other issue, a son,
        CHARLES MEADOWS, Esq., who assumed, upon inheriting the Kingston estates, the surname of Pierrepont only, and was elevated to the peerage, in 1796, as Vis-

Digitized by Google

count Newark, and subsequently, in 1806, raised to the dignity of Earl Manvers. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

5. Robert.
1. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Child, M.D. of Bury St. Edmunds.
2. Elizabeth.

The elder son and heir of William Meadows, of Witnesham,

WILLIAM MEADOWS, was born in 1559, and marrying Grigil, dau. of William Mynter, Esq. of Witnesham Hall, purchased that mansion and estate of his father-in-law, and made it his residence. He *d.* in 1639, and left issue three sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, of Coddenham, and subsequently of Great Yarmouth, bailiff of Yarmouth, 15 JAMES I., and 14 and 24 CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lea, of Coddenham, and had issue,
   SIR THOMAS MEADOWS, Knt. He was also thrice bailiff, and afterwards, in 1662, mayor of Yarmouth, in which year he defended that town for CHARLES II. against a republican movement, and for his loyalty he was to have shared the further honour of the projected Order of Knighthood of the Royal Oak.
II. DANIEL.
III. Ralph, *b.* in 1600, who purchased Henley Hall from the Damerons, in 1630. From this gentleman, who *d.* in 1679, descended the Henley branch of the family, lately represented by John Medows, Esq., (who assumed the name and arms of Theobald, by royal sign-manual, in 1776,) and now by his son, the Rev. John Medows Theobald, the present proprietor of Henley Hall.

The second son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, Esq., *s.* his father at Witnesham. He *m.* Amy, dau. of John Brame, of Campsey Ash, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1675, he left at his decease, in the same year, a dau., Mary, and a son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, Esq., *b.* in 1630, who *m.* Joyce Rivers, dau. of the Rev. Edward Rivers, A.M., rector of Bricet Magna, and had three sons,

I. Daniel, who *d. s. p.* in 1684.
II. Edmond, who *d.* in minority.
III. JOHN.

THE REV. JOHN MEADOWS, the 3rd son, was *b.* in 1655, and *s.* his father, at Witnesham Hall. This gentleman *m.* Bridget Proctor, and dying 24 March, 1715, was interred, together with his wife, who *d.* in 1737, in the nave of the church of Witnesham. He left two sons and a dau.,

I. John, who *m.* Margaret Buxton, and *d.* in 1750, leaving an only dau., Elizabeth, the wife of John Williams.
II. DANIEL.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Buxton, A.M., rector of Syleham.

The younger son,

DANIEL MEADOWS, Esq., *b.* in 1687, resided for many years at Botesdale, but *d.* at the family mansion at Witnesham, 14 Jan. 1771, at the advanced age of 90. Mr. Meadows *m.* Frances, dau. of Francis Thornylow, and had (with a dau. Lucy, who *m.* William Kirby, Gent., and had, with other issue, Lucy Kirby, wife of George Dominicus, Esq. of the East India House, and Charlotte Kirby, wife, 1st, of George Meadows, Esq. of Henley, and 2ndly, of the Rev. Charles Sutton, D.D.) a son and successor,

JOHN MEADOWS, Esq., *b.* in 1726, an officer in the Suffolk Militia, who *m.* in 1751, Frances, youngest dau. of Humphrey Brewster, Esq. of Wrentham Hall, and left, at his decease in 1763, two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. Daniel, capt. 44th Regt., who *d. unm.* in 1779.
I. Frances, *m.* to Morgan Parry, Gent.
II. Lucinda, *m.* to James Fisher, Gent.

The elder son,

PHILIP MEADOWS, Esq., (originally of Botesdale, and afterwards of Witnesham Hall,) *b.* in 1752, having purchased of the Earl of Westmoreland the Burghersh estate in the latter parish, upon which, in 1810, he erected the present mansion, removed from the ancient family residence, and thus became of Burghersh House, where he *d.* 16 Oct. 1824. Mr. Meadows was nominated high-sheriff of the co. Suffolk, but his decease occurred before the period for his serving that office arrived. By his wife, Catherine, dau. of Robert Rust, a banker in Yorkshire, and of Wortham, Suffolk, he left issue, two sons, namely,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. Daniel-Rust, who *s.* his father at Burghersh House, *b.* 18 Aug. 1779, *m.* Miss Emma Catt, grandniece of Dr. Brinkley, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, and had issue seven sons and four daus.,
   1. John-Brewster, A.B., in holy orders.
   2. Thomas-Humphry, *m.* a dau. of the late Samuel Cutting, Esq.
   3. Augustus. 4. William-Henry.
   5. Evelyn-Philip. 6. Daniel. 7. Robert-Rust.
   1. Lucinda. 2. Caroline.
   3. Isabella, *d.* 4. Fanny.

The elder son and heir of Philip Meadows, Esq.,

THE REV. PHILIP MEADOWS, A.B., rector of Great Bealings, and many years chaplain to the garrison at Ipswich, *s.* him at Witnesham Hall. Mr. Meadows *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Graves, rector of Redgrave-cum-Botesdale, and of Hinderclay, Suffolk, by his wife, Harriet-James Head, niece of Sir Thomas Head, Knt., and first cousin of Sir Walter James, Bart. By this lady he had issue five sons and five daus, namely,

I. Philip-Pierrepont, A.B., in holy orders, *b.* 23 Sept. 1810, *d.* 17 Jan. 1835, at Torquay.
II. DANIEL-CHARLES, successor to his father.
III. George-Frederick, *m.* Margaret-Catherine, eldest dau. of Lieut. Walford, R.N.
IV. Sydney-Manvers, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Bernard, Esq. of Knocklyon House, Dublin.
V. John-Edward, *d.* in infancy.
I. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Rolla Rouse, Esq. of Ferne-Hill, Melton, barrister-at-law.
II. Catherine-Head, *m.* to Poussin-Hassard Nursey, Gent.
III. Charlotte-Augusta. IV. Cassandra-Maria.
V. Julia-Mary, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Meadows *d.* 18 Dec. 1837, at the age of 60, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present DANIEL-CHARLES MEADOWS, Esq. of Witnesham Hall, and Great Bealings.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a chev., erm., betw. three pelicans, vulned, in a canton, a lion, sejant, and in chief, a label of three points; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a chev., erm., between three estoiles, arg., for BREWSTER. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)
Crest—A pelican, vulned, ppr.
Motto—Mea dos virtus.
Seat—Witnesham Hall, near Ipswich.
Residence—Great Bealings Place, near Woodbridge.

MEARES OF MEARES COURT.

DEVENISH-MEARES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Meares Court, co. Westmeath, a magistrate for that county, *b.* in 1758; *m.* 21 Sept. 1791, Deborah, dau. of Joseph Coghlan, Esq. of Kilumney, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* in 1831, Maria, dau. of Charles Kelly, Esq. of Charleville, co. Westmeath.
Matthew, in holy orders, *m.* in 1821, Augusta, dau. of the late Charles Devenish, Esq. of Dublin.
Catherine, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. Frederick A. Potter, rector of Rathconrath.
Mary-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was DEVENISH, *s.* to Meares Court upon the demise of his aunt, Mrs. Gouldsbury, in 1811, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of MEARES.

Lineage.

The Meares of Meares Court came from Corsby, in Wiltshire, where the family had been settled from the year 1341. The name, originally Delamare, became, in process of time, Le Meares, and Meares. The *Le* was first omitted by LEWIS, whose eldest son, *b.* at Corsby, *m.* Mary Rochford, of Killbryde, (of the Rochford family, of which was the Earl of Belvidere,) and was grandfather of

LEWIS MEARES, Esq., *b.* at Corsby, in 1625, who acquired, about the year 1647, the estate of Meares Court, where his descendants have since constantly resided. He *m.* in Dublin, *anno* 1648, Mary Palmer, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

LEWIS MEARES, Esq., *b.* in Dublin, in 1651, who *m.* 27 Jan. 1678, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. John Jones, second son of Dr. Henry Jones, Lord Bishop of Meath, and had several sons and daus. His eldest son,

Digitized by Google

LEWIS MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, in the co. Westmeath, *b.* there 7 Aug. 1682, *m.* 17 Dec. 1705, Catherine, eldest dau. of John Wakeley, Esq. of Ballyburley, in the King's Co., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, *b.* 28 May, 1709, who *m.* in Nov. 1729, Sarah, dau. of Arthur Magan, Esq. of Togherstown, in Westmeath, and had, with six daus., one son,

JOHN MEARES, Esq. of Meares Court, *b.* 4 June, 1742, who *m.* 30 May, 1771, Mary, 2nd dau. of — Vandeleur, Esq. of Kilrush, in the co. Clare, and *d.* without issue, 9 Oct. 1790, when his sisters became his co-heirs. The eldest of those ladies,

CATHERINE MEARES, *m.* John Devenish, Esq. of Portlik, in Westmeath, and had eight sons and five daus. The third son, WILLIAM, inherited Meares Court, in 1811, (after the demise of the six sisters of the late John Meares, Esq.,) and assumed the surname of MEARES.

Arms—Arg., a ship with three masts, sails furled, shrouded, sa.
Crest—A king-fisher, ppr.
Motto—Omnia providentiæ committo.
Seat—Meares Court, co. Westmeath.

MEDLYCOTT OF ROCKETTS CASTLE.

MEDLYCOTT, THE REV. JOHN-THOMAS, of Rocketts Castle, co. Waterford, *b.* 29 Oct. 1789; *m.* 20 June, 1820, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Ambrose-Usher Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, and has issue,

I. JOHN-THOMAS, *b.* 13 Aug. 1823.
I. Anne, *m.* 4 Feb. 1845, to Capt. Quintin, 10th Hussars.
II. Elizabeth. III. Ellen.
IV. Susan. V. Louisa. VI. Maria.

Lineage.

THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for co. Berks, and M.P. for Abingdon in 1688, *d.* 13 Dec. 1716, aged 88, and was buried at Mellbourne Port, co. Somerset, where there is a monument to his memory. He left three sons,

Charles, ancestor of the Northampton branch.
James, M.P. for Milbourne Port, and Master in Chancery, *d.* in 1731, aged 73: from him, through the female line, springs the present Sir WILLIAM-COLES MEDLYCOTT, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
THOMAS, of whose line we treat.

This

THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, Esq. of the city of Dublin, chief commissioner of H.M. Revenues in Ireland, *b.* 22 May, 1662, was elected Member of the English Parliament, in 1706, for Milbourne Port, and afterwards for the city of Westminster, of which he was high bailiff in 1708. He subsequently sat for many years in the Irish parliament for Clonmel. By his second wife, widow of Pakenham, Esq. of Pakenham Hall, co. Westmeath, he left a son,

THOMAS-JOHN MEDLYCOTT, Esq., who *m.* Frances-Phillippa Seigneaux, of Lauzanne, in Switzerland, and *d.* in 1789, having had, with three daus., Frances-Phillippa, Elizabeth, and Susanna, all *d. unm.*, a son,

JOHN-THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, Esq. of Newport Pratt, co. Mayo, and afterwards of Rocketts Castle, co. Waterford, who *m.* 21 June, 1785, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Lockwood, Esq. of Clereham Castle, co. Tipperary, and *d.* in April, 1827, leaving a son, the present REV. JOHN-THOMAS MEDLYCOTT, of Rocketts Castle, and four daus., I. Frances, *m.* to Cornelius Sullivan, Esq., of the city of Dublin; II. Maria; III. Jane, *m.* to Dawson French, Esq. Queen's Co.; and IV. Susan, *m.* to the Rev. George-Stanley Monck, rector of Clonegann, co. Waterford.

Arms—Quarterly: per fesse, indented, gu. and az., three lions, rampant, arg.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-eagle, wings elevated, or.
Motto—Dat cura quietem.
Seat—Rocketts Castle, Portlau, co. Waterford.

MEIGH OF ASH HALL.

MEIGH, JOB, Esq. of Ash Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 2 Nov. 1783; *m.* 30 Sept. 1805, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late William Mellor, Esq. of Hanley, and has issue,

WILLIAM-MELLOR, *b.* 29 Aug. 1806, *m.* 15 Aug. 1837, Eliza, dau. of Samuel Goodman, Esq. of Peckham, and has issue,
William-Mellor, *b.* 19 April, 1841.
Elizabeth-Charlotte.
Mary-Ann, *m.* 12 Jan. 1832, to Robert-Alexander Kidston, Esq. of Glasgow, and has issue, Mary-Anne-Meigh, Caroline-Martha, and Elizabeth-Ash.

Mr. Meigh is a magistrate for Staffordshire.

Arms—Gu., on a cross, engr., between four boars' heads, erased, arg., three blackbirds, in fesse, ppr., and two crosses, pattée fitchée, at the foot, az. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw a cross pattée, as in the arms, the sinister paw resting on an anchor, ppr., pendant therefrom by a chain, or, an escutcheon, gu., charged with a boar's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Benigno numine.
Seat—Ash Hall, co. Stafford.

WHYTE-MELVILLE OF BENNOCHY AND STRATHKINNESS.

WHYTE-MELVILLE, JOHN, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, co. Fife, *b.* 21 June, 1797; *m.* 1st, in June, 1819, Catherine-Anne-Sarah, youngest dau. of Francis-Godolphin, third Duke of Leeds, and has issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, *b.* 19 July, 1821.
Catherine-Margaret. Elizabeth-Charlotte.

This gentleman, who served some time in the 9th Lancers, *s.* his brother 26 Feb. 1818. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co. Fife, and major of the Fifeshire militia.

Lineage.

The Whytes of Scotland, said to derive from the noble family of Les Blancs, in France, were free barons in Fife, Perth, and other counties of North Britain.

MATTHEW WHYTE, of Maw, living in the times of JAMES III. and JAMES IV., had a charter under the great seal, dated 22 June, 1492 to "Matthew Whyte de Maw, terrarum de Kilmaron." His son,

ROBERT WHYTE, got a confirmation under the great seal. "Roberto Whyte de Maw, terrarum de Littletoun, in vice comitat de Fife, super cartam sibi factam per Joannem Wemyss de eodem, &c. &c.," 18 Feb. 1504. This Robert left two sons,

DAVID, his heir.
Henry, a churchman, successively rector of Finhaven, and Dean of Brechin, appointed one of the fifteen senators of the College of Justice, when that court was constituted in 1533.

The elder son,

DAVID WHYTE, of Maw, who was also designed "of Lumbenny," in Fifeshire, having obtained that estate from his brother Henry, *m.* and had two sons, ROBERT of Maw, living in 1541, and JOHN. He *d.* in 1538, and was *s.* in a considerable portion of his lands by his younger son,

JOHN WHYTE, living in 1539, who *m.* Euphan, dau. of Michael Balfour, of Burleigh, and had three sons, Henry, JOHN, and Michael, a merchant, of Kirkcaldy. The second son,

JOHN WHYTE, a merchant, of Kirkcaldy, *temp.* QUEEN MARY, acquired considerable wealth, and *d.* towards the close of the reign of KING JAMES VI., leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT WHYTE, one of the most eminent merchants of Kirkcaldy, then a place of considerable trade, and the first provost of that royal burgh. This opulent citizen purchased part of the lands of Abbotts Hall, near Kirkcaldy, and the whole estate of Bennochy, whence his descendants have since been chiefly designated. He *m.* 1st, Janet Tennent, heiress of Powran, and had one son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Law, of Dunnikier, and had an only dau., Isabel, who *m.* James Whyte, Esq. He *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Thomas Melvill, Esq. of Murdocairny, younger

Digitized by Google

brother of John, third Lord Melvill, of Raith,* and had two sons and a dau., namely,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, a merchant, who acquired the lands of Ballo, in Fifeshire, which he devised to his dau., the wife of the Rev. Mr. Adam, minister of the gospel at Kirkcaldy.

Agnes, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir David Arnot, of that Ilk, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, who *m.* in 1697, Jean, dau. of Antony Murray, Esq. of Woodend, in Perthshire, and had (with two daus., Jean, *m.* to Ramsay of Balmain, and Helen, who *m.* Andrew Melville, Esq. of the family of Carnbee, and was mother of General Robert Melville, of Strathkinness) two sons, GEORGE and ROBERT. He *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, who *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, a physician of high reputation, and professor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh, in 1747. In 1761, Doctor Whyte was appointed first physician to the King in Scotland, and elected, in 1764, president of the royal college of physicians, at Edinburgh. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Robertson, of Newbigging, and widow of Mr. Melville, of Cairney, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of James Balfour, Esq., of Pilrig, and had fourteen children, of whom three sons and three daus. survived infancy, viz., ROBERT, his heir; JOHN, successor to his brother; Melville, *d. unm.*; Louisa, *m.* to William Rouet, Esq. of Auchindonan; Jean, *m.* to her cousin, John Balfour, Esq. of Pilrig, and Martha, *m.* to Major Wilson, of the royal artillery. This eminent man *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, who *d.* at Naples, *unm.*, in 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WHYTE, Esq. of Bennochy, *b.* 27 Feb. 1755, who assumed the surname and arms of MELVILLE, upon succeeding, by deed of entail, to the estates of Strathkinness, at the decease of his cousin, General Robert Melville, in 1809. He *m.* 21 April, 1781, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Archibald M'Gilchrist, Esq. of North Bar, co. Renfrew, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; JOHN, successor to his brother; Elizabeth; Louisa; Margaret, *m.* 4 July, 1815, to George Holmes Jackson, Esq. of Glenmore, co. Waterford; and Jane. Mr. Whyte Melville *d.* in May, 1813, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WHYTE MELVILLE, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness, *b.* 12 Aug. 1794, who *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1818, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOHN-WHYTE MELVILLE, Esq. of Bennochy and Strathkinness.

Arms, Crests, Supporters, and *Mottoes*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*

Seat—Mount Melville, near St. Andrews.

MENZIES OF CHESTHILL.

(*See* STEWART-MENZIES.)

MEREDITH OF PENTREBYCHAN.

WARTER-MEREDITH, HENRY, Esq. of Pentrebychan, co. Denbigh, *s.* his uncle, Thomas Meredith, in 1802, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1824, the surname and arms of MEREDITH. He *m.* in 1821, Elizabeth-Lowry, only dau. of the celebrated African traveller, Mungo Park, and has one son, HENRY, and a dau., Marion.

Lineage.

This family traces its descent maternally to EFNYDD GWERNWY, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd,† Founder of the XIV. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. This chief served with distinction under David, the son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, in the XII. century, in the wars between the Welsh and English, for which he received considerable grants of land in addition to his patrimonial estate.

MEREDITH AP DAVID, of Alington, was eighth in descent from Eunydd, and father of ROWLAND MEREDITH, of Alington, who assumed the family surname. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Brereton, of Borasham, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MEREDITH, of Alington, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John ap Iolyn ap Madoc, Gent., and had two sons, JOHN and RICHARD. The elder was ancestor of the line of Meredith, of Alington, now extinct, while the younger,

RICHARD MEREDITH, seated at Pentrebychan, founded the family before us. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Morgan ap David ap Robert, Gent., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, (Sir,) Knt., of Stansly, in the co. of Denbigh, and of Leeds Abbey, in Kent, father of Sir WILLIAM MEREDITH, Bart. of Stansly, created a Bart. in 1622. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

II. HUGH, whose line we are about to detail.

The second son,

HUGH MEREDITH, of Wrexham and Pentrebychan, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Trott, Esq. of Colney Heath, in Middlesex, and was *s.* by his son,

ELLIS MEREDITH, Esq. of Pentrebychan, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Myddleton, Esq. of Cadwgan, co. Denbigh, and had two sons, HUGH and William, and two daus., Anne and Elizabeth. The elder son,

HUGH MEREDITH, Esq. of Pentrebychan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Yardley, Esq. of Erbistock and Farndon, and had three sons and two daus., viz., ELLIS, Hugh, William, Elizabeth, and Mary. He was *s.* by the eldest son,

ELLIS MEREDITH, Esq. of Pentrebychan, who *m.* in 1676, Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, in Yorkshire, and left a son and successor,

THOMAS MEREDITH, Esq. of Pentrebychan, Barrister-at-law, living towards the close of the seventeenth century, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Bodlith, in Denbighshire, representative of Foulk Myddleton, Esq. of Llansilin, and of Gwenhwyfar his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Wynn, Esq. of Bodlith, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, (*see* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE,) and had two sons, the younger Myddleton, and the elder,

THOMAS MEREDITH, Esq. of Pentrebychan. This gentleman *m.* Miss Newton, of Heathly, in Lancashire, and had two sons and a dau., viz., I. RICHARD, his heir; II. THOMAS, M.D., successor to his brother; and I. Margaret, who *m.* Joseph Warter, Esq. of Sibberscott, in Shropshire, and was mother of HENRY WARTER, who inherited Pentrebychan from his uncle. The elder son,

RICHARD MEREDITH, Esq. of Pentrebychan, dying issueless in 1800, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS MEREDITH, M.D., of Pentrebychan, who also died without issue in 1802, and bequeathed his estate to his nephew, Henry Warter, who, having assumed the surname and arms of MEREDITH, is the present HENRY WARTER MEREDITH, Esq. of Pentrebychan.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or.

Motto—Heb dduw heb ddim, a duw a digon. (In English, "Without God, without everything; with God, having enough.)

Seat—Pentrebychan Hall, Denbighshire.

MEREDITH OF CLOONAMAHON.

MEREDITH, THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of Cloonamahon, co. Sligo, *b.* 2 Feb. 1824, *s.* his father, the late Joseph Meredith, Esq., 3 May, 1841.

Lineage.

This family is of Welch extraction, but has been established in the county of Sligo for nearly two centuries, the title deeds of the estates bearing date 1657. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

JOSEPH MEREDITH, Esq., J.P., and high-sheriff for the county of Sligo, *m.* twice: 1st, Judith, dau. of Andrew Johnstone, Esq. of Addergold, co. Leitrim; and 2ndly, the relict of Owen Lloyd, Esq. of co. Roscommon; by the former he was father of an only son,

THOMAS MEREDITH, Esq. of Cloonamahon, J.P. and high-sheriff, who *m.* Olivia, eldest dau. of George Doran, Esq. of Coney Island, co. Sligo, and by her had (with five daus., Mrs. Armstrong, Mrs. Smith, Mrs. Clarke, Mrs. Wynne, and Mrs. Johnstone) two sons, JOSEPH and George, of Strand Hill, co. Sligo. The former,

* The present representative of the Lords Melville, of Raith, is David, Earl of Leven and Melville.

† Hunydd, dau. of this Lord, *m.* Meredith ap Bleddyn, Sovereign Prince of Powys.

Digitized by Google

JOSEPH MEREDITH, Esq. of Cloonamahon, J.P., *m.* 17 April, 1819, Jane-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Rathcarrick, co. Sligo, and *d.* 3 May, 1841, leaving, with an only son and heir, the present THOMAS-JAMES MEREDITH, Esq. of Cloonamahon, three daus., viz., I. Letitia-Jemima; II. Olivia-Anne; and III. Elizabeth-Mary-Jane.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, ar.
Crest—On an eastern crown, or, a dragon, passant, gu.
Motto—Fiat Dei voluntas.
Seat—Cloonamahon, Collooney, co. Sligo.

MERRY OF HIGHLANDS.

MERRY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Highlands, co. Berks, *b.* in 1792; *m.* in 1820, Anne, second dau. of Kender Mason, Esq. of Beel House, Bucks. Mr. Merry, a Magistrate for Berkshire, is only surviving son of William Merry, Esq., many years deputy secretary of war. He had one brother, Walter Merry, (who *m.* Elizabeth Byrch, of Gloucestershire, and *d.* leaving a son, William-Walter, and two daus.,) and two sisters, Mary-Amelia, *m.* to J. W. Lukin, Esq. of Sandhill Lodge, Dorset, J. P., and Emily, *m.* to the Hon. Mr. Justice Hagerman, and is deceased.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, engrailed, az., between three lions, rampant, gu., a chess-rook, between two crosses, pattée.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a lion, rampant, ducally crowned, holding between the paws a chess-rook, and charged on the shoulder with a cross, pattée.
Motto—Persto et spero.
Seat—Highlands, near Reading, Berks.

METCALFE OF HAWSTED.

METCALFE, HENRY, Esq. of Hawsted, co. Suffolk, *m.* Frances-Jane, dau. of Martin Whish, Esq., Commissioner of Excise, by whom, who *d.* 29 April, 1830, he has issue,

HENRY-CHRISTOPHER.
Philip-Roger-Colvile. Walter-Charles.

Lineage.

ROGER METCALFE, Esq. M.D. of London, *m.* Jemima, dau. of Sir Philip Astley, Bart., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Groom, of London, had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Philip, of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and of Hawsted, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., and M.P., *b.* in 1733, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1818. This gentleman was one of the executors of Sir Joshua Reynolds, who was his personal friend and companion.
Roger, *b.* in 1734, *d.* in 1816.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER METCALFE, Esq., a literary friend of the poet Dryden, *b.* in 1732, *m.* Ellen, only child of Christopher Barton, Esq. of Bromley, co. Middlesex, and of Hawsted, co. Suffolk, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1775) had issue,

CHRISTOPHER-BARTON, his heir.
Frederica-Sophia, *m.* to James Mure, Esq. of Cecil Lodge, Herts, second son of William Mure, Esq., M.P., afterwards one of the Barons of the Exchequer, (by Katherine his wife, dau. of James, Lord Easdale,) and had issue,
1. Alexander-James, *b.* 23 Nov. 1793, *m.* 27 July, 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Oxon, and relict of William Markham, Esq. of Becca, eldest son of the late Archbishop of York, and *d.* in 1828.
2. James, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Brice Pearce, Esq. of Munkham, Essex.
3. Philip-William, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir Thomas-Andrew Strange, Chief Justice at Madras.
1. Frederica-Sophia, *m.* to Col. George-Horatio Broke, brother of Sir Philip Broke, G.C.B., and has, Horace, *b.* 26 Sept. 1827.

The son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER-BARTON METCALFE, Esq., *b.* 28 Aug. 1752, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Robert Andrews, Esq. of Auberies, in Essex, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1801, leaving issue,

HENRY, present representative.
Ellen. Frances-Sophia.
Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Nathaniel Colvile, M.A., rector of Little Livermere, Suffolk, and has issue two daus.

Arms—Arg., three calves, passant, sa.
Crest—A talbot, sejant, ppr., the dexter paw holding an escocheon, or.
Seat—Hawsted, Suffolk.

METCALFE OF ROXTON HOUSE.

METCALFE, CHARLES-JAMES, Esq. of Roxton House, co. Bedford, *b.* 12 Oct. 1786; *m.* 26 Aug. 1813, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of John-Horrocks May, Esq., and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES. II. William-Leopold.
I. Elizabeth-Susanna. II. Anna-Sophia.
III. Fanny.

Mr. Metcalfe *s.* his father, the late James Metcalfe, Esq., 1 June, 1793, and served as high-sheriff of the county in 1835. The family of Metcalfe have possessed the Manor of Roxton for a considerable time.

Arms—Arg., three calves, passant, sa.
Crest—A talbot, sejant, arg., spotted liver-colour, resting the dexter foot on an escutcheon, or.
Motto—Quies in cœlo.
Seat—Roxton House.

MEYNELL OF HOAR CROSS.

MEYNELL-INGRAM, HUGO-CHARLES, Esq. of Temple Newsam, co. York, and Hoar Cross, co. Stafford, *s.* his father in 1801; *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Frederick Pigou, Esq. of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, and has issue, HUGO-FRANCIS, and Louisa-Elizabeth-Georgiana. This gentleman, whose patronymic is MEYNELL, assumed the additional surname of INGRAM, by sign-manual, 25 Oct. 1841, in compliance with the will of Charles, Viscount Irwin. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1826.

Lineage.

Nichols, in his History of Leicestershire, states that the Meynells of Langley Mesnil and Hoar Cross, are supposed to be descended from HUGH DE GRENTE MESNIL, a potent Norman baron.

ROBERT DE MESNIL, son of Gilbert de Mesnil, held, 12 HENRY II., five knights' fees of Ralph Fitzhubert, of which Langley was one. He had three sons, STEPHEN, ancestor of the MEYNELLS of Worlton, co. York, ROBERT, from whom are maternally descended the Shirleys, and WILLIAM, ancestor of the family before us. This WILLIAM DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, living in 1129, was father of HUGO DE MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, who bore for arms, paly of six, arg. and gu., on a bend, az., three horse-shoes, or. He was alive in 1248, and *m.* to Philippa, dau. of Thomas de Ednesoure. By her he left two sons, WILLIAM MESNIL, of Langley Mesnil, a great benefactor to Yeveley Priory, and Giles de Mesnil, who sat in parliament as knight of the shire for Derbyshire, *temp.* EDW. I., and *d.* the 26th of the following reign. The elder son, WILLIAM MESNIL, was father of HUGH DE MENIL, of Langley Menil, who represented the county in five parliaments, *temp.* EDWARD III. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heir of Robert de la Ward, steward of the household to EDWARD I., and assumed, in consequence, the arms of De la Ward, viz., Vaire, arg. and sa. By her he left a son, SIR HUGO DE MENIL, of Langley Menil, a gallant warrior of the martial time in which he lived. He fought at Cressy and Poictiers, and was invested with the Order of the Bath. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Ralph, Lord Bassett, of Drayton, and cousin and heiress of Roger de Verdon, by whom he had a son, RICHARD DE MENIL, who *d.* in 1376, leaving, by Johanna, his wife, two sons, I. RALPH, of Langley Menil, (who *d.* in 1389, leaving, by Christiana Chute, his wife, four daus., viz., JOAN, *m.* 1st, to John Staunton, of Staunton Harold; and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Clinton; Elizabeth; Margaret, *m.* to Roger Dethick, and Thomasine, *m.* to Reginald Dethick, whose heiress *m.* Bassett of Blore,) and II. WILLIAM, of Yeveley, M.P. for

Digitized by Google

Derbyshire 21 RICHARD II., who *d.* 3 HENRY IV., and was *s.* by his son, GERARD MEYNELL, M.P. for Derbyshire 13 HENRY VI., father of RALPH MEYNELL, of Yeveley and Willington, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Hall, of Leicester, and *d.* 13 HENRY VII., leaving a son and successor, RALPH MEYNELL, living in 1499, whose son, GERARD MEYNELL, of Willington, *d.* in 1526, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY MEYNELL, of Willington and Yeaveley, who *d.* in 1541, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN MEYNELL, Esq., who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Bradborn, Knt. of the Hough, and *d.* in 1562. His son and heir, JOHN MEYNELL, of Willington and Yeaveley, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Markham of Notts, and was father of

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, who *d.* in 1618, leaving, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq., and Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gifford, of Chillington, co. Stafford, two sons,

GODFREY, his heir.
FRANCIS, of Anslow, ancestor of the MEYNELLS of Langley Park, *which see.*

The former,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of John Whitehaugh, Esq. of Whitehaugh and Yeldersley, and *d.*, having had issue,

John, slain in the service of CHARLES I.
Godfrey, *d. s. p.*
William, had the estate of Willington.
FRANCIS, of whom we treat.
Edward, *d.* at Cormantina Castle.
Richard, *d. s. p.*
Isaac, of Meynell Langley, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Alderman W. Reade, of London, and by her had a dau., Eliza, who *m.* 1st, to Robert Hale, Esq. of Kings Walden, Herts; and 2ndly, to the Hon. Robert Cecil, second son of the fourth Earl of Salisbury, and by the former left a dau., *m.* to G.-L. Coke, Esq. of Melbourne.
George, *d. s. p.*
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Langley, and prebendary of Lichfield, *m.* a dau. of Col. Lane, of Bentley, co. Stafford, and by her had a son, Godfrey, whose son, Godfrey, *d. s. p.*

The fourth son,

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq., an opulent banker, and sheriff and alderman of London, purchased the manor of Bradley, co. Derby, and dying in 1666, left a surviving son and heir,

GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq. of Bradley, high-sheriff of the co. of Derby in 1681, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Vernon, Esq.; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Littleton, Esq., and had, with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Every, Bart. of Egginton, co. Derby, a son and heir,

LITTLETON POYNTZ MEYNELL, Esq., who *m.* Judith Alleyne, of Barbadoes, and by her had issue,

GODFREY, his heir, who *m.*, and left three daus., his co-heirs; the eldest, Frances, *m.* to Edward-Miller Mundy, Esq. of Shipley Hall; Jane, *m.* in 1776, to Thomas-Davison Bland, Esq. of Kippax Park, co. York; and the youngest was Lady Caldwell.
HUGO, of whom we treat.
Littleton, *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Tissington, co. Derby.

The second son,

HUGO MEYNELL, high-sheriff of the county in 1758, and M.P. for Lichfield, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Gell, Esq. of Hopton, and by her had a son, Godfrey, who *m.* Susanna, relict of Estridge, Esq., but *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Thomas Boothby Scrimshire, of Tooley Park, co. Leicester, and by her had two sons, HUGO and Charles, of the Grove, near Ashbourne. The former,

HUGO MEYNELL, Esq. of Hoare Cross, co. Stafford, *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Ingram, dau. and co-heiress of Viscount Irwin, and by that lady had issue,

HUGO-CHARLES, his heir.
Henry, Capt. R.N., M.P. for Lisburn.
Elizabeth, *m.* 4th July, 1825, to S. Weymouth, Esq.
Isabella-Ann, d. in 1807.
Frances-Adeline, *m.* 21 Nov. 1841, to William Beckett, Esq., M.P. for Leeds.

Mr. Meynell *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present HUGO-CHARLES INGRAM-MEYNELL, Esq. of Hoar Cross.

Arms—INGRAM and MEYNELL, quarterly.
Crests—1. INGRAM; 2. MEYNELL.
Motto—Virtute vici.
Seats—Temple Newsam and Hatfield, co. York, and Hoar Cross, co. Stafford.

MEYNELL OF LANGLEY PARK.

MEYNELL, GODFREY, Esq. of Langley Park, co. Derby, *b.* 19 July, 1779; *m.* 1st, 14 June, 1803, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Avery Jebb, Esq. of Tapton Grove, co. Derby, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 24 April, 1807, *m.* 15 Dec. 1842, Sarah, only surviving child of William-Brooks Johnson, Esq. of the co. of Derby.

Mr. Meynell *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1816, Mary, only dau. of David Balfour, third son of William Balfour, Esq. of Trenaby, co. Orkney, and by her has issue,

Godfrey. Edward-David. Francis.
Gerard-Coke. William. Henry.
Marion, *m.* to the Rev. Henry James Fielden, A.M., rector of Langley.
Harriet

This gentleman, who *s.* his father 6 Feb. 1802, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Derbyshire, and served as high-sheriff in 1811.

Lineage.

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq., second son of FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Willington, who *d.* in 1618, purchased an estate at Anslow, co. Stafford, in 1633, and by Dorothy, his wife, had issue, William, *d. s. p.*; FRANCIS, of whom presently; John; Isaac, *d.* in 1739; and Dorothy. The second son,

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq., *m.* Mary Rolleston, and *d.* in 1685, leaving a son,

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Anslow, who *m.* in 1694, Hannah, dau. of Francis Harris, of London, merchant, and *d.* in 1727, having had several children, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

FRANCIS MEYNELL, Esq. of Anslow, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* 5 April, 1724, Jane, dau. of John Harpur, Esq. of Littleover, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1757, having had (with three daus., Mary, Jane, and Eliza, all of whom *d. unm.*, and a younger son, Francis, who *d. s. p.* in 1825) an elder son,

JOHN MEYNELL, Esq., who *m.* in Oct. 1778, Susanna, only dau. and heiress of Joseph Ward, Esq. of Little Chester, and by her, with whom he acquired a portion of the Langley estate, had a son, GODFREY, his heir, and a dau., Mary. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1802, aged 75, and was *s.* by his only son, the present GODFREY MEYNELL, Esq.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Langley Park, co. Derby.

MEYNELL OF NORTH KILVINGTON.

MEYNELL, THOMAS, Esq. of North Kilvington and the Fryerage, co. York, and of Hartlepool, co. Durham, *b.* in April, 1775; *m.* 23 Aug. 1804, Theresa-Mary, eldest dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex, and has had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1805, J.P. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* 21 Sept. 1841, Jane, eldest dau. of W. Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliff Hall.
Edward, *b.* in 1811, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's-Inn, *m.* in May, 1840, Katherine, dau. of Joseph Michael, Esq. of Stamford, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1841) has a son, Edward-Thomas, *b.* 28 Jan. 1841.
Hugo-George, *b.* in 1813, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1828.
Edgar-John, *b.* 1 Feb. 1825.
Mary-Teresa. Emma-Catherine.

Mr. Meynell *s.* his father 8 June, 1808, and is in the commission of the peace for the co. Durham. He is also a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the North Riding of Yorkshire. In 1803, he raised a corps of volunteers, consisting of three companies of infantry, which he commanded during the period they were embodied, with the rank of major. In 1825, Major Meynell, being then chairman of the proprietors, laid the first rail of the Stockton and Darlington railway, the

Digitized by Google

first public road of that description constructed in the kingdom. Mr. Meynell built the present mansion, Kilvington Hall, which has been the family residence since 1836.

Lineage.

Some time in the 12th century, WALTER DE MAINILL had a grant from his brother, Roger de Hilton, of lands, in Snotterdon. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE MAINILL, who had two sons,

WILLIAM, who granted to Hugh, his brother, the manor of Hiltum, Snotterdon, Hisilton, &c., and to these grants is affixed a seal exhibiting the same armorial ensigns as now borne by the family.

HUGH.

The second son,

HUGH DE MENELL, to whom his brother granted lands in and the manors of Hilton, in Cleveland, Snotterdon, in Durham, Hisilton, &c., was living from 1203 to 1260. He *m.* Margaret, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN DE MENILL, of Hilton, living in 1303, who *m.* Sibilla, and had a son,

NICHOLAS DE MEINELL, of Hilton, whose name appears in several charters from 1339 to 1360. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Salcok, and had issue,

JOHN, successor to his father, who seems to have died without issue, having entailed the manor of Hilton &c. upon his brother Robert.

ROBERT. Hugh, living in 1345.

The second son,

ROBERT MEINELL, of Hilton, appears in deeds from the years 1393 until 1444. He *m.* twice, and left (with a dau., Jenetta, who *m.* 1st, Watkyn Paycock, and 2ndly, Richard Kirkeby,) a son and heir,

THOMAS MEINELL, who *m.* in July, 1417, Jane, dau. of Richard Denom, of Denom, co. Durham, and *d.* in 1447, as appears by bond, dated 33 HENRY VI. wherein Matthew Purton, the guardian of John Meinell, son and heir of Thomas, impleaded Richard Coke of Hilton, and Jane, his wife, for the abduction of the said John Meinell, whose wardship had been granted to him by Sir James Strangways and others, Lords of Whorlton. Thomas Meinell was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MENNEL, of Hilton, *b.* in 1432, who was summoned as a grand juror, with twenty-two other gentlemen, by Sir Nicholas Constable, sheriff of Yorkshire, to meet the King's justices at Middleham, 29 Oct. 1479. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Hansard, of Walworth, co. Durham, and had five sons, ROBERT, his heir, Thomas, William, Nicholas, and Anthony. The eldest son and successor,

ROBERT MENNELL, of Hilton, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir John Lancaster, Knt. of Stockbridge, in Westmoreland, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Hilton, who was appointed serjeant-at-law, in 1547. Upon the decease of his younger brother, Henry, he disputed the sanity of that gentleman's mind at the time of making his will. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Pudsey, of Barforth, in the co. of York, and dying in 1563, was found, by inquisition, taken at York Castle, the same year, to have deceased, possessed of the manors of Hilton, Normanby, Hawnby, &c He was *s.* by his eldest son, ROGER, of Hilton, Hawnby, &c., *b.* in 1539, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. by Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, and had a son and heir, EDMUND, of Hilton, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Ralph Tancred, Esq., and dying, in 1615, left a son and successor, CHARLES, of Hilton, &c., who sold his estates of Hawnby and Normanby, to James Morley, Esq., one of the six clerks in chancery. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Scudamore, Esq. of Overton, in Yorkshire, and left, at his decease, an only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* to John Meynell, Esq. of Thornaby.

II. HENRY,* joint tenant with his brother Anthony, under his father's will of the lease farmhold of Kilvington.

III. ANTHONY.

The third and youngest son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, Esq., was named joint tenant, with his brother Henry, of a lease of a farmhold in Kilvington, under his father's will. In 1556, he purchased lands in Scrooton of Sir Thomas Nevil, having previously, in conjunction with his brother Henry, acquired from William and John Sewster, Esqrs., all their lands in North Kilvington, formerly belonging to the convent of St. John of Egglestone, which had been granted to them by HENRY VIII. In 1558, he bought lands in Thirsk, lately in the possession of the monastery of Mount Grace; and also, in the same year, the manor of Pickhall, in Yorkshire, of Thomas Nevil, of Holt, for £950. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Greene, Esq. of Lanmoth, co. York, by whom he had issue,

ROGER, his heir.

Richard, upon whom his father settled a moiety of the manor of Pickhall, in 1576. This gentleman added greatly to his inheritance, by purchase, in Thirsk, and elsewhere. He *d.* in 1612, when he was found, by inquisition, to have died without issue. His dau. Isabella, wife of James Danby, of Scruton, in the co. of York, fourth son of Sir Christopher Danby, must have been dead, probably issueless.

Anthony Meynell *m.* 2ndly,* Catherine, daughter of Rokesby, of Morton, by whom he had a son,

ROBERT, of Stank, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Christopher Nodding, and was *s.* by his son,

LAWRENCE, who purchased, in 1617, the lands and manor of THORNABY, from Ralph Appleby, and was ancestor of the Meynells of that place.

Anthony Meynell *d.* in 1576, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, aged forty years and upwards at the time of his father's decease. He *m.* Margaret dau. and co-heir of Anthony Catterick, Esq. of Stanwick, co. York, by Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rowland Tempest, Esq. of Holmside, in Durham, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

George, who took the oath of abjuration on the 19th of Aug. 1643. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Trotter, Esq. of Skelton Castle, and had issue.

Margaret, *m.* to Sampson Trollop, Esq. of Eden Dean, in Durham.

Roger Meynell, having joined, in 1569, the insurrection of the Earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland, was indicted of treason before Thomas Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex, Lord President of the council in the North, but obtained a pardon from Queen ELIZABETH, dated 13th of her reign; notwithstanding which, part of his lands were confiscated to the crown. He *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* in 1564. This gentleman, one of the victims of religious persecution, was committed in 1600, as a recusant, to the Blockhouse, at Hull, and in the following year imprisoned in York Castle. He obtained, however, in 1604, a general pardon under the great seal of JAMES I., and in 1626 another from King CHARLES. He *m.* 1st, Winefred, dau. of Thomas Pudsey, Esq. of Barforth, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in 1604) he had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Richard, of Little Broughton, in Cleveland, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Talbot, Esq. of Thornton-le-street, by whom he had an only son,

John,† who *d.* without issue, in 1690.

Mary, *m.* to George Pole, Esq. of Spinkhill, in Derbyshire.

Ann, *m.* to Thomas Grange, Esq. of Harsley, in Yorkshire.

---

* This Henry dying unmarried, devised his estates to his two brothers.

* According to other accounts, the second wife of Anthony Meynell was Catherine, dau. of Mr. Francis Howton, of Middlethorpe.

† This John Meynell dying intestate, administration of his effects was granted to Stephen Kirk, of Thornton-le-street, yeoman, 16th Sept. 1690. The account of his funeral expenses, which is still preserved, states that two hundred and eighty-eight gallons of ale, and an equally amazing quantity of cakes and biscuits, were consumed. The total cost was paid out of the effects of the deceased, by his uncle, Major John Talbot, of Wood End, who, upon the demise of his nephew, John Meynell, had taken possession of his estates in Little Broughton and Dromanby. About eight years subsequently to this event, in consequence of rumours being circulated that John Meynell had been murdered, Roger Meynell, of North Kilvington, cousin of the deceased, filed a bill against Major John Talbot for the recovery of the estates, which Major Talbot had taken possession of. From the pleadings in the cause, it appeared that John Meynell, being a Roman-catholic recusant, conveyed his lands to his two protestant uncles, Roger and John Talbot, in order to avoid their seizure under the penal statutes then in severe force on account of the infamous plot of the perjured Oates, but with the implied understanding that his two uncles should only hold them in trust for him. Nevertheless, upon the demise of John Meynell, Major John Talbot claimed and took possession of the estates, for the recovery of which the action was brought by

Digitized by Google

Thomas Meynell purchased, in 1612, the manor of Sowerby for £650. He *d.* 13 July, 1653, leaving no further issue by his second wife, Mary Gale. He was *s.* by his elder son,

ANTHONY MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Thwaites, Esq. of Long Marston, co. York, and had (with seven daus., of whom Winefred, *m.* 1st, Thomas Killingbeck, Esq. of Allerton Grange, and 2ndly, Thomas Barlow, Esq.; Clare, *m.* Sir Richard Forster, Bart. of Stokesley, co. York; and Mary, *m.* John Danby, Esq. of Leek, in Yorkshire,) six sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* in 1615, *m.* in 1637, Gerard, dau. of William Ireland, Esq. of Nostell Abbey, in Yorkshire, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Edward Saltmarshe) he had, with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1669 to John Brigham, Esq. of Wyton, and a son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *b.* in 1639, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Middleton, Knt. of Thurntoft, second son of Sir Peter Middleton, of Stockeld, and had (with four daus., of whom Ann, *m.* Peter Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, and Jane, *m.* Marmaduke Palmes, Esq. of Naburn) two sons. The elder son,

THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, *m.* in 1703, Ursula, dau. of Thomas Markham, Esq. of Claxby, in Lincolnshire, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Pole, Esq. of Spinkhill, in Derbyshire,) he left no issue at his decease, when the estates devolved upon his brother,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, living in 1720. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1748) he had issue,

ROGER, his successor.
George, *d. unm.* in 1745.
Edward, M.D., *d. unm.* in 1746.
Margaret, } both *d.* nuns at Dunkirk.
Anne, }
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton.

Mr. Meynell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROGER MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, who *m.* in 1735, Barbara-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas-William Selby, Esq. of Biddlestone, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he had (with two daus., who *d. unm.*) four sons, I. Roger, who *d. unm.*; II. Thomas, *b.* in 1737, Priest of the *Soc. Jes.*, who *d.* in 1804; III. George, *d. unm.*; and IV. EDWARD, who continued the line of the family. The fourth son,

EDWARD MEYNELL, Esq. of North Kilvington, by virtue of the limitations of the will of John Mayes, *s.* in 1770, upon the demise of Cecilia, dau. of John Mayes, and wife of James Fermor, Esq., to the estates of the Fryerage, co. York, and fixed his residence there. The ancient mansion at North Kilvington being ruinous, was pulled down. Mr. Meynell *m.* in 1764, Dorothy, dau. of William Cary, Esq. of Torr Abbey, co. Devon, by whom (who *d.* in 1802) he had issue,

Edward, who predeceased his father, in 1777.
THOMAS, his heir.
George, *b.* in 1778, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
Catharine-Dorothy, *m.* in 1789, to Simon-Thomas Scroope, Esq. of Danby, co. York.
Anna-Maria. Barbara, *d.* young.

Mr. Meynell *d.* in 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present THOMAS MEYNELL, Esq. of the Fryerage and North Kilvington.

Arms—Az., three bars gemelles, and a chief, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A negro's head, encircled with a wreath.
Motto—Deus non reliquit memoriam humilium.
Seats—Kilvington Hall, the Fryerage near Yarm, and Hartlepool in Durham.

---

the heir at law, Roger Meynell, in whose favour Sir John Trevor pronounced his decree. From the interrogatories administered to the witnesses, it appears, that when suspicions of the murder arose, Cuthbert Bowman, the servant of the deceased John Meynell, being apprehended and examined before the magistrates at Ripon, confessed the foul deed, and also declared at whose suggestions he had committed it. When he was, however, arraigned before the judges at York, he refused to plead to the indictment, and standing mute, suffered the punishment of the "Peine forte et dure," and actually died under the horrible infliction of pain. The interrogatories tend to fix the guilt of instigation upon the uncle, Major John Talbot.

MEYRICK OF BODORGAN.

FULLER-MEYRICK, OWEN-JOHN-AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Bodorgan, in Anglesey, *b.* 13 July, 1804, a deputy-lieutenant and high-sheriff for the co. Anglesey in 1827.

Lineage.

In lineal descent from URIEN, Lord of Rheged, was CADAVAL YNAD, Judge of the Court of Powis, who lived in the reign of JOHN, King of England, and was an especial favourite of Llewelyn, Prince of Wales. There is a tradition that this Cadaval gave notice of the approach of an English army in the night time, by running from mountain to mountain with a ragged staff fired, and that the Prince of Powys, in recompence, granted him the firebrands in his arms. He *m.* Rhyangen, or Arianwen, dau. Iorwerth ap Trahaern, Lord of the district of Cydywain, and had two sons, viz., SAMUEL, his heir, and Hywel ap Cadaval, whose only dau. and heiress, Gwenllian, *m.* to Dolphin ap Rhywallon. The elder son,

SAMUEL AP CADAVAL, Lord of Cydywain, *m.* Eigu, dau. and co-heir of Madoc ap Cadwallon ap Madoc ap Idnerth, Lord of Maelenydd, and left a son and successor,

MADOC AP SAMUEL, who sold Cydywain to his brother-in-law, Rotpert ap Llywarch. He *m.* Eva, dau. of Meredydd Vychan ap Meredydd, and was *s.* by his son,

TUDUR AP MADOC, who *m.* Nest, dau. and heir of Tudur ap Llewelyn ap Cadwallon ap Hywel, natural son of Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was father of,

IORWERTH AP TUDUR, who *m.* Agnes Wen, dau. and sole heir of Robin Vychan ap Robin goch, of Caergybi, in Anglesea, and had three sons, viz., DAVID, his heir; Cadwgan ap Iorwerth, of Bettws y Wyriol goch; and Gronw ap Iorwerth, of Caernarvon Mercht. The eldest son,

DAVYDD AP IORWERTH, of Caergybi, or Holyhead, *m.* Sioned, dau. of David ap Iorwerth goch, of Llechwedd Issa, and had two sons; the younger, Rhys ap Davydd, *m.* Sionedd, dau. of John Bwld, of Rhiwarthen. The elder,

EINIAWN SAIS AP DAVID, Usher of the palace at Sheen, *temp.* HENRY V. and HENRY VI., acquired the appellation of *Sais* by serving with the English in the wars of the former monarch, from whom he had an augmentation to his arms, viz., Sa., on a chev., arg., between three staves, raguly, or, fired, ppr., a fleur-de-lys, gu., between two choughs, respecting each other, ppr. He *m.* Eva, dau. and heiress of Meredydd ap Cadwgan, of BODORGAN, descended from Llywarch ap Bran, Founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and had issue, HEYLIN, his heir; Rhys ap Einiawn, of Llechwedd issa; Sion ap Einiawn, of Caergybi; and Jockyn ap Einiawn. The eldest son,

HEYLIN AP EINIAWN, Esq. of Bôdorgan, living in 1465, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Hywel ap Ithel ap Tudur, Esq., and had a son and successor,

LLEWELYN AP HEYLIN, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Gwilym ap Grufydd ap Davydd, Esq., descended from Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and had issue six sons and one dau. of the former, the third,

MEURIC AP LLEWELYN, of Bôdorgan, was esquire of the body to HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rowland ap Hywel, Esq. of Caer Ceiliog, and had (with three daus., Alice, *m.* to Thomas Bulkeley, of Beaumaris; Agnes, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Matheas, and 2ndly, to Philip Yonge; and Sioned, *m.* to David Thomas) seven sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Rowland, Bishop of Bangor.—(*See* MEYRICK, of Goodrich Court.)
III. William, *d. s. p.* IV. Owain, *d. s. p.*
V. John, first a Capt. in the navy, and subsequently a clergyman, *m.* Sage, dau. of James ap Grufyd ap Hywel, and had issue.
VI. Reynalt, Rector of Llanllechyd, in 1561, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pryse, Esq. of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, and had issue.
VII. Edmund, LL.D., Archdeacon of Bangor, who *m.* three wives, and had issue. His will is dated 23 Oct. 1605.

I. Alice, *m.* to Thomas Bulkeley, of Beaumaris.
II. Agnes, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Mathias, and 2ndly, to Philip Yonge.
III. Sioned, *m.* to David Thomas.

Digitized by Google

Meuric ap Llewelyn (whose will bears date 30 Nov. 1538) was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Llewelyn ap Rhys, Esq., and had a son and successor,

RICHARD MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, father by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Rys Wyn, Esq. of

RICHARD MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, in 1594. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Wyn, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Owen Wood, Esq. of Rhôsmor, and left a son,

WILLIAM MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Bold, Esq. of Tre'rddol, and their son,

OWEN MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, was M.P. for the co. Anglesey in 1715. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Piers Lloyd, Esq. of Lligwy, and was father of

OWEN MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, M.P. for Anglesey in 1766. He *m.* Miss Hester Putland, of London, and was *s.* by his son,

OWEN PUTLAND MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who *m.* in 1774, Clara, eldest dau. and heiress of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson, the present OWEN-JOHN-AUGUSTUS FULLER-MEYRICK, Esq. of Bôdorgan, who is the eldest son of Augustus Eliott Fuller, Esq. of Rose Hill, Sussex, by Clara, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Owen Putland Meyrick, Esq. (*See* p. 452.)

Arms—Sa., on a chev., arg., between three brands, erect, raguly, or, inflamed, ppr., a fleur-de-lis, gu., between two Cornish choughs, respecting each other, also ppr. Quarterly with FULLER.

Crest—A tower, arg., thereon, upon a mount, vert, a Cornish chough, ppr., holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis, gu.

Motto—Heb Dduw heb ddim Dduw a digon.

Seat—Bôdorgan.

MEYRICK OF GOODRICH COURT.

MEYRICK, SIR SAMUEL-RUSH, of Goodrich Court, co. Hereford, Knt., K.H., LL.D., and F.S.A., *b.* 26 Aug. 1783; *m.* 3 Oct. 1803, Mary, dau. and co-heir of James Parry, of Llwyn Hywel, co. Cardigan, brother of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Llidiarde, and had one son,

LLEWELYN, *b.* 27 June, 1804, F.S.A., one of the equerries to his late R.H. the Duke of Sussex, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1837.

Sir Samuel, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Hereford, served the office of high-sheriff in 1834.

Lineage.

ROWLAND MEYRICK (second son of Meuric ap Llewelyn, of Bôdorgan, esquire of the body to HENRY VII. and VIII.) was Bishop of Bangor in 1559, and one of the Council of the Marches of Wales. He *m.* in 1554, Catherine, dau. of Owen Barrett, Esq. of Gellyswick, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* in 1598) had, with other issue, I. GELLY, (Sir,) his heir; and II. Francis, (Sir,) Knt. of Monkton, in Pembrokeshire, ancestor of the MEYRICKS, of Bush, in Pembrokeshire. The Bishop of Bangor *d.* in 1563, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GELLY MEYRICK, who was knighted at Cadiz, in 1596, and through the influence of Robert, Earl of Essex, obtained from Queen ELIZABETH a grant of Wigmore Castle, in Herefordshire, together with a dozen surrounding manors. Having, however, assisted Essex in what was called his rebellion, Sir Gelly was attainted and executed in 1600, when his estates became vested in the crown, and were bestowed upon Mr. Harley, of Brampton Brian. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ievan Lewis, Esq. of Gladestry, in Radnorshire, and widow of John Gwynne, Esq. of Llanelwedd, co. Brecon, and by her (who *d.* in 1625) had issue, ROWLAND, his heir; and Margaret, *m.* to John Vaughan, Earl of Carbery, and had issue. Sir Gelly's only son,

ROWLAND MEYRICK, Esq. of Gladestry, was, with his sister, the Countess of Carbery, restored in blood by act of parliament, on the accession of JAMES I., and acted as a justice of the peace in 1620. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Blundeville, Esq. of Newton Flotman, co. Norfolk, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

GELLY MEYRICK, Esq. of Gladestry, captain in his uncle's regiment, 1645, who was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES MEYRICK, Esq. of Herefordshire, mentioned in the will of his sister-in-law, A.D. 1660. He was father of

JAMES MEYRICK, Esq. of Covenhope, co. Hereford, whose will is dated at Hereford, in 1719. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Edwards, Esq. of Rorrington, in Shropshire, and had two sons, JAMES, his heir, and John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Palmer, of Shobdon, and *d.* at Lucton, in 1720. The elder son,

JAMES MEYRICK, Esq. of Eyton Court and Lucton, in Herefordshire, a captain in the army, *d.* in 1749, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, buried in Eyton church, in 1761, a son,

JAMES MEYRICK, Esq. of Parliament-street, Westminster, bapt. at Lucton, in 1718, *m.* two wives; by the first, Mary-Ann Whigges, he had two sons and two daus., viz., I. JAMES, of Wimbledon, Surrey, F.R.S. and S.A., esquire of the Bath, in 1788, and a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Benjamin Whitelock, Esq., but *d.* in 1818, *s. p.*; II. JOHN, of whom presently; I. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Trotter, Esq. of Horton Place, Surrey, and *d.* in 1819; and II. Mary, who *m.* Samuel Waring, Esq. of Ludlow, Salop, and *d.* in 1804. By his second wife, Martha, relict of Mr. Cave, he had three other sons, and two daus.,

I. Thomas, a general officer in the army, who *m.* Elizabeth, natural dau. and heiress of Admiral Lord Keppel, and by her, who *d.* in 1828, left at his decease, in 1830, a son, the present
   WILLIAM-HENRY MEYRICK, Esq., lieut.-col. 3rd foot-guards, *b.* in 1790, *m.* 24 Feb. 1823, Lady Laura Vane, third dau. of the Duke of Cleveland, and has a son, Augustus-William-Henry, and five daus., Elizabeth-Laura; Laura-Sophia; Caroline-Frances; Louisa-Katharine; and Arabella-Augusta.

II. George, a general in the army.

III. William, of Red Lion Square, London, *d.* in 1836.

I. Caroline, *m.* to John Loe, Esq. of Retford, and *d.* leaving an only child, Ann.

II. Martha-Sillard, *d. unm.*

Mr. Meyrick *d.* in 1778, and was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster. His second son,

JOHN MEYRICK, Esq. of Great George-street, Westminster, and of Peterborough House, Fulham, Middlesex, F.S.A., was a magistrate and dep.-lieut. for that county, and colonel of the Fulham Volunteer Light Infantry. He *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Rush, Esq. of Ford House, in Hertfordshire, and of Chislehurst, in Kent, and by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1832, left, at his decease in 1805, (he was buried at Fulham,) an only surviving child, the present SIR SAMUEL-RUSH MEYRICK, of Goodrich Court.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a fess, wavy, arg., charged with another, invecked, erm., betw. three mullets, or, pierced, of the field; 2nd, gu., two porcupines, passant, arg., armed, or; 3rd, sa., on a chev., arg., between three ragged staves, or, fired, ppr., two choughs regarding each other, and a fleur-de-lis between them, gu.; 4th, gu., on a fess, arg., between three horses, galloping, of the second, as many hurts.

Crest—A castle, per pale, arg., and erminois.—(*Modern.*) A lion's head, couped, arg., wounded with a broken lance, embrued, gu., (*granted in* 1583;) a castle, arg., having on its top a mound, vert, thereon a chough, standing on one leg, and holding a fleur-de-lis, gu., with the other.—(*Ancient.*)

Motto—Stemmata quid faciunt?

Seat—Goodrich Court, Herefordshire.

MICHEL OF DEWLISH AND KINGSTON RUSSELL.

MICHEL, JOHN, Esq. of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, both in the co. Dorset, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *b.* 1 Sept. 1804; *m.* 15 May, 1838, Louisa-Anne, only dau. of Major-General Churchill, Quarter-Master General of her Majesty's forces in India, and has issue,

I. JOHN-HORACE-CHARLES, *b.* 12 April, 1843.

I. Blanche-Anne.

II. Rachel-Mary-Lumley-Godolphin.

Digitized by Google

Lieut.-Col. Michel *s.* his father, the late General John Michel.

Lineage.

Some branches of the family of Michel were seated at St. Columb, in Cornwall,* from John, a younger son of the last of which, that of Kingston Russell, is descended,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. (son of another John Michel, who *d.* in 1612) resided, in the reign of ELIZABETH, at Dalwood, in Stockland parish, where the arms of the family appeared on a window of the chapel. He settled at Longbridy, in Dorsetshire, about the year 1600, and *d.* in 1639, possessed of the manor of Kingston Russell. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Henning, Esq. of Poxwell, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Sir Cope Doyly, knt. of Chiselhampton, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* in 1659) had six sons and eight daus. He *d.* in 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, *b.* in 1642, who *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of John Bingham, Esq. of Melcomb Bingham, co. Dorset, *d.* in 1717, leaving (with four daus., Penelope, *m.* to John Gollop, Esq. of Strode; Frances, *d. unm.*; Johanna, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Edwards, of Weymouth; and Martha, *d. unm.* in 1711) a son,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, who *m.* 1st, Arabella, dau. of Henry Bridges, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1719, had an only child, Harry-Bridges, who *d.* in 1721, aged 14. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of William Foxley, Esq., by Alice, his wife, dau. of David Heckstetter, Esq. of Hamburgh; but that lady dying issueless, in Oct. 1724, Mr. Michel *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Sir David Heckstetter, of Southgate, in Middlesex, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
DAVID-ROBERT, successor to his brother.
Mary, *m.* to Edward-Buckley Batson, Esq., banker, of London, and had issue.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Lancelot Lee, Esq. of Coton Hall, Salop, and *d.* in 1759.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Harry Lee, D.D., warden of Winchester, and *d.* in 1773.

Mr. Michel *d.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, at whose decease, *unm.* in 1742, the estates devolved on his brother,

DAVID ROBERT MICHEL, Esq. of Kingston Russell, who *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of John Ayscough, Esq. of St. Thomas in the East, Jamaica; and 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Poore, Esq., a Welch judge, M.P. for Sarum. By the former, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1777, he had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Charles-William, who *m.* Mary, relict of Colonel Strickland, and dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq. of Heacham, in Norfolk; III. David, who *d.* in 1779; IV. Doyly, lost on board the Guardian, in the South Seas, in 1791; V. Christopher, a military officer; VI. James, in holy orders, vicar of Sturminster, *d.* in 1838; VII. Robert, *d.* in 1779. I. Mary, *m.* to Walter-Parry Hodges, Esq. of Eason Grey, Gloucestershire; II. Grace-Ayscough, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1838; III. Caroline, *d. unm.* in 1774; IV. Anne-Heckstetter, *m.* in 1806, to Sir William-Walter Yea, bart. of Pyrland; and V. Charlotte, *d. unm.* Mr. Michel was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

LIEUT.-GEN. MICHEL, of Dewlish and Kingston Russell, *b.* in 1765, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of Ballyburgh, co. Kerry, and 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1803, Anne, eldest dau. of the Hon. Henry Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, second brother of the late Earl of Westmoreland, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1831) had issue,

JOHN, his heir, and present representative.
Charles-Edward. Henry-Edward.
Caroline-Mary.
Charlotte-Anne, *m.* 5 June, 1839, to Charles Helyar, Esq. of Poundesford Lodge, co. Somerset.

General Michel was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LIEUT.-COL. JOHN MICHEL, of Dewlish &c.

* The Michels were an ancient and respectable Cornish family, branches of which had been long settled at Bodmin, St. Columb, and Truro; and had allied with the Beauchamps, Poles, and other honourable houses in the West of England. The estate of Harlyn was acquired by one of them *temp.* HENRY VII., in marriage with the only dau. and heiress of Thomas de Tregoye, son of Richard de Tregoye, M.P. for Cornwall. This branch is now represented by WILLIAM PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, formerly M.P. for Bodmin.

Arms—Per chev., arg. and sa., three herons' heads, erased, counterchanged.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding a crane's head, erased.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Dewlish, in Dorset.

MICKLETHWAIT OF TAVERHAM AND BEESTON HALL.

MICKLETHWAIT, NATHANIEL, Esq. of Taverham and Beeston Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 25 Jan. 1784; *m.* 1st, in 1804, Lady Maria Waldegrave, dau. of George, fourth Earl of Waldegrave, and by her had one son,

NATHANIEL-WALDEGRAVE, lieut.-col. Scots Fusileer guards.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Lady Charlotte Rous, second dau. of the 1st Earl of Stradbrooke, and by that lady, who *d.* in April, 1830, has issue,

II. John-Nathaniel. III. Henry-Nathaniel.
IV. Frederick-Nathaniel. V. Sotherton-Nathaniel.
VI. George-Nathaniel. VII. William-Nathaniel.
I. Sarah, *m.* to John Mills, Esq. of Bisterne, Hants, and has issue,
II. Charlotte, *m.* to Francis-L'Estrange Astley, younger brother of Lord Hastings, of Melton Constable, Norfolk.
III. Laura, *m.* to Herbert Langham, Esq. of Cottesbroke, co. Northampton, brother of Sir James Langham.
IV. Emily. V. Adeline, *d.* in 1831.
VI. Gertrude. VII. Maria.

Mr. Micklethwait, a magistrate for the co. Norfolk, served as high-sheriff in 1810.

Lineage.

JOHN MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Beeston, co. Norfolk, and Maresfield, co. Sussex, *b.* 25 Oct. 1719, (son of Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq. of Maresfield, and sixth in descent from Sir William Micklethwait, of Kimberworth, co. York, ancestor of the extinct Viscounts Micklethwait, whose estates are now inherited by Nathaniel Micklethwait, Esq of Taverham,) *m.* 24 Feb. 1756, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Peckham, Esq. of Iridge, co. Sussex, (descended from the Peckhams, of Yaldham, co. Kent,) and *d.* 27 Feb. 1799, having had issue,

John, of Hilborough, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1757, *m.* 3 July, 1782, Jane, eldest dau. of Josiah Corthine, of Anlaby, co. York, but *d. s. p.*
NATHANIEL, of whom presently.
Jonathan, *b.* in 1764, *m.* in 1792, Sophia, second dau. of Sir Edward Stracey, Bart. of Rackheath, and had issue.

The second son,

NATHANIEL MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of Beeston, *b.* 20 March, 1760, *m.* 12 Sept. 1782, Sarah, dau. and heir of Miles Branthwayt, Esq. of Taverham, co. Norfolk, (by Mary Sotherton, his wife, who was lineally descended from the Sharnborns of Sharnborn, co. Norfolk, there settled *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror,) and dying 27 April, 1786, left by her, who *d.* 5 March, 1793, two sons,

NATHANIEL, of Taverham and Beeston Hall.
SOTHERTON-BRANTHWAYT, created a baronet in 1838, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and is the present Sir Sotherton-Branthwayt-Peckham Micklethwait, Bart. of Iridge Place, co. Sussex.

Arms—Chequy, arg. and gu., a chief, indented, az.
Crest—A griffin's head, arg., erased, gu., gorged with a collar, componée, of the second and first.
Motto—Favente numine.
Seats—Taverham Hall, and Beeston Hall, co. Norfolk.

MICKLETHWAIT OF ARDSLEY.

MICKLETHWAIT, JOHN, Esq. of Ardsley, co. York, *b.* 21 Nov. 1795; *m.* 18 May, 1825, Mary-Anne, dau. of Miles Atkinson, Esq. of Skipwith Hall, near York, and has issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 8 Oct. 1830.
II. John-Pollard, *b.* 16 Nov. 1836.
III. Benjamin, *b.* 19 Aug. 1838.

Digitized by Google

I. Elizabeth-Katherine. II. Marian-Augusta.
III. Edith-Marcia. IV. Emily.
V. Caroline-Matilda.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MICKLETHWAIT, of Ingbirchworth, *m.* in 1655, Margaret, dau. and eventual sole heir of Richard Whitley, of Ardsley, by his second wife, Margaret, and *d.* 9 May, 1678, having had by this lady, (who *d.* in 1664, with a dau. Ellen, who *m.* 8 Nov 1686, the Rev. Thomas Newham, vicar of Darfield, and B.A. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and *d.* in 1688) three sons,

I. Richard, of Ardsley, *b.* in 1657, who erected several buildings at Ardsley, in 1684 and 1699, and built Birk House He *m.* Douglas, dau. of William Milner, Esq. of Monk Bretton Abbey, but *d. s. p.* 12 June, 1750. Various lands which he purchased in Ardsley, Goldthorp, Bolton, Hickleton, &c., he bequeathed to the children of his brother Benjamin.
II. BENJAMIN, of whose line we treat.
III. John, of Burchworth.

The second son,

BENJAMIN MICKLETHWAIT, of Ardsley, *b.* in 1659, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Milner, of Buxton Grange, and by her, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1732, left at his decease, 23 Feb. 1746, RICHARD, of whom presently; John, bapt. 3 Jan. 1698, *m.* in 1728, Mrs. Jane Mawhood, and *d. s. p.*, 1753; Benjamin, bapt. 21 Feb. 1705, of Birk House, Ardsley, *d.* 24 Feb. 1782, *unm.*; Jonas, bapt. 29 June, 1710, of Annot Royde, Birchworth, *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1756; Katharine, *m.* to Samuel Tottie, of Leeds; Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Stead, of Ecclesfield; Ruth, *m.* to Thomas Taylor, of Barnsley; and Douglas, *m.* to Richard Carr, of Birley Edge. The eldest son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, of Leeds, bapt. 8 April, 1697, *m.* in 1725, Anna, dau. of Thomas Wilkinson, merchant, of Leeds, and by her, who *d.* in 1772, had, with two daus., Anna, *m.* to Edmund Lodge, Esq., mayor of Leeds, in 1759, and Ellen, and a son William, who *d.* in 1731, two other sons, John, mayor of Leeds in 1779, *d. unm.*, and RICHARD, of whom we treat. Mr. Micklethwait, who was a member of the common council of Leeds, *d.* 11 June, 1773. His second son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq., *b.* at Leeds in 1727, built the new house at Ardsley, and there resided. He *m.* in 1753, Mrs. Mary Raywood, and by her, who *d.* 29 March, 1798, left at his decease, 16 May, 1800,

RICHARD, of whom presently.
John, bapt. 28 Sept. 1759, of Shepcote, Ardsley.
Benjamin, bapt. 12 April, 1762, of Sheffield, *d.* 20 Jan. 1798, leaving, by Mary, his wife, an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* to — Ker, Esq.
Thomas, bapt. 23 Oct. 1766, of Leeds and Claxton, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Faber, of Leeds, and had by her, who *d.* in 1826, a son, Thomas Faber, and two daus., Mary-Ann, and Margaret.
Eleanor, *m.* in 1799, to Samuel Scaley, of Leeds.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MICKLETHWAIT, Esq. of New Laiths, Leeds, and Ardsley House, bapt. 19 March, 1756, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pollard, of New Laiths, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Rogerson, of Leeds, and relict of Thomas Inglis, M.D. By the former only he had issue,

Richard, of Ardsley, *b.* 28 Aug. 1792, *d.* 18 Feb. 1823.
Jonas, present proprietor. Edward, *d.* young.
Martha, *m.* to John Emanuel-Nichols, of Bramley.
Mary, } both *d.* young.
Elizabeth, }
Anna, *m.* to George Stansfeld, Esq. of Bradford and New Laiths.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1816. Mary-Ellen.

Mr Micklethwait *d.* 5 June, 1822.

Arms—Chequy, arg. and gu., a chief, indented, az.
Crest—A griffin's head, arg., erased, gu., gorged with a collar, componée, of the second and first.
Seat—Ardsley, co. York.

MIDDLETON OF STOCKELD.

MIDDLETON, PETER, Esq. of Stockeld, co. York, *m.* 23 July, 1812, the Hon. Juliana Stourton, dau. of Charles-Philip, 16th Lord Stourton.

Lineage.

SIR PETER MIDDLETON, Knt. of Stockeld, son of John Middleton, Esq. of the same place, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Edmund Eltofts, Esq. of Farnhill, and grandson of John Middleton, Esq., the representative of a very ancient family, whose pedigree is recorded in Whitaker's History of Craven, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of David Ingleby, Esq., grandson of William Ingleby, Esq. of Ripley, by Cecilia, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Talboys, of Kyme, co. Lincoln, Knt., and *d.* in 1645, leaving (with other children, of whom Ursula *m.* Henry Fernor, Esq., and Mary *m.* Edward Popham, Esq.) a son and successor,

WILLIAM MIDDLETON, Esq. of Stockeld, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John, Viscount Dunbar, and had, with several daus., of whom Mary, *m.* Ralph Clavering, Esq. of Callaly, three sons, of whom the second,

PETER MIDDLETON, Esq., *s.* his brother, John, at Stockeld. He was *b.* in 1654, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Marmaduke, third Lord Langdale, by whom he left at his decease,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Frances, dau. of J. Errington, Esq. of Northumberland, but *d. s. p.* in 1763.
ELIZABETH.

The daughter,

ELIZABETH MIDDLETON, who *d.* in 1769, *m.* Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart., and had, with other issue, a second son,

WILLIAM HAGGERSTON, Esq., who took the additional surname of CONSTABLE, upon succeeding to Everingham. He *m.* in 1758, Lady Winifred Maxwell, (*see* MAXWELL, of Everingham,) and dying in 1797, left, with other issue, a second son,

WILLIAM HAGGERSTON-CONSTABLE, Esq., who assumed the surname of Middleton, upon succeeding to Stockeld. He *m.* Clara-Louisa, dau. of William Grace, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Harford, Esq. of Marshfield, co. Dublin, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, he had issue,

PETER, now of Stockeld.
Francis, *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of James Taylor, Esq. of Lancashire.
Barbara-Clara, *m.* to Augustus-Frederick-Hyppolite, Viscomte de Cressy, in France.

Arms—Arg., fretty, sa., a canton of the second.
Crest—A garb, or, between two wings, erect, arg.
Seat—Stockeld Park, Yorkshire.

MIDDLETON OF LEAM.

MIDDLETON, MARMADUKE-MIDDLETON, Esq. of Leam, co. Derby, and of Morthen, in Yorkshire, *b.* 17 Aug. 1771; *m.* 1st, 12 Aug. 1801, Mary-Ann, dau. of Robert-Athorpe Athorpe, Esq. of Dinnington, in the latter shire, and has had,

JOHN-CARVER, *b.* 9 Aug. 1803, who, upon attaining his majority, assumed the surname of ATHORPE. (*See* ATHORPE, of Dinnington.)
Marmaduke, *b.* 15 May, 1810.
Mary-Ann Carver, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1817.

Mr. Middleton *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1822, Martha, dau. of Anthony Dawson, Esq. of Azerley, near Ripon. This gentleman, whose patronymic was CARVER, assumed, upon coming of age, the name and arms of MIDDLETON, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of Jonathan Oxley, of Leam. He *s.* his father in 1807, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Derby, and was high-sheriff in 1808.

Lineage.

The family of Carver have long been settled in the co. of York. In the south aisle of the choir of the cathedral church, a monumental inscription records the death of the learned Marmaduke Carver, who was chaplain to Sir Thomas Osborne, (afterwards Duke of Leeds,) when high sheriff for the county. Another

MARMADUKE CARVER, living in 1738, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Griffith, D.D., rector of Eckington, in Derbyshire, and had issue, two sons and two daus., viz.,

Digitized by Google

Marmaduke, *b.* in 1739, who *d.* in 1743.
John, of whom presently.
Anne, *b.* in 1742, *d. unm.* in 1790.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1745, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Barker, vicar of Youlgrave, co. Derby, and had one dau., Henrietta-Elizabeth Barker.

The younger son,

The Rev. John Carver, of Morthen, *b.* in 1740, *m.* 27 Aug. 1763, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Allen, Esq. of Sheffield and Chapel Town, in the co. of York, and by her, who *s.* to the estates of the Middletons, of Leam, had one son and one dau., viz., Marmaduke-Middleton, his heir, and Sarah. Mr. Carver *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son, the present Marmaduke-Middleton Middleton, Esq. of Leam.

Arms and *Crests*—*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.
Motto—Conjunctio firmat.
Seats—Morthen, near Rotherham; and Leam, near Stony Middleton, Derbyshire.

MILBANK OF THORP PERROW.

Milbank, Mark, Esq. of Thorp Perrow and Barningham Park, both in the co. York, *b.* 2 May, 1795; *m.* 2 June, 1817, Lady Augusta-Henrietta Vane, second dau. of Harry-William, Duke of Cleveland, and has issue,

Mark-William-Vane, *b.* 5 April, 1819.
Frederick-Acclom, *b.* 21 April, 1820, *m.* 18 Sept. 1844, Alexina-Henrietta, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, Bart., of Newton Don, co. Roxburgh.
Henry-John, *b.* 22 June, 1824.
Augustus-Sussex, *b.* 29 Oct. 1827, godson of his late R. H. the Duke of Sussex.
Augusta-Caroline, *m.* 4 July, 1841, to Henry Coore, Esq.
Louisa-Jane, *d.* in 1838. Mary-Emily.

Mr. Milbank, who represented the borough of Camelford for fifteen years in parliament, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding of Yorkshire, and was sheriff of Yorkshire in 1837.

Lineage.

Ralph Milbanke, who held the honourable office of cupbearer to Mary, Queen of Scots, having been involved in a duel in his native country, was forced to seek an asylum in England, where he purchased the estate of Chirton, near North Shields, in the co. of Northumberland, and settling there, founded the family of Milbanke, which subsequently became so influential in the neighbouring co. of York. His grandson,

Mark Milbanke, Esq., high-sheriff of Northumberland, took a prominent part in the restoration of Charles II., and was one of the gentlemen of the town of Newcastle who raised a sum of money, and sent it to the king, when an exile at Breda. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Cock, Esq., and had issue,

William, *d. unm.*
Mark, of whom presently.
Judith, *m.* to Sir Barrington Bourchier, Knt. of Benningborough.

The only surviving son and heir,

Mark Milbanke, Esq. of Halnaby, in the co. of York, was created a Baronet 7 Aug. 1661. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of John Acclom, Esq. of Moorby, in the same shire, and had by her, four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. Mark, who *s.* as second baronet, and *m.* Jane, only dau. of Sir Ralph Carr, Knt. of Cocken, by whom he left at his decease, in 1698, three sons and two daus., viz.,
  Mark, (Sir,) third bart. of Halnaby, *d. unm.* in 1705.
  Ralph, (Sir,) fourth bart. of Halnaby, ancestor of the present Sir John-Peniston Milbanke, Bart. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)
  Acclom.
  Judith, *m.* to Cuthbert Routh, Esq. of Low Dimsdale, co. Durham.
  Dorothy, *m.* to John Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow.
II. Acclom, who inherited the Barningham property. He *m.* 1st, a lady of Cambridgeshire, by whom he had three daus.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Timothy Davidson, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, 26 April, 1704, a son, Mark, who *d.* in April, 1758.
III. Ralph, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dr. Martin, of Oxford, but left no issue.
IV. John, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Cole, Esq., eldest son and heir of Sir Ralph Cole, Bart. of Brancepeth Castle, and had issue.

Sir Mark *m.* 2ndly, Faith, dau. of Thomas Acclom, Esq. of Bonwick, in Yorkshire, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in June, 1680, and was buried in the parish church of Croft. His fourth son,

John Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Timothy Robson, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue, John and Elizabeth. He *d.* 13 March, 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

John Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, who *m.* his cousin Dorothy, dau. of Sir Mark Milbanke, Bart. of Halnaby, and had by her, who *d.* in 1741, one son and three daus., namely,

Mark, his heir.
Elizabeth. Mary. Dorothy.

Mr. Milbank, *d.* 22 Aug. 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow. This gentleman, who broke his back in jumping, was *s.* by his son,

William Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow, *b.* 15 Jan. 1768, who *m.* in 1792, Dorothy, dau. of John Wise, Esq of Woolston, in Devon, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of John Ayshford, Esq. of Wonwell Court, (*see family of* Wise,) and had issue,

Mark, his heir. Dorothy, *d.* young.

Mr. Milbank *d.* in Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his son, the present Mark Milbank, Esq. of Thorp Perrow.

Arms—Gu., a bend, erm., on a canton, or, a lion's head, erased, of the field.
Crest—A lion's head, gu., charged with a bend, erm.
Seats—Thorp Perrow, and Barningham Park, Yorkshire.

MILES OF LEIGH COURT.

Miles, Philip-John, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, M.P. in 1837, for the city of Bristol, *m.* twice: his second wife being dau. of S. Peach, Esq., and had, with other issue,

Philip-William-Skynner, M.P. for Bristol, *b.* in 1795.
William, of King's Weston, M.P. for East Somersetshire, *b.* in 1797, *m.* a dau. of John Gordon, Esq. of Bristol.
Sara-Agatha, *m.* to John Ogle, Esq.
Milly, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Mirehouse.

Mr. Miles formerly sat in parliament for Bristol, and *d.* in 1845. He was son of William Miles, Esq., who, as a merchant and banker in that great trading city, acquired enormous wealth, and purchased large estates in Somersetshire.

Seat—Leigh Court, near Bristol.

MILLER OF RADWAY.

Miller, Fiennes-Sanderson, Esq. of Radway Grange, co. Warwick, a lieut.-col. in the army, and C.B., *b.* in 1783; *m.* in May, 1819, Georgiana-Sibella, fifth dau. of the Rev. Philip Story, of Lockington Hall, in Leicestershire, and has issue,

I. Fiennes-Sanderson. II. William-Sanderson.
III. Philip-Francis. IV. Frederic.
I. Georgiana-Sibella. II. Harriet-Martha.
III. Jane-Anne.

Col. Miller, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Warwickshire, *s.* his father in 1817. He was severely wounded at the battle of Waterloo, whilst commanding the Enniskillen Dragoons.

Lineage.

The estate of Radway was purchased by the Miller family in 1712.

Sanderson Miller, Esq., who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Archdeacon John Welchman, left a son, his successor,

Sanderson Miller, Esq. of Radway, who *m.* Susanna,

Digitized by Google

only dau. of Edward Trotman, Esq. of Shelswell, in Oxfordshire, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Filmer,* and had issue,

Fiennes-Sanderson, his heir.
Charles-Sanderson, who *m.* Charlotte, third dau. of Captain Joseph Mead, R.N., and *d.* 21 April, 1837, leaving issue.
Susanna-Maria, *m.* to Walter Ruding, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Chambers.
Hester, *m.* to her cousin, Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Shelswell and Siston.
Anna, *m.* to Francis Litchfield, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

Fiennes-Sanderson Miller, Esq. of Radway, *m.* in June, 1782, Henrietta, second dau. of Joseph Mead, Esq., captain R.N., and had,

Fiennes-Sanderson, his heir.
Edward, A.M., in holy orders, vicar of Radway and Ratley, co. Warwick, *m.* in 1824, Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. C. S. Miller, vicar of Harlow, in Essex, and has issue, Edward; Henry; and George.

Mr. Miller *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his son, the present Fiennes-Sanderson Miller, Esq. of Radway.

Arms—Az., four mascles, in cross, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., with a mascle between his paws, or.
Seat—Radway Grange, Warwickshire.

MILLER OF COLLIER'S WOOD.

Miller, Boyd, Esq. of Collier's Wood, co. Surrey, *b.* at Kilmarnock, co. Ayr, 5 Nov. 1778; *m.* 9 July, 1810, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Montgomerie, Esq. of Craighouse, co. Ayr, N.B., and has issue,

James-Boyd, *b.* 22 May, 1822.
Robert-Montgomerie, *b.* 7 June, 1825.
Jane-Eleanor.

Mr. Miller assumed his present surname by royal licence, 7 Jan. 1800, in lieu of his patronymic, Darby.

Arms—Arg., a cross, moline, az., in chief, a lozenge between two mullets of the last, in base, a bar, wavy, vert. *See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A hand, couped at the wrist, the third and fourth fingers folded in the palm, arg.
Motto—Manent optima cœlo.
Seat—Collier's Wood, near Merton, co. Surrey.

MILLER OF MONK CASTLE.

Miller, William, Esq. of Monk Castle, co. Ayr, *b.* 23 June, 1801; *m.* 5 Nov. 1830, Anna-Maria, second dau. of the late Admiral Campbell, Portuguese Royal Navy, and has issue,

William-Augustus-Cunninghame, *b.* 19 Sept. 1831.
Campbell, *b.* 20 Nov. 1832.

This gentleman, who is a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, a Justice of the Peace, and a Commissioner of Supply in the co. Ayr, *s.* his father 5 March, 1828.

Lineage.

William Miller, the founder of this family, had two sons, William, a merchant, in Glasgow, and Alexander, a merchant, likewise at Glasgow, who purchased, in 1723, the lands of Monk Castle and Craigmill, which anciently belonged to the monastery of Kilwinning. He *d.* soon after, and his property devolved upon his brother. The elder son,

William Miller, was served heir of conquest to his brother, Alexander, 26 Aug. 1725, and thus became "of Monk Castle." He *m.* 24 Oct. 1727, Jean, second dau. of William Nimmo, of Bridgehouse, in the county of Linlithgow, and had two sons,

William, his heir.
Alexander, merchant, in London, *d. unm.* in 1760.

He *d.* at the advanced age of ninety-seven, in 1757, and was *s.* by his elder son,

William Miller, Esq. of Monk Castle, who *m.* 5 April, 1773, Agnes, eldest dau. and eventual co-heir of George Cuninghame, of Monkredding, and dying in Dec. 1802, was *s.* by his only child,

William-Alexander Miller, Esq. of Monk Castle. This gentleman *m.* in 1800, Miss W. Warner, second dau. of Patrick Warner, Esq. of Ardeer, and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Alexander-Cuninghame. III. Patrick.
I. Agnes, *m.* to Captain Wyllie, of the 29th Madras Native Infantry, and has two sons.
II. Ellen. III. Jane-Nimmo.
IV. Janette-Hamilton, *d. unm.*
V. Catherine-Anne, *m.* to William-Cunninghame Haldane, Esq. of Edinburgh.
VI. Rebecca-Henrietta.

Mr. Miller *d.* 5 March, 1828.

Arms—Arg., a cross, moline, sa., between four hearts, gu.
Crest—A lion, erect, holding in his paws a cross, moline, of the second.
Motto—Forward.
Seat—Monk Castle, Ayrshire.

MILLS OF LEXDEN PARK.

Mills, John-Fletcher, Esq. of Lexden Park, co. Essex, *b.* 3 Jan. 1776; *m.* 29 July, 1801, Fanny, third dau. of the late Edward Bridgman, Esq. of Weston Hall, Suffolk, and had issue,

John, *b.* 30 Dec. 1805; *d.* 24 Nov. 1819.
Henry-Edward, *b.* 1809; *d.* in infancy.
Fanny, *m.* 23 Nov. 1824, to Geo.-H. Errington, Esq.
Elizabeth.
Hester-Ann, *m.* in Sept. 1832, to the Rev. William Wilson.

Mr. Mills, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Essex, served as high-sheriff in 1839.

Lineage.

The Rev. John Mills, vicar of Whanam Percy, and Acklam, co. York, son of John Mills, Esq., *m.* Anne Richardson, and left, with other issue,

John Mills, Esq., who *m.* in 1761, Hester Carter, of Twickenham, and had issue,

John-Fletcher, of Lexden Park.
Richard-Richardson, who *m.* Anne, second dau. of Edward Bridgman, Esq., and *d.*, leaving (with a dau., Mary-Anne, who *m.* the late Rev. Thomas Newman, rector of Alresford, Essex) two sons, Richard and Edward, both in the Civil Service, Bombay.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Goaling, rector of Hawsted, Suffolk, and *d. s. p.*

Arms—Az., a cross pattée, between three mullets, or, each charged with an ogress.
Crest—A hurt, charged with an estoile, or.
Seat—Lexden Park, Colchester.

MILLS OF SAXHAM HALL.

Mills, William, Esq. of Saxham Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 18 Jan. 1780; *m.* 5 June, 1817, Clara-Jane, second dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Thomas-Richard, *b.* 4 March, 1818, late lieutenant King's Dragoon-guards; *m.* 31 May, 1843, Emily, only surviving dau. of the late Hon. Samuel Hatt, seigneur of Chambly, near Montreal, Canada.
William-Huntley, lieut. 89th regt., *b.* 13 June, 1823.
Clara-Mary-Anne. Anne-Harriett.
Susan-Caroline, *m.* 3 August, 1843, to Henry-Duncan Skrine, eldest son of Henry Skrine, Esq. of Stubbings House, Berkshire, and of Warley, co. Somerset.
Julia-Jane. Catherine-Mary. Elizabeth-Georgina.

Mr. Mills is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Suffolk.

* By Susanna, his wife, eldest sister and co-heir of Laurence, 56th Viscount Say and Sele.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

GILES MILLS, Esq. of London, *b.* in 1678, *m.* Mary, dau. of Elliston Barrington, Esq. of Chelmsford, Essex, (son and heir of Thomas Barrington, Esq., and grandson of Robert Barrington, Esq. of Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, who was third son of Frances Barrington, of Barrington Hall, created a Baronet in 1614,) and, dying 24 Jan. 1746, left a son,

WILLIAM MILLS, Esq. of Clapham, co. Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, co. Essex, and, dying in 1790, left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS MILLS, Esq. of Saxham Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 11 Feb. 1749, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Suffolk, who served the office of high-sheriff in 1805. He *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Harris, Esq. of Bellevue, co. Devon, son of John Harris, Esq. of Radford House, in the same county, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Saxham Hall.
Christopher-John, *b.* 5 Oct. 1782, *m.* 1st, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Butts, Esq. of Kensington, by whom he had one dau., Harriet, who is deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, Jemima, second dau. of James Hatch, Esq. of Clabery Hall, Essex, and by her had one son, James, *b.* 10 April, 1811. He *m.* 3rdly, Charlotte-Mary, second dau. of John-Harcourt Powell, Esq. of Burlington-street, London.
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Great Saxham, and one of her Majesty's chaplains, *b.* 17 Nov. 1791, *m.* 1st, Anne, second dau. of Nathaniel Barnardiston, Esq. of Ryes Lodge, Essex, by whom he had, with a dau., deceased, a son, Barrington-Stopford-Thomas, *b.* 30 Sept. 1821. He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Elizabeth-Frances Barrington, younger dau. of the late Viscount Barrington.
Susanna, *m.* in 1805, to John-William Hicks, Esq. of Jamaica, and of Bath.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1825.
Marianne, *m.* to Edward Harman, Esq. of Clay Hill, Enfield, and has issue.
Julia, *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, to the Rev. Arthur Carrighan, rector of Barrow, co. Suffolk.

Arms—Erm., a fer de moline, sa.
Crest—A lion, rampant, or.
Motto—Confido.
Seat—Saxham Hall, Bury St. Edmonds, Suffolk.

MILNES OF FRYSTON.

MILNES, ROBERT-PEMBERTON, Esq. of Fryston Hall and Bawtry Hall, both in Yorkshire, *b.* 20 May, 1784; *m* in 1808, Henrietta-Maria Monckton, dau. of Robert-Monckton Arundel, 4th Viscount Galway, and has issue,

RICHARD-MONCKTON, M.P. for Pontefract, author of "Memorials of Greece," "Poems of Many Years," "Palm Leaves," and other works; *b.* 19 June, 1809.
Henrietta-Eliza, *m.* 25 April, 1838, to George-Edward-Arundel, 6th Viscount Galway.

Mr. Milnes, who *s.* his father in June, 1804, is a deputy-lieutenant for Yorkshire, and has represented the borough of Pontefract in several parliaments.

Lineage.

The family of MILNES, formerly seated in the romantic village of Ashford-in-the-Water, were considerable proprietors of estates in the county of Derby, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH. William Milnes, residing at Ashford, within the hundred of High Peak, at that period had a numerous family; from his eldest son, Richard, descended the Milnes of Dunstone Hall, and Aldercar Park, co. Derby, represented by Philip Gell, Esq. of Hopton, in that shire, whose father *m.* in 1774, Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Milnes, Esq. The present family of the Milnes of Yorkshire derive their descent from JAMES MILNES, fourth son of the above-named William Milnes, who resided at Tapton Hall, in the parish of Chesterfield, and was buried there 2 April, 1651. His son, by Isabel, his wife,

RICHARD MILNES, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Wilson, of Barton, co. Norfolk, and Eyam, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1706, leaving five sons,

Richard, whose line is now extinct.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
James, whose line is also now extinct.
John, represented by BENJAMIN GASKELL, Esq. of Thornes House, and DANIEL GASKELL, Esq. of Lupset Hall, near Wakefield, his great grandsons. (*See family of* GASKELL.)
William, whose line is now extinct.
Mary, *m.* in 1698, to John Wildbore, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Nottingham.

The second son,

ROBERT MILNES, Esq. *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Poole, Esq. of Drax Abbey, co. York, captain in the parliamentary army, and dying in 1737, left issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir. II. Joseph, *d. unm.*
III. Robert, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Nathaniel Priestley, and *d.* in 1729, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Hannah, who *m.* in 1746, James Lees, Esq.
IV. John, of Wakefield, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* in 1737, Mary, dau. of Samuel Shore, Esq. of Sheffield, and *d.* in 1771, leaving issue,
ROBERT-SHORE, governor of Lower Canada, created a Bart. in 1801.
John, of Wakefield, *m.* and had issue.
Hannah, *d. unm.* in 1802.
Mary, *m.* in 1773, to Edward Whitwell, Esq.
Esther, *m.* in 1774, to James Torre, Esq.
I. Sarah, *m.* to John Lumb, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Cotton, Esq.
III. Hannah, *m.* to Jonathan Priestley, Esq.
IV. Baptista, *m.* to Richard Cooke, Esq.

The eldest son,

RICHARD MILNES, Esq. *b.* 21 March, 1696; *m.* in 1718, Bridget, dau. and heir of John Pemberton, Esq., and had by her, who *d.* in Jan. 1765, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Pemberton, of Bawtry Hall, co. York, *b.* 27 Sept. 1729, J.P. and D.L., *m.* in 1754, Jane, dau. of Adam Slater, M.D., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1795, leaving an only dau. and heiress, BRIDGET, *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1775, to Peter-Auriol Drummond, Esq., younger brother of the Earl of Kinnoul, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, 9 May, 1803, to Robert-Monckton-Arundel, fourth Viscount Galway.
I. Penelope, *m.* in 1751, to John Tarleton, Esq. of Liverpool, who *d.* in 1775. She *d. s. p.* 23 May, 1799.
II. Hannah, *m.* 2 April, 1750, to Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Liverpool, who *d.* in 1795.
III. Sarah, *m.* in Aug. 1752, to William Goodwin, Esq. of Norris Green, near Liverpool, who *d.* in 1788.

The eldest son,

ROBERT MILNES, Esq., justice of the peace, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1757, Joice, second dau. of Adam Slater, Esq., M.D. of Chesterfield, by whom, who *d.* in 1764, he had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

RICHARD-SLATER, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1780, to Samuel Thornton, Esq. of Albury Park, co. Surrey, M.P. for that shire.

Mr. Milnes *m.* 2ndly in 1766, Esther, dau. of Samuel Shore, Esq. of Sheffield, and *d.* without having further issue, in April, 1771. The only surviving son,

RICHARD-SLATER MILNES, Esq. of Fryston Hall, co. York, M.P. for the city of York, *b.* 12 Dec. 1759; *m.* 30 May, 1801, Rachael, dau. and (at the decease of her sister, Marianne, the wife of James Milnes, Esq.) sole heir of Hans Busk, Esq. of Bull House, by Martha, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Rodes, Esq. of Great Houghton, co. York, and Martha, his wife, sister and heir of Aymer Rich, Esq. of Penistone. By this lady, who *d.* in 1835, Mr. Milnes had issue,

I. ROBERT-PEMBERTON, present representative.
II. Richard-Rodes, *b.* 31 Oct. 1785, *d. unm.* in 1835.
I. Martha, deceased.
II. Rachel, *m.* to Marmaduke Wyvill, Esq. of Constable Burton, M.P. for York.
III. Eliza, *m.* to William Newton, Esq. of Elveden Hall, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich.
IV. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Henry-Spencer Waddington, Esq., M.P. for co. Suffolk.
V. Louisa. VI. Caroline. VII. Amelia-Jane.

Mr. Milnes *d.* 2 June, 1804.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three windmill sails, cross-ways, or.
Crest—A garb, or.
Motto—Scio cui credidi.
Seats—Fryston Hall, and Bawtry Hall, both in Yorkshire.

Digitized by Google

MILNES OF STUBBING EDGE.

MILNES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Stubbing Edge, co. Derby, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Goodwin, Esq., M.D. of Wirksworth, and by her, who *d.* 20 March, 1822, has issue,

WILLIAM.
Jane-Agnes. Marianne. Elizabeth-Antoinette.

Mr. Milnes *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Paul Bright, Esq., and sister of John Bright, Esq. of Overton Hall, co. Derby, by whom he has issue,

Nicholas-Bourne. Henrietta.

This gentleman is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Derby.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MILNES, Esq. of Ashover, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of E. Twigge, Esq., and *d.* 24 Dec. 1781, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of Hopes, Scotland, and had issue,
William, a capt. in the E. I. Co.'s Service.
George-Hay, a lieut. in the E. I. Co.'s Service.
James, in the R.N.
Anne, *m.* to Charles-Henry-John Anderson, Esq., eldest son of Rev. Sir C. J. Anderson, Bart., by Frances-Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir John Nelthorpe, Bart.
Anne, *m.* to John Wray, Esq. of Hull, and *d.* in March, 1798.
Mary, *m.* to Barker Boswell, Esq. of Bakewell, and had issue,
Anne, who *m.* 25 Feb. 1824, Christopher-Shaw Roe, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Colmore, Esq.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MILNES, Esq. of Ashover, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph-Samuel Kirk, Esq. of Ashover, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1814, leaving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, and present representative.
Nicholas, lieut. Royal Marines, and aide-de-camp to his Excellency the Governor of Curacoa, West Indies.

Arms—Erm., a millrind, sa.
Crest—A demi lion, rampant, or, holding a millrind in his paws, sa.
Seat—Stubbing Edge, Derbyshire.

MILNES OF BECKINGHAM HALL.

MILNES, CHARLES-GERY, Esq. of Beckingham Hall, co. Lincoln,

Lineage.

This family has been settled from a very early period at Newark. Of that town, THOMAS MILNES, Esq., son of John Milnes, of Newark, who *d.* in 1679, was thrice mayor. He *d. s. p.* in 1739, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS MILNES, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Clara, dau. of Christopher Wilson, by whom he had a son and a dau., who both *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Bagguley, and by her, who *d.* in 1706, had two sons, THOMAS, and Francis, whose son, John Milnes, Esq. of Newark, *d.* in 1772, leaving an only dau., Sarah, *m.* to James Wheat, Esq. of Norwood Hall, co. York. The elder son,

THOMAS MILNES, Esq., *m.* twice; by Mary, his first wife, dau. of Christopher Haslam, he had two sons, who *d. s. p.*, and by Dorothy, his second wife, who *d.* in 1740, dau. of John Clay, of Kelham, grandson of the famous Hercules Clay, celebrated on account of his miraculous deliverance during the siege of Newark, he had a son,

THE REV. JAMES-ANDREW MILNES, LL.D. of Newark, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Samuel Wright, Esq. of Spilsby, co. Lincoln, and had, with two daus., Dorothy, *m.* to William-Hunt Grubbe, Esq. of Wiltshire, and Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Jacob Costobadie, of Yorkshire, four sons,

I. THOMAS, in holy orders, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Gery, Esq. of Bushmead, co. Bedford, and had issue.
II. JOHN, of whom presently. III. James.
IV. Samuel, *m.* Miss Lloyd, of Cardiganshire.

The second son,

JOHN MILNES, Esq. of Beckingham Hall, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary-Selina, dau. of William Gery, Esq. of Bushmead, and had, with other issue, a son and successor, the present CHARLES-GERY MILNES, Esq. of Beckingham Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MILNES; 2nd, WRIGHT; 3rd, GERY.
Crest—An elephant's head, erased, ppr., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Memor esto brevis ævi.
Seat—Beckingham Hall.

MILWARD OF HEXGREAVE PARK.

MILWARD, RICHARD, Esq. of Hexgreave Park and Thurgarton Priory, co. Nottingham, a magistrate for that shire, *b.* 1 July, 1784, *s.* his father in 1825, and *d.* 16 Aug. 1844.

Lineage.

This family descends from, and bears the arms of, the ancient house of Millward, of Eaton Dovedale, six generations of which are described in the Visitation of Derbyshire, in 1611.

THOMAS MILLWARD, Esq., *b.* in 1668, son of Richard Millward, purchased an estate at Handley, in the parish of North Winfield, co. Derby, in 1710. He was father of

RICHARD MILLWARD, Esq., who *m.* 8 March, 1743, Frances Reynolds, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1790, by his son,

RICHARD MILWARD, Esq., who *m.* 12 May, 1781, Ellen Little, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
John, *b.* 29 April, 1786. Thomas, *b.* 3 Aug. 1790.
Frances.
Anne, *m.* 10 Oct. 1809, John Parkinson, Esq., son of John Parkinson, Esq. of South Clifton, and Knapthorpe, Notts, and had issue, 1. Richard, *b.* 25 July, 1810; 2. John, *b.* 15 Jan. 1812; *m.* in July, 1842, Katherine, second dau. of George Hole, Esq., and has issue, John, *b.* 26 July, 1843, and Eleanor, *b.* 18 Aug. 1844; 3. William, in holy orders, *b.* 10 May, 1815, *m.* 25 Jan. 1844; Georgiana, youngest dau. of Charles Martin, Esq.; 4. Thomas, *b.* 30 June, 1817; 1. Anne.

He *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the late RICHARD MILWARD, Esq. of Hexgreave Park, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1844, and was *s.* by his nephew, RICHARD PARKINSON, Esq., who takes the name and arms of MILWARD, in place of those of PARKINSON. He *m.* 9 June, 1840, Marianne, third dau. of the late Charles Martin, Esq., by Katherine, his wife, dau. of George Welstead, Esq. of Wormley.

Arms—Erm., on a fess, gu., three bezants. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A lion's paw, issuing out of a wreath, sa., grasping a sceptre, or.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seats—Hexgreave Park, and Thurgarton Priory.

MILWARD OF THE MANOR HOUSE, LECHLADE.

MILWARD, GEORGE, Esq. of the Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 Sept. 1808; *m.* 19 March, 1835, Sarah, third dau. of Henry Grace, Esq. of Stockwell Common, a magistrate for the co. Surrey, and has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 18 July, 1843.
I. Sarah-Grace. II. Mary-Anne-Grace.
III. Catherine-Grace.

Mr. Milward, a magistrate for Gloucestershire, *s.* his father 19 May, 1839.

Lineage.

GEORGE MILWARD, Esq. of Wincot, co. Gloucester, (grandfather of the present representative,) left, by Anne, his wife, three sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, who *d. unm.* in Dec. 1842, leaving to his nephews, George (son of his brother George), and John (son of his brother William), a considerable landed estate, situated near Stratford-on-Avon.
GEORGE, of whom presently.
William, who *m.* Anne Newport, niece of Sir John Newport, Bart. of New Park, co. Waterford, and has, 1. JOHN, who has inherited a portion of his uncle John's estate, and resides at Loxley House, near Stratford-on-Avon; 2. George, and other issue.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* to William Allen, Esq. of Brook House, near High Wycombe.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hemings, Esq.

Digitized by Google

The second son,

George Milward, Esq., purchased, in 1819, the estate of the Manor House, Lechlade, co. Gloucester, and became a magistrate of that shire. He *m.* Mary-Anne, sister of John Atkins, Esq., Lord Mayor of London in 1802, and by her (who *d.* in 1813) left at his decease, 19 May, 1839, aged 64, a son, the present George Milward, Esq. of the Manor House, and five daus., Sarah-Atkins, Mary-Anne, Catherine-Esther, Julia, and Anne.

Arms—Erm., a cross, moline, between three torteaux, two and one, each charged with a crescent, or.

Crest—Between two wings, az., a bear's paw, erased, sa., claws, or, holding a sceptre, in bend, sinister, gold, entwined by a sprig of oak.

Motto—Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—The Manor House, Lechlade.

MINNITT OF ANNABEG.

Minnitt, Joshua-Robert, Esq. of Annabeg, co. Tipperary, J.P., *m.* May 19, 1834, Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir Charles Goring, Bart. of Highden, in Sussex, and has issue. Mr. Minnitt *s.* his father in 1830.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity, the name occurring in the counties of York, Suffolk, and Norfolk, from 1298; many of its members were summoned for military service, and constantly received the honour of knighthood. The founder of the Irish branch was

Captain John Minnitt, who had a large property in the co. of Limerick, Mount Minnitt being part of it. He or his son had issue, the following two sons and two daus., viz.,

i. Robert, his heir.

ii. Thomas, of Mullinahock and Crumline, in co. Dublin, whose will, dated 22 March, 1723, was proved in Dublin, 7 Feb. 1737-8. He *m.* and had issue, a son, who *d. v. p.*, leaving by Maria Pearson, his wife, one son and four daus., viz.,

i. Christopher, who *d. s. p.*

i. Sarah, co-heiress to her brother, *m.* to the Rev. Ephraim Cuthbert, rector of St. Peter's Drogheda, and had issue.

i. Marcy, *m.* to — Prear, (or Pryor,) named in her elder brother's will.

ii. Anne, *m.* to — Goulding, named as a legatee in her elder brother's will.

Robert Minnitt, Esq., *s.* his father, and was of Knygh Castle,* Lisduffmore, now called Blackfort, Ballyallow, and Ballycahill, now named Annabeg, all in the co. Tipperary. His will, dated 10 Feb. 1708, was proved in 1709. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Kent, Esq. of Poleroan, co. Kilkenny, Collector of Waterford. She was sister of Priscilla Kent, wife of John Carden, Esq. of Lismore, co. Tipperary, great-grandfather of Sir John-Craven Carden, Bart., of Templemore, co. Tipperary, and in the same degree of Sir George Pigot, Bart. of Knapton in the Queen's Co. Mrs. Minnitt *d.* 30 July, 1734, having survived her husband many years, and was interred at Knygh Church. They had issue three sons and four daus.,

i. Caleb, murdered at Cranagh Duffe, in Dowhara, (2 April, 1707,) by John Cheery, Anne Parker, James M'Dowell, and others; he *d. s. p.* in the life of his father.

ii. John, heir to his father and brother, of whom hereafter.

iii. Robert, of whom hereafter

i. Hannah, *b.* in 1686, *m.* in 1700 to Charles Atkins, Esq. of Limerick, eldest son and heir of Richard Atkins, Esq. of Currakerry West, &c., in co. Cork, and was ancestor, by her, of the families of Fountainville, Firville, &c., in the said county. She died 26 Aug. 1762, and was buried at Buttevant, in the vault of her husband.

ii. Abigail, *m.* to Edward Despard, Esq. of Cranagh, Queen's Co., eldest son of William Despard, Esq. of Coolbally.

iii. Grace, *m.* to Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Shannon Hall, co. Tipperary, and had issue.

iv. Martha, *m.* four times.

Robert Minnitt, Esq., *d.* 31 May, 1709, and was interred at Knygh: he was *s.* by his eldest surviving son and heir,

John Minnitt, Esq. of Knygh Castle, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Gubbins, Esq. of Killfrush, co. Limerick, and had issue,

i. James, his heir.

i. Mary, co-heir to her brother: she *m.* in 1743, George Hastings, Esq. of Ballyvally, co. Clare, great-great-great-grandson of the Hon. Henry Hastings, of Woodlands, Dorsetshire, second son of George, fourth earl of Huntingdon, and had issue, Stephen Hastings, Esq. of Forthenry, co. Tipperary, who *d.* in 1826; Elizabeth Hastings; and Mary Hastings, *b.* 14 May, 1756, *m.* 9 Sept. 1773, to her second cousin, Robert Atkins, Esq. of Firville, co. Cork.

ii. A dau., co-heir, *m.* to her cousin, — Carden, Esq. of co. Tipperary.

iii. A dau., co-heir, *m.* 1st, to — Carr, Esq. of co. Limerick; 2ndly, to — Ledger, Esq.; and 3rdly, to — Jacques, Esq., all of the cos. of Limerick and Tipperary.

Mr. Minnitt was *s.* by his only son,

James Minnitt, Esq. of Knygh Castle, who *d. s. p.* His uncle,

Robert Minnitt, Esq., (the third son of Robert Minnitt, and Jane Kent, his wife,) purchased Blackfort and Annabeg from his elder brother John; he *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Paul Duclos, rector of Rathdowny, in the Queen's Co., of an eminent French family, and left at his decease, in 1773, five sons and two daus., viz.,

i. Paul, his heir.

ii. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Tulla, in the co. of Clare, to whom his father left Blackfort in reversion. He *d.* about 5 Dec. 1785, having *m.* his cousin Eleanor, second dau. of William Devereux, Esq. of Deerpark, co. Clare, by Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, and by her, who *d.* in 1777 or 1778, had issue, a son, Robert, who *d.* young, and a dau. and heir, Anne, of Blackfort, who *m.* in 1806, Wm. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adrival, co. Kerry, barrister-at-law, and had issue.

iii. John, who *m.* a dau. of — Palmer, Esq. of the Queen's Co., and had issue.

iv. Caleb, *m.* his cousin, a dau. of — Carden, Esq. of Killard, and had issue.

v. Joshua, of whom hereafter, of Annabeg.

i. Margaret-Martha, *m.* to William Molloy, Esq., and had issue two sons and one dau.

ii. Abigail, *m.* to Edward, or Robert, Molloy, Esq. of Dove Hill, (elder brother of her sister's husband,) in the King's Co., and had issue.

Mr. Robert Minnitt was *s.* by his eldest son,

Paul Minnitt, Esq. of Blackfort, whose will is dated June 5, 1783, and proved in Dublin, 7 Nov. 1792. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* at Blackfort by his brother, the Rev. Robert Minnitt. His younger brother,

Joshua Minnitt, Esq. of Annabeg, to which he *s.* under his father's will of 1758, was *b.* in 1734, and *m.* Anne, dau. of George Tuthill, Esq. of Faha, in the co. Limerick, and had issue. Mr. Minnitt made his will 5 Aug. 1771, and it was proved in Dublin, 30 June, 1788. He *d.* 5 June, 1777, and was *s.* by his heir, viz.

Joshua Minnitt, Esq. of Annabeg, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of George Bennett, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Merrion-square, Dublin, son of the Right Hon. Judge Bennett,) of — Kingsley, Esq., and had issue, *inter alios*, his eldest son, Joshua-Robert Minnitt, Esq., now of Annabeg, who *s.* his father in 1830.

Arms—Gu., three helmets, ppr., garnished, or.

Crest—A helmet, as in the arms.

Motto—Virtute et armis.

Seat—Annabeg, co. Tipperary.

MIREHOUSE OF BROWNSLADE.

Mirehouse, John, Esq. of Banjeston and Eastington, co. Pembroke, *b.* 26 June, 1789; *m.* in Oct. 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Dr. John Fisher, Bishop of Salisbury, and Preceptor to the Princess Charlotte, and by her has issue,

John.	Evelyn.	
Elizabeth.	Mary.	Fanny.

Mr Mirehouse, who *s.* his father, the late John Mirehouse, Esq. of Brownslade, in March, 1823, is a Barrister-at-law, and fills the office of common serjeant of London. He is a deputy-lieutenant of London and Pembrokeshire, and a magistrate for that county and Middlesex.

Lineage.

This family descends from the Mirehouses of Mirsyke, co. Westmoreland, seated there uninterruptedly from the

* Knygh Castle, formerly a very fine pile of building, is now in ruins. In the old church there is an inner chapel, where none but members of the Minnitt family were buried.

Digitized by Google

time of the Conquest. The grandfather of the present representative,

THE REV. THOMAS MIREHOUSE, canon of Peterborough, son of JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq. of Miresyke, was father of JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq. of Brownslade, co. Pembroke, high sheriff of that shire in 1806, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir John Edwards, Bart. of Greenfields, co. Montgomery, and had issue three sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Henry, in holy orders, of St. George's Hill, near Bristol, *b.* 1794, prebendary of South Grantham, rector of Harlexton, co. Lincoln, and vicar of St. George's, co. Somerset; a magistrate for Somerset and Pembrokeshire; *m.* 26 March, 1835, Milly, dau. of Philip Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, M.P.
William-Squire, in holy orders, of Hambrook Grove, co. Gloucester, rector of Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, *m.* Miss Herbert, of co. Montgomery.

Mr. Mirehouse *d.* in March, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN MIREHOUSE, Esq. of Brownslade.

Arms—Gu., a bend, arg., billettée of the field.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, all proper.
Motto—Qualis ab incepto.
Seats—Banjeston, and Eastington, co. Pembroke.

MITCHELL OF CASTLESTRANGE.

MITCHELL, EDWARD, Esq. of Castlestrange, co. Roscommon, *b.* 12 Feb. 1778; *m.* 14 March, 1803, Miss Wray, only dau. of John Wray, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, and has had issue,

Thomas, Capt. 15th Native Infantry, E. I. Co.'s service, *d. unm.* in India.
JOHN, Capt. Royal Artillery, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of John Wray, Esq. of London, and has issue two sons, and a dau.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. William Hutchinson.
Marianne. Elizabeth.

Mr. Mitchell, who *s.* his elder brother, Thomas, in Feb. 1831, served as high-sheriff of the co. Roscommon in 1836.

Lineage.

The grandfather of the present representative of this respectable family,

THOMAS MITCHELL, Esq., *m.* 14 Oct. 1718, Mary Featherstone, and had (with two daus., Mary and Elizabeth) four sons, THOMAS, John, Arthur, and Edward. The eldest son,

THOMAS MITCHELL, Esq. of Castlestrange, *m.* 23 June, 1753, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Godfrey Wills, Esq. of Willsgrove, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Castlestrange, who *d. unm.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his brother.
EDWARD, now of Castlestrange.
John, *m.* Henrietta Massy, of Stoneville, co. Limerick, and had issue, Thomas Fitzgerald Massy; John; Henry, in holy orders; Arthur; Edward; all of whom are deceased; James-Massy; Henrietta, deceased.
Arthur, *m.* Martha Wray, of Dublin, and has one dau., Frances.
Godfrey, an officer in the army, fell in action in India, *unm.*
Sara, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Thomas Cowper, of Yorkshire, and 2ndly, to John Wray, Esq. of Kingston-on-Hull.
Mary.
Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Radcliff.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Radcliff.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. John O'Rorke. Catharine.
Anne, *m.* to Captain William Chamber. Frances.

Arms—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.
Crest—An arm, erect, couped at the elbow, vested, gu., cuff, arg., grasping a crane's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Castlestrange, Athleague, Ireland.

MITCHELL OF THAINSTON.

FORBES-MITCHELL, DUNCAN, Esq. of Thainston, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 30 Oct. 1812; *s.* his father 9 July, 1822; *m.* 18 Feb. 1834, Maria, eldest dau. of Robert-Anthony Bromley, Esq., major in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 25 June, 1843.
I. Louisa, *d.* 26 Jan. 1841. II. Maria.
III. Elizabeth-Erskine.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Forbes, Barts. of Craigievar, descending from the ancient and noble family of Forbes, Barons Forbes, and commencing with

DUNCAN-FORBES MITCHELL, (second son of Sir Arthur Forbes, fourth Bart. of Craigievar, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Strachan of Balgall,) *b.* 1755, who assumed, under deed of entail, executed by his father in 1772, the name and arms of Mitchell of Thainston, in memory of Sir Andrew Mitchell, of Thainston, K.B., by whom the lands of Thainston and Easter Beltie were left to Sir Arthur. He *m.* Katharine Anne, dau. of the Hon. William Fraser, of Fraserfield, Esq. second son of William, 15th Baron Saltoun, by his wife, the Lady Katharine, dau. of David Erskine, the 9th Earl of Buchan, and had issue,

ARTHUR-ANDREW, *b.* in 1779, *d. s. p.* in 1801.
WILLIAM. DUNCAN. JOHN.
Alexander, *b.* in 1788, *m.* in 1814, his cousin Janet, eldest dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart., and *d.* 3 Feb. 1843, leaving two sons and five daughters.
Henry-David.
Mansfield.
Rachel, *m.* 1st, to R. Scott, Esq., and 2ndly, to J. J. Masquerter, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, Esq.

Mr. Mitchell dying 6th Oct. 1796, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR-ANDREW FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* 1779, who *d.* at Bombay, 3 May, 1801, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* 31 Aug. 1782, an officer of the Royal Navy, who *d.* 11 May, 1808, and was *s.* by his brother,

DUNCAN FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* in 1784, who *d.* 7 March, 1812, when the estate fell to his brother,

JOHN FORBES MITCHELL, *b.* in 1785, who *m.* 8 Feb. 1809, Ann, eldest dau. of George Powell, Esq., lieut.-col. of artillery, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and had,

DUNCAN.
John-George, *b.* 4 March, 1814, *m.* 17 June, 1837, Eliza-Maria, dau. of John Leckie, Esq., and has had,
John-Arthur, *b.* 2 Jan., *d.* 17 March, 1839.
Charles-Pulteney, *b.* 29 Nov. 1840.
Arthur-Andrew-Charles, *b.* 29 March, 1815.
David-Erskine, *b.* 7 April, 1816.
Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1818, *m.* in 1840, Rachel, fourth dau. of Alexander Forbes, Esq.
James-Andrew, *b.* 6 May, *d.* 27 Aug. 1820.
Alexander Kinlock, *b.* 7 July, 1821.

He *d.* in France, 9 July, 1822, and was *s.* by his son, the present DUNCAN FORBES-MITCHELL, Esq. of Thainston.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three bears' heads, couped, arg., muzzled, sable, in the centre a cross pattée fitchée, of the 2nd, for FORBES OF CRAIGIEVAR; 2nd and 3rd, sable, a fess, wavy, between three mascles, or.
Crest—A cock, ppr., for FORBES OF CRAIGIEVAR.
Motto—Watch.
Crest—A phœnix, rising from the flames, all ppr., for MITCHELL OF THAINSTON.
Motto—Nullâ pallescere culpâ.

Family of Mitchell.

The name of MITCHELL is, according to Douglas, of considerable antiquity, and flourished in the central counties of Scotland, where several families held the rank of lesser barons. One of these, THOMAS MITCHELL, *d.* about 1650, leaving two sons,

ANDREW, his heir.
THOMAS, provost of Aberdeen from 1698 to 1700, and again from 1702 to 1704. In 1703 he purchased the lands of Easter Beltie and Arnsley from Sir Robert Forbes of Learnie, and in 1717 the estate of Thainston. He *m.* 1st, in 1692, Janet Leslie, and 2ndly, Jane, third dau. of Thos. Mercer, Esq., dean of Guild of Aberdeen, by the former of whom he left at his decease, in 1719, son, THOMAS, of Thainston, who *m.* in 1709, Barbara, third dau. of Sir John Forbes, Bart., of Monymusk, and dying 14 March, 1721, left an only child, Barbara, of Thainston, *m.* to her kinsman, Andrew-Mitchell, Esq.

The elder son,

ANDREW MITCHELL, of Tilligrege, co. Aberdeen, a merchant and baillie of the burgh of Aberdeen, left three sons, 1. WILLIAM, 2. Alexander, and 3. John. The eldest,

Digitized by Google

The Rev. William Mitchell, one of the incumbents of the High Church, Edinburgh, and one of the king's chaplains for Scotland, was three times elected moderator of the General Assembly, in 1714, 1717, and 1722. He *m.* 1st, in 1705, Margaret, third dau. of Sir Hugh Cunningham, of Craigend, and by her had an only son,

Andrew, of whom hereafter.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1723, Barbara, dau. of Sir John Forbes, third Bart. of Monymusk. The son and heir,

Andrew Mitchell, who *m.* 16 July 1721, Barbara, only dau. of Thomas Mitchell, of Thainston, and by her had a dau., Barbara, who *d.* in childhood, whereupon Andrew Mitchell was served heir to his dau., 5 June, 1741. He was elected M.P. for the county, from 1747 to 1753, during a portion of which time he served the office of under-secretary of state, and in the latter year was appointed ambassador and minister plenipotentiary to the court of Frederick-William the Great of Prussia, and received for his services the order of the Bath. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1771, and left the estates of Thainston, Easter Beltie, &c., to Sir Arthur Forbes, Bart.

MITFORD OF MITFORD CASTLE.

Mitford-Osbaldeston, Bertram, Esq. of Mitford Castle, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1777; *m.* 9 March, 1829, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Capt. H. Mitford, R.N., of Exbury, Hants. Mr. Mitford *s.* his father in May, 1806, and assumed the additional surname of Osbaldeston.

Lineage.

At the time of the Conquest, the castle of Mitford, in Northumberland, was held by Sir John de Mitford, whose only dau. and heiress, Sibella Mitford, was given in marriage, by the Conqueror, to Sir Bertram, a Norman knight, and from this union sprang the old baronial house of Bertram of Mitford; the head of which, Roger Bertram, was summoned to parliament by Henry III., in 1264.

From the brother of Sir John de Mitford, Matthew Mitford, descended another,

Sir John de Mitford, Knt., who represented the co. Northumberland in parliament, frequently, in the reigns of Edward III., Richard II., and Henry IV., and served the office of sheriff. He *d.* in the 10th of the last king, leaving issue, William, his heir; Alexander, living in 1367, from whom the Mitfords of Ponteland; Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Delaval; and Alice, *m.* to John, son of Mathew Whitfield, of Whitfield. The elder son,

William de Mitford, was made a commissioner of array against Scotland in 1410, and appointed sheriff of Northumberland in 1415. He was member in parliament for the county, the 2nd and 9th of Henry V. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Lisle, of Felton, and dying in 1423, was *s.* by his son,

John de Mitford, of Mitford, *b.* in 1402. He *m.* Constance, dau. of Sir Robert Ogle, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1437, by his son,

John Mitford, of Mitford, and Molesden, father of

Bertram Mitford, of Mitford, living in the 8th of Henry VII., who *m.* the dau. of L'Isle, of Felton, and had (with two daus., Margaret, wife of George Parkinson, and Joan, of — Ayton) a son and successor,

Gawen Mitford, of Mitford, whose name occurs in a list of gentlemen of the Middle Marches, *anno* 1550. He *m.* the sister of Thomas Forster, of Etherstone, and was *s.* at his decease, about the year 1550, by his son,

Cuthbert Mitford, of Mitford, who *m.* 1st, Anne Wallis, of Akeld, and 2ndly, Isabel Fenwick; by the former he had issue, Robert, his heir; Isabel, *m.* to Cuthbert Ogle, of Choppington; Jane, *m.* to Thomas Hudspeth, of Corbridge; Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Pye, of Newminster Abbey. He *d.* about the year 1594, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Mitford, of Mitford, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Mitford, of Seighill, and had four sons and four daus. Robert *d.* in Dec. 1598, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Robert Mitford, Esq., *b.* in 1612, son of Cuthbert Mitford, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Wharton, Esq. of Offerton. He acquired, by grant from King Charles II., the castle and manor of Mitford. He *m.* Philadelphia, third dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq of Gillingwood, co. York, and had (with five daus., I. Barbara, *m.* to George Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood; II. Mary, *m.* to George Tunstall, M.D.; III. Anne, *m.* to Patrick Crow, Esq. of Roseden and Eshington; IV. Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Bewicke, Esq. of Close House, Northumberland; and V. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Coulson, Esq. of Jesmond) six sons; the third, John, was ancestor of the Mitfords of Exbury. Mr. Mitford was *s.* at his decease, in 1674, aged sixty-four, by his eldest son,

Humphrey Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1632, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir George Vane, of Long Newton, co. Durham, and dying in 1673, left (with two younger sons, George and John, and several daus.) a successor,

Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1662, sheriff of Northumberland in 1697, and of Yorkshire in 1702. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest dau. (and co-heir with her sister, the wife of — Stradling, Esq.) of John Ashton, Esq. of Burn, co. York, second son of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart. of Middleton, and had issue,

I. Robert, his heir.
II. John, *b.* at Burn, in 1687, *m.* a dau. of Sir George Merton, of London, and had one son, Robert, and a dau., Philadelphia.
III. Edward, *d.* in the East Indies.
IV. William, of Petworth, in Sussex, from whom the present William-Townley Mitford, Esq. of Pitshill. (*See that branch.*)
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pomfret, Esq. of Stony-Stratford.

Mr. Mitford was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* 8 Aug. 1686, high sheriff of Northumberland in 1723, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Osbaldeston, Knt. of Hunmanby, in Yorkshire, (by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. and co-heir of John Fountayne, Esq. of Melton,) and had a son and dau., viz.,

Robert, his heir.
Philadelphia, *m.* to the Rev. John Wickens, D.D., rector of Petworth, in Sussex, and was mother of George Wickens, who, upon inheriting the Hutton Bushell estates, assumed the surname of Osbaldeston.

Mr. Mitford *d.* 20 July, 1756, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Mitford, of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1718, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Jamaica, and had issue,

I. Bertram, his successor.
II. John, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Miss Dorothy Young, and left. 1. Robert, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Edward Ludwick, M.D., and widow of William Lacrenson, Esq. 2. John, of London. 3. Bertram, of Horsley.
III. William-Henry. IV. Robert-Clement.
I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Hesketh Shuttleworth, Esq. of Turnover Hall, co. Lancaster.
II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Bullock, Esq. of Spital Hill.

Mr. Mitford was sheriff of Northumberland in the 9th of George III. He contested the borough of Leicester in 1755, and *d.* in Jan. 1784, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, *b.* in 1749. This gentleman *m.* Tabetha, dau. of Francis Johnson, M.D., of Newcastle, and by her (who *d.* in 1794) had issue,

Bertram, his heir.
Robert, capt. R.N., *b.* 26 Jan. 1781, *m.* in Dec. 1830, Margaret, dau. of James Dunsmure, Esq.
Joseph-George, in the E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* in June, 1791.
Marianne, *m.* in Dec. 1796, to John-Joseph Atherton, Esq of Walton Hall, Lancashire, a lieut.-col. in the army.
Tabitha, *d. unm.*
Lewis, *m.* in 1811, to Prideaux John Selby, Esq. of Twizell House.
Frances, *m.* to George Hutton, Esq. of Carlton-on-Trent.
Jane-Honora, *m.* in Dec. 1807, to Philip-Meadows Taylor, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Mitford *d.* in May, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, sa., between three moles, ppr.
Crest—A dexter and sinister hand, couped, ppr., supporting a sword, in pale, arg., pomelled, or, pierced through a boar's head, sa., tusked of the first, couped, gules.
Seat—Mitford Castle.

*** Amongst the distinguished members of this old baronial family, so renowned as border chieftains when war was pastime, and as men of letters in gentler times, we must not omit the fascinating author of "Our Village," Mary Russell Mitford, a scion of the feudal lords of Mitford Castle.

Digitized by Google

FRANCIS MITFORD, of Hexham, whose father was a cadet of the house of Mitford, *m.* an Ogle of Kirkley, and thus allied himself to the Greys, Dacres, Bennets, and to most of the other great Northumbrian families. His son, another

FRANCIS MITFORD, of Hexham, *m.* Jane Graham, of Old Wall, in Cumberland, of the Grahams of Netherby, and was father of

THE REV. GEORGE MITFORD, *b.* at Hexham, 15 Nov. 1760, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Russell, D.D., a remote but lineal descendant of the noble house of Bedford, and left one surviving child, MARY-RUSSELL MITFORD.

MITFORD OF EXBURY.

MITFORD, HENRY-REVELEY, Esq. of Exbury House, co. Hants, and of Newton Park, Northumberland, *b.* 21 June, 1804; *m* 28 Feb. 1828, the Lady Georgina-Jemima Ashburnham, third dau. of George, late Earl of Ashburnham, and has surviving issue,

PERCY, } twins.
Henry, }

Mr. Mitford *s.* his grandfather, William Mitford, the historian of Greece, 8 Feb. 1827. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Hampshire.

Lineage.

JOHN MITFORD, of London, merchant, third son of Robert Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle, by Philadelphia, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Powell, of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1739, had (with a dau. Philadelphia, *m.* to Sir George Merttins, Knt., alderman and lord mayor of London) four sons, WILLIAM, John, Samuel, and Charles. He *d.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Newton, and of Gilbury House, in Hampshire. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Edwards, Esq. of Wingfield, Berks, and only sister and heir of William Edwards, Esq., and had three sons, namely,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Robert, who *d. s. p.*
III. William, of Lovell's Hill and Maules, in Berkshire.

Mr. Mitford *d.* in 1747, and was interred at Boldre, in Hampshire. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MITFORD, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, of Newton House, and of Exbury, Hants, who *m.* 13 Sept. 1740, Philadelphia, dau. of Willey Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood, and Throphill, in Northumberland, and of Newby Wiske, Yorkshire, by whom (who became sole heir of her brothers, and *d.* in 1797) he had, with three daus., two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and JOHN, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, raised to the peerage as BARON REDESDALE, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) Mr. Mitford *d.* in 1761, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Exbury, Hants, of Newton Park, in Northumberland, and of Newby Wiske, co. York, *b.* 10 Feb. 1744. This eminent scholar, the accomplished historian of Greece, *m.* 18 May, 1766, Frances, dau. of James Molloy, Esq. of Dublin, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry Pye, Esq. of Farringdon, and had issue,

I. William, *d. unm., v. p.*, 1790.
II. Henry, captain, R.N., *b.* 12 Sept. 1769, lost at sea in the York man-of-war, in the life-time of his father. Captain Mitford *m.* 1st, in 1796, Louisa, dau. of Anthony Wyke, Esq., attorney-general at Montserrat, and had a son, William-Reveley, who *d.* an infant, and two daus., Frances, *m.* to Bertram Mitford, Esq. of Mitford Castle; Louisa, *d. unm.*, aged twenty-seven. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1803, Mary, dau. of the Hon. David Anstruther, and by her left an only child, HENRY-REVELEY, who *s.* his grandfather.
III. John, whose eldest son, John, in holy orders, vicar of Manaccan, co. Cornwall, *d.* 19 March, 1838.
IV. Bertram, of the Inner Temple, a commissioner of bankrupts in Ireland, *m.* 24th May, 1806, Frances, second dau. of John Vernon, Esq. of Clontarfe Castle, co. Dublin.
V. Charles, *d.* young.
I. Frances, *d. unm.* 20 Aug., 1780.

Colonel Mitford *d.* at Exbury, on the 8th Feb. 1827, aged eighty-four, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present HENRY-REVELEY MITFORD, Esq. of Exbury House.

Arms, &c.—*See* MITFORD OF MITFORD CASTLE.
Seats—Exbury House, Hants, and Newton Park, Northumberland.

MITFORD OF PITSHILL.

MITFORD, WILLIAM-TOWNLEY, Esq. of Pitshill, co. Sussex, *b.* in 1817, a magistrate for the county, *s.* his father, the late Charles Mitford, Esq.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the Mitfords of Mitford Castle, derived from WILLIAM MITFORD, Esq. of Petworth, co. Sussex, fourth son (by Anne, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of John Ashton, Esq. of Burn, co. York, second son of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart.) of ROBERT MITFORD, Esq. of Mitford Castle, sheriff of Northumberland in 1697. He *m.* 1st, Miss Herbert, and 2ndly, Miss Wicker, and by the latter left an only son,

WILLIAM MITFORD, treasurer of the co. Sussex, who *m.* Sukey, dau. and co-heir of Milward Rowe, Esq., and by her had, with five daus. and a son, another son,

CHARLES MITFORD, Esq. of Pitshill, co. Sussex, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of R.-Greaves Townley, Esq. of Fulbourn, and by her had, with a dau., Fanny, one son and heir, the present WILLIAM-TOWNLEY MITFORD, of Pitshill.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as Mitford of Mitford Castle.
Motto—God caryth for us.
Seat—Pitshill, co. Sussex.

MOLONY OF KILTANON.

MOLONY, JAMES, Esq. of Kiltanon, co. Clare, *b.* in 1785; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Harriet, dau. of William Harding, Esq. of Baraset, in Warwickshire, and has had by her, who *d.* in 1826, two sons and one dau., viz., I. James, deceased; II. WILLIAM-MILLS; and I. Harriet, deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 May, 1828, Lucy, second dau. of Sir Trevor Wheler, Bart. of Leamington Hastang, in Warwickshire, and has had issue, I. Francis-Wheeler; II. Edmund-Weldon; III. Trevor-Charles; IV. Frederick-Beresford; V. Charles-Mills; I. Mary; II. Harriet-Selina; and III. Lucy-Anne, deceased. Mr. Molony, who *s.* his father 12 Oct. 1823, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Clare, and served the office of sheriff in 1828.

Lineage.

The Milesian family of Molony is one of great antiquity in the sister island. O'Halloran (Hist. of Ireland, vol. iii. p. 408) says, "From Cormac Cas (who was of the line of Heber, eldest son of Milesius) are descended, first, O'Brien, chief of Thomond; Macmahon, Lord of Corca-Bhaisgin; Macnamarn, marshal of Thomond; Mac Clancy, hereditary chief justice; Mac Bruodin, hereditary historian; O'Hickery and Nolan, the hereditary medical tribe; Mac Curtins, hereditary bards, &c. Besides these hereditary officers, the following noble families are derived from this great source: O'Dea, O'Hehir, O'Quin, M'Ennery, O'Grady, O'MOLLOWNEY, and others," and in his "List of ancient Irish territories, and by what Milesian families possessed before and after the invasion of HENRY II." Cell-tanan* (otherwise Kiltanon) is mentioned among the rest as the estate of O'Molony.

The Molonys were formerly princes of Clare, where they possessed a large tract of country called the O'Molony's Lands, as may be seen from some of the old maps of that country.

In Catholic times, three members of the family attained the mitre, as appears from the epitaph on the tomb of John O'Molony, Bishop of Limerick in 1687, who, after the siege of that city, followed King JAMES II. to Paris, where he assisted in the foundation of a university for the education of Irish priests, in the chapel belonging to which he was buried in 1702. The bishop's nephew,

* The O'Molonys were possessed of Kiltanon, *temp.* HENRY II.

Digitized by Google

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, the first of the family who laid aside the prefix "O," served first in King JAMES's army, but subsequently sided with WILLIAM. He *m.* twice; by his first wife, Jane, dau. of Col. Richard Ringrose, of Moynoe, in Clare, whom he *m.* about the year 1690, he had a son, JAMES, his heir, and by the second, he left two sons, Richard and Stephen, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Bryan O'Hara, Esq. co. Galway. James Molony *d.* in 1738; his will bears date in 1733; and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, who *m.* about 1715, Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq. of Clostokin, co. Galway, and widow of Morgan Ryan, Esq., and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
CROASDAILE, (*see* family of Molony of Granahan.)
Lambert, barrister-at-law, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1771, leaving by Jane, his wife, an only dau. and heir,
ELIZABETH-CROASDAILE, *m.* to James Ledwith, Esq. of Ledwithstown, co. Longford, and had issue.
Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1756, to her cousin, Ringrose Drew, Esq. of Drewsborough, in Clare, and had issue.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, living in 1769, who *m.* the year 1751, Mary, dau. of Stewart Weldon, Esq. of Kilmorony, in the Queen's County, and had

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Arthur, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service, *d.* at Woodstock, Oxfordshire.
III. Walter-Weldon, who *m.* Miss Spellsy, dau. of Dr. Spellsy, M.D., and had issue,
Walter, a stipendiary magistrate, *m.* a dau. of — Kelly, Esq., and has several children.
Arthur, in holy orders, *m.* the dau. of Edward Croker, Esq., and has issue by her, who *d.* in 1837.
James, *d.* in India.
Ann.
Eliza, *m.* to John Croker, Esq.
IV Lambert, who *m.* a dau. of — King, Esq., and has Childley; Henry, lieut. in the army; and Anna-Maria, who is married.
V. Weldon-John, in holy orders, rector of Dunleckney, co. Carlow, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Preston, rector of Ballbracken, vicar of Monasterevan, and prebendary of Harristown, and had
Stewart-Weldon, captain Madras light cavalry, *d.* in 1837.
Weldon-Samuel. Charles, E.I.C.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Alexander, eldest son and heir of the late Rev. John Alexander, of New Ross.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. James-Beveridge Harris, second son of Gen. Harris.
Letitia. Lucy. Ellen.
VI. Charles. VII. Edmund.
I. Elizabeth.

Mr. Molony was *s.* by his son,

JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon, *b.* 1752, a magistrate for Clare, and high-sheriff of that county, who *m.* in 1780, Selina, dau. of the Rev. John Mills, of Barford, in Warwickshire, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Wheler, of Leamington Hastang, eldest son of Admiral Sir Francis Wheler, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Charles, Chief Commissioner for the Settlement of the Acquired Districts on the River Nerbudda, *d.* in 1824.
Edmund, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service, *d.* in India, in 1830, leaving by Miss Creighton, his wife, one son and two daus., viz.,
Charles-Arthur.
Fanny. Selina.
Selina. Mary, deceased.
Ann, *m.* to the Rev. William Butler, of Doon, co. Clare, brother of Henry Butler, Esq. of Castle Crine, in the same shire, and *d.* in 1844.
Lucy, *d. unm.* in 1835.

Mr. Molony *d.* 12 Oct. 1823, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES MOLONY, Esq. of Kiltanon.

Arms—The ensigns of the ancient O'Molonys.
Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, holding a scimitar, ppr.
Motto—In Domino et non in arcu meo sperabo.
Seat—Kiltanon, in Clare.

MOLONY OF GRANAHAN.

MOLONY, CROASDAILE, Esq. of Granahan and Six-Mile Bridge House, co. Clare, *b.* 18 July, 1788; *m.* in 1816, Charlotte, dau. of Col. Thomas Halcott,* E. I. Co.'s service, of the co. Norfolk, descended from the Halcotts of Howe, in that county, and has issue,

I. CROASDAILE, his heir. II. Henry.
III. Charles-Walker. IV. Thomas.
I. Henrietta, *m.* to Robert Fannin, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* leaving issue.

Mr. Molony *s.* his father in 1821.

Lineage.

CROASDAILE MOLONY, Esq., *b.* in 1719, second son of James Molony, Esq. of Kiltanon, by Elizabeth, his wife, second dau. of Thomas Croasdaile, Esq., *m.* (settlement dated in 1756) Catherine, dau. of Henry Gonne, Esq., clerk of the peace, and had two sons, twins,

Croasdaile-Fitzgerald, *d.* young in Aug. 1777.
HENRY-GONNE, successor to his father.

Mr. Molony *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-GONNE MOLONY, Esq., barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1759, who *m.* in 1786, Caroline, dau. of Thomas Walker, Esq., a master in Chancery, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth, and had

CROASDAILE, his heir.
Henry, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1823, Hannah, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Knox, rector of Bray, in Wicklow, and has issue.
Arthur. Henry. Louisa.
Caroline, *m.* to Captain William Richards, of the 5th Dragoon-guards, and has William-Irwin, and Caroline-Maria.
Catherine, *m.* to John Richards, Esq., now one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and has several children, viz., John Henry; William-Frederick; Oswald; Bessey, *m.* to C. Rolleston, Esq.; Kate, *m.* to Thomas Spunner, Esq. of Glass House, in the King's County; Charlotte, *m.* to T.-R. Symes, Esq.; and Henrietta.

Mr. Molony *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his son, the present CROASDAILE MOLONY, Esq. of Granahan.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—See preceding article.
Seat—Granahan, and Six-Mile Bridge House, co. Clare.

MOLYNEUX OF LOSELEY PARK.

MORE-MOLYNEUX, JAMES, Esq. of Loseley Park, co. Surrey, *b.* 6 May, 1805; *m.* 24 July, 1832, Caroline-Isabella, eldest dau. of William-Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, and has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER. II. William.
III. Robert-Henry.
I. Frances Caroline. II. Henrietta Anne.

Mr. More Molyneux is a magistrate of the county, and *s.* the late James-More Molyneux, Esq. in 1826.

Arms—MOLYNEUX and MORE, quarterly.
Seat—Loseley Park.

MONCKE OF COLEY PARK.

MONCKE, JOHN-BLIGH, Esq. of Coley Park, co. Berks, *b.* 8 Aug. 1811, *s.* his father in Dec. 1834; *m.* in June, 1841, Margaret-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Wildman Yates, Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, and has issue,

WILLIAM-BERKELEY, *b.* in 1842.
Charlotte-Margaret-Emilia. Mary-Louisa.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient stock of MONCK, of Potheridge, co. Devon, (whence sprung the celebrated George, Duke of Albemarle,) which was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

WILLIAM MONCKE, Esq. of the Middle Temple, bapt. 27 Oct. 1692, (third son of Henry Moncke, Esq., by Sarah,

* Col. Halcott was, through his grandmother, Mrs. Miller, of Hyde Hall, Norfolk, a lineal descendant of Shakspeare. Mrs. Molony derives also from the Boleyn family.

Digitized by Google

his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, Knt. of Grange Gorman, and brother of Charles Moncke, great grandfather of Henry, EARL OF RATHDOWNE, *m.* Dorothy, sister of John, first Earl of Darnley, and fourth dau. of Thomas Bligh, Esq. of Rathmore, M.P. for the co. Meath, by Elizabeth, his wife, younger dau. of Colonel James Naper, of Loughcrew. Mr. Monck was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN MONCKE, Esq. of Bath, who resided in that city for more than forty years, and at length *d.* there, 12 Nov. 1809. He *m.* Miss Emily Snee, and had, with other issue,

I. GEORGE, of Corston, near Bath, *m.* 13 April, 1809, the Hon. Sarah Hamilton, dau. of Gustavus, Viscount Boyne, and had a son, GEORGE-GUSTAVUS, *b.* in 1815.
II. JOHN-BERKELEY.
I. Emilia, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Vaughan, of Crickhowell.

The younger son,

JOHN BERKELEY MONCKE, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who purchased Coley, and other estates in the neighbourhood of Reading, and became M.P. for that borough. He *m.* in 1810, Mary, dau. of William Stephens, Esq. of Aldermaston, co. Bucks, and dying 13 Dec. 1834, left issue,

JOHN-BLIGH, now of Coley Park.
William-Stanley, *b.* in 1822.
Emilia.
Mariette, *m.* to Charles Hill, Esq., jun., of Wellingboro'.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A wyvern.
Seat—Coley Park, Reading.

MONEY OF MUCHMARCLE, WHETHAM, & PITSFORD.

(*See* KYRLE.)

MONEY OF WALTHAMSTOW.

MONEY, THE REV. WILLIAM, (representative of the Moneys of Walthamstow,) of Lea Marston, co. Warwick, *b.* 22 June, 1802; *m.* 20 Sept. 1830, Julia, dau. of William Ironside, Esq. of Houghton le Spring, co. Durham, son of the Rev. William Ironside, M.A., a magistrate for the co. of Durham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Nesham, Esq. of Houghton, and grandson of William Ironside, Esq. of Houghton le Spring,* sixth in lineal descent from Robert Yrynside, living in 1507, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-IRONSIDE, *b.* 13 Nov. 1838.
I. Julia. II. Martha-Eugenia.
III. Mary-Ironside. IV. Augusta-Ellen.

Lineage.

There is a tradition that the ancestor of this family came originally from the province of Normandy.

WILLIAM MONEY, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, and a Director of the East India Company, *m.* 4 Oct. 1767, Martha, dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Carmarthen, and had issue,

WILLIAM-TAYLOR, his heir.
James, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 7 May, 1772, *m.* Eliza, dau. of George Ravenscroft, Esq., E.I.C. civil service, *d.* Jan. 1833, leaving two daus., co-heirs, Marian, *m.* to George-Wynlard Battye, Esq., E.I.C. civil service, and Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Fisher, Chaplain E.I.C. service.
Robert, E.I.C. civil service, China, *b.* 7 June, 1775, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1803.
Wigram, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 21 May, 1784, *m.* 7 May, 1804, Anne, dau. of Sir James Campbell, Bart. of Ross and Invernell, co. Argyll, and has issue,
  William-James-Henry, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 28 July, 1807, *m.* Elizabeth-Margaret Douglas, only dau. of William Moffat, Esq. of Harperton, Roxburghshire, and has issue,
    Arthur-Campbell.
    Edith-Laura.
  Wigram-Elliott, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 9 Nov. 1809, *m.* Anne-Jean, dau. of Montague-Henry Turnbull, Esq. of the E.I.C. civil service, and has issue,
    Wigram-Montague.
    Alexander-Elliott.
  Gilbert-Pocklington, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 23 Aug. 1821, *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Blagrave, Esq., Bengal civil service.
  Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Shadwell Boulderson, Esq., E.I.C. civil service.
  Augusta, *m.* to Captain Henry Doveton, E.I.C. military service, and is deceased.
Henry-William, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 15 Feb. 1786, *m.* thrice; *d.* 4 Aug. 1825; by his last wife, Rachael, dau. of — Welland, Esq., he has left one surviving son, George, E.I.C. military service, *b.* in June, 1825.
Septimus, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 30 March, 1787, *d.* in 1834.
Harriet, *m.* to James Williams, Esq. of Walthamstow, and *d.* in 1804.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1802.
Martha, *m.* to David-Deas Inglis, Esq., and *d.* 2 Sept. 1839.
Sarah, *m.* to Captain Moffat.
Maria, *m.* to Rowland Money, captain R.N., C.B., fourth brother of the late Major-Gen. Sir James Kyrle-Money, Bart. of Hom House.
Emma, *m.* 23 March, 1807, to the Hon. Michael-Thomas Harris, second son of George, Lord Harris, G.C.B. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

Mr. Money *d.* 4 Feb. 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-TAYLOR MONEY, Esq. of Walthamstow, Knt. of the Hanoverian Guelphic order, H.B.M. Consul-general at Venice and Milan, sometime a Director of the East India Company, one of the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House, and M.P. successively for Wotton Basset and St. Michael's, *b.* 4 Sept. 1769, *m.* at Much Marcle, 8 June, 1797, Eugenia, third dau. of William Money, Esq. of Hom House, Much Marcle, co. Hereford, son of James Money, Esq. of Pitsford, by Eugenia, his wife, dau. and co-heir of George Stoughton, Esq. of St. John's, Warwick, and grandson of Francis Money, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of William Washbourne, Esq. of Wichenford, co. Worcester, by Hester, his wife, dau. of Sir John Ernle, Knt. of Burytown, Wilts, and Vincentia, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Kyrle, Bart. (*See family of* KYRLE OF MUCH MARCLE.) By this lady, Mr. W.-T. Money, had issue,

WILLIAM, present representative.
Robert-Cotton, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 30 Sept. 1803, *m.* 28 April, 1829, Mary, dau. of the Rev. James Gray, Chaplain E.I.C. service, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1835, leaving issue, Robert-Cotton, *b.* 22 April, 1835, and Sophia-Ernle.
James-Drummond, in holy orders, Rector of Sternfield, co. Suffolk, *b.* 26 April, 1805, *m.* 10 Oct. 1832, Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Gerard-Thomas Noel, M.A., Prebendary of Winchester, next brother of the present Earl of Gainsborough, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage,*) by Charlotte-Sophia, his wife, dau. of the late Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, and has issue, 1. Gerard-Noel, *b.* 17 Feb. 1835; 2. Ernle-James-Augustus, *b.* 2 August, 1837; 3. Albert-William, *b.* 22 May, 1839; 1. Charlotte-Eugenia; and 2. Agnes-Louisa.
George-William, 3rd Light Cavalry E.I.C. military service, *b.* 7 May, 1806, *d.* 15 June, 1830, *unm.*
David-Inglis, E.I.C. civil service, *b.* 25 Oct. 1807, *m.* 29 Dec. 1830, Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Deans, rector of Cottingham, co. York, and has issue, 1. William-James, *b.* 20 Sept. 1832; 2. Charles-Leonard, *b.* 27 Feb. 1839.
Eugenius, *b.* in 1809, *d. unm.*, 8 Feb. 1827.
Charles-Forbes-Septimus, of the Colonial Office, *b.* 15 July, 1817.
Mary-Eugenia.

Arms—Or, on a pile, az., ten bezants, four, three, two, and one; a chief, erm., charged with a lion, passant, langued, gu., of the second. (*See Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—A bezant between two wings, az., each wing semée of fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto—Factis non verbis.

Residence—Lea Marston, Coleshill, co. Warwick.

* This William Ironside was son of Ralph Ironside, of Houghton le Spring, Esq., by Ursula, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Hogg, Esq., and grandson of William Ironside, Esq. of Houghton le Spring, who was grand-nephew of Ralph Ironside, Minister of Long Bredy, co. Dorset, whose son, GILBERT IRONSIDE, was consecrated Bishop of Bristol, in 1660. His lordship *d.* in 1671, and was buried in Bristol Cathedral. He had two sons, GILBERT IRONSIDE, also a distinguished churchman, who filled the same see as his father, and was subsequently translated to Hereford; and Ralph, ancestor of the IRONSIDES OF LONG BREDY, co. Dorset.

Digitized by Google

MONSELL OF TERVOE.

MONSELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Tervoe, co. Limerick, *b.* 21 Sept. 1812; *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, Lady Anna-Maria-Charlotte-Wyndham Quin, only dau. of the second Earl of Dunraven, and has issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, *b.* in March, 1841.

Mr. Monsell is a magistrate, and served as high-sheriff of the co. Limerick in 1835.

Lineage.

This family migrated from the neighbourhood of Frome, and settled in Ireland early in the reign of CHARLES I.

WILLIAM MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe, *b.* in 1706, son of SAMUEL MONSELL, Esq., and grandson of THOMAS MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe, *m.* 1st, a dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh, of Dromkeen, by whom he had a son, Samuel, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1751, Dymphna, dau. of the Rev. Stackpole Pery, and sister of Edmond, Viscount Pery, speaker of the Irish House of Commons, and by her was father of

COLONEL WILLIAM THOMAS MONSELL, of Tervoe, *b.* in 1755, who *m.* in 1776, Dymphna Strettle, and by her had (with four daus., Dymphna, *m.* to Thomas Ellis, Esq.; Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Wilson, Esq.; Diana, *d. unm.*; and Frances, *m.* to the Rev. H.-H. Johnson) four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Amos, *d. unm.*
Thomas, in holy orders, archdeacon of Derry, *m.* Jane Rea, and had a dau., Diana, and three sons, John, William, and Charles.
Henry, *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe, *b.* in 1778, *m.* in 1810, Olivia, eldest dau. of Sir John Allen Johnson Walsh, Bart., and *d.* in 1822, leaving an only son, the present WILLIAM MONSELL, Esq. of Tervoe.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three mullets, sa. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A lion, rampant, holding in the paws a mullet.
Motto—Mone sale.
Seat—Tervoe, co. Limerick.

MONINGTON OF SARNESFIELD.

MONINGTON, THOMAS, Esq. of Sarnesfield Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 2 July, 1790; *m.* 25 Jan. 1826, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of John Wright, Esq., late of Kelvedon Hall, co. Essex. This gentleman, whose patronymic was WESTON, assumed his present surname on coming into possession of Sarnesfield, under the will of his kinswoman, Miss Monington, of that place. He is a magistrate for Herefordshire, and served as high-sheriff in 1837.

Lineage.

For ample details, *see family of* WEBBE-WESTON.

JOHN WEBBE, Esq., (son of John Webbe, Esq., by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir John Borlase, Knt. of Marlow, and grandson of John Webbe, Esq. of Clerkenwell, who was son of John Webbe, Esq., next brother of Sir John Webbe, of Oldstock,) *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of John Woolfe, Esq. of Great Haseley Court, co. Oxford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Bridget, who *m.* JOHN MONINGTON, Esq. of Sarnesfield, and dying in 1754, left two daus.,
ANNE MONINGTON, of Sarnesfield, who *d. unm.* in 1794.
Bridget Monington, who *d.* about 1776, also *unm.*

Mr. Webbe *d.* 7 March, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WEBBE, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Tancred, Esq., and had one son, JOHN, of whom presently, and three daus., Anne, *m.* to Christopher Chapman Bird, Esq. of Reigate, Surrey; Bridget, *d. unm.*; and Teresa, *m.* to John Wright, Esq. of Kilvedon Hall, Essex. The only son,

JOHN WEBBE, Esq., of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, *b.* in 1753, assumed the surname of WESTON in 1782. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lawson, Esq., first cousin of Sir John Lawson, of Brough Hall, co. York; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Constable, Esq. of Everingham. Mr. Webbe Weston, by the former, had (with five daus., the eldest *m.* to Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall; and the youngest, Bridget-Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, (*see that name,*) two sons,

JOHN, *b.* in 1784, who *m.* Caroline, niece of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and by her left three daus., Mary, *m.* in France; Matilda, also *m.* in France; and Caroline, *m.* to F. Hicks, Esq. of Henrietta-street, Cavendish-square; and one son, JOHN-JOSEPH-WEBBE WESTON, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, capt. of the 3rd Light dragoons of the Emperor of Austria, and Knight of the Order of Malta.
THOMAS, who has assumed the surname of Monington, and is of Sarnesfield.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between unicorns, salient, sa.
Seat—Sarnesfield Court, co. Hereford.

MONTGOMERIE OF ANNICK LODGE.

MONTGOMERIE, WILLIAM-EGLINTON, Esq. of Annick Lodge, Ayrshire, *b.* 15 April, 1789; *m.* 7 Jan. 1824, Susanna-Frazer, dau. of John Anderson, Esq., and has issue,

Alexander, *b.* 10 Nov. 1824, an officer in the 10th Foot.
John, *b.* 23 Dec. 1825, Midshipman, R.N.
Roger, *b.* 22 Oct. 1828.
Thomas-George, *b.* 22 April, 1830.
Archibald-William, *b.* 14 Oct. 1838.
Susanna-Anderson. Elizabeth. Mary.

Mr. Montgomerie, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, is Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Ayrshire Yeomanry Cavalry.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER MONTGOMERIE, Esq. of Annick Lodge, second son of HUGH MONTGOMERIE, Esq. of Coilsfield, and brother of Hugh, 12th and late Earl of Eglinton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Taylor, and left issue at his decease, in 1802,

WILLIAM, his heir, now of Annick Lodge.
Alexander, capt. R.N.
Hugh, E.I.C.S., *m.* Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Rumley.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. David Boyle, Lord Justice Clerk, and *d.* in 1822.
Hamilla, *m.* to Alexander-W. Hamilton, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Procter, who *d.* in 1836.
Frances.

Arms—Az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, quartering, EGLINTON and SETON.
Crest—A female figure, ppr., anciently attired, az., holding, in the dexter hand, an anchor, or, and in the sinister, the head of a savage, couped, of the first.
Motto—Gardez bien.
Seat—Annick Lodge, Ayrshire, N.B.

MONTGOMERY OF GREY ABBEY.

MONTGOMERY, HUGH, Esq. of Grey Abbey, co. Down, *b.* at Florence, 26 June, 1821, *s.* his father 3 May, 1831, and became representative of the branch of the house of Montgomery settled in Ireland, and of that of Braidstane, in Scotland.

Lineage.

The ancient and distinguished family of Montgomery was powerful in Normandy, and had the title of Comte before the time of Rollo, the Dane, first Duke of Normandy. The present chief is the EARL OF EGLINTON.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, second son of Alexander, Master of Montgomery, and brother of Alexander, second Lord Montgomery, ancestor of the Earls of Eglinton, obtained for his patrimony, from his grandfather, Alexander, first lord, in 1452, the lands of Braidstane, and thus became its laird. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, second Laird of Braidstane, who left a son and heir,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, third Laird of Braidstane, whose son and successor,

Digitized by Google

ADAM MONTGOMERY, fourth Laird of Braidstane, *m.* the eldest dau. of Colquhoun, of Luss, and *d.* about 1550, leaving two sons, ADAM, whose eldest son, SIR HUGH MONTGOMERY, sixth Laird of Braidstane, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, in 1622, as VISCOUNT MONTGOMERY, of Ardes, co. Down: he was grandfather of HUGH, third Viscount Montgomery, who was created, in 1661, EARL OF MOUNT ALEXANDER, honours which expired with THOMAS, the seventh Earl, in 1758; II. ROBERT. The younger son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, was father of

JOHN MONTGOMERY, who went over to Ireland in the early part of the reign of King JAMES I., with his cousin, Hugh, sixth Laird of Braidstane, afterwards Viscount Montgomery. He *m.* an heiress of the family of Stewart, in Scotland, and was esteemed a man of opulence, which supposition causing his house to be attacked by robbers, himself, his wife, and all his servants were inhumanly murdered, save one, who escaped with his son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, who had been left for dead in attempting to defend his father, but recovering from his wounds, he lived to an old age, on his property, at Maghera, co. Derry, to which he removed after the attack upon his paternal dwelling. He represented the borough of Newtown-Ards in parliament, from 1635 to 1641, and lies buried with his father in the church of Donoghadee. He left two sons, HUGH, his heir, and John, who was master of the excise to John, Earl of Donegal. The elder son,

HUGH MONTGOMERY, who was an officer in the army, and distinguished against the insurgents in 1641. He was captain in Sir John Montgomery's regiment, and afterwards major under Sir Charles Coote. He resided at Maghera, and *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert M'Clelland, by whom he had several daus., and an only son, his successor,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Maghera, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Captain James Macgill, of Kirhistown, co. Down, by which marriage he acquired a great accession of property, and had, with one dau., Lucy, who *d. unm.* in 1701, an only son, his successor,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq., an officer of dragoons, who served with reputation in Spain, under Charles Mordaunt, the great Earl of Peterborough. Captain Montgomery purchased, about the year 1718, the estate of Grey Abbey, from his kinsman, James Montgomery, and rebuilt the mansion house, the former having been burnt accidentally in 1695. He *m.* 1st, in 1719, Catherine, dau. of Francis Hall, Esq. of Strangford, and by her (who *d.* in 1723) had Edward, who *d.* in 1726, and WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1725, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hill, of an old family in Buckinghamshire, whose grandfather was treasurer of Ireland in the time of CROMWELL. By this lady (who *d.* in 1789) he had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* in 1749, to Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Finnibrogue, co. Down, but *d. s. p.* in 1755; Anne, *m.* to James Dobbin, Esq. of Donaghadee, and *d.* in 1812; and Catherine, *m.* in 1754, to George Mathews, of Springvale, co. Down) four sons, I. Hugh, who *d. unm.* in 1765; II. James, who *d. unm.* in 1796; III. Robert, who *d. unm.* in 1758; and IV. Samuel, lieut.-col. 12th foot, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Drury, A.M., and *d. s. p.* Captain Montgomery *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey, member for Hillsborough, in the parliament of Ireland, for more than thirty years. This gentleman *m.* in 1749, Susanna, dau. and sole heir of John Jelly, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Down, by which lady (who *d.* in 1797) he had issue,

I. William, major 40th regt. of foot, killed in America, 8 Sept. 1781.
II. HUGH, heir to his father.
III. Edward, R.N., *d. unm.*
IV. Francis, capt. 67th regt., *d.* in 1808, *unm.*
I. Dorcas, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Hillsborough, in Nov. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THE REV. HUGH MONTGOMERY, of Grey Abbey, who *m.* in 1782, the Hon. Emilia Ward, youngest dau. of Bernard, first Viscount Bangor, (by his wife, Lady Anne Hugh, dau. of John, Earl of Darnley,) and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Hugh-Bernard, capt. in the 3rd Guards, served in the Peninsular war, was severely wounded in the leg, 12 Dec. 1813, near St. Jean de Luz, and again at Waterloo, of which latter wound he never recovered. He *d.* in London, 2 May, 1817.
III. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Portaferry, and chancellor of the diocese of Down, *d. unm.* in 1825.
IV. Arthur-Hill, settled at Tyrella, in the co. of Down, *m.* in May, 1825, Matilda-Anne, third dau. of the Hon. Thomas Parker, now 5th Earl of Macclesfield, and has,
  Hugh-Parker, *b.* in Sept. 1829.
  Arthur-Hill-Sandys, *b.* 27 Oct. 1841.
  Amelia-Maria-Eliza. Frances-Arabella-Louisa.
V. John-Charles, barrister-at-law.
VI. Charles-Octavius, major in the 45th regt.
VII. George-Augustus-Frederick-Sandys, lieut. R.N., *d.* in Smyrna, of the small pox, 18 March, 1827, aged 19.
I. Anne-Catherine, *d. unm.*, aged 17, in 1802.
II. Emilia-Georgina-Susanna, *m.* 4 Feb. 1817, to James-Myles Reilly, Esq. barrister-at-law, youngest son of John Reilly, Esq. of Scarvagh, co. Down, and has issue.

Mr. Montgomery *d.* at Grey Abbey, 30 March, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey, who *m.* in 1817, Lady Amelia-Elizabeth Parker, second dau. of Thomas, fifth Earl of Macclesfield. Mr. Montgomery served the office of sheriff for the co. Down, in 1824. He *d.* in Dublin, 3 May, 1831, and was *s.* by his only child, the present HUGH MONTGOMERY, Esq. of Grey Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, azure, three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gules, three annulets, or, gemmed azure, for EGLINTOUN; all within a bordure, or, charged with a double tressure flory, counter-flory, gules; on a surcoat, a sword and sceptre, saltierwise, ppr.
Crest—Out of a cap of maintenance, an arm in armour, erect, grasping a sword.
Seat—Grey Abbey, co. Down.

MONTGOMERY OF CONVOY HOUSE.

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT, Esq. of Convoy House, co. Donegal, *b.* in March, 1780; *m.* 10 June, 1811, Maria-Frances, eldest dau. of Alexander Stewart, Esq., by Mary, his wife, third dau. of Charles, Marquess of Drogheda, and has issue,

ROBERT-GEORGE, J.P.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to the late Rev. Charles Boyton, D.D., Rector of Tullyaghnish, and Vicar-General of Raphoe.
Frances-Judith, *m.* to James Grove Wood, Esq. of Castle Grove, co. Donegal.

Mr. Montgomery is a deputy-lieutenant for the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1819.

Lineage.

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq., only son of ROBERT MONTGOMERY, Esq., by Sarah Maxwell, his wife, *m.* about 1779, Frances, dau. of George Fraser, Esq. of Cuba House, and Judith Desgennes, his wife, and had issue,

ROBERT, of Convoy House.
George, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Rutherford, Esq., and has issue, four sons and two daus.
Alexander-Richard, capt. in the army.
Judith-Susanna, *m.* to Thomas Montgomery, Esq. capt. R.N.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three fleurs-de-lis, or, for MONTGOMERY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three annulets, or, gemmed, az., for EGLINTON.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, the hand grasping a broken spear, head drooping, all ppr.
Motto—Patriæ infelici fidelis.
Seat—Convoy House, co. Donegal.

MONYPENNY OF PITMILLY.

MONYPENNY, DAVID, of Pitmilly, co. Fife, *b.* in May, 1769; *m.* in Sept. 1810, Maria-S. Abercromby, third dau. of the late Sir George Abercromby, Bart. of Forglen and Birkenbog. This eminent lawyer was formerly sheriff of Fifeshire, and afterwards successively Solicitor-General of Scotland, and one of the judges of the Supreme Courts in that country. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Fifeshire.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

From Sir Robert Sibbald's History of Fife and Kinross, a book of unquestionable authority, we learn that "Pitmilly is the house of a very ancient family of the name of Monypenny, and now the seat of David Monypenny, Esq." This family produced some very eminent statesmen in Scotland, and from a branch settled in France, several sprang, who became equally distinguished in that country. The most celebrated was the Sieur de Concressault, who was often employed in important negotiations, and at different times visited Scotland as ambassador in the reigns of JAMES III. and JAMES IV. The Lord Monypenny, whom we find in the parliament rolls in King JAMES the Third's reign, also sprang from a branch of this family. In 1211, Thomas, Prior of St. Andrew's, gave "Ricardo Monipinii, terram de Putmullin (Pitmilly) quam Malisius tenuit." John de Monypenny, of Pitmilly, swore fealty to King EDWARD I., 1296, and another, or the same John de Monypenny, was one of the ambassadors from the Pope and French King, to solicit EDWARD III. on behalf of the Scots, and obtained a safe conduct to pass into Scotland, 22 Jan. 1335-6.

The late representative of this ancient family,

ALEXANDER MONYPENNY, Esq. of Pitmilly, lieut.-col. of the 56th regt., son of David Monypenny, of Pitmilly, by his wife, a dau. of Marjoribanks of Marjoribanks, *m.* Miss Chamberlain, sister of the late Mr. Justice Chamberlain, of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and had issue,

DAVID, now of Pitmilly.
Alexander, of Edinburgh.
William, collector of the customs at Kirkaldy, *m.* in April, 1844, Miss Spens, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Spens, of Craig Sanquhar, co. Fife.
Margaret-Deborah.

Colonel Monypenny *d.* in 1800.

Arms—Az., a dolphin, hauriant, tail erect, or.
Crest—Neptune, mounted on a dolphin.
Motto—Imperat Æquor.
Seat—Pitmilly, co. Fife.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY OF HOLE HOUSE.

GYBBON-MONYPENNY, THOMAS, Esq. of Hole House, Rolvenden, Kent, *b.* 7 Nov. 1797; *m.* 8 Jan. 1818, Silvestra-Rose, eldest dau. of Robert Monypenny, Esq. of Merrington Place, Rolvenden, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-THOMAS-GIBBON, *b.* 9 March, 1822.
II. William-David-Cathcart, *b.* 3 May, 1826.
III. Thomas-Phillips-Blackwell, *b.* 14 Dec. 1828.
IV. Richard-James-Lambe, *b.* 7 July, 1834.
I. Silvestra-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1843, to Francis Thomas le Touzel, Esq. of the Cape mounted riflemen.
II. Emily-Catherine.
III. Laura-Dunn.

Capt. Monypenny, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Kent and Sussex, was elected M.P. for Rye in 1837. He assumed the surname of GYBBON upon succeeding to the Hole House property.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Scottish family of Monypenny of Pitmillie, of which was Sir William Monypenny, who was created a Peer of Scotland by JAMES II.

CAPTAIN JAMES MONYPENNY, R.N., sprung from a scion of that line, *m.* 31 May, 1714, Mary, dau. of ROBERT GYBBON, Esq. of Hole House, Rolvenden, and dying in 1721, was buried at Rolvenden, leaving two sons and one dau., viz., ROBERT, JAMES; and Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1760. The eldest son,

ROBERT MONYPENNY, Esq. of Maytham, Hall, Kent, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Dent, but *d. s. p.* in 1772, when he was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES MONYPENNY, Esq. of Maytham Hall, who *m.* Silvestra, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Blackwell, A.M., rector of St. Clements Danes, London, and by her (who *d.* in 1818, and was buried at Rolvenden) had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir, of Maytham Hall, J.P., *m.* Mary Birt, and *d. s. p.* in 1822.
II. Phillips, in holy orders, M.A., a magistrate for Kent, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, co. Kent.
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. Robert, of Merrington Place, Rolvenden, in the commission of the peace, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Dunn, Esq. of Merrington, co. Durham, and had issue, Robert-Joseph; Phillips-Dunn; Silvestra-Rose, *m.* to Thomas-Gybbon Monypenny, Esq. of Hole House; Mary-Blackwell, *m.* to the Rev. James-Isaac Monypenny; and Elizabeth-Charlotte.
I. Silvestra, *m.* to the Rev. John Hutton, M.A., of Houghton Hall, co. Durham, and *d.* 28 July, 1826, when she was succeeded by her nephew, the present Capt. GYBBON MONYPENNY, of Hole House.

Mr. Monypenny *d.* in 1800, and was buried at Rolvenden. His third son,

THOMAS MONYPENNY, Esq., *m.* 10 Nov. 1795, Catherine, dau. of Isaac Rutton, Esq. of Ospringe, and Whitehills, Kent, and dying in 1814, left issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, now of Hole House, Rolvenden.
II. James-Isaac, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* Mary-Blackwell, second dau. of Robert Monypenny, Esq. of Merrington Place, and has issue,
  1. Robert-James-Blackwell.
  2. Phillips-Howard.
  1. Mary-Catherine. 2. Margaret-Dunn.
  3. Adelaide-Elizabeth. 4. Charlotte-Jane.
  5. Henrietta-Silvestra.
III. Phillips, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Castle, Esq. of Hythe, in Kent.
IV. William-Backhouse, commander R.N.
V. Robert-Honywood, capt. 4th Infantry, *d.* 8 March, 1839.
I. Silvestra-Catherine, *d.* 8 Oct. 1825.
II. Mary-Judith.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Davis, M.A., only child of the Rev. Henry Davis, M.A., of Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset, and has issue, Henry-Thomas-Staines, and Louisa-Elizabeth; *d.* in 1842.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, arg., a dolphin, az., finned, gu., for MONYPENNY; 2nd and 3rd, az., three crosses-crosslet fitchée, issuing out of as many crescents, arg., for CATHCART; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, guardant, between three escallops, arg., for GYBBON, quartering PHILLIPS, LYTE, and BLACKWELL.
Crests—1st, Neptune, bestriding a dolphin, naiant, in waves of the sea, holding with his dexter hand the reins, and in his sinister the trident, all ppr., over it the *motto*, Imperat Æquor, for MONYPENNY; 2nd, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., an escarbuncle, or, for GYBBON; 3rd, a demi-lion, reguardant arg., ducally crowned, or, also for GYBBON.
Seat—Hole House, Rolvenden.

MOODY OF ASPLEY.

MOODY, THE REV. HENRY RIDDELL, of Aspley, co. Bedford, *b.* 22 July, 1792; *m.* 29 Oct. 1819, Althea-Jane, dau. of the Ven. Francis-John-Hyde Wollaston, Archdeacon of Essex, and has issue,

ROBERT-SADLEIR, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822.
Francis-Wollaston, *b.* 9 July, 1824.
Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1832.
Frances-Elizabeth. Caroline-Althea.

Mr. Moody, who is rector of Chartham, in Kent, *s.* his father 9 Nov. 1825.

Lineage.

From an ancient family, seated at Hackney, co. Middlesex, sprang

WILLIAM SADLEIR, Esq. of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, (sixth son of Thomas Leigh Sadleir, Esq. of Temple Dinsley, and of Aspley, and great-grandson of Edward Sadleir, Esq. of Temple Dinsley, who was second son of the memorable SIR RALPH SADLEIR, of the reigns of HENRY VIII. and ELIZABETH, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Jasper Symonds, rector of Daventry, in Northamptonshire, and had, with two younger sons, Ralph and Francis, both living in 1692, an heir,

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Basingburne, co. Cambridge, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Robert Smith, Esq. of Potton, and had two sons. The elder,

ROBERT SADLEIR, Esq. of Aspley Guise, *b.* in 1689, *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1716, Frances, dau. of William Hancock, Esq. of Southampton, and had one son, JAMES, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1718, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Mr. Alderman Robert Vernon, of Southampton, by whom

Digitized by Google

(who *d.* 26 Nov. 1773, and was buried at St. Mary's, Southampton) he had issue,

RICHARD-VERNON, of Southampton, who inherited ASPLEY from his half-brother.

Thomas, *b.* 23 Nov. 1724, *m.* 22 May, 1755, Sarah, dau. of William Blake, of Christ Church, Hants, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1783, without issue. His widow *d.* in 1800.

URSULA, *b.* 10 Jan. 1719, *m.* 30 Nov. 1741, to EDMUND MOODY, Esq. of Southampton and Hardle, (son of Edmund Moody,* Esq., by Eleonora Wyatt, his wife,) and had issue,

ROBERT-SADLEIR MOODY, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle, RICHARD-VERNON SADLEIR, Esq. of Aspley Guise.

Richard-Vernon Moody, *b.* 13 June, 1748, *m.* in 1785, Mary-Annabella, dau. and co-heir of William Nicholas, Esq. of Froyle, in Hampshire, and *d.* in Nov. 1792, leaving issue,

John-Sadleir Moody, of Southampton, who *m.* in 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel-Silver Taylor, Esq. of Hockley, in Hants.

Thomas-Sloane Moody, of Southampton, *m.* in 1813, Sarah, second dau. of Samuel-Silver Taylor, Esq. and has issue.

Rebecca-Annabella Moody.

Mary-Elizabeth Moody.

Mr. Edmund Moody *d.* 24 April, 1786, and his wife, Ursula, 22 July, 1755.

Mary, *b.* in 1724. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1731.

Robert Sadleir *d.* in Aug. 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES SADLEIR, Esq. of Aspley Guise, who *m.* 1st, in 1747, Mary, dau. of George Shergold, who *d.* in 1750, aged 36. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 July, 1759, Beata-Maria, widow of Richard Urry, and 3rdly, 19 Sept. 1786, Mary, widow of — Fisher, but had no issue. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1788, and was *s.* by his brother, (of the half blood,)

RICHARD VERNON SADLEIR, Esq. of Southampton, *b.* 6 Feb. 1722, and thus of "Aspley Guise." This gentleman *m.* 5 Dec. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Timothy Owen, of North Stoneham, Hants, by whom, who *d.* 5 April, 1793, he had a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* an infant. He *d.* 2 March, 1810, and was *s.* by (the eldest son of his sister, Ursula) his nephew,

ROBERT-SADLEIR MOODY, Esq., one of the commissioners of the Victualling Board, *b.* 21 March, 1744, who thus became of "Aspley Guise." He *m.* 14 Jan. 1773, Jane, only dau. of Capt. Andrew Riddell, of Enfield, and niece of Sir James Riddell, Bart. of Ardnamurchan, in the co. of Argyll, by whom (who *d.* 10 Oct. 1825) he left at his decease, 9 Nov. 1825, an only surviving dau., Elizabeth Sadleir, *m.* in 1800, to Capt. William Cruden, and an only son, the present REV. HENRY-RIDDELL MOODY, of Aspley.

Arms—Per pale, az. and arg., a chevron, engrailed, between three trefoils, slipped, a chief, per pale, thereon three fusils, all counterchanged, quartering SADLEIR, à Leigh, Chute, and Trott.

Crest—Two falchions, in saltier, ppr., pomels and hilts, or, surmounted by a wolf's-head, erased, per pale, arg. and az.

Residence—Chartham Rectory, near Canterbury.

MOORE OF APPLEBY-PARVA.

MOORE, GEORGE, Esq. of Appleby-Parva, co. Leicester, *b.* 17 Sept. 1811, *s.* his father, 23 June, 1827; *m.* 10 June, 1833, the dau. of William-Phillips Inge, Esq. of Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire, which lady *d.* in 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1839, Isabel-Clara, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Charles Shuttleworth Holden, of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and has issue by her, GEORGE-JOHN, *b.* 19 Dec. 1842, and a dau., Clara-Elizabeth. Mr. Moore served as high-sheriff for Derbyshire in 1837.

Lineage.

CHARLES MOORE, of Stretton, co. Derby, descended, it is stated, from the Lancashire family of Moore, purchased in the 41st ELIZABETH, of Sir Edward Griffin, Knt. the manor of Appleby Parva, in the counties of Leicester and Derby. He *m.* Cicely Yates, and had, with several other children, I. CHARLES, his successor; II. John, (Sir,) Knt., Lord Mayor of London, in 1681, who *d. s. p.* in 1702; and III. George, from whom descended the MOORES of Kentwell Hall. The eldest son,

CHARLES MOORE, Esq., lord of the manor of Appleby Parva, who *s.* his father in 1654, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Mould, rector of Appleby, and dying in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MOORE, Esq., lord of the manor of Appleby Parva, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Heafield, Esq. of Appleby, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, successor to his father.

II. JOHN, whose son, (by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Peter Wright,) CHARLES, inherited from his uncle.

III. Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew White, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1733) had one son,

THOMAS, in holy orders, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin Charles.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Goll, and by her (who *d.* in 1789) had issue,

GEORGE, who inherited from his half-brother.

John, in holy orders, of Bentley, co. Warwick, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Moore *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby Parva, who served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire in 1728. He *d. unm.*, 13 July, 1751, when the estates devolved upon his nephew,

CHARLES MOORE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Mould, Esq. of Kentwell Hall, Suffolk, but having no issue, was *s.* at his decease, 18 May, 1775, by his cousin,

THE REV. THOMAS MOORE, M.A., of Appleby Parva and of Bentley, co. Warwick, an estate he inherited from his father. This gentleman dying *unm.* 9 Feb. 1793, devised his manor and estates of Bentley to his youngest brother, and the possessions of Appleby to his eldest,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Appleby, sheriff for Leicestershire in 1794, and deputy-lieutenant of that county, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Darker, Esq., and had issue, I. GEORGE, his heir; II. Thomas, of Ruddington, Notts, sheriff in 1831, *m.* and has issue; III. John; IV. Charles, *d. unm.*; I. Catherine; II. Elizabeth; and III. Mary. Mr. Moore was *s.* at his decease, in 1813, by his eldest son,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Snarestone Lodge, co. Leicester, who, besides inheriting from his father the manor of Appleby Parva, with other large estates in the counties of Leicester, Derby, Warwick, and Stafford, succeeded to the possessions at Bentley upon the decease, issueless, of his uncle, the Rev. John Moore. He served the office of sheriff for Leicestershire in 1821. He *m.* 1st, Susan, dau. of John Drummond, Esq. of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, present proprietor.

Susan Drummond, *m.* 22 Nov. 1832, to Edward-Anthony Holden, Esq. of Aston Hall, Derbyshire.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, co. Derby, but had no further issue. He *d.* 23 June, 1827.

Arms—Ermine, three greyhounds courant, in pale, sa., collared, gu., and on a canton of the third, a lion, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A moorcock, sa, guttée, or, the beak, comb, wattles, and legs, gu., the wings expanded, holding in the beak a branch of heath, ppr.

Motto—Non civium ardor.

Seat—Appleby, Leicestershire.

MOORE OF CORSWALL.

CARRICK-MOORE, JAMES, Esq. of Corswall, co. Wigton, *b.* at Glasgow, 20 Dec. 1762; *m.* 31 Dec. 1799, Harriet, only dau. of John Henderson, Esq., and has issue,

JOHN-CARRICK, *b.* 13 Feb. 1805; *m.* in 1835, Caroline, dau. of John Bradley, Esq. of Colborne Hill, co. Stafford.

Graham-Francis, *b.* 18 Sept. 1807, barrister-at-law.

Harriett-Jane. Louisa. Julia.

This gentleman, who succeeded to the representation of his family upon the demise of his brother,

* The other children of this Edmund Moody were,

Thomas Moody, lieut. R.N. of Bretts Ash, in the New Forest, who *d.* in 1807, aged 97.

Eleanor Moody, *m.* to Capt. Pett, R.N., chairman of the Victualling Board, a descendant of Phineas Pett.

Digitized by Google

the gallant and lamented Sir John Moore, assumed in 1821 the additional surname of CARRICK, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his relative, Robert Carrick, late a banker at Glasgow, who bequeathed to him estates in the counties of Wigton, Kirkcudbright, and Ayr. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Wigtonshire.

Lineage.

CHARLES MOORE, Esq., a captain in the army, who served in the wars of WILLIAM III., *m.* Miss Hay, and was father of

THE REV. CHARLES MOORE, minister of Stirling, who *m.* in 1721, Marion, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of Dovehill, the descendant of an old and respected family, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Charles, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* to Bryce; Marion, *m.* to Dr. Porteus, minister of St. George's, Glasgow; and Mary, *m.* to George Macintosh, of Dunchatton, Glasgow. The Rev. Mr. Moore was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN MOORE, M.D. of Dovehill, who was born at Stirling in 1730. This eminent person maintained for many years a distinguished place in the literary world, and his works have been universally read and admired. The principal are, "Zeluco," "Edward," and "Mordaunt." Dr. Moore *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. James Simpson, Professor of Divinity in the University of Glasgow, and had issue,

I. JOHN, (Sir,) his heir.
II. JAMES, present representative of the family.
III. GRAHAM, (Sir,) G.C.B., admiral R.N., *m.* in 1812, Dora, dau. of Thomas Eden, Esq., and had a son, John, commander R.N.
IV. Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, auditor of public accounts, *d. unm.*
V. Francis, formerly under secretary of war, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Twysden, Bart., and relict of Archibald, 11th Earl of Eglintoun, and by her had two sons, William, col. in the army, and John, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1842.

Dr. Moore was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the celebrated

SIR JOHN MOORE, *b.* at Glasgow, 13 Nov. 1761. This gallant officer having risen to command, early signalized his name in the West Indies, in Holland, and in Egypt. At the battle of Alexandria, General Moore was wounded, and on his return, his majesty conferred upon him the honour of knighthood, and the order of the Bath. His subsequent career, the battle of Corunna, and the death of the gallant commander, in the arms of victory, are too well known to require more than the bare mention here. "Like the immortal Wolfe," says Sir John Hope, in his despatch to government, "he was snatched from his country at an early period of a life spent in her service; like Wolfe, his last moments were gilded by the prospect of success, and cheered by the acclamations of victory; like Wolfe, also, his memory will for ever remain sacred in that country which he sincerely loved, and which he had so faithfully served." Sir John, who at the period of his decease, in 1809, was commander-in-chief of the British forces in Spain, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 52nd regiment of foot, being *unm.*, was *s.* in the representation of the family by his next brother, the present JAMES CARRICK-MOORE, Esq. of Corswall.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, engr., az., three mullets, pierced, of the field, all within a bordure, invected, gu.
Crest—A Saracen's head in profile, couped at the shoulders, ppr., turban, arg., cap, vert.
Motto—Duris non frangor.
Seat—Corswall, Wigtonshire, North Britain.

MOORE OF BALLYHALE.

MOORE, THE REV. HENRY, of Ballyhale, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 19 Oct. 1784; *m.* 15 Feb. 1814, Lucie, dau. of James Currie, M.D., of Liverpool, and has had issue,

PONSONBY-ARTHUR, *b.* 4 Aug. 1816.
Henry-Seymour, *b.* 6 July, 1819, deceased.
Graham-Currie, *b.* 30 Sept. 1820, deceased.
Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1828.
Edward-Charles, *b.* 14 March, 1833.
Lucie-Catherine, *m.* in Jan. 1838, to George-Annesley Owen, Esq. of Ramsgate, co. Wexford.
Charlotte-Augusta, *d.* 2 Jan. 1822.
Emily-Jean. Helena-Sarah. Florence.

Mr. Moore, who is rector of Carnew, co. Wicklow, *s.* of his father, 9 Aug. 1819.

Lineage.

THE HON. PONSONBY MOORE, of Moorefield and Ballyhale, *b.* 29 June, 1730, third son of Edward, 5th Earl of Drogheda, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashell, and had by her four children, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1781, Catherine, eldest dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodlawn, and sister of the late Lord Ashtown, by whom he left at his decease in 1819,

HENRY, his heir, of Ballyhale.
Ponsonby, of Moorefield House, co. Kildare, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that shire, and high sheriff in 1823, *b.* in 1786, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of John Maconchy, Esq. of the cos. of Tyrone and Derry, and has issue,
  Henry-Edward, *b.* in 1826.
  Frederick-William, *b.* in 1828.
  Agnes. Helen-Catherine.
  Henrietta-Matilda. Jessy.
  Gertrude-Elizabeth.
Robert, of Lansdowne, Queen's Co., *b.* in 1789, *m.* in 1808, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Warren, and has issue,
  Robert-Lionel Warren, *b.* 21 May, 1822.
  Charles-William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1828.
  Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to Richard-Henry Gumbleton, Esq.
  Harriet-Georgiana.
  Lucie-Caroline, *m.* in 1842 to the Rev. John-James Campbell, of Glanely-Glebe, co. Wicklow.
Charles, rector of Monasterevan, co. Kildare, *b.* in 1790, *m.* in 1815, Agnes, eldest dau. of the late James Cleghorn, M.D., and has issue two sons, Ponsonby and James Cleghorn, and six daus.—viz., Agnes-Catherine, *m.* in 1837, to Alexander Scott-Broomfield, Esq. of Rossamore, co. Clare, Mary, Helen-Sarah, Jane-Isabella, and Margaret.
Frederick, late capt. 12th Royal Lancers.
Catherine, *m.* to Richard Molesworth Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, co. Westmeath.

Arms—Az., on a chief, indented, or, three mullets, pierced, gules.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, a moor's head, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and az.
Motto—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
Seat—Carnew Castle, co. Wicklow.

MOORE OF BARN.

MOORE, STEPHEN, Esq. of Barn, co. Tipperary, a magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. for that county, is the descendant and representative of Thomas Moore, of Barn, second son of Richard Moore, Esq., who emigrated from Shropshire to Ireland in the reign of JAMES I., and brother of Stephen Moore, Esq. of Kilworth, co. Cork, ancestor of the EARLS OF MOUNTCASHEL.

Arms—Sa., within a bordure, engr., arg., a swan of the second, membered and beaked, or.
Crest—A goss-hawk, seizing a coney, sa.
Motto—Vis unita fortior.
Seat—Barn, co. Tipperary.

MOORE OF GRIMESHILL.

MOORE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Grimeshill, in Westmoreland, *b.* 19 May, 1809; *m.* 9 May, 1833, Elizabeth, second dau. of Thomas Fawcett, Esq. of Gate House, Dent, Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM MIDDLETON, *b.* 16 May, 1834.
John-Hebblethwaite, *b.* 5 July, 1835.

Mr. Moore, who is in the commission of the peace for Westmoreland, *s.* his grandfather in Jan. 1832.

Lineage.

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, who *d.* in Jan. 1791, was father of

GILES MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, a deputy-lieutenant

Digitized by Google

for Westmoreland, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Cragg, Esq. of Dent, by Mary, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of John Middleton, Esq., the last male descendant of the Middletons of Middleton Hall, and had a son and successor,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, *b.* 9 Aug. 1708, a magistrate for Westmoreland, and colonel of the county militia. He *m.* in 1736, Anne, third dau. of William Dickinson, Esq. of Archolme, in Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1772, aged 59, had two sons,

Giles, in holy orders, rector of Windermere, *b.* 3 March, 1737, *d.* before his father, 3 Oct. 1779, leaving no issue.
WILLIAM.

Colonel Moore *d.* 22 Jan. 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill, *b.* 1 Oct. 1754, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Westmoreland, and colonel of the militia. He *m.* 10 June, 1779, Mary, dau. of William Palmer, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had by her, who *d.* 3 June, 1811, aged fifty,

I. JOHN, lieut.-col. of the Westmoreland local militia, *b.* 10 Feb. 1781, *m.* 9 Nov. 1807, Eliza, second dau. of Richard Gathorne, Esq. of Kirkby Lonsdale, and *d. v. p.* 14 June, 1826, having had issue,
   WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
   Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1833, to the Rev. William-Lister Isaac, of Pirton and Crome, Worcestershire, and has issue.
II. William, *b.* 6 May, 1782, *d. s. p.* 19 Aug. 1834.
III. Giles, *b.* 3 Jan. 1784, *d.* 24 Nov. 1787.
IV. George, *b.* 21 April, 1785, *d.* 21 March, 1803.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 18 Sept. 1822.

Col. Moore, *d.* 22 Jan. 1832, aged 77, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present WILLIAM MOORE, Esq. of Grimeshill.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., pean, betw. three moors' heads in profile, couped at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa., a pheon of the field, for Moore; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fess, between three mullets in chief, and as many crosses crosslet in base, arg., for Cragg.
Crest—A swan, wings elevated; arg., charged on the breast with a pheon, sa., in front of bulrushes, ppr.
Motto—Animum rege.
Seat—Grimeshill, near Kirkby Lonsdale.

MOORE OF STOCKWELL.

MOORE, THE REV. WILLIAM, D.D., Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Spalding, and Vicar of Moulton, co. Lincoln, magistrate for Lincolnshire and Norfolk, and Chairman of the South Holland Quarter Sessions, *m.* in 1807, Anne-Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Maurice Johnson, D.D., of Ayscough-fee Hall, co. Lincoln, and has had issue,

I. William, M.A., Rector of Whaplode Drove, co. Lincoln, *d. unm.* in 1837.
II. MAURICE PETER, Clerk of the Peace for Kesteven Division of the co. Lincoln, *m.* in 1834, Anne-Gardiner, dau. of Anthony-Taylor Peacock, Esq. of South Kyme, and by her, who *d.* in 1839, has issue.
III. Edward, M.A., Vicar of Weston and Rector of Whaplode Drove, in commission of the peace, *m.*
I. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. John Howard Marsden, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Great Oakley, co. Essex.
II. Anne, *m.* to George Augustus Moore, Esq. of Moulton, in commission of the peace.

Lineage.

THE REV. EDWARD MOORE, LL.B., vicar of Over, co. Chester, son of John More, was of a Lancashire family, and in descent, by a junior branch, from the Chancellor More, whose arms he bore. He was *b.* in 1696, and *d.* in 1755, leaving issue,

EDWARD, of whom presently.
Peter, lord of the manor of Hadleigh, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Coventry, which city he represented for a quarter of a century. He *m.* a dau. of Col. Richmond Webb, and had issue,
   Richmond, Fellow Commoner of Christ's College, Cambridge, *d.* 1796, aged 21.
   Edward, Fellow Commoner of Christ's, in the civil service in India, where he *d. unm.*
   George Peter, M.P. for Queenborough, *d. s. p.*
   Macartney, in the civil service in India, *d.* in 1832, leaving issue two sons, Richmond and Peter, and two daus.
   Thomas, in the cavalry, perished at sea.
   Louisa, *m.* to Col. Jones.
   Maria and Amelia, both *d. unm.*
Thomas, settled as a merchant at Liverpool, and left issue.
Robert, whose only son perished in the "Kent" East Indiaman.

The eldest son,

EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Stockwell House, Surrey, lord of the manor of Leigh Priors Westbury, Wilts, a distinguished actor in the politics of his day, and the personal friend of Charles James Fox, and joint-guardian with him of the late Lord Holland, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Roger Rigge, Esq., (*see* RIGGE OF WOODBROUGHTON,) and had issue,

Stephen Roger, his heir, whose only dau. and sole heir,
   Millicent-Anne, *m.* Theophilus-Fairfax Johnson, Esq. (*See* JOHNSON OF AYSCOUGH-FEE, in SUPPLEMENT,) and has a son, Theophilus-Stephen.
Henry, major, 4th Dragoon-guards, *d.* in 1810, aged 30.

Mr. Moore *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Gray, dau. of Joseph Saunders, Esq. of Ealing, and *d.* in 1792, aged 59, leaving issue,

Edward, 18th Hussars, major of the Cavalry Brigade commanded by the Hon. Gen. Stewart, present Marquis Londonderry, serving in the Peninsula. He *d.* at Lisbon in 1808, aged 25.
WILLIAM, the present REV. WILLIAM MOORE, D.D.
Peter, in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieut. co. Lincoln.
Charles, in holy orders, in commission of the peace, co. Lincoln, *m.* and has issue, 1. Charles-Thomas; 2. Stephen; 1. Elizabeth-Emma; 2. Frances-Caroline; and 3. Amelia.
George, Col. and Brigadier, commanding the 35th regt. Light infantry in India, 1844, *m.* and has, 1. George-Augustus; 2. Frederick; 3. Charles-William; 4. Edward; 5. Henry; 1. Emma; 2. Amelia-Woodward; 3. Fanny-Meek; 4. Elizabeth.
Augustus, in the army, *d.* a minor, at Muttra, in India.
Sarah, *m.* to Gray Rigge, Esq. of Woodbroughton House, co. Lancaster.
Caroline, *m.* to Edward-John Carter, Esq. of Theakston Hall, Yorkshire.

Arms—Ar., a chev., between three moorcocks, sa., combs, wattles, and legs, gu.
Crest—A Moor's head, affrontée, ppr., wreathed round the temples, a jewel pendent in the ears, arg.
Motto—Resolve well, persevere.
Estates—Lancashire, Berks, (inherited from Gen. Monk, *see* RIGGE,) and held jointly with the family of Poyntz of Cowdray, "Leigh Priors Manor," Wilts, Glastonbury, in Somersetshire, Surrey, and Lincolnshire.

MOORE OF MOORE HALL.

MOORE, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Moore Hall, co. Mayo, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from that of Barnborough, of which the ever memorable SIR THOMAS MORE was so bright an ornament.

GEORGE MOORE, Esq., Vice-Admiral of Connaught, *temp.* WILLIAM III., stated to have been a younger son of Thomas More, Esq. of Barnborough, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Castle Tenel, in Scotland, by Editha, his wife, dau. of Sir John Dunbar, and was father of

GEORGE MOORE, Esq., of Ashbrook, co. Mayo, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Price, Esq., by his wife, Editha Machen, of the city of Gloucester, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOORE, Esq. of Ashbrook, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Athy, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, heiress of Philip Lynch, Esq. of Renville, co. Galway, and was father of

GEORGE MOORE, of Moore Hall, and Ashbrook, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Dominick Killikelly, Esq. of Lydrian Castle, co. Galway, by Helen, his wife, dau. of John O'Kelly, Esq. of Clone, co. Kilkenny, and had a son and successor,

GEORGE MOORE, Esq. of Moore Hall, who *m.* 26 Aug.

Digitized by Google

1807, Louisa, dau. of the Hon. John Browne, sixth son of John, first Earl of Altamont, and left at his decease a son, George-Henry Moore, Esq., now of Moore Hall; Arthur-Augustus; and other issue.

Arms—Or, a chev., engr., between three moorcocks, sa.
Crest—A Moor's head and shoulders, ppr., in his ear a ring, or.
Motto—Fortis cadere cedere non potest.
Seat—Moore Hall, co. Mayo.

MOORE OF ASPLEY GUISE.

Moore, The Rev. John-Vaux, of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, *b.* in 1799, is Rector of Aspley Guise.

Lineage.

This family is presumed to derive from a common ancestor with the noble house of Mountcashel.

John Moore, *b.* in 1596, son, by Joan, his wife, of John Moore, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1622, and grandson of John Moore, who lived at Newbury, in the parish of Kilmersdon, about 1550; *d.* 27 Oct. 1688, leaving by Anne, his wife, a son,

Francis Moore, *b.* 6 Jan. 1651, who *m.* Elizabeth Shute, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1701, leaving a son,

John Moore, *b.* 20 Oct. 1654, who *m.* Mary Read, niece and heiress of B. Bradford, Esq., and *d.* 18 March, 1744, having had issue, besides two sons, who *d.* young,

John, *b.* 24 April, 1686, *m.* Elizabeth Meade, and *d.* in Dec. 1741.
Francis, of whom we treat.
Benjamin, *b.* in May, 1703, *m.* Elizabeth Buckler, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1757.
James, of Chilcompton, co. Somerset, *b.* 16 April, 1705, *m.* Christian Hill, and *d.* 16 July, 1771, having had issue, three daus., Mary, *m.* to Richard Paget, M.D., and *d.* 2 Nov. 1807; Anne, *m.* to Richard Slade, Esq., and *d.* in May, 1766; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 20 April, 1764.
Anne, *m.* to William Moore, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1764.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Salmon, Esq., and *d.* 20 Jan. 1766.
Martha, *m.* to John Salmon, and *d.* in 1780.
Sarah, *m.* to Richard Greenhill, *d.* in 1781.

The second son,

Francis Moore, Esq., *b.* 28 Jan. 1692; *d.* about 1762, having had, by Mary Sheppard, his wife, with two daus., Mary, *m.* to J. Newberry, and Anne, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1838, one son,

Francis Moore, Esq. of Eggington House, Beds, who *m.* in 1766, Susan, dau. of the Rev. Robert Sawell, rector of Battlesden, Beds, and had one son, Patrick-John, and three daus., Susan, Elizabeth, *m.* to George-Plunkett Kerr, Esq., and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Paget, Esq. The son,

Patrick-John Moore, *m.* in 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Howell, Esq. of Emneth, Norfolk, and had issue,

John Vaux, of Aspley Guise.
Frances-Anne.
Elizabeth-Susanna, *m.* in 1839, to Hugh Jackson, Esq. of Duddington, co. Northampton.

Arms—Sa., a swan, with wings expanded, arg., membered, or, within a bordure, engr. of the third.
Crest—An eagle, arg., preying on a hare, sa.
Seat—Aspley Guise, co. Bedford.

MORAY OF ABERCAIRNY.

Moray-Stirling, William, Esq. of Abercairny, co. Perth, and Ardoch, major in the army, *m.* the Hon. Fanny Douglas, dau. of Archibald, Lord Douglas, by the Lady Frances Scott, grand-aunt of Walter, Duke of Buccleuch. Major Moray-Stirling has served for a long period in the army, was ten years in India, and was present at Waterloo, where he was severely wounded. He *s.* his mother in Ardoch, and became the representative and possessor of the estates of the ancient house of Abercairny on the death of his brother in Dec. 1840.

Lineage.

The great house of Moray, or Murray, whose acknowledged chieftainship is now vested in Abercairny, derives from

Freskine, a Fleming, who settled in Scotland during the reign of David I., and acquired from that monarch the lands of Strathbrock, in the co. Linlithgow. Freskine was *s.* in 1158, by his only son,

William de Moravia, who left two sons. The elder,

William de Moravia, *s.* his father in 1200. He seems to have *m.* the dau. and heiress of David de Olifard, justiciary of Loudoun, in the reign of Alexander II., to have acquired by her the lands of Bothwell, and to have had a son and heir,*

Walter de Moravia, who *s.* his father in 1226, and was the first of this family designed by the title of "Bothwell." Walter de Moravia *m.* a dau. of Duncan, Earl of Fife, and had two sons, William and Andrew, by the elder of whom,

Sir William de Moravia, Dominus de Bothwell, he was *s.* in 1284. He *d.*, however, without issue, in 1293, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Andrew Moray, of Bothwell, who was joint governor of the kingdom, distinguished himself as the associate of Wallace, when that illustrious patriot reared the standard of national independence. He *m.* a dau. of Sir John Cumin, Lord of Badenach, and falling at the battle of Stirling, left issue,

I. Andrew, (Sir,) who *s.* at Bothwell. He *m.* the Lady Christian Bruce, sister of King Robert I., of Scotland, and had two sons,
   John and Thomas, successively Lords of Bothwell. The elder *d.* without issue, and the younger, Thomas, left an only dau. and heiress, Jean, *m.* to Archibald, Lord of Galloway, afterwards Earl of Douglas.
II. William, of Drumsargard.

The second son,

Sir William Moray, of Drumsargard, who *d.* about the year 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Moray, de Drumsargard, a personage of great influence at the period in which he lived. He *m.* in 1299, the Lady Mary, only dau. of Malise, 6th Earl of Strathern, by whom he acquired the lands of Abercairny, Ogilvie, &c., and had issue, Maurice (Sir); Alexander (Sir); and Walter, ancestor of the Morays, of Ogilface, a family now extinct. Sir John Moray, dying in the early part of the fourteenth century, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Maurice Moray, of Drumsargard, a steady adherent of David Bruce, who obtained, in 1343, from that monarch, a charter of the Earldom of Strathern, to himself and the heirs male of his body. His lordship *m.* a dau. of Thomas Randolph, Earl of Moray, but had no issue. Accompanying King David on his unfortunate expedition into England, the earl was slain at the battle of Durham, in 1346, when the title of Strathern reverted to the crown, while the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

Sir Alexander Moray, who was returned heir to his paternal inheritance in 1349. In 1366, at the decease of Thomas, last Lord of Bothwell, without male issue, Sir Alexander claimed, as next heir male, the succession to his estates; but the Lord of Galloway, having *m.* as before stated, the dau. and heiress of the deceased Lord of Bothwell, had obtained full possession. "The power of the Douglasses," says the Baronage, "being then very great, Sir Alexander found it impossible for him to get justice in the ordinary courts of judicature; yea, their influence was then so universal, that he could get not lawyers to plead his cause." Sir Alexander Moray was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Sir Andrew Moray, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, on whom King James II. of Scotland, conferred the honour of knighthood. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Humphrey Cunningham, of Glengarnock, an ancient Ayrshire family, by whom he left at his demise, *temp.* James III., (with three daus., the elder *m.* to Sir Maurice Drummond, of Con-

* Besides Walter, his heir, this William had other sons, "who," continues Chalmers, "propagated the name of Moray, by founding other houses, one of which was the Murrays, of Tullibardine, now represented by the Duke of Atholl."

Digitized by Google

craig, and the younger to Charles Campbell, of Strouchore,) a son and successor,

SIR HUMPHRY MORAY, of Ogilvy and Abercairny, living *temp.* King JAMES III. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Patrick, Lord Graham, and sister to William, 1st Earl of Montrose, by whom he left a son and heir,

ANDREW MORAY, of Abercairny, one of the gallant warriors of the reign of JAMES IV. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, and had three sons, viz.,

George, who fell at Floddenfield. He *m.* Agnes, a dau. of the eminent house of Lindsey, and had a son,
JOHN, heir to his grandfather.
Humphrey (Sir,) who *d. s. p.*
Robert, tutor-in-law to his nephew, John, during his minority.

Abercairny attending his sovereign to Flodden, was there slain with his elder son, in 1513. His grandson and successor,

JOHN MORAY, of Abercairny, *m.* his cousin, the Lady Nicholas Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Montrose, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; ROBERT, successor to his brother; Marian, *m.* to Malcolm Robertson, of Kierquhan; Margaret, *m.* to Andrew Shaw, of Kinlochhill; Agnes, *m.* to James Marshall, of Pitcairns; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Orrock, of that ilk; Janet, *m.* to David Toschoch, of Monyvaird; and Barbara, who *d. unm.* John Moray fell at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MORAY, of Abercairny, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Laurence, Lord Oliphant, but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1558, when the estates and representation passed to his brother,

ROBERT MORAY, of Abercairny. This gentleman *m.* in 1560, Catherine, dau. of William Murray, of Tullibardine, and had, with other issue, 1. WILLIAM, his heir; 2. David, (Sir,) of Gorthy, appointed by JAMES VI., governor to that monarch's eldest son Prince HENRY. He *d. s. p.*; 3. Mungo, (Sir,) of Craigie, who *m.* a dau. of George Halket, of Pitfirran, and had issue, SIR ROBERT MORAY, Lord Justice Clerk, and Sir William Moray, of Dreghorn, master of the works to King CHARLES II. The laird of Abercairny *d.* 29 Sept. 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM MORAY, of Abercairny. This gentleman, contemporary with King JAMES VI., was brought up with that prince at Stirling, his majesty being then under the care of Abercairny's aunt, the Countess of Mar. Sir William, who was master of horse to the queen, *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Laurence Mercer, of Aldie, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Patrick Murray, of Ochtertyre, a son, ROBERT, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Bruce, Cultmalundie, and dying *v. p.*, in 1628, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, heir to his grandfather.
II. David, *d. s. p.*
III. Anne, *m.* to Alexander Robertson, Esq. of Strowan.

Sir William Moray, *d.* in 1640, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny, a devoted royalist, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Hay, of Keillor, grandfather of John, 12th Earl of Errol, and had, with two daus., Isabel, *m.* to Sir Archibald Stewart, Bart. of Burrow, and Helen, *m.* to Mungo Graham, of Gorthy, three sons, the eldest of whom,

SIR ROBERT MORAY, of Abercairny, *s.* his father in 1642, and received the honour of knighthood from King CHARLES II. immediately after the Restoration. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Patrick Graham, Esq. of Inchbraikie, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, a steady adherent of the STUART family, to whom the exiled JAMES II. at St. Germains, entrusted several important commissions. He *m.* Janet, dau. of John Murray, Esq. of Polmais, and left issue, but the line is now extinct.
John, who, after the Revolution, entered the French service, and attained the rank of lieut.-col. He *d. unm.* in 1710.
Anne, *m.* to David Graham, Esq. of Fintray.
Emilia, *m.* to James Graham, Esq. of Garvock.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny. This gentleman taking no part in public affairs, but residing chiefly on his paternal estate, improved the inheritance, and freed it entirely from the incumbrances which the injustice of former times and the extravagance of some of his predecessors had incurred. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Grieme, Esq. of Balgowan, and dying in 1735, left, with two daus., Louisa, *m.* to Alexander, sixth Earl of Kelly, and Elizabeth, *m.* to David Græme, Esq., an only son,

JAMES MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny, who *m.* the Lady Christian Montgomery, dau. of Alexander, 9th Earl of Eglinton, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, CHARLES, } successive possessors.
Susanna, *m.* to Colonel John Seaton, heir and representative of the Earls of Dunfermline, and had issue,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew Lord Rollo.
Margaret, *m.* to John Sinclair, Esq., advocate, sheriff-depute of the counties of Caithness and Sutherland.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to George Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and had a son, John, who *d.* in his infancy. Mrs. Drummond *m.* 2ndly, General Sir William Erskine, of Torrie, and had issue.

The elder surviving son and heir,

ALEXANDER MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny, dying without issue, was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

COL. CHARLES MORAY, of Abercairny, who *m.* the eldest dau. and heiress of the late Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, by whom he acquired those lands, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
WILLIAM-MORAY-STIRLING, present representative.
Charles, a captain in the army, who *d.* in 1820.
Christian, *m.* to Henry Home Drummond, Esq. of Blair Drummond, and has issue two sons and a dau.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

Col. Moray-Stirling *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES MORAY, Esq. of Abercairny, a magistrate and deputy lieut. for Perthshire, capt. 15th Hussars, and subsequently lieut.-col. of the Perthshire Local Militia, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of General Sir William Erskine, Bart. of Torrie, but *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1840, when he was *s.* by his brother, the present Major WILLIAM MORAY-STIRLING, of Abercairny and Ardoch.

Arms—Quarterly: STIRLING and MORAY. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest and *Motto*—*See Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Abercairny Abbey, Perthshire.

MORE OF LINLEY.

MORE, ROBERT-BRIDGEMAN, Esq. of Linley, in Salop, *b.* 29 April, 1788, *s.* his father 12 Jan. 1818. Mr. More was sheriff of Shropshire in 1822.

Lineage.

This is a family of great antiquity, deriving its name from the parish of More, near Bishop's Castle.

RICHARD DE MORE, of More, in the parish of More, and co. of Salop, living in the beginning of the thirteenth century, was father of

RICHARD DE MORE, of More, who *m.* and had three sons. The second,

WILLIAM DE MORE, left two sons, Sir Roger de la More, living in 1379, who *s.* his uncle Roger in the More estate, but *d.* issueless, and

WILLIAM DE MORE, father of

WILLIAM DE MORE, of More, in Salop, and of More House, in Corvedale, which he inherited from his uncle, Sir Roger. He was living 21 RICHARD II., and left a son,

RICHARD MORE, of More and Larden, living 11 HENRY VI., who *m.* Agnes Hill, and their son,

JOHN MORE, of Larden, who flourished in the reign of HENRY VII., *m.* Joyce Aston, and had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Richard, ancestor of the Mores, formerly of Millichope, in Salop. The elder,

WILLIAM MORE, Esq. of Larden, in 1491, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Berkeley, and had two sons, viz., EDWARD, his heir, and Thomas, of Nedham, in Suffolk, whose son, ROBERT, returned into Shropshire and was of Linley; he

Digitized by Google

was buried at the More, 20 March, 1603-4, leaving a son, RICHARD, of whom presently. The elder son,

EDWARD MORE, Esq. of Larden, 8 HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Cludde, Esq. of Orleton, and had three sons, viz., I. THOMAS, his heir, II. John, clerk of the Exchequer, father of Sir Edward More, Knt. of Odiham, in Hampshire, and Eustace. The eldest son,

THOMAS MORE, Esq., who *s.* his father at Larden, *m.* and left at his decease, a son and successor,

JASPER MORE, Esq. of Larden, who *d.* in 1613, leaving three daus. only, (one of whom *m.* Samuel More, the parliamentarian.) The More and Larden estates passed to his cousin,

RICHARD MORE, Esq. of Linley, who thus reunited the ancient estates of the family, being styled of More, Linley, and Larden; he *m.* a sister of Sir Thomas Harris, of Boreatton, Bart.; was sheriff in 1619, and represented the town of Bishop's Castle in the Long or Fatal Parliament of CHARLES I. The part he took was decidedly anti-monarchical, and he appears early among the most active partizans of the Parliament within the county: but he *d.* 6 Dec. 1643, before the triumph of his party, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL MORE, Esq. of More, Linley, and Larden, then forty-nine years of age, who inherited his father's principles, or perhaps influenced them, and took a leading part in the civil commotions of Shropshire. He had scarcely paid the last rites to his father, when he was called upon to take the command of Hopton Castle, one of the few fortresses in Shropshire which were at that time in the interest of the Parliament; and he gallantly sustained a month's siege, with but thirty-one men against five-hundred horse and foot. Subsequent events crowned with success the party espoused by Colonel More, as he is generally called; and he took a leading part throughout the Interregnum, in the internal regulations of Shropshire, of which he was returned to be one of the four representatives to the Parliament summoned by Cromwell, for September, 1656. His first wife, a dau. of his kinsman, Jasper More, brought him three children. By a second marriage he had three sons and four daus., one of whom, Anne, *m.* Sir John Turton, a puisne judge of the King's Bench. The sons were, I. RICHARD, his heir, II. Thomas, M.D., *d. unm.* in 1697, aged 69, and III. Robert, of Linley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Walcot, of Walcot, in Salop, and had an only son, ROBERT, successor to his cousin, Thomas More, of More and Larden. The eldest son,

RICHARD MORE, Esq. of More and Larden, *b.* in 1627, admitted of Gray's-Inn in 1646, and M.P. for Bishop's Castle, from 1688 to his death, ten years after; *m.* in 1659, Anne, dau. of Isaac Pennington, whose factious conduct, as a trumpet of sedition, when Lord Mayor of London, in 1648, no reader of our history can forget: by this lady, from whom he was divorced, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorcas Owen, and had, with a younger son, Richard, slain in battle, in 1709, a successor,

THOMAS MORE, Esq. of More and Larden, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1731, his estates passed to his cousin-german, only son of Robert More, of Linley, (third son of Colonel More,)

ROBERT MORE, Esq., *b.* in 1703, who thus became seated at Linley, and sat in the Parliament, of 1727 and 1734, for Bishop's Castle, and in that of 1754, for the town of Shrewsbury. Mr. More was a fellow of the Royal Society. He *m.* 1st, in 1750, Miss Wilson, dau. of Robert Wilson, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had by her,

I. THOMAS, of Larden Hall, who *m.* in 1795, Harriott, dau. of Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Shipton, in Salop, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Edwards, Bart., and dying in 1804, left issue,
   ROBERT-HENRY-GAYER MORE, in holy orders, now of Larden Hall, *b.* in 1798.
   Harriott-Mary, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Thomas-Frederick More.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

Mr. More *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Millechope, which lady *d.* without issue, in 1792. He *d.* himself, 5 Jan. 1780, and was *s.* at Larden by his eldest son, Thomas, and at Linley &c., by his second son,

ROBERT MORE, Esq. of More, Linley, and Shelve, who was high-sheriff of Salop, in 1785. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1781, Eliza Taylor, of Hadham, Herts, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-BRIDGEMAN, his heir.
II. Thomas-Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Loveley, More, and Shelve, *b.* 19 Jan. 1790, *m.* his cousin, Harriott-Mary, dau. of Thomas More, Esq. of Larden, and has had issue, 1. Robert-Henry, deceased; 2. Harriott-Louisa.
III. Henry, an officer in the Peninsular war, *d.* in 1814.
I. Catherine-Louisa, *m.* 12 Feb. 1811, Thomas White, M.D., of Glastonbury and Exeter, and has issue,
   1. Robert-More White, *b.* 13 Dec. 1812.
   2. Laura White.
   3. Caroline-Elizabeth White, deceased.
II. Charlotte, *m.* Arthur Neale, Esq., barrister-at-law, of Bellevue, co. Stafford, and, dying in 1828, left one son and two daus., viz.,
   1. Arthur-Somery Neale.
   1. Laura-Charlotte Neale.
   2. Cicely-Ann Neale.
III. Laura-Octavia, deceased.
IV. Olivia.

Mr. More, *d.* 12 Jan. 1818, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT-BRIDGEMAN MORE, Esq. of Linley

Arms—Sa., a swan, close, ppr., beaked, qu., all within a border, engr., arg.
Crest—An eagle, arg., preying upon a hare, sa.
Seat—Linley Hall, Shropshire.

MORETON OF LITTLE MORETON.

MORETON, THE REV. WILLIAM-MORETON, M.A. of Little Moreton, co. Chester, *b.* 2 April, 1759; *m.* 1st, Louisa, second dau. of William Borde, Esq. of Paxhill, but had by her no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hutton, rector of Beaumont, in Essex, and had issue,

WILLIAM-PEPPERRELL-FREWEN, *b.* 6 March, 1817.
Edward, *b.* in 1819, and *d.* in 1830.
Frances-Arabella. Elizabeth.

Mr. Moreton *s.* his father, the Rev. Richard Moreton.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. WILLIAM MORETON, of Little Moreton, co. Chester, Lord Bishop of Meath, *b.* in 1641, was son and heir of the Rev. Edward Moreton, of Little Moreton, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir William Webb, Knt., and niece of Archbishop Laud, and grandson of William Moreton, Esq. of Moreton, representative of the ancient and eminent family of Moreton, derived from Geoffrey, third son of Sir Graham Lostock, living *temp.* HENRY III. This learned prelate *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Atkins, Bart. of Clapham, and had issue, RICHARD, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.*; Annabella, *m.* to William Taylor, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Harman, Esq., and relict of Sir Arthur Jones, by whom he had, WILLIAM, his successor; Mary, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Howard, second brother of Frances, Lord Howard, of Effingham. The only surviving son and heir of Bishop Moreton,

SIR WILLIAM MORETON, barrister-at-law, was appointed recorder of the city of London, and received the honour of knighthood in 1755. He *m.* Jane, relict of John Lawton, Esq. of Lawton, but dying issueless in 1763, he devised his estates to the son of his half-sister, his nephew,

The REV. RICHARD TAYLOR, who, in consequence, assumed the surname and arms of MORETON, and became "of Little Moreton." He *m.* Frances, dau. of William Scrase, Esq. of Brighton, and had issue,

WILLIAM-MORETON, his heir.
Annabella, *d. unm.* in 1787.
Sally, *m.* in 1789, to the Rev. Edward Frewen, D.D., of Northiam, in Sussex.

Mr. (TAYLOR) MORETON was *s.* at his decease by his only son, the REV. WILLIAM-MORETON MORETON.

Arms—Arg., a greyhound, courant, sa., quartering the arms of JORDAN OF MACCLESFIELD, a co-heiress of which family was married to one of the ancestors of Mr. Moreton. There is a gateway still in Macclesfield, known by the name of the "Jordan Gate."
Crest—A wolf's head, couped, arg.

Digitized by Google

MOREWOOD OF ALFRETON.

PALMER-MOREWOOD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Alfreton Hall, co. Derby, and Ladbroke, co. Warwick, *m.* in Dec. 1815, Clara, second dau. of Sir Charles Blois, Bart., and has issue, CHARLES-ROWLAND, (*m* 9 June, 1842, the Hon. Georgiana Byron,) William-Frederick, Ellen, and Lucy. This gentleman, whose patronymic is PALMER, assumed the surname of MOREWOOD on succeeding to the estates of the Morewoods, in 1825.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, son and heir of Sir William Palmer, Knt. of Clerkenwell, (*see* PALMER OF WANLIP,) who purchased the estate of Ladbroke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Scrymshire, Esq. of Norbury, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of Sir Hervey Bagot, Bart., and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, a son,

CHARLES PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury Park, Warwickshire, and had, with three daus., Mary, who *d. unm.*, Dorothy, *m.* to — Murcott, Esq., and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, two sons, William, who *d. unm.*, and

CHARLES PALMER, Esq. of Ladbroke, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Goodwin, Esq. of Ashbourne, co. Derby, and sister of Helen, the wife of George Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton, high-sheriff in 1762, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, the present WILLIAM PALMER-MOREWOOD, Esq.

Charles, in holy orders, rector of Lighthorne, *b.* 23 Nov. 1782, *m.* 23 Jan. 1823, Lady Charlotte Finch, dau. of Heneage, fourth Earl of Aylesford, and has a son, Henry-Charles, *b.* 14 Aug. 1826, and four daus., Louisa, Mary-Isabella, Frances, and Charlotte-Ellen.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Bilbie, Esq. of Nettleworth House, Notts.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, MOREWOOD, vert, an oak-tree, coupé on base, arg., fructed, or; 2nd and 3rd, PALMER, arg., on two bars, sa., three trefoils, of the first, in chief, a greyhound, courant, of the second.

Crests—MOREWOOD, on a torce, arg. and vert, two arms, embowed, armed, ppr., supporting a chaplet of oak branches, vert, fructed, or; PALMER, a greyhound, sejant, sa., collared.

Seats—Alfreton Hall, Derbyshire; Ladbroke, Warwick.

MORGAN OF GOLDEN GROVE.

MORGAN, EDWARD, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint, *b.* 1 April, 1793; *m.* 1st, 14 Feb. 1827, Charlotte, dau. of Gwyllym-Lloyd Wardle, Esq. of Hartsheath, in the same shire, and has a son, GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *b.* at Florence, 11 April, 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 July, 1832, Alice, dau. of John Douglas, Esq. of Gyrn, in Flintshire. Mr. Morgan, formerly in the Royal Fusileers, participated in almost every action in the Peninsula, and was severely wounded at the battle of Albuera. He *s.* his father in 1831, and is a magistrate for Flintshire.

Lineage.

This family, which has been seated from an early period at Golden Grove, descends from EDNYFED VYCHAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Caernarvon, representative of MARCHUDD, AP CYNAN, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, memorable as the progenitor of the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR. Ednyfed Vychan, who was ninth in descent from Marchudd, (for early details see LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) *m.* Tangwystl, dau. of Llowarch, ap Bran, Lord of Menon, in Anglesey, and had issue,

I. TUDOR (SIR) AP EDNYFED, of whom presently.
II. Llewelyn ap Ednyfed, who had a moiety of Creuddyn.
III. Kendrig ap Ednyfed Vychan, who also had a moiety of Creuddyn, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, co. Denbigh, represented by the present RICHARD-WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., son and heir of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall. (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.)
IV. Rhys ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Garth Garmon.
V. Howel ap Ednyfed Vychan, Bishop of Bangor, 25 HENRY III.
VI. Iorwerth ap Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Abermarlais, in Caermarthen.
I. Angharad, *m.* to Einion Vychan ap Einion, of Plas-yn-Nant, Anglesey.

Ednyfed Vychan, who, by a second marriage, was ancestor of the ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR, and several eminent families, was *s.* by his son,

SIR TUDOR, AP EDNYFED VYCHAN, KNT., one of the commissioners for a conclusion of peace between EDWARD I., King of England, and Llewelyn, ap Iorwerth, King of North Wales. He *m.* Alis, widow of Ithell Vychan ap Ithell Lloyd, of Norcop, co. Flint, ancestor by her of OWEN GLENDOWR, and dau. and co-heir of Richard, son of Cadwallader, second son of Griffith, King of North Wales, (*see* WYNN OF GWYDYR, under WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN,) and was father of,

HEILIN, AP SIR TUDOR, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, in Denbighland, living 25 May, 1218, 2 HEN. III., third son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) Of this marriage there was issue, I. GRIFFITH, AP HEILIN; II. Grono, ap Heilin, whose grandson, Robert ap Griffith, was father of a dau. and heiress, Catherine, wife of Howel Vychan, ap Madoc, derived from Madoc Gloddaeth; III. Angharad, *m.* Grono Llwyd y Penwyn, of Melai. (*See* WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN.) The eldest son,

GRIFFITH, AP HEILIN, *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Ievan ap Griffith ap Madoc Ddu, and was *s.* by his son,

GWILLYM, AP GRIFFITH, living 26 EDWARD III., who *m.* Efa, dau. and heiress of Griffith, ap Tudor, of Cochwillan, eldest son of Tudor, ap Madoc, Lord of Penrhyn, in Caernarvon, (qui ob. *circa* 1284,) grandson of Yarddur, ap Cynddelw, Lord of Uchaf, in Caernarvon. Of this marriage there was issue two sons,

I. BLEDDYN AP GWILYM, of whose line we have to treat.
II. Griffith ap Gwilym, ancestor of I. The WILLIAMS'S OF COCHWILLAN; II. WILLIAMS-BULKELEYS OF PENRHYN, BARTS., (*see that name*, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*;) III. WILLIAMS OF VAENOL, BARTS. (extinct;) IV. GRIFFITHS OF PENRHYN, (extinct.)

The elder son,

BLEDDYN, AP GWILYM, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ievan, ap Adda, ap Awr, of Trevor, derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GRIFFITH, AP BLEDDYN, father by his wife, Angharad, dau. and heiress of David Lluyd, ap Tudor, ap Ithel Vychan, of a successor,

EDWARD, AP GRIFFITH, whose son, by Angharad, his wife, dau. of John, ap Ievan Deg, of Trecasboll, viz.,

THOMAS, AP EDWARD, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ievan Vychan, ap Yolyn, of Rhydorddu, and had four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

MORGAN, AP THOMAS, *m.* Elen, dau. of Hugh, ap John Cynric, and had, with five daus., a son,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq., who assumed the family surname. He *m.* Catherine, dau. (by Jane, dau. of Thomas Salusbury, of Leadbrooke, co. Flint, Esq.) of John Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, in the same county, (*See* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, under COOKE OF OWSTON,) and had issue, I. EDWARD; II. Margaret, *m.* Edward Lloyd, of Pentrehobyn, co. Flint, Esq., of the Tribe of Edwin, Lord of Tegaingle; III. Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1589, Sir John Conwy, Knt. of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1642, without issue by him. (*See* CONWY OF BODRHYDDAN.) Mr. Morgan's son and successor,

EDWARD MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, "learned in the law," who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Conway, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, and dying 25 Feb. 1611, left a dau., Catherine, *m.* 28 Aug. 1611, to John Lloyd, Gent. of Gwyrch, and a a son and heir,

ROBERT MORGAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, living in 1622, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Jones, of Castell-y-march, and had issue, I. WILLIAM; II. Elizabeth, who *m.* Edward Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, co. Flint, ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF TALACRE, Barts.; III. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Humfries, of Bodlwyddan; IV. Jane, *m.* to John Thelwall, Esq. of Llanrhydd; V. Catharine, *m.* to Griffith Lloyd, of Gwyrch; and VI. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Davies, Esq., Colonel for CHARLES I., and Constable of Hawarden Castle, in 1643. Mr. Morgan was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Digitized by Google

Captain William Morgan, of Golden Grove, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Whitley, Esq. of Aston, and had a son and heir,

Edward Morgan, Esq., who was slain at Winnington Bridge. He left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas White, Esq., a son and successor,

Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Henry Bunbury, Bart. of Stanney, and had issue, I. Edward, his heir; II. Thomas, a Captain in Barbadoes; III. William; IV. Elizabeth; and V. Catherine, who lived at Chester. Mr. Morgan *d.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, *b.* in 1669, High-sheriff for Flintshire in 1701. He *m.* Frances, dau. of William Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, co. Lanc., and by her, who *d.* in 1744, had a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Robert Bankes, Esq. of Winstanley, (*See that name,*) and a son,

Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, High-sheriff of Flintshire in 1738, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Crompton, Esq. of Kinnerton and Bache, in Cheshire, and dying in 1749, was *s.* by his son,

Peter Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, High-sheriff in 1752, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hesketh, Esq. of Warrington, and dying in 1780, left a dau., Margaret, who *d. unm.*, and a son and successor,

Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, Lieutenant-colonel of the Flintshire militia, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for that county nearly forty years, and high-sheriff in 1792; *b.* 7 Aug. 1759, who *m.* in April, 1792, Louisa, dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Rhual, and had issue,

I. Edward, his heir.
II. Augustus-Henry, of St. John's College, Cambridge.
I. Louisa-Henrietta, *m.* in March, 1823, Richard-Augustus-Tucker Steward, Esq. of Nottington House, Lieut.-col. of the Dorset militia, and late M.P. for Weymouth.

Mr. Morgan *d.* 28 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, and 4th, gu., a chev., erm., between three Englishmen's heads, couped at the neck, in profile, ppr., bearded and armed, sa., for Ednyfed Vychan; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, arg., environed about the temples with a wreath, or and arg., for Marchudd ap Cynon.
Crest—An Englishman's head, as in the arms.
Motto—Heb Dduw heb ddim a Dduw a ddigon.
Seat—Golden Grove, built in 1578.

MORGAN OF BIDDLESDON PARK.

Morgan, George, Esq. of Biddlesdon Park, co. Buckingham, and of Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 6 Aug. 1793; *m.* in 1820, Anna-Eliza, fourth dau. of L. Oliver, Esq. of Brill House, co. Buckingham, and has had issue,

I. George, *b.* in July, 1833.
II. Frances-Frederick-Courthope, *b.* in Oct. 1835.
III. Chandos-Henry-Stuart-Temple, *b.* in Sept. 1839.

Mr. Morgan, who is a magistrate for the counties of Buckingham, Northampton, Oxford, and Carmarthen, and a deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Buckingham, Northampton, and Carmarthen, served the office of High-sheriff of Bucks in 1826. He *s.* to the representation of his family on the decease of his father.

Lineage.

James Morgan, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, and a Bencher of that society, derived considerable property from Erasmus Lewis, Esq., which has been transmitted to his grandson, the present Mr. Morgan. He *m.* Mary, one of the four daus., and co-heiress (of whom Catherine, *m.* Henry Paulet, IV. Duke of Bolton) of Charles Parry, Esq. of Oakfield, in Berkshire, and had issue,

I. George.
II. James, D.D., Rector of Llantressant, co. Glamorgan, and Oakfield, Berks, and Prebendary of Gloucester.
III. John, of Bedford Square.
IV. Chardin, *d.* young.

Mr. Morgan was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Morgan, Esq. of Abercothy, co. Carmarthen, and Biddlesdon Park, Bucks, (purchased in 1791 from Lady Fermanagh,) who *m.* in 1792, Frances, dau. of William Mabbott, of Bulmarsh, near Reading, by a dau. of Courthope, of Whiligh, Sussex. Of this marriage there was issue,

I. George, now of Biddlesdon.
II. William, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Woodward, Esq. of Uckfield, Sussex.
III. Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of the Rev. John James, Rector of Penmaen, near Swansea, and has had issue four children.
IV. Frederick, in holy orders, *m.* a dau. of — Paylor, Esq., and has had issue four children.
V. Alfred, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law.
VI. Edmund, *m.* a dau. of — Brett, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has had issue four children.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, regardant, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, regardant, as in the arms.
Seats—Biddlesdon Park and Abercothy.

MORRICE OF BETSHANGER.

Morrice, Frederick-Edward, Esq. of Betshanger House, co. Kent, *b.* 8 Dec. 1778; *m.* 6 June, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Henry Ellison, Esq. of Hebburn Hall, co. Durham, and has one son, Frederick-Francis-James, *b.* 12 March, 1820. Mr. Morrice, who *s.* his father 9 Jan. 1815, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Kent.

Lineage.

This family claims traditional descent from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys, Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, whose line has been deduced under the Family of Morris of The Hurst. The immediate ancestor of the Morrices of Betshanger, viz.,

Morys, ap Morgan, *m.* Ellen, daughter of Ievan ap Guffddoy, sprung from a common ancestor with himself, and had issue, I. William, his heir; II. Gruffyth, *d. s. p.*; III. Philip, *d. s. p.*; and IV. Ievan, from whom derived the Morices of Werrington. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*) The eldest son,

William Morys, Captain in the royal navy, *m.* a lady, presumed, from the arms upon the plate in the possession of the present Mr. Morrice, to have been of the Devonshire family of Martyn, and had a son and successor,

William Morrice, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Castell, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon, and had, with one dau., Jane, wife of Capt. Martyn, R.N., three sons, William, *b.* in 1670, Captain in the army, *d. s. p.*; Salmon, of whom presently; and Bezabiel. Captain Morrice, *d.* in 1680. His second son,

Salmon Morrice, Esq., entering the royal navy, distinguished himself in various commands, and attained the rank of admiral of the White. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Wright, Esq., a naval commissioner, and by her, who *d.* in 1733, had issue, Wright, *b.* at Betshanger, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peke, Esq. of Hills Court, in Ash, but *d.* issueless, in the lifetime of his father; William, heir to his father; Sarah; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Boteler, Esq.; Jane; Maria-Susanna. Admiral Morrice, who purchased the estate of Betshanger, in the co. of Kent, in 1712, *d.* in 1740, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

William Morrice, Esq. of Betshanger, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Chadwick, Esq., Captain R.N., of Northfleet, (*see* p. 200,) and had three sons, William, his heir; James, successor to his brother; and Thomas, Lieutenant R.N., *d. unm.* Mr. Morrice *d.* in 1758, (his widow surviving until 1803,) and was *s.* by his son,

William Morrice, Esq. of Betshanger, *b.* 24 May, 1733, lieut.-col. of the 10th Dragoons, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1787, the estates devolved on his brother,

The Rev. James Morrice, M.A., Rector of Betshanger, and Vicar of Flower, in Northamptonshire, *b.* in July, 1739. This gentleman *m.* Maria-Coltee Ducarel, dau. of the late Adrian-Coltee Ducarel, Esq., and niece of Andrew-Coltee-Ducarel, LL.D., of Doctors' Commons. By her, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1834, he had two sons and three daus., viz.,

Frederick-Edward, his heir.
Andrew-Ducarel, rector of Betshanger, *m.*, and has a son, William, *b.* 9 Feb. 1815, and other issue.

Digitized by Google

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Bonham, Esq. of Portland-place, M.P. for Sandwich, and has issue.
Maria-Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Halliday, Esq. of Wimpole-street, and has issue.
Theodosia-Frances, *m.* to Edward Vernon, Esq. of Cheshire, and has issue.

Mr. Morrice *d.* 9 Jan. 1815, and was *s.* by his son, the present FREDERICK-EDWARD MORRICE, Esq. of Betshanger.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or, for MORRICE; 2nd, per bend, erm., and ermine all over, a lion, rampant, or, for TUDOR TREVOR; 3rd, arg., three boars' heads, couped, sa., two and one, for CADOGAN; 4th, gu., an escutcheon, within an orle of martlets, arg., for CHADWICK.
Crest—On a rest, a falcon, ppr., beaked and belled, or.
Seat—Betshanger, near Sandwich.

MORRIS OF THE HURST.

MORRIS, PHILIP, Esq. of The Hurst, co. Salop, *b.* in 1786; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of George Field, Esq. of London, by Ann Bolland, his wife, cousin of the Hon. Mr. Baron Bolland, and has issue, I. PHILIP, of the Inner Temple; II. George, an officer in the 45th regt.; III. Herbert; I. Agnes-Charlotte. Mr. Morris, a barrister-at-law, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Salop, and served as high-sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1825.

Lineage.

CYHELIN AP IVOR, lord of Builth, *m.* Gwen, dau. and heir of Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, lord of Hereford, (*see* JONES-PARRY, of Llwynon,) by Morfydd, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, lord of Yale, in Denbighland, and was father of

ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Ferlys, a powerful British chieftain, *b.* in 933, who derived his name, Elystan, or Athelstan, from the Saxon king Athelstan, who was his godfather. The appellation of Glodrydd, or the Illustrious, was acquired by his personal achievements, his rank, and his extensive possessions, which comprised nearly all the lands between the Severn and the Wye. This potent Prince, who was Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, *d.* in the early part of the 11th century, leaving, by Gwladys, his wife, dau. of Rhûn ap Ednowain, Lord of Tegaingl, (*see* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,) a son,

CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Lord of Builth and Radnor, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Brochwel ap Aeddan, of Powys, and had issue,

I. MADOC AP CADWGAN, who *m.* and had issue.
II. Idnerth ap Cadwgan, who had issue,
  1. EDNYFED AP IDNERTH, father of two sons, Griffith ap Ednyfed, ancestor of the OWENS OF LLANBRYNMAIR, and Howel ap Ednyfed, whose son, Griffith, *m.* Dydhdw, dau. and heir of Caswallon ap Owen Cyfeiliog, and had by her a dau. and heir, GOLE, *m.* to Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglys Egle. (*See* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, *under* COOKE OF OWSTON.)
  2. Ivor ap Idnerth, from whom descended the PRYCES OF NEWTOWN, co. Montgomery, whose representative, EDWARD PRYCE, of Newtown, *m.* Julian, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Llwydyarth, and had issue,
    SIR JOHN PRYCE, Bart. of Newtown, so created in 1628. (*See* BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage.*)
    JANE, who *m.* William Robinson, Esq. of Gwersyllt, co. Denbigh, and was ancestor of WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., who assumed the surname of LYTTON. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Giles Heysham, Esq. of Stagenhoe, Herts, and *d.* in 1732, leaving a dau., BARBARA, who *m.* William Warburton, Esq. of Yarrow, Queen's County, and had a son, RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq., who *s.* to Knebworth, and assumed the surname of LYTTON. He *d.* in 1810, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq., an only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH-BARBARA, wife of GENERAL BULWER, and mother of the present SIR EDWARD-LYTTON BULWER-LYTTON, Bart. of Knebworth.
  3. Madoc ap Idnerth, who *m.* Reinalt, dau. of Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales, and had issue,
    Cadwallan, Lord of Machenydd, *temp.* Giraldi Cambrensis.
    Einion Clud, Lord of Elvael.
  4. Owain ap Idnerth, ancestor of SIR WILLIAM THOMAS, of Caernarvon, Knt.
  5. Gwrgenas ap Idnerth, father of Elidir Goch, who had issue,
    Gononwy Goch ap Elider Goch, ancestor of Thomas Vychan ap Thomas, whose son, Gwilym ap Thomas Vychan, of Cefn Melgoed, Llangollen, was father of two sons, I. Henry; II. Llewelyn, of Bryn Havod. The elder, Henry ap Gwilym, of Llan Llais, and of Cwrt Henri, co. Caermarthen, had two daus. and co-heirs,
      Eva, who *m.* Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.G., and Knight Banneret, Lord of Carrew, (*see* REES OF KILLYMAENLLWYD,) ancestor of George Rice, Esq. of Newton, M.P. for Carmarthen, who *m.* Lady Cecil Rice, Baroness Dynevor, mother of the present
        George-Talbot Rice, LORD DYNEVOR.
      Janet, who *m.* Sir William Mathew, of Rhaiadr, co. Glamorgan, ancestor of the MATHEWS, EARLS OF LLANDAFF.
    Sir Griffith ap Elidyr Goch, a Knight of Rhodes, father of Owain ap Sir Griffith, Esquire of the Body to EDWARD III., whose grandson, Griffith ap Llywelyn Voethus, was father of a dau.,
      Janet, who *m.* Nicholas ap Philip, of Newton, in Dynevor, ancestor, by her, of, 1. LORD DYNEVOR; 2. THE REES'S OF KILLYMAENLLWYD.
  6. Griffith Veley.
III. Owain ap Cadwgan, from whom derived Gwrgenas ap Howel ap Ieuaf ap Owain ap Cadwgan, whose dau. and heiress, GWERYFL, *m.* Griffith, Lord of Mawddwy, second son of Meredith, Prince of Powys, (*refer to* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and had an only son, OWAIN CYFEILIOC, Prince of Higher Powys, who *d.* in 1197, leaving (by Gwenllian, his wife, dau. of Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales) an only son, GWENWYNWYN, Prince of Higher Powys, father, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, of two sons,
  1. Griffith, Prince of Higher Powys, whose son, Griffith, last prince of that line, had a dau. and heiress, Hawys Gadarn, who *m.* John de Charlton, Baron de la Pole, father, by her, of
    John, second Lord Charlton. (*See* BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*)
  2. Madoc Goch ap Gwenwynwyn, Lord of Mawddwy, and Caer Einion, whose dau. and heiress,
    Efa, *m.* Iorwerth, Lord of Half Edeirnion, eldest son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, and was mother of
      GRIFFITH AP IORWERTH, living 22 July, 12 EDWARD I., 1284, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that family.*)
IV. HOEDLIW AP CADWGAN, of whom presently.
V. Rees ap Griffith, of Dolygaer, co. Brecon, father of two sons,
  1. Richard, of Dolygaer, ancestor of the Gwyns, formerly of Garth, co. Brecon.
  2. William ap Rees, ancestor of the EARLS CADOGAN.
VI. Llewelyn, *m.* and had issue. He was ancestor of the GWYNS OF GARTH.

The fourth son,

HOEDLIW AP CADWGAN, was father of, I. Grono, who *m.* and had issue, and II. GWRGENAS, whose descendant,

MADOC AP HOWEL AP GRIFFITH AP GRONO AP GWRGENAS, was father (with a younger son, Madoc ap Madoc, ap Cefn-y-lys) of an elder son,

HOWEL AP MADOC, who had issue, I. LLEWELYN; II. PHILIP-DORDHU, of whom presently; III. Madoc-Vychan; IV. Cadwgan. The second son,

PHILIP-DORDHU, had issue, I. Griffith; II. Howel; III. CADWGAN; and IV. Meredyth. The third son,

CADWGAN AP PHILIP, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Meredyth ap Madoc ap Meuric Duppa, and had issue: the younger, PHILIP, *m.* and had issue; the elder,

DAVID AP CADWGAN VYCHAN, *m.* Eva, dau. of Morris ap David Tafarn Arwystle, and had a son,

MORRIS AP DAVID, father, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Meuric ap Gwilim ap Llewelyn ap Gwilimlas, of

JOHN MORRIS, Alderman of Clun, in 1587, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Cadwallader ap Owen ap John ap Madoc Lloyd of Rystock, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Richard Tyer, of Ludlow, three sons, Richard; Reginald; and Hugh. Another son,

ROBERT MORRIS, who had two sons, Thomas, of Abcot, in the parish of Clungunford, co. Salop, *d.* in 1596; and

ANTHONY MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, who *m.* at Clungunford, in 1585, Ann, dau. of Henry Macklin, of Abcot, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John-Wynn Edwards, Esq. of Llanddyn, co. Denbigh, and had a son and heir,

JOHN MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, living in 1659, who by Katherine, his wife, (who *d.* his widow, 13 April, 1671,) was father of

THOMAS MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, in 1677, who had

Digitized by Google

previously been of Clun. He was interred at Clun, 27 Sept. 1681, having had, by Mary, his wife, (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to John Morris, of Clunton; Catherine; and Lydia, *m.* to Thomas-Shewards Dewall,) several sons,

I. JOHN (his heir), of The Hurst, living in 1701, *m.* at Clun, 2 Oct. 1688, Ann Baskerville, of Worcestershire, but *d. s. p.* prior to 1775.

II. THOMAS, of Clun, living in 1662, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Williams, Esq., and by this lady had (with two daus., Jane, living in 1701, and Hannah) several sons, all of whom *d.* young, or *unm.*, except the eldest, PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of The Hurst, bapt. 1 Jan. 1695, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Morris, of Montgomery, and *d.* in 1746, having had by her (who *d.* in 1717) two sons, Thomas, bapt. 8 Aug. 1718, *d.* in 1720; and Philip, bapt. 9 Feb. 1726, *d. unm.* in 1746; and one dau., Martha, who survived her brothers, and *m.* William Morris, Esq., as hereafter.

III. PHILIP, of Clun, whose line continued. IV. George.

V. Anthony, of Clun, who *m.* 27 Sept. 1663, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clun, Esq. of Clun, and *d.* in 1694, having had by her, who *d.* in 1717, three sons and four daus., viz., Clun, of Clun, bapt. 29 Feb. 1675, buried there, 19 June, 1747; Thomas, bapt. in 1680; Benjamin; Katherine; Mary; Martha; *m.* to Edward Morris, Esq. of Montgomery; and Rebecca.

The third son,

PHILIP MORRIS, Esq. of Clun, living in 1700, had, by Mary, his wife, two sons, WILLIAM, and Edward, of Montgomery, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Anthony Morris, Esq. The elder son,

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Pentrenant, *m.* in 1696, Mary, dau. of — Roberts, and was father of

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Pentrenant, barrister-at-law, bapt. at Clun, 12 Dec. 1702, who *m.* Martha, only dau. of Philip Morris, Esq., and heiress of The Hurst, on the death *unm.* of her brother, Philip Morris, as before stated. By this lady, Mr. Morris, who *d.* in 1775, had four sons,

I. PHILIP, his heir.

II. William, bapt. at Clun, 7 Jan. 1746, *m.* Mary, dau. of Morris, of Llanvar Carinion, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in 1810, leaving a dau., Harriet, who *m.* Edward Davies, Esq. of Maesnawr, co. Montgomery.

III. Thomas, bapt. in 1748.

IV. John, of Pentrenant, bapt. in 1751.

The eldest son and heir,

THE REV. PHILIP MORRIS, of the Hurst, bapt. 16 April, 1745, *m.* in 1784, Charlotte-Margaretta, dau. of the Rev. D'Elbœuf Edwards, of Pentre Hall, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in 1801, leaving two sons, PHILIP, the present proprietor of The Hurst; and William, of Pentrenant, co. Montgomery, for which county he is a magistrate, and has served as high-sheriff.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sa.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, sa.
Seat—The Hurst, co. Salop.

MORRIS OF YORK.

MORRIS, HENRY-GAGE, Esq. of Keldgate House, Beverley, Yorkshire, Capt. R.N., *b.* 27 March, 1770; *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Rebecca-Newenham Millerd, third dau. of the late Rev. Francis Orpen, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, Vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, and rector of Dungorney and Douglas, co. Cork, (*see* ORPEN OF GLANEROUGH,) and has had issue,

I. FRANCIS-ORPEN, in holy orders, B.A. of Worcester College, Oxford, vicar of Nafferton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, to which he was presented by his Grace the Archbishop of York, in 1844; chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Cleveland, member of the Ashmolean Society of Oxford, &c., *b.* 25 March, 1810, *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, Anne, second dau. and co-heir of the late Charles Sanders, Esq. of Broomsgrove, in Worcestershire, and has issue,

AMHERST-HENRY-GAGE, *b.* 6 Nov. (his mother's birthday) 1836.
Reginald-Frank, *b.* 1 Sept. 1839.
Marmaduke-Charles-Frederick, *b.* 26 Jan. 1844.
Emily-Gordon-Newenham.
Rose-Ellen-Elizabeth.
Mary-Cornelia-Laura-Anne-Gertrude.

II. Henry-Gage, commander R.N., *b.* 20 Nov. 1811, late flag-lieut. of H.M.S. St. Vincent, and for some time acting commander of H.M.S. Wolverine, on the China station; engaged in the Chinese expedition of 1843, to which the thanks of parliament were voted, in H.M.S. Harlequin; and was present at the battle of Navarino, in H.M.S. Glasgow.

III. Frederick-Philipse, of Lincoln's Inn, M.A., and sometime scholar of Lincoln College, previously of Worcester College, Oxford, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, conveyancer and equity draughtsman, *b.* 28 Nov. 1814.

IV. Beverley-Robinson, of York, M.D. and A.B. of Trinity College, Dublin, physician to the York Dispensary, *b.* 14 July, 1816.

V. Adolphus-Philipse, B.A. of Worcester College, Oxford, *b.* 22 Oct. 1824.

VI. Charles D'Urban, *b.* 17 Feb. 1827, scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford, to which he was elected from Worcester College, in the same university, April 1846.

I. Maria-Susanna. II. Emily, deceased.

III. Bessy, *d.* an infant in 1820.

IV. Cornelia, *m.* 2 June, 1846, to Abraham Bower, Esq., eldest son of the late John Bower, Esq. of Middlethorpe Hall, near York.

V. Anna-Robinson, *m.* 2 June, 1846, to the Rev. James-Henry Henderson, Curate of Hull, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, eldest son of James-Henry Henderson, Esq. of Bloomsbury-square, London.

VI. Joanna-Hincks.

Captain Morris entered the navy at the early age of twelve, and served as midshipman, throughout the French and American wars, in the Maidstone, Centurion, (Lord Anson's ship, which sailed round the world,) Princess Royal, Camilla, Drake, Courageux, Lizard, Niger, Marten, and Queen; and, when promoted to the rank of lieutenant, (2 April, 1793,) in the Duke, Glory, Proserpine, Royal Sovereign, Engageante, Dryad, and Trent. On the 8th May, 1804, he was made commander, and had under his orders the Espiegle and Jalouse. He was engaged at the capture of the French frigate Sybille, in 1783, when midshipman of the Centurion, and at the attack on Martinique, in 1793, when lieutenant of the Duke. He was promoted to the rank of post-captain, 12 Aug. 1812.

Lineage.

The name of Morris is of great antiquity, and is known under various orthographies; among others occur Morys, Moris, Morris, Morriss, Morres, Morice, Morrice, Maurice, &c., and several others compounded with Fitz, Clan, Mount, De, and various other initial expressions. It is composed of the Welsh words, "Mawr-rwyce; Anglice, "Warlike—powerful in war." To this, one of the mottoes borne by the family of Morris seems to have reference, "Marte et Mari faventibus."

The family of which we are about to treat claims descent (in common with others of the same name, of ancient British origin) from ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, a powerful British chieftain, Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, *b.* in 933, who derived his name ELYSTAN (or Athelstane) from the Saxon king ATHELSTAN, who was his godfather. The appellation of Glodrydd, or the Illustrious, was bestowed upon him, indicative of his personal deeds, as well as of his rank and extensive possessions, which comprised nearly all the lands between the Severn and the Wye. He *d.* in the early part of the 11th century, leaving by Gwladys, dau. of Rhûn ap Ednowain, Lord of Tegaingl, a son, CADWGAN AP ELYSTAN, Lord of Builth and Radnor, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Brochwel ap Aeddan, of Powys, and was progenitor of numerous families, still extant in the counties of Brecon, Radnor, and Montgomery, as also of many others scattered throughout the principality. From him and from others of his descendants spring the noble houses of Cadogan, the Pryces of Newtown, Barts., as well as the families of Morice of Werrington, (extinct,) Barts., Morrice of Betshanger, Morris of The Hurst, Morris of Pentrenant, Lloyd of Ferney Hall, &c. (*See those names.*)

Digitized by Google

ROGER MORRIS, *b.* at the latter end of the 17th century, lived on terms of the most intimate friendship with the Duke of Argyle and the Earl of Pembroke of that day, and there are various family stories of the great friendship which existed between them. One of his descendants still possesses a massive silver cup, bearing the inscription, "Given me by my noble friend, Henry, Earl of Pembroke, anno Domini 1734." He *m.* 1st, Mary, fourth dau. of Sir Peter Jackson, Knt., a Turkey merchant, of London, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, Knt., Sheriff of London in 1684, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Buckworth, Knt. of West Sheen, Surrey, father of Sir John Buckworth, Bart., ancestor of the present Sir Peter-Herne Buckworth-Soame, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) By Mary, his wife, who *d.* in Nov. 1729, Mr. Morris had issue,

I. JAMES, a Magistrate and Dep.-lieut. for Surrey, and High-sheriff for that co. in 1764. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of — Pratt, Esq., by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary-Magdalen, dau. of — Mathew, Esq., by whom he had,
   1. ROGER, *b.* in 1764, Lieut.-col. of the Coldstream-guards, (grenadier battalion,) killed in Holland, serving under H.R.H. the Duke of York, with whom he was on terms of the most intimate friendship, and who attended his funeral. (*See* COLONEL MACKINNON'S "Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards.")
   2. James, *b.* in 1766, a Director of the Bank of England, and a Magistrate and Dep.-lieut. for Surrey, *d.* at his residence, East Hill, Wandsworth, Surrey, 27 May, 1837. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Yateley, Hants, and had issue,
      James, deceased.
      Roger, deceased.
      Harriet, deceased.
      Madeline, *m.* to her first cousin, Joshua Saunders, Esq., and has issue.
      Adelaide, *m.* in 1838, to Henry Rucker, Esq.
      Helen, deceased.
   3. Charles, of the Manor House, Wandsworth, and of Portman-square, *b.* in 1768. This gentleman was a most liberal benefactor to the town of Malvern, in Worcestershire, on the improvement of which he laid out several thousand pounds. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Anthony-Francis Haldimand, Esq., (nephew of General Sir Frederick Haldimand, K.B., Governor of Quebec,) and sister of William Haldimand, Esq., a director of the Bank of England, and formerly M.P. for Ipswich, and by her, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1841, had issue, (he *d.* 26 June, 1844,)
      1. CHARLES.
      2. Francis-Anthony, of Eaton-place, Belgrave-square, formerly an officer of the 12th Lancers, *m.* Sophia, youngest dau. of John-Josias Holford, Esq. of Kilgwyn, in Wales, and Belgrave-square, London, (*see* GWYNNE-HOLFORD OF KILGWYN,) and *d.* at his residence in Hyde-park-gardens, 8 Dec. 1842.
      3. James, of Belgrave-square, a director of the Bank of England, and a dep.-lieut., *m.* 6 Dec. 1835, Sophia, fourth dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Hampton Court, also a director of the Bank of England. Mr. James Morris stood a contested election for Liverpool, in 1835, opposing Lord Sandon and Sir Howard Douglas.
      4. Frederick, *d.* in 1821.
      1. Jane.
      2. Emma, *d.* in 1832.

II. Andrew, *b.* 10 April, 1723, *d.* in infancy.
III. ROGER, of whom presently.

Roger Morris *m.* 2ndly, at St. George's, Hanover Square, 6 Nov. 1731, Elizabeth,* dau. of Sir Philip Jackson, Knt. of Pentrylas, or Pontrylas, co. Hereford, by Jane Holford, his wife, and by her, who *d.* in Aug. 1744, had

I. Charles, *b.* 9 Jan. 1735, *d. unm.* in Italy.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Aug. 1733, *m.* to Alexander Elcock, Esq. of Hampton Court, and *d.* in 1798.
II. Margaret, *b.* 11 Dec. 1734, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover-square, 1 Jan. 1735, *m.* 13 March, 1765, to Peter Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley and Somerford Hall, Cheshire, but had no issue. His descendant, by a former wife, is the present Sir Charles-Peter Shakerley, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
III. Jane, *b.* 13 Feb. 1739, *m.* to Sir George Baker, Bart., M.D. and F.R.S., of Loventor, in Devon, and had issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
IV. Mary, *b.* 5 Jan. 1740, *m.* at St. Luke's, Chelsea, 31 Dec. 1788, to the Rev. Michael Babbs,* of Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, M.A. of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, but had no issue.

Roger Morris *d.* 13 Jan. 1748, and was buried at St. George's, Hanover-square, 4 Feb. His third son,

ROGER MORRIS, (The Hon.) a member of the governor's council at New York, and lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 28 Jan. 1727, who had received his company, in the 17th regiment, then stationed at Westminster, at the early age of seventeen, served with distinction in the first American war, and was wounded in the celebrated battle of the Monongahela river, in which General Braddock was killed, with most of his officers. In that engagement George Washington, Robert Orme, and Roger Morris, Esqrs., were aides-de-camp to General Braddock, and of the conflict an original manuscript account, a very curious document, written by one of the surviving officers, is in the possession of the present Captain Henry Gage Morris, R.N. He was also present at the taking of Quebec, and was aide-de-camp at other periods to General Gage and Lord Amherst. On the breaking out of the second American war, Col. Morris, as holding the king's commission, was bound by his duty to adhere to the side of the English government, and in consequence, the estates which he held in right of his wife, Mary Philipse, were confiscated by the Americans, and she herself attainted and rendered incapable of inheriting. Her brother, Frederick, and her surviving sister, also adhered to the mother country; but the children of Philip Philipse (who *d.* before the war broke out) being too young to take any part in it, their property was preserved to them and their descendants, and they still reside at Philipsburgh, in America, their old family seat. Frederick Philipse, as head of the family, received "compensation money" from the English government, (curtailed by Mr. Pitt,) 62,075*l.* as his share. Colonel Beverley Robinson received, in right of his wife, (who was the other surviving sister besides Mrs. Morris,) 17,000*l.* for his life interest in the same, from the British treasury; and Colonel Morris, in right of his wife, 17,000*l.* for his life interest. Excuse was made for the smallness of the sum, on the score that the property was secured by the treaty of peace. In America it was not then the custom to have marriage settlements; but Col. Morris, previously to his alliance, had settled his property on his children, which the American government were not aware of; and in consequence of a clause in the treaty of peace, that settlements should hold good, it was said that the rights of the children would be secured to them. But the family could not then afford to go to law for them, after all their losses, and moreover, to pay for all the improvements made on the estates, during their expulsion, by the American farmers of them, one hundred and fifty in number; and accordingly, in the year 1809, Capt. Henry-Gage Morris, on behalf of himself and his two sisters, sold the reversionary right to Mr. John Jacob Astor, a German speculator and capitalist, (the American Rothschild, *see* Washington Irving's "Astoria,") for 20,000*l.* (less than one-third of the portion of each of the three younger children, (Frederick Philipse and his sisters were left equal shares by their father,) viz., Col. Morris, in right of his wife, Col. Beverley Robinson, in right of his wife, and Frederick Philipse. Thus the whole property, even at that time, was worth 600,000*l.* or 700,000*l.*, and in the present times, its value would be incalculable, nearly the whole of New York being built

* From a brother of this lady descended John Jackson, Esq., governor of Bengal, in 1748, maternal grandfather of the present Sir George Shiffner, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

* John Tench, who *d.* 3 May, 1775, *m.* Elizabeth Tench, *d.* 29 March, 1781, aged 76.

Anne Tench, who *d.* 30 April, 1786, *m.* at St. Marylebone, 29 May, 1780, to Rev. M. Babbs, M.A., (who *m.* 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of ROGER MORRIS, Esq.,) 31 Dec. 1788, and *d.* in Sept. 1831.

- Elizabeth Babbs, *m.* at Lyme Regis, 10 Feb. 1814, to Rev. Andrew Brandram, M.A., of Oriel College, Oxford, sixth son of Samuel Brandram, of Lee Grove, co. Kent.
  - And. Babbs, Brandram, *b.* 28 June, 1815.
  - Lydia Brandram, *b.* at Beckenham, in Kent.
  - John-Baptist Brandram, *b.* 11 Nov. 1823.
  - Sam.-Thos. Brandram, *b.* 31 Dec. 1823.
- Mary-Anne Babbs.
- John Babbs, *b.* 21 June, 1782; *d.* 10 July, 1782.

Digitized by Google

on a corner of it; their grants of land being said to have been twice as large as Yorkshire. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, Mary,* dau. of Frederick Philipse, Esq. of New York, (*see family of* PHILIPSE,) and had issue by her, who was born 5 July, 1730, (and who had refused the hand of the celebrated General Washington,)

I. AMHERST, (named after his godfather, Lord Amherst,) *b.* in 1763, commander, R.N., gallantly distinguished in the celebrated engagement between the English frigate, Nymphe, of 30 guns and 255 men, and the French, La Cleopatre, of 42 guns and 336 men. Lieut. Morris was the first officer to board the enemy's ship, and to him the French captain surrendered his sword, which is still preserved among other family relics. Lord Exmouth, then Captain Edward Pellew, was knighted for his bravery in this, the first successful frigate action in the first French revolutionary war, and Lieut. Morris received his promotion on the same account. Captain Amherst Morris *d. unm.* at Baildon, in Yorkshire, 29 April, 1802, and a monument is there erected to his memory.

II. HENRY-GAGE, of whom presently.

I. Joanna, *m.* in 1787, to Thomas-Cowper Hincks, Esq., captain in the King's Dragoon-guards, and had issue two sons. (*See* HINCKS OF BRECKENBROUGH.)

II. Maria, of Lendal and Fulford, near York, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1836, deeply regretted by her many friends, and the poor, to whom she was a munificent benefactress. Her remains are deposited in the family vault in St. Saviour's church, York, where an inscription is recorded to her memory.

Col. Morris *d.* 13 Sept. 1794, aged 67; Mary, his wife, 18 July, 1825, aged 96. Their remains are deposited in a vault in St. Saviourgate Church, York, where a monument is erected to their memory. Their only surviving son is the present CAPT. HENRY-GAGE MORRIS, R.N.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or, 2nd and 3rd, ar., three boars' heads, couped, sa. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations* and *General Armory*.)

Crest—A lion, rampant, regardant, or.

Motto—Marte et mari faventibus, Irrupta Copula, and Spectemur agendo.

Family of Philipse.

The ancient Dutch family of PHILIPSE is presumed to have been originally of Bohemian extraction, and to have fled thence, on the persecutions that arose in the times of John Huss and Jerome of Prague. Cooper, the American novelist, in his preface to the original edition of "The Water Witch," speaks of them as the "Bohemian Felipses," and in the Standard Novel Edition, as having obtained a re-grant of their original manor of Philipsbourg, from which they derived the title of "patroon," or "Philipse of that ilk," as it would be said in Scotland. The name had originally, it is probable, some meaning.

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, of Philipsbourg, the founder of the present family, unquestionably one of the principal founders of New York, emigrated from Holland to America with Gen. Stuveysant, and arrived at New York in 1658, at that time in the possession of the Dutch, and called New Netherlands. He brought with him money, plate, and jewels, having left East Friesland, with the consent of the stadtholder and the states-general, to take possession of a large purchase of land he had made in the province of New York, Fredericksbourg, called the upper, and Philipsbourg, called the lower, patent, with many houses he had purchased in the city of New York, and land, which he laid out in streets, and afterwards built upon. He settled in the town, and also erected the house at Philipsbourg. He *m.* Margaret Dacres, and had a son and a dau.,

FREDERICK, his heir.

Eva, who *m.* Jacobus Van Cortlandt, *b.* 7 July, 1658, (*see family of* VAN CORTLANDT.)

The son,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, of Philipsbourg, *b.* in 1656, *m.* Catherine, widow of John Derval, Esq., and third dau. of the Right Hon. Oliver-Stephen Van Cortlandt, of the manor of Cortlandt, (*see family of* VAN CORTLANDT,) and had issue by her, who was *b.* 25 Oct. 1652, (he himself *d.* in 1692,)

I. PHILIP, of whom presently.

II. Adolphus, *b.* in 1678. To him his father left Fredericksbourg Highlands, Upper Patent, and other parts of his large property, which he, dying *unm.*, bequeathed to his grand-nephew and grand-nieces, Philip Philipse, Susanna Philipse, (wife of Col. Beverley Robinson,) and Mary Philipse, (*m.*, as hereafter shewn, to Lieut.-Col. Roger Morris,) and if any of them died issueless their property was to be divided between the survivors.

The elder son,

PHILIP PHILIPSE, of Philipsbourg, *b.* in 1676, who *m.* Maria, youngest dau. of Sparkes, Esq., governor of Barbadoes, by Joyce, his wife, dau. of Farmer, Esq.,* and dying in 1700, left a son and successor,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, of Philipsbourg, *b.* in 1698, at Barbadoes, who was sent, in 1701, to New York, by desire of his grandfather, who immediately sold the estate called Spring Head, in Barbadoes, for 10,000*l.*, that the property might not afterwards be an inducement to his grandson to settle in that island, an arrangement which so displeased his mother's relations, that Mr. Farmer, dying soon after his niece, Maria, left all his large fortune to Mrs. Sparkes, and only a legacy of 10,000*l.* to his grand-nephew, Frederick Philipse, who died of consumption, A.D. 1750, aged 52, and left Philipsbourg, and most of his houses in New York, (bequeathed to him by his grandfather,) to his son, Frederick, with reversion to his son, Philip, if Frederick should not marry, but if either of them married and had only daughters, then the properties were to go to his own daughters, Susannah, afterwards Mrs. Col. Robinson, and Mary, afterwards Mrs. Col. Morris. He *m.* in 1726, Johanna, youngest dau. of Anthony Brockholes, Esq., (*see* BROCKHOLES OF CLAUGHTON HALL,) the fourth Governor of New York after its cession to Great Britain, by Susannah-Maria, his wife, dau. of Paulus Æmilius Schrect, of the Pompton Estate, in New Jersey, and had issue,

FREDERICK, his heir.

Philip, who *m.* Miss Margaret Marston, and by that lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Ogilvie, a physician, had issue,

Frederick, an officer in the British service, resident in America, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Miss Marston, and 2ndly, Miss Kemble, niece to the Hon. Mrs. Gage, (*see family of* VAN CORTLANDT;) she *d.* young, after giving birth to a dau., Maria, who *m.* — Gouvernier. He *d.* in 1829.

Susannah, who *m.* Col. Beverley Robinson, of Virginia, *b.* 27 Sept. 1797, and *d.* in Nov. 1822, aged 94, had left issue, (besides five others, who *d.* young,)

1. Beverley Robinson, a colonel in the army, *m.* Anna-Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Commissary Barclay, and *d.* in America, leaving issue,
   1. Beverley.
   2. Henry-Clinton, an officer in the army, drowned in the act of pursuing a deserter.
   3. Morris.
   4. Barclay, *d.* in Antigua, lieut. of the 60th regt.
   5. John. 6. Frederick. 7. William-Henry.
   1. Susan. 2. Cornelia, *d.* young.
2. Morris Robinson, also a lieut.-col. in the army. By his wife, Margaret, sister of Commander Waring, R.N., who *d.* in Devonshire, shortly after his decease at Gibraltar, he left issue fifteen children, (seven of whom *d.* young,) of whom,
   1. Beverley, an officer in the artillery, *m.* Miss Shrubb, of Guilford, resident at Ross, co. Hereford, having issue, with a dau., a son, Beverley.
   2. Frederick, a lieut. in the 5th foot, and adjutant of the depôt of that regiment, at Portsmouth, *m.* Miss Johnson, of Cork.
   3. John de Lancy, lieut. R.N., *m.* his cousin, Miss Anne Waring.
   4. Oliver de Lancy, an officer in India, captain of the 2nd or queen's regiment.
   1. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Captain Shearman, and had issue,
      Edward.
      Margaret, *m.* to W. Farr, Esq., solicitor.
      Hester. Frances.
      She *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Cross, a dissenting minister, and *d.*, leaving issue one other child.
   2. Susan, *m.* to Robert Parker, Esq., a judge, of St. John's, New Brunswick.
   3. Frances, *m.* to Mr. Hopkins.
   4. Johanna, *b.* at York, *m.* to Robert Gehegan, Esq., of New Brunswick; she was god-dau. of the late Mrs. Maria Morris, of York.
   5. Charlotte, *d.* young.
3. John Robinson, Esq., speaker of the House of Assembly in New Brunswick, treasurer and chief magistrate

* It was from Mary Philipse's character, that Cooper, the American novelist, formed the heroine of "The Spy," under the name of Frances, and an interesting account is given of her interview with Washington. Vide also the preface to the "Water Witch."

* Mrs. Sparkes's brother, Mr. Farmer, took his wife with him, and went to the West Indies, and (on his niece's marriage to Philip Philipse) they resided for some time together, Mr. Farmer having no children of his own.

Digitized by Google

of that province, *d.* in 1829, having had issue by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Lord Chief Justice Ludlow,

1. William-Henry, assistant commissary-general, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William-Henry Robinson, K.C.H.
2. Beverley, chief magistrate of St. John's, New Brunswick, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Major Millege.
3. Ludlow, *m.* Miss Smith, and has issue several children.
4. George-Duncan, *m.* another Miss Millege, and has two children.
5. John, solicitor, *m.* Miss Celia Millege, and has issue two children.
1. Susanna-Maria, *m.* to Captain Lee.

4. General Sir Frederick-Philipse Robinson, K.C.B., &c., now G.C.B., by his first wife, Grace, dau. of Mr. Bowles, an Irish country gentleman, had issue,
   1. Frederick, *m.* Miss Mears, and *d.* in Tobago, of which his father was governor, leaving a posthumous dau., Frederica.
   1. Anna, *m.* to the Rev. William Wilson.
   2. Maria-Susanna, *m.* in 1836, to the secretary of legation at Paris, Hamilton-Charles-James Hamilton, Esq., *b.* in 1799, previously ambassador at Rio Janeiro, son of Rear-Admiral Charles-Powel Hamilton, and grandson of James, fourth Duke of Hamilton. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage, &c.*)
   3. Jane, *m.* to — Campbell, Esq.
   4. Augusta, *d.* young.

   He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Fernehough, of Stafford.
5. Sir William-Henry Robinson, K.C.H., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Cortlandt Skinner, Esq., attorney-general of New Jersey, by E. Kearney, his wife, and had issue, (*see family of* VAN CORTLANDT.)
   1. William-Henry, (named after H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence, afterwards WILLIAM IV.,) captain of the 72nd Highlanders, *m.* at Bath, 7 Dec. 1837, Georgiana, dau. of Rear-Admiral Matthew Buckle. (*See* BUCKLE OF NEW HALL.)
      Henry-Beverley, William-Henry, George-Nugent, } *d.* young.
   1. Catherine-Beverley, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. William Smelt, C.B., governor of one of the West Indian Islands, col. of the 37th regt., first cousin to Philip, fifth Lord Chesterfield. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
   2. Elizabeth, *m.* as before stated, her cousin, William-Henry Robinson, Esq., son of the Hon. John Robinson.

   He *d.* early in Feb. 1836, at Bath.
6. Susanna-Maria Robinson, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1833.
7. Johanna-Robinson, (wife of the Rev. Richard Slade, rector of Thornbury, Gloucestershire,) *d.* without issue at Bath, in 1833.

MARY, *b.* 5 July, 1730, *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, to COL. ROGER MORRIS, of York, and *d.* 18 July, 1825, in the 96th year of her age, leaving issue as already shewn. Her family appear to have been remarkable for longevity; her sister, Susannah, who was *m.* to Col. Beverley Robinson attained also the great age of 94, as appears above.

The elder son,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, Esq. of Philipsbourg, *m.* Elizabeth Rutgards, widow, dau. of Charles Williams, Esq., and had issue,

FREDERICK, of whom presently.
Maria-Eliza, *m.* 4 Sept. 1779, to Lionel, 7th Viscount Strangford, and had issue. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Louisa, *m.* to Mungo Noble, Esq., and had issue, Colonel Frederick Noble, who *d. s. p.* in India, and Eliza Noble.
Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Webber, (afterwards Lieut.-Gen.,) of Caynton House, co. Salop, and had three sons. She *d.* in 1840, at Belview House, near Oswestry.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at Bath, in March, 1828.

The eldest son,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE Esq., *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Griffiths, Esq. of Rhent, Flintshire, North Wales, niece of Gen. Sir Alured Clarke, G.C.B., captor and governor of the Cape of Good Hope in 1795, (his banner hangs in Westminster Abbey,) and had issue by her, (who *d.* in Park-street, London, in 1843,)

I. FREDERICK, his heir.
II. Charlotte, *m.* to William, eldest son of Sir Henry Allen Johnson, Bart., (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage,*) and had nine sons and three daus.

The son,

FREDERICK PHILIPSE, Esq., a col. in the army, *m.* Miss Palliser, dau. of Sir Hugh Palliser, of the Vache, Bucks, (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage,*) and had five children.

Arms—Az., a demi-lion, rampant, rising out of a coronet, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.
Motto—Quod tibi vis fieri facias.

*** There is in the possession of the Morris family, among other plate of the Philipses, an extremely ancient silver cup, with the initials V. F., which stood, no doubt, for Vrederic Felipse, thus corroborating the orthography of Cooper, given above.

Anna Philipse and Eva Philipse *m.* respectively George Chambers, Esq., and had issue, and John Jay, Esq., but their exact places in the pedigree have not yet been correctly ascertained: their marriages are inserted in the old family bible of the Van Cortlandts, in the possession of Colonel Pringle Taylor, of Pennington House, Hampshire.

MORTLOCK OF ABINGTON HALL.

MORTLOCK, THOMAS, Esq. of Abington Hall, co. Cambridge, *b.* 27 Jan. 1780, a magistrate for the county, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1840. Mr. Mortlock is son (by Elizabeth-Mary Harrison, his wife) of the late John Mortlock, Esq., who purchased, in 1800, from Mr. Pearson, the manor and estate of Great Abington, co. Cambridge. He has six brothers and two sisters, viz.,

I. JOHN-CHEETHAM, (Sir,) Knt., commissioner of excise, *b.* in 1777; *m.* Mary, widow of Horatio Beevor, Esq., and dau. of the Rev. George Leathes, rector of Reedham, co. Norfolk, and has issue,
   Elizabeth, *m.* to Major Prior. Agnes.
   Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. J. Donaldson.
   Louisa, *m.* to Harcourt Ranking, Esq.
   Matilda. Gertrude.
II. Charles. III. Frederick-Cheetham.
IV. Edmund, in holy orders. V. Henry, also in orders.
VI. William.
I. Eliza, *m.* to Dr. John Kaye, D.D., Lord Bishop of Lincoln. II. Mary-Anne.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, indented, or.
Crest—A lion, sejant, or, resting his dexter paw on a cross-pattée, fitchée, az.
Motto—Hic labor, hoc opus.
Seat—Abington Hall, co. Cambridge.

MORTON OF KILNACROTT HOUSE.

MORTON, PIERCE, Esq. of Kilnacrott House, co. Cavan, *b.* 22 November, 1803; *m.* 1 June, 1839, Louisa, second dau. of the late James Somerville, Esq. of Ross, co. Meath, and has issue,

PIERCE-EDWARD, *b.* 3 Feb. 1842.
John-D'Arcy, *b.* 10 Jan. 1843. Frances-Armytage.

Mr. Morton is a magistrate for the counties of Cavan and Meath, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former.

Lineage.

CHARLES MORTON, Esq., son of JOHN MORTON, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Pratt, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Bacon, Esq. of Friern House, Middlesex, was father of,

CHARLES-CARR MORTON, Esq. of Kilnacrott, who *m.* 1 May, 1799, Charlotte, second dau. of John Tatlow, Esq. of Crover, co. Cavan, and had issue,

Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1802, *d.* 2 Oct. 1832, *unm.*
PIERCE, of Kilnacrott House.
John-Bacon, *b.* 30 Jan. 1805, *d.* in 1826, *unm.*
Edward, *b.* 29 March, 1806, *m.* in 1836.
Savile, *b.* 1 Aug. 1811.
Edmund, *d. unm.* in 1841. D'Arcy, *d. unm.* in 1836.
Marianne.
Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* in 1832, to Gabriel-Emile Condreux, of Tours.
Jenetta. Sophia, *d. unm.*

Arms—Erm., on a chev., between three ogresses, each charged with a martlet, of the field, as many mascles, or, a chief, gu.
Crest—A griffin's head, pierced.
Motto—Sub nexu nunquam servili.
Seat—Kilnacrott House, co. Cavan.

MOSELEY OF OWSDEN.

MOSELEY, JOHN, Esq. of Great Glemham, in Suffolk, *b.* 26 Jan. 1772; *m.* 25 May, 1797,

Digitized by Google

Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Stephen-Payne Gallwey, Esq. of West Tofts, in Norfolk, and of St. Christopher's, West Indies, and has had issue,

JOHN-GALLWEY, *b.* in 1799, *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1832.
Richard-William, *b.* in June, 1805, *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1822.
Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Joshua-Ricketts Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall, Suffolk, capt. R.N.

Mr. Moseley, who *s.* his father in 1785, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Suffolk and Norfolk, and was high-sheriff of the latter county in 1805. He is also alternate chairman of the Quarter Sessions at Woodbridge.

Lineage.

JOHN MOSELEY, Esq. of Wittington, (son of John Moseley, and grandson of John Moseley, second son of John Moseley, of Moseley, who was grandson of John Moseley, of Moseley, by Phelis, his wife, sister and heir of Robert Schampion,) purchased, with Henry Longmore, his brother-in-law, in 1512, the estate of the Mere at Enville, in Staffordshire. He *m.* Agnes, sister and heir of the said Henry Longmore, and dying before 1514, left a son and successor,

NICHOLAS MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, living 5 HENRY VIII., who had by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of John Sherwood, three sons, viz.,

JOHN, living 10th ELIZABETH (1568), of the Mere.
HUMPHREY, of whose line we have to treat.
Michael, of St. Clement, Temple Bar, London, whose will was proved in 1593. He purchased the estate of the Mere from his eldest brother, John, in 1569; and the manor of Lutley, from Sir J. Wrottesley, in 1590. He *m.* Dorothy Yate, of Buckland, and was ancestor of the MOSELEYS of Buildwas and the Mere.

The second son,

HUMPHREY MOSELEY, Esq. of St. Nicholas Cold Abbey, secondary of Wood-street Counter, London, 1579, (*see* Wood's Athenæ Oxon,) purchased Tunstall, in Staffordshire, in 1571, and Owsden, in Suffolk, about 1576. He *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Sir Clement Heigham, Knt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* Queen MARY, and by her (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1608) left five sons and three daus. Of the former, the eldest,

RICHARD MOSELEY, Esq. of Tunstall, in Staffordshire, removed thence to Owsden, in Suffolk, in 1614, and was there buried in 1630. He *m.* 1st, Lettice Clarke, of Farnham; and 2ndly, Abigail, dau. of Sir Arthur Hevenigham, and widow of Sir Augustine Pettus. By the former (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1619, aged 45) he had, with seven daus., two sons, RICHARD, his heir; and Maurice, of Enfield, Middlesex, *b.* in 1610, who inherited the Tunstall estate. The elder son and heir,

RICHARD MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden, *b.* in 1608, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir Thomas Playters, Bart. of Sotterley, in Suffolk, and dying in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden, who left by Lucy, his wife, four sons and a dau. The eldest son,

RICHARD MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Cooke, Esq. of London, lord of the manor of Tostock, in Suffolk, and by her (who was buried at Owsden, 29 Oct. 1716) had three sons, WILLIAM-COOKE, RICHARD, and STEPHEN-COOKE, who all *d. s. p.*, and one dau., Sarah, wife of George Goodday, Esq. of Fornham All Saints, and mother of SARAH GOODDAY, *m.* to her cousin, THOMAS MOSELEY. Mr. Moseley *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-COOKE MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden, bapt. 4 April, 1686, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden, who *d. s. p.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his cousin,

THOMAS MOSELEY, Esq., son of his uncle Thomas, by Judith, his wife, sister of John Cory, Esq. This gentleman, *b.* in Thames-street, London, 20 July, 1690, *m.* his kinswoman, Sarah, only dau. and eventual heir of George Goodday, Esq. of Fornham All Saints, in Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 11 Feb. 1754, aged 51) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, in holy orders, rector of Drinkestone, in Suffolk, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Garnham Ray, of Bradfield St. George, in the same county, but *d. s. p.* 5 Dec. 1803.

Mr. Moseley, who served as high-sheriff of Suffolk in 1761, *d.* 8 Dec. 1776, aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM MOSELEY, Esq. of Owsden and Fornham All Saints, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Cocksedge, Esq. of Drinkestone, in Suffolk, and by her (who was buried at Fornham, 5 July, 1802) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Halliday, Esq. of Bradford.
Lætitia, *m.* to Frederick Richardson, col. of the 1st reg. Foot-guards.

Mr. Moseley *d.* 17 Feb. 1785, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN MOSELEY, Esq. of Great Glemham.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three mill-picks, arg.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a demi-lion, rampant.
Motto—Incrementum dat Deus.
Seat—Great Glemham House, near Saxmundham.

MOSELEY OF BUILDWAS.

MOSELEY, WALTER, Esq. of Buildwas Park, co. Salop, *b.* 8 Feb. 1801; *m.* 11 April, 1829, Elizabeth-Sarah, fourth dau. of S.-E. Steward, Esq. of Myton House, Warwick, and has a son,

I. WALTER, *b.* 11 Feb. 1832.
II. Herbert-Henry, *b.* 21 May, 1835.
III. Edwyn-Samuel, *b.* 3 Dec. 1838.
I. Catherine-Frances.
II. Mary-Augusta.
III. Lucy-Emma-Laura.

Mr. Moseley, who *s.* his father in 1827, served as high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1833.

Lineage.

WALTER MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, (son of Walter Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Francis Billingsley, Esq. of Astley Abbots, co. Salop, and grandson, by Susan, his wife, dau. of John Fowke, Esq. of Gunston, of Nicholas Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, son of Michael Moseley, of London, third son of Nicholas Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, (*see* MOSELEY OF OWSDEN,) served the office of high sheriff for the co. Stafford, 9 Queen ANNE. He *m.* Jane, only dau. and heiress of William Acton, Esq., third son of Sir Edward Acton, 1st Bart. of Aldenham, and *d.* in 1712, leaving a son,

ACTON MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere and Buildwas, high-sheriff for Staffordshire, in 1757, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, Bart. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. WALTER-ACTON, his successor.
II. James, who *m.* Anne Sprott, of the Marsh, and left issue.
  1. Walter-Henry, who possessed the Leaton estate, in Staffordshire.
  2. James, M.D., of Ludlow, *d.* in 1800, leaving a son, William.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to W. Davis, Esq.
  2. Ann, *m.* to W. Jordan, Esq.
  3. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Gibbons, Esq.
  4. Sarah, *m.* to — Lander, Esq.

Mr. Moseley was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WALTER-ACTON MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, and of Glashampton, co. Worcester, who *m.* 1st, Mrs. S. Devey, and by her (who *d.* in 1771) had one son, WALTER-MICHAEL. He *m.* 2ndly, S.-M. Gilpin, of Carlisle. He *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by an only son and successor,

WALTER-MICHAEL MOSELEY, Esq. of the Mere, who *m.* Ann-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Sockett, Esq. of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had issue,

WALTER, present proprietor.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825 to James Taylor, Esq. of Moore Green, Worcestershire.
Frances.
Mary, *m.* to Denis-Henry Kelly, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Galway, and *d.* in Oct. 1830.
Harriet.
Lucy, *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, to Phipps-Vansittart Onslow, Esq., of Broadwas Court, near Worcester, and is deceased.

Mr. Moseley dying in 1827, aged 62, was *s.* by his only son, WALTER MOSELEY, Esq., present representative.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chevron, between three mill-picks, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two lions, passant, arg., between nine crosslets fitchée, or, impaling quarterly, per fess, indented, sa. and arg., in the 1st quarter, a lion, guardant, or.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, ermine.
Motto—Honorate diligite timete.
Seat—Buildwas Park, near Wenlock.

Digitized by Google

MOSLEY OF BURNASTON HOUSE.

Mosley, Ashton-Nicholas-Avery, Esq. of Burnaston House, co. Derby, *b.* 21 Nov. 1792; *m.* 14 Feb. 1820, Mary-Theresa, only child and heiress of the late William Stables, Esq. in the county, and has issue, (all bapt. at Etwall,)

Ashton, *b.* 5 Feb. 1821.
Arthur, *b.* 6 May, 1822.
Godfrey-Goodman, *b.* 8 June, 1826.
Rowland, *b.* 19 March, 1830.

Mr. Mosley *s.* his father in 1830. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Derby, and served as high-sheriff in 1835.

Lineage.

Ashton-Nicholas Mosley, Esq. of Park-hill, in Derbyshire, *b.* 31 March, 1768, second son of Sir John-Parker Mosley, Bart., was an acting magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Derby and Stafford. He *m.* 10 Aug. 1790, Mary, dau. of Edward Morley, Esq. of Horsely, relict, 1st, of William Elliot, Esq. of Derby, 2ndly, of Joseph Bird, Gent. of Loughborough, and 3rdly, of Sir Edward Every, Bart. of Egginton. By this lady (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1826) Mr. Mosley had issue,

Ashton-Nicholas-Every, his heir.
Emma-Penelope, *m.* 21 Dec. 1824, to the Rev. Francis-Ward Spilsbury, of Wellington, in Derbyshire, and has issue.

Mr. Mosley *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his only son, Ashton-Nicholas-Avery Mosley, Esq. of Burnaston House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chev., between three battle-axes, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, between three eaglets, displayed, sa.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, erm.
Motto—Mos legem regit.
Seat—Burwaston House.

MOSSE OF KNOCKFINNE.

Mosse, Thomas, Esq. of Knockfinne, Queen's Co., *b.* 4 Sept. 1784; *m.* 16 May, 1818, Margaret Essex, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Benjamin Forbes, (eldest son of Wm. Forbes, Esq. of Skelater and Balbithan,) who assumed the name of Gordon under the will of his great uncle, Gen. Benjamin Gordon, of Balbithan, Aberdeen, and has issue,

I. Benjamin-Forbes, of Trinity College, Dublin, and of the Middle Temple.
II. Philip-Augustus, an officer in the 6th Royal Regt.
III. James-Urquhart. IV. Thomas Andrew.
V. John-Peter. VI. Lorenzo-Nickson.
I. Mary-Elizabeth. II. Helen-Gordon.

Mr. Mosse, late a capt. in the 1st, or the Royal, is a magistrate for the Queen's County.

Lineage.

The Rev. William Mosse, brother of Dr. Robert Mosse, Dean of Ely, and uncle to Dr. Charles Mosse, Bishop of Bath, accompanied King William III. to Ireland, and became rector of Maryborough. He *m.* Miss Boyle, granddau. of Richard Boyle, the great Earl of Cork, and niece to the celebrated philosopher, the Hon. Robert Boyle, and had issue,

I. Andrew, of whom presently. II. Thomas.
III. Bartholomew, M.D., Founder of the Lying Inn Hospital, Dublin, *m.* and left one son, the Rev. Charles Mosse, and one dau., Jane, who *m.* to Col. Mason, and was mother of three sons, William-Monck Mason, Esq. of Dublin; Henry-Joseph-Monck Mason, LL.D.; and Capt. Thomas-Monck Mason, R.N.
IV. Arthur, *m.* Miss Moore, of Lowren, aunt to Judge Moore and the late Sir John Tydd, of Lamberton Park, Queen's Co., and had issue, John-Lewis Tenison, (father of the Rev. S.-Tenison Mosse, M.A., author of "Archaiological and Graphic Illustrations of Ashbourn Church, Derbyshire,") and Mary.
V. Boyle, *d. s. p.*
I. Alice, *m.* to Judge Tenison, grandfather of Col. Tenison, of Castle Tenison, co. Roscommon.

The eldest son,

Andrew Mosse, Esq. of Ardoyne, co. Carlow, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Tindall, of Ardoyne, and niece of Bartholomew Newton, Esq. of Carlow, and left two sons, Peter and Thomas; the last *d.* young. The elder,

The Rev. Peter Mosse, rector of Dunleckny, co. Carlow, *m.* in 1774, Mary, dau. of Abraham A. Nickson,* Esq. of Munney, co. Wicklow, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Lorenzo Hodson, Esq. of Coolkenno, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

Andrew, in holy orders, rector of Kilnamanagh, co. Wexford, *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Hobson, Esq. co. Wexford, and *d. s. p.*
Abraham-Augustus, an officer of the Light-dragoons, deceased.
Thomas, of Knockfinne.
Peter, half-pay lieut. 80th regt., *m.* Sophia, dau. of the late Rev. Stephen Fletcher, and niece to the late Judge Fletcher, and has issue.
I. Mary. II. Eliza. III. Fanny. IV. Harriette.

Arms—Those of the Knights of Malta, conferred by Richard Cœur de Lion, with the honour of knighthood, on Philip Mosse, Esq., for his distinguished gallantry in planting the banner of the holy cross on the battlements of Acre, at the storming of that place in the crusades to the Holy Land. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a griffin's head, erm., charged on the neck with a bezant.
Motto—In hoc signo vinces.
Seat—Knockfinne, Queen's County.

MOTT OF BARNINGHAM HALL.

Mott, John-Thruston, Esq. of Barningham Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 17 Nov. 1784; *m.* 11 April, 1808, Sophia, youngest dau. of Henry Partridge, Esq., K.C., of Cromer, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

John-Thomas, *b.* 13 March, 1809; *m.* 1 July, 1833, Caroline, youngest dau. of William-Sloane Stanley, Esq., and the Lady Gertrude, his wife, dau. of the late Earl of Carlisle.
Henry-Jacob, *b.* 22 Nov. 1813, *d.* Sept. 28, 1839.
Augustus-Charles, *b.* 10 June, 1819, *d.* March, 28, 1839.
Sophia-Sarah, *m.* 18 Dec. 1832, the Rev. Robert-Jervis-Coke Alderson, youngest son of Robert Alderson, Esq., late recorder of Norwich, *d.* Nov. 22, 1838.
Katherine-Frances. Lucy-Charlotte.

Mr. Mott, who *s.* his father in 1788, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1806. He was appointed one of the commissioners of taxes in 1812.

Lineage.

John Thruston, Esq., the descendant of a very ancient Suffolk family, long seated at Hoxne, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Blyfford, Gent. of Burnham Overy, co. Norfolk, and had an only son, John, who *d. s. p.* Mr. Thruston's widow *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Mott, M.D., of Walsingham, co. Norfolk, and dying 24 May, 1702, aged 40, left by him a son,

John Mott, M.D., who becoming eventually heir to the estates of his half-brother, John Thruston, Esq., assumed the name and arms of Thruston. He left two daus., one Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Caton, Esq. of Thorpe Abbots; the other *m.* to — Vertue, Esq. Dr. Thruston, by his will, dated 15 Feb. 1776, devised his estates to Thomas Vertue, Esq. That gentleman's father,

Thomas Vertue, Esq., *m.* Anne Groome, and had, with a dau., Anne, who *m.* in 1782, the late Rev. Castres Donne, vicar of Loddon, co. Norfolk, a son,

Thomas Vertue, Esq., who acquiring under the will (dated 15 Feb. 1776) of John Thruston, Esq. of Weston, co. Suffolk, M.D., considerable property, assumed thereupon the surname of Mott, (originally that of Dr. Thruston.) He *m.* in 1784, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Robert Cremer, vicar of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, and

* Mr. Nickson's son, Col. Nickson, was murdered in the Rebellion of 1798. His eldest dau., Christiana, was niece and heiress of Richard Hutchinson, Esq. of Knocklofty, co. Tipperary, and *m.* the Right Hon. John Hely, who, in consequence, assumed the additional surname of Hutchinson. She was created Baroness Donoughmore of Knocklofty, and was mother of the first Earl of Donoughmore.—(*See* Burke's *Peerage.*)

Digitized by Google

d. in 1788, leaving an only surviving son and heir, the present JOHN-THRUSTON MOTT, Esq. of Barningham Hall.

Arms—Sa., a crescent, arg.
Crest—An estoile of eight points, arg.
Motto—Spectemur agendo.
Seat—Barningham Hall, co. Norfolk.

MOUBRAY OF COCKAIRNY.

MOUBRAY, SIR ROBERT, Knt., K.H., of Cockairny House, co. Fife, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for that shire, *b.* 16 Dec. 1774; *m.* in Sept. 1807, Laura, fourth dau. of William Hobson, Esq. of Markfield, in Middlesex, and has issue,

ROBERT-FREDERICK-NORTH-BICKERTON, *b.* 21 July, 1808, capt. Fifeshire militia.
Richard-Hussey-Charles, *b.* 26 May, 1810, capt. 1st Madras Light cavalry, *d.* 20 April, 1843.
William-Hobson, *b.* 28 Aug. 1818, lieut. R.N.
Edward, *b.* 7 April, 1825, lieut. Royal Artillery.
Ann. Jane-Laura. Adeline-Frances.
Matilda. Emily. Ellen. Clara.

This gentleman, a colonel in the army, and Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic order, received the honour of Knighthood at Carlton Palace, 20 April, 1825, in consideration of his ancient and honourable descent. Sir Robert *s.* his father, in 1794, in the estate of Cockairny, and in part of the Barony of Inverkeithing, originally the property of the potent Earls of Dunbar. This estate was conveyed by Galiena, dau. of Waldeve, 4th Earl of Dunbar, who *d.* in 1182, to her husband, Philip de Moubray, with whose descendants it has continued to the present period, with the exception of the short interval from 1320 to 1346, when the possession was suspended by forfeiture. Sir Robert Moubray, when a capt. in the 80th regt. of foot, embarked at Ceylon in 1801, under the orders of Colonel Wellesley, (now Duke of Wellington,) to join the standard of Sir Ralph Abercrombie in Egypt. He served ten years in India, and eight in the Mediterranean.

Lineage.

PHILIP DE MOWBRAY, second son of Nigel de Mowbray, and brother of William de Mowbray, ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk, *m.* Galiena, dau. of Waldeve, Earl of Dunbar, and with her acquired considerable property, particularly the Baronies of Barbougle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing. He was ambassador to England, in 1215 and 1220, to treat of the marriage of King ALEXANDER II. with the Princess Joan. He had two sons, I. ROGER; and II. Nigel.

ROGER DE MOUBRAY, the elder son, in a charter to the church of Soltray, confirmed to the Abbey of Jedburgh the donation of the church which Waldeve, the son of Cospatrick, "my grandfather" (avus meus) made to that abbey.

GALFRID DE MOUBRAY, the next on record, one of the magnates Scotiæ, from 1287 to 1294, *m.* the second dau. of *Red* John Cumyn, Justiciary of Scotland, sister of *Black* John Cumyn, who *m.* Marjory, sister of JOHN BALIOL, King of Scotland. They had issue five sons. The fourth,

SIR PHILIP DE MOUBRAY, fell with King EDWARD BRUCE at the battle of Dundalk, in 1318. He *m.* Eve, Lady of Redcastle, in Forfarshire, and had one son, JOHN (Sir), of Redcastle, slain at Annan, in 1332, on the part of Edward Baliol; and a daughter,

PHILIPPA DE MOUBRAY, designed dau. and heiress of Sir Philip de Moubray in a regal charter, 3 Aug. 1364. This lady *m.* Sir Bartholomew de Loen, a foreign knight, probably of the house of Heynberg, in Guelderland, related to the Dukes of Gueldres, who were connected in marriage with the kings of England and Scotland. Philippa and her husband had Barnbougle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing restored to them by royal charter of 28 May, 1346; and they occur frequently in original instruments down to 1375. Their only child,

DAVID, assumed, as a matter of course, the distinguished name of his maternal ancestors, MOUBRAY, his father, being a foreigner, without property and connexion in Scotland. He was contracted in marriage to the Lady Janet Stewart, dau. of Robert, Earl of Fife and Monteith (afterwards Duke of Albany, and Regent of Scotland, son of King ROBERT II.), in 1372, by indenture, under which the estates were provided to the issue of that marriage. In 1401, the lands of Barnbougle, Dalmeny, and Inverkeithing, were the property of

JOHN DE MOUBRAY, indicating that he was son and heir of that marriage. He was subsequently knighted, and a strong proof that he was grandson of the Duke of Albany, Regent of Scotland, occurs in his forcibly dispossessing Margaret, Lady of Cragy, of her lands of Luckald, in the barony of Dalmeny, "wickedly, contrary to God and all justice," as the record bears, and transmitting them to his son, as none but a near connexion of that unprincipled and powerful governor of the kingdom durst have ventured to act with such flagrant injustice. He was dead before 1 Feb. 1426, when

PHILIP DE MOUBRAY, of Barnbougle, is described as son and heir of the deceased Sir John de Moubray, Knt., Lord of Barnbougle, in an instrument of appellation to Pope MARTIN V. of that date.

PHILIP MOWBRAY, his son, had a charter of the barony of Dalmeny, on his father's resignation, 6 Feb. 1450-1, and occurs in an indenture 25 Jan. 1461-2. He *m.* Isabel Stewart, and had a son,

SIR DAVID MOUBRAY, of Barnbougle, who was served heir of Philip, his father, 9 March, 1466-7, and last occurs in 1494. He was father of two sons,

I. John, of Dalmeny, whose grand-daughter and heiress, Barbara Moubray, only child of Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, *m.* Robert Bartoun, son of Sir Robert Bartoun, of Over-Bartoun, high treasurer of Scotland. Robert Bartoun assumed the surname of Moubray. The eldest son of this marriage, John Moubray, of Barnbougle, was father of Robert Moubray, of Barnbougle, whose son and successor, Sir Robert Moubray, of Barnbougle, *m.* the Lady Anne Erskine, dau. of the first Earl of Kellie, and was obliged, through debts and other misfortunes, to dispose of the baronies of Barnbougle, Dalmeney, and Inverkeithing, to the first Earl of Haddington, in 1615. He *d. s. p.* in 1675.

II. WILLIAM.

The second son of Sir David,

WILLIAM MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, had a charter of the lands of Cockairny, and part of the barony of Inverkeithing, from his nephew, Sir John Moubray, of Barnbougle, wherein he is designed "Sir John's beloved uncle on the father's side," dated 24 Sept. 1511.

JAMES MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, the next proprietor of that estate on record, *m.* Isabel Clegborn, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, who *m.* by contract, in 1576, Margaret, dau. of John Finlasour, of Kelleith, and was father of

JAMES MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, who *m.* in 1600, Marie, dau. of David Leslye, of Otterstoun, in Fife, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, who *m.* in 1636, Elizabeth Logan, of the family of Logan of Coustoun, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, of Cockairny, *b.* in 1639, who *m.* in 1666, Margaret, dau. of George Bruce, of Kinnesswood, a near connexion of the Earls of Elgin, Kincardine, and Aylesbury; and of Christian, Countess of Devonshire. Robert Moubray *d.* in 1681, leaving, with other issue, two sons, I. JOHN, his successor; and II. ROBERT, father of ROBERT MOUBRAY, of the Bush and Castlelaw, co. Edinburgh, whose eldest dau. and heiress, JEAN MOUBRAY, *m.* in 1748, Archibald Trotter, Esq., second son of Alexander Trotter, Esq. of Cattleshiel, in Berwickshire. The elder son of Robert Moubray,

JOHN MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, is mentioned in Nisbet's Heraldry as undoubted heir, in a direct and uninterrupted male line, of William Moubray, of Cockairny, who had the charter of these lands from his nephew, Sir

Digitized by Google

John Moubray, of Barnbougle, in 1511. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Kinnaird, minister of East Calder, and granddau. and heiress of Robert Wallwood, Esq. of Tough and Whitfield, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. John, who had issue, 1. John, whose only child, Ann-Cockerall Moubray, *m.* to James Trail Hall, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and had issue; 2. William; 3. Margaret, *m.* to Walter Ross, Esq., and left a son, John Ross, whose only child, Agnes, *m.* to Charles Macintosh, Esq.; 4. Magdalen; and 5. Jean, *m.* to James Campbell, Esq.

John Moubray dying in 1732, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, *b.* 1 Jan. 1700, who *m.* in 1726, his cousin, Mary, only child of James Dudgeon, Esq. of Inverkeithing, and had issue, John, who *d.* capt. royal marines; ROBERT, successor to his father; James; George, lieut. R.N., *m.* Miss Toby, and had issue; Elizabeth, *m.* to John Black, Esq.; Mary, *m.* to Alexander Sutherland, Esq., and had issue. Mr. Moubray was *s.* at his decease, in 1779, by his eldest surviving son,

ROBERT MOUBRAY, Esq. of Cockairny, who *m.* in 1773, Arabella, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, (sister of Lady Bickerton, and of Lieut.-Gen. Vere Warner Hussey, of Wood Walton, in Huntingdonshire,) by whom he had two sons and one dau., viz.,

ROBERT (Sir), present proprietor of Cockairny.
RICHARD-HUSSEY (Sir), a rear admiral of the Red, K.C.B. &c., who assumed by sign manual, in 1832, upon succeeding to the estate of Wood Walton, the surname and arms of HUSSEY, (*see that family.*)
Eleanor-Maria-Anna, *m.* to James Stuart, Esq. of Duncarn, Fifeshire.

Robert Moubray, of Cockairny, *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR ROBERT MOUBRAY, Knt., now representative of this ancient family.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, crowned, arg., within a bordure, engrailed, of the last. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, crowned.
Motoes—Over the crest—Fortitudine; under the arms—Let the deed show.
Supporters—Dexter, a man in armour: sinister, a woman, habited, ppr.
Seat—Cockairny House, Aberdour, Fifeshire.

MOUNTAIN OF THE HEATH.

MOUNTAIN, THE REV. JACOB-HENRY-BROOKE, D.D., of The Heath, co. Herts, *b.* 3 Jan. 1788; *m.* 12 Oct. 1812, Frances-Mingay, dau. and coheiress of the Rev. William Brooke, of Swainsthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, and has had issue,

I. Jacob-Theophilus, R.N., deceased.
II. WILLIAM-HENRY, in holy orders.
III. Jacob-George.
IV. Robert-Frederick, an officer in the Royal artillery.
I. Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Howarth, rector of Meppershall, co. Bedford.
II. Frances-Elizabeth. III. Eliza-Sarah-Mildred.
IV. Charlotte-Anne-Wale. V. Mary-Jane.

Lineage.

The family of MONTAIGNE, now MOUNTAIN, are said to have come over from Norway to Normandy with the celebrated Rollo. The first Seigneur de Montaigne of whom there is any distinct account *d.* at the age of 80, on his paternal estate. His great-grandson,

MICHEL DE MONTAIGNE, *b.* 2 April, 1533, served in the army, and gained many honours, especially the famous collar of St. Michel, (bestowed on him by the King of France,) which was at that time given only to a few of the most distinguished of the nobility, and a bull from the Pope, conferring on him the freedom of the city of Rome. This seigneur was one of the most celebrated French writers. He was a lord of the bedchamber to the king, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1592.

MONSIEUR DE MONTAGNE, probably grandson, and certainly heir of the titles and estates of the celebrated Michel de Montaigne, escaped from France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685, and settled in Norfolk. He was father of

JACOB DE MONTAGNE, or MONTAIGNE, who also came to England at the same time, and changing his name to the English form, is described in the pedigree as "Jacob Mountain, Esq. of Thwaite Hall, co. Norfolk." He *m.* Bridget Thompson, a Norfolk lady, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael Press, Esq. of Swanton Abbot, Norfolk, and Mary, *m.* to Webster Lubbock, Esq. of Colthorp) a son and heir,

JACOB MOUNTAIN, Esq. of Reidham Hall, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Jehosophat Postle, Esq. of Norwich, and had (with two daus., Sarah and Mary, both *d. unm.*) two sons,

Jehosophat, *m.* Mary, dau. of Leach, Esq.
JACOB, of whom presently.

The latter,

THE RIGHT REV. JACOB MOUNTAIN, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec, *b.* 10 Feb. 1750, *m.* Elizabeth-Mildred-Wale Kentish, co-heiress of Bardfield Hall, co. Essex, (and the descendant of one of the oldest families in England, possessed of the same estate above six hundred years,) and had issue,

JACOB-HENRY-BROOKE, of the Heath, co. Herts.
George-Jehosophat, in holy orders, Lord Bishop of Montreal, *m.* Mary Thompson, and has issue, two sons, Armine-Wale, and Jacob-George, and three daus., Elizabeth-Sarah, Harriet-Mary, and Catherine-Anne-Prevost.
George-Robert, in holy orders, *m.* Catherine Hinchliff.
Armine-Simcoe-Henry, lieut.-col. 26th regt., C.B., *m.* Jane O'Bierne, who is deceased.
Eliza, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Arabin, R.A., both deceased.
Charlotte-Mary-Milnes.

Dr. Mountain *d.* 16 June, 1825.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Motto—In cruce salus.
Seat—The Heath, near Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

MOUTRAY OF FAVOUR ROYAL.

MOUTRAY, JOHN-CORRY, Esq. of Favour Royal, co. Tyrone, *b.* 29 Sept. 1771; *m.* 27 April, 1793, Mary-Anne-Katherine, second dau. of Major Ambrose Upton, of Hermitage, co. Dublin, and has issue.

ANKETILL, *b.* 11 May, 1797.
John-James, in holy orders, *b.* 15 April, 1802, *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, Maria, dau. of the Rev. William Perceval, and has three sons, John-Maxwell, *b.* 1 Feb. 1837; Robert-Percival, *b.* 22 Nov. 1840; and William.
Whitney, *b.* 15 Sept. 1804, *m.* 20 April, 1843, Annabella, eldest dau. of Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn, co. Dublin.
Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 5 Dec. 1806, *m.* 20 Oct. 1842, Eliza, youngest dau. of Andrew Crawford, Esq. of Auburn.
William, in holy orders, *b.* 2 Oct. 1811.
Henry, *b.* 13 March, 1814.
Catharine, *d. unm.* in 1809.
Margaret, *m.* 23 June, 1810, to Sir James-Richardson Bunbury, Bart. of Aughercastle.
Isabella, *m.* in 1820, to Robert-Waring Maxwell, Esq. of Killyfaddy, co. Tyrone.
Mary, *d.* young.
Sophia, *m.* 14 Dec. 1838, to Robert Hornidge, Esq. of Hardross, co. Tyrone, and has issue.

Mr. Moutray is a magistrate for the counties of Tyrone and Monaghan, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

Lineage.

JAMES MOUTRAY, Esq., who *m.* in 1698, Rebecca, eldest dau. of James Corry, Esq. of Castlecoole, co. Fermanagh, was by her father of

JOHN MOUTRAY, Esq., *b.* in April, 1701, who *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Montgomery, Esq. of Ballyleek, co. Monaghan, and had, with six daus., four sons, of whom,

ANKETILL MOUTRAY, Esq., *m.* in 1768, Catharine, eldest dau. of Thomas Singleton, Esq. of Fortsingleton, co. Monaghan, by his first wife, a dau. of Oliver Anketill, Esq. of Anketill Grove, in the same county, and had one son, the present JOHN-CORRY MOUTRAY, Esq. of Favour Royal, and six daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except

Digitized by Google

the third, Isabella, who *m.* to Whitney-Upton Gledstanes, Esq. of Fardross.

Motto—Nunquam non fidelis.
Seat—Favour Royal, co. Tyrone.

MOYSEY OF CHARTERHOUSE HINTON.

MOYSEY, THE VEN. CHARLES-ABEL, D.D., of Charterhouse Hinton, co. Somerset, Archdeacon of Bath, *b.* 26 Nov. 1779; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1810, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Francis-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., Chairman of the Board of Customs, (by his wife, Charlotte Drewe, of the Grange, co. Devon, *see* p. 776,) and by her, who *d.* 14 May, 1819, had issue,

Charles-Francis, *b.* 3 Oct. 1811, *d.* 13 Feb. 1816.
HENRY-GORGES, an officer in the 11th Hussars, *b.* 16 July, 1813, *m.* 10 Aug. 1841, Emily, third dau. of the Rev. Charles-Robert Fanshawe, of Fanshawe Gate, co. Derby. (*See that name*, p. 396.)
Frederick-Luttrell, *b.* in Nov. 1815, in holy orders, vicar of Combe St. Nicholas, Somerset, *m.* 29 May, 1839, Arabella, eldest dau. of the Hon. John-Petty Ward, uncle to Viscount Bangor, and has issue, Charles-John, *b.* 12 June, 1840, and Louisa-Eleanor-Harriett.
Charlotte-Jane, *d. unm.* 26 July, 1834.
Louisa, *d.* an infant.
Louisa-Gertrude, *d. unm.* in 1840.

Dr. Moysey *m.* 2ndly, 24 June, 1820, Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Fort Stewart, co. Donegal. He is a magistrate of the county, and *s.* to the estates on the death of his elder brother, in 1839.

Lineage.

ABEL MOYSEY, M.D., of St. John's College, Oxford, *b.* 3 Dec. 1715, became a distinguished physician at Bath, and purchased the estate of Charterhouse Hinton, co. Somerset. He *m.* 22 June, 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Fortrie, Esq., and had issue,

ABEL, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Richards, of Longbreddy House, co. Dorset, and had issue,
Frances, *m.* to J.-F. Brown, Esq. of Frampton House, M.P., and *d. s. p.*
Charlotte, *d. unm.*
Maria, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, G.C.B., col. 15th Hussars, and had a dau., Maria, who *m.* to R.-B. Sheridan, Esq., and inheriting all her father's and uncle's property, is now of Frampton House.

Dr. Moysey *d.* 11 Aug. 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

ABEL MOYSEY, Esq. of Charterhouse, Hinton, *b.* in 1743, who distinguished himself at Westminster School, and Christ Church, Oxford, and was elected M.P. for Bath in 1774, 1780, and 1784. In 1777, he was appointed one of the justices for the Principality of Wales, and, in 1795, deputy remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1774, Charlotte, fourth dau. of Sir Richard-Warwick Bampfylde, Bart. of Poltimore, Devon, (by Jane, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Col. John Codrington, by his wife, Miss Gorges, of Wraxhall,) and by her (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1807) had issue,

ABEL, his heir.
CHARLES-ABEL, present proprietor.
Frederick, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 Feb. 1781, *m.* Laura Gertrude, sixth dau. of Charles-Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, Oxon.
Henry-Gorges, capt. R.N., *b.* 17 Nov. 1785, *d. unm.* in the West Indies, 9 Oct. 1809.
Charlotte-Elizabeth, of Pickhurst Mead, Hayes, Kent.

This gentleman *d.* in July, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABEL MOYSEY, Esq. of Charterhouse Hinton, *b.* 6 Feb. 1778, who *m.* Anne, second dau. of Francis-Fownes Luttrell, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 5 Feb. 1839, when the estate devolved on his next brother, the present Venerable CHARLES-ABEL MOYSEY, D.D. of Charterhouse Hinton.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*—plate LXVI.
Residence—Bath.

MUDIE OF PITMUIES.

MUDIE, JAMES, Esq. of Pitmuies, co. Forfar, *b.* 26 Jan. 1768; *m.* 11 Dec. 1798, Jane, dau. of Charles Aitkin, Esq. of Belvidere, Island of St. Croix, West Indies, and has had issue,

James, deceased.
JOHN.
David, deceased, and Charles, also deceased.
Jane-Aitkin, deceased. Catharine.
Mary-Elizabeth, Cornelia-Isabella, Helen, and Cornelia, all four deceased.

Mr. Mudie, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Forfar, *s.* to Pitmuies on the death of his uncle, James Mudie, Esq., in Nov. 1804; and to other estates, on the decease, respectively, of his cousin, Mrs. Hay Mudie, (heiress of her brother, Charles-Hay, Lord Newton,) and the Rev. Mr. Aitkin, of North Tarry, Mrs. Mudie's uncle.

Lineage.

JOHN MUDIE, Esq. of Brianton, living in 1600, son of JOHN MUDIE, Esq. of Gilchorn, living in 1570, had, by Catherine Renny, his wife, two sons,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
David, of Courthill, who had two sons and two daus.
James, of Arbikie.
David, partner of Drainers Dyke Company, living in 1676, who had two daus.; the younger, *m.* Strachan, of Graycrook, and the elder, Christian, *m.* Provost-John Doig, of Brechin, and *d.* in 1735, having had two sons and two daus.
Isabel, *m.* to John Speid, of Ardovie, ancestor of Robert Speid, of Ardovie, who *m.* Miss Hall, of Millholm.
Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Colvill, of Burntown.

The elder son,

GEORGE MUDIE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Garden, of Leys, and had two sons,

David, *m.* Janet Ramsay, of Cairnton, and had three daus., viz. Euphemia, *m.* to the Rev. John Rait, minister of Inverkeillor; Catherine, *m.* to John Rait; and Helen, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Ouchterlony, minister of Carmylie.
JOHN, of whom we treat.

The latter,

JOHN MUDIE, Esq. of Gilchorn, *m.* Margaret Watson, of Piersfield, and had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Robert Speid, of Ardovie) four sons,

I. DAVID, of whom presently.
II. John, of Arbikie, *m.* 1st, Lady Magdalen Carnegie, and 2ndly, Margaret Turnbull, of Strickathro', and had with a younger son, David, an elder son and heir,
John Mudie, of Arbikie, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Carnegie, dean of Brechin, and sister of Craigo, and by her had three daus.,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Smith, of Forret, and by him was father of William Smith, who *m.* his cousin, Magdalen Hay.
Agnes, *m.* to James Hay, of Cocklaw, and by him had two sons and a dau., viz., Charles Hay, Lord Newton, one of the senators; James; and Magdalen, *m.* to her cousin, William Smith, and took the additional name of Mudie. Mrs. Hay Mudie *d.* in 1823, when the estate of Arbikie, which she inherited on the death of her brother, Lord Newton, in 1811, devolved upon her cousin, the present James Mudie, Esq. of Pitmuies.
Anne, *m.* to Robert Stephen, of Letham.
III. Thomas, (Sir,) of Dundee, *m.* in 1673, Agnes Bathgal, of Dundee.
IV. James, of Scotston, who left two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1702, to Alexander Greig, and Magdalen, *m.* to John Livie, of Scotston.

The eldest son,

DAVID MUDIE, Esq., *m.* in 1664, Isobel Colvill, and had (with a dau., Isobel, *m.* in 1704, to David Wallace, of Arbroath) three sons, I. John, of Gilchorn; II. David, of Balkelie, who *m.* Jean Scott, of Logie, and had two daus., the elder, Margaret, *m.* to John Lyall, of Carcary, and the younger *m.* to Archibald Greig, of Glenskenno; III. James. The last named,

JAMES MUDIE, *m.* Helen Fairweather, of Brianton, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1754, to John Wallace, provost of Arbroath, and Helen, *d. unm.*) two sons, James, who *m.* Ann Graham, of Duntroon, and

Digitized by Google

DAVID MUDIE, Esq., who *m.* in April, 1765, Mary, dau. of Dr. Geikie and his wife, Catharine Wallace, and dying in April, 1788, had issue,

JAMES, now of Pitmuies. David, *d. unm.*
Helen, *d. unm.*
Catharine, *m.* to John Colvill, Esq., both *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Hutchinson, Esq.

Arms—AZ., a chev., erm., between three pheons, arg., a bordure, of the last.
Crest—A pheon, arg.
Motto—Defensio non offensio.
Seat—Pitmuies, co. Forfar, N.B.

O'MULLOY,

Standard-Bearer to the King in Ireland.

MULLOY, COOTE, Esq. of Hughstown, co. Roscommon, chief and representative of the ancient Milesian family of O'Mulloy, "Standard-bearers to the Crowne of England in Ireland," *m.* in 1799, Mary, eldest dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Rockville, in the same county, and has issue,

COOTE, in holy orders, who *m.* Alicia, eldest dau. of the late Robert-King Duke, Esq. of New Park, co. Sligo, and has two sons,
COOTE. Robert.
William-James, *m.* 6 March, 1837, Anne, eldest surviving dau. of the late Hamilton Gorges, Esq. of Kilbrew, and has issue, William-Gorges, *b.* in Oct. 1839, and Emily Louisa.
Mary. Hessy. Margaret.

Mr. Mulloy *s.* his father in 1825. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Roscommon.

Lineage.

The family of O'Mulloy, of acknowledged Milesian descent, enjoys the hereditary honour of standard-bearer to the crown of England in Ireland. It derives from O'NIALL, *of the nine hostages*, MONARCH OF ALL IRELAND, A.D., 371, characterized as "one of the most gallant of all the princes of the Milesian race."

Niall, whose designation "of the nine hostages," arose from his having nine captive princes at the same time in his keeping, had, with other issue,

EOGAN, or OWEN, ancestor of the GREAT O'NIELL, from whom Tir-Owen, or Tyrone.
CONALL GULBANE, progenitor of O'DONNELL, chief of Tyrconnel.
FIACHADA, from whom derive the O'MULLOYS, in whose possession *Fercall* (now comprehending the baronies of Eglish and Ballyboy, in the King's Co.) remained from the 5th century, until *long after* the invasion of the English in 1179; in fact, until about the year 1641, the period of the great rebellion.

In the "Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica," (vol. ii. p. 52,) the territory of Fearcall* is stated to have been 49,235 acres in extent, and the castles of the O'Mulloys are thus enumerated by Slater in his "Itinerary," Geshil, Erry, Lemanagh, Broghill, Rathlin, and Clonkein. The name of Mulloy is derived from the Irish words "*Mullaugh ah Leah*," i. e., "*the front of the battle*;" and this brave clan, by their unwearied opposition to the English in defence of their hereditary dominions, while a tenable position remained, abundantly proved that they merited the appellation. For a space of 484 years, that is, from 1172 (when the English first got possession of the island) to 1657, (the 3rd of PHILIP and MARY,) they maintained their independence against the invaders.

In that rare and invaluable MS., entitled, "Annals of the Four Masters," which has never been but *partially* translated into English, and which is deposited in the library of the Royal Irish Academy, a very curious list is to be found of all the chiefs of the great Milesian families who were entitled to attend the parliament of the whole kingdom in the year 1585. This is a remarkable period in Irish history, no other than a Pale Parliament having been previously held in Ireland. In this list Conall O'Mulloy (the then chief of Fercall) is expressly mentioned. Conall subsequently surrendered his lands to Queen ELIZABETH, and had a re-grant thereof by patent in 1590. A younger son of this ancient sept,

CAPT. ANTHONY MULLOY (thirty-third in descent from Fiachada, son of Niall of the nine hostages, and tenth from Hugh Mor, or Great O'Mulloy, lord of the territory of Fercall, chief of his name) emigrated to the co. Roscommon in the early part of ELIZABETH's reign, and *d.* 20 July, 1603. Tradition affirms that Capt. Anthony Mulloy was sent into Connaught with powers but little inferior to those of the president of that province, and he is sometimes erroneously mentioned as the president himself. It is likely he was provost-marshal, as he is constantly depicted in the most sanguinary colours. This office was some years after held by Sir Charles Coote, father of the first Earl of Mountrath, and of Richard, Lord Collooney.

Capt. Anthony Mulloy (commonly called *Green* Mulloy, from the colour of his uniform) procured a large grant of land including the manor of Aughtortira, (now Coote Hall,) Hughstown, (the seat of the present Coote Mulloy, Esq.,) &c. &c. He *m.* Honora Dowell, (of the family of Dowell, of Mantua House,) and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM O'MULLOY, who is styled by Lodge, in his Peerage of Ireland, "the great O'Mulloy, of Ughterhera, in the co. Roscommon, knight of the shire, and governor of that county." At a meeting of all the gentlemen of Roscommon, held at Ballintobber, at which Sir Lucas Dillon presided, we find his name enumerated (together with the names of Sir Ulick Bourke, Sir L. Dillon, &c. &c.) amongst those who attended and took an oath "for maintaining the king's prerogative and the Romish religion." He *m.* Margaret Clifford, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. Edward, who *m.* Mary dau. of the O'Conor Don, and had a son, Green Mulloy, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Sir Maurice Hurley, Knt., and was father of Captain William Mulloy, in the service of JAMES II., who *m.* Alson, dau. of Sir Oliver Tuite, Bart. of Sonnagh, in Westmeath, and had one son, Theobald Mulloy, captain in the service of the King of Portugal, *d. s. p.*
II. CONOR, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Charles O'Conor, Esq. of Ballintobber, son of Sir Hugh O'Conor, and had issue. Anne (O'Mulloy) O'Conor, *m.* 2ndly, to Edmund Dillon, brother of Theobald, first Viscount Dillon.
II. Mary, *m.* to Philip Reily, Esq. of Lismore in Cavan, by whom she had a son, John, who *m.* the eldest dau. of Lucas Dillon, brother to the Earl of Roscommon, and by her had a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1673, to Anthony Malone, Esq., grandfather of the RIGHT HON. ANTHONY MALONE.
III. Eleonora, *m.* to Calher Roe M'Dermot, 20th chief of Moylurg.

The second son,

CONOR MULLOY, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Rutledge, of Belleck, near Ballyshannon, by Miss O'Brien, his wife, a descendant of the house of Thomond, and had a son,

THEOBALD MULLOY, (called by corruption, Tobias,) who held the commission of captain of horse in King WILLIAM's army at the battle of the Boyne, (1690.) He *m.* twice; by his first wife, a dau. of Sir — King, he had no issue; but by the second, Frances Harlowe, he had two sons, CHARLES, his heir, and William, who *d.* at Exeter, a captain in the army. Capt. Theobald Mulloy, who was nominated four times successively high-sheriff for the co. Roscommon, in the reign of WILLIAM III., *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MULLOY, Esq. This gentleman being at Athlone when some of King JAMES's officers were raising recruits, was persuaded to fight for the deposed monarch, and had the singular fate of being taken prisoner by a party of the regiment of horse in which his father was captain, at the battle of the Boyne. He was then but seventeen, and for his father's sake his life was spared. He afterwards served in some of WILLIAM's wars, and at the siege of Vigo was wounded in the leg. He *m.* Hester Adams, (of the same family as the American president Adams,) and had three sons,

---

* "Fearcall, territoire, autrefois dans la Midie, à présent dans le *Comté du Roi*, qui comprend les deux baronnies de Bally-cowen, et de Bally-Boy, *patrimoine depuis le cinquième siècle* des *O'Mulloys*, de le race de Herémon, par Niall, Noygiallach, et Fiacha, son fils, subdivise en plusiers autres branches."—Vide "Histoire de L'Irlande, par *m.* L'Abbé Mc-Geoghegan, tome premier," Paris edition, 1758.

Digitized by Google

John, who *m.* Miss Cooper, of Cooper's Hill, in Sligo, but had no issue.
Charles, *d.* at college.
COOTE, of whom we have to treat.

Charles Mulloy *d.* in 1760, aged 92, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

COOTE MULLOY, Esq. of Hughstown, *b.* in 1720, cornet in Hamilton's dragoons. Mr. Mulloy *m.* in May, 1745, Margaret, dau. of James Dodd, Esq. of Ardagh, (of the family of Dodd, of Swallowfield, in Berkshire,) by Martha, his wife, granddau. of Arthur Achmuty, of Brianstown, of James Dodd, Esq. of Ardagh, of the family of Dodd, of Cloverley Hall, co. Salop, a member of which, Sir Anthony Dodd, received the honour of knighthood at Agincourt. By Margaret, his wife, Mr. Mulloy had issue,

TOBIAS, his heir.
James, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
Coote, aide-de-camp to General Eustace at the battle of Gemappe, *d.* suddenly in London.
WILLIAM, now of Oak Port, (*See that branch.*)
Hester, *m.* to the late Andrew Kirkwood, Esq. of Castletown, and left two sons, of whom the elder, now lieut.-col. of the 64th regt., *m.* Emily, dau. of General Coffin, governor of St. John's, North America, and niece of Sir Isaac Coffin, by whom he had one son, Townshend Kirkwood, and two daus.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas M'Dermott Roe, Esq. of Alderford, co. Roscommon, and had issue.
Rebecca, *m.* to John Phibbs, Esq. of Lisconny, grandfather, by his first wife, of the Countess of Norbury, who inherits his estate.
Helen, *m.* to the Rev. P. Birmingham.

Mr. Mulloy *d.* 7 Jan. 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

TOBIAS MULLOY, Esq. of Hughstown, *b.* 6 May, 1748, who was called to the bar, but never practised. He *m.* Susannah,* dau. of Col. Arthur Roche, (son of George Roche, M.P. for the city of Limerick,) and had issue,

COOTE, his heir.
Charles, in holy orders, *m.* 15 May, 1820, Margaret, sister of the late Sir Robert King, Bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and had issue, Charles, Coote, Robert, Margaret, Mary, Arabella, and Caroline. Mr. Charles Mulloy, *d.* at Collooney Glebe, co. Sligo, (of which place he was rector,) in April, 1832.

Mr. Mulloy *d.* 10 Feb. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present COOTE MULLOY, Esq. of Hughstown.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., between three trefoils, gu.
Crest—A greyhound, gorged with a collar, running by an oak tree, ppr.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari. The translation of the Irish motto is, "Fortune and opportunity for ever."
Seat—Hughstown, co. Roscommon.

MULLOY OF OAK PORT.

MULLOY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Oak Port, co. Roscommon, *b.* 27 Oct. 1765; *m.* 12 Dec. 1796, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Arthur French, Esq. of French Park, M.P., and has issue,

I. COOTE. II. William.
III. Arthur-Edward.
I. Alicia. II. Margaret.
III. Frances. IV. Jane.
V. Caroline-Adelaide.

Mr. Mulloy *s.* to a portion of the real, and almost the whole of the personal, property of his father, the late Coote Mulloy, Esq. of Hughstown, 7 Jan. 1796. He is a magistrate for the co. Roscommon, and has twice been excused the office of sheriff.

Lineage.

For descent and arms refer to MULLOY OF HUGHSTOWN, Mr. Mulloy of Oak Port being uncle to the present head of the family.

Seat—Oak Port, co. Roscommon.

* This Susannah Roche was cousin of the humorous Sir Boyle Roche, so well known in the Irish parliament.

MUNDY OF MARKEATON.

MUNDY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, *b.* 14 Sept. 1801; *m.* 28 Oct. 1830, Harriet-Georgiana, eldest dau. of James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, co. Dorset. Mr. Mundy *s.* to his estates at the decease of his father, in 1836.

Lineage.

This eminent family is supposed to derive its surname from the abbey of MONDAYE, in the dukedom of Normandy.

JOHN MUNDY, living in the time of EDWARD I., *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robinget Eyre, of Hope, and left a son,

RICHARD MUNDY, who *m.* Maryon, dau. of Sir John de Lalande, Knt., and from this marriage lineally descended

SIR JOHN MUNDY, Knt. of Chekenden, co. Oxford, Lord Mayor of London in 1522-3, who *m.* twice, and left issue, by his second wife, Juliana, dau. of William Brown, Esq., viz., VINCENT, his heir; Thomas, prior of Bodmin, *temp.* HENRY VIII.; John, of Ryalton, in Cornwall; Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas Jennings, alderman of London, and, 2ndly, to Edmond Howard, lord deputy of Clays, (his second wife,) and, 3rdly, to Henry Mannox; Eleanor, *m.* to John Harleston, Esq. of South Ockenden, in Essex; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Tyrrell, Knt. of Gypping, co. Suffolk; Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Darcy, of Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex; and Mildred. Sir John, who was seised of Markeaton, Mackworth, Allestry, &c., *d* in 1538, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VINCENT MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, J.P. for Derbyshire, *anno* 1558. This gentleman was father of

EDWARD MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Burnel, Esq. of Winkbourne, co. Nottingham, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1607, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton. This gentleman *m.* Katharine, dau. of William Smyth, Esq. of Quarndon, in Derbyshire, and had (with two daus., Millicent, *m.* to Sir German Pole, Knt. of Radborne, and Jane, *m.* to Edward Pegge, Esq. of Ashbourn) five sons, the second, Edward, of Virginia, *d.* leaving issue, and the third, Adrian, *d.* 23 April, 1677, leaving an only dau. and heir, Millicent, *m.* to John Musters, Esq. of Colwick Hall, Notts. Mr. Mundy, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1617, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Coke, Knt. of Trusley, co. Derby, and had issue: I. Francis, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime; II. WILLIAM, successor to the estates; III. Gilbert, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1697, ancestor of EDWARD-MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley; IV. Edward, M.P. for Derby in 1710, *d.* in 1713; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Mydleton, Bart. of Belsay Castle. Mr. Mundy *d.* 20 March, 1681, aged 81, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, who *m.* Frances, only dau. of Capt. Gilbert Coke, second son of Sir Francis Coke, of Trusley, (*see that family,*) and by her (who *d.* 29 Aug. 1672) had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Samuel Pole, Esq. of Radbourn, and two sons, who *d.* young) an only surviving son and successor,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton. This gentleman *m.* about 1689, Philippa, only dau. and heiress of Michael Wrightson, Esq. of Osbaston, by whom he acquired that estate, and had (with three daus., viz., Millicent, *d.* young; Anne, *m.* to Edward Somervill, D.D. of Adderbury, co. Oxford, settlement dated 7 Jan. 1729; and Philippa, *m.* to Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby) five sons, viz.,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Edward, of King's Newton, co. Derby; he and his younger brother, Charles, were the only two surviving sons, the 10th June, 1754.
William, fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge; his will is dated 17 April, 1735.
Wrightson, of South House Grange, co. Derby, *d.* 27 Sept. 1750, aged 48.
Charles, of King's Newton, co. Derby.

Mr. Mundy was sheriff of Derbyshire in 1694, and was *s.* at his decease (will dated 21 April, 1718) by his son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Osbaston and Markeaton, sheriff of Leicester in 1714, who *m.* (settlement dated 22

Digitized by Google

Jan. 1713) Anne, dau. of Sir John Noel,* of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, and had three sons and two daus., viz., WRIGHTSON, his heir; Francis, recorder of Tamworth in 1740; John; Anne, *m.* to William Forrester, Esq. of Hertfordshire; and Mary, *d. s. p.* This gentleman, the friend of Addison, Steele, and the other eminent literary men of his day, *d.* in 1720, only six months after standing, unsuccessfully, a severe contest against Lord William Manners for the representation of the county of Leicester. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WRIGHTSON MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, D.C.L. in the University of Oxford, high-sheriff for Derbyshire in 1737, and M.P. for the county of Leicester in 1747. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Burdett, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart. of Foremarke, by whom (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1759) he had one son and four daus., viz.,

FRANCIS-NOEL-CLARKE, his successor.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. H. Ware, D.D., a descendant of the celebrated Sir James Ware.
Mary, *m.* to Nicholas Heath, Esq.
Millicent, *m.* to Capt. French.
Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Sept. 1799, to Robert, seventh Earl Ferrers (his lordship's second countess), and *d.* 22 Feb. 1827.

Mr. Mundy *d.* 18 June, 1762, aged 47, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-NOEL-CLARKE MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Ayrton, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1768) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Burdett, Bart., and by this lady (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1807) had two sons, viz.,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Charles-Godfrey, of Burton Hall, near Loughborough, *m.* 26 June, 1806, Harriet, only child and heir of the late Charles-Burrell Massingberd, Esq. of Ormsby Hall, co. Lincoln, and had (with two daus., Harriet, who *d. unm.*, and Sophy, *m.* in 1833, to John-Christopher Dowdeswell, Esq.) one son, Charles-John-Henry, *b.* in 1808, *m.* in 1838, Susan, dau. of John Young, Esq. of West-ridge, Isle of Wight, and has issue, (*see* p. 841.)

Mr. Mundy was the author of two admired descriptive poems, "Needwood Forest" and the "Fall of Needwood." He *d.* 23 Oct. 1815, aged 76; and the magistrates of his native county (Derbyshire) caused his bust, by Chantrey, to be placed in the county hall, as a testimonial of the deceased's long and eminent services in the situations of justice of the peace, chairman of quarter sessions, &c. &c. He was *s.* in his estates by his elder son,

FRANCIS MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P. for the co. of Derby for several years, *b.* 29 Aug. 1771, who *m.* 16 Dec. 1800, Sarah, dau. of John-Leaper Newton, Esq. of Mickleover, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Marian. Laura. Emily.
Constance, *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, to Henry-Fox Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, Wilts.

Mr. Mundy *d.* in 1836, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WILLIAM MUNDY, Esq. of Markeaton.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and sa., on a cross, engrailed, arg., five lozenges, purpure, on a chief, or, three eagles' legs, erased à la quise, az.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, sa., bezantée, fire issuing from his mouth, ppr.
Motto—Deus providebit.
Seat—Markeaton, near Derby.

MUNDY OF SHIPLEY HALL.

MUNDY, EDWARD-MILLER, Esq. of Shipley Hall, co. Derby, *s.* his father in 1834. Mr. Miller Mundy represents the south division of the co. of Derby in parliament.

Lineage.

This family is a younger branch of the Mundys of Markeaton.

GILBERT MUNDY, Esq., (younger son of John Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Coke, of Trusley, was high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1697. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Shenson, Esq., and had issue,

EDWARD MUNDY, Esq., who *m.* Hester, dau. and heiress of Richard Miller, Esq. of Shipley, and by that lady had with a dau., Hester, *m.* in 1776, to Sir Roger Newdigate, Bart., LL.D., M.P., a son and heir,

EDWARD-MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley Hall, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Godfrey Meynell, Esq., who *d.* in 1783; 2ndly, Georgiana, Lady Middleton, dau. of Evelyn Chadwick, Esq.; and 3rdly, Mrs. Borwell. By his 1st wife he had issue,

I. EDWARD-MILLER, his heir.
II. Godfrey-Basil, a general officer, *m.* in 1801, Sarah Brydges, dau. of the 1st Lord Rodney, and has issue.
III. George (Sir,) K.C.B., Vice-Admiral of H.M. Fleet.
IV. Frederick, rector of Windleston, co. Durham.
I. Frances, *m.* to Lord C. Fitzroy.

By his second wife Mr. Mundy had a dau.,

Georgiana-Elizabeth, *m.* 18 July, 1807, to Henry, present Duke of Newcastle, and has issue.

And by his third wife, one son. The eldest son,

EDWARD-MILLER MUNDY, Esq. of Shipley, *m.* Nelly, dau. of Barton, Esq., and dying in 1834, left issue,

I. EDWARD-MILLER, now of Shipley.
II. Willoughby, in the army, *d.* at Nice.
III. Alfred, who is *m.* and settled in Australia.
IV. Fitzherbert. V. Fitzroy. VI. Meynell.
I. Maria, *m.* to Sir Henry Wilmot, Bart., and has issue.
II. Augusta, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Frederick Curzon.
III. Emma, *m.* to Lorenzo Kirkpatrick Hall, Esq.
IV. Millicent, *d. unm.*

Arms—Per pale, gu. and sa., on a cross, engr., arg., five lozenges, az., a chief, or, charged with three eagles' legs, erased à la quise, of the fourth.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, sa., bezantée, fire issuing from the mouth, ppr.
Seat—Shipley Hall, co. Derby.

MUNRO OF TEANINICH.

MUNRO, JOHN, Esq. of Teaninich, co. Ross, Major-Gen. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* in June, 1778; *m.* 8 Dec. 1808, Charlotte, youngest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Blacker, Rector of Moira, and Prebendary of Inver, co. Donegal, and has issue,

JAMES ST. JOHN, *b.* 15 Nov. 1811, Capt. 60th Rifles.
John, *b.* 18 April, 1820, lieut. 10th Bengal Light Cavalry.
Stuart-Caradoc, *b.* 20 May, 1826.
Maxwell-William, *b.* 17 Aug. 1827.
Charlotte, *m.* 17 Jan. 1834, to the Hon. George-Augustus Spencer, second son of Lord Churchill.

Major-Gen. Munro, who formerly filled the offices of secretary to the commander-in-chief in Madras, and quarter-master-general of the Madras army, and was subsequently political-resident at the Court of Travancore, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Ross-shire.

Lineage.

The family of MUNRO of Fowlis, of which the MUNROS OF TEANINICH are a branch, is among the most ancient and distinguished in the North of England. It is mentioned by Buchanan with honourable testimony, when, after speaking of the difficulties in which MARY Queen of Scots was involved at Inverness, he adds, "That as soon as they heard of their sovereign's danger, a great number of the most ancient Scots poured in around her, especially the Frasers and Munroes, which were esteemed the most valiant of the clans inhabiting those countries." Their bravery is further evidenced by two chiefs of the clan having been killed at Bannockburn, one at Holmedown Hill, and another on Pinkie Field. The great grandfather of the present representative of the Teaninich branch,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq., bailie of Inverness, and had three sons, HUGH, his heir; Alexander, *d.* at Lisbon; and Andrew, who went to Bombay. The eldest,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq. of Teaninich, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Duff, Provost of Inverness, and by her had (with three daus., Magdalen, *m.* to Munro of Kiltearn, and *d.* in 1795; Elizabeth, and Janet, both *d.* in 1777) two sons, HUGH and JAMES. The elder,

HUGH MUNRO, Esq. of Teaninich, *d. unm.*, in 1766, and was *s.* by his brother,

* Great-grandson of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland. (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, article Wentworth, Marquess of Rockingham.)

Digitized by Google

JAMES MUNRO, Esq., lieut. R.N., of Teaninich, who *m.* in 1768, Margaret, only child and heiress of Murdo Mackenzie, Esq. of Ardross, co. Ross, and *d.* in May, 1788, leaving (with three daus., Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Warrand, Esq. of Warrandfield, co. Inverness; Bathia, and Alexina, both *d.* young) four sons,

Hugh, who lost his sight when capt. of the 78th regt., by a musket-ball, at Nimeguen, in Holland, in 1794.

MURDO, who assumed the surname of MACKENZIE on succeeding to his mother's property. He is the present MURDO MACKENZIE, Esq. of Dundonald, is *m.*, and has issue.

Hector, col. in the army, *d. unm.* in 1827.

JOHN, major-gen., of Teaninich.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu.
Motto—Dread God.
Seat—Teaninich, co Ross, N.B.

MUNRO OF NOVAR.

MUNRO, HUGH-ANDREW-JOHNSTONE, Esq. of Novar, co. Ross, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Ross, Cromarty, and Moray, *s.* his uncle, the late Sir Hector Munro, K.B., famed for his military achievements in India. He is only son of Sir Alexander Munro, formerly Consul-general at Madrid, (by Margaret-Penelope, his wife, sister of General Johnstone, of Corehead, co. Dumfries,) and has one sister, Isabella-Margaret, who *s.* her uncle, General Johnstone, in the estate of Corehead: she *m.* in May, 1834, the Hon. Henry Butler, third son of James, Lord Dunboyne.

Arms—Or, an eagle's head, erased, gu.
Crest—An eagle, close, ppr.
Motto—Fear God.
Seat—Novar, co. Ross, N.B.

MURE OF CALDWELL.

MURE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Caldwell, co. Ayr, Col. of the Renfrewshire militia, *b.* 9 July, 1799; *m.* 7 Feb. 1825, Laura, second dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, Yorkshire, and granddau. of Dr. Markham, Archbishop of York, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 9 May, 1830.
Charles-Reginald, *b.* 7 May, 1833.
James, *b.* 23 Oct. 1835.
Laura-Elizabeth. Anne-Clementina.
Emma.

This gentleman, who is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Ayr and Renfrew, *s.* his father in 1831.

Lineage.

The MURES of Caldwell are immediately descended from SIR REGINALD MORE, or MURE, of Abercorn and Cowdams, who appears to have been chamberlain of Scotland as early as 1329, the first year of the reign of DAVID II. The name occurs, written at various periods, More, Mure, Muir, Moor, &c.; and from the correspondence of the armorial bearings, seems to be the same originally as that of the MOORES of Moore Place, in Kent, now represented by the Irish Moores, Marquises of Drogheda. The arms of "Muir of Caldwell," and "Muir of Rouallan," being then the two chief houses of the name in Scotland, are exhibited on page 46 of the Scottish Heraldry, emblazoned by Sir David Lindsay, Lord Lyon about the year 1540. Those of Caldwell present the plain shield of the Mores, "three mullets, on a bend;" while on the shield of Rowallan are quartered the wheat-sheaves of the Comyns.

The most ancient of the name on record are the Mores of Polkelly, near Kilmarnock, in Ayrshire; one of whom, David de More, appears as witness to a charter of ALEXANDER II. The direct male line of Polkelly becoming extinct, the estate passed, by marriage of the heir female, to the Mores of Rowallan, cadets of the family, who had acquired the neighbouring estate of Rowallan from the Comyns, its ancient lords. Crawford, the Scottish genealogist, supposes Sir Reginald, the chamberlain, to have been a brother of Sir Adam More, of Rowallan, whose dau., Elizabeth, was Queen Consort of ROBERT II., the first of the Stuart kings; but of this there is no evidence, and it appears as likely that he sprang directly from the original stock of Polkelly, and may be the same Reginald, who, together with a Gilchrist More, signs the Ragman Roll in 1296, and whom Nisbet takes to be the old Polkelly Mores, "the root of the Mores, an antienter family than the Rowallans."

The paternal inheritance of Sir Reginald seems to have been Cowdams, in Ayrshire, not far from the original seat of the family. These lands belonged to him previously to 1328, as shewn by an agreement concerning them between him and the monks of Paisley, dated in that year. They have ever since continued in the family, Mr. Mure, of Caldwell, being still their feudal superior. They are next noticed in a charter of the Earl of Strathern, afterwards ROBERT II., dated 1367, confirming the previous deed of 1328. Johannes Mure, jun. de Cowdams, appears, in 1446, as one of the commissioners for fixing the boundaries of the burgh of Prestwick, and the papers relative thereto, now preserved at Caldwell, extend as far back as 1475.

Sir Reginald acquired his extensive estates of Abercorn &c. in the Lothians and Stirlingshire, by marriage with one of the co-heiresses of Sir John Graham, of Eskdale and Abercorn; another of whom wedded Walter Steward, of Scotland; and a third, Sir William Douglas, "the Knight of Liddesdale." He obtained, also, by grant from the crown, on the forfeiture of Sir Andrew Murray in 1332, the lands of Tillybardine. These were afterwards restored for a pecuniary consideration, by his son, Sir William More, to Sir William Murray, ancestor of the present Duke of Athol, as appears from an indenture dated 1341. Sir Reginald adhered steadily to the patriotic cause during the English wars in DAVID THE SECOND'S reign, and was one of the commissioners appointed, in 1340, to treat with the Lords Percy, Moubray, and Nevil, on a truce between the two nations. He *d.* soon after, leaving two sons and a dau., viz., I. WILLIAM, who *s.* to Abercorn, and *d. s. p.*; II. GILCHRIST, who continued the line of the family; and III. Alicia, *m.* 1st, to Sir William de Herch (or Herries); and 2ndly, to her cousin, Sir John Steward, of Ralston, son of Walter Steward, of Scotland, by Isabel Graham. Sir Reginald's elder son dying without male issue, the younger,

GILCHRIST MORE, became the male representative of the house of Abercorn. To him descended the property of Cowdams. The estates of Caldwell, in the shires of Ayr and Renfrew, he is supposed to have acquired by marriage with the heiress of Caldwell of that ilk, then a family of some note, having given a chancellor to Scotland in 1349. Crawford is of opinion, that at this time the estates of Rowallan and Polkelly also came to the Abercorn line by a second marriage of Gilchrist with the heir-female of Rowallan; these, he adds, were afterwards settled on the younger children, issue of this marriage, whence the subsequent Mures of Rowallan Polkelly, two distinct families. Rowallan passed, about a century ago, by an heir-female, to the Campbells of Loudoun. The male line of Polkelly is also extinct. To Caldwell and Cowdams succeeded

JOHN MORE, the first who is designated of "Caldwell," living 29 Oct. 1409, who was *s.* by

JOHN MORE, Lord of Caldwell, who is witness to a charter, dated 19 Jan. 1430. The next possessor of Caldwell was

JOHN MORE, whose charter under the great seal bears date 1476. By Elizabeth, his wife, he left, at his decease before 1492, a dau., Marjory, *m.* to John, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, ancestor of the present Earl of Glasgow, and a son,

SIR ADAM MORE, of Caldwell, knighted by JAMES IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Sempill, of Elieston, and sister to John, 1st Lord Sempill, and had four sons and two daus. Sir Adam *d.* about 1513, from which date it is presumed that he fell at the battle of Flodden, fought in that year. He was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, who, 20 Feb. 1515, at the head of his followers, took, by assault, "the castle and palace" of the Archbishop of Glasgow, situated near the city, battering the walls in breach "*with artillery*," and

Digitized by Google

carrying off a rich booty. He *m.* Lady Janet Stewart, dau. of Matthew, Earl of Lennox, (and grand-aunt to Lord Darnley, husband of MARY Queen of Scots,) and was *s.* in 1539, by his eldest son,

JOHN MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* 1st, the Lady Isabel Montgomerie, dau. of Hugh, first Earl of Eglinton, and 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Ninian, Lord Ross, of Hawkhead, and had (with younger children) two sons, I. JOHN (Sir), his heir; and II. William, of Glanderstoun, ancestor of the MURES of Glanderstoun. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gavin Hamilton, of Raploch, and had (with a dau., Janet, wife of John Pollock, of that ilk) a son and heir, WILLIAM MURE, of Glanderstoun, who *m.* Jean, dau. of the Rev. Hans Hamilton, and sister of James, Earl of Clanbrassil, by whom he left, at his decease in 1640, (with a dau., Janet, wife of the Rev. John Carstairs, and mother of William Carstairs, the patriot,) a son, WILLIAM MURE, of Glanderstoun, who *m.* Euphemia Mure, of Caldwell, and had a son, WILLIAM, of Glanderstoun and Caldwell. The Laird of Caldwell, together with his kinsmen and dependants, took part with the Earl of Glencairn at the "Field of the Muir of Glasgow"—a bloody action, fought between the partizans of the Earls of Lennox and Glencairn, headed by the latter chieftain, against the Earl of Arran, Regent of Scotland, in 1543. John Mure *d.* about 1554, when his eldest son,

SIR JOHN MURE, *s.* to Caldwell. He received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES V., and marrying Janet Kennedy, of Bargeny, had three sons, ROBERT, William, and James. He was slain on the 10th Sept. 1570, by the Cunninghames of Aikett and Raeburne, of that ilk, the same who were afterwards principals in the murder of his cousin, Hugh, Earl of Egleton, in 1585. To Sir John *s.* his son,

SIR ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell. This gentleman was in the confidence of JAMES VI., by whom he was knighted, and to whom he was related through the Lennoxes. A number of original letters, addressed to him by that monarch, are still preserved at Caldwell, some of them curious, as illustrating the manners of the times. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Kincaid, of that ilk, by whom he had two sons, John, who *d. s. p.*, and James, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Mure, of Rowallan, and left at his death, *s. p.*, four sons and as many daus.; the eldest son, ROBERT, was successor to his grandfather. Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and relict of Robert, Lord Sempill, by whom he left a dau., *m.* to Sir William Hamilton, Bart. of Preston. About 1610, the lands of Thornton, near Kilmarnock, long in possession of the family, were alienated to a cadet, founder of the house of Mure of Thornton, the male line of which becoming extinct in 1701, in the person of Sir Archibald Mure, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, the estate passed by his heir female to John Cunninghame, of Caddel, and is now held by Col. Cunninghame, of Thornton, the superiority being still with Caldwell. Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Uchtred KNOX, of Ramphorlie, and had three sons, successively "of Caldwell," and one dau., Euphemia, *m.* to William Mure, of Glanderstoun. Robert Mure, it seems, fell in battle about 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT MURE, of Caldwell, who *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his younger brother,

JAMES MURE, of Caldwell, at whose decease, without issue, in 1654, the estates devolved upon his brother,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, who *m.* in 1655, Barbara, dau. of Sir William Cunninghame, of Cunninghamehead. This laird, and a few other west country gentlemen, favourable to the cause of civil and religious liberty, met in arms at Chitterfleet, near Caldwell, 28 Nov. 1666; whence a troop of horse, consisting chiefly of the tenantry of that and the neighbouring properties, set out, under his command, to join the covenanters, who had recently risen in Dumfriesshire, and marched upon Edinburgh; but finding themselves intercepted by the king's troops, and hearing, by the way, of the defeat of the whig army at Pentland, they dispersed. Caldwell was attainted, fled to Holland, and *d.* in exile. His estates, on forfeiture, were granted to the celebrated General Dalzell. His lady was imprisoned, with two of her daughters, in Blackness Castle, and underwent much cruel persecution, described by Wodrow, the historian of the period. Of Caldwell's three daus., Jane, the eldest, *m.* to Col. John Erskine, of Carnock, but left no issue; Anne, the youngest, *d.* during the prosecution of the family; while

BARBARA MURE, the second dau., lived to obtain, by special act of parliament, on the 19th July, 1690, a full restitution of her patrimonial estates. She *m.* John Fairlie, of that ilk, but dying without issue, was *s.* by her kinsman,

WILLIAM MURE, 4th Laird of Glanderstoun, descended from William, second son of the John Mure who inherited Caldwell in 1539. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir George Mowat, Bart. of Inglestoun, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM MURE, eldest of eighteen children of James Mure, Esq.* of Rhoddens, in Ireland, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George Hutchinson, Esq. of Monkwood, co. Ayr. He *m.* in 1710, Anne, dau. of Sir James Stewart, Bart. of Goodtrees and Coltness, Lord Advocate of Scotland, and dying in 1722, left (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* to the Hon. Patrick Boyle, of Shewalton) a son and successor,

WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, M.P. for Renfrewshire from 1742 to 1761, when he was made one of the Barons of the Scottish Exchequer. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of James Graham, Lord Easdale, senator of the College of Justice, and left two sons and four daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
James, of Cecil Lodge, Herts, *m.* Frederica, dau. of Chrispher Metcalfe, Esq. of Hawsted, in Suffolk, and has issue, (*see* p. 859.)
Katherine, *m.* to James Rennie, Esq. of Leith, merchant, and had issue.
Anne.
Margaret, } both deceased.
Elizabeth, }

To Baron Mure *s.* in 1776, his eldest son,

COL. WILLIAM MURE, of Caldwell, vice-lieut. of the co. of Renfrew, who *m.* in 1791, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir James-Hunter Blair, Bart. of Dunskey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James, lieut. R.N., *d.* Aug. 1831.
David, advocate depute for Scotland, *m.* Helen, eldest dau. of John Tod, Esq. of Kirkhill, in Midlothian, and has one dau.
Robert, *d.* young.
Jane, *m.* the Hon. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B. and had issue, Charles-John; William; Emily, Viscountess Newry and Morne; Catherine; and Georgina.
Katherine. Elizabeth. Clementina, *d.* in 1827.
Jemima. Anne, *d.* in 1829. Sophia, *d.* young.

Col. Mure *d.* 9 Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM MURE, Esq. of Caldwell.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., three mullets, of the first; within a border, engr., gu.
Crest—A Saracen's head.
Motto—Duris non frangor.
Seat—Caldwell.

MURE OF HERRINGSWELL.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

MURRAY OF TOUCHADAM AND POLMAISE.

MURRAY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Touchadam and Polmaise, co. Stirling, *b.* 6 July, 1773; *m.* 11 June, 1799, Anne, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Monreith. This gentleman, who is vice-lieutenant of the co. Stirling, and lieut.-col. of the yeomanry of that shire, *s.* his father in 1814.

Lineage.

This family has been seated for centuries in the county of Stirling, and is supposed to derive from the noble house of Bothwel. Its patriarch,

* Of the remaining children of James Mure, of Rhoddens, two, Colonel George and Captain Alexander, were wounded at the battle of Fontenoy. A third was Hutchinson Mure, Esq. of Saxham Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, a merchant in London. The descendants of both George and Hutchinson are now settled in the county of Suffolk. The former, LIEUT.-COL. GEORGE MURE, of the Scots Greys, was grandfather of the present GEORGE MURE, Esq. of Herringswell House, near Mildenhall.

Digitized by Google

Sir William de Moravia, designed of Sanford, joined Robert Bruce in defence of the liberties of his country, but being taken prisoner by the English, was sent to London, in 1306, and remained in captivity there until exchanged after the battle of Bannockburn. Sir William's son and successor,

Sir Andrew de Moravia, obtained from King David Bruce two charters: the first, granting the lands of Kepmad, dated in 1365; and the second, bestowing Tulchadam, Tulchmallar, &c., in 1369. Sir William *d. temp.* Robert II., and was *s.* by his son,

William de Moravia, of Touchadam, living in 1392, in which year he had a charter from King Robert III. He *m.* Christian Cunninghame, and was father of

Alexander de Moravia, of Touchadam, who, in 1455, upon the resignation of his father, got a charter from James II. of the lands of Weigateschaw, co. Lanark, and Touchadam, Newark, &c., in the shire of Stirling, all erected into a barony. He *m.* — Sutherland, and had a son and successor,

William Murray, of Touchadam, constable of the castle of Stirling in the reign of James III. He *m.* a lady, named Christian, and had four sons, I. David, his heir; II. John, father of John, of Gawamore, successor to his uncle; III. Herbert; and IV. Patrick. The eldest son,

David Murray, of Touchadam, having no issue, made a resignation of his whole estate to his nephew,

John Murray, of Gawamore, captain of the King's guards and Lord Provost of Edinburgh, who, upon the demise of his uncle, about the year 1474, became "of Touchadam," and got a confirmation thereof under the great seal. This John Murray was a firm and devoted adherent of King James III. After the battle of Stirling, he was deprived of a considerable portion of his estate, and a great number of the old family writs were embezzled and lost. He espoused a dau. of Seaton, of Winton, and had a son and heir,

William Murray, of Touchadam, living in 1507, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1514, by his son,

John Murray, of Touchadam, who had a charter under the great seal, dated 9 June, 1541, of the lands of Sandieholmes, in Lanarkshire. He *m.* the Lady Janet Erskine, dau. of Robert, fourth Earl of Marr, and had two sons, William and James, by the elder of whom,

William Murray, of Touchadam, he was succeeded. This laird *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of James Cunninghame, of Polmais, co. Stirling, and dying in 1569, left, with a dau., Agnes, a son and successor,

Sir John Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who got a charter, dated 26 Dec. 1602. Sir John *m.* Jean, dau. of John Cockburn, of Ormiston, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who obtained from Charles I. a charter of the lands of Cowie in 1636. During the conflicts which harassed the reign of that ill-fated prince, Sir William strained every nerve in defence of the royal cause, and, in consequence, suffered severely from the enactments of the adverse party. He was in the engagement of the Duke of Hamilton, and, in 1654, was emerced by Cromwell in the sum of fifteen hundred pounds. He *d.* shortly after, and left, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, a son and successor,

John Murray, of Polmais and Touchadam, served heir to his father in Jan. 1655. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Nisbet, of Dean, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, and was *s.* by his son,

John Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and had five sons, viz., I. John, his heir; II. William, eventual inheritor; III. George, who *m.* and had issue; IV. Adam, M.D., *d. s. p.*; and V. Mungo, who *m.* and had issue. The eldest son,

John Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, infeft in his father's lifetime, *m.* Lilias, dau. of Stirling of Keir, and dying in 1716, was *s.* by the elder of two sons,

John Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who dying *unm.* was *s.* by his brother,

William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, at whose decease, likewise *unm.*, the estates reverted to his uncle,

William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who was served heir to the whole estate in 1729. He *m.* 1st, Cecilia, dau. of Gibson, of Durie, by whom he had a son and dau., who both *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. William, his heir.
II. Alexander, who *d. unm.*
III. John, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Professor Hercules Lindsay, and had issue,
  1. John, merchant, of Liverpool, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Bryce, Esq., and has two sons and one dau.
  2. Cecilia, *m.* to John Russell, Esq.
I. Margaret, *m.* to the Marchese Accrambonie.

William Murray *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his son,

William Murray, of Touchadam and Polmais, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Callander, Esq. of Craigforth, and by her had a son, William, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Campbell, Esq. of Clathick and Killermont, by whom he had, John, capt. R.N., deceased; Archibald, E. I. Co.'s service, deceased; Alexander, an advocate, who *m.* Miss Johnina Wilkinson, of the co. of Denbigh; and Anne, *m.* to Robert Bruce, Esq of Kennet. Mr. Murray *m.* 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Elderslie, and by this lady had two daus., Mary, *m.* to Alexander Speirs, Esq. of Culvrench, in Stirlingshire, and Grace. Polmaise *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present William Murray, Esq. of Polmaise and Touchadam.

Arms—Az., three stars, within a double tressure, flory counterflory, or.
Crest—A mermaid, holding in her dexter hand a mirror, in her sinister, a comb.
Motto—Tout prest.
Seat—Polmaise.

MURRAY OF PHILIPHAUGH.

Murray, James, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, *b.* in 1769, *m.* in 1809, Mary-Dale, dau. of Henry Hughes, Esq. of Worcester, and has issue,

I. John, *m.* in 1840, Rose-Mary, only dau. and heir of William-Andrew Nesbitt, Esq., and has issue one son, John-Forbes Pringle, and one dau., Jessy-Rose-Mary.
II. James, an officer in the Indian army.
III. Basil-Hamilton, an officer in the Indian army.
I. Jessy-Susan.

Mr. Murray *s.* his brother in 1830, and is the 17th generation of this family, in a direct male line.

Lineage.

The first of this family on record,

Archibald de Moravia, mentioned in the chartulary of Newbottle, in 1280, was descended (the author of the critical remarks upon Ragman's Roll presumes) from the Morays, Lords of Bothwel, who, by marriage of a dau. of Sir David Olifard, got considerable possessions in the co. of Selkirk. In 1296, he subscribed the oath of fealty to Edward I., and *d.* in the reign of Robert Bruce, leaving a son and successor,

Roger de Moravia, who obtained, in 1321, from James, Lord Douglas, superior of his lands, a charter "terrarum de Fala," which estate, subsequently designated Falahill, continued for many years to be the chief title of the family. Roger *d.* at an advanced age, in 1380, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander de Moravia, mentioned in a charter under the great seal, from Robert II., before the year 1380. He was father of

Patrick Murray, of Falahill, living in 1413, who *d. temp.* James II., and was *s.* by his son,

John Murray, of Falahill, who, upon the resignation of Thomas-Hop Pringle, got a charter from King James III., *Johanni de Moravia de Falahill*, of part of the lands of Philiphaugh, dated 20 July, 1461. His son,

Patrick Murray, of Falahill, acquiring from Robert Watson several acres of land about Philiphaugh, had a charter from the said Robert, dated 20 Feb. 1477. He subsequently obtained charters of lands in 1480 and 1492. He *m.* and had one son and a dau., viz., John, his heir,

Digitized by Google

and Margaret, who *m.* to James, Earl of Buchan. Patrick Murray *d.* at the close of the 15th century, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MURRAY, of Falahill.

This chieftain, the celebrated "Outlaw Murray," who, with five hundred of his men, bid defiance to the King of Scotland, JAMES IV., is immortalized by the beautiful ballad, preserved in the Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, and for ages a popular song in Selkirkshire. "The tradition of Ettrick Forest," says Sir Walter Scott, "bears, that the Outlaw was a man of prodigious strength, possessing a batton or club, with which he laid *lee* (i.e. waste) the country for many miles round; and that he was at length slain by Buccleuch, or some of his clan, at a little mount, covered with fir trees, adjoining to Newark Castle, and said to have been a part of the garden; a varying tradition bears the place of his death to have been near to the house of the Duke of Buccleuch's gamekeeper, beneath the castle, and that the fatal arrow was shot by Scott, of Haining, from the ruins of a cottage on the opposite side of the Yarrow. There was extant, within these twenty years, some verses of a song on his death. The feud between the outlaw and the Scotts may serve to explain the asperity with which the chieftain of that clan is handled in the ballad."

The song relates the departure of JAMES IV., with "full five thousand men," to suppress the insurrection of the Outlaw; and, subsequently, the humiliating necessity to which the King of Scotland was reduced to compromise with his rebellious subject, by granting to him the heritable sheriffship of the shire of Selkirk.*

Murray *m.* Lady Margaret Hepburn, dau. of Patrick, first Earl of Bothwell, and had, with three daus., two sons, viz., I. JAMES, his heir; and II. William, ancestor of the Murrays of Romanno and Stanhope. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) "The Outlaw" *d.* in the early part of JAMES V.'s reign, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES MURRAY, of Falahill, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Cranston, of that ilk, and dying about the year 1529, was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Falahill, who obtained under the great seal a charter, dated 28 Jan. 1528, "terrarum de PHILIPHAUGH," and, in 1529, a charter of the lands and barony of Cranston Riddel, &c. He subsequently, in 1540, had the customs of the burgh of Selkirk and the heritable sheriffship of that county, which had been granted by King JAMES IV. to his grandfather, confirmed and ratified to himself and his heirs. Patrick Murray *m.* a dau. of John, Lord Fleming, and *d.* in the reign of Queen MARY, leaving a dau., *m.* to Somerville, of Cambusnethan, and a son, his successor,

PATRICK MURRAY, of Falahill, who got a charter of the lands of Hany, Lewinshope, and Harehead, in 1588. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Andrew Murray, of Blackbarony, and had, with four daus., three sons, JOHN (Sir), his heir; Patrick, of Winterhopehead &c. in Annandale; and James, a merchant in Edinburgh, *m.* Bethia Maule, descended from the Panmure family, and had three sons, viz., 1. James (Sir), of Skirling; 2. Robert (Sir), of Priestfield or Melgum; and 3. Patrick, of Deuchar. The laird *d.* in the commencement of the reign of JAMES VI., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Knt. of Philiphaugh. He *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Scot, of Ardross, and had by her, with three daughters, two sons, I. JAMES (Sir), knighted by CHARLES I., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Craig, of Riccartoun, and dying before his father, left two sons and four daus., viz., 1. JOHN (Sir), successor to his grandfather; 2. James, a colonel in the army, and deputy-governor of Edinburgh Castle; 1. Janet, *m.* to James Scott, of Gallashiels; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Cranston, of Glen; 3. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Dr. Burnet, and 2ndly, to Col. Douglas; and 4. Isabel, *m.* to James Nasmyth, of Posso; and II. Gideon, aide-de-camp to King CHARLES I., in whose service he lost his life. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Sir James Pringle, of Gallashiels, and had further issue, I. John, of Ashiesteel; II. William; III. David, who both fell fighting under the royal banner, and *d.* issueless; I. Helen, *m.* to Scot, of Breadmeadows; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. KNOX; and III. Isabel. Sir John Murray sat in parliament in 1621, and survived till about the year 1640, when he *d.* at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN MURRAY, Knt. of Philiphaugh, who was appointed by parliament one of the judges for trying those of the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk, who had joined the gallant Graham's standard in 1646. He subsequently, in 1649, claimed 12,014*l.* for the damages he had sustained from Montrose. Sir John *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Cavers, heritable sheriff of the co. of Roxburghe, and had six sons and four daus., viz.,

I. JAMES, (SIR,) his heir.
II. John, of Bowhill, one of the senators of the College of Justice.
III. William, a colonel in the army.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Pringle, of Whitebank, and 2ndly, to Robert Rutherford, of Bowland.
II. Janet. III. Rachel. IV. Elizabeth.

Sir John Murray *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Scott, of Scotstarvet, and widow of John Trotter, of Charterhall, and had by her an only dau., Jean, who *d.* young. He *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JAMES MURRAY, of Philiphaugh, *b.* in 1655, who was appointed one of the Senators of the College of Justice in 1689, and Lord-Register in 1705. This learned person *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Hepburn, of Blackcastle, which lady *d.* issueless; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, by whom he had three sons and five daus.; the second dau., Anne, *m.* to Pringle, of Haining. Sir James *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, Heritable Sheriff of the co. of Selkirk, and a member of the British parliament from 1725 until his death. He *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, son of William, Duke of Hamilton, and had by her four sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Basil, a youth of great promise, who *d.* in the flower of his age, *unm.*
II. JOHN, heir to his father.
III. David.
IV. Charles, grandfather of the present CHARLES-ROBERT-Scott Murray, Esq., M.P., of Danesfield. (*See* MURRAY OF DANESFIELD.)
I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton, and had issue.
II. Margaret.

The laird of Philiphaugh *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, who several times represented the county of Selkirk in parliament, and once the royal burgh of Selkirk, after a very severe and expensive contest with Mr. Dundas. He *m.* Miss Thomson, and had three sons and four daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, *d. unm.*
III. JAMES, successor to his brother.
I. Janet, *m.* to — Dennis, Esq. of the island of Jamaica.
II. Eleanora, *m.* to Sir James Nasmyth, Bart. of Posso.
III. Mary, *m.* to John Macqueen, Esq. of Jamaica.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Baugh, of the 58th regt.

Mr. Murray *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh, who *d. unm.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother, JAMES MURRAY, Esq. of Philiphaugh.

Arms—Arg., a hunting-horn, sa., stringed and garnished, gu., on a chief, az., three stars, of the first.
Crest—A demi-naked man, winding his horn, ppr.
Motto—Hinc usque superna venabor.
Seats—Philiphaugh, and Hareheadwood, both in Selkirkshire. At Philiphaugh the gallant Marquess of Montrose was defeated by General Leslie: the remains of the entrenchments are still visible on the field where the battle was fought, and a few years since, several implements of war and a small calverin were dug up.

MURRAY OF DANESFIELD.

MURRAY, CHARLES-ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Danesfield, co. Bucks, *b.* 28 Dec. 1818, *s.* his father 24 April, 1837, and is a magistrate for Bucks, for which county he was lately M.P.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient and distinguished family of MURRAY OF PHILIPHAUGH.

CHARLES MURRAY, Esq., fourth son of John Murray, Esq. of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, M.P., by Eleanor, his wife, eldest dau. of Lord Basil Hamilton, of Baldoon, *m.*

* This office continued with his descendants until the government acquired all the Scots heritable jurisdictions, in 1748.

Digitized by Google

Eliza, sister of Robert Scott, Esq. of Danesfield, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES SCOTT MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield, who *m.* 17 May, 1815, Augusta-Eliza, dau. of John Nixon, Esq., and widow of John Buller, Esq., M.P., of East Looe, and dying 24 April, 1837, left, with a dau., Augusta-Eliza-Anna, a son and successor, the present CHARLES-ROBERT SCOTT MURRAY, Esq. of Danesfield.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bugle-horn, ppr., stringed, gu., on a chief, az., three mullets of the 1st, for MURRAY of Philiphaugh; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., an estoile between two crescents, and on a border, engr., sa., eight escallops of the 1st, for SCOTT. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crests—A demi-savage, wreathed about the temples and loins, holding a bugle-horn, all ppr., for MURRAY; a stag, trippant, for SCOTT.

Motto—Hinc usque superna venabor.

Seat—Danesfield, Bucks.

MURRAY OF LINTROSE.

MURRAY, MUNGO, Esq. of Lintrose, co. Perth, *b.* 4 Dec. 1802; *m.* 31 Oct. 1831, Anne, dau. of T. Willing, Esq. of Philadelphia, U. S. Mr. Murray is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Perth and Forfar, and *s.* his father in 1828, at Lintrose.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the Murrays of Ochtertyre, Barts., derived from MUNGO MURRAY, *b.* 15 July, 1662, (youngest son, of SIR WILLIAM MURRAY, of Ochtertyre, Bart., by Isabel, his wife, dau. of John Oliphant, Esq. of Bachelton.) He *m.* 1st, Janet-Arnot, dau. of the Laird of Mugdrum, by whom he had (with two daus., Jean, *m.* to Patrick Bain, Esq. of Findale, and Katharine, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Mr. Chalmers, minister at Kinloth, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Hugh Maxwell) a son, William, *b.* in May, 1688, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Eveleck, and widow of Oliphant, of Bachilton, and *d.* in Aug. 1746, having had a son, William, *d.* young, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to William Mercer, of Aldie. Mr. Mungo Murray *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of Andrew Fforester, Esq. of Dundee, and by her had, with other issue, who *d.* young, two sons,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Alexander, *b.* 13 July, 1708, *m.* in 1742, Lilias, dau. of James Stewart, of Alintoun, and *d.* in April, 1762, having had two sons and four daus., all of whom predeceased him, young or *unm.*, except the third dau., Amelia, who *m.* in Oct. 1767, James Guthrie, the younger, of Craigie, and had numerous issue.

Mr. Murray *d.* at Dundee, 2 Oct. 1719. The elder son of his second marriage,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 3 Aug. 1706, *m.* 28 Oct. 1731, his cousin, Amelia, eldest dau. of Sir William Murray, third bart. of Ochtertyre, by Catharine Fraser, his wife, dau. of Hugh, second Lord Lovat, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage,*) and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1755) had two sons, MUNGO, and William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1737, *d.* at Philadelphia in 1778, lieut.-col. of the 27th regt. The former,

MUNGO MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 7 Sept. 1735, *m.* at Dundee, 21 Sept. 1762, Cecilia, dau. of John Lyon, Esq. of Brigton, and by her (who *d.* in 1815) had, with a dau., Euphemia-Amelia, who *d.* young, three sons,

JOHN, his heir.

William, *b.* 7 Aug. 1765, *m.* Mrs. Nisbet, relict of Nisbet, of Cairnhill, near Glasgow, and *d.* at Edinburgh 26 Dec. 1809, having had by this lady, who predeceased him the previous year, three sons, William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1800; Mungo, *b.* 16 April, 1801, *d.* at Jamaica; and Robert-Graham, *d.* an infant; and three daus., Cecilia, Mary, and Euphemia-Amelia.

Alexander, *b.* 12 Dec. 1767.

Mr. Murray *d.* at Edinburgh, 10 June, 1805. His eldest son,

JOHN MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose, *b.* 11 July, 1763, *m.* at Dundee, 12 Feb. 1802, Anne, second dau. of John Gray, Esq. of Ballidgarno, and had issue,

MUNGO, present representative.

John-Gray, twin with his brother Mungo.

William, *b.* 2 Nov. 1805, *d.* young.

David-Smythe, *b.* 30 April, 1807, *m.* Elizabeth Davis, and has issue, John, Anne, and Elizabeth.

Mackenzie, *b.* 8 Feb. 1810.

Mr. Murray *d.* 31 Oct. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MUNGO MURRAY, Esq. of Lintrose.

Arms—Az., three stars, arg., in the centre, a cross, of the second, surmounted of a saltier, gu., both couped.

Crest—An olive-branch, ppr.

Motto—In bello quies.

Seat—Lintrose, co. Perth.

MURRAY OF ERISWELL.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Eriswell, co. Suffolk, *b.* 16 April, 1805; *m.* 19 June, 1828, Eliza, dau. of Mr. Evans Gathercole, Gent., and granddau. of the late John Evans, Esq. of Lakenheath, co. Suffolk, but has no issue. Mr. Murray is son and heir of the late Alexander Murray, Esq. of Aberdeen, and of Dane House, Isle of Thanet, (who *d.* 9 July, 1806,) by his wife, Mary-Barbery Vincent, and grandson of Peter Murray, Esq., a descendant of the Atholl family.

Arms—Az., three mullets, arg., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—A demi-savage, ppr., wreathed about the head and waist, vert, holding in the dexter hand a dagger, also ppr., pommelled and hilted, or, and in the sinister, a key, of the last.

Motto—Furth Fortune and fill the fetters.

Seat—Eriswell, Suffolk.

MURRAY OF BROUGHTON.

MURRAY, ALEXANDER, Esq, of Broughton, co. Wigton, M.P. for Kirkcudbright, *b.* 11 Sept. 1789; *m.* 18 July, 1816, Lady Anne Bingham, dau. of Richard, second Earl of Lucan. Mr. Murray represents an ancient family in the shire of Wigton, enriched by the marriage with the heiress of Lennox, of Calley, and the grants made by JAMES VI. to GEORGE MURRAY, of Broughton, one of the gentleman of her Majesty's Bedchamber.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three stars, arg., for MURRAY; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., between three roses, gu., for LENNOX and STEWART.

Crest—A griffin, salient.

Supporters—Two savages, holding batons on their shoulders, and wreathed about the head and middle, all ppr.

Motto—Imperio.

Seat—Broughton.

MUSKETT OF INTWOOD HALL.

MUSKETT, JOSEPH-SALISBURY, of Intwood Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1784, *s.* his father in Feb. 1832; *m.* Mary, only dau. of William Jary, Esq. of Burlingham, in the same shire, and has one daughter, MARIAN, *m.* to Clement Unthank, Esq. of Norwich.

Lineage.

This family resided and possessed lands in the parish of Haughley, in Suffolk, in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., and ELIZABETH, and a branch continued there until the year 1774.

WILLIAM MUSKETT, Esq., who was living at Haughley in 1565, purchased, in 1598, an estate in Rockland St. Peter's, called "Ladie's Manor," having been the property of Lady Bigod. He *d.* in 1619, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MUSKETT, Esq., a warm adherent of royalty during the troubles which clouded the times of CHARLES I. He was *s.* in 1630 by his son,

SIMON MUSKETT, Esq., who removed from Haughley, and took up his abode at Brisingham, in Norfolk. The dau. of this gentleman *m.* to Henry Bloomfield, Esq. of Fersfield, grandfather of the Rev. Francis Bloomfield, of Fersfield and Billingford, who wrote the History of Norfolk. His son,

JOHN MUSKETT, possessed landed property in Brisingham and Fersfield. In the latter he held a lease of forty-two acres of pasture from the Duke of Norfolk, at the yearly rent of 3*s.* 6*d.*, which land is now in the occupation of one of his descendants. His son,

Digitized by Google

ANDREW MUSKETT, settled at Thelton, in Norfolk, *anno* 1659, and adopting the sentiments of the Quakers, suffered much in those persecuting times. He left four sons and one dau., viz., JOHN, Andrew, James, Charles, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN MUSKETT, resided at Newton-Flotman, in Norfolk, in 1748, and acquired a considerable estate in Roydon and Tibenham, but as he left a large family, the property was sold at his decease. He *m.* 1st, Miss Hart, dau. of Mr. Charles Hart, of Hapton Hall, and had one son, JOHN, and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Mr. Ephraim Heywood, of Diss, in Norfolk, and maternal descendant of the Thurlow family, and had further issue, viz., JOSEPH; Ephraim; Benjamin, of Rockland; William; Thomas; Mary, *m.* to William Richardson, Esq. of Langbarf, co. York; Sarah, *m.* to J. Whiting, Esq. of Epsom; and Rhoda, *m.* to — Hart, of East Grensted, Essex. The eldest son of the second marriage,

JOSEPH MUSKETT, of Easton, in Norfolk, raised a large fortune by his indefatigable industry as an agricultural and land agent, and purchased considerable estates. In 1808, he bought from the trustees of Henry Hobart, Esq., the parish of Intwood, the manor and estate of Lord Rosebery, in Plumstead Parva, and the manor and parish of Clippesby. He *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of James Salisbury, Esq. of Chevely, and left two sons,

JOSEPH-SALISBURY, now of Intwood.
Henry, of Clippesby House, Norfolk, *b.* 11 April, 1787, *m.* 8 July, 1817, Emily, dau. of Thomas Grant, Esq., and has Henry-Joseph, in holy orders, Emily, Julia, and Clara.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gules, between six lions' heads, erased.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a demi-antelope, sa., ringed and chained, or.
Seat—Intwood Hall, co. Norfolk.

MUSSENDEN OF LARCHFIELD.

MUSSENDEN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Larchfield, co. Down, *b.* 2 Nov. 1783; *m.* 18 Aug. 1831, Sarah, eldest dau. of Peter Low, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and has issue, I. WILLIAM, *b.* 17 Jan. 1836; II. Louisa; and III. Elizabeth. Mr. Mussenden is a deputy-lieutenant for the co. Down, and served as high-sheriff in 1831.

Lineage.

For the early ancestry of this branch of the ancient family of De Mussenden, refer to page 700.

FRANCIS MUSSENDEN, Registrar of the Diocese of Down, (next brother of John Mussenden, Vicar-General of Down and Connor, ancestor of the family of LEATHES, of Herringfleet, co. Suffolk,) *d.* in 1686, leaving a son,

DANIEL MUSSENDEN, Esq., father of

WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq., who *m.* Miss Johnstone, sister of Arthur Johnstone, Esq. of the co. Down, and had a son and successor,

DANIEL MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield, who *m.* in 1782, Frediswid, sister of the late Sir Stewart Bruce, Bart., and left at his decease an only child, the present WILLIAM MUSSENDEN, Esq. of Larchfield.

Arms—Or, a cross, engr., gu., in the dexter canton a Cornish chough, ppr., beaked and legged as the second.
Crest—A dove, with an olive-branch in its beak, all ppr.
Motto—J'aime la liberté.
Seat—Larchfield, Hillsborough.

MUSTERS OF COLWICK.

MUSTERS, JOHN, Esq. of Colwick Hall, co. Nottingham, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, *m.* in Aug. 1805, Mary,* only dau. and heiress of William Chaworth, Esq. of Annesley, Notts, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1832, has issue. Mr. Musters assumed, upon his marriage, the surname of CHAWORTH, but subsequently, at the decease of his father, he took his patronymic, MUSTERS.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN MUSTERS, Knt., *b.* in 1623, a descendant of the ancient house of Musters of Yorkshire, became possessed of Colwick, co. Nottingham, previously the property of the noble family of Byron. He *d.* 28 July, 1689, having had, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Maynard, K.B., a son,

JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, who *m.* Millicent, elder dau. and heiress of Adrian Mundy, Esq. of Quarndon, third son of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Dr. Fuller, of Hatfield, and *d.* in 1739, he left at his decease, in 1685, aged 37, a son and successor,

MUNDY MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, who *m.* Miss Sherwin, a co-heiress, and was *s.* by his son,

MUNDY MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, high-sheriff of Notts in 1753, who *m.* Miss Grey, of Newtown, Linford, co. Leicester, and dying in 1769, left a son and successor,

JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick, *b.* in 1753, high-sheriff in 1777, who *m.* Miss Heywood, dau. and co-heir of James-Modyford Heywood, Esq. of Maristow, co. Devon, grandson of Peter Heywood, Esq., by Grace, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir James Modyford, Bart. of London and Chiswick, lieutenant-governor of Jamaica, and left at his decease, with a dau., one son, his successor, the present JOHN MUSTERS, Esq. of Colwick.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, within a bordure, gu., a lion, or.
Seat—Colwick Hall, Notts.

MYDDELTON OF GWAYNYNOG.

MYDDELTON, THE REV. ROBERT, of Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh, *b.* 23 Sept. 1795; *m.* 8 Jan. 1823, Louisa, second dau. of Sir George-William Farmer, of Mount Pleasant, co. Sussex, Bart., by Sophia, his wife, third dau. of Richard Kenrick, of Nantelwyd, Esq., and has issue, ROBERT, *b.* 22 Oct. 1823. Mr. Myddelton is a Magistrate and Deputy-lieutenant for Denbighshire.

Lineage.

The Myddeltons of Gwaynynog, the senior line of the eminent Cambrian House of Myddelton, which has contributed three families to the Baronetage of England, derive from a distinguished chieftain in the 12th century, Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merionethshire, within the ancient kingdom of Powys. He took his surname of *Blaidd, or the Wolf*, from his maternal ancestor, Blaidd Rhudd, or the Bloody Wolf, Lord of Gest, near Penmorfa, whose standard bore a wolf, passant, on an azure ground. Some Welsh verses in reference to him have been preserved, which may be thus translated: "I have a friendly Wolf that stands by me to crush the insulting foe. It is not the forest Wolf, scattering the harmless flock, but the Wolf of the field of battle, though at other times he is mild and liberal." This warrior *m.* Gwervyl, dau. and heiress of Cynfyn Hirdref, and son of Blaidd Rhudd, Lord of Gest, and had issue,

I. RIRID VYCHAN AP RIRID BLAIDD.
II. Madoc ap Ririd Blaidd, *m.* Efa, dau. of Philip Ddu ap Howel ap Meredith ap Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, and had three sons, I. Iorwerth, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF GLANYLLYN; II. MADOC, of whom presently; and III. Griffith ancestor of the WYNNES OF HASLEWOOD, co. Sligo, (*see that family*): from the second son, MADOC, derived Ithel ap Gwrgenny Vychan, of Rhiwaedog, co. Merioneth, who *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Llewelyn ap Madoc, Baron of Cryniarth, and Bishop of St. Asaph, 3 EDW. III., of the line of Owain Brogyntyn, and was father of Einion ap Ithel, Esquire of the Body to JOHN OF GAUNT, whose dau. and co-heiress, Margaret, *m.* Meredith ap Ievan, eighth in descent from Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was father of
  I. John ap Meredith, of Rhiwaedog, who *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Grono ap Ievan, of Gwynfryn, and was ancestor of, I. THE LLOYDS OF RHIWAEDOG, co. Merioneth, the direct male line of which family terminated with William Lloyd, Esq. of Rhiwaedog, whose sister was mother of WILLIAM-LLOYD DOLBEN, Esq. of Rhiwaedog; II. MORICES OF CLENENNEU, co.

* This lady, the "Mary Chaworth" of Lord Byron's poetry, represented the very ancient Nottinghamshire family of CHAWORTH OF ANNESLEY:—
"Herself the solitary scion left
Of a time-honoured race.——"

Digitized by Google

Carnarvon. Sir William Morice, of Clenenneu, *m.* the heiress of the Lacons of Llanddyn and Porkington, and the heiress of the three houses, *m.* John Owen, Esq., fourth son of John Owen, of Bodsilin, the eldest son of which marriage was the memorable Sir John Owen, of Porkington, Llanddyn, and Clenenneu, now represented by MRS. ORMSBY GORE, of Porkington, as heir-general (*refer to that name;*) III. ANWYLS OF PARK, whose heiress, CATHERINE, *m.* Sir Griffith Williams, of Marl and Pantglas, and was mother of a dau. and heiress, who *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Prendergast, and 2ndly, a gentleman of the same name, but *d. s. p.*

2. Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* William Lloyd ap Madoc Vychan, derived through Sir Ievan Llwyd, son of Sir Griffith Llwyd, Lord of Dinoewen, from Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and was mother of a son and two daus., viz.,

Griffith ap William Llwyd, of Llwyndyrys, whose dau. and heiress, Gwen Anwyll, *m.* Rhys Vychan ap William Vychan, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, (*see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) whose representative, MARGARET WYNN, dau. of CATHERINE, dau. of RICHARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, *m.* Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, Bart., and the representation of the family eventually vested in their daus., of whom, Elizabeth was mother of the HON. EDWARD MOSTYN; LLOYD MOSTYN, proprietor of Cors-y-Gedol; and Anna-Maria is mother of the present SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMS VAUGHAN, BART., of Nannau, co. Merioneth.

Margaret, *m.* to John Wynn ap Ellis, of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, (*see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and was mother of

ROGER AP JOHN WYNN, of Bryntangor, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Foulk Salusbury, of Llanwrst, co. Denbigh, Esq., son of Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Lleweny, in the same co., and had a son and heir, JOHN WYNN AP ROGER, of Bryntangor, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of David Lloyd, of Cefn Rûg, Gent., of a son and heir, JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Bryntangor, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Wynn, of Brynglas Lloyd, and had a dau. and heiress, MAGDALEN, heiress of Bryntangor, *b.* 2 Aug. 1602, *m.*, (æt. 13,) 13 Aug. 1615, Humffrey Hughes, of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, Esq., XII Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, by her ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that family.*)

LOWRY, *m.* to Thomas Griffith ap John ap Grono.

1. Jane, who *m.* Iorwerth, son of Howel ap Morice, of Yale, in Denbighland, (*See* LLOYD OF GLO'STER,) ancestor, by her, of the POWELLS OF HORSLEY, co. Denbigh, BARTS.

The elder son,

RIRID VYCHAN AP RIRID BLAIDD, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Cynric ap Rhywallon, Lord of Whittington, (descended from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford and Whittington. *See* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON.) Their son,

DAVID, *alias* POTHEW BLAIDD, was father, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Griffith ap Grono, of a son,

DAVID AP DAVID, who *m.* Janet, dau. of David Vychan ap David ap Cadwallader, and was *s.* by his son,

RIRID AP DAVID, whose wife was Cecilia, dau. and heiress of Sir Alexander Myddelton, of Myddelton, co. Salop, Knt., Governor of Montgomery Castle. Of this marriage, the descendants of which have adopted the surname of MYDDELTON, there was issue,

I. Philip Myddelton, of Myddelton Hall, co. Salop, ancestor of the MYDDELTONS OF MYDDELTON, now extinct.
II. RIRID MYDDELTON.

The younger son,

RIRID MYDDELTON, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Jenkin, Lord of Broughton, co. Salop, and by her, who *m.* subsequently Sir Griffith Vychan, Knt. of Powys, had issue a successor,

DAVID MYDDELTON, hên, (or the old,) Esq., Receiver-general of North Wales, *temp.* EDWARD IV. This gentleman *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Jenkin Done, Knt., and had issue,

I. ROGER, continuer of the senior line.
II. Thomas Myddelton, ancestor of the MYDDELTONS OF GARTHGYNAN, now extinct.
III. Foulk Myddelton, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Smith, alderman of Chester, and had, with other issue,

Richard Myddelton, Esq., Governor of Denbigh Castle, *temp.* EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Hugh Dryhurst, of Denbigh, and had several children, of whom,

Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt., (the eldest surviving son,) was Sheriff and Alderman of London, and filled the civic chair in 1613. His son and heir,

Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt., who acquired Chirk Castle, and the Lordships of Chirk, Chirklands, and Ruthyn, in Denbighshire, *d.* in 1666, leaving three sons, I. Thomas, his heir; II. Robert; III. Richard, who had two sons, Robert and John, of both of whom hereafter. The eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MYDDELTON, of Chirk Castle, BART., so created in 1660, was *s.* by his son, Sir Thomas Myddelton, of Chirk Castle, II. Bart., whose dau. and heiress, Charlotte, *m.* 1st, Edward, Earl of Warwick, and 2ndly, the Right Hon. Joseph Addison. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his brother, Sir Richard Myddelton, of Chirk Castle, III. Baronet, who left a son, Sir William Myddelton, of Chirk Castle, IV. Bart., at whose decease, unm., 5 Jan. 1718, the Baronetcy became extinct. The property followed the entail to,

ROBERT MYDDELTON, Esq. of Llysfasi, elder son of Richard, third son of Sir Thomas Myddelton, Knt. of Chirk Castle, who *d.* in 1666, and from him to his brother, John Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, whose son, Richard Myddelton, Esq. of Chirk Castle, Lord Lieutenant for the county, and M.P. for the town of Denbigh, *m.* the Hon. Anne Rushout, sister of Lord Northwick, and had issue,

RICHARD MYDDELTON, Esq. of Chirk Castle, who *d.* unm. in 1796, leaving his three sisters his co-heirs, viz.,

CHARLOTTE, who *s.* to Chirk Castle, *m.* in 1801, Robert Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, who thereupon assumed the additional name and arms of Myddelton, and left at her decease a son and heir, the present

ROBERT - MYDDELTON - BIDDULPH, Esq. OF CHIRK CASTLE. (*See that name.*)

MARIA, *m.* to the Hon. Frederick West, brother of Lord Delawarr.

HARRIET.

SIR HUGH MIDDELTON, of Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, BART., (the sixth son,) so created in 1622, the celebrated projector of the New River, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Olmstead, of Ingateston, co. Essex, Esq., and had (with two elder sons, who *d. s. p.*) three sons,

Sir William Middelton, II. Bart., father, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Harris, Bart. of Shrewsbury, a son,

SIR HUGH MIDDELTON, III. BART., who appears to have *d. s. p.* in 1675, when the Baronetcy ceased to be assumed; but it certainly was not then extinct, nor in all probability has it since expired.

Henry, bapt. 14 June, 1607, and appears to have *d.* before 1678, leaving (with an elder son, William, supposed to have *d. s. p.*) a younger son, Henry, *b.* about 1662, who left issue, I. Starkey, *b.* 3 April, 1688, father of Henry, who *d. s. p.* 9 Sept. 1759; II. Henry, bapt. 30 July, 1699, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1726, leaving a son, Starkey, *b.* 7 June, 1719, *m.* 2 March, 1741, and *d.* in Sept. 1769, leaving, with three daus., a son, Joseph, who *d.* in 1787, leaving, with three daus., a son, JOSEPH.

Simon, of Hurst Hill, Edmonton, Middlesex, who had four sons, I. Simon, who *d.* in 1678; II. HUGH, (Sir,) of whom presently; III. Benjamin; IV. Hezekiah. The eldest surviving son,

SIR HUGH MIDDELTON, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, BART., so created in 1681, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Oglander, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight, Bart., and *d. s. p.*, *m.*, when the Baronetcy became extinct, having had an only child,

DOROTHY MIDDELTON, who *m.* Henry Berkeley, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and *d.* in 1735.

The eldest son of David Myddelton, viz.,

ROGER MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh, *m.* Katherine, dau. of David Llwyd ap David, of Glanyllyn, near Bala, co. Merioneth, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Pennant, Esq. of Bychton) left a son and successor,

JOHN MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, father, by

Digitized by Google

Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Hugh ap Ellis, of Yscrifog, Gent., of,

WILLIAM MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, whose wife was Catherine, dau. of John Conway, of Bodrhyddan, co. Flint, Esq., (*refer to that family.*) Their son,

JOHN MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, *m.* Hester, dau. of Foulk Myddelton, of Bodlith, co. Denbigh, Esq., and had a son,

FOULK MYDDELTON, Esq., father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Roger Myddelton, Esq. of, I. JOHN; II. Richard; III. Roger, who *d. s. p.* 1673; IV. Foulk; I. Mary, *m.* John Griffith, of Cwybyr, Gent.; II. Ann, *m.* John Morgan, Gent. Foulk Myddelton was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN MYDDELTON, of Gwaynynog, who *m.* Ann, dau. of George Griffiths, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1687, having had issue,

I. JOHN.
II. GEORGE, his successor. III. Roger.
I. Jane, *m.* to John Davies, of Trewyllan, co. Montgomery, Esq.
II. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Price, of Glyn Ceiriog, co. Denbigh, Esq.
III. Christina.

The eldest son,

JOHN MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, (1696,) *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Robert Towerbridge, Esq. of Caervallew, co. Denbigh, aged 33 in 1659, son of John Towerbridge, of Caervallew, by Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh Heaton, of Llewenny Green, which lady *d.* 10 Sept. 1657. Mr. Myddelton died, it is presumed, *s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE MYDDELTON, Esq. of Gwaynynog, father of,

THOMAS MYDDELTON, of Gwaynynog, in holy orders, Rector of Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester. This gentleman (whose second wife Dorothy, dau. of Shukbrugh Ashby, Esq., *d.* 16 Feb. 1811) was father by Sarah, his 1st wife, who *d.* 3 July, 1759, of a successor,

ROBERT MYDDELTON, of Gwaynynog, D.D., in holy orders, Rector of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, who *m.* 4 Dec. 1794, May, only surviving child of Capt. James Ogilvie, only son of Theophilus Ogilvie, Esq. of Green Hall, Aberdeen. By this lady, who *d.* 10 Feb. 1823, Mr. Myddelton had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Ogilvie, *d.* young. III. Hugh, *d.* 29 April, 1823.
I. Caroline-Mary, *m.* 3 Oct. 1823, to the Rev. William-Carr Fenton, of Grinton Lodge, Yorkshire, Rector of Mattersey, co. Nottingham.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1829, to Thomas Barber, Esq. of Liverpool, son of the late Samson Barber, Esq. of Willow Hall, Northamptonshire.
III. Henrietta, *m.* in 1828, to John Lawson, Esq. of 71st Light Infantry, and has issue a son.
IV. Maria,
V. Charlotte,
VI. Louisa,
VII. Augusta, } all *d.* young.

Dr. Myddelton, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1815, was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. ROBERT MYDDELTON, OF GWAYNYNOG.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, vert, three wolves' heads, erased, of the field.
Crest—A dexter hand ppr., issuing out of a ducal coronet.
Motto—In veritate triumpho.
Seat—Gwaynynog, co. Denbigh.

MYDDLETON OF OLD PARK.

(*See* WHARTON-MYDDLETON.)

MYNORS OF TREAGO.

MYNORS, PETER RICKARDS, Esq. of Treago, co. Hereford, and of Enjobb House, co. Radnor, *b.* in 1787; *m.* in 1817, Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Trowbridge Halliday, Esq. of Chapel Cleeve, co. Somerset, and has issue,

ROBERT-BASKERVILLE RICKARDS, of Christ Church, Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* in 1819.
Edmund-Baskerville, *b.* in 1823.
Walter-Baskerville, *b.* in 1826.
Thomas-Baskerville, *b.* in 1834.
Mary-Philippa.

Mr. Mynors *s.* his father in 1794, and served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Radnor in 1825. He is a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for Herefordshire and Radnorshire.

Lineage.

In the roll of Battel Abbey, the name of MYNORS, the founder of this family, appears as one of the esquires attendant upon the CONQUEROR, and TREAGO has been in their possession since the Conquest.

JOHN DE MINERS, of Triago, was constituted by EDWARD II. keeper of the Castle of St. Briavel, and of the Forest of Dene. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER MINORS, Knt. of Triago, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Lawrence Bostock, Knt., third son of Bostock of Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MINERS, of Treago, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Gerard de Furnival, and niece of Lord Furnival, *temp.* EDWARD I., and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER MINERS, of Treago, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John de la Hay, of Wellington, and was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP MINERS, of Treago, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William ap Jenkin ap Ierworth, and was *s.* by his son,

PAGANUS MINERS, of Treago, who *m.* a dau. of John a Brett, and was *s.* by his son,

JENKIN MINERS, who *m.* Eva, dau. of Philip Michell, and left a son and successor,

RICHARD MINERS, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in 16 HENRY VII. (anno 1500.) He *m.* Joan, dau. of Gwillim, ap Thomas, ap Llewellyn, ap Howell, ap Gylough, and had issue,

ROGER, (Sir,) who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir William Myll, Knt., of Gloucester, and *d. s. p.* Sir Roger was knighted by HENRY VIII., and with his lady was buried, in 1536, at Duffield, near Derby, where there is a beautiful monument to their memory.
THOMAS.

The younger son,

THOMAS MYNORS, of Treago, *m.* Anne, dau. of Watkin Vaughan, of Hergist, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Baskerville, of Erdisley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD MYNORS, Knt. of Treago, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Burgh, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Vaughan, of Porthamal, co. Brecon, and dying in 1592, was *s.* by his son,

ROGER MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Harley, Esq. of Brampton-Brian, and aunt of Sir Robert Harley,* K.B., Master of the Mint, *temp.* CHAS. I., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ROWLAND MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, who *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Percival Willoughby, Knt. of Wollaton, in Nottinghamshire,† and dying in 1651, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, *b.* in 1616, who *m.* in 1649, Eliza, dau. of James Oswald, Esq. of St. Weonard's, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Theodosia, who *m.* first, Roger Boulcot, Esq. of Hereford, and had an only dau. and heiress,
THEODOSIA BOULCOT, who *m.* to Peter Rickards, Esq. of Evenjobb, in Radnorshire, son of John Rickards, Esq., auditor of Wales to CHARLES I., and left a son,
PETER RICKARDS, Esq. of Evenjobb, who *m.* in

* This gentleman had a grant for life from the crown, 12th Sept., 1626, (1 CHARLES I.,) of the office and offices of master and worker of monies to be coined in the Tower of London; and, on 8 Nov. following, an indenture was made between the king and Sir Robert, for coining the monies of silver and gold, according to his letters patent. To this office was annexed a salary of four thousand pounds per annum. After the king's murder, the parliament having ordered a new coin to be stamped, Sir Robert Harley refused to coin with any other stamp than that of the king; whereupon the parliament ordered a trial of the pixe to be made at Sir Robert's expense, and removed him from his place. While he had enjoyed it, to the great improvement of our coin, he introduced the famous artist, Thomas Symonds, to be engraver of the dies for the mint.

† Through this alliance, the family of Mynors proves founder's kin to All Souls', Oxford. Thus:—BEATRIX CHICHELEY, dau. of John Chicheley, chamberlain of London, *b.* in 1425, *m.* to SIR WILLIAM PECHE, Knt. of Lullingston, and had a dau., ELIZABETH, wife of JOHN HART, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and mother of SIR PERCIVAL HART, of Lullingston, chief-sewer and knight-harbinger to HENRY VIII., who *m.* Fredlswide, dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Bray, and had a dau., CATHERINE, who was *m.* to Thomas Willoughby, Esq. of Blore Place, and left a son, SIR PERCIVAL WILLOUGHBY, Knt., father of THEODOSIA, wife of ROWLAND MYNORS, Esq.

Digitized by Google

1751, Catharine Witherstone, dau. of Edward Witherstone, Esq., co. Hereford, and dying in 1780, left a son,

PETER RICKARDS, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the MYNORS.

Theodosia Mynors, *m.* 2ndly, Richard Witherstone, Esq. of the Lodge, and had a son,

EDWARD WITHERSTONE, sheriff of Herefordshire, 1720, who *m.* Anne Barrett, and left at his decease, an only daughter,

Catharine Witherstone, who *m.* as stated above, her kinsman, Peter Rickards.

Mr. Mynors *d.* 23 Aug. 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, *b.* in April, 1654, *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Adams, Esq. of Monmouth, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, sheriff of Herefordshire in 1735, who *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Gouge, Esq. of London, and dying 10 June, 1742, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Treago, who served the office of sheriff of the co. Hereford in 1758. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Arkston, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Morgan, Esq. of Ruperra, second son of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1765, when the estates and representation of the Mynors' family passed to his kinsman, (refer to descendant of Theodosia, dau. of Robert Mynors, 14th Lord of Treago,)

PETER RICKARDS, Esq. of Evenjobb, who assumed, in 1787, the additional surname of MYNORS. He *m.* Meliora, dau. and heiress of the Rev. John Powell, (by Philippa, dau. and heiress of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Aberedow, co. Radnor, by Meliora, dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, co. Wilts,) and had issue,

PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, of Treago, present proprietor.

Thomas-Baskerville Mynors, *b.* in 1790, assumed the additional surname of BASKERVILLE, in 1818, and served the office of sheriff for Wilts in 1827. (*See family of* BASKERVILLE OF CLYROW COURT.)

Meliora, *m.* in 1815, to H.-H. Farmar, Esq. of Dunsinane, co. Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Rickards-Mynors *d.* in 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of TREAGO.

Family of Baskerville.

The BASKERVILLES of Erdisley (the name of whose patriarch is to be found inscribed on the roll at Battel Abbey) were for many reigns champions to the kings of England, and were sheriffs of the co. Hereford twenty-one times. (For ample details of the Baskerville family, see p. 63.)

Camden, in his "Britannia," in the account of Herefordshire, observes: "Erdisley, where the famous and ancient family of BASKERVILLE have long inhabited, which bred in old time so many noble knights; they deduce their original from a niece of Gunora, that most celebrated Norman lady, who long ago flourished in this county and its neighbour, Shropshire; and held the hamlet of Lanton *in capite*, as of the honour of Montgomery, by the service of giving the king one barbed arrow as often as he came into those parts to hunt in Cornedon Chase."

SIR ROBERT BASKERVILLE, Knt. of Erdisley Castle, co. Hereford, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Gulfrid Rees, of Wales,* and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RALPH BASKERVILLE, living *temp.* HENRY II., from whom we pass to his descendant,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, one of the knights of the shire for the co. Hereford, to whom, in 1300, the writ was issued for the observation of the charter of forests. He was sheriff of Herefordshire 8 EDWARD II. (*anno* 1315.) He *d.* in the reign of EDWARD III., leaving by his wife, Joanna, dau. of Sir Richard Poynes, or Poynings, a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, whose son,

SIR RICHARD BASKERVILLE, of Erdisley, was in ward to King RICHARD II., and attained majority in the seventeenth of that prince. He *d.* in 1395. His grandson,

SIR JOHN BASKERVILLE, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Touchet, Lord Audley,† and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, who was sheriff of Hereford 38 HENRY VI. He *m.* Sybella, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley,* and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER BASKERVILLE, who served the office of sheriff of Herefordshire 9 EDWARD IV., and was made a Knight of the Bath at the marriage of Prince Arthur, in 1501. He *m.* a dau. of Morgan John ap Philip, of Peacoyd, and dying 4 Sept. 1505, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES BASKERVILLE, Knt†., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Breynton, and had issue,

JAMES, (Sir,) who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Walter, Viscount Hereford, but does not appear to have had issue.

John, whose line ceased with his great-grandson, Humphrey Baskerville, in 1617.

Thomas, (Sir,) whose only dau. and heir, Eleanor, *m.* to John Talbot, Esq. of Grafton.

Walter, *d. s. p.* Humphrey.

Sir James *d.* 13 Nov. 1546, and as the line of the family eventually proceeded from his youngest son, we pass at once to that person,

HUMPHREY BASKERVILLE, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. and heir of John Aguilliam, of Lambedr and Aberedow, both in the co. Radnor, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BASKERVILLE, whose great-great-grandson,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., *m.* Sybella, dau. of Collins of Bryngwyn, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BASKERVILLE, Esq., who *m.* Meliora, dau. of Richard Baskerville, Esq. of Winterbourne, and dying in Nov. 1740, left an only dau. and heiress,

PHILIPPA BASKERVILLE, who *m.* the Rev. John Powell, and left an only dau. and heiress,

MELIORA POWELL, who *m.* 1st, PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. of Enjobb, co. Radnor, and was mother of the present PETER RICKARDS-MYNORS, Esq. She *m.* 2ndly, Jaspar Farmar, Esq.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, or, on a chief, az., bordured arg., a chev. between two crescents in chief, and a rose in base, of the second; quartering, RICKARDS, BOULCOTT, FURNIVAL, LOVETOT, DELAHAY, POWELL, BASKERVILLE, REES, LENTHALL, LE GROS, BUTLER, SOLLERS, PAVELEY, BRUGES, PYCARD, SAPIE, DELAMERE, BREYNTON, MILBOURNE, EYNSFORD, FURNIVAL, VERDON, LOVETOT, LEDED, FOLLIOTT, REYNCOURT, MORRILL, ENGAYNE, TREVERS, STUTVILLE, BASKERVILLE, REES, LENTHALL, LE GROS, BUTLER, SOLLERS, PAVELEY, BRUGES, PYCARD, SAPIE, DELAMERE, BLACKET, AP GWILLIM, BASKERVILLE, REES, LENTHALL, LE GROS, BUTLER, SOLLERS, PAVELEY, BRUGES, PYCARD, SAPIE, and DELAMERE.

Crest—A naked arm, embowed, the hand holding a bear's paw, erased at the thigh.

Motto—Spero ut fidelis.

Seats—Treago, Herefordshire, held by the Mynors' family since the Conquest; Enjobb House, Radnorshire.

MYNORS OF WEATHEROAK.

MYNORS, ROBERT, Esq. of Weatheroak, co. Worcester, *b.* in April, 1817, M.A. of University College, Oxford, and barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, *s.* his father in Dec. 1842.

Lineage.

ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Birmingham and Weatheroak, 4th son of John Mynors, Esq. of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1696, by Catherine his wife, dau. of John James, of High Offley, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Thomas Eden, Gent. of Broad Marstone, co. Gloucester, and had issue three sons,

ROBERT-EDWARD-EDEN, his heir.

John, *d.* in infancy.

Henry-Eden, of Keynsham, co. Somerset, J.P., *m.* in Sept. 1825, Eliza-Clara, only dau. of — Partridge, Esq. of Stroud, co. Gloucester, and has issue, Henry-Eden, *b.* in 1826; Clara, and Agnes.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT-EDWARD-EDEN MYNORS, Esq. of Weatheroak, M.A. of University Coll. Oxford, justice of the peace for the counties of Worcester and Warwick, and deputy-lieut. for the latter, *m.* in Aug. 1815, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hassall, Esq. of Hartshouse, co. Derby, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Thomas-Hassall, in holy orders, of Wadham College, Oxford, and Roydon, co. Norfolk.

Mary-Susannah.

Anne-Gertrude, *m.* 6 Aug. 1844, to the Rev. Patrick-M.

---

* Cartes MSS. in the Bodleian Library, referred to by Jones, in his "History of Brecon," style this lady, Nesta, dau. of Rees ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales.

† Through their descent from the house of AUDLEY, the families of MYNORS and BASKERVILLE are of founders' kin to the Frankland Fellowship at Brasennose College, Oxford.

* Through the great house of FERRARS, the family of MYNORS is in direct descent from EDWARD I.

† Various settlements connected with Sir James Baskerville are preserved in the British Museum, Cott. MSS., Titus, ch. x. p. 11.

Digitized by Google

Smythe, youngest son of the late Hon. David Smythe, of Methven, one of the senators of the College of Justice.
Alice-Elizabeth.

Mr. Mynors *d.* in Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT MYNORS, Esq. of Weatheroak.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, arg., between three plates.
Crest—A dexter cubit arm, in armour, the hand ppr., holding a lion's paw, erased, also ppr.
Motto—Fac et spera.
Seat—Weatheroak, co. Worcester.

MYTTON OF HALSTON.

MYTTON, JOHN-FOX, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, *b.* 20 Nov. 1823, *s.* his father, 29 March, 1834.

Lineage.

This family, of importance for several centuries in the co. Salop, is presumed to have taken its surname from the village of MITTON, in the parish of Fitz, about four miles from the town of Shrewsbury. The name occurs in old records, spelt differently, Mitton, Motton, Mutton, and Mytton, and in those we trace its influence to the beginning of the fourteenth century. In the Tallage Roll, of Shrewsbury, *anno* 1313, WILLIAM DE MUTTON is one of the persons of property who is rated for his goods. In 1360, THOMAS DE MUTTON was Bailiff of Shrewsbury, and in 1373, REGINALD DE MUTTON, the *immediate* ancestor of the family before us, filled the same municipal office, and at the close of that year was chosen to represent the borough in parliament.

The first person named in the pedigree is

SIR EVERARD DE MUTTON, Knt., whose son,

ALDRED DE MUTTON, was father of SIR HUGH DE MUTTON, Knt., who is stated to have been slain in battle, in the time of the Empress MAUD. Sixth in descent from Sir Hugh's son, ROGER, was HAWKYN DE MUTTON, father of REGINALD DE MUTTON, M.P. for Shrewsbury, in 1373, who *m.* 1st, the dau. and heir of Sir Hamo Vaughan, Lord of the manor of West Tilbury, Essex, and had by her two sons, THOMAS and John. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, sister of Thomas le Skinner, of Shrewsbury, and by her was father of SIR RICHARD MITTON, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Adam Peshall, Knt. of Weston-under-Lizard, and was ancestor of the MYTTONS of Weston. Reginald's eldest son,

THOMAS MITTON, Esq., *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of William Burley, Esq. of Malehurst, co. Salop, by Isabel, his wife, dau. and heir of William de Tour, of Shrewsbury, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of John Pride, Esq. of the same place, and had an only son,

THOMAS MITTON, Esq., M.P. for Shrewsbury, in 1742, who *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John de Burgh, Knt., Lord of Mawddwy, by Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Clopton, and granddau. of Sir Hugh de Burgh, Knt., by Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of Foulk, Lord of Mawddwy in Merioneth, a scion of the Royal Line of Powys. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) This Thomas was Sheriff of Shropshire, and arrested in his official capacity, near Shrewsbury, Henry de Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, then charged with being a rebel and traitor to the king. By his first wife, Eleanor Burgh, this shrewd burgess had, with three daus., an only son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Lord Strange, of Knockin, and relict of Jeffrey Kyffin, Esq., by whom he had two other sons, Sir Adam Mytton, Knt., and Alan Mytton, and two daus. Dying in 1504, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MITTON, Esq., three times Bailiff of Shrewsbury, and M.P. in 1491. Mr. Mitton *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir Henry Delves, Knt., by whom he had one son and two daus. Dying in 1512, he was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Shrewsbury, Chief Steward of the manor of Church Stretton, &c., for John, Lord Lumley, in 1562. He was thrice *m.*; by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, Knt. of Enville, he had (with five daus.) ten sons, of whom three only *m.* and left issue, namely,

I. EDWARD, of Habberley, co. Salop, and afterwards of Halston, an estate which he obtained by exchange with Alan Hoord, Esq., who had purchased it from the Crown. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Greville, Knt. of Milcote, co. Warwick, by whom he had, with four daus., as many sons. He *d. s. p.* in 1568, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD, of Halston, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Reginald Corbet, Esq. of Stoke-upon-Tern, in Salop, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Leighton, Knt.) left at his decease, in 1583, in the lifetime of his grandfather, two sons, (he had other issue,) viz.,
   1. RICHARD, of Halston, *b.* in 1577, successor to his great grandfather.
   2. Peter, of London, merchant, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Lee, of the same city, also a merchant, and had three sons and one dau.

II. John, ancestor of the MYTTONS OF GARTH AND PENYLAN. (*Refer to that name.*)

III. Thomas, M.P. for Shrewsbury, in 1554, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Greville, Knt., and had issue.

Mr. Mytton's second wife was a dau. of Jenkin Pigott, Esq. of Rhuddlan, in North Wales, and by her he had a son,

JENKIN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pool, and had a son,
Richard Mytton, alias Mutton, of Rhuddlan, father, by Elin, his wife, dau. of John Conway, Esq., of
Peter Mutton, who *m.* 1st, a lady, named Magdalen, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir William Griffith, of Penrhyn. By the former he had a son and successor,
John Mutton, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Piers Mostyn, Esq., and had a dau., Jane, the wife of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Northop. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Griffith ap Evan, and had by her a son,
SIR PETER MUTTON, Knt. of Lannerch Park, co. Denbigh, Chief Justice of North Wales, and M.P. for Carnarvon, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Williams, Esq. of Conway, and sister of John Williams, D.D., Archbishop of York, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, and also of John Williams, ancestor of the Williams-Bulkeleys of Penrhyn, (*see* LLOYD OF PLAMOG,) and relict of Evan Griffith, Esq., and had two daus., his co-heirs, I. ANNE, heiress of Llannerch, who *m.* ROBERT DAVIES, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and from this marriage derive, 1. The Davies's of Gwysaney, (*See that name, under* COOKE OF OWSTON); 2. The DAVIES'S, now of Eton House, Kent, represented by OWEN DAVIES, Esq., son of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Trefynant, co. Denbigh, (*Ibid;*) and 3. The Davies's of Marrington Hall, (*See that family;*) II. ELEANOR, who *m.* to Kenrick Eyton, Esq. of Eyton.

By his third wife, Eleanor, the wealthy heiress of George Harborne, Esq., recorder of Shrewsbury, (she had previously been *m.* to Richard Beeston, Esq.,) he had,

Adam, (Sir,) recorder of Shrewsbury, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Lancelot Lacon, Esq. of Linley, co. Salop, by whom he had George, Henry, and Mary. Sir Adam *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Holstock, but had no other issue.
Jane, *m.* 1st, to Edward Ireland, Esq. of Salop, and 2ndly, to Thomas Higgin, D.D.
Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Walter.

Richard Mytton *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his great-grandson,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Condover, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and had a son and dau., THOMAS, his heir, *b.* in 1608, and Sarah, *m.* to Sir Edward Acton, Bart. of Aldenham. Mr. Mytton, who was sheriff of Shropshire, in 1610, was *s.* at his decease, by his only son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, one of the few Shropshire gentlemen who joined the parliamentary standard against King CHARLES, displaying in the cause which he had espoused the most undaunted bearing, tempered with the greatest humanity. As early as Aug. 1643, he held the rank of colonel, and seized the town of Wem, the first place in Salop which the parliamentarians possessed. In the following June he wrested Oswestry from the royalists, and in the beginning of 1645, he made himself master of Shrewsbury. The next year he writes to the parliament, under date of June 15, 1646, that he was devoted to reducing to obedience "the rocky and mountainous country of Caernarvonshire." In the April of that year, he took Ruthin, in the co. Denbigh, and Conway, and was subsequently promoted to the rank of major-general. In the line of politics which he adopted, General Mytton was probably influenced by his connexion with Sir Thomas Myddelton, of Chirk Castle; they married two sisters, and the two brothers-in-law went exactly the same length in opposition to the king, and no further. Their hostility was levelled against prerogative — so despotically strained in the early part of CHARLES'S reign—but they never contemplated the total prostration of the monarchy, or sought the destruction (personally) of the monarch. General Mytton *m.* in 1629, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Napier, of Luton, co. Bedford, and had a son, RICHARD, his heir. He was sheriff of Shropshire, in 1645, and chosen knight of the shire for the same

Digitized by Google

county, in 1654. He *d.* in London, was buried in St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury, (the place of sepulture of his ancestors,) on the 29th Nov. 1656, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Roger Kynaston, Esq. of Hordley, co. Salop, and had two sons. The elder,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir John Houblon, Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1695, by whom he had, with other children, who *d.* young,

RICHARD, his heir, *b.* in 1688.
JOHN, *b.* in 1690, successor to his brother.
William, in holy orders, Rector of Habberley, a celebrated antiquary and collector of Shropshire history, genealogy, &c. He *d. unm.* 3 Sept. 1746.
Charles, of Chester, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Pigot, Esq. of Poplow, co. Salop, by whom he had, Charles, in holy orders, Rector of Eccleston, in Cheshire, father of The REV. CHARLES MYTTON, also Rector of Eccleston, who assumed the name of THORNYCROFT. He *m.* 1st, 24 June, 1802, Henrietta, eldest dau. of the Hon. John Grey, third son of Henry, fourth Earl of Stamford and Warrington; and 2ndly, in 1826, Elizabeth-Kynaston, only dau. of the Hon. Booth Grey, second son of the same nobleman.
James.
Mary. Rebecca.
Arabella, *m.* to David Pennant, Esq. of Bychton and Downing, both in the co. Flint. (*See that name.*)

Mr. Mytton represented the co. Shrewsbury in six parliaments, and was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Roger Owen, Esq. of Condover, and heiress of her brother, Thomas Owen, Esq. of the same place, and had one surviving dau.,

ANNA-MARIA, who *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart. (*See* OWEN OF CONDOVER.)

Mr. Mytton *d.* at Condover, on the 27th Feb., 1731, and having no male issue, the Mytton estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN MYTTON, Esq., thus "of Halston." This gentleman *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Davenport, Esq. of Davenport House, co. Salop, by whom he left at his decease, in 1756, with three daus., Barbara-Letitia, *m.* 1st, to John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne, and 2ndly, to Edward Williams, Esq. of Eaton Mascott; Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. William Pigott, rector of Edgmond and Chetwyn, in Salop; and Sarah, *m.* to Moses Corbet, Esq., Deputy-governor of the island of Jersey, an only son,

JOHN MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, and dying in 1783, left, with a dau., Rebecca, a son,

JOHN MYTTON, Esq., *b.* 3 March, 1768, who *m.* 13 Oct. 1795, Harriett, third dau. of William-Mostyn Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Salop, and left at his decease, 8 Sept. 1798, with a dau., (Harriet-Rebecca, who *m.* 27 March, 1817, John-Hesketh Lethbridge, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Lethbridge, Bart., and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue,) a son and heir,

JOHN MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, *b.* 30 Oct. 1796, M.P. for Shrewsbury in the last parliament of the reign of GEORGE III. He was Sheriff of Shropshire in 1823. He *m.* 1st, 21 May, 1818, Harriet-Emma, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas-Tyrwhitt Jones, Bart., by whom, who *d.* 2 July, 1820, he had one dau., Harriet-Emma-Charlotte. Mr. Mytton *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1821, Caroline-Mallet, sixth dau. of Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, and had four sons and a dau., namely, JOHN-FOX, his heir, Henry, Charles, William, Barbara-Augusta. He *d.* 29 March, 1834, in his thirty-eighth year, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-FOX MYTTON, Esq., now of Halston.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, az. and gu., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, or, within a border, engr., of the last; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cinquefoil, az.
Crest—A ram's head, couped, arg., horned, or.
Seat—Halston, near Oswestry, in Shropshire.

MYTTON OF GARTH AND PENYLAN.

MYTTON, RICHARD-HERBERT, Esq. of Garth, co. Montgomery, *b.* 2 Dec. 1808; *m.* 15 May, 1830, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Col. Macgregor, Military Auditor-general, and has a son and heir, *b.* 9 Sept. 1832, and a daughter.

Lineage.

JOHN MYTTON, Esq., second son of Richard Mytton, of Shrewsbury, by Ann, his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, Knt. of Enville, was seated at Pontyscowryd, co. Montgomery. By his 1st wife, Mary, dau. and heir of Lawrence Cole, Gent. of London, he had an only dau., Ellen, and by his second wife, Anne, dau. of John Barnes, Gent. of Salop, he had, with other issue, his heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, whose eldest son,

JAMES MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, *m.* Eleanor, sister of Sir Thomas Jones, Knt., Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and dau. of Edward Jones, Esq. of Sandford, co. Salop, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingle, A.D. 1079, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, Merionethshire, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, had

RICHARD, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Hughes, Esq. seated at Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, High-sheriff of Merioneth in 1689, seventh son (by Catherine, dau. and heir of John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor) of Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) Charles Hughes, whose will, dated 2 June, 1703, was proved 9 Nov. 1704, *d. s. p.*, having survived his wife, who was buried at Llangor.

James Mytton was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, High-sheriff for Montgomeryshire, in 1674, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of George Devereux, Esq. of Vaynor, in that county, and left, with a dau., Catherine, who *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Aberbechan, a son,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq. of Pontyscowryd, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Brochwel Wynn, Esq. of Garth, co. Montgomery, derived through Sir Gruffydd Vychan, Knt. Banneret at Azincourt, from Brochwell, Prince of Powys, and had a son, DEVEREUX, his heir, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Edward Devereux, Viscount Hereford. Mr. Mytton, who served the office of High-sheriff of Montgomeryshire, in 1730, *d.* in 1773, and was *s.* by his son,

DEVEREUX MYTTON, Esq. of Garth, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Trelydan, and had issue,

RICHARD, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving a son,
RICHARD, heir to his grandfather.
JOHN, now of Penylan, co. Montgomery, High-sheriff of that shire in 1809, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Price Jones, Esq. of Glanhafren, by Bridget, his first wife, dau. of Edward Glynne, Esq. of Glynne, and by her, who *d.* 26 Oct. 1819, had, with other issue,
THE REV. DEVEREUX MYTTON, rector of Llandyssil, in Montgomeryshire, *m.* 19 June, 1810, Elizabeth-Sarah, youngest dau. of Francis Lloyd, Esq. of Berghill, in Shropshire, and has issue,
1. JOHN-GLYNNE, *b.* 15 Sept. 1811.
2. Devereux.
1. Bridget. 2. Elizabeth.
Mr. John Mytton *m.* 2ndly, Beatrice-Catherine, eldest dau. of the late Rev. W. Browne, Vicar of Myfod.

Mr. Mytton, *d.* 12 May, 1809, aged 84, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THE REV. RICHARD MYTTON, LL.B. of Garth, and Pontyscowryd, who *m.* 5 March, 1804, Charlotte, second dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Dolevorgan, co. Montgomery, and dying 21 Feb. 1828, left, with a dau., Charlotte-Henrietta-Avarina, one son,

RICHARD-HERBERT MYTTON, Esq., now of Garth.

Arms and *Crest*—(*See* MYTTON OF HALSTON.)
Seat—Garth, near Welsh Pool.

MYTTON OF SHIPTON.

MYTTON, THOMAS, Esq. of Shipton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 11 Feb. 1789, *s.* to the Shipton estate, upon the demise of his grandmother, in 1830. He *m.* 16 June, 1840, Miss Downes, of Newhouse, Salop.

Lineage.

The MYTTONS of Shipton are a scion of the very ancient Shropshire house of MYTTON.

THOMAS MYTTON, who was of Ryton, in the parish of Condover, in the early part of the sixteenth century, *m.* a lady named Joan, and left at his decease, (his will bears date 7 April, 1557,) a son and successor,

RICHARD MYTTON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lutwyche, and was father of

Digitized by Google

EDWARD MYTTON, of Shipton, in the co. Salop, who *d.* 4 June, 1620, and was interred at Shipton. He *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Robert Wigfall, of Worcester, and of Sutton, in the co. Stafford, and 2ndly, Eleanor, relict of Christopher Dighton. By the former he left a son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, who *m.* two wives, but had issue only by the first, Mary, dau. of Christopher Dighton, Esq. of St. Helen's, Worcester. He *d.* 17 Sept. 1663, was interred at Shipton, and *s.* by his son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Powys, Esq. of Snitton, and relict of Richard Hunt, Esq. of Milson, and was *s.* at his decease, in May, 1688, by his son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Bonham Amies, Esq. of Stottesden, Shropshire, and had two sons,

HENRY, his heir.
Thomas, ancestor of MYTTON OF CLEOBURY NORTH.

Mr Mytton *d.* 6 May, 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Walter Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall, and of Oldfallings, in the co. of Stafford, and left at his decease, in 1757, (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* to Samuel Harwood, Esq. of Crickheath,) a son,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton, *b.* 5 March, 1736, who *m.* Mary, third dau. of Sir Henry Edwardes, Bart., and by her had issue,

BENJAMIN, in holy orders, of Pembroke College, Oxford, *m.* Miss Eleanor Russell, and dying at Shipton, 1 Nov. 1789, left one son, THOMAS, of whom presently.
Eleanor-Martha, *m.* to John Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Holland, Esq. of Tenbury.
Margaret, *m.* to Thos. More, Esq. of Larden, in Shropshire.
Ann.

Mr. Mytton *d.* in July, 1787, and the Shipton estate was enjoyed by his widow until her decease, in 1830, when it devolved on her grandson, the present THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Shipton.

Arms— Per pale, az. and gu., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, or, all within a border, engr., of the last.
Crest—A bull's head, erased, bezanté.
Seat—Shipton Hall, near Much Wenlock.

MYTTON OF CLEOBURY NORTH.

MYTTON, HENRY-GEORGE, Esq. of Cleobury North, co. Salop, *s.* his father 2 Dec. 1829, and is a magistrate for the counties of Salop and Hereford, and for the borough of Bridgenorth.

Lineage.

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Cleobury North, second son of Thomas Mytton, Esq. of Shipton, by Martha, his wife, dau. and heiress of Bonham Amies, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Michael Henshaw, Esq. of Leek, co. Stafford, last male heir and representative of the ancient family of Henshaw of Henshaw, co. Chester, and *d.* 3 July, 1762, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS MYTTON, Esq. of Cleobury North, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of George Goodwin, Esq. of Colebrook Dale, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. Thomas, who *d. unm.*
II. HENRY-GEORGE, heir to his father.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Harriette.
III. Amie. IV. Frances.

Mr Mytton *d.* 2 Dec. 1829, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present HENRY-GEORGE MYTTON, Esq. of Cleobury North.

Arms—MYTTON quartering HENSHAW.
Seat—Cleobury North, near Bridgenorth.

NAGLE OF BALLINAMONA CASTLE.

NAGLE, GARRETT, Esq. of Ballinamona Castle, co. Cork, *b.* 24 June, 1776; *m.* 30 Jan. 1808, Maria, dau. of Richard Harrold, Esq. of Penny-Well, co. Limerick, and has issue,

GARRETT, *m.* 10 July, 1840, Margaret, dau. of John Nelligan, Esq. of Tralee.
Edmund, *m.* 11 Feb. 1843, Ellen, dau. of the late John Nagle, Esq. of Cregg, and granddau. of the late Richard Nagle, Esq. of Garnavilla.
Patrick.
Maria, *m.* 20 July, 1841, to Garrett Graham, Esq., M.D., of High Mount.
Eliza, *m.* 16 April, 1837, to David Cogney, Esq. of Park Gariff.
Jane. Fanny. Anna-Maria.
Lucy. Tamzen.

Mr. Nagle is a magistrate of the co. of Cork.

Lineage.

The family of Nagle, derived from the Nangles, Barons of Navan, is of considerable antiquity, and possessed at one time very extensive estates in the co. of Cork. In the reign of JAMES II. SIR RICHARD NAGLE was Attorney-General for Ireland, and, in the last century, a descendant, maternally, of this family gained imperishable distinction —THE RIGHT HON. EDMUND BURKE.

GARRETT NAGLE, Esq. of Clogher, a scion of the old house of Nagle, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Purcell, of co. Tipperary, and had three sons, EDMUND, Edward, and Robert. The eldest,

EDMUND NAGLE, Esq. of Ballinamona Castle, *m.* Catherine Fitzgerald, of Ballykenelly, descended from the noble house of Desmond, and had (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* to John Howard, Esq. of Castle Park; Eliza, *m.* to David Nagle, Esq. of Flemingstown, co. Tipperary) three sons, GARRETT; Richard; and Michael, who *m.* a Miss Butler, of the Ormonde family. The eldest son,

GARRETT NAGLE, Esq. of Ballinamona, *m.* in 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Nagle,* Esq. of Shanballyduff, and his wife, Ellen O'Donovan, of Donovan's Castle, and by her had issue,

I. GARRETT, of Ballinamona.
II. Edmund, who *m.* in 1793, Teresa, dau. of William Creagh, Esq. of Oldtown.
III. Patrick, *d. unm.*
I. Ellen, *m.* to Garrett Nagle, Esq. of Dunmahon.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Garrett Cotter, Esq. of Carker.
III. Jane, *m.* to Richard Burke, Esq. of Spring Vale.
IV. Eliza. V. Mary.

Arms—Gu., three losenges, arg.
Crest—An eagle, perched on a coronet, ppr.
Motto—Inimicus inimico.
Seat—Ballinamona Castle, co. Cork.

NAGLE OF CALVERLEIGH COURT.

CHICHESTER-NAGLE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Calverleigh Court, co. Devon, *b.* 22 Nov. 1792; *m.* 14 Dec. 1826, Henrietta-Caroline, dau. of the Hon. Newton Fellowes, of Eggesford, Devon, brother to the Earl of Portsmouth, and by that lady has issue,

NUGENT, *b.* 17 Sept. 1827.
Newton-Charles, *b.* 13 Nov. 1828.
Francis-Sherrard, *b.* 11 Dec. 1837.
Honoria-Louisa.
Urania-Charlotte.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father, the late Charles-Joseph Chichester, Esq., 17 Jan. 1837, assumed the surname of NAGLE in addition to his patronymic, CHICHESTER, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grand-uncle, Joseph Nagle, Esq. of Ballygriffin, co. Cork. He is a magistrate for Devonshire.

Lineage.

CHARLES-JOSEPH CHICHESTER, Esq. of Calverleigh, *b.* 2 Sept. 1770, second son of JOHN CHICHESTER, Esq. of Arlington, (whose eldest son, John-Palmer Chichester, Esq. of Arlington, was father of the present Sir John-

* Mr. Patrick Nagle (besides his daus., Elizabeth, wife of Garrett Nagle, Esq. of Ballinamona, and Margaret, wife of James Barrett, Esq., and mother of Mrs. Hennessy, *see* page 560) had by his wife, Ellen O'Donovan, two sons, viz., Garrett, whose dau., Mary, was mother of the Right Hon. EDMUND BURKE, and Edmund, who was father of Admiral Sir Edmund Nagle.

Digitized by Google

Palmer-Bruce Chichester, of Arlington, created a Baronet in 1840; *see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) *m.* 29 Dec. 1791, Honoria, dau. of Robert Ffrench, Esq. of Rahasane, co. Galway, by his wife, sister of Joseph Nagle, Esq. of Ballygriffin, co. Cork, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir, and present proprietor.
Charles, (Sir,) Knt., lieut.-col. 81st regt., K.C.T., K.S.F., K.C.I.C. &c., *b.* 16 March, 1795, served with distinction as General of Brigade in the Spanish Legion. He *m.* 13 April, 1826, Mary-Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Clifford Constable, Bart. of Tixall, co. Stafford, and has issue surviving, Raleigh, Arthur, and Sebastian.
Eliza.
Marianne, *m.* 28 Sept. 1827, to her first cousin, Sir Clifford Constable, Bart.

Mr. Chichester *d.* 17 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOSEPH CHICHESTER-NAGLE, Esq. of Calverleigh.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, quarterly; 1st and 4th, erm., on a fesse, az., three fusils, or; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, rampant, between three dexter hands, couped at the wrist, gu., for NAGLE; 2nd and 3rd, chequy, or and gu., a chief, vairé, for CHICHESTER.
Crests—1st, a goldfinch, ppr., for NAGLE; 2nd, a heron, rising, with an eel in the beak, ppr., for CHICHESTER.
Motto—Non vox sed votum.
Seat—Calverleigh Court, near Tiverton, co. Devon.

NAISH OF BALLYCULLEN.

NAISH, CARROL-PATRICK, Esq. of Ballycullen, co. Limerick, *b.* 1 April, 1801; *m.* 15 Jan. 1824, Mary, eldest dau. of Denis Sampson, Esq. of St. Catherine's, co. Clare, and by her has issue,

I. CARROL-NAISH.
I. Charlotte-Mary. II. Anne.
III. Elizabeth. IV. Mary-Caroline.
V. Helena.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1840, Anna-Margaret, youngest dau. of the late John Carroll, Esq. of Ardagh, co. Galway, by his wife, Anne Locke, of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, and by this lady also has issue,

John-Joseph. Madeline-Cecilia.

Mr. Naish, who *s.* his father 7 Jan. 1807, is a magistrate for the county.

Lineage.

The lands of Ballycullen were granted by King JOHN, in 1210, to Mr. Naish's progenitor, and have descended in direct succession to the present proprietor, whose great-grandfather,

CARROL NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen, *m.* Elizabeth Pearse, and had (with five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except Dorothea, the third; the youngest, Frances, who *m.* Dominick Sarsfield, Esq.; and three younger sons, James, John, and Carrol, who all *d. unm.*) an elder son and heir,

PATRICK NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen, who *m.* Helen O'Grady, and had (with a dau., Letitia, *m.* 1st, to Patrick M'Mahon Hifferman, Esq. of Liskennitt, co. Limerick, who *d.* in 1820, and 2ndly, in 1821, to James Therry, Esq., eldest son of John Therry, Esq., commissioner of Revenue, and of Castle Therry, co. Cork, who *d.* in 1841) an only son and heir,

CARROL-PATRICK NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen, who *m.* in 1799, Anne, second dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Bettyville, co. Limerick, by his wife, Elizabeth England, of Cahircalla, co. Clare, and by her, who survives him, had issue, besides a son who *d.* in infancy,

CARROL-PATRICK, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827 to Roger-Keatinge Sheeley, Esq. of Liskennitt, co. Limerick.
Helena, *d.* young, in 1828.

Mr. Naish *d.* 7 Jan. 1807, and was *s.* by his only son, then but six years old, the present CARROL-PATRICK NAISH, Esq. of Ballycullen.

Arms—Az., three doves, arg., membered, or, each holding in the beak an olive-branch, ppr.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, ppr., collared, arg.
Motto—Omnia vincit veritas.
Seat—Ballycullen, Askeaton, co. Limerick.

NANGLE OF KILDALKEY.

NANGLE, CHARLES, Esq. of Newhaggard, co. Meath, present representative of the ancient family of Nangle, *m.* Cecilia, widow of — Conolly, Esq., and dau. of Richard Barnewall, Esq. of Bloomsbury, co. Meath.

Lineage.

This is one of the most ancient Anglo-Norman families in Ireland. Amongst the knights who accompanied Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, better known as Earl Strongbow, in the year 1169, were GILBERT DE ANGULO, or NANGLE, and his two sons, JOCELYN and HOSTILIO; from the latter descends the family of Costello, called Mac Hostilio, or Mac Costello. Gilbert de Angulo obtained the territory of Morgallion and other lands in Meath. He was *s.* by his son,

JOCELYN NANGLE, who obtained from Hugh de Lacy the lands of Ardbraccan, and the barony of Navan. He founded the monastery of the Virgin, at Navan. He was *s.* by his son,

GILBERT NANGLE, Lord of Ardbraccan, styled Baron of Navan, who rebelled against King JOHN; but was pardoned in 1207. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NANGLE, Baron of Navan, who was included in his father's pardon, and gave the king three hundred marks for restoration of his lands, in 1210. He was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP NANGLE, of Kilbixie, Baron of Navan, who gave King JOHN ten marks that he might have livery, in 1215. He was father of

MILO NANGLE, of Kilbixie, Baron of Navan, who was *s.* by his son,

HUGH DE ANGULO, or NANGLE, Baron of Navan, whose son,

JORDAN DE ANGULO, Lord of Kilbixie, Baron of Navan, was also seised of Ardsallagh, Kenaghstown, Rathymish, and Maystown. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NANGLE, Lord of Kilbixie and Ardsallagh, Baron of Navan, in 1325, father of

SIR BARNABY NANGLE, Lord of Ardsallagh, Baron of Navan, in 1347, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NANGLE, Baron of Navan, (heir of his brothers, William and Barnaby,) who was *s.* by his son,

WALTER NANGLE, Baron of Navan, who had a pardon of intrusion into his estate without livery, 9 HEN. IV., in 1407. He was *s.* by his son,

BARNABY NANGLE, Baron of Navan, living in 1431, whose son,

THOMAS NANGLE, Baron of Navan, *m.* Ismay, dau. of Sir William Welles, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, only brother of Lionel, or Leo, Lord Welles, Lord-lieutenant of Ireland in 1438. By that lady he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Pierce, of Ballycorky, co. Longford.
I. Catherine, *m* to Sir Patrick Plunket, Knt. of Bewley, appointed, in 1497, sheriff of Louth, during pleasure.
II. Genet, *m.* to Robert Rochfort, of Kilbryde, co. Meath.

His son and successor,

JOHN NANGLE, Baron of Navan, *m.* Eleanor, dau of Sir Thomas Dowdall, by his wife, Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artaine, co. Dublin, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher, third Lord Killeen, and had issue by her,

THOMAS, (Sir.)
Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Preston, second son of William, second Lord Gormanstown.
Amy, *m.* in 1524, to Thomas Fagan, Esq. of Dublin.

His son and successor,

SIR THOMAS NANGLE, Baron of Navan, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Jenico, third Viscount Gormanstown, and his wife, Catherine, eldest dau. of Gerald, ninth Earl of Kildare. He had issue by her, eight sons and one dau., viz., Patrick Nangle, Baron of Navan; John; Richard; William; Barnaby; Peter; Edward; WALTER; and Sisby, *m.* to Thomas Stanihurst. The youngest son,

WALTER NANGLE, Esq. of Kildalkey, co. Meath, *m.* Elizabeth Eglantine, and had issue a dau., Mable, *m.* to Nicholas Fitzwilliams, of Baldungan, co. Dublin, and his son and successor,

GERALD NANGLE, Esq. of Kildalkey, had two sons, WALTER, and Jocelyn, a minor in 1619. The elder son,

Digitized by Google

WALTER NANGLE, Esq. of Kildalkey, and of Laragh, co. Kildare, had issue by his first wife, Margaret, three sons, GEORGE, Gerald, and Edward. He *m.* 2ndly, Marjery Dromgoole, relict of Thomas Fitz Symon, of Dublin, but had no other issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE NANGLE, Esq. of Laragh, co. Kildare, and Kildalkey, co. Meath, who, by his wife, Alice, was father of WALTER; Thomas; Elinor; and Margaret, *m.* to Christopher Plunket. Mr. Nangle was *s.* by his son,

WALTER NANGLE, Esq. of Kildalkey, who *m.* 1st, Emilia, dau. of Christopher Cusack, Esq. of Rathaldron, and had issue,

I. George, *d.* without issue.
II. Edward, *m.* 1st, Miss Carney, of an Irish family, settled in Spain, and had issue,
James-Francis, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Cusack, Esq. of Rathaldron, co. Meath, but *d.* without issue, in 1812.
Mr. Nangle *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Waller, Esq. of Allenstown, co. Meath, and by her had two daus.,
Anna-Maria, *d. s. p.* Maria-Josepha, *d. s. p.*
III. Francis, *d. s. p.* IV. Jocelyn, *d. s. p.*
I. Catherine, *m.* to — Caulfeild, Esq. of Levitstown, co. Kildare.
II. Frances-Cecilia, *d. s. p.* III. Emilia.
IV. Elinor, *m.* to Michael Dillon.

Mr. Nangle *m.* 2ndly, Elinor, dau. of Charles Dillon, and had issue by her,

WALTER, representative of his father.
Cecilia. Mary, *m.* to William Beare.

Mr. Nangle *d.* in 1762, and his family by his first wife being extinct in the male line, his youngest son,

WALTER NANGLE, Esq. of Clonbaron, *b.* in 1758, became representative of the family. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew Callan, Esq. of Osberstown, in Kildare, and had issue by her,

I. Bartholomew, a capt. in the army, who *m.* Bridget Kelly, by whom he had a son, Walter, who *d.* young. He *d.* without other issue, 8 Nov. 1841.
II. Walter, a midshipman, *d.* at sea.
III. CHARLES, now of Newhaggard, co. Meath.
IV. James, a lieut. in the army, *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *m.* to Dennis Cassan, of Dublin.

Mr. Nangle *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of George Sall, Esq. of Dublin, and by that lady had issue,

V. George, lieut. in the army, who *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of Henry Halsey, Esq. of Henley Park, co. Surrey, and had by her a son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy-Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart. of Tichborne Park, co. Hants, and by that lady has issue four sons and two daus., viz., George-Courtney-Drummond, Henry, Gilbert-Jocelyn, and Walter-Chidlock; Lucy-Elizabeth, and Anne-Caroline-Catherine.
VI. William, *d. unm.* in 1840.
VII. Edward, in holy orders, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Henry Warner, Esq. of Marvelstown House, co. Meath, and has issue two sons and three daus., viz., William, Henry-Beresford; Frances-Patience, Henrietta-Catherine, and Matilda.
II. Rachel, *d. s. p.* III. Catherine.
IV. Frances-Emilia.

Mr. Nangle *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Toole, Esq., and has issue by her a dau.,

V. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, to Robert Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, co. Down, and has issue a son,
Hugh Nicholson, *b.* 25 Jan. 1842.

Arms—Az., three fusils in fess, or.
Crest—A falcon, ppr., belled, or.
Seat—Newhaggard, near Trim.

NANNEY OF MAES-Y-NEUADD.

NANNEY, JOHN, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth, *b.* 15 July, 1833; *s.* to the representation and estates of his family on the decease of his father, the Rev. John Nanney, of Maes-y-Neuadd and Belmont, 21 March, 1838.

Lineage.

The House of Maes-y-Neuadd, a younger branch of the Wynns of Glynn, represented in the male line by the Wynnes of Peniarth, deduces descent, with the VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE, & ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, from Osborn Fitzgerald, a scion of the great Irish house of Desmond, who, emigrating from Ireland, obtained extensive possessions in Merionethshire, including the site of the present mansion of Cors-y-Gedol. Fourth in descent from Osborn (*for intermediate line, refer to* WYNNE OF PENIARTH) was,

EINION AP GRIFFITH, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, whose name appears in a list of the *Indicatores* (probably the grand jury) of his county, for a period commencing 7 July, 1382, and extending certainly not beyond 21 June, 1386; we also find among the Exchequer Issues for the tenth year of RICHARD II., a payment recorded to Einion ap Griffith and others, Captains of certain archers from the County of Merioneth. Einion ap Griffith, whose posterity are called "TYLWYTH EINION," *m.* Tangwystl, dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, a distinguished Welsh bard, who received his education at Oxford, ancestor of the Pryces of Gogerddan, Barts., extinct, and (through the female line) of Pryse Pryse, Esq. of Gogerddan. (*Refer to that name.*) By the dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, who was derived from Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed, Lord of Caerdigan, Einion ap Griffith had issue, with several daus.,

I. Iorwerth ap Einion, *Farmer* of the Ville of Towyn (lessee of the Crown dues, or revenues in) at Michaelmas, 1415, who *m.* and had issue.
II. IEVAN AP EINION, of whom presently.
III. Griffith ap Einion, who, upon the division of his father's lands under the law of gavelkind, *s.* to Cors-y-Gedol. He held the office of *Woodward* of the Comote of Ardudwy, in Merioneth, at Michaelmas, 1400, also in the 2nd and 3rd years of HENRY V. This personage *m.* Lowrie, dau. and co-heir of Tudor ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Merionethshire, (brother of Owen Glendower,) 24 years old, 3 Sept. 10 RICHARD II., 1386; and from this marriage derive, 1. The VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, represented by the heirs of the late SIR THOMAS MOSTYN OF MOSTYN, co. Flint, Bart.; 2. YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE, co. Denbigh, extinct; 3. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, co. Denbigh, represented by the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*For details, see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH.)

The second son,

IEVAN AP EINION, one of the Barons of Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, appears as one of the Jurors in an Inquisition held at Bala, in Merioneth, 6 Oct. 1427, before Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and *d.* before 4 HENRY VII., 1439. He *m.* Angharad, eldest dau. and co-heir of David ap y Gwyn Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr, living 7 Aug. 1389, derived from Griffith, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and had issue,

I. David ap Ievan, who was appointed, during the ascendancy of the House of Lancaster, Constable of the Castle of Harlech. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Puleston, of Emral, co. Flint, Esq., and left issue.
II. RHYS AP IEVAN, of whom presently.
III. Griffith ap Ievan, of Hendwr, living in 1461, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ievan ap Adda, of Pengwern, in Denbighshire.
IV. Thomas ap Ievan, living in 1461, *m.* and had issue.
V. John ap Ievan, living in 1461.
I. Gwervil, who *m.* Tudwr ap Grono ap Howel y Gador, o the Comote of Penllyn.
II. Margaret, who *m.* 1st, Madoc ap Howel, and 2ndly, John ap Daniel Lloyd ap Howel, who held in farm the extent lands of the Crown, in Penllyn, in 1481.
III. Mali, who *m.* David ap Rhys, V. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, of the Royal Line of Powys, who appears as one of the Jurors in an Inquisition held at Bala, in Oct. 1427, and was dead, 25 Oct., 23 HENRY VI., 1444, as appears by his Inquisition, *post-mortem*, taken 8 HENRY VII., 1492 3, which was returned into the Exchequer of Caernarvon. By this gentleman she was mother of,
Griffith Vychan ap David, VI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that name.*)

The second son,

RHYS AP IEVAN, *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. and heir of Howel Vaughan, of Fronoleu, co. Caernarvon, lineally descended from Owain Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales, and was father of an elder son,

IEVAN AP RHYS, living 4 March, 1513, who *m.* Laura, dau. and heir of Richard Bamville, and acquired by her Glynn, (known also as Glynn Comarch,) co. Merioneth, and a considerable portion of the estates in the vicinity, now attached to it. By the heiress of Bamville, Ievan ap Rhys had a son and successor,

JOHN AP IEVAN, of Glynn, living in Oct. 1545. This gentleman *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. and eventually heiress

Digitized by Google

of Griffith ap Ednyfed, of Sylvaed, in Merionethshire, by whom he had a son,

ROBERT WYNNE AP JOHN, of Glynn, who *m.* about 1544, Katharine, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice, of Clenennen, co. Caernarvon, High-sheriff of Merioneth in 1541, and had a son and successor,

MAURICE AP ROBERT WYNN, of Glynn, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert ap Richard, of Llecheiddion, co. Caernarvon. By this lady, who was *b.* in 1557, and *d.* in 1663, Mr. Wynn, who was living 9 Feb. 1609-10, but dead 16 April, 1611, had a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Glynn, who *m.* Katharine, eldest child of William-Lewis Anwyl, of Park, co. Merioneth, Esq., by whom, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1638-9, aged about 44, he had, with other issue,

I. Robert Wynn, Esq. of Glynn, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1657 and 1669, who *m.* about 1624, Katherine, eldest dau. and heiress of Robert Owen, of Estymcegid, by whom he had, with other issue,
   1. Owen Wynn, Esq. of Glynn and Estymcegid, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1674, of Flintshire in 1675, and of the county of Caermarthen in 1676, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Mostyn, of Nant, co. Flint, Esq., fifth son of Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, in the same county, Knt., and had two daus. and co-heirs,
      Margaret Wynn, heiress of Glynn, Estymcegid, and the other estates of her family, *b.* 7 June, 1663, *m.* in 1683, Sir Robert Owen, Knt. of Porkington, (the ancient *Brogyntyn*,) co. Salop, M.P. for Merionethshire, and, subsequently, for the Caermarthenshire boroughs, and their granddau. and eventual heiress,
         Margaret Owen, *m.* in 1777, Owen Ormsby, of Willow Brook, co. Sligo, Esq., and was mother of a dau. and heiress,
            MARY-JANE ORMSBY, who *m.* William Gore, Esq., who, having assumed the additional surname of ORMSBY, is the present William Ormsby Gore, Esq. of Porkington. (*Refer to that name.*)
      Catherine Wynne, *m.* Peter Pennant, of Bychton, co. Flint, Esq. (*See that name.*)
   2. William Wynne, Esq., (fourth son,) who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Maurice Jones, of Wern, Esq., and from this marriage derives the present representative,
      WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD WYNNE, ESQ. OF PENIARTH, co. Merioneth. (*Refer to that family.*)

II. MAURICE.

The second son,

MAURICE WYNN, Esq. of Moel-y-Glo, High-sheriff for Merionethshire in 1671, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Griffith Lloyd, of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth, Esq., and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Morris Williams, of Llyn Crwn, and 2ndly, Charles Evans.
III. Another dau., *m.* Griffith Lloyd, of Gwerneinion.
IV. Anne, *m.* Robert Owen, of Tygwyn, in the parish of Dolgelley.

Mr. Wynn *d.* in Aug. 1673, and was buried in the chancel of Llandanwg Church, co. Merioneth. He was *s.* by his only son,

ROBERT WYNN, of Maes-y-Neuadd, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1679, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Evans, Esq. of Tan-y-bwlch, in that shire, by whom, who was buried at Llandanwg, 22 July, 1712, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Maurice, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, of Hendre Urien, and had issue,
   Robert, who *m.* and had issue.
III. Robert, in holy orders, Rector of Rhiw, co. Caernarvon, espoused Ann, dau. of John Lewis, of Rhiw.
IV. Lowry, *m.* in Sept. 1698, Ellis Wynn, of Lasnys, co. Merioneth.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Lloyd, of Ddualit.
VI. Jane, *m.* Owen Owen, of Dolgelley.
VII. Margaret, *m.* John More.
VIII. Catherine, *m.* Morgan Prys, of Gerddibluog.
IX. Ann, *m.* John Pugh, of Bodilan.

Mr. Wynn *d.* in Oct. 1691, and was buried in the church of Llandanwg. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNN, of Maes-y-Neuadd, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire, in 1714. He *m.* 1st, (about the third of WILLIAM and MARY,) Margaret, dau. of Ellis Brynker, of Brynker, co. Caernarvon, Esq., by Jane, his wife, dau. of Robert Wynne, of Glynn, Esq.,) and by her had,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. Ellis, in holy orders, M.A., of Congleton, in Cheshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Leftwich Oldfield, Esq. of Leftwich, in the same county, and by her had,
   Leftwich-Bowyer Wynn. William.
   Elizabeth, *m.* in 1753, Sir Nigel Gresley, Bart.
III. Jane, living in 1720.

Mr. Wynn *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Roger Lloyd, of Rhagatt, co. Merioneth, Esq., and relict of Meredith Lloyd, a younger son of the ancient family of Lloyd of Rhiwaedog, in the same shire, and had,

William, M.A., Rector of Llangynhafal, in Denbighshire, and Manavon, co. Montgomery, *m.* —, dau. of — Roberts, and by her had issue. This gentleman, who was a distinguished Welsh poet, *d.* in 1760.

The will of Mr. Wynn is dated 20 Jan. 1720. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WYNN, of Maes-y-Neuadd, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1734. This gentleman *m.* Lowry, sister and heiress of John Nanney, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, in that county, (*See* FAMILY OF NANNEY, *at foot,*) and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYNN, of Maes-y-Neuadd, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1758, who assumed the surname of NANNEY upon inheriting the estates of his mother's family. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Tyfry, in Anglesea, and dying 4 April, 1795, left issue,

I. Robert, *d. unm.* 25 March, 1803.
II. JOHN, heir.
III. William, (Sir,) a distinguished military officer, Governor of Sandown Fort, in the Isle of Wight, *m.* 29 Dec. 1801, Mary, eldest dau. of Colonel Long, of Tubney, in Berkshire. This gentleman retains the surname of Wynn.
I. Margaret Wynn.
II. Mary Wynn, *d. unm.* in 1833.
III. Lowrey Nanney Wynn, *m.* Thomas Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton, co. Salop, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,
   ROBERT-CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, Esq., now of Burlton, (*See* VAUGHAN OF BURLTON,) who *m.* 11 Sept. 1828, Anna, third dau. of the Hon. Edward Massie.
IV. Jane Wynn, *m.* 4 Feb. 1795, John Lloyd, Esq. of Bashall Lodge, co. York, younger son of Hugh-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and Gwercias, co. Merioneth, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Coldcoates Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Bashall, co. York, (*Refer to* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.) She *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1824, and Mr. Lloyd, *s. p.*, 24 Dec. 1825.

The elder surviving son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN NANNEY, of Maes-y-Neuadd, *m.* 1st, in 1795, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with Elizabeth, wife of William-John Lenthall, Esq. of Besselsleigh, co. Berks, and Ermine, wife of Richard Hughes Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd) of Sir Thomas Kyffin, Knt. of Maenan, co. Carnarvon, (*see* LLOYD OF ASTON) but by her (who *d.* in 1823) he had no issue He *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Ann-Fleming, eldest dau. of John Fisher, Esq. of Chetwynd Lodge, co Salop, and by her left at his decease, 21 March, 1838, an only child, the present JOHN NANNEY, now of Maes-y-Neuadd.

Family of Nanney of Maes-y-Pandy.

This is a younger branch of one of the most ancient and eminent Houses in North Wales, the Nanneys of Nannau, in Merionethshire, derived from Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys. Fourteenth in descent from Cadwgan (*for intermediate details, see* VAUGHAN OF RUG) was

HUGH NANNEY, Esq. of Nannau, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1587, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Griffith Vaughan, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, Esq., (*Refer to* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and had, with other issue, two sons,

I. GRIFFITH NANNEY, Esq. of Nannau, M.P. for Merionethshire in 1592, from whom derives, by maternal representation, the present SIR ROBERT WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, OF NANNAU, BART. (*See* VAUGHAN OF RUG.)
II. EDWARD.

The younger son,

EDWARD NANNEY, Esq. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Gwynn, Esq. of Dolegwyn, co. Merioneth, and left, with other issue, a son and heir,

LEWIS NANNEY, Esq., High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1634, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of John Hughes, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, in the same county, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Lloyd, Esq. of Aberlleveney, had issue,

JOHN NANNEY, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Anwyl, Esq. of Llanvendiged, in Merionethshire. Mr. Nanney was living 26 Nov. 1691, but his wife was then dead. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NANNEY, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, and in right of

Digitized by Google

his mother, of Llanvendiged. He *m.* Blandina, (who is supposed to have been a dau. of Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-maen-gyn,) and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Vincent.
III. Lewis.

Mr. Nanney was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NANNEY, Esq. of Maes-y-pandy, who *m.* about the year 1691, Mary, one of the daus. of Humphrey Pughe, Esq. of Aberffrydlan, co. Montgomery, and by her had, with other issue, a son and successor,

JOHN NANNEY, of Maes-y-pandy, Esq., who dying without issue, the estates devolved upon his eldest sister, LOWRY, who, as before stated, was the wife of ROBERT WYNN, of Maes-y-Neuadd, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, azure, for NANNEY; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a saltier, gules, a crescent, or, for WYNN.
Crest—A lion, rampant, azure.
Seat—Maes-y-Neuadd, in Merionethshire.

NANNEY OF CEFNDEUDDWR.

JONES-ELLIS-NANNEY, OWEN, Esq. of Cefndeuddwr, and Gwynfryn, co. Carnarvon.

Lineage.

The ELLIS'S OF BODYCHAN, from whom the present Mr Ellis-Nanney derives maternally, trace their descent to HWFA AP CYNDDELW, Lord of Llys Llifon, in Anglesey, cotemporary with Owain Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, to whom, according to some authorities, he was Steward. This Chief, who was Founder of the I. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, enjoyed the hereditary office of bearing his Sovereign's crown, and putting it on the monarch's head, after the ceremony of anointment had been performed by the Bishop of Bangor. He is said to have resided at Presaddfed, in Anglesey, and the Lordships he possessed are recorded in the Extent of North Wales, as divided among his five sons. These sons were, I. METHUSALEM; II. Cyfnerth; III. Ievan; IV. Iorwerth; V. Blettrws. From the eldest son derived,

GRIFFITH (who lived *temp.* Llewelyn ap Griffith ap Llewelyn, Prince of North Wales) AP IORWERTH AP METHUSALEM, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (*See* MYDDELTON OF GWAYNYNOG,) and had issue,

I. Iorwerth ap Griffith, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Howel Goeg, of the Tribe of Llowarch ap Bran, Founder of the II. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*Refer to* HUGHES OF PLAS COCH,) and from this alliance derived, ninth in descent,
   SIR HUGH OWEN, Knt. of Bodean, living in 1588, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of George Wiriot, of Orielton, co. Pembroke, Esq., and was father of JOHN OWEN, Esq. of Orielton, whose son, SIR HUGH OWEN, OF ORIELTON, BART., so created 11 Aug. 1641, was ancestor, I. of the present SIR WILLIAM OWEN, OF ORIELTON, BART., and through the female line, of, II. the present SIR JOHN OWEN, OF ORIELTON, BART.
II. SIR HOWEL-Y-PEDOLAU.

The second son,

SIR HOWEL-Y-PEDOLAU, was a prominent character in his time. His mother nursed Edward of Carnarvon, and Sir Howel being thus his foster-brother, was greatly esteemed by that unfortunate monarch, and knighted by him. He is reported to have possessed such strength, that he could straighten horse-shoes: hence his surname, "*y Pedolau.*" From this knight derived, eighth in descent,

WILLIAM, of Boydychan, AP GRIFFITH AP EVAN AP HIRLEIN, OF BODYCHAN, AP EVAN AP IORWERTH AP EVAN AP GRIFFITH AP SIR HOWEL-Y-PEDOLAU. William ap Griffith was father of two sons: I. John ap William, of Foel, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Morris of Grainog, and II. JOHN AP WILLIAM, of Bodychan, father of ELLIS AP JOHN, of Bodychan, whose son,

RICHARD ELLIS, of Bodychan, first assumed the family surname. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Glynne of Plas Newydd, in Llandwrog, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID ELLIS, of Bodychan, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Wynne, of Gwynfryn, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Efionydd, (*See that pedigree, at foot,*) and by her had issue a son and four daus.,

I. RICHARD.
I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Parry.
II. Anne, who *m.* Randle Sorton, of Gelliwig.
III. Mary, who *m.* 1st, David Evans, of Berth-du, and 2ndly, Griffith Roberts.
IV. Catherine, who *m.* John Francis, of Porthdinlleyn.

David Ellis was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ELLIS, of Bodychan and Gwynfryn, who had issue by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Ellis, of Porthdinlleyn,

I. DAVID.
II. Thomas.
III. John, who *d. s. p.*
I. Mary, who *m.* Morris Lewis, of Rhiw.
II. Jane, who *m.* R. Jones, of Llanystinclwy.
III. Catherine, who *m.* William-John Owen, of Derwen Vach.
IV. Margaret, who *m.* Robert Griffith, of Pwllhell.

The eldest son,

THE REV. DAVID ELLIS, of Bodychan and Gwynfryn, Rector of Llanengan, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of John Carreg, of Carreg, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Zachens Hughes, of Trefan, (1777,) by whom he was father of two younger sons, Zacheus, who *d.* in 1765, *unm.*, and Owen, who also *d. unm.*, and an eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD ELLIS, of Bodychan and Gwynfryn, Vicar of Clynog in 1765, and of Llanaelhaiarn, to 1806, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, Vicar of Clynog in 1723, and Rector of Llanaelhaiarn in 1765, derived from Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, and sister and heiress of Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, who *d. s. p.* in 1812, (*See pedigree of* NANNEY OF CEFNDEUDDWR, *at foot,*) and had issue,

I. David Ellis, Esq. of Bodychan, Gwynfryn, and Cefndeuddwr, Attorney-general for North Wales, who, on the decease of his maternal uncle, inherited Cefndeuddwr, and assumed the name of Nanney. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Dr. Watts, of Uffington, and *d. s. p.*
II. Richard, who *m.* Jane, dau. of R. Jones, of Bala, and had a dau.,
   ELIZABETH NANNEY-ELLIS, who *m.* the Rev. Hugh Jones, of Llangower.
I. ELIZABETH.

Mr. Richard Ellis's dau.,

ELIZABETH ELLIS, *m.* John Jones, Esq. of Brynhir and had issue,

I. John, who *d. unm.*
II. Richard, who *d. s. p.* at Malabar.
III. OWEN.
I. Catherine, who *d.* in infancy.
II. Catherine, who *m.* Mr. Hayes, and *d. s. p.*
III. Anne, who *m.* the Rev. Mr. Gosle, and is mother of two daus., Margaret-Edwards, and Elizabeth.
IV. Margaret.
V. Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. I. Jones, Rector of Llanllyfin.

The third, but eldest surviving son,

OWEN JONES, Esq. of Brynhir, having *s.* under the will of his maternal uncle, David Ellis-Nanney, to the estates of that gentleman, and, in compliance with his testamentary injunction, assumed the surname of ELLIS-NANNEY, is the present OWEN ELLIS-NANNEY, ESQ. OF BRYNHIR, BODYCHAN, GWYNFRYN, AND CEFNDEUDDWR.

Arms—Of ELLIS, Gules, between three lioncels, rampant, a chevron, or

Wynne of Gwynfryn.

In common with the Wynns, Lords Newborough, Vaughans, Earls of Lisburne, and several other eminent families, the WYNNES OF GWYNFRYN (from whom the present Mr. Ellis-Nanney derives maternally) deduce lineage from the Founder of the V. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, viz., COLLWYN AP TANGNO, Lord of Efionydd, and Arfudwy, part of Llyn, of which country a considerable portion is still possessed by his descendants. This Chief was seated at Bronwin's Tower, in Harlech, and called the tower Caer Collwyn. Collwyn ap Tangno, to whom the Cambrian heralds assign, as ensigns, "Sable, a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, argent," *m.* Madlan Benlyan, dau. of Cynan, a Lord of Tegaingl, son of Gwaethvaed Vawr, a Noble of the Kingdom of Powys, and sister of Ednowain Bendew, a Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*See* DAVIES OF DENBIGH, *under* HEATON OF PLAS HEATON,) and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. Ednowain ap Collwyn.
II. MEREDITH GOCH AP COLLWYN, of whom presently.
III. Eignion ap Collwyn, who had issue,
1. Griffith ap Eignion, father of Llewelyn Vychan, whose son, Adda, *m.* Tudo, dau. and heir of Ievan Goch, of Trawscoed, derived from Seissyllt, Lord of Merioneth, (*see* PRYCE OF GUNLEY,) and was father of
Meredith ap Adda, of Trawscoed, from whom derive, paternally, the VAUGHANS OF TRAWSCOED, EARLS OF LISBURNE. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
2. Gwyn ap Eignion, father of a son and a dau., Rorwodd ap Gwyn, who *m.* and had issue; and Agnes, who *m.* Richard ap Cadwalader ap Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales. (*See* WYNN OF GWYDYR, *under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN.)
3. Richard ap Eignion, progenitor of Sir Mathew Caradock, Knt., whose dau. and heiress,
Margaret, *m.* Richard Herbert, son of William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke.
IV. Ednyfed ap Collwyn.
V. Cadifor ap Collwyn.

The second son,

MEREDITH GOCH AP COLLWYN, was father of two elder sons, Asser and Miviron, and of a younger son,

GWGAN AP MEREDITH GOCH, who had issue, I. EIGNION; II. Iorwerth, ancestor of the EVANS'S OF TAN-Y-BWLCH, and ELLIS'S OF BRENBWLL. The elder son,

EIGNION AP GWGAN, was father of MEREDITH AP EIGNION, whose son,

HOWEL AP MEREDITH, of Efionydd, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Griffith, younger son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffeingl, by Gwenllian, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, Lord of South Wales, (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and had issue,

I. GRIFFITH AP HOWEL.
II. Ievan ap Howel, of Henllys, in Cefn-y-farm, father of three daus. and co-heirs,
1. Efa, or Myfanwy, who *m.* Howel ap David ap Griffith, derived from Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was mother of two sons,
Meredith ap Howel, ancestor of the WYNNS OF GWYDYR, BARTS., and their derivative branches. (*See that family, under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN.)
David ap Howel, who *m.* a dau. of Ievan ap Griffith ap Madoc ap Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (*See* MYDDELTON OF GWAYNYNOG,) by Gwenllian, dau. and co-heiress of Ievan ap Howell of Henllys, and had a son, Robin Vaughan ap David, father, by his wife, Angharad, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith, of a dau. and heiress, Catherine, who *m.* Rhys ap Einion Vychan, descended from Grono Lloyd-y-Penwyn, (*Refer to* WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN,) and was mother of a dau. and co-heiress, Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* Robert Salusbury, of Plas-Issa, in Llanrwst, co. Caernarvon, Esq., fourth son of Thomas Salusbury, of Llewern, co. Denbigh, Esq. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.* SALUSBURY OF LLANWERN, BART.) Of this marriage there was a son, Foulke Salusbury, Esq. of Plas Issa, father, by Sibill, his first wife, dau. of John Puleston, of Hafodywern, co. Denbigh, Esq., (*Ibid.*, PULESTON OF EMRAL, BART.,) of a dau., (heiress of her mother,) Ellen Salusbury, who *m.* Roger ap John Wynn, of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and was mother of John ap Roger, of Bryntangor, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, of Cefn Rûg, of a son, John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor, father, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Wynn, Esq. of Brynglas Lloyd and Plaseinion, a Cadet of the House of Plas-yn-Yale, derived from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynysymaengwyn, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) of a dau. and heiress,
MAGDALEN ROGERS, heiress of Bryntangor, *b.* 21 Aug. 1602, *m* (aged ten years) 13 Aug. 1615, Humffrey Hughes, of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, Esq., XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and dying 20 Oct. 1655, left a son and heir,
THOMAS HUGHES, Esq., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*See that name.*)
2. Gwenllian, who *m.* 1st, Ievan ap Griffith ap Madoc ap Ririd Vlaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (*See* MYDDELTON OF GWAYNYNOG,) and 2ndly, Iorwerth ap Meilir ap Grono, derived from Cynric Efell, Lord of Eylwys Egle, and by her second marriage was mother of,
IORWERTH AP IORWERTH, progenitor of, I. the DAVIES'S OF GWYNSANEY, co. Flint, (*See that name,* under COOKE OF OWSTON;) II. DAVIES'S OF ETON HOUSE, KENT, (*Ibid.*;) III. DAVIES'S OF MARRINGTON HALL, co. Salop. (*Refer to that family.*)
3. Alswn, or Alison, who *m.* Grono ap Hwfa, of Hafod-y-wern, co. Denbigh, of the tribe of Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*See* JONES OF LLWYNON,) and from this marriage derived, fourth in descent, Alison, heiress of Hafod-y-wern, dau. and heir of Howell ap Grono, of Hafod-y-wern, mother, by her husband, Howell ap Ievan, of Bersham, co. Denbigh, descended from Tudor Trevor, of a dau. and heiress, Alison, who *m.* Madoc Puleston, Esq., second son of Robert Puleston, Esq. of Emral, and from this alliance derived the PULESTONS OF HAFOD-Y-WERN, represented by the COOKES OF OWSTON. (*Refer to that name.*)

The elder son,

GRIFFITH AP IEVAN, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Tegwared-y-Rais-wen, natural son of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of North Wales, and had issue,

I. Sir Howel-y-Fwyall, who distinguished himself at Poitiers, and is said to have been the person who took the French king prisoner. On this occasion he received the honour of knighthood, and still further to commemorate his services, his sovereign conferred on him a mess of meat, to be served before his pole-axe for ever. This mess, upon his death, was carried down to be distributed among the poor for his soul's sake, till the reign of ELIZABETH, when the custom was abolished. (*History of Gwydyr Family.*)
II. EINION AP GRIFFITH.
III. Rhys ap Griffith, of Madryn, Llanerch Carnguwch, and Plas-ddu.

The second son,

EINION AP GRIFFITH, *m.* Nest, dau. of Griffith ap Adda ap Griffith ap Madock ap Cadwin, and was father of,

IEVAN AP EINION, who *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Ynyr Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nannau, co. Merioneth, (*Refer to* VAUGHAN OF RUG,) and had issue,

I. GRONO AP IEVAN.
II. Madock ap Ievan, of Berein, paternal progenitor of the WYNNS OF BODVILL, LORDS NEWBOROUGH. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
III. Rhys ap Ievan, of Chwilg and Plas-ddu.

The eldest son,

GRONO AP IEVAN, of Gwynfryn, was father, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Robert Puleston, of

I. John ap Grono.
II. Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* John ap Meredith, of Ystyncegid, grandson of John, second son of Meredith ap Howel, (ancestor of the Wynns of Gwydyr, Barts.,) derived from Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales. By John ap Meredith, Gwenhyfar was ancestor of, I. The MORRICES OF CLENENNEN; II. ANWYLS OF PARK; III. BRYNKERS OF BRYNKER.

Grono ap Ievan was *s.* by his son,

JOHN AP GRONO, of Gwynfryn, father, by his wife, Agnes, dau. and heir of Griffith ap Llewelyn, of a son,

GRIFFITH AP JOHN, of Gwynfryn, who served long in France, and of whom interesting particulars are recorded in the History of the Gwydyr Family. By his wife, Marsli, dau. of Meredith ap Evan Lloyd, of Llanfair Vichan, (ancestor of the ROBERTS'S OF BRYN-Y-NEUADD,) he had issue, I. RICHARD; II. WILLIAM, of Plas Gwyn; III. Thomas, of Pen-y-berth; IV. John; I. Gwen; II. Margaret. The eldest son,

RICHARD AP GRIFFITH, of Gwynfryn, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Robert Vaughan, of Talhonbont, was father of,

JOHN AP RICHARD, of Gwynfryn, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Griffith ap Kendrick, of Bodgadle, and had issue two daus., Alice, wife of John Morris, of Penmorfa, and Sarah, wife of John Martin, of Bangor, and also a son,

RICHARD AP JOHN, of Gwynfryn, who had issue by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John Griffith, of Cefn Amlwch, I. JOHN-WYNNE; II. Robert; I. Catherine; II. Elizabeth, who *m.* John Wynne ap William Morris. The eldest son,

JOHN WYNNE, of Gwynfryn, *m.* twice: 1st, Janet, dau. of William ap David ap Jenkin, by whom he was father of, I. Griffith, and II. Janet. By his second wife, Janet, dau. of John Thomas, Vicar of Clynog, he had a son,

OWEN WYNNE, of Gwynfryn, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Wynne, of Bodfian, of a dau., Anne, who *m.* Griffith Roberts, of Bactryscint, and also a son,

JOHN WYNNE, of Gwynfryn, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Evans, of Tan-y-Bwlch, and had issue,

I. John Wynn, Esq. of Gwynfryn, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heiress of William Roberts, of Llecheiddior; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Madryn, of Madryn, and *d. s. p.*
II. Evan, *d. s. p.*

Digitized by Google

i. Catherine, *d. s. p.*
ii. Mary.
iii. Anne, who *m.* John White, of Nengwi.

Mr. Wynne was *s.* by his eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress,

Mary Wynne, heiress of Gwynfryn, who *m.* David Ellis, of Bodychan, as above stated.

Arms of Wynne of Gwynfryn.—Sable, a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.

Nanney of Cefndeuddwr.

This family derives maternally from the very eminent Cambrian house of Nanney of Nannau, a scion of the Royal dynasty of Powys, of whose line ample details are given under Vaughan of Rug.

Howel Nannau, Esq. of Nannau, co. Merioneth, tenth in descent from Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powis, (*for intermediate line, refer to* Vaughan of Rug,) *m.* twice: 1st, Ellen, dau. of Robert Salusbury, Esq. of Llanrwst, (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, Salusbury of Llanwern,) and by her had a son,

Griffith Nanney, of Nannau, Esq., ancestor of, i. The Nanneys of Nannau, whose last male representative, Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, had daus. his co-heirs, of whom Janet, *m.* Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrf, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1735, representative of a younger branch of the race of Cadwgan, and from this marriage derives the present Sir Robert Williames Vaughan, of Nannau, co. Merioneth, Bart.

Howell Nannau *m.* 2ndly, Lowry, dau. of William Griffith ap Jenkin, of Rhiwgoch, derived from Llowarch ap Bran, Founder of the ii. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. (*See* Hughes of Plascoch,) and was father of,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, co. Merioneth, who *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. (by Margaret, dau. of Robert Puleston, Rector of Gresford and Whitford) of Lewis Owen, of Dolgelly, co. Merioneth, Esq., Vice-Chamberlain of North Wales, and Baron of the Exchequer of Caernarvon. Representative of the county of Merioneth in the first and second Parliaments of King Edward VI., (1547-1553,) and in the third Parliament of the following reign, (1554.) (*See* Owen of Peniarth, *under* Wynne of Peniarth.) By this Lady, Richard Nanney had issue,

i. Lewis.
ii. David, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Elija ap Howel ap David Lloyd.
iii. John, *m.* Janet, dau. of Humphrey ap Thomas, of Llandanwg.
iv. Evan, *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas ap John Vaughan.
i. Gwen, *m.* Howel ap Rhys ap Hugh, of Maesypandy.
ii. Margaret, *m.* Griffith ap Meuric, of Llanfair.
iii. Mary, *m.* Morris ap Humphrey ap Evan.

The eldest son,

Lewis Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Rhys ap Hugh, of Maesypandy, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, father, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of William David Lloyd, of Gwynfryddd, of two daus., Margaret and Catharine, and of a son and successor,

Lewis Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, whose wife was Gwen, dau. of Robert Lloyd, of Rhiwgoch. Their son,

Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Anne, fifth dau. of Richard Owen, of Morben, co. Montgomery, aged twenty, 1 May, 1616, (son of John Owen, Esq. of Machynlleth, in the same county,) by Margaret Owen, heiress of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, who *d.* 4 Oct. 1667, dau. and co-heiress of Lewis Owen, Gent. of Peniarth. (*See* Owen of Peniarth, *under* Wynne of Peniarth.) Of this marriage there was issue,

i. Lewis, who *d. s. p.*
ii. Robert.
iii. Hugh, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Hugh Owen, of Gilfach.
i. Margaret, *d. unm.* ii. Catherine, *d. unm.*

The second son,

Robert Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard ap Edward, of Nanhoran Uchaf, and had,

i. Richard.
ii. Lewis, *m.* a dau. of Meyricke of Bodorgan.
i. Anne, *m.* Garwen Evans, of Cyffdy.
ii. Catharine, *m.* Thomas Knight, of Carnarvon.

The elder son,

The Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, Vicar of Clynog in 1723, Rector of Llanaelhaiarn in 1765, and Registrar and a Canon of Bangor Cathedral, *m.* 27 Oct. 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of William Wynne, of Wern, co. Caernarvon, Esq., (*Refer to* Wynne of Peniarth,) and was father of a son and a dau.,

Richard, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.* in 1812.
Catherine.

Mr. Nanney *d.* in 1768, and was *s.* by his dau. and eventual heiress,

Catherine Nanney, who *m.* the Rev. Richard Ellis, of Gwynfryn and Bodychan, Vicar of Clynog in 1765, and Rector of Llanaelhaiarn in 1805, derived from Hwfa ap Cynddelw, Founder of the i. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powis, and was mother of a dau., Elizabeth Ellis, who *m.* John Jones, Esq. of Brynhir, and was mother of an only surviving son, the present Owen Jones-Ellis-Nanney, Esq. of Cefndeuddwr.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion rampant, az., for Nanney; 2nd, arg, a cross, between four arrows, sa., for Jones; 3rd, gu., a chev., between three lions, rampant, or, for Ellis.
Seat—Gwynfryn, co. Carnarvon.

NAPER OF LOUGHCREW.

Naper, James-Lenox-William, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, *b.* 18 Feb. 1791, and *s.* his father in the November following; *m.* 3 May, 1824, Selina, second dau. of Sir Grey Skipwith, Bart. of Newbold Hall, in Warwickshire, and has issue,

James-Lenox, *b.* 5 Dec. 1825.
William-Dutton, *b.* 13 Oct. 1830.

Mr. Naper is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Meath, and has served the office of sheriff.

Lineage.

James Naper, Esq., (fourth son of Sir Nathaniel Napier, of More Critchell, co. Dorset, M.P., and grandson of Sir Robert Napier, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, in 1593,) *m.* the dau. of Anthony Petty, of Rumsey, in Hants, and sister of the celebrated Sir William Petty, ancestor of the Marquis of Lansdowne. By this lady he left at his decease, in 1676, (with three daus., i. Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Richard Ingoldsby, Lord Justice of Ireland; ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. Thomas Bligh, of Rathmore, M.P.; and iii. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Whyte, Esq. of Redhills,) three sons, of whom the third,

James Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Dutton, Bart. of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire, and by her (who *d.* in 1718) had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Dillon Pollard, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, and Mary) a son,

James Lennox-Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, who assumed, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Sir John Dutton, Bart., the surname and arms of Dutton. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Gen. Ingoldsby, by whom he had an only child, John, who *d. unm.* in 1771. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Christopher Bond, Esq. of Newland, in Gloucestershire, by whom he had issue,

James, of Sherborne, M.P. for Gloucestershire in 1780, who was elevated to the peerage, as Baron Sherborne, in 1784. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)
William, who inherited the Naper estates.
Ralph, *b.* in 1755, *m.* Miss Honor Gubbins, and *d. s. p.* in 1804.
Anne, *m.* in 1760, to Samuel Blackwell, Esq. of Ampney Park, in Gloucestershire.
Mary, *m.* in 1769, to Thomas Master, Esq. of Cirencester.
Frances, *m.* in 1771, to Charles Lambart, Esq. of Beau Parc, in Meath.
Jane, *m.* in 1775, to Thomas-W. Coke, Esq. of Holkham.

Mr. Dutton *d.* 8 Sept. 1776, aged 63, and was *s.* in his Irish estates by his second son, William, who, assuming the name and arms of Naper, became

William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew. This gentleman, *b.* in 1749, *m.* 5 June, 1787, Jane, dau. of Ferdinando Tracy Travell, Esq. of Upper Slaughter, in the co. Gloucester, and dying 28 Nov. 1791, left one dau., Jane, *m.* in 1815, to Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, and one son, the present James-Lenox-William Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., a saltier, engrailed, between four roses, gu.
Crest—A dexter arm, couped at the elbow, vested, gu., turned up, argent, grasping a crescent, ppr.
Seat—Loughcrew, near Old Castle, co. Meath.

NAPIER OF PENNARD HOUSE.

NAPIER, EDWARD-BERKELEY, Esq. of Pennard House, co. Somerset, *b.* 5 Nov. 1816, a magistrate for Somersetshire, *s.* to the estate on the death of his father.

Lineage.

ANDREW NAPIER, Esq., descended from the noble family of NAPIER, *m.* Letitia Berkeley, and was father of

EDWARD-BERKELEY NAPIER, Esq., *b.* 19 June, 1759, who *m.* Sarah Martin, and by her had (with a dau., Letitia-Sarah) an only son and heir,

GERARD-MARTIN-BERKELEY NAPIER, Esq. of Pennard House, *b.* 5 March, 1792, who *m.* in 1813, Mary, dau. of John-Paul Paul, Esq. of Highgrove, co. Gloucester, and by her (who survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, in 1835, Sir John-Dean Paul, Bart. of Rodborough, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1842) had (with two daus., Letitia-Mary, *m.* to F. Cripps, Esq., and is deceased; and Julia-Arundel) three sons, EDWARD-BERKELEY, now of Pennard House; Charles-Walter-Albin; and Gerard-John.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a saltier, eng., between four roses, gu., for NAPIER; 2nd and 3rd, or, on a bend, az., a mullet, between two crescents, of the field, within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, of the second, for SCOTT of Thirlestane.
Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, grasping a crescent.
Motto—Fato providentia major.
Seat—Pennard House, near Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset.

NASH OF BISHOPS STORTFORD.

(*See* NASH-WOODHAM.)

NEALE OF ALLESLEY PARK.

NEALE, THE REV. EDWARD, of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, Rector of Taplow, Bucks, *m.* 1st, in Aug. 1805, Jane, eldest dau. of Samuel Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Whitchurch, Oxon, but by her, who *d.* in the year following, he had no child. He *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1809, Anne, second surviving dau. of Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon, co. Warwick, and has by her,

I. EDWARD-VANSITTART, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 April, 1810, *m.* 14 June, 1837, Frances-Sarah, eldest dau. of James-William Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, co. York, one of the Masters in Chancery.
I. Caroline-Vansittart, *m.* in 1835, to Harry-Buckland Lott, Esq. of Tracey House, Honiton, Devon.
II. Laura-Vansittart. III. Charlotte-Vansittart.
IV. Anne-Vansittart.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was VANSITTART, assumed, by sign-manual, 14 Nov. 1805, the name of NEALE only.

Lineage.

JOHN NEALE, Esq., of the co. Stafford, *temp.* RICHARD III., left, with other children, a son and heir,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq. of Ellesborough, co. Bucks, who *m.* the dau. of Emlin Cheshire, of Willington-under-Wrekin, co. Salop, and by her had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Yeldon, co. Beds, who, by Judith, dau. of Richard Throgmorton, of Higham Park, co. Northampton, had, (with three daus.,) Jane, wife of Henry St. John, of Cayshoe, co. Beds; Mary, wife of Nicholas Francklin, of Thurley, co. Beds; and Alice, wife of Robert Fitz-Geoffrey, of Milton, co. Beds, two sons, of whom the elder,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Yeldon, Beds, and of Woollaston, co. Northampton, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Marlyon Ryve, of Lisse, co. Southampton, and by her had, George, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Katharine. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Butler, of Coyd Kewtas, co Pembroke, and by her had, (with three sons and three daus., who *d.* young,)

John, of Woollaston, living in 1618, who, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of George FitzGeoffrey, of Crokers, co. Beds, had no issue surviving; but by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Conquest, of Houghton Conquest, co. Beds, he had, in 1618, five surviving children, of whom Edmund, his son and heir, was then six years old
Henry, of Hanging Houghton, co. Northampton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Lacon, of Willey, co. Salop, and had, in 1618, four sons and one dau. living, of whom Lacon the heir was aged eight.
Raphael, of Drury Lane, London, who *m.* Jane, widow of— Forman, M.D., and had a son, James, *b.* in 1615.
Ellen, wife of Stephen Dryden, of Bulwick, co. Northampton, (brother to Erasmus Dryden.)
Frances, wife of Robert Freeman, of Whitton and Houghton, co. Hants.
Margaret, wife of Cromer.

Mr. Neale was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD NEALE, Esq., who seated himself at Dean, in the co. Beds. He *m.* before the 34th HENRY VIII., Alice, relict of Giles Poulton, of Desburgh, co. Northampton, and dau. and co-heiress of Thomas More, Esq. of Burton, co. Bucks, and by her had (with three daus., Ellen, Mary, and Katherine) two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and Richard, living in 1586. The former,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq. of Dean, co. Beds, *b.* A.D. 1543, 34th HENRY VIII.; *m.* at Stowe, co. Bucks, in 1577, Ann, dau. of Francis Dayrell, Esq. of Lamport, in that parish, (second son of Paul Dayrell,* Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell,) by Anna, his wife, dau. of Thomas Woodford,† Esq. of Burnham, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Richard Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham, (nephew to Walter Blount, Lord Mountjoy, K.G., Lord Treasurer of England, *temp.* EDWARD IV.,) and by this lady he had issue,

I. JOHN, bapt. at Dean, 18 July, 1586, *m.* Bridget, dau. and sole heiress of J. More, alias Meredith, of Upper Weald, in Wing, co. Bucks, and afterwards of Layton, co. Beds, and dying *s. p.*, was buried at Dean, 27 Oct. 1627. By Bridget, his wife, who administered to him in 1627, and whose will, dated at Rickmansworth, 5 Aug. 1676, was proved 26 May, 1677, he had issue, (with six others, who *d.* young,)
  1. JOHN, heir to his grandfather.
  2. Timothy, of Rickmansworth, co. Herts, Lord of the Manors of Hulcote and Bearton, co. Bucks, who *d. unm.* a few months before his elder brother, when those manors devolved upon him as heir male.
  3. Joseph, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, who founded a school at Dean, and several other charities. He *d. s. p.* in 1710; will dated 3 Oct. 1705, proved 6 June, 1710.
  4. Anne.
II. Peter Neale, of Dean, bapt. at Dean, 1 Oct. 1586, *m.* Ann, dau. of William Cave, Esq. of Baggrave, co. Leicester, and by her, who was buried at Dean, 16 Oct. 1641, had issue,
  1. NOAH, his heir. 2. Samuel. 3 Thomas.
  4. Benjamin. 5. James.

Mr. Peter Neale was buried at Dean, 7 Oct. 1661, and was *s.* by his son,

NOAH NEALE, Esq. of Dean, and afterwards of Stamford Baron, co. Northampton, bapt. at Dean, 20 Dec. 1612. This gentleman was one of the commissioners for carrying into effect the ordinances of the Parliament in the co. of Beds, in 1656. He *m.* Eunice, dau. of Thomas Wade, Esq., and by her, who was buried at Dean, 14 March, 1664, he had one son only. He *d.* in Dec. 1701, and was buried at St Martin's Church, Stamford Baron, being *s.* by his son,

NOAH NEALE, Esq. of Stamford Baron, *b.* in 1647, bapt. at Dean, 27 Sept. 1650, *m.* at St. Martin's

* By Margaret, dau. of John Cheney, Esq. of Chesham-Boys, (ancestor to the Lords Cheney, Viscounts Newhaven,) son and heir of John Cheney, Esq., by Elizabeth, sister of Sir Robert Brudenell, of Dean, co. Northampton, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, ancestor to the noble families of Ailesbury and Cardigan.

† Grandson (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Villiers, of Brookesby, and great aunt to Sir George Villiers, father of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, K.G.) of Sir Ralph Woodforde, of Sproxton, who (through the Berkeleys of Wymondham, a younger branch of the Berkeleys of Berkeley Castle, the Ferrers, Earls of Derby, the De Quinces, Earls of Winchester, the Lords Galloway, the Earls of Huntingdon, the royal family of Scotland, and the Warrens, Earls of Surrey) was fifteenth in descent from King WILLIAM the Conqueror.

Digitized by Google

Church, 20 July, 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Warren, Esq. of Stamford Baron, and by her, who was buried there, 4 April, 1692, he had, with other issue,

1. Samuel, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, bapt. 16 May, 1677, *d. s. p.* in 1714, having had by Theodosia Maddison, his wife, John, *d. s. p.* in 1708. Samuel, *d. s. p.* in 1731. Theodosia, and Elizabeth, both *d. s. p.*
2. Henry, of the city of London, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Cleeve, of Halliwick Manor House, Colney Hatch, co. Middlesex, and sister and co-heiress, and eventually (on the death of her sister, Sarah, widow of James Ingram, Esq., *s. p.*) sole heiress (in her posterity) of John Cleeve, Esq., her only brother. Henry Neale died also, *s. p.*, in Oct. 1722, and his widow, in June, 1744. Their issue were,
   - Noah, heir to his grandfather, bapt. 6 March, 1709.
   - Henry, of Halliwick Manor House, and of the city of London, banker, bapt. 5 Oct. 1713, to whom his uncle, John Cleeve, devised Halliwick, and the most considerable part of his estate. He *m.* at Bengeo, 17 July, 1746, Rose, dau. and sole heiress of Daniel Adams, Esq. of the Temple, in Bengeo, Herts, and of the Manor Farm, and Noah's Ark, near Ware, in the same co., (third son of Captain Thomas Adams, of Walkerne,) and by her, who brought a considerable landed estate in that county, he had issue (with two sons, who *d.* young) an only dau., Rose Neale, who *m.* at Friern Barnet, 29 Feb. 1772, Richard Down, Esq. of the city of London, banker, and *jure uxoris* of Halliwick Manor House, who *d.* 26 July, 1814, aged 80, having had by his wife, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1832, aged 78, surviving issue.*
   - George, capt. in the army, bapt. 12 May, 1715, *m.* Miss Leyden, and had issue,
     - Samuel, who *m.* Maria Banning, and had one son, William, who *d.* young, *s. p.*, and a dau. Maria, who *d.* in 1837, aged 75.
     - Sarah, the wife of Thomas Baker, of Baker Street, in the parish of Marylebone, co. Middlesex.
     - Mary, *d. unm.* at Halliwick House, 16 June, 1816, aged 75, buried at Friern Barnet,† where there is an inscription, on one of the Cleeve monuments, to her memory. Will proved 14 July, 1816, at Doctors' Commons.
     - Doctor John Neale, of Stamford Baron, bapt. 23 Aug. 1716, *d. unm.* 18 June, 1797. Monument at St. Martin's; will at Doctors' Commons.
     - Sarah, wife of Ambrose Reddall, of Stamford, co. Lincoln.
     - Elizabeth.
   - 3. Sarah, (eldest dau. of Noah Neale and Elizabeth Warren,) *m.* 8 July, 1700, to Edward Curtis, Esq.
   - 4. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 July, 1700, to John Wildbore, Esq. of Peterborough, and had a dau., Frances, *m.* to Henry Southwell, Esq. of Wisbeach, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1777, to Dr Warren, Bishop of Bangor.

Noah Neale, Esq., lived to the age of 87, and was buried 24 July, 1734, at St. Martin's, being *s.* by the eldest son of his second but only son that left surviving male issue,

NOAH NEALE, Esq. of Stamford Baron, who was bapt. 6 March, 1709. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of John-Burridge Leigh, Esq., and had issue,

1. NOAH, his heir.
2. John-Cleeve Neale, of Stamford, who *m.* 1st, — Ward, and 2ndly, — Pierrepoint.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Place, rector of Skelton, co. York.

Noah Neale *d.* in London, 11 Jan. 1769, and was buried at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron; his eldest son,

NOAH NEALE, Esq. of Stamford Baron, succeeded him. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Dimmock, co. Gloucester, (and sister to Mary, wife of Col. John Neale, of Allesley Park,) and by her had,

- Noah-Hill Neale, Esq. of Gloucester, son and heir.
- Jane Theodosia, *m.* to Thomas William Buckle, Esq.
- Mary-Ann, *m.* — Wilkinson, Esq.
- Ann-Britannia.

III. Paul Neale, bapt. at Dean, 22 Aug. 1596, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Bennet, of Swinestead, and had issue.

IV. Grace, wife of Ralph Mallory, of Skelton, co. Beds.

Thomas Neale, Esq., *d.* at the age of 94, and was buried at Dean, 13 Nov. 1637. He was *s.* by his grandson and heir, (son and heir of John Neale and Bridget More,)

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Dean, *b.* 20 Dec. 1612. He was elected knight of the shire for the co. Beds in 1654, and was appointed one of the commissioners for carrying into effect the ordinances of the parliament by the act passed in 1636. He *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, the wife of Henry St. John, Lord Chief Justice) of Henry Cromwell, Esq. of Upwood, co. Hants, third son of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrook, and uncle to OLIVER CROMWELL, Lord Protector of England, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. HENRY, of Allesley Park, who *s.* his brother John.
I. Bridget, *d. unm.*
II. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Stephens, Esq. of Lypiate Park, co. Gloucester, knight of the shire for that county, who *d.* 1 March, 1719. She *d. circa* 1741, and was buried at Prestbury.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Neale (whose will is dated 26 Oct. 1680) *d.* 28 Oct. following, and was buried at Dean, where there is a monument (bearing the arms of Neale, quartered with those of More, his mother) erected to his memory. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Dean, who *m.* Hester, dau. of John Stephens, of Lypiate Park, co. Gloster, and heiress to her mother, Hester, dau. and co-heiress of — Barnes, Esq. of Aldborough Hatch, in Barking, co. Essex, and had by her,

I. Thomas, buried at Dean, 22 Oct. 1671.
I. Ann, wife of Thomas Stephens, Esq. of Lypiate Park.
II. Hester, wife of Kynard de la Bere, Esq. of Southam Park, co. Gloucester.

Mr. Neale having no male surviving issue, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, co. Warwick, who was bapt. at Deane, 24 Sept. 1651. This gentleman inherited from his father the manors of Hulcote and Bearton, co. Bucks, of which county he was high sheriff in 1696. He was also knight of the shire for the same county. He *m.* Anna Maria, dau. and heiress of John Hanbury, Esq. of Feckenham, co. Worcester, and by her, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1729, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Joseph, a capt. of Horse Guards, who *d. s. p.* 29 Sept. 1730, aged 42, and was buried at Allesley, with this inscription to his memory:—"Ah! Poor Joe Neale!"

---

* I. John Down, Esq. of Noah's Arc, Herts, who *d.* in 1838. He was sometime an officer in the Royal Horse Guards, Blue, and *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas-Mortimer Kelson, of the city of Bath, by Ann, dau. of W. Whitmore, Esq. of Apley Park, Shropshire, and by her, who was the widow of Herbert Mitford, Esq., he had one dau., Rose, *m.* to John Spurgin, of Bradwell, co. Essex, and of Guildford Street, M.D., F.R.C.P.

II. Edward, late of the city of London, banker, to whom his father devised the Halliwick estate.

III. Henry, who *m.* Meliora, dau. of Thomas Lodington, Esq., Secondary of the Common Pleas, and has issue.

IV. Richard, who is capt. half-pay, in the sixth, or Enniskillen dragoons.

I. Rose, who *m.* 1st, Wm. Cade Key, Esq. of Bardfield, co. Essex, and Hampstead, co. Middlesex; and 2ndly, Richard Taylor, of Havering, co. Essex, and *d.* Jan. 1843.

II. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Sheppard, Esq. of Folkington Place, co. Sussex; Shrewton Lodge, co. Wilts; and Hampstead Heath, co. Middlesex, M.P. for Frome, and has issue.

III. Anne, *m.* to John White, jun., Esq. of Westbourne Green, co. Middlesex, and has issue.

IV. Mary, *m.* to Cornelius Buller, Esq., formerly of Bryanstone Square, now of Ramsgate, a commissioner of the Bontenancy of London, and sometime governor and director of the Bank of England, and has issue.

V. Emma, *m.* to the Rev. W. Money-Kyrle, of Hom House, Much Marcle, co. Hereford, Whetham, co. Wilts, and Pitsford, co. Northampton, next brother and heir to the late Sir James Kyrle-Money, Bart., and has issue.

VI. Clara, *m.* to the Rev. Gilbert-Samuel Crompton, vicar of Snaith, co. York, first cousin to Sir Samuel Crompton, of Woodend, Bart., and has issue.

VII. Julia, *m.* to the Rev. James Britton, sometime vicar of Bardfield, co. Essex, and has issue.

VIII. Harriet, *m.* to William Sutton, Esq. of Hartingfordbury, co. Herts, and has issue.

† At Friern Barnet there are several monuments to members of the families of Cleeve, Neale, and Down.

Digitized by Google

III. Henry, bapt. at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron, 7 Nov. 1691, *d. s. p.* Will proved, 1737.
IV. THOMAS, of whom hereafter, as successor to his brother.
V. Hanbury, *d. unm.*, 29 Feb. 1756, aged 50.
VI. William, in the Six Clerks Office, in Chancery, *m.* Miss Hanbury, but *d. s. p*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Nott, Esq. of Bradon, co. Wilts, who *d.* 24 June, 1763, and had issue.
II. Anna-Maria, *d.* 3 Sept. 1965, buried at Allesley.
III. Mary, *d.* 19 Dec. 1695, buried at Allesley.

Mr. Neale *d.* 6 May, 1730, aged 79, and was buried at Allesley, where there is a monument to his memory. His will is at Doctors' Commons, proved 4 July, 1730. His eldest son,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, and also of Cherrington, co. Gloster, bapt. at Stamford Baron, 11 July, 1687, was elected M.P. for Coventry, and by repeated contests for that seat, considerably damaged his patrimony. He was afterwards comptroller of the household to the young princesses, sisters to King GEORGE III. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Roger Pope, Esq. of Oswestry, by which lady, who survived him, he had three daus., viz.,

I. Caroline, aged two in 1722, *d.* young, buried at Allesley.
II. Anna, maid of honour to Queen Caroline, *b.* in Feb. 1721, *m.* in April, 1742, to the Rev. Sir James Stonhouse, of Radley, Bart., rector of Great and Little Cheveral, co. Wilts, who *d.* 8 Dec. 1795, in his 80th year, to whom she was first wife, and by whom she had issue,
  1. Sir Thomas Stonhouse, Bart., who *d. unm.* in 1810.
  2. Sarah, sole heiress of her mother, who *m.* George Vansittart, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, M.P. for the co. of Berks, and had issue,
    George-Henry-Vansittart, a general officer, *m.* and had issue.
    EDWARD, present proprietor.
    Henry, Rear-admiral of the Red.
    Caroline-Anne, *m.* to Augustus Henry East, Esq.
    Laura, *m.* to Fulwar Craven, Esq., then of Chilton House, Bucks.
    Henrietta.
III. Frances Neale, third but second surviving dau. and co-heiress, *m.* to Sir John Turner, Bart. of Warham, co. Norfolk, M.P. for King's Lynn, and one of the Lords' Commissioners of the Treasury. She died 25 Dec. 1761.

Mr. Neale *d.* 19 Dec. 1746, (will dated 22 Sept. previous, and proved 26 Jan. following,) and having no issue male, his next surviving brother,

THOMAS NEALE, Esq., became of Allesley Park. He *m.* Susannah, second dau. of Michael Macpherson, of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey. She was buried at Allesley, in 1781. They had issue, (with six children, who *d.* young,)

I. JOSEPH MACPHERSON, his heir.
II. JOHN, heir to his brother.

Mr. Neale was buried, 18 Nov. 1762, at Allesley, where there is a monument to the memory of himself and his wife. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSEPH-MACPHERSON NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, who *d. unm.*, and was buried, 29 June, 1780, at Allesley, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

JOHN NEALE, Esq. of Allesley Park, colonel of the 1st Life Guards, high-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1783. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Dimmock, co. Gloster, (sister to Sarah, wife of Noah Neale, Esq. of Stamford Baron, next male branch of this family,) but by her he had no issue. There is a portrait of him in his regimentals and on horseback, in St. Mary's Hall, Warwick. He *d.* in Jan. 1793, and was buried, on the 31st, at Allesley. By his will, (proved 1793,) he devised the Allesley estate, and the remainder of the Neale property, to his widow, who survived him till 17 Sept. 1805, when she died, aged 61, leaving by her will, proved 11 Dec. 1805, the Allesley and other property to

THE REV. EDWARD VANSITTART, second son of Sarah, only surviving child of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., by Ann, eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress of John Neale, Esq. of Allesley, above mentioned, in strict settlement, with a provision that he should take the name and arms of Neale.

Arms, &c.—See BURKE'S *General Armory.*
Seat—Allesley Park, Warwickshire.

NEEDHAM OF LENTON.

NEEDHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Lenton, co. Notts, and The Varteg, co. Monmouth, *b.* 30 June, 1799; *m.* in Dec. 1836, Camilla, second dau. of the late Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, and Forest House, Essex, and has issue,

Mary-Camilla-Letitia. Hester-Georgiana.

Mr. Needham *s.* his father in Aug. 1840, and is a magistrate for Monmouthshire.

Lineage.

MATTHEW NEEDHAM, Esq., *m.* 1st, Martha Messiter, and had by her three children, who all *d.* young; he *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Lee, and by her had, MATTHEW; Anne, *m.* to Robert Philips, Esq. of the Park, co. Lancaster; and Prisca. The son,

MATTHEW NEEDHAM, Esq. of Lenton, co. Notts, *m.* in 1795, Mary, dau. and co-heiress (by Hester, his wife, dau. of George Smyth, Esq. of Topcroft, co. Norfolk, granddau. of William Churchman, Esq. of Hillington, and sister of Frederick Smyth, chief justice of Jersey) of William Manning, Esq. of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, great-grandson of William Manning, of Middleton, co. Norfolk, one of the ejected ministers in the reign of CHARLES II. By this lady Mr. Needham had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John-Manning, *b.* in 1807, *m.* in 1831, Jane, dau. of John Fordham, Esq. of Royston, and has issue,
  William. Manning. Fanny.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1835, to William, eldest son of Henry Enfield, Esq. of Nottingham.
II. Lucy, *m.* in 1827, to Richard Martineau, Esq. of London, and has issue.
III. Caroline.
IV. Mary, *m.* in 1838, to Samuel Greg, Esq. of Bollington, Colchester.
V. Ellen, *m.* in 1841, to Henry Enfield, Esq. of London.

Mr. Needham *d.* in Aug. 1840, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM NEEDHAM, Esq. of Lenton.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engr. az., between two stags' heads, caboshed, sa.
Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, issuing out of flames, or.
Motto—Soyez ferme.
Seats—Lenton, co. Notts, and the Varteg, co. Monmouth.

NEILL OF BARNWEILL AND SWINDRIGEMUIR.

SMITH-NEILL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Barnweill and Swindrigemuir, co. Ayr, lieut.-col. of the royal regiment of Ayrshire militia, *b.* 17 July, 1784; *m.* in Nov. 1807, Caroline, dau. of George-Price Spiller, Esq., (descended of Spiller of Shevioke, co. Cornwall,) Commissary-general, and Caroline, his wife, representative of the family of Bladen of Ketton Hall, co. Rutland, and by this lady has issue,

I. JAMES-GEORGE, Capt. E.I.Co.'s service, and Assistant Adj.-Gen. in the ceded districts, Madras; *m.* in 1835, Isabella, dau. of Major William Warde, and granddau. of Gen. George Warde, of Woodlands Castle, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, 1. William-James; 2. Charles-Bladen; and 3. George-Fraser-Eric.
II. John-Martin-Bladen, Capt. 40th regiment, served during the entire of the second campaign in Afghanistan, was present in every action with the Candahar division of the army, and received the medal of Candahar, Ghuznee, Cabul, 1842.
III. William-Francis, Lieut. Royal Artillery.
I. Caroline. II. Margaret-Smith.
III. Sarah. IV. Henrietta-Jane-Helen.

Lieut.-Col. Smith-Neill, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Ayrshire, and a Commissioner of Supply, *s.* to Barnweill on the death of his father, in Jan. 1799, and to Swindrigemuir and Kersland, on the death of his maternal uncle, John Smith, Esq., in April, 1838.

Lineage.

WILLIAM NEILL, Esq., (descended from a cadet of the MacNeills, of Barra, who settled in Ayrshire about the

Digitized by Google

middle of the 16th century, and acquired the lands of Townhead, of Monkton, and others, in the vicinity of Prestwick, part of which is still in the family) *m.* Janet, dau. of James Blair, Esq. of Ayr, and niece of David Blair, Esq. of Adamton, and by her was father of

JAMES NEILL, Esq. of Schaw, who *m.* in 1722, Jean, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Drongan, co. Ayr, and had, besides several daus., one son,

JAMES NEILL, Esq. of Barnweill, who *m.* in 1779, Margaret, dau., by Marion Cochrane, his wife, of Andrew Smith, Esq. of Swindrigemuir, son of Andrew Smith, Esq. of the same place, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Cunninghame, Esq. of Auchenskeith, and by her had issue, (with a son, James, and two daus., Jean and Marion-Jane, all *d.* young,)

WILLIAM, of Barneweill.

Andrew, capt. 90th regt., *m.* in 1813, Louisa, dau. of Sir James Patey, of Reading, and *d.* in Dec. 1813, leaving a son, (posthumous,) Andrew-Charles-Brisbane, in the Medical Service of the E.I.C.

Mr. Neill *d.* in Jan. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM SMITH-NEILL, of Barnweill, and Swindrigemuir.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, az., a lion, rampant, arg.; 2nd, or, a hand, fesse-ways, couped, gu., holding a cross-crosslet fitchée, az. in pale; 3rd, or, a lymphad, (or galley,) sa.; 4th, per fesse, arg. and az., to represent the sea, out of which issueth a rock, gu.
Crests—1st, a sinister arm in armour, holding a dagger, backhanded; 2nd, a dexter hand, ppr., holding a sword.
Mottoes—Vincere vel mori. Steady.
Seats—Barnweill and Swindrigemuir, co. Ayr.

NELSON OF CHADDLEWORTH.

KERR-NELSON, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Chaddleworth, Berks, *s.* his father 13 Jan. 1821.

Lineage.

The family of NELSON, originally of the co. Lancaster, settled in Berkshire, *temp.* ELIZABETH. In that Queen's reign, A.D. 1576,

WILLIAM NELSON (second son of Richard Nelson, of Maudesley, co. Lancaster, and the lineal descendant of Richard Nelson, of Maudesley, living *temp.* EDWARD III.) purchased the manor of Chaddleworth from Mrs. Brounker. He was bred up to the study of the law, and became chief prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Smith, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and serjeant-at-arms in the court of HENRY VIII., and dying between the years 1588 and 1594, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS NELSON, Esq. of Chaddleworth, J.P. for Berks, in 1601, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Stephen Ducket, Esq. of Calne, in Wilts, and had issue four sons and two daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Blagrave, rector of Purley; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Castillion, Esq. of Benham Valence, in Berkshire. He *d.* in 1647, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NELSON, Esq. of Chaddleworth, *b.* in 1611, who *m.* 1st, Joanna, dau. of Richard Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwick, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, and three daus., Anne; Mary; and Jane, *m.* to John Scrope, Esq. of Castle Combe, Wilts. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of John Pocock, Gent. of Woolley, by whom he had, William, Francis, George, Henry, John, Dorothy, and Elizabeth. Mr. Nelson *d.* in 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES NELSON, Esq. of Chaddleworth, *b.* in 1638, who *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NELSON, Esq. of Chaddleworth, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — Allnutt, Esq. of Ipstone, in Buckinghamshire, and had four daus.; three *d. unm.*, the other, the eldest, ANNE, *m.* Richard Walter, Esq., and had two children, viz., RICHARD WALTER, who eventually inherited the whole of his grandfather's property, and MARY WALTER, who *m.* John Kerr, Esq., and had issue, I. Nelson Kerr, in holy orders, LL.B., rector of Tilbrook, in Bedfordshire, *m.* in 1808, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Crofts, rector of Lewes, Sussex; II. Robert Kerr, *d. unm.* in 1804; III. GEORGE KERR, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Chaddleworth estate; and I. Elizabeth Kerr, *m.* in 1798, to William-Wiseman Clarke, Esq. of Ardington. Mr. Nelson *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Francis Merick, Esq. of Norcutt, in Middlesex, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1748, and his grandson,

RICHARD WALTER, becoming (on the decease of his aunts) sole heir to the fortune, assumed the surname of NELSON, at the request of the last survivor. He *d. unm.* in 1805, and bequeathed the Chaddleworth estate to (the youngest son of his sister) his nephew,

GEORGE KERR, who in consequence assumed by sign-manual, the additional name of NELSON. He *m.* in 1812, Charlotte, second dau. of William Hallet, Esq., then of Denford, in the co. Berks, and had issue, GEORGE-WILLIAM, present proprietor, Frederick, Edward, Charlotte-Elizabeth, and Anne. Mr. Kerr-Nelson *d.* 13 Jan. 1821.

Arms—Paly of six, ar. and gu., a bend vaire, or and sa.
Seat—Chaddleworth House, Wantage, Berks.

NETHERCOAT OF MOULTON GRANGE.

NETHERCOAT, JOHN, Esq. of Moulton Grange, co. Northampton, *b.* 31 Dec. 1782; *m.* 13 June, 1812, Charlotte-Frances-Jemima, third dau. of the late William Hammond, Esq. of St. Alban's Court, in Kent, (*see that family*,) and by her, who *d.* 4 April, 1841, has had issue,

I. William-Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1814, an officer in the Horse-guards, *d.* 31 May, 1842.
II. JOHN-ROWLAND, *b.* 20 Feb. 1816.
III. Maximilian-Arthur, *b.* 26 May, 1817, *d.* 28 Jan. 1841.
IV. Henry-Osmond, *b.* 27 Dec. 1819.
V. Frederick-Clayton, *b.* 3 Oct. 1822, and *d.* 20 May, 1829.
I. Charlotte-Eliza-Mary, *m.* in Oct. 1842, to Captain John Rooper, of the Rifle brigade.

Mr. Nethercoat *s.* his father 18 Feb. 1800. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Northampton, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1822.

Lineage.

JOHN NETHERCOAT, Esq., *b.* in 1708, purchased estates in the parishes of Clipstone, Sibbertoft, Oxendon, and Arthingworth, co. Northampton. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1784, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER NETHERCOAT, Esq., *b.* 10 May, 1751, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Lubenham, co. Leicester, and dying 18 Feb. 1800, was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN NETHERCOAT, Esq. of Moulton Grange.

Arms—Per pale, or and arg., on a chev., az., betw. three boars' heads, sa., three roundles.
Crest—A wolf's head.
Seat—Moulton Grange, Northampton.

NETTLES OF NETTLEVILLE.

NETTLES, RICHARD-NEVILL, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork, J.P., *m.* 17 April, 1804, Anne, dau. of Daniel Gibbs, Esq. of Derry, co. Cork, and granddau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. of Warren's Court, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, J.P., *m.* in 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knolles, Esq. of Oatlands, in the co. Cork, and has issue, Richard.
I. Mary. II. Anne.
III. Esther, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Hume Babington, rector of Moviddy, in the co. Cork, and has issue.
IV. Frances, *m.* in Nov. 1829, to John Hawkes, Esq. of Kilcrea, in the co. Cork, and has issue.

Mr. Nettles *s.* his father in 1828.

Lineage.

JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, of an ancient English family, went to Ireland in 1630, from Herefordshire, and had a large grant of lands, by patent from CHARLES II., in the counties of Cork and Waterford, to the amount of one thousand two hundred and fifty-eight acres, which was enrolled 8 Nov. 1666. He was high-sheriff of the co. Waterford in 1670. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Valentine Greatrakes, Esq. of Affane, co. Waterford, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, of Ballyduff, co. Waterford, and of Mahallagh, and Rovesbeg, (in the co. Cork,) now Nettleville; he possessed a large property in England, Westmead, co. Gloucester, and other estates in the co. Cork. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Jackson, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1716, Francis Healy, Esq.) had a son,
Robert, of Dryshanebeg, Nettleville, and Coonegillagh, co. Cork, Ballysallagh, and Bridane, co. Waterford, *b.* in 1711, *d. unm.*, when his Irish estates passed to his cousin, John-Ryves Nettles, Esq., and his English estates, near Watford, in Hertfordshire, extending into London, he left to Mr. Croker, of Curryglass.
I. Ruth, *m.* to Barry Drew, Esq. of Ballyduffe, co. Waterford, and was ancestor of the Drews of Drews Court, co. Limerick, Drewsborough, co. Clare, M'Collop Castle, co. Cork, and other families of the same name.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Patricius Christian, of Old Grange, co. Waterford, and had issue.
III. Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Wallis, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, and had issue.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Croker, Esq. of Curryglass, co. Waterford, of the Lincham family, co. Devon. He was a colonel, and is styled of Naeadrid, co. Cork, also, in an old pedigree of the Drew family. They left issue.

Mr. Nettles deceasing about 1680, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, &c., major in the army. He *m.* Miss Evans, niece of Sir William Evans. She *d.* 3 March, 1711. Mr. Nettles was high-sheriff of the co. Waterford in 1690 and 1691. His will is dated 7 May, 1715, proved at Dublin, 21 Nov. 1715. He left issue one son and one dau., JOHN, his heir; and Mary, *m.* to Lieut. Edward-Jones, of Youghall, co. Cork. Mr. Nettles *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, co. Waterford, Mahillagh, and Beare Forest, in the co. Cork. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Robert Ryves, Esq. of Rathlogan, in the co. Kilkenny, and of Ryves Castle, in co. Limerick, of the very ancient family of said name in Gloucestershire, and of Ranston, in Dorsetshire; she *d.* 16 June, 1727. Mr. Nettles *d.* 12 May, 1726. He had issue two sons, viz.,

I. JOHN-RYVES, his heir.
II. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Ballinamona near Mallow, co. Cork, in which town he resided. He *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest dau. of John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, co. Cork, by Alice Synge, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Col. J. Ringrose, of Moynoe House, co. Clare, by Jane, second dau. of Captain Gilbert Purdon, of Ballykelly, co. Clare, (by Alice, dau. of the Right Rev. George Synge, Lord Bishop of Cork, &c.,) son of Sir Nicholas Purdon, of Ballyclough, co. Cork, M.P., and by her, who *d.* in 1762, he had issue two daus., coheirs, viz.,
Jane, *m.* to her cousin, William Nettles, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* (licence dated 9 Sept. 1783) to Kilner Baker, Esq., younger son of — Baker, Esq. of Lismacue, co. Tipperary.
The Rev. Robert Nettles *m.* 2ndly, Jane, second dau. of Francis Drew, Esq. of Drews Court, co. Limerick, (his near relative,) by Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of Colonel John Ringrose, aforesaid, and had no issue by her.

Mr. John Nettles *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-RYVES NETTLES, Esq. of Toureen, in the co. Waterford, and Beare Forest, near Mallow, in the co. Cork, all which estates he sold about 1780. He *m.* in 1738, Catherine, second dau. of John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, aforesaid, by Alice Synge, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. John Ringrose, of Moynoe House, in the co Clare. Mr. Nettles *s.* to Nettleville on the decease, *s. p.*, of his cousin, Robert Nettles, Esq. He *d.* in Nov. 1785, and had issue,

I. John, who *d.* in the West Indies, a cornet in the 13th Dragoons, 22 June, 1757.
II. ROBERT, of Nettleville, of whom hereafter.
III. Harry, capt. in the 17th Dragoons, in 1782, and afterwards lieut.-col. of the 23rd Dragoons, served with distinction in the American war, and was twice severely wounded. He *s.* to Nettleville by his father's will, but by his wife, Judith, dau. of — Higgins, Esq. of Mount Meelick, Queen's County, had no issue, when Nettleville returned to his *elder brother in entail* of his father's will. Colonel Nettles *d.* in 1811.
IV. William, who was a lieut. in the army; he *m.* Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of his uncle, the Rev. Robert Nettles.
I. Jane, *d.* young.
II. Martha-Charlotte, *m.* to Captain Menzies, of the 62nd regt., and *d. s. p.*, aged 99, in July, 1837.
III. Jane, *d. unm.*
IV. Alice, (twin with Elizabeth,) *m.* to Richard Orpen, Esq. of Aritully, co. Kerry, and by him had no issue; she was his third wife.
V. Elizabeth, (twin with Alice,) *m.* to William Yeilding, Esq. of Belleisle, co. Limerick, *s. p.*

The eldest surviving son,

ROBERT NETTLES, Esq., *s.* eventually to Nettleville; he was capt. in the 10th regiment of Foot, and J. P. for the co. Cork. He *m.* in 1769, Esther, dau. of John Conran, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue several children, viz.,

I. RICHARD-NEVILL, his heir.
II. John-Ryves, killed by a fall from his horse.
III. William, ensign in the 52nd regt., killed at Waterloo.
IV. Robert, capt. in the 40th regt., killed in Jamaica, in the Maroon war.
V. Simon, lieut. R.N., drowned at Gibraltar.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Jane. III. Caroline.

Mr. Nettles *d.* in 1828, was *s.* by his eldest son, viz., RICHARD-NEVILL NETTLES, Esq., now of Nettleville.

Arms, &c.—See BURKE'S *General Armory.*
Seat—Nettleville.

NEVILE OF THORNEY.

NEVILE, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Thorney, co. Nottingham, Capt. R.N., *b.* 13 Sept. 1769; *m.* 1st, 9 May, 1797, Ann-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Jonathan Acklom, Esq. of Wiseton, by whom, who *d.* 11 June, 1813, he has two sons, viz.,

CHRISTOPHER, in holy orders, rector of Wickenby, in Lincolnshire, *b.* 11 Jan. 1806; *m.* 28 Dec. 1830, Gertrude, third dau. of the late Col. Hotham, of the city of York, and has (with five daus., Charlotte, Gertrude, Lucy, Caroline, and Anne-Elizabeth) one son, George, *b.* 5 July, 1833.
George, of Wigesley, co. Notts, *b.* 6 Feb. 1808.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1815, Mary-Elizabeth, second dau. of the late Allen Swainston, Esq., M.D., of York, and sister of Edward Swainston-Strangwayes, Esq. of Alne, in Yorkshire, by whom he has issue two other sons, viz.,

Charles, *b.* 10 Dec. 1816, in holy orders.
Henry, *b.* 27 Jan. 1819, in holy orders.

Capt. Nevill, who *s.* at the decease of his brother, 5 Dec. 1829, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Nottingham, and served as high-sheriff in 1835.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the once great and powerful family of NEVILE, Lords of Raby, who subsequently became Earls of Westmorland,* and whose descent is deducible from our Saxon annals.

SIR ROBERT NEVILE, of Eldon, (fourth son of Ralph de Nevile, second Lord Nevile of Raby, by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Hugh de Audley,) distinguished himself in arms. He *m.* Clara, dau. of Sir Francis Pinckney, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER NEVILE, father of
THOMAS NEVILE, Esq., whose son,
WILLIAM NEVILE, Esq., *m.* the dau. and heir of — Barker, of South Leverton, in the co. Nottingham, and thus acquired that estate. His son,
THOMAS NEVILE, Esq. of South Leverton, *m.* the dau. and heir of Lewis, of Hedon, in Nottinghamshire, and had four sons, viz.,

I. ALEXANDER, (Sir,) his heir.
II. William, whose son, William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Geffrey Poole, and living at York, *anno* 1599, had a son, William.
III. Humphrey, *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert, provost of Rotherham, *d. s. p.* in 1586.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER NEVILE, of South Leverton, who *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Sir Arthur Eyre, Knt. of Padley, in the co. Derby, and had five sons, viz.,

I. ANTHONY, (Sir,) his successor.
II. Richard, who *m.* Anne, fourth dau. of Sir Walter Mantle, and had four daus., who all *d.* young, and two sons,
Alexander, *b.* in 1544, a poetical writer, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Duncombe, Esq. of Morton, Bucks, and widow of Sir Gilbert Dethick, but *d. s. p.* in 1614.
Thomas, in holy orders, Dean of Canterbury. This gentleman was a great benefactor to Trinity College,

* Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, and to a learned and interesting "Sketch of the Stock of Nevill in the Saxon Times," by W. E. Surtees, Esq., D.C.L., published by Richardson, of Newcastle.

Digitized by Google

Cambridge, having expended 3000*l.* in rebuilding the quadrangle, which still retains the name of Neville's Court. He *d.* in 1615, and was buried at Canterbury.

III. Alexander.

IV. Humphrey, } both *d. s. p.*
V. Robert, }

The eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY NEVILE, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Sir John Zouch, of Codnor Castle, in the co. Derby, and had two sons, namely,

I. ALEXANDER, who *m.* Maria, dau. of John Portington, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

Anthony, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Ashley, of the Jewel House, and had a son,

Anthony, a ward of Queen MARY, living in 1599.

Jervis, *m.* —, dau. of Cooke, and widow of D. Bradley.

Henry, slain at Flanders.

II. GEORGE, whose line we are about to continue.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth or Dorothy, dau. of Thomas, Lord Burgh of Gainsborough. His second son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq., *m.* 1st, Mary Fairfax, and had, with many other children, whose registers cannot now be ascertained, a son,

FRANCIS, bapt. 25 Jan. 1530, whose son, Sir John Nevile, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Boswell, of Chete, co. York, and had, 1. Henry, from whom descended John Nevile, of Mattersey, Notts, whose dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, bapt. 27 Aug. 1635, *m.* Sir William Hickman, Bart. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln; and, 2. Maria, *m.* to Gervase Clifton.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. and heir of John Crofts, Esq. of Ragnall, in Nottinghamshire, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT NEVILE, Esq., who *m.* Alicia, second dau. and co-heir of William Boswell, of Chete, by whom he had, with other children, Sitha, *m.* to Anthonius de Staunton, and

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, sister and co-heir of Sir John Hercy, of Grove, and fifth dau. of Sir Humphrey Hercy, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Digby, of Ketelby. By this lady he had issue,

I. JOHN, of Grove, ancestor of the NEVILES OF GROVE, Barts. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)

II. GEORGE, ancestor of the family now before us.

III. Gervase, } both *d. s. p.*
IV. Anthony, }

V. Dionysius, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Gernon, of Rolleston, and had, with many other children, who all *d.* issueless, a son and successor, GERVAIS NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Rayner, Esq., and *d.* in 1643, leaving two daus., Abigail and Alise, and a son, John Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Ralph Clark, and was father of Dionysius Nevile, Esq. of Eastwood, near Rotherham, Yorkshire, ancestor of the NEVILES OF BADSWORTH.

The second son of George Nevile and Barbara Hercy,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, in the co. Notts, a manor purchased by his father about the year 1567, *m.* the dau. of — Tyrwhitt, Esq., and had, with younger issue,

Gervais, (Sir,) of Haddington, in Lincolnshire, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Richard Hutton, Justice.

GEORGE.

The second son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *m.* 1st, Sara, dau. of — Cooke, Esq. of Doncaster, relict, first, of John Copley, and afterwards of Christopher Ayscoughe, Esq., by whom he had a son, BRYAN, from whom descended,

CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, Esq., who *m.* the Lady Sophia Noel, dau. of Baptiste, fourth Earl of Gainsborough, and was father of

CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, Esq., who, having assumed his maternal surname, is the present CHRISTOPHER NOEL, Esq. of Wellingore, near Lincoln.

Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of George Sow, Esq., and widow of William Rothwell, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, 23 April, 1653, a son and successor,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* in 1637. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1661, Maria, dau. of Thomas Boswell, Esq. of Edlington, in the co. York, by whom (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1670) he had (with seven daus., who all *d. unm.*) one son, GEORGE, his heir. Mr. Nevile *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Halfhead, and by that lady (who *d.* in Nov. 1741) had issue,

Christopher, *b.* 3 June, and *d.* 15 Aug. 1673, before his father.

EDWARD, *b.* 1 Nov. 1675, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Coleby, co. Lincoln, and had by her, who *d.* in 1716, (with a dau., Mary, who *d.* young, in 1715) a son,

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Frances, *b.* 16 July, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1674.

Alise, baptized 2 Oct. 1683, *m.* to William Rothwell, Esq. of North Collingham. She *d.* 21 Nov. 1755.

Mr. Nevile was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 10 March, 1662, who, by his wife, Winefred, had an only son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* in 1696, who *m.* Catherine, fourth dau. and eventual co-heir of Philip Vincent, Esq. of Barnborough Grange, in the co. York, and had an only dau. and heiress,

CATHERINE, *m.* to her cousin, GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney.

Mr. Nevile *d.* in 1742, and was buried at Thorney. Dying thus, without male issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his nephew,

EDWARD NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 28 Oct. 1711. This gentleman *m.* Farrington, dau. of George Palmer, Esq., and niece of Sir Richard Farrington, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he had, with five other sons, who *d.* in infancy,

Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

GEORGE, heir to his father.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Brereton, rector of Cottesmore, and *d.* 26 June, 1799.

Mr. Nevile *d.* 29 Jan. 1754, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney, *b.* 20 Dec. 1739, who *m.* 10 Sept. 1763, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of George Nevile, Esq., and Catherine Vincent, his wife, and by her (who *d.* 26 July, 1809) had nineteen children, of whom survived youth,

NEVILE-GEORGE, his heir.

CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother, and present representative.

Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 30 Sept. 1773, vicar of Prees, Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hill, of Hawkestone, Bart.

Maria-Catharine, *m.* to William Wright, Esq. of Bawtry.

Mr. Nevile, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant for Notts, and lieut.-col. of the Nottinghamshire militia, served the office of high-sheriff for that shire in 1772. He *d.* 29 June, 1806, aged 66, and was buried at Thorney. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

NEVILE-GEORGE NEVILE, Esq of Thorney, *b.* 17 Oct. 1764, at whose decease, *unm.*, 5 Dec. 1829, the estates devolved upon his brother, the present CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, Esq. of Thorney.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a saltier, arg., for the Lords of Raby, 2nd, per pale, erm. and or, a ship, with sails furled, sa.; 3rd, gu., fretty, or.

Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, a bull's head, arg.; 2nd, on a chapeau, turned up, erm., a ship, sa.

Motto—Ne vile velis.

Seat—Thorney, Notts.

NEVILLE OF ANNAMULT AND MARYMOUNT.

NEVILLE, ROBERT, Esq. of Marymount, co. Kilkenny, a magistrate for that county, *m.* 30 Sept. 1811, Catherine, dau. of the late John Langley, Esq. of Lichfinn, co. Tipperary, and has issue, THOMAS, Garrett-Guy, John-Robert, Eliza, Sarah-Geraldine, and Anna-Maria. Mr. Neville *s.* his brother in 1835.

Lineage.

THE HON. FRANCIS NEVILLE, of Kyner, co. Sussex, second son of Edward, fifth Baron Abergavenny, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Sir John Brome, of Halton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lukenor, Esq. of the Isle of Selsey, co. Sussex, and by her had a son and heir,

EDWARD NEVILLE, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Francis Palmer, Knt., and (with two daus., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Richard Southwell, and 2ndly, to Col. Trenchard, and Frances, *m.* to Longueville, twelfth Lord Grey de Ruthyn, ancestor of the present Baroness) had one son,

RICHARD NEVILLE, Esq., who having unfortunately killed Sir Samuel Luke in a duel, fled to Ireland in 1649, and settled in the co. of Kildare, where he purchased estates, and became of Phornauts or Furness. He *m.* Margaret Usher, and left at his decease, (will dated 1682,) with a dau., Briget, (legatee in her father's will,) three sons, also named in the will,

Digitized by Google

RICHARD, his heir, of Furness, *m.* a dau. of Richard Barry, Esq., and heiress of James Barry, Esq., uncle of the first Baron Santry, and by her had, with three sons, who *d.* infants, an only dau. and heiress, Mary, who *m.* Col. Richard-Edward Jones, who assumed the surname of NEVILLE, and by him was grandmother of the late Richard Neville, Esq. of Furness, M.P., whose eldest dau. and co-heir, Henrietta, had, by her first husband, Sir Edward-Cholmeley Dering, Bart. of Surrenden Dering, and by her second, Sir W.-R.-P. Geary, Bart. of Oxon Heath. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Robert, *d. s. p.*

GARRET, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

GARRET NEVILLE, Esq., *m.* a sister of Richard Skelleru, Esq., of an ancient Welsh family, and by her was father of

THOMAS NEVILLE, Esq. of Neville's Grove, co. Dublin, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Brent Smyth, Esq. of Dublin, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Smith Loftus, (vicar of Cooluck, co. Dublin, and rector of St. Mary's, Drogheda,) left at his decease in 1745, two sons, GARRET, his heir; and Brent, who *m.* Miss Dance, and had issue. The former,

GARRET NEVILLE, Esq. of Marymount, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of William Hodson, Esq., and sister of Sir Robert Hodson, Bart., and *d.* at an advanced age, in 1823, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of Annamult, *d. s. p.* in 1835.
II. ROBERT, now of Marymount.
III. Parnell, *d. unm.*
I. Sarah, *m.* to — Shears, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George Miles, of Summerhill, co. Tipperary.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Edmond-Theobald-Mandeville Butler, Esq.
IV. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. M.-N. Thompson.
V. Mary, *d. unm.*

Arms—Gu., a saltier, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, pied, attired, of the first.
Motto—Ne vile velis.
Seat—Marymount, co. Kilkenny.

NEWCOME OF SHENLEY.

NEWCOME, THE REV. THOMAS, M.A., F.A.S., Rector and Patron of Shenley, co. Herts, and Vicar of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, *b.* 6 Nov. 1777; *m.* 9 April, 1806, Charlotte, third dau. of Thomas-Bradbury Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, and has issue,

HENRY-JUSTINIAN, B.A., in holy orders, *b.* 28 June, *m.* his first cousin, Charlotte Winter.
Thomas, *m.* in 1843, Maria Watts, and has a dau., Clara, *b.* in 1844.
Edward-William, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford.
Anna-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1836.
Elizabeth-Charlotte.
Mary, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. Richard-Mountford Wood, M.A., and *d.* in 1842.
Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Vaux, M.A.
Caroline.
Clara, *m.* in 1840, to the Rev. William-Robert Hall, who *d.* in 1842.
Christina.

Lineage.

THE REV. STEPHEN NEWCOME, *b.* at Ely, fourteenth in direct descent from Hugh Newcome, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, living *temp.* RICHARD I., (*see* Harleian MS., No. 1550,) was inducted into the rectory of Caldecot, co. Huntingdon, 28 Oct. 1617. He *m.* Rose, dau. of the Rev. Henry Williamson, B.D., and dying in 1641-2, left, with other issue, a son,

THE REV. HENRY NEWCOME, rector of Gawsworth, co. Chester, bapt. 27 Nov. 1627, who *m.* 6 July, 1648, Elizabeth, sixth dau. of Peter Mainwaring, Esq. of Smallwood, in Cheshire, and had (with two daus., Rose and Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.*) three sons, Henry, rector of Tattenhall and Middleton; Daniel; and PETER. Mr. Newcome, for whom the Nonconformists, at the restoration of CHARLES II., built a chapel, in Cross Street, Manchester, *d.* in 1695. His third son,

THE REV. PETER NEWCOME, *b.* 5 Nov. 1656, was inducted into the vicarage of Aldenham, Herts, 21 Oct. 1683, and of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Sept. 1703. In 1714, he purchased the advowson of Shenley for his son, Peter. He *m.* Anne Hook, of Basingstoke, Hants, and by her, who *d.* in 1726, aged 65, had, with several daus., five sons, viz.,

I. PETER, of whom presently.
II. Benjamin, *b.* in 1688, *d.* in 1743-4.
III. Henry, *b.* in 1689, *d.* 23 Oct. 1756, leaving issue.
IV. Stephen, *b.* in 1690, Governor of Bencoolen, East Indies, *d.* at sea, 31 May, 1732.
V. Richard, *b.* in 1701, consecrated Bishop of Llandaff, in 1755, and translated to St. Asaph, in 1761, *m.* in 1732, Lydia French, and *d. s. p.* in 1768.

The Rev. Peter Newcome *d.* 5 Oct. 1738. His eldest son,

THE REV. PETER NEWCOME, *s.* his father as rector and patron of Shenley. He *m.* Ann Haskar, of Earl Wellow, co. Hants, and by her had (with a dau., Ann, who *d. unm.* in 1800) two sons, Peter, and Henry. The Rev. Peter Newcome *d.* in 1744, after a very short incumbency, which caused the living to be held for his son PETER, during his minority. This gentleman *d. unm.* in 1797: his brother,

THE REV. HENRY NEWCOME, vicar of Gresford, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Jones, of Freemantles, co. Hants, by whom he had a dau., Anne, who *d.* in 1821. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, elder dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hughes, A.M., of Ruthin, co. Denbigh, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Norfolk Salusbury, Esq., (*see* p. 612.) and *d.* in 1803, leaving by her (with two daus., Elizabeth and Maria) three sons,

Henry, *d.* young at college.
THOMAS, present incumbent.
Richard, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Merioneth, *m.* in 1807, his first cousin, Frances Hughes, by whom he has issue two sons and three daus.

Arms—Arg., a lion's head, erased, sa., between three crescents, gu.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased, sa.
Seat—Shenley Parsonage House, co. Herts.

NEWDEGATE OF HAREFIELD.

NEWDEGATE, CHARLES-NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Arbury, co. Warwick, and Harefield Place, co. Middlesex, *b.* 14 July, 1816; *s.* his father 23 April, 1833. Mr. Newdegate is M.P. for Warwickshire.

Lineage.

This family, whose name was written variously Niwudgate, Niwodegate, Newdigate, and Newdegate, possessed from time immemorial to the beginning of the reign of CHARLES I., the manor and lands of Newdegate, in the co. Surrey.

The first ancestor upon record,

JOHN DE NIWUDEGATE, living in the 14th of King JOHN, left by Agnes, his wife, three sons, RICHARD, William, and Robert. The eldest,

RICHARD DE NIWUDEGATE, *m.* Alicia, dau. of William de Horley, and had three sons, JOHN, William, and Peter. The eldest,

JOHN DE NYWDEGATE, living *temp.* HENRY III., *m.* a lady named Agnes, and left two sons, WILLIAM, and Richard. The elder,

WILLIAM DE NYWEDEGATE, was living in the 17th of EDWARD I. His son and heir, by Alicia, his wife,

SIR HENRY DE NEWDEGATE, Knt., who flourished in the reign of the first EDWARD, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Malmains, Knt., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE NEWDEGATE, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DE NEWDEGATE, living in the 7th of EDWARD II., who *m.* the dau. and heir of John Echingham, and had four sons, JOHN, Richard, Robert, and William. The eldest,

JOHN DE NEWDEGATE, *m.* about the 3rd EDWARD III., a lady named Agnes, but of what family is not recorded, and had three sons, viz., I. WILLIAM, of Newdegate, high sheriff for Surrey and Sussex in the 25th of EDWARD III., and several times knight of the shire for the former co. He was ancestor of the NEWDEGATES of Newdegate, co. Surrey, who became extinct about 6 CHARLES I.; II. JOHN, of Harefield, of whom presently; and III. Thomas, to whom his father, by a deed of the 7th of EDWARD III., gave his tenements called Hullond for his life. The second son,

SIR JOHN NEWDEGATE, served in the wars in France

Digitized by Google

under EDWARD III., received the honour of knighthood, and had a fleur-de-lis given him for his crest. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of Simon de Swanland, and heiress to her brother, William de Swanland, of Harefield, in the co. Middlesex. By this lady Sir John acquired that manor and estate, and had a son and successor,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, of Harefield, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Knoll, of Crawley, and Margaret, his wife, and by her he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Thomas. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharina, dau. and heir of Roger Chambers, and had by her a dau., Margaret, wife of — Castlemain. John Newdegate was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NEWDEGATE, Lord of the manor of Harefield, &c., who *m.* Editha, dau. of John Bowett, of Surrey, and by her, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1444, left at his decease, 36th of HENRY VI., a son and successor,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, Lord of Harefield, in Middlesex, and of Crawley, in Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Yong, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, 5th EDWARD IV., and sister and heiress of Thomas Yong, of Bristol. By this lady (who *d.* 4th HENRY VII.) he had a son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, of Harefield, who, studying the law, at Lincoln's Inn, was advanced to the dignity of the coif, 18 Nov. 2nd HENRY VIII., and in three years after impleaded John, Earl of Oxford, for the manor of Bacheswurth, in Herts, as heir to the Swanlands. In the 12th of HENRY VIII. he had the honour to be appointed king's serjeant. He *m.* Amphelicia, dau. and heiress of John Nevill, of Sutton, in the co. Lincoln, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Silvester, } knights hospitallers of St. John's,
III. Duncan, } in Jerusalem.
IV. Sebastian, who, upon his wife's death in 1524, became a Carthusian monk, and in the 27th HENRY VIII. suffered for opposing the king's supremacy.
I. Barbara, *m.* to John Crugg, of Exon, and was interred in Brackenbury chapel.
II. Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Dormer, of Wenge, in Bucks, ancestor of the Earls of Carnarvon, and Barons Dormer of Wenge.
III. Mary, a nun at Syon, in Middlesex.
IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Leonard Chamberlayne, of Shireborn, in Oxfordshire.
V. Sybil, a nun at Holywell, Middlesex.

Mr. Serjeant Newdegate was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Harefield, *b.* 6th HENRY VII., who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Hylton, Esq. of Cambridge, and had issue, with five daus., several sons, viz., I. JOHN, his heir; II. George, a monk at Chertsey; III. Anthony, of Hornes, in Bedfordshire; IV. Francis, of Hanworth, co. Middlesex, one of the gentlemen of the household of the Protector Somerset, whose widow, the dau. of Sir E. Stanhope, he married; V. Thomas; VI. Nicholas. Mr. Newdegate *d.* in 1545, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Harefield, M.P. for Middlesex in 1571, 1573, and 1574, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Cheney, knt. of Chesham Boys, co. Bucks, by whom he had one son, JOHN, his heir; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lovett, Esq. of Astwell, co. Northampton, and relict of Anthony Cave, Esq. of Chicheley, Bucks. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Harefield, who exchanged, in 1586, the manor and lands of Harefield with Sir Edmond Anderson, Knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, for the estate of Arbury, in the co. Warwick, where Sir Edmond had just erected a quadrangular stone mansion upon the site of the dissolved Priory of Erdbury, in Warwickshire, which he had obtained of the heirs of the Duke of Suffolk, who, upon their dissolution, had a grant of this and many other religious houses, by the favour of his royal master. Mr. Newdegate *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. and heiress of Anthony Cave, Esq. of Chicheley, in Bucks, and had six sons, JOHN, Francis, Henry, Robert, Charles, Carew, and three daus., Elizabeth, Griselda, and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Smith, by whom he had one son, Henry, of Hampton, to whom he gave the manor of Little Ashted, in Surrey. He had a third wife, Winifred Wells, of the co. Stafford. John Newdegate *d.* in 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN NEWDEGATE, Knt. of Arbury, in Warwickshire, and of Brackenbury, in Harefield, Middlesex, *b.* in 1570, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Fitton, Knt. of Gawsworth, in the co. Chester, and dying 12 April, 1610, left (with two daus., I. Mary-Letitia, *m.* to — Bolton, and II. Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Skeffington, of Fisherwick, in Staffordshire) two sons, JOHN, and RICHARD. The elder,

JOHN NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Arbury, *b.* in 1600, was the first of the family who wrote the name with an *i*. He served the office of high-sheriff for Warwickshire in the 1st of CHARLES I. He *d. s. p.* in 1642, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Arbury, a distinguished lawyer, who was subsequently advanced to the dignity of serjeant-at-law, and appointed, on the 2nd June, 1654, one of the three new judges then made. Exciting CROMWELL'S indignation by his fearless impartiality on the bench, Judge Newdegate was dismissed from his place; but reinstated as Chief Justice of the Upper Bench in 1659. In 1677, at the instance of the Duke of Ormond, Colonel Halsey, and others, King CHARLES created him a Baronet. He *m.* in 1631, Juliana, dau. of Sir Francis Leigh, K.B., and sister of Francis, Earl of Chichester, by whom he had surviving issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
II. Robert, of Hillingdon, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq.; and 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of Robert Beale, Esq.
III. Thomas, of Lewes, in Sussex, and of Hawton, Notts, who, by his wife, Charitie, dau. and heiress of Stephen French, of Lewes, had two sons, Richard, of the Inner Temple, *b.* in 1680, and *d.* in 1745; and John, of the Six Clerks' Office, who *d.* in 1740.
I. Anne, *m.* to German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, in Derbyshire.
II. Mary, *m.* to Sir George Parker, Bart. of Willington, in Sussex.

Sir Edmond Anderson had conveyed the manors of Harefield and Moor Hall to Alicia, Countess Dowager of Derby, who resided at the Place House in great splendour, where she was honoured with a visit by Queen ELIZABETH, and received her majesty with the pomp and pageantry of the times. Of the heirs of the countess, Sir Richard Newdegate, the serjeant, purchased back the ancient estate of his ancestors, in 1674. He also added to his possessions the castle and manor of Astley, and the manor of St. John's, in Jerusalem, both in Warwickshire. He *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWDIGATE, second Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, M.P. for Warwickshire in 1681 and 1685. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had, (with several other sons, who *d.* young and *unm.*,)

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Francis, *b.* in 1684, who settled at Nottingham, and *m.* Millicent, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, by whom he had one son and one dau., namely,
  FRANCIS, of Kirk Hallam, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of General Pole, but *d.* without issue.
  MILLICENT, *m.* to William Parker, Esq. of Salford Priors, co. Warwick, and had three sons, viz.
    Robert Parker, of Salford Priors, co. Warwick.
    Francis Parker, of Kirk Hallam, in Derbyshire, who assumed, in pursuance of the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Francis Newdigate, who made him his heir, the surname and arms of NEWDIGATE. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, and had one son,
      FRANCIS NEWDIGATE, Esq. of Kirk Hallam, *m.* 25 April, 1820, Lady Barbara-Maria Legge, dau. of George, third Earl of Dartmouth, K.G., and by her, who *d.* 22 April, 1840, has issue.
    Charles Parker, of Harefield, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Anstruther, Bart. of that ilk, and *d.* 24 April, 1795, leaving issue,
      CHARLES-NEWDIGATE PARKER, Esq., of whom presently.
      Janetta-Hesther Parker.
      Sophia-Elizabeth Parker.
      Mary Parker.
      Louisa-Milliscent Parker, *d.* in 1831.
I. Amphelis, who *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* to William Stephens, Esq. of Barton, Isle of Wight.
III. Frances, *m.* to Sir Charles Sedley, Bart. of Chartley, in Kent.
IV. Anne, *m.* to John Venables, Esq. of Woodcote, in Hants.
V. Jane, *m.* to Samuel Boys, Esq. of Hawkhurst, in Kent.
VI. Juliana, *m.* to Robert Glegg, Esq. of Gayton, in Cheshire.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Abraham Meur, Esq.

Lady Newdigate dying 14 Sept. 1692, Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Miss Henrietta Wiggington, but by her, who *m.* after his decease, Sir Francis Windham, Bart. of Trent, had no issue. Sir Richard *d.* 4 Jan. 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Digitized by Google

SIR RICHARD NEWDIGATE, third Baronet of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* in 1668, who *m.* 1st, in 1694, Sarah, dau. of Sir Cecil Bishopp, Bart. of Parham, in Sussex, but by her, who *d.* a short time after her marriage, in her twenty-seventh year, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Twisden, Bart. of Bradburne, in Kent, and had to survive youth, two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. EDWARD, } successive baronets.
II. ROGER, }

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Honourable John Chichester, only brother of the Earl of Donegal.
II. Mary, *m.* to Charles Palmer, Esq. of Ladbrooke, and had issue.
III. Juliana, *m.* to John Ludford, Esq. of Ansley Hall, and had issue.

Sir Richard *d.* at Arbury in 1727, aged 59, (his widow surviving until 1765,) and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD NEWDIGATE, fourth Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, who *d.* in minority, in 1734, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE, fifth Bart. of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* 30 May, 1719. This gentleman, knight of the shire for the co. Middlesex in 1742, received, in 1749, the degree of LL.D. at Oxford, and in the following year was returned to parliament by that university—an honour he continued to enjoy until advanced age and declining health compelled him to retire, after thirty-five years' service in parliament, from public life. Sir Roger *m.* 1st, in 1743, Sophia, dau. of Edward Conyers, Esq. of Copped Hall, in Essex, by Matilda, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Lempster; and 2ndly, in 1776, Hester, dau. of Edward Mundy, Esq. of Shipley, co. Derby, but *d.* without issue, 23 Nov. 1806. At his decease, the Warwickshire estate devolved on (the grandson of Sir Roger's first cousin, Milliscent Newdigate) FRANCIS PARKER, Esq., who had previously assumed the surname of NEWDIGATE. This gentleman had, however, but a life interest in these estates, which have passed to the present CHARLES NEWDIGATE NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Harefield and Arbury. His father, the late

CHARLES-NEWDIGATE PARKER, Esq. of Harefield, assumed the surname and arms of NEWDEGATE* only. This gentleman *m.* 15 April, 1815, Maria, dau. of Ayscoghe Boucherett, Esq. of Willingham and Stallingborough, in the co. Lincoln, and dying 23 April, 1833, left an only son and successor, the present CHARLES-NEWDIGATE NEWDEGATE, Esq. of Harefield, M.P.

Arms—Gu., three lions' gambs, erased, arg.
Crest—Fleur-de-lis, arg.
Motto—Confide recte agens.
Seats—Harefield Place, and Arbury.

NEWMAN OF BARWICK HOUSE.

NEWMAN, JOHN, Esq. of Barwick House, co. Somerset, *b.* 4 May, 1773; *m.* 9 Aug. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Samuel Rodbard, Esq. of Evercreech House, co. Somerset. Mr. Newman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Somerset, is only son of John Newman, Esq., by Grace, his wife, dau. of William Hoskins, Esq. of Hazelbury, co. Somerset, and grandson of John Newman, Esq., and Mary Rowe, his wife. He has five sisters,

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Michell, of Cotleigh, Devon.
Elizabeth. Charlotte. Harriet.
Lucy, *m.* to George Nessiter, Esq. of Wincanton, co. Somerset.

Arms—Sa., three escallops, arg., on an escutcheon of pretence, arg., a chev., between three buffaloes, sa.
Crest—A demi-hind.
Seat—Barwick House, near Yeovil, co. Somerset.

NEWMAN OF THORNBURY PARK.

NEWMAN, HENRY-WENMAN, Esq. of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 1 June, 1788; *s.* his father 29 Sept. 1829. This gentleman is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Gloucester. He is likewise a Capt. in the Royal South-Gloucester Light-infantry militia.

Lineage.

By a certificate under the hand of Humphrey Newman, of Wincanton, Gent., it appears that at the dissolution of monasteries, the Newmans were lessees, under the Abbot of St. Augustin, Bristol, of the manors and demesnes of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset, and that there were three distinct branches of the family, seated at Queen's Camel, Wincanton, and other places in Somersetshire. The Newmans are of kin to the founders of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

ROBERT NEWMAN, who lived and died at Fifehead Farm, and was buried in the chancel there, as mentioned in his will, dated 1556, *m.* a lady, named Alice, and had issue. I. ROBERT, of Fifeild, co. Dorset; II. Richard, of Cherton Mesgrove, co. Somerset; III. Henry; and IV. THOMAS, of whom presently. The youngest son,

THOMAS NEWMAN, Esq. of Fifeild, co. Dorset, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS NEWMAN, Esq., who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Mayo, and had issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1649, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEWMAN, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Giles Symonds, Esq., by Anne, his wife, sister of Sir John Browne, of Frampton, and had an only dau., Anne, the wife of Robert White, Esq. of the co. of Dorset. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Perry, Esq. of Kenn, in Somersetshire, by Elinor, his wife, sister of Sir William Guise, Knt. of Elmor, in the co. of Gloucester, and left at his decease, 10 July, 1664, (with another son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Jane, wife of Robert Cox, Esq. of Dorsetshire,) a son and successor,

RICHARD NEWMAN, Esq., who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, surveyor-general to Kings CHARLES I. and II., and had, (with other children, who *d.* unm.)

RICHARD, his heir.
Francis-Holles, of North Cadbury, in Somersetshire, *b.* 8 Jan. 1671, *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Thomas Monpesson, Esq. of Brewham.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Warre, Esq. of Swell, in Somersetshire.
Anne-Christian, *m.* to Sir William Honeywood, Bart. of Evington.

Mr. Newman *d.* 24 Sept. 1695, and was interred on the 16th of the following Oct., in the vault at Fifehead. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEWMAN, Esq. of Evercreech Park, co. Somerset. This gentleman *m.* in 1675, Grace, dau. and co-heir of Henry Edmonds, Esq. of Preston Hall, in Northamptonshire, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Shuckburgh, Bart. of Shuckburgh, co. Warwick, and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
Cavendish, and Henry, both *d. s. p.*
ANNE, *m.* to Ashburnham Toll, Esq. of Greywell, in Hants, and had issue,
1. Frederick Toll, vicar of Odiham, and prebendary of Salisbury, father of the Rev. John-Frederick Toll, vicar of Kingsclere, whose son, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Richard Limbrey, Esq., was the late HENRY-LIMBREY TOLL, Esq. of Perridge House, co. Devon.
II. Edmund Toll, Rear-Admiral R.N., who *d.* in 1774, leaving one son, Ashburnham, who *d.* unm. 5 Jan. 1800, and two daus., Jane, wife of John Aldridge, Esq., and Mary, *m.* to John Hulley, Esq. of Reading, by whom she was mother of John, Ashburnham, late of H. M. Exchequer, and other children.
III. Ashburnham Toll, of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Geary, of the 10th Dragoons, and *d.* 25 May, 1771, leaving issue,
1. CHARLES, of Preston Deanery, *b.* 2 April, 1739, who assumed by sign manual, 8 Sept. 1775, the surname and arms of NEWMAN. He *m.* in 1763, Hester, dau. of John Langham, Esq. of Cottesbroke, and had issue,
James, *b.* in 1767, *m.* Miss Anne Brace, dau. of — Brace, Esq. of Herefordshire. This gentleman, captain of his Majesty's ship Hero, 74 guns, was lost, with all his crew, 24 Dec. 1811, off the Dutch Coast, near the Texel.
Charles, a surgeon R.N.
Frances.
Maria, *m.* in 1812, to James Payne, Esq. of Hardingstone, Northamptonshire.
2. ASHBURNHAM-PHILIP, of whom presently.
3. RICHARD-NEWMAN, heir to his brother.

* Sir Roger made it a point that his heir should spell the name Newdegate as anciently written.

Digitized by Google

1. Anne, of Milton, *d.* 19 Sept. 1824, aged 76, and buried in Thornbury church, *unm.*
2. Mary, *m.* to — Pitman, Esq. of Odyham, attorney-at-law.

iv. Charles Toll, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in 1765.

Mr Newman *d.* in June, 1682, aged 32, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD NEWMAN, of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, who was created a BARONET, 20 Dec. 1699. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Samwell, Bart. of Upton, Northamptonshire, and had issue,

SAMWELL, his heir.
FRANCES, successor to her brother.
Barbara, who *d. unm.*, will dated 14 July, 1757, proved at London, 24 Jan. 1763, her sister, Frances, sole executrix.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard, *d.* 30 Dec. 1721, aged 45, and was buried at Fifehead. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR SAMWELL NEWMAN, second Bart. of Fifehead, Evercreech Park, and Preston Hall, who *d. unm.* in 1747, when the baronetcy expired, but the estates devolved upon his sister,

FRANCES NEWMAN, at whose decease, also *unm.*, 25 Aug. 1775, they descended to her cousins, CHARLES TOLL, of Preston Deanery, and his brother,

THE REV. ASHBURNHAM-PHILIP TOLL, of Thornbury Park, (refer to issue of Anne, dau. of Richard Newman, and Grace Edmonds.) This gentleman, a prebend of York, *b.* 31 Dec. 1743, assumed, by sign manual, 15 Dec. 1775, the surname and arms of NEWMAN. He *m.* in Dec. 1775, Mary, dau. of Paul Mowbray, Esq. of London, and relict of Captain Alexander Wood, but dying *s. p.* 16 March, 1802, was *s.* by his next brother,

RICHARD-NEWMAN TOLL, M.D. of Thornbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Hamilton, in Lanarkshire, *b.* 8 Nov. 1752, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1802, the surname and arms of NEWMAN. He *m.* 16 June, 1777, Grizel, dau. of James Pardy, Esq. of Hamilton, and had issue,

HENRY-WENMAN, his heir.
Ashburnham-Cecil, *b.* 1 Oct. 1796, emigrated to Canada in 1830, *m.* 5 April, in that year, Eliza, dau. of Mr. John Richards.
Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1804, to John-Wilson Smith, Esq., a capt. in the 14th regt., and had one son, John-Fairful Smith, *m.* in 1831, to Miss Turner. She *m.* 2ndly, William Jack, of Glasgow, merchant, and had one son, Richard-Newman Jack, and one dau., Charlotte Jack.
Anne, who *d. unm.* 18 May, 1804.
Eliza, *m.* 9 Oct. 1804, to Robert Lockhart, Esq. of Castle Hill and Cammethan, co. Lanark, and had issue,
1. James-Sinclair Lockhart, *b.* 11 Sept. 1808.
2. Robert-Alexander Lockhart, *b.* 5 May, 1812.
3. John-Hamilton Lockhart, *b.* 24 March, 1814.
1. Mary-Emilia Lockhart.
2. Eliza-Anne Lockhart, *m.* in 1825, to John-Percy Henderson, Esq. of Foswell Bank, Perthshire.
3. Susan Lockhart.
4. Anne-Nisbet Lockhart.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to John Thomson, Esq. of Kilbank, Lanarkshire, and had one son, John-Lean Thomson, *b.* 30 Dec. 1816; and 2ndly, James-Price Hely, Esq., a capt. in the army, (now major,) second son of the late Brigadier General Hely, of the 11th Foot, who was killed at Ostend.
Susan-Hamilton, *m.* in 1821, to James-Joseph Whitchurch, Esq. of Clifton.
Isabella, *m.* 7 July, 1818, to Rev. John-Joseph Goodenough, D.D., rector of Bowbrickhill, co. Bucks, and master of Bristol Grammar School, and has issue, viz.
John-Ward Goodenough.
George Goodenough.
Isabella-Newman Goodenough.
Charlotte-Anne-Toll Goodenough.
Caroline-Dorothea-Codrington Goodenough.
Frances Newman, *m.* 11 March, 1826, to William-Killegrew Wait, Esq. of Redland Lodge, Westbury, near Bristol, and has issue, viz.,
William-Killegrew Wait.
Henry-Wenman Wait.
Susan-Mary Wait.
Frances-Amelia Wait.

Dr. Richard-Newman Newman *d.* 29 Sept. 1829, was buried in the family vault, in Thornbury Church, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present HENRY-WENMAN NEWMAN, Esq. of Thornbury Park.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and arg., in the 1st and 4th, three mullets of the second, in the centre, an inescutcheon, gu., charged with a portcullis, imperially crowned, or, being an augmentation granted by King CHARLES to Colonel Newman, for his loyalty at the battle of Worcester.
Crest—A swallow, rising, ppr.
Motto—"Lux mea Christus."
Seat—Thornbury Park, Gloucestershire.

NEWTON OF MICKLEOVER.

LEAPER-NEWTON, ROBERT-NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, co. Derby, *b.* 1 March, 1775; *m.* 16 April, 1818, a dau. of Mathew Stephenson, Esq. of Bath. This gentleman, who *s.* his father, the late John Leaper-Newton, Esq., is in the commission of the peace for the co. of Derby, and has served as high-sheriff.

Lineage.

THOMAS NEWTON, Esq. of Horseley, co. Derby, son and heir of JOHN NEWTON, Esq. of Horseley, who was M.P. for the town of Denby, 12 and 17 EDWARD IV., *m.* Margaret Widdison, and had two sons, ROBERT and Thomas. The former,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Chaddesden, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Lowe, Esq. of Denby, and *d.* in 1592, having had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to William Moore; and Dorothy, *m.* to William Ashbye) three sons,

i. THOMAS, (his heir,) of Chaddesden, who *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1598. By Mary, dau. of Sir William Babington, Knt. of Kiddington, co. Oxford, he had a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Purefoy, and two sons, Robert, the elder, *m.* a dau. of William Agard, of Foston, co. Stafford, and John. By Sarah, his other wife, dau. of Matthew Cradocke, of Stafford, aunt to Matthew Cradocke, sometime clerk of assize, Mr. Newton had one son,
Thomas Newton, Esq. of Duffield and Chaddesden, who *m.* Mary Pawlet, of Rodsley, co. Derby, and had (with two daus., Sarah, wife of Francis Jerome, Esq. of Mackworth, and Katherine, *m.* to — Littlebury) five sons,
Thomas Newton, of Duffield, aged 30, 5 Aug. 1662, *d. s. p.*, buried at Duffield, 29 Jan. 1708-9.
George, who *m.* a dau. of — Reeve, citizen of London, and had a son, Isaac, and two daus., all *d. s. p.*
Francis, *b.* in 1632, *d. unm.* in Sept. 1653.
John, of Duffield, *m.* 1st, Sarah, fourth dau. of William Coulson, Esq. of London, and, with two daus., *d. unm.*, had by her a son, William, who *m.* Sarah Bowler, and *d.* 23 July, 1753, leaving a son, John Newton, Esq. of Corbin Hall, in the parish of Swinford Regis, co. Stafford, who *d. unm.* and intestate, 27 Feb. 1761, when his estate passed to his cousin and heir-at-law, Thomas. Mr. John Newton *m.* 2ndly, Anne Creswell, and by her had, with several daus., two sons, John, *b.* 13 Aug. 1679, *d.* young, and Thomas, *b.* in 1680.
Rowland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Toplis of Hasleworth, co. Derby, and by her had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Solomon Potter, Esq. of Hazlewood, and a son, John, who *d. s. p.*, another son, Thomas, *b.* at Hazlewood, bapt. 4 Sept. 1666, who *m.* 9 Oct. 1711, Elizabeth Ireton, of Warwickshire, and *d.* 18 March, 1729, leaving by her a son, Thomas Newton, of London, who, as heir-at-law of his cousin, John, who *d.* intestate, became of Corbin Hall. He was *b.* 1 June, 1716.

ii. Francis, of Burn Ash, co. Derby, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert Byrde, of Overlockho, co. Derby, but *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1628.

iii. ROBERT, of whose line we treat.

The youngest son,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Derby, *m.* 8 May, 1609, Cleere, dau. and heir of William Gilbert, Esq. of Mickleover, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Cleere, of Ormsby, co. Norfolk, and dying 4 Aug. 1619, left a son,

EDWARD NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, *b.* 20 May, 1610, who *m.* 21 May, 1625, Jane, dau. of John Beresford, Esq. of Newton Grange, co. Derby, by Helen, his first wife, dau. of Thomas Alsop, and *d.* in 1661, having had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* 24 Oct. 1633, to John Stone, Esq.; and Cleere, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Charles) three sons, ROBERT, his heir; John, *d.* young, in 1635; and Edward, *b.* in June, 1636, of St. John's College, Cambridge, *d.* in Jan. 1658-9. The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, bapt. 8 June, 1629, barrister at law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gervas Whitehead, Esq. of Breeston, co. Derby, and *d.* 19 March, 1701-2, having had, with two daus., who both *d. unm.*,

i. ROBERT, his heir, of whom presently.
ii. John, *b.* in 1672, *m.* Sarah Bridges, of Burton-upon-Trent, and had an only dau., Sarah, who *m.* John Foulds, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
iii. Edward, *d. unm.* in March, 1706, aged 30.
i. Cleere, *m.* 31 Dec. 1685, to John Machin, Esq. of Seabridge, co. Stafford, and by him had, with a son, John,

Digitized by Google

b. 17 Nov. 1691, who *d. unm.*, a dau., Cleer, who *m.* 12 July, 1711, John Leaper, Esq., and by him had two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and William Leaper, alderman of Derby, who *d.* in May, 1780, leaving, by Sarah Ward, his wife, a son, JOHN LEAPER, who *s.* to the Newton estates, under the will of his kinsman.

II. Maria, *m.* in Jan. 1695-6, to William Leacroft, Esq. of Ridgley, co. Stafford.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, *b.* 2 Dec. 1670, *m.* 1st, in Nov. 1702, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of William-Hester Willot, Esq., and relict of Thomas Cook, B.D., and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1703) had an only son, Robert, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1705, Margaret, dau. of John Wingfield, Esq. of Hasleborough, co. Derby, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1712, having had by her, who *d.* 8 June, 1744, a dau., Margaret, *d. unm.* 30 July, 1724, and two sons, Ferdinand, *b.* 14 Nov. 1706, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1713, and

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover, and Norton, *b.* 19 April, 1713, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1746, who *d. s. p.* 23 June, 1789, and left his paternal estates to his kinsman,

JOHN LEAPER, Esq. of Derby, *b.* 17 April, 1754, who then became of Mickleover, and assumed by royal licence, 15 Dec. 1789, the additional surname of NEWTON. He *m.* in 1789, Anna-Maria, dau. of Philip Hutchinson, Esq. of Risley, co. Derby, niece of the late Bishop of Killala, and cousin of Sir Francis Hutchinson, of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow, Bart., and by her had issue,

ROBERT NEWTON, his heir.

William, of Leylands, co. Derby, barrister-at-law and dep.-lieut., *m.* 14 Aug. 1814, Henrietta, second dau. of John White, Esq. of Devonshire Place House, London, and the Lawn, co. Herts, and by her had ten children, of whom survive, William-Robert, of Brimington Hall, near Chesterfield; Charles-Edmund; Henrietta, *m.* to the Ven. John Rushton, Archdeacon of Manchester; Letitia-Blanche, Adelaide, Helen, Gertrude-Louisa, and Emily-Elizabeth.

Sarah, *m.* to Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton Hall, co. Derby, deceased.

Cleer, of Beacon Cliff, Exmouth, co. Devon.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Richard Saunders, Esq. of Fairlawn, Southport, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Leaper-Newton, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff for co. Derby in 1798, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present ROBERT-NEWTON LEAPER-NEWTON, Esq. of Mickleover.

Arms—Sa., two human shin-bones, in saltier, arg., the sinister surmounted of the dexter. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate LXXXVIII.)

Crest—A naked man, kneeling on his sinister knee, and holding a sword, ppr., the point downwards, hilt and pommel, or.

Motto—Huic habeo non tibi.

Seat—Marle Hill House, Cheltenham.

NEWTON OF CHEADLE HEATH.

NEWTON, JAMES, Esq. of Cheadle Heath, co. Chester, *b.* 27 Dec. 1788; *m.* 18 Jan. 1837, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Done, Esq. of Salterswell House, in the same county. Mr. Newton is a magistrate for the counties of Chester, Lancaster, and Derby, and deputy-lieutenant of the first-named shire. He is a Knight of the Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Anglia.

Lineage.

The Newtons acquired by marriage, in 1302, the lands of Newton, in Mottram, co. Chester, whereon they resided for several successive generations. The direct senior branch became extinct, in the male line, about the year 1690. An offshoot from this ancient stock was the family of Newton, of Pownall, from which lineally derived WILLIAM NEWTON, whose son,

FRANCIS NEWTON, was father, by Elizabeth, his wife, of JOHN NEWTON, *b.* 16 Oct. 1680, who *m.* Mary Senior, of Halifax, and had a son, THOMAS NEWTON, who *m.* Martha Shepley, of Chunal, and had a son,

ROBERT NEWTON, Esq., who *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of William Holme, Esq. of Stockport, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, co. Derby, which William Holme was second son of Edward Holme, of Holland House, co. Lancaster, (representative of the very ancient family of Holme, of Holme, see page 51,) by Jane, his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of Walter Hastings, Esq. of Rempston Hall, elder brother of Richard Hastings, of Welford, whose great-grandson, Hans-Francis Hastings, eventually *s.* as eleventh Earl of Huntingdon, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) By this lady, Mr. Newton left at his decease, 3 Dec. 1777, a son,

JAMES-ANTROBUS NEWTON, Esq. of Stockport, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1788, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Lockwood, Esq. of Cheadle, co. Chester, and had (with daus., of whom, Frances-Sarah *m.* the Rev. Travers Jones, and Mary *m.* to Robert Buckley, Esq.) several sons, all of whom are deceased, except the eldest, JAMES. Mr. Newton *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES NEWTON, Esq. of Cheadle.

Arms—Gu., a cross, erm., fleurettée, or, between four garbs, of the last.

Crest—A lion, rampant, per fesse, erm. and gu., collared, of the last, holding between the paws a cross, as in the arms.

Motto—Faveat fortuna.

Seat—Cheadle Heath, within Cheadle, Bulkeley, co. Chester.

NIBLETT OF HARESFIELD COURT.

NIBLETT, DANIEL-JOHN, Esq. of Haresfield Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 29 May, 1785; *m.* 24 Aug. 1808, Emma-Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Drake, D.D., Vicar of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. JOHN-DANIEL-THOMAS, M.A., magistrate for co. Gloucester, *b.* 10 July, 1809.
II. Edward-Henry, B.A., in holy orders, vicar of Haresfield, *b.* 26 Oct. 1810.
III. Francis, *b.* 8 Jan. 1814.
IV. William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1815.
V. Robert, *b.* 20 Nov. 1816.
VI. Charles-Samuel, *b.* 1 Feb. 1820.
I. Emma-Catherine, *d.* 18 June, 1818.
II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Niblett is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucestershire, and served as high-sheriff in 1816.

Lineage.

This family, whose name was originally spelt Niblet, or Nyblet, afterwards with or without the additional letter, indiscriminately, down to the middle of the last century, has been long settled in Gloucestershire.

They took rank as county gentlemen during the 18th century, being previously yeomen residing on their own property in the above parish, and previously, in the adjoining parish of Standish, as early as the reign of Queen ELIZABETH; still previously, during the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., they were lessees* of the manor and tithes &c. of Brokethrope, under the Abbots of Gloucester, and resided at Brokethrope Court.

ANDREW NIBLET, of Standish, in that co., *m.* in 1581, Alice Baily, and had five sons, John, of Standish, *b.* in 1583, *d.* in 1656; Lionel, of Standish, *b.* in 1584; Richard, *b.* in 1588; Michael, *b.* in 1591; and SAMUEL. The youngest,

SAMUEL NIBLETT, of Standish, *b.* in 1594, *m.* Jone, dau. of Robert Payne, of Colthrop, in Standish, by whom he left at his decease, in 1668, a son,

SAMUEL NIBLETT, of Standish, *b.* in 1640, who *m.* in 1665, Anne, dau. of Anthony Rowles, of Great Haresfield, and by her, who *d.* in 1676, left at his decease, in 1719, a son,

DANIEL NIBLETT, of Haresfield, who *m.* 1st, in 1690, Judith, dau. of John Holliday, of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, by whom, who *d.* in 1694, he had two daus., Anne, *d.* an infant; and Mary; and 2ndly, in 1696, Alice, dau.

* Among the records of the dean and chapter of Gloucester exists a copy of a reversionary lease (*temp.* HENRY VII.) granted to Andrew Niblet, and Joan, his wife, of the manor &c. of Brokethrope, which John Niblet then held; subsequently, an absolute lease (*temp.* HENRY VIII.) to the same Andrew Niblet, Joan his wife, Agnes and Margaret, his daus.

Digitized by Google

of Roger Buckle, of Colthrop, and by her, who *d.* in 1699, had a son, William, *d.* in infancy. His third wife, whom he *m.* in 1700-1, and who *d.* in 1743, was named Deborah, and by her he had, with other issue, *d.* in infancy,

Daniel, *b.* in 1708, of Haresfield, who *m.* in 1764, Elizabeth Rowles, and *d. s. p.* in 1772.
SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Deborah, *m.* in 1729, to William Viner, Esq.
Anne, *m.* in 1722, to Newton Brabant, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1748, to John Harris.
Mary, *m.* in 1747, to Richard Stephens, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* in 1757, to Vincent Jenner.

Mr Niblett *d.* in 1719. His younger son,

SAMUEL NIBLETT, Esq. of Gloucester, banker, *b.* in 1714, *m.* 1st, in 1745-6, Elizabeth Stock, of Glo'ster, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Hanford, Esq. of Redmarley, (see p. 534,) and by the former left at his decease, in 1798, a son,

JOHN NIBLETT, Esq. of Haresfield, *b.* in 1747, high-sheriff of the co. in 1784-5, who *m.* in 1784, Catherine, second dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Frances, wife of George Monro, Esq., major in the army, and Judith, wife of Sir William Hicks, Bart.) of EDWARD WHITCOMBE,* Esq. of Orleton, in East Ham, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) had issue,

DANIEL-JOHN, of Haresfield Court.
Catherine, *m.* to William Stewart, Esq. of Sea Park, near Carrickfergus, co. Antrim.
Elizabeth and Anne, twins; the former *d.* in 1804.

Mr. Niblett *d.* in 1794.

Arms—Az., on a chev., arg., between three rising eagles, or, as many bars, gemelles, gu.
Crest—An eagle, rising, quarterly, or and argent.
Motto—
Seat—Haresfield Court, near Gloucester.

NICHOLL OF TREDUNNOCK.

NICHOLL, JANE, of Tredunnock, co. Monmouth, *b.* 1 March, 1776; *m.* 26 Oct. 1800, Anthony-Montonnier Hawkins, M.D., of The Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, in the same shire, by whom, who *d.* at his house in Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, 22 July, 1833, aged 62, she had thirteen children, six of whom still survive, namely,

I. HENRY-MONTONNIER-HAWKINS, *b.* 17 Sept. 1805; *m.* 17 Feb. 1835, Jane, only dau. of James Fenwicke, Esq. of Longwitton Hall, in Northumberland, and has by her, who *d.* at Ross, co. Hereford, 5 Dec. 1835, an only child, JANE-HENRIETTA, *b.* at Ross.
II. Anthony-Nicholl-Hawkins, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 14 April, 1809.
III. Charles-Hawkins, F.R.C.S., *b.* 29 May, 1812.
IV. Robert-Ralph-Augustus-Hawkins, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 18 April, 1814.
I. Jane-Frances.
II. Florence-Rose, *d.* in April, 1841.
III. Katherine-Eugenia.

Mrs. Hawkins *s.* to the representation of this the elder branch of the family of Nicholl of Llantwitt Major, as well as to the representation of the Morgans of Tymawr, the Herberts of Magor, and the Perrotts of Llandegveth, at the decease of her father, the late William Nicholl, Esq., in 1813.

* The family of Whitcombe is of ancient standing in the co. of Worcester and Salop, and represents the Norman family of Mavesyn, of Berwick Maveysyn. The name is derived from Wydicombe, in the parish of Chewton Mendip, co. Somerset, whence came Thomas Wydecombe, who, marrying Edith, dau. and heir of Adam Mavesyn, of Berwick Mavesyn, co. Salop, settled in that shire, *temp.* HENRY IV. Through his grandmother, Elizabeth Whitcombe, Mr. Niblett is representative likewise of the old family of MORTON, of whom was Cardinal John Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury, *temp.* HENRY VII.

Lineage.

The origin of the ancient family of Nicholl, written at various periods Nycol, Nicol, Nicoll, Nicolls, Nicholls, and Nicholl, has been by antiquaries variously and largely treated upon. It is stated, that in the time of EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, one Nicholas de Albini, alias Nigell, or Nicholl, came over from Normandy, and was the common ancestor of the Nicholl family. In the county of Chester, Robert Fitz Nigell, or Nicholl, flourished soon after the Conquest, and in the same shire we find William, Baron of Malpas, who lived in the reigns of STEPHEN and HENRY II., bore for his arms "three pheons or darts' heads," as appears on his seal to the grant of the eighth part of Duckenton to his youngest son, Richard, his second son, Robert, having married Mabel, dau. of Robert Fitz-Nigell.

John Fitz-Nicholas held courts in 1307, for the Manor of Nichole, in the hundred of Hinckford, Essex, called in the rolls the Manor of Nicolls, or Fitz-Nicolls. John Fitz-Nicholl held the same manor from 1327 to 1377. The Nicholls of Essex bore for their arms "sa., a pheon, arg." In the county of Northampton, William Nicolls, Esq. of Hanlwick, who was *b.* in 1479, carried "sa., three pheons, arg.," and was ancestor of the Nicolls, afterwards baronets, who had the same arms confirmed and ratified in 1588, with the addition of a canton, arg. Camden assigned similar arms to the Nicholls of Trewane, in Cornwall, with a crescent for difference; and the seal of John Nicholl, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, whose will was proved in 1599, was "sa., three pheons, arg.," thus fully proving that the different families of Nicholl have in all ages borne the pheons for their coat armour. The precise date of the settlement of the Nicholl family in Glamorganshire is not known; but from the will of John Nicholl, dated in 1598, and proved the following year, it is very evident they were a family of consequence, from the property they then possessed. John desires to be buried by his father, Iltyd Nicholl, in Llantwitt Church, which Iltyd, it is natural to suppose, was *b.* at Llantwitt, having been christened after the patron saint of Llantwitt, Saint Iltutus, or Iltyd. This

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, in Glamorganshire, left two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
William, of Laleston, Glamorganshire.

The elder son,

JOHN-ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, in the diocese of Llandaff, where he resided *temp.* ELIZABETH, held the lease of the Abbots' Rents. His will, dated 28 June, 1598, was proved 19 Oct. 1599. By Margaret, his wife, to whom he left for her life his mansion-house at Llantwitt Major, he had issue,

ILTYD, his heir.
John, who had by his father's will freehold lands in the parish of Coyty, Glamorganshire.
Thomas, had by his father's will freehold lands in Laleston.
Joan. Christian. Neast.

The eldest son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, held the lease of the Abbots' Rents by will from his father, and possessed, besides his property in Glamorganshire, lands in the co. Brecon. He *m.* Cecil, dau. and heir of Edmond Turberville, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, descended from Sir Pain Turberville, one of Fitzhammon's knights, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, sometimes called John-Nicholl-Yeiltid, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Alexander Seys, Esq. of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, and of Caerleon, co. Monmouth, second son of Roger Seys, Esq. of Boverton Place, Glamorganshire, attorney-general of all Wales, *temp.* ELIZABETH. By this lady, John Nicholl, who *d. v. p.* 3 Dec. 1643, left
  ILTYD-JOHN, *s.* his grandfather.
  Florence, *m.* to Mr. John Rees, and had many children.
  Cecil, *m.* to Mr. William Deere, and had issue.
Edmond, whose will was proved at Llandaff, 21 March, 1661. He left several children.
Iltyd, of the Ham, surgeon, ancestor of the NICHOLLS of the HAM, MERTHYRMAWR, PENLLINE, and DIMLANDS.

Iltyd Nicholl, whose will bears date 21 Oct. 1651, was *s.* by his grandson,

ILTYD-JOHN NICHOLL, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Deere, Esq. of Llanmaes, in Gla-

Digitized by Google

morganshire, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Yorath, Esq. of Llantwitt, and had,

I. ILTYD, his heir.

II. William, who *m.* in 1693, Florence, only dau. and heir of William Morgan,* Esq. of Tymawr, in the parish of Tredunnock, niece and heir of Mrs. Elizabeth Reynolds, of the Garn, in the same parish, and was buried in Tredunnock church, 3 Jan. 1703, leaving issue,

1. William, of Tymawr, *b.* 2 April, 1697, buried 27 March, 1750, *s. p.*

2. John, of the Garn, bapt. 25 March, 1701, *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Edward Herbert, Esq. of Magor, in Monmouthshire, (descended from the Herberts of St. Julians, near Caerleon, *see family of* JONES OF LLANARTH,) and by her, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1777, aged 66, left, at his decease, in 1749, two sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, of Tymawr and the Garn, who *s.* to the representation of the Nicholl family upon the demise of his cousin, the Rev. John Nicholl.

John, who resided at Caerleon, *m.* 6 April, 1785, Miss Mary Edwards, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1790, leaving two daus., Mary, *m.* to Mr. James Hawkins, of Newport, surgeon, *d.* in 1838, leaving issue, and Ann.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Jenkins, Esq. of Trastra, Monmouthshire, and had, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of William Morgan, Esq. of Newport.

3. Margaret, *b.* 21 Oct. 1698, *m.* to Charles, eldest son of Charles Griffith, Esq. of Lanerayon, Monmouthshire, and had three sons.

III. John, alive in 1663.

IV. Richard, living in 1669.

V. Thomas, living in 1669.

I. Mary.

II. Another dau., *m.* to William Thomas, and had six children.

Iltyd-John Nicholl, whose will, dated 15 April, 1696, was proved at Llandaff, 3 Nov. following, *d.* in that year, and was *s.* by his son,

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who held the lease of the Abbots' Rents. He *m.* 26 July, 1696, Mary, dau. of Edmond Lloyd, Esq., and dying 8 Oct. 1702, aged 42, left three sons, Iltyd, Edmund, and John. The two former *d. unm.* The latter,

THE REV. JOHN NICHOLL, of Llantwitt Major, bapt. 5 May, 1703, known by the name of "Parson Nicholl," or "Black Jack," from his dark complexion, was rector of West Ham, in Sussex, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Northampton. He *d.* without issue,† and was *s.* in the representation of the Nicholl family by his cousin,

WILLIAM NICHOLL, Esq. of Tymawr and the Garn, in the parish of Tredunnock, who served as high sheriff for Monmouthshire in 1775. He *m.* Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Gregory Perrott, and sister and heir of William Perrott, Esq. of Llandegveth,‡ and by that lady (who *d.* 25 July, 1812) left at his decease, being buried at Caerleon 11 Dec. 1813, aged 77, an only dau. and heir, the present MRS. HAWKINS, of the Garn, &c.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, for NICHOLL, sa., three pheons, arg.; 2nd, for MORGAN, or, a griffin, segreant, sa.; 3rd, for HERBERT, party, per pale, az. and gu., three lions, rampant, arg.; 4th, for PERROTT, gu., three pears, or, on a chief, arg., a demi-lion, issuant, sa., armed, of the field. There are about fifty minor quarterings.

Crest—On the battlements of a tower a Cornish chough, with wings expanded, ppr., endorsed.

Seat—Tredunnock, co. Monmouth.

Family of Hawkins.

The Hawkins's are a family of great antiquity in the county of Kent; the name being local, from the parish of Hawking, in the hundred of Folkestone, written at the time of the Saxons, Hawkyngge. The first of the name on record is OSBERT DE HAWKING, *temp.* HENRY II. About EDWARD III's. reign, the Hawkins's became seated at Nash Court, in the parish of Boughton-under-Blean, co. Kent, where they remained till 1800, when THOMAS HAWKINS, of Nash Court, Esq., died, and the estate became the property of his daughters, as co-heirs. Being of the Roman-catholic persuasion, they suffered greatly at different times; the seat of Nash was scandalously plundered by some of the neighbourhood in 1715, during the ferment the nation was thrown into on account of the rebellion in Scotland, when the furniture, pictures, and writings of the estate, were burnt, and an excellent library of books and the plate carried off, and never heard of afterwards. They experienced great losses at different periods from the time of Queen ELIZABETH, when younger members of the family were obliged to quit Kent and become located in other counties; one branch settled, about 1554, in Cornwall, from which descended the late Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart.; another, in Somersetshire, from which the present SIR JOHN CÆSAR HAWKINS, Bart.; and a third was established in Wales, by the marriage, (19 Nov. 1742) of

HENRY HAWKINS, Esq. of Mount-street, Grosvenor-square, London, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Montonnier,* Esq. of Llanedarn, co. Glamorgan, and sister and heir of Anthony Montonnier, Esq. of Newport, in Monmouthshire, who *d.* in Sept. 1788, aged 73. By this lady (who was buried at Newport, 18 Sept. 1785, aged 69) Mr. Hawkins left (at his decease, 20 May, 1749, aged 37) issue,

I. James Hawkins, *b.* 6 Jan. 1746, *d.* at New York, in 1780.

II. HENRY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, of Newport, Monmouthshire, of whom presently.

I. Mary-Catherine, *b.* 15 Oct. 1744, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1816.

II. Margaret, *b.* 15 May, 1749, *m.*, and had issue.

---

* The Morgans of Tymawr were a branch of the Morgans of Pen-y-coed Castle, in Monmouthshire, from whom also sprang the Morgans of Llantarnam. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.*) By the marriage with the heiress of Morgan, the Nicholl family became resident at Tredunnock, in Monmouthshire.

† His property went, by will, to William Nicholl, Esq. of Tredunnock, and at his death, without male issue, it passed to Sir John Nicholl, Knt. of Merthymawr.

‡ The ancient family of Perrott derived their name from Castle Perrott, in Britanny, built in 957, by William de Perrott, whose great-grandson, Sir Richard Perrott, Seigneur de Perrott, in 1066, furnished William of Normandy with his quota of ships and men, accompanied the expedition to England, and settling in Somersetshire, commenced the building of a city, whose remains are North and South Perrott, between which the river Perrott rises and runs into the Severn. Sir Richard left issue by his wife, daughter of Sancho Ramyno, second king of Aragon, a son and heir, Sir Stephen Perrott, who, growing too powerful in the lands he inherited in Somersetshire, King HENRY I. called him thence, and gave him as much territory as he could conquer in South Wales, which was then in confusion. He was thus forced to leave, with regret, the infant city his father had founded, and to which he had given the name of Perrott; but not being able to contest it with HENRY, he went into Gloucestershire to raise forces. Not willing, however, to lead his troops into a country of which he knew nothing, he went to Wales in disguise, in order to view the state of it, and was there struck with the beauty of the Princess Helen, daughter and sole heir of Marchin, descended from Howel Dda, King of South Wales. She was no less charmed with his graceful stature, his amiable and majestic countenance, and most wonderful brilliant and piercing eye, which commanded reverence from all that beheld it. The conquest of this Princess, whom he married, gained him great part of that country, and the respect and love of the people. They had issue one son, Sir Andrew Perrott, Lord of Iystington, in Pembrokeshire, who claimed the kingdom of Wales in right of his mother, Helen, and collected a body of forces to defend his crown, but afterwards compromised the matter by having a grant of the land twenty miles round his camp; he built, on the very spot where his army was encamped, a castle, which he called Herbeth or Narbeth, in Pembrokeshire, and placed there a garrison to defend his lands, in the year 1112. These lands were afterwards converted into a forest, and is called the Forest of Narbeth. Sir Andrew left issue, Sir William, Lord of Iystington, and knight bannneret, whose descendants continued to reside in Pembrokeshire until the heiress of the family conveyed the vast possessions into the Packington family. A younger son removed into Brecknockshire, and was ancestor of the Perrotts of that county, and also of those settled in Glamorganshire at Gellygare, one of whom, the Rev. Gregory Perrott, who had property at Gellygare, in the county of Glamorgan, and at Bedwelty, in the county of Monmouth, born A.D. 1655, rector of Llandegveth, in the county of Monmouth, died 7 Sept. 1741, aged 86, and was buried in the chancel at Llandegveth, leaving (by Blanch, his wife, daughter of William Lewis, Esq. of Kilvanhanghod, in Glamorganshire) an eldest son and heir, the Rev. Gregory Perrott, rector of Gellygare, born in 1700, who died 28 Dec. 1756, leaving, by Jane, his wife, dau. of — Dale, and widow of David Williams, Esq. of Llandegveth, one son and one dau. The former, William Perrott, Esq. of Llandegveth, *b.* 11 June, 1736, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1779, aged 43, and was buried in Llandegveth church, leaving his sister, Jane Perrott, his heir, who *d.* 25 July, 1812, having *m.* 4 July, 1769, William Nicholl, Esq. of Tredunnock, as above.

* Anthony Montonnier came from France at the commencement of the eighteenth century, derived from the Barons de Montonnier, or Montigny de Montmorenci, a branch of the ducal house of Montmorency, whose motto, "Dieu ayde le premier Baron Chrétien," shewed the antiquity of the family.

Digitized by Google

HENRY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, Esq. of Newport, Monmouthshire, *b.* 10 Dec. 1747, *m.* 4 April, 1767, Florence, third dau. and co-heir of William Seys, Esq. of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woolos, who was high-sheriff for Monmouthshire in 1738, and lineally descended from Roger Seys,* Esq. of Boverton-place, Glamorganshire, attorney-general of all Wales, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. By this lady (who was bapt. 12 Jan. 1740, and *d.* 2 April, 1802) Mr. Hawkins had an only child,

ANTHONY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, Esq., M.D., of the Gaer, co. Monmouth, *b.* 19 Feb. 1771, *m.*, as in the text, Jane Nicholl, of Tredunnock.

Mr. Hawkins *d.* in May, 1814, and was *s.* by his only son, ANTHONY-MONTONNIER HAWKINS, Esq., M.D., as above.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or, with numerous quarterings.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a hind, lodged, or.
Motto—Toujours prêt.
Seat—The Gaer House, near Newport, Monmouthshire. The present house was modernized by the late Anthony Montonnier Hawkins, Esq., in 1819, the old mansion having been built by Alexander Seys, Esq., *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH. It is situated near a Roman fort; the Welsh for a fort being Gaer, gave the name to the estate.

NICHOLL OF THE HAM.

NICHOLL, ILTYD, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and of Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, *b.* 19 July, 1785; *m.* 11 Aug. 1807, Eleanor, only child and heiress of George Bond, Esq. of Newland, co. Gloucester, and Court Blethin, co. Monmouth, and has issue, three sons and two dans., viz.

I. ILTYD, in holy orders, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, perpetual curate of Kemeys, Commander, co. Monmouth, *b.* 4 April, 1814, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, his cousin, Augusta Jane, second surviving dau. of William Nicholl, Esq., M.D., of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and of Ryde, Isle of Wight.
II. George-Whitlock, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 Feb. 1816.
III. William-Henry, *b.* in Aug. 1819.
I. Eleanor-Anne. II. Mary.

Mr. Nicholl is a magistrate for the counties of Glamorgan and Monmouth, and has been high-sheriff for Monmouthshire, and *s.* his father in 1787.

Lineage.

ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, co. Glamorgan, surgeon, third son of Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, and his wife, Cecil, dau. and heir of Edmond Turberville, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, descended from Sir Pain Turberville, one of Fitzhammon's knights, *b.* in 1603, *m.* 24 Feb. 1630, Barbara, dau. of Alexander Yorath, Esq., and dying 15 Jan. 1671, aged 68, left (with a dau. Cecil, wife of Richard Portrey, Esq.) a son and heir,

ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, *b.* in March, 1635, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Morgan Jones, Esq. of Great Frampton, co. Glamorgan, and had issue, four sons and one dau.,

I. ILTYD, his heir.
II. Edmund, of the Court House, Llantwitt, surgeon, *d.* in London, *unm.*
III. Thomas, of Frampton, *d.* at sea.
IV. Morgan, *m.* his cousin, Ann Nicholl, of Boverton, and *d. s. p.* 28 March, 1714, aged 24.
I. Christian, *d. unm.*

Mr. Nicholl *d.* in 1700, aged 65. His will was proved at Llandaff, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, of The Ham, rector of Llanmaes, in Glamorganshire, *m.* Susanna, third dau. and co-heiress of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bingham, co. Somerset, and had issue, three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. WHITLOCK, his heir.
II. Iltutus, *b.* 11 Jan. 1723, *d. s. p.* 7 June, 1731.
III. JOHN, of Llanmaes, (*see* NICHOLL OF MERTHYRMAWR.)
I. Mary, *b.* 8 April, 1721, *d.* 15 April, 1777.

The Rev. Mr. Nicholl *d.* at Bath, and was buried at Llanmaes, 25 Feb. 1733, aged 60. His wife was buried 28 Nov. 1725, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WHITLOCK NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, *b.* 1 Sept. 1720, *m.* 13 Jan. 1741, Anne, second dau. and eventually co-heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, only son of William-John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, and his wife, Elizabeth, third dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Clemenstone, co. Glamorgan, and had issue fourteen children,

I. Iltyd, D.D., rector of Treddington, co. Worcester, *b.* 15 Nov. 1743, *m.* Ann, dau. of George Hatch, Esq. of Windsor, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 9 Oct. 1787, leaving issue,
  1. ILTYD, successor to his grandfather, and present proprietor.
  2. Whitlock, M.D., *b.* 1 Sept. 1786, *m.* 1st, 12 July, 1812, Margaret, youngest dau. of Rev. Robert Rickards, vicar of Llantrissent, Glamorganshire, who *d.* 13 April, 1831, in Curzon-street, London; 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1832, Charlotte, dau. of James-Deacon Hume, Esq. of the Board of Trade, who *d.* 19 March, 1835, aged 29, leaving a son, Hume Nicholl, *b.* 21 Feb. 1834, in Charles-street, Berkeley-square, London. Dr. Nicholl *d.* at Wimbledon, near London, 3 Dec. 1838.
  I. Anna-Louisa, *m.* 18 Aug. 1818, to William-Addams Williams, Esq. of Llangibly Castle, Monmouthshire, late M.P. for the co., and has had issue,
    William-Addams Williams, *b.* 24 March, 1820.
    Louisa-Caroline. Caroline-Frances.
    Augusta-Maria-Marsh, *d.* 1 Oct. 1843.
  2. Augusta-Maria, *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, to William Nicholl, Esq., M.D., second son of Edward Nicholl, Esq. of Llanblethian, and has issue. (*See* NICHOLL OF PENLLINE.)
  3. Susanna, *m.* 7 April, 1825, to the Rev. Robert-Bathurst Plumptre, (*see* PLUMPTRE OF FREDVILLE,) and has issue,
    Robert-William.
    Louisa-Frances. Eleanor.
II. John, B.D., rector of Remersham, *b.* 3 June, 1746, *m.* 8 Jan. 1788, the Hon. Mary Flower, dau. of Henry, first Viscount Ashbrook. He *d.* at Cowbridge, 16 July, 1830, aged 84, without issue; his wife *d.* 24 Aug. 1809, aged 63.
III. Whitlock, lieut. R.N., went down in the Ville de Paris, 27 Sept. 1782, aged 35, *unm.*
IV. Edward, of Llanblethian. (*See* NICHOLL OF PENLLINE.)
V. William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 Sept. 1751, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Cadogan, Esq., M.D., of London. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1828, and his wife *d.* 7 Dec. 1819, without issue.
VI. Robert, M.A., of Dimlands House. (*See* CARNE OF NASH.
I. Anne, *b.* 19 Dec. 1742, O.S., *m.* to Rev. Richard Evans, B.D., of Llandaff, who *d.* in Feb. 1788. She *d.* 19 Dec. 1824, aged 82, without issue.
II. Louisa, *b.* 2 March, 1758, *m.* 4 June, 1796, Daniel Jones, Esq. of Beaupré, Glamorganshire, and *d.* 1 June, 1836.
III. Susanna, *b.* 14 Sept. 1760, *m.* 9 Jan. 1799, to John Bevan, Esq. of Cowbridge, who *d.* 8 Aug. 1823, aged 64, and left issue,
  1. John Bevan, *b.* in Oct. 1803.
  I. Ann Bevan, *m.* 24 April, 1830, to Charles, son of Robert Dawson, Esq., and has issue.
  2 Susanna.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Oct. 1752, *d.* 11 Dec. 1715, aged 23, *unm.*
V. Lydia, *b.* 21 Dec. 1754, *d. unm.* 23 Feb. 1781, aged 37.
VI. A dau.
VII. A dau.
VIII. Mary, *b.* 3 March, 1766, living at Cowbridge.

Mr. Nicholl was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Glamorganshire, and high-sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1746; he *d.* 21 Jan. 1788, aged 67. His wife *d.* 4 June, 1797, aged 75. Mr. Nicholl was *s.* by his grandson, the present ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, Glamorganshire, and of Court Blethin and Uske, co. Monmouth.

Arms—Sa., three pheons, arg.
Crest—A castle, surmounted by a Cornish chough, wings expanded, ppr.
Seat—The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.

Turberville of Coity Castle & Penlline.

This ancient and knightly family (the most powerful of all the Normans that settled in Glamorganshire) were, previous to their advent into that county, Lords of Crûg Howell, (now written Crickhowell,) in Brecknockshire, which they obtained at the conquest of Brecknock, from Sir Bernard Newmarch, the Norman knight, who, in the early part of WILLIAM RUFUS'S reign, entered Breck-

* Peter, Lord King, the Lord Chancellor, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Seys, Esq. of Boverton-place.

Digitized by Google

nockshire, and won the lordship from the then possessor, Bleddyn ap Maenyrck, a Welsh prince.

SIR PAYN DE TURBERVILLE, was one of the twelve knights who accompanied Sir Robert Fitz Hammon to the aid of JESTYN AP GWRGANT, Prince of Glamorgan, against Rhys, Prince of South Wales, about the year 1090. Subsequently, on the death of Rhys, Fitz Hammon, turning his forces against JESTYN, and conquering his whole dominion, divided it amongst his followers. To the share of Sir Payn de Turberville were allotted the castle and lordship of Coyty, and he confirmed his right by marrying the heiress of the last possessor, a descendant of Jestyn ap Gwrgant. Sir Payn had three sons, and was *s.* by the eldest,

SIR SIMON TURBERVILLE, Knt., who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GILBERT TURBERVILLE, Knt. of Coyty and Crûg Howell, who left by Agnes, his wife, a son and successor,

SIR PAIN TURBERVILLE, Knt., Lord of Coyty and Crûg Howell, who had two sons, viz.,

GYLBERT, his heir.
Ermerod, (Sir,) Knt., had the lordship of Crûg Howell settled upon him.

The elder son,

SIR GYLBERT TURBERVILLE, Knt., Lord of Coyty Castle, *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Morgan Garn, son of Morgan, ap Cradoc, ap Jestyn, ap Gwrgant, and was father of

SIR GILBERT TURBERVILLE, Knt., Lord of Coyty, whose son,

SIR RICHARD TURBERVILLE, Knt., Lord of Coyty, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Wilcock, Knt., and had two sons, PAIN (Sir), of Coyty Castle, whose male line soon became extinct; and WILCOCK. The second son,

WILCOCK TURBERVILLE, Esq., *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Hopkin ap Howell Ychan, of Tythegstone, in Glamorganshire, and had a son,

HAMON TURBERVILLE, Esq. of Tytheyston, or Tythegstone, *m.* a dau. of Tomkins of Herefordshire, and was *s.* by his son,

TOMKIN TURBERVILLE, Esq. of Tythegstone, who *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Norris, Knt. of Penlline Castle, Glamorganshire, and left (with a dau., Gwenllian, *m.* to Howel Button, Esq. of Dyffryn Golyweh) a son and successor,

GILBERT TURBERVILLE, Esq. of Tythegstone, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Bevon ap Leyson, of Brygan, and was father of

JENKIN TURBERVILLE, Esq. of Tythegstone, whose son, by his wife, a dau. of Philip Fleming, of Flemingstone,

JENKIN TURBERVILLE, Esq. of Tythegstone, *m.* Florence, dau. of Watkin ap Rosser, ap Vychan, and had two sons, viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.
Jenkyn, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Christopher Mathew, Esq. Llandaff, and had issue a dau., Alice, wife of Thomas Griffith Goch, Esq., and a son, CHRISTOPHER, of Penlline Castle, Glamorganshire, high sheriff in 1549 and 1568. His son and successor, JAMES, of Penlline Castle, had by his second wife, a dau. of Rees ap Rees, of Bridgend, two sons, 1. CHRISTOPHER, of Penlline Castle, sheriff in 1615, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Mansell, Knt., of Margam, and had two sons, Anthony, who *s.* him at Penlline Castle, and Richard, who resided at Bolston; and 2. EDWARD, who *m.* Jennett, dau. and heir of Jenkyn Edward, Esq. of Tregement or Clemenstone, by Denis, his wife, fifth dau. and co-heir of Robert Stradling, Esq., second son of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt., of St. Donat's Castle, and had issue.*

The elder son of Jenkin Turberville, of Tythegstone,

RICHARD TURBERVILLE, Esq. of Tythegstone, inherited the paternal estates, and in an Ode addressed to him by the bard Lewis Glynn Cothi, his mansion is said to be as extensive as that of Grenville of Neath Abbey, and in point of wealth, he is classed with the house of Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. His cellars are mentioned as overstocked with the choicest wines of his own importation from Brussels, Sicily, Bordeaux, &c. He lived in the fifteenth century, and *m.* Margaret, dau. of John ap Rees, ap Jenkin, Esq. of Glynn Nedd, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, of Tythegstone, whose only dau. and heir, Gwenllian, *m.* Watkin Loughor, Esq.
THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

THOMAS TURBERVILLE, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Bewdrip, sen., of Penmark, and widow of John Van, Esq. of Marcross, Glamorganshire, and left a son and heir,

JAMES TURBERVILLE, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Morgan Gamage, Esq., Lord of Coyty Castle, and widow of Jenkin Thomas, Esq., by whom he had a son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Howell Carne, Esq. of Nash, and had by her another son, Edward, of Sutturn, great-grandfather of Edward, of Sutturn, who *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of John Carne, Esq. of Ewenny, in Glamorganshire, and had a son, Richard, of Ewenny Abbey, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1740, and M.P. for that county in 1767. He *d. s. p.*, and settled his property upon Richard Turberville-Picton, Esq. of Poyston, in Pembrokeshire. James Turberville was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS TURBERVILLE, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Stradling, Esq., second son of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. of St. Donat's Castle, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.*) and left (with a dau., Catherine) a son and successor,

EDMOND TURBERVILLE, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Watkin-Thomas-John Watkin, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir,

CECIL, *m.* to ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq.

Arms of TURBERVILLE—Checquy, or and gu., a chief, erm.

NICHOLL OF MERTHYRMAWR.

NICHOLL, THE RIGHT HON. JOHN, D.C.L., of Merthyrmawr, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 21 Aug. 1797; *m.* 14 Dec. 1821, Jane-Harriot, second dau. of the late Thomas-Mansel Talbot, Esq. of Margam Abbey and Penrice Castle, in Glamorganshire, by the Lady Mary-Lucy Strangways, his wife, second dau. of Henry-Thomas, second Earl of Ilchester, and has issue,

I. JOHN-COLE, *b.* 30 Aug. 1823.
II. Iltid-Thomas-Mansel, *b.* 19 May, 1828.
III. Edward-Powell, *b.* 14 Aug. 1831.
IV. Stephen-Henry-Fox, *b.* 28 July, 1835.
V. Christopher-Rice-Havard, *b.* 15 Dec. 1836.
VI. Spencer-Perceval-Talbot, *b.* 10 July, 1841.
I. Lucy-Mary. II. Christiana-Judy.
III. Judy-Thereza. IV. Katherine-Maria.

Dr. Nicholl is one of her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, Judge-Advocate-General, Vicar-General of the province of Canterbury, M.P. for Cardiff, Cowbridge, and Llantrissent, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and Chairman of Quarter-Sessions for Glamorganshire. He *s.* to Merthyrmawr on the decease of his father, the Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, 26 Aug. 1838.

Lineage.

JOHN NICHOLL, Esq. of Lanmaes, co. Glamorgan, third son of the REV. ILTYD NICHOLL, OF THE HAM, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, rector of Lanmaes, by his wife, Susanna, third dau. and co-heiress of John Whitlock, Esq. of Bingham, co. Somerset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Havard, Esq., and *d.* 21 Feb. 1773, aged 47, leaving issue two sons,

I. ILTID, of Llanmaes, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1786, leaving a son,
ILTID NICHOLL, Esq. of Llanmaes, and Portland-place.

---

* The issue of Edward and Jennett were,
I. Christopher Turberville, *d. s. p.*
II. Humphrey Turberville, who inherited Treglement, or Clemenstone, at the demise of his brother. He *m.* Mary Rees, third sister of Charles Price, Esq., and had five daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
1. MARY, *m.* to John Curre, Esq., and had a son, JOHN CURRE OF CLEMENSTONE. (*See that name.*)
Cecil. II. Mary.

Digitized by Google

London, Her Majesty's procurator-general, *m.*, and has, with other issue,

HENRY-ILTYD NICHOLL, D.C.L., of Weymouth-street, London, *m.*, and has issue.

II. JOHN, of Merthymawr.

The second son,

THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN NICHOLL, Knt., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c., of Merthyrmawr, near Bridgend, Glamorganshire, *b.* 18 March, 1759, was elected, in 1775, a Fellow, as founder's kinsman, of St. John's College, Oxford. In 1785, he took the degree of Doctor of Laws, and was admitted an Advocate at Doctors' Commons. In 1798, he was appointed his Majesty's advocate-general, and knighted. In 1809, he was raised to the office of Dean of the Arches, and judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, and sworn of the privy council. In 1833, he obtained the office of judge of the High Court of Admiralty; and in 1834, that of vicar-general of the Archbishop of Canterbury. Sir John Nicholl sat in Parliament above thirty years, having been elected, in 1802, for Penryn; in 1806, for Hastings; and in 1807, for Great Bedwin, which last borough he continued to represent so long as it sent members to Parliament. He *m.* 8 Sept. 1787, Judy, youngest dau. of Peter Birt, Esq. of Wenvoe Castle, in the same shire, and by her (who was *b.* 10 March, 1760, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1829) he had one son and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Mary-Anne.

II. Judy, *m.* Charles Franks, Esq., a banker in London, and has issue a son and four daus.

III. Katherine, *m.* in Sept. 1829, the Very Rev. Charles-Scott Luxmore, Dean of St. Asaph, and *d.* in Nov. 1830, leaving one son,

John-Nicholl Luxmore, *b.* 18 June, 1830.

Sir John Nicholl *d.* 26 Aug. 1838, and was *s.* by his only son, the present RIGHT HON. JOHN NICHOLL, M.P., of Merthyrmawr.

Arms—Sa., three pheons, arg.
Crest—A castle, surmounted by a Cornish chough, wings expanded, ppr.
Motto—Nil falsi audeat.
Seat—Merthyrmawr, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.

NICHOLL OF PENLLINE.

NICHOLL, WILLIAM, K.L., M.D., & M.R.C.S.L., of Penlline, co. Glamorgan, and of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, *b.* 9 May, 1778; *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Augusta-Maria, second dau. of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, D.D., of The Ham, Glamorganshire, Rector of Treddington, co. Worcester, and has had issue,

I. William-Lewis, *b.* 17 Nov. 1821, Commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, *d.* in London, *unm.*, 23 Dec. 1843, aged 22.

I. Mary-Augusta, *d.* young, in Madeira, 4 April, 1824.

II. Augusta-Jane, *m.* 6 Oct. 1842, to the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, perpetual curate of Kemeys, Commander, co. Monmouth, eldest son of Iltyd Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, co. Glamorgan.

III. Anna-Maria, *m.* 14 Oct. 1843, to Samuel Witterwronge Clayton, Esq. of Ryde, Isle of Wight.

IV. Mary-Lewisa.

Dr. Nicholl, a magistrate for Glamorganshire, *s.* to the Penlline estate on the death of his aunt, Mrs. Lewis of Penlline.

Lineage.

EDWARD NICHOLL, Esq. of Llanblithian, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 23 Jan. 1749-50, (fourth son of Whitlock Nicholl, Esq. of The Ham, Glamorganshire, by his wife, Anne, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Penlline, co. Glamorgan,) *m.* in 1776, Catherine, dau. of Jonathan Thomas, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, and by her (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1821, aged 67) had issue,

I. Edward, of Llanblithian, lieut.-col. in the army, late of H.M. 84th regt. of Infantry, *b.* 8 Nov. 1776.

II. WILLIAM, now of Penlline, and Ryde, Isle of Wight.

III. Whitlock, of Adam's Down, near Cardiff, Glamorganshire, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that county, and captain in the yeomanry, *b.* 8 May, 1782, *m.* 16 Jan. 1817, Mary-Anne Vincent, dau. of — Vincent, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in London, 27 Oct. 1838, has issue,

1. Robert-Edward-Whitlock, *b.* 10 March, 1819.
2. Frederick-Vincent, *b.* 14 July, 1821.
3. George-William.

Mr. Edward Nicholl *d.* in June, 1837.

Arms—Sa., three pheons, arg.
Crest—On the battlements of a tower a Cornish chough, with wings displayed, ppr.
Motto—Εὐσεβεῖα καὶ Ἀρετή.
Seat—Penlline, Glamorganshire.

Family of Lewis of Penlline.

DAVID-JOHN GWILLIM, *m.* and had issue, three sons, John-David, who *d.* without issue; LEWIS-DAVID, of whom presently; and Rees-David, who *m.* and had issue, William ap Rees, *alias* William Price; Charles ap Rees, *alias* Charles Price; Catherine-Jennett; Mary, who *m.* Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Clemenstone; Ivan; and Jane. David-John Gwillim's second son,

LEWIS-DAVID, *m.* and left issue, JOHN-LEWIS-DAVID, who was father of WILLIAM-JOHN-LEWIS, Esq. of Penlline, who *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. and co-heiress of Humphrey Turberville, Esq. of Clemenstone, co. Glamorgan, son and heir of Edward Turberville, Esq., second son of Thomas Turberville, Esq. of Penlline Castle, Glamorganshire, and had issue.

JOHN LEWIS, Esq. of Penlline, who *m.* 29 May, 1712, Lydia, dau. of Edward Thomas, Esq. of Pwllywrach, Glamorganshire, and had issue, three sons and four daus.; the sons all *d.* without issue, also the two younger daus., Mary and Martha; Elizabeth, the eldest dau., *b.* 28 March, 1713, *m.* 9 June, 1737, William Curre, Esq. of Clemenstone, and *d.* 23 July, 1764, and was buried at Wick, Glamorganshire, leaving issue. (*See* CURRE OF ILTON.) ANNE, the second dau., *m.* WHITLOCK NICHOLL, Esq. of The Ham, Glamorganshire, grandfather of the present WILLIAM NICHOLL, Esq., M.D., of Penlline.

NICHOLL OF DIMLANDS.

(*See* CARNE OF NASH.)

NICHOLLS OF CULVERLANDS.

NICHOLLS, SOLOMON, Esq. of Culverlands, co. Berks, *b.* 5 March, 1786; *m.* in Feb. 1816, Charlotte-Cornish, third dau. of the Hon. John-Hector Cherry, Member of Council at Bombay, and by her had issue,

I. Charlotte, *m.* to Daniel White, Esq. of the Madras Civil Service.

II. Harriet, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Butterworth, C.B., Deputy Quarter-Master Gen. of the Madras Army.

III. Emma. IV. Caroline-Maria.

Mr. Nicholls *m.* 2ndly, Marian, third dau. of Thomas-Andrews Minchin, Esq. of The Grove, co. Hants. Mr. Nicholls went to India in the civil service of the East India Company, on the Madras establishment, and was for many years a judge in one of the higher courts of judicature at that presidency.

Lineage.

This family is descended from a Cornish stock, of considerable antiquity, whose patronymic has been written at different periods, Nicholls, Nichols, Nicols, Nycolls, Nicholl, Nicoll, Nicol, Nickell, &c. &c., all of which are derived from Nigel, or Fitz-Nigel, a Norman warrior, who accompanied the Conqueror into Britain, in 1066, and to whom was assigned twenty-three manors in Cornwall, besides considerable estates in Devon, Bucks, Bedford, Essex, and Northamptonshire. This is corroborated by the Doomsday Survey, taken in 1082, which shews that the manors of Gloeret, Nuntchest, Trevoge, Guardavalar, Rosininvet, Trevoet, and others, in Cornwall, with several manors in Devonshire, were at that time in Nigel's possession. How or when, these extensive domains became alienated from

Digitized by Google

his descendants, cannot now be traced, but the Nicholls' family continued to retain considerable property and influence in Cornwall, to a recent date, various branches of it having been seated in the parishes of St. Kew, St. Tudy, St. Teath, Davidstowe, Madron, &c., where the numerous monuments which have been erected to their memory shew them to have formed alliances with the families of Mohun, Prideaux, Coorle, Moyle, Giffard, Rous, Roscarroch, Specott, Glynn, Scawen, Tremayne, Trevennor, Tredenham, Wrey, Godolphin, &c.

Nicholls of Trewane, in the parish of St. Kew, has usually been regarded as the elder branch of the Cornish family, and Norden, in his topographical description of Cornwall, speaks of Trewarne House, as the seat of the Nicholls or Nicoll family, from a remote period. They bore for arms "sa., three pheons, arg.," which was confirmed by Camden, but the line became extinct at Trewane, upon the death of John Nicholls, in 1709, leaving an only dau. and heiress, who *m.* Glynn, of Glynn, and who having *d. s. p.*, bequeathed her lands to Thomas Glynn, of Helstone, from whom they have since passed to the Rev. Richard-Gerveys Grylls, of the same place. This branch of the Nicholls, family was, however, continued to a late period, through Francis, the second son of John Nicholls of Trewane, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of William Pearce, of Trewinnow, by which union he became possessed of the manor and estate of Davidstowe, in the parish of the same name. This Francis Nicholls, who was a barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, was buried in Davidstowe Church, in 1674, and *s.* by his son John, high-sheriff for the co. in 1672, who *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Tredenham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, Bart. The descendant in the second degree of this marriage, Elizabeth, sister and heiress of John Nicholls, of Davidstowe, *m.* Nicholas Glynn, of Glynn, and by him was mother of an only son, William, *b.* in 1735, but who, having *d. unm.*, she sold Davidstowe to her relative, Hinder Pearce, Esq.

NICHOLLS, of Bodunnan, in the parish of St. Teath, was nearly related to the Trewane family. This branch likewise possessed Bodween, in the parish of St. Tudy, the ancient seat of the baronial family of Cheney, and which Norden describes as the property and seat of Thomas Nicholls, Esq., but the descent having terminated in an heiress, who *m.* Beale, of Trehannick, about the close of the 17th century, these estates passed into that family.

Another branch was for many generations seated at Penrose, where the mansion was rebuilt, in 1640, by Anthony Nicholls, who, during the reign of CHARLES I., engaged zealously in the Royal cause. He served in Parliament for Bossiney, in the 15th of that monarch, and was one of the eleven members who, in 1646, were put under restraint, and was afterwards ordered to be brought to trial, for high treason, but he effected his escape to his native county, where he *d.* in 1649, and was buried in the parish church of St. Tudy, where there is a monument to his memory. His son and heir, Anthony, M.P. in the second and third years of the Commonwealth, and high-sheriff of the co. in 1657, *d.* in 1678, leaving (by his wife, the dau. of Sir William Wrey, Bart. of Trebitch) five sons, two of whom were buried with their father, in the Savoy Church, London, and two in St. Tudy. The only surviving son sold the family estates in Cornwall to John Trehawke, Esq., through whom they have descended to Samuel Kekewich, Esq. of Peamore, Devon.

Trerieife, in the parish of Maddern, was likewise the seat of a member of the Nicholls' family, who bore the same arms as that of Trewane, and must have been an offset from that house, at a remote period, as it had been seated at Trerieife long anterior to the time of ELIZABETH, during whose reign, Nicholls of Trerieife *m.* a dau. of Fleming, of Londithy, by which marriage he became possessed of the tithes of Maddern parish. In the reign of CHARLES II., WILLIAM NICHOLLS, of Trerieife, *m.* Eliza, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Col. William Godolphin, of Trewarveneth, in the parish of St. Paul, by whom he had several sons. From an elegant monument to his memory, in Maddern Church, it appears, that John, the elder, *d.* in 1714, leaving a dau. and three sons; from the youngest descended Doctor Francis Nicholls, Physician to GEORGE II.; and from the eldest descended, William Nicholls, of Trerieife, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Ustick, of Botallack, Esq., and by her had an only son, William-John Godolphin, who *d. unm.* in 1815, when the family estates passed to his mother, who subsequently *m.* the Rev. C. V. Segrice. The second son of William Nicholls, and Eliza Godolphin,

PHILIP NICHOLLS, Esq., *m.* a dau. of William Praed, Esq. of Trevethan, in the parish of Selant, and by her had a son, WILLIAM NICHOLLS, Esq., who, at his decease, left three sons, I. RICHARD, *m.* Mary Smith, of the parish of St. Kevern, and had, with three daus., a son, RICHARD NICHOLLS, Esq. of Lannar, in the parish of St. Anthony, Meneague, who is believed to be the only male descendant, now resident in Cornwall, of this once numerous family; II. SOLOMON; and III. William. The second son,

SOLOMON NICHOLLS, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of John Nicholas, Esq. of Trenithen, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Sandys, Esq. of Lanarth, and by her had six children, of whom John *d.* without leaving issue, the youngest, William, of Trebah, in the parish of St. Constantine, *d. unm.*, and the eldest,

SOLOMON NICHOLLS, Esq., *m.* in 1780, his cousin, Jane, dau. of George Millett, Esq. of Hilstone, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sampson Sandys, Esq. of Lanarth, and Grugeth. Of this marriage, two sons only survive, viz.,

I. GEORGE NICHOLLS, Esq. of London, poor-law commissioner, who *m.* in 1813, Harriet, dau. of Brough Maltby, Esq. of Skelton, co. Notts, by whom he has, with seven daus., one son, Henry-George.
II. SOLOMON NICHOLLS, Esq., now of Culverlands.

Arms—Sa., three pheons, arg.
Crest—A cubit arm, ppr., holding a bow, or, stringed, arg.
Motto—Fide sed cui vide.
Seat—Culverlands, near Reading, Berkshire.

NICHOLSON OF THELWALL.

NICHOLSON, PETER, Esq. of Thelwall Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 9 Aug. 1779; *m.* 24 Aug. 1809, Lucy,* only dau. of William Eyres, Esq., of Warrington, by whom (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1844) he has issue,

WILLIAM, a lieut. 3rd Royal Lancashire Militia, *b.* 12 Feb. 1816.
James, F.S.A., lieut. in the King's Cheshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1818.
Elizabeth. Anne.

Mr. Nicholson was formerly a Captain in the 3rd Lancashire Militia, and is one of the very few surviving officers who comprised the original corps of that regiment, when first embodied in 1796. He also held the same rank, together with that of Adjutant, successively in the Warrington Volunteers and Local Militia.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were seated, from a very early period, in the north of Lancashire, where they maintained a highly respectable position. The immediate progenitor of the branch before us, was

BENJAMIN NICHOLSON,† of Poulton, bapt. 7 May, 1704, (the fifth son of Richard, and Janet, his wife, dau. of George Wilson, Gent. of Poulton.) He *m.* at Lichfield Cathedral, in 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of George Nourse, Gent., and widow of William Ensor, Esq. of Appleby, co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* 12 March, 1777) he had issue,

Richard, in the Navy, *b.* 16 July, 1738, *d.* at Guadaloupe, in the West Indies, 29 Jan. 1759.

---

* This lady had an only brother, Lieut.-Col. (Wm.) Eyres, who *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Charles Simpson, Esq. of Westhouse, co. Durham, (*see that family*,) and by her had issue a dau., Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Aitken, M.A., (now incumbent of St. James's, Leeds, and domestic chaplain to the Earl of Caithness,) and *d.* in 1838, leaving two sons and four daus.

† Mr. (Benjamin) Nicholson's eldest brother, James, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Crookhall, Esq. of Kirkham, and sister of the Rev. John Crookhall, M.A., rector of Woodchurch, vicar of Eccles, and domestic chaplain to the Duke of Bridgewater. His sister, Elizabeth, *m.* in Aug. 1715, Wm. Hornby, Gent. of Stalmine.

Digitized by Google

Nathaniel, *b.* 20 May, 1742, *d.* an infant.
James, of whom presently.
Thomas, a solicitor at Stockport, *b.* 6 Jan., 1746, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Holme,* Gent., (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, co. Derby,) and had issue.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Joseph Clayton, Esq. of Stockport, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1842, leaving issue two sons.
Catherine, *m.* in 1810, to John Backhouse, Esq., late under secretary of state for foreign affairs, and receiver-general of excise, and has issue,
George Canning, in the foreign office.
John, (late of the Royal Navy,) appointed, in 1843, chief secretary to H. M. consulate, at Canton.
Mary. Ellen-Frances.
Jane. Catherine-Margaret.
Anne, *d. unm.* 14 March, 1783, and was buried at St. Michael's, Lichfield.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Timperley,† Esq., a captain in the Welsh Fusileers, and *d.* in April, 1787, having had issue,
Robert, *b.* 6 Aug. 1762, an ensign in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies, 12 July, 1780. The death of this young officer was attended by circumstances of peculiar distress. He had been promoted, through the interest of his relative, Gen. Burgoyne, to a cornetcy in the Queen's Light Dragoons, but by some strange accident, the notification of this preferment was not despatched at the period it should have been, and did not, in consequence, arrive in time (as it otherwise would have done) to prevent his embarking on an expedition from Jamaica, in the course of which he lost his life. Instead, therefore, of the joyful return looked for by his friends in England, came the sad tidings of his decease, accompanied with the highest testimonials of character from the whole corps of officers with whom he had served.
Charlotte-Louisa, *d.* young, 10 Feb. 1765.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Worthington, of Lichfield, who served the office of sheriff for that city, and by him had issue,
Thomas, who also served the office of sheriff, and was elected mayor of Lichfield.
Sarah. Anne-Elizabeth.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* at Lichfield, 6 July, 1781, and was buried at St. Michael's on the Hill.

James Nicholson, Esq. of Warrington, the third but eldest surviving son, was *b.* at Lichfield, 28 Jan. 1744, and *m.* at Warrington, 2 Nov. 1771, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Peter Seaman, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1810) he had issue an only child,

Peter, the present representative.

Mr. Nicholson, who was brought up to the law, established himself in early life at Warrington, where he practised his profession for nearly half a century. He held the rank of captain-lieut. in the Warrington Volunteers, and *d.* 4 April, 1810.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., two bars, ermine, in chief, three suns, or, for Nicholson; 2nd and 3rd, barry, wavy of six, arg. and az., a crescent, or, for Seaman.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, ermine.
Motto—Per castra ad astra.
Seat—Thelwall Hall, Cheshire. The manor of Thelwall passed, with other estates, to this family, pursuant to the will of Thomas-Abree Pickering, Esq., the last representative of that ancient family, who had been possessed of it for nearly two centuries.

Family of Seaman.

The family of Seaman was formerly one of great respectability in Cheshire, and was seated at Middlewich, in that county, for several generations. Their descent was as follows:—

Thomas Seaman, Gent. of Middlewich, born there about the year 1612, the son of John Seaman, also an inhabitant of that town, by Elizabeth, his wife, who *d.* in the year 1690, left issue,

Thomas, of Middlewich, who *m.* Miss Dawson, and by her was father of an only child, Elizabeth. He *d.* in 1695, and was buried in Middlewich Church.
Alexander.
William, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1690.

William Seaman, of Middlewich, Gent., third son, *m.* —, dau. of Peter Yate, Esq., (by Alice, his wife, dau. of Walley, of Stanthorne, co. Chester,) and great-niece of that eminently pious and worthy divine, Dr. Thomas Yate, Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, in the reigns of Charles I. and II., one of the great benefactors of that university. By this lady Mr. Seaman had issue,

William, his heir.
George, *d. unm.*, and was buried at Middlewich, 29 March, 1701.
Benjamin, *d. s. p.*
Katherine, wife of — Leftwich, of Leftwich, co. Chester.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Seaman *d.* 6 April, 1727, and was buried at Middlewich on the 12th.

William Seaman, Esq., his eldest son, was *b.* at Middlewich, but for many years of his life resided in London. He predeceased his father, leaving issue, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of James Gibbon, Gent.,

I. William, of Middlewich, *b.* 20 Dec. 1706, *m.* 20 April, 1737, Amy, dau. of — Toft, of Middlewich, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1803, leaving issue an only surviving dau.,
Mary, *m.* to Daniel Vawdrey, Esq. of Moresbarrow Hall, co. Cheshire, and by him was mother of the late Daniel Vawdrey, Esq. of Tushingham Hall, in that co., and of Plas-Gwynant, co. Carnarvon, high-sheriff of the latter county in 1829, and a magistrate for the counties of Chester, Salop, and Carnarvon. (*See* Vawdrey of Tushingham.)
II. Peter, *b.* 22 Nov. 1709, *m.* Amy, dau. of William Swindell, Gent. of Peover, co. Chester, by Mary, his wife, dau. of — Kynsey, (a descendant of the Kynseys of Blackden, co. Chester,) and *d.* 18 Nov. 1787, leaving issue five daus., his co-heiresses, viz.,
Elizabeth, *m.*, as in the text, to James Nicholson, Esq.
Mary, second wife of Daniel Vawdrey, Esq., before mentioned, and had by him a numerous family, of whom the only survivors now are, the Rev. Gilbert Vawdrey, incumbent of Wrenbury, and the Rev. William Vawdrey, rector of Harthill, and incumbent of Burwardsley, co. Chester.
Catherine, *m.* to Josiah Perrin, Esq., and *d.* in Feb. 1803.
Hannah, *m.* 14 Feb. 1790, to Sir William-David Evans, Knt., one of the benchers of Gray's-Inn, and successively a chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and Vice-Chancellor of the co. Palatine of Lancaster, and Recorder and President of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Bombay.
Amy, *d. unm.*
III. John, of Middlewich, lord of the manor of Ravenscroft, co. Chester, *b.* in 1718, *d.* 30 March, 1798, leaving issue, by Mary, his wife, (with other children,)
John, who *s.* to the manor of Ravenscroft, but is since deceased.
Mary, *m.* to George Vizelle, Esq., whose mother *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Wesley.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Huxley, Esq. of Middlewich, and had a son, Charles, a captain in the 82nd regt. of foot.

NICHOLSON OF ROUNDHAY PARK.

Nicholson, Stephen, Esq. of Roundhay Park, co. York, *b.* in Jan. 1779; *m.* 1 Dec. 1807, Sarah, second dau. of Matthew Rhodes, Esq. of Campfield, near Leeds. Mr. Nicholson *s.* 8 Feb. 1833, on the decease of Elizabeth, relict of his brother, Thomas Nicholson, Esq., to the entailed estates of Roundhay Park and Chapel-Allerton.

Lineage.

William Nicholson, (whose grandfather came from Northumberland, in 1680, and settled in Yorkshire) *m.* 1st, in 1761, Hannah, dau. of Mr. Slater, of Craven, by whom he had a son, Thomas; and 2ndly, Grace, dau. of John Whitaker, by whom he had issue,

Stephen, *b.* in 1779.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Phillips, of Leeds, merchant, and their eldest son,

* Younger son of Edward Holme, Esq., of Holland House, Lancashire, (by Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Walter Hastings, Esq.,) whose grandson, Meyrick Holme, Esq. of Winstanley Hall, in that county, assumed the surname of Bankes on succeeding to the estates of that family. He was high sheriff of Lancashire in 1805. (*See* Bankes's *family*, p. 51.)

† Captain Timperley served, with considerable merit and distinction, at the battles of Dettingen and Fontenoy, and, to use the words of the celebrated General Burgoyne, (who was his cousin-german,) in a letter to Lord Heathfield, in the possession of the family, "He saw as much fire in the course of his service as any man in the British army."

Digitized by Google

William-Nicholson Phillips, M.A., of Cambridge, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, assumed by royal licence, dated 13 Oct. 1827, the surname of his maternal uncle, Stephen Nicholson, Esq. He was *b.* 12 Dec. 1803, *m.* 2 Oct. 1827, Martha, third and youngest dau. and co-heiress of Abram Rhodes, Esq. of Roundhay and Wold, Newton Hall, co. York, and has, with four daus., Lucy, Julia, Gertrude, and Emily, several sons,

Thomas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1829.
Rhodes, *b.* 19 July, 1830.
Stephen, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831.
Albert-Henry, *b.* 16 July, 1833.
Walter, *b.* 27 Jan. 1840.

William Nicholson *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS NICHOLSON, Esq. of Roundhay Park, a banker in Leeds and London, to whom the township of Roundhay is primarily indebted for the erection of a church, school-house, and almshouses, which have been built and endowed in furtherance of his benevolent intention, by his brother, Stephen Nicholson, Esq. Thomas Nicholson *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Jackson, of London, merchant, but dying 14 Jan. 1821, without issue, was *s.* by his brother, the present STEPHEN NICHOLSON, Esq. of Roundhay Park.

Arms—Barry of six, erminois, and gu., on a chief, az., a cross-patée, arg., between two suns in splendour.
Crest—On a branch of a tree, fesswaysways, ppr., a lion's head, erased at the neck, or, and charged with a cross-patée, gu.
Motto—Providentia Dei.
Seat—Roundhay Park.

NICHOLSON OF BALLOW.

NICHOLSON, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballow, co. Down, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 July, 1809; *m.* 10 Feb. 1841, Elizabeth-Jane, youngest dau. of Walter Nangle, of Clonbaron, co. Meath, Esq., and has issue by her, a son, HUGH, *b.* 25 Jan. 1842. Mr. Nicholson is in the commission of the peace for the co. Down. He *s.* his father 8 Nov. 1840.

Lineage.

The family of Nicholson came originally from Cumberland. The first who was located in Ireland, settled at Ballymagee, co. Devon, in the reign of King JAMES I. He had (with two daus., the elder, wife of William M'Mullan, two sons

I. WILLIAM, of Ballymagee, *b.* in 1587, and *d.* 5 April, 1665, having had issue by his wife, Janet Brown, (who outlived him, and *d.* at the advanced age of 80, in 1680,) a son, John, who deceased before his father, leaving a dau., Janet, living in 1665, then a minor.
II. HUGH, of whom presently.

The second son,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballymagee, *m.* Miss Isabel Orr, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. John.
III. James, *b.* in 1663, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Francis Allen, Esq., collector of the customs at the port of Donaghadee. He *d.* in Dec. 1727, leaving issue by her, (who was *b.* in 1678, and *d.* in April, 1733,) three sons and two daus., Francis; James; Archibald; Margaret, wife of Hugh Dickson, of Castleaspie; and Isabel.
IV. Henry.
I. Mary.

Mr. Nicholson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* in 1659, who *m.* Miss Eleanor Dunlop, and had issue by her, two sons. Dying 3 Jan. 1704, O.S., he was *s.* by the elder,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballow, *b.* 1 Nov. 1697, who *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1722, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 23 Oct. 1699, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Whyte, Esq. of Ballyree (by his second wife, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyvernon, and his wife, Isabell, eldest dau. of John Blackwood, lineal ancestor of Lord Dufferin.) By that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Clealand, of Ballymagee, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1787, aged 84) he had issue,

HUGH, heir to his father.
WILLIAM, heir to his brother.
ROBERT-DONALDSON, who *s.* his brother William.
Susanna, *b.* in 1729, *m.* Hugh Jackson, Esq. of Ballywooley, and had issue.
Margaret-Maxwell, *b.* in 1734, *m.* Robert-Gawen Steele, Esq., and had, with other issue,
WILLIAM-NICHOLSON STEELE, who inherited the Nicholson property under his uncle William's will.

Mr. Nicholson *d.* 17 June, 1740, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH NICHOLSON, of Ballow, who *d.* during his minority, in 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* in 1728, who *m.* 1st, in 1774, Agnes, dau. of John Cleland, Esq. of Whitehorn, in Scotland, and relict of Richard Rose, an officer in the East India Company's military service; she *d.* 11 July, 1775. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1777, Sarah, dau. of George Wells of Belfast, but had issue by neither. He *d.* 5 April, 1798, having devised his estates, failing issue of his brother, Robert, to his nephew, William-Nicholson Steele, who eventually succeeded. He was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT-DONALDSON NICHOLSON, of Ballow, who dying *unm.* 5 Sept. 1803, was *s.* by his nephew,

WILLIAM-NICHOLSON-STEELE NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, *b.* 5 April, 1772, who assumed the additional surname of Nicholson, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle William: he *m.* 27 Feb. 1807, Isabella, sixth dau. of Jacob Hancock, Esq. of Lisburn, and had issue by her,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1812.
III. William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1817.
IV. James, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819.
V. Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1828.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 10 Dec. 1832, to James-Rose Cleland, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. of Down, and has issue,
James-Blackwood Cleland, *b.* 30 Jan. 1835.
Richard-Rose Cleland, *b.* 1 May, 1836.
Edward-Allen Cleland, *b.* 21 Jan. 1840.
Agnes-Elizabeth Cleland.
Isabel-Hamilton Cleland.
Margaret-Sabina Cleland.
II. Margaret. III. Mary. IV. Isabel. V. Emily

Mr. Nicholson was in the commission of the peace, for co. Down. He *d.* 8 Nov. 1840, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow.

Family of Steele.

JOHN STEELE, Esq. of Portavoe, and Carnalia, *b.* about the year 1655, *m.* Miss Mary Blackwood, and had issue, James, of whom nothing is known; JOHN; Mary, *m.* to John Crawford, of Holestone, co. Antrim; and Margaret. Mr. Steele *d.* in 1721. His second son,

JOHN STEELE, Esq. of Belfast, *m.* 23 Nov. 1721, Isabell, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Ballyvernon, and his wife, Isabell, eldest dau. of John Blackwood, and by her (who *d.* 15 May, 1739) had eight sons, of whom three survived infancy, viz.,

Hamilton, M.D., and surgeon in the army, *b.* 24 Feb. 1724-5, *d. unm.* in the island of Grenada, 16 April, 1781.
ROBERT-GAWEN.
William, *b.* 20 March, 1738-9.

Mr. Steele *d.* in 1740. His second son,

ROBERT-GAWEN STEELE, Esq., *b.* 11 March, 1732-3, who *m.* 1st, Margaret-Maxwell, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq. of Ballow, and had issue,

Hamilton, *b.* 21 June, 1768, *d. unm.* in 1807.
WILLIAM-NICHOLSON, his successor.
Robert, *b.* 22 March, 1775, *d. unm.* in 1806.
Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1770, *m.* to Hugh Kearns, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Steele, *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1806, Miss Mary Carmichael, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23 March, 1814, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, WILLIAM-NICHOLSON-STEELE NICHOLSON, Esq. of Ballow, who had previously inherited the Nicholson property, and assumed that surname.

Arms—Quarterly: gu., two bars, erm., in chief, three suns, or, for NICHOLSON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend, counter-compony, or and az., between two lions' heads, erased, gu., on a chief, az., three billets, or, for STEELE.
Crests—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's head, erminois, for NICHOLSON; a demi-eagle, with wings displayed, holding in its beak a snake, ppr., for STEELE.
Motto—Deus mihi sol.
Seat—Ballow House, Downshire.

Digitized by Google

NICHOLSON OF EAST COURT.

NICHOLSON, ALEXANDER, Esq. of East Court, Charlton Regis, co. Gloucester, F.S.A., formerly a Capt. in the 2nd Regt. of Life Guards, *b.* 31 Aug. 1779; *m.* 13 June, 1812, Cecilia, eldest dau. of the late Peter Innes, Esq. of Fracafield, Shetland, N.B., and by her, who *d.* 4 July, 1842, had issue, (besides two sons, both *d.* infants,)

I. ANNE-MARGARET, *m.* 31 Aug. 1836, to the Rev. Henry-Browne Longe, youngest son of the late Rev. John Longe, vicar of Coddenham cum Crowfield, co. Suffolk, (*See* LONGE OF SPIXWORTH,) and has issue, Cecilia-Jane, Margaret-Frances, Louisa-Roberta, and Rose-Elizabeth-Bruce.

II. Jane, *m.* 29 Oct. 1839, to Henry-Frederic Alston, Esq., fourth son of the late Thomas Alston, Esq. of Odell Castle, in Bedfordshire, and has issue, Catherine-Jane and Evelyn-Cecilia-Bruce.

III. Cecilia-Roberta. IV. Eleanor-Bruce.

Mr. Nicholson assumed, by sign-manual, in Dec. 1821, his present surname, in lieu of his patronymic, M'INNES, out of respect for his maternal uncle.

Lineage.

MR. NICHOLSON is descended from an old family of that name, long settled at Loanend, near Norham, co. Durham. His maternal grandfather, Alexander Nicholson, (a younger son,) *b.* in Feb. 1715, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Murray, Bart. of Blackbarony, in N.B., and *d.* in June, 1781, leaving issue by her, (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1772,)

I. Robert, a lieut.-gen. in the H. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* 2 Dec. 1786, *m.* in May, 1805, Mrs. Judith Brown, and *d. s. p.* 3 July, 1821.

II. Charles, deceased. III. Alexander, deceased.

I. Jane, *m.* 18 Sept. 1778, to Thomas M'Innes, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1795, having had by him, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1801, two sons and two daus.,

ALEXANDER, who has assumed the surname of NICHOLSON, and is the present ALEXANDER NICHOLSON, of East Court.

Robert, *b.* 14 July, 1781, *d.* in the following year.

Margaret-Murray, twin with her brother Robert, *d.* also in 1782.

Jacobina, *d.* young in 1788.

II. Jacobina, *m.* to her first cousin, Robert Nicholson, Esq., and *d.* 23 July, 1786, leaving issue,

George, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in the following year.

Alexander, capt. 84th regt., *b.* in 1784, *m.* in 1811, Isabella Robinson, and *d.* in 1823, having had by her, who *d.* in 1821, with a dau., Jacobina-Frances, *m.* 1st, 3 Oct. 1837, to George-James Carnegie, Esq., (only son of the Hon. Col. Carnegie,) who *d.* at Brussels, 20 Dec. following, and 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1844, the Hon. Horace-Bernard-William Cochrane, 2nd son of the Earl of Dundonald, a son, ROBERT, lieut. 21st Fusileers, *b.* 2 Nov. 1819, who *m.* 19 Dec. 1839, Louisa-Frances, dau. of Philip Jean, Esq., paymaster of the 21st Fusileers, and has a son.

Robert, captain 86th regt., *b.* in 1786, *d. unm.* in 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., embattled, az., between three eagles' heads, erased, gu., an Eastern crown between two wreaths of laurel, of the first, for NICHOLSON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two estoiles, in chief, arg., and a lion, passant, in base, or, on a chief, of the second, two swords, in saltier, ppr., pommels and hilts, or, the blades encircled by a wreath of laurel, vert, from the centre chief point, pendent by a ribbon, of the first, fimbriated, az., a representation of the medal presented to him, by command of his majesty, for his services at the battle of Waterloo, ppr., circumscribed "Waterloo," in letters of gold, for M'INNES.

Crest—Of NICHOLSON: a demi-lion, erased, charged with a bomb, fired, ppr., supporting a flag-staff, also encircled by an Eastern crown, or, therefrom flowing towards the sinister, a banner, gu., inscribed "Baroach," in letters of gold, in commemoration of the services of the late Lieut.-Gen. Robert Nicholson, at the siege of that fortress, in the East Indies. For M'INNES: out of a mural crown, ppr., inscribed "Vittoria," a dexter arm, embowed, vested, gu., entwined by a thistle, ppr., the hand gloved, arg., grasping a sword, ppr., pendent from the guard, the Waterloo medal, as in the arms.

Motto—For NICHOLSON: Generositate. For M'INNES: Post prælia premia.

Seats—East Court, and The Hearne, Gloucestershire.

NICOLAS OF EAST LOOE.

NICOLAS, JOHN-TOUP, Esq., Capt. R.N., Companion of the Most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and Knight Commander of the Royal and Military Order of St. Ferdinand, and of Merit of the two Sicilies, *b.* 22 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1 Aug. 1818, Frances-Anna, dau. of Nicholas Were, Esq. of Landcox, near Wellington, co. Somerset, and has issue,

BUSVARGUS-TOUP, *b.* 8th Oct. 1819.

Wyndham, *b.* 8 April, 1823; *d.* at the Chateau de Nechoat, in Brittany, 2 Aug. 1828.

Were-Giffard, *b.* 11 Feb. 1825.

Beville-Granville-Wyndham, *b.* in Brittany, 28 Oct. 1829; in the royal navy.

Granville-Toup, *b.* 15 Aug. 1832.

Henry-Duncan, *b.* in Oct. 1838, *d.* in April, 1839.

Frances-Anna-Were, *b.* in April, 1827; *d.* 10 Dec. 1838.

Blanche. Maud-Beville.

Lineage.

The family of NICOLAS was originally of Brittany, in which province their ancestors possessed the Seigneuries of Kerviziou, near Lannion; of Quinquisalion, near Carhaix; of Plessis, of la Touche, of Claye, and of Champs-Gerault, in the vicinity of Rennes; and also of Clermont, near Nantes, and were ennobled before the 14th century.

ABEL NICOLAS, the representative of the second branch, (whose immediate ancestor is stated to be Jean Nicolas, Seigneur des Champs-Gérault,) being of the protestant faith, emigrated from France, on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685. He *m.* 1st, Anne, a French-woman, and 2ndly, in 1720, Renée Aurello. He *d.* in Jan. 1731, leaving by his first wife, two sons, namely, PAUL, *b.* in March, 1696, and James, *b.* in 1701, who is now represented by Capt. James Nicolas, of the Royal Marines, and a dau., Renée, *b.* in 1706, *m.* John Dyer, of East Looe, and *d.* without issue, in April, 1784. Having lost his estates by his emigration, he established himself at Looe, as a merchant. His eldest son,

PAUL NICOLAS, an alderman of East Looe, and mayor thereof in 1744, *m.* in June, 1717, Elizabeth, dau. of William Mellow, of Talland, co. Cornwall, and *d.* in Feb. 1752, leaving three children, PAUL, *b.* in Nov. 1721; and Abel, and Elizabeth, who *d.* infants. His eldest son,

PAUL NICOLAS, an alderman of the boroughs of East and West Looe, and mayor of the former in 1775, *m.* 23 Jan. 1752, Martha, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Harris, of East Looe, a younger branch of the family of Harris, of Manadon, co. Devon. He *d.* in Jan. 1780, leaving, besides two sons and a dau., who *d. unm.*, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Paul-Harris, an alderman of East Looe, *b.* in Nov. 1753, *m.* 1st, in 1777, Sarah Hingston, and 2ndly, Anne, second dau. and co-heir of John Blake, (*see* p. 937.) He *d.* 16 May, 1788, leaving, by his first wife, a son, Nicholas-Harris, a captain of the Royal artillery, who *d. unm.* in 1807, and two daus., Frances, *m.* to William Rundle, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1819, and Loveday, who *d. unm.* in 1806.

II. Nicholas-Harris, *b.* in 1755, obtained a commission in the Royal marines, and served with reputation in the American war, and was severely wounded at Bunker's Hill, afterwards became a captain in the 44th regt., and subsequently, of the 89th. In 1799, he was appointed major of the Royal Cornwall Fencible dragoons. He *m.* in 1786, Phillis, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Blake, (*see* p. 937,) who *d.* in Feb. 1799, and *d. s. p.* in Nov. 1816.

III. John-Harris, of East Looe, co. Cornwall, a commander in the Royal navy, *b.* 22 Nov. 1758, *m.* 21 May, 1787, Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Blake, by Ann, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Keigwin, by Prudence,* sister and sole heir of William Busvargus, Esq. of Busvargus, in Cornwall, and *d.* 12 July, 1844, leaving issue,

* Prudence Busvargus *m.* 1st, the Rev. John Toup, by whom she was mother of that eminent scholar, the Rev. Jonathan Toup. (*See the account of the* BUSVARGUS *family in the next page, and of the families of* KEIGWIN *and* GIFFARD, *ante*, whence it appears that the Captain Toup Nicolas and his brothers are descended from three children of King Edward the First, and are "founder's kin" of Wadham College.)

Digitized by Google

1. Captain John-Toup.
2. Paul-Harris, *b.* 1 March, 1790, a retired officer of the Royal Marines, in which corps he served on board the "Belleisle," of 74 guns, in the battle of Trafalgar. He *m.* Ann, dau. of William Morcoumbe, of Probus, co. Cornwall, and has issue,
   John-Harris-Toup, *b.* in 1815.
   Ann-Cuming, *b.* in 1814.
3. William-Keigwin, *b.* 23 April, 1792, lieut. in the navy, served during the late war in various actions with the enemy, and while first lieut. of the "Pilot" brig, of 18 guns and 120 men, when she engaged and defeated, near Toulon, the French ship of war, "La Legère," of 28 guns and 300 men, 17 June, 1815, in which action he was wounded.
4. Nicholas-Harris, (Sir,) *b.* 10 March, 1799, Chancellor and Knight Grand Cross of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George. (*See* Nicolas of London.)
5. Charles-Henry, *b.* 15 April, 1801, *m.* and has issue.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1760, *m.* in 1789, Robert Grigg, of East Looe, merchant, and *d.* in Jan. 1825, leaving issue.
II. Martha, *b.* in 1763, *d.* in Jan. 1833, *unm.*

Arms—The ancient arms of the family of Nicolas, Seigneurs de Claye, de Champs-Gérault, &c., are, Gu., on a fess, arg., between three wolves' heads, erased, or, three martlets, sa.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, or, issuing from a coronet of the nobility of Brittany.

Supporters—On the dexter side, a lion, regardant, or, langued, gu., on the sinister, a syren, ppr.

Motto—Over the crest, "En bon espoir," and "Patria cara carior fides."

Previous to obtaining the attested documents from France, with the genealogy of their ancestors, Captain John-Harris Nicolas, the representative of the family in England, received a grant of arms from the Heralds' College, in the year 1816, as follows:—

"Gyronny of eight, arg. and az., an eagle, displayed, erminois, on a chief, wavy, (in allusion to the services of Captain Nicolas, and of his son, Captain Toup Nicolas,) ermine, a trident, or, surmounted, in saltier, of a flag-staff, ppr., thereon, hoisted, a pennant, gu., both passing through a chaplet of laurel, vert."

Crest—A demi-eagle, sa., wings elevated, erminois, each charged with a cross, couped, gu., issuing from a naval crown, or.

And, on 16th Oct. 1816, Captain Toup Nicolas received the following augmentation to the above crest:—"The word 'Pilot' inscribed on the rim of the naval crown, to be borne by him and his descendants, in commemoration of his distinguished services in his majesty's sloop Pilot, on the East and West coasts of Calabria, during the years 1810, 1811, and 1812; and also in allusion to the gallant action fought near Toulon, between his majesty's said sloop, and the French national ship, La Legère, of 28 guns and 300 men, on 17th June, 1815."

NICOLAS OF LONDON.

Nicolas, Sir Nicholas-Harris, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, Chancellor and Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Order of the Guelphs, fourth son of Captain John-Harris Nicolas, above mentioned, *b.* 10 March, 1799; *m.* 28 March, 1822, Sarah, youngest dau. of John Davison, Esq. of Loughton, in Essex, by whom he has issue,

I. Mortimer-Wadham, *b.* 19 Dec. 1824, *d.* 12 May, 1825.
II. Nicholas-Harris, *b.* 23 June, 1830.
III. Percy, *b.* 28 Oct. 1834.
IV. Davison, *b.* 29 June, and *d.* 11 July, 1839.
I. Sarah-Florence, *b.* 9 Nov. 1823.
II. Margaret-Grace, *b.* 4 May, 1826.
III. Mary-Gertrude, *b.* 12 Jan. and *d.* 16 July, 1828.
IV. Helen-Renée, *b.* 25 Aug. 1831.
V. Philippa-Eliza, *b.* 7 Feb. 1833.
VI. Augusta-Emma, *b.* 19 Feb. 1836.
VII. Adriana, *b.* 10 May, 1837.

Lineage.

See Nicolas of East Looe.

Arms—Arg., a fess, engr.; and in chief, three eagles, displayed, gu.

Crest—A fetterlock, or, the fetter passing through a plume of five ostrich feathers, alternately arg. and gu.

Supporters—On either side, the sept insular lion, viz., a lion, guardant, with wings elevated, holding in the fore-paw a book and seven arrows, with a glory round the head, all or.

Motto—Patria cara carior fides; and, ΝΙΚΩ ΛΑΟΣ.

Family of Busbargus.

The original name of the Busvargus family was Lethon. John Lethon having purchased the estate of Busvargus, (which name signifies, in the Cornish language, "The house on the top of the wood,") in the parish of St. Just, in Penwith, first adopted the name of Busvargus as an *alias*, but soon afterwards abandoned that of Lethon altogether. He was living at Busvargus in the 20th Elizabeth, 1578, and by Janepher, dau. of John Sparnon, of Breage, in the co. Cornwall, had two sons: the elder,

John Busvargus, *d.* 1 May, 1607, and, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Randall, of Mabe, (who *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1611, John Noy, of St. Burian, and *d.* in March, 1614,) was father of

John Busvargus, of Busvargus, *b.* about 1605, living at Treveneth in the parish of Wendron, in 1620, in consequence of his marriage, 5 Oct. 1619, with Agnes, eldest dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Trenethick, in Wendron.* He entered his pedigree at the Heralds' Visitation of Cornwall, in 1620, and *d.* in Dec. 1637,† leaving issue, by the said Agnes Hill, who *d.* in Dec. 1643,

John Busvargus, his eldest son, who was bapt. 16 Dec. 1621, and, in 1637, *s.* his father in the estates of Busvargus, Tregeseal, Trevejean, Boscashel, Keigwin, and Callartha, &c. He *d.* without issue, 20 April, 1641, being then seised of that property, as appears by the inquisition taken on his decease, and leaving his brother,

William Busvargus, his heir, who was bapt. 9 Feb. 1623. He signed the resolution of the gentry in his neighbourhood to support the Protector, in 1658, and *d.* at Busvargus, in April, 1665, leaving, by Prudence, dau. of Hugh Pawley, of Lelant, Gent.,‡ whom he *m.* in June, 1648, and who survived until Dec. 1708, three sons and two daus.,

John Busvargus, the eldest son, bapt. 1 Aug. 1651, *m.* about 1680, Mary, dau. of John Usticke, of Botallack, Gent., and *d.* in June, 1707. By her, who *d.* in Nov. 1708, he had,

I. John.
II. William.
III. Margery, bapt. 5 Dec. 1685, *d.* in July, 1691.
IV. Margery, bapt. 9 June, 1694, *d.* in April, 1696.
V. Prudence, of whom hereafter.

John Busvargus, Esq., the eldest son, was *b.* in July, 1681, *m.* in 1707, Hannah, dau. of William Veale, of Tre-

---

* The family of Hill of Trenethick was one of the most ancient in Cornwall. John Hill, alias Bodow, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John de Bodow, by the dau. and heir of Walter le Seneschall, eight generations before 1620; and his descendants having formed alliances with the families of Trefusis, Vyvyan, Erisey, and Penrose, became related to those of Granville, Gilbert, Gorges, Bonville, Arundell, Carminow, Rashleigh, Enys, Killigrew, Petit, and many others of equal respectability.

† A curious inventory of his effects is printed in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for January, 1827.

‡ A pedigree of the Pawley family, attested by George Owen, York herald, of which a copy is preserved in the College of Arms, is said "to have been in the keeping of Mrs. Busvargus, of St. Just, in Penwith, 19 March, 1747." It commences with Stephen Pawley, of Gunwin, in Cornwall, who *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Ambrose Brea, of Paul, whose son and heir, Stephen Pawley, *m.* Jane, dau. of Hugh Samford, of Combfloric, in Somersetshire. They had several children, of whom, Stephen Pawley, the eldest son, *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Robert Tresteane, of Trenowa, by Grace, dau. of Robert Arundell, of Camborne, who *m.* a dau. of William Clopton, of Clopton, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Grey, of Whothington, co. Stafford. The said Stephen Pawley *d.* 19 Nov. 1635, and a handsome table monument to his memory exists in Lelant Church, containing the arms of Pawley, viz., Or, a lion, rampant, sable, on a chief, dancette, of the second, three mullets, arg. Crest, a unicorn's head, issuing from a ducal coronet, quartering Tresteane. On another compartment is a shield of the arms of Tresteane, impaling Arundell. By Margery Brea, he had five sons and five daus.; Hugh Pawley, the eldest son, *m.* Joan, dau. of — Searle, and besides Prudence, who *m.* William Busvargus, had four sons and four daus. The Pawley family is now represented by that of Buck of Biddeford, in consequence of the marriage of John Buck, with Judith, dau. and heir of Hugh Pawley, of Biddeford, merchant, the descendant of William Pawley, of that place, who was a younger son of Hugh Pawley, of Lelant, a son of Hugh Pawley, by Joan Serle. Mrs. Buck *d.* 5 Oct. 1739, aged 28, leaving three sons, George, Lewis, and William Buck.—*Vide* "History of Biddeford," p. 88.

Digitized by Google

vailer, Gent., and dying without issue, in April, 1710, was *s.* by his only brother,

WILLIAM BUSVARGUS, Esq. of Busvargus, *b.* in Feb. 1682, and *m.* in June, 1705, Anne, dau. of — Ceeley, of St. Ives; but dying without issue, in June, 1751, his estates devolved upon his sister and heiress,

PRUDENCE, *b.* 13 June, 1691, *m.* 1st, before Nov. 1713, the Rev. Jonathan Toup, lecturer of St. Ives, who *d.* in July, 1721, leaving,

i. The Rev. Jonathan Toup, an eminent Greek scholar, "whose great critical sagacity was known to the learned throughout Europe," *b.* in December, 1713. He entered into holy orders in March, 1736, and was presented to the rectory of St. Martin's, by Looe, in July, 1750. Mr. Toup inherited the estates of Busgarvus on his mother's death in 1773, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1785, *unm.*
ii. Mary, *m.* Charles Worth, Gent. of St. Ives, *d.* 6 Nov. 1750, *s. p.*

She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Keigwin, vicar of Landrake, before mentioned, by whom, who *d.* in March, 1761, she had the following issue, and *d.* in Feb. 1773:

iii. William-Keigwin, *b.* 1724, *d. unm.* in 1747.
iv. John, *d. unm.* in 1741.
v. Prudence, *b.* in 1727, *m.* the above-mentioned Charles Worth, of St. Ives, and left issue.
vi. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1745.
vii. Anne, *b.* in 1731, *m.* to John Blake, (who *d.* in 1762,) and *d.* 28 March, 1814, leaving,
  1. Phillis, *b.* in 1751, *m.* in 1786, Nicholas-Harris Nicolas, Esq., major of the Royal Cornwall Fencible Cavalry, captain 44th and 89th regts. of foot, and *d.* in Feb. 1799, *s. p.*
  2. Anne, *b.* in 1762, *m.* Paul-Harris Nicolas, Esq., (who *d.* in 1788,) now living, without issue.
  3. Margaret, *b.* 13 Sept. 1762, *m.* 21 May, 1787, Capt. John-Harris Nicolas, R.N., by whom, as has been already stated, she has five sons.

Arms of BUSVARGUS—Arg., on a fess, az., between two chevronels, gu., three bezants.
Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr.

NIND OF ELMLEIGH.

NIND, ISAAC, Esq. of Elmleigh, co. Berks, *b.* 14 Nov. 1803; *m.* 21 Dec. 1826, Louisa, relict of William Paton, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service, and dau. of Shearman Bird, Esq., of the same service. Mr. Nind is a magistrate for the co. Aberdeen.

Lineage.

BENJAMIN NIND, Esq. of Overbury, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Cole, Esq., had three sons, Benjamin, ISAAC, and James. The second,

ISAAC NIND, Esq. of Overbury, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Pitt, Esq. of Gloucestershire, and (with three daus., Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Whitwell, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to Daniel Hooper, Esq.; and Honor, *m.* to Joshua Hopkins, Esq.) had five sons, Isaac, James, JOHN-PITT, Benjamin, and Philip. The third son,

JOHN-PITT NIND, Esq., *m.* in 1792, Charlotte, dau. of John Ireland, Esq. of Welland, co. Worcester, and had issue,

ISAAC, of Elmleigh.
Philip-Pitt, Capt. 3rd regt. Bengal cavalry, *m.* Caroline Davies, and *d.* at Fort William, East Indies, in 1824, leaving a son, Philip-Pitt, *b.* in 1824.
John-Pitt, *d.* at Jamaica, in 1818.
Charlotte.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Budell, Esq.
Mary-Pitt, *m.* to G.-H. Piercy, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three bars, purpure, in chief, as many stars, or.
Crest—A dove, with wings elevated, and holding in the beak an olive-branch, surrounded by a wreath of oak-leaves, all ppr.
Motto—Fide et fortitudine.

NISBETT OF CAIRNHILL.

NISBETT, JOHN-MORE, Esq. of Cairnhill, co. Lanark, *b.* 28 Feb. 1826; *s.* his father, the late George-More Nisbett, Esq., 29 Nov. 1843.

Lineage.

GEORGE NISBETT, Esq., who *m.* Margaret More, heiress of Cairnhill, was father of

JOHN-MORE NISBETT, Esq. of Cairnhill, who *m.* Janet Macarthur, and had one son,

GEORGE-MORE NISBETT, Esq. of Cairnhill, who *m.* 27 April, 1825, Isabella-Frances, dau. of the late Francis-Carteret Scott, Esq., sixth son of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Malleny, and had issue,

JOHN-MORE, his heir.
Francis-Scott.
Isabella. Charlotte. Jane. Georgiana.

Mr. Nisbett *d.* 29 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-MORE NISBETT, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three boars' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, as in the arms.
Motto—Vis fortibus arma.
Seat—Cairnhill, in the parish of Old Monkland, co. Lanark, N.B.

NISBITT, OR NESBITT, OF WOODHILL.

NESBITT, JAMES-EZEKIEL, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, *b.* 20 Nov. 1763, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county; *s.* his father, the late George Nesbitt, Esq., and served as high-sheriff.

Lineage.

The surname of this ancient family is local, as are all ancient Scottish cognomens, and was derived from the lands of Nisbet, in the shire of Berwick, which, says Nisbet, the learned author of the System of Heraldry, "were of an ancient denomination; for in the donation of King EDGAR, the son of Malcolm Kanmore, (in whose reign surnames came first to be hereditary,) to the monks of Dumfermling, to pray for the soul of his father, and for the health of his own, among other lands he gives these of Nisbet, at least the patronage of that church called East Nisbet, (of late Elmbank,) and the Teinds of Nisbet, (afterwards called West Nisbet,) where the castle of Nisbet stood memorable in our histories for the fatal overthrow the English gave, by the assistance of the then rebel Earl of March, to the flower of the youth of the Lothians." In the reign of DAVID I., PHILIP DE NESBYTH occurs as a witness to that king's deed, which he made to the religious at Coldinghame, and in the time of King MALCOLM, WILLIELMUS DE NESBYTH attested a charter to the monks of Durham. The name of PHILIP DE NISBET appears in the bond of submission given by the barons of Scotland to EDWARD I. of England, in the year 1296, and under DAVID II., ADAM NISBET, of that ilk, acted a distinguished part. The chief line, the Nisbets of that ilk, continued to flourish, in high repute, for a succession of generations, until the civil wars of the time of CHARLES I., when, devoting themselves to the royal cause, they suffered confiscation and death. SIR PHILIP NESBITT, of that ilk, colonel of a regiment for the king, and lieut.-governor of Newark-upon-Trent, when besieged by the Scots' Covenanters, fought with the gallant Montrose, and was at length taken prisoner at Philiphaugh, tried, found guilty, and decapitated at Glasgow, 28 Oct. 1646. Sir Philip's nephew, the last male representative in the direct line of NISBET of that ilk, was ALEXANDER NISBET, the heraldic author. Several eminent families branched off, at various periods, from the chief stock, the NISBETS OF PAXSTOUN; the NISBETS OF SPITTLE; the NISBETS OF SWINEWOOD; the NISBETS OF DALZIEL; the NISBETS OF JOHNSTOUN; the NISBETS OF DEAN; the NISBETS OF CRAIGINTENNIES; and the NISBETS OF DIRLETON. Of the last line, of which was the famous lawyer, SIR JOHN NISBET, of Dirletoun, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and advocate to King CHARLES II., the house of WOODHILL is a scion.

ALEXANDER NESBITT (of the Nesbitts, of Dirleton, N.B.) was the first of this branch who went from Scotland to Ireland. He *m.* his cousin, Alice, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Conyngham, of Tower, co. Donegal, dean of Raphoe, and by her had three sons, JAMES, of Woodhill; Alexander, of Kilmacreden, whose line is extinct; and Albert, (a volunteer in a military party commanded by his uncle, Sir Albert Conyngham,) who was killed in co. Sligo.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

JAMES NESBITT, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, *m.* Margary, only dau. of Andrew Knox, Bishop of Raphoe, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. James, of Tubberdaly, King's Co., extinct in the male line. The representative in the female line, THOMASINE NESBITT, heiress of Tubberdaly, *m.* the Rev. Clotworthy Downing, and their son, John Downing, assumed the surname of Nesbitt.
III. William, of Drumalee, co. Cavan, *m.* and had two sons, Richard and Alexander, both majors in the army. They *m.* respectively two sisters, the Miss Blundells: the younger, Alexander, left no issue; the elder, Richard, left (with four daus., Frances, Sally, Catherine, and Ann) two sons, William and Alexander.

The eldest son and heir,

THE REV. GEORGE NESBITT, of Woodhill, rector of Iniskiel, co. Donegal, *m.* Catharine Conyngham, of Ballydavid, and had, with a dau., Jane, four sons, JAMES, William, Richard, and Ezekiel. The eldest son and heir,

JAMES NESBITT, Esq. of Woodhill, *m.* in 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Hamilton, Brownhall, co. Donegal, and had (with four daus., Jane, Catharine, Hester, and Mary) a son and heir,

GEORGE NESBITT, Esq. of Woodhill, who *m.* 20 Sept. 1762, Catharine, dau. of John Irwin, Esq. of Drumsilla, co. Leitrim, and had issue,

JAMES-EZEKIEL, present representative.
George, capt. 2nd regt., (Queen's,) *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
Alexander-Gifford, capt. 9th regt. of foot, *d. unm.* in the West Indies.
Richard-William, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Wilhelmina, dau. of William O'Brien, Esq. of co. Leitrim.
Mary-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. James Knox, and has, with two daus., Maria and Eliza, one son, the Rev. George-Nesbitt Knox.
Ann, *m.* to Galbraith Tredinnick, Esq., captain Royal Artillery, and has issue, with two daus., three sons, John, of Camlin; George-Nesbitt, in holy orders; and William.
Maria, *m.* to Robert Young, Esq. of Culaff House, co. Donegal, and had issue, three sons and three daus. Of the former, the only survivor is George.
Isabella, *m.* to Robert Evans, Esq., capt. R.N., and has issue, one son, James-Nesbitt Evans.

Mr. Nesbitt was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present JAMES-EZEKIEL NESBITT, Esq. of Woodhill.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, sa., armed and guttant.
Crest—A dexter hand.
Motto—Amica veritas.
Seat—Woodhill, co. Donegal.

NISBETT OF DERRICAIRNE.

NISBETT, FRANCIS, Esq. of Derricairne, co. Leitrim, *b.* 18 June, 1791; *m.* 21 May, 1831, Letitia-Frances, dau. of the late Col. Herbert-Rawson Stepney, of Durrow Abbey, King's Co., and has issue,

FRANCIS-HENRY-WILLIAM, *b.* 14 June, 1833.
Adelaide-Matilda.

Mr. Nisbett, who *s.* his father in 1822, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Leitrim, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1821, in which capacity he had the honour of presenting an address to his late Majesty, GEORGE IV., on his arrival, that year, in Ireland.

Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient Scottish house of NISBET.

CAPTAIN JAMES NISBETT, who went to Ireland from Berwickshire, about 1640, and was engaged in the war between the king and the Irish insurgents, *m.* the dau. of Sir J. Wilson and his wife, Lady Isabella O'Donnell, and by her acquired a large estate in the co. Donegal, viz., Convoy, Tully O'Donnel, &c. His son,

CAPTAIN JAMES NISBETT, *m.* 1st, Ursula Crofton, of Mohill Castle, co. Leitrim, and by her, who was put to death by the insurgents in 1688, had a son, JOHN, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, the relict of Mathew Cockayne, Esq., and by her had a son, Cairncross, of Aughamore, co. Longford, whose son, Henry Nisbett, Esq., left a dau., Jane, who *m.* the late Sir John Jervis, and was mother of Sir Henry-White Jervis, Bart. of Bally Ellis, co. Wexford. Capt. Nisbett built the Castle of Aughry, in co. Leitrim, which was burnt by the insurgents. His eldest son,

MAJOR JOHN NISBETT, of Tully O'Donnel, co. Donegal, and of Dromod, co. Leitrim, sold the former estate to the Conyngham family. He *m.* the dau. of Mathew Cockayne, Esq., and by her had (with two daus., Rebecca, *m.* to C. Rynd, Esq., and Jane, *m.* to Knox, Esq. of the co. Londonderry) two sons, MATTHEW, his heir, and John, who *m.* Miss Rynd. The elder son,

MATTHEW NISBETT, Esq., *m.* Miss Waldron, and had one son,

FRANCIS NISBETT, Esq., who *m.* Jane Blakeney, of Abert, co. Galway, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Nathaniel Kane, of co. Tyrone; Frances, *m.* to William Pennefather, Esq. of co. Tipperary; and Jane) two sons, MATTHEW and John. The former,

MATTHEW NISBETT, Esq. of Derricairne, *m.* in July, 1789, Mary-Eleanor Kane, of Kanebrook, co. Leitrim, and by her had (with several daus., of whom the second, Fanny, *m.* the Rev. Edmund Nugent, of Farrenconnell, co. Cavan) an only son, the present FRANCIS NISBETT, Esq. of Derricairne.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—A boar, passant, sa.
Motto—I byde it.
Seat—Derricairne, Dromod, co. Leitrim.

NIVEN OF MAYBOLE.

NIVEN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Maybole, co. Ayr, *b.* 16 Jan. 1762; *m.* 6 Sept. 1798, Isabella-Christian, dau. of Robert Goudie, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica. Mr. Niven is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Ayrshire, and *s.* his father in 1816. He is only son of the late John Niven, Esq. of Kirklandhill, co. Ayr, by Janet Spear, his wife, and grandson of William Niven, Esq.

Arms—Az., on a fess, between an increscent and decrescent, in chief, and in base, a branch of palm, slipped, arg., three spears' heads, in pale, gu.
Crest—A branch of palm, vert.
Motto—Vivis sperandum.
Seat—Maybole, Ayrshire, N.B.

NIXON OF NIXON LODGE.

NIXON, HUMPHRY-STEWART, Esq. of Nixon Lodge, co. Cavan, *b.* 8 Aug. 1787; *m.* 11 June, 1807, Britania, dau. of Thomas-Morris Jones, Esq.* of Monyglass, and has issue,

I. THOMAS.	II. George.
III. William.	IV. Robert.
I. Britania.	II. Sophia.
III. Helen.	IV. Cecilia.

Mr. Nixon served as high-sheriff of the co. Fermanagh in 1809.

Lineage.

THOMAS NIXON, who went to Ireland a captain in the army of WILLIAM III., in 1690, and was present at the battle of the Boyne, *m.* Lucy Percy, of the noble house of Northumberland, and was father of

THE REV. ANDREW NIXON, who *m.* in 1736, Marianne French, of French Park, co. Roscommon, and had a son,

HUMPHREY NIXON, Esq. of Nixon Lodge, who *m.* 8 Aug. 1781, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Stewart, and sister of the late Right Hon. Sir John Stewart, Bart. of Athenry, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and by her had issue,

HUMPHREY STEWART, now of Nixon Lodge.
Marianne, *m.* 1st, in 1804, to Thomas-Morris Jones, Esq. of Monyglass, and 2ndly, in 1811, to Edward Hudson, Esq.
Anna-Selina, *m.* in 1808, to the Rev. William Grattan.
Emily, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. C.-Lyons Montgomery.

* To this gentleman's father was dedicated the famous old song, "Bumper Squire Jones."

Digitized by Google

Crest—Arm, in armour, the hand grasping a battle-axe, all ppr.
Motto—In utrumque paratus.
Seat—Nixon Lodge, near Belturbet, co. Cavan.

NOEL OF BELL HALL.

NOEL, CHARLES, Esq. of Bell Hall, co. Worcester, *b.* in 1802; *m.* in 1828, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Rev. John Wylde, Rector of Aldridge, co. Stafford, and has issue,

CHARLES-PERROTT.
Mary-Catherine.

Mr. Noel is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county.

Lineage.

It is evident, say modern genealogists, from the foundation of the Priory of Raunton, in Staffordshire, that NOEL, the ancestor of this family, came into England with the Conqueror in 1066, and for his services obtained the manors of Ellenhall, Wiverstone, Podmore, Milnese, and other lands, by grants from the new monarch.

Robert was Lord of Ellenhall, &c., and, in the reign of HENRY I., had a grant of the greatest part of Gainsborough, co. Warwick, from Lawrence, the Prior of Coventry, and the monks of that house. In the reign of HENRY II. he founded the Priory of Raunton, or Routon, near Ellenhall, his chief seat, for canons regular of St. Augustine. This Robert had two sons,

THOMAS, sheriff of Staffordshire for seven years, in the reign of HENRY II., and for one year upon the accession of RICHARD I., who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Guy Le Strange, of Knockyn, and co-heir of her brother, Ralph Le Strange, and left, at his decease, two daus., Alice, *m.* to William Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, and had Ellenhall and other estates, as her moiety of her father's property; and Joan, *m.* to William de Dunston, and had for her share, Ronton, &c.

PHILIP.

The second son,

PHILIP NOEL, had Hilcote, in Staffordshire, from his father, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT NOEL, Lord of Hilcote, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Acton, Knt., and from this Robert we pass to his lineal descendant,

JAMES NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote, who, in the 5th HENRY VIII., was nominated, by act of parliament, one of the justices of the peace for assessing and collecting the poll-tax &c. He *m.* a dau. of Richard Pole, of Langley, co. Derby, by whom he had seven sons. Andrew, the third, was ancestor of the Earls of Gainsborough. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) From Robert, the eldest, derived the NOELS of Hilcote. A descendant of this Robert,

WALTER NOEL, Esq. of Hilcote, co. Stafford, son of WALTER NOEL, Esq., *m.* Catherine, only dau. of John Perrott, Esq., and by her had one son,

JOHN-PERROTT NOEL, Esq. of Bell Hall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the late John Amphlett, Esq. of Clent House, co. Stafford, (*see that name,*) and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Andrews, Esq., and 3rdly, John Gwinnell, Esq.) had (with three sons, John-Perrott, Edward, and Walter, the first two of whom *m.* and had issue, but who are all now deceased,) another and now only surviving son and representative, CHARLES NOEL, Esq. of Bell Hall.

Arms—Or, fretty, gu., a canton, erm.
Crest—A buck, at gaze, arg., attired, or.
Mottoes—Jus suum cuique, for PERROTT; Tout bien ou rien, for NOEL.
Seat—Bell Hall, Bellbroughton.

NOEL OF MOXHUL PARK.

NOEL, BERKELEY-PLANTAGENET-GUILFORD-CHARLES, Esq. of Moxhul Park, co. Warwick, *b.* 29 July, 1821. He is only son of the Hon. Berkeley-Octavius Noel, (brother of the present Earl of Gainsborough, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage,*) who *m.* 22 June, 1820, Letitia-Penelope, only dau. of Ralph Adderley, of Elmley Castle, co. Worcester, and Coton Hall, co. Stafford, Esq., fourth in descent from Sir Charles Adderley, of Hams, co. Warwick, 1st Equerry to King CHARLES I., and Master of the Horse to CHARLES II. This lady was widow of Andrew Halket, Esq. of Moxhul Park, co. Warwick.

Arms—Or, fretty of ten pieces, gu., a canton, erm.
Crest—A buck at gaze, arg., attired, or.
Motto—Tout bien ou rien.
Seat—Moxhul Park, near Coleshill, co. Warwick.

NORBURY OF SHERRIDGE.

NORBURY, THOMAS, Esq. of Sherridge, co. Worcester, *b.* 1 Dec. 1784; *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, Mary-Anne, only child of Coningsby Norbury, Esq. of Droitwich, and has issue,

THOMAS-CONINGSBY. Henry-Richard.
Mary-Anne-Danet. Frances-Cecilia.
Emily-Charlotte.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Worcester and Hereford, assumed, by sign-manual, upon the death of his father-in-law, Coningsby Norbury, Esq., in 1840, the surname of NORBURY, in lieu of his patronymic, JONES, as likewise the arms of Norbury.

Lineage.

HENRY JONES, Esq., son of THOMAS JONES, Esq., *m.* Anne Chillingworth, and had four sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

THOMAS JONES, Esq., who *m.* in 1783, Ursula, third dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq., alderman of the city of Worcester, and by her had an only son, THOMAS, who has assumed the surname of Norbury, and is the present THOMAS NORBURY, Esq. of Sherridge.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate XLI.
Seat—Sherridge, near Malvern, co. Worcester.

NORCOP OF BETTON.

NORCOP, WILLIAM-CHURCH, Esq. of Betton Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 13 April, 1783; *s.* his father in 1822. Mr. Norcop served as high-sheriff for his father during his illness, in 1813.

Lineage.

LAURENCE NORCOP, Esq., son of JOHN NORCOP, Esq. *m.* 1st, Miss Dicken, of Woollerton, by whom he had a son, Laurence, captain in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and co-heir of WILLIAM CHURCH, Esq. of Tunstall and Betton,* and by her was father of

WILLIAM-CHURCH NORCOP, Esq. of Betton, who *m.* 1 May, 1781, Anne, youngest dau. of James Lowe, Esq. of Lowton, co. Lancaster, and by her had two sons, Lawrence, who *d.* in infancy; WILLIAM-CHURCH, his heir, and a dau., Augusta, *m.* to Alexander, second son of the late John Radford, Esq. of Smelley, near Derby, and *d.* leaving a son, Alexander-William, and a dau., Louisa-Anne, *m.* to Henry Justice, Esq. of Hinstock. Mr. Norcop *d.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WILLIAM-CHURCH NORCOP, Esq. of Betton Hall.

* The family of CHURCH was originally seated in Cheshire, and subsequently enjoyed considerable estates in the neighbourhood of Drayton, co. Salop, including the estates of Betton and Tunstall. The eventual representative, WILLIAM CHURCH, Esq. of Tunstall and Betton, served as high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1715; his sons all dying *s. p.*, his estates devolved on his daus. and co-heirs, of whom, Mary, the eldest, was mother of William Church Norcop, Esq., in her right, of Betton; Eleanor, the youngest, *m.* Peter Broughton, Esq., in her right, of Tunstall. (*See that name.*)

Digitized by Google

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., between three boars' heads, couped, sa, for NORCOP; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., gu., between three greyhounds' heads, couped, sa., collared, or, as many bezants, for CHURCH.
Crest—A boar's head, sa.
Seat—Betton Hall, near Market Drayton, co. Salop.

NORMAN OF SUSSEX.

NORMAN, JOHN-MANSHIP, Esq. of Slaugham Park, and Dencombe, co. Sussex, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 Sept. 1799; *m.* 24 June, 1830, Catharine-Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. George-Maximilian Bethune, LL.D., late of Rowfants, Rector of Worth, Sussex. Mr. Norman is a magistrate for the county in which he resides.

Lineage.

This family was settled for several generations in Cumberland. The grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN NORMAN, Esq. of Carlisle, son of Robert Norman, of Bow, co. Cumberland, by his wife, Esther Stothard, of Penrith, *m.* Miss Johnson, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, who *d. s. p.* 7 Feb. 1832.
James-Ormond, of Bloomsbury-square, London, and of Brookside, Cuckfield, Sussex, who *m.* in April, 1812, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. George Bethune, of Rowfants, co. Sussex, and *d.* 18 July, 1837, having had issue nine children: James; George, in holy orders; Charles, John, William, Mary, Tamar, Harriet, and Julia.

The eldest son,

ROBERT NORMAN, Esq., finally quitted Cumberland about the year 1790, and settled in London, and purchased property in the co. Kent. He *m.* 11 Feb. 1797, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Simon-Goodman Ewart, Esq., only son of John Ewart, Esq., late of Bish Court, Surrey, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1821, Thomas Crawhall, Esq., late of Benwell Tower, Northumberland, *d.* in 1833) had issue,

JOHN-MANSHIP, his heir.
Robert-Ewart.
Henry, late lieut. 10th Royal hussars.
Elizabeth, *m.* 16 July, 1833, to George Hedley, Esq., late captain 2nd Dragoon-guards.

Mr. Norman *d.* 8 Feb. 1813.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Residence—Slaugham Park, Dencombe, Crawley, Sussex.

NORREYS OF DAVYHULME HALL.

NORREYS, ROBERT-JOSIAS-JACKSON, Esq. of Davyhulme Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 Sept. 1784; *m.* 17 July, 1809, MARY, only dau. and heiress of HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Davyhulme, and has had issue,

Henry, *b.* 2 May, 1810, *d.* 9 May, 1832.
Frederick, *d.* young.
ROBERT-HENRY, *b.* 2 May, 1812.
Claudius-Henry, *b.* in 1813, *d.* in 1827.
Mary.
Caroline, *m.* 18 May, 1843, to John-Smith Entwisle, Esq. of Foxholes, co. Lancaster.
Isabella.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was HARRIS, assumed, by sign-manual, upon the marriage, the surname and arms of NORREYS only. He is in the commission of the peace for Lancashire and Cheshire, and also a deputy-lieutenant for the former county.

Lineage.

The family of NORREYS has sustained an honourable position in the co. palatine of Lancaster for several centuries.

WILLIAM NORREYS, of Sutton, lineally descended from Alain Norreys, living on the same estate at a very remote era, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Molyneux, of Sefton, and by that lady acquired the estate of Speke. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY NORREYS, Knt. of Speke, who *m.* and had a son,

SIR JOHN NORREYS, Knt. of Speke, who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Robert Balderston, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY NORREYS, Knt. of Speke, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Roger Erneis, of Chester, by Jane, dau. and heiress of Sir John Molyneux, of Crosby, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Speke, of whom presently.
II. JOHN, of Bray, in Berks, living *temp.* EDWARD III., *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heiress of — Ravenscroft, of Cotton End, and had two sons, THOMAS, of Bray, who *d. s. p.* 16 RICHARD III., and ROGER, of Bray, heir to his brother. He was father of WILLIAM NORREYS, Esq. of Bray, whose son, SIR JOHN NORREYS, Knight Banneret, Master of the Wardrobe to EDWARD IV., *m.* 1st, Alicia, dau. and sole heir of Richard Merbroke, Lord of Yattenden; 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and heir of Roger Clitheroe, of Coldeston; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Sir J. Chedworth, Knt. This last lady *m.* 2ndly, John Howard, first Duke of Norfolk. Sir John Norreys *d.* 1 Sept. 1466, and was *s.* by his son, SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, of Yattenden, one of the commanders at the battle of Stoke, who *m.* three times, and by his second wife, Jane, dau. of John Vere, Earl of Oxford, had a son and successor, SIR EDWARD NORREYS, of Yattenden, who *m.* Fridiswide, sister and coheir of Francis Beaumont, last Viscount Lovel, and was *s.* by his elder son, SIR JOHN NORREYS, of Yattenden, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother, HENRY NORREYS, usher of the Black Rod, an esquire of the body of HENRY VIII., unjustly beheaded in 1537; he left, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dacre, a son and successor, SIR HENRY NORREYS, of Witham, co. Berks, who being sent, by Queen ELIZABETH, ambassador to France, was, in requital of his good services on that occasion, and in consideration of the sufferings of his father, summoned to parliament, in 1572, as BARON NORREYS, of Rycote; he *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Williams of Thame, by whom came the Rycote estate, and had issue, 1. WILLIAM, marshal of Berwick, who *d. v. p.*, leaving a son, FRANCIS, second lord; 2. JOHN, (Sir,) the celebrated statesman; 3. Edward, (Sir,) governor of Ostend; 4. Henry, (Sir,) slain in battle; 5. Thomas, (Sir,) president of Munster, ancestor of Sir Denham-Jephson Norreys, Bart. of Mallow Castle; and 6. Maximilian, killed in the wars. Lord Norreys *d.* in 1601, and was *s.* by his grandson, FRANCIS, second LORD NORREYS, of Rycote, created 28 Jan. 1620, Viscount Thame, and EARL OF BERKSHIRE; he *m.* Bridget, dau. of Edward Vere, nineteenth Earl of Oxford, and had an only dau. and heir, ELIZABETH, who *m.* Edward, son of Sir Edward Wray, Bart. of Glentworth, and was mother of an only dau. and heir, BRIDGET, who *s.* her grandfather in the Barony of NORREYS of Rycote. Her ladyship *m.* 1st, Edward Sackville, second son of Edward, fourth Earl of Dorset, but by him had no issue; and 2ndly, Montague Bertie, second Earl of Lindsey, by whom she had, with other issue, the HON. JAMES BERTIE, who *s.* his mother in the Barony of Norreys, and was afterwards created EARL OF ABINGDON. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

Sir Henry Norreys was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, who *m.* Perceval, dau. and heiress of John Harrington, Esq. of Westby, and had, with several other sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
John.
Richard, who *m.* the dau. of Winstanley, of Winstanley, and was father of two daus., his co-heirs; the elder, MARGARET, *m.* 16 HENRY VIII., RANDLE DOD, of Smythe's Pentrey, and had a son, PIERS DOD, Esq. of Smythe's Pentrey, living in 1580, ancestor of the Dods of the Lower Hall, in Broxton, represented by the present WILLIAM-HENRY WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, (*see* pedigree of DOD under WORTHINGTON.)
William.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Gerard, Esq. of Ince.
Catherine, *m.* to Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton.
Agnes, *m.* to John Bunbury, Esq. of Stanney, Cheshire.
Alice, wife of John Evans, of Harden, co. Flint.
Margaret, *m.* to Robert Lathom, Esq. of Parbold.
Jane, *m.* to William Worthington, Esq. of Worthington.
Beatrice, *m.* to John Ireland, Esq. of Lidiate.

The eldest son,

THOMAS NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, living 21 HENRY VI., *m.* Lettice, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Norreys, Esq. of Derby, in Lancashire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, (Sir,) of Speke, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Bold, of Bold Hall, and had, with other issue, a son

Digitized by Google

and heir, HENRY NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, who *m.* Clemence, dau. of Sir James Harrington, of Wolfedge, co. Northampton, and was *s.* by his son, SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, of Speke, who *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Rowland Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, and 2ndly, Ann, dau. and co-heir of David Myddleton, of Chester. By his first wife he had, with five daus., a son, William, who fell at the battle of Musselbro', and *d. unm.* By his second wife he had, with other children, a son and successor, EDWARD NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert Smallwood, Esq. of Westminster, and was father of SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, of Speke, Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of JAMES I. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Saulesbury, Knt. of Llewenny, co. Denbigh, and had a son and successor,

I. THOMAS NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, *b.* in 1618, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Garaway, Knt., and dying in 1700, left, with other issue, who *d.* issueless,
- Thomas, of Speke, M.P. for Liverpool, *temp.* WILLIAM III., and high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1696, *b.* in 1653, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. of Aston, and left, at his decease, an only dau. and heiress,
  - MARY, *b.* 22 March, 1700, who *m.* in 1736, Lord Sydney Beauclerk, fifth son of Charles, first Duke of St. Albans, to whom she conveyed the manor of Speke, and by whom she had an only child,
    - TOPHAM BEAUCLERK, Esq., whose son, Charles-George Beauclerk, sold the estate of Speke, in 1797, to Richard Watt, Esq., for £77,000.
- William, (Sir,) ambassador to Constantinople, and M.P. for Liverpool, *d. s. p.*
- Edward, M.D., of Chester, afterwards of Speke, *b.* 19 April, 1665, M.P. for Liverpool, *m.* a dau. of — Cleveland, Esq., and *d.* in 1726, leaving two daus.,
  - Catherine, *m.* to Ralph Leycester, Esq. of Toft.
  - Susanna, *m.* to Hugh, grandson of Sir George Warburton, Bart. of Arley.

II. Edmund, of Fifield, in Berkshire, *m.* Alice, dau. and sole heiress of John Fowler, Esq., and from this union descended the Norrises of Fifield, now extinct.

III. NICHOLAS.

The third son of Thomas Norreys, of Speke,

NICHOLAS NORREYS, Esq. of Tarleton, was father of

NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Tarleton, whose son,

NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Tarleton, *m.* and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS NORREYS, of Middleforth, co. Lancaster, who *m.* Constance, dau. of Thomas Parkinson, Esq. of Kidsnape, and had a son and heir,

NICHOLAS NORREYS, Esq. of Middleforth, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1633, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Farringdon, Esq. of Wiswell, co. Nottingham, and had issue,

I. Nicholas, } both *d. s. p.*
II. Thomas, }
III. HENRY.
I. Alice.

Nicholas Norreys was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY NORRIS, of Middleforth cum Penwortham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau of — Loxham, Esq. of Preston, and dying in 1684, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

HENRY NORRIS, of Penwortham and Wethnell, bapt. at Penwortham, 1684, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Blackledge, Esq. of Howick, co. Lanc., and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Penwortham, *m.* 13 Feb. 1739, Catharine, dau. of John Shawe, Esq. of Anderton, co. Lanc., by whom, who *d.* 16 June, 1801, he had, with a dau., Catharine, an only son and successor,

HENRY NORRIS, Esq. of Davy Hulme and Penwortham, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* in 1779, Mary, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Derby, by whom, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1780, he left at his decease, in March, 1819, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY NORRIS, *b.* 9 March, 1780, *m.* to ROBERT-JOSIAS-JACKSON HARRIS, Esq. of Uley, co. Gloucester, a lieut. in the 6th Enniskillen dragoons, whereupon he assumed, by royal sign-manual, the name and arms of NORREYS as aforesaid.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gu.; in the 2nd and 3rd, a fret, *or*, over all a fesse, az., charged with three bezants.

Crest—On a mount, vert, an eagle, wings elevated, sa. Quartering the arms of ERENEIS, MOLYNEUX, HARRINGTON, CATHCEFIELD, FLEMING, ENGLISH, LATHOM, &c.)

Seat—Davyhulme Hall, co. Lancaster.

NORTHCOTE OF SOMERSET COURT AND BUCKERELL.

NORTHCOTE, GEORGE-BARONS, Esq. late of Feniton Court, co. Devon, and now of Somerset Court, co. Somerset, and of Buckerell, co. Devon, *b.* 17 Nov. 1796; *m.* 14 March, 1818, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Gabriel Stone, Esq. of South Brent, co. Somerset, and has issue surviving,

GEORGE-BARONS, *b.* 8. Jan. 1820, in holy orders, *m.* 10 April, 1844, Eleanor, eldest dau. of Hector-W.-B. Monro, Esq. of Ewell Castle, Surrey, and of Edmondsham, Dorset.

James-Spencer, *b.* 26 May, 1821, *m.* 10 Dec. 1842, Susannah Spencer, dau. of Joseph-Ruscombe Poole, Esq. of Bridgewater, and has issue, a dau., *b.* 30 Oct. 1843.

Elizabeth-Cogan. Caroline-Matilda.
Sarah-Harriet. Emily-Jane.

Mr. Northcote is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Devonshire, and a magistrate for the co. Somerset. He is only son of Robert Northcote, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of — Cogan, Esq.

Arms—Or, a pale, engr., bendy of six, arg. and az., between four crosses botonnée, of the last.

Crest—A stag, arg., charged on the body with two crosses botonnée, gu., and resting the dexter fore foot on an escutcheon, or, charged with a pale, as in the arms.

Motto—Cito non temere.

Seats—Somerset Court, Bridgewater, and Buckerell, co. Devon.

NORTHEY OF WOODCOTE.

NORTHEY, EDWARD-RICHARD, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Surrey, *b.* 8 Feb. 1795; *m.* 29 March, 1828, Charlotte-Isabella, second dau. of General Sir George Anson, G.C.B., brother of the late Thomas, Viscount Anson, and by her has issue,

I. EDWARD-WILLIAM, *b.* 23 April, 1832.
II. George-Wilbraham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1835.
III. Francis-Vernon, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836.
I. Harriett-Isabella. II. Agnes-Constance.

Mr. Northey, who *s.* his father in 1828, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Surrey. He was many years in the army, and served in the 52nd regt. of Light-infantry in Spain, and the South of France, and at the battle of Waterloo.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Northey was originally established in the county of Essex, but became subsequently resident in Wiltshire.

SIR EDWARD NORTHEY, Knt. of Epsom, in Surrey, (second son of William Northey, Esq., *b.* in 1651, and grandson of Thomas Northey, of London, recorded, in the Visitation of 1634, as son of Thomas Northey, of Corsham, co. Wilts, and grandson of William Northey, of Eddington, in the same county,) was M.P. for Tiverton, Devon, in 1710, 1713, and 1714, and attorney-general to her majesty, Queen ANNE. He *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Sir William Jolliffe, and by that lady, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1743, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.
I. Anne, *m.* to John, Lord Raymond, of Abbots Langley, lord chief justice.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1764.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Bradshaw, Esq. of Rigby, in Yorkshire.

Sir Edward Northey *d.* 16 Aug. 1723, and was buried at Epsom, where the following beautiful inscription records his memory:—"Edwardus Northey, eques auratus, serenissimis Gulielmo tertio, Annæ, Georgio, Procuratoris in causis generalis functus munere, iterato toties honori non impar, sine fastu sustinuit, sine querelâ reliquit, interpres legum fidus et indefessus. Tam lubricam provinciam eâ

Digitized by Google

fessit felicitate, ut nec subditis grave jus regium, nec regibus subditorum viderentur privilegia. Titulos non semel ampliores, eâdem solicitudine quâ alii ambiunt oblatos recusavit; non tamen otio indulgens inhonesto, non animi viribus diffisus, sed officiorum saturet dignitates. Famam boni civis, patroni strenui, viri probi, amici simplicis, non effectatem meritis reportavit; patrem, maritum, herum gravissimo cum luctu desiderant liberi, uxor, famuli: beneficium meminerent isti, quorum inopiæ sublevandæ proventus universi decimam quot annis erogavit. Unicam uxorem duxit Annam filiam Johannis Jolliffe, patricii Londinensi, familiâ apud Staffordienses antiquissimâ generosâ, ipse inter Essexienses stirpe Oriundus: liberos Gulielmum, Edwardum, Elizabetham et Rebeccam, reliquit superstites. Annam, Roberto Raymond, Eq. aurato nuptam, immaturâ morte præceptam deflevit. Obiit die Augusti, A.D. 1723, 72 annos natus. Patri optimo Gulielmus primogenitus H. M. P." The elder son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Compton Bassett, in Wiltshire, held estates at Box, Haselbury, and Ditchbridge, in that co., and represented Calne in parliament in 1713, and Wootton Basset in the following year. He *m.* 19 Sept. 1721, Abigail, only dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey, in Sussex, and by that lady, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edmund Thomas, Bart. of Wenvoe Castle, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* in 1728, *d.* 30 May, 1749.
III. Thomas, a military officer, who served in several parts of the world, and lost a leg at the siege of Quebec. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of J.-L. Hancorne, Esq. of Gower, co. Glamorgan, and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,
  1. Murray, capt. R.N., *m.* Mabella, dau. of the Rev. J. Whitby, of Cresswell, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1834, leaving an only dau., Jemima, *m.* to Capt. Alldritt, E.I.C.R.E.
  2. Lewis-Augustus, colonel in the army, and assistant-quartermaster-general, *m.* Laura, dau. of Sir William Paxton, Knt., M.P., of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,
    Augustus-James Milliard, 51st regt.
    William-Frederick.
    Stewart, 25th regt.
    Laura-Emmeline.
I. Anna, *m.* to John Whitby, Esq. of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford. (*See family of* WHITBY.)

Mr. Northey *d.* 10 Nov. 1738, aged 48, was buried at Box, and *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Compton Basset and Ivy House, Wilts, LL.D., F.R.S., lieut.-col. of the county militia, one of the commissioners for Trade, and groom of the chamber to King GEORGE III. This distinguished gentleman, a leading and eloquent member of the opposition in the House of Commons, during the eventful period in which he lived, represented Calne, in 1747; Maidstone, in 1762; and Bedwin, in 1770. He *m.* ANNE, dau. of the RIGHT HON. EDWARD HOPKINS, M.P., secretary of state for Ireland, and *d.* in 1770, having had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. EDWARD, successor to his brother.
III. RICHARD, who *s.* to the estates of the Hopkins family, and assumed the name and arms of HOPKINS. (*See p.* 588.)
I. Anne, *d. unm.* II. Charlotte, *d. unm.*
III. Harriett, *d. unm.* IV. Lucy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM NORTHEY, Esq. of Box, co. Wilts, and Woodcote, co. Surrey, M.P. for Newport, in Cornwall, from 1797 to the time of his decease, *d. unm.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. EDWARD NORTHEY, M.A., of Woodcote, canon of Windsor, *b.* 22 Oct. 1754, *m.* 3 March, 1794, Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, near Canterbury, and sister of Sir Herbert Taylor, and by her, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1837, had issue,

I. EDWARD-RICHARD, his heir.
II. William-Brook, capt. on half-pay Coldstream-guards, *b.* 8 Feb. 1805, *m.* in Dec. 1829, Agnes, dau. of General Boreel, and niece of Baron Fagel, in Holland, and has issue, two sons, the elder, William-Brook, *b.* 12 March 1835.
I. Charlotte, *m.* 14 Jan. 1836, to Henry, fourth son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, co. Kent, and is deceased.
II. Harriet, *d.* in 1823.
III. Lucy.
IV. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Knight, fifth son of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Woodcote, Epsom.

NOTLEY OF COMBE SYDENHAM HALL AND CHILLINGTON HOUSE.

NOTLEY, JAMES-THOMAS-BENEDICTUS, Esq. of Combe Sydenham Hall and Chillington House, co. Somerset, *b.* 4 June, 1791; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1814, Rachel, second dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Beaminster, co. Dorset. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1819-20, Miss Elizabeth Palmer, of Stawley, co. Somerset, and by her has,

GEORGE, *m.* in March, 1842, Frances-Eliza-Millett Thomas.
James-Thomas-Benedictus.
Marwood.
Emma, *m.* in Aug. 1842, to George Harding, Esq. of Padnoller House, co. Somerset.
Mary. Ellen-Catherine.
Elizabeth-Rachel.
Frances-Victoria-Marwood.
Louisa-Sarah.

Mr. Notley *s.* his father, the Rev. George Notley, 11 Aug. 1831.

Lineage.

GEORGE NOTLEY, Esq. of Crickett St. Thomas, co. Somerset, *m.* Rachael Salusbury, of Somerset, and had two sons, GEORGE, and John, capt. in the Somerset militia, *d. unm.* The elder,

THE REV. GEORGE NOTLEY, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Abell, Esq., M.D., of Stogumber, co. Somerset, and was father of

THE REV. GEORGE NOTLEY, who *m.* about 1786-7, Mary, third dau. of James Marwood, Esq. of Avishays House, co. Somerset, and Sutton Court, co. Devon, and co-heiress, with her three sisters,* of her brother, James-Thomas-Benedictus Marwood, Esq. of Avishays, who *d. unm.*, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1831, leaving two sons, JAMES-THOMAS-BENEDICTUS, his successor, and George.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a bend, cottised, az., three roundles, for NOTLEY; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., erm., between three goats' heads, erased, arg., for MARWOOD.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, a lion's head.
Motto—Noli mentiri.
Seats—Combe Sydenham Hall and Chillington House, co. Somerset.

NOURSE OF WESTON-UNDER-PENYARD.

NOURSE, MARY, of the New House, Ross, *s.* to the estates, as sole heiress, on the death of her brother, Col. Nourse, *s. p.*, in 1808.

Lineage.

This pedigree commences about the year 1520.

JOHN NOURSE, of Chilling Place, co. Oxford, Esq., *m.* Phillipa, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrril, son of George Tyrril, of Thornton, Bucks. Phillipa derived from Henry Chichele, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, who founded All Souls' College, Oxford, and several of the Nourses, in consequence of their being of Founders' Kin, were admitted Fellows of that College.

John Nourse was *s.* in his estates by his son,

RICHARD NOURSE, Esq., who *d.* leaving several sons; the eldest, John, was ancestor of the Nourses, of Wood-Eaton, co. Oxon, living there in 1718.

WALTER NOURSE, Esq., a younger son, purchased an estate at Weston-under-Penyard, co. Hereford, when a young man, and afterwards at Ruardean, Linton, &c. He *m.* Christian, dau. of — Wall, of Lintridge, co. Gloucester, and *d.* in 1609, having had issue,

* The eldest sister, Sarah-Bridget, *m.* John-Inglett Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh, co. Devon. The second, Frances, *m.* to Edward Elton, Esq. of Greenway House, co. Devon; and the youngest, Bridget, *m.* to James Hulsh Wolcott, Esq., capt. R.N.

Digitized by Google

i. Walter, *d.* young.
ii. John, his heir, of whom presently.
iii. Walter, of Newent, co. Gloucester.
i. Elinor, *m.* to Grimbold Pauncefoot, Gent., and had issue.
ii. Mary, or Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Powell, of Gloucester.

The second son,

John Nourse, Esq. of Lower Weston, *m.* Joane, eldest dau. of Sir John Kyrle, of Much Marcle, Bart., (*see* p. 683,) and had issue, i. John, his heir; ii. Walter; iii. Philip; iv. Charles; v. William; and vi. James. The eldest son,

John Nourse, Esq., *m.* Lettice, third dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Treewen, co. Monmouth, and had issue,

John Nourse, Esq., who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Smyth, Esq. of North Nibley, co. Gloucester, and had a son and successor,

John Nourse, Esq., who *d.* in 1751, leaving by his wife, Eliza, dau. of James Gregory, Esq. of Woolhope, a son,

John Nourse, Esq., who *m.* 11 April, 1721, his first cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of William Gregory, Esq. of How Caple, and had issue, John, Fellow of All Souls' College, who *d. s. p.* in 1753, and

William Nourse, Esq., who *s.* to the property. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Mayo, Esq. of Stantway, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

i. John, *b.* 21 April, 1755, of Balliol College, Oxon, commonly called Col. Nourse, who *s.* to the property, but *d. s. p.* in 1808.
ii. Timothy, of Merton College, Oxon, *d. s. p.* in America.
i. Elizabeth, *d.* single.
ii. Susan, *b.* in 1754, *m.* to Thomas Griffiths, Esq. of Oveross, *d.* 8 May, 1825, leaving issue,
1. Mary, *d.* aged 16.
2. Susan, *m.* to Thomas Harvey, Esq., and has issue, Edward-Nourse, *b.* 26 April, 1814, *m.* 18 July, 1841, Sophia-Evelen, only dau. of Col. Rowley.
iii. Mary, who now enjoys the property.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, between two chevrons, arg.
Crest—An arm, embowed, vested, az., cuff, arg., grasping in the hand, ppr., a snake, of the last, environed round the arm.

NOWELL OF READ, NOW OF NETHERSIDE.

Nowell, Margaret, of Netherside and Linton, co. York, *m.* 11 May, 1822, the Rev. Josias Robinson,* M.A., Fellow of Brasennose College, Oxon, and rector of Alresford, co. Essex, and by him, who *d.* 20 May, 1843, has had issue,

i. Alexander-Dawson, of Brasennose Coll., Oxon, *b.* 27 March, 1823.
ii. Thomas-Whitaker, of Brasennose Coll., Oxon, *b.* 25 May, 1824.
iii. William-Atkinson, *b.* 30 June, 1829.
iv. Ralph-Assheton, *b.* 23 Nov. 1830.
v. Richard, *b.* 15 Dec. 1833, *d.* 9 July, 1834.
i. Mary-Charlotte. ii. Margaret.

This lady and her issue assumed, by sign-manual, 1 Nov. 1843, the surname and arms of Nowell.

Lineage.

This ancient family is presumed to be of Norman origin, and to derive from the same source as the noble house of Noailles in France.

Roger Nowell, Lord of Rede, son of Adam Nowell, grandson of Richard Nowell, of Reved or Rede, and great-grandson of Adam de Nowell, living *temp.* Henry I., by his wife, dau. and heiress of Stephen de Merlay, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitton, of Great Harwood and Martholme, and had two sons,

Adam, his heir.
William, of Little Mereley, whose descendant, Henry, of Little Mereley, *d.* 10 Aug. 1515, leaving by Johanna, his wife, an eldest son and heir,
Roger Nowell, of Little Mereley, who *m.* Ellyn, dau. of William Fisher, Esq. of Meddope, co. York, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1529-30, having had (with two daus., Jennett, *m.* to John Gooday; and Anne, *m.* to Anthony Watsonne) six sons, of whom,
Christopher, the eldest, of Little Mereley, *m.* Julian, dau. and heir of William Gasgill, of Remington, co. Lancaster, by his wife, a dau. and heir of Robert Remington, Esq., and *d.* 11 Jan. 1545-6, 37th Henry VIII., having had (with two daus. Eliza, *m.* to John Bayley, Esq. of Clyerowe, co. Lancaster; and Ellyn, and a son, Alexander, who *d. s. p.*) an elder son and heir, William, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Dineley, of Downham, and was father of,
Roger Nowell, of Little Mereley, living in 1567, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thos.-P. Bastowe, of Wise Wall, co. Lancaster, and had (with five daus. and a son) an elder son and heir,
Christopher Nowell, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Walmesley, of Shollay, and had by her a dau. and four sons, of whom the eldest and heir,
William Nowell, called of Capleside, had livery of his lands 12th Chas. I., 1661. His descendant, the widow of Dr. Sheppard, of Preston, devised this estate to the late Alexander Nowell, of Read, for life, after whose death, in 1772, it devolved upon Mrs. Townshend, who possessed it in 1806.
Charles, (the fourth son of Roger, of Little Mereley, by Ellyn Fisher,) of Bawne, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Copley, and was father of Henry Nowell, of Edmonton, co. Middlesex, who, by his wife, a dau. of Payte, of Kettleby, co. Leicester, had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Richard Willington; and Dorothy, *m.* to John Dudley) a son and heir, Edward, of Edmonton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Isham, Esq. of Ilbruers, co. Somerset, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1616, having had by her, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1600, with a dau., Katherine, *m.* to Robert Hillyard, of Edmonton, three sons,
Henry.
Isham, of Edmonton, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Aldham, of Norfolk, and had a son, Isham, living in 1634.
Edward, of Edmonton, living in 1634, who *m.* 1st, Joice, dau. of John Cheney, of Chesham Boys, and heir to her mother, Joice, dau. of Sir Henry Lee, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Browne, son of Sir Matthew Browne, of Beauchamp, co. Surrey, and by the former had a son and heir,
Henry, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Catcher, and had two daus., Sisley and Elizabeth.

The elder son and heir,

Adam Nowell, living 7th Edward I., was father of Lawrence Nowell, living Edward I. and Richard II., who, by Catherine, his wife, had three sons, the eldest, John Nowell, Lord of Rede, 17th Richard II., was father, by Margaret his wife, of Nicholas Nowell, whose son and heir, Alexander Nowell, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Banister, Esq., and was *s.* by his son and heir, Roger Nowell, who, in 1480, had a licence from the crown to found a chantry in the parish church of Wakefield, to pray, amongst others, for the soul of Richard, Duke of York, slain at Wakefield. His will is dated in 1496, and the testator describes himself as of Arksey, or Ardsley. He *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Towneley, Knt. of Towneley, co. Lancaster, and by her had a son, John, and five daus., of whom the eldest *m.* Ratcliffe, of Mereley; Grace, *m.* to John Houghton, of Pendleton; the third *m.* to Ralph Rusheton, of Dunkenhaugh; Jane, *m.* to William Fleming, of Fleming Hall, co. York; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Challoner, Esq. The son and heir,

John Nowell, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Kay, of Rochdale, and 2ndly, Dowse or Dowsabel, dau. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster, and died 17th Henry VIII. (1526,) having had by the latter (with several daus., of whom, Alice, *m.* to Henry Whitaker, of High Whitaker; Maud, *m.* to William Deane, of Taunworth, co. Lancaster; Margery, *m.* to Thomas Aughton, of Aughton; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Whitacre, of the Holme; and Jane, *m.* to John Woolton, of Wigan, by whom she was mother of John Woolton, Bishop of Exeter) five sons,

i. Roger, of whom presently.
ii. Alexander, in holy orders, dean of St. Paul's. This learned divine, *b.* in 1507, removed from Middleton School to Brasennose College, Oxford, where he obtained a county fellowship in 1540. In 1543, he was appointed to the second mastership of Westminster School, to which was added, eight years after, a stall in the Abbey. On the accession of Mary, his religious opinions soon made it advisable for him to seek a temporary asylum on the Continent, where he continued to reside during the whole of that reign. The re-establishment of protestantism under Elizabeth induced him to return, and in 1560 he was raised by that sovereign to the deanery of the Metropolitan church, with the rectory of Great Hadham, Herts.

* Of the family of Robinson, formerly of Raydale, in Yorkshire, whence they were driven, in 1617, by Sir Thomas Metcalfe, of Nappa. A cause was tried in the Star Chamber in consequence, and it is remarkable as being the last feud on record.

Digitized by Google

The Convocation for settling the Liturgy chose him their prolocutor, soon after which he published his "Greater" and "Lesser" Catechisms, in Latin, the latter being an abridgment of the former. Besides a free grammar school at Middleton, he founded and endowed thirteen scholarships in the college of which he was a member, and which, in 1595, elected him its principal. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hast, of Windham, and relict of Thomas Blount, collector of Customs, London, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1601-2, aged 95.

III. LAURENCE, in holy orders, dean of Lichfield, an able antiquary, and a compiler of a Dictionary of the Saxon Tongue, the manuscript of which is still preserved in the Bodleian Library, at Oxford. He *d.* in Nov. 1576, aged 60, leaving by Mary, his wife, a son, Laurence, a commoner at Brasennose College, Oxon, living in 1590.

IV. Robert, attorney of the Courts of Wards and Liveries, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Townley, Knt., widow of Sir Robert Neville, of Liversidge, Knt. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1568.

V. Nicholas.

The eldest son and heir,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq., *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Richard Sherborne, Knt. of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1567, having had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Richard Holden, of Oxley, and a son, Roger, an elder son and heir,

THOMAS NOWELL, of Rede &c., living in 1567, who *m.* Bennett, dau. of John Townley, of Townley, and had, with three daus. (Anne, wife of Richard Holden, of Chagley, co. York; Grace; and Elizabeth,) two sons,

THOMAS, his heir, of Rede, *m.* Bennett, dau. of Richard Townley, and had two daus., Grace, wife of Thomas Proctor; and Elizabeth.

ROGER.

The latter,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. *m.* 25 Jan. 1551, Florence, dau. of Reginald Atkinson, of Skipton, and relict of Lawrence Starkie, of Huntroyd, and *d.* 19 May, 1591, having had by her, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1593, two sons, ROGER, of whom we treat; John, *m.* 26 Sept. 1575, Lætitia, dau. of Edward Braddyll, and *d.* 23 July, 1583; and a dau., Alice, *m.* to Nicholas Shuttleworth, Esq. of Asterley. The elder son,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. of Rede, living in 1613, high-sheriff of co. Lancaster, 7th JAMES I., *m.* 9 May, 1581, Catherine, dau. of John Marton, of London, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1620, had several sons and daus., of whom were

ROGER, his heir.

John, bapt. 26 March, 1589, *m.* Lettice, dau. of Edward Braddyll, of Brockhill, co. Lancaster.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Richard Fleetwood, of Calwich, co. Stafford, and 2ndly, to Ralph Hopton, of Annley Hall, near Leeds.

Florence, *m.* to Nicholas Scarborough, of Glasburne, co. York.

Isabella, *m.* 1st, to John Byrom, of Bryam, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, to John Bretherton, of Hey, co. Lancaster.

Anne, *m.* to John Sharp, of Tuckleton, co. Lancaster.

The eldest son and heir,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. of Rede or Read Hall, near Burnley, in the co. palatine of Lancaster, bapt. 8 Aug. 1582, aged 35 at the Heralds' Visitation in 1613, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood, Esq. of Newton, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, co. Chester. By the latter he had Ralph; Henry, Governor of the Isle of Man; and Penelope; and by the former had, with six daus. (of whom, Catharine, the eldest, *m.* to Edward Bradley, of Bryning, co. Lancaster, capt. in the king's army, who was slain at the battle of Marston Moor, co. York; and Elizabeth, the fifth, *m.* to Francis Ratcliffe, of Freshfield, co. York) and three sons, Thomas, Adam, and Robert, who *d.* young or *unm.*, four other sons,

ROGER, his heir.

Richard, capt. in Lord Molyneux' regt., killed at the taking of Bristol by Prince Rupert, in 1643.

George, bapt. 19 Oct. 1620, *d.* in Ireland, in 1664, leaving issue.

Henry, bapt. 1 Jan. 1623, deputy-governor of the Isle of Man in 1664, buried 28 April, 1676, at Whalley.

Mr. Nowell *d.* 23 Nov. 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER NOWELL, Esq. of Read Hall, bapt. 13 March, 1605, aged seven at the Heralds' Visitation in 1613, and aged 58 at that of 1664, *m.* Dorothy, second dau. of John Holt, Esq. of Stubley, co. Lancaster, and by her, who was buried 7 June, 1681, had (with four daus., Dorothy, *m.* before 1664, to Henry Banaster, of the Banke, co. Lancaster; Elizabeth, *d.* in Aug. 1671; Mary, *d.* in 1637; and Margaret, *m.* 14 Oct. 1665, to Nathaniel Banister, of Altham, co. Lancaster) six sons. Mr. Nowell, who raised a regiment at his own expense for the protection of CHARLES I., and defended Latham House with great skill and bravery as its Colonel, was buried 25 May, 1695, (will dated last day of Feb. 1694, and proved 30 May, 1695.) His fourth, but, at the Visitation of 1664, eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER NOWELL, Esq. of Read Hall, bapt. 30 Aug. 1632, *m.* 1st, (settlement dated in March, 1665,) Margaret, eldest dau. of William Farrington, Esq. of Werden, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1673, Eleanor, third dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York, and by her, who was buried 15 Dec. 1683, had issue,

I. ROGER, the elder, of Read Hall, lord of the manor of Read, and also possessor of NETHERSIDE, bapt. 19 Jan. 1674-5, *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1694, Jane, dau. of Richard Townley, of Carr Hall, co. Lancaster, and that lady having *d.* 13 March following, he *m.* 2ndly, 16 March, 1695-6, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Heber, Esq. of Marton and Stainton, co. York, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Markham, Bart. of Sedgewick, co. Lincoln, relict of Cuthbert Wade, of Kilnsey, in Craven, co. York, and by her, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1744, had issue,

1. Roger Nowell, of Read Hall, bapt. 27 Dec. 1697, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart. of Ganton, co. York, and was buried 11 Oct. 1734, leaving by her, who *d.* 1 April, 1770, two daus. and co-heirs,

Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. John Cayley, of Low Hall, Brompton.

Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Cuthbert Allanson, D.D. of Adlington, co. Lancaster, rector of Wath, co. York, and sometime chaplain to the House of Commons. She *d.* in 1760, leaving issue.

2. Thomas, *d. unm.*

3. Alexander, first of Manchester, and subsequently of Read Hall, bapt. 31 Jan. 1706, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hatfield, of Stockport, co. Chester, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1750, having had by her, who was buried 18 Oct. 1763, four sons,

Alexander, of Read Hall, *m.* 7 Nov. 1761, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of Col. John Ramsey, of Dean Street, Soho, and by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1785, left at his decease in May, 1772, an only child, Elizabeth-Eleanor, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1778, aged 12.

Thomas, bapt. 18 May, 1735, lieut. in the king's regt. of Volunteers, *d. unm.* in 1765.

Roger, of Derby, surgeon, *m.* Dorothy-Anne, dau. of John Sole, of Bobbing Place, co. Kent, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Col. Heathcote, of Derby, left at his decease, in 1764, aged 27, two daus. and co-heirs,

Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* to Henry-Constantine Jennings, of Shiplake, co. Oxford.

Dorothy-Anne, *m.* to James Barton, of Manchester.

Richard, bapt. in 1738, *d.* young, in 1743.

4. Henry, bapt. 13 April, 1709, *d.* in 1754.

5. Reginald, *d.* in infancy.

1. Dorothy, buried 15 April, 1697.

2. Eleanor, *m.* to John Stott, of Manchester, and *d.* 5 May, 1766.

3. Jane, *m.* to Dryden, a proctor at York.

4. Anne, *d. unm.*

5. Bridget, *m.* to her cousin, Alexander Sherson, constable of the Castle of Lancaster &c., (he *d.* 22 Nov. 1737,) and *d.* 4 May, 1781.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Toller, of Stockport.

7. Dorothy, *m.* 14 May, 1745, to her cousin, the Rev. John Heber, rector of Marton, co. York, and premier chaplain to the British army, *d.* 2 Jan. 1789.

II. Thomas, bapt. 30 March, 1676, *d. v. p., unm.*

III. Robert, bapt. 9 May, 1680.

IV. ALEXANDER, of whose line we treat.

I. Bridget, *m.* before 1695, to Thomas Sherson, of Ellel Craig, co. Lancaster; his only son, Alexander, constable of the Castle of Lancaster, *m.* his cousin, Bridget, fifth dau. of Roger Nowell, of Read Hall, who *d.* in 1718.

The youngest son,

ALEXANDER NOWELL, Esq. of Gawthorp, in the parish of Whalley, co. Lancaster, capt. in the Lancashire Militia, bapt. 11 May, 1682, *m.* 12 Dec. 1706, Mary, dau. of Richard Assheton, of Cuerdale, and was buried 16 March, 1747, having had by her, who *d.* 3 May, 1746, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*,

I. Alexander, living in 1736, who had two sons, Charles and Richard.

II. Richard, of the Accountant-general's Office, Court of Chancery, bapt. 18 Nov. 1712, living *unm.* in 1783.

III. Roger, of Altham Hall, and Stockbridge, co. Lancaster, *m.* the relict of Lonsdale, of High Ripley, co. Lancaster, and had an only child, Mary, *m.* to James Farington, Esq., brother of Sir William Farington, Knt. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster. (*See* p. 412.)

IV. Thomas, *d. unm.*

V. James, *m.* Alice, dau. of Cobb, of Nantwich, co. Chester, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, — Perkins, left at his decease, 4 May, 1749, three daus. and co-heirs, Elizabeth, *m.* to Prestbury of Chester; Rebecca; and Anne, living *unm.* in 1783.

Digitized by Google

VI. RALPH, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Aug. 1745, to James Isherwood, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors; he *d.* in 1782.

The youngest son,

RALPH NOWELL, Esq. of Gawthorp Hall, co. Lancaster, and subsequently of Eccleston, in the same county, and of Coverhead, co. York, *m.* 1 Dec. 1755, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Whittaker, Esq. of Holme, in the parish of Whalley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 25 May, 1780, aged 58, having had by her, who was buried 3 April, 1793,

Roger, *d.* an infant.

THOMAS-MICHAEL, successor to his father, of Eccleston and Coverhead, and of the Retreat, co. Essex, M.D., *b.* 29 Sept. 1760, *m.* Anne, dau. of — West, of the city of London, and *d.* 8 Aug. 1807, leaving an only child and heir,

Alexander-John-Nowell, *b.* 7 May, 1789, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1814.

Alexander, an officer in the Indian army, in which he continued till his marriage in 1793, when he settled in Tirhoot, in Bengal. He subsequently became of Underley, in Westmoreland, which county he represented in parliament. He *m.* 1st, 6 Jan. 1793, Maria-Theresa, dau. of Thomas Kearnan, of the city of London, and widow of Col. Henry Watson, chief engineer to the East India Company, and 2ndly, 5 April, 1825, Charlotte, fourth dau. of James Farrington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, co. Lancaster, by Mary, his wife, only child of Roger Nowell, Esq. of Altham Hall, which lady *d.* 2 Jan. 1842. Mr. Nowell *d. s. p.* 17 Nov. 1842, at Netherside.

Ralph, *b.* in 1763, *d.* in 1777.

Richard, of London, *b.* 29 Dec. 1764, *m.* 1 July, 1793, Anne-Isabella-Anne, dau. of the Ven. Arthur Coham, archdeacon of Wilts, prebendary of Sarum, &c., and *d. s. p.*

Rebecca, *m.* 29 Dec. 1789, to William Atkinson, Esq. of Linton, in Craven, co. York, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1829, leaving by him, who *d.* 14 April, 1816, an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET, who *m.* the Rev. Josias Robinson, and who has assumed the surname and arms of NOWELL, out of respect to her uncle, Alexander, and as being the eldest representative of the family.

Anne, *m.* in Jan. 1799, to Williams, of Hoddesdon, co. Herts, and *d.* in 1841.

Lucy.

Sarah, *m.* 11 Dec. 1792, to Thomas Hainsworth, of Leeds, who *d. s. p.* in April, 1824.

Mary.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Netherside, near Skipton, co. York.

NOYES OF EASTMASCALS.

NOYES, THOMAS-HERBERT, Esq., B.A., F.G.S., of Eastmascals, co. Sussex, and Horspath, co Oxford, *b.* 31 Aug. 1800; *m.* 27 Sept. 1826, Mary-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Joseph-Thomson Halsey, Esq. of Gaddesden Park, Herts, and has issue,

THOMAS-HERBERT, *b.* 2 Aug. 1827.
Edward-Herbert, *b.* 23 July, 1835.
William-Kennaway-Herbert. Lionel-Herbert.
Frederick-Robert-Halsey-Herbert.
Hamilton-Herbert. Philip-Albert-Herbert.
Charlotte-Elizabeth-Herbert. Alice-Herbert.
Fanny-Herbert. Mary-Blanche-Herbert.

Mr. Noyes, a barrister-at-law and a magistrate for Sussex, *s.* his father, the late Rev. Thomas-Herbert Noyes, 8 Aug. 1812.

Lineage.

This family is recorded in the Visitation of Berkshire.

WILLIAM NOYES, Esq. one of the six clerks in Chancery, was son of WILLIAM NOYES, Esq. of the county of Berks, by Margaret, his wife, who inherited, at the decease of her relative, George Newton, Esq., the estate of Eastmascals, co. Sussex. He *m.* Martha, only surviving dau. and heiress of Thomas Herbert, Esq. of Berkhampstead, St. Peter's, co. Herts, and Horspath, co. Oxford, (who was the last of the ancient family of Herbert of Stretton, in Dunsmow, co. Warwick, who endowed that vicarage.) By this lady Mr. Noyes was father of

THOMAS-HERBERT NOYES, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and of Berkhampstead, St. Peters, co. Herts, chairman of the quarter sessions, and D.L. in that shire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Halsey, Esq. of Great Gaddesden, and left, with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*, a son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS-HERBERT NOYES, (M.A. of Christ Church College, Oxon,) of Eastmascals, vicar of Bath Easton, co. Somerset, who *m.* in 1798, Maria, dau. of Baker-John Littlehales, Esq. of Moulsey Park, co. Surrey, and sister of the late Sir Edward-Baker Baker, Bart., so created in 1802, (*see Baronetage,*) and by her had two sons, THOMAS-HERBERT, his heir, and Bendall-Frederick, late an officer in the 56th regt., *m.* Sophia, dau. of — Franklin, Esq. of Leamington. Mr. Noyes *d.* 8 Aug. 1812, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS-HERBERT NOYES, Esq.

Arms—AZ., three crosses-crosslet, in bend, vert.
Crest—On a cap of maintenance, a dove, holding in the beak an olive-branch, ppr.
Motto—Nuncia pacis oliva.
Seat—Eastmascals, co. Sussex, and Horspath, co. Oxford.

NUGENT OF FARREN CONNELL.

NUGENT, CHRISTOPHER-EDMOND-JOHN, Esq. of Farren Connell House, co. Cavan, formerly an officer of Dragoons, *b.* 22 June, 1777; *m.* 13 June, 1803, Sophia-Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of the late William Rathborne, Esq. of Scrypplestown, co. Dublin, by Florence-Elizabeth-Anne, his wife, dau. of William Irvine, Esq., M.P., of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and has had issue,

I. OLIVER, *b.* 17 June, 1804, *m.* 30 Oct. 1837, Sophia-Anna-Maria, second dau. of the late Robert Johnston, Esq. of Kinlough House, co. Leitrim, and dying 5 Jan. 1840, left a son, EDMOND-ROBERT, *b.* 8 Feb 1839.

II. William-Gavin, an officer in the Madras Engineers, *b.* 17 June, 1805, *d.* 24 Dec. 1828.

III. Edmond, in holy orders, rector of Killinagh, co. Cavan, *b.* 17 Oct. 1808, *m.* 2 Dec. 1840, Frances, dau. of the late Matthew Nisbitt, Esq. of Derricarne House, co. Leitrim, and has a dau., Sophia-Maria.

IV. Robert-George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1812, *d.* 29 Jan. 1835.

V. Richard, *b.* 17 Aug. 1822.

VI. St. George-Mervyn, an officer in the army, *b.* 19 Jan. 1825.

I. Henrietta-Florence, *m.* in Dec. 1827, the Rev. Gorges-Lowther Irvine, eldest son. of the Rev. William-Henry Irvine, and grandson of Col. Irvine, M.P., and *d.* 13 March, 1834.

II. Sophia-Letitia, *d.* young, 9 Nov. 1817.

Mr. Nugent, who *s.* his father 10 July, 1813, is a magistrate for the co. Cavan, and served as high-sheriff in 1821.

Lineage.

This family has been settled in Ireland since the subjugation of that country by HENRY II. Its founder,

SIR GILBERT DE NUGENT, one of the knights who accompanied Hugh de Lacie in the expedition to Ireland, having *m.* Rosa, sister of the said Hugh, obtained the lordship of Delvin, but his sons predeceasing him, he was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

RICHARD NUGENT, whose only dau. and heiress carried the barony of Delvin into the family of Johns, or Jones, into which she married, and it so remained until brought back by the intermarriage of

SIR WILLIAM NUGENT, of Balrath, descended from Christopher Nugent, Esq., the third brother of Sir Gilbert, with Catherine, dau. and heiress of John FitzJones, Baron of Delvin. This Sir William was elected, 10 Nov. 1401, sheriff of Meath, by the county, in which office he was confirmed by the king, for one year, and again during pleasure, by patent, 21 Nov. 1402. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD, second Baron of Delvin, who, in consequence of his services and expenses in the king's wars, to the impoverishment of his fortune, had an order, dated at Trim, 20 Feb. 1428, to receive twenty marks out of the Exchequer. This Richard *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Drake, sister and heiress of Nicholas Drake, of Drakerath, co. Meath, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES, Baron of Delvin, who *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Hollywood, of Artane, co. Dublin, and granddau., maternally, of Christopher, third Lord Killeen, and by her had four sons, CHRISTOPHER, his heir; Robert, of Drumcree, co. Westmeath; Lavallin, of Dysert, co. Westmeath; Andrew, of Donore, co. West-

Digitized by Google

meath, ancestor (in the female line) of the present Sir Percy Nugent, Bart. of Donore. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER, Lord Delvin, was ancestor of

SIR CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, Lord of Delvin, who, by Marian, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Lord Howth, had, with two daus., five sons, RICHARD, Lord of Delvin, ancestor of the present MARQUESS OF WESTMEATH, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) James, of Coolamber; OLIVER, of whose line we treat; Gerald, of Lassaghnedan; and Nicholas, of Kilmore. The third son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Ballina, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Miss Plunkett, of Dunsany, by whom he had one son, JAMES, ancestor of the Nugents of Ballina. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, of the co. Westmeath, and by her was father of

WILLIAM NUGENT, Esq., who *m.* Miss FitzSimons, of Tullmally, and had two sons, OLIVER, and James. The former,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Enagh, *m.* Miss Nugent, of Killmore, and by her had two sons,

NICHOLAS, of Enagh, who *m.* Miss Sankey, and had two sons,
William, *m.* Mabel Nugent, of Killasonna, and had a son, John Nugent, Esq. of Enagh.
Robert, *m.* Grace O'Connor, and had two sons, John and Maurice.

ROBERT, of whom we treat.

The latter,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, *m.* the dau. of G. Dease, Esq. of Turbotstown, co. Westmeath, and had, with two daus., one son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, who *m.* Miss Reilly, of Garrerobuck, and by her had, with three daus., a son and heir,

ROBERT NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, who *m.* Anastatia Lincoln, and had three sons, OLIVER, his heir; Richard, *b.* in 1745, capt. 31st regt.; and Christopher, *b.* in 1747, capt. 46th regt., *m.* Miss Reilly. The eldest son,

OLIVER NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell, *b.* in 1744, *m.* in June, 1766, Eleanor-Mervyn, dau. of Christopher Irvine, Esq. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and by her had issue,

Oliver, *b.* in 1771, an officer in the army, *d. unm.* in 1794, *v. p.*
Richard, *b.* in 1774, an officer, R.A., *d. unm.* in 1794, *v. p.*
CHRISTOPHER-EDMOND-JOHN, present representative.
Mervyn, *m.* to the Rev. John-William Keatinge, dean of St. Patrick's, nephew to the first Lord Oriel, and *d.* in March, 1811.
Henrietta-Catherine-Blanche, *m.* in June, 1799, to James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, and *d.* in April, 1823.

Mr. Nugent *d.* 10 July, 1813, and was *s.* by his youngest but only surviving son, the present CHRISTOPHER-EDMOND-JOHN NUGENT, Esq. of Farren Connell.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—FarrenConnell House, near Mount Nugent, co. Cavan.

NUGENT OF PORTAFERRY.

NUGENT, ANDREW, Esq. of Portaferry, co. Down, late lieut.-col. of the North Down militia, *b.* 3 June, 1770; *m.* 13 June, 1800, Selina, youngest dau. of Thomas Vesey, first Viscount de Vesci, and has issue,

JOHN, lieut.-col. of the North Down Militia, and sheriff of Downshire in 1813, *m.* 29 April, 1833, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of John, second Viscount de Vesci, and has issue.
Thomas-Vesey, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Sir James Stronge, Bart. of Tynan, co. Armagh, and has issue.
Andrew, *m.* Harriet, Viscountess Bangor, and has issue.
Arthur, *m.* Charlotte, only dau. of Major Brooke, of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, brother of Sir Henry Brooke, Bart., and has issue.
Charles-Lavalan-William, capt. 58th regt.
Selina, *m.* to James, eldest son of Sir James Stronge, Bart. of Tynan.
Anne.

Lieut.-Col. Nugent, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Downshire, for which county he served as high-sheriff in 1808, *s.* his father, the late Patrick Savage, Esq., 7 March, 1797, and assumed his present surname, in lieu of his patronymic, on succeeding to a portion of the estate of his maternal grand-uncle, Governor Nugent, in 1812.

Lineage.

The very ancient Anglo-Norman house of SAVAGE, which Mr. Nugent paternally represents, was settled at Portaferry, co. Down, since the time of the first conquest of Ireland by John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, in 1117. Under that famous warrior, the original ancestor in Ireland established himself in the county of Down; and by a written document, dated 1 Sept. 1205, in the Tower of London, we find "Robin, son of William Savage, named as one of De Courcy's hostages for his appearance before King JOHN." The present Barony of Lecale was anciently termed the Territory of the Savages, wherein, at Ardglass, they and their dependants erected seven castles, the ruins of which are still extant. It appears, also, that a stately monastery of Dominicans was founded at Newtown, in the Little Ards, A.D. 1244, by the Savages, "gentlemen of English extraction."

From the extreme scarcity of records in Ireland, it is impossible, at this remote period, to determine, without liability to error, which is the senior branch of the family, that of PORTAFERRY or ARDKEEN CASTLE.

In 1400, HENRY IV. granted to Robert-Fitzjordan Savage the office of sheriff of the Ardes; and it appears, by an indenture in the Public Records, dated 31 May, 1538, made between Leonard Grey, Lord Deputy, and Raymund Savage, Chieftain of his Clan, "that Raymund should have the chieftainship and superiority of his sept in the Territory of the Savages, otherwise called Lecale;" but, in 1559, "the Lord Deputy, Sir William Fitzwilliam, made a division between Roland and Raymund Savage of several towns and territories in the Ardes." Now by pedigree annexed, Roland, in 1572, was in possession of Portaferry Castle, and styled himself "Lord of the Little Ards, and *Principalis suæ Nationis*;"* and the Lord Deputy Chichester, some years afterwards, addressed him as such by letter. The Ardkeen family, whose clan, or sept, were by the Irish called, "*Slat ne Teneschall*,"† (that is, "offspring of the seneschal,") "avoucheth their first ancestor to have been seneschal *over all Ulster;* yet it would seem likely that this family has risen from a second brother of Savage of Portaferry &c., who, before Queen ELIZABETH'S reign, had some territories in the Barony of Lecale, and also in the county Antrim,‡ (as is credibly asserted,) that family being always sore enemies to the O'Neils; and in those days this house of Ardchin had, it may be, the appointment of seneschal, the office being then honourable, though now despised; and they had the lands they now, and which their cadets lately did, possess from the said Lords of the Little Ards, as is supposed, though they now hold only of the crown. Moreover, that which makes the descent of Ardchin from Portaferry more probable is, that these Savages give the same *coat armorial* with the said lords, without *any distinction* that I can perceive by their seals; and although Portaferry hath had the precedency for a long time, yet Ardchin pays him no chief rent; but as to the right of precedency, or as to the antiquity of these two families, I cannot determine; neither will I assert anything which may make discord among these good friends, or may savour of partiality in myself."

However, the mutual mention of one another, the exact coincidence of their armorial bearings, and the Christian names of their respective progenitors, may be received as presumptive evidence in favour of a common ancestry, so far back as the twelfth century. We find, A.D. 1325,§ EDWARD II. granted the office of sheriff during pleasure, amongst others, to Robert Savage, for the county of Coulrath, i.e. Coleraine. In 1350 dwelled in Ulster, "Sir Robert Savage, a wealthy knight, who, the rather to preserve his own, began to wall and fortify his manor-houses with castles and plyes against the Irish enemy, exhorting his heir (Sir Henry Savage¶) to intend that work, so beneficial for himself and his posterity. 'Father,' quoth he, 'I remember the proverb, "*better a castle of bones than of stones,*" where strength and courage of valiant men are to help us. Never will I, by the grace of God,

* Montgomery MSS., written between the years 1698 and 1704. † Ibid. ‡ Ibid.
§ Ware, Hist. and Antiquities.
‖ Campion, Hist. Ireland.
¶ This Sir Henry Savage is, probably, the Baron summoned by writ, A.D. 1374.—*Vide* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

Digitized by Google

number myself with *dead walls*; my fort shall be wherever young bloods be stirring, and where I find room to fight.' The father, in a fume, let lie the building, and forswore it; but yet the want thereof, and such like, hath been the decay as well of the Savages as of all the English gentlemen in Ulster, as the lack of walled towns is also the principal occasion of the rudeness and wildness in other parts of Ireland. This Savage, having prepared an army against the Irish, allowed to every soldier, before he buckled with the enemy, a mighty draught of *aqua vitæ*, wine, or old ale, and killed, in provision for their return, beeves, venison, and fowl in great plenty; which diverse of his captains misliked, and, considering the success of war to be uncertain, esteemed it better policy to poison the *cates*, or to do them away, than to cherish a sort of *catins* with *princely food*, if aught should happen to themselves in this adventure of *so few* against *so many*. Hereat smiled the gentleman, and said, 'Tush! ye are too full of envy. This world is but an inn, whereunto you have no special interest, but are only tenants at the will of the Lord. If it please him to command us from it, as it were from our lodging, and to set other good fellows in our rooms, what hurt shall it be for us to leave them some meat for their suppers? Let them hardly *win it* and *wear it*. If they enter our dwellings, good manners would no less but to welcome them with such fare as the country breedeth, and, with all my heart, much good may it do them. Notwithstanding, I presume so far upon your noble courage, that verily my mind giveth me, that we shall return at night, and banquet ourselves with our own store.' And so they did, having slain three thousand Irishmen.* This battle was fought in 1353, on the town land of Bally Savage,† in the parish of Dunagore, adjoining Antrim. Sir Robert Savage resided at the castle of Lisannoure, on the banks of Lough Guile, co. Antrim; which castle was founded, tradition states, by Sir Philip Savage, in the reign of King JOHN. It was afterwards held by the O'Haras, and by them sold to the Macartneys, who now hold it. The greatest part of the old tower, or keep, was standing in 1825.‡ Sir Robert Savage *d.* in 1360, and was interred in the Dominican friary, Coleraine, leaving the reputation of an excellent soldier. There was also a colony of Savages settled at Carrickfergus,§ wherein was situated Castle Savage, the foundation of which was visible in levelling the ground in 1838.

ROWLAND SAVAGE, Lord of the Little Ards, co. Down, representative of the family in the middle of the sixteenth century, *d.* at Portaferry, 12 Feb. 1572, leaving issue,

I. PATRICK, his heir.
II. Rowland, whose son, PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq., was father of two sons, JOHN, and Robert. The elder,
JOHN SAVAGE, Esq. of Ballyvarley, *m.*, and had (with five daus., Anne, *m.* to Echlin; Mary, *m.* to Courtney; Margaret, *m.* to Trevor; and Fredisnide, *m.* to Henry West, Esq.) three sons,
PATRICK, of whom presently, as heir to Portaferry.
JAMES, *s.* his nephew at Portaferry.
Hugh, ancestor of the family of SAVAGE OF BALLYMADUN, co. Dublin, (*which see.*)
III. Edmund. IV. Richard. V. James.

The eldest son,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq., Lord of the Little Ards, aged 37 at his father's death, being born in 1535, *m.* Anne Plunket, and dying 31 Dec. 1603-4, left two sons, ROWLAND and PATRICK. The elder,

ROWLAND SAVAGE, Lord Savage of the Little Ards, *s.* his father. He *m.* Rose, dau. of Russel, of Rathmullen, co. Down, and *d.* 25 June, 1619, leaving an only child, *m.* to O'Hara, of the co. Antrim. His brother and successor,

PATRICK SAVAGE, of Portaferry, *m.* in 1623, Jean, dau. of Lord Montgomery, and by her, who *d.* in 1647, had,

HUGH, his heir.
ELIZABETH, co-heir to her brother, *m.* to George Wilton, Esq. of Gaalstown, co. Westmeath.
SARAH, co-heir to her brother, *m.* 1st, to Sir Bryan O'Neil, Bart. of Bakerstown, so created for his gallantry at Edge Hill, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Richard Rich, Esq.

Patrick Savage *d.* in 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH SAVAGE, of Portaferry, who *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1683, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his cousin,

PATRICK SAVAGE, of Derry, and afterwards of Portaferry, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of — Hall, Esq., but had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of ——, by whom he had issue,

Patrick, who *d.* 13 June, 1712.
Rowland, who *d.* 23 May, 1723, having, in 1718, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Price, Esq. of Saintfield, co. Down. She *d.* in April, 1721, leaving an only dau.,
Catharine, *m.* to Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, co. Down.
EDWARD, his heir. Francis, *d.* 8 Jan. 1722.
Catharine, *m.* John Moore, Esq. of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, and had issue.

Patrick Savage *d.* 13 Sept. 1724, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SAVAGE, of Portaferry, Esq., who *d. unm.* 18 March, 1725, and was buried at Portaferry. His uncle and successor,

JAMES SAVAGE, of Portaferry, Esq., *m.* Mabel, dau. of Edmund Magee, Esq. of Lisburn, co. Antrim, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
ANDREW, of whom hereafter.
James, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Philemon Maccartan, Esq., and had issue.
Margaret, *m.* to — Magennis, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Russell, Esq. Lucy. Sarah.

The eldest son,

JOHN SAVAGE, of Portaferry, Esq., *s.* his father. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of — Savage, Esq., and had issue a son, James, who *d.* young. At his decease he was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Governor Nugent, and dau. of Andrew Nugent, Esq. of Dysart, co. Westmeath, by his wife, the Lady Catharine Nugent, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Westmeath, and had a son and heir,

PATRICK SAVAGE, Esq. of Portaferry, who *m.* in 1765, Anne, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and by her had, with daus., who *d. unm.*,

I. ANDREW, present representative.
II. Patrick-Nugent, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Henry Sandiford, and had issue, HENRY, Andrew, Anne, and Harriett.
III. Roger-Hall, capt. R.N., *d. unm.*
IV. John-Levallin, *d. unm.*
V. William, in holy orders, rector of Shinrone, King's Co., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Savage Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water, and has issue four sons and three daus.
I. Barbara, *m.* to Roger Hall, Esq. of Narrow Water.
II. Dorcas-Sophia.

Mr. Savage *d.* 7 March, 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who has assumed the surname of NUGENT, and is the present ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Portaferry, one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Delvin.

Arms—Quarterly, NUGENT and SAVAGE. (*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*)
Crests, &c. *See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
Seats—Portaferry, co. Down, and Dysart, Westmeath.

NUTTALL OF KEMPSEY HOUSE.

NUTTALL, ROBERT, Esq. of Kempsey House, co. Worcester, *b.* 10 March, 1798; *m.* 17 June, 1819, Susan-Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Randal Andrews, M.A., Vicar of Ormskirk, and has by that lady, who is deceased, an only child,

SUSAN-ELIZA, *m.* 5 March, 1839, to Albert-Hudson, eldest son of Clement Royds, Esq. of Falinge, co. Lancaster.

Mr. Nuttall, who was of Christ's College, Cambridge, *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1813.

Lineage.

In Dugdale's and other Visitations, the name appears often written Nutthall, and the family then resided at Nutthall Hall, near Holcombe. A descendant, Thomas Nuttall, Esq., who had very considerable estates in Oldham and Tottington, and possessed Horseedge and Tottington Halls, left an only dau., who *m.* Robert Radclyffe, Esq. of the Ordsall branch of the Radclyffes of Radclyffe Tower, and conveyed to him the lands of her inheritance.

---

* Cox's Hist. Ireland.
† Adjoining this is the townland of Bally Bentra, said to be bequeathed by old Savage to his widow. The name signifies the Widow's Town, from that circumstance.
‡ Archdall's Monasticon Hibernicum.
§ M'Skemin's Hist. Carrickfergus.

Digitized by Google

ROBERT NUTTALL, of Bury, merchant, purchased, in 1736, the Bridge Hall estates from Lord Sempil and the Clives, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS NUTTALL, Esq., an eminent Dutch merchant, father of

ROBERT NUTTALL, Esq., who *m.* Mary Kay, niece of the Rev. Roger Kay, M.A., rector of Fittleton, and prebendary of Sarum, who founded and most liberally endowed Bury Grammar School. By her Mr. Nuttall had issue, I. JOHN, his successor; I. Mary-Richmal, *m.* to the Rev. Randal Andrews, vicar of Ormskirk; II. Susan, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Thomas Clayton, of Carr Hall; and III. Anne, deceased. The elder son and heir,

JOHN NUTTALL, Esq., a gentleman commoner of Balliol College, Oxford, *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Jonathan Howarth, Esq. of Manchester and Blackburn, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Parker, Esq., granddaughter of Lord Chief Baron Parker, and sister of Rear-Admiral Sir William Parker, K.C.B., one of the lords of the Admiralty, and had by that lady a son and dau., viz., John-Parker, Exon of H.M. yeoman guard, *d. unm.*; and Emma-Susan, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Biddulph, M.A., rector of Birbury, a younger son of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart. Mr. Nuttall *d.* at Overleigh Hall, Cheshire, in Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT NUTTALL, Esq. of Kempsey House.

Arms—Arg., a shacklebolt, sa.
Crest—A martlet, sa.
Motto—Serva jugum.
Seat—Kempsey House, near Worcester.

OAKELEY OF OAKELEY.

OAKELEY, WILLIAM, Esq. of Oakeley, co. Salop, *b.* 12 Nov. 1806, *m.* in 1834, Alicia-Mary, dau. of General Sir Evan Lloyd, of Ferney Hall, and has issue.

Lineage.

The family of Oakeley resided at an early period at Oakeley, co. Salop. The first of its members of whom there is authentic record was,

ROWLAND OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, *b.* about the year 1550, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Crowther, Esq. of the co. Salop, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, M.P. for Bishop's Castle in 1623, and a distinguished supporter of the royal cause. This gentleman, by his first wife, Miss Mary Combes, left at his decease, in 1658, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, also M.P. for Bishop's Castle from 1660 until 1681, and sheriff of Salop in 1660, who *m.* 1st, Mary, second dau. of Walter Waring, Esq., but by that lady had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, eldest dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, co. Salop, by Anne, his wife, fourth dau of James, eighth Lord Chandos, and sister of James, first Duke of Chandos, and had,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John, of the Middle Temple, *d. unm.*
III. WILLIAM, ancestor of the family of OAKELEY OF PLAS TAN-Y-BWLCH, and of SIR HERBERT OAKELEY, Bart.

The eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, sheriff of Salop in 1724, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, Bart., and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Herbert, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Loder, Esq. of Lechlade, and *d.* in 1778, leaving a son, JOHN, heir to his uncle.

Mr. Oakeley *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, at whose decease without issue, the family estates devolved on his nephew,

JOHN OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley, who was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HERBERT OAKELEY, of Oakeley, rector of Lydham, prebendary of Worcester, who, at his decease, was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq. of Oakeley.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, gu., as many fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., in the hand a scimitar, also ppr., pommel and hilt gold.
Seat—Oakeley, near Bishop's Castle, co. Salop.

OAKELEY OF PLAS TAN-Y-BWLCH.

OAKELEY, WILLIAM-GRYFFYDD, Esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, co. Merioneth, *b.* 18 Dec. 1790; *m.* 13 Feb. 1817, Louisa, eldest dau. of R.-B. Ness, Esq. of Middle Hill. Mr. Oakeley, who *s.* his father in Aug. 1811, was sheriff of Merionethshire in 1814, and of Carnarvonshire the following year. *d. s. p.*

Lineage.

THE REV. WILLIAM OAKELEY, rector of Holycross, Shrewsbury, and of Forton, in Staffordshire, (grandson of the William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, who *d.* in 1694,) *m.* Catherine dau. of Sir Patrick Strahan, Knt., and had,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Charles, who, having distinguished himself in the E. I. Co.'s service, was created a Bart. in 1770. His son is the present SIR HERBERT OAKELEY, Bart.
Catherine.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM OAKELEY, Esq., *b.* in Feb. 1750, *m.* Margaret, only child and heir of Evan Gryffydd, Esq. of Plas Tan-y-bwlch, co. Merioneth, great-grandson of Robert Griffith, of Boch-y-Saint, by Catherine, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Evan Evans, Esq. of Tan-y-bwlch, and left at his decease, in Aug. 1811, an only son and heir, WILLIAM-GRYFFYDD OAKELEY, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, between three crescents, gu., as many fleurs-de-lis, or; quartering the ensigns of GRYFFYDD, viz., arg., on a chev., sa., three mullets, pierced, of the field
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with two fleurs-de-lis, or, each in a crescent, gu.; in the hand a scimitar, ppr., hilt gold.
Seat—Plas Tan-y-bwlch.

OAKES OF NOWTON COURT.

OAKES, HENRY-JAMES, Esq. of Nowton Court, co. Suffolk, *b.* 23 June, 1796; *m.* in 1820, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Robert Porteus, Rector of Wickham, Bishop's, Essex, great-nephew of Dr. Porteus, and has issue,

JAMES-HENRY-PORTEUS, *b.* 28 Sept. 1821.
Orbell-Plampin, *b.* 19 May, 1824.
Frederic-Aston, cornet 3rd Dragoon-guards, *b.* 16 Feb. 1826.
Frances-Marian.

Mr. Oakes is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Suffolk, and also a magistrate for Bury St. Edmunds. He *s.* his father in 1837.

Lineage.

JAMES OAKES, Esq., the great-grandfather of the present representative of this most respectable family, was *b.* in 1698, and *m.* twice. His first wife, Miss Mary Godfrey, a Catholic lady, *d.* in 1737, having had two daus., who *d.* in infancy. His second wife was Susan, dau. of Orbell Ray, Esq., and by her he had issue (with three daus., Susan, *b.* in 1740, *m.* to George Green, Esq.; Mary, *b.* in 1744, *m.* to James Bridge, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *b.* in 1747, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Baker) one son,

JAMES OAKES, Esq. of Nowton Court, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Suffolk, and a magistrate, also, for the borough of Bury St. Edmunds, *b.* in 1741, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Adamson, Esq. of Wereham co. Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1802, had issue, ORBELL-RAY, his heir; James, in holy orders, rector of Thurston, &c., *b.* in 1769, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Charles Tyrrell; and Maria-Susan, *m.* in 1793, to Col. Gould. Mr. Oakes *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his son,

ORBELL-RAY OAKES, Esq. of Nowton Court, *b.* in 1768, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Suffolk, and a magistrate for Bury St. Edmunds, who *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of John Plampin, Esq. of Chadacre Hall, Shimpling, representative of an ancient family settled at Shimpling for more than two hundred years, and by her, who *d.* in May, 1811, had issue,

HENRY-JAMES, his heir.
Orbell, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1800, *m.* Caroline Bryan, and has two sons and two daus.
Frederick-Adamson, *d.* in infancy.

Digitized by Google

Hervey-Aston-Adamson, *b.* in 1803, *m.* Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. J. H. Elwin, and has four sons and three daus.

Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Robert Astley, Royal Engineers, and *d. s. p.* in April, 1831.

Mr. Oakes *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY-JAMES OAKES, Esq. of Nowton Court.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, engrailed, between six slips of oak, fructed, or, three oak-leaves, vert.

Crest—An oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or, encircled with pallisades.

Motto—Quercûs robur salus patriæ.

Seat—Nowton Court, near Bury St. Edmunds.

O'BRIEN OF BLATHERWYCKE.

O'BRIEN, STAFFORD, Esq. of Blatherwycke Park, co. Northampton, and Cralloe Woods, co. Clare, *m.* 7 June, 1808, Emma, sister of the Earl of Gainsborough, dau. of Sir Gerald-Noel Noel, Bart., M.P., by Diana, his wife, Baroness Barham, and has issue,

I. AUGUSTUS-STAFFORD, M.P. for North Northamptonshire, *b.* 22 June, 1811.

II. Henry-Stafford, *b.* 16 Feb. 1813, *m.* Lucy, third dau. of the Rev. H. Nevile.

III. Algernon-Stafford, *b.* in May, 1815.

I. Emma, *d. unm.*

II. Angelina-Mary, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Augustus Fitzroy, and *d.* May, 1838.

III. Fanny, *d. unm.*

IV. Sophia-Lilias, *m.* to Noel Hoare, Esq.

Mr. O'Brien, who *s.* his father, Henry O'Brien, Esq., is in the commission of the peace, and was high-sheriff of the county of Rutland in 1809.

Lineage.

HENRY O'BRIEN, Esq., only son of Sir Donatus O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland, by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. of Joseph Deane, Esq. of Cromlin, and widow of Henry Grey, Esq. of Dublin, became seated at Stonehall, co. Clare. He *m.* in 1699, Susanna, dau. and co-heiress of William Stafford, Esq. of Blatherwycke,* in Northamptonshire, and had issue. He *d.* 15 Jan. 1723, (his widow *m.* in 1728, Arthur Geogheghan, Esq. of Castletown, in Westmeath, who assumed the surname of STAFFORD,) and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY O'BRIEN, Esq. of Stonehall, co. Clare, and of Blatherwycke Park, Northamptonshire, *b.* 1 March, 1708, who *m.* in Nov. 1730, Margaret, dau. of William Stammer, Esq. of Carnelly, co. Galway, and had an only surviving dau., Susannah, *m.* to Edward O'Brien, Esq. of Inistimon, in Clare. Mr. O'Brien *d.* 17 March, 1757, (his widow surviving, *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Shearer, Esq. of Limerick,) and was *s.* by his brother,

DONATUS O'BRIEN, Esq., who settled in the co. York, where he *m.* Miss Mary Becket, of Barnsley, aunt to the late Sir John Becket, Bart., and had six sons and three daus., I. Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. Bacon Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk; II. Mary, *m.* to Smith Kirkham, Esq. of Luffenham, in Rutlandshire; and III. Eleanor, *m.* to Col. James-Tufton Phelp, of Coston House, co. Leicester. Mr. O'Brien's eldest surviving son,

HENRY O'BRIEN, Esq. of Stone Hall and Blatherwycke Park, who inherited the estates of his paternal family in Ireland, as well as the Stafford possessions in England, *d.* in 1811, leaving, by Margaret Flenary, two sons and five daus., namely,

I. STAFFORD, his heir, and present proprietor.

II. Donatus, who *m.* his first cousin, Matilda-Stafford-Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Bacon Bedingfeld, of Ditchingham, and has issue.

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hotchkin, Esq. of South Luffenham, and has issue.

II. Margaret, *m.* to John-Slater Wilkinson, Esq. of Hilcot House, co. Derby, and has issue.

III. Letitia, *m.* to the Hon. Thomas-Orde Powlett, second son of the late Lord Bolton, and has issue.

IV. Frances, *m.* to Robert Crawfurd, Esq. of Newfield, in Ayrshire, and has issue.

V. Eleanor, *m.* to Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Bletchingdon Park, co. Oxford, and has issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, gu. and or, three lions, counterchanged; 2nd, arg., three piles, gu.; 3rd, arg., a pheon.

Crest—Issuing out of clouds a naked arm, embowed, the hand grasping a sword, all ppr.

Motto—The strongest arm uppermost.

Seat—Blatherwycke Park, near Wansford.

* The manor of Blatherwycke was acquired by Sir Humphrey Stafford, sprung from the old baronial house of Stafford, in the time of HENRY VI., by marriage with Alianore, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Aylesbury, and continued with his descendants, who allied with the ancient families of Fray, Taine, Cave, Clopton, Fermor, Seymour, &c., until conveyed by the sisters and co-heirs of the last male heir, William Stafford, Esq., to their husbands: the elder, Susanna, marrying Henry O'Brien, Esq., as in the text; and the younger, Anne, becoming the wife of George, Lord Carbery.

O'CONNELL OF DERRYNANE ABBEY.

O'CONNELL, DANIEL, Esq. of Derrynane Abbey, co. Kerry, barrister-at-law and Q.C., holding the rank, by patent, of precedency immediately after the first serjeant at the bar in Ireland, M.P. for the co. Cork, *b.* 5 Aug. 1775; *m.* 3 June, 1802, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Edward O'Connell, M.D., of Tralee, and by her (who is deceased) has issue,

MAURICE, M.P. for Tralee, *m.* in 1832, Miss Scott, only dau. of Bindon Scott, Esq. of Cahircon, co. Clare, and has issue.

Morgan, late M.P. for the co. Meath, *m.* Miss Balfe, of South Park, co. Roscommon.

John, M.P. for Youghal, *m.* 28 March, 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Ryan, of Jubilee Hall, co. Dublin, and has issue.

Daniel.

Ellen, *m.* to Christopher Fitzsimon, Esq., late M.P. for the co. Dublin.

Catherine, *m.* to Charles O'Connell, Esq., late M.P. for co. Kerry, son of Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Iveragh.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas-Joseph French, Esq. of Fortwilliam, co. Roscommon.

Mr. O'Connell *s.* his father in 1809, and inherited the estates and representation of the family at the decease of his uncle, Maurice O'Connell, Esq., in Feb. 1825.

Lineage.

The surname of O'Connell, according to the authority of Irish writers, emanated from Conal Gabhra, an ancient Prince of the royal line of HEBER, son of MILESIUS, from whom likewise the districts of Upper and Lower Connelloe, co. Limerick, acquired their denomination. From this district the O'Connells removed to Iveragh, in the western extremity of Kerry, and remained there for a considerable period, until the rebellion of 1641 transplanted them, with many other victims of that disastrous event, to the county of Clare.

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq. of Aghgore, in the barony of Iveragh, second son of Jeffrey O'Connell, Lord of Bally Carbery, who, by letters mandatory of JAMES I., was constituted high-sheriff of the co. Kerry, and *d.* 25 April, 1635, having taken no part in the insurrection of 1641, preserved his estate. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Christopher Segrave, Esq. of Cabragh, co. Dublin, and by her had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Maurice, who *d.* in 1715: his grandson, Richard, was capt. in the Legion of Maillebois, in the service of Holland. The elder son and heir,

JOHN O'CONNELL, Esq. of Aghgore and Derrynane, raised a company of foot for the service of JAMES II., and embodied it in the regiment of his cousin, Col. Maurice O'Connell. He signalized himself at the siege of Derry in 1689, as well as at the battles of the Boyne and Aughrim; and returning to Limerick with his shattered regiment, was included in the capitulation of that city. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Conway, Esq. of Clahane, co. Kerry, and *d.* in 1741, having had three sons,

I. MAURICE, who had a son, Jeffrey, and a grandson, Maurice O'Connell, captain in the regt. of Berwick, in the service of France.

II. DANIEL, of whom presently. III. Jeffrey.

The second son,

DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq. of Derrynane, *m.* Mary, dau. of Duffe O'Donoghue, Esq. of Anwys, co. Kerry, and had twenty-two children, of whom the following arrived at maturity.

Digitized by Google

John, who *m.* Miss O'Falvey, of Faha, co. Kerry, and predeceased his father.

MAURICE, successor to his father.

Morgan, of Carhen, in the barony of Iveragh, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John O'Mullane, Esq. of Whitechurch, co. Cork, and dying in 1809, had (with six daus., Mary, *m.* to Jeremiah M'Cartie, Esq. of Woodview, co. Kerry; Honora, *m.* to Daniel O'Sullivan, Esq. of Rumdonegan, co. Cork; Catherine, *m.* to Humphrey Moynehan, Esq. of Rathbeg, co. Kerry; Ellen, *m.* to Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Tralee; Bridget, *m.* to Miles M'Sweeny, Esq. of Kenmure; and Alicia, *m.* to William Finn, Esq., late M.P. for Kilkenny,) three sons,

1. DANIEL, successor to his uncle.
2. John, of Grena, co. Kerry, who *m.* in Feb. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of William Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane and Barrys Court, and has issue two sons and two daus, viz., Morgan-John, M.P. for co. Kerry, and John; Jane, *m.* 1st, to Charles O'Donoghue, of the Glyns, co. Kerry, and chief of the name, and 2ndly, to M'Carthy O'Leary, Esq.; and Catherine.
3. James, of Lakeview, co. Kerry, *m.* in 1818, Jane, dau. of Charles O'Donoghue, of the Glyns, and has five sons, Maurice, Daniel, Charles, James, and Morgan.

Daniel, Count O'Connell, *b.* in Aug. 1743, who entered the French service in Lord Clare's regt. of the Irish Brigade, in 1757, and became highly distinguished. He was present at the capture of Port Mahon, in 1779, and in 1782, at the grand attack on Gibraltar, where he was severely wounded. On the downfall of Louis XVI. he emigrated to England, and was appointed, in 1793, col. of the 6th Irish Brigade, which command he retained until that corps was disbanded. In 1814, on the resumption of the French crown by the Bourbons, Col. O'Connell was restored to his military rank of general, and col.-commandant of the regt. of Salm-Salm, and named Grand Cross of the Order of St. Louis. He *d.* in July, 1833, aged 90, at his chateau, near Blois, on the Loire, holding the rank of general in the French, and the oldest colonel in the English service.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Timothy M'Carthy, Esq. of Liss, co. Kerry, and was mother of Col. M'Carthy, who served under Paul Jones, as a lieut. of marines, when the "Bon Homme Richard" took the "Serapis."

Honora, *m.* to Charles Sughrue, Esq. of Fermoyle Castle, co. Kerry, and was mother of the Right Rev. Dr. Sughrue, late Catholic Bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe.

Abigail, *m.* to Major O'Sullivan, of the Austrian service, for many years Town Major of Prague.

Mary, *m.* to James Baldwin, Esq. of Clohinna, co. Cork, and was mother of Dr. Herbert Baldwin, late M.P. for Cork.

Ellen, *m.* to Arthur O'Leary, Esq. of Raleigh, co. Cork, who had been an officer in the Hungarian service.

Catherine, *m.* to Mortogh O'Sullivan, Esq. of Conlagh, one of the heads of the O'Sullivans, Princes of Beare.

Anne, *m.* to Maurice O'Connell, Esq. of Lative, and *d. s. p.*

Alice, *m.* to Thomas Segerson, Esq. of Ballinskillings Abbey, co. Kerry.

Mr. O'Connell, of Derrynane, *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAURICE O'CONNELL, Esq. of Derrynane, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Cantillon, Esq. of the co. of Limerick, (a descendant of the ancient family of Cantillon of Ballyhigue, now represented by the CHEVALIER ANTOINE SYLVAIN DE CANTILLON, Baron de Ballyhigue, lieut.-col. of Hussars in the French service; *see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, plate 51,) but dying without issue, in 1825, at the age of 97, was *s.* by his nephew, the present DANIEL O'CONNELL, Esq., M.P.

Arms—Per fesse, vert and arg., a stag, trippant, between three trefoils.

Crest—A stag's head, erased.

Seat—Derrynane Abbey, co. Kerry.

O'CONOR DON.

O'CONOR DON, (DENIS,) of Belanagare and Clonalis, co. Roscommon, *b.* in May, 1794; *m.* 27 Aug. 1824, Mary, dau. of Maurice Blake, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, major of the militia, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-OWEN, *b.* in May, 1838.
II. Denis-Maurice, *b.* in July, 1840.
I. Jane. II. Kate. III. Josephine.
IV. Eugenia. V. Dionysia.

O'Conor Don represents the co. Roscommon in parliament.

Lineage.

EOCHOID MORGHMEODHIN, the son of Muireadhach Tireach, *d.* King of Ireland, A.D. 366, leaving issue several sons, of whom three are particularly noticed in the Irish annals, viz., BRIAN, (whose youngest son, DUACH GALACH, first Christian King of Connaught in 436, was ancestor of the O'Conors,) FIACHRA, and NIAL. From these are descended the Hi Bruin, Hi Fiachra, and Hi Nial, families of Ireland. The most powerful, the Hi Bruins, divided into several branches, the most distinguished of which was known by the name of clan Muireadharg, in memory of Murieadhach Muillethan, who *d.* King of Connaught in 702.

CONCHOBHAR, alias CONOR, who *d.* King of Connaught in 973, was the ninth generation from Muiredaigh Muillethan, and from him the principal branch of clan Muireadhaigh took the name of O'Conor—that is, the descendants of Conor, or Conchobhar, who *d.* in 973. They are continually distinguished by that name from the year 1012. Feigh, their chieftain, who *d.* in 1030, is called Taadhg-n-Conchobhar, head of clan Muireadhaigh, or siol Muireadhaigh—clan and siol being nearly synonymous.

In the 12th century, this family became the most powerful in Ireland; from being provincial kings of Connaught, their chiefs became sovereigns of all Ireland. Tordhelbach O'Conor was received as supreme king of all Ireland, in 1136, and reigned twenty years, to 1156, when he died. He left two sons, Roderick, the last monarch of Ireland, and Cathal Croibh-dearg, or Cathal of the Red Hand. Roderick's history is well known. In 1175, his chancellor, Laurence O'Toole, signed the treaty of Windsor with King HENRY II., which may be seen in Rymer. By this treaty, he resigned the supreme monarchy to HENRY II., reserving Connaught as an independent kingdom to himself. Connaught then included the present county of Clare, and extended from Limerick to the river Drobhais, which separates Connaught from Ulster. Roderick's descendants became extinct in the person of Connor Moenmor O'Conor; and from his brother, Cathal, of the Red Hand, who *d.* in 1224, directly descends, O'CONOR DON, present head of the family.

CATHAL OR CHARLES CROIBH-DHEARG, next brother of Roderick O'Conor, monarch of Ireland, who *d.* in 1198, was elected to the sovereignty after the decease of Conor Maon Voy O'Conor, who *d.* in 1189, and became the rallying point for all who wished to free their country from foreign usurpation. Leland declares that "his successes against the English raised a dangerous spirit amongst the Irish chieftains, his countrymen expecting nothing less from him than the extirpation of their enemies." In the traditionary tales of the lower orders, Cathal was long represented "as the terror of the foreigner, the destroyer of their castles, who never paid tribute to strangers, nor the sons of strangers, and who was one of the greatest heroes of the Milesian race." The Annals of Innisfail, and, indeed, all the Irish chronicles, speak largely in his praise. After having long resisted the encroachments of the English, he resigned the government of Connaught to his son, and retired to the abbey of Knockmay, which he had himself founded, and where he *d.* in 1224. He had *m.* More, dau. of Donald O'Brien, King of Munster, and left, with a younger son, Felim, who was summoned in 1244 to attend King HENRY III. in his expedition against the Scots, an elder son,

HUGH O'CONOR, to whom his father had surrendered the sovereignty of Connaught. Harassed by the hostility of the English, who raised a rival claimant to the throne, Hugh was driven from his native province, and treacherously slain at the court of Geoffrey de Marisco, where he had sought refuge. By Ranalt, his wife, dau. of Awly O'Ferrall, King of Conmarene, he had, with a dau., Agnes, wife of Richard de Burgho, Lord Justice of Ireland in 1227, ancestor of the Earls of Ulster, five sons, the eldest of whom was Roderick, father of OWEN NA PALISE, of whom presently. Hugh's death occurred in 1228, and thereupon his brother FELIM was called to succeed him. This prince, in 1240, went to the court of England to complain of the English, who, under the De Burgos, endeavoured to usurp several portions of his province. He appealed to the treaty of Windsor, executed in 1175, between HENRY II. and Roderick O'Conor; the English monarch promised him redress, and the attentions which Felim received won his confidence and gratitude. He was summoned in the year 1244 to attend King HENRY III. in his expedition against the Scots, by the designation of "Felim O'Conor filius Cathalis Crobh-dearg O'Conor, Regis Connactiæ." He was, however, still ha-

Digitized by Google

raised by the English. In 1255, he sent the Archbishop of Tuam, with other ambassadors, to England, and in 1257, obtained a royal charter guaranteeing to him and his heirs for ever, free and peaceable dominion over five baronies, in as ample a manner as they were ever enjoyed by his ancestors. He subsequently built the magnificent abbeys of Roscommon and Timona, and *d.* in 1264. Matthew Paris gives an interesting account of the complaints which Felim preferred to the court of England against the De Burgos, and other English settlers, and the orders of HENRY to his deputy, Maurice, and to all those in power in Ireland, to "exterminate John De Burgo, and re-establish the King of Connaught in his own kingdom." Felim was interred in the abbey of Roscommon, and his monument, though much defaced, is still to be seen there. HUGH, the son of Felim, succeeded, and for ten years carried on an unsuccessful warfare against the English. He *d.* in 1274, whereupon his cousin,

OWEN NA PALISE (Owen of the Palace) O'CONOR, (son of Roderick O'Conor, drowned in the Shannon, in 1244, and grandson of Hugh O'Conor, King of Connaught, murdered in 1228,) *s.* to the throne. His sovereignty was but short; he reigned only three months, being slain in 1275, in a domestic feud. His son,

HUGH O'CONOR, was elected King of Connaught in 1293. He was slain in 1309, leaving three sons, I. TIRLAGH; II. Felim, described by Leland "as a youth distinguished for military genius:" he commanded the Irish army at the memorable battle of Athenry, where, with almost the whole of the O'Conors, he fell, gallantly upholding the liberty of his country. Felim's son, Hugh O'Conor, Lord of Connaught, was father of Tirlagh Roe O'Conor, ancestor of the family of O'CONOR ROE; III. Cahil. The eldest son,

TIRLAGH O'CONOR, governed Connaught for 21 years. He *d.* in 1345, leaving, with several younger sons,

HUGH O'CONOR, King of Connaught, who *d.* in 1356, leaving several sons, of whom TIRLAGH was the eldest; Charles, the third, had two sons, Rory and Charles; and Owen, the fourth, had several sons. The eldest son,

TIRLAGH DON (or the Dark) O'CONOR, from whom, according to some, proceeded the appellation of O'Conor Don.* He still continued the war against the English, and defeated and killed their commander, the Earl of Desmond. On the arrival, however, of RICHARD II. in Ireland, Tirlagh submitted to that prince, and was received by him with marked attention. On his return to his province, Tirlagh found his followers in arms against his authority, headed by his cousin, Tirlagh Roe O'Conor. The contests thus created were finally arranged by the partition of the government of Connaught between the two competitors. This division of power, caused chiefly by English influence, was the ruin of kingly government in Connaught. Tirlagh *d.* in 1406, having had three sons, I. FELIM GEANGACH, his heir; II. Hugh, whose son, Hugh Caoch O'Conor, left four sons, Manus, Rory, Martach, and Hugh. The eldest son,

FELIM GEANGACH (or the Crooked) O'CONOR DON, Prince of the Maghery, or Plain of Connaught, *d.* in 1474, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OWEN CAOCH (the Blind) O'CONOR DON, Prince of the Maghery, who *d.* in 1485, aged 55, in his castle of Ballintobber. He was father of

CARBRY O'CONOR DON, who *d.* at Ballintobber, in 1526, leaving four sons, I. DERMOT MIOL MACHAIRE, his heir; II. Toole, who *m.* Ellis Kelly, of Lisdalon, and was father of Dudley O'Conor, whose son, Felim, left a son, Conor O'Conor, who *m.* and left two sons, Dermot and Felim; III. Torlogh-Owen-Coach; and IV. Felim. The eldest son,

DERMOT-MIOL-MACHAIRE O'CONOR DON, of Ballintobber, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Torlagh O'Conor Roe, and *d.* in 1584, leaving a son and heir,

SIR HUGH O'CONOR DON, of Ballintobber, *b.* in 1541, who having submitted to Queen ELIZABETH in 1585, compounded with the Lord-deputy Perrott for all his estates, and was knighted by Robert, Earl of Essex, 24 July, 1599. In the Tyrone war he joined the Queen's forces, and commanded the horse at the battle of the Curliews, known to the lower Irish as the battle of Duneveeragh. Sir Hugh was the first knight of the shire returned to parliament by the co. Roscommon. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Brian O'Rourke, Lord of Breffny, in Connaught, M.P. for Roscommon, and *d.* in 1627, leaving four sons,

I. CALVACH O'CONOR DON, of Ballintobber, his heir, *m.* Mary Rourke, and had (with a younger son, Charles,) an elder son and heir, Hugh O'Conor Don, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hubert Burke, of Dunloman, and by her had one son, Colonel Hugh Oge O'Conor Don, who *d. s. p.*

II. HUGH OGE O'CONOR, of Castlereagh, whose estates were confiscated by CROMWELL's adventurers. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Theobald, Lord Dillon, and *d.* in 1635, leaving (with a younger son, Hugh, who *m.* More, dau. of O'Conor Roe) an elder son,

DANIEL O'CONOR, who followed CHARLES II. in exile, and returned at the Restoration; the only one, however, of his estates that was returned to him was CLONALIS. He *d.* in 1667, at Clonalis, leaving by Anne Birmingham, his wife, dau. of Lord Athenry, one son,

ANDREW O'CONOR, of Clonalis, co. Roscommon, who became O'CONOR DON. He *m.* 3 March, 1692, Honora, dau. of Col. Luke Dowell, of Mantua, and by her, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1748, had two sons, Daniel, his heir; and Thomas, an officer in the French service, made a Knight of St. Louis for his bravery at the battle of Fontenoy, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

DANIEL O'CONOR DON, of Clonalis, *d.* 17 March, 1769, leaving (with two daus., Jane, wife of William Eccles, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *d. s. p.* in 1816, and two younger sons, Thomas and Hugh, both *d. s. p.*) two elder sons,

DOMINICK O'CONOR DON, his heir, who *d. s. p.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER O'CONOR DON, of Clonalis, who dying without issue, in 1820, was *s.* in the title of O'Conor Don, by his kinsman, OWEN O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, as hereafter.

III. CHARLES, of whose line we treat.

IV. Bryan Roe O'Conor, of Corrasduna.

Sir Hugh O'Connor *d.* at a very advanced age, in 1632. His third son,

CHARLES O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1597, *m.* Anne, dau. of William O'Molloy, of Aughtertire, and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

MAJOR OWEN O'CONOR, of Belanagare, who followed the fortunes of CHARLES II., and was appointed major in the Duke of Gloucester's regt. He held, subsequently, a troop in Kilcash's dragoons, and was made governor of Athlone by JAMES II., but being sent to England with the forces destined to oppose the landing of William of Orange, he was taken prisoner and confined in the castle of Chester, where he *d.* in 1692. He *m.* Ellinor, Lady Tuite, and by her, who *d.* in 1698, had two daus. and co-heirs, viz., Mary, *m.* to Alexander Plunkett, and Ellinor, *m.* to Manus O'Cakane. Major O'Conor *d.* without male issue in 1692, when the estate passed to his brother,

CHARLES-OGE O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Fiachra O'Flynn, Esq. of Ballinlough, the chief of his name, and dying in 1696, was *s.* by his son,

DENIS O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* in 1674, who was involved in the troubles and misfortunes which seemed, at that period, the common inheritance of all who professed the Catholic religion. Suits were instituted for the sequestration of his paternal estates, and he was happy to preserve a portion by the sacrifice of the rest. Denis O'Conor, though left but a small fragment of the once broad domains of his ancestors—domains which were guaranteed by several solemn and indisputable treaties—was still the supporter of all, whose virtues or distresses had a claim upon his bounty. The traditions of the country still attest his unostentatious benevolence and hospitality; and the effusions of the bards record the virtues of his character. At Belanagare it was that Carolan composed the most impassioned of his melodies, and with emotions of gratitude to his host, swept along the strings of his harp his "Donagh Cahil Oig," singing extempore the glories of the Milesian race, and the merits of their descendant. "I think," said Carolan, on one occasion, "that when I am among the O'Conors, the harp has the old sound in it." Denis O'Conor *m.* Mary, dau. of Tiernan O'Rourke, Chief of Breffny, and left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1750,

I. CHARLES, his heir.

II. Daniel, an officer in the French service.

III. Roger, who was in holy orders.

IV. Hugh. V. Matthew, in holy orders.

* Other statements carry up the period of the adoption of the style Don to the time of the Milesian invasion under Prince Don, the son of Milesius.

Digitized by Google

I. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Durkan.
II. Mary, *m.* to O'Higgin, of Caropaden.
III. Eleanor, *m.* to Charles M'Dermott Roe.
IV. Anne, *m.* to another M'Dermott Roe.

The son and heir,

CHARLES O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* in 1710, a learned and distinguished antiquary, early devoted his attention to elucidating the history of his country, and unfolding the long neglected records of her people, and with indefatigable research and labour, collected the most valuable information regarding the history and antiquities of Ireland. He also took a prominent place among those who first struggled for Catholic emancipation. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1731, Catharine, dau. of John O'Fagan, and had, with a dau., Bridget, *m.* to Miles M'Dermot, Esq. of Coolavin, and *d.* in 1777, two sons, I. DENIS, his heir; and II. Charles, of Mount Allen, co. Roscommon, *b.* in 1736, who *d.* in 1808, leaving, by his wife, a dau. of John Dillon, Esq. of Dublin, two sons, Thomas, settled at New York, (father of Charles, Barrister-at-law, in America,) Denis; and Catherine; the two latter *d.* in North America. Mr. O'Conor *d.* 1 July, 1791, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DENIS O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* in 1732, who was appointed Deputy-Governor of Roscommon. He *m.* in 1760, Catharine, dau. of Martin Browne, Esq. of Clonfad, co. Roscommon, and by her, who *d.* in 1817, had,

OWEN, his heir.
Charles, in holy orders, D.D., *b.* 15 March, 1764, a learned antiquary, who long resided at Stowe, as chaplain to the late Marchioness of Buckingham. His literary researches were chiefly directed to the elucidation of the history and antiquities of Ireland. He was author of "Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores," "History of the Stowe MSS.," "Columbanus' Letters," a "Narrative of the most interesting events in Modern Irish History," and a "Collection of the Ancient Irish Chronicles." He *d.* in 1828, at Belanagare.
Martin, *b.* 2 Nov. 1766, *d.* young.
Denis, *b.* 4 Oct. 1770, lieut. 13th Dragoons, *d.* in Jamaica, *unm.*
Roderick, *b.* 27 July, 1772, *d. unm.*
Matthew, *b.* 18 Sept. 1773, *m.* Priscilla Forbes, and left Denis and other issue.
Terence-John, *d.* young.
Daniel-Andrew, *d.* young.
Catherine, *m.* 9 Dec. 1790, to Charles Lyons, Esq. of Lyonstown, and *d.* in 1795, leaving a son, Robert, and a dau., Alicia, both deceased.
Alicia, *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* 1 Feb. 1795, to Con O'Donel, Esq. of Larkfield, and has John O'Donnel, Esq.
Bridget, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 16 July, 1793, to Hugh M'Dermot, Esq. of Coolavin.
Eleanor-Anne, *d. unm.*
Alicia, *m.* to John Shiel, Esq. of Ballyshannon, M.D.

Mr. O'Conor *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OWEN O'CONOR, Esq. of Belanagare, *b.* 6 March, 1763, who, on the death of his kinsman, Alexander O'Conor Don, *s. p.* in Dec. 1820, *s.* to the title of O'CONOR DON, as head of the family. He *m.* 20 June, 1792, Jane, dau. of James Moore, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Dublin, and by her, who *d.* 8 April, 1804, had issue,

DENIS, his heir and present representative.
Edward, *m.* Honoria, dau. of Major Blake, of Tower Hill, co. Mayo, and had one son, who *d.* in infancy.
Jane.
Catherine, *m.* to John Mapother, Esq. of Kiltavan, co. Roscommon, and has issue.
Honoria. Maria. Anne, *d. unm.*

Arms, Crest, Supporters, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Belanagare and Clonalis

ODELL OF CARRIGLEA.

ODELL, JOHN, Esq. of Carriglea, co. Waterford, *b.* 4 Oct. 1801; *m.* 20 Sept. 1827, Caroline-Ambrosia, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry King, K.C.B., fourth son of Robert, second Earl of Kingston. Mr. Odell is a dep.-lieut. and was high-sheriff of Waterford in 1828.

Lineage.

— ODELL, Esq., descended from an English family of the name, *m.* and had three sons,

I. JOHN, of Palace, co. Limerick, one of the grand jury of that co. in 1682, father of JOHN ODELL, Esq. of Ballingarry, co. Limerick, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Hon James Fitzmaurice, son of William, Lord Kerry, and *d.* in 1725, leaving three sons,
Thomas, of Shannon Grove, co. Limerick, whose will, dated 1761, was proved in 1763, *m.* Constance Fennell
Fitzmaurice, *m.* Eleanor Spread.
John, of Bealduraghy, co. Limerick, will dated 1759, proved in 1761, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Fennell, by whom he had a dau., Frances, and 2ndly, in 1751, Jane, dau. of Henry Baylee, Esq. of Loughgwyre, by whom he had two sons, William, of Bealduraghy, who *m.* Aphra, dau. of John Crone, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue; and Thomas.
II. CHARLES, of whose line we treat.
III. Edward, one of the grand jurors of co. Limerick in 1683.

The second son,

CHARLES ODELL, Esq. of Castleton, co. Limerick, one of the grand jurors for that county in 1682, *d.* in the following year, leaving a son,

CHARLES ODELL, Esq. of Castleton, who *m.* in 1675, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Osborne, Bart. of Taylorstown, co. Waterford, and sister and co-heir of Sir John Osborne, Bart., and by her was father of

JOHN-OSBORNE ODELL, Esq. of Mount Odell, co. Waterford, who *m.* Frances Power, and had (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* to John Roche, Esq. of Waterford, and Grizel) two sons, RICHARD and Pierce. The elder son,

RICHARD ODELL, Esq. of Mount Odell, *m.* in 1743, Isabella, only child of the Rev. Simon Radcliffe, vicar of Ardmore, and left at his decease (with a dau., Isabella, wife of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Moore, son of Stephen, Viscount Mountcashel) a son and successor,

JOHN ODELL, Esq. of Mount Odell, whose will, dated 9 May, 1781, was proved 15 Nov. 1783. He *m.* Judith, sister of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart., and by her had (with a dau., Isabella, *m.* in 1799, to Jasper Grant, Esq., col. of the 41st regiment, younger brother of Thomas Grant, Esq. of Kilmurray, and three younger sons, all of whom *d. unm.*) an eldest son and heir,

JOHN ODELL, Esq. of Carriglea, who *m.* 3 Sept. 1799, Catherine, dau. of Matthew Young, D.D., Bishop of Clonfert, and dying in 1811, left issue,

JOHN, now of Carriglea.
Edward, *m.* in 1838, Harriette-Richarda, fourth dau. of Sir John-Nugent Humble, Bart. of Cloncoskoran, co. Waterford, and has issue a son, John, and dau., Catharine.
Catherine, *m.* 4 Sept. 1827, to the Rev. Percy-Scott Smyth, of Headborough, co. Waterford.
Sophia, *m.* in 1833, to the Rev. John Prior, and *d.* in 1834.

Arms—Quarterly: ODELL, OSBORNE, and RADCLIFFE. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, holding a sword, ppr
Motto—Quantum in rebus inane.
Seat—Carriglea, co. Waterford.

O'DONOGHUE OF THE GLYNS, CO. KERRY.

The present representative of this ancient Irish sept is a minor, the son and heir of the late CHARLES O'DONOGHUE, of the Glyns, chief of the name, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John O'Connell, Esq. of Grena. (*See* p. 948.)

O'DONOVAN OF CLANCAHILL.

O'DONOVAN, MORGAN-WILLIAM, Chieftain of the ancient Irish sept of O'Donovan of Clancahill, Barrister-at-Law, *b.* in Aug. 1796; *s.* his father in 1839.

Lineage.

This sept is one of the oldest among the aboriginal Irish, and in ancient times possessed an extensive territory called the Cantred of Hy Dunobhau, situated between the present towns of Bantry, Dunmanway, Rosscarbery, and Skibbereen, in the south-west of the co. of Cork, of parts of which the estates of the chieftains of the late and present lines consist. Keatinge traces its descent from the oldest branches of his Hibernian genealogy, and places their escutcheon as thirteenth in his armorial tables. Mr. Gough, in his edition of Camden's "Britannia," following the account given by Dr. Smith, the historian of the county of Cork, published in 1750,

Digitized by Google

says—"The Irish antiquarians allow but eight families of royal extraction in Munster, of which they place four in Carbery, which comprehended all the south-west part of this county, (Cork,) and these were, beside the MacCarthys, O'Mahon, or Mahown, O'Donovan, and O'Driscol. The family of O'Donovan is allowed to be of royal extraction. Their territory in this county went formerly by the name of Clancahill, a part of West Carbery, comprehending the large and mountainous parish of Dromaleague and other tracts, in which parish they had their chief residence at Castle Donovan. This family came hither from a barony in the county of Limerick, called Coshma, where they built the famous Castle of Crom, which afterwards fell to the Kildare family, and from which the motto, 'Crom-a-boo,' still used by that noble house, was taken. The representative of this ancient family has his seat at Banlaghan, in West Carbery." Beside Castle Donovan, he says, the castles of Banduff and Rahine also belonged to them: those of Gortnaclogh, Ivor or Ire, and others, were theirs of old.

By marriage the O'Donovans have been allied to the noble houses of Kildare, Clanricarde, Clancarthy, (MacCarthy,) Barrymore, and Riversdale, and with the families of O'Shaughnessye, Kearny, Becher, and others of distinction in the county of Cork.

It appears from the original pleading and judgment in a suit before Lord Chancellor Adam Loftus, decided by him in 1592, that "Donell O'Donovan, son of Donell M'Teige, surnamed 'na-g-Croicean,' by Ellen ny-Leary, his wife, had proved the custom and his lawful election in 1584, as O'Donovan, in succession to his father, who died, seised of the lordshipp and hereditaments of Clancahell, being a customary lordshipp, and that Sir Owen MacCartie Reagh was chieftaine of Carbrie by right, and not by usurpation, when he delivered a rodd to Donell, now 'O'Donovan;' and Donell being the elder brother of Teige—the complainants being both born of one father and mother after marriage, dulie celebrated, &c.,—he had best right to inherit or succeed his said father, and to be 'O'Donovan,' and to have and enjoie the lordshipp, lands, tenements, and hereditaments of Clancahell. And it is see adjudged, &c. Yeoven at Dublin the 12th daie of Ffebruary, Ano. Dno. 1592. Ad. Loftus, Canc."

This DONELL, recognised by Lord Chancellor Adam Loftus as chieftain lawfully inagurated according to the Irish custom, surrendered his territory of Clancahill to King JAMES I. in 1608, and received a re-grant of the entire of it in 1615. He lived at his castle of Rahine and rebuilt Castle Donovan in 1626, as appears by an inscription there. His last will, now in the Prerogative Office, is dated in 1629. He was buried in the abbey of Tymoleague. By his wife, Joanna, dau. of Sir Owen MacCartie Reagh, chieftain of Carbery, he had seven sons, viz.,

I. DANIEL, his heir.
II. TEIGE, of Rahine and Drishane, of whom below.
III. Murrugh, of Carrigarruffe, who had a son, Daniel, and a dau., Inan.
IV. Donogh, who had a son, Teige, who *m.* his cousin, Honora, dau. of his uncle Dermod.
V. Dermod.
VI. Richard, who had two sons, Murrogh and Daniel.
VII. Keadagh.
I. Honora.

An original letter, dated Sept. 1665, from Lady Clanricarde, to James, Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, states that two of the above brothers were, "Captaines, and one of them, with his companie, totally slaine with his grace at the siege of Dublin at Rathmaines, and the other slaine in his majestie's service beyond seas." Donell died about 1638, and was succeeded by his eldest son and heir,

DANIEL O'DONOVAN, who *m.* Gylles, dau. of Sir Roger O'Shaughnessye, Knt. of the co. Galway.

In the great civil war, this chieftain was stripped of all his estates, a part only of which were restored to his son under CHARLES II. He *d.* in 1660, and by his marriage left one son,

DANIEL O'DONOVAN, colonel in the service of King JAMES II., in whose parliament he sat for the borough of Baltimore, of which he was also portreeve. He distinguished himself in the civil war of 1689 by his zealous and steady exertions in the cause of King JAMES; among other actions, defending Charlesford, at Kinsale, with vigour. He surrendered the keys of it into the great Earl of Marlborough's own hand, and finally made honourable terms with the successful party. He *m.* 1st, Victoria, dau. of Captain Coppinger, by whom he had an only child, Helena, who *m.* her cousin, Cornelius MacMurrogh O'Donovan, (*see below.*) and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau., by his wife, Elizabeth Becher, of Major Tonson, ancestor of the Viscounts Riversdale, by whom he had, I. Daniel; II. Barry, both *d.* young; III. RICHARD, his successor; IV. Cornelius, who *d.* in 1737. Dying at Banlaghan in 1705, Col. O'Donovan was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD O'DONOVAN, who *m.* in 1703, Ellinor Fitzgerald, dau. of the Knight of Kerry, by whom he had an only son, DANIEL, and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Sylvester O'Sullivan, called MacFineen Duff, of the co. Kerry, who left issue. On his death he was *s.* by his son,

DANIEL O'DONOVAN, who, in 172—, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of James Kearny, Esq. of Garrettstown, in the co. Cork, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, in 1763, Jane, dau. of John Becher, of Hollybrook, by his wife, Frances Eyre, by whom he left issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* in 1768, lieut.-gen. in the army, *m.* Emma-Ann Powell, by whom he had no children.
II. John, in the army, killed in 1796, in the Maroon war, in Jamaica, *unm.*
I. Helen, *m.* to John, son of Sir Robert Warren, Bart., *d. s. p.* in 1840.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1833.

Daniel O'Donovan, by his last will, dated 1770, devised a remainder in his estates, on failure of the male issue of his two sons, Richard and John, "to his kinsman, Morgan Donovan, Esq. of the city of Cork." He did so to fulfil a mutual agreement between this Morgan's father and him, that on failure of the male issue of either branch, the survivor should inherit, in order to unite the family estates.

GENERAL RICHARD O'DONOVAN, the last male of the family of Banlaghan, served with honour in the 6th Dragoons in the campaigns in Flanders and Spain. He *d.* in 1829, when this ancient chieftainry reverted to the descendants of the second son of Donell, chieftain, who *d.* in 1638. His line is thus deduced:

TEIGE, of Rahine and Drishane, who *m.* Joane Gaggin, had issue,

I. Daniel-M'Teige, *d. s. p.*
II. MURROGH.
I. Joane. II. Ellen. III. Elline. IV. Shille.
V. Honora, *m.* to Dermod Anglin, *d.* in 167—.

He *d.* in 1639, and ultimately was *s.* by his son,

MURROGH DONOVAN, of Litturlicky, who *m.* Jane Galway, by whom he had seven sons. The eldest son,

CORNELIUS DONOVAN, *m.* in 1684, his cousin, Helena, only child of the chieftain, Colonel Daniel O'Donovan, of Banlaghan, by his first marriage with Victoria Coppinger, and had (with a younger son, Timothy, who settled in Jamaica, *m.* there, and *d. s. p.*, leaving a widow, who afterwards *m.* Admiral Sir William Burnaby, Bart.) his successor,

MORGAN DONOVAN, of Ballincalleh, *b.* in 1687, A.B., Oxon, J.P., *m.* in 1733, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ronayne, Esq. of Hodnettswood, by his wife, Miss Kearny, of Garrettstown, and niece to Philip Ronayne, author of a celebrated treatise on Algebra,* and a personal friend of Sir Isaac Newton. By this lady he had issue,

I. MORGAN, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* to John-Townsend Becher, Esq. of Creagh, in Carbery, and had issue,
  Henry, killed on the day he came of age, by the bursting of a gun.
  Anne, *m.* to Major James Lombard, of Ballygriffin, and left female issue.
  Mary, *m.* to William Wrixon, Esq. of Ballygiblin, and was mother of Sir William-Wrixon Becher, Bart., and other issue.
II. Anne, *m.* to Warden Flood, Esq. of Paulstown Castle, co. Kilkenny, M.P., judge of the Court of Admiralty in Ireland, and nephew of the Right Hon. Lord Chief Justice Flood.

The only son,

MORGAN DONOVAN, of the city of Cork, Esq., *s.* his father in 1759. He *m.* in 1766, Melian Towgood, dau. of Savage French, Esq. of Marino, co. Cork, by Mary, his wife, sister and heiress of Sampson Towgood, Esq. By this lady, who *d.* in 1813, he had issue,

I. MORGAN, (the Rev.) his heir.
II. Savage, M.D., *m.* Miss Jagoe, and *d. s. p.* in 1807.
III. Philip, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1837.
IV. Sampson-Towgood, *d. unm.* in 1809.

* Of this treatise on Algebra, very popular in its day, there have been several editions printed in London—the first in 1717.

Digitized by Google

v. Henry-Becher, lieut. 28th Foot, *d. unm.* in 1799, at Minorca.
i. Mary-Towgood, *m.* in 1811, William-Augustus, next brother of Sir Richard Kellett, Bart., *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1841.
ii. Melian, *m.* in 1812, to Nat. Evanson, Esq. of Roaring Water, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.* in 1813.
iii. Anne-Becher, *d. unm.* in June, 1839.

This gentleman dying in 1802, was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. MORGAN O'DONOVAN, *b.* in 1769, rector of Dundurrow, co. Cork, who *m.* in 1795, Alicia, eldest dau. of William Jones, Esq. of the city of Cork, by Elinor Winthrop, his wife, and had issue,

i. MORGAN-WILLIAM, now chieftain.
ii. William-Jones, *b.* in Jan. 1799.
iii. Henry-Winthrop, A.M., *b.* in Dec. 1811.
i. Melian, *m.* in 1839, to Richard-H.-Hedges Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook, J.P. co. Cork.
ii. Eleanor, *m.* in 1839, to William-Lemuel Shuldham, Esq., J.P., son of the late Col. Arthur-L. Shuldham, of Dunmanway, co. Cork.

This gentleman *s.* as chief, on the death of his kinsman, Lieut.-Gen. Richard O'Donovan, in Nov. 1829, and *d.* in Oct. 1839, being *s.* by his eldest son, MORGAN-WILLIAM.

Arms—Arg., issuing from the sinister side of the shield, a cubit dexter arm, vested, gu., cuffed, az., the hand, ppr., grasping an old Irish sword, the blade entwined with a serpent, ppr.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up ermine, an eagle, rising, ppr.
Supporters of the chieftain only—Dexter, a lion, ppr., sinister, a griffin, ppr.
Motto—Adjuvante Deo in hostes; also, Vis super hostem.
Seat—Montpellier, Cork.

O'FERRALL, PRINCES OF ANNALY.

(*See* WORTHINGTON OF SANDIWAY.)

O'FERRALL OF BALYNA.

MORE-O'FERRALL, RICHARD, Esq. of Balyna House, co. Kildare, *b.* in 1797; *m.* 28 Sept. 1839, Matilda, third dau. of Anthony, third Viscount Southwell, and has issue, Maria-Anne. Mr. More-O'Ferrall is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Kildare and Meath, and represents the former county in parliament.

Lineage.

ANTHONY O'MORE, chief of his name, Lord of Leix, had (with two daus., the elder, Dorothy, wife of Thomas Fitzgerald, seventh Earl of Kildare, and the younger, *m.* to Brian Fitzpatrick, of Castlebar) a son,

MELAGHLIN O'MORE, who *d.* in 1481, leaving, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Conn O'Neill, of Tyrone, a son,

CONNELL O'MORE, who *m.* a dau. of Charles O'Dempsey, and left at his decease, in 1518, three sons and one dau., viz., Kedagh, who *d.* before 34 HENRY VIII.; ROGER, successor to his father; Philip; and Ellen, wife of Sir Oliver Grace, Baron of Courtstown. The second son,

ROGER O'MORE, *Caoch*, Lord of Leix, was slain by his brother Philip in 1556. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Butler, third son of Pierce, eighth Earl of Ormonde, and had issue,

RORY, slain in 1578; he had a dau., Honora, wife of John Morres, Esq. of co. Tipperary.
CHARLES, of Balyna.
Kedagh, page to Queen ELIZABETH, who gave him Balyna as a new year's gift. He *m.* the dau. of Sir Maurice Fitzgerald, Knt. of Lusgh, co. Kildare.
Lewis, whose son, Walter, *m.* Alicia Eliott, and had a son, Patrick, father, by Joan, his wife, dau. of O'Hely, of co. Limerick, of EDMUND MOORE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Graham, Esq. and had (with seven daus.) one son, JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Dublin, who *d.* 2 June, 1741, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Cullen, Esq., and widow of Col. Keating, three sons, Roger, who *d. s. p.*; EDWARD, of whom presently; and James, colonel of a regiment in the French service, and afterwards lieut.-col. in the British army, who *d.* at Fontainebleau in 1813. The second son, EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Mount Browne, co. Dublin, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Reynolds, Esq. of Dublin, and, dying about the year 1787, left (with three daus., Jane, wife of Owen O'Conor, Esq. of Belanagare; Maria, wife of Valentine O'Connor, Esq. o Dublin; and Judith, wife of Patrick Grehan, Esq. of Dublin) an only son, JAMES MOORE, Esq. of Mount Browne, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Denis Byrne, Esq. of co. Wicklow, and dying about 1785, left issue, EDWARD MOORE, Esq. of Seamore-place, May-fair; Walter Moore, Esq. of Liverpool, *d. unm.*; and Anne, widow of William Jerningham, Esq., brother of Lord Stafford.

The second son,

CHARLES O'MORE, of Balyna, *d.* in 1601, leaving by Margaret Scurloch, his wife, two sons and a dau., viz.

ROGER, Col. Confederated Catholics in 1646, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Patrick Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and had issue.
CHARLES, col. in the army, killed at Aughrim, 12 July, 1691, *s. p.*
Anne, wife of Patrick Sarsfield, of Lucan, and mother of PATRICK, EARL OF LUCAN.
Eleanor, wife of Daniel, son of Sir Hugh Morogh Kavanagh, Knt.
Mary, wife of Tirlogh O'Neill.
Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Beeling.
LEWIS, of whose line we treat.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Plunkett, Esq. of Clunebreney.

The second son,

COL. LEWIS MORE, one of the Confederated Catholics in 1646, *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip-Mac Hugh O'Reilly, and was father of

ANTHONY MORE, Esq. of Balyna, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Hope, Esq. of Molingar, and had (with a dau., Mary, wife of Capt. Conor O'Reilly) two sons,

LEWIS, his heir.
Roger, whose will, dated 1 March, 1746, was proved 9 Jan. 1748. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of William Wright, Esq., and had issue, Anthony O'More, general in the Spanish service; May, wife of Robert Daly, Esq. of Caulfield; and Mary, wife of Packington Edgeworth, Esq. of Longwood.

The elder son,

LEWIS MORE, Esq. of Balyna, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Con O'Neill, Esq., and had (with a dau., Mary, maid-of-honour to the Queen of Spain, *m.* to — Ward, Esq. of Madrid) a son and heir,

JAMES MORE, Esq. of Balyna, whose will bears date 13 Dec. 1778. By Mary, his wife, dau. of Ambrose Madden, Esq. of Derryhoran, he left an only dau. and heir,

LETITIA MORE, who *m.* to RICHARD O'FERRALL, Esq.,* only son of Ambrose O'Ferrall, Esq., by Jane Dillon, his wife, and dying in 1778, (her husband survived till 1790,) left (with several daus, viz., Mrs. Boulger, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Pallas, of Grouse Hall, co. Cavan, and Mrs. Nugent, of Killasona, co. Longford,) three sons, viz.,

AMBROSE, his heir.
James, major-gen. in the Austrian service, *d.* in 182[illegible], aged 75.
Charles, col. in the Sardinian service, *d.* in 1831.

The eldest son,

AMBROSE O'FERRALL, Esq. of Balyna, *m.* 1st, in 1786, Anne, eldest dau. of John Bagot, Esq. of Castle Bagot, co. Dublin, by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heiress of W. Walsh, Esq. of Kilmurry, co. Meath, and by her, who *d.* in 1810, had issue,

i. RICHARD MORE, of Balyna House.
ii. John-Lewis, *m.* in 1836, Clare Segrave.
iii. James.
iv. Robert, in holy orders, *d.* in 1834.
v. Edward.
i. Mary-Ann. ii. Letitia, a nun.
iii. Louisa. iv. Catherine.
v. Rose-Anna, *m.* to Thomas Errington, Esq. of Clintz, co. York.

Mr. O'Ferrall *m.* 2ndly, in 1811, Margaret, youngest dau. of the late F. Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's County, which lady *d.* in 1826. He *d.* in 1835, aged 83.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a lion, rampant; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, in chief, three estoiles.
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, a dexter hand, epaumée; 2nd, a dexter arm, vested, couped, in fesse, the hand, ppr., grasping a sword, erect.
Motto—Spes mea Deus.
Seat—Balyna House, Enfield, co. Kildare.

O'FFLAHERTIE OF LEMONFIELD.

O'FFLAHERTIE, THOMAS-HENRY, Esq. of Lemonfield, co. Galway, *b.* 3 June, 1777; *m.* 23 July, 1820, his cousin, Louisa-Lissy, dau. of

* Richard O'Ferrall, had one sister, Catherine, *m.* to George Lattin, Esq., of Morristown, co. Kildare.

Digitized by Google

Theobald-Richard O'Fflahertie, Esq., son of Thomas, second son of Murrough of Lemonfield. Mr. O'Fflahertie, late capt. of the Lemonfield corps of yeomanry, was formerly a deputy-governor for the county, and is a magistrate.

Lineage.

In the valuable document written in Irish, and known by the name of "The Annals of the Four Masters," is an account of those who came as chieftains to attend Queen ELIZABETH's parliament of 1585, wherein the following reference is made to MURROGH NA DEWE O'FFLAHERTIE:—"There were none worth mentioning from the western district of the province of Connaught except MOROGH NA DUAGH, son of Teige, son of Morogh, son of Rory O'Flahertie." To this

MOROGH NA DEWE O'FLAHERTIE, who "had shewed great forwardnes in the service of the crown, embracing all civility, and shewing good example to the Irishe captens," an order of the Privy Council, issued *temp.* ELIZABETH, directing that he should be created a BARON,* but no subsequent steps appear to have been taken in the matter.

BRYAN NE SAUVAGH O'FFLAHERTIE, of Aghnenure Castle, co. Galway, (great-great-grandson of SIR MURROUGH NE DOE O'FFLAHERTIE, who submitted to Queen ELIZABETH, in 1609, and surrendered the "name, captainship, and title of O'Fflahertie, together with all castles, manors, &c., in the cos. of Galway and Mayo, to him belonging," all which were restored to, and the honour of knighthood conferred upon him,) *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir John Browne, of the Neale, Bart., and was father of

BRYAN OGE O'FFLAHERTIE, J.P. for co. Galway, who *m.* 22 April, 1700, Celia, dau. of James Ffrench, Esq. of Portcarren, in that co., and had an only son,

MURROUGH MORGAN O'FFLAHERTIE, Esq. of Lemonfield, J.P., who *m.* 28 Aug. 1727, the Hon. Jane Bourke, eldest dau. of Sir Theobald, sixth Viscount Mayo, and had issue,

i. Brian, who *d.* in 1750.
ii. JOHN, (Sir,) heir to his father.
iii. Thomas, J.P., who *m.* Susanna Bourke, of the co. of Galway, and was father, *inter alios*, of John-Bourke O'Flaherty, LL.D., M.P. for Callan.
iv. Michael, J.P. v. Theobald.
i. Mabel, *m.* to Capt. William Paterson.

The son and heir,

SIR JOHN O'FFLAHERTIE, of Lemonfield, Capt. 65 Regt., a magistrate for cos. Limerick and Galway, and high-sheriff of the latter in 1800. He *m.* 18 July, 1764, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Royse, of Nantenan, co. Limerick, by Annabella, his wife, dau. of Col. Henry Russell, thirteen years governor of co. Galway, and by her, who survived him, left a son and dau.,

THOMAS-HENRY, of Lemonfield.
Mary, *m.* 5 Oct. 1806, to Robert Martin, of Bushy Park, near Galway, captain in the South Down militia, (brother of Col. Richard Martin, of Ballinahinch Castle, co. Galway,) and has issue a son, Robert-John.

Crest—A lizard, passant, ppr.
Motto—Fortuna favit fortibus.
Seat—Lemonfield, co. Galway.

OGILVY OF INSHEWAN.

OGILVY, JOHN, Esq. of Inshewan, co. Forfar, *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1829, Anne-Sarah, youngest dau. of the late Charles Ogilvy, Esq. of Tannadice, co. Forfar, and has had issue,

i. JOHN, *b.* in 1830. ii. William, *b.* in 1832.
iii. Charles, *b.* in 1836, *d.* in 1842.
iv. Walter, *b.* in 1837.
v. Thomas-Macdonald, *b.* in 1839, *d.* in 1842.
vi. David, *b.* in 1841. vii. James, *b.* in 1844.
i. Mary, *d.* in 1835. ii. Elizabeth-Grace.
iii. Anne-Sarah.

Mr. Ogilvy, a deputy-lieutenant for Forfarshire, *s.* his maternal aunt, Mary Ogilvy, in 1833.

* Cott. MSS., Titus, b. xi. p. 590.

Lineage.

JOHN OGILVY, living in 1562, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Erskine, by Marion Douglas, his wife, and grand-dau. of William Erskine, son of Margaret, Countess of Buchan, and by her was father of

THOMAS OGILVY, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of James Lyon, of Easter Ogil, and had a son, JOHN OGILVY, living in 1622, who was father of JAMES OGILVY, who *m.* Jean Stewart, and by her had a son,

JOHN OGILVY, Esq., who *m.* in 1705, Mary, dau. of Robert Keith, of Reddonk, and *d.* in 1741, leaving two sons, JOHN, of whom presently; and James, of Conbrisythe, and several daus., all of whom *d. unm.* except one, Margaret, who *m.* Dr. Ogilvy, of Forfar. The elder son,

JOHN OGILVY, Esq. of Inshewan, *m.* in 1744, Jean, dau. of the Rev. William Seton, episcopal clergyman of Forfar, and *d.* in 1781, having had one son, John, who *d. unm.* in 1813, and three daus. The two elder, Mary and Helen, *d. unm.*, and the youngest,

ELIZABETH OGILVY, *m.* in 1790, William Ogilvy, Esq., and by him, who *d.* in 1825, left at her decease, in 1833, a dau., Mary, and one son, JOHN, who *s.* to Inshewan, on the death of his maternal aunt, and is the present proprietor.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, guardant, gu., imperially crowned, within a bordure, counter componée, gu. and arg.
Crest—A stag's head, couped at the neck, attired, or.
Motto—Bene paratum dulce.
Seat—Inshewan, co. Forfar.

OGLE OF EGLINGHAM.

OGLE, ROBERT, Esq. of Eglingham, co. Northumberland, major of the county militia; *m.* 12 Aug. 1815, Jane, eldest dau. of John Burgess, Esq. of Brooks, co. Hants, and niece of Dr. J. Burgess, Bishop of Salisbury, and by her has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 23 Sept. 1817, barrister-at-law.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1843.

Major Ogle *s.* his father, the late Robert Ogle, Esq.

Lineage.

The name of this ancient family, in the earliest evidences, is written Hoggel, Oggehill, Oggille, and Oghill. To Humphrey de Hoggell, WILLIAM the Conqueror confirmed, by deed, all the liberties and royalties of his manor of Ogle, in as ample a manner as any of his ancestors enjoyed the same before the time of the Norman invasion; and in the 15th of EDWARD III., Sir Robert Ogle, of Ogle, had a licence to fortify his manor-house of Ogle: this Sir Robert's grandson, ROBERT, *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Knt. of Bothal Castle, and brought vast possessions into the Ogle family.

MARK OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, co. Northumberland, who had a grant of arms from HENRY VIII., in 1535, in which grant he is described as "descended from the noble houses of Ogle and Musgrave," was father of

LUKE OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, commissioner for enclosures on the Eastern Marshes, in 1560, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Edmund Craster, of Craster, and *d.* in 1582, leaving, with a younger son, Leonard, who *d.* in 1597, an elder son and heir,

LUKE OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, who *d.* in 1596, leaving two sons, ROBERT, his heir, and Christopher, who *d.* in 1596, leaving, by Thomasina, his wife, three sons, Thomas, Tristram, and Cuthbert, and three daus., Elizabeth, Julia, and Dorothy. The elder son and heir,

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, was father of

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, whose son and heir,

JOHN OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, West Lilburn, and of Ingram, was high-sheriff of Northumberland in 1655. He was *s.* by his son,

HENRY OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, who was rated for Downham, in 1663, and dying 4 May, 1711, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, high-sheriff of the co. in 1707, who, at his decease, in 1713, was *s.* by his elder son,

Digitized by Google

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, who *d.* in 1736, leaving three sons,

John, his heir, of Eglingham, high-sheriff in 1734, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Bell, Esq. of Bellasis, but *d. s. p.* in 1739. His will mentions lands at Eglingham, West Ditchburn, Ingram, Greenside, Hillgroves, Ash, Longframlington, South Middleton, Wapperton, and Detchank.
Henry.
RALPH, who carried on the line.
Eleanor, *m.* to Ralph Brandling, of Felling.

This

RALPH OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, *m.* in 1752, Mary Terry, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1773, having had by her, who *d.* in 1808, with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. W.-A. Cane, of London, four sons, I. ROBERT, of whom presently; II. Charles, collector of customs at Newcastle, *b.* in 1755, *d.* in 1826; III. John, col. in the army, who sold the estate of Ingram. He *m.* in 1791, Miss Barton, heiress of Fork Hill, Ireland, and *d.* in 1820; IV. Ralph. The eldest son,

ROBERT OGLE, Esq. of Eglingham, high-sheriff in 1791, *m.* Hannah, dau. and heiress of William Compton, of Guinslaw, Recorder of Berwick, and by her, who *d.* in 1821, had issue,

ROBERT, present representative.
John, capt. 9th Infantry, *d.* in 1821.
Henry, lieut. R.N., *d.* 22 April, 1840.
William.
Hannah, *m.* in 1845, to Rear-Admiral E. Walpole Browne.
Mary.
Frances-Anne, *m.* to W. Hay, Esq. of Hopes, and has issue.
Elizabeth. Anne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three crescents, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, or, an escutcheon, az., on a chief of the last, six annulets, of the first. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crests—An antelope's head, erased, horned, or, and an arm, armed in mail, issuing from a circle of gold, holding in the hand a sword, broken in the middle, the edge bloody, hilt and pommel, or, as granted to Mark Ogle, Esq. of Eglingham, for "services done in Scotland against the king, our sovereign lord's enemies, there manly and valiantly using himself," &c.

Motto—A Deo lumen.

Seat—Eglingham, co. Northumberland.

OGLE OF KIRKLEY HALL.

OGLE, THE REV. JOHN-SAVILE, of Kirkley Hall, co. Northumberland, Prebendary of Durham, *b.* 24 Aug. 1767; *m.* 14 Oct. 1794, Catherine-Hannah, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq. of Dublin, (a descendant of the Sneyds of Staffordshire,) and has had issue,

John, *m.* in Aug. 1828, Sara-Agatha, dau. of Philip-John Miles, Esq. of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and *d.* in July, 1832, leaving a dau., Sara.
HENRY, *m.* 13 March, 1827, Harriet-Anne, dau. of Walter Bracebridge, Esq. of Atherstone Hall, co. Warwick, and *d. s. p.*
Edward-Chaloner, *m.* his cousin, Sophia, youngest dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart., and has one son, John, and five daus.
Charles and Nathaniel, both deceased.
Bertram-Newton, capt. 4th Light dragoons.
Arthur, major 9th Foot.
Savile-Craven-Henry, *b.* 7 June, 1811, M.P. for South Northumberland.
Kate-Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. Charles Streatfeild, R.E., son of Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent.
Anne-Charlotte, *m.* to Sir James Macdonald, Bart. of Woolmer Lodge, Hants, who *d.* in June, 1832.

Mr. Ogle *s.* his brother, Nathaniel, who *d. unm.* in May, 1813.

Lineage.

This is a family of very great antiquity in the county of Northumberland.

SIR ROBERT OGLE, Knt. of Ogle, (the eighth in lineal descent from Humphrey Ogle, who was settled at Ogle at the Conquest,) *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Bertram, Lord of Bothall, and was ancestor of the Baronial line of Ogle, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

JOHN OGLE, (third son of Ralph, third Lord Ogle,) who *m.* Sybill, dau. of Sir John Heron, sprang

MARK OGLE, Esq., who purchased Kirkley from Ralph, Lord Eure, in the beginning of the seventeenth century, and from him descended

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, M.D., some time physician to the forces under the great Duke of Marlborough, son of Ralph Ogle, Esq. of Kirkley, by Martha, his wife, dau. of J. Thompson, Esq. He *m.* in 1708, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, barrister-at-law, and by her, who *d.* in 1751, had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, his heir.
II. Ralph, in the navy, *d.* young.
III. NEWTON, successor to his brother.
IV. Chaloner, Admiral R.N., created a Bart. 12 March, 1816, *m.* Hester, youngest dau. and coheir of the Right Rev. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1816, leaving a son and heir, Sir Charles Ogle, of Worthy, co. Hants, the second Bart., and other issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
I. Isabella, *m.* 1st, in 1737, to her cousin, Sir Chaloner Ogle, Knt., Admiral of the Fleet, who *d. s. p.* in 1751; and 2ndly, to James, Lord Kingston.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Grey, Esq. of Southwick, whose dau., Elizabeth, *m.* the first Earl Grey, and was mother of the present peer.
III. Martha, *m.* to Sigismund, Baron de Starck.

Dr. Ogle *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, *b.* in 1715, who *d. unm.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. NEWTON OGLE, D.D. of Kirkley, dean of Winchester, and deputy clerk of the closet to the King; afterwards prebendary of Durham, *b.* in 1726, *m.* Susanna, eldest dau. of Dr. John Thomas, Lord Bishop of Winchester, and by her had issue,

NATHANIEL, his heir.
JOHN SAVILE, present proprietor.
Richard Newton, captain in the army, aide-de-camp to Sir George Grey, *d.* in the West Indies in 1794.
Henry-Bertram, *m.* in 1802, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edward Raphael, Esq. of Madras.
Susanna, *d. unm.* in 1825.
Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in 1792, to Henry Streatfeild, Esq. of Chiddingstone, Kent, and *d.* in 1801, leaving issue.
Isabella, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to Harry Scott, Esq., her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Bordeaux, who *d.* in July, 1832.
Esther-Jane, *m.* to the Right Hon. Richard-Brinsley Sheridan, and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue by him, who *d.* in July, 1816.

Dr. Ogle *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NATHANIEL OGLE, Esq. of Kirkley, *b.* 7 Oct. 1765, who *d. unm.* in May, 1813, when the estates &c. devolved on his next brother, the present REV. JOHN-SAVILE OGLE, of Kirkley Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, between three crescents, gu. for OGLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., an orle, arg., for BERTRAM. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crests—1st, an antelope's head, erased, horned, or, for OGLE; 2nd, a bull's head, or, ducally crowned, gu., armed, az., for BERTRAM.

Motto—Prenez en gré.

Seat—Kirkley Hall, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.

O'GRADY OF KILBALLYOWEN.

O'GRADY, GERALD DE COURCY, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, chief of his name, and, as such, styled THE O'GRADY,* *m.* in March, 1813,

* The heads of the old Irish families are thus distinguished, par excellence, from the derivative branches. The O'Conor Don, the O'Grady, and the O'Donogue, would feel as a degradation, and repel as an affront, the appellations of MR. and ESQUIRE, accorded by right of station, or by social courtesy, to those whom birth, education, or position, have raised above the lower classes of life. Extremes thus meet, and the haughty chieftain, spurning such hacknied titles, is addressed by his simple surname, like the humblest of his vassals—*Honos aspernatus, gloriam intendit.* The wife of O'Donoghue is always designated THE MADAME. These factitious distinctions of modern pride were unknown, or disdained, in the nobler era of Greece and Rome; nor was it until the degenerate days of Domitian, that the title of *Dominus*, rejected by the magnanimity of the first Cæsar, and by the policy of his immediate successors, was applied even to the emperors. It is with pain we read that unclassical and unroman epithet in the elegant pages of the younger Pliny, when addressing Trajan.

Digitized by Google

Anne, only child of William Wise, Esq. of Cork, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-WISE DE COURCY.
II. Henry-Blakeney De Courcy.
III. Standish De Courcy.

I. Eliza. II. Anne. III. Thomasine.
IV. Isabella. V. Amelia. VI. Geraldine.

O'Grady, who *s.* his father in 1812, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Limerick, of which he was high-sheriff in 1821.

Lineage.

The Milesian family of O'GRADY is one of the most ancient, and, in the combination of its numerous divergent branches, probably the most opulent and powerful amongst the resident proprietors of the co. of Limerick. Dr. O'Brien, late Catholic Bishop of Cloyne, in his Irish and English Dictionary, p. 514, (see also Keating, vol. ii. p. 401, ed. 1809,) assigns Conal-Eachluath, King of Munster, anno 366, and sixth in descent from Oilliol-Olum, (of the race of HEBER, the eldest son of MILESIUS, King of Spain, who colonized Ireland,) as the common ancestor of the O'Gradys and the O'Briens; but the latter having, subsequently, in the person of BRIEN BOROIMHE, the renowned monarch of Ireland, established an ascendant power in North Munster, or Thomond, of which they became hereditary rulers, the O'Gradys acknowledged their paramount sway, and were arrayed as dynasts, or chiefs of a sept, under the banners of these provincial princes. General Vallancey, in his Dissertation on the Law of Tanistry, (Collect. part iv.,) states that Donal O'Brien fought the battle of Clara, in 1276, against his cousin, Mahon O'Brien, and the tribe called Cineal-Dongaile, whose chief was O'Grady; and in 1310, Dermod O'Brien, assisted by Sir Robert de Clare, reduced the O'Deas and O'Gradys, who were obliged, in their respective states, to aid him against his antagonist, Donogh O'Brien, the reigning King of Thomond, whom he dethroned and succeeded. We also find, at the close of the sixteenth century, the name of O'Grady conspicuous among the proprietors immediately around the city of Limerick, in the curious map of Ortellius, originally published by that geographer in his "Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Antwerpiæ, 1595," and republished, with improvements, about fifty years ago, in Dublin. The O'Gradys diverging, in process of time, from the parent stock of Kilballyowen, spread into the various collateral branches of Cappercullen, Elton, Grange, Lodge, Eahan, Cahir, Mount Prospect, &c., preserving in all the highest degree of respectability, and allying with many of the most eminent of the nobility of their native land—the Marquises of Lansdowne, Donegal, and Headfort, the Earls of Ilchester and Dunraven, Lord Kinsale, &c.

In the interval between 1276 and 1310, the chieftainship of the sept vested in

DONALD O'GRADY, who fell in battle in 1309, leaving a son,

HUGH O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, lands acquired the same year in marriage with the dau. and heiress of O'Kerwick, chief of Aniah Cliah, and which have since remained the principal residence of his descendants. His son and heir,

WILLIAM O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, dau. of the Knight of Glyn, and was father of

DANIEL O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, whose son, (by his wife, dau. of O'Hine, Lord of Cahinelly Castle,)

GILLYDUFF O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Verdon, of Kilmallock, co. Limerick, and had a son and successor,

MATHEW O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Thomas Fitz Gibbon, the White Knight, and left a son,

DONOGH O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, whose wife was Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne, Knt. of Camas, co. Limerick. By an extant deed, bearing date 1612, Donogh O'Grady made a settlement of his estates on his three sons, DARBY, Morrogh, and Brien. He was *s.* by the eldest,

DARBY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* in 1633, Faith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Standish, of Lancashire, and of Bruff, co. Limerick, by whom he left three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Standish, progenitor of the family of Elton and Cappercullen, from a younger branch of which descend Henry Deane Grady, and Henry Grove Grady, Esqrs.
III. Darby, of whom nothing is known,

The eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Anketill, Esq., by the lady Lucy Touchet, dau. of Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven, and 2ndly, as appears by a deed of settlement made therein in 1680, Ellice, dau. of John Walsh, Esq. of the co. Tipperary, and relict of — Everard, Esq. of the same shire. By his first wife he had JOHN, his heir, and Thomas, from whom spring the branches of Rahan and Grange. The elder son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, *m.* 1st, in 1698, Catharine, dau. of Thady Quin, Esq. of Adair, co. Limerick, and had one son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Honora, dau. of Major-Gen. Patrick Alen, of St. Wolstans, and left by her three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Standish, who *m.* Honora, dau. and sole heiress of Jeremiah Hayes, Esq. of Cahir, co. Limerick, and had issue,
  1. John, of Cahir, high sheriff of co. Limerick in 1781, *d. s. p.*
  2. Darby, of Mount Prospect, who served the office of sheriff for co. Limerick in 1785. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Collector Smith, of Limerick, and had a very numerous offspring, the eldest of whom, STANDISH O'GRADY, was raised to the peerage as VISCOUNT GUILLAMORE, in 1831. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
II. James, who *m.* Miss Honora Scanlan, and was ancestor of the O'Gradys of Ballingarry.
III. Patrick, *d. unm.*
I. Lucy, *m.* to Mathew O'Hea, Esq. of Kilkeran, co. Cork.
II. Mary, *m.* to William Haly, Esq. of Ballyhaly, co. Cork.

O'Grady was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* in 1718, Anne, dau. of John Horrish, Esq. of The Grange of Ballybohill, co. Dublin, (the original name, it is said, was Birmingham, afterwards Hibernicized into McYeores, and finally made Horrish,) by whom he left five sons and one dau., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
Darby, who served for a long time in India, and on his return to Ireland, *m.* Miss Rose Segrave, of the ancient house of Cabragh, co. Dublin, and has issue.
III. Gilbert, an officer in the French service, } both *d. s. p.*
IV. Denis, an officer in the Austrian service, }
V. Standish, *m.* in 1750, Eliza, dau. of Edward Deane, Esq. of Dangan, co. Kilkenny, and of Terrenure, co. Dublin, member in the Irish parliament, by whom he had an only son, John O'Grady, Esq. of Harstonge-street, Limerick.
I. Mary, *m.* to Henry Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, was the first of his house who conformed to the established church. He *m.* in 1751, while residing at Ballinschola, during the life of his father, the Hon. Mary-Elizabeth De Courcy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gerald, twenty-fourth Lord Kinsale, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage,*) and had (with three daus., Julia, *m.* to Thomas Lidwell, Esq. of the co. Tipperary; Margaret, *m.* to David Hearn, Esq. of Shanakill, co. Waterford; and Ellen, *d. unm.*) a son and successor,

GERALD DE COURCY O'GRADY, of Kilballyowen, who *m.* Elizabeth-Thomasina, dau. of John-Thomas Waller, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, who for many years represented that shire in parliament, and had issue,

I. John-Thomas, lieut. in the 11th Light Dragoons, who *d. v. p.* in Spain, 8 Oct. 1811, while serving in the Peninsular war.
II. GERALD DE COURCY, successor to his father.
III. John Waller, formerly in the R.N., now residing at Fort Etna, co. Limerick, a magistrate for that county, *b.* 22 Nov. 1796, *m.* 1 Dec. 1824, Caroline, dau. of George-John Veitch, Esq. of Kelso, N.B., and has (with two daus., Elizabeth-Caroline, and Edith-Faith) five sons—1. Gerald de Courcy; 2. Bolton-Waller; 3. George-John; 4. John de Courcy; 5. Standish-Fitzwaller.
IV. John de Courcy, in holy orders, *m.* Eliza, 2nd dau. of — Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and has issue three sons, Gerald de Courcy, Henry, and Peel.
I. Mary-Elizabeth, relict of Alexander Rose, Esq., capt. R.N.
II. Dorothea, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Lefroy, younger brother of Thomas Lefroy, M.P. for Trinity College, Dublin.
III. Isabella, *m.* to her cousin, Standish Harrison, Esq. of Castle Harrison, co. Cork.

Gerald de Courcy O'Grady *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present O'GRADY.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and gu., three lions, rampant, in pale, arg.
Crest—A horse's head, arg.
Motto—Vulneratus non victus.
Seats—Kilballyowen, near Bruff, co. Limerick, and Carrigmahon, co. Cork.

Digitized by Google

O'HARA OF SLIGO.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

O'HARA OF O'HARA BROOK.

O'HARA, CHARLES, Esq. of O'Hara Brook, co. Antrim, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1823, Margaret, eldest dau. of Arthur Innes, Esq. of Dromantine, co. Down, and has issue,

ARTHUR.	William.	James.
Anne.	Ellen-Sophia.	

Mr. O'Hara is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Antrim, and served as high-sheriff in 1833.

Lineage.

GEORGE TEATTE, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Cormack O'Hara, Esq. of Drummulley, co. Cavan, a descendant of the ancient family of O'Hara of Sligo, was father of

CHARLES O'HARA, Esq., capt. in the General Bragg's regt., J.P. and high-sheriff of the co. Antrim, who *m.* in 1752, Helen, dau. of Alexander Duncan, Esq. of Lundie, N.B., and had a son,

HENRY O'HARA, Esq. of O'Hara Brook, *b.* in 1759, J.P., lieut.-col. of the Antrim militia, and high-sheriff in 1785, who *m.* 1st, in 1780, Miss Mary Lloyd, by whom he had a son, Richard, a lieut. in the Royal Artillery, *d.* in Jamaica in 1812, and two daus., Katherine and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Miss Eleanor Dunn, and by her had issue, CHARLES, of O'Hara Brook; William, lieut. in the 35th regt., *d.* in the West Indies in 1827; Henry-Robert; and James-Dunn, in holy orders: Eleanor, Helen, Grace, Anne, Louisa, and Maria. Mr. O'Hara *m.* 3rdly, in 1808, Miss Sophia Thwaites, but had no issue by her.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As O'HARA OF SLIGO.
Seat—O'Hara Brook, Ballymoney, co. Antrim.

G'COLLA [O'KELLY] CLAN NA, OR THE CLAN-COLLA.

O'KELLY, GEORGE, of Ballysax, co. Kildare, Esq., a magistrate for the co. Kildare, is second son, *unm.*, of George-Bourke O'Kelly, Esq., by Maria, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Pentheny of Tara, grandson of Edmund, by Anne, dau. of Bourke of Ardfort, great grandson of Edmund, who *m.* a dau. of Kavenagh of Durlas, surviving in the reign of JAMES II.

Lineage.

The great Sept of O'Kelly derives in direct line from MAINE MOR, and its descent is given in detail under O'KELLY OF SCREEN.

The rise and decline of this clan may be sketched as follows:—From the time of Cölla da Crioch to the Kings of Maine, the provinces of Connaught and of Leinster, in the 6th and in the 9th centuries, were ruled by princes or chiefs of the old clan Cölla. The counties or earldoms of Galway, Clare, Meath, Kildare, &c., were also in possession of chiefs of the same line of ancestry, prior to the time of the last King of Maine. Some minor principalities, as the Barony of Ossery (in the reign of Aodha or Hugh Allain) and others, are to be found under the head "Crioch," in the old alphabetical arrangements of Irish names of persons and places, that would be too numerous to insert here. From the time of the last King of Maine to Cölla O'Kelly, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, the importance of the Irish clans, and the power of their chiefs, had gradually declined. Of the fleet and the army of the last King of Maine, mention is made in the "Monasticon Hibernicum," p. 280, thus:—"The joint fleets of O'Rourke, King of Breifne, and O'Kelly, King of Maine, were sunk or dispersed in the Shannon, below Limerick, and the combined armies of these two powerful chiefs overthrown by the superior force of the King of Connaught." Campion, in his "Historie of Ireland," (p. 120,) relates an anecdote in the reign of EDWARD II. and the wars of BRUCE, quaintly illustrating the downfall of the old Irish chiefs, and the rise of the Norman nobility on the ruins of the indigenous or native aristocracy of Ireland, thus: "In the necke of all these troubles, arose foure princes of Connaught to scatter and impare the English force." Of these four chiefs, O'Kelly was the most powerful. But, in the words of Campion, "To Sir Richard Birmingham belonged a lusty young swayne, John Hussee, (Hussey,) whom his lord commanded to take a view of the dead carcases about the walles, and bring him word whether O'Kelly, his mortal foe, were slayne among them. Hussee passed forth, with one man, to turn up and pursue the bodies." This movement, observed by O'Kelly, drew from him the following proffer:—"'Hussee, thou seest I am at all points armed, and have my esquire, a manly man, besides me; thou art thin, and thy page a youngling—so that, if I loved thee not for thine own sake, I might betraye thee for thy master's: but come and serve me at my request, and I promise thee, by St. Patrick's staffe, to make thee a lord in Connaught of more ground than thy master hath in Ireland.' When these wordes waighed him nothing, his own man, a stout lubber, began to reprove him for not relenting to so rich a proffer, assured him with an oath. Nowe had Hussee three enemies; and first he turned to his own knave, and him he slew; next he raught O'Kelly's 'squire a great rappe under the pit of his eare, which overthrew him; thirdly, he bestirred himself so nimbly, that ere any helpe could be hoped for, he had also slayne O'Kelly; and perceiving breath in the 'squire, he drawed him up againe, and forced him upon a truncheon to beare his lord's head into the high towne; which presented to Birmingham, and the circumstances declared, hee dubbed Hussee knight, and him advanced to many preferments, whose family became afterwards Barons of Galtrime." This was in the 14th century, and is, perhaps, sufficient to illustrate the decline of the old Irish nobility, and the rise of the Norman, without increasing the bulk of this sketch or outline, by adducing other examples from the time of the Plantagenets to that of the Tudors.

In the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, Cölla O'Kelly was chief of his name, and represented the Clan na G'Cölla. His residence was Rath-Cöll, or Castle-Kelly, in the province of Connaught. Cölla O'Kelly was a distinguished field-officer in the army of Queen ELIZABETH, and served with the Earl of Clanricarde at the battle of Kinsale. He is also mentioned with much honour in the war in Spain. He was lineal descendant of the last King of Maine. Cölla married one of the Betaghs, a good and ancient family, of Danish extraction, by whom he had,

JOHN, a field-officer in the army of CHARLES I., and distinguished for his fidelity to the house of Stuart. He *m.* Isma, dau. of Sir Wm. Hill, of Ballybeg, by his first wife, who was dau. of Plunkett of Gypstown, the chief of whose family is the Earl of Fingall. He was restored, by a particular clause in the Act of Settlement, to all the estates which he either had in possession or reversion in the year 1641, which estates were accordingly enjoyed by him and his family. He had two sons,

I. CHARLES, a colonel in the army of CHARLES II., and equally devoted to the cause of this monarch, as the chief that preceded him was to the interests of CHARLES I. He was a gentleman of great abilities and universal knowledge, and in the reign of JAMES II. was chosen knight of the shire for co. Roscommon. He *m.* O'Kelly of Gallagh's dau., by whom he had,

DOMHNAL, or DENIS. Donald was highly distinguished as a scholar, and equally so as a soldier. After King CHARLES I. had been put to death, and Ireland reduced by Cromwell, Denis raised a regiment of foot at his own expense, consisting of two thousand men, and proceeded to Spain, and then to France, with this force, to assist the cause of CHARLES II. He *m.* the Hon. Mary Bellew, eldest dau. of Walter, Lord Bellew, and Frances-Arabella Wentworth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir W. Wentworth, and sister to the Earl of Strafford.

II. JOHN, of Clonlyon, ancestor of the KELLYS OF CASTLE KELLY.

Arms—Gu., on a mount or rock, a tower, supported by two lions, rampant, arg., the lions ducally crowned, or. On the tower, trophied in fess, a dexter hand, couped at the wrist, gu.; in chief, a ducal crown, or, and sixteen quarterings.

Digitized by Google

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, gules and arg., the composite animal, sometimes called an "Enfield," having the head of a fox, the head and chest of a greyhound, the breast feathered as an eagle's, and fore-claws, or, talons of the same (as eagle); the remainder of the body, loins, hind-legs, and stern or tail, of a wolf, erect, passant, dexter foreclaw extended, ducally collared and chained, or.

Motto—Irish, "Rath-A'rda-Cöel;" Latin, "In monte Cöeli Castra Cöeli."

Seat—Ballymax, co. Kildare.

*** Of the A'rd-Cöll, or Mount-Kelly, limb of the Rath-Cöll tree, Edmund, at the decease of Denis of Castle-Kelly, was the father of Edmund II., the father of George-Bourke, the father of Edmund De Pentheny,* his eldest son and heir, and George, of Ballymax, his second son.

O'KELLY OF SCREEN.

KELLY, DENIS-HENRY, Esq. of Castle Kelly, co. Roscommon, *b.* 8 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of W.-M. Moseley, Esq. of the Mere, co. Stafford, and Buildwas, co. Salop, and has by her two daus., Leonora-Mary and Mary-Frances. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Diana, dau. of John Cator, Esq. of Beckenham, co. Kent, and Woodbastwick, co. Norfolk, and by her has three daus., Elizabeth, Charlotte, and Lucy-Anne. Mr. Kelly is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the cos. of Galway and Roscommon, for the former of which he served as high-sheriff in 1819-20, and for the latter, the year ensuing.

Lineage.

CELLACH, chief of Hy-Many, and fourteenth in descent from MAINE MOR, was the progenitor from whom the O'Kellys derived their surname. He was father of AEDH, of whom no mention occurs in the Irish Annals, and it does not appear that he was ever chief of Hy-Many. His son, MURCHADH, is the first who could have taken the name of O'CELLAIGH, or O'KELLY, as being the O(nepos or grandson) of Cellach. He seems to have succeeded Murchadhan, the son of Sochlachan, in the chieftainship, and to have *d.* in 960. Murchadh was *s.* by his son, TADHG MOR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, for thirteen years, who fell at Clontarf, fighting under the banner of Brian Boruma, A.D. 1014. Tradition relates, that the O'Kelly crest of "the Enfield" originated at this time, from the circumstance of this animal having issued from the sea, to protect the body of Tadhg from the Danes, 'till rescued by his followers. This warlike chieftain left, with other issue, a son and heir, CONCHOBHAR, or CONOR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, who was slain in 1030. He was father of CONCHOBHAR O'KELLY, whose son, TADHG O'KELLY, mentioned in the annals of the Four Masters, at the year 1074, was *s.* by his son, DIARMAID O'KELLY, who is stated to have been Prince of Hy-Many for sixty years, but as no notice of him occurs in the authentic annals, this can scarcely be true. Diarmaid, was father of CONCHOBHAR MOENMAIGHE O'KELLY, stated to have been Prince, or arch-chief of Hy-Many, for forty years. According to the Annals of the Four Masters, he built O'Kelly's Church, at Clonmacnoise, in the year 1167, and was slain by Conor Moenmoy O'Conor, the son of King RODERIC, in 1180, together with his son, TADHG TAILLTENNA. This latter was father of

DOMHNALL MOR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, whose death is recorded by the Irish Annals to have taken place in 1224. He *m.* Duvcola, dau. of Domhnall Mor O'Brien, King of Munster, and had issue, I. CONCHOBHAR, of whom presently; II. Tadhg-Finn, of Magh Ruscach, living in 1263; III. Eoghan, from whom derived the sept of Clannmaicne, who gave their name to the barony of Clonmacnorven, in the east of co. Galway; IV. Thomas, Bishop of Clonfert, *d.* in 1263; V. Lochlainn; VI. Diarmaid, ancestor of the family of Mac Eochadha, or KEOGH. The eldest son,

CONCHOBHAR O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many for twenty-one years, *m.* 1st, the dau. of O'Heyne, by whom he had two sons,

I. Domhnall, chief of Hy-Many, who resigned that dignity to his brother Maine, and retired into the Monastery of Knockmoy, where he *d.* in 1295. He had five sons, GILBERT, David, Tadhg, chief of Hy-Many, slain at the battle of Athenry, in 1316; Conchobhar, chief of Hy-Many, slain in Fassa Coille, in 1318; and Aedhor Hugh. The son,

GILBERT O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, was ancestor of the senior line of the family, the O'KELLYS OF BELAGALLDA.

II. Murchadh, or Morogh.

Conchobhar's second wife was Deibhail, dau. of O'Loughlin Burren, and by her he was father of DONNCHADH MUIMHNEACH, ancestor of all the subsequent chiefs, and Maine, chief of Hy-Many. He *m.* 3rdly, Edavin, dau. of Macnamara, and by her had Cathal na Finne, Caibre, and Maurice. The son of the second marriage,

DONNCHADH MUIMHNEACH, or DONOGH, the MOMONIAN O'KELLY, *s.* his half-brother, and was chief of Hy-Many. He *m.*, according to the books of Lecan, two wives: by the first, Rose, dau. of M'Quillin, of the Rout, he had four sons, Muircheartach, Aedh, Macleachlain, and Maine; and by the second, Duibhesa, dau. of O'Conor, he had Tadhg, and Conchobhar, who both *d. s. p.*; EDMOND, ancestor of the family of M'Edmond, of Gaille; WILLIAM BOY; and Domhnall Muimhneach. Donogh *d.* in 1307. His eighth son,

WILLIAM BOY O'KELLY, although younger than his brothers, obtained for himself and his posterity the chief sway in Hy-Many, and may justly be looked upon as the patriarch of the O'Kellys. He received much opposition from his relative, Tadhg, son of the famed Tadhg, who fell at Athenry, but, despite of the aid the O'Conors gave to his opponent, he established his claim in 1340. William Boy O'Kelly is celebrated by the Irish bards as a prince of unbounded munificence, and the annals of Clonmacnoise record a grand entertainment he gave, in 1351, to "the poetts, brehons, bardes, harpers, gamesters, jesters, and others of their kind, during the Christmas holidays, at his house of Gaille. He built the castle of Callow, and founded the magnificent abbey of Kilconnell. He *d.* in 1381, leaving a son,

MAELEACHLAINN O'KELLY, in whose favour his father had resigned, six years previously, the chieftainship of Hy-Many. He *m.* two wives, (but it is much disputed which was the first,) one was Finola, dau. of O'Conor Don; the other, dau. of Walter Burke. Certain it is, that by the latter he had Ruaidhri, who *d. s. p.*, BRIAN, and Conchobar; and by the former, Aedh, Feradhach, Tadgh, DONNCHADH, ancestor of the O'KELLYS OF O'MULLAGHMORE, and GALLAGH, (*see next article*,) Domhnall, who *d.* in 1393; WILLIAM, ancestor of the O'Kellys of Aughrim and Callow; and Edmond, who *d. s. p.* in 1393. Macleachlainn *d.* in 1401. His son,

BRIAN O'KELLY, Tanist of Hy-Many, *m.* Edavin, dau. of Cathal O'Conor, King of Connaught, and had issue,

I. AEDH, or HUGH, chief of Hy-Many, who *d.* in 1467, and was interred at Athlone. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of M'Dermot of Moyhurg, and had by her two sons,

1. WILLIAM, of Athleague, chief of Hy-Many, who was slain by his own relatives in 1487. He had three sons, viz., TADHG, Brian, who slew his brother, Tadhg, in 1484, and was himself hanged by the O'Kellys for the crime; and MACLEACHLAINN, who was engaged in much contention with the O'Conors. He was ancestor of the O'KELLYS OF ATHLEAGUE, who are now represented by DANIEL KELLY, of Cargins, Esq. Of this family was the late Thomas Kelly, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, whose son is the present Rev. Thomas Kelly.

2. DONNCHADH, of Lecan, ancestor of O'KELLY of Lecan, Turrick, and Liscor.

Aedh *m.* 2ndly, Bennumhan Ny-Conor, and by her, who *d.* in 1468, had two sons, viz.,

1. MACLEACHLAINN, chief of Hy-Many.

2. EDMOND, chief of Hy-Many, whose grandson AEDH O'KELLY, of Lisdalon, was the last chief of Hy-Many. O'Ferrell brings down a branch of the Lisdalon family to HUBERT OGE KELLY, son of Hubert Kelly, by a dau. of W. Harbour, of Dublin.

II. MAGHNUS, or MANUS, of whose descendants, the O'KELLYS OF SCREEN, we are about to treat.

Brian *d.* in 1393. His second son,

MAGHNUS, or MANUS O'KELLY, had, according to the pedigree of O'Kelly, drawn up by Charles O'Conor, of Belanagare, the Manor of Athlone, co. Roscommon, for

* *See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations*.

Digitized by Google

his appanage. He *m.* Celia, dau. of Myles Burke, of Shruile, and was father of

DOMHNALL, or DANIEL O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ulick Burke, the Mac William of Clanrickarde, and left a son and successor,

DONNCHADH, or DENIS O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, who *m.* the dau. of Turlogh O'Conor Don, and was *s.* by his son,

AEDH, or HUGH O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, to whom the freedom of England was granted by PHILIP and MARY, by patent, dated 1557. He *m.* and was father of

TEIGE, or TIMOTHY O'KELLY, of Aughrane, (now Castle Kelly,) lord of the manor of Screen, and high-sheriff of the co. Roscommon in 1566. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh O'Kelly, of Lecan, (or, by other authorities, Finola, dau. of O'Kelly of Belanamore,) and had a son and successor,

RUAIDHRI, RORY, or ROGER O'KELLY, of Aughrane, lord of the manor of Screen, and high-sheriff of the co. Roscommon in 1590. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of O'Kelly of Belanamore, or, according to another authority, the dau. of M'Edmond of Gaillé, and had two sons, I. WILLIAM REAGH O'KELLY, who *m.* Ellen O'Horan, by whom he left two sons, Conor and Dominic, both of whom entered into holy orders, and *d. s. p.*; and II.

CAPTAIN COLLA O'KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, who commanded a company under Richard, Earl of Clanrickarde, at the battle of Kinsale, against the disaffected Irish and Spaniards. He is said to have rejected the O' from his surname at the request of Queen ELIZABETH, and her majesty's autograph letter to him on the subject was, until recently lost, preserved among the family muniments at Castle Kelly. In 1612, Capt. Colla O'Kelly got a grant of the Castles of Skryne, Knockerogherie, and Lecharro. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Betagh, Esq. of Moynalty, co. Meath, and dying in 1615, left (with four daus., Catherine, Margaret, Honora, and Mary) one son,

JOHN KELLY, Esq., lord of the manor of Screen, styled in a patent roll, 10 JAC. I., 1612, son and heir of Colla O'Kelly, of Skryne, wherein his wardship was granted to Donogh O'Kelly, of Gallagh, to bring him up in the established church, and in the use of the English tongue. In 1641 he was colonel of a regiment of infantry, which he had himself raised, and rendered such distinguished services to the royal cause, under Ormonde and Clanrickarde, that he was restored, by a particular clause in the Act of Settlement, to all the estates which he either had in possession or in reversion in the year 1641. He *m.* Isma, dau. of Sir William Hill, of Ballybeg, co. Carlow, and had (with four daus., Margaret, Catherine, Onora, and Isma) two sons, viz.,

CHARLES, his heir.

John, of Clonlyon, high sheriff of co. Roscommon in 1686, and M.P. for the borough of Roscommon in King JAMES II.'s parliament of 1689. In that year he was appointed lieut.-col., and captain of a company in his brother Charles's regt. of Foot. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown, ancestor of Lord Hartland, and had a son and heir,

JOHN, of Clonlyon, who *m.* in July, 1697, Mary, dau. of rial O'Farrell, of Cambo, and dying in 1714, left wo sons, viz.,

JOHN, of Clonlyon, who *s.* his cousin, Capt. Denis Kelly, in the representation of the family.

Denis, who entered the Spanish service, but returned to Ireland in 1740, on succeeding to an estate bequeathed to him by his uncle, James O'Farrell, and assumed the name of Farrell. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Theobald Dillon, and dying in 1761, left (with a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1767, to Clement-John-Augustine de Rey, Marquess de Milhars,) a son,

JOHN-JAMES, Count O'Kelly, of Montauban, in France, *b.* in 1749, who acted as ambassador from the court of France to Mayence, and is the Count O'Kelly referred to in Segur's Memoirs. He *m.* and had four sons, 1. Denis, Count O'Kelly, who *d. s. p.* in 1832; 2. JAMES, Count O'Kelly, who *m.* Miss Long, of co. Tipperary; 3. Charles Macarthy O'Kelly, *m.* and has issue; 4. Robert.

Col. John Kelly *d.* in 1674, and was buried in the Abbey of Kilconnell. His elder son,

COL. CHARLES KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, gallantly distinguished himself, as captain of a troop of horse, under the Marquis of Ormonde, in the royal cause; but after the death of King CHARLES, and the reduction of Ireland by CROMWELL, he carried a regiment of foot, consisting of 2000 men, into the Spanish service. At the restoration, he returned home; and in the reign of JAMES II. was elected knight of the shire for the co. Roscommon. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Teige O'Kelly, of Gallagh, and had a son, DENIS, his heir; and Catherine, *m.* to Capt. William Burke, second son of Sir William Burke, of Derrymaclaughney. Colonel Charles Kelly wrote a curious account of the civil war in Ireland under JAMES II., entitled "Macariæ Excidium," or the Destruction of Cyprus, of which an English translation has lately been edited for the Camden Society, by T. Crofton Croker, Esq. Col. Kelly's son and successor,

CAPT. DENIS KELLY, lord of the manor of Screen, raised a troop, in Lord Galway's regiment, for King JAMES II., and had a horse killed under him at Aughrim. He subsequently retired to Limerick, and was included in the capitulation of 1691. In the reign of GEORGE I., Captain Kelly was sent to the Tower of London on suspicion of being concerned in the Rochester plot, but he was honourably acquitted. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1702, Mary, dau. of Lord Bellew, and niece to Lord Strafford, but *d. s. p.* in 1740, whereupon the estates and representation of the family devolved on his kinsman,

JOHN KELLY, Esq. of Clonlyon, who then became of Aughrane, and lord of the manor of Screen. He *m.* in 1729, the Lady Honora Burke, dau. of John, Earl of Clanrickarde, and niece to the Duchess of Berwick, and dying in 1748, left a son and successor,

DENIS KELLY, Esq. of Aughrane, or Castle Kelly, last lord of the manor of Skreen, who *m.* in 1750, Anne, dau. of Edward Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, King's County, and had issue,

I. John, of Castle Kelly, (Major,) *d. s. p.* in 1813.
II. Denis, (Lieut.) *d. s. p.* in 1782.
III. ANDREW-ARMSTRONG, of whom presently.
IV. Charles, (Capt.) *d. s. p.* in 1801.
V. Robert, (Major,) killed at St. Sebastian, *d. s. p.* in 1813.
VI. William, (Lieut.) *d.* in China in 1796, while with Lord Macartney.
VII. James, *m.* Miss St. George, of Tyrone, co. Galway.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Honora, *m.* to the Rev. T. Mahon, only brother of the first Lord Hartland.
III. Anne. IV. Letitia.

Denis Kelly *d.* at Worcester in 1794. His third son,

THE REV. ANDREW-ARMSTRONG KELLY, *b.* in 1763, *m.* in 1796, Leonora, dau. of F. Salvador, Esq. of Twickenham, and has issue a dau., Leonora, wife of John Mahon, Esq. of Strokestown House, and one son, the present DENIS-HENRY KELLY, Esq. of Castle Kelly.

Arms—Az., two lions, arg., chained, or, supporting a tower, three turrets, of the second.
Crest—An Enfield, vert.
Motto—Turris fortis, mihi Deus.
Seat—Castle Kelly, co. Roscommon.

O'KELLY OF GALLAGH.

O'KELLY, CORNELIUS-JOSEPH, Esq. of Ticooly, co. Galway, a magistrate for that county, *b.* in 1804; *m.* in 1831, Eliza, dau. of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, (*see* p. 663,) and has issue,

FESTUS.	Cornelius.	Edward.
Helen.	Marian.	Christine.

Mr. O'Kelly is, by descent, a Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and the representative of the great house of O'KELLY OF GALLAGH, a distinguished line of the descendants of the ancient princes of Hy-Many.

Lineage.

DONNCHADH, or DONOGH O'KELLY, son of Macleachlain O'Kelly, prince or chief of Hy-Many, by Finola, his wife, dau. of O'Conor Don, (*see preceding article*,) succeeded his brother, Tadhg, or Teige, as chief of Hy-Many, in the year 1410; but after enjoying the dignity for fourteen years, he was slain by his own nephews, who rebelled against his government. He was the twenty-fourth O'Kelly, and lived at Tiaquin. He left two sons, TADHG and BREASAL. The elder,

Digitized by Google

TADHG, or TEIGE O'KELLY, chief of Hy-Many, and twenty-sixth O'Kelly, was *s.* in the chieftainship by his brother, Breasal, who was the twenty-seventh O'Kelly, and *d.* in 1464. Teige *m.* a dau. of Thomas Burke, of Moyne, and had a son,

MAELSEACHLAINN, or MALACHY O'KELLY, twenty-eighth O'Kelly, and chief of Hy-Many, one of the most celebrated men of his race, who erected the castles of Gallagh, Moniven, and Garbally, and took a leading part in the warfare which was waged, in 1504, by the Lord-deputy Kildare against Mac William Burke, of Clanrickarde, and which was terminated by the victory of Knocdoe. Maelseachlainn *d.* in 1511. "He was," says the Annals of the Four Masters, "a supporter of his territory, family, and friends, and a general patron of the learned and the poor." He *m.* Mable, dau. of Teige Roe O'Kelly, of Callow, and was father of

TADHG DUBH, or TEIGE DUFF, of Gallagh, chief of Hy-Many, who *m.* 1st, the dau. of Donogh O'Kelly, and had by her a son, AEDH, or HUGH, Lord Abbot of Knockmoy, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to the Lord Bermingham. He *m.* 2ndly, Una, dau. of Mac Dermot of Moylurg, and by her had two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Mullaghmore, who *m.* the dau. of Meyler Boy Bermingham, and had a son, TEIGE, ancestor of the O'KELLYS of Mullaghmore, now extinct.
II. DONNCHADH, of Gallagh.

Tadhg Dubh *d.* in 1513. His second son,

DONNCHADH REAGH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, *m.* Una, dau. of John-Roe Burke, of Beamore, and was father of

CONCHOBHAR-NA-G-CEARBHACH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, who appears to have been one of the sub-chiefs of Hy-Many, and living in 1585. He *m.* Honora, dau. of Richard-Boy O'Kelly, of Moat, and dying about the year 1612, left (with five daus., Finola, wife of William O'Kelly, of Mullaghmore; Ineenduff, wife of William O'Kelly, of Clonuran; Benmumhan, wife of Melaghlin O'Kelly, of Moylough; Una; and Cicely) a son and successor,

TEIGE O'KELLY, of Gallagh, whose wardship, as appears from patent roll, 10 JAC. I. p. 4, d. 30, was granted to Lady Ursula Bourke, widow of Sir Thomas Bourke, Knt. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry, son of Sir Hubert Burke, and had a son, DONOGH REAGH, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Julia, dau. of Sir Dermot O'Shaughnessy, and by her had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Col. Charles Kelly, ninth lord of the manor of Screen, the author of "Macariæ Excidium") a son, John Mac Teige, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Dermot Daly, of Killimore, Esq., and had a son, Donogh. The elder son,

DONNCHADH REAGH O'KELLY, of Gallagh, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Ulick Burke, Bart. of Glinsk, and was father of

CAPT. WILLIAM O'KELLY, of Gallagh, living in 1688, who, driven from the Castle of Gallagh, after the battle of Aughrim, first settled at Tycooly. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dillon, Esq. of Clonbrock, and had (with a dau., Eleanor) three sons, Conor, FESTUS, and Patrick. The second,

FESTUS O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b.* in the castle of Gallagh, *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Dillon, Esq. of Kingclare, and had two sons,

I. CONNOR, his heir.
II. Dillon-John, an officer in the Austrian and Hungarian service, eminently distinguished on many occasions, particularly by his gallant and successful defence of Konnopisht Castle, in Bohemia. In consideration of his services the Emperor Francis conferred on himself and on his father, Festus O'Kelly, of Tycooly, the dignity of COUNT OF THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. The title was given to Festus, as his son Dillon had no issue. Count Dillon O'Kelly *m.* about the year 1755, Marian, Countess of Klenowa and Baroness de Jenovey, a favourite of the Empress Maria Theresa, and widow of His Excellency Count de Witby, hereditary treasurer of Bohemia, but had no issue. Count O'Kelly was afterwards ambassador from the Emperor of Germany to the Elector of Saxony, and obtained from both sovereigns most valuable and complimentary testimonies of their high consideration for him. He became, also, grand chamberlain, and was invested with various other orders and honours of the Empire. He *d.* in Germany, in 1811, leaving the bulk of his property to his nephew, the late Festus O'Kelly of Tycooly.

The elder son,

CONNOR O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *m.* in 1766, Margaret, dau. of John O'Moore, Esq. of Annabeg, and sister of Garret, the O'Moore of Cloghan Castle, and had two sons, FESTUS and John, and five daus., Mary, Jane, Eliza, Anne, and Susanna. The elder son,

FESTUS O'KELLY, of Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, *b.* in 1771, *m.* in 1795, Marian, dau. and, in her issue, heiress of Ambrose O'Madden, of Anna Calla, directly descended from the family of Longford Castle, and dying 4 April, 1834, left two sons,

CONNOR, or CORNELIUS JOSEPH, now of Tycooly.
Ambrose, of Gurtray, co. Galway, J.P., *b.* in 1806, *m.* in 1838, Theresa, dau. of Walter Joyce, Esq. of Mervue, and has one son, AMBROSE-MADDEN, and two daus., Theresa and Helen.

Arms, &c.—See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Tycooly.

OKEOVER OF OKEOVER.

OKEOVER, CHARLES-HAUGHTON, Esq. of Okeover, co. Stafford.

Lineage.

This ancient and knightly family has enjoyed the lordship of Okeover during a period of upwards of 700 years, and ranks with the first houses in its county.

HUMPHREY OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, (son and heir of Ralph Okeover, Esq., who *d.* in 1494, and grandson, by Thomasine, his wife, dau. of Ralph Bassett, of Blore, of Philip Okeover, Esq. of Okeover, high-sheriff of Derbyshire and Notts, 5 and 14 EDWARD IV., lineally descended from Orme, Lord of Acovie, about the year 1100,) *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, of Tixall, and *d.* 25 April, 30 HENRY VIII., leaving, with other issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
Jane, who *m.* to John Pole, Esq. of Hartington, co. Derby, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1524.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Leche, Esq. of Chatsworth.
Margaret, *m.* to John Parker, Esq. of Norton Lees, co. Derby.

The son and heir,

PHILIP OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Dethick, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. RALPH, who *m.* 1st, Maud, dau. of Sir William Bassett, of Langley, and *d.* 3rd ELIZABETH, leaving
   Ellen, *m.* 1st, to John Taylor, Esq. of Burton-upon-Trent, and 2ndly, to Richard Endesore, Esq. of Pagets Bromley, co. Stafford.
   Elizabeth, *m.* to Nicholas Longford, Esq. of Longford.
   Dorothy, *m.* to Humphrey Wells, Esq. of Hoarcross, co. Stafford.
   Faith.
   Ralph Okeover *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Dunham, of Kirlington, Notts, but had no further issue.
II. Philip, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Dethick, Esq. of Newhall, co. Derby, and widow of Thomas Finderne, Esq. of Finderne, by whom he had issue,
   Jane, *m.* to Sir Anthony Ashley, Knt., Secretary at War in the reign of ELIZABETH, and had a dau.,
      Ann, *m.* to Sir John Cooper, Bart., ancestor of the Earls of Shaftesbury.
III. Rowland, *m.* twice, but had issue only by Anne Needham, who re-married Sir Oliver Cheney, viz.,
   HUMPHREY, who *s.* his grandfather at Okeover.
   Ralph, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Bagot, Esq. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.*
   Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Phillips, of London.
   Susan, *m.* to Thomas Franklin, of London.
   Sarah.

The grandson and heir,

HUMPHREY OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1631, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Oliver Cheney, and by her had issue,

ROWLAND, his heir.
Thomas, who *m.* Lettice, dau. of Thomas Corbin, of Corbin's Hall, co. Stafford.
Ralph, *m.* Constance, dau. of Roger Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley, and widow of John Port, Esq. of Ham.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Robert Shirley, and *d.* in 1672.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Rudyerd, Esq.

The eldest son,

SIR ROWLAND OKEOVER, of Okeover, *b.* in 1624, *m.* Mercy, dau. of Edward Goodyere, Esq. of Heythrop, co. Oxford, and *d.* in 1692, leaving

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Tylney St. Lawrence, co. Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Farmer, Esq. of Oldbury, co. Warwick, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1657, leaving

Digitized by Google

ROWLAND, of Oldbury, who *m.* twice, but left issue only by Alice, dau. of John Gregory, Esq., merchant, of London, viz.,

Rowland-Farmer, of Oldbury, *b.* 30 Nov. 1745, *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of James-Haughton Langston, Esq. of Bedford Square, London, and had,

HAUGHTON-FARMER, who became of Okeover.

Mr. Rowland-Farmer Okeover *m.* 2ndly, Judith, dau. of William Robinson, Esq. of Hill Ridware, co. Stafford, and by her had issue,

Charles Gregory, in holy orders, *b.* 11 May, 1792, *m.* in 1823, Mary-Anne, dau. of Gen. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., M.P., uncle of the Earl of Lichfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Robert-Plumer Ward, Esq. of Gilston Park, Herts,) he left at his decease in 1826, a son, the present CHARLES-HAUGHTON OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, and a dau., Mary-Ann.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Wolstan Adderley, Esq.
II. Mercy, *b.* 10 May, 1654, *m.* to William Trafford, Esq. of Swithamley, co. Stafford.

The eldest son,

ROWLAND OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Sir Thomas Pettus, Bart. of Rackheath, and *d.* in 1729, leaving a son and successor,

THOMAS OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of the Hon. William Leck, Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

LEAKE OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *b.* in 1701, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Nichol, Esq., but *d.* without issue. His cousin and heir male,

HAUGHTON-FARMER OKEOVER, Esq. of Okeover, *b.* 7 Sept. 1776, high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1800, at whose decease, *s. p.*, the representation of this most ancient family devolved on his cousin, the present CHARLES-HAUGHTON OKEOVER, Esq.

Arms—Ermine, on a chief, gu., three bezants, or.
Crest—A semi-wyvern, ermine, langued, gules, issuing out of a coronet, or.
Seat—Okeover, Staffordshire.

OLDFIELD OF OLDFIELD.

OLDFIELD, THOMAS-BRAME, Esq., the representative of the ancient house of Oldfeld, of Oldfeld, co. Chester, *b.* 21 May, 1788; *m.* 9 Feb. 1813, Emma, eldest dau. of Rear-Admiral Young, of Denmark Hill, co. Surrey, seventh in direct descent from Sir John Young, Knt. of Leny, Chamberlain to Mary Queen of Scots, (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*,) and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 10 Feb. 1814.
II. Edmund, *b.* 24 Dec. 1816, M.A., Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law.
III. William Langston, *b.* 24 April, 1818.
IV. Francis-John, Lieut. 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, *b.* 13 Feb. 1821.
V. Henry-Ambrose, *b.* 18 May, 1822.
VI. Edward-Colnett, *b.* 15 Nov. 1829.

I. Emma. II. Anna. III. Ellen-Susan.
IV. Maria. V. Laura. VI. Susan.

Mr. Oldfield *s.* his father in 1808, and is the eighteenth in lineal male succession from the original ancestor, Guy de Provence.

Lineage.

The founder of this family, GUY DE PROVENCE, came to England in the suite of Queen Eleanor, on her marriage with HENRY III. in 1236. He *m.* Alice, dau. of William de Haselwall, receiving with his wife the manor and lands of Oldfeld, and the waste land between Oldfeld and Pensby. His son,

SIMON DE PROVENCE, who *m.* in 1288, was father of

RICHARD DE OLDFELD, who, on inheriting his grandmother's estate, assumed the surname of Oldfeld.

The sixth in lineal male descent from him (*see* Harleian MSS. 2119. 56) was

ROBERT OLDFELD, of Oldfeld, *b.* about 1463, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Broughton, Knt., and had issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. JAMES: serjeant-at-arms to King HENRY VIII.; III. John, of Sutton, near Macclesfield, whose only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* in 1566, to Lawrence Swettenham, Esq. of Somerford. The eldest son,

RICHARD OLDFELD, of Oldfeld, *b.* about 1485, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of James Grosvenor, Esq., second son of Ralph Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, from whose eldest son Robert descends the present Marquis of Westminster, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and left a son,

PHILIP OLDFELD, of Oldfeld and Middlewich, *b.* about 1510, who *m.* in 1540, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Swinton, of Knutsford, and was father of

PHILIP OLDFELD, Esq. of Oldfeld, *b.* in 1541, chief serjeant-at-law for the county palatine of Chester, well known as a county antiquary. He *m.* 1st, in 1573, Helen, daughter of William Berington, Esq. of Bradwall, and obtaining, in her right, that estate, fixed his abode at Bradwall Hall. By this lady he had, with two daus., Johanna, and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wettenall, Esq., one son, THOMAS, *b.* 28 June, 1575, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Wettenall, Esq., and had a son, JOHN, of Oldfield and Bradwall, *b.* in 1604, who *m.* in 1622, Cicely, dau. of William Leversege, Esq. of Whelock, and dying in 1643, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM OLDFIELD, Esq. of Oldfield, *b.* in 1626, who *m.* in 1654, Catharine, sister of Geoffrey Shakerley, Esq. of Shakerley and Hulme, and *d.* in 1711, leaving a son and successor, WILLIAM OLDFIELD, Esq., the last male descendant of the senior line, who sold the manor of Bradwall in 1719, and removed to Whitchurch, co. Salop. He *d.* in 1725, leaving an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Jackson, Esq. of Bechton House. Philip Oldfield *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of William Hanmer, Esq. of Fennes, co. Flint, and widow of John Griffith, serjeant-at-law, by whom he had issue,

PHILIP, (Sir,) Knt. of Somerford Park, bapt. at Sandbach, 13 Jan. 1583, who *m.* in 1600, Mary, dau. and heir of John Somerford, Esq. of Somerford, co. Chester, and has issue a son, SOMERFIELD OLDFIELD, Esq. of Somerford, *b.* in 1604, chief serjeant-at-law for the co. Palatine of Chester, who *m.* in 1626, Catharine, dau. of William Cotton, Esq., and had (with four daus., Lucy, *m.* to Andrew Hill, Esq of the Court of Hill, co. Salop; Margaret, *m.* to Edward Swettenham, Esq. of Somerford; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Lawrence, rector of Aldford; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Mallory, D.D.,) three sons, of whom the eldest, SOMERFORD OLDFIELD, *b.* in 1628, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir George Middleton, Bart. of Leighton, and was father of GEORGE-MIDDLETON OLDFIELD, Esq of Somerford and Leighton, the last male heir of this branch, who left two daus. his co-heirs: the elder *m.* to Albert Hodgson, Esq.; and the younger, to Thomas Fletcher, of Hutton Hall, co. Westmoreland, Esq.

MICHAEL, *b.* in 1585, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of James Mainwaring, Esq. of Croxton; their son, MAINWARING OLDFIELD, Esq., sold the Croxton estate to Roger Wilbraham, Esq.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Margaret, *b.* in 1588, *m.* 1st, to Peter Shakerley, Esq. of Hulme, (whose descendant purchased the Manor of Somerford,) and 2ndly, to William Vernon, Esq., the Cheshire Antiquary.

Philip Oldfeld *d.* in Dec. 1616. His youngest son,

WILLIAM OLDFIELD, Esq., bapt. at Sandbach, 31 Oct 1586, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Leftwich, Esq. of Leftwich, and had, with several other children, (of whom Frances *m.* Peter Mainwaring, Esq. of Merton Lands, Cheshire, and Christian *m.* John Stevens, of London, merchant, a son and successor,

LEFTWICH OLDFIELD, Esq. of Leftwich, co. Chester, bapt. 4 Nov. 1619, who lost a considerable portion of his ancestral property through his unflinching support of the Royal cause, being obliged by Parliament to compound for his estate in 1645. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Colonel Thomas Croxton, of Ravenscroft, Governor of Chester Castle, and secondly, in 1666, the widow of Matthew Wright, Esq. of Nantwich; by the former of whom he left at his decease, 6 Aug. 1669,

I. LEFTWICH, *b.* in 1647, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Howarth, Esq. of Park Head, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

1. LEFTWICH OLDFIELD, of Leftwich, *b.* in 1682, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Bowyer, Bart. of Knipersley, co. Stafford, and had issue,

BOWYER-LEFTWICH OLDFIELD, the last male heir of this branch, who *d. s. p.* in 1735.

Digitized by Google

Anne, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Puleston, Esq. of Emral, and 2ndly, to John Puleston, Esq. of Pickhill, co. Flint.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Ellis Wynne, of Congleton.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1737. She devised her share of the estates, including Leftwich Hall, to Mr. Ravenscroft.

2. John, of Dorchester, who left two daus. his co-heirs, Alice, *m.* to Thomas Bartlett, Esq., and —— *m.* to — Foot, Esq.

1. Alice, *m.* to William Howarth, Esq. of Parkhead, co. Lancaster.
2. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Yate, Esq. of Middlewich.
3. Jane. 4. Matilda. 5. Lucy. 6. Frances.
7. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. T. Aubrey, M.A., Rector of Eccleston.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. William, *d.* young. IV. Philip, *d.* young.
V. Edward, *d.* young. VI. Robert, M.D., *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Hugh Burches, Rector of Woodchurch.

The second son,

THOMAS OLDFIELD, Esq., *b.* in 1660, a colonel in the army, *m.* in 1697, Mary, dau. of Lieut. Thomas, R.N., of London, and was father of

THOMAS OLDFIELD, Esq. of Escrick, co. York, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* in 1740, Miss Mary Surtees, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and dying in 1756, left (with two daus., Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Jane, wife of John Hargrave, Esq.) one son,

THOMAS OLDFIELD, Esq. of London, merchant, and of Gabbins Woods, Herts, *b.* in Feb. 1743, who *m.* 16 Feb. 1784, Anne, second dau. of Edmund Michael Colnett, Esq. of Hackney, (descended from the ancient family of De Colnette, in France, a branch of which emigrated to England at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes,) and *d.* in 1808, leaving, with a dau., Anne, one son, the present THOMAS-BRAME OLDFIELD, Esq.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., three crosses-patée, fitchée, of the field, quartering HASELWALL, GROSVENOR, MOBBERLEY, DOWKES, PULFORD, PHESANT, EATON, LEFTWICH, VERNON, MALBANK, and COLNET. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A demi-wyvern, with wings displayed, arg., issuing from a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Virusco vulnere.
Seat—Peckham Cottage, Surrey.

OLIPHANT OF GASK.

OLIPHANT, JAMES-BLAIR, Esq. of Gask, co. Perth, *s.* his brother, Laurence, 31 Dec. 1824, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Perthshire. He *m.* in 1840, Henrietta, eldest dau. and heiress of James-Gillespie Graham, Esq. of Orchill, co. Perth. Mr. Oliphant was, on the 18th Aug. 1839, served heir male of Francis, tenth and last Lord Oliphant, and heir male of the body of William Oliphant, of Newton, brother of Laurence, third Lord Oliphant.

Lineage.

The Oliphants of Gask have long been recognised as representing, in the male line, the ancient and ennobled house of Oliphant; and it may be remarked as a singular circumstance, that, beside their male descent, now about to be traced, they are also by two marriages heirs-general to the last acknowledged Lord Oliphant, and to the principal branch of the family, derived from William, of Berriedale, second son of the first lord.

Referring to Chalmers' Caledonia, and the Peerages of Scotland, for the earlier pedigree, it is only necessary to mention, that the sixth in descent from Sir William Oliphant, of Aberdalgie, the knightly warrior who so gallantly defended Stirling Castle against EDWARD I. in 1304, and whose tombstone is still extant, recording his death on the 5th Feb. 1329, was

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, a minor in 1450, who was created BARON OLIPHANT, before 1456, when he got a seisin of Auchterhouse, and was designed a noble and worshipful man, Laurence, Lord Oliphant, and Aberdalgie. He obtained bonds of manrent from thirteen gentlemen in his neighbourhood, binding themselves to be his followers. He *d.* soon after 1495, leaving two sons, namely,

JOHN, his heir.
William of Berriedale, who *m.* Christian, only dau. and heiress of Alexander Sutherland, of Duffus, in Moray, Strabrok, in Linlithgow, and Berriedale, in Caithness. As the connexion with the latter county is important to the history of this family, it may be remarked that Christian, besides representing a branch of the Earls of Sutherland, and the Morays, Cheynes, and Chisholms, of Moray, was co-heir to the earldom of Caithness, of which she inherited a fourth part. Their son Andrew was so harassed in that district, where he was looked on as an intruder, that, at length, having no son by Dame Janet Sinclair, his wife, he gave up his estates to his chief, in 1520, on condition that Lord Oliphant should provide suitable matches and tochers (fortunes) for his daus. He accordingly married two of the three to cousins of his and their own, probably at a small expense: the ladies were,

Margaret, *m.* to WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Newton.
Katherine, *m.* to Andrew Oliphant, of Binzian.
Helen.

The eldest son,

JOHN, second LORD OLIPHANT, was served heir in 1500. He had been *m.* by his father, to Elizabeth, dau. of Colin, first Earl of Argyll; and her brother Archibald, second earl, settled lands upon them by indenture, 10 Oct. 1493, a few months after he *s.* his father. His lordship *d.* in 1516, leaving his wife surviving. His eldest son,

COLIN, MASTER OF OLIPHANT, never succeeded, having been slain at Flodden in 1513. He had a grant of lands to himself and Elizabeth Keith, his spouse, 1 March, 1504-5. By that lady, who survived him, and *m.* William, Lord Sinclair, the Master left two sons, viz.,

I. LAURENCE, third Lord Oliphant, then a minor, who is designed son and heir of umquhill Colin, Master of Oliphant, and grandson and heir of the said umquhill John, Lord Oliphant, 18 Nov. 1516, when a gift of the ward of his lands passed. From him descended the succeeding lords down to 1748. The third lord purchased his cousin's whole estate in Caithness, of which he had a charter, 30 March, 1526, and another, 28 Jan. 1552-3, when the non-entry duties for 120 years amounted to £7000. He *d.* at Aldwick, in Caithness, 26 March, 1566, leaving LAURENCE, fourth Lord Oliphant, whose eldest son, Laurence, dying before him, left one son, LAURENCE, fifth lord, heir to his grandfather in 1593, father of an only child, ANNE, whose claim to the peerage was compromised by giving her husband the title of Mordington, while that of Oliphant was confirmed to her father's cousin-german, Patrick, grandson of the fourth lord by his only younger son, John. PATRICK, who thus became sixth lord, had, by his first wife, an only child, *m.* to SIR LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask; and by his second wife, three sons, Charles, seventh lord; William, ninth lord; and Francis, tenth lord, who *d.* without issue in 1748.
II. WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

WILLIAM OLIPHANT, of Newton, in Perthshire, (brother to Laurence, third Lord Oliphant,) is mentioned in a complaint to the Privy Council, 21 Nov. 1587. He *m.* Margaret Oliphant, dau. and heir of Sir William Oliphant, of Berrydale and Strabrook, and had two sons, LAURENCE and John. The elder son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, sometimes styled of Newton, and sometimes of Thrumster, who *s.* his father, *m.* Mary, dau. of Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, ancestor of the Lords Rollo, and had Laurence, his heir; Captain Patrick, John, and William. The eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, *m.* in 1606, Lilias, dau. of Patrick Graham, of Inchbraikie, and relict of William Colville, of Condie, and had issue. The eldest son,

SIR LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, was knighted before 1651. He *m.* in 1634, Lilias, only child of Patrick, sixth Lord Oliphant, by Elizabeth, his first wife, dau. of Sir Patrick Cheyne, Knt. of Esselmont, and had issue,

I. PATRICK, of whom presently.
II. Laurence, who, in 1659, had the estate settled on him by his father, and was styled younger of Gask. He *m.* in 1661, Anne, dau. of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, and had issue, GEORGE; LAURENCE; WILLIAM; Kate, *m.* to Hugh Paterson; and Anne. Laurence Oliphant *d.* before his father, in 1672. His widow *m.* 2ndly, James Hay, of Pitfour. Laurence's eldest son,

GEORGE OLIPHANT, *s.* his grandfather. He *m.* 1st, in 1681, Ann, dau. of Sir John Malcolm, Bart. of Balbedie; and 2ndly, in 1684, Jean, dau. of James, third

Digitized by Google

Lord Burleigh; but dying in that year, without issue, his only surviving brother,

WILLIAM OLIPHANT, became of "Gask," but on his demise, *unm.*, in 1704, it reverted to the right heirs.

III. Andrew. IV. James.
V. David. VI. Archibald.
I. Lilias, *m.* in 1668, to James Graham, of Orchill.
II. Ann, *m.* in 1672, to Colin Campbell, of Mongie.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Gavin Drummond, of Bellielone.

Sir Laurence, who made his will, 5 June, 1679, *d.* on the 20th of the following July. His eldest son,

PATRICK OLIPHANT, of Williamston, incurred by his marriage the displeasure of his father, and was in consequence disinherited. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. John Murray, minister of Trinity, Gask, and sister of another Rev. John Murray, his successor therein. By her he had, I. JAMES; II. Thomas; III. Laurence; I. Anna; II. Lilias, *m.* in 1694, to Mr. David Shaw, minister at Aberdalgie; and III. Margaret. He *d.* in 1694, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES OLIPHANT, of Gask, who *s.* upon the demise of his cousin WILLIAM, in 1704. He *m.* 16 July, 1689, Janet, dau. of the Rev. Anthony Murray, of Woodend, from which family sprang the Duchess of Lauderdale, Countess of Dysart. She was co-heir to her brother, Thomas Murray, of Woodend. They had, I. LAURENCE; II. James; III. Thomas; I. Lilias, *m.* in 1718, to Laurence Oliphant, of Condie; and II. Catherine, *m.* to Robert Græme, of Garvock. The eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, *b.* in 1691, *m.* the Hon. Amelia-Anne-Sophia Nairne, second dau. of William, second Lord Nairne, brother of John, first Duke of Athol, and had, with two daus., Margaret, *m.* in 1748, to Patrick Græme, of Inchbraikie; and Janet, *m.* to William-Drummond Macgregor, of Balhadie, one son and heir,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, who *m.* in 1755, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Duncan Robertson, of Strowan, by the dau. of Lord Nairne. On the death of her brother, the aged chief of Strowan, his grand-nephew, of Gask, became heir of line of the family, but the feudal predilections of this Scoto-French gentleman in favour of heirs male, induced him to pass over his near relations, and allow a search for any heir male, however distant, in preference. By this lady (who *d.* 18 March, 1774) he had issue,

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II. Charles, who *d. s. p.*, 23 July, 1797.
I. Mary-Anne-Mary, *m.* to Alexander Stuart, of Bonskeid.
II. Amelia-Anne-Sophia, *m.* to Charles Stuart, of Dalguise.
III. Caroline, *m.* to William, fourth Lord Nairne.
IV. Margaret, *m.* in April, 1811, to Alexander Keith, of Ravelston.

Mr. Oliphant *d.* 1 Jan. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, who *m.* in 1795, Christian, only child and heir of Dr. Joseph Robertson Blair, of Ardblair, by Rachel, his wife, dau. of James Blair of Ardblair, and had, (with four younger daus., Christian, Harriet, Amelia, and Caroline, all deceased,)

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II. JAMES-BLAIR, present representative.
I. Rachel.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Kington, Esq. of Charlton, Bristol, and *d.* in 1839, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, of Gask, dying *unm.* 31 Dec. 1824, was *s.* by his brother, the present JAMES-BLAIR OLIPHANT, of Gask and Ardblair, who is thirteenth in descent from the first lord, and twenty-third from David, who is said to have been godson of King DAVID I. Being heir male of the only brother of the third lord, he appears to be the head of the family, and has a claim to the peerage, which King CHARLES I., after a celebrated trial in his own presence, adjudged to the heir male, in 1633; while he at the same time conferred a new title with the same precedency on the husband of the heiress, who thus got the style of Lord Mordington, with nearly 200 years' antiquity—a curious instance of one peerage being split into two.

Arms—Gu., three cres., arg. Quartering: OLIPHANT OF BERRYDALE; SUTHERLAND OF DUFFUS; CHEYNE OF INNERUGY; COLVILLE OF OXENHAM; MURRAY OF DUFFUS; EARL OF STRATHERN; EARL OF ORKNEY; EARL OF CAITHNESS; CHISHOLM OF QUARRELWOOD; LORD OLIPHANT; MURRAY OF WOODEND; ROBERTSON OF STROWAN; BLAIR OF ARDBLAIR. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, plate LXXXIV.)

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., armed and maned, or.
Supporters—Two elephants, ppr.
Motto—A tout pourvoir.
Seat—Gask.

OLIPHANT OF CONDIE.

OLIPHANT, LAURENCE, Esq. of Condie and Newton, both in the co. of Perth, *b.* 22 June, 1791, *m.* 1st, in 1814, Eliza, second dau. of Hercules Ross, Esq. of Rossie Castle, in Forfarshire, who *d.* in 1820. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1825, Margaret-G. Barrett, relict of Samuel Barrett, Esq. of Jamaica; and 3rdly, 19 Aug. 1841, Marianne, eldest dau. of James-Stuart Oliphant, Esq. of Rossie, and by the last only has issue, viz., two daus. Mr. Oliphant, who *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, in 1806, represented the borough of Perth in parliament.

Lineage.

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., first of Condie, (an estate purchased in 1601,) was grandson of William Oliphant, of Newton, by his wife, the heiress of Berriedale. He *m.* Miss Murray, of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Athol family, by whom he had issue,

I. LAURENCE, who *m.* Marriot, dau. and heiress of Sir John Blackadder, of Tullialan, and thereby disobliging his father, was, in a great measure, disinherited.
II. Thomas, who had the lands of Rossie, and was ancestor of the Oliphants of that place.
III. William, who *m.* Elspeth, dau. of Sir Henry Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch. This gentleman subsequently sold his portion of the estate to his elder brother.
IV. James, ancestor of the Oliphants of Kinneder, in Fife.
V. Colin.

Laurence, first of Condie, being displeased, as stated above, by the marriage of his eldest son, bequeathed his extensive estates among his younger children. The disinherited son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., second of Condie, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., third of Condie, who *m.* Helen, sister of Sir James Wemyss, Bart. of Bogie, by whom he had, with several other children, a son and heir,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., fourth of Condie, who *m.* Jeannette Meldrum, dau. of Meldrum, of Lethers, in the co. Aberdeen, (whose half sister, Mary Ogilvie, *m.* Charles, seventh Lord Oliphant,) and had a son and successor,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., fifth of Condie, who dying early in life, his widow *m.* the last Drummond, of Invernay, which gentleman bequeathed to his wife's son, Laurence Oliphant, a considerable fortune. This lady *m.* for her third husband, James Oliphant, Esq., second son of Gask. Condie was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., sixth of Condie, who *m.* Miss Oliphant, of Gask, sister to his mother's third husband, and was *s.* by his only son,

LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq., seventh of Condie. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Murray, Esq. of Dollorie, by whom he had issue,

EBENEZER, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* to George Græme, Esq. of Inchbreakie.
Grace. Helen.

Mr. Oliphant was drowned crossing the river May, and was *s.* by his only son,

EBENEZER OLIPHANT, Esq., eighth of Condie, who *m.* in 1790, Mary, third dau. of Sir William Stirling, Bart. of Ardoch, and had issue,

LAURENCE, his heir.
William, who *d.* in India.
Anthony, (Sir,) *b.* in 1793, chief justice in Ceylon, *m.* Maria, dau. of General Campbell, and has one son, Anthony.
James, a director of the E. I. Co., who married twice, and has several children.
Thomas.

Mr. Oliphant *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LAURENCE OLIPHANT, Esq. of Condie and Newton, M.P. for Perth.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Gu., three crescents, arg., within a bordure: quartering, the ensigns of STIRLING OF ARDOCH, for the present possessor's mother; of BLACKADDER, for the heiress of Tullialan; also DUFFUS and CHYNE, for the heiress of Berriedale.
Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., armed and maned, or.
Supporters—Two elephants, ppr.
Motto—Altiora peto.
Seat—Condie, co. Perth.

OLIVIER OF POTTERNE.

OLIVIER, HENRY-STEPHEN, Esq. of Potterne Manor House, co. Wilts, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 14 Aug. 1796; *m.* 11 Dec. 1823, Mary, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir Richard Dacres, and has issue,

I. HENRY-ARNOLD, *b.* 18 Feb. 1826.
II. Dacres, *b.* 26 Oct. 1831.
III. Alfred, *b.* 29 March, 1833.
I. Julia. II. Mary-Anne.
III. Margaret. IV. Edith-Georgiana.

Col. Olivier is a magistrate for Wiltshire. He raised an independent Troop of Yeomanry Cavalry during the disturbances of 1831, and served as High-sheriff in 1843.

Lineage.

LAURENT OLIVIER, of the city of Nay, in the kingdom of France, *b.* about 1520, was father of BERNARD OLIVIER, of Nay, *b.* in 1550, whose son, PETER OLIVIER, of Nay, *b.* about 1575, had, with a dau., who *m.* in 1623, Vignan, of Nay, a son, ISAAC OLIVIER, of Nay, *b.* in 1600, who *m.* in 1630, Isabeau de Masselin, and *d.* in 1671, leaving, with a dau., who *m.* Perier, of Nay, and a son, who *d.* at Paris, in 1688, an elder son,

THE REV. JOURDAIN OLIVIER, *b.* 16 Sept. 1643, who resided at Pau. He *m.* in 1677, Anne Day, by whom he had, with other issue, who *d.* young, JEROME, of whom presently; Isaac, *b.* 1 Oct. 1690; and Daniel, *b.* 1 June, 1694, in holy orders, at Amsterdam, *m.* about 1725, Miss Durand. The eldest son,

THE REV. JEROME OLIVIER, *b.* 4 March, 1687, *m.* 21 May, 1721, Julie, dau. of Joseph de la Motte, and grand-dau. of Pierre Mathieu, a judge at Duras, in Guienne, and by her had, with two daus., Esther-Henrietta, *m.* in 1772, to John Rogue, of Usex, in Languedoc, and Margaret, who *d.* in Jan. 1726, one son,

DANIEL-JOSIAS OLIVIER, Esq., an eminent merchant of the city of London, *b.* 19 July, 1722, who *m.* 30 June, 1750, Susannah, dau. of J. Massè, and a relative of Urbain le Goux de la Berchere, Marquis de d'Inteville, Baron de Thoisi, &c., and *d.* in 1782, having had by this lady, who *d.* 17 Jan. 1803, with several children, who *d.* young, a son, DANIEL-STEPHEN, of whom presently, and two daus., Julia-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in June, 1779, Lieut.-Gen. Eyre, of the artillery; and 2ndly, 3 Jan. 1803, Gen. Sir William Congreve, Bart., and *d.* 6 Dec. 1831; and Margaret, *m.* in 1778, to the Rev. William Conybeare, D.D., rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, son of the Bishop of Bristol. The son,

THE REV. DANIEL-STEPHEN OLIVIER, rector of Clifton, co. Beds, *b.* 16 June, 1755, *m.* 30 March, 1786, Margaret-Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Arnold, D.D., and by her, who *d.* 20 April, 1816, had, with other children, who *d.* young, or without issue,

Daniel Josias, in holy orders, *b.* 26 April, 1789, rector of Clifton, in Bedfordshire, *m.* 20 June, 1815, Sarah-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Chambers, Esq., sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1786, and by her has, 1. Daniel-James, *b.* 14 March, 1816; 2. Laurent, *b.* 14 Dec. 1819; 3. John Josias Conybeare, *b.* 5 Jan. 1825; 4. Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1828; 5. Frederick Mason, *b.* 18 July, 1831, *d.* 8 May, 1835; 1. Eliza-Sarah; 2. Julia; 3. Julia-Laura; 4. Anna; 5. Caroline-Mary; 6. Ellen; 7. Frances.
HENRY-STEPHEN, now of Potterne, Wilts.
Anna Awdry, *m.* in Oct. 1808, to the Rev. Richard Etough, D.D., rector of Claydon cum Akenham.

Mr. Olivier *m.* 2ndly, Miss Endersby, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 28 Dec. 1826, and his widow the following year.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, in base, an olive-tree, ppr. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—An esquire's helmet, ppr.
Motto—Sicut oliva virens lætor in æde Dei.
Seat—Potterne Manor House, near Devizes.

O'LOGHLEN OF PORT

O'LOGHLEN, HUGH, Esq. of Port, co. Clare, *b.* 1 Oct. 1784; *m.* 2 Feb. 1815, Barbara, dau. of John Flanagan, Esq. of Clogher, co. Roscommon, and has issue, COLMAN, *b.* 28 April, 1817; Hugh, *b.* in 1818; Winifred, and Barbara. Mr. O'Loghlen *s.* his father in 1810. He is eldest son of the late Colman O'Loghlen, Esq. of Port, by Susannah, his wife, dau. of Michael Finucane, M.D., of Ennis, and brother of the late distinguished Sir Michael O'Loghlen, Bart., Master of the Rolls in Ireland, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Gu., a man in armour, shooting an arrow from a cross-bow, ppr.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an anchor, erect, entwined with a cable, ppr.
Motto—Anchora salutis.
Seat—Port, co. Clare.

OLPHERT OF BALLYCONNELL HOUSE.

OLPHERT, THE REV. JOHN, of Ballyconnell House, co. Donegal, Rector of Newtown Lima Vady, co. Londonderry, *b.* 22 Jan. 1780; *m.* 28 July, 1807, Anna-Benjamina, dau. of Dominick M'Causland, Esq. of Daisy Hill, co. Londonderry, and has issue,

WYBRANTS, now resident at Ballyconnell House, *b.* 27 March, 1811; justice of the peace, deputy lieutenant, and high-sheriff for the county of Donegal in 1842; *m.* 13 July, 1843, Marianne, third dau. of the late Robert Fannin, of Leeson-street, Dublin.
John, *b.* 7 Dec. 1815.
Thomas, *b.* 10 Dec. 1819.
Mary, *m.* to William-C. Gage, Esq.
Annie, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Gage.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. George Kemmis.
Letitia.

Lineage.

WYBRANTS OLPHERT, Esq., great-grandfather of the present representative, *m.* Mary Hodson, and had, with three daus., four sons: JOHN, Thomas, William, and Richard. The eldest son,

JOHN OLPHERT, Esq., *m.* Letitia Hamilton, and was father, with two daus., Mary, and Anne, of one son,

WYBRANTS OLPHERT, Esq., who *m.* in 1779, Anne, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of the Lodge, co. Londonderry, and had issue,

JOHN, of Ballyconnell House.
Thomas-Wybrants, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Lodge, of Armagh, and *d. s. p.*
Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. John Ellison.

Crest—A dove.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Ballyconnell House, co. Donegal.

O'MALLEY OF THE LODGE.

O'MALLEY, CHARLES, Esq. of The Lodge, co. Mayo, *b.* in Sept. 1798; *m.* in 1823, Mary, only dau. of Anthony Denny, Esq. of the co. of Fermanagh, late M.P. for Tralee, and has issue,

FREDERIC-WILLIAM, *b.* 3 June, 1836.
Frances-Wilhelmina.

Mr. O'Malley, one of her Majesty's counsel in Ireland, *s.* his father, the late Charles O'Malley, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The O'Malleys are among the oldest families in Mayo, and their Prince reigned as Sovereign over a great extent of territory on the western coast of Ireland called Umalia, or the "Oules of O'Malley," (which latter name is not yet quite effaced,) and including the islands lying between Sligo and Galway Bay. They were possessed of great maritime power, and still enjoy a traditionary reputation as the most persevering and successful opponents of the Danes.

It is recorded that Brien Boru waited at Athlone to be joined by O'Malley's forces before he advanced to give battle to the invaders at Clontarf. Tradition also states that the O'Malleys were the founders of the great College of Mayo, where so many of the Princes of Europe are said to have been educated, and where a son of the King of Bohemia is buried; and at a much later period, about the middle of the fifteenth century, they established, according to M'Geoghegan, the Abbey of Murrisk.* In the reign of Queen MARY of England,

LOUGHLIN O'MALLEY, son of Owen O'Malley, was Lord High Admiral of Connaught, and added to his family arms a ship, as an emblem of his office. He *d. circa* 1580, leaving an infant son,

EDMUND O'MALLEY, *b.* in 1579, under the guardianship of his aunt, the celebrated GRACE O'MALLEY, or Grana Uile, who seized the supreme power, and maintained herself against the English, defeating the troops sent against her; but, having afterwards formed an alliance with Sir Richard Bingham, and assisted him with her forces, was invited to the court of Queen ELIZABETH. She *m.* M'William Oughter, and left a son, the first Viscount Bourke, of Mayo, for whom she stripped her nephew of a considerable portion of his territory. Edmund adhered to the cause of CHARLES I., and *d.* in exile at Breda, in 1651, leaving a son and successor,

CHARLES O'MALLEY, last prince of the O'Malleys, who was present, when very young, at the battle of Worcester, and accompanied his father to Breda. At the Restoration, he recovered the barony of Murisk, co. Mayo, (forming but a very small portion of the territory belonging to his family previous to the Civil War,) and received from CHARLES II. a patent for the same. He attended JAMES II. through all his Irish campaigns, and *d.* with him in exile at St. Germains, in 1692, having refused to come in under the capitulation of Limerick.† He *m.* at the court of Spain, the dau. of Sir Christopher Garvey, maid of honour to the queen, and was *s.* by his only son,

TEIGUE, OR THADY O'MALLEY, who held a commission as captain of Irish dragoons, during the campaigns which terminated in the siege of Limerick. His eldest son,

LOUGHLIN O'MALLEY, *b.* in 1698, commonly called O'Malley More, from his great height, *m.* 25 Nov. 1719, Jane, dau. of Thomas Cuffe, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo, and had several sons and daus., all of whom *d.* young, except the youngest son,

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq. of Prospect House, co. Galway, and of Snugborough, co. Mayo, who *s.* his father. He was *b.* in 1734; *m.* in 1753, Margery, dau. of Thomas Birmingham, Esq. of the co. Galway, and *d.* in 1802, having had several children, all of whom *d. unm.* except two sons,

Peter, (the eldest,) *m.*, and had issue several sons and daus., who all *d. unm.*, except one son, Charles-Anthony, now settled abroad.

CHARLES, of whom we treat.

The latter,

CHARLES O'MALLEY, Esq. of The Lodge, *m.* in 1795, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Capt. John St. Clair, of the 17th Light dragoons, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir, present representative of the family.
II. St. Clair, *b.* 22 Dec. 1800, J.P., *m.* in Aug. 1830, Marcella, eldest dau. of Patrick-Boyd, Esq. of Mount Gordon, co. Mayo, and has a son, William-Boyd, *b.* in Dec. 1832, and a dau., Mary.
III. George-Birmingham, *b.* 1 May, 1802, *d. unm.* in 1829.
IV. Peter-Frederick, *b.* 9 March, 1804, barrister-at-law, (at the English bar,) *m.* 20 Aug. 1839, Emily, second dau. of William Rodwell, Esq. of Ipswich, and has had issue, Charles-William, *b.* 10 Aug. 1840, *d.* in 1843; Edward-Loughlin, *b.* 17 Feb. 1842; George-Hunter, *b.* in April, 1844.
I. Margaret-Jane St. Clair, *d.* 12 July, 1819.

Arms—Or, a boar, passant, gu.
Crest—A horse, rampant, arg.
Motto—Terra marique potens.
Seat—The Lodge, near Castlebar, co. Mayo.

O'MALLEY OF SPENCER PARK.

O'MALLEY, OWEN, Esq. of Spencer Park, co. Mayo, *b.* 1 Oct. 1771; *s.* his father 18 April, 1798. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Mayo, a major in the South Mayo militia, and has twice filled the office of high-sheriff for the same county, in 1804-5, and 1816-17.

Lineage.

OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq. of Burrishowle, co. Mayo, a descendant of the great house of O'Malley, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir George Brown, Bart., and had issue,

GEORGE, ancestor of SIR SAMUEL O'MALLEY, Bart. of Rose Hill, co. Mayo. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
PATRICK, whose line we treat of.

The latter,

PATRICK O'MALLEY, Esq., barrister-at-law, *m.* Catherine Corry, of Davidstown, co. Kilkenny, and had, with five daus., three sons, Eustace, GEORGE, and Patrick. The second,

GEORGE O'MALLEY, Esq., of Spencer Park, justice of the peace for the co. Mayo, *m.* 29 April, 1767, Elizabeth Clarke, and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1815, had issue,

I. OWEN, his heir.
II. Andrew-Clarke, of Newcastle, co. Mayo, J.P., and captain South Mayo militia.
III. Middleton, J.P. for co. Mayo, *m.* Alice, dau. of J.-H. Moore, Esq. of Shannon View, co. Galway, and had issue, George-Patrick; Lavinia; and Elizabeth, *d.* 17 March, 1815.
IV. Patrick, an officer in the Marine service, *d.* in 1805.
V. George, major-gen. in the army, *d.* 10 May, 1843, after forty years' active service. A handsome monument has been erected to this distinguished officer in the churchyard at Castlebar.
VI. James, *d.* at Cawnpore, East Indies, 11 Sept. 1821.
I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Ormsby, Esq. of Knockmore.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Irwin, Esq.
III. Dorothea, *m.* to John O'Neil, Esq. of Parkhill.
IV. Maria, who is also married.

Mr. O'Malley, who served as major of volunteers in 1782, *d.* 18 April, 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present OWEN O'MALLEY, Esq.

Arms—Or, a boar, passant, gu., crined, or, between three long bows, charged with arrows, and bent, pointing in centre, one in chief, and a skiff, with oars, sa., between the two, in base.
Crest—A horse, in full speed, arg.
Motto—Terra marique potens.
Seat—Spencer Park, Castlebar, co. Mayo.

O'MOORE OF CLOGHAN CASTLE, KING'S COUNTY.

For an account of this most ancient and eminent family, now represented by GARRET O'MOORE, the O'MOORE of Cloghan Castle, *see* SUPPLEMENT.

O'MULLOY.

(*See* MULLOY.)

* It is stated that about the year 1000, a second son of the then Prince of the O'Malleys, after finishing his studies at the College of Mayo, went to travel, and passing through France, was so well received at the court of that kingdom, that he settled there and founded the noble family of De Maillé in that country.

† Charles O'Malley had five brothers, all of whom went abroad with him. One joined the French army and died soon after. The rest proceeded to the frontiers of Hungary to fight against the Turks then at war with the emperor. Of these one only was ever heard of after; he rose to be a General Officer and Count of the Empire.

Digitized by Google

O'NEILL OF BUNOWEN CASTLE.

O'NEILL, JOHN-AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Bunowen Castle, co. Galway, a magistrate for that county, and late member in parliament for the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, *b.* 22 June, 1799; *s.* to the estates, on the death of his father, 8 April, 1830; *m.* in Jan. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert-Baring Bellamie, Esq. of Sandford House, co. Somerset, and has issue,

CHARLES-JOHN-MAITLAND, *b.* 20 Dec. 1831.
Cecilia-Augusta-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

NIAL THE GREAT, called Nial of the Nine Hostages, monarch of Ireland in the latter part of the fourth century, had eight sons; the four elder were princes in Ulster, and were called, from their great ancestor, the Northern Hii Nials; the four younger were chieftains in Leinster, and were called the Southern Hii Nials. From the time of Nial to the accession of Brian the Great, in 1002, the throne of Ireland was exclusively possessed by the descendants of Nial. Ergan, his eldest son, was progenitor of the house of O'Neill, so distinguished in the history of Ireland, which continued in enjoyment of the principality of Ulster until the reign of JAMES I. HENRY VIII. induced Conn, the then prince, to surrender his name of O'Neill, and created him, in lieu thereof, Earl of Tyrone. His grandson, Hugh, resumed that princely title, and, as the O'Neill, carried on a successful war against the English crown during the entire reign of Queen ELIZABETH. The principal line of this branch of the Niall family became extinct in the time of CHARLES I. Connel, the second son of Niall the Great, was ancestor of the O'Donnells, who were, under the O'Neills, chieftains of Tyrconnel, until JAMES I. made Roric, the then chieftain, Earl of Tyrconnel. He was afterwards attainted, and fled to Spain, where he was created Condé of Tyrconnel, by PHILIP III. He and his descendants enjoyed the highest rank in that kingdom until the family became extinct, about the year 1693. FIACHA, the fifth son of Nial the Great, was ancestor of the M'Geoghegans, who were heads of the Southern Hii Nials, and chieftains of Moycashell, or Kinelfea, a district comprising the western part of the county of Westmeath, together with the lands from Durrow, in the Queen's County, to the Hill of Wisreagh, as well as those on which stand the towns of Mullingar, Moate, Tyrrel's Pass, &c., as detailed in a work in the Lambeth Library, entitled, "Extent of the M'Geoghegan country in the time of Queen Elizabeth." Geraldus Cambrensis states, that the M'Geoghegans were princes of Moycashell on the invasion of the English in the time of HENRY II. Their vicinity to the pale brought them into constant collision with the English authorities in Ireland, and they are frequently proclaimed as the king's Irish enemies, and frequently summoned to his assistance as his friends. The M'Geoghegans are included in most of the royal writs for military aid, or of credence to officers; and in that of 9th EDWARD III., the then M'Geoghegan is ranked amongst the chief of the Irish who were requested to join the king in an expedition against Scotland. O'Neill of Ulster, O'Conor of Connaught, O'Malaghlan of Meath, and eight other native princes, are named with M'Geoghegan in this writ. In the time of HENRY VIII.,

ROSSE M'GEOGHEGAN, the then M'Geoghegan, and chieftain of Kinelfea, or Moycashell, entered into a treaty with Lord Leonard Grey, Viscount Graney, the king's deputy in Ireland, by which, as chieftain of his nation and territory, he agreed to bear allegiance to the king of England, to serve him against all his enemies, and to aid him with certain forces when called upon. This treaty bears date 28 Nov., 29th HENRY VIII. Rosse was *s.* by his son,

CONNOR, the M'Geoghegan and chieftain of Moycashell. He had two legitimate sons,

I. CONLAGH, his successor.
II. HUGH, who became heir to his brother.
And an illegitimate son, called, Rosse M'Geoghegan.

On the death of Connor, the territory was divided; Conlagh *s.* to Moycashell, and Hugh obtained Castletown. Conlagh had no issue, and surrendered his estates to Queen ELIZABETH, on condition that she would re-grant them, with a limitation, in default of male issue to himself, to his nephew, Niel, the son of the illegitimate Rosse. This re-grant passed, and

HUGH was thereby deprived of his inheritance. On the death of his brother, however, he became chief of his nation, and head of his branch of the family of Nial the Great. He *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Walter Tirrel, of Clunmeagh, in Westmeath, and dying 10 June, 1622, left issue by her, besides other children,

ARTHUR, his successor, the last who held the title of M'Geoghegan, chieftain of the name and race. During the Civil War he rendered himself conspicuous for his zeal and fidelity in the cause of CHARLES I., for which, on the reduction of Ireland by CROMWELL, he was deprived of all his territories, the inheritance of his ancestors for so many centuries, which were granted to adventurers of the Cromwellian party, to whom they were confirmed on the Restoration. His wife, during the war, sheltered from the pursuit of her own people some soldiers of CROMWELL'S army, who had been defeated in an engagement with her husband's troops, and, in gratitude for this service, a grant was made to her of the Bunowen estate, in the co. Galway, which had been taken from the O'Flaherties, who were slain; and thus were the M'Geoghegans transplanted from Westmeath into Connaught. Arthur *m.* Julia, called in Irish, Giles, dau. of James M'Coghlan, of the Hill, in the King's County, Esq., by whom he had,

I. Hugh, who *d.* during the war, leaving a son, Edward, who *d. s. p.*
II. EDWARD, to whom, and to the heirs male of whose body, the Bunowen estate was limited, upon the death of Julia.

Arthur was killed in battle, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD GEOGHEGAN, Esq. of Bunowen, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Dillon, Esq. of Ballymoloy, in Westmeath, second son of General Count Dillon, by whom he had,

CHARLES GEOGHEGAN, Esq. of Bunowen Castle, who, by Mary, dau. of Valentine Blake, Esq. of Drum Castle, in the co. Galway, had a son,

EDWARD GEOGHEGAN, Esq. of Bunowen, who intermarried with Cecilia, dau. of Richard Blake, Esq. of Ardfry, co. Galway. Mr. Blake was descended from Richard Blake, speaker of the Supreme Council of Kilkenny from 1642 to 1651, and, by his son, was grandfather of Joseph, first Lord Wallscourt, and by his dau., of the Countesses of Kerry and Louth, and the Viscountess Kingsland. Edward Geoghegan *d.* 9 Sept. 1765, leaving issue,

RICHARD GEOGHEGAN, Esq. of Bunowen, a gentleman celebrated for his literary attainments, and as the first person who devoted himself to the reclamation of the waste lands in the remote districts of Connemarra, into which he made the first road, thirty miles in length. Mr. Geoghegan *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Bodkin, Esq. of Anna, co. Galway, and had,

I. JOHN DAVID, his successor.
II. Connolly, an officer in foreign service, who *d. s. p.* This is the gentleman so favourably mentioned by Monsieur Dutemps, in his celebrated "Memoirs d'un Voyageur qui se repose," vol. ii. He is there spoken of as the intimate friend of the illustrious Comte Alfieri, and his assistant in extricating the Comtesse Albani from the alleged tyranny of her husband the Comte Albani, the last member of the royal house of Stewart, except his uncle, Cardinal Yorke.

Richard *d.* in July, 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-DAVID GEOGHEGAN, Esq. of Bunowen Castle, *b.* 4 Dec. 1758. Mr. Geoghegan was member in the Irish Parliament until 1798, and was delegate for the Volunteers of the whole province of Connaught, as stated in Grattan's Memoirs. From the time of the extinction of the senior branch of the O'Neills, in the reign of CHAS. I., it had been the anxious desire of the successive representatives of the M'Geoghegan family, as the undoubted heads of the Southern Hii Nials, and the descendants of Fiacha, son of the great Niall, to assume the family name of O'Neill; but the attainders and forfeitures against them, and the persecutions which they, in common with the greater portion of the ancient nobility of Ireland,

Digitized by Google

suffered for so many generations, rendered any attempt to effect their desire as fruitless as it would have been dangerous. Times, however, changed: Mr. Geoghegan held a high and confidential office under the crown; he was therefore not debarred from making the application. He accordingly petitioned King GEORGE III.; and his majesty being satisfied, as he states in his privy-seal letter, dated at Whitehall, 13 Feb. 1808, and published in the government Gazette, that Mr. Geoghegan was paternally descended from Nial, of the nine hostages, monarch of Ireland, granted him his royal licence and authority to take and use the surname of O'Neill. Mr. Geoghegan, who thus became O'Neill, *m.* Gertrude, dau. and co-heir of Robert Fetherstone, Esq. of White Rock House, co. Longford, cousin of Sir Thomas Fetherstone, M.P. for that county, and had surviving issue,

I. JOHN-AUGUSTUS, his heir.
II. Charles-Fetherstone, *b.* Dec. 1804.
I. Gertrude, *m.* to Thomas-Fleetwood Walker, Esq. of Elm Hall, in the co. Kildare, by whom she had one son and one dau., deceased.

Mr. O'Neill *d.* 8 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN-AUGUSTUS O'NEILL, Esq., now of Bunowen.

Arms, Crest, Supporters, and *Motto—See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seat—Bunowen Castle.

ONLEY OF STISTED HALL.

SAVILL-ONLEY, ONLEY, Esq. of Stisted Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 27 Oct. 1795; *m.* 16 April, 1818, his cousin, Caroline-Mary, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Thorpe Lodge, Norfolk, and has had issue,

CHARLES.
Arthur, *d.* 2 March, 1843, aged 8.
Caroline-Savill, *m.* 19 Sept. 1843, to the Rev. Henry-Philip Marsham, of Stratton Strawless, Norfolk.
Louisa. Mary.

Mr. Savill-Onley is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Essex.

Lineage.

THE REV. CHARLES ONLEY, of Stisted Hall, co. Essex, son of Captain Onley, R.N., *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Sarah) of — Savill, of Colchester, and Fordham, co. Essex, but dying *s. p.*, devised his property to his nephew,

CHARLES HARVEY, Esq., third son of ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Norwich, by JUDITH ONLEY, his wife. This gentleman, who was a barrister-at-law, recorder of Norwich, chairman of the Norfolk County Sessions, and M.P. for Norwich, and twice for Carlow, took the surname and arms of SAVILL-ONLEY in 1822. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham, and by her had issue,

ONLEY, of Stisted Hall.
Sarah, *m.* to William Herring, Esq.
Judith, *m.* to Charles Turner, Esq., barrister-at-law, and master of Queen's Bench.

Mr. Savill-Onley *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Haynes, Esq. of Twickenham. He *d.* 31 Aug. 1843.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, or and gu., three piles meeting in point, counterchanged, on a canton, arg., a mullet, pierced, sa., for ONLEY; 2nd, arg., on a bend, sa., cotised, gu., three owls, of the field, for SAVILL; 3rd, erminois, on a chief, indented, gu., three crescents, arg., for HARVEY.

Crests—1st, out of a crown, valary, or, an eagle's head, issuing from flames, ppr., holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, also ppr., for ONLEY; 2nd, on a mount, vert, an owl, arg., charged on the body with three mullets, in bend, gu., for SAVILL, 3rd, a dexter cubit arm, ppr., epaumée, also ppr., charged from the wrist with a pile, gu., above the fingers a crescent, reversed, arg., for HARVEY.

Motto—Alteri si tibi.

Seat—Stisted Hall, Essex.

ORD OF FENHAM AND WHITFIELD.

ORD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Whitfield Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 2 Jan. 1781; *m.* in Jan. 1803, Mary, second dau. of the Rev. J. Scott, M.A., of Itchen Ferry, Hants, Rector of St. Laurence with St. John, Southampton, and sister to the late Countess of Oxford, and by this lady had one son,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 24 Dec. 1803, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Newport, in the Isle of Wight, and lord of the Treasury, *m.* Frances Vere, dau. of the late Sir William Loraine, Bart. of Kirkharle, and *d.* in Nov. 1838.

Mr. Ord, who *s.* his father in 1789, is a deputy-lieutenant for the co. Northumberland, and has sat in nine successive parliaments for the borough of Morpeth from 1802, and was returned, in 1835, for Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Lineage.

Of this family of Orde was John Orde, or Urde, who served as sheriff of Newcastle in 1536. Another

JOHN ORD, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Ralph Bowes, Esq., had two sons, JOHN, of whom presently; and William, of Newcastle, who, by Deborah, his wife, was ancestor of the mother of the late Richard Lambert, Esq. of Newbrough. The former,

JOHN ORD, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, under-sheriff of that town in 1685, purchased Fenham, Newminster Abbey, and Hunstanworth. He *m.* 1st, Anne Preston, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1687) had a son and heir, THOMAS, of whom presently; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Michael Hutchinson, Esq. of Leeds, and by her had (with a dau., wife of Abraham Dixon, Esq. of Belford) three sons,

Robert, who settled at Edinburgh, and became Lord Chief Baron of Scotland. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Darnell, Knt., and had one son, John, a Master in Chancery, who *m.* 3 Oct. 1762, Eleanor, dau. of John Simpson, Esq. of Bradley, and *d. s. p.*, 6 June, 1814, and four daus., the eldest *m.* to Richard Capper, Esq. of Garston, co. Herts, barrister-at-law, who inherited Hunstanworth, by devise of his wife's brother, John; the second became the wife of John Mackenzie, of Dolphintown; the third, of MacDonald, Esq., M.D., of Taunton; and the fourth *d. unm.* in 1806.
James, *b.* in 1703, *m.* Anne-Petronilla, dau. of Roger Elleson, and widow of Ogle, Esq. of Jamaica, and *d.* in 1772.
Henry, of the King's Remembrancer's Office, *m.* Anne, dau. of Hutchinson, Esq. of Bernard Castle and Founchen, Suffolk, and had (with a dau. Anne, wife of Thomas Allen, of Bridgewater) two sons, I. John, in holy orders, D.D., of Christ's Col., Cambridge, rector of Fornham, St. Martin's, co. Suffolk, and of Burgh and Ickborough, who *m.* Mary, dau. of S. Norman, of Henley, Oxon, and *d.* in Sept. 1716; and II. Craven, of the King's Remembrancer's Office, who *m.* Mary-Smith, dau. of J. Redman, Esq. of Grenstead Hall, Essex.

Mr. Ord, who founded, in 1705, St. John's School for forty boys, at Newcastle, *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

THOMAS ORD, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Fenham, and Newminster, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bacon, Esq of Staward, and had numerous issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ORD, Esq. of Newcastle, Fenham, and Newminster Abbey, M.P. for St. Michael's, Cornwall, who *d. unm.* during his mayoralty, 1 July, 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Newcastle, Fenham, &c., high-sheriff of the co. Northumberland in 1747, who purchased the estate of Whitfield in 1750. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of William Dillingham, Esq., son of Thomas Dillingham, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Gilbert, next brother of Sir John Pickering, Bart. of Tichmarsh, and by her, who *d.* 29 April, 1808, had (with five daus., Anne, *d. unm.* in 1769; Jemima, who *m.* in 1772, Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq., who *d.* at Bath in 1794; Elizabeth; Susannah; and Charlotte) three sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*

Digitized by Google

James, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* in 1759, *s.* to the estates and manor of East and West Langton. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1787, Barbara, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1836, left at his decease, 30 Jan. 1843, two sons and three daus., I. James Pickering, *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. R. Hawksworth, and has issue; II. Thomas-Charles, in holy orders, *d.* 6 Oct. 1844, leaving issue; I. Susan, *d.* 4 Aug. 1843; II. Jemima; and III. Frances.
Robert, *d.* at Calcutta in 1788.

Mr. Ord *d.* 24 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Fenham, Newminster Abbey, and Whitfield, high-sheriff of the co. Northumberland in 1777, who *m.* 4 March, 1779, Eleanor, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth House, M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1802, Thomas Creevey, Esq., M.P. for Thetford, and *d.* in June, 1818) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, present representative.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1787, *d. unm.* in 1816.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1817, to Andrew Hamilton, lieut.-col., who *d.* in 1820.
II. A dau. III. Elizabeth. IV. Eleanor.

Mr. Ord *d.* 6 July, 1789, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, the present WILLIAM ORD, Esq. of Whitfield Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three salmons, hauriant, arg., for ORD; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fesse, between three mullets, arg., for DILLINGHAM.
Crest—An elk's head, ppr.
Seat—Whitfield Hall, co. Northumberland.

ORDE OF NUNNYKIRK.

ORDE, CHARLES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Nunnykirk, co. Northumberland, a magistrate for the county, *s.* to the estates on the death, *unm.*, of his uncle, the late William Orde, Esq., in 1843.

Lineage.

The family of ORDE is of great antiquity, and has long possessed considerable estates in the counties of Northumberland and Durham, which, in the palatinate, were held *in capite*, under the bishop.

SIMON DE EAST ORDE, in the county palatine of Durham, *d.* in 1362, seised of the whole of Orde, which he held *in capite* of the Bishop of Durham, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE ORDE, of Orde, who *d.* in 1399. His son,

JOHN DE ORDE, of Orde, possessed lands in Norham, in Bishop Langley's time. He was grandfather of

SIMON DE ORDE, of Orde, who *m.* a dau. of — Langton, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM DE ORDE, of Orde, who *d.* in 1563, and was interred at Norham. His son,

WILLIAM DE ORDE, of Orde, resided at Western Newbiggin, co. Durham. He was *s.* at his decease, prior to the year 1596, by his son,

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, Western Newbiggin, &c., co. Durham, who left a son and heir,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, Newbiggin, &c., high-sheriff of Northumberland in the fifth of CHARLES I. He had by Mary, his wife, six sons, to each of whom he gave estates. The eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, *m.* a dau. of Sir William Selby, of Twizel Castle, and dying in 1678, left two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, of Berwick, who *m.* and had issue,
I. FRANCIS, who *m.* Miss Clara Clark, of Northamptonshire, and predeceasing his uncle, left issue,
WILLIAM.
II. Thomas, of Felkington, co. Durham, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir — Strother, of Fowberry Tower, co. Northumberland, and had issue,
JOHN, who eventually inherited as heir male.
Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Kirknewton, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. Leonard Shafto, and from whom the branch of WEETWOOD, (*which see.*)

Mr. Orde was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, M.P. for Berwick in 1713, who *d.* without issue, having entailed his estates on his brother's children. He was accordingly *s.* by his grandnephew,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, M.P. for Berwick, who resided at Sandybank House, co. Durham. This gentleman *m.* 1st, a dau. of Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park; and 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of — Jackson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; by the latter lady he had two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Henry Ogle, Esq. of Cawsey Park, and 2ndly, to Sir William Carr, Bart. She *d. s. p.*
II. Isabella, *m.* 1st, John Forster, Esq. of Etherstone, in the co. Northumberland, and had a son and dau., viz.,
Thomas Forster, of Etherstone, who *d.* issueless.
Isabella Forster, heiress to her brother, *m.* to John Widdrington, Esq. of Hauxley, in the co. Northumberland, but *d. s. p.*
Mrs. Forster *m.* 2ndly, Robert Fenwick, Esq. of Lemmington, in Northumberland, and had further issue,
NICHOLAS ORDE FENWICK, of Lemmington, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Collingwood Foster, Esq. of Alnwick.
William Fenwick, who *m.* Miss Bissett, of the Isle of Wight.
Robert-Fenwick.
James-Fenwick.
Elizabeth-Fenwick, *m.* to Henry Mills, Esq. of Willington, co. Durham.
Anne-Fenwick, *m.* to Robert Lisle, Esq. of Acton House, in the co. Northumberland.
III. — (the third dau.) *m.* to Walter Kettleby, Esq. of Athold.

Upon the decease, without male issue, of this William Orde, the estates in East Orde &c. passed to his cousin, the heir-at-law,

JOHN ORDE, Esq. of Morpeth, son of Thomas Orde, Esq. of Felkington, and grandson of the William Orde, Esq. of East Orde, who *m.* the dau. of Sir William Selby. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Edward Ward, Esq. of Morpeth, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of R. Marr, Esq. of Morpeth, and relict of the Rev. William Pye, of the same place, by whom he had,

I. THOMAS, who *m.* in 1778, Joan, natural dau. of Charles, Duke of Bolton, and inheriting, in right of his wife, the great estates of the POWLETS, assumed their surname and was elevated to the peerage, 20 Oct. 1797, in the dignity of BARON BOLTON, of Bolton Castle, in the co. York. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. JOHN, a distinguished naval commander, who was created a BARONET, 27 July, 1790. His only son,
SIR JOHN-POWLETT ORDE, is the present baronet.
III. Anne.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Robert Lisle, Esq. of Acton House, in the co. Northumberland.

Mr. Orde, who acted for many years as a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Northumberland, *d.* in 1787, at an advanced age, and was buried at Morpeth. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of East Orde, who *m.* Anne, dau. and eventual heiress of William Ward, Esq. of Nunnykirk, and had issue,

John a major in the army, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.
WILLIAM, heir to his father.
Charles-Ward, major in the 9th Lancers, *m.* Maria, relict of Thomas Browne, Esq. capt. in the army, and dau., by Susan Rowley, his wife, of the family of Rowley of Maybriath, co. Meath, of John Chapman, Esq. of co. Westmeath, of the family of Chapman, of Killua Castle, Bart., and left at his decease, a son,
CHARLES-WILLIAM, present representative.
Thomas, capt., R.N., *d. unm.*, in the West Indies.

Mr. Orde *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ORDE, Esq. of Nunnykirk, &c., co. Northumberland, high-sheriff of that county in 1819, who *d. unm.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present CHARLES-WILLIAM ORDE, Esq.

Arms—Sa., three fishes,* hauriant, in fesse, arg., for ORDE. Quartering: az., a cross-crosslet, or, for WARD.
Crest—An elk's head, ppr.
Motto—Mitis et fortis.
Seat—Nunnykirk, co. Northumberland.

ORDE OF WEETWOOD HALL.

ORDE, THE REV. LEONARD-SHAFTO, M.A., of Weetwood Hall, co. Northumberland, Incumbent of Alnwick, and Domestic Chaplain to his Grace,

* It is supposed by some, that the fishes are intended for *salmon*—the word *Orde* signifying a salmon weir, as well as a promontory running into the sea, and East Orde is situated upon the Tweed, a river famous for that fish.

Digitized by Google

the Duke of Northumberland, *b.* 15 Aug. 1807; *m.* 27 Aug. 1833, Anna-Maria-Charlotte, eldest dau. of the late Sir Horace-David-Cholwell St. Paul, of Ewart Park, Bart., by Anna-Maria, his wife, dau. of John, second Viscount Dudley and Ward, and has issue,

WILLIAM-JOCELYN-SHAFTO, *b.* 24 Dec. 1836.
Henry-Powlett-Shafto, *b.* 4 Nov. 1838.
Robert-Jocelyn-Charles, *b.* 17 April, 1842.
Anne-Maria-Louisa.

This gentleman is a magistrate for co. Northumberland.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Ordes of Nunnykirk, derived from

THE REV. THOMAS ORDE, M.A., vicar of Kirknewton, co. Northumberland, (younger son, by Mary Stother, his wife, of THOMAS ORDE, Esq. of Felkington, co. Durham, whose eldest son, John, inherited, as heir male, the estates of his cousin, William Orde, Esq. of East Orde, M.P., and was great-grandfather of the present Charles-William Orde, Esq. of Nunnykirk; *see that family.*) This gentleman *m.* about 1733, Sarah, second dau. and eventually sole heiress of the Rev. Leonard Shafto, rector of Gateshead, and by her had (with three daus., Anne, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Shadforth, Esq. of Newcastle; and Hannah, *d. unm.*) two sons, Leonard Shafto, the elder, a capt. in the army, slain in the battle of Minden, *unm.* The younger,

JOHN ORDE, Esq., *m.* 1st, Rosamond, only child and heiress of James Daglish, Esq. of Weetwood, in Northumberland; and 2ndly, Miss Margaret Ord, by the former of whom he had issue,

I. LEONARD-SHAFTO, of whom presently.
II. John, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Wensley, co. Cork, who *m.* 1st, the Hon. Frances Carleton, second dau. of Guy, first Lord Dorchester, and 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of Blake Burley, Esq. of Little Chelsea.
III. James, a lieut.-gen. in the army, who *m.* 1st, Margaret-Maria-Elizabeth, elder dau. of William Beckford, Esq. of Fonthill, co. Wilts, by the Lady Margaret Gordon, his wife, dau. of Charles, Earl of Aboyne; and 2ndly, the Lady Elizabeth O'Brien, relict of Lord Edward O'Brien, and second dau. of Henry-Charles, Duke of Beaufort.
IV. Thomas, *d.* young.
I. Sarah, *d.* at the age of twelve.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William-Bell Moises, M.A., vicar of Felton.
III. Juliana-Anne, *m.* to Robert, second Earl of Roden.

The eldest son,

LEONARD-SHAFTO ORDE, Esq. of Weetwood House, a lieut.-general in the army, *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of — Ogilvie, Esq. of Argyle-street, Edinburgh; 2ndly, 17 May, 1800, Lady Louisa Jocelyn, fifth dau. of Robert, first Earl of Roden, which lady *d.* 1 Sept. 1807; and 3rdly, Harriet, dau. of — Bevan, Esq. of Shropshire. Gen. Orde *d.* 2 Aug. 1820, leaving issue,

LEONARD-SHAFTO, now of Weetwood.
Robert-Jocelyn-Shafto.
Henry-William.
Anne-Rosamond, *m.* to Major Straton, H.E.I.C.S.
Rosamond. Harriet.

Arms, Crest, &c.—AS ORDE OF NUNNYKIRK.
Seat—Weetwood Hall, in the parish of Chatton, co. Northumberland.

O'REILLY OF EAST BREFNY.

O'REILLY, MYLES-JOHN, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's Co., *b.* 15 Dec. 1780; *m.* 16 Jan. 1829, Elizabeth-Anne, elder dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford,* (son of Lord Decies, Archbishop of Tuam, by his wife, the sister of Lord Chancellor Clare,) and has issue,

MYLES-GEORGE, *b.* in Oct. 1829.
George-Myles, *b.* in 1832.
Susan. Another dau.

* By Susan, his wife, dau. of Hamilton Gorges, Esq., and Anna, his wife, dau. of Gorges-Edward Howard, Esq.

Mr. O'Reilly, who *s.* his father, the late Dowell O'Reilly, Esq., 13 Nov. 1808, is lineal descendant, in the elder branch, of Edmond O'Reilly, of Kilnacrott Castle, co. Cavan, the last Tanist of the sept of O'Reilly, Princes of East Brefny, comprising the county of Cavan, and parts of Westmeath and Leitrim. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Queen's Co.

Lineage.

RAGALLAGH (the son of CATHALAN, Prince of Brefny, and grandson of DUBH CRON, a leading chief against the Danes, who was eldest son of MAOLMORDHA, Dynast of East Brefny, lineally descended from BRIAN, the fourth Milesian King of Connaught) *s.* his father in the government of Muintir Maolmordha, A.D. 981, and commanded the royal army during the reign of Maolseachluin until the dethronement of that prince, in 1002, in favour of Brian Boroimh, from which period Raghallach accompanied that celebrated chief in all his expeditions, and at length fell with him at the battle of Clontarf. Ragallagh's son and successor,

ARTEN, Prince of East Brefny, was father of

TARGAILLE, Prince of East Brefny, who was the first that assumed the name of UA RAGALLAGH, or O'REILLY. From this time, too, the principality of East Brefny went by the appellation of Brefny O'Reilly, and that of West Brefny by that of Brefny O'Ruarc, until both were converted into shire ground, called counties, by Queen ELIZABETH, under the government of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, A.D. 1562, at which time the eastern division was called the county of Cavan, and the western the county of Leitrim. He was *s.* by his son,

CU-CHONACHT, or CONSTANTINE O'REILLY, who *d.* in 1089, leaving a son and heir,

MAC-NA-HAIGHE, or NICHOLAS O'REILLY, who governed the principality of Brefny O'Reilly for thirty-eight years. He was killed by Tiernan O'Rouarc, in 1127, and was *s.* by his elder son,

DONALD O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who was killed by the people of Gallinga, in East Meath, in 1157, and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

GODFREY O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who was slain, together with his eldest son, Gelasius, in 1161, by Malachy O'Ruarc, Dynast of Brefny O'Ruarc, who aimed at the sovereignty of the entire Hy Briuin Breifny. He was *s.* by his second son,

CATHAL, or CHARLES O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who had three sons: Feargall, the eldest, was slain in the lifetime of his father, in 1184; ANDACH, who succeeded; and Donall, whose son Andach was killed, with his cousin, at the battle of Moysleachta, in 1256. The second son and successor,

ANDACH O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, *m.* Winifred, dau. of Morough O'Flaherty, Dynast of West Connaught, and had three sons, I. CATHAL, or CHARLES, his heir; II. Cuconacht, styled in the annals, Lord of the territory of Dartree and Clan Fermoy, co. Monaghan, was killed at the battle of Moy Sleachta, in 1256; III. Feargal. The eldest son and heir,

CATHAL, or CHARLES O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, opposed William de Lacy in his invasion of Brefny, and defeated him, with great slaughter, in 1233. In 1237, Cathal founded a monastery of canons regular in Trinity Island, on Loch Uchter; and, in 1244, is especially addressed as King of Brefny, (*V. claus. rot. mebr.* 7ª 28 HEN. III.) among the chieftains to whom HEN. III. then wrote circulatory letters, for aid against the Scotch. He *m.* the dau. of Mortagh McDermot, of Moylurg, and had three sons, I. DONALL-RUAGH, killed, with his father and next brother, at the battle of Moysleachta, in 1256, leaving, by Honora MacCostello, his wife, three sons, MATHA, FEARGAL, and GIOLLA-JOSA-RUADH, successive Princes of Brefny; II. Niall-Coach, slain with his elder father and brother; III. CONN. The last,

CONN O'REILLY, *s.* his father in the government of Brefny, and dying in 1257, was *s.* by his nephew,

MATHA, or MATHEW O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who *d.* in 1282, and was *s.* by his next brother,

FEARGAL O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who, at his decease in 1293, was *s.* by his brother,

GIOLLA-JOSA, or (GELASIUS) RUADH O'REILLY, Prince

Digitized by Google

of Brefny, who extended his dominion over all the country, from Drogheda to Ratherohan, co. Roscommon, and in 1300 he built and endowed for the friars the Monastery of Cavan, in which he erected a magnificent chapel, and a mausoleum for himself and his family. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Niall-Burdhe O'Niall, Dynast of Tor Egan, and by her had several sons.* The eldest,

CUCONACHT O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, after holding the sovereignty for sixteen years, retired to the Monastery of Cavan, when he took the habit of St. Francis, and *d.* in 1369. He had resigned the principality to his next brother,

PHILIP O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who was rebelled against and taken prisoner by his younger brothers, who set up Manus, his nephew, in his stead, whereupon a great confusion arose in Brefny. Eventually, however, after the battle of Blencuppa, Philip was restored to his principality. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Cormac-O'Farrell Burdhe, Dynast of Annally, and dying in 1384, left a son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Prince of East Brefny, who *d.* in 1402, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

OWEN (or EOGAN NA FEASOIGNE) O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who *m.* Gormley, dau. of Tiernan-Mor O'Ruarc, Dynast of West Brefny, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

CATHAL, or CHARLES O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who *m.* Joan, dau. of McMahon, Dynast of Monaghan, by whom he had three sons. He *d.* about 1467. His eldest son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, was engaged in a lengthened warfare with Aodh-Oge, the son of Aodh-Ruadh Macmahon, for the maintenance of his inheritance. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Conn, son of Dowel O'Neill, Prince of Tyrone, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERGAL O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, who *d.* in 1536, when his next brother,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES O'REILLY, was declared Sovereign Prince of East Brefny. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Hugh-Dubh O'Donnell, Dynast of Tirconnell, and dying in 1565, had issue,

I. AODH, or HUGH, his heir.
II. Donald, killed in a skirmish soon after his father.
III. EDMOND, of whom hereafter as Tanist.
IV. Johnn, } All three suffered much for their hostility
V. Eogan, } to the English.
VI. Cathain, }
VII. Philip, styled the Prior.

O'Reilly, following the example of O'Neill, O'Donnell, and all the neighbouring princes, repaired to Dublin, made his submission to the Lord-Deputy, St. Leger, and took an oath of allegiance to HENRY VIII.; despite which, however, we find him engaged, in 1552, in hostilities against the Lord-Lieut. Sir James Crofts, who had imprisoned O'Neill. Subsequently, a feud arose between the O'Neills and the O'Reillys, which led to much bloodshed, and the overthrow of O'Neill's army. O'Reilly was *s.* by his eldest son,

AODH, or HUGH O'REILLY, Prince of Brefny, surnamed Connell, from his being fostered and educated in Tirconnell, his mother's country, under the care of her father, Aodh-Dubh O'Donell. He and his brother, Edmund, of Kilnacrott, (who was elected Tanist,) seeing the weakness of the Irish chiefs, through the feuds and dissensions amongst themselves, thought expedient to temporise with the English government, and accordingly repaired, in Nov. 1567, to Sir Henry Sydney, then Lord-Deputy of Ireland, and entered into certain articles of agreement with him on the part of Queen ELIZABETH. The Prince *m.* thrice: 1st, the dau. of Betagh, Lord of Moynalty, co. Meath, by whom he had three sons, I. JOHN-RUADH (Sir), of whom presently; II. Philip, Prince of Brefny, slain in 1596,—(his son Miles was father of Edmond, whose son Miles was one of the most experienced and distinguished officers during the war of 1641; after the reduction of his country, in 1652, he accompanied his cousin, Philip O'Reilly, to Spain, and was there raised, by his Catholic Majesty, to the rank of Marechal de Camp; he died universally regretted, in 1670;)—and III. Eogan, elected Prince of Brefny at the decease of Edmond of Kilnacrott, in 1601, and *d.* in 1603. Hugh O'Reilly *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Nugent, Knt. of Carlanstown, co. Westmeath, ancestor of the late Earl Nugent, and second son of Richard, second Baron Delvin, and by her had one son, MAOLMORDHA, who *s.* his half-brother, Eogan, as Prince of Brefny, and held the government until the plantation of Ulster, in 1609. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabella Barnaval. O'Reilly *d.* in 1583, when his eldest son,

SIR JOHN O'REILLY, set up for the sovereignty in opposition to his uncle, Edmond, who had been elected Tanist, and consequently heir to the title &c., according to the ancient law of Tanistry. John, finding his party weak, repaired to England to solicit ELIZABETH's aid, and was kindly received at court, invested with the order of knighthood, and returned with letters from the Queen to the Lord-Deputy and Council of Ireland, instructing them to support him and his claim. By this powerful interest, Edmond the Tanist was set aside for Sir John, who, being then quietly settled in the government of East Brefny, was deputed, along with his uncle Edmond, representative for the co. Cavan in the parliament held in Dublin, in May, 1585, to which all the other chiefs of the kingdom were invited, with a view of bringing them to a due submission to the government and laws of England. In the month of November following, Sir John O'Reilly entered into certain articles of composition and agreement with Sir John Perrott, Lord-Deputy of the Council of Ireland, whereby he consented to surrender the principality of East Brefny to the Queen, on condition of obtaining it again from the Crown *in capite* by English tenure. This stipulation was acceded, and a deed of feoffment perfected on the last day of Aug. 1590. Sir John *m.* the dau. of Philip-Oge O'Reilly, Chief Tochtar Tira, and had issue,

MAOLMORDHA, or MYLES, the Beautiful, who opposed his uncle, Edmond O'Reilly, the Tanist, in the succession, but was slain in a contest near the Blackwater, 14 Aug. 1598. He left a son, Miles, who *d. s. p.* in 1617.

---

* Mahon, or Mathew, fourth son of Giolla Joss, or Gelasius O'Reilly, Prince of Brefny in 1280, was father of THOMAS O'REILLY, who had two sons, RICHARD MORE, and FARRELL. The younger was direct ancestor of Terence O'Reilly, Esq., who *m.* Rose, sister of Philip O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballymorice, co. Longford, and had issue. From the elder son, Richard-More O'Reilly, derived a brother and a sister, DANIEL, and Margaret, wife of Lieut.-Col. J. O'Reilly, M.P. for the co. of Cavan. The former, DANIEL O'REILLY, Esq., was father of CATHERINE, who *m.* JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballykilchrist, called Shawn Bane, from the fairness of his complexion, and by him (who was interred at Abbeylara, co. Longford, where a tombstone records his death, at the age of 100) she had, with a dau., Rose, wife of Terence O'Reilly, Esq., a son, PHILIP O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballymorice, co. Longford, who *m.* Margaret, sister of Anthony Browne, Esq., and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballykilchrist, or Anneville, co. Longford, who *m.* Ellis Chevers, sister of Dr. Chevers, a Catholic bishop in Ireland, and had
   CHRISTOPHER, of Anneville, *b.* about 1769, who *m.* Julia, dau. of Richard O'Ferrall, Esq. of Longford, and left two surviving daus.
   John, consul-general at Guatemala, South America, murdered by his servant, a Spaniard, in 1825.
   Anne, *m.* 3 Nov. 1788, to Sir David-William Smith, Bart. of Preston, co. Northumberland, and *d.* in 1798, leaving surviving issue, Mary-Elizabeth, who *m.* Charles Tylee, Esq., (and has issue, Robert; David, Royal Engineers; Mary; Anne; and Sarah;) Sarah; and Anne.
   Eleanor, *m.* to Henry O'Connell, Esq. of Cranery, co. Longford, and had issue.
   Margaret, *m.* to Mr. O'Conor, of Dublin, merchant.

II. BERNARD O'REILLY, Esq. of Ballymorice, co. Longford, *b.* in 1756, who *m.* Mary, dau. and eventually co-heir of Dr. Matthew Dowdall, of Mullingar, a very eminent physician, by Bridget Barnewall, his wife, aunt of Sir Robert Barnewall, Bart. of Greenanstown, co. Meath, and had issue, to survive youth: 1. JOHN, who *m.* Susan, sister of Richard Dease, Esq. of Dublin, a very celebrated surgeon, and widow of James O'Reilly, Esq. of Higginstown, co. Longford, J.P., but *d. s. p.*; 2. Matthew, captain in the army, *m.* Cecilia Coghlan, niece of Colonel Coghlan, and Lady Blennerhasset, of Bath, and left issue; 3. Edward, surgeon, 55th regt., *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, *unm.*, in 1825; 4. Bernard, who *d.* in the West Indies; 1. Bridget, widow of the late Alexander Somers, Esq. of Dublin; 2. Mary, wife of John Burke, Esq., author of "The Peerage," &c., (elder son of the late Peter Burke, Esq. of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, magistrate for that and the King's County, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Matthew Dowdall, of Mullingar,) and other daus.

I. Ellen, *m.* to William M'Kenna, Esq. of Willville, co. Monaghan.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Edward Ryan, Esq. of Ballinakill, co. Kildare.
III. Anne, *m.* to William M'Evoy, Esq., brother of James M'Evoy, Esq. of Tobertinan, co. Meath.

Digitized by Google

Hugh, father of two sons, Philip, and Miles. The elder, who raised a brigade of 1200 men, chiefly composed of his own name and family, and served with distinction as lieut.-gen. in the confederate army of the Catholics of Ireland, during the civil wars of 1641, was highly esteemed for his sound judgment, and was appointed, by the Assembly of Kilkenny, lord president of Ulster. After the reduction of Ireland by Cromwell, Hugh O'Reilly retired, with his brigade, into the Spanish service, in the Netherlands, where he died soon after, and was buried in the monastery of St. Dominick, in the city of Louvain. By Rose O'Neill, his wife, he had an only son, Hugh Ruadh O'Reilly, who was slain by the Cromwellians in 1651, leaving, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Conor O'Brien, Viscount Clare, a son, Hugh, drowned at sea on his voyage to Spain. His cousin and next of kin, Edmond Buidh O'Reilly, (son of Miles, and grandson of Hugh, the son of Sir John O'Reilly,) served in the army of France, whence he accompanied James II. to Ireland in 1688, and was by that monarch appointed governor of the county of Cavan, or East Brefny. During the campaigns that followed, he fought gallantly for his ill-fated prince, and at length, after the capitulation of Limerick, retired with his brigade to France, where he *d.* in 1693, leaving, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Bryan O'Farrall, Lord of Mote, co. Longford, an only son, Eogan O'Reilly, who *m.* at St. Germain en Laye, the dau. of Col. Felix O'Neill, and had a son, Edmond O'Reilly, who, at the beginning of the French revolution, was resident in Paris, with the rank of lieut.-col. of Dillon's regt., and Knight of the Royal and Military Order of St. Louis.

At Sir John's decease, which occurred 1 June, 1596, his second brother, Philip, was set up by O'Neill as the O'Reilly, to the prejudice of Edmond O'Reilly, the Tanist, but he did not long enjoy the title, being slain, through mistake, by the O'Reillys, on the 19th of the following November. This event at last made way (despite of the opposition of Maolmordha) for

Edmond O'Reilly, of Kilnacrott, Prince of East Brefny, party with his brother Sir John in the treaty with Lord-Deputy Sydney, in 1567, and in May, 1585, as well as joint representative with him in the Parliament held in Dublin. He *m.* twice: 1st, a dau. of the noble house of Plunket; and 2ndly, a dau. of that of Nugent, and had several children; from one of whom derives the Scarvagh family. The annalists say that "O'Reilly, viz., Edmond, son of Miles, son of John, son of Cathal, a superannuated, grey-headed old man," *d.* in the month of April, 1601, and was buried in the Monastery of Cavan. His third son,

John O'Reilly, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir James Butler, and dying in 1621, left a son,

Brian O'Reilly, Esq., who *m.* Mary Plunket, dau. of Lord Dunsany, and *d.* in 1631, having had (with three other sons, Cathal, Eogan, *d. s. p.*, and Hugh) an eldest son,

Maolmordha, or Myles O'Reilly, Esq., an able military officer during the civil wars of 1641, surnamed the Slasher, from several exploits during the campaigns of 1641-3. He was killed at the head of his troops, bravely defending the bridge of Fineaugh, or Finea, against the Scots, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Charles O'Reilly, Esq. of the co. Leitrim, colonel of infantry during the civil wars, with a younger son, Edmond, an elder son,

John O'Reilly, Esq. of Conlyn and Garryrocock, co. Cavan, and subsequently of Ballymacadd, co. Meath, M.P. for the co. Cavan in 1689, who raised a regt. of dragoons, at his own expense, for the service of King James II., and assisted at the siege of Londonderry in 1689. He fought at the battles of the Boyne and Aughrim, from whence he retired with the main army to Limerick, and was included in the articles of capitulation of that city, ratified 3 Oct. 1691, whereby he preserved his estate. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen O'Reilly, and *d.* in Feb. 1716, having had, with two daus., five sons,

i. Conor, of Garryrocock, co. Cavan, capt. in his father's regt. of Dragoons, served with distinction in all the campaigns of 1689, 1690, and 1691, and was included in the articles of Limerick. He *m.* 2 May, 1692, Mary, dau. of Luke O'Reilly, Esq. of Tonogh, co. Cavan, and on the death of his father in 1716, took seisin of all the paternal estate, under settlement, but *d. s. p.* in May, 1723, and was *s.* by his brother,

ii. Myles, of the city of Dublin, who *s.* to the paternal property on the death of his elder brother, which he enlarged considerably by purchases. He *m.* in Aug. 1698, Mary Barnewall, by whom he had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to W.-Philip Tuite, of Newcastle, co. Meath; and Margaret, *m.* to Walter Dowdall, Esq. of Cloune, co. Meath) three sons, John, his heir, Dominick; and Francis, both *d. s. p.* He *d.* in June, 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John O'Reilly, Esq., an eminent lawyer, who being deputed, in 1731, by the great body of the Catholics of Ireland, to solicit the English ministry for some alleviation of the penal laws, repaired to London, where, in the character of Irish delegate, he ruined his fortune. On his return to Ireland, he sold his estate, in 1765, for the payment of his debts, to his cousin-german, James O'Reilly, son of Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna. He then returned to London, and *d.* there, *s. p.*, in 1767.

iii. Bryan, of whom we treat.

iv. Owen, or Eugene, who *m.*, and had a son, James.

v. Thomas, ancestor of the Baltrasna branch, (*which see.*)

The third son,

Bryan O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballenrink, served with distinction as capt. in his father's regt. of Dragoons, and was included in the capitulation of Limerick. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Luke M'Dowell, Esq. of Montach, co. Roscommon, colonel of infantry in the service of James II., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Dillon, Esq. of the Tower, and Catharine Fitzgerald, his wife, descended from a branch of the noble house of Kildare. By this lady, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1755, Capt. O'Reilly had (with two daus., Margaret, who *d.* 19 June, 1731, and Catharine, who *d.* in 1736) six sons,

i. Myles, of whom presently.

ii. Alexander, *m.* his cousin-german, Mary O'Reilly, and *d.* 30 May, 1745, aged 37.

iii. Mathew, of London, *d. unm.* 22 March, 1780.

iv. Luke, of Ballenrink, *d. unm.* 30 April, 1758, aged 37.

v. Conor, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1762.

vi. Edmond, *d.* in 1732, aged 16.

Capt. O'Reilly *d.* 6 Sept. 1748, in his seventy-second year. His eldest son,

Myles O'Reilly, Esq. of Tullystown, co. Westmeath, *m.* in 1740, Sarah, dau. of William Fitzsimons, Esq. of Garadice, co. Meath, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Philip Lynch, Esq. of Renville, co. Galway, and Sarah Ormsby, his wife, of the house of Ballynemona, co. Limerick, and by her had (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to the Baron de Bellegarde, Seigneur de Laran, &c., of Toulouse, in France) three sons,

John-Alexander, lieut.-col. of the regt. of Hibernia, in his Catholic Majesty, Charles IV., King of Spain's service, *m.* Mary Lalor, of Crana, co. Tipperary, and *d. s. p.* in 1801.

Dowell, of whom presently.

Mathew. (*See* O'Reilly of Knock Abbey Castle.)

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* in Dublin, 4 Feb. 1775, aged 67 years. The second son,

Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and Heath House, Queen's Co., *m.* 1st, in May, 1775, Margaret, dau. of John O'Conor Failge, Esq. of the city of Dublin, but by her, who *d.* in the same year, had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of James Knox, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, by Dorothy Rutledge, his wife, and by her had issue,

Myles-John, his heir.

James-Fitzsimons, capt. in the 13th British regt., and col. of a Spanish regt., who distinguished himself at the Military College at High Wycomb, and acted as assistant quartermaster in Ireland. This officer commenced his military services in Egypt, under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and was killed in a sortie from the town of Tolosa, in Spain, *unm.*

Alexander, *d.* young.

Dowell, a distinguished officer in the royal navy, was first lieut. of the "Surveillante" frigate, under Sir George Collier, on the coast of Spain, and was promoted to the rank of commander, for his conduct in command of a seaman's battery at the siege of St. Sebastian, where he assisted in storming the fortress; and was subsequently, in reward of his gallant services, made a post-captain. Captain O'Reilly *m.* Jane, dau. of D.-K. Marshall, Esq. of Truro, Cornwall, and left at his decease, in 1817, one son, Dowell, capt. in the 69th regt.

Francis-Knox, *d.* an infant.

Dorinda, *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Atkins, Esq.

Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, William O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle, late M.P., and *d.* in 1842.

Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* 13 Nov. 1808, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Myles-John O'Reilly, Esq. of the Heath House.

Arms—As O'Reilly of Knock Abbey.
Seat—The Heath House, Queen's County.

Digitized by Google

O'REILLY OF KNOCK ABBEY CASTLE.

O'Reilly, William, of Knock Abbey Castle, co. Louth, *b.* in Sept. 1792; *m.* in Aug. 1820, Margaret, fourth dau. of the late Dowell O'Reilly, Esq. of The Heath House, Queen's Co., son of the late Myles O'Reilly, Esq. of Tullystown, co. Westmeath, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Knox, Esq. of Moyne, co. Mayo, and Dorothy Rutledge, his wife: by this lady Mr. O'Reilly had issue,

Myles-William-Patrick, *b.* 13 March, 1825.
Elizabeth-Margaret.

O'Reilly, a magistrate for the counties of Louth, Meath, Dublin, and Galway, sat in the first reformed parliament for Dundalk.

Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient Milesian house of O'Reilly, Princes of East Breffny.

Mathew O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle, (*Anglice*, Thomastown,) co. Louth, third son of Myles O'Reilly, Esq. of Tullystown, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Fitzsimons, Esq. of Garadice, (*see* O'Reilly of Heath House,) *m.* 1st, in 1777, Anna-Maria, dau. of John O'Connor Failge, Esq. of Dublin, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

Mathew, his heir.
John, *b.* in Nov. 1780, *d. unm.* in March, 1830.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to the late Richard Dease, Esq., M.D., Professor of the R.C.S., Dublin.

Mr. O'Reilly *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1789, Margaret, dau. of Myles Dowdall, Esq. of Carn Isle, co. Meath, by his wife, Elizabeth Lyster, of New Park, co. Roscommon, and by her had,

Myles, *b.* Sept. 1791, *d. unm.* in Oct. 1822.
William, present proprietor.
Walter, col. in the army, C.B., *b.* Sept. 1793, *m.* in Nov. 1827, Harriett, Dowager-Duchess of Roxburgh, and *d. s. p.* in March, 1844.
Dowell, Attorney-General of Jamaica, *b.* in May, 1795.
Richard-Anthony, barrister-at-law, *b.* in March, 1811.
Elizabeth.

Mr. O'Reilly *d.* in Jan. 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Mathew O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey, *b.* in May, 1779, who *m.* in Feb. 1830, Susan-Anne, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George de la Poer Beresford, but dying without issue, in June, 1841, was *s.* by his next surviving brother, William O'Reilly, Esq. of Knock Abbey Castle. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1842, Gerald-S. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Mount Offaley.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a dexter hand, ppr., bloody, supported by two lions, rampant, or; 2nd, arg., a chief, sa., between a bend, gemelles, three torteaux, gu.; 3rd, arg., on a mound, an oak, with a snake descending its trunk, ppr.
Crests—1st, an oak tree, with a snake, entwined, descendant, ppr., issuing out of a ducal coronet, or; 2nd, an arm, mailed, in armour, couped at the elbow, the gauntlet grasping a dagger, all ppr.
*Supporters**—Two lions, or.
Motto—Fortitudine et prudentia.
Seat—Knock Abbey Castle, co. Louth.

O'REILLY OF BALTRASNA.

O'Reilly, James, Esq. of Baltrasna, co. Meath, *b.* 22 June, 1775; *m.* 1 Oct. 1799, Henrietta-Catharine-Blanche, youngest dau. of Oliver Nugent, Esq. of Farrenconnell, co. Cavan, by Eleanor, his wife, sister of Col. Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and has had issue,

James, *b.* 5 July, 1800, *d. s. p.* 9 Sept. 1825.
Thomas, *b.* 11 Feb. 1804, *d.* 24 June, 1822.
Anthony, *b.* 23 June, 1812, J.P. and D.L., and capt. in the royal Meath regt., *m.* 14 May, 1836, Alicia-Maria, dau. of Capt. John Fortescue, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Meredyth, Bart. of Newtown, co. Meath, and has issue, one son, James-W.-Fortescue; and three daus., Caroline-Maria, Alicia-Margaret, and Harriet-Georgina.
Robert-John, *b.* 9 July, 1813, barrister-at-law, *m.* 30 Dec. 1842, Florence-Tankerville, dau. of Godfrey Kneller, Esq., late of Donhead Hall, co. Wilts.
Henrietta-Catharine, *m.* to Richard Bolger, Esq. of Ballard, co. Westmeath, and has issue.
Caroline-Blanche, *m.* to William-B. Stoker, Esq., barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*
Selina, *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1829.
Louisa-Marianne-Mervyn, *d. unm.* 24 May, 1827.

This gentleman, a magistrate for the counties of Meath, Westmeath, and Cavan, served as high-sheriff for the first-named county in 1803, and for Cavan the following year.

Lineage.

Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Ballgarny, youngest son of John O'Reilly, Esq., who raised a regiment of Dragoons for King James II., (*see* O'Reilly of Heath House,) was a lieut. in his father's regt., with which he served in the campaigns of 1689, 90, and 91, was present at the siege of Limerick, and included in the capitulation of that city. He *m.* in 1691, Rosa, dau. of Luke M'Dowell, Esq. of Montagh, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in 1756, having had issue,

Patrick, *d. s. p.*
Philip, a friar of the order of St. Dominick.
James, of whom presently.
Thomas, of Robuck, co. Cavan, *d.* in Feb. 1786, leaving an only dau. and heiress, who *m.* Capt. Adams, who took the name of O'Reilly, and became O'Reilly of Belmont.
Connor, *d. s. p.*
Dominick, *b.* in May, 1719, lieut.-gen. in the Spanish service, and chamberlain to H. R. H. Don Antonio, Infanta of Spain.
Nicholas, capt. in the Spanish service, *d.* in Spain.
Alexander, (Count,) *b.* at Baltrasna in 1722, generalissimo in the Spanish service, capt.-gen. of Andalusia, Governor of Cadiz, inspector-gen. of infantry, and commander of the Order of Calatrava, Grandee of Spain of the First Class. He *m.* Donna Rosa los Casas, and *d.* in 1794. His eldest son, Peter Paul, Count O'Reilly, *m.* the Countess of Buena Vista, and *d.* at the Havannah, leaving issue, i. Don Manuel, the present Conde d'O'Reilly,* Marquis de Buena Vista, Grandee of Spain, &c. &c.; ii. Don Pedro, captain of cavalry, and aide-de-camp to his uncle, the Duke of Baylen, at Madrid; iii. Don Ferdinand; i. Rosa, *m.* to M. de Honera; and ii. Maria de la Concepcion.

The third son,

James O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Philip Tuite, Esq. of New Castle, co. Meath, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1786, leaving (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to James O'Reilly, Esq. of Millcastle, co. Westmeath) two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Anthony, *b.* 30 April, 1746, *d. s. p.* in Sept. 1803. The former,

Thomas O'Reilly, Esq. of Baltrasna, *b.* 22 April, 1741, served in the Carbineers in Germany during the war in 1760, to its conclusion. He *m.* in March, 1773, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Justice Robert Sibthorpe, of Duncany, co. Louth, by Marianne, his wife, dau. of General Cochrane, and niece to the Earl of Dundonald, and by her, who *d.* in Normandy in 1823, had issue,

James, present representative.
Robert, *b.* 10 March, 1779, *d.* in 1788.
Thomas, *b.* 21 Feb. 1780, *d. unm.*
Anthony-Alexander, *b.* 23 Sept. 1781, major in the army, and major of brigade at the Cape of Good Hope, *m.* 5 Aug. 1799, Anne, dau. of Edward Graves, Esq. of Maryborough, and has (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Captain Leeson, E. I. Co.'s service; and Catharine, *m.* to Major M'Clean, 27th regt.) five sons—1. Thomas; 2. James, *m.* Miss Henricks, of Somerset, Cape of Good Hope, and has issue; 3. John-Robert, lieut. Cape Mounted Rifles; 4. George; 5. Anthony.
Stephen, *b.* in 1786, *d. s. p.*
John-Robert, *b.* 9 April, 1794, lieut. R.N., who by Anne, his wife, has issue, a dau., Georgiana-Geraldine, *m.* to Albert Haseltine, Esq., R.N.
Marianne-Margaret. Catherine, *d. unm.*

This gentleman, who was a magistrate for the counties of Meath, Westmeath, Cavan, and Louth, *d.* in Dec. 1805,

* Supporters have always been borne by this family, and their right to them acknowledged by the Colleges of Arms both of England and Ireland.

* Count O'Reilly will succeed to the dukedom of Baylen, should he survive the present duke, so well known as Gen. Castanos.

Digitized by Google

and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES O'REILLY, Esq. of Baltrasna Old Castle.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As O'REILLY OF HEATH HOUSE.
Seat—Baltrasna Old Castle, co. Meath.

O'REILLY OR REILLY OF SCARVAGH.

REILLY, JOHN-TEMPLE, Esq. of Scarvagh House, co. Down, *b.* 19 Jan. 1812, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Downshire.

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient sept of O'Reilly of Brefny derived from Terence, youngest son of the famous Tanist of Brefny, Edmond O'Reilly, of Kilnacrott, has, for some generations, discontinued the prefix O.

TURLOGH O'REILLY, surnamed *Galda*, from speaking the English language, youngest son of Edmond O'Reilly, of Kilnacrott, Prince of East Brefny, (*see* O'REILLY OF BREFNY,) was father of BRIAN and John. The elder, BRIAN O'REILLY, had two sons, JOHN O'REILLY, of Belfast, and Miles, a captain. The former was father of MILES REILLY, of Lurgan, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Marlow, of English descent, and by her, who *d.* 13 Dec. 1715, aged 54, he left at his decease, 13 May, 1735, aged 74, five sons, John, who *d.* young; JAMES, who purchased Scarvagh, and *d. unm.*, leaving that estate to his youngest brother; Charles, who left issue; Marlow, and JOHN. The youngest son, JOHN REILLY, Esq., who *s.* to Scarvagh, *m.* Lucy Savage, of the family of Ardkeen, and was father of

JOHN REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh, M.P. for Blessington, who served as high-sheriff of Downshire in 1770, and for the county of Armagh in 1783. He *m.* in 1772, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Col. William Lushington, of Sittingbourne, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. JOHN LUSHINGTON, his heir.
II. William-Edmond, M.P. for Hillsborough, high-sheriff of Downshire in 1815, *m.* Harriett, dau. of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Strabane, co. Tyrone, and has issue,
  1. JOHN, *b.* in 1808, *m.* Julia, dau. of William Brabazon, and has issue.
  1. Anne.
  2. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. James Ford, and is deceased.
  3. Harriett.
III. James-Miles, barrister-at-law, *m.* in Feb. 1817, Emilia-Georgina-Susanna, second dau. of the Rev. Hugh Montgomery, of Grey Abbey, co. Down, by Emilia, his wife, youngest dau. of Bernard, first Visc. Bangor, and has issue,
  1. JOHN O'REILLY, Esq., *b.* in Nov. 1817, barrister-at-law.
  2. James-Myles, *b.* in Feb. 1823, in the Indian army, *d.* 11 April, 1844.
  3. Francis-Savage, *b.* in Feb. 1825.
  4. William-Edmund Moynes, *b.* in Jan. 1827.
  5. Hugh-Arthur, *b.* in May, 1828, in the R.N.
  1. Emilia-Maria-Catherine.
  2. Jane-Hester.
  3. Theodosia-Harriett.
I. Jane-Hester, *d.* in 1813.
II. Amelia, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Stackpole, of the 45th regt.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hamilton, Esq., and *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 26 July, 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-LUSHINGTON REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh, high-sheriff of Downshire in 1810, who *m.* 9 June, 1807, Louisa, second dau. of Gustavus Handcock Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath, and had issue,

I. JOHN-TEMPLE, his heir.
II. Gustavus-Handcock, *b.* in Feb. 1813, an officer in the 1st West India regt. of Foot, *d.* 29 July, 1841.
III. Robert-Lushington, an officer 10th Madras native infantry.
IV. William-Charles, *b.* in May, 1819.
V. James-Myles-Townsend, 45th Madras native infantry.
I. Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* in May, 1834, to the Rev. John D'Arcy, of Galway.
II. Jane-Lushington, *m.* 13 Aug. 1830, to the Rev. J. Hill, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1839.
III. Louisa-Mary.
IV. Gertrude-Harriett, *m.* 17 Feb. 1840, to Robert-Quin Alexander, Esq. of Garret's Town, co. Dublin.
V. Mary-Amelia.
VI. Frances-Lucy.
VII. Charlotte-Moore.

Mr. Reilly *d.* 3 Dec. 1840, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-TEMPLE REILLY, Esq. of Scarvagh.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As O'REILLY OF BREFNY.
Seat—Scarvagh House, Loughbrickland.

O'REILLY OF RAHATTAN.

O'REILLY, JAMES-ARCHBOLD, Esq. of Rahattan, co. Wicklow, and of Boyne Lodge, co. Meath, *m.* Cecilia, eldest dau. of Columbus Drake, Esq. of Roristown, co. Meath, by Anne, his wife, only dau. of Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Fyanstown, and has issue,

I. John-James, *d. unm.* in Jan. 1841.
II. Columbus, *d. unm.*
III. RICHARD-LATTIN.
IV. Drake-Christopher.
V. Gerard-Alan.
I. Anna, *d. unm.*
II. Jane, *d. unm.*
III. Fanny, *d. unm.*
IV. Cecilia.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestors of this branch of the O'Reillys of Brefny, driven from their possessions in the co. Cavan, above 200 years ago, settled at Rahattan, in the co. Wicklow, the present possessor, JAMES-ARCHBOLD O'REILLY, of Boyne Lodge, Esq., being the fifth in regular descent who has owned, and still owns, this property. His great-grandfather,

DARBY O'REILLY, Esq., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Garrett Comerford, of Castle Inch, co. Kilkenny, Esq., by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Robert Shee, Esq. of Uppercourt. Mr. Comerford then possessed large estates near Callan, co. Kilkenny, which he forfeited in 1688, for his loyalty and his attachment to his religion. Mr. O'Reilly had three sons,

I. Hugh, who *m.* Miss Leeson, dau. of Dr. Leeson, of the Miltown family, and left issue, Hugh, Miles, and Leeson, *d. s. p.*
II. Miles, who *d.* without issue.
III. GARRETT, of whom we treat.

The third son,

GARRETT O'REILLY, Esq., *b.* in 1701, considerably younger than his brothers, *m.* Judith, dau. of Colclough Byrne, Esq. of the ancient house of Ballymanus, co. Wicklow, whose immediate ancestor, Teigue O'Byrne, Esq., sat in the parliament of 1621, for the co. of Wicklow, and had issue, viz.,

I. Darby, of Dunboike, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Richard Brew, Esq. of co. Clare, and *d.* about the year 1800, having had issue,
  Garrett, an officer in the 11th regt. of foot, *d. unm.* about 1784.
  Richard, surgeon in the Wicklow Militia, *m.* Miss Hamilton, dau. of Frederick Hamilton, Esq. of Dunfurth Castle, co. Meath, and *d. s. p.*
  Harriett, *m.* to George Hoey, Esq. of Hoeyfield, co. Wicklow, and had issue.
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The second son,

JOHN O'REILLY, Esq. of Rahattan, *m.* in 1765, Jane, eldest dau. of James Archbold, of Eadestown Castle, co. Kildare, Esq., by his wife, Elizabeth, who was youngest dau. of Patrick Lattin, of Morristown Lattin, co. Kildare, Esq., the representative of one of the oldest families in that county. Mr. Archbold, of Eadestown, descended from a common ancestor with the Archbolds of Davidstown, (*see* p. 19,) was son of Richard Archbold, Esq. of Eadestown, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Mathew Ball, Esq. of Dublin, grandson of Nicholas Ball, mayor of that city in 1581. By Jane, his wife, Mr. O'Reilly had issue,

JAMES-ARCHBOLD, now of Boyne Lodge.
Richard, resident in America.
Judith, *m.* in 1789, to Patrick Thunder, Esq. of Balalley, co. Dublin, but *d. s. p.*
Emily, *m.* to George Drake, Esq. of Batterstown, co. Meath, and had issue.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*See* O'REILLY OF KNOCK ABBEY CASTLE.
Seat—Boyne Lodge, Trim.

ORLEBAR OF HINWICK HOUSE.

ORLEBAR, RICHARD-LONGUET, Esq. of Hinwick House, co. Bedford, *b.* 21 June, 1806; *m.* 23 May, 1831, Sophia, dau. of Jasper Parrott, Esq. of Dundridge, Devonshire, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

RICHARD, *b.* in 1833. John, *b.* in 1834.
Caroline-Augusta. Mary. Rachel-Sophia.

Mr. Orlebar *s.* his father 20 Jan. 1833.

Lineage.

In the reign of EDWARD III.,

THOMAS ORLEBERE, otherwise ORLEBAR, was member of parliament for the town of Bedford: from this person we pass to his descendant,

JOHN ORLEBAR, of Harrold, in the co. Bedford, who *m.* about the year 1560, and had three sons,

I. Robert, of Harrold, who *d. unm.*
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
III. John, of London, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Hyder, of Cranbrook, co. Kent, and had two sons and two daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except
Susannah, *b.* in 1630, who *m.* Sir Jonathan Keate, Bart. of the Hoo, in Hertfordshire.

The second son,

GEORGE ORLEBAR, Esq., *m.* Margaret, only dau. and (upon the death of Henry, son of Sir Christopher Yelverton) sole heir of Richard Child, Esq. of Poddington, in the co. of Bedford, nephew (by his sister) and heir of William Payne, lord of the manor of Poddington. By this lady Mr. Orlebar had no less than sixteen children, of whom,

I. GEORGE, *s.* his father.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1625, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cooper, Esq. of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, by whom he left, at his decease in 1691,
Cooper Orlebar, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Powney, Esq. of Braywick, Berks, and *d.* at the early age of 29, in 1689, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart.
Susanna, *m.* in 1698, to Humphry Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, co. Oxon.
Judith, *m.* to James Johnson, D.D.
III. John, *b.* in 1633, of the Middle Temple, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Kelynge, of Southill, co. Bedford, Lord Chief Justice of the court of King's Bench, by Martha, his second wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Boteler, of Bidenham, in the same county, and dying in 1699, left a son,
John, *b.* in 1667, of the Middle Temple, a master in Chancery, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Whitfield, Esq. of Ives Place, Berkshire, and left an only son,
JOHN, of the Middle Temple, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the landed fortune of his cousin, RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq. of Hinwick House.
IV. William, who was buried at Poddington in 1661.
V. Matthew, of Polebrook, who had, by Joanna, his wife, two daus. and one son,
John, who *m.* Miss Angell, and *d.* leaving three daus.
VI. Alexander, of the Inner Temple, *d. s. p.*
VII. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

I. Anne, *m.* to Richard Hippisley, Esq. of Lamborne, co. Somerset.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Cobb, Esq., of an ancient Bedfordshire family.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Mulso, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and of Fenedon, co. Northampton.
IV. Mary, *m.* to — Gray, Esq. of Pertenhall, co. Bedford.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ORLEBAR, Esq., *m.* Ursula, dau. of Oliver Boteler, of Wooton, in Bedfordshire, (of the ancient family of Boteler, Lords Boteler,) and had, with other issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
George, proved Founder's Kin, Archbishop Chichely, All Souls', Oxford, through his mother.
Oliver.
Judith, *m.* in 1676, to James Boteler, of Harrold.
Margaret, *m.* in 1676, to John Hawes, of an ancient Bedfordshire family.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Thomas, *m.* his first cousin, Judith, dau. of James Boteler, and was maternal ancestor of the Rev. Orlebar Smith, of Aspley House, the Rev. Orlebar Marsh, and the Rev. Orlebar St. John Cooper, all of the co. Bedford.
William, an officer in the army, *d. unm.* at Boston, in America, in 1711.

The eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq., built Hinwick House, in the parish of Poddington. He *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Samuel Astry, of Henbury, but dying *s. p.*, left his landed property to his cousin,

JOHN ORLEBAR, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and of Henwick House, (refer to issue of John Orlebar, who was *b.* in 1633, second son of George Orlebar, Esq., by Margaret Child, his wife.) This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1697, was a commissioner of excise, and represented the town of Bedford in parliament. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Rolt, Esq., M.P. of Milton Ernest, co. Bedford, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq. of Henwick, *b.* in 1736, one of the clerks extraordinary of the privy council, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cuthbert, rector of Bulphan, Essex, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Mary, *m.* to William-Augustus Skinner, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, only child of Robert Willing, Esq. of London, and had issue,

John-Richard, *b.* in 1781, late a captain in the royal artillery, *d. unm.*
George, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in the royal navy.
Robert-Charles, of Husborne Crawley, co. Bedford, *b.* in 1783, *m.* in 1807, Charlotte, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Daniel Shipton,* of Husborne Crawley, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) left at his decease,
1. ROBERT SHIPTON, of Crawley, *b.* 12 May, 1808, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. John Ellis, of Walton, Bucks, and has a dau.
2. Arthur-Bedford, *b.* 11 June, 1810, *m.* his cousin, Eliza Orlebar, and has issue.
3. John-Charles, *b.* 18 March, 1812.
4. Charles-Daniel, *b.* 19 April, 1813.
5. William, *b.* 16 Aug. 1816.
6. Augustus, *b.* 14 June, 1824.
1. Charlotte-Temperance.
2. Mary-Constantia. 3. Emily.
Orlando, *b.* in 1786, an officer R.N., who *m.* Helen, only dau. of Admiral Aplin, and has issue by that lady, who *d.* 15 Nov. 1831.
Frederic, *b.* in 1787, late of the E.I.C.S., *m.* 22 April, 1829, Ann, dau of Stephen Round, Esq. of Beech Hill, Berks, and *d. s. p.* in 1840.
William-Augustus, *b.* in 1794, who *m.* Mary-Caroline, second dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath.
Henry, *b.* in 1798, *d.* R.N.
Constantia, *m.* to Edward Carey, Esq.
Anna-Eliza. Sydney, deceased.
Frances-Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to W. Oakes Blount, Esq.; and 2ndly, to William Robins, Esq.

Mr. Orlebar *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD ORLEBAR, Esq. of Hinwick House, *b.* in 1775, who *m.* in 1804, Maria, fourth dau. of Benjamin Longuet, Esq. of Bath, and had issue,

RICHARD-LONGUET, his heir.
Cuthbert, in holy orders, *b.* in 1807, *m.* 31 March, 1838, Eleanor, dau. of John Kingston, Esq. of Regent's Park, and granddau. of the late Mr. Justice Rooke.
John, in the royal navy, *b.* in 1810, *m.* at Quebec, 5 Feb. 1838, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Hall, Esq., receiver-general of Lower Canada, and has issue.
Alexander, royal engineers, *b.* in May, 1814, and *d.* at Bermuda.
Diana, *m.* in 1831, to her cousin, Edward Carey, Esq.
Maria-Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. F. Langton.
Madalena-Augusta, *m.* at Paris, 22 Oct. 1839, to M. le Viscomte de Belle Isle, captain of Dragoons in the French army.
Eliza-Hannah, *m.* to her cousin, Arthur Orlebar, Esq.
Ann-Harriet, *d.* at Versailles, in 1829.

Mr. Orlebar, who served as high-sheriff of Bedfordshire in 1808, *d.* 20 Jan. 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD-LONGUET ORLEBAR, Esq. of Hinwick House.

Arms—Arg., on two bars, gu., three roses, of the field.
Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, collared.
Motto—Ora et labora.
Seat—Hinwick House, Poddington, Bedfordshire.

ORME OF ABBEYTOWN, CO. MAYO,

Now represented by WILLIAM-HENRY ORME, Esq. of Abbeytown.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

* By his wife, Temperance, dau. of the Rev. Arthur Bedford, vicar of Poddington and Sharnbrook, co. Bedford, and his wife, Temperance, dau. of the Rev. Vere Alston, only brother of Sir Thomas and Sir Rowland Alston, Barts. of Odell Castle. Temperance, the lady of the Rev. Daniel Shipton, by the will of her cousin, Thomas-James Selby, Esq. of Whaddon Hall, and Wavendon, co. Bucks, succeeded to a part of his estates in 1772.

Digitized by Google

ORME OF BELLEVILLE.

ORME, WILLIAM, Esq. of Belleville, co. Mayo, *b.* 16 Feb. 1810; *m.* 10 Oct. 1837, Janet-L'Estrange, dau. of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh. Mr. Orme *s.* his father 24 Aug. 1842, and is a magistrate for the counties of Mayo and Sligo.

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this respectable Irish family,

ROBERT ORME, Esq., *m.* Catharine, dau. of Colonel Atkinson, of Leixlip, co. Longford, and had three sons, Thomas, Robert, and WILLIAM. The last,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq., *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of William Orme, Esq. of Ballintubber, co. Mayo, and had, with a dau., Catherine, and a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.*, another son,

WILLIAM ORME, Esq. of Belleville, who *m.* 30 Sept. 1805, Isabella, dau. of John Ormesby, Esq. of Gortner Abbey, co. Mayo, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, *m.* 16 May, 1843, Sidney Fanny L'Estrange, dau. of Christopher Carleton, Esq. of Market Hill, co. Fermanagh.
John-Ormsby.
Elizabeth. Dorothea.
Jane. Isabella-Maria.

Mr. Orme *d.* 24 Aug. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM ORME, Esq.

Arms—Az., an eagle, displayed, between three poleaxes, or.
Crest—A dolphin, embowed, a poleaxe issuing from the back, all ppr.
Motto—Fortis et fidelis.
Seat—Belleville, Crossmolina.

ORMEROD OF TYLDESLEY AND SEDBURY.

ORMEROD, GEORGE, Esq. of Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester, and of Tyldesley, in Lancashire, *b.* 20 Oct. 1785; *m.* 2 Aug. 1808, (at Sandbach,) Sarah, eldest dau. of John Latham, M.D., F.R.S., of Bradwall, Cheshire, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-JOHNSON ORMEROD, M.A., in orders, and rector of Framlingham Pigott, in Norfolk; *m.* Jan. 25, 1838, at Llangattock, Brecknockshire, Maria-Susan, dau. of Joseph Bailey, Esq., M.P., of Glanusk Park, in that county, and has issue two daus., Elizabeth-Mary, and Gertrude-Susan.
II. George-Wareing Ormerod, M.A., F.G.S.
III. John-Arderne Ormerod, M.A., in orders, and Fellow of Brasennose College, Oxford.
IV. Henry-Mere Ormerod.
V. William-Piers Ormerod.
VI. Edward-Latham Ormerod, of Caius College, Cambridge.
VII. Arthur-Stanley Ormerod, B.A. of Exeter College, Oxford.
I. Susan-Mary. II. Georgiana-Elizabeth.
III. Eleanor-Anne.

The present representative of this family (author of the "History of Cheshire") *s.* his grandfather in 1789. He is a magistrate for Cheshire, Gloucestershire, and Monmouthshire, Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, F.R.S., F.S.A., and F.G.S.

Lineage.

The estate of Ormerod, in Cliviger, which gave name to this family in the thirteenth century, is seated in the parish of Whalley and honour of Clithero, a mountainous district of Lancashire, granted to the Lacies soon after the Conquest, and divided by them amongst their military followers.*

Of this family, MATTHEW DE HORMERODE appears in charters of the time of HENRY III.

* The particulars of the tenure, etymology of the name, and other circumstances, will be found at length in the History of Whalley, by Dr. Whitaker.

ADAM and TILLE DE ORMERODE, next occur in the inq. after the death of Hen. de Laci, Earl of Lincoln, (4 EDW. II. 1311,) as free tenants of their lands in Cliviger, under the lord of Clithero.

The next generations were, Gilbert, 1316, John, John, Laurence, 1438; Adam, 1480; and Piers, 1495, father, by his wife, Elizabeth, of JOHN.

This JOHN DE ORMEROD is found, by inq. p. m., 17 HEN. VIII. 1526, to have died, seised of lands in Cliviger, held from the king *in capite*, as of his duchy of Lancaster, in which fee Clithero had then merged.

PETER ORMEROD, son and heir by this inq., and aged twenty-two years in 1526, was father of,

I. PETER, who continued at Ormerod.
II. JOHN, (of Haslingden, in Lancashire,) ancestor of a branch settled in Somersetshire, of which was OLIVER ORMEROD, M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, author of the "Picture of a Puritan," 1605, and the "Picture of a Papist," 1606, the latter of which was patronized by the secretary Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. In 1617, the author was presented by the Earl of Bath to the rectory of Huntspill, and *d.* in 1626, leaving male issue, which he had previously connected with the elder line, by an entry in Camden's Somersetshire Visitation of 1623.

The eldest son,

PETER ORMEROD, of Ormerod, (buried at Burnley, 1578,) was father, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Simon Haydock, of Heysandforth, of,

LAWRENCE ORMEROD, of Ormerod, who *m.* in 1587, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barcroft, of Barcroft, in Lancashire, and had issue,

I. PETER, continuer of the eldest line.
II. John.
III. Lawrence, of Burnley, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Joseph Radcliffe of Rochdale, and had issue, Mary, dau. and heiress, wife of Robert Townley, Esq. of Royle.

PETER ORMEROD, of Ormerod, Esq., (eldest son of Lawrence,) *b.* in 1588, *d.* in 1653, left issue by his wife, Joanna, dau. of George Howarth, of Monton, three daus. and four sons,

I. LAWRENCE, who inherited Ormerod, and was direct ancestor of Lawrence Ormerod, Esq. of that place, who *d.* 1793, leaving issue (by his wife, Martha-Anne, dau. and finally heir of the Rev. Ashburnham Legh,* by his wife, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Holland Egerton, Bart. of Heaton) one dau.,
CHARLOTTE-ANNE ORMEROD, (wife of John Hargreaves, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 3rd royal Lancashire Militia) in whose issue ORMEROD is vested.
II. John, who *d. s. p.* in 1642.
III. Peter.
IV. GEORGE.

GEORGE ORMEROD, last mentioned, (son of Peter and Joanna,) *b.* in 1620; *s.* at Monton, in Eccles, and was father of a numerous issue, of whom the following children, named in his will, (dated and proved in 1696,) survived him at his decease in that year:

I. Peter.
II. OLIVER, from whom the following line is entered in the records of the Heralds' College, and also two daus.

OLIVER ORMEROD, *s.* at Bury, in Lancashire, *m.* there, (1704,) Anne, dau. of — Howarth, of Bury, and dying there, (1768,) left issue three daus. and one son,

GEORGE ORMEROD, Esq. of Bury, *b.* in 1719, *m.* in 1743, Anne, dau. of John Hutchinson, of Bury, merchant, by whom he had an only child,
GEORGE, of Bury, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1785, father (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Johnson, of Tydesley, Esq.)† of an only and posthumous child,
GEORGE ORMEROD, heir to his grandfather, and present representative of this branch of Ormerod.

Arms—Or, three bars, and a lion, passant, in chief, gules.
Crest—Barry, of four pieces, or and gu., a wolf's head, couped; in the mouth an ostrich feather, erect, ppr.
Seat—Sedbury Park, co. Gloucester.

* A younger brother of the Cheshire family of Legh of Lyme.

† Thomas Johnson, of Tyldesley, Esq., here mentioned, sheriff of Lancashire in 1755, having female issue only by a former marriage, *m.* 2ndly, in 1742, Susanna, dau., and finally sole heir, of Samuel Wareing, Esq. of Bury and Walmersley. (*See* BAINES's *Lancashire*, vol. iii.) By her he left issue, Susanna, who *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, above mentioned, who *d.* in 1822; Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1839; and one son, Thomas Johnson, Esq. of Tyldesley, a deputy-lieutenant of Lancashire, who *d. unm.* in 1823, having demised his estates to his nephew, George Ormerod.

Digitized by Google

ORMSBY OF WILLOWBROOK.

Ormsby, Mary-Jane, of Porkington, co. Salop, and of Willowbrook, co. Sligo, *b.* in the parish of St. Marylebone, Middlesex; *m.* 11 Jan. 1815, William Gore, Esq., and has issue. (*See family of* Gore of Porkington, p. 483.) Mrs. Ormsby-Gore inherited the estates upon the demise of her father, 24 Aug. 1804.

Lineage.

The traditional history states, that Henry Ormsby settled in Ireland during the reign of Elizabeth, and was the common ancestor of the several branches of the family that were seated in the counties of Roscommon, Sligo, and Mayo; that the said Henry was of the Lincolnshire Ormsbys, and by his first wife, Susanna Kelke, whom he brought with him from England, had three sons, Anthony, ancestor of the Rathlee branch; Edward, of the Tobbervaddy; and Malley, from whom descended the Ormsbys of Cloghan. The said Henry is stated to have *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Newman, the widow of — Crompton, by whom he had also three sons, John, from whom the Moryvilla branch; Philip, of Annagh; and Thomas, of Comyn, in Sligo.

— Ormsby, Esq. married, and had two sons,

I. The elder son, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Comyn, co. Sligo, who *m.* Ena Hara, or Owen, dau. of Teige Hare, and left at his decease, in 1662,
  1. Anthony, of Comyn, whose will is dated in 1672. He *m.* before 1662, Jane, dau. of Henry Crofton, Esq. of Moate, and had issue.
  2. Christopher, of Ballinamore, co. Mayo, whose will, dated in 1687, was proved in 1696.
  3. Henry, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Captain Lewis Jones, and had Robert, Lewis, and Christopher.
  4. Thomas, who was father of three sons, Theophilus, Frederick, and Jeremiah.
  5. Francis, *m.* and had issue.
  6. Edward. 7. Roger.
  1. Una, *m.* to Roger Johnes.
  2. Rose, *m.* to Philip Cox.

The elder son,

— Ormsby, Esq., is proved to have been the brother of Thomas Ormsby, of Comyn, by the will of Christopher Ormsby, of Ballinamore, in which Philip Ormsby, of Annagh, is described as the cousin-german of the testator. He was father of,

Philip Ormsby, Esq. of Annagh, co. Sligo, some time a cornet in the army, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Crofton, Esq. of Moate, co. Roscommon, and had issue, I. William, his heir; II. Henry, living in 1693; I. Hannah; II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Auchenleck; and III. Anne. The will of Philip Ormsby bears date 18 Jan. 1693, and was proved at Dublin, 26 May, 1694. His elder son and successor,

William Ormsby, Esq. of Willy Brooke, co. Sligo, a colonel in the army, *b.* 14 Dec. 1656, *m.* before 1693, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Gore, of Artarinan, and had,

I. Francis, his heir.
I. Dorcas, *m.* 1st, to Francis, son of Francis King, Esq. of Knocklough; and 2ndly, to Edward Jackson, Esq.
II. Isabella, *m.* 1st, in 1714, to Thomas Irwin, Esq. of the Tanragoe family; and 2ndly, to William Boswell, Esq.

Mr. Ormsby, whose will is dated 26 Dec. 1737, and proved at Dublin, 13 Aug. 1739, *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Ormsby, Esq. of Willy Brooke, who *m.* in 1716, Mary, eldest dau. of John French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and had issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. Philip, a capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*
III. Francis, in holy orders, and *d. s. p.* before 1771.
IV. John, } both *d. s. p.*
V. Arthur, }
I. Anne, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* to Samuel Beckett, Esq., and had a dau., Mary Beckett.
III. Sarah, who *m.* in 1758, John Morgan, Esq. of Monksfield, co. Galway, and had an only child,
  Sarah Morgan, who *m.* Michael Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, co. Galway, M.P. for Athenry, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1813, leaving issue, with William Malachy Burke, Esq. of Ballydugan, barrister-at-law, five younger sons and two daus. (*See family of* Burke of Ballydugan, p. 162.)

Mr. Ormsby *d.* 20 May, 1751, aged about fifty, and was *s.* by his son,

William Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, who represented the county of Sligo in parliament. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Hazlewood, and sister of the Right Hon. Owen Wynne, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1798, he had one son and three daus.,

I. Owen, his heir.
I. Maria-Susanna, of Sackville-street, Dublin, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1827, aged 81.
II. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1802.
III. Lucy, also *d. unm.*

Mr. Ormsby *d.* at Bruges, in 1781, aged 63, and was *s.* by his only son,

Owen Ormsby, Esq. of Willowbrook, *b.* at Hazlewood, in April, 1749, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau., and eventually heiress, of William Owen, Esq. of Porkington, in Shropshire, and dying 24 Aug. 1804, left an only child and heiress, Mary-Jane Ormsby, now Mrs. Ormsby-Gore, of Porkington, in Salop, and of Willowbrook, co. Sligo. (*See* Gore of Porkington.)

Arms—Gu., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., charged with a rose, gu., holding in the hand a man's leg, also in armour, couped at the thigh.

Seats—Willowbrook, co. Sligo, and Porkington, in Salop.

ORMSBY OF BALLINAMORE.

Ormsby, Anthony, Esq. of Ballinamore House, co. Mayo, *b.* 6 Feb. 1820; *s.* upon the death of his half brother, the late Thomas Ormsby, in March, 1836.

Lineage.

The estate of Ballinamore is held by patent from the Crown, as appears by certificate of the 6th April, 29th Charles II., A.D. 1677, granting to Christopher Ormsby, Gent., his heirs and assigns for ever, the lands specified in said certificate, which lands said Christopher was and had been in previous possession of. This Christopher left his property by will to his nephew, Adam Ormsby, who devised his estates (will dated 16 April, 1733) to his nephews, Thomas, and Anthony, sons of his brother John. The Roscommon estates went to Thomas, and Ballinamore, to Anthony. (*See preceding article.*) This

Anthony Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* in June, 1737, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Lindsay, Esq. of Turin, co. Mayo, and had issue, Thomas, Christopher, Adam, and Anne. The eldest son and heir,

Thomas Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* in June, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Rutledge, Esq. of Cornfield, co. Mayo, and had, with several daus., eight sons. The eldest son and heir,

Anthony Ormsby, Esq. of Ballinamore, *m.* 1st, in May, 1803, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Elwood, Esq. of Ashford, co. Mayo, and by her had two daus., Letitia, and Elizabeth, both now deceased; and one son, Thomas, also deceased. He *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1817, Anne, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Lisadurn, co. Roscommon, and by her had two sons, Anthony, now of Ballinamore, and John Yeaden, *b.* 11 Feb. 1822.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As Ormsby of Willowbrook.

Seat—Ballinamore House, Balla, Ballyglass, co. Mayo.

ORPEN OF GLANEROUGH.

Orpen, Richard-John-Theodore, Esq. of the city of Dublin, Member of the Royal Dublin Society, *b.* 6 Nov. 1788; *m.* 17 May, 1819, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Stack,

Digitized by Google

D.D.,* late fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, by his wife, Mary Baldwin, of Raheenduff, Queen's Co., and has issue,

FRANCIS-FITZ-RICHARD, of Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 16 July, 1827.
Richard-Hugh-Millerd, *b.* 7 Nov. 1829.
Arthur-Herbert, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830.
Charles-William-de-Erpingham, *b.* 21 Sept. 1833.
William-Newenham-Morris, *b.* 31 Jan. 1835.
Raymond de Audemar, *b.* 28 Aug. 1837.
Mary. Theodora-Elizabeth.
Emilia-Georgiana.
Elizabeth-Ida-Rebecca.
Cornelia-Susannah-Sarah.

Mr. Orpen *s.* his father in 1805.

Lineage.

The family of ORPEN, or ERPEN, is of remote antiquity, and is stated to be derived from ERPEN, a French noble of royal descent. The name was originally ERPEN, often pronounced Alpen, and by the ancient historians, who wrote in Latin, called *Erpinus*, *Alpinus*, and *Albon*, and was varied in all the following forms, prior to the settlement in England of that branch of the family from which the present Orpens descend: *Erpen*, *Arpen*, *Harpin*, *Erpon*, *Herpon*, and by the French, *D'Arpin*, *D'Harpin*, *Torpin*, *Arpinus*, *Erpinus*, *Harpinus*, *Herpon*, *Albon*, and *Albin*. The name† is composed of two words, "Er," signifying "*Dwellers*," and "Pen," "*the Summit*," (CAMDEN'S *Britannia*.) Under the monarchs of the early French dynasties, many of the family acted a brilliant and distinguished part, but our limits preclude us from reverting to more than one of those ancient warriors, viz., EUDES ERPEN, who appears to have been a man of high character and martial fame. Gilbert Abbas calls him "Vir magnificus," and he is generally known in the old historians by the name of "Herpinus Bituricensis," or Erpen of Bourges. Partaking of the religious enthusiasm of the times, Eudes Erpen sold the Comte of Bourges to PHILIP I., king of France, for 60,000 crowns, and joined the followers of the Cross, who, with Prince Robert, son of WILLIAM the Conqueror, then set out for Palestine. His services in the Holy Land are frequently alluded to in the ancient chroniclers, and Gilbert Abbas mentions that Baldwin (son of Godfrey, of Bouillon) having determined to attack the army of the Saracens, near *Ascalon*, Count Erpen remonstrated with him, and urged delay until those chiefs who had withdrawn should return, and all the forces be collected. Baldwin having, however, tauntingly replied, "Si timeas fuge Biturigas," Erpen immediately joined in the attack, but the Christian forces were, as he predicted, totally defeated, Baldwin alone escaping to Jerusalem. Count Erpen, together with Stephen Count of Blois, Stephen of Burgundy, Conrad, and the remains of the army, retreated to the town of Ramoth. Here they were besieged by the Saracens, and after some time, the walls being battered down, the city was taken by storm. Count Erpen, and the other leaders, retired into a tower, where they defended themselves, with eminent valour, for three days, until at length, the enemy, having succeeded in effecting a breach, set fire to the tower. Count Erpen and the others sallied out and made immense slaughter among the infidels; so great, indeed, that they fell back, and calling out to Conrad, who particularly distinguished himself, offered terms if he would surrender; he accordingly did so, and Count Erpen, with all the survivors, were made prisoners. Ordericus Vitalis says, that Count Erpen was conveyed a captive to Babylon, (the author of "L'Art de Verifier les Dates," alters it to Bagdad,) and remained there for a considerable time, until some merchants from Constantinople, happening to discover the place of his confinement, he sent a message to Alexius-Augustus, then emperor, entreating him to procure his release, which the emperor having immediately demanded, Erpen was set free, and returned to France. On his way, he visited Pope Paschal II., to consult his holiness as to the course he should in future adopt, broken down as he was by toil and suffering. Ordericus Vitalis gives at full length the pope's speech to him, and mentions that in the sequel the aged warrior, following the pious advice then given, retired to the monastery of Cluny, in Burgundy, and there, having become a monk, continued in the service of God until his death. The son of this redoubted and valiant soldier (by Matilda, his wife, dau. of Gilo, lord of Sully, Seulli, or Sauliers) was ROBERT D'ERPEN, who held a knight's fee of the honour of Pont Audemar. He is stated to have accompanied the CONQUEROR to England, and to have fixed his residence at Erpingham, in the co. Norfolk, (where some of the Erpen family are supposed to have settled so early as the time of EDWARD the Confessor.) His son was John de Erpingham, in 1100, to whom followed Peter, who was *s.* by Robert, and he, in 1200, by John, to whom *s.* in 1277, Robert, who had a brother, Thomas, rector of Henderby, in Suffolk, ancestor probably of the Orpens, of Suffolk, Kent, Essex, and Sussex. Robert *d.* in 1345, and was *s.* by his eldest son, John. He must have had another son, named Robert, probably by his second wife, Agnes, for in 1351 (25 EDWARD III.) he was appointed to defend the coast, and in 1359, to raise men in the co. Norfolk.

The great-great-grandfather of the first who settled in Ireland,

FRANCIS ORPEN, lived near Farleigh Castle, in Somersetshire. By Agnes Edwards, his wife, he was father of

SIR JOHN ORPEN, Knt., whose son,

ROBERT ORPEN, Esq., *m.* a lady named Stephenson, one of whose sisters *m.* O'Donoghue, of Ross, whose ancestors were formerly princes in that part of the co. Kerry which borders on the lakes of Killarney, and another was the wife of M'Carthy More. Thus the Orpens became connected with many of the leading families of Kerry, and this alliance afterwards gave Richard Orpen, of the White House, considerable influence in that county. Robert Orpen came occasionally to visit his brothers-in-law near Killarney, and had some property there, but never settled in Ireland. His son,

RICHARD ORPEN, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Ley, Esq. of Teffont Ewyas, Wilts, and sister to Sir James Ley, lord chief justice of the court of King's Bench, (who was created Earl of Marlborough in 1626, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) and by her had a son, ROBERT. Richard Orpen, during the unhappy struggles which distracted the reign of the ill-fated CHARLES I., adhered, with desperate fidelity, to the royal cause, had his estate in England confiscated, and at length was killed at the battle of Naseby, in 1646. His son and successor,

ROBERT ORPEN, Esq., *b.* about the year 1637, appears, by an inquisition dated in 1661, to have resided at a place called Nefiaherolin, (sometimes named Killorglin,) in the co. Kerry. He *m.* Lucy Chichester, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Robert, who returned to England, and, it is said, died there.
I. Rachel, *m.* to John Mayberry, Esq., and had a son, Richard Mayberry, who *m.* a sister of William Duckett, and had issue, Bastable, and two other sons.
II. Dorcas, *m.* to Francis Crumpe, Esq., and had issue,
Samuel Crumpe, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of — Loughlin, Esq., and had (with a dau., Dorcas, who was twice married) three sons, viz.,
Samuel Crumpe, who *m.* Anne, sister of Thomas, first Lord Ventry, and had, with two daus., two sons, Samuel, an officer in the Kerry militia, and Francis.
Francis Crumpe, who *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq., uncle of Sir William Godfrey, Bart., and had issue,
Samuel Crumpe, Esq.
William Crumpe, who *m.* and had two sons, Francis Crumpe, M.D., and John Crumpe, who both *m.* and had issue, and two daus., Deborah, *m.* to William Collis, and Aphna, *m.* to Captain William Moriarty, R.N., son of Admiral Sylverius Moriarty.
John Crumpe, captain in the army, *m.* his first cousin, Eliza, dau. of — Crumpe, Esq., and had issue.
Mr. Francis Crumpe *m.* 2ndly, in Dec. 1765, Dorothea, dau. of Nathaniel Bland, LL.D., (*see* BLAND OF DERRIQUIN CASTLE,) and widow of J. Lawler, Esq., and had by her a son,

* Of the family of Maurice Stacke, celebrated for his gallantry in the civil wars of the time of Queen ELIZABETH.

† Froissart spells the name *Orpham*, or Orphem; and Erpingham is written Orpingham in Speed's Theat. Brit. Thus it became gradually changed into Orphen and Orpen, and this latter orthography has been continued by the family claiming descent from the Erpingham branch, in contradistinction to the rest of the family, who derive from the collateral branches, separated, it is supposed before the establishment of the family at Erpingham or Orpingham.

Digitized by Google

Nathaniel Crumpe, who took, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Bland only. He *m.* Arabella, fourth dau. of Charles O'Neil, Esq., M.P., of Shandrum, co. Cork, and Monkstoun Castle, near Dublin, and had issue,
- Nathaniel Bland, Esq.
- Dorothea Bland.
- Isabella Bland, *m.* to Charles-Frederic de Sorbein, an officer in the Prussian service, and has one son, Frederic.
- Frances Bland, *m.* to John Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, in Kerry. (*See* BATEMAN OF OAK PARK.)

Mr. Francis Crumpe *m.* 3rdly, Mrs. Lanter, widow of John Lanter, Esq., and had two daus., one of whom *m.* — Locke, Esq., and the other, Samuel Croker, Esq.

Daniel Crumpe, who *m.* Grace, eldest dau. of Richard Orpen, Esq. of Ardtully.

Dorcas Crumpe, *m.* to Henry Blennerhasset, Esq., and had issue,
- Arthur Blennerhasset, who went to France, and became a doctor of the Sorbonne.
- John Blennerhasset.
- William Blennerhasset.
- Robert Blennerhasset, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Yielding, Esq. of Belview, co. Limerick, and had, with other issue, a son, Sir ROWLAND BLENNERHASSET, of Blennerville, in Kerry, created a Baronet 22 Sept. 1809.
- Samuel Blennerhasset, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Archdeacon Maurice Connor, of Ardfert, and had four sons and three daus., Thomas; Henry, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Powgan, Esq., and had one son, John, and three daus.; John; William; Frances, *m.* to Daniel M'Carthy, Esq.; Mary; and Anne, *m.* 1st, to John Hoare, Esq., and 2ndly, to J. Blennerhasset, Esq.
- Edward Blennerhasset.
- Richard Blennerhasset, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Rice, Esq., and had one son, Richard, and two daus.
- Dorcas Blennerhasset, *m.* to John Godfrey, Esq., and had one son, William Godfrey, (who *m.* Miss Eccleston, of Drogheda, and had issue,) and three daus., Dorcas Godfrey, who *m.* Robin Twiss, Esq., and had issue, (*see family of* TWISS;) Mary, *m.* to A. Spring, Esq.; and Avicia, *m.* to William Twiss, Esq., and had issue.
- Avicia Blennerhasset, *m.* to John Yielding, Esq., son of Richard Yielding, Esq., by Belinda Bateman, his wife, and had issue, James; Dorcas; and Lucy, wife of — Lombard, Esq., and mother of the Rev. John Lombard, whose son, the Rev. John-Newman Lombard, is rector of Carrigaline.
- Alice Blennerhasset, *m.* to Daniel Ferris, Esq. of Muckinagh, and had issue.
- Lucy Blennerhasset, *m.* to John, son of Daniel Heafy, Esq., and had Blennerhasset, and other issue.

The eldest son of Robert Orpen,

RICHARD ORPEN, Esq., a capt. in the army, a and magistrate for the county of Kerry, was the first of the family who settled on the river Kenmare. He first resided at Gortkinlinny, or Gortalinny, and soon afterwards at a strong house he had at the head of the river, (about the year 1670,) still known by the name of the White House. This gentleman had a lease for ninety-nine years, renewable for ever, of a great part of the estate of the Hon. H.-S. Petty, afterwards Earl of Shelburne, in the co. Kerry, and he acted as agent to the Dowager Lady Shelburne in superintending the iron mines which were at that period worked there, for which purpose he removed from his father's residence at Killorglin. He also took valuable leases of very large tracts of land, in trust for several of the principal catholic families, about the year 1696, as they could not themselves by law hold such leases. All these trusts were punctually and honourably fulfilled, and the descendants of those families still enjoy a great portion of those lands, though the Orpens lost theirs, as hereafter mentioned. His connexion with the native houses, through the Stephensons, was one reason for their selecting him as their trustee. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Palmer, who had been page of honour to Anne Hyde, wife of JAMES II., by whose interest he obtained the government livings in Glenrought, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Richard, of Ardtully, co. Kerry, *m.* Grace, dau. of John Riggs, Esq. of the co. Cork, and had issue,
- 1. Richard, of Ardtully, who *m.* 1st, in 1766, Anna, dau. of the late Horace Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount; 2ndly, Miss Laplant; and 3rdly, in 1794, Alice, dau. of John-Ryves Nettles, Esq. of Nettleville, co. Cork. By the first wife only he had issue, viz., five sons and two daus.,
  - Richard Orpen, Esq. of Ardtully, who assumed the additional surname of TOWNSEND. He *m.* in 1811, the Hon. Anna Mullins,* dau. of William, second Lord Ventry, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage,*) and had a dau., Anna-Sarah, *m.* to Adrian Taylor, Esq., and by him had two daus.
  - Horace-Townsend Orpen, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kite, and had a dau., Anna, who *d.* young.
  - Edward Orpen, who *m.* his cousin, Maria, third dau. of Daniel Crumpe, Esq., and had issue,
    - Richard, who *m.* Miss Browne.
    - Samuel, who *m.* a dau. of William Forster, Esq. of Sloughto, co. Kerry.
    - Daniel. John-Wood.
    - Grace, *m.* to John Wood, Esq.
    - Mary. Anne. Lucinda.
  - Samuel Orpen, of Woodville, who *m.* in Oct. 1808, Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of the Island, and had issue,
    - Richard-Hungerford Orpen, Esq. of Woodville, co. Kerry, a magistrate for that county, *b.* 11 April, 1807, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Frances-Diana, dau. of the late Rev. Bastable Herbert, of Brewsterfield, and had issue, Arthur-Herbert, *b.* 8 Sept. 1833, and Mary.
    - Thomas-Hungerford, M.D., *b.* 13 June, 1810, *m.* 18 Aug. 1836, Margaret-Augusta, dau. of — Owen, Esq., and has two daus., Mary-Elizabeth, and Frances-Geraldine.
    - Sophia-Anne-Maria-Cranfield-Hungerford, *m.* in 1830, to George Beamish, Esq.
  - Henry Orpen, of Gortegas, co. Kerry, capt. in the army, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of — Beecher, Esq., and had issue,
    - Richard-Beecher.
    - Thomas-Allen-Beecher.
    - Edward.
    - Henry, of Bridgeville Park, co. Kerry.
    - Mary-Anne. Letitia-Amelia.
  - Anne Orpen, *m.* to Richard Rye, Esq. of Ryecourt.
  - Alice Orpen, *m.* to William Meredith, Esq., and had a son, Richard-Orpen Meredith, and a dau., Marion-Orpen Meredith.
- Grace, *m.* to Daniel Crumpe, Esq., and had one son and five daus., viz.,
  - Samuel Crumpe, M.R.I.A., author of a successful prize essay on the state of Ireland, &c., who *m.* Miss Ingram, and had a dau., Mary-Grace-Susan, a novelist.
  - Richard Crumpe.
  - Lucinda Crumpe, *m.* to Francis Russel, Esq., and had issue, a son, Anthony, and three daus.
  - Grace Crumpe, *m.* to William Allen, Esq.
  - Maria Crumpe, *m.* to her cousin, Edward Orpen, Esq., and had issue.
  - Anne Crumpe, *m.* to William Hampstead, Esq.
  - Eliza Crumpe, *m.* to Captain John Crumpe, and had issue.
- Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Wright, Esq. of Glengariff, co. Cork, and had issue. (*See* WRIGHT *family, under* O'SHEE.)
- Margaret.

III. Robert, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of — Smith, Esq., and had two sons and two daus., namely, Richard; Lovel, who went abroad; Mary, *d. unm.*; and Sarah, *m.* to Major King, of Killarney.

IV. George.

V. Abram, port surveyor of Kenmare.

VI. Raymond, *d.* in 1774, *unm.* This gentleman was an indefatigable genealogist, and compiled, about the year 1745, a most extensive pedigree of his family.

I. Dorcas, *m.* to Francis Crumpe, Esq.

II. Margaret, who *m.* to Robert Bowen, Esq., and had issue,
- Richard Bowen, *m.*, and had issue.
- Robert Bowen, *m.* Miss Duckett, dau. of William Duckett, Esq., and had issue.
- Margaret Bowen, *m.* to Augustus Jandrum, a French protestant, and had issue.

Richard Orpen acquired very considerable property, and, from his activity and determined courage, appears to have taken the lead amongst the protestant settlers in that part of Kerry. In 1688, after the abdication of the English throne by JAMES II., Mr. Orpen garrisoned his house at Killowen, and received into it all the neighbouring protestant families; but Capt. Phelim M'Carthy, with three thousand Irish soldiers, appearing before the gates of the garrison, the besieged, after some time, and when

* Her sister, the Hon. Elizabeth Mullins, *m.* in 1810, Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin, Esq. of Carrowdore Castle, co. Down.

Digitized by Google

no hope remained of succour, surrendered upon very advantageous terms, which, however, were shamefully violated. After enduring the most severe hardships, Mr. Orpen and his fellow-sufferers at length effected their escape in two vessels which happened to be at hand, and remained in England* until the following year, when he returned to Ireland as a commissary, with the rank of captain in the army of King WILLIAM, and on the 1st of July eminently distinguished himself at the battle of the Boyne. Soon after, he retired with his family to Killowen, and was appointed a magistrate for the co. Kerry about the year 1692.† Mr. Orpen, who had received his education at Trinity College, Dublin, possessed considerable literary attainments, and published some works, his name occurring in Sir James Ware's list of Irish authors. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS ORPEN, of Killowen, rector of Kenmare and adjoining parishes, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Arthur Herbert, Esq. of Currens, a descendant of one of the branches of the very ancient and distinguished family of Herbert, which has been so often ennobled, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, A.M., his heir, of Killowen, co. Kerry, and Frankfort, co. Cork, rector of Valentia, with the parishes of Iverah. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Hutchinson, Esq., and relict of James French, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1804) he left, at his decease, at Bordeaux, in 1770, one son and three daus., viz.,
   - RICHARD-THOMAS, high-sheriff of the county of Cork, *d. unm.* at Lirias, in that county.
   - Mary, *m.* 1st, to Captain John Travers, by whom she had a dau., Marianne Travers, *m.* to John Massy, Esq. of Glinville, co. Limerick. Mrs. Travers *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. William-Mordaunt Maitland, brother of the Earl of Lauderdale, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and had by him a son, Captain Thomas Maitland, R.N. She *d.* in 1809.
   - Charlotte, *m.* in 1790, to Thomas Quin, Esq., K.C., barrister-at-law, and by him, who *d.* in 1829, had issue,
     - Thomas Quin, who *m.* in 1816, Melian, dau. of Sampson Stawell, Esq. of Killbrittain, and has a son, Thomas.
     - Richard Quin.
     - Bessy Quin, *m.* in 1814, to Captain John Meade, R.N., and had issue, Richard, *b.* in 1825, Thomas, Charlotte, Mary, Bessy, Sarah, and Frederica.
     - Charlotte Quin, *d.* young.
   - Sophia, *m.* in 1797, to Philip-Oliver Ellard, Esq., capt. Fencible regt., and had issue,
     - Richard Ellard, of Lirias, co. Cork.
     - Sophia Ellard, *d. unm.* in 1830.
     - Mary Ellard, *m.* in 1823, to John Hawkes, Esq., and had issue.
     - Elizabeth Ellard.

II. Arthur, who *m.* a French lady, and brought her to reside for some time at Killowen. Disliking, however, the country, and wishing to return to France, Mr. Orpen and his wife put all their property on board a small vessel belonging to him, and sailed from Kenmare. A storm, however, overtook them off the Hogg Island, and the vessel went ashore, when the only chance of escape was to venture in the boat; but Mrs. Orpen refusing to do so, her husband would not leave her, and they both perished. It is related that, while the crew were departing from the wrecked vessel, Mr. Orpen said to one of them, named Daniel Sullivan, "Will *you* desert me too?" The faithful servant returned to the ship and perished with his master and mistress. His widow was allowed a pension for life by the Orpens.

III. Thomas, *d.* in Trinity College, Dublin. This gentleman was on board when the melancholy accident befell his brother Arthur, but escaped in the boat, and landed with the sailors at Derrinane.

IV. George, a military officer, severely wounded at the battle of Minden. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Ballybog, (*see* BLAND OF DERRIQUIN,) and had issue,
   - Thomas, captain Kerry Militia, *d.* in 1829, *unm.*
   - Henry-Francis, a major in the 60th regt., a highly-distinguished officer, who served at Maida and in India, and was killed at Talavera, *unm.*
   - Lucy, *m.* to Captain Alexander Strange, a knight of Windsor, who served for many years in India, and had issue,
     - Alexander Strange, who lost his right arm at the battle of Toulouse, and *d.* at Madeira.
     - Thomas Strange, lieut. R.N., *m.* in 1817, Bessy, dau. of Major Taylor, and was killed by the overturning of a coach, leaving issue, Alexander, Henry, Thomas, Lucy, and Mary.
     - Henry Strange, an officer in the army, *m.* his cousin, Miss Maria Bland, and has issue, Thomas, and Alexander.
     - Charles Strange.
     - Dorothea Strange, *m.* to Crosbie-Morgill Christian, Esq.
     - Barbara.

V. Edward, *b.* in 1741, major in a volunteer regt., who resided at the family mansion of Killowen; he *m.* Eleanor, dau. of — Connor, Esq., and dying in 1817, left by her, (who *d.* 22 March, 1839,) issue,
   - Henry, who *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1809, Elinor, dau. of — Swanton, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1811, had issue, Henry, who *d.* in 1838, and Lucy, *m.* in 1830, to John Shaw Dunscombe, Esq., of the ancient family of Dunscombe, of Mount Desert, co. Cork. (*See* DUNSCOMBE OF MOUNT DESERT.) He *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Elizabeth, dau. of — Fairclough, Esq., and *d.* in March, 1838.
   - Abram-Edward, M.D., of Camden Place, Cork, *m.* 1st, in 1807, Eliza, dau. of Archdeacon Wall, of Limerick, and relict of Michael Smithwick, Esq. of Mount Catherine, co. Limerick, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, in 1828, Martha, dau. of Sir James Chatterton, Bart., by whom he left at his decease, in 1836, a son and dau.,
     - Edward, *b.* in 1831.
     - Rebecca-Dulcibella.
   - Edward, of Killowen and Lohercannon, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1781, *m.* in June, 1840, Harriett-Anne, second dau. of the late W. Reynolds, Esq. of Malpas House, co. Monmouth, and grand-dau. of William Larkins, Esq., late accountant-general of Bengal.
   - Lucy, *d. unm.*
   - Cherry, *m.* to Stephen Hutchinson, Esq., and has a son, Arthur, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.
   - Margaret, *m.* in 1805, to her cousin, Abraham Palmer, Esq. of Dublin, and has surviving issue,
     - Edward-Orpen Palmer, *b.* in 1807.
     - Caleb Palmer, of the bank of Ireland.
     - Henry-Orpen Palmer, barrister-at-law, B.A., *d.* in 1841.
     - William Palmer.
     - Abram-Orpen Palmer.
     - Dorcas Palmer. Margaret Palmer.
   - Agnes.
   - Isabella, *d.* at Clontoo, co. Kerry, 23 July, 1840.
   - Sarah, *m.* in 1808, to Richard Morphy, Esq., and has two sons, Edward and Abram, and four daus., Maria; Jane; Lucinda, *m.* 24 Sept. 1839, to Daniel de Courcy M'Gillicuddy, Esq., M'GILLICUDDY OF THE REEKS; and Agnes.
   - Dorcas, *m.* to Lieut. Redmond Moriarty, R.N., eldest son of Admiral Moriarty, and has one son, Edward, *b.* in 1823, and a dau., Lucy.
   - Anne, *m.* to Lieut. Merion Moriarty, R.N., afterwards M.D., of Clifton, co. Gloucester, and has, Sylverius, B.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1817; Edward, Abram, Lucy, Lydia, Cherry, Agnes, and two other daus.
   - Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827, to Captain Massy Herbert, R.N., her cousin, of Roughty Lodge, and has one son and a dau., Arthur and Dorcas.
   - Charlotte, twin with Elizabeth.

VI. John-Herbert, M.D., an eminent physician of the city of Cork, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Emanuel Hutchinson, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the ancient family of Hutchinson, of Mount Massey, co. Cork, and *d.* in April, 1759, leaving by her, who *d.* in 1808,
   - Thomas-Herbert, M.D., of the city of Dublin, *m.* Penelope, dau. of David Thompson, Esq. of Oatlands, co. Meath, and has had issue,
     - John Herbert, barrister-at-law, M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, *m.* 2 Sept. 1840, Ellen-Susannah-Gertrude, dau. of the late Rev. John Richards, (son of Goddard Richards, Esq. of Grange, co. Wexford,) and granddau. of the late and niece of the present Sir Joshua-Christmas Paul, Bart. of Ballyglan House, &c. (*See Baronetage*.)
     - Henry, deceased.
     - Anna-Sophia, *m.* in 1834, to John-Thompson Young, Esq. of Philpotstown, co. Meath.
   - John, of Kanturk, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* in 1779, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Ashe, Esq., and had issue by her, who *d.* in 1839,
     - John Herbert, of Cove, co. Cork, M.D., *m.* in 1834, his cousin, Margaret Leader.
     - Richard Ashe.
     - Emanuel. Robert.
     - Fanny-Sophia, *m.* in 1834, to William Smith, Esq. of Cork.
     - Eliza, deceased. Hannah.
     - Margaret-Lucy. Alice.

---

* During his residence in England, Mr. Orpen was attainted by King JAMES's parliament in Ireland.

† The foregoing particulars are principally derived from "An Account of the Siege of Killowen, defended by Mr. Orpen and his retainers, against the insolent attacks of the Papists," a curious narrative, preserved in the King's Inn Library, Dublin.

Digitized by Google

Emanuel Hutchinson, of Mount Tallant, *m.* in 1831, Letitia, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Oak Park, in Kerry, (*see* BATEMAN OF OAK PARK,)
Hannah-Agnes. Frances.
Sophia, *d. unm.*
Margaret-Lucy, *m.* to Captain Henry Odlum, who *d.* in 1840.

VII. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
I. Isabella, deceased.
II. Mary, deceased.
III. Cherry, *m.* to James, son of Nathaniel Bland, Esq. of Derriquin Castle, (*see* BLAND OF DERRIQUIN,) and had issue,
Francis Bland.
Thomas Bland, major in the army, *m.* in England, Mrs. Martin.
Nathaniel Bland, lieut.-col., *m.* his first cousin, Letitia, dau. of James-N. Bland, Esq., and had issue.
Agnes Bland, *m.* to Thomas Herbert, Esq. of Muccrus Abbey, and had issue.
IV. Margaret-Lucy, *d. unm.*
V. Lucy, *m.* to Conway Blennerhasset, Esq., and deceased.
VI. Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Walter Stewart, and *d.* having had issue,
Thomas-Orpen Stewart, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Hopton Scott.
Margaret-Lucy Stewart, *m.* to the Rev. Frances Langford.
Frances-Stewart, *m.* to — King, Esq.

The youngest son,

THE REV. FRANCIS ORPEN, B.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, vicar of Kilgarvan, co. Kerry, and rector of Dungorney, co. Cork, obtained subsequently, by the presentation of the Earl of Shannon, the living of Douglas, in the neighbourhood of Cork. He *m.* 21 March, 1780, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Millerd,* Esq. of Monard, alderman of Cork, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Thomas Newenham,† Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1830) had issue,

I. Arthur-George, barrister-at-law, *d.* at Edinburgh in 1813.
II. RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE, of whom presently.
III. Charles-Edward-Herbert, M.D., member of various literary and scientific societies, the philanthropic founder of the National Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, at Claremont, Glasnevin, near Dublin, *b.* 31 Oct. 1791, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1823, Alicia-Frances, dau. of Major Sirr, and widow of the Rev. Connolly Coane, and had issue,
Francis-Henry-Samuel, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824.
Charles-Sirr, *b.* 20 April, 1826.
Arthur-Richard, *b.* 1 July, 1827.
Joseph-Millerd, *b.* 5 Nov. 1828.
Richard-John-Newenham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1830.
Henry-Martyn-Herbert, *b.* 24 Jan. 1831.
Theodore-Robert-Morison, *b.* 12 Sept. 1835.
Susannah-Alicia-Mary, *d.* 8 April, 1837.
Alicia-Emily-Catherine.
I. Susannah-Maria-Frances.
II. Emilia-Grace-Caroline, *m.* in 1816, to John Gordon, M.D., of Dublin.
III. Rebeccca-Newenham-Millerd, *m.* 31 Jan. 1805, Henry-Gage Morris, Esq., post-capt. R.N., second son of the Rt. Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Roger Morris, of Yorkshire, and had issue. (*See* MORRIS OF YORK.)

The Rev. Francis Orpen *d.* in 1805. His eldest surviving son is the present RICHARD-JOHN-THEODORE ORPEN, Esq. of the city of Dublin.

Arms, Crest, Supporters, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations,* and BURKE'S *General Armory.*
Family Seat—Killowen.

O'SHEE OF GARDENMORRES.

O'SHEE, JOHN POWER, Esq. of Gardenmorres, co. Waterford, and of Sheestown, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 15 Feb. 1809, *s.* his father in 1827. Mr. O'Shee, who is a magistrate for the counties of Waterford and Kilkenny, and deputy-lieutenant of the former, served the office of sheriff for the co. Waterford in 1832.

* He was descended from the Rev. John Millerd, who came from Herefordshire in 1654, to Ireland, by the special invitation of OLIVER CROMWELL'S commissioners, and was rector of Passage, co. Waterford, in 1656, and of the family of Hugo de Millieres, a celebrated warrior.

† The family of Newenham is of great antiquity, and claims descent from Ricardus de Newenham, who, in the reign of EDWARD II., held the manor of Newenham, in Gloucestershire, and the town of Newenham, in Warwickshire.

Lineage.

The progenitors of this ancient Irish family were formerly joint kings (with the O'Falvys) of Iveragh, and Corcaguinny, in Kerry. The island of Dairbre (now Valencia) was also part of the estate of the O'Shees. ODANUS O'SHEE, chief of his name in the tenth century, is styled in a pedigree, attested in 1582, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux King of Arms, Lord of the Canthred of Texnane O'Shee, in Kerry, and of the manors of Cloran O'Shee, Clone O'Shee, and Drangan O'Shee, in Tipperary, to which county they seem to have emigrated in the thirteenth century. ODONEUS O'SHEE, chief of his name, (and the tenth in a direct line from the above Odanus,) styled also in the same pedigree Lord of Cramp's Castle, and Sheesland, in Tipperary, obtained, with his three brothers, William, Edmund, and John, letters of denization from Roger Mortimer, Earl of March and Ulster, dated at Clonmel, 6 Nov. 1381, which were confirmed by King HENRY VI. by letters patent, dated at Naas, 18 Nov., 35 HEN. VI., to his great-great-grandson,

RICHARD SHEE, father (by his wife, Rose Archer) of

ROBERT SHEE, who settled at Kilkenny, where he was a merchant and burgess, and filled the office of sovereign in 1499. He fell at the battle of Moyallow, 6 Aug. 1500, and left by his wife, Catherine Sherlock, a son,

RICHARD SHEE, burgess of Kilkenny, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Elias Archer, of Rosse, and had five sons and three daus. The eldest son,

ROBERT SHEE, Esq. of Bonnestown, was a justice of the peace for the co. Kilkenny, and purchased lands in the city and county thereof. He *m.* Margaret Rothe, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, (Sir,) his heir.
II. Elias, of Kilkenny, who is described by Holinshed as "Elias Sheth, borne in Kilkennye, sometime scholer of Oxford, a gentleman of a passing wit, a pleasant conceited companion, full of mirth without gall. He wrote in English divers sonnets." He was ancestor of Sir GEORGE SHEE, Bart., and SIR MARTIN ARCHER SHEE, P.R.A. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
III. Marcus. IV. Matthew. V. Andrew.
I. Marion, *m.* to Thomas Archer, Esq.
II. Joan, *m.* 1st, to Luke Black, Esq., and 2ndly, to — Rothe, Esq. of Kilkenny.
III. Onor, *m.* to John Archer, Esq., and had issue, *d.* 24 Aug. 1616.
IV. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Archdeacon, Esq., and had issue.
V. Cicily, *m.* to John Archer, Esq., and had issue.
VI. Rose, *m.* to James Sherlock, Esq. of Waterford.

Robert Shee lies buried in St. Mary's Choir, Kilkenny. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SHEE, Knt. of Uppercourt, co Kilkenny, and of Cloran, in Tipperary, a member of Gray's Inn, London, seneschal of Irishtown in 1568, treasurer of the regalities of Tipperary in 1571, and deputy to the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland in 1576. Sir Richard founded, in the year 1582, the hospital in Kilkenny called after his name, which institution he endowed, by his will dated 18 Dec. 1603, with the tithes of Butlerswood and Kilmocahill, directing his son and heir, under pain of his curse and promise of his blessing, to procure a charter of incorporation of the poor of the hospital, under the title of "Fratres et Sorores Hospitalis Jesu Christi in Kilkenniâ." He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Sherlock, Esq. of Mothe, co. Waterford, and had (with four daus., Lettice, *m.* to John Grace, Baron of Courtstown; Catherine, *m.* 1st, to Edmund Cantwell, Esq. of Moycarkey Castle, and 2ndly, to Richard Fforstal, Esq. jun. of Fforstalstown; Margaret, *m.* to James Walshe, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to David Rothe, Esq. of Tullaghmain) five sons, the eldest survivor of whom, LUCAS, was ancestor of the SHEES OF CLORAN, and Marcus, the third, was progenitor of the SHEES OF SHEESTOWN AND GARDENMORRES. Sir Richard Shee *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Christopher Ffagan, Esq., alderman of Dublin, but by her, who survived him, he left no issue. Sir Richard *d.* at his castle of Bonnestown, near Kilkenny, 10 Aug. 1608, and was buried in his own chapel in St. Mary's Choir, where, according to his testamentary instructions, a handsome monument was erected to his memory, with the following inscription above four shields bearing his armorial ensigns:

Inclyta Ricardi sunt hæc insignia Shethi
Militis aurati Nobilis atque probi.

Digitized by Google

He was *s.* by his eldest son, LUCAS SHEE, of whose descendants an account will be found, in the sequel, under "SHEE OF CLORAN." To his fourth son,

MARCUS SHEE, Sir Richard bequeathed the castle, lands, &c., of Waseshcyes, or Sheestown, &c. This Marcus *m.* Ellen, dau. of Oliver Grace, Baron of Courtstown, and had five sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John.
III. Lucas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Warren, Esq. of Castletown, co. Galway, and had a son, NICHOLAS SHEE, M.D., who *m.* Eleonora, dau. of John Purcell, Esq. of Borrissleigh, and had a son, Richard, living in 1682, from whom claimed descent, (as his great-grandson,) WILLIAM SHEE, of Cannas, co. Limerick, *b.* in 1709, son of Martin Shee, of Cannas, by Elinor, dau. of Edmond Bourke, of Ballinaguard, co. Limerick. He *m.* in 1738, Maria-Theresa, dau. of Peter Preponier, of Landreces, surgeon, and had issue a son, HENRY, Col. of horse, Knt. of St. Louis, Count and Peer of France, (father of Françoise, wife of Baron James Wulfrand D'Alton, and mother of Edmond, Count D'Alton Shee,) and a dau., Louisa, who *m.* Thomas Clarke, (a native of the co. of Kilkenny, and a colonel in the French service,) by whom she had a son, Henry Clarke, DUC DE FELTRE, Marshal of France, and many years minister at war to the Emperor NAPOLEON; *b.* in 1765, *d.* in 1818.
IV. James. V. Thomas.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, who, with his father, forfeited his estates in the rebellion of 1641, but obtained eventually their restoration. He *m.* Rose, dau. and heir of Peter Rothe, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

MARCUS SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Plunkett, Esq. of Dunsoghly, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Marcus. III. Nicholas.
IV. John, ancestor of the Shees of Ballyreddan, now represented by RICHARD SHEE, Esq., son of the late John Shee, Esq. of Ballyreddan, col. of the 35th regt.

He made his will 16 March, 1684, and was *s.* at his death by his eldest son,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, who *m.* the Hon. Dymna, or Dymphna, Barnewall, dau. of Robert, ninth Lord Trimlestown, and dying 10 Dec. 1748, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Power, Esq. of Gardenmorres, co. Waterford) four sons, MARCUS; Robert, col. in Berwick's regt. and Knt. of St. Louis; Nicholas; and James. The eldest son,

MARCUS SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown, *m.* Thomasina, dau. of Thomas Masterson, Esq. of Castletown, and had, with four daus., who *d. unm.*, two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, a general in the French service, *b.* in 1742, *m.* Victoire-Felicite, dau. of Capt. E.-P.-L. Shee, Knt. of St. Louis, and had a son, Alexander, a captain in the French service.

Mr. Shee was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, who, adopting the Irish prefix, became

JOHN O'SHEE, Esq. of Sheestown. This gentleman resided chiefly at Brussels, but served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Waterford. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Power, Esq. of Gardenmorres, co. Waterford, by Anne, dau. and heir of — Morres, Esq. of Ballynabin, in the same shire, and had issue,

RICHARD-POWER, his heir.
Arnold, major in the Waterford militia, *d.* in 1843, *unm.*
John, a colonel in the Austrian service, *d.* at Sheestown, *unm.*, in 1809.

Mr. O'Shee was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-POWER O'SHEE, Esq. of Gardenmorres and Sheestown, *b.* in 1765, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Power, Esq. of Snowhill, co. Kilkenny, and left at his decease, aged 62, in 1827, (with a younger son, Nicholas, *b.* in 1820,) the present JOHN-POWER O'SHEE, Esq. of Gardenmorres and Sheestown.*

Arms—Quarterly. For SHEE: 1st, per bend, indented, or and az., two fleurs-de-lis, counterchanged, the hereditary arms of Odoneus Shee, in 1382; 2nd, gu., three swords, per fesse, arg., hilted, or, the centre sword pointing to the sinister side, the arms of William Shee, brother of Odoneus; 3rd, sa., three pheons, arg., the arms of John Shee, brother of Odoneus; 4th, gu., two swords, in saltier, arg., point down, surmounted by a third, in pale, point up, hilt, or, the ensign of Edmond Shee, brother of Odoneus.

Quartering: the ensigns of BRITTEN, or DE BRYTTYN; ARCHER; BIRMINGHAM; DE LA HYDE; ROTHE; POWER OF GARDENMORRES; and MORRES OF BALLYNABIN.

Crest—A swan, rousant, sa., membered and beaked, gu.

Motto—Vincit veritas.

Seats—Gardenmorres, near Kilmacthomas; and Sheestown, near Kilkenny.

Shee of Cloran.

LUCAS SHEE, Esq. of Uppercourt, co. Kilkenny, and of Cloran, co. Tipperary, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny, eldest son and heir of Sir Richard Shee, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Edmond Butler, second Viscount Mountgarret, and dying, as appears by inquisition, 27 July, 1622, aged 53, left, with six daus., two sons, ROBERT and Edmond. The elder,

ROBERT SHEE, Esq. of Uppercourt and Cloran, who was clerk of the Council of Confederate Catholics, of which his uncle, Lord Mountgarret, was president, had his property confiscated, but eventually obtained a small portion of the Cloran estate, under an award of the Court of Claims. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Masterson, of Fernes, by his first wife, Mabel, dau. of Sir Christopher Barnewall, Knt. of Turvey, and had (with five daus., Marian, wife of Cantwell, of Cantwells Court; Margaret, *m.* to Butler, of Kildellick; Ellen, *m.* to Comerford, of Inchywologhan; and Mabel, *m.* to Raggett, of Carnegeale) a son and successor,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq. of Cloran, who, according to Lodge, (*Peerage of Ireland,*) commanded an Irish regiment in the Spanish service in Flanders during the exile of King CHARLES II., which was almost wholly destroyed at the siege of Arras. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Richard Everard, Bart. of Fethard, co. Tipperary, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of James Tobin, Esq. of Cumpshinagh, (now Compsey,) in the same shire, and had issue two sons, EDMOND and Richard, and a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Richard Butler, fifth Viscount Mountgarret, and *d. s. p.* Col. Shee *m.* 2ndly, Bridget Malone, by whom he had another son, Robert, who *d. s. p.* He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDMOND SHEE, Esq. of Cloran, whose will bears date 23 July, 1709, and was proved 26 May, 1739. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of O'Dwyer, Esq. of Dundrum, co. Tipperary, and had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Morres, Bart. of Knockagh; Mabel, *m.* to George Lanigan, Esq.—*see* LENIGAN OF CASTLE FOGARTY; Ellen; and Bridget) an only son,

RICHARD SHEE, Esq. of Cloran, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Michael Grace, Esq. of Shanganagh, now Gracefield, (*see* GRACE OF MANTUA HOUSE,) and dying at Cloran, 30 May, 1743, aged 42, left issue by her, who survived him, viz.,

I. EDMOND, his heir, who sold the ancient estate of Cloran, together with the tithes of Kilmocahill, the property of Sir Richard Shee's hospital. He *d.* in 1785, *s. p.*
II. Lucas, a priest.
III. Michael, *d. s. p.*
IV. Robert, of Paris, a count of the kingdom of France, and col. in the French service, created Knight of St. Louis 2 Dec. 1778. Count de Shee *m.* 1st, in 1776, Catherine Bellew, but by her, who *d.* in 1786, aged 36, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Mademoiselle Rizaucourt, and by her left at his decease, in 1806, aged 70, an only child, Count WILLIAM O'SHEE, major 8th regt. of French light infantry. He *m.* Mademoiselle D'Aminois, and has a dau., Henrietta.
V. John, capt. in the Spanish service, *d. s. p.*
VI. CATHERINE, *m.* in 1761, to John Wright, jun., Esq. of Cloneen, co. Tipperary and dying in 1770, aged 35, left

* BARON REDMOND-EUGENE SHEE, major-general in the French service, presumed to be of this family, was born at Rathduff, co. Kilkenny, 29 March, 1775. General Shee is great-grandson of JAMES SHEE, of Derryhinch, near Knocktopher, whose son, WILLIAM SHEE, of Sheepstown, *m.* —, dau. of — Hughes, Esq., and widow of — Clarke, Esq., grandfather of the first Duke de Feltre. One of his sons, James Shee, *b.* 15 Feb. 1735, entered the French service, and became lieut.-colonel in Kellerman's legion. He was killed in action in 1792. Another son, Henry Shee, of Rathduff, *m.* Susannah Nichols, sister of Sarah Nichols, mother of the first Earl of Glengall, and left (with other children) William Shee, captain in Dillon, and lieut.-col. in the English service, shot in a duel by Col. Stack, at Jamaica, in 1797, and REDMOND-EUGENE, as above, created a baron by the Emperor Napoleon. General Shee was twice married, and has two sons, Richard and Edmond Shee, both in the French service.

Digitized by Google

by Mr. Wright,* who *d.* 23 Feb. 1808, aged 84, with other issue,

1. Bernard Wright, of Clonmel. He *m.* in 1806, Mary, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Clonmel, and *d.* 9 April, 1821, aged 58, leaving an only child,
   John-Bernard Wright.
2. Richard Wright, of Fethard, co. Tipperary, (of which borough he has served the office of sovereign in the years 1807, 1809, 1821, 1825, 1829, 1833,) *m.* in 1813, Arabella, dau. of James Hazlitt, Esq. of Fethard, and *d.* 5 July, 1844, aged 80, leaving issue.
3. John Wright, of Compsey Cottage, *m.* in 1794, his cousin, Mary, eldest dau. of William Sillito, of Uttoxeter, by whom he left at his decease, 5 Sept. 1835, aged 71,
   William Wright, in holy orders, M.A. and LL.D., sometime chaplain at the Cape of Good Hope, *m.* in 1830, Adelaide-Elizabeth, second dau. of James-Edward Ford,† Esq., by Frances, his wife, dau. of the late Major Samuel Stransham, of Faversham, Kent, and has a son, Edmund-Shee, *b.* 17 Dec. 1833, and a dau., Frances-Jane-Murray. Dr. Wright is author of a work, detailing the evils of "Slavery at the Cape of Good Hope," translator of "Seiler's Biblical Hermeneutics," and one of the chief contributors to the Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature.
   John Wright, *d. unm.*
   Richard Wright, in holy orders, rector of Marhamchurch, co. Cornwall, *m.* 1st, in 1829, Mary, dau. of S. Leigh, Esq. of Kilkenny, by whom, who *d.* in 1833, he has a dau., Susan. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Ellen, dau. of Captain John Maxwell, of Rumboldswick, co. Sussex, (son of Gen. Edward Maxwell Browne, second son of the late Right Hon. Henry Maxwell of Finnebrogue,) and has by her two daus., Frances and Eleanor.
   Eliza Wright, *m.* to Kilner Hazlitt, Esq. of Fethard, who *d. s. p.* in 1832.

---

* The first of the Wright family who resided in Ireland, Ireland Wright, accompanied Oliver Cromwell into that kingdom, and settled in the co. of Tipperary. He *m.* in England, Miss Elizabeth Foster, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, of Cappaghnagerane, living in 1722, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Kearney, Esq. of Cashel, by his wife, Joan, dau. and co-heir of James Sall, Esq. of Meldrum, in Tipperary, and had issue,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Thomas, who settled in the co. of Cork, where he *m.* Agnes, second dau. of Richard Orpen, Esq. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, and had issue a son, Richard, of Glengariffe, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Pearson, Esq., and *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Catherine, who *m.* 1st, the Rev. William Doherty, by whom she had a son, James, and 2ndly, Richard Trenwith, Esq., by whom she had three daus., the eldest *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Norwood, the second, Sally, *m.* to E. Gould, Esq., and the third, Mary, *m.* to Captain Hutchinson.
i. Catherine, *m.* to William Nicholson, Esq. of Cappaghnagerane, co. Tipperary, and had issue, John Nicholson, Esq. of Turtulla, (father of the late William Nicholson, Esq. of Turtulla,) and five daus,
ii. Mary.

The eldest son,

John Wright, of Cloneen, co. Tipperary, made his will 11 May, 1765, by which he disinherited both his sons, who had embraced the Roman-catholic religion. He *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Bernard Markham, Esq. of Fanningstown, in Kilkenny, (sister of William Markham, Esq. of Newabbey, co. Tipperary, and of Mary Markham, who *m.* Robert Shaw, Esq., grandfather of Sir Robert Shaw, Bart.) Mr. Wright *d.* 24 June, 1766, aged 75, leaving issue,

i. John, disinherited by his father. He *m.*, as above, Catherine Shee.
ii. Bernard, (Abbé Wright,) a priest, who resided at Paris, where he *d.* at an advanced age.
i. Rebecca, *d.* young, in 1741.
ii. Catherine, of Compsey Cottage, co. Tipperary, who *m.* William Sillito, Esq. of Uttoxeter, and had issue. She *d.* 28 Feb. 1823, aged 88.
iii. Margaret, who *m.* George Miles, Esq. of Summerhill, and had a dau., Rebecca, and a son, the Rev. George Miles, of Summerhill, who *m.* a dau. of Garret Neville, Esq. of Annamult, and had five daus., his co-heirs, the third of whom, Melisina, *m.* in 1833, the Rev. Hugh Prior, second son of the late Rev. Thomas Prior, D.D., Vice-Provost of Trinity College, Dublin.
iv. Mary, *m.* to Robert Constable, Esq. of Lawlesstown, and had issue.
v. Rebecca, afterwards of Cloneen, *m.* to Patrick Dalton, Esq. of Harristown, in Kilkenny, and *d. s. p.*, *m.*

† Mr. Ford claims, through his mother, Janet, dau. of John Murray, Esq., and wife of John Ford, Esq. of Enfield Chase, to be the great-grandson and heir of William (the attainted) Marquess of Tullebardine, who *d.* in the Tower of London in 1746.

Catherine Wright, *m.* to John-Allan Walker, Esq., lieut. in the 65th regt.
Mary-Anne Wright, *m.* to James Sayers, Esq.
Sarah Wright, *d.* young.

OSWALD OF AUCHINCRUIVE.

Oswald, James-Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive, co. Ayr, M.P. for Glasgow, *s.* his cousin, Richard-Alexander Oswald, Esq. of Auchincruive, in 1841. He was first elected for Glasgow in 1832.

Lineage.

The Rev. James Oswald, minister of Dunnett, in Caithness, had two sons, James, and Richard, merchant of London, minister plenipotentiary to sign the articles of treaty in the United States. The former,

The Rev. Dr. James Oswald, who acquired by purchase, about the year 1760, the estate of Auchencruive, *m.* Miss Murray, of Pennyland, co. Caithness, and had two sons,

i. George, of Scotstoun and Auchencruive, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of David Smythe, Esq. of Methven, co. Perth, and had,
   Richard-Alexander, of Auchencruive, M.P. for Ayrshire, *b.* 18 Feb. 1771, *m.* 1st, in 1793, Louisa, dau. of Wynne Johnston, Esq. of Hilton, in the Merse, and by her, who *d.* in 1797, he had one son, Richard, who *m.* 10 Dec. 1833, Lady Mary Kennedy, dau. of the Marquess of Ailsa, but *d. s. p.* in January following, and one dau., Mary-Hester, *m.* in 1818, to Thomas-Spencer Lindsay, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo. Mr. Oswald *m.* 2ndly, in 1817, Lady Lillias Macqueen, widow of Robert-Dundas Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield, and dau. of Hugh, twelfth Earl of Eglinton, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1841.
   David, major of the 38th Foot, *d.* in 1796.
   James, Capt., R.N., *d.* in 1822.
   Alexander, advocate at the Scottish bar, *m.* in 1819, Anne, dau. of the late Sir Hew Hamilton, Bart., and *d. s. p.* in 1821; his lady predeceased him in 1820.
   Elizabeth, of Scotstoun.
   Catherine, *m.* to Robert Haldane, Esq.
   Margaret, *m.* to the late Gen. J. Wilson.
   Christian, *m.* to the late Alexander Anderson, Esq.
   Mary, *m.* to James Dennistoun, Esq.
ii. Alexander, of whom we treat.

Dr. Oswald of Auchencruive *d.* in 1819. His second son,

Alexander Oswald, Esq. of Shieldhall, merchant in Glasgow, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Dundas, of Mona, co. Perth, and had issue,

James-Oswald, now of Auchincruive.
John, *d. unm.* in 1800.
Richard-Alexander, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Anderson, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1822, leaving two sons and two daus., viz., Alexander, M.P., *b.* in 1811, *m.* in 1844, Lady Louisa Johnstone, widow of Sir George-Frederick Johnstone, Bart., and dau. of William, first Earl Craven; George, *b.* in 1823; Margaret; and Mary.
i. Agnes. ii. Elizabeth.
iii. Lillias, *m.* to Andrew Mitchell, Esq. of Glasgow.
iv. Margaret, *m.* to Alexander M'Fadgeon, M.D.

Mr. Oswald *d.* in 1813.

Seat—Auchincruive, co. Ayr.

OWEN OF TEDSMORE.

Owen, Thomas-Bulkeley, Esq. of Tedsmore Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 16 July, 1790; *m.* 25 March, 1824, Marianne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Thelwall, of Llanbedr Hall, in Denbighshire, and has issue,

Bulkeley-Hatchett, *b.* 3 Oct. 1825.
Thomas-Mainwaring-Bulkeley, *b.* 15 Nov. 1826.
Marianne-Eliza-Frances.

This gentleman *s.* at the decease of his father, the late Bulkeley Hatchett, Esq., 23 Aug. 1830, and adopted the surname of Owen as heir to a branch of that family.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of the Owens of Llunllo, from whom the Owens of Tedsmore derive, by maternal inheritance, was Edwin ap Gronu, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, deducing descent from Howel *Dda*, or the *Good*, the celebrated Cambrian legislator, who, on the demise of his

Digitized by Google

father, CADELL, King of South Wales, (second son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales,) inherited the kingdom of South Wales, and subsequently usurping the thrones of North Wales and Powys, assumed the title of King of Wales, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) Howel Dda was *s.* by his son,

OWEN AP HOWEL DDA, King of South Wales, who *m.* twice, and was father, by his first consort, of

Einion ap Owen, who was excluded from his throne. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed Vawr, a Noble of Powys, and left, at his decease in 983, a son,

RHYS AP TEWDWR MAWR, restored, in 1077, to his hereditary crown of South Wales, FOUNDER OF THE II. ROYAL TRIBE OF WALES, and ancestor of the **Sovereigns of South Wales.** (*Refer to* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)

Owen ap Howel Dda *m.* 2ndly, Angharad, Queen of Powys, Representative of Mervyn, King of Powys, third son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales, and had, with other issue,

I. Meredith ap Angharad, King of Powys, whose representative,

BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, King of Powys, acquired the kingdoms of North Wales and South Wales by usurpation. From this monarch, who was FOUNDER OF THE III. ROYAL TRIBE OF WALES, derived the **Sovereigns of Powys,** of whose descendants ample details are given under their principal existing line, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

II. GRONO AP OWEN.

The younger son,

GRONO AP OWEN, Lord of Tegaingl, (a district including the greater part of the present county of Flint,) *m.* Edelfleda, dau. of Edwin, Earl of Mercia and Chester, and widow of the valiant Edmund Ironside, King of the Saxons, and had a son,

EDWIN AP GRONO, Lord of Tegaingl, FOUNDER OF THE XII. NOBLE TRIBE OF NORTH WALES AND POWYS, who, connected both paternally and maternally with the most powerful chieftains of North Wales and Mercia, became one of the principal leaders of his countrymen. The arms assigned to this distinguished Captain, and which are borne, in chief or quartered, by all his descendants, are, "Argent, between four Cornish Choughs, ppr., armed, gules, a Cross-fleury, engrailed, sable," which ensigns English and Welsh writers consider to have been those of his mother, Edelfleda, and of her paternal family, the Earls of Mercia. Edwin, who resided at Llys Llanergan, the present Northop, in Flintshire, *m.* Eweryd, sister of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and dau. of Cynfyn ap Gwerystan, a Noble of Powys, by Angharad, his wife, Queen of Powys, (*Refer* to DAVIES OF DENBIGH, *under* HEATON OF PLAS HEATON,) and had issue,

I. Owen ap Edwyn, *m.* Morvydd, dau. of Grono ap Ednowain Bendew, a Chief of Tegaingl, and had issue,

1 Grono ap Owen, who had, with other issue, a dau., Christian, who *m.* Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and had, by him, with other issue,

David ap Owen, who assumed the sovereignty of North Wales, to the exclusion of his elder brother, Iorwerth. He *m.* Emma, sister of HENRY II., King of England.

Rodri ap Owen, Lord of Anglesey, ancestor of the WYNNS OF GWYDYR, Barts.

Angharad, who *m.* Griffith Maelor, Lord of Bromfield, eldest son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)

2 Aldud, ancestor of MADOC DDU AP RIRID, whose arms were, "Paly, of six, argent and sable," progenitor of, I. The GRIFFITHS OF PENGWERN; II. GRIFFITHS OF GARN, (*refer to that family*;) III. LLOYDS OF TREFLOWNYDD, co. Flint.

I. Angharad, *m.* Griffith ap Conan, King of North Wales, and was mother of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales.

II. UCHDRYD AP EDWYN.

The younger son,

UCHDRYD AP EDWYN, supported his cousin, Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, in his numerous enterprises; and when, in the latter part of the 11th century, Cadwgan acquired the rule of part of the kingdom of Powys, he granted to Uchdryd the Lordships of Cyfeiliog, Mawddwy, Meirion, and Penllyn, upon condition that he and his descendants should, on all occasions, support the grantor and his heirs. The Lordships of Cyfeiliog and Mawddwy soon reverted to younger branches of the dynasty of Powys, but from the time of the grant to the present period, the descendants of Uchdryd have retained estates in Cyfeiliog, and have ranked amongst the principal gentlemen of the portion of that district now constituting the county of Montgomery Uchdryd ap Edwyn had issue,

I. Meredith ap Uchdryd, father, with other issue, of a son, Ithel Garn ap Meredith, whose descendant, Ithel Vychan, of Northop, ap Ithel Lloyd ap Ithel Garn, *m.* Adles, dau. and co-heiress (by Alice, his wife, dau. of Richard Fitzgilbert, Earl of Hertford) of Richard son of Cadwaladr, Lord of Caerdigan, younger son of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, and had issue,

1. Tudor ap Ithel Vychan, of Moston, father of Howel ap Tudor, of Moston, whose dau. and co-heir,

Angharad, heiress of Moston, *m.* Ievan Vychan ap Ievan, of Pengwern, *temp.* RICHARD II., derived from Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, (*see* JONES OF LLWYNON,) and was mother of,

Howel ap Ievan Vychan, of Moston, ancestor of, I. The MOSTYNS OF MOSTYN, co. Flint, BARTS.; II. MOSTYNS OF BRYNGWYN, from whom derives paternally the present WILLIAM OWEN, ESQ. OF WOODHOUSE (*see that name*); III. MOSTYNS OF KILKEN, co. Flint, IV. MOSTYNS OF TALACRE, co. Flint, BARTS., V. MOSTYN, LORD VAUX.

2. Kenrick Sais ap Ithel Vychan, who had issue, I. Efa, who *m.* Meredith ap Llewelyn, derived from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Morton, and was mother of Griffith Lloyd ap Meredith, ancestor of, 1. the Family of PLAS-YN-YALE, whose representation, with the estate, was transmitted, by female inheritance, to the YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE; 2. LLOYDS OF BODIDRIS IN YALE, BARTS.; and 3. LLOYDS OF GLOSTER. (*Refer to that Family.*) II. Nest, who *m.* Henry Salusbury, Esq.

3. Gwenllian, who *m.* twice: 1st, Madoc Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, grandfather, by her, of OWEN GLYNDOWER; and 2ndly, Iorwerth ap David, a scion of the Lord of Burton, father of Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Llanwyllyn, whose dau.,

Annes, *m.* Llewelyn Ddu, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, living 44 EDWARD III., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that Family.*)

II. IDNERTH BENVRAS, of whom presently.

III. Philip ap Uchdryd, whose son, Madoc ap Philip, was father of a dau. and heiress,

Efa, who *m.* Madoc ap Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, and was mother of Meuric ap Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, whose descendant, Ynyr Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nannau, had issue,

Meuric Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nannau, father of two sons,

Howel ap Meuric Vychan, Lord of Nannau, living 15 and 16 RICHARD II., father of a dau. and heiress,

Angharad, who *m.* Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, under age 15-16 RICHARD II., and was mother of David ap Rhys, V. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, who *d.* 25 Oct., 23 HENRY VI., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

Meuric ap Meuric, Lord of Nannau, progenitor of the NANNEYS OF NANNAU, and their derivative branches.

Howel ap Ynyr Vychan, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF WENGRAIG AND HENGWRT, and, subsequently, of NANNAU, BARTS.; and VAUGHAN OF RUG, co. Merioneth. (*See that name.*)

IV. Iorwerth ap Uchrydd, progenitor of the POWELLS OF NANTEOS, co. Cardigan, represented by the present WILLIAM-EDWARD POWELL, ESQ. OF NANTEOS, Lord Lieutenant, M.P., and Commandant of the Militia of Cardiganshire. (*Refer to that Family.*)

The second son,

IDNERTH BENVRAS, by some authorities represented to have been the son, not brother, of Meredith, *m.* Efa, dau. and heir of Cadwgan Vychan, Lord of Maesbrook, whose arms were, "Azure, a Boar's head, couped, argent, tusked, or, and langued, gules," which ensigns Idnerth and his descendants added, on a chief, to the arms of their ancestor, the Lord of Tegaingl. Idnerth's son,

LLES OR LLEWELYN AP IDNERTH, resided in Mach Gwynedd, as that portion of the town of Machynlleth is still called where the old mansion of the family is situated, and where they resided before their removal to Llunllo. Lles, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Madoc ap Cadwgan, derived from Ithel Velyn, Lord of Yale, (*see* WALCOT OF WALCOT,) was *s.* by his son,

EINION AP LLES, who had issue two sons,

I. URIEN AP EINION.

II. Gwnllawy ap Urien, ancestor of the GRIFFITHS OF BROSGAIN, whose representative, Ralph Griffith, Esq. of Brou-

Digitized by Google

gain, *m.* twice: 1st, Mary, dau. of Charles Everard, of Somerford, co. Chester, Gent., and was mother of WALTER GRIFFITH, Esq., Capt. R.N., who succeeding to the estate of Twemloe, in Cheshire, assumed the name of BOOTH, and *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. (by Grace, dau. of Robert Davies, of Caerhun) of the Rev. Hugh Jones, of Brynhwrddin, Rector of Llanalogo, and by this lady, who, on the decease of her brother, Hugh-Jones Davies, *s.* to Caerhun, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) was father of,

THE REV. HUGH-DAVIES GRIFFITH, NOW OF CAERHUN. (*See Supplement*, GRIFFITH OF CAERHUN.)

The elder son,

URIEN AP EINION, of Maengwynedd, had two younger sons, Blethyn and Eignion, and an elder son,

MADOC VYCHAN AP URIEN, of Maengwynedd, who had issue by Myfanwy, his wife, dau. of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, a scion of the dynasty of Powys, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,)

I. IORWERTH VOEL AP MADOC VYCHAN.
II. Griffith ap Madoc Vychan, whose dau., Elock, *m.* Dikins ap Adda ap Meredith Goch.
III. Bleddyn ap Madoc Vychan, from whom derived the LLOYDS OF LLANARMON.
I. Efa, mother, by Madoc ap Meredith, Prince of Powys, of twin sons,
  1. CYNRIC EFELL, Lord of Eglwys Egle. (*See* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, *under* COOKE OF OWSTON.)
  2. EINION EFELL, LORD OF CYNLLAETH. (*Refer to* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.)

The eldest son,

IORWERTH VOEL AP MADOC VYCHAN, was father, by Gwenllian, his wife, dau. and heir of Gwyn ap Madoc, derived from Ririd Blaidd, Lord of Penllyn, (*See* MYDDELTON GWAYNYNOG,) of a son,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH VOEL, whose son,

IEVAN VOEL FRYCH AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, *m.* a dau. of Madoc Goch ap Ievan, of Llorun, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth. (*See* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.) Of this marriage there was issue,

I. IEVAN AP IEVAN VOEL FRYCH.
II. Einion ap Ievan Voel Frych.
III. Llewelyn ap Ievan Voel Frych, ancestor of the HUMFREYS OF LLWYN, represented by the present WILLIAM HUMFREYS, Esq. OF LLWYN. (*See that name.*)
IV. Iorwerth Goch ap Ievan Voel Frych, from whom derives the present REAR-ADMIRAL SIR SALUSBURY DAVENPORT, (formerly HUMFREYS,) C.B. and K.C.H. OF BRAMALL HALL. (*Refer to that family.*)

The eldest son,

IEVAN AP IEVAN VOEL FRYCH, surnamed *Caereinion*, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Meredith Goch, of Caereinion, and was *s.* by his son,

MADOC AP IEVAN, of Caereinion, who adopted, instead of the arms of Indnerth Benvras, the following, viz., "Argent, a lion, rampant, and a canton, sable," which his descendants have, at different periods, either quartered or assumed, some of them omitting the canton. Several of the English heralds assign the adoption to Griffith, the son of Madoc, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Rees ap Owen Vychan ap Grono. This son,

GRIFFITH AP MADOC, *m.* Mali, dau. of Howel ap Ievan Lloyd, and was father of,

OWEN AP GRIFFITH, of Llunllo, near Machynlleth, who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of David Lloyd ap Ievan ap Ririd Middelton, and had two sons,

I. DAVID LLOYD AP OWEN, of whom presently.
II. Howel ap David, ancestor of the OWENS OF WOODHOUSE. (*See that family.*)

He *m.* 2ndly, Gwenhwyfar, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq. of Oswestry, and by her (who *m.* afterwards Richard ap Meredith, Gent.) had another son,

III. Richard Owen, of Shrewsbury, ancestor of the OWENS OF CONDOVER. (*Refer to that family.*)

The eldest son of the first marriage,

DAVID LLOYD AP OWEN, *m.* Thomasine, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq., and younger sister of his father's second wife. By this lady he had (with four daus.) an only son and heir,

JOHN AP DAVID LLOYD, of Machynlleth, who, by his wife, Matilda, dau. of Hugh ap Ievan, of Mathafarn, had, with other issue,

OWEN AP JOHN, otherwise OWEN JONES, incumbent of Machynlleth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Owen ap Howel Goch. By her he had (with five daus.) an only son and heir,

ROWLAND OWEN, (the surname by adoption,) who served the office of High-sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1611. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pughe, Esq. of Mathafarn, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo, who *m.* Joyce Pughe, of Mathafarn, and was father of,

ROWLAND OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo. This gentleman *m.* Barbara, dau. of Lumley Williames, Esq. of Ystymcoilwyn, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and had, with other issue,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Llunllo, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Knt. of Llechwedd Dyrys, co. Cardigan, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had two sons,

I. THOMAS, who inherited Llunllo, and was High-sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1726. He *m.* Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Cornelius Le Brun, Esq. of Nanteos, in Cardiganshire, and had, with two daus, 1. ROWLAND, of Llunllo, who *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1738; and 2. THOMAS, who inherited Llunllo at the decease of his brother. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Lewis Edwards, Esq. of Talgarth, co. Merioneth, by whom he had issue (with three sons, who *d. unm.*) three daus., AVARINA BRUNETTA, heir to her father, (*m.* 19 May, 1772, John Herbert, Esq. of Dolvorgan, co. Montgomery, and had two sons and five daus.;) Susan, *d. unm.*; and Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd Anwyl, Esq.
II. WILLIAM OWEN, of Bettws, founder of the Branch of BETTWS. (*See that family.*)

Mr. Owen *m.* 2ndly, Abigail, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Hugh Owen, of Bronyclydwr, and by that lady had another son, and two daus., viz.,

III. HUGH, M.D., of whom presently.
I. Barbara, *d. unm.*
II. MARTHA, who *m.* RICHARD BULKELEY-HATCHETT,* Esq., only son of Edward Hatchett, Esq. of Lee, co. Salop, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Bulkeley,† of Coedana, in Anglesey, and sister of Samuel Bulkeley, Esq. of the same place.

The third son of Thomas Owen, who lived to an advanced age, (only son of the second marriage,) was

HUGH OWEN, M.D., of Shrewsbury, where he resided professionally, until his cousin, in the seventh degree, MRS. SARAH OWEN, last of the family of Woodhouse, made a deed of gift of the Woodhouse estate in his favour, whither at her request he removed, and devoted himself to agricultural pursuits, particularly to breeding horses and cattle. He was gored to death, however, by a favourite bull, about sixteen months before the decease of his benefactress. This melancholy event occurred 28 June, 1764, Doctor Owen being then fifty-six years of age. He had previously made a will, by which he bequeathed Woodhouse back to Mrs. Sarah Owen, who, on the 14th of the next August, made a new settlement of the property. (*See* OWEN OF WOODHOUSE.) To Doctor Owen's other property his sister,

MARTHA BULKELEY-HATCHETT, succeeded, and her

---

* The family of HATCHETT has been resident in the vicinity of Ellesmere, co. Salop, for several centuries. RICHARD HATCHETT, Gent., the direct ancestor, in the seventh degree, of the present Thomas-Bulkeley Owen, Esq., purchased the Hall estate, in Lee, at the commencement of, or early in, the seventeenth century, and it still continues in his family. Prior to this, the Hatchetts resided at Burlton, near Ellesmere.

Arms of HATCHETT—Az., three battle-axes, (two and one,) ppr., in chief, a wheatsheaf, or.

Crest—The head of a battle-axe, ppr., edge upwards.

† Sir Richard Bulkeley, of Beaumaris, Knt., *temp.* ELIZABETH, was twice married. By his first wife, Margaret, dau of Sir John Savage, Knt. of Rocksavage, he had six sons and four daus.; by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Thomas Needham, Esq. of Shavington, he had eight sons and two daus. Among other descendants of the first marriage was the late Viscount Bulkeley, (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerage.*) The eighth son of the second marriage was Tristram Bulkeley, whose only surviving son, William Bulkeley, *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of Owen Griffith, of Drevan, and was father of the Rev. Richard Bulkeley, of Glanygors, in Anglesey. Robert Bulkeley, of Coedana, in Anglesey, and of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, only son of the last Richard, was father (with other children, who *d.* young) of Samuel Bulkeley, Esq. of Coedana, and Elizabeth Bulkeley, who *m.* Edward Hatchett, Esq. of Lee, as stated in the text.

Samuel Bulkeley, Esq., had an only son, Samuel Bulkeley, D.D., Prebendary of Bristol, and rector of Hinton, Northamptonshire, who wedded the Lady Frances-Anne Mordaunt, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth, but dying without issue, his estates devolved to the descendants of his aunt, Elizabeth, wife of Edward Hatchett, Esq., and are now enjoyed by THOMAS-BULKELEY OWEN, Esq. of Tedsmore Hall, her great grandson.

Digitized by Google

husband, RICHARD BULKELEY-HATCHETT, erected the mansion-house at Tedsmore, on her property. She had issue by Mr. Hatchett, who *d.* at the age of eighty, on the 15 Dec. 1800,

I. BULKELEY HATCHETT, of Ellesmere, *b.* 15 May, 1750, who *s.* his younger brother in TEDSMORE.
II. HUGH HATCHETT, *b.* 4 Oct. 1751, of whom presently, as first inheritor of TEDSMORE.
I. Mary Hatchett, *d. unm.*
II. Sarah Hatchett, *m.* Thomas Salusbury, Esq., brother of Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart. of Llanwern, co. Monmouth.

The second son, Hugh, having succeeded to the Tedsmore and other estates of the Owen family, assumed that surname, and became

HUGH OWEN, Esq. of Tedsmore. This gentleman *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1818, when his estates passed to his elder brother,

BULKELEY HATCHETT, Esq. of Ellesmere, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of London, (second son of James Mainwaring, of Brombro', in Cheshire, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Charles Kynaston, Esq. of Oteley, co. Salop; *Refer to* MAINWARING OF OTELEY,) by whom he had issue,

THOMAS-BULKELEY, his heir.
Hugh-James, *d.* an infant, 25 May, 1791.
Samuel-Bulkeley, *b.* 17 Aug. 1792, *d. unm.* 21 July, 1817.

Mr. Hatchett *d.* 23 Aug. 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, who having assumed, in conformity with his uncle Hugh's will, the surname of OWEN, is the present THOMAS-BULKELEY OWEN, Esq. of Tedsmore Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: in the 1st and 4th quarters, 1st and 4th, arg., a cross, fleury, engrailed, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., on a chief, az., a boar's head, couped, arg., tusked, or, and langued, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a lion, ramp., and a canton, sa., for OWEN. In the 2nd and 3rd quarters, sa., a chev. between three bulls' heads, cabossed, arg., for BULKELEY.

Crests—1st, two eagles' heads, conjoined and erased, party per fesse, or and gu., membered of the last, for OWEN; 2nd, the head of a battle-axe, ppr., edge upwards, for HATCHETT; 3rd, in a ducal coronet, a bull's head, arg., armed, or, for BULKELEY.

Mottoes—"Eryr Eryrod Eryri." Nec temere nec timide.

Seat—Tedsmore Hall, near Shrewsbury.

OWEN OF BETTWS.

OWEN, THE REV. EDWARD-PRYCE, M.A., of Bettws, co. Montgomery, Vicar of Wellington, and Rector of Eyton, in Shropshire, *b.* 3 March, 1788; *m.* 6 Dec. 1825, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Samuel Darby, Esq. of Colebrookdale, and has one son and one dau., namely,

HUGH-DARBY, *b.* 1 July, 1827.
Mary.

Mr. Owen *s.* his father 24 Dec. 1827.

Lineage.

WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. of Bettws, co. Montgomery, second son of Thomas Owen, Esq. of Llunllo, by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Powell, Knt., (*see preceding page,*) *m.* 24 June, 1701, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Pryce, Esq. of Henvaes, son of Thomas Pryce, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Lingaine, Esq. of Bettws,* and had, with a younger son, Thomas, *b.* in 1712, who *d. unm.*, a successor,

LINGAINE OWEN, Esq. of Bettws, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Jenkin Lloyd, Esq. of Clockfaen, co. Montgomery, by Rachael, his wife, dau. of John Fowler, Esq. of Abbey Cwm hir, co. Radnor. By Mary, his wife, (who *m.* 2ndly, John Gethyn, Gent. of Vaynor, and *d.* in 1797, aged 90 years,) Mr. Owen left, at his decease in 1735, aged 29, (with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Jones, Esq. of Newtown, co. Montgomery; Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Morgan; Rachel, *m.* to Roger Pryce, Esq. of Cae Howel; and Jane,) one son,

PRYCE OWEN, of Bettws, then an infant, who, after receiving a liberal education, devoted himself to the study of medicine, took the degree of M.D., and was a physician in Shrewsbury, of distinguished ability, and extensive practice. He *m.* Bridget, only dau. and heir of John Whitfield, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and left at his decease, 31 July, 1786, a dau., Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. John Rocke, M.A., rector of Clungunford, in Shropshire, and a son,

THE REV. HUGH OWEN, M.A., minister of St. Julian's, Salop, and afterwards Official of the Royal Peculiar of St. Mary's, in the town of Shrewsbury, also Archdeacon of Salop, in the diocese of Lichfield, Prebendary of Lichfield and Sarum, and Portionist of Bampton, co. Oxford. This gentleman was a profound English antiquarian, and deeply skilled in ecclesiastical and general history. He *d.* 23 Dec. 1827, and his remains, in the following January, were deposited in the cemetery of St. Julian's, Salop, amid the deep affliction of his relations, friends, and parishioners. The shops were closed during the day, and many of the neighbouring gentry, and the inhabitants of the town, attended in deep mourning. Archdeacon Owen *m.* Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Edward Jeffreys, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had one son and one dau., viz.,

EDWARD-PRYCE, his heir.
Harriet, *m.* to Charles-Townshend Wilson, Esq., (son of Richard Wilson, Esq. of Tyrone, in Ireland, by his wife, the Hon. Anne Townshend, only dau. of the Right Hon. John Townshend, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and of his wife, Caroline Baroness Greenwich; *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage,*) and has two sons,
Charles-Townshend Wilson, *b.* 1 May, 1822.
Hugh-Owen Wilson, *b.* 8 Aug. 1824.

The Archdeacon was *s.* at his decease by his only son, the present REV. EDWARD-PRYCE OWEN, M.A.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., a canton of the last; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a cross, fleury, engrailed, sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., on a chief, az., a boar's head, couped, arg., tusked, or, and langued, gu.

Crests—1. A Cornish chough, ppr., holding in the dexter claw a fleur-de-lis, arg. 2. Two eagles' heads conjoined and erased, parted, (fesse ways,) or and gu., membered, of the last.

Seat—Bettws Hall, Montgomery.

OWEN OF WOODHOUSE.

OWEN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Salop, *m.* Harriet-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major T. Cumming, of Bath, and has issue,

I. William-Mostyn. II. Arthur-Mostyn.
III. Francis-Mostyn. IV. Charles-Mostyn.
V. Henry-Mostyn.
I. Sarah-Harriet, *m.* to Edward-Hosier Williams, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, near Shrewsbury.
II. Frances, *m.* to Robert-Myddelton Biddulph, Esq. of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh. (*See that name.*)
III. Caroline. IV. Emma. V. Sobieski.

Mr. Owen inherited the estates, at the demise of his father, 11 March, 1795.

Lineage.

HOWEL, the second son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo, by his first wife, Isabel, dau. and heir of David-Lloyd Middleton, resided in Machynlleth, and was father of

RICHARD OWEN, of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of David Ireland, of the same place, a gentleman of ancient family. The eldest son of this marriage,

EDWARD OWEN, Esq. of Shrewsbury, one of the executors of his cousin, Judge Owen, of Condover, was father of

ROBERT OWEN, Esq. of Woodhouse, High-sheriff of Shropshire in 1618, who, by three wives, had eighteen children. He was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD OWEN, Esq. of Woodhouse, *b.* in 1602, whose eldest surviving son,

ROBERT OWEN, Esq. of Woodhouse, High-sheriff of Salop in 1667, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Eddisbury, and had issue,

* Through this marriage, the present Rev. E. P. Owen, of Bettws, is one of the representatives of Sir Hugh de Burgh, Knt., derived from Hubert de Burgh, Earl of Kent, Justiciary of England,) and of his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John ap William, Lord of Mawddwy, a scion of the sovereigns of Powys. (*See* LINGEN OF PENLANOLE.)

Digitized by Google

John, his heir.
Mary, who *m.* Piers Lloyd, Esq., and hence descended John Lloyd, Esq. of Trawscoed, of whom hereafter.
Ann, *d. unm.*
Martha, *m.* to Humphrey Kynaston, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Montgomery, and had an only child and heiress, Mary Kynaston, who *m.* William Mostyn, Esq., and had a son, William Mostyn, father of William Mostyn, eventual inheritor of Woodhouse.
Muriel, *m.* to John Evans, Gent.

Robert Owen *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Cotton, Esq. of Pulley, near Shrewsbury, and dying in 1737, left two daus. and co-heirs, viz.,

Muriel Owen, } These ladies agreed to put into pos-
Sarah Owen. } session of the Woodhouse estate, by a deed of gift, Hugh Owen, M.D., son of Thomas Owen, of Llanllo, by his second wife, but that gentleman came to an untimely death, 28 June, 1784, having previously made a will, by which he bequeathed the said estate to his benefactress, Mrs. Sarah Owen, who survived him, and who, on the 14th Aug. following, created a new entail of the property successively to John Lloyd, of Trawscoed, William, eldest son of William Mostyn, of Bryngwyn; Robert, third son of the said William Mostyn, and Pryce Owen, M.D., of Shrewsbury, remainder, in default of issue male of all these persons, to her next heir male of the name and family of Owen, of Woodhouse. At the decease, issueless, of

John Lloyd, Esq. of Trawscoed, Woodhouse devolved on

William Mostyn, Esq., who assumed the surname of Owen, and represented Montgomeryshire in three parliaments. He *m.* Rebecca, sister of Thomas-Crewe Dod, Esq. of Edge, in Cheshire, and had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Edward-Henry Owen, Rector of Cound, in Salop, who *m.* Elizabeth-Sophia, second dau. of the late Rev. Henry Hinchcliffe, of Barthomley, co. Chester, and has four sons and four daus.
i. Rebecca, *m.* John Humffreys, Esq. of Llwyn, in Montgomeryshire, (*see that name,*) and has issue.
ii. Frances-Maria, *m.* Richard-Noel Hill, Lord Berwick, and has issue.
iii. Harriet, *m.* the late John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, in Salop, (*refer to that family,*) and has issue.
iv. Sobieski, *m.* R.-B. Dean, Esq.
v. Eloisa, *m.* the Rev. Henry Cotton, Rector of Hinstock, and Vicar of Great Ness, Shropshire, and has issue.
vi. Laura.

Mr. Owen *d.* 11 March, 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present William Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse,

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, and a canton, sa.
Crest—Two eagles' heads, conjoined and erased, party per fesse, or and gu., membered, of the last.
Seat—Woodhouse, near Shrewsbury.

Mostyn of Bryngwyn.

Ynyr ap Cadforch, Lord of Both Maelors, Oswestry, and Whittington, in Powys, one of the Barons of that kingdom, was father, by Rhiengar, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Lluddoca ap Caradoc Vreichfras, Lord of Hereford, in South Wales, of a son,

Tudor Trevor, (so called, because born or nursed at Trevor,) Lord of Hereford, Whittington, and Both Maelors, and Founder of the Tribe of the Marches, an appellation derived from the numerous families seated in the Marches of England and Wales, descended from him. Tudor Trevor's chief seat was Whittington Castle, of which he is said to be the founder, and Welsh heralds assign to him as ensigns, "Party per bend sinister, ermine and ermines, over all, a Lion, rampant, or," which as chief arms, or quartered, have been borne by all his descendants. The Lord of Hereford and Whittington *m.* Angharad, dau. of Howell Dha, King of South Wales, A.D. 907, the celebrated Law-giver of Cambria, (*See* Hughes of Gwerclas,) and had issue,

i. Gronwy ap Tudor Trevor, Lord of Hereford, who *m.* Morfydd, dau. of Llewelyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, in Denbighland, (*See* Walcot of Walcot,) and was father of a dau. and heiress, Gwen, mother, by her husband, Cyhelin ap Ivor, Lord of Builth, of
Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, (the country between the Wye and the Severn,) Founder of the iv. Royal Tribe of Wales, (*See* Morris of the Hurst,) whose banner displayed, "Gu., a Lion, rampant, regardant, sa." (*See ibid.*) From his son,
Cadwgan ap Elystan, Prince of Ferlys, whose arms were, "Az., three Boars' heads, erased, sa., langued, gu., tusked, or," derived, sixth in descent,
Gwrgenas ap Howel, Lord of Caer-a-Chydewen, whose dau. and heiress,
Gwerfyl, *m.* Griffith, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, second son of Meredith, Prince of Powys, and was by him mother of Owain Cyfeiliog, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, ancestor of the Princes of Powys-Wenwynwyn, and the Lords of Mawddwy, from whom derive, by maternal representation, the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion. (*See that family.*)

ii. Llydock ap Tudor Trevor, of whose line we have to treat.

iii. Dyngad ap Tudor Trevor, *m.* Cicely, dau. of Severus, son of Cadivor ap Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, (*See* Hughes of Gwerclas,) and was father of Rhywallon ap Dyngad, whose son, Cynric ap Rhywallon, Lord of Whittington Christionydol-Cynric, and Maelor Cymraeg, slain A.D. 1073, *m.* Judy, dau. of Ivor Hen, Lord of Rhos, and had issue,
1. Ednyfed ap Cynric, ancestor of, i. the Family of Bersham; ii. Broughtons of Broughton; iii. Powells and Ellis's of Alrhey.
2. Hwfa ap Cynric, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Ievan ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, (*See* Wynn of Gwydyr, *under* Williams-Wynn of Llangedwin,) and was father of a dau. and heiress,
Angharad, mother, by her husband, Kendrig ap Iorwerth, Lord of Brynffenigl, of a son,
Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, ancestor of, i. The Morgans of Golden Grove, (*See that name;*) ii. Williams-Bulkeleys of Penrhyn, Barts.; iii. Williams's of Vaenol, Barts., Extinct; iv. Lloyds of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall. (*See that name;*)
v. **The Royal House of Tudor.** (*Ibid.*)
3. Ninniau ap Cynric, whose son, Ieuaf ap Ninniau, had three sons,
Iorwerth Vychan ap Ieuaf of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Mali, widow of David ap Rhys, v. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and third dau. of Ievan, living 6 Henry VI., son of Einion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, (*See* Wynne of Peniarth,) and was by her father of,
Griffith ap Iorwerth, of Llwynon, progenitor of the Jones's of Llwynon, represented by the present General Sir Love-Parry Jones-Parry of Madryn, (*See that name,* and Jones-Parry, of Llwynon.)
Hwfa ap Iorwerth, of Hafod-y-Wern, ancestor of the Family of Hafod-y-Wern, represented by the present Philip-Davies Cooke, Esq. of Owston, Hafod-y-Wern, and Gwydaney, (*See that name.*)
Iorwerth Vychan ap Iorwerth,* from whom derived Hugh ap Robert, of Acton, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Janet, eldest dau. and co-heir of Madoc Llwyd ap Llewelyn, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, and was father of Jeffrey ap Hugh, of Acton, whose son, John Jeffreys, Esq. of Acton, one of the Judges of the North Wales Circuit, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lloyd, of Haighton, co. Flint, Esq. Their son, John Jeffreys, Esq. of Acton, and of Ryeton, living in 1654, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Ireland, Knt., and had, with other issue, an eldest and a fifth son, viz.,
John Jeffreys, Esq. of Ryeton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Griffith Williams, of Penrhyn, Bart., and dying in 1670, aged 34, was, by her, father of a son, Griffith Jeffreys.
George Jeffreys, Lord High Chancellor of England, created Baron Jeffreys, of Wem, in 1685.

* Seventh in descent from Iorwerth Vychan, was Edward ap John, of Chirkland, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ievan ap William, of Mold, co. Flint, and was father of a third son, Thomas Edwardes, who, by Sage, his second wife, dau. of Thomas Tucker, had a son, Owen Edwardes, living in 1613, and then *m.* to Elliw, dau. of Morgan Voel, Esq. of Haverfordwest, by whom he had a son, John Edwardes, father, by Anne, his wife, of Owen Edwardes, Esq. of Trefgarne, co. Pembroke, who had two sons,
i. John, his heir, ancestor of the present William Edwardes, Esq. of Sealyham.
ii. Francis, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Rich, only dau. of Robert, Earl of Holland and Warwick, and was father of William Edwardes, created Baron Kensington, 20 July, 1776.

Digitized by Google

The second son

LLYDOCK AP TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Both Maelors, and Oswestry, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Iago ap Idwall, King of North Wales, A.D. 1021, (*See* WYNN OF GWYDYR, *under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN,) and had a son and successor,

LLOWARCH GAM AP LLYDOCK, Lord of Maelor, Oswestry, and Whittington, father, by Lleiky, his wife, dau. of Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed Vawr, a Lord of Powis, (*Refer to* DAVIES OF DENBIGH, *under* HEATON OF PLAS-HEATON,) of a son,

EDNYFED AP LLOWARCH, of Maelor, Oswestry, and Whittington, who *m.* Janet, dau. and co-heiress of Rhywallon ap Cynfyn, brother of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and was *s.* by his son,

RHYS AP EDNYFED, commonly called RHYS SAIS, from being bred among the English, Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of Both Maelors. He *m.* Efa, dau. of Griffith Hir, descended from Tudor the Great, of South Wales, and had issue,

I. TUDOR AP RHYS SAIS, of whom presently.
II. Elidyr ap Rhys Sais, Lord of Eyton, in Denbighland, *m.* Myfanwy, dau. of Les ap Idnerth Benfras, Lord of Maesbrook, (*See* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,) and had issue,
  1. Meilir ap Elidyr, father of two sons,
    Cadwgan ap Meilir, progenitor of, I. The EYTONS OF EYTON; II. EYTONS OF PENTRE-MADOC, co. Salop; III. EYTONS OF RHIWABON, co. Denbigh.
    Griffith ap Meilir, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and heir of Llewelyn ap Meirick, and was father of a dau. and heir,
      Gwladys, or Gwenllian, who *m.* Howel, son of Moredic ap Sandde Hardd, Lord of Mortyn, in Denbighland, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF BODIDRIS in Yale, BARTS., and LLOYDS OF GLOSTER. (*See* LLOYD OF GLOSTER.)
  2. Madock ap Elidyr, Lord of Sutton, ancestor of the SUTTONS OF SUTTON.
  3. Mathew ap Elidyr, from whom derived the DECKAS OF KNYTON.
  4. Sandde ap Elidyr, ancestor of the LEWIS'S OF GOLTHROP.
III. Iddon ap Rhys Sais, progenitor of, I. The DAVIES'S OF DUDDLESTON; II. DAVIES'S OF MIDDLETON; III. EDWARDS'S OF KILHENDRE, (*See* BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. ii., MORRALL OF PLAS YOLYN;) IV. EDWARDS'S OF SHREWSBURY, BARTS.; V. VAUGHANS OF BURLTON, (*See that name.*)
I. Enery, *m.* Ednowain ap Ithel, of the Bryn, in Powys.

The eldest son,

TUDOR AP RHYS SAIS, *m.* Jane, dau. of Rhys Vychan ap Rhys ap Meredith Gethin, of Llan-yn-diffri, in 1183, and had issue,

I. BLETHIN AP TUDOR, continuer of the line.
II. Grono ap Tudor, ancestor of the DAVIES'S OF DENBIGH.
III. Cyhelyn ap Tudor, from whom derived, sixth in descent, IEUAF AP HOWEL, whose dau. and heiress, MAWD, *m.* Tudor ap Griffith, Lord of Gwyddelwern, co. Merioneth, brother of Owen Glendower, and second son of Griffith, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merionethshire, representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys, and was mother of a dau. and heiress,
  Lowrie, who *m.* Griffith ap Einion, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and from this marriage derived, I. The VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, Art. LORD MOSTYN;) II. YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE; III. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, whose representation devolved on the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

Tudor ap Rhys was *s.* by his eldest son,

BLETHIN AP TUDOR, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Meredith Hên, of Builth, in 1222, and had, with other issue, an eldest son,

OWEN AP BLETHIN, who *m.* Efa, widow of Iorwerth, son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, ancestor by her of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, (*See that name,*) and dau. and co-heiress of Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy in Merionethshire, younger son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys Wenwynwyn, (*ibid.*) By this lady he had issue,

I. IORWERTH GAM AP OWEN.
II. Thomas ap Owen, progenitor of the PENNANTS OF DOWNING, represented by the present Miss PENNANT OF DOWNING, (*See that name,*) and PENNANT, LORD PENRYN. (*Ibid.*)
III. Owen Vychan ap Owen, from whom derive the DYMOCKS OF PENLEY HALL, represented by the present EDWARD DYMOCK, Esq. OF PENLEY HALL. (*See that name.*)

The eldest son,

IORWERTH GAM AP OWEN, *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Meilir ap Elidyr, of the Tribe of the Lord of Hereford, and was father of,

IORWERTH VYCHAN AP IORWERTH GAM, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Llewelyn ap Griffith, Prince of North Wales, by whom he had a son,

IORWERTH VOEL AP IORWERTH VYCHAN, who was witness to a deed of Hanmer, 6th EDWARD II. He *m.* Gwladys, dau. and heir of Iorwerth, ap Griffith, of Brochwell and Llowarch, derived through Gwyn ap Griffith, Lord of Guilsfield, from Brochwel Ysgrithog, Prince of Powys. (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, LORD BLAYNEY.) Of this marriage there was issue,

I. Madoc Lloyd ap Iorwerth Voel, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Llewelyn ap Ievan ap Adda ap Awr, of Trevor, and had issue,
  1. Griffith ap Madoc, Lord of Maelor, ancestor of the WYNNS OF BRYNKYNALT.
  2. Llewelyn ap Madoc, from whom derived, fourth in descent, David ap Rhys, of Bradenheath, co. Flint, whose dau. and co-heir, Mary, *m.* Thomas Kynaston.
  I. Susanna, *m.* Ievan ap Llewelyn, Baron of Crogen and Branas, co. Merioneth, living 2 Nov., 8 EDWARD III., and 44 EDWARD III., and was mother of a dau. and heiress,
    Margaret, Baroness of Crogen and Branas, under age, 44 EDWARD III., mother, by her husband, Ievan ap Llewelyn Ddu, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, of a son and heir,
      Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, under age, 15-16 RICHARD II., ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*See that name.*)
II. Griffith ap Iorwerth Voel, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF SALWERN.
III. Morgan ap Iorwerth Voel, from whom derived, I. The YONGES OF HANMER; II. YONGES OF BRYN YORCIN, co. Flint, of which family was Morgan le Yonge, who had lands granted him, 3rd RICHARD III., for having taken prisoner a Spanish grandee of great note, whose arms, "Gu., a toison, or," he was permitted to bear in a canton on his own shield. The representative of this warrior, Ellis Yonge, Esq. of Bryn Yorcin, *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Conwy, of Bodrhyddan, Bart., ancestor of the present WILLIAM-SHIRLEY CONWY, Esq. OF BODRHYDDAN. (*See that name.*)
IV. EDNYFED GAM AP IORWERTH VOEL.

The fourth son,

EDNYFED, GAM AP IORWERTH VOEL, of Pengwern, *m.* Gwladys, dau. and co-heiress of Llewelyn ap Madoc ap Einion, descended from Edwin, Lord of Tegeingl, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*see* OWEN OF TEDSMORE,) and had issue,

I. Llewelyn ap Ednyfed Gam, of Halghton in Hanmer, co. Flint, from whom derived, 8th in descent, Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Halghton, father of an elder and a younger son,
  1. Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Halghton, who *d.* in 1693, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF HALGHTON.
  2. John Lloyd, Gent. of Bryn Knolton, presumed ancestor of the LLOYDS OF LANCING, BARTS.
II. IORWERTH DDU AP EDNYFED GAM, of whom presently.
III. David ap Ednyfed Gam, ancestor of, I. THE TREVORS OF BRYN KYNALT, co. Denbigh; II. TREVORS OF ALLINGTON; III. TREVORS OF ENFIELD, BARTS.; and IV. TREVORS OF TRAVALYN. (*See* TREVOR, *under* GRIFFITH OF PENPOMPREN.)

The eldest son,

IORWERTH DDU AP EDNYFED GAM, of Pengwern, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Adda ap Ievan ap Adda, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, by whom he had a son and successor,

ADDA AP IORWERTH DDU, of Pengwern, who *m.* Isabel, sister of Owen Glendower, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, co. Merioneth, representative of the Sovereigns of Powys, (*refer to* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) Of this alliance there was a son,

IEVAN AP ADDA, of Pengwern, who *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Ednyfed ap Sir Tudor, paternal uncle of Owen Tudor, and younger son of Sir Tudor ap Grono, Knt., (derived from Grono, Lord of Tref Castell, third son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, (*see* WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, OF PENRYN, BART., BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, and LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) by the Lady Margaret, dau. and co-heir (with her elder sister, the Lady Eleanor, mother, by her husband, Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, of OWEN GLENDOWER) of Thomas ap Llewelyn, Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, by Eleanor Goch, his wife, dau. and heir of Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Caerligan, by the Princess Catherine, dau. and heir of Llewelyn, last Prince

Digitized by Google

of North Wales. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By this marriage, Ievan ap Adda acquired the seat and estate of Trecastell, and other lands in Anglesea, and had, among other children,

I. IEVAN VYCHAN.
II. Edward ap Ievan, progenitor of the EDWARDS'S OF CHIRK.

The elder son,

IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN, who was living in the reign of RICHARD II., *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of Howel ap Tudor ap Ithel Vychan, of Mostyn, co. Flint, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, with whom he obtained that property, which continued the chief seat of the principal line. Ievan had, in 1444, farmed Mostyn. He wisely determined to turn the lease into a perpetuity, and, gaining the lady's affections,—

Connubio junxit stabili, propriamque dicavit.

Ievan's eldest son,

HOWEL AP IEVAN VYCHAN, of Mostyn, *m.* in 1460, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Griffith ap Rhys, of Glodlaeth, in Caernarvonshire, with whom he acquired that seat and property, and had issue a son and heir,

RICHARD AP HOWEL, of Mostyn, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Salusbury, of Lleweny, co. Denbigh, Knt., (*see* SALUSBURY OF LLANWERN, BART., BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)* Of this marriage there was issue, with five daus., two sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Pyers Mostyn, Esq. of Talacre, ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF TALACRE, BARTS. (*See that Family*, BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

The elder son,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq. of Mostyn, was directed, under Queen ELIZABETH'S Commission, dated in the ninth of her reign, with other of the principal gentlemen of North Wales, to hold an Eisteddfod or Session of the Bards at Caerws, in Flintshire, (the last convened by royal authority,) in which commission it is set forth that his ancestors had the right to bestow the Silver Harp on the person judged the most worthy by the commissioners. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Powell, Esq. of Park, and had three sons and two daus., of whom the eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, Knt. of Mostyn, alone left issue. He *m.* Ursula, dau. and heir of William Goodman, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton, and had three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. William, *d.* in the Temple, *unm.*
II. ROGER, his heir.
III. Thomas, *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of William Hughes, Bishop of St. Asaph, and from this marriage derived the MOSTYNS OF RHYD, co. Flint.
I. Margaret, *m.* Pierce Griffith, Esq. of Penrhyn, co. Caernarvon.
II. Catherine, *m.* Sir Thomas Hanmer, Knt. of Hanmer.

Sir Thomas was appointed, in the beginning of the reign of King JAMES I., one of his Majesty's Council for the Principality of Wales and the Marches. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder surviving son,

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, Knt. of Mostyn, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Wynn, of Gwydyr, Bart., (*See that family, under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN,) by his wife, Sidney, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had issue,

I. Thomas, (Sir,) of Kilken, co. Flint, *d.* before his father, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Whitlock, Knt., Chief Justice, two sons,
1. Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, heir to his grandfather, created a Baronet, 3 Aug. 1660, ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF MOSTYN, Barts., extinct.
2. Thomas, from whom derived the MOSTYNS OF KILKEN, co. Flint.
II. John Mostyn, of Maesmynnan, M.P. for Anglesey, 21 JAMES I., and afterwards for the Borough of Flint. He *d. unm.*, leaving his property to his elder brother.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
IV. Richard, Captain in the army, *d.* of wounds received at his landing in the Isle of Rhé in the force sent to relieve Rochelle.
V. Robert, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Conway, Esq. of Nant, in Flintshire. (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.)
VI. Pierce, } both *d.* young.
VII. Edward, }
VIII. Roger, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Hugh Pugh, Esq. of Dole-y-Corslliwyn, co. Montgomery.
I. Sydney, *m.* Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, co. Chester, Bart.
II. Catherine, *m.* Colonel the Hon. Richard Bulkeley, son and heir of Thomas Viscount Bulkeley.

The third son,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Bangor, *m.* twice, 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Aldersey, of Chester, Gent., and by that lady, who *d.* 10 April, 1647, he had issue, with two daus., three sons, I. ROGER-BRYMBO, who *m.* and had issue; II. Richard; and III. William. Mr. Mostyn *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. and heir of John Lewis, Esq. of Bodowyn, co. Anglesey, and had by her,

Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
JOHN, of whom presently.
Owen,
Henry, of Dolynas, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1724, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, a son, JOHN MOSTYN, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Dolben, Esq. of Cae Segrwyd, and was ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF SEGRWYD.
Ellen, *m.* to Thomas Price, of Gwernygron.
Grace, *m.* to Morris Lewis, of Foryskillwyn.

The second son of the second marriage,

THE REV. JOHN MOSTYN, M.A., Rector of Castell, *d.* in 1725, leaving, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Col. William Price, of Rhiwlas, a son and successor,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq., who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Humphrey Kynaston, of Bryngwyn, Esq., by Martha, his wife, third dau. of Robert Owen, Esq. of Woodhouse, and had a son,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq. of Bryngwyn, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Wynn, Esq. of Plasnewydd, and dying 17 March, 1786, left, with a dau., Frances-Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry-Arthur Maurice, Esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn, two sons, WILLIAM, and Robert. The elder,

WILLIAM MOSTYN, Esq., was the eventual inheritor of WOODHOUSE.

OWEN OF CONDOVER.

OWEN, EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHE, Esq. of Condover, co. Salop, *m.* Charlotte-Maria, sister of John Madocks, Esq. of Vron-Iw, and Glanywern, M.P. for the Denbighshire Boroughs. This gentleman, whose patronymic was PEMBERTON, *s.* to the Condover estates, upon the demise of his uncle, 30 Jan. 1804, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of OWEN. He was High-sheriff for Shropshire in 1819.

Lineage.

RICHARD OWEN, youngest son of Owen ap Griffith, of Llunllo, by his second wife, Gwenhwyvar, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ireland, Esq., was a merchant in Shrewsbury. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Ottley, Esq. of that town, and had (with other issue) a son,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Condover, in Shropshire, an eminent lawyer and excellent man, who was one of the Judges of the Common Pleas. His son and heir,

SIR ROGER OWEN, Knt. of Condover, was, in 1597, chosen a representative in parliament for the Borough of Shrewsbury, in 1601, knight of the shire for Shropshire, and in 1604 appointed High-sheriff thereof. Sir Roger

---

* During the time that Henry, Earl of Richmond, was secretly laying the foundation of the overthrow of the house of York, he passed concealed from place to place, in order to form an interest among the Welsh, who favoured his cause on account of their respect to his grandfather, Owen Tudor, their countryman. While he was at Mostyn, a party attached to RICHARD III. arrived there to apprehend him. He was then about to dine, but had just time to leap out of a back window, and make his escape through a hole, which to this day is called the king's. Richard ap Howel joined Henry at the battle of Bosworth, and, after the victory, received from the king, in token of gratitude for his preservation, the belt and sword he wore on that day; he also pressed Richard greatly to follow him to court, but he nobly answered, like the Shunamitish woman, "*I dwell among mine own people.*" The sword and belt were preserved at Mostyn until within these few years. (Pennant's Whiteford and Holywell, 4to. 1796.)

Digitized by Google

was an eminent scholar, and corresponded with the most learned men of his time. Dying without male issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM OWEN, Knt. of Condover, High-sheriff of Shropshire in 1623, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Robert Needham, Knt. of Shavington, and dying in 1662, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER OWEN, Esq. of Condover, *b.* in 1611, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Gilbert, Lord Gerard, and by her, who remarried Henry Heylin, Esq., was father of,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Condover, *b.* in 1641, whose son and successor, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of James Campbell, Esq. of Woodford, in Essex,

ROGER OWEN, Esq. of Condover, High-sheriff of Shropshire in 1708, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Edward Vaughan, Esq. of Trawscoed, (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, EARL OF LISBURNE,) by whom (who *d.* in 1700) he had two sons and a dau., EDWARD, THOMAS, and LETITIA. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Booth, Knt., and had a dau., Catherine, who *d.* young in 1721. Roger Owen *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD OWEN, Esq. of Condover, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Owen, Esq. of Eaton Mascott, but dying *s. p.* in 1728, the estates devolved on his brother,

THOMAS OWEN, Esq. of Condover, who dying *unm.* 31 Jan. 1731, devised his lands to his sister,

LETITIA OWEN, of Condover, who *m.* 1st, Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, (*see that name;*) and 2ndly, Trafford Barnston, Esq. of Churton, in Cheshire. By the first marriage there was an only dau.,

ANNA-MARIA MYTTON, who *m.* Sir Charlton Leighton, Bart. of Loton, and dying in 1750, left (with a son, Charlton Leighton, who became fourth Baronet) three daus.,

ANNA-MARIA-LEIGHTON.
Honor-Leighton, *d. unm.*
Annabella-Leighton, *m.* to William Childs, Esq. of Kinlet.

To the eldest,

ANNA-MARIA LEIGHTON, her grandmother, Letitia Owen, by will, dated 1750, devised the Condover estates for life, with remainder to her first and other sons, &c. Miss Leighton *m.* Nicholas Smythe, Esq. of Nibley, in Gloucestershire, High-sheriff for Shropshire in 1772, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS-OWEN SMYTHE, heir.
I. Anna-Maria-Emma Smythe, who *m.* Edward Pemberton, Esq., and had one son and two daus., namely,
   EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHE PEMBERTON, successor to his uncle, and present proprietor of the Condover estates.
   Harriet-Maria Pemberton, *m.* Sir John-Salusbury-Piozzi Salusbury, Knt. of Brynbella, co. Flint.
   Letitia-Caroline Pemberton.
II. Letitia-Sophia Smythe, *m.* to Henry-Augustus Leicester, Esq.
III. Caroline-Elizabeth Smythe, *m.* to Charles Cholmondeley, Esq.
IV. Louisa-Harriet Smythe, *m.* to Charles Leicester, Esq.
V. Charlotte-Annabella Smythe.

The only son and heir,

NICHOLAS-OWEN SMYTHE, Esq. of Condover, assumed, in pursuance of the will of his great-grandmother, Letitia Barnston, who *d.* 10 Aug. 1755, the surname and arms of OWEN. He *m.* Henrietta-Jemima, dau. of Chauncey-Hare Townsend, Esq. of Bruce Castle, co. Middlesex, but dying without issue, 30 Jan. 1804, devised his estates to his nephew, Edward-William-Smythe Pemberton, Esq., who, having adopted the surname of OWEN, is the present EDWARD-WILLIAM-SMYTHE OWEN, Esq. of Condover.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, and a canton, sa.
Crest—Two eagles' heads, conjoined and erased, or, membered, gu.
Seat—Condover Park, near Shrewsbury.

OWEN OF GLANSEVERN.

OWEN, ANNE-WARBURTON,* of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, *s.* to the estates in 1837, by the bequest of her husband, the late highly-gifted and respected WILLIAM OWEN, Esq., King's Counsel. This lady, only child of the late Thomas Sloughter, Capt. in General Burgoyne's regt., the 16th or Queen's Light Dragoons, and grandniece of Sir Peter Warburton, Bart. of Arley, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Thos. Coupland, of the Priory, Chester; and 2ndly, in 1823, WILLIAM OWEN, Esq. of Glansevern, King's Counsel.*

Lineage.

This most ancient family is derived by uninterrupted male succession from RHODRI MAWR, King of Powys, of whose descendants an ample account appears under the Lineage of HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, where the early ancestry of the Owens is recorded.

CADIVOR AB DYNIAWAL, Lord of Castel Howel, de-

---

* This lady is granddaughter of Thomas Sloughter, Esq., high-sheriff for the co. Chester in 1755, and Anne Warburton, his wife, and great-granddaughter of Thomas Warburton, son of Peter, the second Bart. This Thomas Warburton predeceased his father; and his elder brother, George, third Bart., dying without leaving male issue, the baronetcy devolved to his son Peter, who became fourth Bart., and was great-uncle to Mrs. Owen.

Of this Sir George Warburton, the third Bart., and his daughter, there are two large portraits in the hall at Glansevern, by Herman Vander Myn, originals. Sir George of Arly represented the co. Chester in several parliaments, *temp.* Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I. He *m.* the Hon. Diana Allington, dau. of Lord Allington, granddau., maternally, of William Russell, first Duke of Bedford, and sister and co-heir of Giles, third Lord Allington, (*refer to* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) The other portrait represents Diana, dau. of Sir George Warburton, and wife of Sir Richard Grosvenor, of Eaton, Bart. This Sir Richard acted as grand cup-bearer at the coronation of King GEORGE II., by presenting to his majesty the first cup of wine after he had been crowned, and received the cup as his fee. Sir Richard *d.* in 1732. He was great-uncle to Robert, Earl Grosvenor, created Marquess of Westminster.

* Mr. Owen was educated at the free grammar-school at Warrington, under his uncle, the Rev. Edward Owen, A.M. In the year 1782, he took the degree of A.B. at Trinity College, Cambridge, and was fifth wrangler. Amongst the members of his own college, who graduated at the same time, were Professor Porson, Professor Hailstone, Dr. Raine, (afterwards head-master of the Charter House,) and Dr. Wingfield, (afterwards head-master of Westminster School,) besides several other distinguished persons. Mr. Owen, and the four gentlemen above named, were afterwards chosen fellows of Trinity College. Mr. Owen then became a member of Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the degree of barrister-at-law by that society, of which he was eventually a bencher. After attending the Oxford and Chester circuits for several years, he confined his practice chiefly to the courts of Chancery and Exchequer. He was a commissioner of bankrupts, until he was advanced to the rank of king's counsel. About the year 1821, he quitted the profession of the law, and retired into the country, and acted as magistrate and deputy-lieut., taking an active part in all public business, and generally presiding as chairman of the quarter sessions of the county.

In the abolition of the Welsh judicature, Mr. Owen was instrumental. (See his evidence before the committees of the House of Commons, in the years 1817 and 1820. See also the debates in the House of Commons on this subject, in the year 1820, upon the motion of Mr. Campbell (now Earl Cawdor) for the second committee. Also Mr. Owen's testimony before the law commissioners in 1829, and the report of the same commissioners, who seem to have entirely adopted Mr. Owen's opinion.) The prejudices of the co. Montgomery in favour of the Welsh judicature were such, that the sheriff and grand jury assembled at the great sessions, petitioned for its continuance. To counteract this, Mr. Owen caused a county meeting to be convened, for the purpose of considering the subject: he there, in an able speech, developed and exposed the constitutional defects of the old system. He was heard with great attention, so that all present became persuaded of the propriety of abolition. The consequence was a petition from the county to both houses of parliament: that to the Lords was ordered to be presented by Earl Powis, that to the Commons, by the Right Hon. C.-W.-W. Wynn.

When the great question of parliamentary reform arose, the co. Montgomery was THE FIRST to petition in support of it. Mr. Owen proposed and headed the requisition for a county meeting, moved and carried the resolutions on which the petition was founded; and on that occasion he exposed the injustice of that decision of the House of Commons of 1727-8, by which the right of returning a member to parliament was given to the borough of Montgomery ONLY, depriving the contributory boroughs of Llanyllin, Llanidloes, and Welshpool, of their elective franchise, until the same was restored and extended by the late Reform Act.

Digitized by Google

rived from TUDWALL GLOFF, fifth son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales, lived in the reign of HENRY I. of England, and acquired martial fame in an age in which every man capable of bearing arms was bound to be a soldier. In the second of HENRY II. he took by escalade the Castle of Caerdigan, from the Earl of Clare, and in requital of his valour, is said to have obtained from his sovereign, RHYS AP TEWDWR MAWR, King of South Wales, a new shield of arms, viz., "Sa., three scaling ladders, and between the uppermost a spear-head, arg., its point embrued, on a chief, gu., a tower, triple turretted of the second." Cadivor, by his wife, Katharine, dau. of his prince and kinsman, the "Lord Rees," had, among other children,

RHYDDERCH AB CADIVOR, Lord of Castle-Howel, who *m.* Jenett, dau. of Sir Aron ab Rhys ab Bledri, Lord of Kil Saint, and Knight of the Sepulchre, who went with RICHARD CŒUR DE LION to Palestine against the infidels. One of the sons of Rhydderch ab Cadivor was,

RHYS AB RHYDDERCH, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Elidyr Ddu, another Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and had, with other issue,

RHYS VOEL, Lord of Gilvach, Wen, Cardiganshire. Grufydd ab Rhys, his brother, had only daughters coheiresses, of whom, Lucy, heiress of Castle-Howel, *m.* Meurig Goch, Lord of Cil-y-Cwm, a descendant, maternally, from Tudwal Gloff. Rhys Voel, living about 1290, was father of,

HOWEL AB RHYS VOEL, and his son, in this line, was

HOWELL VYCHAN (Jun.), who took to wife Gwervyl, dau. of Rhydderch ab Ieuan Llwyd, of Glyn Aeron. Two of their sons were Thomas ab Howel Vychan, of Pant Strimon, and

DAVYDD AB HOWEL VYCHAN, of Corus. The custom of gavelkind, adopted in Wales, had the baneful effect, in many instances, of reducing, one generation after another, extensive patrimonies into petty freeholds.

REES AB DAVYDD, son of Davydd ab Howel Vychan, *m.* a dau. of Lewelyn ab Howel ab Gwion, and had a son,

HOWEL AB REES, who had for wife, Jane, dau. and coheiress of Davydd Vwya ab Ievan Vychan ab Ievan ab Rees ab Llawdden, derived from Aleth, Lord of Dyfeld, and was *s.* by his son,

LLEWELYN AB HOWEL, who *m.* about 1470, Angharad, heiress of Cevn Havod, in Montgomeryshire, dau. of Llewelyn ab Phylip of that place, and seventh in descent from Madog Danwr (Madocus Ignifer). The Prince of Powys knew his value in that age of perpetual warfare, and accordingly stationed him as a guardian of his frontier, on the border of South Wales, by granting him the parish of Llangurig, on the skirts of Plinlimmon. Here he settled, and became the progenitor of many families in the hundred of Arwystli and its vicinity—at Cevn Havod, Dol Bachau, Clochvaen, Creignant, Aberhaves, Glan Dulas, Dol Vachwen, &c. The same prince, as an honorary reward for his faithful services, gave Madog the privilege of bearing a new shield of arms, instead of his paternal coat, from Tudor Trevor, Earl of Hereford, and the adopted founder of the tribe of the Marches of England and Wales, from whom he was descended in the eighth degree. These new arms are described in the sequel. Llewelyn ab Howel's son, by the heiress of Cevn Havod, was

JENKIN AB LLEWELYN, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Grufydd ab Meredydd ab Davydd ab Meredydd ab Einion ab Cynvelin, descended from Cadwgan Lord of Nannau, the original founder of Castell y Trallwng, now Powys Castle, murdered by his brother's son in the year 1110. (*See* VAUGHAN OF HENGWRT.)

THOMAS, son of the above Jenkin, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Owen ab Ievan Goch, from Bleddyn ab Cynfyn, King of Powys.

DAVYDD, son of Thomas, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Jenkin ab Davydd ab Rees ab Evan ab Howel ab Rees ab Davydd.

OWEN, son of Davydd, of Cevn Havod, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Griffith Gwynn, Esq. of Llanidloes. Owen ab Davydd, above, by his wife, Margaret Gwynn, had

JENKIN OWEN, Esq. of Cevn Havod, who was succeeded, about 1620, by his son,

OWEN OWEN (the elder),* of Cevn Havod, who, by Mary, his wife, had issue,

I. OWEN OWEN, (the younger,) of Cevn Havod.
II. Morgan Owen, living in 1685, who by Patience, his wife, had issue,
  1. Rev. Richard Owen, of Iford, in the co. of Sussex.
  2. Thomas Owen, of London.

OWEN OWEN (the younger), *m.* Matilda, widow of Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Bwlch y Gareg. She *d.* 19 Feb. 1736, having had issue, I. DAVID OWEN, of Cevn Havod, *b.* in 1700; II. Dorothea Owen; III. John Owen, *d.* in 1733; IV. Elizabeth Owen, *d.* in 1740. The eldest son,

DAVID OWEN, who *d.* in 1777, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Kevn y Berain, in Kerry, who *d.* in 1754, aged 66, and by her had issue four sons,

I. OWEN OWEN, Esq. of Cevn Havod, of whom hereafter.
II. Richard Owen, of Glan Dulas, father of the late William Owen, Esq. of that place, and of Frances Owen and Jane Owen, the present possessors.
III. Edward Owen, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Warrington, Lancashire, head-master of the free grammar-school in that town. This gentlemen was the author of several publications on various subjects, ethical, grammatical, and political. In 1785 he published "The original Text of Juvenal and Persius, with copious explanatory notes, and introductory essays, &c.," which went through several editions. He *d. unm.* in 1807, aged 79.
IV. William Owen, a capt. R.N. In the year 1760, this gallant officer, when a midshipman, lost his right arm at the taking of Pondicherry from the French. He was also a second time at the taking of that town, when he commanded the Cormorant. He was bringing home the despatches, when he lost his life by an accident at Madras, in the year 1778. He was father of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward W.-C.-R. Owen, K.C.B., G.C.H., a gallant and highly-distinguished naval officer, who was formerly commander-in-chief in the East Indies, whence he returned in 1832, and is now commander-in-chief in the Mediterranean.

OWEN OWEN, eldest son of David Owen, of Cevn Havod, in the year 1745, *m.* Anne Davies, dau. and heir of Charles Davies, Esq. of Llivior, in the parish of Berriew, by his wife, Sarah Evans, dau. and heir of Edward Evans, Esq. of Rhyd y Carw, in the parish of Treveglwys. Owen Owen, Esq. *b.* in 1723, served the office of high-sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1766, and *d.* in 1789. He left issue by the said Anne, his wife, two daus., and three sons, viz.,

I. Sir Arthur-Davies Owen, Knt. of Glan Severn, who served the office of high-sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1814, and *d.* without issue in 1816. He was a deputy-lieutenant of the county, for many years chairman of the quarter sessions, and second in command (under the Right Hon. Charles-W.-W. Wynn) of the Montgomeryshire yeomanry cavalry, from its commencement to the time of his death.
II. David Owen, A.M., in holy orders, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, senior wrangler in that university in 1777. He *d. unm.* in 1829, at Campobello, New Brunswick, North America. According to his own request his remains were conveyed over the Atlantic, to be deposited in the family vault at Berriew.
III. WILLIAM OWEN, Esq., King's Counsel, the late proprietor.
I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Jones, Esq. of Garthmyl-isav.
II. Eleanor, who *d. unm.* in 1816.

Evans, of Rhyd y Carw (Stag-ford.)

This family derived their descent from LLEWELYN AURDORCHOG, (Leolinus Torquatus,) Lord of Yale in the eleventh century, (*see* WALCOT OF WALCOT,) who *m.* Eva, dau. of Bleddyn ab Cynfyn, Prince of Powis. (*See Display of Heraldry, by Davies*, 1716, p. 64.) Blome, in his Britannia, published in 1673, includes "Edward Evans, of Rhyd y Carw" among the resident gentry of Montgomeryshire. This Edward Evans, by a deed, dated 5 April, 1652, settled an annuity upon Dorothy, his wife, in case she survived him. Providence ordered it otherwise; for on 28 Feb. 1660, he took for his second wife, Frances, dau. of John Pryce, Esq. of Park, in Llanwynnog, by whom he had issue,

* Anne, the wife of Francis Brace, Esq. of Newton, near Leominster, in the co. Hereford, *b.* in 1719, *d.* in 1782, descended, maternally, from the Owens of Cevn Havod. She left issue, with several sons and daus., the late Vice-Admiral SIR EDWARD BRACE, K.C.B., who was appointed commander-in-chief at the Nore in 1841, and *d.* at the Admiralty House, Sheerness, in Dec. 1843.

Digitized by Google

I. Jane, *b.* in 1664.
II. Catherine, *b.* in 1663.
III. Francis, *b.* in 1665; his mother surviving his birth only one week.

The said Edward Evans, by Dorothy, his wife, had,

I. EDWARD EVANS, (the second,) his heir, *m.* Martha ——, and had issue,
   EDWARD EVANS, (the third.)
   Ursula Evans.
   Edward Evans (the second) *d.* in the lifetime of his father, and was buried in Trevegiwys Church, 30 Nov. 1687.
II. Morgan Evans, settled upon an estate in Llangurig, and he and Judith, his wife, are parties to deeds bearing date 23 Feb., 26 CHARLES II. (1675.)
III. Richard Evans.
IV. Ursula Evans, devised certain lands to Ursula Evans, her niece, in 1670.

Edward Evans (the first) survived his son ten years; for in the year 1697, he settled Rhyd y Carw estate on his grandson,

EDWARD EVANS, (the third,) father of Sarah Evans, his heiress, who *m.* in 1725, Charles Davies, Esq., of Llivior, and surviving him, who *d.* in 1729, she *m.* 2ndly, John-Pryce Clunne, Esq.

Davies, of Llivior.

The DAVIESES OF LLIVIOR traced their pedigree from BROCHWEL YSGITHROG, Prince of Powis, the opponent of Ethelfrid, King of Northumberland, at the battles of Chester and Bangor, about the commencement of the seventh century. About the nineteenth in descent from Brochwel was MEILIR GRYG, of Tregynon, ancestor of all the Blayneys in Britain and Ireland. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, LORD BLAYNEY.) Llewelyn, son of Meilir Gryg, gavelled the main portions of his estates upon his two sons, Einion and Howel. To Einion, the youngest, he gave, according to custom, the paternal seat of Neuadd Gregynog and its appurtenances; and Howel he stationed at "the Vainor in Berriew." Howel was *s.* at "Vainor" by his son, Phylip Goch, (Rufus,) about the year 1320; another son, Madog Llwyd, was settled at Bryn-Cae-Meisir.

PHYLIP GOCH OF VAINOR'S son, was Madog, father of Gwilym ab Madog, who espoused Marred, dau. of Grufyd ab Meredydd ab Einion, of the line of Cadwgan of Nannau, and had, among other sons,

IEUAN AB GWILYM, who had for wife, Eva, dau. to Howel ab Adda, one of the penaethiaid, or chiefs of Kerry; their son,

DAVYDD AB IEUAN, wedded Gwervyl, dau. of Ievan ab Madog ab Owen. Omitting the two following descents and their respective matches, we come to the great-grandson of Davydd ab Ieuan, who, on account of his stature, was called,

DAVYDD HIR, (ab Gwilym ab Ieuan ab Davydd,) who espoused Gwenllian, dau. of John ab Ievan ab Howel, of Kerry, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN AB DAVYDD HIR, of Llivior, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rees Gwynn ab Grufydd ab Howel ab Ievan Blayney. This Ievan was the first who assumed the surname. *Blaenau* is a pure Welsh word for points, extremities; and is applied to uplands, as Blaenau Gwent, the uplands of Monmouthshire, &c. It is probable that Ievan ab Grufydd ab Llewelyn Vychan, of Tregynon, was put out to nurse at a house called Blaenau, wherever it lies, and thence named Ievan of Blaenau, and since, corruptly, Blayney. The issue of John ab Davydd hir, by Catherine, his wife, above mentioned, were,

I. EDWARD AB JOHN, his heir.
II. Morus ab John, *m.* Catherine, co-heir to Richard ab Owen ab Gutyn Penwyn.
III. Richard. IV. Thomas. V. Rees.
I. Gwen, *m.* David ab Grufydd, of Manavon.

EDWARD AB JOHN, of Llivior, eldest son of John ab Davydd hir, led to the altar, Elizabeth, dau. of Davyd ab Morus ab Owen Blayney, Esq. of Aber Bechan. Owen was the eldest son of Ievan Blayney, of Tregynon, having, according to custom, left his younger brother, Grufydd, in possession of the paternal mansion. Edward ab John, by deed, bearing date 20 Jan. 1598, settled part of his landed estate upon his son,

DAVID AB EDWARD, upon his marriage to Joyce ych David, sister to Ieuan ab David ab Howel, Gent. of Trevesgob, in Montgomeryshire.

JOHN AB DAVID, of Llivior, son and heir of David ab Edward, joined with his mother, the said Joyce ych David, in a deed of family settlement, dated 15 Dec. 1637, and was alive in 1657.

DAVID, son of John ab David, of Llivior, assumed the modern surname of Davies, and, in 1649, *m.* Bridget, sole dau. and heir of Richard Edwards, of Llivior, son of Richard Edwards, of Llivior, by Blanch, his wife, elder sister of Humphrey Jones, of Garthmyl Hall, who *d. s. p.* about 1652, leaving a certain sum of money to endow a free school in the parish of Berriew. The heiress of Edwards *d.* in 1707, having survived her husband seven years, and leaving issue by him three daus., Anne, Joan, and Bridget, and three sons, viz.,

I. John Davies, *d. sanm.* in 1729.
II. Charles Davies, of Llivior, *b.* in 1665, *d.* in 1729, having *m.* (as before related) Sarah Evans, and had issue,
   ANNE DAVIES, his heir, *b.* in 1728, and *m.* in 1745, Owen Owen, Esq.
III. Arthur Davies, of Ty'n y Coed, *d.* without issue, in 1758.

Arms (recorded in the Heralds' College)—Quarterly: 1st, the paternal coat, for OWEN, from CADIVOR AB DYNIAWAL, arg., sa., three scaling ladders, and between the two uppermost a spear's head, arg., its point embrued, on a chief, ermine, a tower, triple turretted. The *Crest*, a wolf, salient, ppr., supporting a ladder, of the arms. The *Motto*, Frangi non Flecti. 2nd, for the heiress of Cevn Havod, from MADOG DANWR, erm., a lion, rampant, sa., in a bordure, gu., a semée of mullets, arg.; 3rd, for the heiress, EVANS OF RHYD Y CARW, from LLEWELYN AURDORCHOG, az., a lion, rampant, guardant, or. 4th, for the heiress, DAVIES OF LLIVIOR, from BROCHWEL, sa., three nags' heads, erased, arg.

Crests—1st, ppr., the wolf, salient, langued, of Tudwal Gloff, for OWEN; 2nd, a stag, trippant, ppr., horned and hoofed, or, for EVANS OF RHYD Y CARW.

Mottoes—Torav cyn plygav, and Flecti non frangi.

Estates—The Glyngynwyd estate, in Cevn Havod, Llangurig, came into possession of the family by the marriage of Llywelyn ab Howel with ANGHARAD, the heiress thereof, about the year 1470. Rhyd y Carw was obtained with Sarah, the heiress of Edward Evans.

Rhyd y Carw and the Tynycoed estates have been in the possession of the present proprietor's maternal ancestors for several centuries, and became attached to the paternal estate of Glyngynwyd by the marriage of Owen Owen with Anne Davies.

The Lower Garthmyl grounds to the South now form part of the Glan Severn domain, being one of the most ancient possessions of the Tynycoed estate; also, the estate of Glan Rhiew, which came into the family at a very remote period.

The above estates are in the county of Montgomery.

Seat—Glan Severn, on the banks of the Severn, Montgomeryshire.

OWEN OF BROADWAY HALL.

OWEN, JOHN-DORSET, Esq. of Broadway Hall, co. Montgomery, *b.* in 1788; *m.* 1st, in 1820, Mary-Townsend, dau. of Carryl Fleetwood, Esq. of Liverpool; and 2ndly, in 1843, Isabella-Ann, dau. of the late Robert Russell, Esq. of Lewisham, Kent, and niece of the Dowager Duchess of Cleveland. Mr. Owen, a magistrate for the cos. of Montgomery and Salop, and high-sheriff of the former in 1844, is son of John Owen, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Francis Dodlet, Esq. of Plas Ucha, co. Denbigh. He purchased the estates of Broadway Hall from Sir C.-T. Jones, Knt.

Seat—Broadway Hall, co. Montgomery.

OWENS OF HOLESTONE.

OWENS, JAMES, Esq. of Holestone, co. Antrim, *b.* 18 June, 1777; *m.* 20 Dec. 1799, Mary, dau. of John Forsyth, Esq. of Ballynure, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of William Gillilan, Esq. of Collin, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 30 Jan. 1801; *m.* 4 Feb. 1828, his relative, Jane, dau. of James-Stewart Moore, Esq. of Ballydivity, co. Antrim, and has issue a son, James, and five daus.

Mr. Owens is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of co. Antrim in 1838

Digitized by Google

He *s.* his father in the Tildarg estate, and to Holestone on the decease of his uncle William, *unm.*

Lineage.

The family of Gillilan from which that of Owens derives the Holestone property, went from Scotland to Ireland during the religious persecutions of the time of CHARLES II. In 1724,

HENRY OWENS, Esq., *m.* Jane, elder dau. (and co-heir with her sister Margaret, wife of James Moore, Esq. of Ballydivity, co. Antrim) of William Gillilan, Esq. of Holestone, (by which marriage the Gillilan property, for want of heirs male, passed to the OWENS,) and by her had two sons,

WILLIAM, of Holestone, *b.* in 1725, *d. unm.*, when the estate devolved upon his nephew, the present proprietor.
JOHN.

The latter,

JOHN OWENS, Esq. of Tildarg, *b.* in 1726; *m.* 3 March, 1769, Anne, dau. of the Rev. George Rogers, rector of Dunaghy, co. Antrim, (who claimed descent from the protestant martyr, John Rogers, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, *temp.* Queen MARY,) and by her had issue, of whom the only male survivor is the present JAMES OWENS, Esq. of Holestone.

Arms—Gu., on a mount, in base, vert, a boar, passant, arg., armed, collared, and chained, or, to a hollybush, ppr.; on a canton of the 3rd, three ravens' legs, erased, (meeting in the fesse point,) sa.
Crest—A boar, passant, ppr., collared and chained, or, as in the arms.
Motto—Inutilis vis est.
Seat—Holestone, co. Antrim.

PACKE OF PRESTWOLD.

PACKE, CHARLES-WILLIAM, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester, M.P. for Leicestershire, *b.* 23 Sept. 1792; *m.* 13 Nov. 1821, Kitty-Jenkyn, only dau. of the late Thomas Hort, Esq. This lady assumed the name and arms of READING, as heiress under the will of her godfather, the late Jenkyn Reading, Esq. of Harpenden, in the co. Hertford.

Lineage.

The PACKES originally were of Northamptonshire.

CHRISTOPHER PACKE, of Finchley, a merchant of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Jones, Esq. of the Principality of Wales, and was father of

SIR CHRISTOPHER PACKE, lord mayor of London in 1654-5. This gentleman, a zealous parliamentarian, received the honour of knighthood from the Protector CROMWELL, and was a member of the usurper's other house of parliament, as Lord Packe. Upon the restoration of the monarchy, Sir Christopher was, with six other citizens, who had served the office of lord mayor in the time of the Commonwealth, deprived of the aldermanic gown; and withdrawing into retirement, he resided subsequently, in great hospitality, at Cotes, in Leicestershire, where he was living when the heralds visited that county, in March, 1621-2, but *d.* 17 May following, about 89 years of age. This eminent citizen *m.* three wives, but had issue only by the second, Anne dau. of Simon Edmonds, Esq. of Howell, co. Lincoln, and niece of Sir Thomas Edmonds, comptroller to King JAMES I., namely, CHRISTOPHER, his heir; Simon, a capt. in the Flemish wars, under Sir Henry Goodrick, Bart., *d.* in 1701; Anne, *m.* to Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Keythorpe; Mary, *m.* to George Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, and *d. s. p.*; and Susanna, *m.* to Sir Thomas Bellot, Bart. of Moreton. The elder son,

CHRISTOPHER PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold, co. Leicester, a justice of the peace for that shire, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart., by Jane, his sixth wife, dau. of Gervase Eyre, Esq. of Rempston, Notts, and had issue,

CLIFTON, his successor.
Charles, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Paul Jenkinson, Esq. of Rodseck, and *d.* in 1751.
Anne.
Frances, *m.* to Sir Robert Clifton, only brother of Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart.
Arabella.

Mr. Packe *d.* 8 Sept. 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CLIFTON PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold, who *m.* Penelope, dau. and heir of Edward Bate, Esq. of Maid's Morton, Bucks, and dying in 1707, left (with two daus., Penelope, *m.* to the Hon. Mr. Verney, son of Lord Willoughby de Broke; and Anne, *m.* to Francis Stratford, Esq. of Merevale Hall, co. Warwick) a son and successor,

CHARLES PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, who *m.* Rebecca, third dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of Old Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and dying 1 Aug. 1735, was *s.* by his only son,

CHARLES-JAMES PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, *b.* in 1726, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, younger dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby Hall, in Leicestershire, (by his first wife, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., to whose estates Mrs. Packe eventually succeeded,) and had issue, CHARLES-JAMES, his heir; Rebecca; and Charlotte, *m.* to William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Robert Clifton, Esq. of London, and had other children, viz.,

Robert-Christopher.
Henry, of Twyford Hall, co. Norfolk, late lieut.-col. Grenadier-guards, *m.* 10 Dec. 1821, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Vere Isham, of Lamport, son of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and has, 1. Robert-Christopher; 2. Henry-Vere; 3. Charles-Frederick; 4. Arthur; 5. Vere; 6. Horatio; 7. George; 8. William; 9. Edward; 1. Anne-Jane; 2. Maria; 3. Frances-Catherine; and 4. Emilie.
Frances, *m.* in 1799, to Robert Andrew, Esq. of Harleston Park, Northamptonshire.
Catherine-Maria.
Anne.

Mr. Packe *d.* 20 Oct. 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES-JAMES PACKE, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, some time lieut.-col. of the Leicestershire militia, *b.* 29 Jan. 1758, *m.* 23 Nov. 1791, Penelope, eldest dau. of the late Richard Dugdale, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-WILLIAM, now of Prestwold Hall.
II. George-Hussey, *b.* 1 May, 1796, *m.* 1 Sept. 1824, Mary-Anne-Lydia, eldest dau. of John Heathcote, Esq. of Connington Castle, co. Huntingdon, and has issue.
III. Edmund, *b.* 30 April, 1799, an officer in the royal Horse-guards, *m.* 23 Nov. 1825, Jane-Sarah, second dau. of John Mansfield, Esq. of Bristall House, co. Leicester, and has issue.
IV. James, *b.* 20 Aug. 1801, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
V. Augustus, *b.* 8 Oct. 1805.

Arms—Quarterly, sa. and or, in the first quarter a cinquefoil, arg., with an ermine spot on each leaf.
Crest—A lion's head, or, collared, sa., on the collar three cinquefoils, with an ermine spot on each leaf.
Motto—Libertas sub rege pio.
Seat—Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester.

PAGE OF WOODBRIDGE.

PAGE, WILLIAM-WOODS, Esq. of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, *b.* 5 March, 1767; *m.* 5 June, 1794, Charlotte, dau. of John Sheppard, Esq. of Campsey Ash, and has issue,

CHARLOTTE, *m.* to the Rev. G.-W. Kershaw.
Elizabeth, *m.* to B. Phillips, F.R.S., surgeon to the Westminster Hospital.

Mr. Page, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Suffolk, *s.* his father, and was formerly Col. Commandant of the Shottesley Bay Volunteers. He is only surviving son of the late John Page, Esq., by Elizabeth Woods, of Wickham Market, his wife, and has two sisters, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Brand, Esq. of Hemingstone Hall, Suffolk, and Maria, *m.* to Sir Matthew Wood, Bart., M.P.

Arms—Az., a fesse, dancettée, between three martlets, arg.
Crest—A demi-seahorse, assurgent.
Seat—Woodbridge, co. Suffolk.

Digitized by Google

PAGET OF CRANMORE HALL.

PAGET, JOHN-MOORE, Esq. of Cranmore Hall, co. Somerset, *b.* 17 June, 1791; *m.* 4 Oct. 1827, Elizabeth-Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. John-Frederick Doveton, Rector of Mells cum Leigh, and of Burnet, in the same shire, and Vicar of Betchworth, in Surrey, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the former county, and has issue,

I. ARTHUR-JOHN-SNOW, *b.* 16 Dec. 1830.
II. Richard-Horner *b.* 14 March, 1832.

I. Jane-Blanche-Somerville.
II. Margaret-Doveton.
III. Helen-Mary.

Mr. Paget *s.* his father, 21 Aug. 1825.

Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN PAGET, *b.* in 1664, stated to have been grandson of the fourth brother of one of the Lords Paget, possessed an estate near Daventry, in Northamptonshire, where he resided, until presented by Lord Willoughby de Broke (whose domestic chaplain he was) to the rectory of Pointington, Somersetshire, which manor, since restored to the Willoughbys, he purchased of his lordship. Mr. Paget was also rector of Sandford Orcas, in the same co. He *m.* Mary Ruddock, of Ansford, a lady of good family, and had, with four daus., of whom the youngest, Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Elias Bishop, two sons, John, who *d. s. p.*, and THOMAS. Mr. Paget *d.* 20 April, 1745. His second son,

THE REV. THOMAS PAGET, *b.* 11 Jan. 1703, was Fellow of Christ Church College, Oxford, and held successively the livings of St. Mewans, Cornwall; Clifton and Bradford Abbas, Dorset; and Mells cum Leigh, in Somersetshire. He *m.* Elizabeth Cobb, of Berkshire, and had five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Thomas, *d.* in the East Indies, *unm.*
II. John, *b.* in 1728, vicar of Doulting, in Somersetshire, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Millward, rector of Mells and Cloford, by whom he had a dau.,
   Anna-Alethela-Elizabetha, *m.* to the Rev. William Phelips, of Montacute, in Somersetshire.
   He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Jefferey, and had by her another dau.,
   Sarah-Jefferey, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Bradford, rector of Stalbridge, Dorset, and had one son, who *d. unm.*, and one dau., Sarah, *m.* to Sir William-Coles Medlycott, Bart. of Venn House.
   The Rev. John Paget *d.* in 1782.
III. RICHARD, of whom presently.
IV. William, *b.* 5 Nov. 1735, *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of — Salmon, Esq. of Wrington, and dying in Sept. 1785, left one dau.,
   Sarah-Maria, who *m.* the Rev. John-Peploe Mosley, rector of Rolleston, in Staffordshire, and was mother of John-Edward Mosley, who *m.* Caroline-Sophia Paget.
V. Robert, *b.* in 1739, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, LL.D., *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1793.

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1802, leaving one son, Thomas-Strangways Horner, Esq., and one dau., Elizabeth-Anne, Lady Hippisley, of Stoneaston House.
II. Mary, who *m.* Rev. John Bishop, D.D., successively rector of Whatley and Mells cum Leigh, and vicar of Doulting, and *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1806.

Mr. Paget *d.* 2 Jan. 1783. His third son,

RICHARD PAGET, M.D., *b.* 1 Dec. 1730, was Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. He *m.* 1 July, 1760, Mary, only surviving dau. and heir of James Moore, Esq. of Chilcompton, in Somersetshire, and had three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* 7 July, 1766, Probationer Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 9 Dec. 1794.
III. Thomas, *b.* 7 Dec. 1767, *m.* in 1800, his cousin Mary, youngest dau. of Francis Moore, Esq. of Egginton House, Bedfordshire, and *d. s. p.* 10 April, 1813.

Dr. Paget *d.* 8 April, 1803, (his widow survived until 2 Nov. 1807,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PAGET, Esq. of Cranmore Hall, co. Somerset, *b.* 12 Dec. 1761, who *m.* in Feb. 1784, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Paul-George Snow, rector and patron of Clipsham, in Rutlandshire, and Prebendary of Wells Cathedral, by Mary, his wife, fourth dau. of Edward Willes, Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had issue,

I. JOHN-MOORE, his heir.
I. Jane-Elizabeth, *m.* 29 Aug. 1809, John Gough, Esq. of Perry Hall, co. Stafford.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* 25 May, 1819, Francis-Hutchinson Synge, Esq., second son of Sir Robert Synge, Bart.
III. Anne-Mary, twin with Mary-Anne.
IV. Laura-Frances, *m.* 19 May, 1812, the Rev. William-Malet Hoblyn, and has one son and four daus.
V. Caroline-Sophia, *m.* 21 May, 1824, John-Edward Mosley, Esq., and has two daus.

Mr. Paget *d.* 21 Aug. 1825, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN-MOORE PAGET, Esq. of Cranmore Hall.

Arms—Sa., on a cross, engr., between four eagles, displayed, arg., five lions, passant, guardant, of the field; quartering, MOORE, BRADFORD, and SNOW.
Crest—A demi-tiger, rampant, sa., tufted and maned, arg., ducally gorged, or.
Motto—Diciendo y haciendo.
Seat—Cranmore Hall, near Shepton Mallet, in Somersetshire.

PAGET OF RUDDINGTON GRANGE.

PAGET, CHARLES, Esq. of Ruddington Grange, co. Leicester, *b.* 19 Sept. 1799; *m.* 1st, in 1823, Eliza, fourth dau. of William Paget, Esq. of Southfield, Loughborough; and 2ndly, in 1835, Ellen, dau. of William Tibbatt, Esq. of Kingston, and by the former had issue,

JOSEPH, *b.* in Nov. 1825.

Mary.	Lucy.	Anne.
Caroline.	Ellen.	

Mr. Paget is a magistrate of the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1844.

Lineage.

JOSEPH PAGET, of Ibstock Grange, co. Leicester, who *m.* Mary-Joanna Allcock, had two sons, Thomas Paget, and

JOSEPH PAGET, who *m.* Mary Harding, and with two daus., Mary and Charlotte, had four sons, JOSEPH, Thomas, William, and John. The eldest son,

JOSEPH PAGET, Esq., *m.* in 1798, Ann, third dau. of the Rev. John Byng, of Samworth, and had issue,

CHARLES, of Ruddington,
Henry, *m.* Ellen Lakin, and has a son, Frank Henry, and a dau., Ann-Ellen.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. William Parker, of Little Comberton, co. Worcester.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., arg., in the dexter quarter an escallop, of the last.
Crest—A lion, rampant.
Motto—Honestas.
Seat—Ruddington Grange, co. Leicester.

PAKINGTON OF WESTWOOD HOUSE.

PAKINGTON, JOHN-SOMERSET, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Worcester, M.P. for Droitwich; *m.* 1st, Mary, only child of Moreton-Aglionby Slaney, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1843) has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1844, Augusta, dau. of the Right Rev. George Murray, D.D., Bishop of Rochester. Mr. Pakington, son of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Herbert-Perrot Pakington, Bart. of Westwood, assumed his present surname as heir to his uncle, the late Sir John Pakington, Bart.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family is beyond dispute, for we find, from the foundation of the monastery at Kenilworth, that it flourished in the time of HENRY I., and it appears to have assumed the surname, from one of the Pakingtons

Digitized by Google

in Staffordshire, Warwickshire, or Leicestershire, for in each of those counties we meet with lordships so designated, the proprietors of which wrote themselves, anciently, De Packington.

The founder of the fortunes of the house of Pakington, was

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, a lawyer, who, in the reign of HENRY VIII., was chirographer in the Court of Common Pleas, and *d.* possessed of large acquired estates. He was eldest son of JOHN PAKINGTON, Esq., grandson of John Pakington, and great-grandson of Robert Pakington, who was living in the reign of HENRY IV. Sir John's brother and male heir,

ROBERT PAKINGTON, Esq., M.P. for the city of London, *temp.* HENRY VIII., was grandfather of

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, K.B., one of the Privy Council, and an especial favourite of Queen ELIZABETH. His son and heir,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, of Ailesbury, created a BARONET, 22 June, 1620, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth, and dying before his father, in Oct. 1624, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, Bart., who *s.* to the family estates on the death of his grandfather, and resided subsequently at Westwood. He *m.* Dorothy, one of the daus. of his guardian, Thomas, Lord Coventry, and left at his decease, 13 Jan. 1680, with two daus., the elder *m.* to Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Rampton, Notts, the younger, to William Godfrey, Esq. of co. Lincoln, an only son and heir,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, Bart., M.P. for co. Worcester, *temp.* Kings CHARLES II. and JAMES II., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Key, Bart. of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, and dying in 1688, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, Bart., M.P. for co. Worcester, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1727, and was *s.* by his son and heir, (by his second wife, Hester, dau. and sole heir of Sir Herbert Perrot, Knt. of Haroldstone, co. Pembroke,)

SIR HERBERT-PERROT PAKINGTON, Bart., M.P. for co. Worcester, the prototype, it is stated, of Addison's inimitable Sir Roger de Coverley. He *m.* in 1721, Elizabeth, dau. of John Conyers, Esq. of Walthamstow, in Essex, and was *s.* at his decease, 30 Nov. 1762, by his elder son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, Bart., who dying *s. p.* 30 Nov. 1762, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HERBERT-PERROT PAKINGTON, Bart., who *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Cæsar Hawkins, Esq., and relict of Herbert Wylde, Esq. of Ludlow, co. Salop, and by her, who *d.* 23 Feb. 1812, had

JOHN, his successor.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Russell, Esq. of Powick, co. Worcester, and dying in May, 1813, left a son,
JOHN-SOMERSET RUSSELL, who assumed the surname of Pakington on the death of the eighth Bart., and is the present proprietor of Westwood House.
Dorothy, deceased.
ANNE. Louisa, deceased.

Sir Herbert *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, D.C.L., the eighth Bart., *b.* in 1760, who *d. s. p.* 6 Jan. 1830, when the title became extinct. The estates descended to his nephew, John-Somerset Russell, Esq., (son of his eldest sister, Elizabeth,) and to his younger sister, Ann, as joint heirs at law. Mr. Russell has assumed the surname of Pakington, and is the present JOHN-SOMERSET PAKINGTON, Esq. of Westwood House, M.P.

Arms—Per chev., sa. and arg., in chief, three mullets, or, in base, as many garbes, gu.
Crest—An elephant, passant, or, armed, gu.
Seat—Westwood House, co. Worcester.

PALLISER OF DERRYLUSKAN.

PALLISER, COLONEL WRAY, of Derryluskan, co. Tipperary, *m.* Miss Gladstanes, and has issue. This gentleman, son of the late John Palliser, Esq. of Derryluskan, by Grace, his wife, eldest dau. of William Barton, Esq. of Grove, represents an eminent and influential family of the county in which he resides.

PALMER OF WOODCOURT.

PALMER, THE REV. WILLIAM, D.D. of Woodcourt, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1770; *m.* 1st, in 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Carter, M.A., Rector of Wittenham Abbots, Berks, and niece to the celebrated Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, and by her, who *d.* 16 April, 1801, had two sons and two daus.,

William, M.D., *d. s. p.* in 1834.
HENRY, A.B. of Worcester Coll. Oxford, in holy orders, rector of Cricket-Malherbie, and incumbent of Broadway, co. Somerset.
Mary-Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Duncan, M.A., rector of West Chelborough, co. Dorset, and has issue two sons, Francis-Henry-Palmer, and Malcolm, and one dau., Mary-Anne.
Elizabeth-Carter, *m.* to William, Comte de Vismes, and has issue.

Dr. Palmer *m.* 2ndly, in 1809, Mary, only dau. of Stephen Pitt, Esq. of Cricket-Malharbie, co. Somerset, and Camden House, Kensington, and by her has three sons and five daus.,

Robert-William. Rodney-Drake.
Charles, M.B., of Edinburgh.
Jane-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. George Lewis, M.A.
Sarah-Maria.
Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Alfred-Frederick Crow, M.A., rector of Alcester, co. Warwick, and has issue, Mary-Anne, and Maria.
Sophia-Mary. Margaret-Rebecca.

Dr. Palmer, who *s.* to the Vicarage of Yarcombe on the death of his father, was collated, in 1798, by Dr. Moss, Bishop of Bath and Wells, to that of Ilton, co. Somerset. He is a magistrate for the counties of Somerset, Devon, and Dorset, and a deputy-lieutenant for the first-named shire.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the ancient house of Palmer of Leigh, in Kent.

SIR HENRY PALMER, who was grandson of Sir Thomas Palmer, of Leigh, Knt., obtained the manors of Tottenham and Eccles, and of Boxley, adjoining to Snodwell, in the chancel of which church (which was burnt down) were the ancient arms of Palmer, viz., "Arg., a chev., between three pilgrims' scrips, sa., tassels and buckles, or." "These arms," says Guillim, "though some part alluded to the name, are very ancient; and in this church was the following epitaph to Thomas Palmer:—

"Palmers all my faders were,
I, a Palmer, lived here,
And travell'd till, in worn-out age,
I ended this world's pilgrimage.
"On the blest ascension day,
In the cheerful month of May,
A thousand with four hundred seven,
I took my journey hence to heaven."

An intermarriage took place between this house and that of Palmers of Wingham, from which descended

THOMAS PALMER, a younger son of SIR THOMAS PALMER, fourth Bart. This gentleman, who was a merchant in London, *m.* a dau. of Mr. Yonge, who was also a Levant merchant, and of an ancient family near Axminster, co. Devon. Of this marriage there was no issue, but it introduced the family into the county of Devon, for we find

WILLIAM PALMER, descended from the family of Palmer of Leigh, "settled as a merchant in the Mediterranean trade, in the city of Exeter," where he resided until he retired to Honiton Clist, in which parish he ended his days, leaving a son,

THE REV. WILLIAM PALMER, M.A. of Queens' Coll., Cambridge, who was presented to the rectory of Combrawleigh, by his friend and neighbour, Francis Drewe, Esq. of the Grange. He *m.* 2 Sept. 1698, Rebecca, dau. of — Smith, Esq. of Canons Leigh, and by her had one son, WILLIAM, of whom presently, and one dau., Dorothea,

Digitized by Google

who *m.* Thomas Drake, Esq. of Yardbury (great-grandson of Sir Bernard Drake, of Ash, Knt.), and by him was mother of two sons, I. Francis Drake, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Uplime and Seaton, father of Francis Drake, "who was minister to many courts;" and II. Clement Drake, Esq. of Taunton, whose only child, Eliza, *m.* Edward-Jefferies Esdaile, Esq. of Cothelston House. The son,

THE REV. WILLIAM PALMER, M.A., *s.* his father in the rectory of Combrawleigh, and was presented to the vicarage of Yarcombe. He *m.* 1st, in 1727, Mary, only dau. of William Wilkins, of Chalfont, Bucks, by Mary,* his wife, only child of William Drake, who was one of the younger sons of Sir Bernard Drake, Knt. of Ash, and had (with a dau., Anna-Maria, who *m.* 1st, to Sir John Pole, Bart.; and 2ndly, to George Clavering, Esq. of Axwell Park, co. Northumberland, by whom she left one son, who *s.* his uncle, and is the present Sir Thomas-John Clavering, Bart.) a son and heir, WILLIAM. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Whitelocke, and by her had four sons and five daus. Of the former, all *d. s. p.* except SAMUEL, who has left two sons,

John-Freke, Col. E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* and has issue.
Spencer-William, of the Bank of England, who is married.

The Rev. William Palmer's son and successor,

THE REV. WILLIAM PALMER, M.A., *s.* his father in the vicarage of Yarcombe, and was rector of Cricket-Malherbie, to which he was presented by the late Stephen Pitt, Esq. He *m.* in 1765, Mary, the great niece of Atkins Abraham, Esq. of Purtington, in Winsham, and had (with a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.*) three sons,

WILLIAM, his heir, and present representative.
John-Abraham, *d. s. p.*
Francis, LL.B. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, in holy orders, rector of Alcester, and J.P. for co. Warwick, *d. s. p.* in 1843.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three palmers' scrips, sa., tassels and buckles, or, (*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A hand grasping a palmer's staff.
Motto—Palma virtuti.
Seats—Woodcourt, co. Somerset.

PALMER OF HOLME PARK.

PALMER, ROBERT, Esq. of Holme Park, co. Berks, *b.* 31 Jan. 1793; *s.* his father in 1806. Mr. Palmer represents the county of Berks in parliament. He is a magistrate for Berks and Wilts, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1818.

Lineage.

This family was settled in the parish of Hurst, co. Berks, about the year 1600.

THOMAS PALMER, Esq., was *b.* in 1678, and dying in 1762, aged 84, was buried in the chancel of Hurst church. He left three sons, viz.,

I. Richard, in holy orders, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and rector of Brading, in the Isle of Wight, who *d. unm.* in 1763.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. Samuel, who *d. s. p.* in 1796.

The second son,

ROBERT PALMER, Gent. of Great Russell-street, Bloomsbury-square, was for many years agent to his Grace the Duke of Bedford. He *m.* 1st, in 1745, Miss Le Grys, of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk, by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young; and 2ndly, in 1755, Miss Charlotta Wakelin, and by her (who *d.* in 1768) he left at his decease, in 1787, (with four daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley; Charlotte, *m.* to George Beauchamp, Esq. of Thetford, co. Norfolk; Anne, *m.* to Francis Pym, Esq. of the Hasells, co. Bedford; and Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. H.-H. Edwards, of Pennant, co. Denbigh,) an only son and successor,

RICHARD PALMER, Esq., *b.* in 1765, who *m.* in 1791, Jane, eldest dau. of Oldfield Bowles, Esq. of North Aston, co. Oxford, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he left issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Blaby, co. Leicester.
III. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Little Laver, co. Essex.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1811.
II. Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Golding, and *d.* in 1817. (*See* p. 476.)
III. Elizabeth. IV. Caroline. V. Laura.

Mr. Palmer *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT PALMER, Esq. of Holme Park.

Arms—Chequy, or and sa., on a chief, gu., two mullets of the first.
Crest—A talbot, sejant, erminois.
Seat—Holme Park, near Reading.

PALMER OF CLIFTON LODGE.

PALMER, HENRY, Esq. of Clifton Lodge, co. Bedford, *b.* in July, 1799; *m.* 25 March, 1822, Marianna, youngest dau. of the late Hugh-Perry Keane, Esq. of the Island of St. Vincent, and Spring Gardens, London, by Susannah, his wife, youngest dau. of Sir Gillies Payne, Bart. Mr. Palmer is only son of the Rev. Richard Palmer, by Elizabeth, his wife, third dau. of the late Sir Gillies Payne, Bart., and grandson of the Rev. Richard Palmer, D.D., Chaplain to the House of Commons, and Prebendary of Canterbury.

Arms—Or, two bars, gu., each charged with three trefoils, slipped, vert; in chief, a greyhound, courant, sa.
Crest—A demi-panther, ramp., guardant, issuing flames from his ears and mouth, ppr., holding a branch, vert, fructed, gu.
Seat—Clifton Lodge, co. Bedford.

PALMER OF KILMARE.

PALMER, ABRAHAM, Esq. of the city of Dublin, *m.* in 1805, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of Major Edward Orpen,* of Killowen House, co. Kerry, by his wife, Eleanor Connor, of Kenmare, in the said county, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-ORPEN, of the city of Dublin, and of Tralee, co. Kerry.
II. Caleb-Richard.
III. Henry-Orpen, of the city of Dublin, barrister-at-law, *d.* 16 Feb. 1841.
IV. William. V. Abraham-Orpen.
I. Dorcas. II. Margaret.

Lineage.

The name Palmer, in ancient records De Palmer, (from the branch of palm borne by those soldiers of the cross who had distinguished themselves in the holy wars,) was conferred upon an ancestor of the family, Hugh de Palmer, by King RICHARD I., who, as a reward for having slain a Paynim knight in single combat, and for capturing one of the Saracen standards, gave him permission to blazon upon his shield the "three crescents, argent, divided by a chevron," the heraldic token of valour, and to wear for his motto, "Par sit fortuna labori;" the fourth crescent (upon the chevron) was added at a later period, to mark this branch of the family from the Palmers of Castleton, in Northamptonshire, who are descended from the same ancestor, (for whose genealogy, see BURKE'S *Baronetage*, *Monumenta Anglicana*, &c.)

THE REV. THOMAS PALMER, lineally descended from Thomas Palmer, of Rockingham, (1402,) co. Northampton, settled in Ireland, in the Barony of Glanerough, co. Kerry, in the year 1652, having obtained a grant of a

* Miss Drake was introduced into the household of Queen ANNE by her relative, the great Duke of Marlborough, and became a great favourite with her Majesty, who gave her many valuable articles of furniture, jewellery, and a watch, &c., on her marriage with Mr. Wilkins. Some of these presents are now in the possession of Mr. Palmer, of Woodcourt.

* Son of the Rev. Thomas Orpen and Agnes Herbert, his wife, dau. of Arthur Herbert, of Currens. (*See* ORPEN OF GLANEROUGH.)

Digitized by Google

large tract of country (forfeited by the O'Sullivans) bordering upon the river Killmare, upon part of which stands the town of Kenmare, which in the year 1770 became the property of the Earl of Shelbourne. He is described in a scarce book of Irish history,* (preserved in the library of the Hon. Society of King's Inn, Dublin,) as Judge of the Admiralty Court of Munster, and of the Consistorial Court of Ardfert and Aghadoe, and as the first protestant rector of Kilmare, Kilgarvan, Templenoe, Kilcrohan, and Cahirciveen, and as the first and only magistrate in that remote part of the county. He, with the other English settlers, suffered severely in the troubles of 1689, his house, at the Sound of Kilmare, after a spirited defence, in which several of the native Irish were wounded and slain, was burnt to the ground, and but for the earnest supplications, in the Irish tongue, by his second wife, Shelah, dau. of the O'Sullivan More, Mr. Palmer, then an old man, would have been cruelly put to death. We find him in the same year, with his son-in-law, Richard Orpen, Esq., elected governor of the fortress of Killowen, in which the protestant gentry and inhabitants had taken refuge. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of William Aldworth, of Duhallon, co. Cork; and 2ndly, Shelah, dau. of the O'Sullivan More. By the former he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. George, in holy orders, rector of Castlemaine, co. Kerry, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William White, Esq. of Bantry, and had, with three daus., four sons, viz.,
  1. Thomas, *d. s. p.* 2. John, *d. s. p.*
  3. George, governor of the Bank of Ireland in 1800, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Bickerton, Esq., and had issue,
    George, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Franks, Esq., and had one dau., Mary, who *d. s. p.*
    Richard of Dublin, *m.* his cousin, Fanny, dau. of John Wolsey, Esq. of Castle Bellingham, and has issue.
    Margaret, *m.* to Sir Robert Barnewell, Bart., and dying in 1844, left an only dau., Mary-Anne, *m.* to John Ruxton, Esq. of the co. Meath.
    Jane, *m.* to Thomas Ball, Esq., Master in Chancery.
    Anne, *m.* to Richard Williams, Esq. of Drumcondra Castle, son of Thomas Williams, Esq., Secretary to the Bank of Ireland.
  4. Henry, of Dublin, who *m.* Miss St. Leger, and had issue,
    John, who *m.* Miss Lucy Conway, of Carlow, and had issue, John; Mary; and Amelia.
    St. Leger.
    Henry, who *m.* Miss Norman.
    Thomas. O'Brien, R.N.
    Charles.
    Anne, *m.* to Thomas Steward, Esq.
I Mary, *m.* to Joseph Taylor, Esq. of Dunkerrow Castle, co. Kerry, descended from the Taylors of Ringmere, co. Sussex, and had a son, Joseph Taylor, who *m.* the dau. of an Indian Rajah, and had issue,
  Joseph, who also *m.* an East Indian lady, and had issue,
    Thomas, of Dunkerrow Castle, M.D., who *m.* his cousin Emma Taylor, and had issue.
    Alfred. David.
    Mary, *m.* to Mr. Stretton, of Dublin, surgeon.
    Eliza, *m.* to Lieut. Thomas Strange, R.N.
    Emma, *m.* to James-Franklin Bland, Esq.
  Thomas, who *m.* an East Indian, and was father of a son, Alfred of Dublin, and of a dau., Emma, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Taylor, of Dunkerrow.
II Margaret, *m.* to Robert Harman, Esq. of Carbery, co. Cork, and had a dau., Isabella, *m.* to Emanuel Hutchins, Esq.
III. Cecilia, *m.* to Richard Allen, Esq., and had issue.
IV. Isabella, *m.* to Richard Orpen, Esq. of Killowen, co. Kerry, (*see that family.*)

The eldest son,

THOMAS PALMER, Esq., *m.* Sarah, dau. of Caleb Colclough, Esq. of Tintern Abbey, co. Wexford, and had a son,

ABRAHAM PALMER, Esq., who *m.* Isabella Duckett, and had issue,

CALEB, his heir.
Abraham, who *m.* Sarah Wren, relict of Richard Smith, Esq., and has issue,
  Thomas, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Capt. John Gray, and has issue,
  Abraham, M.R.C.S., and M.R.I.A., of Dublin.

* Quaintly entitled, "An exact Relation of the Persecutions, Robberies, and Losses, sustained by the Protestants of Kilmare, in Ireland, with an account of their erecting a fortress to defend themselves against the bloody insolences of the Papists, 1691."

The elder son,

CALEB PALMER, Esq., *m.* Dorcas, dau. of William Twiss, Esq. of Ballybeg, by Avice, his wife, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq., and had issue,

I. ABRAHAM, present representative.
II. William, in holy orders, *m.* his first cousin, Catherine-Samuels, granddau. of William Twiss, Esq., and has issue.
III. George, *m.* Miss Giles, and had issue.
IV. Caleb.
I. Avice, *m.* to the Rev. William Peacock.
II. Isabella, *m.* to James Eagar, Esq. of New Ross.
III. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Carey.

Caleb Palmer *d.* in 1793.

Arms—Sa., a chev., or, between three crescents, arg.
Crest—A wyvern, vert.
Town Residence—40 Great Dominick-street, Dublin.
Family Seat—Ashgrove.

PALMER OF SUMMER HILL.

PALMER, THOMAS, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Mayo, *m.* in 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Ormsby, of Gortnerabbey, co. Mayo, and by her, who *d.* in 1810, has issue,

THOMAS, his heir, J.P., *b.* 22 April, 1805, *m.* 18 March, 1837, Emily, dau. of the late Major Perceval, of the 18th Royal Irish regt., and has issue,
  Thomas Perceval, *b.* 2 Nov. 1839.
  Westby-Perceval, *b.* 22 Sept. 1840.
  Robert-Christopher, *b.* 3 June, 1842.
  Margaret-Perceval.
John.
Roger, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Hon. Frederick Cavendish, and has issue two daus.
William.
Margaret, *m.* to Lieut. James Senior, R.N., and has issue.

Mr. Palmer is a magistrate of the co. Mayo, and served as high-sheriff in 1809.

Lineage.

This family, long settled in the co. Mayo, derives from a common ancestor with the PALMERS OF PALMERSTOWN AND RUSH HOUSE, and is presumed to have been originally from Kent.

THOMAS PALMER, Esq., brother of Francis Palmer, Esq. of Carrowmore, who *d.* in 1757, was father of

THOMAS PALMER, Esq. of Summer Hill, who *m.* 1st, Mrs. Knox, of Castlerea, co. Mayo, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Rynd, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and by the latter only had issue, two sons, THOMAS and John, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to the late Rev. William Duke, of Branchfield, co. Sligo. Mr. Palmer was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, the present THOMAS PALMER, Esq. of Summer Hill.

Arms—Arg. a chev., between three palmers' scrips, sa, fringed and tasselled, or.
Crest—An arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., ornamented, or, holding in the hand a spear, ppr.
Motto—In Deo, est mihi, omnis fides.
Seat—Summer Hill, Killala, co. Mayo.

PALMER OF BOYNE HOUSE.

PALMER, GEORGE, Esq. of Boyne House, co. Kent, *b.* 8 Dec. 1767; *m.* 10 April, 1798, Elizabeth, dau. of John Eede, Esq., and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 1 Nov. 1800, *m.* 27 Aug. 1829, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hollingworth, Esq. of Hayle Place, co. Kent, and has issue.
George-Thomas, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 28 July, 1802.
Charles-James, *b.* 13 July, 1807.
Eliza-Celia, *m.* to William Clarkson, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.

Mr. Palmer, a magistrate for Sussex, served as high-sheriff for that county in 1837. He is only surviving son of the late Richard Palmer, Esq.,

Digitized by Google

(*b.* 20 April, 1735, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1802,) by Rose, his wife, dau. of Thomas Rice, and grandson of John Palmer, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James Carter. Mr. Palmer had two elder and one younger brother, viz., Richard-Rice, *b.* 25 Nov. 1764, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1839; Thomas, *b.* 12 April, 1766, *d.* 16 Aug. 1810, *m.* Sarah Burton, and had issue, ten children; and Edward, *b.* 17 Feb. 1770, *m.* Catherine Harvey, and *d.* 21 April, 1822, leaving issue one daughter.

Arms—Or, two bars, gu., each charged with three trefoils, in chief, a greyhound, sa.
Crest—A demi-panther, rampant, fire issuing from the mouth and ears, supporting a palm-branch.
Motto—Perge rebus secundis.
Seat—Boyne House, near Tunbridge Wells.

PALMER OF NAZING.

PALMER, GEORGE, Esq. of Nazing Park, co. Essex, M.P. for the Southern division of that county, *b.* 11 Feb. 1772; *m.* 29 Dec. 1795, Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir of William Bund, Esq. of Wick, co. Worcester, and has issue,

GEORGE, capt. commandant of the West Essex Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 23 July, 1799, *m.* in June, 1827, Elizabeth-Charlotte, dau. of John Surtees, Esq. formerly of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue,
- George, *b.* in 1828.
- Archdale-Villiers, *b.* in 1832.
- Ralph-Charlton, *b.* in 1839.
- Charlotte.

William, *b.* 9 Oct. 1802, barrister-at-law.
Francis, *b.* 17 Sept. 1810, barrister-at-law.
Anna-Maria, *d.* in infancy.
Elizabeth, *m.* 25 Feb. 1830, to Robert, eldest son of John Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, late M.P. for Hereford.

Mr. Palmer is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Essex, and has served as a magistrate and high-sheriff in Herts.

Lineage.

The family of Palmer, whose patriarch, WILLIAM LE PALMER, was a crusader under RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, were, from a remote period, established in the county of Sussex, but the branch immediately before us was settled at Marston as early as the year 1559.

JOHN PALMER, of Marston, co. Stafford, living in 1566, a scion of Palmer of Yorkshire, had three sons, I. ROBERT, of Hill, co. Beds, father of Sir William Palmer, Knt. of Warden Street; II. WILLIAM, of London, and afterwards of Wanlip; and III. John, of Marston, who had two sons, Robert, a Hamburgh merchant, and Thomas, of Marston. John Palmer's second son,

WILLIAM PALMER, Esq. of Wanlip, co. Leicester, *d.* about the year 1636, leaving, by Barbara Archdale, his wife, three sons, ARCHDALE, his heir; William, (Sir,) of Hill, co. Bedford, Carver to King CHARLES I., and John, of Temple Hall, co. Leicester. The eldest son,

ARCHDALE PALMER, Esq. of Wanlip, served as high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1641. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Smith, of London, merchant, and by her, who *d.* in 1679, had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Archdale, in holy orders; Thomas, of Engorsby; Samuel, of London; Joshua, M.D.; Barbara, *m.* 1st, to Samuel Sleigh, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Morewood, Esq. of Alfreton; and Martha, wife of Richard Lloyd, citizen of London. Mr. Palmer *d.* in Aug. 1673, aged 63, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PALMER, Esq. of Wanlip, who *m.* twice: by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Danvers, Esq. of Swithland, he had four sons, ARCHDALE, his heir; Henry, *d. s. p.*; William, M.D., *m.* Mary Hough, and their dau., Mary, *m.* Coote Molesworth; and Thomas, of Boston, in New England, who *m.* Abigail Hutchinson, had two sons, Eliakim and Thomas and a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Mr. Lewis. Mr. Palmer *d.* 18 April, 1692, aged 56, and was *s.* by his son,

ARCHDALE PALMER, Esq. of Wanlip, M.P. for Leicester in 1695, who *m.* 1st, Mary Dawson, and by her, who *d.* in 1695, had ten sons and one dau., of whom only William, whose grandson, Henry-John Palmer, *d.* in Italy, *s. p.*, and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bakewell, Esq., survived him. Mr. Palmer *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. and heir of Nicholas Charlton, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1764, aged 92, had issue, nine sons and six daus., of whom were,

Henry, of Wanlip, who *m.* Elizabeth Barrett, of Shoreham, and *d.* in 1773, leaving issue,
- Harry, *d.* in Persia, in Sept. 1775, *s. p.*
- Catharine-Susan, *m.* in 1766, to Charles-Grave Hudson, Esq., whose grandson, Sir George-Joseph Palmer, Bart., is the present owner of Wanlip.
- Anne, *m.* in 1767, to Elborough Woodcock, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.
- Mary, *m.* to Ralph Allen, Esq. of Bath.
- Elizabeth-Louisa, *m.* in 1787, to Joseph-Antonio Bonucci, Esq.

THOMAS.
Charlton, whose dau., Susanna, *m.* to Thomas Pollok, and had issue several children, including Susanna, *m.* W. Lane: General (Thomas) Pollok, and Catherine, *m.* 1st, Russell Manners, Esq., and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Stepney.

The second son,

THOMAS PALMER, a citizen of London, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Pickard, citizen of London, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Jocelyn, Bart. of Hyde Hall, Herts, and had issue, (with two daus., Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1776, and Jane, *d.* young,)

Archdale, E. I. Co's civil service, *d.* at Madras in 1786, *unm.*
THOMAS, who *m.* Sarah Wathen, and was father of ARCHDALE PALMER, now of Cheam, in the co. of Surrey, Esq.
WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM PALMER, Esq., a merchant of London, settled at Nazing, and served as a magistrate and high-sheriff of Essex. He *m.* in 1766, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. John Horsley, M.A., rector of Thorley and Newington Butts, father of Bishop Horsley, and by her had issue,

GEORGE, his heir, present proprietor of Nazing.
Thomas, *b.* 6 May, 1773, *d.* 24 Sept. 1799.
William-Jocelyn, *b.* 5 Feb. 1778, in holy orders, A.M., rector of Mixbury, in Oxfordshire, *m.* in 1810, Dorothea-Richardson, youngest dau. of the late Rev. William Roundell, of Gledstone, co. York, and had issue, 1. the Rev. William Palmer, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; 2. Roundell Palmer, M.A., Fellow of the same College, and barrister of Lincoln's Inn; 3. Henry; 4. George-Horsley; 5. Edwin; and several daus.
John-Horsley, *b.* 7 July, 1779, an eminent Bank Director, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Bell, and by her, who *d.* in 1839, had issue,
- Edward-Howley, *b.* in 1812, *m.* in 1844, Jesse, dau. of Capt. Greville, R.N.
- John-Carrington, *b.* in 1815.
- Richard-Stewart, *b.* in 1821.
- Elizabeth-Sophia, *d.* in 1839.
- Mary-Louisa, *d.* in 1843. Frances.

Mr. Horsley Palmer *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, dau. of the late J. Cockerell, Esq.
Edward, post-captain R.N., *b.* 16 July, 1781, perished by shipwreck, in command of the Nautilus, 8 Jan. 1807.
Ralph, (Sir,) *b.* 11 April, 1783, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Madras, *m.* Margaret-Eliza, eldest dau. of Colonel Fearon, C.B., and left at his decease a son, Frederic, and four daus., Georgiana, Margaret, Henrietta, and Anna.
Mary. Anna-Maria, *d.* young.
Elizabeth-Anne.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Nazing Park, Essex.

PALMES OF NABURN.

PALMES, GEORGE, Esq. of Naburn, co. York, *b.* 18 Oct. 1776; *m.* 15 Jan. 1810, Margaret-Isabella, dau. of William Lindsay, Esq. of Oatlands, near Glasgow, and has had issue,

BRYAN, capt. 52nd Light Infantry, *d.* at Barbadoes in 1839.
William-Lindsay, of Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law.
John-Philip, R.N.

Digitized by Google

Manfred-Leslie, *d.* at Trinidad in 1839.
James.

Isabella, *m.* in 1834, to James-Bruce Jardine, Esq. of Hallside, co. Lanark.

Georgina. Eliza. Frances-Edith.

Mr. Palmes, who is a deputy-lieutenant and in the commission of the peace for the county of York, *s.* his father in 1783.

Lineage.

This family is of considerable antiquity. It was originally seated in the county of Somerset; and, so far back as the twelfth century, it is found in alliance with the great Somerset House of ST. MAUR, which had summons to parliament in the reign of EDWARD II. The estate of Naburn has regularly descended from father to son since the year 1226.

MANFRED PALMES, living about the 6th of King STEPHEN, *anno* 1140, had lands in Taunton Dean, co. Somerset. He was father of

ALEXANDER PALMES, of Taunton, living in 1161, who *m.* Rose, dau. of Adam Newmarsh, and had issue, JEROME, his heir; Richard, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Arundel, Knt.; Margaret, *m.* to Robert St. Maur, son and heir of Sir John St. Maur, Knt.; and Jane, *m.* to Thomas Pownes, Esq. The elder son and heir,

JEROME PALMES, *m.* Anne, dau. of John St. Maur, Esq., and had, JOHN, his heir; Richard, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Bamfield, Knt.; Judith, *m.* in 1611, to Fontleroy of Fontleroy; Mary, *m.* to Sir William Sellinger, Knt.; and Anne. He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN PALMES, Esq. of Fontleroy, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Stourton, Esq., and had (with three younger sons, viz., Nicholas, *m.* to a dau. of Bamfield; Robert; and John) his successor,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Taunton, who acquired the Lordship of NABURN, co. York, in 1226, with his wife, Matilda, dau. or sister of Richard Wattervill, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS PALMES, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Fitz Henry, Knt. of Kelfield, and left a son,

SIR WILLIAM PALMES, Knt. of Naburn, living 19 EDWARD III., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Mauliverer, and had a son and heir,

NICHOLAS PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of — Rossells, or Russell, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq., living 29 EDWARD III., who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Hammerton, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Robert Vere, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, living in 1332, who *m.* Elinor-Agnes, dau. of Sir William Morebie, Knt. of Morebie, and had (with a dau., Margaret) a son and successor,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, living in 1335. This gentleman *m.* 1st, the dau. and heir of — Charlton, Esq. of Shropshire, and 2ndly, Claricia, dau. of Thomas Fairfax, Esq. of Walton, by Margaret Malbysse. The latter survived Mr. Palmes, and *m.* after his decease Sir William Malbysse. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRIAN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* a dau. of William Plumpton, Esq. of Plumpton, and left a son and heir,

FRANCIS PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Dawney, Esq. of Escrick, and had issue four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, living in 1419, *m.* a dau. of John Pickering, Esq. of Ellerton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Ellin, dau. of Guy Rockliffe, of Cowthorpe, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John, who *m.* a dau. of Humphrey Lascelles, Esq.
Robert, *m.* a dau. of John Cotes, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Mr. John Sherbrooke.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Ingleby, Esq. of Ripley, and late wife of Lord Talboys, but had no further issue. He was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of William Heslerton, Esq. of Heslerton, and had two sons,

BRIAN, his heir.
Guy, Sergeant-at-law, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Drew, Esq. of Bristow, and was ancestor of the family of PALMES OF LINDLEY, co. York, the eventual heiress of which, ELIZABETH, dau. of WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Lindley, *m.* SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, BART.

Mr. Palmes *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Westrop, Esq. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

BRIAN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who was justice of assize in the co. Lancaster. Of this learned person there is a portrait at Naburn inscribed, "Brian Palmes, Justice of the Common-pleas, ob. 1511." He is delineated in official costume, a condemning-cap on his head, on his left arm the ensigns of England, and on his fore-finger a ring.* He *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of John Aclame, Esq. of Morebie, by whom he had, NICHOLAS, his heir; George, William, and Richard, who all *d. unm.*; and Agnes, who *m.* Sir William Balthorpe, Knt. of Balthorpe. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Markenfield, Esq. of Markenfield, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS PALMES, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Johana, dau. of William Conyers, Esq. of Sockburne, and had an only son, BRIAN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Waterton, Knt. of Walton, and had further issue,

Edmund, or Edward, *d. s. p.*
George, *m.* Anne, sister of Robert Lacy, Esq. of Towton.
Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of H. Nevill, Esq. of Chevet.
Edith, *m.* to Sir Thomas Metham, Knt. of Metham.

Mr. Palmes was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRIAN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. of Sir John Dawney, Knt. of Cowick, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, one of the daus. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham and Burton Constable, and by her had (with George and Brian, who *d. unm.*, and Frances, the wife of Gabriel Fairfax, Esq. of Street Houses) his son and heir,

JOHN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, living about the year 1584, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Dawney, Knt. of Cowick and Sezay, or Sessay, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE PALMES, Knt. of Naburn. This gentleman, who was alive in the year 1630, *m.* 1st, in 1584, Katherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Balthorpe, Knt. of Balthorpe, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
George, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Savile, of Roundhay, near Leeds; and 2ndly, to Walter Bethell, Esq. of Alne, near York.
Ellen, *m.* 1st, to Alexander Vadka, M.D., of York; and 2ndly, to William Constable, Esq.
Ursula, Grace, } nuns.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Stotton, Esq. of Crakemarsh, and widow of Roger Constable. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Langdale, Esq. of Langthorpe, and was father of several children, the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Brian Stapleton, Knt. of Hirst Courtney, near Selby, and had, with other children, who *d. unm.*,

GEORGE, his heir.
Marmaduke, *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington, in Yorkshire, and had a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thos. Smith, Esq. of Bidlesden, in Northumberland.

The eldest son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, *b.* 3 Nov. 1666, *m.* Anne, dau. of George Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Robert Plumpton, Esq. of Plumpton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of George Heneage, Esq. of Hainton, co. Lincoln, by whom, who *d.* in 1758, he had an only dau., that *d.* in infancy. He *d.* himself 7 Feb. 1774, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN PALMES, Esq. of Naburn, who *m.* Susannah, dau.

* A gold ring, bearing the device of a fleur-de-lis, with the initials B.P., exactly resembling that upon the judge's finger, was found, about sixty years ago, in a field at Acaster Mallysse, near Naburn, and is now in the possession of Mr. Palmes.

Digitized by Google

of Mr. Thomas Wharrie, of Hull, and had a son and a dau., viz.,

GEORGE, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Walker, Esq. of Masborough, near Rotherham.

Mr. Palmes *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE PALMES, Esq. of Naburn.

Arms—Gu., three fleurs-de-lis, arg., a chief, vaire, quartering the ensigns of CHARLTON OF SHROPSHIRE, and PLUMPTON OF CO. YORK.
Crest—A hand, holding a palm-branch.
Motto—Ut Palma Justus.
Seat—Naburn, in York.

PAPILLON OF ACRISE.

PAPILLON, THOMAS, Esq. of Acrise Place, co. Kent, and Crowhurst Place, co. Sussex, *b.* 7 March, 1803; *m.* 8 Sept. 1825, Frances-Margaret, second dau. of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart. of Broome Park, and has issue,

I. PHILIP-OXENDEN.
II. Thomas-Henry.
III. John-Ashton.
IV. David.
I. Mary-Graham.
II. Frances-Maria.
III. Emily-Caroline.
IV. Adelaide.
V. Catherine-Elizabeth.
VI. Margaret-Anne-Pelham.
VII. Lila-Matilda.

Mr. Papillon, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Kent, *s.* his father in 1838.

Lineage.

In Dugdale's "Monasticon," we find TORALDUS DE PAPILLON one of the witnesses to a deed of confirmation granted by WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to the church of Durham.

In the reign of King JOHN,

RALPH PAPILLON was elected abbot of Westminster. This eminent divine, one of the most eloquent preachers of his time, rose to distinction under the protection of the Abbot Lawrence, by whom, according to Leland, he was appointed Prior of Hurley, a cell of Westminster. He is said to have written a volume of sermons, and another of homilies, on the epistles and gospels, of which Leland speaks in high terms of encomium. He *d.* in 1225.

WILLIAM PAPILLON, one of King EDWARD the First's most devoted servants, was recommended by his royal master, in the 31st year of his reign, to the abbot and convent of Leicester, for a corrody from that house. This William Papillon is supposed to have founded the family of Papillon of Lubenham,* in Leicestershire. His nephew and heir was ROGER PAPILLON.

ANTHONY PAPILLON, the friend of Erasmus, and one of the most distinguished of the Huguenots in France, held an office at the court of FRANCIS I., and enjoyed, in an eminent degree, the favour and protection of the pious Margaret of Valois. He died suddenly in 1525, not without the suspicion of poison,† leaving a son, also a champion of the Reformation, who fell on St. Bartholomew's Day, 1572. He was father of

THOMAS PAPILLON, who was gentleman of the bedchamber to HENRY IV. of France, but who left the service of that monarch on his renouncing the protestant faith. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1572, Jane Veuve de la Pierre, and by her, who was drowned in her passage from France, he had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* in 1578, who *m.* in Paris, and was father of DAVID PAPILLON, a good and learned man, who suffered much for conscience' sake, and was imprisoned three years at Avranches, in Normandy, on account of his opinions in favour of the reformed religion. A most beautifully written letter by him to his cousin, Thomas Papillon, at London, is still preserved.
II. DAVID, ancestor of the PAPILLONS OF ACRISE.

* The old family house near Lubenham still retains the name of "Papillon Hall."

† "Peritt Papilio," says Erasmus, "non sine grave suspicione veneni."

Thomas Papillon *d.* 20 Nov. 1608. His second son,

DAVID PAPILLON, of Lubenham, obtained a licence, dated 28 May, 1623, from Archbishop Abbot, permitting himself and his family to frequent the church at Merston, co. Northampton, as being nearer than their own parish church of Lubenham, with a proviso, however, that they should once at least in the year (at Easter) attend the latter, to hear prayers and preaching there, and to receive the sacrament. Mr. Papillon published, in 1645, "A Practical Abstract of the Arts of Fortification and Assailing, containing four different methods of fortification, with approved rules to set out in the field all manner of superfices, intrenchments, and approaches by the demicircle, or with lines and stakes, written for the benefit of such as delight in the practice of these noble arts." He was likewise the author of another work, entitled "The Vanity of the Lifes and Passions of Men." He *m.* 1st, 11 June, 1611, Mary Castel, and by her, who *d.* 3 May, 1614, had a son, Thomas, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Mary, *m.* 7 June, 1631, to Peter Fountaine, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1615, Anne-Mary Calandrini, dau. of Jean Calandrini, whose father and uncle, as well as himself, embraced the reformed religion, and, in consequence, were obliged to leave Lucca, the place of their birth and possessions, and retiring to France, went through many trials and persecutions: they were of a famous Italian family, and lineal relatives of Pope NICHOLAS V. By this lady, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1675, David Papillon left at his decease, in 1659, with other issue, a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1653, to Sir William Brudenell, of Glaston, co. Rutland; and 2ndly, in 1655, to Everard Fawkner, Esq., and a son,

THOMAS PAPILLON, Esq. of Lubenham, *b.* 6 Sept. 1623. This gentleman was an eminent merchant of London, and represented that city in parliament in the 10th of WILLIAM III. He had previously sat for some years (*temp.* CHARLES II.) for Dover. He was a strenuous supporter of the patriotic party, by whom King JAMES II. was compelled to abdicate the throne. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Broadnax, Esq. of Godmersham, Kent, and had issue,

PHILIP, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Lord Chief Baron Sir Edward Ward, and *d.* in 1723.
Sarah, *m.* in 1683, to Samuel Rawstorne, Esq.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to William Turner, Esq., barrister-at-law, and had several children.

This excellent man, whose piety and worth were remarkable, *d.* in 1702, having bequeathed 1000*l.* to the Mercers' Company, of which he was master, "to relieve any of his family that might at any future time come to want," and having previously given (in 1701) 50*l.* to the poor of the parish of St. Katherine Coleman. The Mercers' Company still possess a good portrait of Mr. Papillon. He had purchased, in 1666, the manor of Acrise, in Kent, in which, and his other possessions, he was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP PAPILLON, of Acrise, *b.* in 1660; M.P. for Dover in the reigns of King WILLIAM, Queen ANNE, and in the beginning of that of GEORGE I. He sat afterwards for New Romney. He *m.* 1st, in 1689, Anne, dau. of William Jolliffe, Esq. of Carswell, co. Stafford, by whom he had an only surviving son, DAVID, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1695, Susannah, dau. of George Henshaw, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1707, he had issue,

Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1718.
Philip, of West Malling, who *m.* twice, but *d.* issueless.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1729.
Susannah, *m.* to John Gregory, Esq.
Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. Papillon *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID PAPILLON, Esq. of Acrise, *b.* in 1691; *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Keyser, Esq. of London, merchant, and had surviving issue,

I. DAVID, his successor.
I. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Jacob, rector of New Romney, Kent.
II. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. John-Hardy Franklyn, rector of Acrise, but left no issue.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Curteis, D.D. of Sevenoaks, Kent.
IV. Susannah, *m.* 1st, in 1754, to Arthur Weaver, Esq. of Morville, Shropshire, and M.P. for Bridgenorth, but left no issue.

Mr. Papillon was a member of parliament for several years, and was appointed, in 1742, a commissioner of

Digitized by Google

excise, which office he resigned, in 1754, in favour of his son. He *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by that gentleman,

DAVID PAPILLON, Esq. of Acrise and Lee, both in Kent, one of the commissioners of the excise, which office he resigned in 1794, after having presided as chairman of the board for several years. He *m.* 1st, in 1753, Bridget, dau. and heir of William Turner, Esq., by which lady (who *d.* in 1770) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
David, who *d.* in 1772.
William, who *m.* in 1798, Sarah-Maria, only child of the Rev. Richard Drake, of Wymondham, in Norfolk, *d.* in 1836, without issue.
Philip, *d. unm.* in 1809.
John-Rawstorne, *d. unm.* in 1837.
George, *d. unm.* in 1837.
Anna-Maria, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth.
Sarah, *m.* to H. Jackson, Esq., and *d.* in 1835.
Jane, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Papillon *m.* 2ndly, Esther, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Curteis, of Sevenoaks, but had no other children. He *d.* in 1809, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PAPILLON, Esq. of Acrise, lieut.-col. of the East Kent Militia, *b.* 12 Jan. 1757; who *m.* 2 June, 1791, Anne, second dau. and (after the death of her brother, John-Cressett Pelham, Esq., in 1838) co-heiress of Henry-Cressett Pelham, Esq. of Crowhurst Place, Sussex, and Cound Hall, Salop, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, rector of Lexden, co. Essex, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Dr. Leslie, Bishop of Kilmore, and has issue,
Thomas-Leslie.
Isabella.
III. Alexander-Frederick-William, capt. royal artillery, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of John Stewart, Esq., solicitor-general of Bermuda, and has one son, Charles.
I. Anne, *m.* to Rich. Hardinge, Esq., major royal artillery, *d.* in 1819, leaving a son, Henry, and a dau., Fanny-Anne.
II. Maria. III. Caroline-Elizabeth.
IV. Frances. V. Harriet.
VI. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Thursby, rector of Cound.
VII. Lucy-Jane. VIII. Bridget-Octavia.

Arms—PAPILLON quartering PELHAM. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest } *See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Motto }
Seats—Acrise Place, Kent, and Crowhurst Place, Sussex.

PARDOE OF NASH COURT.

PARDOE, GEORGE, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Salop, *b.* 2 Dec. 1811; *m.* 11 July, 1843, Laura, dau. of the late Thomas White, Esq. of Bognor, Sussex, and niece to Bridgeman More, Esq. of Linley Hall, Salop. Mr. Pardoe is in the commission of the peace for Shropshire.

Lineage.

GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Nash Court, son of GEORGE PARDOE, Esq. of Cleeton, near Ludlow, *m.* Miss Dansey, of Easton Court, and was father, with several other children, of.

GEORGE-DANSEY PARDOE, Esq., who *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of the late Rev. Samuel Sneade, of Ludlow, and rector of Bedstone, co. Salop, and by her had issue,

GEORGE, now of Nash Court.
Henry. Frederick. Arthur.
Eliza, *m.* to John Penny, Esq. of Broadward Hall, near Ludlow.

Arms—Arg., a cross counter, componée, or and gu., between, in the first quarter a water-bouget; in the second, an eagle, displayed; in the third, a swan; and in the fourth, an escallop, all sa., on a chief, az., a lion, passant, guardant, of the first.
Crest—A lion, passant, guardant.
Seat—Nash Court, near Tenbury, co. Worcester.

PARES OF HOPWELL.

PARES, THOMAS, Esq. of Hopwell Hall, co. Derby, and of Kirby Frith, co. Leicester, *b.* 30 Oct. 1790; *m.* 19 May, 1821, Octavia, dau. of Edward-Longdon Mackmurdo, Esq. of Clapton, in Middlesex, and, beside two sons, who *d.* in infancy, has issue,

I. THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 8 Feb. 1830.
II. John, *b.* 11 May, 1833.
I. Agnes. II. Octavia. III. Anna-Mary.

Mr. Pares *s.* his uncle, as proprietor of Kirby Frith, in 1824, and his father, in Hopwell Hall, in 1833. He is a magistrate for the counties of Derby and Leicester, M.A. of the University of Cambridge, and was M.P. for Leicester, from June, 1818, to June, 1826.

Lineage.

This family was settled at Leicester, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and in the charter of that sovereign, JOHN PARE is mentioned, as a then member of the corporation.

JOHN PARES, *b.* in 1635, was mayor of Leicester in 1695, and *d.* in Sept. 1712, leaving issue by Mary, his wife, who *d.* in 1728, aged ninety-one, I. JOHN. II. THOMAS.

JOHN PARES, the eldest son, was mayor of Leicester in 1714. He *m.* Mary Orme, of Shopnall Hall, in Staffordshire, and *d.* in Dec. 1739, leaving an only child, Mary, who *m.* Samuel Miles, of Leicester. His brother,

THOMAS PARES, *m.* four times, and by the second wife, Dorothy, dau. of — Wilford, had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; I. Mary, who *m.* Thomas Rickards, of Leicester.

THOMAS PARES, the only son of Thomas Pares, and his wife, Dorothy, was *b.* 14 Nov. 1716. He *m.* Ann Norton, second cousin to Harry, fourth Earl of Stamford, and granddaughter of George Ashby, of Quenby Hall, M.P. for Leicestershire, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, } of whom hereafter.
II. JOHN, }
III. William, LL.B., rector of Narborough, co. Leicester, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Cumberland, and *d.* in 1809, *s. p.*
I. Mary, *d.* at Cheltenham, *unm.* in Oct. 1823.
II. Ann, *m.* John Dod, Esq. of Cloverly, co. Salop.
III. Dorothy, *d.* young.

Mr. Pares having acquired the Hopwell Hall estate by purchase, about 1780, died there in May, 1805, at the advanced age of 88, and was buried in the family vault at Ockbrook, of which church he was patron and lay impropriator. His eldest son,

THOMAS PARES, *b.* 28 May, 1746, was a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and dying at Hopwell Hall, *unm.*, 24 Oct. 1824, was *s.* in the family estates by his next and only surviving brother,

JOHN PARES, *b.* 15 Aug. 1749, who served the office of high-sheriff for Leicestershire. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heiress of Adam Lightbody, Esq. of Liverpool, by his wife, Elizabeth Tylston, descended from the ancient family of Tylston, of Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1812, had issue, beside several children, who *d.* in early age, as follows:—

I. THOMAS.
II. John-Tylston, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edwyn-Andrew Burnaby, Esq. of Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire, and *d.* in Nov. 1831, aged 34, leaving issue, Thomas-John; Agnes-Tylston; and Mary-Tylston.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Paget, Esq., M.P. for Leicestershire.
III. Agnes, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Thomas Vaughan, M.A., brother to Sir Henry Halford, Bart., and to Mr. Justice Vaughan.
IV. Mary. V. Dorothea.
VI. Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. John Jones, M.A., of St. Andrew's, Liverpool.
VII. Katharine, *m.* to Robert Bickersteth, Esq. of Liverpool.

Mr. Pares *d.* 16 June, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest and only surviving son, the present THOMAS PARES, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a chev., arg., with a crosslet of the second, in the dexter chief.
Crest—A demi-gryphon, or.
Motto—Pares cum paribus.
Seats—Hopwell Hall, Derbyshire; and Kirby-Frith House, Leicestershire.

Digitized by Google

PARKE OF DUNALLY.

PARKE, SIR WILLIAM, Knt. of Dunally, co. Sligo, lieut.-col. in the army, and late major of the 66th regt., *b.* in March, 1779; *m.* in July, 1813, Louisa-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Charles Johnstone, Esq. of Ludlow, and has issue,

ROGER. Johnstone. Jemmett.

Sir William Parke, who has served throughout the campaigns in the West Indies, Egypt, and the Peninsula, and was wounded at Corunna, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county Sligo, of which he has twice served as high-sheriff. He is eldest son of the late Roger Parke, Esq. of Dunally, and received the honour of knighthood from the Marquis of Normanby when Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland.

PARKER OF PARK HALL.

PARKER, THOMAS-HAWE, Esq. of Park Hall, co. Stafford, a deputy-lieutenant for that county.

Lineage.

THOMAS PARKER, of Bulwell, Notts, *m. temp.* HEN. IV., Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Adam de Gotham, and great-granddau. of Roger de Gotham, to whom the lands of Norton Lees, in Derbyshire, were given by EDWARD III. Their descendant in the sixth degree,

GEORGE PARKER, who settled at Park Hall, co. Stafford, *temp.* CHARLES I., and was high-sheriff of the county, had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir, and Thomas, ancestor of the Earls of Macclesfield. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*) The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM PARKER, Esq. commanded a company of Foot in the service of CHARLES I. and II. His grandson,

SIR THOMAS PARKER, Knt., was Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer until 23 Oct. 1772, when he resigned. He *m.* in 1731, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of James Whitehall, Esq. of Pipe Ridware, co. Stafford, and by her, with whom he acquired the estate of Pipe Ridware, left, with younger sons, from one of whom descends Admiral Parker, recently commanding the fleet in the Tagus, an eldest son and heir,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Park Hall, &c., who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Hawe, Esq. of Walsall, and had, with a son and dau., who *d.* in infancy,

THOMAS-HAWE, his heir, and present proprietor.
Robert, *d. unm.*
Harriet, *d. unm.*
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Edward Jervis, Viscount St. Vincent.
Eliza, *d. unm.*

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three leopards' faces, or, quartering GOTHAM, CARRIER, WHITEHALL, and HAWE.

Crest—A leopard's head, affrontée, erased, or, ducally gorged, gu.

Motto—Sub libertate quietem.

Seat—Park Hall, near Lane End, co. Stafford.

PARKER OF PETTERIL GREEN.

PARKER, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Petteril Green, co. Cumberland, *b.* 24 Aug. 1775; *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1806, Mary, dau. of Mr. John Chadwick, of Manchester, and by her has issue,

ROBERT-HOLME, *b.* 17 Nov. 1812.
Mary-Jane, *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, to Thomas Dixon, Esq.
Sarah.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1815, Margaret, dau. of Robert Jefferson, Esq. of Stone Raise, in Cumberland, and has by that lady five surviving sons and two daus., namely,

Christopher, *b.* 13 Dec. 1816.
Thomas-Jefferson, *b.* 10 April, 1818.
William, *b.* 27 Aug. 1819. Francis, *b.* 9 Dec. 1824.
Nelson, *b.* 21 March, 1827.
Margaret. Alice-Elizabeth.

He *m.* 3rdly, 23 April, 1833, Mary, relict of the late Robert-Sanderson Milbourne, Esq. of Armathwaite Castle, and dau. of Isaac Parker, Esq. Moorhouse Hill, Cumberland. Mr. Parker, who is in the commission of the peace, was high-sheriff for Cumberland in 1830.

Lineage.

The family of Parker has long been seated at Old Town, in Cumberland.

CHRISTOPER PARKER, Esq. of that place, *m.* Agnes Holme, of Orton, and had four sons, Thomas, Anthony, JOHN, and Robert. The third,

The REV. JOHN PARKER, perpetual curate of Selside, in Westmoreland, *b.* 27 Oct. 1737; *m.* 27 Dec. 1764, Mary, dau. of Thomas Nelson, Esq. of Orton, in Westmoreland, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael Branthwaite, Esq. of Carlinghill, in Westmoreland.
Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. George Bowness, rector of Rokeby, in Yorkshire.
Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Birkett, vicar of Kellor, in Durham.

Mr. Parker, who was ordained to the church, with the expectation of succeeding the late Rev. Dr. Burn, author of "Burn's Justice," in the vicarage of Orton, *d.* 30 Sept. 1779, during the doctor's lifetime, and was *s.* by his only son, CHRISTOPHER PARKER, Esq. of Petteril Green.

Arms—Az., two bars, gemellé, arg., between three bucks' heads, erased, or, all between two flanches, of the last, a crescent for difference.

Crest—A cubit arm, vested, vert, cuff, arg., holding in the hand the attire of a stag, and a bow and arrow, saltierwise, all ppr.

Motto—Virtutis alimentum honos.

Seat—Petteril Green, Cumberland.

PARKER OF WOODTHORPE AND STREETTHORPE.

PARKER, HUGH, Esq. of Woodthorpe, co. York, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Masborough, co. York, and has issue,

I. JOHN, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Sheffield, and sometime a lord of the Treasury.
II. Samuel, *m.* 19 Aug. 1842, Clara, dau. of Joshua Ryle, Esq. of Carshalton, co. Surrey.
III. Hugh, sometime an officer in the army; *m.* 11 Sept. 1838, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Alderson, of Harthill, co. York.
I. Mary.
II. Harriet, *m.* 12 Nov. 1833, Edward-Valentine-Pegge Burnell, Esq. of Winkburn Hall, co. Notts, a magistrate for that county.
III. Sarah. IV. Alice-Elizabeth.
V. Margaret-Caroline, *m.* 6 Sept. 1842, to Charles Jackson, Esq. of Doncaster.

Lineage.

The family of Parker resided at Norton Lees, on the borders of the counties of York and Derby, in the time of RICHARD II., from whence descended Thomas Parker, first Earl of Macclesfield, Lord Chancellor of England. From this family, too, the Parkers of Little Norton appear to have separated about the time of ELIZABETH.

JOHN PARKER, of Little Norton, co. Derby, living in ELIZABETH'S reign, was father of

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Little Norton and Jordes-

Digitized by Google

thorpe, bapt. 4 Sept. 1575, who *m.* 24 Aug. 1601, Dionysia, dau. of Thomas Bright, Esq. of Bradway, sister of Stephen Bright, Esq. of Carbrook, and aunt of Sir John Bright, Bart. By this lady, who *d.* in 1604, he had two daus., Elizabeth, bapt. 20 Oct. 1602, and Ann, bapt 29 Aug. 1604. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1605, Jane, dau. of James Bate, of Jordenthorpe, and by her had, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, bapt. 31 March, 1609; William, bapt. 23 July, 1614; Jane; and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Little Norton, bapt. 12 Aug. 1607; *m.* 9 July, 1632, Elizabeth, dau. of Geoffrey Roberts, of Dronfield, by Gertrude, dau. of Rowland Morewood, Esq. of the Oaks, in Bradfield, and had, with other children, a son,

ROWLAND PARKER, Esq. of Little Norton and Jordenthorpe, bapt. 8 Jan. 1640-1, who left, by Elizabeth, his wife, (she was buried 6 April, 1692,) three sons and a dau., viz., John, Samuel, Philip, and Sarah. The eldest son,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Norton, bapt. 18 Aug. 1664, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Staniforth, Esq. of Mosborough Hall, co. Derby, and was father of

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Graystones, in the parish of Sheffield, and of Woodthorpe, in the parish of Hansworth, *b.* in 1700. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Staniforth, Esq. of Mosborough Hall, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Sarah, *m.* to George Woodhead, Esq. of Highfield, near Sheffield.
II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Rowland Hodgson, rector of Rawmarsh.

Mr. Parker *d.* 15 April, 1779, was buried at Norton, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Woodthorpe, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Alice, only dau. and heiress of Hugh Marshall, Esq. of Horsforth, near Leeds, and had issue,

I. John, *b.* at Woodthorpe in Feb. 1767, *d.* 10 May, 1773.
II. HUGH, heir to his father.
III. George, of Streetthorpe, near Doncaster, *m.* 22 April, 1806, Diana-Elizabeth, dau. of George-Cooke Yarborough, Esq. of Streetthorpe and Campsmount. Mr. G. Parker *d.* 29 July, 1839, leaving issue, besides a dau., Georgina, who *d.* young,
  George, sometime an officer in the army.
  Henry-Yarborough, now of Streetthorpe, who *m.* 1 Feb. 1842, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Oscar-William Kilvington, of Hatfield, vicar of Brignall, co. York, by Maria-Margaret, his wife, dau. of Francis, seventh Lord Napier, and has issue, Francis-Henry-Yarborough, and Diana.
I. Harriet, *m.* to John Ellison, Esq. of Thorne, afterwards of Doncaster, third son of Richard Ellison, Esq. of Sudbrook, near Lincoln.
II. Maria, *m.* to Richard Swallow, Esq. of New Hall, near Sheffield.

Mr. Parker *d.* 6 Jan. 1794, was buried at Hansworth, and *s.* by his son, the present HUGH PARKER, Esq., now resident at Cheltenham.

Arms—Arg., a chevron pean,, between three mullets, sa.; on a chief, az., three bucks' heads, cabossed, or.
Crest—A talbot's head, couped, arg., ears and tongue, gu., gorged with a collar, pean.—(Granted 10th Nov. 1775.)

PARKER OF WHITEWAY.

PARKER, MONTAGU-EDMUND, Esq. of Whiteway, co. Devon, M.P. for South Devon, *b.* 22 Jan. 1807; *s.* his father in March, 1830. Mr. Parker is in the commission of the peace, and a captain in the North Devon Militia.

Lineage.

MONTAGU-EDMUND PARKER, Esq. (second son of John Parker, Esq. of North Molton, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of John, Earl Poulett, and brother of John, first Lord Boringdon, father of John, first Earl of Morley, (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) was of Whiteway, co. Devon. He *m.* in 1775, Charity, dau. of Admiral Paul Ourry, and dying in Jan. 1813, was *s.* by his son,

MONTAGU-EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of Whiteway, who *m.* in 1806, Harriet, dau. of John Newcombe, Esq. of Starcross, and had issue,

MONTAGU-EDMUND, his heir.
John, in the army.
Harriet-Sophia, *m.* to William Coryton, Esq., eldest son of John-Tillie Coryton, Esq. of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall.

Mr. Parker *d.* in March, 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present MONTAGU-EDMUND PARKER, Esq. of Whiteway.

Arms—Sa., a stag's head, cabossed, between two flanches, arg.
Crest—An arm, erect, vested, az., cuff, arg., the hand holding the attire of a stag, ppr.
Motto—Fideli certa merces.
Seat—Whiteway, Devon.

PARKER OF CUERDEN, FORMERLY OF EXTWISTLE.

PARKER, ROBERT-TOWNLEY, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 Aug. 1793; *m.* 21 Dec. 1816, Harriet, youngest dau. of Thomas Brooke, Esq. of Church Minshull, in Cheshire, second son of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton Priory, by Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., and has issue,

THOMAS-TOWNLEY, *b.* 5 May, 1822.
Robert-Townley, *b.* 20 Dec. 1823.
Henry-Townley, *b.* 31 March, 1827.
Arthur-Townley, *b.* 4 Feb. 1830.
Frederick-Townley, *b.* 6 Feb. 1832.
Harriet-Susan, *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, to Thomas-William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, co. Chester.
Emily-Anne. Louisa-Lucy.

Mr. Townley Parker, who served the office of high-sheriff for Lancashire in 1817, and represented the borough of Preston in the first parliament of Queen VICTORIA, *s.* his father in 1794.

Lineage.

ADAM DE PRESTON conveyed, in the reign of King JOHN, and again in that of HENRY III., the lands which he held in Extwistle, to the monks of St. Mary, of Kirkestall. In the 13th of RICHARD II., John de Bardesay, Abbot of the Monastery of the blessed Mary of Kirkestall, conveyed those lands to

WILLIAM LE PARKER, who, *temp.* HEN. IV., is styled de Monk Hall, in Extwistle; he had four sons, of whom the eldest,

LAWRENCE PARKER, of the same place, had a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, of the same place, who *d.* 14 Sept. 23 HEN. VII. He had a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, of the same place, *b.* in 1481; he *m.* Isabella, widow of Thomas Butler, one of the daus. of John Brockholes, Esq., and *d.* in 1565. His son and heir,

ROBERT PARKER, purchased, 36 HEN. VIII., by licence of the king, from William Romsden, of Longley, the manor of Brierclyffe, and Extwistle. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Simon Haydock, of Hesandforth, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Giles, son of Geoffry Stanfield, and dying *v.p.* in 1560, left a son and heir,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lawrence Townley, of Burnsite, co. Lancaster, and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, *b.* in 1578, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cuthbert Holdsworth, Esq. of Sowerby, co. York, by whom he had, with other issue,

ROBERT, *b.* in 1604, who *m.* Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Scarborough, Esq. of Glusburn, co. York, and dying *vita patris*, in 1636, left
  JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

John Parker, Esq. served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1653, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1655, by his grandson,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Foster, Esq. of the co. of Southampton, and relict of Colonel Francis Malham, a cavalier officer, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Benjamin Waddington, Esq of Allerton Gledow, co. York; and 2ndly, to Richard Assheton, Esq., second son of Sir Ralph Assheton, of Middleton, co. Lancaster, by which latter husband she had a son, SIR RALPH ASSHETON, Bart., who left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., MARY, *m.* to Harbord, first Lord Suffield, and Eleanor, *m.* in 1769, to Sir Thomas Egerton, first Earl of Wilton, by whom she left an only surviving child, Eleanor, *m.* in 1794, to Robert, present Marquis of Westminster.

Digitized by Google

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, co. York, and had a son,
Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnoldsbiggin, who had, with other issue,
Thomas, of Gisburne Park, grandfather of Thomas, Lord Ribblesdale.
Nathaniel, of Armitage Park, great-grandfather of the late Thomas-Henry Lister, Esq. of Armitage Park.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, co. York.

The only son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Extwistle, was sheriff of Lancashire in 1710. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Banastre, Esq. of Bank, co. Lancaster, by whom he had a very numerous family. He *d.* in 1718, leaving a son and successor,

BANASTRE PARKER, Esq., who, in 1719, transferred the family seat from Extwistle to Cuerden Hall, to which he had succeeded in right of his mother, the co-heiress of Christopher Banastre, Esq. of Bank, co Lancaster. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of William Clayton, Esq. of Fulwood, in the same shire, member for Liverpool in many parliaments, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1738, by his eldest son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq., *b.* in 1727, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Townley, Esq. of Royle, co. Lancaster, by whom he left issue two sons and a dau., viz.,

BANASTRE, his successor.
THOMAS-TOWNLEY, who inherited from his brother.
Anne, *m.* to Richard (Crosse) Legh, Esq. of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Adlington, co. Chester.

Mr. Parker *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his elder son,

BANASTRE PARKER, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, but dying *s. p.* in 1788, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS-TOWNLEY PARKER, Esq., who *m.* Susannah, only dau. and sole heiress of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Astley, co. Lancaster, representative of the ancient family of Charnock, of Charnock, (*which see,*) by whom (who remarried Sir Henry-P. Hoghton, Bart.) he had issue,

ROBERT-TOWNLEY, his heir.
Susan, *m.* to Francis-Richard Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-Pys, co. Flint.
Anne, *m.* to John-Baskervyle Glegg, Esq. of Withington, co. Chester.

Mr. Parker served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1793, and dying the same year, was *s.* by his only son, ROBERT-TOWNLEY PARKER, Esq., now representative of the family.

Arms—Gu., a chevron between three leopards' heads, or, in the mouth of each an arrow, fesseways, arg.
Crest—A buck, trippant, ppr., transpierced through the body with an arrow, paleway, point downwards, arg.
Seat—Cuerden Hall, near Preston.

PARKER OF BROWSHOLME.

PARKER, EDWARD, Esq. of Browsholme and Newton, both in the co. York, *b.* 18 July, 1786; *m* 4 July, 1816, Ellen, only child of Ambrose-William Barcroft, Esq. of Noyna, in Lancashire, the last male heir of the Barcrofts of Barcroft, Lancashire, and has had issue,

AMBROSE-BARCROFT, capt. 64th regt. of foot, a deputy-lieut. for Lancashire.
Thomas-Goulbourn, of Trinity College, Cambridge, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, who takes the Browsholme Hall and Alkincoats estates under his uncle's will, but the Alkincoats estates he sold to his father in 1841.
Edward, of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.
Robert-John.
William-Barcroft, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1830.
James-William, who *d.* in Sept. 1832.
Septimus-Barcroft, who *d.* 12 July, 1836.
Elizabeth-Agatha.
Ellen-Barcroft.
Barbara-Phœbe.
Mary-Martha, *d.* 20 Dec. 1833.

Mr. Parker *s.* his brother, 22 April, 1832.

Lineage.

EDMUND PARKER, younger son of Parker of Horrockford, *anno* 19 HENRY VIII., *m.* Jennet, dau. and heir of Redmaine, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Parker, of Browsholme, in the forest of Bolland, Yorkshire, and had (with two daus., Jenet, the wife of Thomas Sherborne, Esq. of Ribleton, and Elizabeth, of Leonard Holme, of Grosenary) a son and successor,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, living in 1591, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Chadderton, of Nuthurst, father of William Chadderton, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, and had issue,

I. Edmund, drowned at Cambridge, *unm.*
II. THOMAS, his heir.
III. Roger, D.D., 14 years precentor of Lincoln, elected dean thereof 29 Nov. 1613, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1629, aged 71. His wife, Alice, dau. of — Pont, survived, and erected a monument to her husband's memory, in the cathedral of Lincoln.
IV. William, of Blisland and Warligon, in Cornwall, D.D., archdeacon of Cornwall, living in 1620, *m.* Joan, dau. of — Panchard, of Wiltshire, and had two sons; the younger, William, rector of Stoark, in Cornwall, *d. unm.*; the elder,
James, *b.* in 1590, *m.* at Saltash, 31 Dec. 1616, Katherine, eldest dau. of Sir — Buller, and left at his decease in 1680, a numerous family. One of his daus., Alice, *m.* in 1641, George Smith, of Warligon, and had two daus., of whom, Mary, *m.* John Anstis, of Duloe, and was mother of JOHN ANSTIS, Garter King of Arms.

The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, Bow-bearer of the forest of Bolland, in the Duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heir of James Tempest, of Rayne, in Craven, son of Leonard, third son of Roger Tempest, of Broughton, and had by her, who *d.* in 1610, with numerous other children,* a son and successor,

EDWARD PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, *b.* 3 Aug. 1602, who *m.* 28 Jan. 1629, Mary, dau. of Richard Sunderland, Esq. of High Sunderland, in Yorkshire, by Mary, his wife, sixth dau. of Sir Richard Saltonstall, Knt., lord mayor of London, and had by her, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1673, five sons and one dau., viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.
Robert, of Carlton, in Craven, and of Marley Hall, bapt. at Waddington, 23 June, 1633, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Rookes, Esq. of Roydes Hall, and *d. s. p.*
Edward, of Gray's-inn, Barrister-at-law, bapt. at Waddington, 1 May, 1636, *m.* a dau. of Boteler of Kirkland, in Lancashire.
Richard, bapt. at Waddington, 14 Nov. 1637.
Roger, bapt. at Waddington 20 Jan. 1638, *m.* and had issue.
Mary, *b.* 17 May, 1641, *m.* to Thomas Heber, Esq. of Holling Hall, Yorkshire.

Edward Parker *d.* in 1667, was buried at Waddington, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, baptized at Waddington, 1 May, 1631, who *m.* Margaret, fifth dau. of Radcliffe Ashton, Esq. of Cuerdale, in Lancashire, brother of Sir Ralph Ashton, Bart. of Whalley, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Browsholme, justice of the peace for Yorkshire, *b.* 1 Jan. 1658, *d.* 11 July, 1721, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. and heir of Henry Bouche, Esq. of Ingleton Hall, and had by her a son,
THOMAS, of Browsholme, bapt. at Waddington, 17 Oct. 1689, *d. s. p.* in 1728, leaving his estates at Ingleton &c. to his half-brother John.
Mr. Edward Parker *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau of John Parker, Esq. of Extwistle, in Lancashire, and had by her several sons and daus. The eldest son,
JOHN PARKER, Esq., *b.* 11 June, 1695, *s.* his half-brother at Browsholme, &c., and was Bow-bearer of the forest of Bolland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Southouse, Esq. of Manadan, in Essex, and dying 28 March, 1754, left, with an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Parker, Esq. of Alkincoats, a son and successor,

---

* Of the daus.,
I. JENET, *m.* in Aug. 1612, Richard Carrier, of Wirksworth, sometime fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and had a son, Robert Carrier, whose dau.,
JENET CARRIER, *m.* Sir Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield.
II. ELIZABETH, *m.* James Carrier, of Helpston, for her second husband, and had a dau., Bridget, who *m.* William Parker, Esq., and was mother of GEORGE PARKER, Esq. of Park Hill, in the co. Stafford.

Digitized by Google

EDWARD PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, Bow-bearer of the forest of Bolland, *b.* in 1730, *m.* at Lancaster in 1750, Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydall Hall, in Westmoreland, and dying 22 Dec. 1794, left an only son,

JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, Bow-bearer of the forest of Bolland, some time fellow-commoner of Christ College, Cambridge, and M.P. for Clitheroe. He *m.* in 1778, Beatrix, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Gisburne Park, and left at his decease in 1797, eight sons, viz.,

THOMAS-LISTER, his heir.
Edward, *b.* 3 Nov. 1780, *m.* in 1813, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. J. Strode, of Hatfield, Herts, and had issue, one dau., Isabella.
John-Fleming, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* in 1782, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas, Lord Ribblesdale, and has issue, Thomas-Lister; John; Catherine, *d.* 10 Dec. 1841; Frederick, *d.* 7 Dec. 1841.
Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1783.
Henry, *b.* in 1784, *m.* in May, 1808, Anne, dau. of John Maclean, Esq. of Galway, and had issue, one son, now dead.
William, *b.* in 1785, vicar of Skipwith.
Septimus, *b.* in 1788, *d.* in 1792.
Octavius, *b.* and *d.* in 1790.

The eldest son,

THOMAS-LISTER PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme, Bow-bearer of the forest of Bolland, *b.* 27 Sept. 1779, is the present head of the family. In 1820, he sold to his cousin, Thomas Parker, Esq. of Alkincoats, the mansion and estate of Browsholme.

II. ROBERT.

Thomas Parker, whose will bears date 7 July, 1695, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, Edward. His second son,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq., *b.* in 1662, purchased the estate of Alkincoats. He *m.* a dau. of Miles Whitaker, of Symonstone, and had three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.
Robert, of London, who *m.* twice, and had issue.
Edward, *d.* at Alkincoats, *unm.*

Mr. Parker *d.* 10 Nov. 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, in the commission of the peace for the co. Lancaster, who *m.* Alice, widow of John Lonsdale, Esq. of High Rigbley, and only child and heiress of John Blakey, Esq. of Lanehead, the last descendant of the Blakeys of Blakey. By this lady he left at his decease a son and successor,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, formerly of Emanuel College, Cambridge, who *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, only dau. of John Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, in Yorkshire, mentioned in her father's will, 1753, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Robert, *d. unm.* in 1805.
John-Toulson, who *m.* 19 July, 1804, Esther-Arthur, dau. of John-Arthur Worsop, Esq. of Howden, in Yorkshire, and had issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Lancashire, *m.* 4 May, 1778, Betty, only child and heiress of Edward Parker, Esq. of Newton Hall, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Goulbourne, Esq. of Manchester, and by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1808, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
EDWARD, successor to his brother.
Robert, lieut. in the 76th regiment, *d. unm.* at Walcheren, 2 Sept. 1809.
John, *m.* Miss Ann Edmondson of Coates Hall, Yorkshire, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1830, and had issue, Elizabeth, Thomas, and Richard.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Atherton, *d.* 14 Feb. 1842.
Ellen, *d.* in Dec. 1800, aged 10.

Mr. Parker *d.* 27 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PARKER, Esq. of Alkincoats and Newton Hall, formerly Capt. in the Royal Horse Guards Blue, a magistrate for Lancashire and the West Riding of Yorkshire, and a deputy-lieut. of the former, who purchased, in 1820, from his cousin, Thomas-Lister Parker, Esq., the estate of Browsholme. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Molyneux, Esq. of Liverpool, but dying without issue, 22 April, 1832, was *s.* by his brother, the present EDWARD PARKER, Esq. of Browsholme and Newton Hall.

Arms—Vert, a chev. between three stags' heads, cabossed, or.
Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr.
Motto—Non fluctu nec flatu movetur.
Seat—Browsholme Hall, Yorkshire.

PARKER OF HAREDEN.

PARKER, ROBERT BROCKHOLES, Esq. of Hareden, co. York, a Lieut. in the Royal navy, *b.* 19 Aug. 1790; *m.* 19 June, 1816, Sarah, dau. of John Cundale, Esq. of Snab Green, near Lancaster, and has had issue,

CHARLES-HARRIS, *b.* 24 May, 1821.
John-Clince, *b.* 10 Feb. 1827.
Anne-Hope-Johnstone, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1829.
Jane-Cundale.
Alicia-Elizabeth, *m.* 20 March, 1843, to J.-G. Moon, Esq. of Dorset Place, Regent's Park.

Mr. Parker *s.* to the Hareden property under the will of his uncle, John-Clince Parker, Esq. of Hareden, who *d. unm.*, and to a portion of the Sykes property by the bequest of his uncle, Charles-Harris Parker, Esq.

Lineage.

The PARKERS of Hareden, descending from the family of BROCKHOLES of Claughton, co. Lancaster, we shall commence with details of the latter ancient house, and deduce the line through the Harris's and Parkinsons to the Parkers.

JOHN DE BROCKHOLLS, younger son, by Nicholaa, his wife, dau. of John de Rigmaden, of ROGER DE BROCKHOLLS, of Brockholls, *temp.* EDWARD II., M.P. for Lancaster 20th EDWARD II., had in patrimony the lands of Claughton, in Lancashire. He was *s.* by his son,

ROGER DE BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, living *temp.* EDWARD III., who was father of

ROGER DE BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, father, by Alena, his wife, of

JOHN DE BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of William de Heton, and with her acquired the manor of Heton, 3rd HENRY IV., 1402. He had numerous issue. The eldest son and heir,

ROGER DE BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton and Heton, living 16 HENRY VI., was father, by Margaret, his wife, of

THOMAS DE BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, who *d. temp.* EDWARD IV., and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER DE BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Chorley, and *d. temp.* HENRY VII., leaving a son and successor,

JOHN DE BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, aged 14 at the death of his father, who *m.* 1st, Alicia de Brotherton; and 2ndly, Ellen, dau. (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Edmund Talbot de Bashall, Knt.—*See that family, under* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.) of Hugh Sherburne, Esq. of Stonyhurst, son and heir of Sir Richard Sherburne, who *d.* 4th HENRY VIII., and who was great-grandson, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of William Stanley, Esq. of Hooton, of Richard Bayley, *alias* Sherburne, son, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard de Sherburne, son of Sir John Sherburne, who attended EDWARD III. at the siege of Calais, of Richard Bayley, son of John de Bayley, who *d.* 15th RICHARD II. By his second wife only John de Brockholls had issue, and dying 38th HEN. VIII., was *s.* by his second, but only surviving son,

THOMAS DE BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Rigmaden, of New Hall, and *d.* about 1567, leaving, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John, son and heir of Edward Braddill, of Portfield, a son and heir,

THOMAS DE BROCKHOLLS, of Claughton, who *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Edward Braddill, Esq. of Portfield, and had, with three daus., a son and heir, JOHN, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Leyburn, Esq. of Cunswick, and by her had a son, Thomas, of Heton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Wright, and had several sons and daus. Mr. Brockholes *d.* about 1589, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BROCKHOLES, of Claughton, living in 1613, aged 27, who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of James Hodgson, Esq. of Lancaster, by whom he had (with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to J. Green, Esq. of Bowers House, co. Lancaster,) a son and heir, THOMAS, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cowell, Esq. of Lancaster, and by her had a son and a dau., viz., John, of Tor Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Braddill, Esq. of Portfield;

Digitized by Google

and Elizabeth, *m.* to N. Fisher, Esq. of Kendal. John Brockholes *m.* 3rdly, Dorothy, dau. of John White, Esq. of Garstang, co. Lancaster, and by her also had issue a son and a dau., Agustine, of Myerscough, and Anne, *m.* to Richard Parkinson, Esq. of Leach Hall, Lancashire. He *d.* 16 March, 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BROCKHOLES, Esq. of Claughton, *b.* 7 April, 1593, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and sole heiress of John Holden, Esq. of Chargley, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Jane Harling, of Gartlang; and by the former only had issue, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir, of Claughton, *b.* in 1645, who *d.* 6 March, 1719. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of William Barcroft, of Barcroft, co. Lancaster, and by her had four sons, Thomas, living in 1733, *d. s. p.*; Roger, Charles, both Roman-catholic clergymen; and WILLIAM, successor to his father at Claughton, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Michael Johnson, Esq. of Twyzell, (sister of Mary, his father's second wife,) but *d. s. p.*, and two daus., 1. Anne, *m.* to Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint; (*refer to that family, under* COOKE OF OWSTON;) and 2. Mary, *m.* to William Hesketh, Esq. of the Maynes, co. Lancaster, by whom she had (with two daughters, Aloysia, a nun at Ghent, and Catharine, abbess at Ghent, who returned to England at the French revolution, and *d.* at Preston, aged 83) three sons, Thomas Hesketh, who *s.* his uncle William at Claughton, and assumed the arms and surname of BROCKHOLES, but *d. unm.*; Joseph, successor to his brother in Claughton, *m.* Constantia, dau. of Basil Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.* 15 April, 1783; and James, also of Claughton, having *s.* his brother Joseph, and taken the name and arms of BROCKHOLES; he *d. s. p.*, and devised the estates to William Fitzherbert, Esq., second son of Basil Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton Park, and brother to his brother Joseph's wife. Mr. John Brockholes *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Michael Johnson, Esq. of Twyzell Hall, co. Durham, and by her had two daus., Mary, *d.* in infancy, and Catharine, *m.* to Charles, tenth Duke of Norfolk, and was mother of Charles, eleventh Duke, who *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1815. (*See* BROCKHOLES in this work, p. 143, and BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

II. Thomas, resided at Standishwood in 1733.

III. Roger.

I. Isabel, *m.* to Alexander Osbaldeston, Esq. of Sunderland.

II. BRIDGET, of whom presently.

III. Mary, *d. unm.* IV. Dorothy, *d. unm.*

V. Jane, *m.* to J. Wholmesley.

The second dau.,

BRIDGET BROCKHOLES, *m.* (licence dated 1 Oct. 1683) Charles Harris, Esq. of Fair Oak House, and Torrisholme Hall, co. Lancaster, son and heir (by Margery, his wife, daughter and heiress of Robert Swinglehurst, Esq. of Fair Oak House, son of John Swinglehurst, Esq., seated at Fair Oak House in the early part of JAMES I.'s reign) of Christopher Harris, Esq. of Torrisholme, and by him, who *d.* in 1719, had two daus. and co-heirs. Mary, the younger, *m.* about 1713, Henry Whittingham, Esq. of Whittingham, and was mother of Bridget, wife of George Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, and grandmother of the present George Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres, and of Henry-Thomas Witham, Esq. of Lartington. The elder dau. and co-heir,

DOROTHY HARRIS, *m.* to JOHN PARKINSON, Esq. of Sykes House, son and heir of Thomas Parkinson, Esq. of the same place, and by him, who *d.* in 1725, had four sons and five daus., all of whom *d.* young or *unm.*, except the fourth dau.,

ELIZABETH PARKINSON, who eventually succeeded to the estates of her brothers. She *m.* at Whitewell, co. York, 20 Jan. 1746, ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Hareden, son (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Clince, Esq. of Rathmell House, near Settle, co. York, and only sister of Richard Clince, Esq. of Winchester, one of his Majesty's principal commissioners) of JOHN PARKER, Esq. of Hareden, son and heir of ROBERT PARKER, Esq. of Rhadham Lawn and Hareden, who *d.* in 1733, second son of ROGER PARKER, Gent., who was seated at Hareden, in the forest of Bowland, co. York, (as appears by divers records,) and in possession of lands there &c. in 1632. Mr. Parker *d.* in 1784, leaving issue,

I. JOHN-CLINCE, his heir, of whom presently.

II. Charles-Harris, *b.* 5 July, 1752, *d. unm.*, devising his estates at Sykes to his nephew Robert.

III. Robert, *d.* 21 Jan. 1771, *unm.*

IV. Edward, of Clithero, who had the Grunsagill estate from his father, *m.* at Lancaster, in 1789, Sarah, dau. of John Leaper, Esq. of Kellet House, in the same county, and *d.* in 1826, having had numerous issue,

1. ROBERT, Lieut. R.N., heir to his father, and having been devised the Hareden estate by his uncle, John-Clince Parker, Esq., is the present Lieut. Robert Parker, of Hareden.

2. John-Clince, who *s.* his uncle, John-Clince Parker, in the Fair Oak House, and to a portion of the Sykes estates.

1. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Thomas North, Esq. of Gunnerthwaite, by whom she had one dau., Isabella, and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Horsefall, rector of Stainburn.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to P. Earnshaw, and has issue.

3. Jane, *d.* young. 4. Alice, *d. unm.*

5. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Little, of the Isle of Wight.

6. Jane, *m.* to P. Walker, Esq. of Preston.

I. Elizabeth, *d.* 11 April, 1777.

II. Sarah, to whom her father bequeathed the Thornby estate; she *m.* Richard Eccles, Esq. of Birks House, co. Lancaster, by whom she left three daus., Elizabeth, Alice, and Sarah, all married.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN-CLINCE PARKER, Esq., *b.* 6 Aug. 1749, *s.* upon the death of his father to the Hareden estates, and to the Fair Oak House estates upon the death of his mother. He *d. unm.*, and devised his estates to his nephews, the former to LIEUT. ROBERT PARKER, now of Hareden, and the latter to John-Clince Parker, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a chev. between three stags' heads, cabossed, or, for PARKER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chev. between three brocks, or badgers, passant, sa., for BROCKHOLES.

Crests—1st, on a chapeau, a stag, trippant, ppr., for PARKER; 2nd, a brock, passant, sa., for BROCKHOLES.

Motto—Non fluctu non flatu movetur.

Seat—Hareden, co. York.

PARKER OF INCHIGAGIN.

PARKER, THOMAS, Esq. of Inchigagin, co. Cork, *s.* his father, Robert-Parker Parker, Esq., 28 July, 1815; *m.* 18 April, 1816, Hannah, the second dau. of Samuel Swete, Esq. of Greenville, co. Cork, and Margaret, otherwise Baldwin, his wife, and has issue three daus., Margaret, Helena, and Hannah.

Lineage.

At one period this family of the Parkers resided near Kilkenny.

THOMAS PARKER, Esq., *b.* in 1618, *d.* in 1686, leaving three sons, the second of whom,

ROBERT PARKER, Esq., captain in the Royal regiment of foot of Ireland, was born near Kilkenny, in 1666, absconded from his paternal home in 1683, and was engaged in the several military transactions of that eventful period up to 1717. In 1708, Lieut.-General Ingoldsby, the then commander-in-chief in Ireland, applied to the Duke of Marlborough, with whom Captain Parker was serving, to send him over to Ireland to discipline the troops. When this task was accomplished, the government gave him a gratuity of £200, a large sum, when the relative value of money is considered. He *m.* Elizabeth Tennison, and *d.* in 1739, leaving (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1727, to Capt. William Tennison, her cousin) one son, THOMAS, who published his father's Memoirs in 1746. This

THOMAS PARKER, Esq., a captain in the yeomanry corps in his locality, Inchigagin, *m.* in Nov. 1727, Mary, eldest dau. of Swithin White, Esq. of the city of Cork, the lineal descendant of William White, Esq., sheriff of the city of Cork in 1636, and *d.* leaving issue an only child,

MARY PARKER, *b.* in 1742, who *m.* in May, 1764, Nicholas Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, only son of George Dunscombe, Esq., and Penelope, his wife, otherwise Colthurst, and *d.* in July, 1805, leaving issue. Her second son,

ROBERT-PARKER DUNSCOMBE, Esq., *s.* to the Parker property, and dropping the name of Dunscombe, took that of Parker. He was *b.* 14 Aug. 1766, and *m.* 20 April, 1788, Helena, eldest dau. of Richard Dunscombe, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, at his seat Inchigagin, 28 July, 1815, (with three daus., Jane, *m.* 16 April, 1814, to Charles Wilkes, Esq., only son of Charles Wilkes, Esq. of Ballincollig, near Cork; Mary, *m.* 1 May, 1817, to Robert Carleton, Esq., youngest son of John Carleton.

Digitized by Google

Esq. of Woodside, near Cork, and Helena,) eight sons, THOMAS, present representative; George, in holy orders; Nicholas, Robert, Richard, William, Noble, and Adam.

Seat—Inchigagin, near Cork.

PARKHOUSE OF EASTFIELD LODGE.

PARKHOUSE, GEORGE, Esq. of Eastfield Lodge, co. Hants, *m.* 31 March, 1830, Fanny, dau. of Edmund Armstrong, Esq. of Gallen, King's Co., sister of Sir Andrew Armstrong, Bart., and niece of Lord Ashtown, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and by her, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1839, has an only surviving dau.,

ELIZABETH-MARY-ARMSTRONG.

Mr. Parkhouse *s.* his father in 1814.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the Devonshire family of the same name.

BENJAMIN PARKHOUSE, merchant, who *m.* Honoria, dau. of Capt. Greenslade, and first cousin to the poet Gay,* had a son, PHILIP, and a dau., Alice, *m.* to John Pepper, Esq., of a Kentish family. The son,

PHILIP PARKHOUSE, had been educated and designed for holy orders, but the reverses of the fortune of his father frustrated this intention; and though he descended, in consequence, from that line of life for which his talents and disposition appeared to have made him eminently qualified, yet he did not drop from his parental sphere of association, in which he to the last retained high esteem as a most distinguished Greek scholar. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Mr. William Richards, (of Welsh extraction,) by Ruth, his wife, dau. of James Bickham, Esq., whose wife's name was Escott, the name of the family estate in Somersetshire.† By this lady Mr. Parkhouse had three sons, Philip, *d. s. p.*; William, *d. s. p.*; and JOHN, of whom presently; and two daus., Hannah,‡ *m.* to Captain Cowley, E. I. Co.'s military service; (this lady was the celebrated dramatic writer, authoress of the "Belle's Stratagem," "Who's the Dupe?" &c.;) and Mary, *d. s. p.* The youngest and only son to leave issue,

JOHN PARKHOUSE, Esq., an accomplished classical and general scholar, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Peter Corney, Esq., younger brother of Miles Corney, Esq., who inherited the landed estate as male representative of Sir Benjamin Rawlings, who *d. unm.* He (John Parkhouse) was secretary to the Carnatic commission at the period of his decease, which occurred 14 Nov. 1814, in the sixty-first year of his age. He had by his said wife, five sons and seven daus., I. William, who *m.* Mrs. Morphett, widow of an Indian gentleman, and is now deceased; II. GEORGE, now of Eastfield Lodge; III. John, who *d.* young; IV. Horatio, who *d.* young; V. Philip, ensign 2nd regt. Native Infantry, Bombay, *d.* at Camp, near Deesa, 7 Nov. 1824; I. Sarah, *d.* young; II. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. E. Pritchett; III. Jane, *d.* young; IV. Philippa, *d.* young; V. Caroline; VI. Frances, *d.* young; and VII. Katharine.

* The family of Parkhouse having been remarkable in the last two or three generations for classical and literary attainments, caused frequent references to be made to their consanguinity with the poet Gay, and it is consequently not irrelevant to give the following extract from the poet's life:—"John Gay, an original poetic genius, was descended from an ancient family, which derived its name from Gilbert le Gay, of Hampton Gay, in Oxfordshire, who, in right of his wife, the dau. and heir of the family of Courtoyse, or Curtis, became possessed of the Lordship of Goldsworthy, in Devonshire, the ancient seat of the name of Gay for many generations."

† The original possessor, in the reign of JAMES II., losing his estate in consequence of the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion, took up his residence at Tiverton, and the estate came latterly to the late Rev. Bickham Escott.

‡ Mrs. Cowley left issue,
Thomas Cowley, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, *d.* in Spain.
Frances Cowley, *m.* to the Rev. David Brown, provost of the College of Fort William.
Elizabeth Cowley, *d.* young.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate XXIV.

Seat—Eastfield Lodge, Bittern, Hants.

PARR OF LYTHWOOD.

PARR, THOMAS, Esq. of Lythwood Hall, co. Salop, *b.* 4 Nov. 1769; *m.* at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 10 March, 1803, Katherine, dau. and co-heir of the late Robert Walter, Esq., capt. R.N., (*see* WALTER OF BEARWOOD,) by whom he has had issue,

I. THOMAS, in holy orders, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, rector of Westbury, co. Salop, and a magistrate of that shire, *b.* 5 May, 1805, *m.* 28 April, 1831, Anne-Penelope, dau. of the late Richard Topp, Esq. of Whitton. (*See that family.*)
II. Frederick, formerly capt. 54th regt., *b.* 29 June, 1806.
III. Robert, also sometime capt. 54th regt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1810, *m.* 30 Aug. 1832, Arabella-Lucinda, dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel Samuel Reed, and has, 1. Thomas, *b.* 30 Nov. 1833; 2. Robert-William, *b.* 28 March, 1836; 1. Frances-Matilda; 2. Blanche-Minett; 3. Katherine-Isabel; 4. Alice-Gertrude.
IV. Henry, of St. Bees' Coll., Cumberland, *b.* 16 Aug. 1815, *m.* 11 Oct. 1839, Susanna-Hamilton, dau. of the late Thomas Dutton, Esq.,* and has issue, 1. Katherine-Susanna-Matilda; 2. Elizabeth De Ros.
V. Walter, *d.* young.
I. Katherine-Walter, *m.* 8 Jan. 1834, to the Rev. William Evans, B.D., rector of Shipston-on-Stour, a magistrate for Worcestershire, and late Fellow of Jesus College, Oxon, and has, 1. Constance-Katherine-Evans; 2. Katherine Evans.
II. Matilda-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1826, aged 18.

This gentleman, who was formerly one of the most eminent merchants of Liverpool, erected and resided in the house now occupied as the Royal Institution in that town. On retiring from business, in 1804, he purchased the estate of Lythwood, where he has since resided. He was many years a grand-juryman for the county of Salop. He is a connoisseur in paintings and prints, and has, at considerable labour and expense, formed an almost unique collection of British coins, exhibiting a connected series from the earliest period to the present time.

Lineage.

The surname of PARR is local, being derived from a manor in the parish of Prescot, co. Lancaster, of which the family were anciently lords.

HENRY DE PARR was witness to a deed of gift from Robert de Birch to John de Hulton, dated 12 EDW. II., A.D. 1318.† Next comes

SIR JOHN DE PARRE, Knt. of Parre, living about 1350, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Richard de Leyborne, and was father of‡

* Lineally descended from Sir Piers Dutton, of Dutton, who built the new hall there in 1539. The Duttons of Dutton are now represented by the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, who is also Baron Dutton in the Peerage of England. From a younger branch descends the present Lord Sherbourne.—(*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, and the article WARBURTON OF ARLEY, in this work.)

† The names of Robert de Par, *senior*, Robert de Par, *le puisne*, and Henry de Par, occur among the gentlemen of Lancashire, then bearing arms, who gave evidence on the celebrated Scrope and Grosvenor controversy, 1386.

‡ From the same parent stock derived the PARRS OF BACKFORD, co. Chester, extinct 1582; the PARRS OF KEMPNALL, represented by STARKIE OF HUNTROYD (*see that name*); the PARRS OF RAINFORD, now of Liverpool and Grappenhall (*see those articles*); the PARRS OF ECCLESTON, of which was Richard Parr, rector of Eccleston, and Bishop of Man, who *d.* in 1643. (*Refer to* BURKE'S *General Armory* for their various armorial bearings.)

Digitized by Google

SIR WILLIAM DE PARRE, of Parre, with whom Dugdale and Segar commence their pedigrees of the family; the latter styles him "descended from a race of knights." He *m.* in 1383, ELIZABETH DE ROS, dau. of Sir John De Ros, and granddau. and heir of Sir Thomas De Ros, Baron of Kendal,* and thus acquired the Kendal estates. Sir William, who was high in favour with HENRY IV., *d.* 4 Oct. 1405. From his eldest son,

SIR JOHN PARRE, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Crophull, descended† the PARRS OF KENDAL, whose eventual representative, WILLIAM PARR, Marquess of Northampton, (brother of Queen KATHERINE PARR,) *d. s. p.* in 1571. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

From a younger son derived the PARRS OF PARR, whose representative,

BRYAN PARRE, Esq. of Parre Hall, lord of the manor of Parre, *d.* in 1528, and was *s.* by his son, then aged twelve years,

THOMAS PARRE, Esq. of Parre Hall, lord of the manor of Parre, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Leyland, Esq. of Morley, by whom (who subsequently *m.* John Byrom, Esq. of Byrom,)‡ he had a numerous family.§ Dying in 1559, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PARR, Esq. of Parr Hall, lord of the manor of Parr, then aged nineteen. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, and had several children. William Parr, who appears by the Duchy records to have been greatly involved in litigation with his stepfather, John Byrom and others, respecting the family property, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BRYAN PARR, Esq. of Parr Hall, who *m.* Alice Twiss, and had one son, HENRY, and three daus., Mary, Katherine, and Elizabeth. The son,

HENRY PARR, Esq. of Parr, was, according to a pedigree in the College of Arms, twenty years old in 1621. Of his marriage or issue there is no certain information; the last of the family property had now been alienated, and the cadet branches, founded within the township by younger sons, gradually sunk into obscurity, and have all long since disappeared from the neighbourhood.‖ The branch of which we are now immediately to treat was founded by a descendant of one of the before-mentioned younger sons, who removed to the neighbouring port of Liverpool about the year 1600. The immediate ancestor,

HENRY PARR, of Liverpool, living about 1660, had three sons, I. HENRY; II. Joseph,* who had a son, Henry *b.* in 1703; III. Ezekiel, who had also a son, Henry, *b.* in 1703. The eldest son,

HENRY PARR, of Liverpool, *b.* about 1655, was a leading merchant in his day. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of ——, and had (with other issue, whose descendants are extinct)

I. JOHN.
II. Henry, *d.* in 1738, leaving a son, Nathaniel.
I. Anne, *m.* to Matthew Houghton, of Dublin.

Mr. Parr was buried at St. Nicholas' church, 26 Jan. 1725. His eldest son,

JOHN PARR, of Liverpool, also *m.* a lady named Elizabeth, and had two sons, Henry, who *d. s. p.*; and JOHN. He was buried at St. Nicholas, 17 Nov. 1761. His younger son,

JOHN PARR, Esq. of Liverpool, and Elm House, West Derby, became eventually representative of the family. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1734, *m.* Hannah, dau. of J. Anderton, Gent., of the ancient Lancashire family of that name, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1816, aged 77) had issue,

I. John, *b.* 16 Aug. 1766, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Smalley, an eminent cotton manufacturer at Preston and Holywell, but *d. s. p.* 24 Nov. 1802. His wife predeceased him.
II. William, of Wild Green, co. Warwick, *b.* 7 Oct. 1767, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Joseph Oughton, Esq.† of Sutton Coldfield, and *d.* in 1834, having had two sons, John, and William-Henry, who both attained majority, but *d. unm.*, and two daus., Mary, *d. unm.*, and Catherine-Amelia.
III. James, of Parkfield, near Liverpool *b.* 6 Oct. 1768, *d.* 6 Jan. 1821, leaving issue by his wife, Rose,
   1. James, *m.* 6 June, 1833, Sarah, dau. of Nathaniel Haselwood, M.D., and has an only child,
      James-Haselwood, *b.* 20 Sept. 1836.
   2. John.
   1. Anne, *m.* to — Ewing, merchant.
   2. Elizabeth-Rose, *m.* to the Rev. William Badnall, M.A., incumbent of Wavertree, and chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge.
   3. May.
IV. THOMAS. V. Robert, *d. unm.*
I. Hannah, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1833.
II. May, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1816.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Everard Cartwright, Esq., and *d.* leaving an only son,
   The Rev. Charles-Johnson Cartwright, of Brandon, co. Suffolk, *m.* 1 March, 1840, Emilie-Lydia, dau. of William Green, Esq. of Horsfield, near Bristol, and has issue.

Mr. Parr *d.* at Elm House, 15 March, 1798, and was buried in the family vault at St. Nicholas. His fourth and only surviving son is the present THOMAS PARR, Esq. of Lythwood.

Arms, Crest, Motto—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate XXIII.
Seat—Lythwood Hall, near Shrewsbury.

PARR OF LIVERPOOL, FORMERLY OF RAINFORD.

PARR, EDWARD, Esq. of Liverpool, co. Lancaster, *m.* Anne-Jane, only child and heir of Arthur Hamilton, Esq. of Wavertree, near Liverpool, and has issue,

I. JOHN HAMILTON, of Liverpool, *m.* Katherine Echlin, widow of John Whitehead, Esq., and has
   1. HORTON-HAMILTON, aged 19 in 1842.
   2. James-Hamilton.
   1. Frances-Harriet. 2. Anne-Jane.
   3. Magdalene. 4. Ella.
   5. Georgina-Mary.
I. Anne-Owen.

---

* For a full account of the families of Ros and LANCASTER, feudal barons of Kendal, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*. The marriage of Sir William Parre with Elizabeth de Ros is stated by Baker (*Hist. North*) to have been in 1390, which statement we have repeated in the *General Armory*. It is, however, palpably incorrect, as Sir William's *son* and heir was, according to the *Inq. p. m.*, 22 years old in 6 HENRY IV. (1404-5.)

† His son, Sir Thomas Parre, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Tunstall, and had (with daus.) two sons, Sir William Parre, continuator of the Kendal line, and Sir John Parre, sheriff of Westmoreland in 1462, whose grandson, John Parre, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Fielding, Knt., and had two sons,

I. JOHN, ancestor of the PARRS OF DERBY, whose late representative, Captain Thomas Parr, R.N., *d.* without surviving male issue.
II. ——, from whom the late Rev. Samuel Parr, LL.D., claimed to descend. (*See* LYNES OF TOOLEY PARK.)

‡ Through this connexion the manor of Parr appears to have passed to the Byroms, for in 12 JAMES I., Henry Byrom (son of the above-mentioned John) *d.* seised of the manors of Parr and Byrom. Besides Parr Hall there is another ancient mansion, formerly called Laghooge, now Leafog, which remained in possession of the Parrs of Kendal to the time of their extinction. In 1592, Thomas Norris claimed, by virtue of a grant from the crown, the capital mansion and lands called Laghooge in Parr; the claim was resisted by William Parr and others, in right of William, Marquess of Northampton, deceased. This estate was the subject of further litigation in 1600, when Thurstan Parr was plaintiff, and Thomas Parr and others defendants, but the result does not appear by the Duchy records.

§ His younger sons, Bryan, Henry, and Thomas, established themselves within the township of Parr, where several of their descendants remained until the close of the 17th century, but are now extinct. Others removed to Liverpool about the commencement of the same century, and from one of them is descended the family we are treating of, as appears in the sequel.

‖ The will of William Parr, of Parr, yeoman, was proved at Chester so late as 1729, but it is not ascertained whether he was a descendant of this family.

* The family became Nonconformists about the time of the revolution, and, after the manner of the Puritans of those days, adopted the scriptural names of Joseph, Ezekiel, Nathaniel, &c.

† Mr. Oughton, who served as high-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1792, was descended from an ancient Warwickshire family, a branch of which was raised to the degree of Baronet in 1718. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient Lancashire family of PARR diverged at an early period from the parent stock, for we find it subsisting as a distinct branch early in the sixteenth century, and possessed of freehold property at Rainford, in the neighbourhood of St. Helens, at that time.

EDWARD PARRE appears, from the Duchy Records, to have been engaged in a law suit respecting the title to a messuage, called "Heysein Hall, in Raynforde," 31 HENRY VIII. From him descended

EDWARD PARRE, of Raynford, who *d.* seised of freehold lands there in 6 CAR. I. (1630.) His son,

JOHN PARR, *d.* about 1660, and was father of

JOHN PARR, Gent. of Rainford, who *m.* a dau. of Roger Hesketh, of North Meols, (ancestor of Sir Peter Hesketh-Fleetwood, Bart.) by whom he had issue, with three daus., three sons,

i. John, whose line is supposed to be extinct.
ii. EDWARD, of whom we are about to treat.
iii. Roger, whose son,
  Roger, of Liverpool, was grandfather of the present THOMAS PARR, Esq. of Grappenhall Heyes, co. Chester. (*See that article.*)

The second son,

EDWARD PARR, Gent., described as "of Haysom within Rainford," *m.* about 1685, Susannah, sister of John Kent, Gent. of Tranmere, co. Chester, and had

i. JOHN, of whom presently.
ii. Edward, merchant, of Liverpool, a commissioner of land-tax in 1728.
iii. Samuel, *d.* in 1733.
iv. Jonas, of Liverpool, *m.* Mary ——, and *d.* in 1737.
v. Kent.
i. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

JOHN PARR, Gent. of Rainford, removing to Liverpool about 1700, became eminent as a merchant there. He *m.* at St. Nicholas' church, 10 June, 1713, Jane, dau. of Joshua Horton, Esq. of Chadderton, ancestor of the Baronets HORTON, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage,*) and had a son,

JOHN PARR, merchant, of Liverpool, who *m.* Anne,* dau. and heir of the Rev. Henry Wolstenholme, rector of Liverpool, (of the ancient family of Wolstenholme of Wolstenholme,) and had issue,

i. John-Owen, merchant, of London, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Patrick, and had a son,
  The Rev. John-Owen Parr, vicar of Preston, *m.* Maria, dau. of — Wright.
ii. EDWARD, now of Liverpool.
iii. Wolstenholme, resided at Padua, in Italy.
iv. Joshua, M.D., of Liverpool, *m.* Alicia, dau. of — Barton, and left, with two daus., an only surviving son,
  John-Barton Parr, now of Newcastle-on-Tyne.
v. Thomas, merchant, of Liverpool, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Wood, Gent., and had issue.

Mr. Parr, who twice served the office of bailiff of Liverpool, and was mayor in 1773, *d.* in 1798. His second son, is the present EDWARD PARR, Esq. of Liverpool.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two bars, az., a bordure, engr., sa., for PARR; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, passant, guardant, between three pheons, or, for WOLSTENHOLME; on an escutcheon of pretence, the ensigns of HAMILTON, viz., gu., three cinquefoils, ermine, on a chief, or, a lion, passant, guardant, of the first, between two thistles, slipped, ppr.
Crest—A female's head, couped below the shoulders, vested, az., on her head an antique crown, or.
Residence—Liverpool.

PARR OF GRAPPENHALL HEYES.

PARR, THOMAS, Esq. of Grappenhall Heyes, co. Chester, *b.* 6 Dec. 1792; *m.* 1st, 5 Nov. 1825, Clare, third dau. of the Rev. Croxton Johnson, LL.B., Rector of Wilmslow, and one of the Fellows of the Collegiate Church of Manchester, by whom, who *d.* 28 Aug. 1827, he has issue an only dau.,

CLARE-ELLEN.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1833, Alicia, second dau. of Philip Charlton, Esq. of Wytheford Hall, Salop, by whom he has issue,

Thomas-Philip, *b.* 25 Feb. 1834.
Frederick, *b.* 15 Oct. 1835.
Joseph-Charlton, *b.* 2 June, 1837.
Andrew-Bertie, *b.* 9 Sept. 1838, *d.* 24 June, 1839.
Alicia-Jane.

Mr. Parr, who is a magistrate for the counties of Chester and Lancaster, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former, *s.* his brother, 19 Jan. 1824.

Lineage.

ROGER PARR, son of Roger Parr, youngest son of John Parr, Gent. of Rainford, by his wife, a dau. of Roger Hesketh, Esq. of North Meols, (*see* PARR OF RAINFORD,) *m.* Hannah, only dau. and heiress of Joseph Jackson, of Liverpool, and had (with four daus.) a son,

JOSEPH PARR, of Fir Grove, in West Derby, who *m.* 18 Oct. 1780, Ellen, dau. of Matthew Lyon, of Warrington, (*see* LYON OF APPLETON HALL,) and by her had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
THOMAS, successor to his brother, and present representative of the family.
Ellen.
Harriet, who *m.* James-Henry, third son of Richard Clough, Esq. of Plas Clough, Denbighshire, (*see that family,*) and *d.*, leaving an only dau.,
  Harriet-Ellen, who *m.* John, eldest son of the Rev. T. Ellis, M.A.
Isabella, who *m.* William Ripley, Esq. of Liverpool, and has a son, *b.* 2 Aug. 1823.

Mr. Parr *d.* 25 Oct. 1820, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOSEPH PARR, Esq. of Fir Grove, and a Banker at Warrington, who *d. unm.* 19 June, 1824, and was *s.* by his brother, the present THOMAS PARR, Esq. of Grappenhall, Heyes.

Arms—Ar., two bars, az., a bordure, engr., sa., charged with eight escallops, of the field.
Crest—A female's head, couped below the shoulders, habited, az., the vest charged with three escallops, arg., the centre one suspended by a chain round the neck.
Motto—Faire sans dire.
Seat—Grappenhall Heyes, Cheshire.

PARR OF STONELANDS.

PARR, CODRINGTON, Esq. of Stonelands, co. Devon, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Devonshire, and served the office of sheriff in 1839.

Lineage.

A branch of the ancient Lancashire family of PARR was seated in Devonshire about the middle of the sixteenth century.

ROBERT PARR, a merchant in Exeter, was *b.* about 1567, and of this branch it is presumed the present CODRINGTON PARR, Esq. of Stonelands, is a descendant.

Arms, } *See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
Crest, }
Seat—Stonelands, co. Devon.

PARRY OF NOYADD TREFAWR.

PARRY, WILLIAM-HENRY WEBLEY, Esq. of Noyadd Trêfawr, co. Cardigan, Capt. R.N., C.B., *b.* 3 March, 1764; *m.* 1 May, 1800, Maria-Washington, dau. of John White, Esq. of Lame, co. Antrim, by Mary Farrant, of Brans Hatch, co. Kent, his wife, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY WEBLEY, Capt. in the Cardiganshire Militia, J. P. and D. L. for that county, and for Pembroke, *m.* Catharine Anhared, second dau. of David Davies, Esq., M.D., of Pentre, co. Pembroke.

---

* This lady's mother was dau. of John Owen, Esq. of Up-Holland Abbey, receiver-general of the taxes for Lancashire, by Joanna, eldest dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, co. Chester. Her brother, Thomas Owen, Esq., *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Thomas Bispham, Esq. of Bispham, and left two daus., his co-heirs, viz., Frances, *m.* to Edward Leigh, Esq. of London; and Mary, *m.* to Holt Leigh, Esq. of Whitley, father of the late SIR ROBERT-HOLT LEIGH, Bart.

Digitized by Google

Anne, *m.* to Charles Hope, Esq., capt. R.N., second son of the Right Hon. Charles Hope, Lord President of the Court of Sessions, Scotland.
Maria. Ellen. Eliza-Jane.

Capt. Parry, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Pembroke and Cardigan, is a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Swedish Military Order of the Sword. He *s.* to the estates, on the death of his kinswoman, Mrs. Frances Gwynne, in Sept. 1815.

Lineage.

This family derives from the ancient Lords of Cardigan. Its more immediate progenitor was Rhys Chwith, an esquire of the body to King EDWARD I., who bore for arms, sa., a lion, rampant, arg., armed and langued, gu. His descendant, THOMAS AP HARRY, *m.* Dyddyn, heiress of Noyadd, whose father Rhys ap David Lloyd, was in direct descent, through Cadwgan of Carog, from Cadivor ap Dinawal.

Arms—(*See* BURKE's *General Armory.*)
Seat—Noyadd Trèfawr.

PARRY OF MADRYN.

JONES-PARRY, SIR LOVE-PARRY, K.H. of Madryn Castle, co. Carnarvon, Major-general in the army, *b.* in 1781; *m.* 1st, in 1806, Sophia, only dau. of Robert Stevenson, Esq. of Binfield, Berks, and by her had three daus.,

Eliza-Maria, who *m.* T.-T. Knyfton, Esq. of Uphill Lodge, co. Somerset, and *d. s. p.* in 1838.
Madeline-Ellen-Georgina.
Mary-Gertrude, who *m.* the Rev. W. Crawley, M.A., Rector of Brygwyn, co. Monmouth.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1826, Elizabeth, only dau. of Thomas Caldecott, Esq. of Holton Lodge, co. Lincoln, and niece of the late Lord Feversham, and by her has two sons and a dau.,

THOMAS-LOVE-DUNCOMBE, *b.* in 1833.
Henry-Powell-Slingsby, *b.* in 1835.
Sarah-Elizabeth-Margaret.

Major-General Sir Love Jones-Parry was twice M.P. for Horsham, Sussex, and subsequently sat for Carnarvonshire. He is chairman of the quarter-sessions for Carnarvonshire, and served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Anglesey in 1840.

Lineage.

The Family of Parry, whose estates are now enjoyed, and whose name is borne, by their representative in the female line, the present SIR LOVE PARRY, (*for his paternal descent refer to* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON,) derive from JEFFREY PARRY, Gent. of the county of Montgomery. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Cefn Llanfair, and relict of Robert Saythen, and was father of,

LOVE PARRY, Esq. of Cefn Llanfair, whose wife was Ellen, dau. and heir of Hugh Wynn, Gent. of Pennarth. Their son,

LOVE PARRY, Esq. of Rhydolion, Wernfawr, Cefn Llanfair, and Pennarth, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, and had issue,

I. LOVE, his heir.
II. John, Attorney-general of North Wales, Bencher of Lincoln's-Inn, and M.P. for Carnarvon.
III. Corbet, Lieut.-col. in the army.
IV. Hugh, who *m.* Miss Burynard, and had a son, Love-Albert, who *m.* Miss Comberbatch.
V. William, in holy orders.
VI. Vincent.
I. KATHERINE, who *m.* JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon, and was mother of a son, THOMAS-PARRY JONES, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

LOVE PARRY, Esq. of Pennarth, co. Carnarvon, &c., *m.* Sidney, heiress of MADRYN, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Mary, mother of Lord Dinorben) of Robert Lewis, Esq. of Llydullas, co. Anglesey, Chancellor of Bangor, and had issue two daus. and co-heirs, one of whom *m.* Col. Wardle. The other,

MARGARET PARRY, heiress of Madryn, *m.* 9 Feb. 1780, her first cousin, Thomas-Parry Jones, Esq. of Llwynon, co. Denbigh, who then assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of PARRY. By this gentleman, who *d.* in 1835, she had issue,

LOVE PARRY, (SIR,) now of Madryn.
THOMAS-PARRY, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *s.* to Llwynon. (*See* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON.)
John-Parry, M.A., in holy orders, Rector of Edern, co. Carnarvon, *m.* Margaret, only dau. of William Mac Ivor, Esq., and has issue, William-Corbet, John, Thomas, Ivor-Edward, Margaret-Anne, *d.* in 1843; Eliza, Martha, and Mary-Gertrude.
William-Parry, Lieut.-colonel in the army, who succeeding, under the will of Sarah Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, to that estate, has assumed the surname and arms of YALE, in lieu of those of Jones-Parry. He *m.* Eliza-Flora, dau. of John Sanderson, Esq.
Edward, *b.* in 1797, *d.* in 1816.
Sydney-Parry, who *m.* 12 July, 1806, Robert Browne Macgregor, Esq., Lieut.-colonel 88th regt., son of the Rev. Mr. Macgregor, and has issue.
Ellen-Eliza, who *m.* Major-Gen. Clapham, of Widcombe House, co. Somerset.

The heiress of Madryn *d.* 7 Feb. 1830, and was *s.* by her eldest son, the present

SIR LOVE-PARRY JONES-PARRY OF MADRYN CASTLE.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a Lion, rampant, sa.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, a stag, trippant, ppr.
Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant, gu.; 2nd, a horse's head and neck, arg.
Mottoes—Gofal Dyn Duw ai gwerid; Be careful, and God will take care of you.
Seat—Madryn Castle, co. Carnarvon.

PARSONS OF BARBADOS.

PARSONS, THE REV. JOHN, M.A. of Begbrook House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 5 Aug. 1782, in the Island of Barbados; *m.* 11 Jan. 1810, Margaret, eldest dau. of George Phillips, Esq., by whom, who *d.* 16 July, 1828, and was buried at Stoke Gifford, Gloucestershire, he has surviving issue,

DANIEL, *b.* 7 Oct. 1810, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxford.
Mary.

Mr. Parsons was Fellow of Oriel College, and is Vicar of Marden, in the Vale of Pewsey, Wilts.

Lineage.

Of the family of Lovell, originally of Skelton, in Yorkshire, was ROBERT LOVELL, of Merton College, Oxford, in 1773, afterwards of Edinburgh, where he proceeded M.D., and many years a physician of great eminence in the city of Bristol. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Osborne, Esq. of the island of Barbados, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he had no issue, and dying in 1823, at Begbrook House, (which he had caused to be built in a picturesque spot on the north bank of the river Frome, a few miles above its juncture with the Avon at Bristol,) was buried in the nave of Bristol Cathedral.

His eldest sister, Sarah, was *m.* to George Phillips, Esq. of the island of Barbados, and Queen's College, Oxford, being his second wife, (his first was a dau. of George French, Esq.) and by her had issue one dau., Margaret, *m.* in Jan. 1810, to the REV. JOHN PARSONS, Fellow of Oriel College.

The family of PARSONS has been long settled in the island of Barbados, where one of the original settlements was called after it, and retains its name to the present time. It has always been considered a branch of the house of Great Milton, in Oxfordshire.

JOHN PARSONS, of Barbados, *m.* 4 Dec. 1750, Elizabeth Farrell, of the same Island, and dying in England, 31 Aug. 1764, was buried at Fulham Church, 4 Sept. following, having by his wife, Elizabeth, (who *d.* May 9, 1780, and was buried in St. Philip's Church, Barbados,) had issue, besides others, who *d.* infants,

DANIEL PARSONS, *b.* 3 Sept., christened 22 Sept. 1751. He was of Edinburgh, and practised as a physician in Barbados, where, and in the colony of Berbice, he pos-

Digitized by Google

sessed an estate. He *m.* 18 Jan. 1781, in St. James's Church, Barbados, Rebecca Port Webb, by whom (who *d.* in Berbice, 20 Sept. 1798) he had issue, besides others, who *d.* infants, John, and Louisa, *b.* 29 Sept. 1786. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1810, at his house in the parish of Christ Church, Barbados, and was buried in the churchyard of St. Philip's.

His son, the present REV. JOHN PARSONS, succeeded, on the death of the widow of Dr. Lovell, to Begbrook, in pursuance of bequest to him as husband of the eldest niece of Dr. Lovell.

Arms—Gu., two chevronels, erm., between three eagles, displayed, or.
Crest—A demi-griffin, arg., armed and langued, gu.
Estate—At Begbrook, in Gloucestershire.

PARTRIDGE OF HOCKHAM HALL.

PARTRIDGE, HENRY-SAMUEL, Esq. of Hockham Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 22 June, 1782; *m.* 18 July, 1805, Mary-Frances, dau. of the Ven. Luke Heslop, D.D., Rector of Marylebone, London, Archdeacon of Buckinghamshire, and has had issue,

I. HENRY-CHAMPION, resident at Snare Hill, near Thetford, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Norfolk, *b.* 20 May, 1807, *m.* in Aug. 1834, Etheldred-Frances, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General Birch Reynardson, of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and has issue,
  Henry-Thomas, *b.* in 1837.
  Arthur-William.
  Etheldred-Mary.
II. Edward-Jacob, *d.* 24 Nov. 1826.
III. Charles-Francis.
IV. Walter-John, *m.* in Aug. 1842, Maria-Agnes, fifth dau. of Sir Charles-Mansfield Clarke, Bart.
V. Frederick-Robert, *m.* in Aug. 1842, Emma, second dau. of the Rev. Stephen-Frost Rippingall, and has issue.
VI. William-Luke.
VII. George-Anthony.

I. Louisa-Katherine, *m.* 7 Aug. 1833, to Henry Dover, Esq. of Bradenham Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1834.
II. Charlotte-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1825.
III. Sophia-Sarah, *m.* 29 Aug. 1829, to George Gataker, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Eleanor-Dorothea.

Mr. Partridge, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Norfolk, *s.* his father, 30 Dec. 1803.

Lineage.

HENRY PARTRIDGE, Esq., alderman of London, *b.* in 1604, *d.* 13 Dec. 1666, (he was buried in Bray church,) leaving, with two daus., Hannah and Sarah, who both *d. unm.*, a son,

HENRY PARTRIDGE, Esq., who *m.* Joanna, dau. and co-heir of Robert Jaques, Esq. of Elmestone, in Kent, alderman of London, and high-sheriff for Kent, by Joanna, his wife, dau. and heir of William Fox, Esq., and left two sons, ROBERT and HENRY. The elder son,

ROBERT PARTRIDGE, Esq., *b.* 28 July, 1669, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1710, at Buckenham House, Norfolk, and was buried in West Tofts church. The purchase by this Robert Partridge was the first introduction of the family into Norfolk. He was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY PARTRIDGE, Esq., *b.* 17 May, 1671, subsequently to his father's decease, which event occurred on the fifth of January preceding, the year in which that gentleman served as high-sheriff for the co. Berks. He *m.* 1st, 21 Oct. 1701, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Thomas Holder, Esq. of Northwold, by whom (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1703) he had no issue; and 2ndly, Martha, eldest dau. of John Wright, merchant, and by her (who *d.* at Croydon, 20 Feb. 1760) had,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 19 May, 1713, *d. unm.* 9 April, 1779.
III. Joseph, *b.* 1 Aug. 1714, *m.* Miss Heathfield, of Croydon, but *d. s. p.* 21 Oct. 1788.
IV. John, *b.* 17 Oct. 1719, *d.* 27 Feb. 1809.
I. Catharine, *d.* an infant.
II. Sarah, *d.* in 1712.
III. Sarah, *b.* 7 Sept. 1716, *d. unm.* in 1790.
IV. Martha, *b.* 17 Nov. 1717, *m.* in 1739, to Mr. Cole, of the Register's Office, in Chancery.
V. Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Oct. 1721, *m.* in 1750, to the Rev. Samuel Knight.
VI. Catharine, *b.* 22 March, 1726, *m.* in 1751, to William Purcas, Esq., barrister-at-law, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery, and *d.* in 1773, leaving two daus.,
  Catharine Purcas, *m.* in Aug. 1779, to Mr. Sutton Sharpe, of London, and *d.* in 1791, leaving a dau., Catharine Sharpe.
  Jane Purcas, *m.* 8 March, 1776, to Robert Partridge, Esq.

Mr. Partridge *d.* 3 July, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PARTRIDGE, Esq. of Northwold, in Norfolk, and of Lowbrooks, in Berkshire, *b.* 22 Jan. 1711. He *m.* 1st, 26 July, 1745, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Say, merchant, and by her (who *d.* 28 April, 1748, aged 20) had two sons and one dau., namely,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* 18 May, 1747, who *m.* 8 March, 1776, his cousin Jane, dau. of William Purcas, Esq., and dying 14 Feb. 1817, left one son and three daus., viz.,
  Robert, *b.* in 1797, and *d.* 15 April, 1823.
  Jane, *m.* in 1806, to the Rev. Henry Say, rector of North Pickenham, and Houghton-on-the-Hill, Norfolk, and had issue.
  Mary, *m.* in 1804, to the Rev. Peter Hansell, Minor Canon of the Cathedral of Norwich, and has four sons and three daus., namely, Peter, Henry, Robert, Edward-Halifax, Mary, Jane, and Catharine.
  Catharine, *d.* in infancy.
I. Mary, *m.* to Bryan Burrell, Esq. of Broom Park, in Northumberland, and *d.* in 1776.

Mr. Partridge *m.* 2ndly, in 1751, Alice, dau. of Simon Taylor, merchant at Lynn, and by her (who *d.* in 1797) had two more sons, and another dau., viz.,

III. Walter, *b.* in 1757, who *d. unm.* at Gibraltar, in Dec. 1800.
IV. John, *b.* in 1766, *m.* in 1801, at Bath, Sarah, dau. of Edward Everard, Esq. of Lynn, and *d.* at Brighton, 17 May, 1813, leaving issue,
  1. Alice, *m.* 1 Jan. 1834, to Joseph Fry, Esq., and has issue.
  2. Pleasance.
II. Martha, *m.* in 1786, to Mr. John Vancouver, and *d. s. p.* in 1807.

Mr. Partridge *d.* at Lynn, 4 Nov. 1793, aged 82, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PARTRIDGE, Esq. of Northwold and Lowbrooks, *b.* at Lynn, 24 May, 1746, who *m.* in 1781, Katherine, youngest dau. of Samuel Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell, co. Lincoln, and by her (who *d.* 15 Dec. 1819, and was buried at Cromer) had three sons and four daus., viz.,

I. HENRY-SAMUEL, his heir.
II. Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1791, *d.* in 1800.
III. John-Anthony, in holy orders, rector of Malpas, Cheshire, *m.* 18 May, 1826, Louisa-Isabella, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Tyrwhitt Drake, Esq. of Shardeloes, co. Buckingham, and has issue,
  John-Francis, *b.* 29 May, 1827.
  Anthony-William, *b.* 1 Dec. 1831.
  Isabella-Katherine.
  Charlotte-Anne.
I. Katherine-Mary.
II. Sarah-Frances, *m.* 9 Nov. 1815, to Benjamin Wilson, Esq. of Sledah Hall, co. Wexford, eldest son of Christian Wilson, Esq. of Benville, and has issue,
  Christian Wilson, *b.* 17 Oct. 1817.
  Edward-Benjamin Wilson, *b.* 24 July, 1824.
  Henry-John Wilson, *b.* 2 April, 1827.
  Katherine-Fredeweed Wilson.
  Frances-Sarah Wilson.
  Jemima-Charlotte Wilson.
  Sophia-Arabella Wilson.
  Louisa-Dorothea Wilson.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 16 April, 1808, to Jocelyn-Henry-Conner Thomas, Esq., son of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, of Everton, in Ireland, and has issue,
  Jocelyn-Bartholomew Thomas, *b.* 16 March, 1809.
  Bartholomew-John-William Thomas, *b.* in 1811.
  Henry-Samuel Thomas, *b.* 30 Nov. 1813.
  Edward-Rice Thomas, *b.* 8 Feb. 1817.
  Charles-Stanhope Thomas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1819.
  Katherine Thomas, *m.* in 1827, to Major Turton.
  Charlotte-Mary Thomas, *b.* at Bruges.
  Louisa-Sophia Thomas, *b.* at Hobart's Town.
  Anne-Theresa Thomas, *b.* at Hobart's Town.

Digitized by Google

IV. Sophia, *m.* 11 April, 1808, to John-Thruston Mott, Esq. of Barningham Hall, in Norfolk, and has issue.

Mr. Partridge *d.* 30 Dec. 1803, and was *s.* by his son, the present HENRY-SAMUEL PARTRIDGE, Esq. of Hockham Hall.

Arms—Gu., on a fess, cottised, or, between three partridges, with wings displayed, of the last, three torteaux.

Crest—A partridge, as in the arms.

Motto—Dum spiro spero.

Seat—Hockham Hall, near Thetford.

PARTRIDGE OF BISHOPS WOOD.

PARTRIDGE, JOHN, Esq. of Bishops Wood, co. Hereford, *b.* 2 March, 1795, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Herefordshire, and in the commission of the peace for Monmouthshire, of which county he was high-sheriff in 1824; *m.* in 1817, Eliza, eldest dau. of Edward Ives, Esq. of Titchfield House, Hants, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, and a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Hereford, *b.* 2 Jan. 1818, *m.* 16 Nov. 1841, Elizabeth-Emily, second dau. of Richard Webb, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford, and has issue,
   Richard-William, *b.* 25 Feb. 1844.
II. Edward-Otto, *b.* 2 Aug. 1819.
III. Frederick-John, a midshipman R.N., *b.* 21 Nov. 1821, served in his majesty's ship Pique at the siege of Acre, in 1841, and was honourably mentioned in the despatches for his services on the coast of Syria.
IV. Richard-Hawker, *b.* 20 Nov. 1829.
I. Eliza-Ives.

Lineage.

JOHN PARTRIDGE, of Ross, co. Hereford, *b.* in 1704, an extensive iron master, whose family came originally from Harbourn, in Staffordshire, *m.* in 1702, Anne, dau. of Richard Jones, of Ross, the contemporary friend and coadjutor of John Kyrle, "The Man of Ross," with whom it was his practice to co-operate through life, and to contribute in equal sums towards all the public works for which that truly excellent man was so justly celebrated. He *d.* 18 Feb. 1791, aged 87, having had issue,

I. John, *b.* in 1732, one of the principal iron-masters in th kingdom, engaged in the extensive iron-works at New Weir, co. Hereford; Bishops Wood, Lidbrook, Redbrook, and Lydney, co. Gloucester; Monmouth, Bassaleg, Nantyglo, and Ebbervale, co. Monmouth; Machen, Cairphilly, and Melin Griffith, co. Glamorgan; in which he acquired a very considerable property, which he distributed among his relations. He *d. unm.* in 1810, in his 78th year.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1736, also an ironmaster, *d.* a bachelor in 1778.
III. William, *b.* in 1739, also a very extensive ironmaster; a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the co. of Monmouth, for which co. he served the office of high-sheriff in 1810, *m.* Anne-Biley Hawker, by whom he left at his decease, in 1820,
   1. JOHN, now of Bishops Wood.
   1. Anne-Biley.
   2. Elizabeth, *d.* early.
   3. Sarah, *m.* to William-John Bagshawe, Esq. of Wormhill Hall, and of The Oaks, co. Derby, (*see that name.*)
   4. Jane, *m.* to Rev. Edward-Benjamin Bagshawe, rector of Eyam, Derbyshire.
I. Esther, *b.* in 1741, *m.* Mr. Apperley, of Ross, and had issue one dau., Anne, *m.* to Richard Willis, Esq. of Monmouth, a descendant of Dr. Willis, Bishop of Winchester.
II. Anne, *b.* in 1742, *m.* in 1769, Thomas Blakemore, Esq. of Littleton Hall, in West Bromwich, and of Darlaston, co. Stafford, and had issue, (*see* BLAKEMORE OF THE LEYS.)

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, ar., between three lions, rampant, or, as many partridges, ppr.

Crest—A partridge, ppr.

Seat—Bishops Wood, Herefordshire.

PATESHALL OF ALLENSMORE.

BURNAM-PATESHALL, EDMUND, Esq. of Allensmore, co. Hereford, *b.* 3 Dec. 1778; *m.* 12 March, 1804, Milborough, eldest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Ingram, of Burford, co. Salop, of the ancient Montgomeryshire family of that name. Mr. Pateshall assumed, by royal sign manual, upon the demise of his mother, in 1820, the additional surname and arms of BURNAM. He *s.* to the estates upon the decease of his father, 4 Nov. 1790.

Lineage.

This family is of antiquity in the co. Northampton. In the sixth year of RICHARD I. we find upon record the name of SIMON DE PATESHALL, high-sheriff of that shire; and Camden mentions his descendants as executing the same office during several subsequent reigns.

JOHN PATESHALL, of the Ford, co. Hereford, *b.* about the year 1500, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James Tomkyns, of Weobley, and was father of

WILLIAM PATESHALL, of the Ford, *b.* about 1540, who left by Jane, his first wife, dau. of Alexander Whittington, of Notgrove, co. Gloucester, a son,

JOHN PATESHALL, of Puddlestone, in Pembridge, co. Hereford, *b.* about the year 1594, who *m.* Susan, dau of John Colles, of Hatfield, in the same shire, and had,

I. William, of Puddlestone.
II. THOMAS.
I. Susan, *m.* to John Whittington, of Notgrove.
II. Katherine, *m.* to John Stallard.

The second son,

THOMAS PATESHALL, of Weston, in Pembridge, co Hereford, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq., and dying in 1687, left issue,

I. John, of Weston, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Allen, Esq. of Henley-on-Thames, and *d. s. p.* in 1726.
II. EDMUND, of Allensmore, co. Hereford, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Allen, Esq., and left issue at his demise, in 1739, one son and a dau., viz.,
   John, *b.* 20 April, 1714, who *d. unm.*, leaving his estates at Allensmore and Weston to the son of his sister.
   Jane, who *m.* to SCUDAMORE LECHMERE, Esq. of Fownhope Court, (*see p.* 702,) and was mother of

EDMUND LECHMERE, Esq., who, upon inheriting, at his maternal uncle's decease, the Allensmore estates, assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of that gentleman, the surname and arms of PATESHALL only. He *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of William Burnam, Esq. of Westington Court, in the co. Hereford, by whom (who *d.* in 1820) he left issue at his decease, in 1790,

I. EDMUND, present possessor of Allensmore.
II. William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Cheese, Esq., and left a dau., Ann-Elizabeth, *m.* to Evan Thomas, Esq.
III. John-Scudamore-Lechmere, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Williams, of Shobdon, co. Hereford, by whom he left an only surviving child, Mary, *m.* to Thomas Ridley, M.D.
IV. Nicholas, captain R.N.
V. Edwyn-Sandys, captain in the H.E.I.Co.'s service, *d.* at Ceylon in 1819.
VI. Thomas-Allen.
VII. Walter, in holy orders, M.A., *d. unm.* in 1820.
VIII. Ann, *m.* to the Rev. John Jones, M.A., and has a dau., *m.* to W.-J. Thomas.
IX. Martha, *m.* to Thomas Williams, Esq., and has issue

Mr. Pateshall *d.* in 1790.

Arms—Az., on a chev., between three hearts, arg., as many escallops, gu.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a pelican, arg., vulning itself, ppr.

Seat—Allensmore, co. Hereford.

PATON OF GRANDHOME.

PATON, JOHN, Esq. of Ferrachie and Grandhome, co. Aberdeen, lieut. in the 91st (Argyllshire) regiment, *b.* in 1818, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Aberdeenshire; *m.* in 1844.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This name of Paton is written in old deeds, PATTON, and the family, which is from the south, is of considerable antiquity. It appears from a sealed parchment in possession of MR. PATON, that "in the six-and-twentieth year of HENRY VI., WILLIAM PATTEN, *alias* Waynflete, (from a town in Lancashire where he was born,) was son and heir of Richard Patten, and eldest brother of John, Dean of Chichester, and of Richard, who lived and died at Balsove, in Derbyshire." He was a person by parentage born a gentleman. For his learning, he was first consecrated Bishop of Winchester, then for his wisdom, made Lord Chancellor of England, and was the sole founder of Magdalen College, in Oxford. Richard, his brother, being a layman, had issue, Humphrey, who seated himself in Lancashire, from whom Thomas Patten, of Thornleigh, in the said co., Gent., is descended.

GEORGE PATON, Esq. of Grandhome, (son and heir, by Margaret Garden, of Troup, his wife, of JOHN PATON, Esq. of Grandhome, who *d.* in 1715, aged 28, and grandson of GEORGE PATON, Esq. of Grandhome, who *d.* in 1692, aged 44, and Isabella Christie, his wife,) *m.* Barbara Mackenzie, of Ardross, and *d.* in 1749, having had, with two daus., Helen and Margaret, one son and heir,

JOHN PATON, Esq. of Ferrachie and Grandhome, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lance, Esq., and was father of

WILLIAM PATON, Esq. of Grandhome, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of Spearman Bird, Esq., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Isaac Nind, Esq., had issue,

JOHN, present representative of Grandhome.
William, *b.* in 1820, *d.* in 1824.
Louisa, *m.* in 1835, to John-H. Lance, Esq., and *d.* in 1837, leaving a dau.
Mary, *d.* in 1818.

Arms—Az., three crescents, arg.
Crest—A sparrow-hawk, with wings expanded.
Motto—Audaciâ et virtute adeptâ.
Seat—Grandhome, co. Aberdeen.

PATRICK OF TREARNE AND HAZLEHEAD.

PATRICK, ROBERT, Esq. of Trearne and Hazlehead, co. Ayr, *m.* in 1805, Harriet, second dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Gardiner, brother of Luke, Lord Mountjoy, by Harriet, dau. of the late Sir Richard Wrottesley, Bart. of Wrottesley,* and has issue,

JOHN-SHEDDEN, *b.* in 1807.
William-Charles-Richard, *b.* in 1812.
Robert-Berresford, deceased.

This gentleman *s.* his father in 1795, and acquired, in 1807, the estate of Hazlehead, adjoining that of Trearne. He is inspector-general of hospitals, on half-pay since 1815, and a magistrate for the counties of Ayr and Renfrew. He is likewise in the deputy-lieutenancy of the former shire.

Lineage.

"The ancestors of the different families of the name of PATRICK, which now hold property in Ayrshire, (says Robertson,) were settled, and held situations about the monastery of Kilwinning, long prior to the Reformation." John Patrick attests, as a notary public, a charter connected with the church, dated 19 July, 1459, afterwards ratified in parliament; and William Patrick is a subscribing witness to a tack of the teinds of Dalry, granted by Alexander, commendator of Kilwinning, to John Hamilton, in 1549. The PATRICKS becoming early converts to the protestant religion, joined the reformers under the Earl of Glencairn; and some of them accompanying the expedition to the north of Ireland, under Hugh Montgomery, of Broadstane, afterwards Viscount Ardes, who, as expressed in his patent from JAMES VI., 'brought a colony of Scots into Clandebora and Ardes, towards the increase of the restored religion,' settled in that country, where their descendants still possess property, near Derry."

JOHN PATRICK (son of William Patrick, who obtained a grant of the lands of Overmains, near Kilwinning, from the monastery) acquired by charter, in 1605, the estate of Byres, in Ayrshire, and subsequently part of the lands of Dalgarven. He *d.* in 1638, leaving five sons,

I. HEW, his heir.
II. Robert, infeft in part of Dalgarven.
III. James, infeft in another part of Dalgarven in 1638, who *m.* Agnes Finlay, and left six sons, all of whom, after his death, assumed the surname of KILPATRICK. The eldest, Thomas, had a son, John, whose dau., Helen, *m.* to James Patrick, Esq. of Byres.
IV. John, infeft in 1638 in part of Byres, who *m.* Agnes Dockson, of Doura, in Kilwinning parish, and had two sons,
  1. James, heir to his father in 1670, whose son, James Patrick, Esq. was living (a child) in 1697. He was *s.* by his son, James Patrick, Esq. of Byres, who *m.* his cousin, Helen Kilpatrick, of Dalga and Whitehirst, and left, with a dau., the wife of Captain Hannah, a son and heir, James Patrick, Esq. of Byres, Whitehirst, and Dalga.
  2. Robert, who was tenant on the farm of Clincart, on the estate of Blair. He *m.* and had a dau., Barbara, the wife of John Conn, and a son, John Patrick, of Clincart, father of Robert Patrick, living in 1715, who purchased the lands of Burnhouse, in Beith, Ayrshire. He *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his son, Robert Patrick, who acquired, in 1764, the lands of Ward and Thirdpart, in the parish of Dalry. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Montgomery, of Broadlie, and left, with two daus., six sons, viz.,
    Robert, of Wards, who *m.* in 1810, Jean, dau. of John Kirkwood, of Kersland, and has issue,
    James, of Thirdpart.
    John, who *d.* in 1803.
    Hugh, who *d.* in Jamaica in 1805.
    David, farmer in Ward.
V. Alexander, who *m.* Joanna, only dau. of William Greg, Esq. of Ballygellie, co. Antrim, Ireland.

The eldest son,

HEW PATRICK, *s.* his father at Overmains, in 1638. He *m.* Janet Craufurd, and had three sons, viz.,

JAMES, his heir, of Overmains, whose retour is dated 13 April, 1658. He appears to have alienated his patrimony, and to have died without issue.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
Hew, a clergyman.

The second son,

ROBERT PATRICK, acquired from Hugh, Earl of Eglintoun, the lands of Waterside, in the lordship of Giffen, and parish of Beith, Ayrshire, which grant was confirmed by a charter from the crown, dated 31 Aug. 1663. He *m.* and had three sons,

HEW, ROBERT, } successive heirs.
John, who acquired the lands of Drumbuie, which lie adjacent to Waterside, in the lordship of Giffen. He *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Robert Patrick, of Drumbuie, who *d. unm.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his brother, Hugh Patrick, of Drumbuie, who *m.* and had three sons, John, his heir; Hugh, who *d. s. p.*; and James, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Shedden, Esq., and *d.* in 1795, leaving two sons, Robert, who *d. s. p.* in 1809; and William, a merchant in Virginia, whose dau., Margaret, *m.* William-Dandridge Henley, Esq. The eldest son and heir of Hugh, John, of Drumbuie, *m.* in 1758, Janet, dau. of Robert Patrick, Esq. of Waterside, and left an only son,
  Robert-Patrick, Esq. of Drumbuie, who *m.* Janet, dau. of James Maxwell, of Braidieland, and *d.* in 1792, leaving three sons,
    Robert, of Drumbuie, who *d. s. p.* in 1802.
    James, of Drumbuie, a captain in the army, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John King, of Paisley, merchant, and has a son, Robert, and two daus.
    William, a merchant in Calcutta.
    Catherine.
    Janet, *m.* to Francis Orr.
    Jane, *m.* to Nathaniel Gibson, Esq. of Paisley.

Robert Patrick *d.* in 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HEW PATRICK, Esq. of Waterside, who *d. s. p.* in 1682, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT PATRICK, Esq. of Waterside, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Thomas Shedden, Esq. of Windyhouse, and had three sons,

* By the Lady Mary Gower, his wife, eldest dau. of John, first Earl Gower.

Digitized by Google

Robert, his heir, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of John Conn, Esq., and by her left at his decease, *v. p.*, in 1736, a son and dau., viz., JOHN; Janet, *m.* to her cousin, John Patrick, Esq. of Drumbule.
John, who acquired the lands of Borestone, in Beith parish, Ayrshire, but *d. s. p.*
Hew, who also *d. s. p.*

Robert Patrick was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

JOHN PATRICK, Esq. From his mother he inherited her part of the barony of Pitcon &c. in Dalry, and the lands of Gree, in Beith parish, both of which he afterwards sold. In 1748, his tutors purchased for him the lands of Trearne, in Ayrshire. He *m.* in 1762, Marion, dau. of John Shedden, Esq. of Roughwood, by Jean, dau. of William Ralston, Esq. of that ilk, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. John, merchant in New York, deceased.
III. William, of Roughwood and Woodside.
I. Jean, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Patrick *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT PATRICK, Esq. of Trearne and Hazlehead.

Arms—Arg., a saltier, sa., between a cinquefoil in chief, and a crescent in base, gu., and on either side an eagle's head, erased, az., on a chief of the 2nd, three roses of the field.
Crest—A dexter hand, ppr., holding a saltier, sa.
Motto—Ora et labora.
Seat—Trearne, Ayrshire.

PATRICKSON OF KIRKLINTON PARK.

PATRICKSON, HUGH, Esq. of Kirklinton Park, co. Cumberland, *b.* 31 July, 1781; *m.* 13 June, 1837, Margaret, second dau. of the late Thomas and Margaret Tallentier, of St. Mary's Vale, Brampton, co. Cumberland. Mr. Patrickson is a magistrate for the co. Cumberland.

Lineage.

HUGH PATRICKSON, Esq. of Knells, near Carlisle, (descended from the very ancient Cumberland family of Patrickson, which had been settled in that co. time immemorial, and of which, pedigrees are recorded in the Visitations,) *m.* and had three sons, William, JOHN, and Hugh. The second son,

JOHN PATRICKSON, Esq. of Knells, was father (with a younger son, John) of

ANTHONY PATRICKSON, Esq. of Knells, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Bell, Esq. of Tarraby, near Carlisle, and had two sons, William and HUGH. The latter,

HUGH PATRICKSON, Esq., capt. of the fourth Light-dragoons, *d.* 1 June, 1821, leaving an only son, the present HUGH PATRICKSON, Esq. of Kirklinton.

Arms—Or, a fesse, between three greyhounds, courant, sa.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a stag, courant, regardant, ppr., and hoofed and attired, or.
Motto—Mente et manu.
Seat—Kirklinton Park, co. Cumberland.

WILSON-PATTEN OF BANK HALL.

WILSON-PATTEN, JOHN, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 26 April, 1802; *m.* 15 April, 1828, his cousin, Anna-Maria, dau. and co-heir of the late Peter Patten-Bold, Esq. of Bold, in the same shire, and has issue,

I. EUSTACE-JOHN, *b.* 8 Feb. 1836.
II. Arthur, *b.* in 1841.
I. Anna-Maria. II. Ellinor.
III. Vanda. IV. Elizabeth.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father in 1827, is a deputy-lieutenant for Lancashire, and major in the militia. He formerly represented that whole county in parliament, and now sits for the Northern division.

Lineage.

The family of PATTEN claims an ancestry coeval with the Conquest, but was not settled in Lancashire until the reign of HENRY VIII.

RICHARD PATTEN, living in 1119, son and heir of Richard Patten, or Patine, of Patten House, near Chelmsford, co. Essex, *m.* a dau. of the ancient Derbyshire family of Eyre, and had a son and successor,

RICHARD PATTEN, Lord of Dagenham Court and Patten House, both in the co. of Essex, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Dagenham of Dagenham Court, and had three sons, RICHARD, Robert, and John, of whom, the eldest,

RICHARD PATTEN, living in the 5th HENRY III., was father of

JOHN PATTEN, who *m.* a Derbyshire lady, named Revyle, and had, with a dau., Agnes, the wife of John Segar, a son and successor,

JOHN PATTEN, who *m.* — Poole, of co. Derby, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and William, of Wheldryk, in Yorkshire, who *m.* Emma Everingham, and had a son, Thomas, of Wheldryk, living in 1429, who left two daus. and co-heirs, named Agnes, and Idonea. John Patten's elder son and successor,

JOHN PATTEN, of Dagenham Court, in Essex, and of Waynflete, in Lincolnshire, flourished in the reign of EDWARD III., and was alive in 1376. He *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Oswald Westingcroft, of Westingcroft, in Lancashire, and had a son,

NICHOLAS PATTEN, of Waynflete, co. Lincoln, who had three sons, namely,

I. John, of Waynflete, who left an illegitimate dau., Joan, wife of Valence, of Kent.
II. Nicholas, Lord of Dagenham, who left a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Bostock of Cheshire, and a son,
Robert, of Dagenham, living *temp.* HENRY IV., who *m.* and had daus. only. Juliana, one of these co-heirs, marrying Richard Churchstyle, of Essex, conveyed to him the manor of Dagenham.
III. RICHARD.

The third son,

RICHARD PATTEN, *alias* Waynflete, of Waynflete, sometime in the reigns of the fifth or sixth HENRIES, *m.* Margery, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton, in Cheshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM PATTEN, *alias* WAYNFLETE, the illustrious founder of Magdalen College, Oxford, who was born at Waynflete, (whence, as was the custom of those times, he derived his surname,) but the exact period of his birth has never yet been ascertained. On the demise of Cardinal Beaufort, in 1447, he was advanced to the see of Winchester, which he held for the long space of 39 years, during which he amply justified the recommendation of the king, being distinguished for "piety, learning, and prudence." In Oct. 1456, he was constituted Lord High Chancellor in the room of Bourchier, Archbishop of Canterbury, and held the seals of office nearly four years, resigning in the month of July, 1460, about which time he accompanied the king to Northampton, and was with him a few days before the fatal battle near that place, in which the Lancastrians were defeated. Waynflete's attachment to HENRY's cause had been uniform and decided, yet his high character appears to have protected him. EDWARD IV. treated him not only with respect, but with some degree of magnanimity, as he twice issued a special pardon in his favour, and condescended to visit his newly-founded college at Oxford. The evening of the bishop's life was passed free from political strife and danger, and he lived to witness the quiet union of the rival roses, in the nuptials of Henry of Richmond and Elizabeth of York. This learned prelate, celebrated by historians for piety, temper, and humanity, *d.* 11 Aug. 1486, and was interred, with great funeral pomp, in Winchester cathedral, in a magnificent sepulchral chapel, which is kept in the finest preservation by the society of Magdalen College.
II. John Patten, *alias* Waynflete, dean of Chichester, there buried.
III. RICHARD PATTEN, founder of the family before us.

The third son of Richard Patten, and brother of Bishop Waynflete,

RICHARD PATTEN, of Boslow, co. Derby, living in the reign of HENRY VI., *m.* and had two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. Richard, of London, whose grandson, Mercury Patten, was Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms in 1527.
II. HUMPHREY, of whom presently,
I. Helen, *m.* to John Robynson.

Digitized by Google

The younger son,

HUMPHREY PATTEN, who became seated at Warrington, co. Lancaster, *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Rixtone, Gent. of Great Sankey, in the same shire, and was *s.* at his decease (being buried at Warrington) by his son,

THOMAS PATTEN, of Warrington, who *m.* in 1560, Julian, dau. of John Marshall, Gent. of the same place, and had, with five daus., Ellen, Alice, Elizabeth, Dorcas, and Margaret, two sons, THOMAS, his heir, and John, *b.* in 1565, who *d.* and was buried at Lancaster. The elder son,

THOMAS PATTEN, of Patten Lane, Warrington, *b.* in 1561, *m.* Ellen, dau. of George Diggles, and by her, who was interred at Warrington, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1598, who *m.* twice and had issue. He *d.* in 1676.
III. Anthony, of the Isle of Man, *b.* in 1601, and *d.* in 1641, leaving a son, Cæsar.
IV. William, of Preston, *b.* 4 Sept. 1604, alderman and registrar of the court of Chancery, at Lancaster, whose second son, Thomas, of Preston, lord of Thornley, barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Preston in 1688, *d.* in 1697, leaving by his wife, the dau. and heiress of — Doughty, Esq. of Coln Hall, in Lancashire, an only child, Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Bickerstaff, and was mother of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby.

Thomas Patten *d.* in 1639, was buried at Warrington, and *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PATTEN, Esq. of Patten Lane, *b.* in 1595, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Preston-on-the-Hill, co. Chester, and by her had an only child, Thomas, who appears to have *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. and heir of Robert Drinkwater, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1688, had (with other issue, all of whom *d. s. p.*)

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, of Warrington, merchant, *b.* in 1640, *m.* in 1668, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Barrow, A.M., vicar of Lancaster, and *d.* in 1698, leaving issue to survive youth,
  1. Thomas, *b.* in 1662, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Shaw, Gent. of Manchester, and dying in 1733, left issue,
    William, of London, *b.* 9 June, 1700, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Farnworth, Esq. of Runshaw, and had one son, Thomas, a Roman-catholic clergyman, with two daus., Margaret and Elizabeth.
    Robert, of Warrington, *b.* in 1707, who *m.* in 1734, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Patten Lane, and *d.* in 1772, leaving an only surviving child,
      Robert Patten, Esq., who *m.* in 1765, Hannah, dau. of George Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington, sheriff of Cheshire in 1749, and *d.* in 1779, leaving one son, Thomas Leigh, *b.* in 1766, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Margaret, the wife of — Bower, Esq. and Sarah, the wife of Owen Jones, Esq. of Liverpool.
    Thomas, D.D., rector of Childrey, in Berkshire, *b.* in 1714, *m.* in 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Mere, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1728, by Frances, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Francis Hollinshead, Esq. of Wheelock, in the palatinate. Dr. Patten, the respected author of several religious works, *d.* 28 Feb. 1790.
    Sarah, *b.* in 1691, *m.* to Thomas Newton, Esq. of Manchester.
    Rachel, *d.* in 1755, *unm.*
    Mary, *m.* to John Nichols, of Liverpool, merchant.
    Lydia, *m.* to Walter Noble, Esq. of Chorley Hall, Staffordshire, and *d.* in 1752.
    Dorothy, *d. unm.*
    Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1772.
  2. Hugh, of Liverpool, *b.* in 1675, *m.* Sarah Tarleton, widow of — Dudley, Esq. and *d.* in 1736.
    1. Mary, } *d. unm.*
    2. Rachel, }
  3. Susannah, *b.* in 1682, *m.* to John Murray, Esq. of the Isle of Man, and was mother of John Murray, Esq., ambassador to Constantinople in 1768.
  4. Dorcas, *m.* to the Rev. John Worsley, A.M., minister of Trinity Chapel, Warrington, and *d.* in 1753, aged 69.
III. Peter, A.M., Fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* in 1644, *d.* in 1673.
IV. John, *b.* in 1647.
V. Robert, *b.* in 1648, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Byfield, and *d.* in 1720.
I. Susan, *m.* to John Barrow, Esq. of Sankey, in Lancashire.
II. Ellen, *m.* to John Cottam, Esq. of Preston.

Thomas Patten *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PATTEN, Esq. of Patten Lane, *b.* in 1638, who *m.* 4 Dec. 1660, Mary, dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington, in Cheshire, son of John Leigh, Esq. of the same place, by Alice, his wife, dau. of William Massey, Esq. of Massey Green, and by her, who *d.* 19 April, 1720, had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1664, *d.* in 1688.
III. William, of London, *b.* in 1688, *m.* in 1692, Miss Elizabeth Jackson, and *d.* in 1740, leaving an only dau. and heiress,
  Mary, who *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., prebendary of Westminster.
IV. George, *b.* in 1672, *m.* Miss Sutton, of Grapenhall, Cheshire, and *d.* in 1729, without surviving issue.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1666, *m.* to John Goulbourne, Esq. of Warrington.
II. Mary, who *m.* in 1698, the Right Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., bishop of Sodor and Man, and had one son,
  The Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D., prebendary of Westminster, chaplain and sub-almoner, to King GEORGE II., *b.* 24 Aug. 1703, *m.* at Whitehall chapel, 4 Feb. 1733, his cousin-german, Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Patten, Esq. of London, but having no issue, he devised the Wilson estates to his maternal family, the PATTENS, with the injunction that the inheritor should assume the additional surname and arms of WILSON. He *d.* at Alfred House, Bath, 15 April, 1784, aged 80.

Mr. Patten *d.* in 1684, was buried at Warrington, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PATTEN, Esq. of Patten Lane, bapt. 2 Aug. 1662, who *m.* 20 July, 1686, Margaret, eldest dau. of Jonathan Blackburne, Esq. of Orford, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in 1726, leaving

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Jonathan, of Manchester, *b.* 13 April, 1695, who *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1716, Catharine, dau. of Randall Ffeilden, Esq. of Blackburne, and had by her, who *d.* in 1731, with two daus., both of whom *d. unm.*, a son and heir,
  Jonathan, of Manchester, *b.* in 1734, *m.* in 1762, Anne, dau. of Robert Ffeilden, Esq., and *d.* in 1792, leaving two sons and a dau., viz., Jonathan, Thomas, and Elizabeth.
  He *m.* 2ndly, in 1732, Jane, dau. of John Sydall, Esq., and relict of John Green, Esq. of Holcome, in Lancashire, by whom, who *d.* in 1743, he had three daus., Jane, and Anne, who *d.* young, and Lettice, wife of Joseph Rose, of London, merchant. Mr. Patten *m.* 3rdly, in 1746, Sarah, dau. of John Cheshire, of Manchester, merchant.
I. Bridget, *m.* in 1734, to Robert Patten, Esq. of Warrington.

The elder son,

THOMAS PATTEN, Esq., Lord of Winmarleigh, co. Lancaster, a deputy-lieutenant of that shire, *b.* in 1690, erected, from a design of the architect Gibbs, the mansion of Bank Hall, near Warrington. He *m.* 16 June, 1728, Lettice, second dau. and co-heir of the Rev. James Peake, M.A., of Bowden, co. Chester, and by her, who *d.* in 1735, left at his decease, 21 Feb. 1772, a dau., Frances, *b.* in 1730, *m.* in 1752, to Sir Richard Brooke, Bart., and a son and successor,

THOMAS PATTEN, Esq. of Bank Hall, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant co. Lancaster, and lieut.-col. of the royal Lancashire militia, who served the office of high-sheriff for that shire, in 1773, and for Cheshire in 1775. He *m.* 17 Jan. 1757, Dorothea, second dau. of Peter Bold, Esq. of Bold, M.P. for Lancashire, and had six daus., Anna-Maria, Lettice, Dorothea, Frances, Mary, and Everilda, and four sons. He was *s.* at his decease, 19 March, 1806, aged 86, by his son,

PETER PATTEN, Esq. of Bank Hall, M.P. for Newton, from 1797 to 1806, and for Malmesbury, from 1813 to 1818, col. of the royal Lancashire militia, &c., who assumed, upon inheriting the Bold estates, at the decease of his aunt, Anna-Maria Bold, of Bold, the additional surname and arms of BOLD. He *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, in Cheshire, and of Brightmet, co. Lancaster, by whom he had four daus., viz.,

I. MARY, who *s.* her father at Bold Hall, and *m.* Prince Sapieha, a Polish nobleman, but *d. s. p.* in 1824, when the estates passed to her next sister,
II. DOROTHEA, inheritrix of Bold Hall, *m.* 23 May, 1820, Henry Hoghton, Esq., (only son of Sir Henry-Philip Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower,) who has assumed the surname of BOLD, and is the present SIR HENRY BOLD-HOGHTON, BART. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
III. FRANCES, *m.* to John-Digby Murray, Esq. brother of Sir Archibald Murray, Bart.

Digitized by Google

IV. ANNA-MARIA, *m.* to her cousin, JOHN WILSON-PATTEN, Esq. of Bank Hall, M.P.

Col. Patten Bold, *d.* 17 Oct. 1819, aged 55, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his brother,

THOMAS WILSON-PATTEN, Esq., M.P. of Bank Hall, lieut.-col. of the 5th royal Lancashire militia, *b.* 22 Feb. 1770, who had assumed the additional surname of WILSON, at the request of the Bishop of Sodor and Man, and by the testamentary injunction of his lordship's son, from whom the Patten family inherited the Cheshire and a portion of their Lancashire estates. Col. Wilson-Patten *m.* in 1800, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Nathan Hyde, Esq. of Ardwick, and left at his decease, in 1826, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John-Buller Yarde-Buller, Bart. of Lupton House, Devonshire, and a son, his successor, the present JOHN WILSON-PATTEN, Esq. of Bank Hall, M.P.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, fusilly, erm. and sa., a canton, gu., for PATTEN; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a wolf, ramp., or, in chief, three estoiles of the second, for WILSON.

Crests—1st, a griffin's head, erased, for PATTEN; 2nd, a demi-wolf, ramp., for WILSON.

Mottoes—For PATTEN, Nullâ pallescere culpâ. For WILSON, Virtus ad sidera tollit.

Seats—Bank Hall, near Warrington, and Light Oaks, near Cheadle.

PATTENSON OF IBORNDEN.

TYLDEN-PATTENSON, COOKE, Esq. of Ibornden, co. Kent, capt. (h.-p.) of the rifle brigade, *b.* 6 Oct. 1790; *m.* 1st, 12 June, 1821, Anne-Rebecca, eldest dau. of Thomas-Law Hodges, Esq. of Hemsted, and by her, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1836, has issue,

WILLIAM-HODGES, *b.* 12 March, 1821, lieut. 25th Foot.
John-Cooke, *b.* 25 April, 1823.
Henry-Thomas, an officer in the Bengal Artillery, *b.* 13 May, 1824.
Julia-Anne. Caroline-Mary.

Capt. Pattenson *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1840, Emily, fourth dau. of Osborn Tylden, Esq. of Torre Hill. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co., and served with his regiment throughout the Peninsular campaigns.

Lineage.

For early pedigree, *see* TYLDEN OF MILSTED.

THE REV. RICHARD-COOKE TYLDEN, M.A., rector of Milsted and Frinsted, third son of the Rev. Richard-Osborne Tylden, of Milsted, by Deborah, his wife, dau. and heir of Daniel May, Esq., *m.* in 1789, Sarah, second dau. of Thomas Thurston, Esq. of Willesborough, and assumed by sign manual, in 1799, the surname and arms of PATTENSON, in compliance with the will of his wife's kinsman, William Pattenson, Esq. of Ibornden, who *d. unm.* in 1799, only son and heir of William Pattenson, Esq. of Ibornden, by Frances, his wife, dau. of John Beale, Esq. of Bredgar, whose elder dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Thurston, and was mother of Thomas Thurston, Esq. of Willesborough, father of Mrs. Tylden. By Sarah, his wife, Mr. Tylden-Pattenson had issue,

COOKE, his heir.
William-Thurston, rector of Frinsted and Milsted, *d. unm.* in 1821.
Frederic-Osborne, *d.* young in 1811.
Eliza.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Chisholm, rector of Southchurch.
Frances-Sophia, *m.* to John Milner, Esq., second son of Milner of Preston Hall.

Mr. Tylden-Pattenson *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his son, the present COOKE TYLDEN-PATTENSON, Esq. of Ibornden.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., a bugle horn, stringed, of the field, between two fleurs-de-lis, or; quartering, TYLDEN.

Crest—A camel's head, erased, sa., bezantée.

Motto—Finem respice.

Seat—Ibornden, Kent.

PAUL OF HIGH GROVE.

PAUL, WALTER-MATTHEWS, Esq. of High Grove, co. Gloucester, *b.* 2 Feb. 1797; *m.* 29 July, 1819, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Hawker, Esq. of Dudbridge, and has issue,

WALTER-JOHN, an officer in the 43rd Light infantry, *b.* in 1823.
Arthur-George, *b.* in 1831. Francis, *b.* in 1836.
Mary-Elizabeth. Susan. Letitia-Margaret.

Mr. Paul is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Gloucester.

Lineage.

JOSIAH TIPPETTS, Esq., son of JOHN TIPPETTS, by Mary, his wife, dau. of JOHN PAUL, Esq., assumed by royal licence the additional surname of PAUL. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Clarke, Esq., and had a son,

JOHN-PAUL PAUL, Esq., who adopted the name of PAUL only, in lieu of Tippetts. He *m.* in 1793, Mary, only child of Walter Matthews, Esq., and *d.* 10 June, 1828, having had issue two sons and three daus., viz.,

John, *b.* in 1795, *d. unm.* in 1817.
WALTER-MATTHEWS, of High Grove.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to G.-M.-B. Napier, Esq.; 2ndly, to Sir J.-D. Paul, Bart., and *d.* in 1842.
Anne-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. W.-S. Birch, and *d.* in 1839.
Harriett, *m.* to the Rev. J. Frampton.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., between six erm. spots, three crosses-crosslet, or.

Crest—A leopard's head, erased, per pale, or and az., on the neck, a cross-crosslet, counterchanged.

Seat—High Grove, co. Gloucester.

PAXTON OF WATFORD PLACE.

PAXTON, WILLIAM-GILL, Esq. of Henbury House, co. Dorset, *b.* 2 April, 1789; *s.* his father 2 Aug. 1817. He served as high-sheriff for Dorsetshire in 1828, and was formerly M.P. for Plympton.

Lineage.

The family of Paxton came from the town of that name in Berwickshire, where its ancestors were long resident as clergymen of the Presbyterian Kirk, one of whom left his native place and resided in London, from whom descends the present family.

From JOHN PAXTON, of Berwick, proceeded JOHN PAXTON, who *d.* in London, about 1780, aged 90, leaving issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, of Watford Place, Herts, of whom presently.
II. John, *d.* at Bombay, 1781, *unm.*
III. Sir William Paxton, of Middleton Hall, co. Caermarthen, high-sheriff for the county in 1790, served in several parliaments as member for Caermarthen, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Dawney, Esq. of Aylesbury, co. Bucks, and *d.* in 1824, aged 80, leaving issue,
  1. Archibald, (an officer in the 11th Light dragoons, served in Portugal,) of Cholderton, near Aymesbury, Wilts, *m.* 12 Nov. 1838, Elizabeth, dau. of John Wyatt, Esq. of Clifton, Somerset.
  2. Henry, capt. 3rd Foot, of Westdean, Chichester, *m.* 20 July, 1816, Emmeline, dau. of Henry Halsey, Esq. of Henley Park, co. Surrey, and has issue,
     Archibald. George.
     Llewellyn.
     Francis-Valentine. Henry-Frederick.
     Emmeline-Maria.
  3. Stewart, of the H. E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* Mary, dau. of Gen. George Carpenter, of the H. E. I. Co., and of Great Cumberland Place, London. He *d.* in India, leaving issue,
     George-Augustus. Anne-Hessy.
     Mary. Sophia-Jane.
  4. Frederick, of Sherewood, near Exeter, *d.* 25 Aug. 1842, *s. p.*
  5. Llewellyn, captain 4th Dragoons.
  6. George, drowned in India, in 1827, *s. p.*
  1. Maria. 2. Sophia.
  3. Laura, *m.* to Col. Lewis-Augustus Northey, of the 29th Infantry.
  4. Anne, m. to Gen. Wavell, of the Mexican service.
  5. Caroline, *m.* to Daniel M'Creight, M.D. of Queen-Anne Street, London.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

ARCHIBALD PAXTON, of Watford Place, co. Herts, high-sheriff of the county in 1799, *m.* 17 Feb. 1784, to Harriet, dau. of William Gyll, Esq. of Wyrardisbury House, co. Bucks, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1794, aged 33, and is buried at Wyrardisbury, with a handsome monument in the chancel. He *d.* 2 Aug. 1817, aged 80, having had issue, a dau., Mary, who *d.* 12 June, 1801, *unm.*, and a son, the present WILLIAM-GILL PAXTON, of Henbury House, co. Dorset.

Arms—Erm., two chevrons, one sa., the other az., in pale, three mullets, of the second.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, az., charged on the neck with two chevrons, or, between a pair of wings, arg., semée of mullets, gu.
Seat—Henbury Place, Dorset.

PAYNE OF SULBY HALL.

PAYNE, GEORGE, Esq. of Sulby Hall, co. Northampton, *b.* 3 April, 1804; a deputy-lieut. for the co. Leicester, and high-sheriff of the co. Northampton, in 1826; *s.* his father in 1810. He is eldest son of the late George Payne, Esq. of Sulby Hall, by Mary-Eleanor, his wife, second dau. of Ralph-William Grey, Esq. of Backworth House, co. Northumberland, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Charles Brandling, Esq. of Gosforth House, in the same county, and grandson of René Payne, Esq., Banker, of London, who *d.* 9 March, 1799. Mr. Payne has had two brothers, William and John, who *d.* young, and two sisters, Mary-Eleanor, and Elizabeth-Martha, who *m.* 2 Aug. 1827, to Sir Francis-Lyttelton Holyoake Goodricke, Bart. of Studley Castle, co. Warwick.

Arms—Arg., a chev., vaire, between three lions, rampant, az.
Crest—An ostrich's head, or, erased, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, arg., between two wings, sa.
Seat—Sulby Hall, co. Northampton.

PAYNTER OF BOSKENNA.

PAYNTER, JOHN, Esq. of Boskenna, co. Cornwall, *b.* in 1790.

Lineage.

This family settled at a remote era at Sithney, co. Cornwall, where the monuments of its members are numerous. It afterwards acquired Deverell, in the neighbouring parish of Gwinear; and, subsequently, Trelissick, in the adjoining district of St. Erth.

WILLIAM CAMBORNE, alias PAYNTER, of Deverell, obtained, in 1569, a grant of the armorial ensigns now borne by this family. He *m.* Eleanor Wilton, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PAYNTER, who *m.* 29 April, 1565, Anne Anthorne, and was father of

WILLIAM PAYNTER, Esq. This gentleman commenced, in the year 1658, the purchase of the present property in the deanery of Buryan for his second son. He *m.* in 1632, Jane, dau. of Richard Keigwin, of Penzance, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, of Trelissick, who *m.* Sarah Praed, and was *s.* by his son, FRANCIS, who *m.* his first cousin, Margaret, dau. of Francis Paynter, Esq. of Boskenna, and had an only dau. and heiress, MARY, of Trelissick, who *m.* to John Hearle, Esq., and had three daus., co-heiresses, one of whom *m.* to Capt. Wallis, the circumnavigator; another, to Henry-Hawkins Tremayne, Esq. of Heligan; and the third, Jane, *m.* to Colonel Francis Rodd, of Trebartha, and was mother of Francis Hearle Rodd, Esq. of Trebartha.
II. FRANCIS, of whom we are about to treat.

The second son,

FRANCIS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Pawlett, Esq. of Kilborn, in Middlesex, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, Francis Paynter, Esq. of Trelissick, and had issue.

Mr. Paynter was *s.* at his decease by his son,

FRANCIS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, who *m.* Mrs Mary Hawkey, and was father of another

FRANCIS PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Gully, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna, who *m.* Betty, dau. of — Wetherhead, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, who *m.* Anne, dau. of W. Moody, Esq. of Kingsdon, Somersetshire, and has issue.

Mr. Paynter was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, the present JOHN PAYNTER, Esq. of Boskenna.

Arms—Az., three blocks, arg., each charged with an annulet, sa. (Granted 22 July, 1569.)
Crest—Three broken broad arrows, or, knit with a lace and mantled, gu., doubled, arg.
Seat—Boskenna, near Penzance.

PEACOCK OF SOUTH RAUCEBY.

PEACOCK, ANTHONY, Esq. of South Rauceby, co. Lincoln, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 26 July, 1811, a magistrate for the county, and lord of the manors of Potterhanworth and Walcot.

Lineage.

ANTHONY PEACOCK, of Potterhanworth, co. Lincoln, *m.* 30 April, 1696, Elizabeth Beeston, and *d.* in 1746, having had by her three daus. and four sons, viz.,

I. ANTHONY, of South Kyme, co. Lincoln, bapt. 8 Aug. 1697, *d. s. p.*, buried 12 Dec. 1758, *m.* twice; his first wife, Eleanor, *d.* in 1749, and his second, Susanna, dau. of John Wilkinson, of Kyme, *d.* in 1782.
II. CHRISTOPHER.
III. Thomas, *b.* 10 Sept. 1705.
IV. William, *b.* 4 Feb. 1710.

The second son,

CHRISTOPHER PEACOCK, of Potterhanworth, bapt. 5 July, 1702, and buried there 20 Nov. 1745, had, with four daus., four sons,

I. Anthony, *d.* an infant.
II. John, bapt. 9 Jan. 1736, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1756.
III. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
IV. Christopher, bapt. 12 Oct. 1745.

The third, but eldest surviving son,

ANTHONY PEACOCK, Esq. of South Kyme, and of Potterhanworth, deputy-lieut. for co. Lincoln, and lord of the manor of Walcot, bapt. 1 April, 1742, *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1769, Harriet, dau. of Anthony Taylor, Esq. of Heckington, co. Lincoln, and by her, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1773, had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* 23 June, 1810, to John Gardiner, Esq. of Lincoln, two sons,

I. ANTHONY-TAYLOR, of whom presently.
II. John-Andrew, of Osbounly, co. Lincoln, *b.* 30 Nov. 1772.

Mr. Peacock *m.* 2ndly, 17 Sept. 1783, Mary, only dau. of John Wilkinson, Esq. of South Kyme, and by her, who *d.* 19 Oct. 1828, had, with a dau., Mary, three sons,

I. Christopher, capt. in the South Lincoln Militia, *b.* 12 June, 1785, *d. unm.* 8 Aug. 1828.
II. Edward, in holy orders, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, now vicar of Fifehead-Magdalen, co. Dorset, *b.* 4 Jan. 1787, *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1819, Anne, second dau. of the Right Rev. William-Lort Mansel, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bristol, and Master of Trinity College, Cambridge: she *d.* 8 Nov. 1832, leaving issue,
  1. Edward, *b.* 6 June, 1820.
  2. William-Mansel, *b.* July 17, 1821, *d.* Sept. 19, 1841.
  3. John-Wilkinson, *b.* Oct. 16, 1822.
  4. Spencer Perceval, *b.* 31 Jan. 1831.
  1. Anne-Mansel-Florence.
  2. Mary-Isabella. 3. Caroline.
  4. Emily.
  He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Nov. 1837, Maria, dau. of John Slingsby, Esq. of Windsor.
III. Wilkinson, of Thorpe Tilney, co. Lincoln, captain 9th Lancers, *b.* 6 June, 1788, *m.* 12 Sept. 1811, Mary, dau. of Col. Gilbert Affleck, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

1. Wilkinson-Affleck. 2. Edward, *d.* in 1837.
3. John. 4. Harry. 5. Gilbert.
1. Mary-Elizabeth. 2. Anna-Sophia.
3. Fanny. 4. Ellen, *d.* in 1837.
5. Emily-Jane-Affleck.

Mr. Peacock *d.* 5 Sept. 1809. His eldest son,

ANTHONY-TAYLOR PEACOCK, Esq. of South Kyme, deputy-lieut. for co. Lincoln, *b.* 19 Nov. 1769, *m.* 13 Feb. 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of John Willson, Esq. of Lincoln, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, present representative.
II. John, *b.* 21 Nov. 1812, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1833.
III. Mary-Anne, *d.* an infant.
IV. Harriet, *m.* to the Count de Bréhan.
V. Mary, *m.* in July, 1834, to Captain Joseph-Charles Du Rieu, of Marsaquet, in the kingdom of France, Knight of St. Louis and of the Legion of Honour.
VI. Anne-Gardiner, *m.* 8 May, 1834, to Maurice-Peter Moore, Esq. of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 4 June, 1839.
VII. Elizabeth. VIII. Louisa. IX. Sophia.
X. Caroline. XI. Emma.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—South Rauceby, Lincolnshire.

PEAKE OF LLEWENNIE.

PEAKE, HUGH-BUDGEN, Esq. of Perthewig, in the township of Llewennie, co. Denbigh, and of Worcester, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 Nov. 1803; *m.* 11 May, 1826, Sarah, second dau. of Thomas Waring, Esq. of Chester, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-HUGH, *b.* 27 March, 1827.
II. John-William, *b.* 1 Sept. 1830.
III. Henry-Lacy, *b.* 25 Oct. 1832.
I. Eleanor-Sarah, *b.* 6 March, 1839.

Lineage.

It is stated in the Harl. MS., No. 1933, (which agrees with the Harl. MSS. Nos. 1370, 1441,) that this family came into Wales, in the year 1283, with King EDWARD I., and it is said in Pennant's "Tour in Wales," (vol. ii. p. 173,) that they were brought over by Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. As Llewennie was within De Lacy's Lordship of Denbigh, and as a fee-farm rent was always paid to the crown, it is highly probable that the lands of Llewennie, which have been held by the Peakes for many centuries, and which are now possessed by their representative, were granted to their ancestor by that nobleman.

According to a pedigree in "Vincent's Wales," folio 138, in the College of Arms, which was compiled in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH,

RICHARD PEAKE, of Llewennie Green, was father of

THOMAS PEAKE, of Llewennie Green, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Richard Hilton, by the dau. and heir of John Newport, of Shropshire, by Lætitia, dau. and heir of William de Brierly; the which Richard Hilton was son of Robert Hilton, of Lancashire, by the dau. and heir of John de Pontefract. The said Thomas Peake had two sons, 1. RICHARD; 2. Thomas Peake, of Llewennie Green, *m.* and left a son, Richard, who, by Alicia, dau. and heir of Ralph Tottenhall, had a dau. and heir, Isabella Peake, *m.* to William Lloyd, *alias* Rossendall of Henllan.

RICHARD PEAKE, of Llewennie Green, (the eldest son of Thomas Peake and Katherine Hilton,) *m.* and was father of

THOMAS PEAKE, of Llewennie Green, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Robert Clare, *alias* Clarke, by whom he had

RICHARD PEAKE, of Llewennie Green, who lived about 1470, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Donne, of Utkinton, Cheshire, and was by her father of

THOMAS PEAKE, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of William Clare, of Denbigh, and had a dau., *m.* to — Panton, co. Denbigh; and a son,

HENRY PEAKE, who *s.* his father, and *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Salisbury, of Maesmynan, by whom he had five daus., viz., 1. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Manved, 2ndly, to Richard Heaton, of Llewennie; 2. Margery, *m.* to Hugh ap Madock, of Dymerchian; 3. Lucie, *m.* to John ap Robert, of Llewennie; 4. Katherine, *m.* to Robert Wyn, of Denbigh; 5. Dowsia, *m.* to Robert Wynwey, of Denbigh; and one son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Llewennie, who was living in 1569, and dying in 1601, was buried at Henllan. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Vaughan, of Llanyvich, (who *d.* in 1616, and was buried with her husband,) and had four daus., viz., 1. Grace; 2. Lucy; 3. Jane, *m.* to William Thomas ap Jevan, of Llewennie Green; 4. Katherine; and a son,

THOMAS PEAKE, who *m.* (as appears by his marriage settlement, dated 13 Aug. 1593) Anne, sister of William Hanmer, Esq. of the Fenns, co. Flint. By her (who was living in 1631) he had three sons, viz., 1. HUGH; 2. Harry, of Mayneva, co. Flint, living in 1631; 3. William, living in 1631. The eldest son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Llewennie, who was living in 1646, and died before 1665, *m.* (as appears by a settlement after marriage, dated 4 Oct. 1631,) with Elizabeth, his wife, by whom he had a son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Llewennie, who *d.* in 1666: he *m.* 1st, (settlement dated 10 Feb. 1639,) Katherine, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Moulewig Park, co. Denbigh, and 2ndly, (settlement dated 23 Feb. 1646,) Katherine Davies, dau. of Dorothy Davies, of Ruthyn, widow. By her he had two sons, 1. HUGH, and 2. JOHN; and four daus., viz., 1. Dorothy; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Katherine; 4. Anne. The elder son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Llewennie, *m.* 1st, (settlement dated 30 April, 1678,) Jane, dau. of Samuel Mostyn, Esq., then late of Caldecote, co. Flint; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of ——— (who re-married Robert Jones, and died his widow, in 1723.) Hugh Peake *d.* 7 May, 1697, at Perthewig, *s. p.*, and was buried in the family vault in Henllan church. His brother and heir,

JOHN PEAKE, of Llewennie and Perthewig, was *b.* in 1657, and *d.* 14 Oct. 1727, aged 70. By Margaret, dau. of — Morris, (who *d.* 13 Oct. 1734, aged 56,) he had two sons, 1. HUGH, and 2. John, who *d.* aged 18. The eldest son,

HUGH PEAKE, of Perthewig, *b.* in 1707, *m.* 1 Dec. 1730, Margaret, only surviving child, and at length heir, of Samuel Garnett, Esq. of Swanley, co. Chester. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1767, aged 60, and his wife *d.* 9 Oct. 1788, aged 77. They had six sons, and three daus., viz., 1. THOMAS; 2. Hugh, *b.* in 1735, *d.* in India, in the E. I. Co.'s Marine Service, in 1765, *unm.*; 3. Samuel, *b.* in 1737, *d.* in India; 4. John, *d.* in 1739; 5. Paul, *d.* an infant; 6. Robert, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Ffoulkes, Esq. of Eriviatt, (*see* FFOULKES;) he *d.* in 1814, *s. p.*, and was buried at Henllan; 1. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1731, *d. unm.* in 1807; 2. Mary, *b.* in 1734, *d.* in 1735; and 3. Margaret, *b.* in 1742, *d.* in 1796, and buried at Henllan. The eldest son,

THOMAS PEAKE, of Perthewig and London, *b.* 25 July, 1733, *m.* in 1768, Martha, only child of Robert and Mary Coventry, of London, and *d.* 26 May, 1811, aged 78. His widow *d.* 3 May, 1813, aged 64. Mr. Peake had two sons, 1. Hugh, (who *d.* an infant,) and 2. THOMAS, and one dau., Margaret, *b.* in 1782, and now living *unm.* The only surviving son,

THOMAS PEAKE, Esq. of Perthewig, and of Milton's Green, Gerrard's Cross, co. Bucks. He was called to the bar by the Society of Lincoln's Inn, in 1796, became a serjeant-at-law in 1820, and was the author of a "Compendium of the Law of Evidence," and other professional works of high reputation; *b.* 29 May, 1770, *m.* 21 Jan. 1800, Eleanor, only dau. and heir of James Budgen, Esq. of Tottenham, and formerly of Kent. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1837, and was buried at Kensal Green. He had issue five sons, viz., 1. Hugh-Budgen, (above mentioned;) 2. Thomas, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 Dec. 1804, *d.* 30 Jan. 1837, *unm.*, and was buried at Kensal Green; 3. James-Budgen, *b.* 13 July, 1809, *m.* 4 Dec. 1834, Fanny, only dau. of Joseph-Fletcher Woods, of Oakham, co. Rutland, and has issue, Robert-William-Youle, *b.* in 1837; James, *b.* in 1840; Fanny-Eleanor, *b.* in 1839; and Margaret-Anne, *b.* in 1843; 4. Robert-William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1811, *m.* in 1842, Eliza, eldest dau. of Thomas King, Esq. of Chepstow, and has issue a dau., Edith, *b.* 31 Oct. 1843; 5. Richard, *b.* 2 Nov. 1814; and four daus., 1. Eleanor, *b.* 11 Jan. 1801, *m.* in 1835, to William Shutt, Esq., barrister-at-law, and police magistrate, who *d.* 28 July, 1839, *s. p.*; 2. Jane, *b.* 11 May, 1802; 3. Emma, *b.* 27 Dec. 1806, *d.* 23 June, 1808, and buried in Gray's-Inn-Lane, St. Andrew's, Holborn; 4. Martha-Margaret, *b.* 29 Jan. 1818.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Checky, or and gu., a saltier, erm.; quartering, (at a very early date,) arg., a lion, passant, gu., (probably Hilton,) Pontefract, Brierley, Newport, Clare, *alias* Clarke, Clare, Garnet, and Coventry.
Crest—A leopard's face, gules, in the mouth an arrow, ppr., flighted, or.
Motto—Heb Dduw, Heb Ddim — Without God, without everything.
Seat—Perthewig, in Llewennie, co. Denbigh.

PEARSE OF HARLINGTON.

PEARSE, GEORGE, Esq. of Harlington, co. Bedford, *b.* 18 Feb. 1795; *m.* 21 Oct. 1819, Elizabeth,* only child and heiress of John-Wingate Jennings, Esq., late of Harlington, and has issue,

GEORGE-WINGATE, *b.* 1 Feb. 1824.
Harriot-Elizabeth. Anna-Letitia.

Mr. Pearse is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Bedfordshire, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1832.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erm., between three lions' heads, erased, arg., quarterly with TREED.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Vi divinâ.
Seat—Harlington, co. Bedford.

PEARSON OF RAVENSBORNE HOUSE.

PEARSON, CHARLES, Esq. of Greenwich, co. Kent, *b.* 10 April, 1786; *m.* 20 Nov. 1810, Eliza, second dau. and co-heiress of Lieut.-Col. Justly Hill,† Royal and Bengal Artillery, of Walsingham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has had issue,

CHARLES-HILL, *b.* 18 Aug. 1811, *m.* 3 March, 1841, Phebe, dau. of Richard and Phebe Pierpoint, of Sussex.
Arthur, *b.* 9 Dec. 1814.
Justly, *b.* 26 April, 1818.
Herbert, *b.* 14 March, 1825.
Ellis, *b.* 2 Feb. 1827.
Eliza. Matilda. Fanny, *d.* 13 March, 1837.

Mr. Pearson *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father, 1 June, 1828.

Lineage.

The name of this family at divers periods has been variously written Persoun, Pereson, Peerson, and Pearson.

THOMAS PEARSON, of Spratton, co. Northampton, lived in the reign of RICHARD III. He was father of JOHN, living in 1534, whose son, ARTHUR, was *s.* by his son, THOMAS, living in 1618, who had a son, LAURENCE PEARSON, successor to his elder brother. By Elizabeth, his wife, he was father of

THOMAS PEARSON, Esq., living in 1696, whose son, by Mary, his wife,

THOMAS PEARSON, Esq., left at his decease, in 1733,

Thomas.
JOHN, of whom presently.
William.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Brown, Esq. of Spratton.
Bridget, *m.* to — Martin, Esq.

The second son,

JOHN PEARSON, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Brown, Esq. of Spratton, and had a son,

THOMAS PEARSON, Esq. of Moulton Park, co. Northampton, who *m.* Martha, only dau. of Thomas and Margaret Cooper, of Guilsborough, and dying in 1760, left issue,

I. JOHN, who had an only dau., Mary, *m.* to John Smith, Esq., and had issue an only child, Mary, *m.* to Wynn Ellis, Esq., M.P., of Ponsbourne Park, Herts.
II. Joseph, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Hill, Esq. of Walsingham, and left an only dau., Fanny, *m.* to John Gates, Esq. of Peterborough.
III. James, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of J. Filkes, Esq. of Woburn, and *d.* in 1784, leaving no male issue.
IV. CHARLES, of whom hereafter.
I. Martha, *m.* to William Fabian, Esq. of London.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Tilson, Esq., son of — Tilson, Esq. of Southhill Hall, co. York, and *d.* in 1803, leaving one son, Thomas, and a dau., Elizabeth.
III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Andrew, Esq. of Harlestone, co. Northampton, and *d.* in 1816.
IV. Frances, *m.* to John Drake, and *d.* in 1816, leaving issue, Joseph and Sarah.
V. Mehetable, *m.* to Thomas Lord, Esq. of Northampton.
VI. Sally, *m.* to Thos. Bulmer, Esq., and *d.* in 1803, leaving no surviving issue.

The youngest son,

CHARLES PEARSON, Esq. of Tankerton and Greenwich, *b.* 17 Jan. 1755, *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of William Radford, Esq. of Thames Ditton, (which lady inherited, in 1773, her uncle's property at Tankerton, in Kent,) and had issue,

I. CHARLES, present representative.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Clara, *m.* to Richard-Harrison Black, LL.D.
III. Amelia.

Mr. Pearson purchased the manor and other property at Whitstable, in 1791 and 1794, from Viscount Bolingbroke. He *d.* 1 June, 1828, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES PEARSON, Esq., present representative of this branch of the PEARSONS of Northamptonshire.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, PEARSON; 2nd and 3rd, RADFORD.
Crest—A boar's head, couped, sa., in his mouth an acorn, or, leaved, vert.
Motto—Perduret probitas.

PECKHAM OF NYTON.

PECKHAM, CHARLES-PECKHAM, Esq. of Nyton, co. Sussex, *b.* 9 July, 1801; *m.* 12 Dec. 1826, Sybella-Jane, dau. of Robert-James Carr, D.D., late Bishop of Worcester, and has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY, *b.* 27 Dec. 1834.
Harry-John, *b.* 15 April, 1841.
Mary-Sybella. Sybella-Katharine.
Georgiana-Frances. Cecil-Virginia.
Frederica-Maria.

This gentleman, a magistrate for Sussex, whose patronymic was Smith, assumed the surname and arms of PECKHAM only, 25 Jan. 1820.

Lineage.

THOMAS PECKHAM, of Rumboldsweeke, adjoining Chichester, (fourth son of HENRY PECKHAM, Esq., lord of the manor of East Hampnett, co. Sussex, who was son and heir of Edward Peckham, lord of East Hampnett, grandson of John Peckham, who derived from a branch of the Peckhams of Yaldam, in Kent,) had, by Jane, his wife, whose will is dated 2 Nov. 1688, 4th JAMES II., a dau., Jane, *m.* 1st, to John Snelling, and 2ndly, to Thomas Cooper, and four sons, viz.,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
John, of Chichester, merchant, *b.* 18 June, 1640, living in 1688 and 1693, had a son, John, of the Close, in Chichester, living in 1688 and 1719, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Peckham.
William, of Rumboldswicke, *b.* 28 Dec. 1641, whose will was dated 10 Nov. 1719, and proved 16 Feb. 1727. He had issue (by Maria his wife, besides one dau., Jane) four sons,
THOMAS, who *m.* his cousin JOYCE, dau. and heir of Thomas Peckham, Esq. of Arundel and Nyton, and of whom hereafter.
John, *d. s. p.*
William, of Chichester, living in 1688, *m.* Mary Scutt, and had two sons, WILLIAM, who *s.* to Nyton on the death of his kinsman, and JOHN, who *s.* his brother, of both of whom hereafter.
Henry, alderman of Chichester, *m.* Elizabeth Hammond, and *d.* 7 March, 1733, having had (with three

* This lady is descended from the WINGATES OF HARLINGTON, whose pedigree is deducible from the time of HENRY II. Of this family was Edmund Wingate, the arithmetician, who was sent to France to teach English to the Princess Henrietta-Maria, (afterwards Queen of CHARLES I.)

† The family of Hill is of great antiquity in the co. of Norfolk. It was formerly seated at Bury St. Edmunds, and maternally derives from the Wests, Lords de la Warr.

Digitized by Google

daus., Mary, wife of Robert Norton; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1732, to the Rev. William Croake; and Jane, *m.* in 1736, to William Clowdesley, of Chichester) two sons; Thomas, the elder, living in 1729; and Henry, in holy orders, rector of Tangmere, co Sussex, who *m.* Sarah Norton, of Hurstperpoint, co. Sussex, and *d.* in 1795, having had a son, Harry, recorder of Chichester, and Fellow of New College, Oxon, and who *d. unm.*, will proved in 1787, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* 16 May, 1784, to the Rev. George-Parker Farhill, rector of Luggershall, and prebendary of Chichester.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PECKHAM, Esq. of Arundel, co. Sussex, purchased the estate of Nyton, in that county, in 1680, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1708, aged 71, leaving, by Barbara, his second wife, an only child and heiress,

JOYCE PECKHAM, who *m.* 22 July, 1690, her cousin, Thomas Peckham, Esq. of Arundel, and *d.* 8 March, 1709, having had by him, (who *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Upperton, relict of Roger Barwicke,) with a dau., Mary, who *d.* young, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS PECKHAM, of Nyton, knighted 31 Aug. 1722, when high-sheriff of the county of Sussex, who *m.* (settlement dated 6 April, 1 GEORGE I.) Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Dobell, Esq., and *d.* 17 Jan. 1723, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1728, Matthew Phripps, Esq. of Maltcomb) an only son and heir,

RICHARD PECKHAM, Esq. of Nyton, who *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1742, aged 25, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

WILLIAM PECKHAM, Esq. of Chichester, who then became of Nyton. He *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heir of William Mill, of Greatham, co. Sussex, but *d. s. p.* in 1770, when the estate devolved on his brother,

JOHN PECKHAM, Esq. of Nyton, who *m.* Elizabeth Drinkwater, and by her, who *d.* 11 Aug. 1820, left, at his decease, in 1782, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY PECKHAM, of Nyton, who *m.* in 1800, Charles-Hewitt Smith, Esq. of Ashling Lodge, (son of Charles Smith, Esq. of West Stoke, by Kitty, his wife, dau. of Sir John Bull, of Chipping Ongar, co. Essex, and grandson of John Smith, Esq. of Chichester, who *d.* about 1748,) and by this gentleman left at her decease, 25 April, 1824, an only son and heir, the present CHARLES-PECKHAM PECKHAM, Esq. of Nyton.

Arms.—Erm. a chief, quarterly, or and gu.
Crest—An ostrich, ppr.
Motto—Tentanda via est.
Seat—Nyton, near Chichester.

PEDDER OF ASHTON LODGE.

PEDDER, JAMES, Esq. of Ashton Lodge, and Preston, co. Lancaster, Banker, *b.* 22 Oct. 1783; *m.* 20 July, 1809, Jane, only dau. of Richard Newsham, Esq. of Preston, and has had issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* 30 Aug. 1810, *m.* 15 Oct. 1834, Amelia, eldest dau. of Edward Gawne, Esq. of Shentlaugh, Isle of Man, and has issue,
   Edward-James-Gawne, *b.* 28 Jan. 1836, *d.* an infant.
   Richard-Newsham, *b.* 4 Dec. 1837.
   Arthur-Edward, *b.* 7 May, 1841.
   Catherine-Jane, *b.* 8 Oct. 1839.
II. Richard, *d.* an infant.
III. James-Richard, *d.* an infant.
IV. Thomas, *b.* 23 Nov. 1821, an officer in the army.
V. Henry-Newsham, *b.* 13 Sept. 1823.
VI. Charles-Denison, *b.* 14 March, 1826.
1. Margaret, *m.* 11 May, 1836, to the Rev. John Pedder, A.M., second son of the late Rev. John Pedder, A.M., vicar of Garstang Church-Town, co. Lancaster.
II. Amelia-Jane, *d.* an infant.
III. Mary-Anne, *b.* 11 April, 1815, *d.* 26 Jan. 1840.
IV. Jane, *m.* 27 Sept. 1836, to John-Robert, eldest son of John Echlin, Esq. of Echlinville, co. Down, *d.* 8 March, 1838, and left issue, John-Pedder, *b.* 30 Nov. 1837, *d.* an infant.
V. Frances, *m.* 8 Aug. 1839, to John Thompson, Esq. of Cross Hill, and Holme Island, co. Lancaster, and has issue a dau., *b.* 20 April, 1843.
VI. Catherine-Isabella, *d.* an infant.
VII. Jemima.
VIII. Eliza-Maria.

Mr. Pedder is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Lancaster.

Lineage.

RICHARD PEDDER, an alderman of Preston, who served the office of mayor for that borough in 1748 and 1756, *d.* in Dec. 1762, and left, by Jennet, his wife, dau. of John Reed, of Preston, Gent., nine children; the eldest son, Richard, *b.* 1 Dec. 1712, *m.* the only dau. of Richard Ashburner, Gent. of Preston, and had issue one dau., who *d.* an infant: his widow afterwards *m.* Thomas Cross, Esq. of Shaw Hill, co. Lancaster; the second was EDWARD, of whom presently; and the youngest son, James, vicar of Garstang Church-Town, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Bowes, Esq. of Lancaster, and had issue. The second son,

EDWARD PEDDER, Esq. of Preston, *b.* 30 Sept. 1717, *m.* 15 March, 1737, Katherine, dau. of John Clayton, Esq. of Stockport, co. Chester, and dying 11 May, 1789, left issue by her (with a dau., Jennet) two sons, EDWARD, of whom presently, and James, who *d.* in Feb. 1796, leaving by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Pedder, Esq. of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, one son and two daus. The elder son,

EDWARD PEDDER, Esq. of Bispham Lodge, and Preston, co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 April, 1742, *m.* 13 Aug. 1775, Margaret, only dau. and eventually heir of Richard Wilson, Gent. of Newton-with-Hardhom, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1816, had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 11 May, 1776, *m.* 1st, 18 Aug. 1798, Mary-Gertrude, second dau. of William Shawe, Esq. of Preston, and by her, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1807, had a dau., Mary-Gertrude, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1810. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Bryan Robinson, Gent. of Holmeshead, co. Lancaster, and dying 19 June, 1835, left issue by her three sons and a dau., viz., Thomas-Edward, John-Robinson, Richard-Wallace, and Mary-Margaret.
II. Richard, lieut. 29th regt. Light-dragoons, *b.* 17 May, 1777, *d. unm.* in the East Indies, in Oct. 1801.
III. Thomas, *b.* in July, 1778, *d.* 30 March, 1779.
IV. JAMES, now of Ashton Lodge.
1. Catherine, *m.* 16 June, 1803, to William Hutton, Esq. of Beetham, co. Westmoreland, and has issue.
II. Isabella, *m.* 9 Jan. 1810, to Edward Pedder, Esq. of Preston, *d.* in 1833, leaving issue.
III. Margaret, } who *d.* infants.
IV. Margaretta, }

Mr. Pedder *d.* 15 Oct. 1818.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and gu., on a bend, arg., between two escallops, or; a greyhound, courant, between two quatrefoils of the 2nd. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—Between two branches of olive, ppr., as many lions' heads, erased at the neck, and addorsed erminois, gorged with one collar, gu.
Motto—Je dis la vérité.
Seat—Ashton Lodge, Preston, co. Lancaster.

PEDLER OF HOO MAVEY.

PEDLER, PHILIP-WARREN, Esq. of Hoo Mavey, co. Devon, a lieut.-col. in the army of India. This gentleman was for several years actively engaged in the service of the East India Company, and for a great portion of the time held a distinguished command in the Indian army, having formed, disciplined, and commanded the cavalry of the Rajah of Nagpore. He is in the commission of the peace for Dorsetshire. He *m.* 28 July, 1838, Frances, eldest dau. of John Durant, Esq. of Poole, and has issue. Col. Pedler is nephew of William Pedler, Esq., a physician in Cornwall, and second son of the late William Pedler, of Oakhampton, co. Devon, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Philip Warren, Esq., by Loveday, his wife, third dau. of Mr. Elworthy, of Devonshire, whose wife was a dau. of the noble Scottish house of Cunninghame. Col. Pedler has an elder brother, John, and five sisters, viz., 1. Elizabeth; 2. Loveday, *m.* to Robert Major, Esq.; 3. Mary, *m.* to R. Major, Esq.; 4. Jane-Sarah; and 5. Anne, wife of Dr. Adam Sutherland.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Sa., three lozenges, arg., on a chief, embattled, of the last, an oriental crown between two fleurs-de-lis, az.

Crest—A demi-lion, ramp., sa., crowned with an oriental crown, or, holding between his fore-paws a lozenge, arg., charged with a fleur-de-lis, az., and bearing in his mouth a red flag.

Motto—Animo non astutiâ.

Seat—Hoo-Mavey, Devon.

PEEL OF PEELE FOLD.

Peel, William, Esq. of Peele Fold, county Lancaster, and Trenant Park, co. Cornwall, present representative of the family of Peel, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, and has issue,

I. William-Henry. II. Ernest-Frederick.

Lineage.

The family of Peel, Peele, or De Pele, as the name was originally written, though long settled in Craven, co. York, was, as early as the beginning of the 15th century, seised of lands in Salesbury and Wilpshire, districts in the lower division of the hundred of Blackburn, co. Lancaster. About the end of the 16th century, Robert Peele left the parish of East Marton, in Craven, and settled at Hole House, in the lower division of the hundred of Blackburn, with which his descendants have ever since been connected. He *d.* in 1608, leaving, with other issue, a son, William Peele, of Hole House, father of William Peele, of Hole House, who *m.* in 1619, Margaret Livesey, and *d.* 9 March, 1651, leaving a son, Robert Peele, of Hole House, who had two sons: the younger, Nicholas, was curate of Blackburn; the elder, Robert Peele, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, near Blackburn, *m.* in 1681, Anne Warde, and *d.* in 1733, leaving, with four daus., one son,

William Peele, of Peele Fold, Oswaldtwistle, who *m.* 9 Aug. 1712, Anne, dau. of Lawrence Walmesley, Esq. of Upper Darwent, and had issue four sons and two daus. The eldest son,

Robert Peel, of Peele Fold, *m.* 28 Aug. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Haworth, Esq. of Walmesley Fold, and had issue,

I. William, of whom presently.

II. Edmund, who *m.* Miss Wright, and had issue, 1. Robert, of Exmouth and Wallington, co. Norfolk, (who *m.* Miss Yates, and *d.* in 1842, leaving issue two daus., Anne, *m.* to the Rev. C.-W. Ethelstane, and Ellen, *m.* to James-Peel Cockburn, Esq.;) 1. Susannah, wife of Jonathan Haworth, and 2. Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Howarth.

III. Robert, created a Baronet, 20 Nov. 1800, father of the present Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

IV. Jonathan, of Accrington, co. Lancaster, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Giles Haworth, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1785, had issue,

Robert, of Accrington, father of the present Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, and Knowl-Mere. (*See* Peel of Accrington.)

Giles-Haworth, in holy orders, *m.* Maria Halse, and had issue, William, who *m.* Julia Whitworth, and had issue, George-Henry; Edmund-Yates; Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. C.-H. Coxe; Anne, *m.* to Owen Wethered, Esq.; Maria, who *d.* in 1833; Sophia; Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Florence Wethered; and Emma.

Grace, *m.* to Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank.

Ann, *m.* to Robert Peel, Esq. of Taliaris, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* in 1806.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Yates, Esq., and *d.* in 1825.

Jane, *d.* in 1794.

Mr. Jonathan Peel *m.* 2ndly, Esther Bolton, and by her, who *d.* in 1841, left at his decease, in 1834,

Jonathan, who *m.* Eliza Tubb, and by her left at his decease, in 1841, William-Accrington, Edmund-Yates, Robert-Bolton, John-Henry, Emily-Esther, Susan-Magdalen, Matilda, and Ellen.

Bolton, who *m.* Elizabeth-Isabella, dau. of John Peel, Esq. of the Pastures, co. Stafford, and by her left at his decease, in 1843, Reginald, in the 8th Foot; Lennox-Bolton, Frederick, Wildman-Yates, Charles-James, Emily, and Isabel.

William, *b.* in 1793, who *m.* 1st, Anne-Jane, dau. of Spencer Steers, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1828, has issue, Spencer, *b.* in Sept. 1820; Charles-Steers, *b.* in Dec. 1821; Francis-William, *b.* 16 Feb. 1823; Margaret-Jane; and Susan-Ellen.

Edmund, *d.* in 1836. Joseph, *d.* in 1844.

Catherine, *m.* to Henry-Formby, Esq. of Formby, co. Lancaster.

Esther, *m.* to Capt. Macdonald.

Dorothy, *m.* to Robert-John Peel, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent.

Jane. Mary.

Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. J. Villiers, of Shenstone, co. Stafford.

V. Lawrence, of Ardwick. (*See* Peel of Aylesmore House.

VI. Joseph, of Bowes, near London, who *m.* Ann Haworth, and had issue,

Haworth, *d.* in 1841.

Joseph, *m.* Eliza-Haworth.

Jonathan, *d.* in 1844.

Edmund, *m.* Maria Browne, and has issue, Edmund, William, Joseph, Robert, Emily, and Marianne.

Lawrence, (Sir,) Knt., chief justice of Bengal.

William, deceased.

Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Brown.

Elizabeth.

Alicia, *m.* to Leonard Willan, M.D.

Sarah-Maria. Charlotte, deceased.

VII. John, of the Pastures, co. Stafford, who *m.* Elizabeth-Margaret Slater, and had issue,

Robert-John, of Burton-on-Trent, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, and has issue, Charlotte-Isabella, Marianne-Elizabeth, Susannah-Cecilia, Margaret-Isabella, and Henrietta.

Henry, capt. in the army, deceased.

Elizabeth-Isabella, *m.* to Bolton Peel, Esq.

Charlotte-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. S.-W. Yates.

Cecilia, *m.* to Capt. Yates.

Georgiana, *m.* to the Rev. C. Alderson.

I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Borlase Willock, of Harwood, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, to the Rev. George Park, of Hawkshead, and *d.* in 1826.

The eldest son,

William Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, and Peel Fold, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1745, *m.* in 1766, Mary, dau. of Thomas Haworth, M.D., of Blackburn, and left issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.

II. Robert, of Taliaris, co. Carmarthen, who *m.* 1st, Jane Yates, but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, by whom, who *d.* in 1806, he left at his decease, in 1838,

1. William, of Taliaris, *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of John-William Lloyd, Esq. of Dan-yr-allt, and has issue, Herbert, Robert-Lloyd, William, and Susanne.

1. Anne. 2. Mary.

III. Edmund, of Church Bank, *m.* Grace, dau. of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, and had issue,

1. Jonathan.

2. Edmund, Comm. R.N., *m.* Lucy Meek, and has issue, Edmund-Richard, William, Felton, Celia, Flora, and Lucy.

3. Thomas, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Willock, Esq.

4. George. 5. Sidney.

1. Ann. 2. Mary, *m.* to William Peel, Esq.

3. Esther, *m.* to John Peel, Esq.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Hart Ethelstane.

IV. William, of Burnley, *m.* Susannah Allen, and had a son, the Rev. William Peel, who *d.* in 1823.

V. Jonathan, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Armitstead, of Mitton, co. York, and had a dau., who *d.* in infancy.

VI. John, of Burton, *m.* Antoinette Goodwin, and has a son, Edmund, and three daus., Agnes, *m.* to Col. Butler; Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. De Courcy O'Grady; and Isabella-Antoinette, *m.* to Henry-William Knox, Esq. of Netley Park, co. Mayo.

I. Elizabeth, deceased.

II. Anne, *m.* to Robert Peel, Esq. of Accrington.

The eldest son,

Thomas Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, also of Sawley, and finally of Penzance and Trenant Park, co. Cornwall, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Bolton of Bolton, Esq., and left issue,

I. Robert, in holy orders, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq. of Ardwick, and left at his decease, a dau., Florence-Augusta.

II. Thomas.

III. William, of Trenant Park and Peele Fold.

IV. Edmund, *d.* in 1834.

V. John, of Swinton, *m.* Esther, dau. of Edmund Peel, Esq. of Church Bank, and has issue, Charles, Francis, Edmund, Louisa, Mary, Ann, and Adelaide.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Willock, Esq.

II. Hesther, *m.* to Richard-Curteis Croughton, Esq.

III. Ann, *m.* to Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, Knowlmere, barrister-at-law, and *d. s. p.*

Arms—Arg., three sheaves of as many arrows, ppr., banded, gu., on a chief, az., a bee, volant, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, ramp., arg., gorged with a collar, az., charged with three bezants, holding between the paws a shuttle, or.

Motto—Industriâ.

Seat—Trenant Park, co. Cornwall.

Digitized by Google

PEEL OF ACCRINGTON.

PEEL, JONATHAN, Esq. of Accrington, co. Lancaster, and Knowl-mere, co. York, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1st, Ann, youngest dau. of Thomas Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold and Trenant Park, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. J. Wilde, of Harnage, co. Salop, by whom he has issue,

I. ROBERT.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Alice. III. Julia-Maud.

Lineage.

ROBERT PEEL, Esq. of Accrington, elder son of Jonathan Peel, Esq. of Accrington, by Anne, his first wife, dau. of Giles Haworth, Esq., and grandson of Robert Peel, of Peele Fold, (*see preceding article,*) *m.* Anne, dau. of William Peel, Esq. of Peele Fold and Church Bank, and by her, who *d.* in 1827, left at his decease, in 1839,

I. JONATHAN, now of Accrington and Knowl-mere.
II. William. III. Robert, of Church Bank.
IV. Thomas, *d.* in 1839. V. Edmund.
VI. George.
VII. John, *m.* Charlotte-Louisa-Frances, dau. of J.-W. Lloyd, Esq. of Danyralt.
VIII. Augustus.
I. Mary, *m.* to William-Peel Croughton, Esq.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Accrington and Knowlmere.

PEEL OF AYLESMORE HOUSE.

PEEL, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 3 May, 1796; *m.* 1st, 4 April, 1821, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Colonel Clutton, of Pensax Court, co. Worcester; and 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1836, Rebecca-Mary, dau. of William Curre, Esq. of Itton Court, co. Monmouth, and has issue by the former, viz.,

LAURENCE-HENRY, an officer in the 52nd Light Infantry.
Thomas-Frederick. Francis, an officer in the R.N.
Barbara.

Lineage.

LAWRENCE PEEL, Esq. of Ardwick, a younger brother of SIR ROBERT PEEL, 1st Bart., *m.* 1st, his cousin, Mary Haworth, and 2ndly, Lady Radcliffe, relict of Sir J. Radcliffe. By the former he left at his decease, in June, 1827, four sons and six daus., viz.,

ROBERT, of Bath, *m.* Miss Entwisle, and has issue two sons, Lawrence and Entwisle, and a dau., Ellen.
Jonathan, of Cottsmoor, co. Pembroke, *m.* Miss Royds, and has issue two sons, Xavier and Wellington, and a dau., Helen, *m.* to Edward Massey, Esq.
Frederick, in holy orders, of Willingham, co. Lincoln, *m.* Susan, dau. of Edmund Haworth, Esq. of Sale, and has issue, with three daus., six sons, Frederick, Edmund, Henry, Robert, Arthur, and Lawrence.
WILLIAM-HENRY, now of Aylesmore House.
Eliza, *m.* to James Bellairs, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to J. Gibson, Esq., and 2ndly, to James Formby, M.D., of Formby, near Liverpool.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Miles Formby.
Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. R.-Hesketh Formby.
Georgina, *m.* to Capt. James Royds.
Susanna, *m.* to Charles Brownell, Esq.

Seat—Aylesmore House, co. Gloucester.

PEIRSE OF BEDALE.

PEIRSE, MARIANNE, of Bedale, co. York, second but only unmarried dau. and co-heiress of the late Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale.

Lineage.

This family, which has, at one time or other, possessed a greater portion of the North Riding than perhaps any house of gentry ever seated in the district, descends from

PETER PEIRSE, who flourished during the reigns of EDWARD IV. and RICHARD III., and being attached to the house of York, fought at the battle of Bosworth Field in 1485, as a standard-bearer in the army of RICHARD III. Peter Peirse lost a leg on that occasion. His son,

THOMAS PEIRSE, resided at Bedale, co. York, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and marrying, had issue,

MARMADUKE PEIRSE, of Bedale, Esq., who was also concerned in that district of Yorkshire called "Cleveland." This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Gale, of Scruton, co. York, whose family was afterwards rendered distinguished by Dr. Thomas Gale, Dean of York, and his learned sons, Roger and Samuel Gale, the antiquaries. Marmaduke Peirse *d.* in the year 1607, leaving, by Dorothy, his wife, who predeceased him in 1599,

HENRY PEIRSE, of Bedale, who is believed to have been a younger son. He lived *temp.* JAMES I., and *m.* Isabella, sister of Matthew Pinkney, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, of the house of Pinkney, seated at Silton, in the North Riding. By her he had,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1602, who was one of the gentlemen sewers of the chamber to King CHARLES I. in 1634.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1591, who *d.* in 1644.
II. Dorothy, *b.* in 1596.

JOHN PEIRSE, Esq. of Bedale and London, elder son, *b.* in 1593, became, like his younger brother, a gentleman sewer of the chamber to CHARLES I.; and thus resident in London at the Visitation of 1634, recorded his pedigree therein. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Peter Chamberlayne, and sister of the celebrated Peter Chamberlayne, M.D., the eccentric physician and author. According to an old family pedigree, this John Peirse was the purchaser of the manor of Bedale. He *d.* in 1658, having had by his said wife,

I. John, of Bedale, son and heir, who is entered in the pedigree, recorded 1634. He, however, *d. unm.*, and Bedale descended to the issue of his younger brother.
II. RICHARD, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, alive in 1634.
II. Dorothy, wife of Ralph Dowson, of Lofthouse, in Netherdale.
III. Sarah, } both entered in the pedigree, recorded 1634.
IV. Isabella, }

RICHARD PEIRSE, Esq., second son, entered in the pedigree of 1634, is the first of the family recorded to have resided on the manor of Hutton Bonville, in Birkby parish, of which he was lord. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Matthew Hutton, Esq. of Marske, co. York, (*see that family,*) by Barbara, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Conyers D'Arcy, afterwards Lord D'Arcy, and sister of Conyers, first Earl of Holderness. This Richard Peirse purchased the manor of Thimbleby, in Osmotherley parish, in Allertonshire, of Sir Christopher Wandesford, in 1694; and he and Mary, his wife, are parties to deeds in 1700. He made his will 30 Nov. 1708, desiring burial in the chapel of Hutton Bonville, and devising his Northallerton estates to his grandson, Henry Peirse. His original will, now among the family muniments, contains a beautiful old seal of the Peirse arms, (azure, a ducal coronet, between three crossed-crosslets, fitchée, or,) impaling Chamberlayne, (gules, an inescutcheon, argent, between eight mullets in orle, or,) and thus evidently the seal of his father. He *d.* soon after, having had issue by his said wife,

I. John, *b.* in 1662, upon whom his father settled his estate at Lazenby. This gentleman *m.* in 1685, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Marwood, of Busby, in Yorkshire, Bart., high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1675. He *d. v. p.* in 1694, having had issue,
  HENRY, heir to his grandfather, and of whom presently.
  Mary, *b.* in 1686.
  Dorothy, *b.* in 1693.
II. Henry, *b.* in 1665, but not named in his father's will.
III. THOMAS, of Thimbleby and Hutton Bonville, ancestor of the PEIRSES OF THIMBLEBY, and the HUSTLERS OF ACKLAM.
I. Catharine, wife of John Wastell, Esq. of Marske and Ainderly Steeple, by whom she had issue.
II. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Stillington, Esq. of Kelfield, co. York.

HENRY PEIRSE, Esq. of Bedale, grandson of Richard and great nephew of John Peirse, and heir to both, was *b.* in 1692, and, in addition to his inheritance, acquired, by devise from his grandfather, the Northallerton lands. This Henry Peirse, Esq., sat as M.P. for Northallerton from the 9th ANNE to 1754, with the exception of the short

Digitized by Google

parliament 1st George I. He *d.* in 1759, aged 67, having had to wife, Anne Johnson, by whom, who survived him, he left issue,

Henry, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to John-Sawry Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby, co. York.

Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale, only son and heir, was *b.* in 1754, and represented Northallerton in parliament from 1775 till his death, in 1824. He *m.* 16 Aug. 1777, Charlotte-Grace, second dau. of John, second Lord Monson, and by her, who *d.* 19 July, 1793, had issue three daus., his co-heiresses at law. Before his death, Mr. Peirse repurchased into the family the manor of Hutton Bonville, which the Thimbleby Peirses had sold to the Hammonds. He *d.* in 1824, when his estates fell among his daus. and co-heiresses, who were,

i. Charlotte, who became the first wife of Inigo-Freeman Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, co. Sussex, and *d.*, having had by him only two daus.,
  1. Charlotte Thomas, *b.* in 1798, who *d. s. p.*
  2. Georgiana Thomas, sole heiress to her mother. This lady *m.* in 1821, William-Battie Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, near Doncaster, M.P. for Northallerton. (*See* Wrightson of Cusworth.)
ii. Marianne, second co-heir, now of Bedale.
iii. Henrietta, third co-heir, *b.* in 1790, who for her share obtained the manor of Hutton Bonville. This lady, 17 Aug. 1815, became the second wife of Sir John-Poo Beresford, Bart., K.C.B., K.T.S., &c., and *d.* 28 Feb. 1825, having had two sons and four daus. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms, &c.—*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Bedale.

PEIRSE OF THIMBLEBY.

Peirse, Richard-William-Christopher, Esq., late of Thimbleby Lodge, in the parish of Osmotherley, co. York, *b.* about 1782; *s.* to his family estates early in life; *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. Richard Clarke, of Bedale, co. York, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Wise, Esq. of Totness, co. Devon, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Ayshford, Esq. of Wonwell Court, in the same shire, and has had issue,

i. Richard-William, *b.* 14 Aug. 1804, late captain in the Dragoon-guards, but now resident at Londonderry, near Bedale, in Yorkshire. He *m.* Mary-Ann-Eliza, dau. of the late J. Tharp, Esq. of Chippenham Park, co. Camb., and widow of J.-S. Highatt, Esq. of Clewes, near Exeter, and has issue an only child,
  Arabella-Georgiana.
ii. Henry-James, *b.* 21 Dec. 1805, *d. s. p.* in 1829.
iii. Charles-Milbank, *b.* 27 Aug. 1811.
iv. Ayshford-George, *b.* 6 Nov. 1814; *m.* about 1842, Mary-Anne, dau. of Major Brooke, of Little Thorp, near Ripon, co. York.

i. Maria-Elizabeth.
ii. Harriet-Jane, who *m.* Henry Claridge, Esq. of Jerveaux Abbey, co. York, and by him has two daus., Catharine and Isabella-Claridge, and one son, Henry-John.
iii. Caroline, *d.* young. iv. Georgiana-Louisa.

In 1837, Mr. Peirse sold Thimbleby to J. Haines, Esq.

Lineage.

This is a branch of "Peirse of Bedale," to which, for the early descents, refer.

Thomas Peirse, Esq., younger son of Richard Peirse, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, by Mary Hutton, his wife, and brother of John Peirse, ancestor of Peirse of Bedale, had, for his share of the inheritance, the manors of Hutton Bonville and Thimbleby, and was appointed executor in his father's will, 1708. He *m.* (settlement dated 23 April, 1700) Anne, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Sir William Hustler, of Acklam, in Cleveland, Knt., and made his will 19 Sept. 1720. Dying soon after, it was proved by Anne, his widow, at York, 9 June, 1725. She survived him many years, and *d.* in Dec. 1753. By her Mr. Peirse had issue,

i. William, his heir.
ii. Richard, of whom hereafter as heir male of William, his brother.
iii. John, of Low Worsall, and Newport, in Cleveland, merchant, who, together with his brothers, Richard and Thomas, purchased lands in Worsall, in 1733, of William Wilkinson. He made his will in 1734, and dying *s. p.* the same year, was buried at Hutton Bonville, 31 Oct. 1734.
iv. Thomas, who, acquiring Acklam, by devise of his aunt, Evereld Hustler, took the name and arms of Hustler. (*See that family in the* Supplement.)
i. Anne, *m.* to Reed Hodgson, Esq. of Witton le Wear, in Durham, son of John Hodgson, of Witton le Wear and Bishop Auckland. Reed Hodgson was buried 4 Jan. 1745, at St. Margaret's, Durham.
ii. Mary, *m.* 6 Feb. 1728, to Joseph Stillington, Esq. of Kelfield, co. York.
iii. Evereld, who resided at York, and *d. unm.* She was buried in the vault in Hutton Bonville Chapel, 6 April, 1761.
iv. Catharine, who also resided at York, and dying *unm.*, was buried 19 Nov. 1760, at Hutton Bonville.
v. A dau., living in 1720, who *d.* early.

William Peirse, Esq. of Hutton Bonville and Thimbleby, eldest son and heir, was of age before 1726, in which year he *m.* Dorothy, sister of the above Joseph Stillington, Esq. of Kelfield, co. York, as appears by the settlement bearing that date. He made his will 26 June, 1746, and a codicil, 23 July, 1747, and was interred 29 Jan. 1753, at Hutton Bonville. He had several children, but his only son having pre-deceased him in his minority, the lands and manors were inherited by his brother, subject to a considerable legacy to his daughter. His issue, however, were,

i. William, his heir apparent, who *d.*, aged 13, in 1741.
i. Anne, } both of whom *d.* young.
ii. Dorothy, }
iii. Mary, only surviving child, and heiress (general) to her father, *b.* in 1733. She *m.* the Rev. Edward Stillingfleet, of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, of the family of the famous Bishop Stillingfleet; she, however, carried nought, save personalty, out of the family.
iv. Dorothy, second so christened, *d.* young.

Richard Peirse, Esq., second son of Thomas, thus succeeded to Thimbleby and Hutton Bonville. This gentleman, in his early life, was a merchant at Stockton-on-Tees, co. Durham, and at Worsall, in Cleveland, and *m.* Rachel, sister of William Bayne, Esq. of Ripon, co. York. After his brother's death, he resided at Hutton Bonville, and dying 26th, was buried there 30 June, 1759, leaving, by Rachel, his wife, who survived him, and was buried 24 June, 1771,

i. Richard-William, his heir.
ii. James, *b.* 13 May, 1755, bapt. at Ripon Minster, who became a captain in 15th regt. of Foot. He *d. s. p.* at Havanna, in the Isle of Cuba, and letters of administration to his effects were granted by the Prerogative Court of York to his brother, Richard-William Peirse.
i. Anne, *b.* 15 Oct. 1751, and baptized at Ripon. This lady *m.* to Joseph Williamson, Esq. of Melton Hall, co. York.

The elder son,

Richard-William Peirse, Esq. of Hutton Bonville, afterwards of Easby Hall, and lastly of Thimbleby, all in the North Riding, co. York, was *b.* 20 Jan. 1753, and bapt. at Ripon. He *m.* (settlement dated 1780) Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Fawcett, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and disposing of Hutton Bonville to the Hammonds before 1790, rebuilt Thimbleby Lodge, and finally became seated there. By his said wife (who *d.* aged thirty-three, 3 Sept., and was buried 10 Sept. 1791, at Hutton Bonville) he had issue,

i. Richard-William-Christopher, his heir, present representative of this branch of the family.
ii. James, lieut. 23rd Foot, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. — Clarke, (sister of the wife of his elder brother,) and by her has had twelve children.
iii. John, who *d. s. p.* early.
i. Elizabeth, who became the wife of the Rev. George-Ford Clarke, rector of Thornton Watlass, co. York, (brother of the above Sophia,) and by him, who *d.* in or near London, and was buried in Camberwell Church, about 1842, had issue, George-Richard-John Clarke, *b.* in 1821, and Mary-Anne-Eliza Clarke.

Mr. Peirse *d.* 25 Nov. 1798.

Arms—Az., a ducal coronet, between three crossed-crosslets, fitchée, or.
Crest—A crossed-crosslet fitchée, surmounted by a mural coronet, or.

Digitized by Google

PEMBERTON-LEIGH OF HINDLEY HALL.

PEMBERTON-LEIGH, THE RIGHT HON. THOMAS, P.C. of Hindley Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 11 Feb. 1793, Queen's Counsel, *s.* to the estate, on the decease of his mother's cousin, Sir Robert-Holt Leigh, Bart., in Jan. 1843, and assumed, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the additional surname and arms of Leigh. The right hon. gentleman is Chancellor to the Prince of Wales, and a Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

Lineage.

ROBERT PEMBERTON, Esq. of the Inner Temple, son of Edward Pemberton, of Warrington, M.D., by Ellen, his wife, dau. of John Lyon, of Appleton, (*see* page 780,) *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Edward Leigh, Esq. of Bispham Hall, co. Lancaster, and first cousin of Sir Robert-Holt-Leigh, Bart. of Hindley Hall, and had, besides the present RIGHT HON. THOMAS PEMBERTON-LEIGH, another son, Edward-Leigh Pemberton, Esq., (who has several sons and daus.,) and a dau., Frances-Ellen, wife of the Rev. Edward-C. Wright.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a cross, engr., arg., between four lozenges, erm., for LEIGH; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three water-bougets, sa., for PEMBERTON.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding in his paw a lozenge, arg., charged with a rose of York and Lancaster, for LEIGH. A wyvern's head, the neck transfixed by a dart.
Seats—Torry Hill, co. Kent, and Hindley Hall, co. Lancaster.

PEMBERTON OF BAINBRIDGE HOLME.

PEMBERTON, GEORGE, Esq., F.R.S., of Bainbridge Holme, co. Durham, *b.* 15 May, 1784; *m.* 29 Sept. 1819, Jane, dau. of Thomas Hunter, Esq. of Beoley Hall, Worcestershire, and by her, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1826, had issue,

GEORGE-THOMAS, *b.* 11 Sept. 1820.
Stephen-John, *b.* 24 March, 1825.
Georgiana-Jane. Anne-Penelope.

Mr. Pemberton, who was formerly an officer in the Life-guards, *s.* his father, Stephen Pemberton, Esq., 27 Nov. 1831. He is a deputy-lieutenant for the palatinate, and one of her majesty's commissioners for the management of the river Wear.

Lineage.

JOHN PEMBERTON, of Hilton, presumed to have been second son of John Pemberton, of Aislaby, co. Durham, by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Henry Grey, Esq. of Newminster Abbey, was agent or steward to the family of Hilton, of Hilton Castle, and was named a trustee in the will of John Hilton, Esq., 22 July, 1668, wherein he is designated as his "true friend." He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of — Robinson, of Stone Cellar Farm, at Usworth, parish of Washington, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* at Hilton, in 1668.
II. Robert, who served in Queen ANNE's navy. He *m.* Sarah Page, of Shields, and had a son, Richard, who purchased Boldon, in 1753, and *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Baxter, of Shields, by whom (who *d.* in 1800) he left at his decease, in 1773, a son and successor, Robert, of Boldon, *b.* in 1787, *m.* Miss Jane Dixon, and *d.* 12 June, 1819, leaving Margaret; Jane, *m.* to Henry-Dalton Jackson, Esq.; Mary-Anne; Isabel; and Alicia, *d. unm.* at Cheltenham, in 1831.
III. Mary, named in the will of John Hilton, Esq., as "his god-child."

John Pemberton *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1671, Bridget, dau. of Adam Shipperdson, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, and sister and co-heiress of Robert Shipperdson, Esq., by whom he had,

I. Michael, of Bainbridge Holme, devisee of his uncle Robert Shipperdson, in 1704, *m.* Miss Anne Holmes, of Darlington, and had issue, Michael, John, and Richard, who all *d. s. p.*; Mary, *m.* 13 July, 1732, to William Wilkinson, Esq. of High Buston, Northumberland; Anne, *m.* to John Walker, Esq. of Scruton, in Yorkshire; Bridget, *m.* to Michael Coulter, Esq. of Lesbury, Northumberland; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Carr, Esq. of West Ditchburn, Northumberland.
II. Adam, of Sunderland, *d.* in 1699.
III. Shipperdson, *b.* in 1720.

The eldest son of John Pemberton and Jane Robinson,
JOHN PEMBERTON, Esq., *b.* at Hilton, in Feb. 1668, *m.* Miss Dorothy Stote, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Michael, of South Moor House, *d. s. p.* in 1750, aged 37.
Richard, *b.* in 1714, *m.* at Yarm, 20 Aug. 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Miles Croft, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, and had issue one son and a dau.; both *d.* young.
Thomas, Adam, Robert, } who all *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* to John Ushaw, of Monkwearmouth.

Mr. Pemberton *d.* at South Moor House, in 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
JOHN PEMBERTON, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, *b.* 5 Nov. 1704, who *m.* 11 Dec. 1740, Penelope, dau. of the Rev. John Laurence, rector of Bishop Wearmouth, and by her (who *d.* in 1767) he had issue,

I. John, *b.* in 1741, *d. unm.* in 1776.
II. STEPHEN, his heir.
III. RICHARD, of Barnes, co. Durham, *b.* 14 Jan. 1746, *m.* 4 Aug. 1774, Elizabeth, only child of Ralph Jackson, Esq. of Sunderland, and had issue,
  1. JOHN, barrister-at-law, formerly of York, and afterwards of Sherburn Hall, in Durham, a justice of the peace for that shire, *b.* 14 March, 1779, *m.* 3 July, 1810, Mary, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of Talantire Hall, in Cumberland.
  2. Ralph-Stephen, *b.* 26 June, 1780, high-sheriff co. Carmarthen in 1820, *m.* 20 June, in the same year, Anne-Mary, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Rippon, Esq. of Low Mill, in the co. Durham, and niece of the Hon. Richard Hetherington, president of Tortola and the Virgin Islands.
  3. Richard, *b.* 4 April, 1782, *m.* 4 Nov. 1830, Ellen, dau. of Capt. Robert Jump, R.N., and has issue.
  4. Thomas, *b.* 3 March, 1785, purchased Bainbridge Holme from his cousin, George Pemberton, Esq., in 1832, *m.* 21 Sept. 1830, Elizabeth-Orde, dau. of John Dutton, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Calow Oaks, in the co. Derby, a captain in the army. Mr. Thomas Pemberton, who was a deputy-lieut. for the co. Durham, is deceased.
  1. Penelope, *d. unm.* 18 May, 1821.
  2. Eleanor, *d. unm.* 11 Oct. 1826.
  3. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 Sept. 1814, to Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, and had issue.
  4. Margaret, *m.* 12 July, 1828, to John Austin, brigadier-general in the army of Portugal, K.C.T.S., and has a dau.
I. Penelope, *d.* young.

The eldest surviving son,
STEPHEN PEMBERTON, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme, a justice of the peace for the co. Durham, sometime fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, *b.* in 1743-4. He *m.* 2 May, 1782, Isabella, dau. of George Anderson, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by whom (who *d.* in 1800) he had issue,

I. GEORGE, of Bainbridge Holme, F.R.S.
II. Penelope, *m.* 8 June, 1809, to Richard Clay, Esq. of Hill House, Derbyshire, a captain in the Hertfordshire militia, and *d.* in 1813, leaving an only surviving child, Frederick Lord Clay, Esq.
I. Annabella, *m.* 9 Jan. 1815, to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq of Scots House and Bishop Wearmouth, and has issue
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1817, to Joseph-Henry-Hendon Holmes, Esq., F.S.A., judge advocate to the forces of Demerara and Essequibo, by whom (who *d.* in 1831) he has issue.
III. Elizabeth.

Dr. Pemberton *d.* 27 Nov. 1831, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE PEMBERTON, Esq. of Bainbridge Holme.

Arms—Arg., a chev., erm., between three griffins' heads, couped, sa.
Crest—A griffin's head, couped, sa.
Motto—Labore et honore.
Seat—Bainbridge Holme, co. Durham

Digitized by Google

PENDARVES OF PENDARVES.

WYNNE-PENDARVES, EDWARD-WILLIAM, Esq. of Pendarves, co. Cornwall, *m.* at Dawlish, 5 July, 1804, Tryphena, third dau. and now sole surviving heiress of the Rev. Browse Trist, of Bowden, in Devonshire. Mr. Pendarves, whose patronymic is STACKHOUSE, assumed the additional surname of WYNNE, by sign manual, dated 4 Jan. 1815; and on the 28th Feb. in the same year, that of PENDARVES, in place of Stackhouse. He has represented Cornwall in parliament since 1826.

Lineage.

The Pendarves of Pendarves are of centuries standing in the parish of Camborne and co. of Cornwall, yet few particulars remain of the family prior to the reign of ELIZABETH, when

ALEXANDER PENDARVES, the son of Thomas Pendarves, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Humphrey, Esq. of Camborne, and by her, who *d.* in 1610, left a son and successor,

RICHARD PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, *b.* in 1600, who *m.* at Camborne, 13 April, 1629, Catherine, dau. of William Arundel, Esq. of Menedarva, and had (with other children, who *d. unm.*) issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Richard, bapt. 22 April, 1633, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Corbett, Esq. of London, and had a son, Richard.
III. Thomas, bapt. 4 Sept. 1645, *m.* Grace, second dau. of Robert Hoblyn, Esq. of Nanswhydden, and dying 16 March, 1703, left one son and one dau., William, (Sir,) successor to his cousin, and Grace, heiress to her brother.
I. Dorcas, bapt. at Camborne, 7 Dec. 1640, *m.* at St. Erme, 11 March, 1674, to John Courtenay, Esq., (son of Reskimer Courtenay, of Probus, in Cornwall, and grandson of Peter Courtenay, of Lanrake, in Devon,) and had an only dau. and heiress, Catherine Courtney, who *m.* John Williams, Esq. of Trehane, in Cornwall, and by him, who *d.* in 1705, had three daus. and co-heirs; the two eldest *d. s. p.*; the third, Catherine Williams, *m.* at St. Erme, 31 Oct. 1738, to Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D., rector of St. Erme, and by him, who *d.* 6 Aug. 1771, she had issue,
   - William Stackhouse, of Trehane, in Cornwall, *b.* in 1740, *m.* 1 May, 1770, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, and had three sons and four daus., viz.,
     - William, vicar of Modbury, co. Devon, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Smith, of Southampton, and has issue.
     - John, of London, merchant, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Rashleigh, Esq., eighth son of Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, and has issue.
     - Jonathan.
     - Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Hen. Pooley, of Lansallos, in Cornwall.
     - Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Carlyon.
     - Rachel, *m.* to William Rashleigh, Esq. of Menabilly, son of Jonathan Rashleigh, M.A.
     - Sarah. Susanna.
   - JOHN STACKHOUSE, of whom presently as inheritor of Pendarves.
   - Mary Stackhouse.
   - Catherine Stackhouse, *m.* 5 March, 1771, to the Rev. Jonathan Rashleigh, M.A., rector of Wickham, in Hampshire.
II. Alice, *b.* in 1644, *m.* in 1666, to Reynold Bawden, Esq.

Richard Pendarves *d.* in 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, bapt. 4 July, 1630, who *m.* at Camborne, 23 May, 1667, Admonition, dau. of Edmond Prideaux, Esq. of Padstow, but *d.* without issue, 22 Dec. 1683, when he was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves, at whose decease, issueless, 4 June, 1706, aged 24, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his cousin-german,

SIR WILLIAM PENDARVES, of Pendarves, who received the honour of knighthood, and represented the borough of St. Ives in parliament. He *m.* Penelope, dau. of Sydney Godolphin, Esq., but dying *s. p.* 12 March, 1726, aged 37, was *s.* by his sister,

GRACE PENDARVES, of Pendarves, who *m.* 1st, Robert Coster, Esq., and 2ndly, Samuel Percival, Esq. of Clifton. Having no child, she devised her estates to her cousin,

JOHN STACKHOUSE, Esq., second son of Dr. Stackhouse, by Catherine-Williams, his wife, great-granddaughter of RICHARD PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves. Mr. Stackhouse, who was baptized at St. Erme, 15 March, 1741, *m.* 21 April, 1773, Susanna, only child and heiress of Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scot, in Shropshire, by Anne, his wife, dau. and eventually sole heiress of William Gregory, Esq. of Woolhope, in Herefordshire,* and had issue,

I. John, *d.* in 1782, aged 7.
II. EDWARD-WILLIAM, successor to his father.
III. Thomas-Pendarves, who inherited the estates of Acton Scott, in Salop, and How Caple, co. Hereford, and assumed the surname of Acton at the decease of his mother, in 1834. Mr. Stackhouse Acton *m.* 28 Jan. 1812, Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas-Andrew Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle.
I. Anne-Gregor, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Coleman, rector of Church Stretton.
II. Catherine, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. William-Fowler Holt, of Bath.

Mr. Stackhouse *d.* at Bath, 22 Nov. 1819, and was *s.* by his son, the present EDWARD-WILLIAM WYNNE-PENDARVES, Esq. of Pendarves.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a falcon, between three mullets, or; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a chev., between three lions, rampant, or.
Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, regardant, or; 2nd, a demi-bear, erm., muzzled, lined, and ringed, or; 3rd, a saltier, raguly, or.
Seat—Pendarves, Cornwall.

PENN OF STOKE PARK.

PENN, GRANVILLE, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Buckingham, *b.* 9 Dec. 1761; *m.* 24 June, 1791, Isabella, eldest dau. of the late General Gordon Forbes,† Colonel of the 29th regiment of Foot, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of Benjamin Sullivan, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

I. GRANVILLE-JOHN, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, barrister-at-law, a deputy-lieutenant for the co of Buckingham.
II. Thomas-Gordon, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford, in holy orders.
III. William, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxford.
I. Juliana, *d.* young in 1804.
II. Sophia, *m.* to Colonel Sir William Gomm, K.C.B., and *d. s. p.* in 1827.
III. Louisa-Emily. IV. Isabella-Mary.
V. Henrietta-Adna.

Mr. Penn *s.* his brother 21 June, 1834.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PENN, of Minety, co. Gloucester, and of Penn's Lodge, in Wiltshire, *d.* in 1591, and lies buried before the altar in the church of Minety, in which parish he inherited a patrimonial estate, long possessed by his ancestors, but which, soon after his death, was alienated to a branch of the family of Pleydell. His son,

WILLIAM PENN, who predeceased his father, *m.* a

---

* By Susanna, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Brydges, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and sister of Grace Brydges, who *m.* William Wynne, serjeant-at-law, son of Owen Wynne, LL.D., of Gwynfynnyd, warden of the Mint, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1779, aged 79, leaving issue,

Edward Wynne, of the Middle Temple, who *d. s. p.* 26 Dec. 1784, aged 50.
Luttrell Wynne, LL.D., *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1814, and was buried in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey. By his will, dated 17 Aug. 1808, he bequeathed his manors in Cornwall, and all his other estates, wheresoever and whatsoever, to his cousin, Edward-William Stackhouse, Esq. of Pendarves.
Susanna Wynne, *m.* to Thomas Piercy, Esq., captain, R.N., but *d.* without surviving issue, 18 Aug. 1806. Both are buried in Canterbury cathedral.

† Of the family of Forbes of Skellater, in Aberdeenshire.

Digitized by Google

Gloucestershire lady, named Rastall, and left two sons, WILLIAM, whose line is extinct, and

GILES PENN, Captain, R.N., who held for some time the office of English consul in the Mediterranean. He *m.* into the family of Gilbert, (which came originally from Yorkshire, but was then settled in Somersetshire,) and had two sons, GEORGE, envoy to Spain, who *d. unm.*, and

SIR WILLIAM PENN, *b.* at Bristol in 1621, who, adopting the gallant profession of his father, became a distinguished naval officer, admiral of England, and was one of the commanders at the taking of Jamaica. Before he had reached his thirty-second year, he had gone through the various promotions of captain, rear-admiral of Ireland, vice-admiral of England, general in the first Dutch war, and commander-in-chief under the Duke of York, in the signal victory over the Dutch in 1665, on which occasion he was knighted. On his return he was sent to parliament by the borough of Weymouth; in 1660 he was made a commissioner of the admiralty and navy, governor of the fort and town of Kinsale, vice-admiral of Munster, and a member of that provincial council. He then took leave of the sea, but still continued his other employments till 1669, when, through bodily infirmities, he withdrew to Wanstead, in Essex, and there died in 1670. Although he was thus engaged, both under the parliament and king, he took no part in the civil war, but adhered to the duties of his profession. Besides the reputation of a great and patriotic officer, he acquired credit for having improved the navy in several important departments. He was the author of many little tracts on this subject, some of which are preserved in the British Museum. The monument erected to his memory, by his wife, in Redcliffe church, Bristol, contains a short account of his life and promotions. Sir William *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Jasper, of Rotterdam, and by her, who *d.* in 1681-2, left at his decease in 1670, a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Anthony Lowther, Esq. of Mask, in Yorkshire, and a son,

WILLIAM PENN, who was *b.* in the parish of St. Catherine, near the Tower of London, 14 Oct. 1644. This eminent man was the founder and legislator of Pennsylvania, in North America. In 1681, King CHARLES II., in consideration of the services of Mr. Penn's father, and several debts due to him from the crown at the period of his demise, granted to William Penn and his heirs the province lying on the west side of the river Delaware, in North America, which thence obtained the name of Pennsylvania. Mr. Penn immediately published a brief account of the province, proposing an easy purchase of land and good terms of settlement for such as were inclined to remove thither. A great number of purchasers came forward, and formed a company, called "The Free Society of Traders in Pennsylvania." Shortly after, the enlightened and beneficent proprietor sailed, to colonize his newly-acquired territories, with a band of persecuted Quakers, who followed his fortune; and having entered into a treaty with the Indian natives, founded the city of Philadelphia. He abolished negro slavery in his dominions, and established a code of laws for their internal government, which contributed much to the prosperity of the colony. On the accession of King JAMES II., Penn became a great favourite at court, and was one of the most zealous advisers of the measures for allowing liberty of conscience which then appeared. The Revolution placed the Quakers, in common with other dissenters, under the protection of the laws in the exercise of their religion, and Penn, having witnessed this favourable change in their situation, returned to America, where he was joyfully received, and found the affairs of his settlement in a prosperous condition. After residing in Pennsylvania a few years, he came home to negotiate some matters with the British government, relative to the commerce of the colony, whither he did not again return, dying at his seat at Ruscomb, in Berkshire, in 1718. Beside the tract entitled "No Cross No Crown," Penn was the author of "Primitive Christianity revived, in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers;" "A brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the Quakers;" "A Treatise on Oaths," &c. &c.

"William Penn, the great legislator of the Quakers, had," says Father O'Leary, "the success of a conqueror in establishing and defending his colony, among savage tribes, without ever drawing the sword; the goodness of the most benevolent rulers, in treating his subjects as his own children; and the tenderness of an universal father, who opened his arms to all mankind without distinction of sect or party. In his republic, it was not the religious creed, but personal merit, that entitled every member of society to the protection and emoluments of the state." With respect to the settlement, it has been supposed that, during the seventy years while William Penn's principles prevailed, or the Quakers had the principal share in the government, there was no spot on the globe where, number for number, there was so much virtue or so much true happiness as among the inhabitants of Pennsylvania: and that during the time, it exhibited (setting aside the difficulties of a new colony) a kind of little paradise upon earth. Hence the period from 1682 to 1754, with the same exception, has been denominated the golden age of Pennsylvania. Nor has this name been improperly bestowed upon it, if we examine into facts; for in a constitution where merit only was publicly rewarded, there must have been a constant growth of virtue, and, of course, happiness with it. In a constitution, also, where every man had free scope for his exertions, and the power of enjoying the fruits of his own labour, there must have been the constant opportunity of improving his temporal condition. William Penn *m.* 1st, Gulielma-Maria, dau. of Sir William Springett, and had by her a son,

WILLIAM, to whom his father left his estates in Ireland. This William was father of another WILLIAM PENN, whose dau., CHRISTIANA, marrying — Gaskill, Esq. of Gloucestershire, was mother of
ALEXANDER-FORBES GASKILL, Esq. of Shannagarry, in the co. Cork.

He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Callowhill, of Bristol, and had by her three sons, viz.,

John, who *d. unm.* in 1746, and bequeathed his moiety of the province of Pennsylvania to his brother Thomas.
THOMAS, of whom presently.
Richard, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Richard Lardner, M.D., and left two sons, John, who *m.* Anne Allen, of Philadelphia, but *d. s. p.*, and Richard, who *m.* Mary Masters, of the same place, and had issue two sons and two dauns., viz., William, Richard, Hannah, and Mary, the wife of Samuel Paynter, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey.

William Penn *d.* in 1718, and was interred in the Quakers' burial ground at Jordans, near Beaconsfield. His second son by his second marriage,

THOMAS PENN, Esq. of Stoke Pogies, co. Buckingham, *m.* in 1751, Lady Juliana Fermor, fourth dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Pomfret, and by her, who was *b.* in 1729, and *d.* in 1801, had issue,

JOHN, heir to his father.
GRANVILLE, successor to his brother.
Juliana, *m.* to William Baker, Esq. of Bayfordbury, Herts.
Sophia-Margaret, relict of the Hon. and Most Rev. William Stuart, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh.
Louisa, *d.* young.

Mr. Penn *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PENN, Esq. of Stoke Pogeis, *b.* 22 Feb. 1760, a justice of the peace for Buckinghamshire, and governor of Portland Castle, co. Dorset. He *d. unm.* 21 June, 1834, the last proprietary and hereditary governor of the heretofore province (now state) of Pennsylvania, and was *s.* by his brother, GRANVILLE PENN, Esq. of Stoke Park.

Arms—Arg., on a fess, sa., three bezants of the field.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, collared with the fess of the arms.
Motto—Dum clarum rectum teneam.
Seat—Stoke Park, Bucks.

PENNANT OF DOWNING & BYCHTON.

The late DAVID PENNANT, Esq. of Downing and Bychton, co. Flint, who *d.* 25 June, 1841, was *b.* 8 Nov. 1763, and *m.* 12 Dec. 1793, Louisa, second dau. of Sir Henry Peyton, Bart., by whom he had one son,

DAVID, *b.* 22 Jan. 1796, who *m.* 1st, the Lady Caroline-Spencer-Churchill, only dau. of George, Duke of Marlborough, and by her, who *d.* in 1824, had an only child, Caroline, *b.* 8 Dec. 1823, who *d.* 22 Jan. 1832. He *m.* 2ndly, the Lady Emma Brudenell, dau. of Robert, Earl of Cardigan, and had by her a dau., LOUISA. Mr. Pennant *d.* 15 Feb. 1835.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Pennant, who *s.* his father in 1798, served the office of high-sheriff of Flintshire in the following year.

Lineage.

This family descends from TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, Founder of the Tribe of the Marches. This Chief had three sons, (*see* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON,) of whom the second,

LLYDOCK AP TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of both Maelors and Oswestry, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Iago ap Idwal, Prince of North Wales, A.D. 1021, (*See* WYNN OF GWYDYR, *under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN,) and had a son and successor,

LLOWARCH GAM, a Nobleman in Maelor, father, by Lecky, his wife, dau. of Gwerystan ap Gwaethvoed Vawr, a Lord of Powys, (*See* DAVIES OF DENBIGH, *under* HEATON OF PLAS HEATON,) of a son,

EDNYFED AP LLOWARCH, who *m.* Sionied, dau. and co-heir of Rhywalon ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and was *s.* by his son,

RHYS AP EDNYFED, (commonly called RHYS SAIS, from being bred among the English,) Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of both Maylors, who *m.* Efa, dau. of Griffith ap Griffith, Prince of South Wales, and had issue,

I. TUDOR AP RHYS SAIS.
II. Elidyr ap Rhys Sais, Lord of Eyton, in Denbighland, ancestor of the EYTONS OF EYTON, SUTTONS OF SUTTON, and LEWIS'S OF GALTHROPE.
III. Iddon ap Rhys Sais, progenitor of the DAVIS'S OF DUDDLESTON, DAVIS'S OF MIDDLETON, and EDWARDES'S OF KILHENDRE, (*See* BURKE'S *Commoners*, ii. 595, MORRALL OF PLAS-YOLYN,) EDWARDES'S OF SHREWSBURY, BARTS., and VAUGHANS OF BURLTON, (*see that name.*)
1. Enory, *m.* Ednowain ap Ithal, of the Bryn in Powys.

The eldest son,

TUDOR AP RHYS SAIS, *m.* Jane, dau. of Rees Vychan ap Rees ap Meredith, and had issue,

I. BLEDDYN AP TUDOR.
II. Grono ap Tudor, ancestor of the DAVIS'S OF DENBIGH.
III. Cyhelyn ap Tudor, from whom derived sixth in descent, Ieuaf ap Howell, whose dau. and heir,
Mawd, *m.* Tudor ap Griffith, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, brother of OWEN GLENDOWER, and second son of Griffith, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merioneth, Representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys, North Wales, and South Wales, and was mother of a dau. and heir,
Lowrie, who *m.* Griffith ap Einion, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and from this marriage derived, I. the VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*, Art. LORD MOSTYN and VAUGHAN OF NANNEY, BART.;) II. YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE, III. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)

Tudor ap Rhys was *s.* by his eldest son,

BLEDDYN AP TUDOR, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Llewelyn ap Iorwerth ap Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, (*See* MORRIS OF THE HURST,) and had three sons, I. OWEN; II. Madoc; III. Bleddyn. The eldest,

OWEN AP BLEDDYN, *m.* Efa, widow of Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, ancestor by her of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and dau. and heir of Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy, in Merioneth, younger son of Gwenwynwyn, Prince of Powys Wenwynwyn, (*ibid.*) By this lady he had issue,

I. Iorwerth Gam ap Owen, ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF MOSTYN, BARTS., MOSTYNS OF TALACRE, BARTS., MOSTYN, LORD VAUX, EDWARDS'S OF CHIRK, TREVORS OF BRYNKRYNALLT, TREVORS OF TREVALLYN, and TREVORS-HAMPDEN, VISCOUNTS HAMPDEN.
II. THOMAS AP OWEN, progenitor of the line of which we have to treat.
III. Owen Vychan ap Owen, from whom derive the DYMOCKS OF PENLEY HALL. (*See that name.*)

The second son,

THOMAS AP OWEN, was father of

MEILOR AP THOMAS, seated at Bryn, in the township of Halghton, parish of Hanmer, and county of Flint, whose son,

MADOC AP MEILIR, acquired the estate of Bychton, in the parish of Whiteford, Flintshire, by marriage with Alice, the dau. and heir of Philip of Fhychdyn, (that is, in English, Philip of Bychton,) son of Philip y Swydden Wyddel, or Philip, the Irish officer, one of the cavaliers who accompanied Gruffydd ap Cynan, Prince of Wales, from Ireland, to assist him in recovering his dominions, then usurped by Trahaern ap Caradog. The great and decisive victory obtained by Gruffydd over the usurper, (and in which Trahaern was slain,) on the mountains of Carno, co. Montgomery, *anno* 1077, the valour of Philip mainly achieved, and Gruffydd, thus reinstated in his principality, was not unmindful of his Milesian general, for he bestowed upon him great possessions, of which Bychton, in the parish of Whitford, formed a part. The arms borne by his son Philip, who was seated at Bychton, were, "Ar., three bars, wavy, az., the centre bar charged with three sheldrakes, of the first." These ensigns, acquired with the Bychton estate, the descendants of Madoc and Alice have quartered down to the present day. Iorwerth (or Edward), the son of Madoc and Alice, was father of Kenrick, the father of Ithel, the father of Tudur, whose son,

DAVID AP TUDUR, first adopted the cognomen of PENNANT, and from him all of the name derive their descent. This surname is truly British, derived from *Pen*, a head, and *Nant*, a dingle, the ancient mansion of Bychton being seated at the head of a very considerable dingle on the old family estate. David *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of David, of Trefcastle, in Tegengl, and had by her a son and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Done, of Utkington, co. Chester, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Heaton, of Heaton, and had

I. THOMAS, Abbot of Basingwerk, (*See* PENNANT OF PENRHYN CASTLE.)
II. Roger.
III. Hugh, offeiriad, or priest, a distinguished poet of the reign of HENRY VIII. In 1575, at an Eisteddfod at Caerwis, he was secondary student in vocal song.

David Pennant's eldest son,

REES PENNANT, of Bychton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rees ap Reinallt, of Pentre Hobbyn, and was father of

HUGH PENNANT, of Bychton, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Richard ap Howel ap Ievan Vychan, of Mostyn, co. Flint, sister to Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, and Pyers Mostyn, of Talacre, (*See* MOSTYN OF MOSTYN, *under* OWEN OF TEDSMORE.) By this lady he had, with six daus., as many sons, 1. THOMAS, his heir; 2. Richard; 3. William, an eminent goldsmith, of London, who lived at the Queen's Head, in Smithfield; 4. John; 5. Pyers, one of the four gentlemen ushers to Queen ELIZABETH; and 6. Nicholas, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Griffith ap John ap Robert, of Whitford, and had a son, John Pennant, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of John Lloyd ap Llewellyn ap Rees, of DOWNING, by whom he acquired that estate, whereon he erected a mansion in 1627. His great grandson, THOMAS PENNANT, Esq., *d. s. p.* in 1724, having bequeathed Downing to David Pennant, of Bychton, Esq. Hugh Pennant was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PENNANT, Esq. of Bychton, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of David Llwyd ap David of Glanyllyn, near Bala, co. Merioneth, and widow of Roger Middleton, Esq. of Gwaenynog. By her he had, with two daus., Jane, wife of Thomas ap Thomas, of Meliden, and Catharine, wife of Richard Sneyd, Esq., a son and successor,

HUGH PENNANT, Esq. of Bychton, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Henry Conway, Esq. of Bodrhyddan, (*See that name.*) and by her, who *d.* in Feb. 1611, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

PYERS PENNANT, Esq. of Bychton, High-sheriff of Flintshire in 1611, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Morris Kyffin, Esq. of Maenan, co. Carnarvon, (*Refer to* LLOYD OF ASTON,) by Margaret, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, and had, 1. THOMAS, his heir; 2. DAVID, successor to his brother; 3. HUGH, of Bryn Shone, major in the service of CHARLES I., who greatly distinguished himself in the Isle of Anglesey, against General Mytton, *d.* in 1669; 1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Griffith, Esq. of Caerwys Hall; 2. Lucy, *m.* to Harry Conway, Esq. of Nant; 3. Grace, *m.* to Thomas Matthews, Esq. of Denbigh; 4. Margaret, *m.* to John Vaughan, Esq. of Bronhinlog; and 5. Jane, *m.* to John Humphreys, Esq. of the Wern. Pyers Pennant *d.* in 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PENNANT, Esq. of Bychton, High-sheriff of Flintshire in 1633, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Wynne, Esq. of Ystrad, son of Morris Wynne, Esq. of Gwydyr; but having no issue, he was *s.* at his decease, in 1634, by his brother,

Digitized by Google

DAVID PENNANT, Esq. of Bychton, High-sheriff of Flintshire in 1642. This gentleman, during the civil wars, adhered to the royal cause, and held a major's commission in that service. "He was," says his descendant, Thomas Pennant, the historian, "an officer in the garrison of Denbigh when it was besieged and taken by my maternal great-great-grandfather, General Mytton. My loyal ancestor suffered there a long imprisonment. Bychton was plundered, and the distress of the family so great, that he was kept from starving by force of conjugal affection, for his wife often walked with a bag of oatmeal from the parish of Whiteford to Denbigh to relieve his wants." He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Pennant, Esq. of Holywell, co. Flint, and by her, who *d.* in 1700, had issue,

I. PYERS, his heir.
II. John, who *m.* Sarah Parry, of Merton, and *d.* in 1709, aged 69. He was buried at Chelsea, "where," says Thomas Pennant, "he had resided, and where my father often visited him during the boyish holidays. My father told me he was frequently taken by him to the Don Saltero Coffee House, where he used to see poor Richard Cromwell, a little and very neat old man, with a most placid countenance, the effect of his innocent and unambitious life."
I. Mary, who *m.* John Salusbury, Esq. of Bachegraig.

Major Pennant *d.* in 1666, and was *s.* by his son,

PYERS PENNANT, Esq. of Bychton, Vice-admiral of North Wales, who *m.* Catharine,* dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, (*See that name, under* COOKE OF OWSTON,) by Ann, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Peter Mutton, Knt. of Llannerch, Chief justice of North Wales, (*See* MYTTON OF HALSTON,) and had issue,

PETER, his heir.
Robert, *b.* in 1664, buried at Pancras in 1689.
Mary, *m.* to Simon Thelwall, Esq. of Llanbedr. (*See that name.*)
Catherine, *d.* in 1740.

Pyers Pennant *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PETER PENNANT, Esq. of Bychton, who *m.* 1st, Catharine, second dau. of Owen Wynne, Esq. of Glynn, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1674, of Flintshire in 1675, and of Carnarvonshire in 1676, (*Refer to* WYNNE OF PENLARTH,) by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Robert Mostyn, Esq. of Nant, and had issue, four sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, the widow of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, and Llannerch, and dau. of Edward Vaughan, Esq. of Trawscoed, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID PENNANT, Esq. of Bychton, who inherited Downing from his kinsman, Thomas Pennant, Esq., and was High-sheriff of Flintshire in 1739. He *m.* Arabella, third dau. of Richard Mytton, Esq. of Halston, in Shropshire, (*See that name,*) by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Sir John Houblon, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and dying in Jan. 1763, aged 78, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PENNANT, Esq. of Downing and Bychton, the celebrated naturalist and traveller. He *m.* 1st, in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of James Falconer, Esq. of Chester, and by her, who *d.* in June, 1764, had

DAVID, his heir.
Arabella, *m.* to Edward, son of Sir Walden Hanmer, Bart., and *d.* in 1828.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1777, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, Bart., by whom, who *d.* in 1802, he had

Thomas, Rector of Weston Turville, Bucks, *b.* in 1780, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Rhual, co. Flint.
Sarah, *b.* in 1779, and *d.* in 1794.

Mr. Pennant, who served the office of High-sheriff of Flintshire in 1761, *d.* 16 Dec. 1798, and was *s.* by his son, the late DAVID PENNANT, Esq. of Downing and Bychton, father of the present MISS PENNANT, of Downing and Bychton.

Arms—1st, Party, per bend, sinister, ermine and ermines, a lion, rampant, or, langued and armed, gu.; 2nd, arg., three bars, wavy, az., in the centre bar three sheldrakes, of the first; 3rd, az., three boars, in pale, arg.; 4th, arg., on a bend, az., three fleurs-de-lis of the field.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an heraldic antelope's head, arg., horned and maned, or.
Seats—Downing and Bychton, both in Flintshire.

* This lady was one of the celebrated seven sisters of the house of Gwysaney, who were all married about the same time, and all became widows.

PENNANT OF PENRHYN.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, THE HON. EDWARD-GORDON, of Penrhyn Castle, co. Carnarvon, Lieut.-col. in the army, and M.P. for Carnarvonshire, *b.* 20 June, 1800; *m.* 6 Aug. 1833, JULIANA-ISABELLA-MARY, eldest dau. and coheir of the late GEORGE-HAY-DAWKINS PENNANT, Esq., by his wife, the Hon. Sophia-Mary Maude, and by this lady, who *d.* 25 April, 1842, has issue,

GEORGE-SHAFTO, *b.* 20 Sept. 1836.
Archibald-Henry, *b.* 22 Nov. 1837.
Caroline. Emma. Eleanor-Frances.
Another dau., *b.* in 1840.

Lineage.

THOMAS PENNANT, son of David ap Tudur Pennant, of Bychton, (*Refer to that family,*) by Anne, his second wife, dau. of John Done, of Utkington, co. Chester, Esq., was Abbot of Basingwerk, Flintshire, and is celebrated by Guttyn Owain, a Welsh bard of the year 1480, who records the hospitality of the Abbot, in a poem, printed in the collection of Mr. Rhys Jones. The poet is so liberal of his praise as to say, "that he gave twice the treasure of a king in wine." Guttyn Owain, and Tudor Aled, another noted bard, speak not only of the Abbot's works of utility; of the water and windmills he erected; of his having enlarged and beautified the abbey; but also compliment him on his prowess in battle. Thomas Pennant, quitting his profession, became, in the law term, a monk *deraigne*, and *m.* Angharad, dau. of Gwilim ap Griffith, of the great house of Penrhyn, in Carnarvonshire, (*Refer to* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) by whom he had, with two daus., three sons,

I. EDWARD, of Holywell.
II. Thomas, Vicar of Holywell.
III. Nicholas, Abbot of Basingwerk, who *m.* and had a son, Edward, of Holywell, whose grandson, John Pennant, of Holywell, left a dau. and heir, Margaret, wife of David Pennant, Esq. of Bychton.

The eldest son,

EDWARD PENNANT, was seated at Holywell, in Flintshire. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of John ap Davydd ap Ithel Vychan, and had, with other issue, an elder son,

HENRY PENNANT, Esq. of Holywell and Bagillt, who, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John ap Griffith Vychan, of Pant y Llongdy, had, with eight daus., three sons,

I. EDWARD, of Bagillt, whose great-grandson, Edward Pennant, Esq. of Bagillt, High-sheriff of Flintshire in 1758, *d. sans.* at Marseilles, in 1778, having previously, in 1776, sold Bagillt Hall, and all his estates in Holywell Township, to Thomas Pennant, Esq. of Downing.
II. GIFFORD, of whom we treat.
III. George.

I. Frances, *m.* to Robert Owen, Bishop of St. Asaph.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Longton, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* to Edward Parry, Esq. IV. Jane.
V. Mary, *m.* to John Mostyn, Esq. of Brynford.
VI. Winefred. VII. Agnes.
VIII. Mildred.

The second son,

GIFFORD PENNANT, Esq., a military officer, went to Jamaica in 1655. He *m.* 7 Sept. 1669, Elizabeth Aldwinkle, and *d.* in 1676, leaving with a dau., *m.* to — Lewis, Esq., a son,

EDWARD PENNANT, Esq. of Clarendon, in Jamaica, Chief-justice of the Island, *b.* in 1672, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. John Moore, and aunt of Sir Henry Moore, Bart., Lieut.-governor of Jamaica, by whom he had issue,

I. Edward.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Samuel, (Sir,) Knt., Lord Mayor of London in 1749, *d.* in the following year.
IV. Gifford. V. Henry.

I. Judith, *m.* to John Lewis, Esq.
II. Smart, *m.* to the Rev. William May, Rector of Kingston, killed in the storm of 1722.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Jamaica, and had (with a younger son, James Dawkins, the Oriental traveller) an elder son,
Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Standlynch, co. Wilts, who *m.*

Digitized by Google

the Lady Julia Colyer, dau. of the Earl of Portmore, and by her had six sons, of whom the third was the late George-Hay Dawkins-Pennant, Esq. of Penrhyn Castle.

iv. Sarah, *m.* to Col. Thomas Rowden.

v. Mary, *m.* to John Morant, Esq.

The second son,

JOHN PENNANT, Esq. *m.* Bonella Hodges, and had two sons, John, the elder, *d. s. p.*, and RICHARD PENNANT, Esq. of Winnington and Penrhyn Castle, who was created BARON PENRHYN, of the kingdom of Ireland. His lordship *m.* Anne-Susannah, dau. and heir of General Hugh Warburton, but *d. s. p.* in 1808, when he was *s.* by his cousin,

GEORGE-HAY DAWKINS, Esq., who then became of Penrhyn Castle, and assumed the surname and arms of PENNANT. He *m.* 1st, 25 June, 1807, the Hon. Sophia-Mary-Maude, dau. of Cornwallis, first Viscount Hawarden, which lady *d.* 23 Jan. 1812; and 2ndly, 4 May, 1814, Elizabeth, elder dau. of the late Hon. William-Henry Bouverie, uncle to the Earl of Radnor. Mr. Dawkins Pennant *d.* 17 Dec. 1840, leaving daus. his co-heirs; the eldest, JULIANA-ISABELLA-MARY, wife of the Hon. Edward-Gordon Douglas, (brother of George-Sholto, present Earl of Morton,) who has assumed the surname of PENNANT, and is now of Penrhyn Castle.

Arms—PENNANT and DOUGLAS, quarterly.
Crests—1st, PENNANT; 2nd, DOUGLAS.
Seat—Penrhyn Castle, near Bangor.

PENNEFATHER OF NEW PARK.

PENNEFATHER, MATHEW, Esq. of New Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* in 1784; *m.* in 1814, his cousin, Anna, fourth dau. of the late Daniel O'Connor, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and has issue,

DANIEL.	Richard.
Mary.	Anna.

Mr. Pennefather *s.* his father in May, 1831, and in that year was elected M.P. for the city of Cashel. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Tipperary, and was high-sheriff in 1826.

Lineage.

CORNET MATHEW PENNEFATHER, who acquired, under the Commonwealth, the estates of Clonegoose, Ballylanigan, &c., co. Tipperary, settled in Ireland, where he married, and had, (with another son, John, of Compsey,) his successor,

MATTHEW PENNEFATHER, Esq., who *m.* Miss Kingsmill, of Ballyowen, now New Park, in the co. Tipperary, and left two sons, viz.,

KINGSMILL, his heir.

Mathew, who served as lieut.-col. in Gen. Sabine's regt., in Queen ANNE's wars, and was gallantly distinguished at the battle of Oudenarde. He subsequently returned to Ireland, and was appointed auditor-general of the Irish revenue, in the reign of GEORGE I., and elected M.P. for Cashel, from 1715, until his decease, in 1733. Colonel Pennefather *m.* in 1697, Catharine, dau. of Sir Randle Beresford, Bart., and left four surviving daus., viz.,

Jane, *m.* to William Palliser, Esq. of Rathfarnham.

Levina, *d. unm.* 14 May, 1734.

Dorothea, *m.* to William Williams, Esq. of Mount Williams, in Meath.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1735, to Alexander, fifth Earl of Antrim.

The elder son,

KINGSMILL PENNEFATHER, Esq. of New Park, colonel of the militia, was chosen member of parliament for the city of Cashel, and served as one of its representatives until 1715, when, and in 1727, he was returned by the county of Tipperary, which he represented until his decease. He *m.* his cousin, Miss Pennefather, only dau. and heiress of John Pennefather, Esq. of Compsey, and had (with four daus., the eldest *m.* to Hamilton Lowe, Esq. of Roesgreen; the second, Levina, to Sir John St. Leger, baron of the Exchequer; the third, to Captain Prince; and the fourth, to the Rev. Francis Gore) six sons, viz.,

i. RICHARD, his heir.

ii. Thomas, on whom the Compsey estates, together with Kilshane and Ballyneira, were settled, in 1730. He *m.* in that year, Frances, dau. of — Goodwin, Esq. of Island Bridge, near Dublin, and left at his decease, in 1764, (with two daus., one of whom, Frances, *m.* to Thomas Oldis, Esq. of Ballylanigan,) a son,

Bolton, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Pennefather, dau. of John Pennefather, Esq. of Poulevaria, and *d.* in 1811, aged 77, leaving,

Thomas, of Ballylanigan, mayor of Cashel, who *m.* the dau. of John Hunt, Esq. of Moyne, and had issue, William, an officer in the army, (who *m.* Susan, dau. of Anthony Dwyer, Esq. of Cashel, and by her, who now survives, left one son;) Kingsmill, an officer in the army, *d.* in the Peninsula; Richard, of Kilshane, (who *m.* Miss Going, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Going;) Thomas, now mayor of Cashel; and Cherry, the wife of — Smithwick, Esq.

Elizabeth.

Anne, *m.* to William Latham, Esq. of Ballyshehan.

iii. William, of Currigeen.

iv. John, of Poulevaria.

v. Matthew. vi. Frederick.

Mr. Pennefather *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PENNEFATHER, Esq. of New Park, who, upon the demise of his uncle, Matthew, in 1733, was elected (after a severe contest with Stephen Moore, Esq. of Barne) member of parliament for the city of Cashel. Mr. Pennefather *m.* Mary, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Platten, in Meath, and had two sons and three daus., viz.

i. KINGSMILL, elected M.P. for Cashel in 1753, 1761, and 1771, *m.* the Hon. Mary Lysaght, dau. of John, Lord Lisle, and dying in the lifetime of his father, in 1771, left issue,

1. RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.

2. John, in holy orders, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Perceval, and had issue,

Kingsmill, major in the Limerick militia, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Major Townsend-Monckton Hall, of the 28th regt., and has one son, John, and four daus., Elizabeth, Fanny, Caroline, and Clare.

William-Westby, lieut. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Harding, Esq.

John Lysaght, major in the 22nd regt., *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of John Carr, Esq. of Montrath, in the Queen's County.

Joseph Lysaght, barrister-at-law, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Rea, Esq. of Barnwood, in Gloucestershire, and has one dau., Julia.

Robert-Percival, lieut. and adjutant in the 3rd regt. of Native Cavalry, in Bengal, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Benson, and has one son, Henry, and a dau., Laura.

Ann, *m.* to William Ryan, Esq. of Bally McKeoghe, in Tipperary, and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to Rear-Admiral Henry Vansittart, of Bisham Abbey, Berkshire, and has issue.

Clare, *m.* to Thomas Evans, Esq. of Ashroe, co. Tipperary, lieut. R.N.

Laura.

3. William, who *m.* Frances, second dau. of Francis Nisbett, Esq. of Derrycairne, co. Leitrim, and had issue: William, deceased; Richard-D.; Jane, *m.* to Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork; Margaret, *m.* to Richard Warren, Esq., M.D., son of the late Rev. Robert Warren, of Crookstown, co. Cork; Elizabeth, *m.* to Phineas Bury, Esq. of Little Island, co. Cork; and Frances-Mary.

1. Mary, *m.* to Daniel Conner, Esq. of Ballybricken, co. Cork, and had issue.

2. Catherine, *m.* to Daniel Mansergh, Esq. of Cashel, and had issue,

3. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Warren, Esq., son of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. of Warrenscourt, and had issue.

ii. William, major in the 5th Dragoons, chosen M.P. for Cashel, in the room of his brother, Kingsmill, in 1771 He *m.* Miss Moore, of Knockordon, co. Tipperary, and had two sons, namely,

Richard, one of the barons of the Exchequer, *m.* Susan, eldest dau. of the late Judge Bennet, of the Common Pleas, in Ireland, and has three sons, Richard, William, and Edward; and three daus., Ellen, wife of — Cromie, Esq.; Susan; and Dorothea.

Edward, the present Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, in Ireland, *m.* Miss Darby, eldest dau. of John Darby, Esq. of Great George-street, Westminster, and of Leap, in the King's County, and has three sons and two daus.

i. Mary, *m.* to John Croker, Esq. of Ballinaguard.

ii. Eliza, *m.* to Morgan O'Meara, Esq. of Toomavara.

iii. Charity, *m.* to Samuel Allen, Esq. of Golden.

Mr. Pennefather *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Digitized by Google

RICHARD PENNEFATHER, Esq. of New Park, lieut.-colonel of the Tipperary militia, who *m.* 1st, in 1782, Anna, only dau. and heiress of Matthew Jacob, Esq. of St. Johnstown, co. Tipperary; 2ndly, Sarah, relict of John Gledstone, Esq. of Annesgift; and 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Mansergh, Esq. of Grenane. By the first wife (only) he had issue to survive youth, three sons and five daus., viz.,

I. KINGSMILL, lieut.-col. of the Tipperary Militia, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, in 1819. He *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Burton Persse, Esq. of co. Galway, by whom he had one dau.,
   Anna, *m.* to Stephen Moore, Esq. of Barne, co. Tipperary.
   He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of Thomas Barton, Esq. of Grove, and had two other daus., Mary and Catherine.
II. MATHEW, heir to his father.
III. William, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Richard Long, Esq. of Longfield, co. Tipperary, and has three sons, 1. Richard 2. William; 3. Mathew.

I. Dorothea, *m.* 1st, to Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel; and 2ndly, to Thomas Sadleir, Esq., clerk of the peace for co. Tipperary.
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. John Lindsay, of co. Tyrone, and has one son, John Lindsay, Esq. of Loughry, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that shire.
III. Catherine, *m.* to Col. Lloyd, of Rockville, co. Roscommon, and has issue.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Ambrose Going, Esq. of Bally Phillip, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
V. Eliza, *m.* 1st, to Major Acheson Moore, of co. Tyrone, by whom she had one dau.; and 2ndly, to Sir John-Judkin Fitzgerald, Bart. of Lisheen, by whom she has one son.

Lieut.-Colonel Pennefather represented, until the Union, the borough of Cashel, which he then purchased, and for which he returned a member to the imperial parliament, until the Reform Bill, in 1831, deprived the family of the nomination. Col. Pennefather *d.* in May, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present MATHEW PENNEFATHER, Esq. of New Park.

Arms—Per fesse, or and gu., a bend, erm.
Crest—A lion, sejant, arg., sustaining an oval shield, per fesse, or and gu., charged with a bend, erm.
Motto—I abide my time.
Seat—New Park, near Cashel.

PENRICE OF YARMOUTH.

PENRICE, JOHN, Esq. of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, late capt. in the 15th or King's Hussars, *b.* 4 June, 1787; *m.* in June, 1816, Maria-Catharine, eldest dau. of Herbert-Newton Jarrett, Esq. of Great Bromley Lodge, in Essex, by whom he has, with other issue,

JOHN, *b.* 5 Dec. 1818.
Thomas, *b.* 6 April, 1820.
Herbert-Newton.
Maria-Catharine. Caroline-Leonora.
Isabella.

Capt. Penrice *s.* to his estates, as eldest co-heir of his father, 2 Nov. 1816.

Lineage.

THOMAS PENRICE, Esq. of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, who claimed descent from an ancient family of the same name in Worcestershire, of which was Sir John Penrice, of Penrice Castle, co. Glamorgan, was the residuary legatee of John Howe, last Lord Chedworth, and inherited his lordship's estates in Gloucestershire and Wiltshire, which he sold in 1810. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1816; and after giving his mansion, with a sum of money, to his wife, during her life, and in remainder to his eldest son, he divided his large property amongst his five surviving children,

I. JOHN, representative of the family.
II. Thomas, *b.* 12 March, 1789, of Kilvrough House, co. Glamorgan, which manor, with other estates in the same shire, he purchased in 1820. This gentleman, late a capt. in the 16th, or Queen's Lancers, served in all the Peninsular campaigns, under the Duke of Wellington.
III. Charles, *b.* 12 Sept. 1791, in holy orders, who purchased, in 1817, the Plumstead Hall estates, and the perpetual advowsons of Plumstead, Witton, and Brundell.
IV. Hannah-Green, *m.* in Nov. 1805, to Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, Norfolk, high-sheriff for that co. in 1829, and has issue.
V. Mary, *m.* in May, 1812, to Thomas-Trench Berney, Esq. of Morton Hall, and Braconash Hall, co. Norfolk, and high-sheriff for that shire in 1813.

Arms—Party, per pale, indented, arg. and gu., in canton, a wolf's head, couped at the neck, sa.
Crest—A wing, elevated, surmounting another, arg., the former charged with two mullets of six points, in pale, gu.
Motto—Above the crest, Tuto et celeriter. Under the arms, Justus et propositi tenax.
Seats—Yarmouth, Norfolk, and Hopland Hall, Suffolk.

PENROSE OF SHANDONGAN.

PENROSE, SAMUEL, Esq. of Shandongan, co. Cork, *b.* 24 June, 1776; *m.* in 1799, Mary, youngest dau. of John Hawkes, Esq. of Sirmount, co. Cork, and has had issue,

SAMUEL, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Welstead, Esq. of Ballywalter, co. Cork, and *d.* leaving one son,
   SAMUEL, *b.* in 1828.
John, *m.* Hester, dau. of Thomas Gollock, Esq. Elmglyn, and *d. s. p.*
Bridget, *m.* to Massy-Hutchinson Warren, Esq.
Mary.

Mr. Penrose, a magistrate of the county, is son of the late Samuel Penrose, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of George Randall, of Barnhill, co. Cork, and grandson of John Penrose, by his wife, Ann Beal, of Cork. He has had three brothers, and four sisters, viz.,

George-Randall, *m.* Miss Peirse, and has issue two sons and one dau.
Abraham-Devonshire, *m.* Miss Welstead, and has issue a son.
William, *m.* Miss Percy, of the co. Leitrim, and has numerous issue.
Margaret. Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hawkes, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Hawkes, both deceased.

Crest—A lion, rampant, holding a rose.
Motto—Rosa sine spinâ.
Seat—Shandongan, co. Cork.

PENRUDDOCK OF COMPTON.

PENRUDDOCK, JOHN-HUNGERFORD, Esq. of Compton, co. Wilts, Col. Commandant of the 3rd Wilts Local Militia, *b.* in 1770; *m.* about 1792, Maria-Ann, dau. of John Pearse, Esq. of Standen, co. Wilts, capt. E.I.Co.'s Maritime Service. She *d.* in 1831. Col. Penruddock, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, served the office of high-sheriff for Wiltshire, and represented Wilton in parliament.

Lineage.

CHARLES PENRUDDOCK, Esq. of Compton, derived from the Penruddocks of Arcleby, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Wyndham, and was father of

CHARLES PENRUDDOCK, Esq. of Compton, M.P. for the co. Wilts, who *m.* Anne-Henrietta, dau. of Wadham Wyndham, Esq. of Fyfield, co. Wilts, and *d.* in 1788, having had issue,

JOHN-HUNGERFORD, of Compton.
Charles, *m.* and *d.*, leaving an only son, Charles, of Bathwick Hill, co. Somerset, who *m.* his cousin, dau. of Thomas Penruddock, Esq.
Thomas, *m.* the dau. of Lowther of Tilshead, co. Wilts, and has issue eleven children; one of their daus. *m.* her cousin, Charles Penruddock, Esq. of Bathwick Hill.
George, capt. R.N.

Digitized by Google

Edward, an officer in the Guards, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*
Frances, *m.* to Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq., whom she survives.
Letitia.
Anne-Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1835.
Elizabeth.

Arms—Gu., a bend, raguly, arg.
Crest—A demi-dragon, sans wings, rampant, vert, between two eagles' wings, expanded, or.
Seat—Compton, co. Wilts.

PEPLOE OF GARNSTONE.

PEPLOE, SAMUEL, Esq. of Garnstone, co. Hereford, *b.* 1 July, 1774; *s.* his father 26 Jan. 1805; *m.* in March, 1796, Katherine-Frances, eldest dau. of Sir George Cornewall, Bart. of Moccas Court, and was left a widower, without issue, 17 March, 1831. Mr. Peploe is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Herefordshire, and has served the office of sheriff.

Lineage.

SAMUEL PEPLOE, D.D., rector, first, of Keddleston, co. Derby, then vicar of Preston, in Lancashire, afterwards warden of Manchester, was consecrated Bishop of Chester in 1726. He *m.* Anne, only dau. of Thomas Browne, Esq. of Shredicote, co. Stafford, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Joddrell, Esq. of Yeardsley.
Anne, *m.* to James Bayley, registrar of the diocese of Chester.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Esq. of Manchester.

The Bishop *d.* 21 Feb. 1752, at the age of 84. His monument, in Chester Cathedral, represents him as the descendant of an ancient Shropshire family; and there is a tradition that his preferment was obtained by his marching out against the rebels, in 1715, when vicar of Preston. His only son and heir,

SAMUEL PEPLOE, LL.D., chancellor of Chester, archdeacon of Richmond, and warden of Manchester, *m.* 1st, ANNE, dau. of the REV. THOMAS BIRCH, rector of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford, and vicar of Preston cum Lancaster, younger brother of John Birch, Esq., M.P., col. in the parliamentary army, and third son of Samuel Birch, Esq. of the Manor of Ardwick, in the parish of Manchester, descended from the family of Birch of Birch, co. Lancaster,* and had an only son, JOHN. Doctor Peploe *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Edward Roberts, deputy-registrar of Chester, which lady *d.* without issue, 29 Oct. 1779. He *d.*, at the age of 82, 22 Oct. 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PEPLOE, Esq., who succeeded, in 1752, at ten years of age, to the estate of Garnstone, under the will of his uncle, Samuel Birch, Esq., and assumed in consequence the additional surname and arms of BIRCH. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of William Clowes, Esq. of Hunt's Bank, in Lancashire, and by that lady, who *d.* 6 May, 1820, had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to David Webb, Esq. of Audley-square, London.
Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Peploe Birch, who served as high-sheriff for Herefordshire in 1768, *d.* in his sixty-third year, 26 Jan. 1805, and was *s.* by his son, the present SAMUEL PEPLOE, Esq. of Garnstone.

Arms—Az., on a chev., embattled, counter-embattled, between three bugle-horns, stringed, or, a mitre, with labels of the field, on a canton, ermn., a crosier, or, and a sword, gu., in saltier, the former surmounted by the latter.
Crest—A ducal coronet, or, thereon a reindeer's head, gu., antlered, or, charged on the neck with a human eye, shedding drops of tears, ppr.
Seat—Garnstone.

* See last Visitation of Lancashire made by Dugdale, Norroy, 1665.

PEPPARD OF CAPPAGH HOUSE.

PEPPARD, ROBERT, Esq. of Cappagh House, co. Limerick, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Brown, Esq., late of Mount Brown, co. Limerick, and granddau. of the Hon. Henry Southwell, and by her, who is deceased, has issue surviving,

ROBERT-STANDISH.
John-Southwell, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Herbert Packe, Esq., M.D., late of Canterbury, and has issue, John, Anne, and Frances.
Dulcibella, *m.* to Henry Irwin, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon.
Heliora.

Mr. Peppard is the oldest magistrate of the county of Limerick.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity, and was originally settled in co. Louth.

PATRICK PEPPARD, Esq. of Louth, *m.* Catherine Russell, and was father of WALTER PEPPARD, Esq. of Kilka, whose son, ANTHONY PEPPARD, Esq. of Glasscorrig, co. Wexford, was father of PATRICK PEPPARD, Esq. of Glasscorrig, whose son, PATRICK PEPPARD, was living in 1670. His grandson,

PATRICK PEPPARD, Esq. of Kilmacow, co. Limerick, *m.* a sister of John Dowdall, Esq., barrister-at-law, and was father of

PATRICK PEPPARD, Esq. of Cappagh House, co. Limerick, who *m.* a granddau. of Sir Thomas Standish, of Frankfort, co. Limerick, and was *s.* by his son,

STANDISH PEPPARD, Esq. of Cappagh House, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Hewson, Esq. of Castle Hewson, co. Limerick, and was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present ROBERT PEPPARD, Esq. of Cappagh House.

Arms—Az., two bars, or, the upper charged with three fleurs-de-lis; the under, with as many martlets, gu.; on a canton of the 3rd, a cinquefoil, arg.
Crest—In front of three ostrich feathers, arg. and az., a greyhound, courant, ppr.
Motto—Virtute et valore.
Seat—Cappagh House, co. Limerick.

PERCEVAL OF TEMPLE HOUSE.

PERCEVAL, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, lieut.-col. Sligo Militia, *m.* Jane-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, and has issue. Col. Perceval, a magistrate of the county, represented the county of Sligo in parliament for several years, and is now Serjeant-at-arms to the House of Lords.

Lineage.

GEORGE PERCEVAL, *b.* 15 Sept. 1635, the youngest son of Sir Philip Perceval, Knt., the distinguished statesman, (great-grandfather of John, first Earl of Egmont,) by Catherine Usher, his wife, granddau. of Sir William Usher, clerk of the council, was registrar of the Prerogative Court, Dublin. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1677, Richard Aldworth, Esq. of Stanlake, co. Berks, and Newmarket, co. Cork) had issue,

I. PHILIP, his heir.
II. William, in holy orders, *b.* 14 Dec. 1671, Archdeacon of Cashel, Prebendary of St. John's, Dublin, and Dean of Emley. He *m.* 5 April, 1708, Catherine, dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Silvermines, Tipperary, and dying 29 Aug. 1734, left issue by her, who was *b.* 21 Dec. 1681, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1730, three sons and one dau., viz.,
Kene, D.D., *b.* 3 April, 1710, collated 7 April, 1747, to the prebend and vicarage of Powerscourt, otherwise Stagonill, and in Jan. 1752, to that of Castle-Knock, in the diocese of Dublin. He *m.* 1st, 23 July, 1751, Marianne, dau. of Daniel de Bairieu, Baron de Virasel, and had one son, William, *b.* 14 June, 1752; she dying 21 May, 1755, he *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1756, Sarah, eldest dau. of Francis Corbett, D.D., dean of

Digitized by Google

St. Patrick's; she *d.* in May, 1757, and he *d.* 5 April, 1774, without issue,

William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 24 June, 1711, *m.* 1st, in 1738, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of John Croker, of Dublin, Esq., who was bapt. 22 June, 1716, and *d.* in childbirth in June, 1739, of a son, Frederick, who did not survive; he *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1748, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Ward, Esq., collector of the port of Strangford, and *d.* 2 Aug. 1784, having had issue by her (who *d.* 25 Nov. 1770) eight sons, viz.,

1. John, *b.* 9 April, 1749, *d.* 16 Jan. 1750.
2. William, *b.* 17 April, 1750, *d.* 9 July, 1751.
3. Charles, in holy orders, of Burton, co. Cork, *b.* 30 April, 1751, rector of the parish of Churchtown, diocese of Cloyne, *m.* 6 May, 1784, Dorothea, seventh dau. of the late Stephen Rolleston, (of the house of Rolleston of Rolleston, in Staffordshire,) rector of the parish of Knockmon, in the diocese of Cloyne, and dying in 1795, left issue,
   - Helena, *b.* 3 April, 1785, *m.* to John-Crosbie Graves, Esq.
   - Caroline, *b.* 6 May, 1787, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Perceval, Esq.
4. Robert, *b.* in Oct. 1752, *d.* an infant.
5. William-John, *b.* in July, 9 Sept. 1754, late a capt. in the 104th regt.; *m.* 15 Oct. 1784, Jane, second dau. of John Brereton, of Rathgilbert, Esq., and dying 10 Sept. 1793, left issue,
   - William, *b.* in 1789, whose estates are situated at Cappaheaden, co. Kilkenny, late a captain in the 9th regiment of Foot, and justice of peace for the Queen's County; *m.* 2 April, 1818, Mary, dau. of Arthur Brereton, Esq. of Limerick, and has issue,
     - William, *b.* 10 April, 1819.
     - Arthur, *b.* 7 Nov. 1821.
     - Henry, *b.* 21 Sept. 1826.
     - Elizabeth. Jane. Emma.
   - Charles, *b.* 25 March, 1793, whose estates are situated at Kilcunart, co. Cork, late a lieut. in the 63rd regiment, and now of Dublin, *m.* 20 Nov. 1820, his cousin, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Charles Perceval, of Burton, co. Cork, and has issue,
     - Charles-William, *b.* 1 Nov. 1827.
     - Jane. Caroline.
   - Anne, *b.* 24 Nov. 1785, *m.* to the Rev. Joshua Anderson, rector of Myshall, co. Carlow.
   - Catharine, *b.* 8 Feb. 1787.
   - Jane.
6. Robert, (*see* PERCEVAL-MAXWELL OF FINNEBROGUE.)
7. Michael, *b.* 18 July, 1760, *d.* 3 Dec. 1761.
8. John, *d.* an infant, 22 Dec. 1762.

Charles, *b.* 7 Dec. 1713, was rector of Mitchelstown, in the diocese of Cloyne, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1785.

Catharine was *b.* 21 Jan. 1708, *m.* 22 Oct. 1737, Brewster Laughlin, Esq., collector of Excise for the co. Dublin, who left her a widow, 16 Nov. 1741, with one son, Thomas, and she *d.* 18 Dec. 1770.

III. Charles, *b.* 8 Feb. 1674, being major of Brigadier Hunt Wither's regiment of Dragoons, in 1710, served in Portugal with great reputation; was governor of Denia, in Spain, which he gallantly defended, and was killed in a duel at Lisbon, 6 May, 1713, N.S., leaving no issue, by Jane, his wife, dau. of — Booth, Esq., who did not long survive him.

I. Catharine, *b.* 26 Jan. 1666, *m.* to George Brereton, Esq. of Carrigslaney, in the co. Carlow: she *d.* 10 Jan. 1728.

George Perceval was drowned near Holyhead, on his voyage to England, with the Earl of Meath and other persons of distinction, 25 March, 1675. His eldest son and heir,

PHILIP PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, *b.* 3 Aug. 1670, *m.* in 1691, Elizabeth, dau. of John D'Aberon, Esq. of Wandsworth, Surrey, and dying in 1704, left, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* in 1700, who *m.* 17 Oct. 1722, Anne, dau. of Joshua Cooper, Esq. of Marcray, co. Sligo, and dying in 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* 18 Oct. 1723, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Guy Carleton, Esq. of Rossfad, and was grandfather of the present ALEXANDER PERCEVAL, Esq. of Temple House.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, indented, gu., three crosses-pattée of the field.
Crest—A thistle, erect, leaved, ppr.
Mottoes—Over the crest, "Yvery;" under the shield, Sub cruce candidâ.
Seat—Temple House, co. Sligo.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL OF FINNEBROGUE.

PERCEVAL-MAXWELL, ROBERT, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, *b.* 24 June, 1813; *m.* 19 Sept. 1839, Helena-Anne, only dau. of William Moore, Esq. of Moore Hall, co. Waterford, and has a son and heir, JOHN-WILLIAM, bapt. 24 Oct. 1840. This gentleman, whose patronymic is PERCEVAL, assumed the additional surname and arms of MAXWELL.

Lineage.

ROBERT PERCEVAL, Esq., *b.* 30 Sept. 1756, the sixth son of the Rev. Kene Perceval, D.D., vicar of Powerscourt, and grandson of the Rev. William Perceval, Dean of Emley, who was second son of GEORGE PERCEVAL, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of William Crofton, Esq. of Temple House, co. Sligo, (*see* PERCEVAL OF TEMPLE HOUSE,) was physician-general to his Majesty's forces in Ireland during Lord Talbot's vice-royalty, and professor of chemistry in Trinity College, Dublin, member of the Royal Irish Academy, honorary member of the Royal Dublin Society, vice-president of the Howard Society, and fellow of the American Philosophical Society. He *m.* 9 May, 1785, Anne, eldest dau. of John Brereton, Esq. of Rathgilbert, and dying 3 March, 1839, was buried at St. Michan's, Dublin, leaving issue an only child,

THE REV. WILLIAM PERCEVAL, *b.* 9 April, 1787, of Kilmon Hill, co. Waterford, and Annefield, co. Dublin, who *m.* in Sept. 1809, Anne, eldest dau. of John-Waring Maxwell, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down, descended from a younger son of the Very Rev. Robert Maxwell, Dean of Armagh, from whose eldest son, Robert, Bishop of Kilmore, springs the noble house of Farnham, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and had issue,

I. ROBERT PERCEVAL-MAXWELL, Esq. of Finnebrogue, co. Down.
II. John-Maxwell, *b.* 25 Sept. 1814, captain 12th Foot.
III. Richard, *b.* 24 Sept. 1819.
IV. Spencer, *b.* 7 March, 1821.
V. William, *b.* 4 April, 1825.
VI. Charles-Frederick, *b.* 4 Jan. 1827.
I. Anne-Sarah.
II. Maria-Dorothea, *m.* 1 Jan. 1836, the Rev. J.-J. Moutray, second son of J.-C. Moutray, Esq. of Favour-Royal, co. Tyrone, and has issue.
III. Caroline. IV. Madelina.

Arms, &c.—*see* PERCEVAL OF TEMPLE HOUSE.
Seat—Finnebrogue, co. Down.

PERCY OF GUY'S CLIFFE.

BERTIE-PERCY, THE HON. CHARLES, of Guy's Cliffe, co. Warwick, *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1822, ANNE-CAROLINE GREATHEED, granddau. and heir of the late Bertie-Bertie Greatheed, Esq., son of Samuel Greatheed, Esq., by Lady Mary Bertie, dau. of Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster, and sister to Brownlow, last duke, and has issue one daughter,

ANNE-BARBARA-ISABEL.

This gentleman, who is youngest son of Algernon, late Earl of Beverley, second son of the Duke of Northumberland, assumed, by sign manual, in 1826, the surname and arms of BERTIE, in addition to and before his patronymic, PERCY. He is a magistrate of Warwickshire, for which he has served as high-sheriff.

Arms—I. and IV., Quarterly; 1st and 4th, quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, az., for BEAUMONT; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three lucies, or pikes, haurient, arg., for LUCY; 2nd and 3rd, az., five fusils in fesse, or, for PERCY. II. and III., GREATHEED and BERTIE, quarterly.
Crests—PERCY, BERTIE, and GREATHEED.
Mottoes—Esperance en Dieu, for PERCY. Loyauté me oblige, for BERTIE.
Seat—Guy's Cliffe.

Digitized by Google

PERKINS OF ORTON HALL AND SUTTON COLDFIELD.

STEELE-PERKINS, SHIRLEY-FARMER, Esq. of Orton Hall, co. Leicester, and of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 17 April, 1768; *m.* 21 May, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Joseph Duncombe, Esq. of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, second son of John Duncombe, Esq. of Wribbenhall, and grandson of Stynt Duncombe, who was nephew of Sir Francis Duncombe, Bart. of Tangley Park, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) and by her, who *d.* in 1801, has,

Shirley-Steele, *b.* in 1794, *d.* in 1806.
DUNCUMB-STEELE, *b.* 29 July, 1795, *m.* Anne, dau. of Josiah Gist, Esq. of Wormington Grange, county Gloucester, and has issue, Duncumb-Steel, *b.* 18 Jan. 1838.
William-Steele, *b.* 6 Sept. 1799, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rupert Chawner, Esq., M.D., of Burton-upon-Trent, and has, with several daus., two sons, William, *b.* 9 Nov. 1826, and George.
Elizabeth-Steele.

Mr. Steele-Perkins *m.* 2ndly, Susan, sister of General Sharpe, of Hoddom Castle, co. Dumfries, M.P., but by her, who *d.* in 1827, had no issue. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the counties of Leicester and Warwick, and was formerly an officer for several years in the 1st battalion of the Warwickshire Volunteers, and major of the Local Militia.

Lineage.

The family of Perkins were originally settled in Warwickshire, and became possessed of the manors of Orton-on-the-Hill, Morebarne, Beanhills, and The Westons, by purchase, in the reign of CHARLES II.

JOHN STEELE, Esq., who purchased the Leicestershire estates, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward Nicolls, Esq. of Hendon, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1675, having had two daus., Theodosia, *m.* to Sir Charles Bromfield, Bart. of Barton-under-Needwood, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.*, and

SARAH STEELE, who *m.* the Rev. John Perkins, M.A., vicar of Orton, and rector of Kislingbury, co. Northampton, and had a son,

JOHN PERKINS, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Farmer, Esq. of Witherley, co. Leicester, and was father of

SAMUEL-STEELE PERKINS, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Shirley, Esq. of Burton-on-Trent, and was father of the present SHIRLEY-FARMER STEELE-PERKINS, Esq. of Orton Hall and Sutton Coldfield.

Arms—Sa., an eagle, displayed, ppr., on a canton, dexter, arg., a fesse, dancettée, of the 1st; quartering STEELE, FARMER, BEARDSLEY, SHIRLEY, DUNCUMB, KIRKPATRICK, SHARPE.
Crest—A unicorn's head, issuing out of ducal coronet.
Motto—Toujours loyale.
Seats—Orton Hall, co. Leicester, and Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.

PERRY OF MOOR HALL.

PERRY, JOHN-WATLINGTON, Esq. of Moor Hall, and Jervis Hall, both in the co. Essex, *b.* 7 Dec. 1823; *s.* his father 15 Oct. 1833.

Lineage.

About the middle of the 17th century, the Perrys were settled in Devonshire, and an obscure tradition still prevails, that some of them had emigrated to that county from Limerick, in Ireland. Perhaps it is owing to the circumstance of being resident in the county of Devon, that one of them, devoting his genius and skill to naval architecture, acquired a name of considerable celebrity in that science, and obtained an appointment in the king's dockyard at Plymouth. He was afterwards removed to the royal dockyard at Woolwich. Here, his son, PHILIP, became connected in partnership with Sir Henry Johnson, then M.P. for Aldborough, in Suffolk, and the opulent owner of the well-known dockyard at Blackwall. This property was, in part, purchased by

JOHN PERRY, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, who *m.* 1st, in 1737, Anne, dau. of Samuel Watlington, Esq. of Watlington House, Reading, co. Berks, and 2ndly, Miss Gibson, dau. of — Gibson, Esq. of Pinner, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1771, having had issue by his first wife only, viz., a dau., Anne, who *m.* Joseph, son of Sir Joseph Hankey, Knt., alderman of London, and *d. s. p.* in 1803, and two sons, Philip, who *d. unm.*, and

JOHN PERRY, Esq. of Moor Hall, high-sheriff of Essex in 1798, who purchased the remainder of the dockyard at Blackwall. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Browne, by whom (who *d.* in Jan. 1795) he had four sons, John, Philip, and Richard, who all *d. unm.*; and THOMAS, of whom presently; and four daus., Eliza, *m.* to Capt. Layman, R.N., and *d. s. p.* in 1837; Sarah, *m.* to George Green, Esq. of Blackwall; Charlotte, *m.* to the Ven. Henry-Kay Bonney, Archdeacon of Bedford, rector of King's Cliffe, co. Northampton; and Louisa. Mr. Perry *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Green, by whom he had (with two daus., Mary-Anne, *m.* to Capt. Savage, R.M., and Amelia) three sons, Richard, barrister-at-law; George, in holy orders; and Charles, also in orders, formerly fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Mr. Perry, a man of considerable talent, and of a bold and enterprising spirit, was educated at Harrow school, where he was cotemporary with the celebrated Sir William Jones, Chief Justice of Bengal, and with the late Dr. Anthony Hamilton, formerly Archdeacon of Colchester, and vicar of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields. To Mr. Perry the public is indebted for the origin and introduction of wet docks in the eastern part of the metropolis, which have afforded so much safety and protection to the commerce and shipping of the country. The first of this description, called the Brunswick Dock, was a spacious wet dock, planned and excavated on his own estate, and entirely at his own expense, in the year 1789. It was completed in little more than twelve months from the commencement, and, when opened, was capable of containing East Indiamen and other vessels to the number of eighty. On the south side, and towards the river, is a magnificent quay, which measures, from east to west, eleven hundred feet. Mr. Perry *d.* 7 Nov. 1810, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PERRY, Esq. of Moor Hall, who had been for some time in the E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bengal. He *m.* 6 March, 1823, Maria-Jane, dau. of George Watlington, Esq. of Caldecot House, in Aldenham, Herts, barrister-at-law, prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and recorder of St. Albans, and by this lady had issue,

I. JOHN-WATLINGTON, his heir.
I. Fanny-Maria, *d.* 28 Dec. 1840.
II. Maria-Jane. III. Louisa-Philippa.
IV. Emily-Anne.

Mr. Perry *d.* 15 Oct. 1833, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN-WATLINGTON PERRY, Esq. of Moor Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: gu. and or, on a bend, arg., three lions, passant, ppr.
Crest—A lion's head, ppr., ducally crowned, or.
Seats—Moor Hall, near Harlow, and Jervis Hall, near Southend.

PETER OF HARLYN.

PETER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Harlyn, co. Cornwall, *b.* 22 March, 1788; *m.* 12 Jan. 1811, Frances, only dau. of John Thomas, Esq. of Chiverton, in the same county, by whom, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1836, he has had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 23 Jan. 1812.
William-Rous, *b.* 15 May, 1813, *d.* 20 Feb. 1834.
Robert-Godolphin, *b.* 31 July, 1818.
George-Francis-Carew, *b.* 3 Aug. 1821.
Algernon, *b.* 9 May, 1823.
Granville-Carminow, *b.* 15 Dec. 1825, *d.* 17 July, 1833.
Frances-Mary. Anna-Maria.
Ellen-Jane, *d.* 5 May, 1834.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Peter is a deputy-warden, deputy-lieutenant, and magistrate of the co. Cornwall. He was also, for many years, one of the chairmen of the Court of Quarter Sessions, and afterwards M.P. for the borough of Bodmin. He is now her Britannic Majesty's Consul for the State of Pennsylvania, in North America.

Lineage.

This family has been, for several centuries, resident and possessed of lands in the West of England. According to Risdon, and other antiquaries, the Lady Alice Pole, in the reign of HENRY III., gave the manor and castle of Compton, in Devonshire, "to one of the family of Peter, whose posterity afterwards took the name of the place." Another branch settled at Torr-Newton, in the adjacent parish of Torr-Brian,* of which was

JOHN PETER, who lived in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV., and who, by his wife, Alice, left issue, two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Nicholas, who *s.* to his mother's estates at Bakebeare, in Dorsetshire, and Milton, in Hants, and was M.P. for Shaftesbury in 28 HENRY VI. He *d. s. p.*

JOHN PETER, the elder brother, inherited his father's estates in Devonshire, and left issue, by his wife, a son, named

WILLIAM PETER, who (as it appears from an inquisition, taken in the 14th of EDWARD IV.) was seised of Torr-Newton, Bakebeare, Milton, and other lands, in the cos. of Devon, Dorset, and Hants, as heir of his father and uncle, John and Nicholas Peter aforesaid, and was at that time 24 years of age. By his wife, Joan, he had several children, among whom were

I. John, who inherited Torr-Newton, and other estates in Devonshire, and who, by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Collins, Esq. of Woodlands, in the same co., was father of Sir William Peter, or Petre, principal secretary of state in the reigns of HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, and ancestor of the Lords Petre, of Writtle, co. Essex.
II. WILLIAM, which

WILLIAM PETER, the younger son, *s.* to his father's estates in Dorsetshire and Hants, and further increased his patrimony by his marriage with Joan, only dau. and heiress of Sir Roger Arundel, of Calwoodly, co. Devon, by which lady he had issue three sons,

I. Roger, who *d.* young.
II. WILLIAM, who *s.* his father, but *d. s. p.* in 37 HENRY VII.
III. JOHN.

This

JOHN PETER resided at Bowlay, near Exeter, and was one of the representatives of that city in the first parliament of PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* his cousin, Wilmot, dau. of John Peter, Esq. of Torr Newton, and sister of Sir William Peter, secretary of state, and *d.* in 1579, at a very advanced age, leaving a numerous progeny of sons and daus., amongst whom were,

I. John, who was M.P. for Dartmouth in the first parliament of PHILIP and MARY, (the same in which his father represented Exeter,) and *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
II. Otho, who *s.* to his father in the Devonshire estates as well as to his mother's brother, John Peter, custumar of Exeter, in other lands possessed by him in the same county, and was seated at Bowhay.†
III. THOMAS.

THOMAS PETER, the third son, to whom his father had made gift of divers lands in Cornwall, (which lands had been acquired of William Peter, his grandfather, in marriage with Joan Arundel,) *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Godolphin, of Godolphin, Esq., (by his second wife, a dau. of the noble house of Granville,*) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PETER, who was bred a soldier, and served with distinction under Sir Edward Poynings, at Havre, and in the Low Countries. In the 13th of ELIZABETH, he was M.P. for Fowey, in the 14th for Penryn, and in the 28th of the same reign, for Dartmouth. He *m.* Thomasine, dau. of John Kestell, of Kestell, co. Cornwall, Esq., and left issue two sons,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. John, of Treverran, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Thoms, of Devonshire.

The elder son,

HENRY PETER, M.P. for Fowey in the first parliament of JAMES I., *m.* in 1609, Deborah, dau. of John Treffry, Esq. of Place, a lineal descendant of Sir John de Treffry, who, for his gallant services in France, particularly at Crecy and Poictiers, was created Knight Banneret by the Black Prince, and permitted, by EDWARD III., to quarter the royal lilies of France alternately with the arms of his own family. Henry Peter *d.* in 1619, leaving issue by his said wife, Deborah,

THOMAS PETER, *b.* in 1610, who *m.* in 1632, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Henry Michell, Esq. of Harlyn, co. Cornwall, which place had been acquired by the Michells in the reign of HENRY VII., in marriage with the heiress of Tregoyes, a family which (according to Carew) ranked among the English nobility at the time of the Conquest. Having been an active royalist in the civil wars between CHARLES and his parliament, Thomas Peter was, for a long time, imprisoned by CROMWELL, but obtained his release on the 2nd of Feb. 1653, through the influence of his maternal kinsman, the celebrated Hugh Peters,† who was chaplain to the Protector. He *d.* in 1675, leaving issue three sons and a dau., the wife of Henry Vincent, Esq. His eldest son and successor,

GREGORY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn,‡ was high-sheriff of the co. of Cornwall, in the last year of King WILLIAM'S, and the first of Queen ANNE'S reign. He was *m.* in 1658, to Elizabeth, dau. of John Goove, of Goovehays, Esq., co. Devon, by whom he had two sons, William, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime, and

JOHN PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, who *m.* in 1685, Anne, second dau. of Sir John Coryton, Bart. of Newton Ferrers,

---

* Another branch, settled in the same parish, was denominated Fitz-Peter, of which was Nicholas Fitz-Peter, M.P. for Launceston in the reign of EDWARD III. The name seems to have been spelt in various ways, as Peter, Peeter, Petere, Fitz-Peter, &c. In the oldest editions of Holinshed, Roger Ascham, and Spenser, it is spelt *Peter*.

† Bowhay descended from father to son, down to the great-grandson of Otho, John Peter, Esq., who left an only dau., Frances, *m.* to Sir Allen Apsley, brother of Lucy, wife of Colonel Hutchinson. (*See her Life of* COL. HUTCHINSON.) She had issue a son and a dau., viz.,

Sir Peter Apsley, whose only dau. and heiress, Catherine, *m.* her cousin, Allen, Earl of Bathurst.
Frances, who *m.* to Sir Benjamin Bathurst, whose descendant, the present
Earl of Bathurst, now represents the Bowhay branch of the Peter family.

Upon Otho Peter (father of the last male heir, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Southcote, Esq.) the following curious epitaph is to be seen, on a monument to the right of the communion-table, in Exminster Church, near Exeter:—

"In sempiternam memoriam OTHONIS PETER, armigeri, mæstissimus ejus Filius hoc monumentum p. p. p.
"Conditur hâc Petrâ, pietatis Petra, Petræus;
Omen habet nomen, nam Petra vera fuit.
Vicinis pacis, sponsæ constantiæ, amoris
Natis, Pauperibus Petra patrocinii.
Indole tam propriâ, quam stemmate fulsit avito,
Marte suo clarus, Conjuge, Prole, Patre.
Fama fidesque viri nobiscum in sæcula perstant,
Mens generosa Deum cœlitus orta petit.
Sic Petra Petram operit, corpus Petra, nempe Petræi hæc,
At Christo fruitur Mens meliore Petrâ.
Obiit die Junii, 1607."

* The Duke of Leeds, the representative of this ancient house, is descended from the said Thomas Godolphin, by his first wife, who was dau. of Edmund Bonithon, Esq. of Bonithon.

† Hugh Peters (of a family which had been driven from Antwerp on account of its religion) was the son of Thomas Dykewood Peters, a merchant of Fowey, by Martha, dau. of John Treffry, Esq. of Place. The name of *Peters* was first assumed by Thomas *Dykewood*, the grandfather of Hugh. The Rev. Charles Peters, the learned commentator on the Book of Job, and the able antagonist of Bishop Warburton, was of this family.

‡ There is a curious superstition attached to this house, which has descended through ages, and is still most devoutly attested and believed by the ancient domestics of the family, viz., that a white dove always makes her appearance and flutters round the windows just before the death of any member of the family. A similar tale is mentioned by Howell in his "Familiar Letters," regarding the Oxenham family, of Devonshire; and see Sir Walter Scott's "Lady of the Lake," Note H.

Digitized by Google

and co-heiress of her brother, Sir William Coryton, Bart., which Anne Coryton was, through her great-grandmother, Gertrude Courtenay, lineally descended from EDWARD I. of England, and Eleanor of Castile, and through her great-great-grandmother, the Lady Elizabeth Bourchier, likewise descended from Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, sixth son of EDWARD III. and Philippa of Hainault.* John Peter *d.* in 1732, leaving issue three sons,

I. HENRY, his successor.
II. William, rector of Mawnan, who, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Smith, chaplain to Queen ANNE, left two sons, viz.,
  1. William, who *s.* his father in the rectory of Mawnan, and *m* Harriet, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. Geo. Hamilton, second son of James, sixth Earl of Abercorn.
  2. Robert, rector of Sully, in Glamorganshire, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Franklin, Esq. of the same county.
III. Jonathan, of Portheothan, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Hoblyn, Esq. of Bodmin, by Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of John Carew, Esq.† of Penwarne, and granddau. of the celebrated Richard Carew, of Anthony, author of "The Survey of Cornwall," and contemporary and friend of Sir Philip Sidney and Sir Walter Raleigh. (*See* PETRE-HOBLYN OF COLQUITE.)

Mr. Peter was an active magistrate and county gentleman. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

HENRY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, high-sheriff of the co. Cornwall in the 20th of GEORGE II., who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of William Harpur, Esq. of Trevarthen, (a younger branch of the ancient Derbyshire family of that name,) and left issue a son and successor,

WILLIAM PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, who *m.* his first cousin, Mary, dau. of Jonathan Peter, Esq. of Porthcothan. Like his ancestors for many generations,

> "Whose doom contending neighbours sought,
> Content with equity unbought,"

Mr. Peter discharged the duties of a county magistrate and English country gentleman with no less credit to himself than advantage to all around him, and, dying in 1776, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

HENRY PETER, Esq. of Harlyn, for many years colonel of the royal Cornwall regiment of Militia, and a magistrate and deputy-warden, and lieutenant of the county. He *m.* Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Thomas Rous, Esq. of Piercefield, in Monmouthshire, and dying in 1821, has been *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM PETER, Esq., now of Harlyn, representative of this ancient family.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, or, between two escallop shells, arg., a Cornish chough,‡ ppr., between two cinquefoils, az.
Quarterings—ARUNDEL, DYNHAM, CARMINOWE, COURTENAY, CALWOODLY, MICHELL, TREGOYES, CORYTON, FERRARS, BODULGATE, BRUNE, TREGASSOW, MOYLE, BAKE, BRAY, HARPUR, &c. &c.
Crest—Two lions' heads, erased and endorsed, the first or, the second az., gorged with a plain collar, counterchanged.
Motto—Sans Dieu, rien.
Seat—Harlyn, near Padstow, co. Cornwall.

PETRE OF COLQUITE.

PETRE-HOBLYN, DEEBLE, Esq. of Colquite, co. Cornwall, youngest son of Hoblyn Petre, Esq. of Porthcothan, *s.* to Colquite and the other possessions of his uncle, Deeble Petre, Esq., in 1836, and assumed, by royal licence, in compliance with that gentleman's will, the additional surname and arms of HOBLYN, the patronymic of his grandmother, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Edward Hoblyn, Esq. of Colquite.

Lineage.

SAMUEL PETRE, Esq., son of Jonathan Petre, of Porthcothen, by Mary Allen, his wife, dau. of Edward Hoblyn, and grandson of JOHN PETRE, Esq. of HARLYN, (*see that family,*) *m.* his first cousin, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of EDWARD HOBLYN, Esq. of Colquite, and had issue,

HOBLYN, his heir.
DEEBLE, of Colquite, *d. unm.* in 1836, aged 86.
Edward, *b.* 8 Sept. 1759, *m.* Mrs. Jane Moore, dau. of Mr. Menier, surgeon, of Plymouth, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* to Major Newport.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Coplestone Radcliffe.
Mary, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

HOBLYN PETRE, Esq. of Porthcothan, *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Pomeroy, Esq., and had issue,

---

* Her descent from EDWARD I. and Thomas of Woodstock is as follows:—

EDWARD I. OF ENGLAND = ELEANOR OF CASTILE.

- ISABELLA OF FRANCE = EDWARD II.
  - EDWARD III. = PHILIPPA OF HAINAULT.
    - Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester. = Eleanor, dau. of Humphry, Earl of Hereford.
      - Lady Anne Plantagenet = William Bourchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy.
        - William Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine. = Thomasine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Haukeford.
          - Fulke Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarine. = Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Dynham.
            - John, Lord Fitzwarine, created Earl of Bath, 28 HENRY VIII. = Cecilia, dau. of Giles, Lord Daubeney.
              - Lady Elizabeth Bourchier = Edward Chichester, of Raleigh.
- Elizabeth, fourth dau. = Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.
  - Margaret de Bohun = Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon.
    - Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, fifth son. = Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Wake.
      - Sir Philip Courtenay, son and heir. = Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Hungerford.
        - Sir William Courtenay, son and heir. = Margaret, dau. of William, Lord Bonville.
          - Sir William Courtenay, son and heir. = Cicely, dau. of Sir John Cheney.
            - Sir William Courtenay, son and heir. = Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Edgecombe.
              - Sir William Courtenay, son and heir. =

Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh = Gertrude Courtenay.

Anne Chichester, of Raleigh = William Coryton, of Coryton, and Newton Ferrars.

Sir John Coryton, of Newton Ferrars, Bart. = Anne, dau. and heir of John Mills, of Colebrooke, Esq.

Anne Coryton, second dau. = John Peter, Esq. of Harlyn.

† The said John Carew, through the marriage of his ancestor, Sir Nicholas, Lord of Carew, with Joan, dau. of Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccombe, was a descendant of EDWARD I. of England, and Eleanor of Castile. (*Vide Pedigrees of the* CAREWS *and the* COURTENAYS.)

‡ Originally a *martlet*, but changed to a *Cornish chough*, on the settlement of the family in Cornwall, about the middle of the sixteenth century.

Digitized by Google

I. SAMUEL, *b.* in 1779, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Captain Carvis, of Falmouth, and has a numerous family of sons and daus.
II. Hoblyn, *b.* in 1780, chaplain in the navy.
III. Pomeroy, midshipman R.N., *d. s. p.* in 1812.
IV. Edward, an officer in the Native Infantry, in the E. I. Co.'s service.
V. Jonathan. VI. Thomas.
VII. DEEBLE, the present possessor of Colquite.
I. Betsy. II. Mary. III. Susan.

Arms—HOBLYN and PETRE, quarterly. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—HOBLYN and PETRE. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Seat—Colquite.

PEYTON OF WAKEHURST PLACE.

PEYTON, JOSEPH-JOHN-WAKEHURST, Esq. of Wakehurst Place, co. Sussex, *b.* 24 Jan. 1819; *m.* 2 March, 1839, Marianne-Gilberta, eldest dau. of Sir East-George Clayton East, Bart. of Hall Place, co. Berks. This gentleman, formerly an officer in the 2nd Life-guards, *s.* his father 25 April, 1825.

Lineage.

JOSEPH PEYTON, Esq., Admiral R.N., son of CAPT. EDWARD PEYTON, by his wife, Submission Lyddell, acquired the estate of Wakehurst, under the will of the Rev. Charles Lyddell, in 1776. He *m.* Katherine Strutt, and *d.* in 1804, having had (with two daus., Katherine and Rebecca-Frances, who *d.* in 1821) five sons,

JOSEPH, his heir, of whom presently.
John-Goodwin-Gregory, admiral R.N., *b.* 29 Sept. 1752, *m.* Susanna Gurnell, and *d.* in 1809; his widow *d.* in 1837.
Edward, *b.* 5 Dec. 1753, in holy orders, *d.* 23 March, 1837, at Lindfield, Sussex, leaving a widow, Mary, who *d.* in 1839.
William, *b.* 15 July, 1755, *m.* Phillis Lobb, and *d.* about 1813, having had by her, who *d.* about 1819, (with three daus., Frances-Boyfield Woodyer, *m.* to Sir John Strutt, Knt., commodore R.N., who *d.* in 1839; Katherine Smith, and Phillis Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Bray,) one son,
William, who *m.* Mary Lane, and has issue, James, Samuel, and Susan.

The eldest son and heir,

JOSEPH PEYTON, Esq. of Wakehurst, Admiral R.N., *b.* 27 July, 1750, *m.* 4 June, 1783, Elizabeth Melhuish, and *d.* in April, 1816, having had by this lady, who predeceased him in 1809, a dau., Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Hicks, incumbent of Ardingley, who *d.* about 1825, two sons,

JOSEPH-LYDDELL, his heir, lieut. R.N., bapt. 9 June, 1785, *d. unm.* in May, 1821,

And

JOHN-RITSON PEYTON, Esq., Capt. R.N., who *s.* to Wakehurst on the decease of his elder brother. He *m.* 30 July, 1815, Elizabeth-Maria, eldest dau. of James Picke, Esq. of the co. of Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* in 1829) left at his decease, in April, 1825, one son and heir, JOSEPH-JOHN-WAKEHURST PEYTON, Esq. of Wakehurst-place, and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 10 July, 1837, to Arthur Macartney, Esq.; and Maria-Catherine, *d.* young in 1832.

Arms—Sa., a cross, engr., or, in the second quarter, a mullet, arg.
Crest—A griffin, sejant, or.
Motto—Patior, potior.
Seat—Wakehurst Place, Sussex.

PEYTON OF DRINEY HOUSE.

PEYTON, CAPT. GEORGE-HAMILTON-CUNINGHAM, of Driney House, co. Leitrim, *b.* 9 Nov. 1791; *m.* 15 Dec. 1818, Eliza, dau. of James Duncan, Esq., and has issue,

I. WALTER-CUNINGHAM.
II. James-Duncan. III. George-Richard.
IV. Henry-Alfred. V. Oliver.
I. Hannah-Maria. II. Elizabeth-Arnold.

Capt. Peyton is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Leitrim, and served as high-sheriff in 1815.

Lineage.

The Peytons, Camden observes, have had a common progenitor with the Uffords, who became Earls of Suffolk, the founder of both being William Mallet, a Norman baron, who was sheriff of Yorkshire 3 WILLIAM I., and obtained grants of sundry lordships and manors from the Crown, amongst which were Sibton and Peyton Hall, which he possessed at the time of the survey, and from which arose the name. The chief branch of the family—PEYTON OF ISLEHAM, co. Cambridge—was raised to the Baronetage in 1611. From that line descended the Peytons of Driney. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

JAMES PEYTON, Esq. of Driney House, *m.* Miss Reynolds, of Lough Scur Castle, and was father of

GEORGE PEYTON, Esq. of Driney House, who *m.* Miss Grey, of Sligo, and had a son,

WALTER PEYTON, Esq., justice of the peace, and deputy-governor of the co. of Leitrim, who *m.* 3 Nov. 1789, Alice, eldest dau. of Richard Cuningham, Esq. of Portshane Castle, and had (with a dau., Alice Lambert) one son, the present CAPT. GEORGE-HAMILTON-CUNINGHAM PEYTON, of Driney House.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a cross, engr., or, in the first quarter, a mullet, arg., for PEYTON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a shake-fork, sa., between three stars, gu., one in chief, and two in flanks, for CUNINGHAM.
Crests—1st, a griffin, sejant, or, for PEYTON; 2nd, a unicorn's head.
Motto—Patior, potior.
Seat—Driney House, Cashcorrigan, co. Leitrim.

PHAIRE OF KILLOUGHRUM FOREST.

PHAIRE, ROBERT-WILLIAM, Esq. of Killoughrum Forest, co. Wexford, a magistrate for the co. Wexford, *s.* his father, the late Col. Robert Phaire, in Jan. 1832.

Lineage.

This family went to Ireland with CROMWELL. Colonel Robert Phaire, one of those to whom the warrant for the death of King CHARLES I. was directed, having become governor of the county and city of Cork, stood high in the favour of the Lord Protector, and commanded a regiment of cavalry. His descendant,

ROBERT PHAIRE, Esq. of Temple Shannon, co. Wexford, *m.* in 1761, Lady Richarda Annesley, elder dau. of Richard, last Earl of Anglesey, of Camolin Park, and by her had a son,

COL. ROBERT PHAIRE, who *m.* 1st, Amelia, dau. and heiress of William Holmes, of Pallas, co. Cork; and 2ndly, Ann Whitmarch, of Bath, and by the former had two sons,

ROBERT-WILLIAM, his successor.
Maxwell, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Jane, and 2ndly, Ellen, daus. of Col. Pigot, of Slevoy Castle, co. Wexford.

By his second wife, Col. Phaire also had two sons,

Frederick and George-Annesley.

Col. Phaire *d.* in Jan. 1832.

Crest—A dove, holding an olive-branch in its beak.
Motto—Virtute tutus.
Seat—Killoughrum Forest, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.

PHELIPS OF MONTACUTE.

PHELIPS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Montacute, co. Somerset, *b.* 14 Oct. 1823; *s.* his uncle, the late John Phelips, Esq., in 1834.

Lineage.

The family of PHELIPPS, or, as now usually written, PHELIPS, has been settled at Montacute, in Somersetshire, for many centuries. In the church are the effigies of

Digitized by Google

DAVID PHELIPPS, and Anne, his wife, who *d.* in 1484. Their son and heir,

SIR THOMAS PHELIPPS, who *d.* in 1565, left by his wife, Agnes Smith, who *d.* in 1564, THOMAS, his heir; Ann, *m.* to John Woolstone; Ursula, *m.* to John Farwell; and Jane, *m.* to Robert Pyne. The son and successor,

THOMAS PHELIPPS, Esq., *b.* in 1500, built the present house at Montacute, which is considered one of the finest specimens of the Tudor style of architecture. By Elizabeth, his wife, who *d.* in 1598, he left at his decease, in 1588, four sons,

I. JOHN, *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Speke, and settled at Corfe Molyn, Dorset. The heiress of this branch, JANE PHELIPS, *m.* the Rev. Sir James Hanham, Bart.
II. Thomas, *m.* Jane Compton, and settled at Barrington, co. Somerset. His son, Thomas, was created a Baronet, 16 Feb. 1619-20. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*.)
III. Richard, who by Mary, his wife, had a dau., who *m.* Henry, second son of Sir Edmund Ludlow.
IV. EDWARD, (Sir,) Knt., of whose line we treat.

The fourth son,

SIR EDWARD PHELIPS, *s.* his father at Montacute, and became subsequently Master of the Rolls, Chancellor to Henry, Prince of Wales, and Speaker of the House of Commons. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Newdigate; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Pigot, Esq. of Bucks, and dying in 1614, was *s.* by his eldest son, (by Margaret Newdigate,)

SIR ROBERT PHELIPS, Knt. of Montacute, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Thos. Gorges, Knt., by Helena, his wife, widow of the Marquis of Northampton. He represented the co. Somerset in many parliaments in the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I., and was a distinguished and active member of the popular party after the dissolution of parliament in 1622. He was, with Sir Edward Coke, committed to the Tower for the firmness with which they had vindicated the privileges of parliament, as being "the ancient and undoubted birthright and inheritance of the subjects of England." He *d.* in 1638, leaving two sons and two daus.,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Robert, (Col.,) who assisted CHARLES II. in his escape to France after the battle of Worcester.

The elder son,

COL. EDWARD PHELIPPS, of Montacute, *b.* in 1613, suffered much from his attachment to the royal cause; having been defeated in an action near Chard, he retreated to Exeter, and was taken prisoner when the castle surrendered to General Fairfax. Montacute and all his estates were sequestered by the parliament. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Pye, and had issue,

I. Robert, who *d. s. p.*
II. EDWARD, (Sir,) his heir.
III. Thomas, in holy orders, who inherited Corfe Molyn, and left issue.
IV. George. V. Richard.
VI. John, (Capt.,) *m.* Alice, dau. of Adam Molyneux, of Ballymulsey, co. Longford, and left a son,
EDWARD, of whom presently.
VII. William. VIII. Roger.
I. Bridget, *m.* to Robert Seymer, of Hanford.

Col. Phelipps *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD PHELIPPS, Knt. of Montacute, *b.* in 1638, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy Cheeke; and 2ndly, Edith Blake, by whom he left three daus.,

I. Anne, 1st wife of her cousin, Edward, son of Capt. John Phelipps.
II. Elizabeth, second wife of the same gentleman.
III. Edith, *m.* to Carew Hervey Mildmay, Esq.

Sir Edward Phelipps *d.* in 1699. His nephew and son-in-law,

EDWARD PHELIPPS, Esq. of Montacute, had by Anne, his first wife, a son, Edward, *b.* in 1704, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Anne, *m.* to John Horner, Esq. of Mells; and Bridget, *m.* to Sir Gerard Napier, Bart. By his second wife, Elizabeth, he had two sons, EDWARD, his heir; and John, vicar of Yeovil; and a dau., Elizabeth. He *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, *b.* in 1725, who first dropped the third *p* in the spelling of his name. He *m.* Maria Wright, and had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* in 1753, *m.* Elizabeth Lockyer, but *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, heir to his father.
III. John, *b.* in 1756, *d.* in 1780, lieut. in the Navy.
IV. Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in 1765, *d.* in 1834. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Blackmore, Esq. of Briggins Park, Herts, and by her, who *d.* in 1818, had (with another son, Edward, lieut. 13th Light dragoons, killed at Waterloo; and a dau., Mary-Anne, wife of John Phelips, Esq. of Montacute) CHARLES PHELIPS, Esq. of Briggins Park. (*See* PHELIPS OF BRIGGINS PARK.)
I. Elizabeth *b.* in 1750, *m.* 1st, to John Clarke, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Peter Bluett, Esq., and *d.* in 1841.
II. Maria, *b.* in 1757, *m.* to John Old Goodford, Esq. of Yeovil.
III. Rhoda, *b.* in 1759, *m.* to William Harbin, Esq. (*See* p. 535.)

The eldest surviving son,

THE REV. WILLIAM PHELIPS, *b.* in 1755, *s.* his father at Montacute. He *m.* in 1781, Anna-Aletheia-Elizabetha, dau. of the Rev. John Paget, and *d.* in 1806, having had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1788, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Messiter, and dying in 1833, left issue, WILLIAM, present representative of the family; Richard, and Elizabeth.
III. Edward, *b.* in 1789.
IV. Robert, in holy orders, *b.* in 1791, *m.* Maria, dau. of William Harbin, Esq.
V. Thomas, lieut. R. N., *b.* in 1796, deceased.
VI. Charles-Henry, lieut. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* in 1799, *d.* in 1823.
VII. Richard-Colston, in holy orders, *b.* in 1800, *m.* Caroline-Anne, dau. of Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Pester.
II. Anne, *d.* in 1804.
III. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Hoskins.
IV. Sarah, *d.* young.

The Rev. William Phelips was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute, *b.* in 1784, who *m.* his cousin, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Charles Phelips, and left only a dau., MARY, *m.* to James Farquharson, Esq. At Mr. Phelip's decease, which occurred in 1834, the estates were inherited by his nephew, the present WILLIAM PHELIPS, Esq. of Montacute.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.
Seat—Montacute House, Somersetshire.

PHELIPS OF BRIGGINS PARK.

PHELIPS, CHARLES, Esq. of Briggins Park, co. Herts, *m.* 15 June, 1820, Caroline-Elizabeth, second dau. of James Taylor, Esq. of Wimpole Street, London, and had issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* 18 March, 1821.
II. Edward-Blathwayt, *b.* 12 April, 1822.
III. George-Blackmore, *b.* 1 July, 1824.
IV. William-Douglas, *b.* 27 March, 1827.
V. Henry-Plantagenet-Prescott, *b.* 4 Feb. 1831.
VI. Alfred-Plomer-Ward, *b.* 26 Sept. 1832.
I. Frances-Emma. II. Caroline-Mary.

Mr. Phelips *s.* his maternal uncle, Thomas Blackmore, Esq., in May, 1824, and served as high-sheriff of Herts in 1829. He is a magistrate for the counties of Herts and Essex, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former.

Lineage.

See PHELIPS OF MONTACUTE.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.
Seat—Briggins Park, Herts.

PHILIPPS OF ABERGLASNEY.

WALTERS-PHILIPPS, JOHN, Esq. of Aberglasney, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 23 Jan. 1787; *m.* 14 May, 1817, Anne, fourth dau. of the late Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Wayn Ifor, co. Cardigan, and has had, with sons, who *d.* in infancy, three daus., now living.

Digitized by Google

This gentleman, a magistrate for the counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, and Pembroke, and high-sheriff of the first-named shire in 1841, *s.* 25 June, 1824, his maternal uncle, Thomas Philipps, Esq. in the Aberglasney manor and estate, and assumed thereupon the surname of PHILIPPS, in addition to and after his patronymic, Walters, and quartered the arms of PHILIPPS.

Lineage.

DAVID WALTERS, Gent. of Perthygerent, co. Cardigan, son of JOHN WALTERS, Gent. of the same place, was father, by Gwenllian, his wife, of JOHN WALTERS, Esq. of Perthygerent, who *m.* Frances Griffiths, of Llwyn y brain, co. Carmarthen, and had (with a dau., who *d. unm.*) a son and heir,

ABEL-GRIFFITHS WALTERS, Esq. of Perthygerent, who *m.* 1 Feb. 1780, Bridget Philipps, of Pembroke, sister of Thomas Philipps, Esq. of Aberglasney, and had a son, JOHN, his heir, and two daus. Mr. Walters *d.* in 1841, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN WALTERS-PHILIPPS, Esq. of Aberglasney.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, sa., between two fleurs-de-lis, in chief, az., a stag's head, erased, in base, gu., for PHILIPPS; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three snakes, interlaced between two spears' heads, erect in chief, and a rose in base, arg., barbed and seeded, ppr., for WALTERS.

Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, sa., holding between the fore-paws an escutcheon, or, thereon three snakes, interlaced, ppr., the dexter hind-paw on a fleur-de-lis, also or, for PHILIPPS; 2nd, an eagle, displayed, erm., the body entwined by two snakes, respecting each other, ppr., and holding in each claw a rose, gu., slipped and leaved, vert.

Motto—Fy Nuw a Chymry.

Seat—Aberglasney, co. Carmarthen.

PHILIPPS OF DALE CASTLE.

LLOYD-PHILIPPS, JOHN-PHILIPPS-ALLEN, Esq. of Dale Castle, co. Pembroke, and of Foes-y-bleiddiad, co. Cardigan, *b.* 26 Jan. 1802; *m.* 9 Dec. 1823, Charlotte-Caroline, youngest dau. of Capt. William Bartlet, of the Royal Engineers, and granddau. of the late General Spry, Royal Engineers, and has surviving issue,

I. JOHN-ALLEN, lieut. 44th regt., *b.* 24 Sept. 1824.
II. William-Richard-Robertson, *b.* 27 March, 1835.
III. Falknor-Cecil, *b.* 16 July, 1839.
I. Charlotte-Maria-Carleton.
II. Elizabeth-Mary. III. Mary-Frances.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is LLOYD, assumed the surname of PHILIPPS, upon the demise of Lord Milford, under the will of James Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, brother of Mary-Lloyd, his great-great-grandmother. He is in the commission of the peace for the counties of Cardigan, Pembroke, and Carmarthen, major in the Royal Cardigan Militia, and a deputy-lieut. for the former shire, as well as for the town and county of Haverfordwest. He served as High-sheriff for co. Cardigan in 1844.

Lineage.

RHODRI MAWR, or Roderick the Great, king of Wales, who ascended the throne in 843, and was slain in battle with the Saxons in the year 877, had, with other issue, (for full details refer to HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,)

I. Anarawd, king of North Wales, ancestor of the SOVEREIGNS OF NORTH WALES, from whom derived the WYNNS OF GWYDYR, &c. (*See that name under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN.)
II. Cadelh, king of South Wales, progenitor of the SOVEREIGNS OF SOUTH WALES.
III. Mervyn, king of Powys, ancestor of the SOVEREIGNS OF POWYS, from whom descended their representative, OWEN GLENDOWER, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, (*see that name,*) DAVIES'S OF GWYSANEY, (*see that name under* COOKE OF OWSTON,) KYNASTONS OF HARDWICK, BARTS., (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage,*) VAUGHANS OF NANNAU, BARTS., &c., (*Ibid.*)
IV. TUDWAL.

TUDWAL, the fourth son, AP RHODRI MAWR, was called Tudwal gloff, or the lame, having been wounded in the knee in the battle fought against the Saxons and Danes, near Conway, and which is recorded in Welsh history as "Dial Rodri," or the "Revenge of Roderick;" it was fought in the year 878; and the Saxons and Danes being defeated, the death of Roderick was assumed to be avenged, and thus the event became recorded with the above appellation.

Eighth in descent from Tudwal gloff was,

CADIVOR AP DYFNWAL, Lord of Castel Howel, who lived *temp.* HENRY I. of England, and acquired martial distinction. In the eleventh year of the reign of HEN. II., Cadivor, at the head of a detachment of the forces of Prince Rhys, took, by escalade, the castle of Cardigan, then held by the Earl of Clare, and a body of Flemings, for the English monarch. For this service he was rewarded by the grant of various extensive tracts of land in Cardiganshire, the gift of Prince Rhys, who also bestowed upon him his daughter in marriage; and his descendants have, to the present day, ranked among the principal landed proprietors and gentry of Cardiganshire. Lineally descended from Cadivor ap Dyfnwal is the family of whom we are about to treat, as also many others in Cardiganshire, Caermarthenshire, and Pembrokeshire. For the bravery displayed by him in the assault and taking of Cardigan Castle, Cadivor received from Prince Rhys a grant of the following arms: "Sa., a spear's head, arg., imbrued, gu., between three scaling-ladders of the second, (two and one;) on a chief of the third, a castle, triple-towered, ppr." Of the numerous descendants of Cadivor who retained their patrimonial estates in Cardiganshire was,

MEREDITH, father of,

MORGAN AP MEREDITH, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Evan ap Griffith ap Rys, of Cayo, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID LLOYD AP MORGAN, who was of Foes-y-Bleiddiad. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Rys ap David Llwyd, of Gogerddan, and had a son,

OLIVER LLOYD, of Foes-y-bleiddiad, father, by Gwenllian, his wife, dau. of Rydderch ap David ap Llewelyn ap Cadwgan, of,

DAVID LLOYD, of Foes-y-bleiddiad, living in 1613, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Richard Herbert, Esq. of Pencelli, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER LLOYD, of Foes-y-bleiddiad. This gentleman, living about the middle of the seventeenth century, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Lloyd, of Llanllûr, co. Cardigan, and had a son and successor,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-bleiddiad, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Wernvylig and Llanllûr, in Cardiganshire, and was father of,

DAVID LLOYD, of Foes-y-bleiddiad, whose son, by Sage, his wife, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Cilywynne,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-bleiddiad, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Philipps, Esq. of Pentypark, co. Pembroke, and sister of James Philipps, Esq. of Penty Park, whose only child, Mary, *m.* Sir Richard Philipps, Bart., created Lord Milford, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Lloyd was *s.* by his son,

JAMES LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-bleiddiad, who *m.* 4 June, 1750, Anna-Maria, only child and heir of Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Mabws and Ystradteilo, in Cardiganshire, by his wife, the dau. and heir of Edward Games, of Tregaer, descended from Sir David Gam, and had, with four daus., of whom Letitia-Mary, *b.* in 1751, *m.* Admiral Thomas, of Llanvaughan, four sons, JOHN, his heir; Richard, *d.* in 1777; James-Philipps, *b.* in 1762, a colonel in the army, *m.* and had issue; and Vaughan, *b.* in 1764, *d.* in 1772. Mr. Lloyd *d.* 6 June, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Foes-y-bleiddiad and Mabws, *b.* in 1753, who was high-sheriff for Pembrokeshire in 1785, and for Cardiganshire in 1803. He *m.* 8 July, 1776, Elinor, dau. and heiress of John Allen, Esq. of Dale Castle, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN-ALLEN, captain in the Coldstream-guards, *b.* 22 March, 1777, *m.* in 1801, Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Bisshopp, of Storrington, in Sussex, uncle to the late Lord Delaware, and predeceasing his father, in Oct. 1805, left issue,
  1. JOHN-PHILLIPS-ALLEN, heir to his grandfather.
  2. Harry-James, *b.* 7 Oct. 1803, *m.* and has issue.
  3. Richard-Cecil, *b.* 19 June, 1805
II. James-David, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Oct. 1786, *m.* in 1828, Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Levett, and *d.* in April, 1832, without issue.

Digitized by Google

i. Anna-Maria-Elinor, *d.* 24 April, 1834, *unm.*
ii. Mary-Justina-Martha, *m.* to Sir George Cooper, chief judge at Madras, and has issue.
iii. Jane-Louisa, *d. unm.*
iv. Caroline-Amelia, *m.* in 1819, to Bowen-R. Robertson, Esq., lieut. R.N.

Mr. Lloyd *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present JOHN-PHILIPPS-ALLEN LLOYD-PHILIPPS, Esq. of Dale Castle.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A lion, as in the arms.
Motto—Ducit amor patriæ.
Seat—Dale Castle, Pembrokeshire.

PHILIPPS OF WILLIAMSTON.

PHILIPPS, JOHN-HENRY, Esq. of Williamston, co. Pembroke, *b.* 30 Jan. 1808; a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1833.

Lineage.

OWEN PHILIPPS, Esq., who *m.* Jennet, dau. of Thomas Bowen, Esq. of Williamston, had, with two daus., Anne, *m.* to John Jordan, Esq. of Dumpledale, and Margaret, *m.* to David Jordan, Esq., a son,

JOHN PHILIPPS, Esq., by whom Elizabeth, dau. of Morgan Gwynne, Esq. of Brynaeson, co. Pembroke, had, with five daus., one son,

OWEN PHILIPPS, Esq. of Williamston, who *m.* in Dec. 1804, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Henry Scourfield, Esq. of Roberton Hall, and the Mote, co. Pembroke, and had, with one son, JOHN-HENRY, of Williamston, one dau., Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to D. Saunders Davies, Esq., M.P. for Caermarthenshire.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or.
Crest—A lion, rampant, of the arms.
Motto—Animo et fide.
Seat—Williamston, near Haverfordwest.

PHILIPS OF HEATH HOUSE.

PHILIPS, JOHN-BURTON, Esq. of Heath House, co. Stafford, *b.* 11 May, 1785; *m.* 2 Aug. 1826, Joanna-Freeman, eldest dau. of the late Capel Cure, Esq. of Blake Hall, Essex, and has one son and one dau., viz.,

JOHN-CAPEL, *b.* 9 Oct. 1831.
Christabelle.

Mr. Philips *s.* his father in 1834. He was high-sheriff for Staffordshire in 1826.

Lineage.

The family of Philips has been, for many centuries, resident in the co. Stafford.

FRANCIS PHYLYPPE, of Neyther Teyne, in the parish of Checkley, *d.* 6th EDWARD VI., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PHELIPE, of Neyther Teyne, who *d.* in 1641, leaving, *inter alios*, a son,

ANTHONY PHILIPS, who *m.* in 1627, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rawlins, Esq. of Teane, and dying in 1648, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD PHILIPS, Esq., who *m.* Christobel, second dau. and co-heir of Robert Whetall, of Bignoll Hill, Audley, Staffordshire, and *d.* in 1686, leaving a son and successor,

NATHANIEL PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, co. Stafford, *b.* 16 March, 1659. This gentleman *m.* in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Mary, *m.* to John Beach, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* to John Hill, Esq. of Hawkestone; Jane, *m.* to Thomas Bayley, Esq. of Madeley; and Anne, *m.* to Thomas Starkie, Esq. of Wrenbury) of John Stubbs, Gent. of The Shaw, in the same shire, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Chatkill and Meaford, and had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Richard, of Hall Green, Staffordshire, who *m.* Miss Thompson, and had, with other children, a (third) son,
  Nathaniel, of Hollinghurst, in Lancashire, father of Shakespeare Phillips, Esq., and of Lady Phillips, of Weston.
iii. Nathaniel, of Manchester, *b.* 15 Feb. 1698, grandfather of FRANCIS PHILIPS, Esq. of Bank Hall. (*See that family.*)
iv. Thomas, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Faulkner, Esq. of Manchester, by whom he had issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Byrde, Esq. of Stafford, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1782.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Gilbert, Esq. of Cotton, and had issue.
ii. Mary, *m.* to William Clarke, Esq. of Caverswall, and had issue.
iii. Ellen, *m.* to Simon Brindley, Esq. of Kingston, and had issue,

Mr. Philips *d.* 29 April, 1737, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, lord of the manors of Upper Teyne, Nether Teyne, and Checkley, bapt. 31 March, 1695, *m.* 16 Dec. 1722, Susanna, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and had, with three daus., who *d. unm.*, four sons, viz.,

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Nathaniel, of Stand, in Prestwich, Lancashire, *m.* 5 Dec. 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, and by her, who *d.* 16 May, 1797, left at his decease, 29 Sept. 1808, three sons, viz.,
  1. JOHN, successor to his uncle.
  2. Robert, of The Park, Prestwich, Lancashire, and of Snitterfield Park, co. Warwick, *b.* 3 April, 1760, *m.* 2 Aug. 1798, Anne, dau. of Matthew Needham, Esq. of Nottingham, and had issue,
    Mark, M.P. for Manchester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1800.
    Robert-Needham, *b.* 20 June, 1815.
    Mary, *m.* to Robert-Hyde Greg, Esq. of Norcliffe Hall, co. Chester. (*See* p. 503.)
    Sarah-Jane, *m.* to J.-W. Mylne, Esq., barrister-at-law.
    Anna-Priscilla.
    Heather-Emily, *m.* to William Duckworth, Esq. of Pendleton, Manchester, *d.* in 1834.
    Isabella.
    Elizabeth-Lucy, *d. unm.*
    Jessy, *d. unm.*
    Clara-Octavia. Caroline.
  3. Samuel, of Heybridge, co. Stafford, *b.* 4 July, 1762, *d. unm.* in 1824.
iii. Thomas, of Sedgley, co. Lancaster, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heiress of John Rider, Esq. of Manchester, and had, with five daus., one son, GEORGE, of Weston, created a BARONET, 21 Feb. 1828.
iv. Richard, *d.* young.

Mr. Philips *d.* in 1775, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, *b.* 22 March, 1724, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of Upper Teane, co. Stafford, and dying *s. p.* 13 April, 1813, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House, *b.* 1 Feb. 1759, who *m.* 27 Feb. 1783, Margaret, dau. of Samuel Robinson, Esq. of Ardwick, near Manchester, and had issue,

i. JOHN-BURTON, his heir.
ii. Nathaniel, *b.* 19 April, 1786, *m.* 12 June, 1810, Margaret, dau. of William Hibbert, Esq. of Stockfield House, Lancashire, and Hare Hill, Cheshire, and has one dau.,
  Marianne.
iii. Samuel-Robinson, *b.* 27 Feb. 1789, *d. unm.*
iv. Robert, *b.* 17 Aug. 1794, who inherited the estate of his uncle Samuel, at Heybridge, in the co. Stafford. He *m.* 18 Nov. 1825, Letitia, youngest dau. of William Hibbert, Esq., and sister of Mrs. Nathaniel Philips, by whom he has issue,
  John-William, *b.* 29 Sept. 1827.
  Edward, *b.* 26 Dec. 1832.
  Ellen-Letitia. Frances-Elizabeth.
i. Margaret.
ii. Elizabeth.

Mr. Philips *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-BURTON PHILIPS, Esq. of Heath House.

Arms—Per pale, az. and sa., within an orle of fleurs-de-lis, arg., a lion, rampant, erminois, ducally crowned, and holding between the paws a mascle, or; a canton, ermine.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, erminois, collared, sa., ducally crowned, or, holding between the paws a fleur-de-lis, arg., within a mascle, gold.
Motto—Simplex munditiis.
Seat—Heath House, near Cheadle.

Digitized by Google

PHILIPS OF BANK HALL.

PHILIPS, FRANCIS, Esq. of Bank Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 Sept. 1771; *m.* 13 Sept. 1792, at St. George's Church, Liverpool, Beatrice, dau. of the late James Aspinall, Esq., a merchant of that great commercial town, and sister of the late John-Bridge Aspinall, Esq. of Cleonger Hall, co. Chester, and of Bath, by whom he has two sons, viz.,

FRANCIS-ASPINALL, of Thornfield, in the township of Heaton Norris, Lancashire, *b.* 19 Sept. 1793; *m.* 14 April, 1825, his cousin, Jane, only dau. and heir of William Jackson, Esq. of Liverpool, and his wife, Mary, dau. of the above-mentioned James Aspinall, Esq., and has issue,

FRANCIS. George.
Mary-Beatrice. Jane. Beatrice.

Hindley-Leigh, *b.* 7 Oct. 1796.

Mr. Phillips succeeded, under the will of his father, to the estates of that gentleman, at his decease, 2 Feb. 1824. He is a deputy-lieutenant for the co. Chester, and in the commission of the peace, but does not act as a magistrate. He is indefatigable, however, in promoting works of public utility in his vicinity.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the old Staffordshire family of PHILIPS OF HEATH HOUSE, founded by

NATHANIEL PHILIPS, Esq. of Manchester, *b.* 15 Feb. 1693, the third son of Nathaniel Philips, of Heath House, and his wife, Elizabeth, the dau. and heiress of John Stubbs. He *m.* 13 Jan. 1729, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Burton, Esq. of Derby, and had three sons, viz.,

I. NATHANIEL, of Manchester, merchant, *b.* 30 Jan., and bapt. 1 March, 1730, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Barrow, of Salford, merchant, and dying in June, 1766, left
  NATHANIEL, of Nottingham, some time resident at Philadelphia, *b.* 1 April, 1765.
  William, *b.* 8 Oct. 1766, *d. unm.* 28 Feb. 1827, and interred at York.
  Alice, *b.* 21 July, 1763, *d.* 15 June, 1794, *unm.*
II. John, *d.* in infancy.
III. JOHN.

Mr. Philips *d.* 26 May, 1776; his wife *d.* four days previously; they were both buried at St. John's church, in Manchester, he on the 28th May, and the lady on the 25th. His youngest son,

JOHN PHILIPS, Esq., *b.* 7th, and bapt. 26 June, 1734; purchased, in 1777, the estate of Bank Hall, in the township of Heaton Norris, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 29 Jan. 1761, Sarah, dau. of George Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, in Cheshire, and by her (who *d.* 3 Feb. 1809,) had issue,

I. JOHN-LEIGH, of Mayfield, near Manchester, lieut.-col.-commandant of the 1st regt. of Manchester and Salford Volunteers, *b.* 23 Nov. 1761, and *d.* on the 23rd June, 1814, deplored beyond the common expression of public feeling, so universally acknowledged were his public services, so general his talents and acquirements, and so philanthropic the whole tenour of his life. To his unremitting and benevolent exertions for a space of nearly twenty years, during which he had filled the offices of chairman and treasurer, the Manchester Royal Infirmary is in a great measure indebted for its present state of prosperity. He *m.* in 1787, Miss Caroline Penny, of Manchester, and had surviving issue,
  JOHN, lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Feb. 1791, resident at Bell Vue, near Liverpool, *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1807, Miss Mary Hardcastle, who *d.* without issue, 28 June, 1812. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 July, 1817, Jane, dau. of Gilbert Henderson, Esq. of Liverpool, and has
    GILBERT-HENDERSON, *b.* 25 July, 1822.
    Nathaniel-George, *b.* in Dec. 1827.
    Caroline.
  Henry, *b.* 23 June, 1792, *d.* 27 Jan. 1815.
  NATHANIEL-GEORGE,* *b.* 9 June, 1795, *d.* in 1831.
II. Henry, of Philadelphia, *b.* 8 Jan. 1767, *m.* in 1796, Sophia, dau. of Benjamin Chew, judge of the High Court of Errors and Appeals in that city, and dying 11 Feb. 1800, left an only dau. and heiress,
  Sophia, who *m.* J.-C. Montgomery, Esq. of Eglinton, in the state of New York, and has issue.
III. Nathaniel-George, *b.* 16 March, 1770, *d.* at New York, 25 March, 1793, *unm.*
IV. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
V. James, *b.* 27 April, 1777, *d.* at Philadelphia, 11 July, 1800, *unm.*
VI. Thomas, *b.* 24 Jan. 1781, *d.* at Liverpool, *unm.*, 13 July, 1806.
VII. Hardman, *b.* 21 Sept. 1784, living at Philipsburg, in Pennsylvania, *m.* 14 Aug. 1821, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Edward Lloyd, of Fairfield, in Lancashire, and has issue.
I. Ann, *b.* 13 Oct. 1768, *m.* 1st, to John Potter, Esq. of Manchester; and 2ndly, to the Rev. George Hulme, A.M., rector of Arcley, in the co. Worcester.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Dec. 1775, *m.* 4 June 1798, to the Rev. George Leigh, A.M., who *d.* 5 May, 1808.
III. Sarah, *b.* 28 Feb. 1779, *m.* at Bank Hall, 4 Aug. 1803, to Sir Hungerford Hoskyns, Bart. of Harewood, in the co. Hereford, and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Mr. Philips *d.* at the advanced age of 90, on the 2nd of Feb. 1824, and devised his landed property to his fourth son, FRANCIS PHILIPS, Esq. of Bank Hall.

Arms, &c.—*See* PHILIPS OF HEATH HOUSE.
Seat—Bank Hall, Lancashire.

* NATHANIEL-GEORGE PHILIPS was a young man of great promise and of more than ordinary talents. Inheriting his father's taste for the fine arts, he abandoned the profession of physic, to indulge, to wanton, in his favourite pursuits of music and painting; in the former he acquired excellence as an amateur; in the latter, as a professional landscape painter. He visited Italy in 1824, and resided at Rome for three years, where his paintings and drawings of Italian scenery achieved so high a reputation that he had the honour of being chosen a member of St. Luke's Academy, in the vacancy occasioned by the then recent decease of Fuseli.

PHILLIPS OF DUMPLEDALE.

PHILLIPS, GEORGE-LORT, Esq. of Dumpledale, co. Pembroke, *b.* 4 July, 1811; *m.* 30 March, 1841, Isabella-Georgiana, only dau. of John-Hensleigh Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, co. Pembroke. Mr. Phillips is a magistrate and deputy-lieut.

Lineage.

THE REV. GEORGE PHILLIPS, who *m.*, while at Oxford University, Miss Waldron, had by her, who *d.* shortly afterwards, one son,

GEORGE PHILLIPS, M.D., who *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Lort, Esq. of Prickeston, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of John Barlow, Esq. of Lawrenny, and by her had (with five daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bushell, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to Henry Stokes, Esq.; Jane, Charlotte, and Harriet) six sons, JOHN-LORT, of whom presently; George, in holy orders, *m.* Mrs. Mackinnon; Richard; James; Charles, capt. R.N., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Nicholson, Esq.; and Owen, major in the E. I. Co.'s service. The eldest son,

JOHN-LORT PHILLIPS, Esq., *m.* in 1809, Augusta, youngest dau. of William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, co. Devon, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1839, having had issue,

GEORGE-LORT, of Dumpledale.
John-Lort, captain 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *m.* 1st, Alice-Mary, second dau. of T. Davies, Esq. of Mullock, co. Pembroke; and 2ndly, Charlotte, eldest dau. of C. Cooke, Esq. of East-End House, Hants.
Richard-Ilbert. Arthur-Lort.
Peregrine-Lort, lieut. 23rd regt. Francis.
Frances-Elizabeth-Lort, *m.* to Henry-George Fownes, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Augusta-Lort. Charlotte-Lort.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., ducally gorged and chained, or, quarterly with LORT.
Crest—A lion, as in the arms.
Motto—Animo et fide.
Seat—Dumpledale, near Haverfordwest.

PHILLIPPS OF GARENDON PARK AND GRACE DIEU.

PHILLIPPS, CHARLES-MARCH, Esq. of Garendon Park and Grace Dieu Manor, co. Leicester,

Digitized by Google

formerly M.P. for that shire, *b.* 28 May, 1779; *m.* in 1807, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Ducarel, Esq. of Walford, co. Somerset,* and by that lady, who *d.* in 1813, has issue,

I. AMBROSE-LISLE-MARCH, *b.* 17 March, 1809, deputy-lieut. of the co. Leicester, *m.* 25 July, 1833, Laura-Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, fourth son of Hugh, fourth Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, and of the Baroness Henrietta-Philippina von Lutzow, of Mecklenburgh Swerin, (the head of which family, the Count von Lutzow, is ambassador from the Emperor of Austria to the Apostolic See,) and has, AMBROSE-CHARLES-FRANCIS-LISLE-MARCH, *b.* 10 May, 1834; Everard-Aloysius Lisle, *b.* 28 May, 1835, and other issue.

II. Charles-Lisle, *b.* 7 March, 1812.

I. Augusta-Jane-Lisle, *m.* 21 Nov. 1832, to John Fitzgerald, Esq., eldest son of John Fitzgerald, Esq. of Naseby, co. Northampton, and has issue.

Mr. Phillipps, a deputy-lieutenant and magistrate for the co. Leicester, *s.* his father in 1817, and served as high-sheriff for the same county in 1825. In 1819, Mr. Phillipps assumed the arms and crest of Lisle, quartered with those of Phillipps and March, in right of his mother, Susan Lisle, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Lisle, Esq., which family he now represents.

Lineage.

The first of the Phillipps family who settled in Leicestershire was

SIR AMBROSE PHILLIPS, Knt., *b.* in 1637. (For his pedigree, *see* Le Neve's MS. Pedigree of Knights, Harl. MSS., p. 5801, 16, 6.) He *m.* Mary Rickards, dau. and heiress of — Rickards, Esq. of Low Leyton, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

I. Ambrose, who *d. v. p.*
II. WILLIAM, *s.* his father.
III. John, inherited Low Leyton.
IV. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Cary, Esq. of Upcern, co. Dorset.
I. Mary, *m.* to Edward Lisle, Esq. of Crux Easton, and Moyles Court, co. Hants, and was grandmother of THOMAS MARCH, Esq., who eventually inherited the estates of the Phillipps family

Sir Ambrose Phillipps purchased the house and estate of Garendon from the Duke of Buckingham, in 1682, and, about the same time, the estate of Grace Dieu, from the Beaumont family. He was made king's serjeant by JAMES II. He *d.* in 1691, and was buried in Shepeshed Church, where he has a fine monument. His son and successor,

WILLIAM PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Garendon and Grace Dieu, *m.* Jane, second dau. of Sir Samuel Dashwood, Knt., by whom he had issue, I. AMBROSE, his heir; II. SAMUEL, who *s.* his brother; and III. William, who *d.* in 1759, aged 41. The eldest son,

AMBROSE PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Garendon and Grace Dieu, *s.* his father. When young, he travelled into Italy, where he acquired a great taste for architecture, of which he has left some noble specimens at Garendon. The magnificent gateway, (an exact representation of Titus's Arch at Rome,) the temple and obelisk in the park, as well as the beautiful south front of the house, were all designed by him; he also laid out the gardens, now so deservedly admired, and erected at one end a Grecian portico, approached by an avenue of cypress trees. He died M.P. for the co. Liecester, which he had represented for fourteen years, 6 Nov. 1737, and was buried in Shepeshed Church, where he has a splendid monument. Never having married, he was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Garendon and Grace Dieu, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Francis Lewis, Esq. of Stanford Hall, co. Nottingham, which lady *d.* 19 Jan. 1766, and 2ndly, Mary,* dau. of Thomas Alsopp, Esq., to whom, (afterwards Lady Gordon,) at his death, he left the estates of Garendon and Grace Dieu for life, being entailed, after her death, upon his cousin,

THOMAS MARCH, Esq. of More Critchell, co. Dorset. This gentleman† assumed the name of PHILLIPPS on the death of his cousin, Samuel Phillipps, Esq., in 1777, and *s.* to the estates of Garendon and Grace Dieu on the death of Lady Gordon, in 1797. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Charles Lisle, Esq.‡ of Moyles Court, co. Hants, who, by the death of her brother, Charles Lisle, Esq., in 1819, became co-heiress of the Lisle estates. By her, who was *b.* 27 Dec. 1756, he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Samuel-March, *b.* 14 July, 1780, *m.* Charemille Grant, sister of the Right Hon. Charles Grant, created Lord Glenelg in 1835, and by her, who *d.* in 1825, has had issue,
  1. SPENCER. 2. Alfred.
  1. Emily, *d.* 1 Aug. 1834.
  2. Florence. 3. Adelaide.
III. Edward-Thomas-March, rector of Hattern, *m.* Miss Hayes, and has issue,
  1. Thomas. 2. Frederic, *d.* in 1831.
  3. Wilfred, *b.* in April, 1835.
  1. Elizabeth. 2. Rose.
  3. Lucy. 4. Emma.
IV. William-March, in holy orders, *b.* 19th May, 1790, *d.* in 1818.
V. Henry-Cranmer-March, lieut. in the royal navy, *b.* 23 March, 1793.
I. Susan-March, *m.* to Edward Dawson, Esq. of Whatton House, co. Liecester, and has issue.
II. Sophia-March, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Ryder, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, third son of Nathaniel Ryder, first Lord Harrowby, and has issue.
III. Harriet.
IV. Frances-Anne-March.

---

* His son and successor, Philip Ducarel, Esq., bought Newland, co. Gloucester, which he has now made the family seat. The Ducarels are descended from an ancient French family, formerly Marquesses of Chateaunuis, in the province of Normandy, which came into England in 1685, at the revocation of the edict of Nantz.

* Mrs. Phillipps, after the death of her first husband, Samuel Phillipps, Esq., in 1777, *m.* Sir William Gordon, Knt., who had been his majesty's minister plenipotentiary at Brussels for many years, and was descended from an old Scotch family.

† THOMAS MARCH (PHILLIPPS) was descended from an honourable family of the name, of French extraction, for several generations settled in England, and closely connected with the family of Lisle. His father, THOMAS MARCH, Esq., who *d.* in London, in the year 1754, *m.* Jane, fourth dau. of Edward Lisle, Esq. of Crux Easton, Wilts, and Moyles Court, Hants, by Mary, only dau. of Sir Ambrose Phillipps, of Garendon. His uncle, John March, Esq. of Willesly Park, co. Cambridge, had two daus., coheiresses,

I. Teresa, *m.* to Thomas Dashwood, Esq. of Well, co Lincoln, by whom she had issue, 1. Bateman Dashwood, who inherited Well; 2. Harriett Dashwood, *m.* to the Earl of Malmesbury, *d.* in 1816, and left issue; and 3. Catherine Dashwood.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Howard, fourth Earl of Effingham, with whom the earldom became extinct, 11 Dec. 1816, for want of issue.

‡ Charles Lisle, Esq. of Moyles Court, co. Hants, was the representative of a most noble and ancient family, who were formerly barons of England, by the title of Lords Lisle, of the Isle of Wight, which dignity has been in abeyance since the reign of EDWARD IV. Reginald Lisle was one of the early benefactors of Garendon Abbey, founded in 1133, by Robert Bossu, the good Earl of Leicester, as he was surnamed, for the Cistercian or White Monks, who follow the rule of St. Benedict without mitigation, and which Abbey was destroyed in 1541 by HENRY VIII. That monarch gave it, with the lands belonging, to Thomas, Earl of Rutland, who sold it to the Duke of Buckingham, and from him it was purchased by Sir Ambrose Phillipps, in 1689, in which family it has remained ever since. Bossu, Earl of Leicester, afterwards became a monk in Garendon Abbey, where he ended his days. Of this family of Lisle we have several records in Camden's Britannia. The great Sir John Lisle, one of the twelve first knights of the garter, in the reign of EDWARD III., was Lord High Admiral of England, and fought in the holy wars, in which he greatly distinguished himself. He was buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and in St. George's Hall his arms are emblazoned. Of this family also was John Lisle, Esq., one of CROMWELL's lords, and commissioner of his great seal, the sacrifice of whose widow by the infamous Judge Jefferies, in 1668, has been universally and justly reprobated. At the age of eighty, she was tried, convicted, and executed at Winchester, for secreting in her house two dissenting ministers, who took refuge there after the defeat of the Duke of Monmouth's little army at Sedgemoor, co. Somerset. By this lady, who was co-heiress of Sir White Beconfawe, Knt., Moyles Court, co. Hants, was brought in marriage to the Lisles in 1636.

Digitized by Google

v. Catherine-March, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Edward Cowper, second son of Earl Cowper; and 2ndly, to the Rev. J. Hamilton, rector of Shepeshed. She *d.* without issue in Jan. 1830.

Mr. Phillipps, who was deputy-lieut. for the co. Leicester, and served as high-sheriff for the same county in 1801, *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES-MARCH PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Garendon.

Arms, &c.—See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Garendon Park, and Grace Dieu Manor.

PHILLIPPS OF EATON BISHOP.

PHILLIPPS, JOHN, Esq. of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, *b.* 26 Sept. and bapt. at Eaton, 19 Oct. 1795; *m.* 7 May, 1818, his first cousin, Harriet, second dau. of James Phillipps, Esq. of Bryngwyn, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 18 Oct. 1820, an officer in the 19th regt.
Thomas-Henry, *b.* 13 March, 1826.
Charles-James, *b.* 18 Oct. 1829.
Robert, *b.* 7 March, 1831.
Richard, *b.* 5 June, 1832.
Owen, *b.* 28 April, 1834.
Harriet, *m.* 9 Aug. 1842, the Rev. Rowland Hill, of Hereford, and has issue.
Anne-Mary. Lucy.
Fanny. Isabella.

Mr. Phillipps *s.* his father 20 Nov. 1812. He is a justice of the peace for the county, and an alderman for the city of Hereford.

Lineage.

The constant tradition of this family has been, that they descend from a younger branch of the house of Picton, but after much laborious investigation, nothing has been ascertained capable of throwing any light on the point in question. That they are of Welsh origin is, however, certain, it having been proved, by family evidences still in existence, that they were possessed of lands in the parish of Disserth, in Radnorshire, about the middle of the reign of ELIZABETH, whence, later in the same reign, they removed into Herefordshire, still retaining possession of the Radnorshire property till the middle of the last century, when the estates called Upper and Lower Kilgainvin, in that parish, were disposed of, in 1753, by Thomas Phillipps, Esq. The first settler in Herefordshire,

OWEN PHILLIPS, of the city of Hereford, younger brother of John Phillips, of Kilgainvin, in the parish of Disserth, Radnorshire, held lands in Disserth about the year 1595. He *m.* Joane — (whose will, dated 19 April, 1639, was proved 16 July, 1641,) and had, with other issue,* a son,

WILLIAM PHILLIPPS, of Madley, co. Hereford, and afterwards of Huntington, in the parish of Holmer, in the same shire, who settles Kilgainvin on his marriage in 1631. He *m.* in that year, Anne, dau. of Henry Melling,† mayor of Hereford in 1638, and by her (whose will, dated 6 Sept. 1694, was proved 6 April, 1703) had issue, four sons. William Phillipps was mayor of Hereford in 1646, and compounded for his estate at Madley, in 1650, at £68. He *d.* 26 May, 1666, and was buried in the cloisters of Hereford Cathedral. His will, dated 15 May, was proved 29 June, 1666. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES PHILLIPPS, Esq. of the city of Hereford, and afterwards of Huntington and Kilgainvin, bapt. at St. Peter's, 26 April, 1636. This gentleman *m.* 26 Nov. 1674, Mary, dau. of Anthony Smyth, of Huntless, in the parish of Much Marcle, Herefordshire, and by her, who *d.* 17 June, 1699, had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
William, of Hereford, *b.* 5 July, 1680, living 1 Sept. 1705.
John, also of Hereford, *b.* 24 June, 1682, *d.* in 1760.
Owen, *b.* 6 July, 1684, and *d.* in 1725, leaving, by Anne, his wife, four sons.
Anne, *m.* (articles dated 29 Sept. 1705) to Benjamin Phillips, mayor of Hereford in 1703, and had two sons and one dau.
Mary, *b.* 7 May, 1691, *m.* at Huntingdon, 4 Nov. 1714, to Henry Caldecott, of Holmer, whose son, John Caldecott, *m.* the sister of Sir James Hereford, and was ancestor of the present family of Hereford, of Sufton.

Mr. Phillipps, who was living in Dec. 1690, *d.* before Sept. 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Huntington and Disserth, *b.* 27 Nov. 1677, who *m.* (settlement before marriage dated 20 Dec. 1699) Mary, dau. of Thomas Alderne, of Norton Canon, in Herefordshire, and by her, who was living in 1753, as appears by the agreement for selling Dissert, had three sons, James, of Trinity College, Oxford, *b.* 27 Jan. 1702, *d. v. p., s. p.*, before 1737; William, *d.* an infant; and THOMAS, heir to his father. Mr. Phillipps *d.* in 1744, was buried at Huntington, 19 June in that year, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Huntington and Lower Eaton, in the parish of Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire, barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 April, 1707. This gentleman, who was of Trinity College, Oxford, and entered of the Middle Temple 29 April, 1724, was appointed deputy-steward of the city of Hereford in 1753, and for many years acted as chairman of the Quarter Sessions. He *m.* 1st, (settlement dated 5 July, 1737,) Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Edward Strong, Esq. of The Hide, in Abbott's Langley, Herts, and afterwards of Greenwich, Kent, by whom he had three daus., viz.,

Susanna, *d.* in infancy, 1738.
Lucy, *d. unm.* 4 March, 1753, buried at Greenwich.
Mary, heir to her mother, *b.* in 1740, *m.* in 1768, to Powell Snell, Esq. of Guiting Grange, in Gloucestershire, but *d. s. p.* 1 Aug. 1812.

Mr. Phillipps *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1743, Sarah, only dau. and heir of Robert Ravenhill, of Eaton Bishop, and by that lady, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1789, had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 24 Oct. 1745, entered the Middle Temple 11 Feb. 1760, *d.* at Vernon, in Normandy, during his father's lifetime, *unm.*
II. JOHN, heir to his father.
III. ROBERT, (*see* PHILLIPPS OF LONGWORTH.)
IV. JAMES, (*see* PHILLIPPS OF BRYNGWYN.)
I. Sarah, *b.* 7 Oct. 1744, *m.* at All Saints, Hereford, 3 Feb. 1767, to James Walwyn, Esq. of Longworth, M. P. for Hereford, and sheriff of Herefordshire in 1784.
II. Eleanor, *b.* 12 July, 1750, *m.* at Eaton Bishop, 25 Aug. 1785, to John Evans, Esq. of the Byletts, captain in the Hereford Militia, and *d.* in 1788.
III. Frances, *b.* 30th Dec. 1752, *m.* at Eaton Bishop, 28 Sept. 1774, to the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Stanton and Dymock, in Gloucestershire, rector of the former place. She *d.* 10 Dec. 1831.
IV. Lucy, *b.* 7 May, 1754, *d. unm.* at Bath, 7 March, 1810.
V. Anne, *b.* 19 July, 1755, *m.* 1st, at Eaton Bishop, 29 July, 1785, to Frances-William-Thomas Brydges, Esq. of Tiberton, high sheriff in 1782, and by him, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1793, aged 43, had two daus. and co-heirs. She *m.* 2ndly, at Queen's-square chapel, Bath, 27 June, 1798, Joshua Scrope, Esq. of Long Sutton, in Lincolnshire, who *d. s. p.* in London, in Nov. 1820. She *d.* at Bath, 1 April, 1829, and was buried at Tiberton.
VI. Isabella, *d.* at Bath, 8 Dec. 1836.

Mr. Phillipps, who sold the estate of Upper and Lower Kilgainvin, in Disserth, in 1753, *d.* 8 March, 1784, was buried at Eaton Bishop, and *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOHN PHILLIPPS, of Lower Eaton, rector of Stoke St. Milborough, co. Salop, *b.* 25 Aug. 1747, who *m.* 3 Aug. 1793, at Queen's-square Chapel, Bath, Anne, fourth dau. of Charles Pye, of Wadley, in Berkshire, of the family of Pye of Faringdon, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir,
II. Charles, *b.* at Eaton Bishop, 1 Feb. 1797, sometime of Oriel College, Oxford, late a capt. 3rd Light dragoons, *m.* 19 Aug. 1834, Maria, second dau. of Joseph-Burch Smyth, Esq. of Stoke Hall, near Ipswich, in Suffolk, and has issue, Charles-Burch, *b.* at Geneva, 8 Nov. 1835; Henry-Pye, *b.* 6 Nov. 1836; Lucy, and Catherine.
III. Thomas, in holy orders, of St. John's Coll., Camb., vicar of Dewsall and perpetual curate of Callow, co. Hereford, *b.* 16 Aug. 1801, *m.* 11 July, 1838, Penelope, fifth dau. of John Biddulph, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, and has issue, William-Douglas; Michael and Augusta.

---

* The eldest son, Walter Phillipps, bapt. at St. Peter's, 14 Nov. 1595, *m.* Margerie, and was living in 1639, having then one son and five daus.

† Mr. Melling was a royalist, and one of the contributors to the distresses of the king when at Oxford in 1644, at the period of the invasion of the Scots.

Digitized by Google

iv. Henry, *b.* in Jan. 1806, late a captain 3rd Light dragoons, *m.* in March, 1841, Lucy, eldest dau. of Joseph-Burch Smyth, Esq. of Stoke Hall, and has issue a son, Henry.
v. Robert, *b.* 6 Aug. 1807, lieut. R. N.
i. Anne-Isabella, *m.* at Walcot Church, Bath, 11 Dec. 1827, to the Rev. James Grasset, rector of Edwin-Loach and Tedstone-Wafer, both in co. Hereford, second surviving son of the late Elliott Grasett, of Golden Grove, Barbadoes, and has issue.
ii. Frances-Anne.
iii. Lucy, *d.* at Bath, in May, 1819.
iv. Mary, *m.* 3 May, 1831, to the Rev. Edward-Hansford Daniell, of Christ College, Cambridge, and has issue.
v. Sarah-Catherine, *d.* at Bath, 29 March, 1819.
vi. Isabella.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 20 Nov. 1812, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Eaton Bishop.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, sa., collared and chained of the first, within a bordure of the second, charged with eight cross-crosslets, gold, for PHILLIPPS; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three ravens, two and one, ppr., each standing on a mount, vert, for RAVENHILL.
Crest—A demi-lion, sa., collared and chained, holding betw. the paws a leopard's face, jessant-de-lis, or.
Seat—Eaton Bishop, Herefordshire.

PHILLIPPS OF LONGWORTH.

PHILLIPPS, ROBERT-BIDDULPH, Esq. of Longworth, co. Hereford, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, *b.* 30 July, 1798; *m.* at St. Marylebone, 5 Aug. 1834, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Barneby, Esq. of Brockhampton, in Herefordshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Bulkeley, Esq. of Bulkeley, in Cheshire, and has,

i. ELIZABETH-BULKELEY. ii. Mary-Anne.

Mr. Phillipps,* a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Hereford, *s.* his father 1 Feb. 1822, and served as high-sheriff of Herefordshire in 1838.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of PHILLIPPS, of Eaton Bishop.

ROBERT PHILLIPPS, Esq., barrister-at-law, *b.* 22 June, 1749, O.S., third son of Thomas Phillipps, Esq. of Huntington and Lower Eaton, purchased from his nephew, Major Walwyn, the estate of LONGWORTH, in the parish of Lugwardine, in Herefordshire. He represented Hereford in parliament in 1784, and was mayor thereof in 1797, and recorder or deputy-steward in 1800. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1794, at Chiselhurst, in Kent, Mary-Anne, second dau. of Michael Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, in Herefordshire, and Cofton Hall, Worcestershire, and had issue,

ROBERT-BIDDULPH, his heir.
Thomas-Alfred, *d.* an infant in 1808.
Marian, *m.* at Lugwardine, 22 April, 1819, to Charles-David Gordon, Esq. of Denmark Hill, Surrey, eldest son of David Gordon, Esq. of Abergeldie, in Aberdeenshire, and by him, who *d.* in Oct. 1826, has four daus.
Lucy-Penelope, *d. unm.* at Cheltenham, 22 Sept. 1822.
Harriet-Sarah.
Isabella-Frances, *m.* at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 31 Aug. 1824, to the Rev. Bernard-John Ward, vicar of Peterchurch, third son of the Right Hon. Robert Ward, of Bangor Castle, in Downshire, youngest son of Bernard, first Viscount Bangor. Mr. B.-J. Ward *d.* 24 Jan. 1832, aged 33, leaving three sons and one dau.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 1 Feb. 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, the present ROBERT-BIDDULPH PHILLIPPS, Esq. of Longworth.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* PHILLIPPS OF EATON BISHOP, and BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.
Seats—Longworth, Hagley Park, and Buckenhill, all in co. Hereford.

PHILLIPPS OF BRYNGWYN.

PHILLIPPS, JAMES, Esq. of Bryngwyn, co. Hereford, *b.* 23 May, 1798, and bapt. at Much Dewchurch 12 Sept. following; *m.* at St. Mary-le-bone, in May, 1826, Lucy-Mary-Ann, only child (by his first marriage) of Lieut.-Gen. Daniel-Duval Burr, of Portland-place, and has surviving issue,

* This gentleman is Founder's kin, at Brasennose College, Oxford, to the Elton Fellowship, founded by John Elton, canon of Salisbury, and Chancellor of Hereford in 1529.

William Elton, of Ledbury, co. Hereford, brother of John Elton, founder of a Fellowship in Brasennose College, Oxford, in 1529, with a preference to his kindred born in the diocese of Hereford or Worcester. William Elton was buried at Ledbury, 19 Aug. 1558. — Margery, dau. of William Leighton, of Plash, co. Salop, by Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Lacon, Knt. She was second wife of William Elton.

Anthony Elton, of Ledbury aforesaid, Esq., buried at Ledbury, 13 Sept. 1587. — Alice, dau. of John Scudamore, of Kentchurch, co. Hereford, Esq.

Ambrose Elton, of Ledbury aforesaid, Esq., one of the Justices of the peace for co. Hereford in 1634, was Fellow of Brasennose at 12 years of age, *d.* 19 Feb. 1659, aged 81. — Anne, dau. of Sir Edw. Aston, of Tixall, co. Stafford, Knt. and Bart., sister to Walter, Lord Aston, *d.* 5 Feb. 1660.

John Skynner, of Ledbury aforesaid, Esq., *m.* at Ledbury, 12 Dec. 1627, buried at Ledbury, 14 Sept. 1655. — Constance, dau. of Ambrose Elton, Esq., buried at Ledbury, 13 Nov. 1653.

Francis Hall, of Ledbury aforesaid, Esq., *m.* at Lugwardine, co. Hereford, 4 Sept. 1649, *d.* 5 Aug. 1680, buried at Ledbury. — Constance, dau. of John Skynner, Esq., *d.* 19 June, 1703, buried at Ledbury.

Anthony Biddulph, of Ledbury aforesaid, Esq., *m.* at Ledbury, 15 June, 1680. — Constance, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Hall, aforesaid, *d.* 28 Dec. 1706, buried at Ledbury.

Robert Biddulph, of Ledbury, Esq., *d.* 10th March, 1772, buried at Ledbury on the 14th. — Anne, dau. of Benjamin Jolliffe, of Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, Esq., *m.* at Cofton in 1715, buried at Ledbury, 25 Feb. 1760.

Michael Biddulph, of Ledbury, Esq., *d.* 6th Dec. 1800, buried at Ledbury on the 13th. — Penelope, dau. of John Dandridge, of Baldens Green, co. Worcester, Esq., *m.* at Great Malvern in 1757, *d.* 19th Feb. 1818, buried at Ledbury on the 27th.

Robert Phillipps, of Longworth, Esq., *d.* 1 Feb. 1822, buried at Lugwardine. — Mary-Anne, second dau. of Michael Biddulph, Esq., *m.* at Chiselhurst, by Dr. Horsley, Bishop of Rochester, in Sept. 1794, *d.* 27 Dec. 1839, buried at Lugwardine.

Robert-Biddulph Phillipps, of Longworth — Elizabeth Barneby.

Elizabeth-Bulkeley Phillipps, eldest dau. — Mary-Anne Phillipps.

Digitized by Google

James, *b.* 3 Aug. 1827. Reginald, *b.* 14 Jan. 1831.
Henry, *b.* 3 Dec. 1833. Another son, *b.* 1 Feb. 1836.
Lucy. Mary. Harriet-Elizabeth.

Mr. Phillipps, sometime a capt. in the Hereford militia, and one of the justices of the peace for that shire, *s.* his father 9 Aug. 1809.

Lineage.

James Phillipps, Esq. of Bryngwyn, in the parish of Much Dewchurch, Herefordshire, captain in the Hereford militia, *b.* 28 Sept. 1751, (youngest son of Thomas Phillipps, of Huntington and Lower Eaton, by Sarah, his second wife, dau. and heir of Robert Ravenhill, Esq.,) *m.* at Great St. Helen's, Bishopsgate-street, 20 June, 1793, Mary, second dau. of Samuel Beachcroft, Esq. of Croydon, in Surrey, and by her, who *d.* 23 March, 1816, had issue,

James, his heir.
Richard, bapt. at Much Dewchurch, 29 March, 1804.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph Lockey, vicar of Much Dewchurch, and rector of Llanwarne, and survives a widow, with two sons and two daus.
Harriet, *m.* to her first cousin, John Phillipps, Esq. of Eaton Bishop.
Catherine, *m.* at Llanwarne, 14 Jan. 1830, to Daniel Sykes, Esq., second surviving son of Nicholas Sykes, Esq. of Cottingham Hall, co. York, and has issue.

Mr. Phillipps *d.* 9 Aug. 1809, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present James Phillipps, Esq. of Bryngwyn.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* Phillipps of Eaton Bishop.
Seat—Bryngwyn.

PHILLPOTTS OF PORTHGWIDDEN.

Phillpotts, John, Esq. of Porthgwidden, co. Cornwall, *b.* in 1775; *m.* in Sept. 1797, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Chandler, Esq. of Ashcroft House, co. Gloucester, and has surviving issue,

Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Feock, co. Cornwall; *m.* in Feb. 1831, Mary-Emma-Penelope, only dau. and heiress of Ulysses Hughes, Esq., late of Swansea, co. Glamorgan, by whom he has issue six daus.

Mr Phillpotts is a magistrate for the counties of Gloucester and Cornwall, and sits in parliament for the city of Gloucester, which he has represented in six parliaments.

Lineage.

John Phillpotts, Gent. of Gloucester, (son of John Phillpotts, of the Sonke, co. Hereford, by Eleanor, his wife, dau. of the Rev. H. Hopkins,) was *b.* in 1743, at the Sonke, a small estate in the parish of Langaren, which had been the property of his family for upwards of two hundred years, and which he sold in 1791. He *m.* in 1772, Sibella, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel-Codrington Glover, of Bridgwater, co. Somerset. He removed, in 1782, to the city of Gloucester, where he continued till his death, in 1815. Of his numerous family four sons survive, viz.,

John, of Porthgwidden.
Henry, Lord Bishop of Exeter, *b.* in 1778, *m.* in 1804, Maria, dau. of the late William Surtees, Esq., (*see that family,*) and has issue eight sons and four daus.
Thomas, a merchant in London, *m.* in 1815, Mary, dau. of the late Abraham Hodgson, Esq. of Jamaica, and has issue four sons and four daus.
George, lieut.-col. Royal Engineers, *m.* in 1815, Maria MacNabb, of Canada, and has issue four sons and four daus.

Arms—Gu., a cross, between four swords, erect, arg., pomels and hilts, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, holding in the hand a sword, all ppr.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seat—Porthgwidden, co. Cornwall.

PHIPPS OF LEIGHTON HOUSE.

Phipps, Thomas-Henry-Hele, Esq. of Leighton House and Charlford, co. Wilts, *b.* 30 Nov. 1777; *m.* in 1799, Mary, only dau. and heir of R. Leckonby, Esq. of Eccleston Hall, Lancashire, and had issue,

Thomas-Henry-Hele, of Butleigh Court, Glastonbury, Somersetshire, *m.* Hester, only dau. of William Hall, Esq. of Barton, in Oxfordshire, and has issue.
John-Lewis, who *m.* 11 Sept. 1834, Mary-Anne Barney, ward of Lawrence Heyworth, Esq. of Yew Tree, near Liverpool.
Richard-Leckonby, capt. 68th Light-infantry.
Edward-James, in holy orders, rector of Devizes, *m.* 27 Aug. 1844, Susanna, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Butson.
Arthur-Constantine. Charles.
Emma. Mary-Jacintha.

Mr. Phipps, who *s.* his father 10 Sept. 1790, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Wilts and Somerset. He served the office of sheriff in 1804, and has been chairman of the Wilts quarter sessions, at Warminster, since 1808.

Lineage.

The Phipps family has for a very long period been settled in the co. Wilts.

Nicholas Phipps, living in 1568, had estates in the parish of Westbury, and was lord of the manor of Leigh. He left three sons, viz.,

I Nicholas, father of William, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Pocock, Esq. of Stanmore, and *d. s. p.*, and of Thomas, a merchant in London, who *s.* his elder brother in the paternal estates at Leigh, which he increased by the purchase of Heywood House from the Leys, Earls of Marlborough; Boyers, and other lands in the parish of Westbury. Of his sons, William became governor of Bombay, and James, governor of Cape Coast, Africa. This branch of the family resided at Little Green, in Sussex, of which they became possessed by the marriage of

Thomas Phipps, Esq. of Heywood House, Westbury, Wilts, who *m.* in 1742, Sarah, dau. and sole heir of Richard Peckham, Esq. He *d.* in 1776, aged 68, leaving issue,

Thomas-Peckham Phipps, high-sheriff in 1814, who *d. s. p.* in 1820.
Richard Phipps, who *d. unm.* in 1775.
Mary, *m.* to Gen. Harvey York.
Harriet.
Hannah, *m.* 1st, to Charles, youngest son of Sir Robert Long, of Draycote, and 2ndly, to James Dawkins, Esq. of Standlinch, Wilts.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Kelsall, Esq. of Greenwich.

II. Thomas. III. Paul.

The second son,

Thomas Phipps, was father of

Thomas Phipps, whose son,

Paul Phipps, possessed considerable affluence, and added greatly to the patrimonial estates of his family in the parish of Westbury. He left two sons,

John, magistrate for Wiltshire, who *d.* in 1739, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Richard Wilton, Esq. of Bruton and Hadspen, co. Somerset, two sons, viz.,
William, sheriff of Wilts in 1754, who *d. s. p.* in 1770.
Wilton, who *d.* in 1742.
Thomas, of whom presently.

The second son,

Thomas Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House, Wiltshire, a magistrate for that county, served the office of sheriff in 1734, and represented the borough of Westbury in parliament. He *m.* 21 March, 1705, Christian, only dau. of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Warminster and Sutton Magna, in Wiltshire, and dying in 1747, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House, receiver-general for Wiltshire during fifty-seven years, who was in commission of the peace for Wilts and Somerset, and served the office of sheriff in 1774. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Henry-Hele, Esq. of Sarum, M.D., and had issue,

Thomas-Hele, his heir.
Maria, *m.* to Bryan Edwards, Esq., M.P. for Southampton, author of the "History of Jamaica."

Mr. Phipps was *s.* by his son,

Thomas-Hele Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Lewis Clutterbuck, Esq. of Widcombe House, near Bath, and by her, who *m.* secondly, Gilbert-Trowe-Beckett Turner, Esq. of Penleigh House, Wilts, high-sheriff in 1807, had issue,

Digitized by Google

THOMAS-HENRY-HELE, his heir.
CHARLES-LEWIS, of Dilton Court, Wilts.
Paul, lieut.-col. in the army, late of the 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 18 Jan. 1789, *m.* the widow of — Hingston, Esq., and has issue a son and a dau.

Mr. Phipps *d.* 10 Sept. 1790, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-HENRY-HELE PHIPPS, Esq. of Leighton House.

Arms—Sa., a trefoil, slipped, between eight mullets, arg.
Crest—A lion's jamb, erect, sa., holding a trefoil, slipped, arg.
Seat—Leighton House, Wilts.

PHIPPS OF DILTON COURT.

PHIPPS, CHARLES-LEWIS, Esq. of Dilton Court, co. Wilts, Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* in 1782; *m.* 7 March, 1808, Sophia, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Hales, Bart. of Hall Place, Kent. Lieut.-Col. Phipps, next brother of Thomas-Henry-Hele Phipps, Esq. of Leighton House and Charlford, co. Wilts, is a magistrate for the counties of Wilts and Somerset, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former, for which he has served as high-sheriff in 1839.

Arms, &c.—As PHIPPS OF LEIGHTON HOUSE.
Motto—Virtute quies.
Seat—Dilton Court, Westbury, co. Wilts.

PIGOTT OF EDGMOND.

PIGOTT, THE REV. JOHN-DRYDEN, of Edgmond, co. Salop, Rector of the same place and Habberley, *m.* 3 Feb. 1806, Frances, second dau. and co-heir of Henry Bevan, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by whom he has issue,

I. JOHN-DRYDEN, in holy orders, *b.* 18 April, 1808.
II. William-Henry.
III. Arthur-James.
IV. Leighton-Price.
V. Francis.
VI. Frederick.
VII. George-William.
I. Louisa-Harriott.
II. Frances-Sarah.
III. Augustus-Honora.
IV. Arabella.
V. Rosamond-Dorothy-Henrietta-Ord.

Mr. Pigott *s.* his father in 1811.

Lineage.

RICHARD PIGOTT, "of Cheshire," presumed to have been of the family of Pigott of Butler, in that county, and to have been descended from Gilbert, lord of Broxton, living *temp.* Conquestoris, *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard de Peshale, of Chetwynd, co. Salop, and with her obtained that fine estate. His grandson,

ROBERT PIGOTT, of Chetwynd, was sheriff of Shropshire in 1517, and he (as also did several of his descendants) bore for arms, azure, a chevron, between three mullets, or, on a chief, ermine, three fusils, sable. The chevron and mullets were borne by the Peshales of Chetwynd, in consequence of the marriage of Sir Richard de Peshale, sheriff of Shropshire, in 1333, with Joan, dau. and heir of Reginald, son of Sir John de Chetwynd, by which marriage the Chetwynd estate was obtained by the Peshale family. Robert Pigott, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Blunt, Knt. of Kinlet, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, whose son,

ROBERT PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, was sheriff of Shropshire in 1574. By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of William Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, he had numerous issue, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, sheriff of Shropshire in 1615, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, and dying in 1620, was *s.* by his son,

WALTER PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, sheriff of Shropshire in 1624, who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Richard Leveson, Knt., and had a son,

THOMAS PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keele, co. Stafford, and dying in 1665, was *s.* by his son,

WALTER PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Dryden, Bart. of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, and dying in 1669, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd, sheriff of Shropshire in 1697, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Willingsworth, co. Stafford, (brother of Edward, Lord Dudley and Ward,) by whom he had, with two daus., Honor, *m.* to John Harvey, Esq.; and Ann, *m.* to Richard Lyster, Esq. of Rowton, co. Salop, six sons, of whom the fourth, WILLIAM, was ancestor of the PIGOTTS OF DODDERSHALL, to which article refer. The eldest son,

ROBERT PIGOTT, Esq. of Chetwynd Park, co. Salop, and of Chesterton Hall, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 21 Nov. 1699, *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. and co-heir of Richard Rocke, Esq. of Shrewsbury, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Peers, Esq. of Criggion, co. Montgomery, by whom he had three sons and four daus., of whom the youngest, Rebecca, *m.* John Mytton, Esq. of Halston. The date of Mr. Pigott's death is known by the remarkable wager, recorded in Burrows' Reports, under the title of "The Earl of March *versus* Pigott," in which Lord Mansfield decided, that the impossibility of a contingency is no bar to its becoming the subject of a wager, provided the impossibility is unknown to both the parties at the time of laying it. The case was this: Mr. R. Pigott and Mr. Codrington agreed to *run their fathers' lives* one against the other; Sir William Codrington being a little turned of fifty, Mr. Pigott, senior, upwards of seventy; but the latter was *already* dead. He died in Shropshire, (150 miles from London,) at two o'clock in the morning of the day on which the bet was made at Newmarket, after dinner. This circumstance was at the time unknown to, and not even suspected by, either party; but hence Mr. Pigott was induced to resist payment of the five hundred guineas, for which the wager was laid; and Lord March, afterwards the well-known Duke of Queensberry, who had taken Mr. Codrington's bet, was compelled to bring his action, in which he succeeded. Dying thus, in May, 1770, Mr. Pigott was *s.* at Chetwynd by his eldest son,

ROBERT PIGOTT, Esq., sheriff for Shropshire in 1774, soon after which, becoming alarmed (as it is said) at the gloomy aspect of affairs in this country, consequent upon the commencement of the American war, he sold the ancient inheritance of Chetwynd, which had been in his name for twelve generations, and hastened to rescue seventy thousand pounds, the inadequate consideration which he had received for it, from his anticipated wreck of the kingdom, by retiring to the Continent, and there lost a considerable part of this property, on the failure of those to whom he had entrusted it. He lived for some time at Geneva, married abroad, and had a son, who died before him. His own death happened at Toulouse, on the 7th July, 1794. His uncle,

THE REV. WILLIAM PIGOTT, rector of Chetwynd and Edgmond, *m.* Arabella, dau. of John Mytton, Esq. of Halston, co. Salop, by whom he had issue,

I. William, who was a capt. in the 82nd regt. of Foot, and *d.* at Gibraltar, in 1795.
II. JOHN-DRYDEN, his successor in the Edgmond estate.
I. Arabella.
II. Anne, *m.* to John Corbet, Esq. of Sundorne Castle, co. Salop.
III. Mary.
IV. Harriott.

The Rev. William Pigott *d.* 9 March, 1811, in his 70th year, and was *s.* in his estates by his son, the present REV. JOHN-DRYDEN PIGOTT, rector of Edgmond and Habberley, co. Salop.

Arms—Ermine, three fusils, (conjoined in fess,) sa.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., langued, gu.
Seat—Edgmond, Shropshire.

PIGOTT OF DODDERSHALL PARK.

PIGOTT, GEORGE-GRENVILLE-WANDESFORD, Esq. of Doddershall Park, Bucks, Major in the Royal Bucks Militia, M.P. for St. Maws in 1830, *m.* 26 Oct. 1822, Charlotte, younger dau. of Edward-Beeston Long, Esq. of Hampton Lodge,

Digitized by Google

Surrey, but by that lady, who *d.* in 1823, he has no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Oct. 1838, Charlotte, youngest dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Aston Hall, co. Salop. Major Pigott *s.* his father 2 June, 1838.

Lineage.

THE REV. WILLIAM PIGOTT, rector of Edgmond and Chetwynd, in Shropshire, fourth son of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, sheriff of Shropshire in 1697, (*see preceding article,*) *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, and by her (who *d.* in 1757) had, with other issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Dorothy, *m.* to Walter Harvey-Thursby, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and had three sons, and a dau., Honor, *m.* to Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford Hall.
Sarah, *m.* to Henry Bevan, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
Anne, *m.* to Gen. Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM PIGOTT, Esq. of Doddershall Park, co. Buckingham, high-sheriff in 1792, *m.* Sophia, only dau. of Sir William Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley, in Staffordshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1801) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John-Charles, lieut.-col. Royal Bucks militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the late John Williamson, Esq. of Stafford, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,
John.
James-Noel, rector of Grendon Underwood, Bucks.
Emma, *m.* in 1792, to John Harvey-Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton, and has issue.
Selina-Harriet, *m.* to Captain Henry Baker, R.N., and *d. s. p.* in 1825.

Mr. Pigott *d.* 20 Feb. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PIGOTT, Esq. of Doddershall Park, lieut.-col. commandant of the 3rd regt. of local militia, *b.* 22 Oct. 1775, *m.* in Dec. 1794, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William King, rector of Mallow, co. Cork, and had issue,

GEORGE-GRENVILLE-WANDESFORD, his heir, and present representative.
William, ensign 25th regt. of Foot, *d.* in April, 1817.
John-Robert, in holy orders, perpetual curate of North Marston, Bucks.
Emma-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Wilson, rector of Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, nephew to Lord Berners.

Col. Pigott, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Buckinghamshire, *d.* 2 June, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE-GRENVILLE-WANDESFORD PIGOTT, Esq. of Doddershall Park.

Arms—Erm., three fusils, conjoined, in fess, sa.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., langued.
Motto—Tonte foys presto.
Seat—Doddershall Park.

PIGOTT OF BROCKLEY HALL.

SMYTH-PIGOTT, JOHN-HUGH, Esq. of Brockley Hall, and The Grove, co. Somerset, F.A.S., *m.* 19 Dec. 1815, Anne Provis, and has issue,

JOHN-HUGH-WADHAM PIGOTT.
Henry-Thomas-Coward.
Edward-Frederick.
George-Octavius.
Alfred-Constantine-Norman.
Anna, *m.* 2 May, 1839, to Thomas Platt, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Florence.
Elizabeth-Augusta, *m.* 20 April, 1841, to Edwin-F. Fox, Esq., son of the late E.-L. Fox, M.D.
Emily-Isabella, *d.* 5 Sept. 1838.
Agnes-Clara.

Mr. Smyth-Pigott is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Somerset, and served as high-sheriff in 1828. He *s.* the Rev. Wadham Pigott, B.D., 25 Dec. 1823.

Seats—Brockley Hall, and The Grove, Somersetshire.

PILKINGTON OF HATFIELD.

PILKINGTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Hatfield, co. York, *b.* in 1758; *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John Andrews, Esq. of Knaresborough, and has issue,

I. HENRY, now of Park-Lane House, near Doncaster, barrister-at-law, assistant poor-law commissioner and tithe commissioner, *b.* in 1787, *m.* Etheldred, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Foster, of Ryhall, co. Rutland, and has two sons and two daus., viz., HENRY-FOSTER, *b.* in April, 1818; Redmond-William, *b.* in Sept. 1820; Etheldred, and Lucy.

II. Redmond-William, of Hyde-Park Gate, Kensington, a magistrate for Middlesex, *b.* in July, 1789, *m.* in July, 1827, Frances, dau. of Thomas Adams, Esq. of Belgrave-place, and dying in 1844, left a son, LIONEL-SCOTT, *b.* 5 May, 1830.

Lineage.

In Fuller's "Worthies," the family of Pilkington is spoken of as "a right ancient family, gentlemen of repute in the county before the Conquest," and by Gwillim, as "a knightly family of great antiquity, taking name from Pilkington, in Lancashire." At the battle of Hastings, Leonard Pilkington, Lord of Pilkington Tower, (the mounds of the castle, still existing, denote the site,) had a command under Harold, on whose defeat, at Hastings, he fled from the field of battle, and, when hotly pursued, put on the clothes of a mower, and so escaped. From this circumstance he took his crest—"a mower, of parti-colours, gu. and arg." He subsequently joined the Crusade in 1106, and assumed the arms still borne by his descendants, viz., "A cross-patonce, voided, gu."

Notices of the family occur in Leland, Hollinshed, and other authors, in the records in the Chapter House, Westminster, in Dodsworth MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, and in the Prerogative Courts. In a Roll of Pleas, 20 EDWARD I., Roger de Pilkington was summoned by the king "to shew by what authority he claimed free warren in the manors of Pylketon, Whinfeld, Hunsworth, Chilham, Crompton, Holger, and Wellanham, without licence or leave of the king." He proved his right, which was allowed. In another Roll of Pleas, 29 EDWARD I., Richard de Pilkington is summoned "to shew why he distrained John de Hindley, on account of common pasture in Rivington."

Sir Roger de Pilkington was knight of the shire 29 EDWARD III. Sir John Pilkington, who, *temp.* HENRY V., *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John de Verdon, attended the king, with his son, John, in his wars in France. The Pilkingtons appear, also, in the wars of the Roses; and in the field of Bosworth, four knights of the family were in arms on the side of RICHARD. After which, according to Gwillim, when "Sir John Pilkington, with his brothers, Sir Robert of Rivington, Sir Thomas of Stanley, and their father, Sir Robert, lost their lands, they assumed the motto of 'Now thus! now thus!'" Sir John was afterwards bound, by indenture, not to take up arms against the king, HENRY VII.; and in Holinshed's Chronicles we find, "Likewise there were attainted, as chief aiders and assistants to him (RICHARD III.) in the battle of Bosworth, advanced against the present king, John, late Duke of Norfolk; Thomas, Earl of Surrie; Francis Lovell, Knt.; Viscount Lovell; William Devereux, late Lord Ferrers; John, Lord Zouch; Robert Harrington; Richard Ratclyffe; William Berklie, of Willie; Robert Middleton, Thomas Pilkington, Robert Brackenberrie, William Catesbie, &c." Sir Charles Pilkington, it is presumed, was also in the battle, being described Knight of the Body of RICHARD III., and was sheriff of Derby 22 EDWARD IV. 1483, two years before the battle: his will bears date 1485.

The principal estates of the Pilkingtons were now conferred on the Lord Stanley, by whose secession from the side of RICHARD, the fate of the battle was decided. Leland, speaking of Bury, says—"There is a ruin of a castle by the parish church of the town; it belonged to the Pilkingtons, but now to the Earl of Derby. Yerne sometime made about it."

Digitized by Google

In the Prerogative Court of York is the will o Sir John Pilkington, *temp.* EDWARD IV., which exhibits a curious fact, calculated to amplify Walpole's historical doubts—namely, that Richard Duke of Gloucester could not have been so despicable a character as he was afterwards, for political purposes, represented to have been. Sir John Pilkington bequeaths, by his will, the care and guardianship of his son, Edward Pilkington, an infant of twelve years of age, with all his estates, to "My Lord of Gloucester and my Lord Chamberlain, William, Lord Hastings," naming them executors; and he gives "to my Lord of Gloucester an emerald set in gold, which he would have given me an hundred marks for." This will bears date, ulto. die, Junii, 1479.

From LEONARD PILKINGTON, of Pilkington, who fought at the battle of Hastings, derived, sixth in descent,

ROGER DE PILKINGTON, (son of Richard de Pilkington, living in 1309,) who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Mayota, dau. of Richard Ratclyffe, of Ratclyffe, and had (with a dau., Matilda, wife of Sir John Arderne) two sons, ROGER, (Sir,) his heir, and Richard of Rivington, living *temp.* EDWARD III., ancestor of the PILKINGTONS OF RIVINGTON, of which line was JAMES PILKINGTON, Bishop of Durham, (*see* PILKINGTON OF TORE.) The elder son,

SIR ROGER PILKINGTON, Knight of the shire for the co. Lancaster in 1355, was father of SIR JOHN PILKINGTON, Knt., who, with his son John, attended King HENRY V. to his wars in France. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John De Verdon, and had four sons, I. John, (Sir,) who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry de Trafford, and *d. s. p.* before 1477; II. Edmond, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Booth, Esq., and had a son, Sir Thomas, and other issue; III. ROBERT, of whom we treat; and IV. Henry, who *d. s. p.* The third son,

ROBERT PILKINGTON, Esq. of Pilkington, *m.* the dau. of Crayston, and had issue, I. THOMAS, (SIR,) of Stanley, who forfeited his estates after the battle of Bosworth. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Marmion, Lord of Kirtlington, Notts, and had two sons, GEOFFREY, ancestor of the PILKINGTONS OF STAUNTON, and Charles, (Sir,) Knight of the body to RICHARD III.; II. JOHN, of whose line we treat; III. Edmond; IV. Robert, (Sir,) who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Rivington of Rivington, and *d.* 24 HENRY VII.; and V. James, whose son, Sir Christopher Pilkington, *m.* a dau. of Lord Clifford. The second son,

SIR JOHN PILKINGTON, Knt., whose will, dated 1479, appoints Richard Duke of Gloucester trustee and guardian of his son, *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and co-heir of William de Baldeston, and had by her a son, Edward, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Lever, and was father of

ROBERT PILKINGTON, Esq. of Bradley, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William Burnand, of Knaresborough, and dying in 1499, left two sons, ARTHUR, his heir, and Charles, of Gatesford, Notts, whose only dau. and heir, Isabel, *m.* to Sir John Towneley, sheriff of Lancashire. The elder son,

ARTHUR PILKINGTON, Esq. of Bradley, living in 1520, *m.* about 1486, Alice, dau. of Richard Savile, and had (with two daus., Joanna, wife of Roger Beaumont, Esq. of Whitley, and Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Mirfield, of Tong) a son and heir,

ROBERT PILKINGTON, Esq. of Bradley, living in 1540, who had two sons, I. Thomas, ward of King EDWARD VI., ancestor of the PILKINGTONS OF NETHER BRADLEY AND CHEVET, Baronets, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and II.

JOHN PILKINGTON, Esq. of Kirkeston, on whom and his five sons the Bradley estates were settled, failing issue to the elder branch. He was father of ROBERT PILKINGTON, Esq. of Wakefield, whose will bears date A.D. 1570. His son, ROBERT PILKINGTON, Esq. of Colnebridge, Kirkeston, *d.* in 1638, leaving a son, ROBERT PILKINGTON, Esq. of Monkbretton, father of RICHARD PILKINGTON, bapt. in 1640, whose son, HENRY PILKINGTON, of Barnsley, *b.* about 1660, *m.* in 1686, Mary Eastwood, and by her (who *d.* his widow in 1700) he left at his decease, in the previous year, a son, WILLIAM PILKINGTON, bapt. in 1687, who *m.* Judith Ranfield, of Ravenfield, and dying in 1737, was buried at Doncaster. His son, WILLIAM PILKINGTON, baptized at Doncaster, *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of the Rev. W. Butterfield, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Barker, of Tadcaster, by the latter of whom he left at his decease (he was buried at Hatfield) two sons and two daus., WILLIAM, now of Hatfield; John, who *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth; and Anne, *m.* to J. Durham, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: PILKINGTON, VERDON, and ANDREWS. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)
Crest—A mower, of parti colours, gu. and arg.
Motto—Now thus!—now thus!
Seats—Hatfield, and Park-Lane House, co. York.

PILKINGTON OF TORE.

PILKINGTON, HENRY, Esq. of Tore, co. Westmeath, *b.* 3 Nov. 1782; *m.* 24 April, 1806, Barbara, fifth dau. of the Rev. John Lang, rector of Randalstown, co. Antrim, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Hugh Carmichael, Esq., barrister-at-law, and sister to Lieut.-Gen. Carmichael, who *d.* in 1813, when Governor of Demerara. By this lady he has (with three daus., Elizabeth, Emily, and Frances) one son, HENRY-MULOCH, Barrister-at-law, and Counsel to the Remembrancer's Office of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.

Lineage.

RICHARD PILKINGTON, of Rivington, the lineal descendant of Richard Pilkington, of Rivington, living *temp.* EDWARD III., was the owner of Rivington, in the time of HENRY VIII., and the early part of the reign of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Alice, sister to Roger Ashawe, of the Hall, in Heath Charnock, and dying 24 May, 1551, aged 65, left issue six sons and six daus. There was a rude painting on wood, in Rivington Church, representing this Richard and his wife, with their twelve children, kneeling, and a Latin inscription. The sons of Richard were, I. Charles, who *d.* young; II. George, (who *s.* to his father in the possession of Rivington, and dying, left one son, Robert, who was living in the 34th ELIZABETH, and who, by his will, dated 16 Nov. 1605, left his estates, including Rivington, to the trustees, Mr. Serjeant Hutton, Thomas Tidesley, and Catherine Pilkington, by whom Rivington was sold to Robert Lever, of Darcy Lever, whose only dau. *m.* to John Andrews, Esq., whose descendant Robert Andrews, Esq., is now lord of the manor of Rivington;) III. JAMES, one of the six divines appointed to revise the Book of Common Prayer, consecrated Bishop of Durham 2 March, 1560. He was eminent for his great learning and piety, remarkable as being the first Protestant Bishop of Durham, and famous for having commenced an action against Queen ELIZABETH for the lands and goods of the Earls of Northumberland and Westmoreland, after their attainder, as forfeited to him, Prince Palatine within his diocese; but the Parliament interfered and vested the property in the Queen, "pro hac vice." On the marriage of his daughter to Sir Henry Harrington he gave her a portion equal to that which had been given to the Princesses, Frances, Duchess of Suffolk, and Eleanor, Duchess of Cumberland, nieces to HENRY VIII., which so offended the Queen, that she took away £1000 per year from the revenues of his diocese, and assigned it for the better maintenance of the garrison of Berwick. Bishop Pilkington founded a Free Grammar School at Rivington, which he endowed with lands in Linsacke, Wolsingham, Whicklam, Heighington, Stanhope, Stocton, Auckland, Silksworth, and Hetton-le-hole. The Trustees lately procured an act of Parliament, enabling them to sell these distant possessions and purchase lands in the neighbourhood of Rivington. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1576, and was buried at Auckland, but his remains were afterwards removed to Durham Cathedral, and interred before the high altar there, where a monument was erected to his memory. He seems to have merited the character which Strype and several other contemporaries have given of the "good old Bishop of Durham, a grave and truly reverend man, of great learning and piety, and of such frugality of life as well became a modest Christian prelate." He was the author of several theological works. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Kingsmill, Knt., and left, with two daus., Deborah, wife of Sir Henry Harrington, and Ruth, wife of — Duntze, Esq., two sons, Joshua, and Isaac, who both *d. s. p.*; IV. Francis, who *d.* in

Digitized by Google

1597; v. LEONARD, of whose descendants we treat; and vi. John, Archdeacon of Durham, who *m.* and had issue. The fifth son,

THE REV. LEONARD PILKINGTON, D.D., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Prebendary of Durham, *m.* twice; his second wife was Jane, widow of the Rev. Richard Barnes, D.D., who had succeeded James Pilkington in the Bishopric of Durham. By his first wife, Catherine, Dr. Leonard Pilkington had, with two daus., Alice, *m.* to Francis Laycock, Esq., and Grace, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Hutton, D.D., nephew to Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York, three sons, viz., Barnabas, who *m.* Isabella Natrasse, and was buried at Whitburne, 28 March, 1607; Nehemiah; and JOSEPH. The third son,

JOSEPH PILKINGTON, of Middleston, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Trotter, Esq. of Helmedon, and was buried in Durham Cathedral, 12 Feb. 1632, leaving issue, I. TOBYE; II. James; III. Thomas, *b.* in 1605; IV. Leonard, of Darlington, who *d.* in 1674; I. Grace, *b.* 31 Jan. 1607; II. Elizabeth; III. Anne. The eldest son,

TOBYE PILKINGTON, *b.* 2 Oct. 1602, *m.* 9 Feb. 1623, Phillis Featherstonhaugh. His nephew and heir,

RICHARD PILKINGTON, *b.* in 1635, was permitted by the parliament to compound for the property which had been forfeited during the Commonwealth by his father for his adherence to the royalist party; as appears from Fellowe's History of the Commonwealth. This Richard having, previously to the year 1680, acquired extensive property in the county of Westmeath and the King's County, in Ireland, settled at Rathgarrett or Tore, in the former county, where is still the residence of the family. By an act of the Irish parliament for raising the sum of £120,000 on all lands and tenements, passed in the year 1695, this Richard was appointed one of the commissioners for carrying it into effect for Westmeath. Before the year 1690, he sold part of his estates in Westmeath. Dying 10 Oct. 1711, he was buried at Newtown, where a tablet was erected to his memory, leaving by Mary, his wife, I. Richard, who *d. s. p.*; II. ABRAHAM; I. Anne, *m.* to Barakiah Low, Esq. of Newtown Low, co. Westmeath; II. Martha, *m.* to Isaac Dolier, Esq. of Dublin; III. Sarah, *m.* to Philip Homan, Esq. of Surock, co. Westmeath; IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Crossdale, Esq. of the Queen's Co.; V. Catherine, *m.* to — Gamble, Esq.; VI. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Homan, Esq. The second son,

ABRAHAM PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, *m.* 2 March, 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of James West, Esq. of Gurthroe, and *d.* in 1715, (he was buried at Newtown,) leaving issue two children, minors, Anne, and

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, who *m.* 1st, 4 March, 1726, his cousin Sarah, dau. of Barakiah Low, Esq. of Newtown Low, and had by her a son, ABRAHAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Archdeacon Sampson, and had by her two sons,

Edward, who left one dau., Anne.
Thomas, *m.* Bridget, only dau. of the Rev. Ephraim Harpur, of Urney, King's Co., and had issue,
1. Henry. 2. William.
3. Edward, of Urney, King's Co., *m.* to Margaret, dau. of — Nellis, Esq. of Upper Canada, and dying in 1835, left issue, Edward; Elizabeth, *m.* in June, 1838, to the Rev. Philip Kelland, late Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, and professor of mathematics at the University of Edinburgh; and Mary-Anne, *m.* 11 April, 1843, to Richard Potter, Esq., A.M., Professor in the University of King's College, Toronto.
4. Abraham, formerly capt. 92nd Highlanders, with which regt. he fought at Waterloo, and late capt. 2nd Life Guards, *d.* 24 May, 1843.
5. Thomas. 6. Richard.
7. Sampson.

The eldest son,

ABRAHAM PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, *m.* Mary Shaw, sister of Anne, the wife of Col. Low, of Newtown Low, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* Margaret Mills, but *d. s. p.*
III. Abraham.
I. Matilda, *m.* to Luke Usher, Esq.
II. Sarah, *m.* to Philip North, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* to Charles North, Esq.

Mr. Pilkington *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY PILKINGTON, Esq. of Tore, *b.* in 1756, who *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1778, Frances-Emilia, daughter of the Rev. John Mulock, D.D., of Bellair, in the King's County, by Fanny, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Vans Wetherall, Esq. of Castle Wetherall, in the King's County, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Pilkington, Esq., and by her had issue, with a dau., Frances-Margaret, *m.* in 1797, to John-Swift Emerson, Esq., three sons, I. HENRY, now of Tore; II. Abraham-John, *b.* in 1783, a captain in the Londonderry Militia, *m.* 1st, in 1803, Maria M'Hugo, dau. of — M'Hugo, Esq. of Loughrea, co. Galway, by whom he had issue, Belinda, *m.* in 1829, to Isaac-North Bomford, Esq. of co. Meath; and Homan, who *m.* in 1829, Jane, dau. of — Lambart, Esq. of Agart, co. Galway, and has issue one son and one dau.; and 2ndly, Miss North, by whom he has several children; III. William Low, who *d. unm.* in 1809, a lieutenant in the R.N.

Arms—A cross patonce, voided, gu.

Crest—A mower, with his scythe, in front, habited as follows:—a high-crowned hat, with flap, the crown, party per pale, flap the same, counterchanged; coat buttoned to the middle, with his scythe in bend, ppr., habited throughout, quarterly, and counterchanged, arg. and gules.

Motto—Pilkyngton Pailedowne—"The master mows the meadows." And over the crest, "Now thus! now thus!"

Seat—Tore.

PINNEY OF SOMERTON ERLE.

PINNEY, JOHN-FREDERICK, Esq. of Somerton Erle, co. Somerset, *b.* 1 March, 1773; *m.* 20 Aug. 1801, Frances, only dau. of William Dickinson, Esq., M.P. for the co. Somerset, by Philippa, his wife, co-heir of Stephen Fuller, Esq. of Stoneham, Hants, and has issue,

WILLIAM, J.P. for cos. Somerset and Dorset, deputy-lieutenant of the former, capt. of the Langport troop of West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, and late M.P. for Lyme Regis, *b.* 4 July, 1806.
Frances, *m.* 11 Nov. 1828, to John-James Smith, Esq., eldest son of Sir John-Wyldbore Smyth, of the Down House, co. Dorset, Bart.
Anna-Maria.

Mr. Pinney is a magistrate for the co. Somerset, and was high-sheriff in 1823.

Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN PYNNEY, of Broad Winson, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1622, and buried at Bettiscombe church, in 1705, left, with other issue,

NATHANIEL, who *s.* him.
AZARIAH, whose grandson, JOHN-FREDERICK, eventually inherited the family estates, and of whom hereafter.
Mary, who *m.* in 1675, to John Clarke, Esq. of London, and had two daus. and co-heirs, of whom one, Martha, *m.* to the Rev. William Dawson, rector of Welbury, and the other, Alicia, *m.* in 1737, to Michael Pretor, Esq. of Okehampton, co. Devon, son of Simon Pretor, Esq. of Okehampton, and Mary, his wife, and by him had an only surviving son,
JOHN, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the Pinney estates, and who assumed the surname of Pinney.

The Rev. John Pynney was *s.* at Bettiscombe, by his eldest surviving son, NATHANIEL PINNEY, Esq. of Bettiscombe, barrister-at-law. The estates eventually devolved upon his youngest brother Azariah's grandson,

JOHN-FREDERICK PINNEY, Esq. of Bettiscombe, M.P. for Bridport, who inherited them on the death *s. p.*, in 1760, of his cousin, AZARIAH PINNEY, of Bettiscombe, high-sheriff of Dorset in 1749. He *d. unm.* 11 Nov. 1762, aged 44, and was buried at Wayford church, co. Dorset, where there is an epitaph to his memory. He left his estates to

JOHN PRETOR, Esq., (as descendant of Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Pynney, as before stated.) This gentleman, *b.* in 1740, assumed, on succeeding to the Pinney estates, the surname and arms of PINNEY, by royal licence. He *m.* 14 June, 1772, in the island of Nevis, Jane, only dau. of Major William-Burt Weekes, of Nevis, and had issue by her, who *d.* in 1821,

JOHN-FREDERICK, of Somerton Erle.
Charles, of Camp House, Clifton, mayor of Bristol in 1830-1,

Digitized by Google

b. 20 April, 1793, m. 7 March, 1830, Frances-Mary, fourth dau. of the late John Still, Esq. of Knoyle, co. Wilts, and has issue, Frederick-Wake, John-Charles, and Mary-Jane.

Elizabeth, m. 9 March, 1797, to Peter, eldest son of Evan Baillie, Esq. of Dochfour, co. Inverness, and has issue.

Mary, m. to Jeremiah, eldest son of L. Ames, Esq. of Clifton Wood, who d. s. p. in 1820.

Mr. Pinney, who served as high-sheriff of co. Dorset in 1764, d. 23 Jan. 1818, and was buried at Somerton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three crescents, or, issuing from each a cross-crosslet, arg., fitchée, for PINNEY; 2nd and 3rd, or, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, vert, beaked and membered, gu.

Crests—An armed hand and arm, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, for PINNEY; an eagle's head, couped, or, wings endorsed, sa., gorged with a collar, arg., for PAETON.

Motto—Amor patriæ.

Seat—Somerton Erle, co. Somerset.

PIPER OF CULLITON.

PIPER, ROBERT-SLOPER, Esq., a Major in the Corps of Royal Engineers, b. 1 March, 1790; m. 15 Jan. 1824, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Barrow,* Esq. of Strood, in Kent, and has an only child, ROBERT-WILLIAM, b. 6 Dec. 1824. Major Piper served six campaigns under the Duke of Wellington in the Peninsula, France, and Flanders.

Lineage.

This family, originally of the kingdom of Saxony, derives its descent from Magnus Piper, of Nieustadt, in Holstein, whose ancestors were from Lubec.

JOHN PIPER,† Esq., formerly a capt. in the 6th regt. of Infantry, and late of Culliton House, co. Devon, the first of the family who naturalized in England, was present at the battle of Minden, where he was severely wounded through both legs, and afterwards served in the West Indies, participating in the capture of Martinique. Hostilities commencing soon after with America, he proceeded, about the year 1769, to that country, with the 25th regt., and being appointed to the staff, continued to act there until 1782. He then returned to England, retired entirely from active life in 1788, and purchased the property of Culliton, in Devonshire, from Sir John De la Pole, Bart. of Shute, on which he resided until his decease in 1802, in the sixty-second year of his age. He m. Frances, second dau. and co-heir of Stephen Airault, Esq. of Nieuport, Rhode Island, (the only surviving representative of a distinguished and once opulent Hugunot family, which emigrated from La Rochelle upon the revocation of the edict of Nantes,) and had issue,

I. John, b. in 1783, C.B., late lieut.-col. of the 4th, or King's Own, regiment of infantry, who, after having served his country for a period of twenty-five years, in Canada, Holland, Denmark, Flanders, Sweden, Spain, Portugal, France, and the West Indies, fell a sacrifice to the pernicious effects of climate, in the thirty-eighth year of his age, in 1821, hastened by exhaustion from the last and almost mortal wound he received, in the vertebræ of the neck, in the neighbourhood of Bayonne, in Nov. 1813.

II. Samuel-Airault, b. in 1787, M.D., surgeon of the 30th regt., m. in 1823, Miss Augusta Adlam.

III. ROBERT-SLOPER, as above.

I. Mary-Ann, m. to A. Mackenzie, Esq.

II. Anne, d. unm.

III. Elizabeth, m. in 1813, to William Cox, Esq., a retired officer of the 12th regt. of Infantry, and has issue.

Arms } See BURKE'S *General Armory*.
Crest }
Motto—Feroci fortior.
Estates—In the county of Kent, acquired by marriage.

* The ancestors of Francis Barrow, Esq. were, in the time of CHARLES II., the proprietors of the manor of Graveney, in the parishes of Hartlip, Linton, Borden, &c., several portions of which are still held by the surviving descendants. Mr. Barrow m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Mathew Kirby, Esq. of Chatham and West Farleigh, in Kent, and had issue,

I. Francis, in holy orders, b. in 1791, m. Ann-Maude Boys, and has an only child, Francis.

II. George, b. in 1808, d. unm.

I. MARY, m., as in the text, to CAPT. PIPER.

II. Ann, d. unm.

III. Elizabeth, m. in 1823, to John-Schenick Grant, Esq., an officer of engineers in the Hon. E.I.Co.'s service.

† This gentleman had an elder and only brother, who, dying from the effects of a severe contusion, left two sons,

I. John Piper, formerly capt. 102nd regt.

II. Hugh Piper, a lieut.-col. in the army, and commanding his Majesty's 38th regt. in Bengal.

PITCAIRN OF PITCAIRNS.

PITCAIRN, JOHN, Esq. of Pitcairns House, co. Perth, b. 16 Nov. 1785; a magistrate for the counties of Perth and Linlithgow, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former; s. his father 18 Oct. 1824.

Lineage.

The surname of Pitcairn is of great antiquity in the cos. of Fife and Perth, and most of the families of the name originate therefrom; and probably, in the first instance, derived their name from lands belonging to them, there being various lands in both cos. so called from time immemorial. There is an original charter of ALEXANDER III. extant, in the General Register House, at Edinburgh, dated in the year 1250, confirming a grant of the lands of Innernethy, in Strathern, by Hugo de Abernethy, to his kinsman, Joannes de Pitcairn. The name of Piers de Pitcairn appears in the roll, commonly called the Ragmans roll, as having sworn fealty to EDWARD I. in 1292 and 1297. There have been several eminent men of the name at various periods, among others, Robert Pitcairn, abbot and commandator of Dunfermline, at the time of the Reformation, and secretary to the Regency during the reign of Queen MARY, Dr. Archibald Pitcairn, of Pitcairn, the celebrated physician, and others. The late

JOHN PITCAIRN, Esq. of Pitcairns, m. in Jan. 1785, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Trotter, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had one son, JOHN, his heir, and three daus., Charlotte, Margaret, and Mary, m. to George Veitch, Esq. of Ratho Bank, writer to the Signet, who d. s. p. in 1826. Mr. Pitcairn d. 18 Oct. 1824, and was s. by his son, the present JOHN PITCAIRN, Esq. of Pitcairns House.

Arms—Arg., an anchor, in pale, az., between three lozenges, gu.

Crest—The sun in his splendour, or.

Motto (above the Crest)—Spes lucis æternæ.

Seat—Pitcairns House, co. Perth.

PITMAN OF DUNCHIDEOCK HOUSE.

PITMAN, JAMES, Esq. of Dunchideock House, co. Devon, Major of the 1st or East Devon Militia, b. 8 Nov. 1778; m. 7 March, 1804, Catherine, eldest dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Radford, co. Devon, and has issue,

I. JAMES-SAMUEL, b. 5 Dec. 1806, J.P.

II. John-William, b. 20 Jan. 1808, d. an infant.

III. William-Parr, b. 31 Aug. 1811, in holy orders, m. 2 June, 1843, Catherine-Susannah, eldest dau. of J. Daniel, Esq. of Stoodleigh, Devon.

IV. John-Charles, b. 22 March, 1814, com. R.N., m. 5 Oct. 1843, Elizabeth-Manley, eldest dau. of Capt. Sir Le Fleming Senhouse, R.N.

V. Harry-Harris, b. 11 March, 1816, m. Georgiana, youngest dau. of the Rev. S. Pitman, of Oulton Hall, Norfolk.

VI. Edmund, lieut. 55th regt. b. 31 Jan. 1818.

VII. Samuel, b. 6 Aug. 1819.

VIII. Frederick, in holy orders, b. 30 June, 1821.

IX. Thomas, b. 20 May, 1823.

I. Catherine-Jane, m. to Capt. W. Keats, R.N., d. 8 June, 1833.

II. Diana-Elizabeth, d. 8 June, 1833.

Digitized by Google

III. Anne-Sarah, *m.* to C. Gordon, Esq. of Newtimber, Sussex.
IV. Lydia-Frances, *m.* to Capt. Sir T.-W.-C. Astley, R.N., and *d.* 8 April, 1832.
V. Louisa-Caroline, *m.* to James Bulteel, M.D.
VI. Isabella-Mary. VII. Caroline-Agnes.
VIII. Henrietta-Augusta, *d.* 26 Oct. 1831.

Major Pitman is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the co. Devon.

Lineage.

The family of Pitman has been seated at Dunchideock for several generations, and is recorded in the parish registers, from the year 1552. The grandfather of the present representative,

JAMES PITMAN, Esq. of Dunchideock, only son of JAMES PITMAN, Esq., and Anstice, his wife, *m.* his cousin, Sarah Pitman, and had, with three daus., Anne, Sarah, and Mary, five sons, James, William, John, SAMUEL, and Charles. The fourth son,

SAMUEL PITMAN, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Shuttleworth, and had, with two daus., Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. H. Astley, and Anne, *d.* young, two sons,

JAMES, of Dunchideock House.
Samuel, in holy orders, A.M., of Oulton Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 11 March, 1781, *m.* 26 Sept. 1806, Barbara, only child of Coulson Bell, Esq. of Oulton Hall, the descendant of an ancient family for centuries resident there, by whom he has three sons, Coulson, Samuel, and Henry, and four daus., Barbara, Caroline, Louisa, and Georgiana.

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and or, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, gu.
Crest—On a wrincle shell, or, a Cornish chough, ppr.
Motto—Fortiter agendo.
Seat—Dunchideock House, co. Devon.

PLOWDEN OF PLOWDEN.

The late EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, and of Aston, co. Northampton, who *s.* his father in 1766, and *d.* 4 April, 1838, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of Logner, co. Salop, and had an only child,

ANNA-MARIA, who *m.* the Rev. John Eyton, vicar of Wellington, and rector of Eyton, by whom, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1823, she left at her decease, in Oct. 1825, six sons and three daus., viz.,
1. John, *d.* in 1836.
2. EDMUND-THOMAS.
3. Robert-William, in holy orders.
4. Henry, *d.* 30 Sept. 1841. 5. Joseph-Walter.
1. Mary, *m.* to William-Henry Perry, Esq.
2. Ann-Rose, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Beckwith.
3. Anna-Maria-Dorothea, *m.* to Richard Neave, Esq.

Lineage.

The family of PLOWDEN has been seated at Plowden, in Salop, from a period anteceding the earliest records extant in the vicinity.

ROGER PLOWDEN, of Plowden, who was a crusader under CŒUR DE LION, is stated to have been present at the siege of Acre, in 1194, and to have received for his gallant services there, the augmentation of the fleurs-de-lis borne ever since by his descendants. He was father of

PHILIP PLOWDEN, of Plowden, whose son,

JOHN PLOWDEN, of Plowden, was father of

JOHN PLOWDEN, of Plowden, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PLOWDEN, of Plowden, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Salter, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Adam de Montgomery, Knt., and was father of

JOHN PLOWDEN, of Plowden, who left by his wife, Maud, one of the daus. of Sir John Barley, Knt., a son and heir,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, of Plowden, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edmund Cloebury, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PLOWDEN, of Plowden, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Blayney, Esq., and had a son and successor,

HUMPHREY PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sturry, Esq. of Rossall, near Shrewsbury, and relict of William Wollascott, Esq., and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.
Edward, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Lee, Esq. of Langley, in Salop, and had a son, Humphrey.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Lee, Esq. of Langley.
Anchoret, *m.* to Rowland Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, in Salop.
Margaret, *m.* to Richard Sandford, Esq. of the Isle, Salop.
Jane, *m.* to Richard Blunden, Esq. of Burghfield, Berks.

He *d.* 21 March, 1557, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, sergeant-at-law, one of the most eminent lawyers of his day, whom Wood, in the "Athenæ," says, "was accounted the oracle of the law," and that "his commentaries or reports of divers law cases in the reigns of EDWARD VI., Queen MARY, and Queen ELIZABETH, were highly esteemed."

Mr. Sergeant Plowden *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Sheldon, Esq. of Beeley, co. Oxford, and had issue,

EDMUND, his heir.
FRANCIS, successor to his brother.
Mary, *m.* to Richard White, Esq. of Hutton, in Essex.
Anne, *m.* to Edmund Perkins, Esq. of Upton, Berks.
Margaret, *m.* to John Walcot, Esq.

This eminent person, again to quote Wood, "died in 1584, aged 67, and left behind him a fair estate in lands at Plowden, co. Salop, at Shiplake, in Oxfordshire; and at Burfield, in Berks; as also a son of both his names to enjoy;" which son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, dying two years after his father, (1586,) was interred "in the chapel built and erected by his ancestors, wherein some of them were buried, adjoining to the chapel of North Lidbury, co. Salop, near to which place the village and estate of Plowden is situate." Never having married, he was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Fermor, Esq. of Somerton, in Oxfordshire, and had issue, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. Edmund, of Wansted, in Hampshire, styled in his will, 29 July, 1655, "Sir Edmund Plowden, lord earl palatine, governor and captain general of the province of New Albion, in America." He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Peter Mariner, and grand-child and heir of John Chatterton, Esq. of Chatterton, in Lancashire, and hence the Plowdens, of Lassam, Hants; III. Thomas; I. Mary; II. Catherine; and III. Anne. Mr. Plowden *d.* 11 Dec. 1652, aged 90, was buried at Shiplake, in Oxfordshire, and *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alban Butler, Esq. of Aston le Walls, co. Northampton, and had

EDMUND, his successor.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Massey, Esq. of Puddington.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Katherine, *m.* to Sir Daniel Rothwell, Bart.

He *d.* 18 Jan. 1661, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, and Aston le Walls, *b.* 6 Feb. 1716; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cotton, Esq. of Bedhampton, in Sussex, and had (with four other sons, who all *d. s. p.*)

I. EDMUND, his heir.
II. Francis, comptroller of the household to King JAMES II., *m.* MARY, dau. of the Hon. John-Stafford Howard, and granddau. of SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, VISCOUNT STAFFORD, so unjustly brought to the block and attainted in 1678. Mr. Francis Plowden *d.* at St. Germains, in France, leaving (with a son, FRANCIS, a celebrated Catholic divine and controversial writer) an only dau. and eventual heiress, MARY PLOWDEN, who *m.* to Sir George Jerningham, Bart. of Cossy Hall, in Norfolk, and was mother of SIR WILLIAM JERNINGHAM, whose son and heir, SIR GEORGE JERNINGHAM, (the attainder of Viscount Stafford being reversed in 1824,) was restored to the BARONY OF STAFFORD, and is the present lord.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Blount, Esq. of Maple Durham.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 20 May, 1666, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, who *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Sir Maurice Drummond, Bart., and had (with several other sons, who all *d.* issueless) WILLIAM, his heir, and Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Philip Draycot, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir William Goring. He *d.* 27 Nov. 1677, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *b.* in 1666. This gentleman, who held the rank of col. in the Life-guards of King JAMES II., adhered to the fortunes of that prince, both in Ireland and France; but after a short residence at the court of St. Germains, obtained, through

Digitized by Google

the interest of his wife's uncle, the Duke of Shrewsbury, and the Countess of Sunderland, permission to return to England, and to take possession of the family estates, his three elder brothers having died issueless. From his presumed attachment to the countess, originated the song of Plowden, of Plowden Hall, by the comic poet Wycherley. He rebuilt the manor house at Aston, and lived there a few years, but being a Catholic, he became obnoxious to the violent Whigs of the neighbourhood; and not having taken the oath of allegiance to King WILLIAM, his six coach horses, by virtue of an act recently passed against non-jurors, were seized on entering Banbury, and impounded by a magistrate, being worth above five pounds each. He immediately quitted Aston in disgust, and it has since been deserted by the family. Col. Plowden *m.* thrice: of the first marriage, with Mary, dau. of — Morley, Esq., there was no issue; of the second, with Mary, dau. of John Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, there was one son and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Penelope, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Foley, Esq. of Stourbridge; and 2ndly, to Richard Whitworth, Esq.
Frances, *m.* in 1723, to Robert-Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Halton Grange, co. Salop.

Mr. Plowden's third wife was Maria, dau. of Sir C. Lyttleton, and by her he had three sons, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus.,

Mary, *m.* to Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, in Essex.
Barbara-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Cameron, M.D. of Cameron.

He *d.* 5 March, 1740-1, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, *m.* in 1726, Frances, dau. of Sir Charles Dormer, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.
Frances, *m.* to Robert Taaffe, Esq. of Ireland.
Anne-Mary, *m.* to Edward Haggerston, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Robert Garvey, Esq. of Rouen.

Mr. Plowden *d.* 27 Aug. 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden and Aston, who *m.* 20 July, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Berkeley Lucy, Bart. of Netley Abbey, Hants, and had two sons and four daus., viz.,

EDMUND, his successor, the late EDMUND PLOWDEN, Esq.
William, *m.* 13 Nov. 1797, Mary, dau. of Simon Winter, Esq., and *d.* in Nov. 1824. He had issue,
  William-Henry-Francis, *b.* in 1802.
  Charles-Joseph, *b.* in 1805.
  Anna-Maria.
Elizabeth-Lucy, *m.* in 1777, to Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart.
Lucy-Mary, *m.* to Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wealside, in Essex.
Frances-Xaveria, *m.* to Francis Constable, Esq. of Burton Constable, and *d. s. p.*
Mary-Margaretta, *m.* in 1787, to Charles Throckmorton, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Plowden *d.* in 1766.

Arms—Az., a fesse dancettée, the two upper points terminating in fleur-de-lis, or.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a buck, passant, sa., attired, or.
Seat—Plowden Hall, Salop.

*** A descendant of the Plowden family has of late years highly distinguished himself in the literary world, FRANCIS PLOWDEN, the eminent Chancery barrister, and author of a History of Ireland, who *d.* in 1829, having had one son, Capt. Plowden, shot in a duel, and two daus., Anna-Maria, the late Countess of Dundonald, and Mary, *m.* to John Murrough, Esq. of Cork.

PLUMPTRE OF FREDVILLE.

PLUMPTRE, JOHN-PEMBERTON, Esq. of Fredville, co. Kent, *b.* 3 May, 1791; *m.* 2 April, 1818, Catharine-Matilda, fourth dau. of the late Paul-Cobb Methuen, Esq. of Corsham House, Wilts, and has three daus., Catharine-Emma, Cecilia-Matilda, and Matilda-Charlotte-Louisa. Mr. Plumptre, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Kent, represents the eastern division of that county in parliament. He *s.* his father 7 Nov. 1827.

Lineage.

The family of PLUMPTRE, settled for centuries in the town of Nottingham, represented that borough in parliament from the time of the Plantagenets. In the 15th of EDWARD I., PAUL DE PLUMPTRE, surnamed *the Clerk*, son of William, son of THOMAS DE PLUMPTRE, living *temp.* King JOHN, claimed from Thomas, son of William de Plumptre, a yearly rent of ten merks sterling in Plumptre, with divers portions of lands, but failed in the attempt. He was father of

HENRY DE PLUMPTRE, whose son,

WILLIAM DE PLUMPTRE, living in the 3rd and 18th of EDWARD III., *m.* and had issue, I. HENRY, his heir; II. John, M.P. for Nottingham, in the last parliament of RICHARD II., FOUNDER OF PLUMPTRE'S HOSPITAL, NOTTINGHAM; and III. John, mentioned in the wills of his two elder brothers. The eldest son,

HENRY DE PLUMPTRE, of Nottingham, *temp.* RICHARD II., left at his decease, in 1408, by Margaret, his wife, a son,

JOHN DE PLUMPTRE, of Nottingham, who *m.* Helen Strelley, of Woodborough, and *d.* in April, 1471, leaving, with a younger son, Thomas, a priest, his successor,

HENRY DE PLUMPTRE, of Nottingham, who *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Robert Medocroft, by Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of John Knaresborough, of Kyme, co. Lincoln, and had two sons and two daus., HENRY, his heir; and John, living 2nd HENRY VII., who *d. s. p.*; Margaret, wife of George Baxter, and Joan, wife of John Burton. The elder son,

HENRY PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, *m.* 18th HENRY VIII., Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice Orrell, and dying in June 1508, was interred at St. Nicholas, and succeeded by his son,

JOHN PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, *b.* 5 Jan. 1504, who *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of John Kyme, of Styckford, co. Lincoln, and by her had two sons, NICHOLAS, his heir, and William, and one dau., Beatrix, the wife of Adley Clay, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, a lady named Agnes, by whom he had two more sons, and one dau., namely, I. George, who *m.* Cassandra, relict of William Reason, and had two daus., Anne, *m.* to Roger Smith, and Catharine, the wife of the Rev. Isaac Sharpe, of Thorpe, near Newark; II. Leonellus; and I. Agnes. John Plumptre *d.* in July, 1552, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, who represented that town in parliament, 13th ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, 15 Dec. 1572, Anne, eldest dau. of John Sharpe, Esq. of Wickham, and subsequently of Frisby, co. Leicester, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Saunders, Esq. of Welford, Northamptonshire. By her, who *d.* in April, 1580, he had one son and one dau., namely, HENRY, his heir; and Mary, bapt. 9 May, 1577. Mr. Plumptre *m.* 2ndly, a lady named Eleanor, who survived until 1602. He *d.* in Sept. 1579, was buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham, and *s.* by his son,

HENRY PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, bapt. 19 Sept. 1579, who *m.* 25 Aug. 1597, Ann, second dau. of Richard Parkyns, Esq. of Boney, Notts, and by her, who *d.* 22 April, 1639, had four sons and four daus. He *d.* 26 July, 1642, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, at whose decease, *sans.*, 8 April, 1644, the estates and representation of the family vested in his brother,

HUNTINGDON PLUMPTRE, M.D. of Nottingham, bapt. 5 Feb. 1601, a gentleman of great professional reputation, who is recorded in Gervase Holles's Memoirs of the Earls of Clare, as attending the first Earl in his last illness, being "accounted the best physician at Nottingham." He was likewise noted for his wit and learning, and when a young master of arts at Cambridge, published "Epigrammatum Opusculum, duobis libellis distinctum, Lond. 1629, 8vo," and subsequently "Homeri Batrachomyomachia Latino carmine reddita, varilsque in locis aucta et illustrata." In 1650 he pulled down the hospital erected by his ancestor, rebuilt it as it now appears, and so advanced the rents that the monthly allowance to the poor became double what it was previously. Dr. Plumptre *m.* 1st, 18 July, 1638, Jane, youngest dau. of Richard Scott, Esq. of Byshopdicke Hall, co. York, but that lady dying *s. p.*, 5 June, 1641, he *m.* 2ndly, 14 Aug. 1642, Christian, third dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, of Norton, in Cheshire, by Catherine,* his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Neville, M.P. of Billingbere, in Berks, and had (with four daus., of whom Faustina *m.* the Rev. Drue Cressener, D.D., rector of Soham, in Cambridgeshire, and Amanda, *m.*

* Descended from EDWARD III., King of England.

Digitized by Google

to William Orde, Esq. of Beale) three sons. Dr. Plumptre *d.* in June, 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, *b.* 19 Sept. 1644, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Blayney, Esq. of Herefordshire, (*see* p. 109,) and by her, who *d.* in 1673, had one dau., Christina, who *d. unm.* in 1693. He *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, dau. of Henry Sacheverell, Esq. of Barton, and widow of John Milward, Esq. of Snitterton, in Derbyshire, by whom, who *d.* in 1708, he had three sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry, *b.* 15 Feb. 1680, *m.* Dorothy Wigsall, of Derbyshire, and relict of Mr. Stanley, a younger son of the Hampshire family of that name, and by her, who *d.* in 1760, aged 79, he left at his decease, in Nov. 1746, one dau., Amand, who *d. unm.*, and one son, Russell, *b.* 4 Jan. 1709, M.D., regius professor of physic in the University of Cambridge, and for several years father of the university. His only dau. *m.* — Ward, Esq. of Wilbraham, co. Cambridge. Dr. Plumptre *d.* in Oct. 1793.
III. Fitzwilliam, *b.* 24 Oct. 1686, *m.* Jane, widow of Commodore Owen, and *d.* 3 Dec. 1749.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 29 Dec. 1693, was interred at St. Mary's, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, *b.* in 1679, who *m.* Annabella, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Molyneux, Bart. of Teversall, M.P. for Nottinghamshire, by Diana, his wife, sister of Scroop, Lord Viscount How, and by her, who *d.* 27 June, 1745, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, *b.* 16 July, 1712, D.D., archdeacon of Ely, and rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, and of Orpington, Kent. Dr. Plumptre *d.* 14 Sept. 1779.
III. Francis, who *m.* 7 April, 1755.
IV. Polydore, *b.* 1 Nov. 1714, *m.* 11 Dec. 1760, Elizabeth Eyre, and *d.* 15 April, 1777.
V. Robert, D.D., master of Queens' College, Cambridge, in 1773, who *d.* in 1788, leaving by Anne Newcome, his wife,
  Joseph, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*
  James, in holy orders, rector of Great Grandsdon, *d. s. p.*
  Robert, of Norwich, barrister-at-law, *m.* and has one dau.
  Diana, *m.* 7 April, 1781, to her cousin, the Rev. John Plumptre, and *d.* in 1825.
  Anne, the authoress, *d. unm.*
  Lydia. Arabella.
  Jemima, *m.* to Frederick Layton, Esq., capt. of Marines.
VI. Septimus, who *m.* in 1753, Catharine Young, and left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1782, aged 94, two surviving sons and one dau.,
  John, *b.* 11 March, 1754, vicar of Stone, co. Worcester, in 1778, vicar of Stoke Prior in 1788, prebendary of Worcester in 1789, and dean of Gloucester in 1808. He *m.* in 1781, his cousin-german, Diana, dau. of the Rev. Robert Plumptre, D.D., and dying in 1825, left issue,
    John-Francis, *b.* 4 Dec. 1781, Fellow of Eton College, *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Carter, Esq. of Foxley, Wilts.
    Henry-Scawen, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 11 Dec. 1789.
    Robert-Bathurst, *b.* 27 Sept. 1791, *m.* Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Ityd Nicholl, and has issue.
    Tryphena-Mary. Annabella.
  Charles, *b.* 13 Feb. 1755, rector of Teversal, Notts, and afterwards of Longnewton, co. Durham, *m.* 14 Jan. 1780, Mary, dau. of — Mellar, Esq. of Mansfield, and *d.* in May, 1812: he had issue,
    Kaye-Francis, *b.* 9 July, 1784, *d. unm.* in India about the year 1805.
    Edward Hallows, of the Temple, *b.* 27 Oct. 1785, *m.* in Oct. 1816, Eliza, dau. of the late Jacob Pitfield, Esq. of Symondsbury, Dorset, and has issue.
    Frederick-Charles, Fellow of University College, Oxford.
    Frances, *m.* to George Hodgkinson, of Southwell, Notts, and *d.* in 1833.
    Maria. Dorothy.
  Edward, *d.* young in 1768.
  Dorothy, *m.* 7 April, 1783, to Frances Evans, Esq. of Nottingham.
I. Maria, *m.* in 1752, to Dr. Thomas Wilbraham.
II. Annabella.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 29 Sept. 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Nottingham, *b.* 10 Feb. 1710, who represented the town of Nottingham for many years in parliament. He *m.* 1st, in 1750, Margaretta, dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart. of Goodnestone, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1758, Mary, dau. of Philips Glover, Esq. of Wispington, in Lincolnshire, cousin to the author of "Leonidas," by whom, who *d.* in 1782, he left at his decease a dau., Mary, who *m.* in 1785, Sir Richard-Carr Glyon, Bart. of Gaunts, and a son and successor,

JOHN PLUMPTRE, Esq. of Fredville, in Kent, and of Nottingham, who served the office of sheriff for the former in 1798, when Arthur O'Connor and others were tried, under a special commission, at Maidstone, for high treason. Mr. Plumptre *m.* in 1788, Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Jeremy Pemberton, of Trumpington, near Cambridge, and had issue,

JOHN-PEMBERTON, his heir.
Charles-Thomas, rector of Claypole, in Lincolnshire, *m.* in 1825, Caroline, second dau. of John Calcraft, Esq. of Ancaster, in the same county, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1833) has one dau., Fanny-Sophia.
Henry-Western, rector of Eastwood, Notts, *m.* in April, 1828, Eleanor, only dau. of the late Sir Brook-William Bridges, Bart. of Goodnestone Park, Kent, and has one son and three daus.
Charlotte-Sophia, *d. unm.* 22 Aug. 1809.
Emma-Maria, *m.* to Henry Gipps, Esq., who afterwards took holy orders.
Mary-Louisa, *m.* to John Smyth, Esq., captain royal engineers, and *d.* in Demerara, 21 Jan. 1833.
Frances-Matilda, *m.* to Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Carlton Hall, Notts.
Annabella-Helen. Augusta-Catherine.
Emilia-Septima. Octavia-Anne.

Mr. Plumptre *d.* 7 Nov. 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-PEMBERTON PLUMPTRE, Esq., M.P. of Fredville.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between two mullets, pierced, in chief, and an annulet, in base, sa.
Crest—A phœnix, or, out of flames, ppr.
Motto—Sufficit meruisse.
Seat—Fredville, Kent.

POCHIN OF BARKBY.

POCHIN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Barkby Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 10 Jan. 1820; *s.* his father 29 Dec. 1831; *m.* Miss Ashby, of Quenby.

Lineage.

This ancient and influential family is of long standing in the co. Leicester.

WALTER POWER, of Barkby, left a dau. and heiress ANNE POWER, who *m.* Peter Lincoln, and had a dau. and heiress,

ANNE LINCOLN, who *m.* William Willoughby, and was *s.* by her only dau. and heiress,

ALICE WILLOUGHBY, who *m.* Richard Pochin, and their grandson,

THOMAS POCHIN, of Barkby, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Ralph Shirley, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Skeffington, Esq. of Skeffington, co. Leicester, and dying in 1597, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

MATTHEW POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of — Blewitt, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1639, with several other children, a son and successor,

GEORGE POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, *b.* in 1592, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dove, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, and 2ndly, Hester, dau. of Arthington, Esq. of Arthington, co. York: by the latter he had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, *b.* in 1618, sheriff for Leicestershire in 1647, who *m.* 1st, Berthia, dau. and coheir of John Wincope, Esq. of Morton, by whom, who *d.* 20 May, 1650, he had issue, 1. George, of Sileby, co. Leicester, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Packe, of Cotes, lord mayor of London, but *d. s. p.* in 1707; 2. THOMAS, of whom presently; 3. John, *d.* young; 4. Joseph; 1. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of London, merchant; 2. Leventhorpe, *m.* to William Trollope, Esq. of Thurlby; 3. Abigail; 4. Catharine. Thomas Pochin *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir Walstan Dixie, Bart. of Market Bosworth, and relict of Richard Poot, Esq. The second son by his first wife,

THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, sheriff for Leicestershire in 1681, *m.* Mary, dau. and at length sole heir of Sir Charles Hussey, Bart. of Caythorpe, by whom, who *d.* in 1697, he had, with seven daus.,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. George, of Hammersmith, in the commission of the peace for Leicestershire, who *d.* at Loughborough, in 1756, leaving by his wife, Frances, dau. and heiress of William Hodgkins, Esq. of Seale, three sons, viz.,
  1. THOMAS, M.D., who compiled a history of Loughborough. He *m.* in 1741, Prudence, dau. of the Rev.

Digitized by Google

Paul Jenkinson, rector of Weston, by whom he left issue at his decease, in 1781, (with a dau., *m.* to Thos. Clarke, Esq.,) a son, THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Bird, Esq. of West Leke, and left at his demise, in 1789, two sons and a dau., viz., 1. CHARLES, of whom hereafter; 2. GEORGE, successor to his brother; 1. Frances.

2. George, in holy orders, rector of Morcote, in Rutlandshire, and of Caythorpe, in Leicestershire, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Pochin, Esq. of Barkby, but *d. s. p.* in 1788.

3. William, attorney-at-law, who *d.* in 1794, leaving issue,

William, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Morcote, *m.* and had, with other issue, a son, the Rev. W. Pochin, rector of Little Cound, who *m.* in 1804, Mary, youngest dau. of Edward Greene, Esq.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Askew, D.D., rector of North Cadbury, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Thorpe, Esq. of Loughborough, and had issue.

III. Charles, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, was high-sheriff for Leicestershire in 1711. He *m.* 1st, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, Bart. of Welbourne, by whom (who *d.* of the small pox in 1726) he had issue,

Thomas, who *d.* of the small-pox the same day as his mother, and was buried with her at Barkby.

Sarah, *m.* in 1751, to the Rev. George Pochin, of Morcote, but *d. s. p.*

Charlotte, who eventually inherited the estates of her grandfather, Sir Edward Hussey, Bart., *m.* in 1750, to Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold Hall, co. Leicester.

Mr. Pochin *m.* 2ndly, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Trollope, Esq. of Bourne, co. Lincoln, by Mary, sister to Lord Craven, and had further children,

WILLIAM, his heir.

George, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Eleanor-Frances, dau. of Sir Wolstans Dixie, and dying *s. p.* 13 May, 1798, devised the whole of his estates (after the death of his brother, William) to his cousin, GEORGE POCHIN, Esq., father of the present possessor.

Mary, who had the life use of the Barkby estates.

Mr. Pochin was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, who was sheriff for the co. Leicester in 1756, and knight of that shire in four parliaments, from 1780 until his demise 10 Sept. 1798. He *d. unm.*, and the representation of the family devolved upon his relative,

CHARLES POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, M.P. for Inniskillen, (refer to issue of GEORGE, second son of THOMAS POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, sheriff for Leicestershire in 1681.) This gentleman inherited the family estates upon the demise of his cousin, Miss Mary Pochin, and he *m.* Anne-Jane, dau. of Clement Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, but dying *s. p.* in 1817, was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE POCHIN, Esq. of Barkby, who served the office of sheriff of Leicestershire in 1828. This gentleman *m.* in 1811, Miss Norman, second dau. of Richard Norman, Esq., high-sheriff of Leicestershire, and left at his decease, 29 Dec. 1831, surviving issue,

WILLIAM, now representative of the family.
John-Mathew, *b.* 1 March, 1824.
Charles-Norman, *b.* 20 Dec. 1827.
Edward-Norman, *b.* 15 Feb. 1828.
Ralph-George, *b.* 8 July, 1829.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 22 March, 1838, to Horace-James Bell, Esq.
Emily-Caroline.

Arms—Or, a chev., gu., between three horses' shoes, sa.
Crest—A harpy, with wings, ppr., full-faced, and tail twisted round the leg.
Seat—Barkby Hall, Leicester.

PODE OF SLADE.

PODE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Slade Hall, co. Devon, *b.* in 1791; *m.* in 1838, Thomasine Benny, of Cornwall, of the ancient family of Peters. Capt. Pode is a magistrate for Devonshire.

Lineage.

The late

WILLIAM PODE, Esq., who *m.* in 1790, Jenny, dau. of Tubal Lewis, Esq. of Plymouth, of a family originally from Montgomeryshire, had issue,

WILLIAM, of Slade Hall.
John-Spurrell, an officer in the 57th regt., killed at St. Jean de Luz, in 1813.
Thomas-Julian, *m.* Anne-Duke Yonge, of Otterton, and has issue four sons and two daus.
Stephen-Henry, *m.* in 1843, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Arscott, of Mevagissy.
John, R.N., *d.* at Hong Kong, in July, 1843.
Jane. Harriet-Blight.
Mary-Catherine. Frances-Caroline.

Arms—Az., on a chev., or, between two eagles, displayed, in chief, arg., and a lion's head, erased of the 2nd, in base, three estoiles, gu.
Crest—Issuant from clouds, ppr., a demi-eagle, az., collared, or, wings elevated, arg.; on the breast and each wing an estoile, counterchanged.
Motto—Pro rege et patriâ.
Seat—Slade Hall, Ivybridge, co. Devon.

POE OF HARLEY PARK.

POE, JAMES-PUREFOY, Esq. of Harley Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 23 Oct. 1777; *m.* 28 Jan. 1818, Catherine, only dau. of Arthur Adams, Esq. of Bengerstown, co. Meath, and has issue,

PUREFOY, *b.* 7 Feb. 1821.
Arthur, *b.* 1 Nov. 1828.
James, *b.* 3 Feb. 1830.
Martha. Kate.
Susan. Frances.

Mr. Poe, a magistrate for the counties of Kilkenny and Tipperary, *s.* his father 18 Feb. 1817.

Lineage.

JAMES POE, Esq., son of JAMES POE, Esq., and Ann Cooke, his wife, *m.* Bridget Power, and had (with a dau., Susan) three sons, PUREFOY, John, and James. The eldest son,

PUREFOY POE, Esq. of Harley Park, *m.* 3 March, 1769, Martha, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Smyth, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, and left at his decease, 15 Feb. 1817, an only son and heir, the present JAMES PUREFOY, Esq. of Harley Park.

Arms—Ar, a fesse, sa., between three crescents, az., issuing flames, ppr.
Crest—A boar's head, pierced through by a spear.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Harley Park, co. Tipperary.

POER OF BELLEVILLE PARK.

This younger branch of the ancient family of POER OF CURRAGHMORE is now represented by SAMUEL POER, Esq. of Belleville Park, near Cappoquin, Ireland, who is married, and has issue.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory*.
Seat—Belleville Park.

CHANDOS-POLE OF RADBORNE.

CHANDOS-POLE, EDWARD-SACHEVERELL, Esq. of Radborne Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 1 March, 1792; *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of the Rev. E.-S. Wilmot, Rector of Langley, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-SACHEVERELL, *b.* 10 Jan. 1826.
II. Henry, *b.* 10 Jan. 1829.
III. German, *b.* 23 Sept. 1830. IV. William.
I. Anna-Maria. II. Millicent.
III. Charlotte, *m.* 1 Jan. 1845, to John, only son of Sir John-Yarde Buller, Bart.
IV. Eleanor. V. Emma-Matilda.

Mr. Chandos-Pole *s.* his father 14 April, 1813, and served as high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1827.

Lineage.

Few, if any, existing families can deduce so ancient a pedigree, combined with historic importance, as that of which we are about to treat. Representing the great house of CHANDOS of Radborne, and a younger branch of the FERRARS, Earls of Derby, the Poles derive an uninterrupted descent from the time of WILLIAM the

Digitized by Google

Conqueror, and have ever maintained a leading position in the counties in which they were seated.

HENRY DE FERRARS, son of Walkelin de Ferrars, a Norman, obtained from the Conqueror a grant of Tutbury Castle, co. Stafford, with extensive possessions in other shires, of which one hundred and fourteen manors were in the single county of Derby, and was appointed one of the commissioners to make the great survey of the kingdom. This potent baron was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

ROBERT DE FERRARS, who having contributed, at the head of the Derbyshire men, to King STEPHEN's victory over King DAVID of Scotland, was created by that monarch EARL OF DERBY. He *d.* in 1139, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE FERRARS, second Earl of Derby, distinguished for his munificence to the church. He was father of

WILLIAM DE FERRARS, third Earl of Derby, living 12 HENRY II., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Peverell, Lord of Nottingham, and had two sons, ROBERT DE FERRARS, fourth Earl of Derby, ancestor of the ancient Earls of Derby, and

WALCHELINE DE FERRARS, Lord of Egginton, co. Derby, father, by Goda, his wife, dau. of Robert de Toeni, of

ROBERT DE FERRARS, or FITZ WALCHELINE, Lord of Egginton and Radborne, who left at his decease, 9 HENRY III., two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ERMINTRUDE, who *m.* Robert de Talbot, Lord of Gainsburg, co. Lincoln, living 18th King JOHN, and was grandmother of Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, co. York, ancestor of the knighthly house of Bashall, represented by the late RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, father of the present RICHARD-WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq.

MARGERY, of whom we treat.

The second dau. and co-heir,

MARGERY, living 30 HEN. III., *m.* SIR JOHN CHANDOS, Knt., of the old baronial family of Chandos, and had a son and heir,

SIR HENRY CHANDOS, Knt. of Radborne, who gave lands to find two lamps in the church of Radborne, A.D. 1280. By Eleanor, his wife, he left a son and successor,

SIR JOHN CHANDOS, Knt. of Radborne, living 16 and 28 EDWARD I., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Braylesford, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD CHANDOS, Knt. of Radborne, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Twyford, Knt., and had issue,

I. JOHN, (Sir,) his heir.
II. Robert, *d. unm.*
I. Margaret, who *m.* Robert de Ireland, and had a dau., Isabella de Ireland, one of the co-heirs of Sir John Chandos. She *m.* Sir John de Annesley, Knt., but *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. ALIANORE, of whose descendants presently.

The elder son and successor,

SIR JOHN CHANDOS, of Radborne, a distinguished warrior, one of the original knights of the Garter at the foundation of that illustrious order, acted a brilliant part in the various military achievements of his time. On the memorable field of Cressy, he was entrusted by King EDWARD with the task of directing and defending the Prince of Wales; in the 30th EDWARD III., he fought at Poictiers; and in three years after, in consideration of his gallantry, obtained a grant from Prince Edward of two parts of the manor of Kirketon, in Lincolnshire, to hold for life. In the same year, being retained by King EDWARD to serve him in the office of vice-chamberlain, he received £100 per annum out of the Exchequer, and shortly after, in recompence of "his great services in the wars and otherwise," had a grant to himself and his heirs for ever of the Barony of St. Saviour le Viscount, whereon he erected a castle. In 1364, the battle of Auray was fought against Charles of Blois, in which the famed Bertrand du Guesclin was made prisoner, and the victory there achieved is ascribed by all historians to the ability and prowess of Sir John Chandos, who had the chief command of the army of the Comte de Montfort. In the 41st EDWARD III., Sir John accompanied the expedition of the Black Prince into Spain on behalf of PETER, King of Castille, and held a high command at the battle of Nazar. He subsequently became constable of Aquitaine, and seneschal of Poictiers. The career of this gallant soldier, "the pride of English chivalry," soon after terminated, for, in 1369, he was slain in the wars of Gascoigne in a skirmish at the bridge of Lussac, "to the great sorrow," adds Dugdale, "of both kingdoms, whereof the King of France himself was so apprehensive, that he passionately said there was not any souldier living, so able to make peace betwixt both crowns as he." "Sir John Chandos," says Froissart, "kept a noble and great establishment, and he had the means of doing it, for the King of England, who loved him much, wished it should be so. He was certainly worthy of it; for he was a sweet-tempered knight, courteous, benign, amiable, liberal, courageous, prudent, and loyal in all affairs, and bore himself valiantly on every occasion." He was buried at Mortemer, and his epitaph is recorded in "Les Annales d'Aquitaine, par Bouchet." He left no issue, whereupon his sisters became his co-heirs. Of those ladies, the third,

ALIANORE CHANDOS, living 46 EDWARD III., *m.* 1st, Sir John Lawton, Knt., squire to Sir John Chandos, and Constable, under that great warrior, of the town and castle of St. Saviour's; and 2ndly, Roger Collynge. By the former, Alianore left an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH LAWTON, of Radborne, who *m.* SIR PETER DE LA POLE, M.P. for Derbyshire, 2 HENRY IV., eldest son of SIR JOHN DE LA POLE, of Newborough, co. Stafford, the representative of an ancient and honourable Staffordshire family, by Cecilia, his wife, sister and heir of Sir William de Wakebridge, Knt.* By Peter de la Pole, the heiress of Radborne, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1432, left three sons and one dau., viz., RALPH, her successor; Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Longford, Knt.; Henry, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Robert Dethick, of Dethick, and was ancestor of the Poles of Heage; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas de St. Andrew, of Gotham, Notts. The eldest son,

RALPH DE LA POLE, of Radborne, an eminent lawyer, was constituted one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench in 1452. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, Esq., and had (with two daus., Alice and Maria) a son,

RALPH DE LA POLE, of Radborne, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1477, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Reginald Moton, Esq. of Peckleton, co. Leicester, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN, who *m.* 13 EDWARD IV., Jane, dau. of John Fitzherbert, Esq. of Etwall, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Port, of Etwall, left at his decease, *v. p.*, a son, GERMAN, successor to his grandfather.

Ralph de la Pole *d.* in 1491, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GERMAN DE LA POLE, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* in 1482, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Plompton, of Plompton, co. York, Knt., and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir, of Dale Abbey, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Vernon, Esq. of Hodnet, and dying in his father's lifetime, left a son, GERMAN, successor to his grandfather.
II. John, *d. s. p.* III. Richard, *d. s. p.*
IV. German, of Lees, co. Derby, living 5 ELIZABETH, *m.* Anne, widow of John Collier, of Dalbury Lees, and was father of
RICHARD POLE, Esq. of Lees, who *m.* 23 Nov. 1602, Martha, dau. of Henry Gregson, Esq. of Sherrow Hall, Sutton-on-the-Hill, and was *s.* by his son,
EDWARD POLE, Esq. of Lees, bapt. 17 Feb. 1610, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Callingwood, Esq. of Trusley, and by her, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1686, left, at his decease in 1695, a son and successor,
SAMUEL POLE, Esq., *b.* 22 Dec. 1651, of whom presently, as inheritor of Radborne, and continuator of the line.
I. Helen, *m.* to Sir Richard Curzon, of Kedlestone.
II. Jane, *m.* to German Pole, Esq. of Wakebridge.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Eyre, Esq. of Newbold.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Stephen Goldwell, Esq.

German de la Pole *d.* in 1552, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GERMAN DE LA POLE, Esq. of Radborne, who served as high-sheriff of the co. Derby in 1575. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Cokayne, Knt. of Ashbourn, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. GERMAN, (Sir,) successor to his brother.
III. Edward, bapt. 15 July, 1575, *m.* Anne Plowman, of Westhorpe, Notts, and dying 24 Aug., 1640, left two sons and a dau., who all *d. unm.*

* From Sir John de la Pole's second son, Ralph, descended the POLES OF WAKEBRIDGE and PARK HALL, now extinct, and from a younger branch, the celebrated CARDINAL POLE is presumed to have sprung.

Digitized by Google

iv. Henry, bapt. 12 July, 1576, *m.* Elizabeth Collis, of Upton, and dying in 1639, left a dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* to the Rev. John Beresford, rector of Radborne, second son of Richard Beresford, Esq., and left issue.

German de la Pole *d.* in 1599, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS POLE, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* in 1567, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Gerard Croker, Knt., but *d. s. p.* in 1612, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GERMAN POLE, of Radborne, bapt. in 1573, a distinguished commander, who served against the Spanish Armada, and was made a KNIGHT BANNERET for his good services in Ireland, under the Lord-Deputy Mountjoy, in 1599. This gallant personage *m.* 5 Dec. 1625, Milicent, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, and by her (who *d.* in 1662) left at his decease, in 1634, a son and successor,

GERMAN POLE, Esq. of Radborne, bapt. 15 Oct. 1626, who *m.* 17 Dec. 1650, Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Newdigate, Bart. of Arbury, co. Warwick, but *d.* without issue in 1683, having settled his estates upon his cousin and heir male,

SAMUEL POLE, Esq., who then became of Radborne, and served as high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1695. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, and by her (who was buried 25 March, 1732) had issue,

i. GERMAN, his heir.
ii. Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Radborne and Mugginton, endower of the schools at those places, *m.* 7 June, 1720, Mary, dau. of Samuel Holden, Esq. of Aston, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1758, aged 69, leaving no surviving issue.
iii. EDWARD, lieut.-gen. in the army, and col. of the 10th Foot, a gallant officer, who served in Marlborough's campaigns, and was particularly distinguished at Malplaquet. He *m.* 1st, in 1717, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of ROBERT SACHEVERELL, Esq. of Barton, co. Derby, and of Morley, co. Derby, descended, through Patrick Sacheverell, Lord of Hopwell, *temp.* EDWARD I., from JOHN DE SACHEVERELL, who *m.* at a very early period, one of the co-heiresses of FITZ-ERCALD. By this lady, Gen. Pole had, with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury Hall, and Anne, *m.* to Valentine Stead, Esq. of Nottingham, a son, EDWARD-SACHEVERELL, successor to his uncle at Radborne. The general *m.* 2ndly, Olivia Walsh, and by her, who *d.* in Dublin, in July, 1789, had three sons, Charles, Samuel, and William, who all *d. s. p.*, (one, major of the Pompadours, was drowned in "the Ville de Paris,") and one dau., MILICENT, *m.* in 1774, to VISCOUNT GOSFORD. General Pole *d.* 25 Dec. 1762.
iv. CHARLES, *b.* in 1695, ancestor of SIR PETER POLE, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
v. William, of Liverpool, ancestor of the POLES of that place.

i. Anne, *d.* young, in 1694.
ii. Frances. iii. Anna-Maria.
iv. Philippa.
v. Milicent, *m.* 1 May, 1711, to Francis Newdigate, Esq. of Arbury.

Samuel Pole *d.* 10 Feb. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERMAN POLE, Esq. of Radborne, high-sheriff of Derbyshire in 1735, who *m.* 1st, 7 Jan. 1717, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Bagnall, Esq. of Roehampton, Surrey, and had by her (who *d.* in 1725) an only child, Anne, *m.* in 1738, to Godfrey Clarke, Esq. of Chilcotte, co. Derby. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Robert Gayer, Esq. of Stoke Pogis, Bucks, and had by her (who *d.* in 1762) a son, German, who *d. v. p., unm.*, in 1763, and a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Powys, Esq. of Berwick; 2ndly, in 1776, to Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkestone; and 3rdly, to Joseph Foster Barham, Esq. Mr. Pole *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by (the son of his brother, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Pole) his nephew,

EDWARD-SACHEVERELL POLE, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* in 1718, colonel in the army, who served with high distinction at Fontenoy, Culloden, through the Seven Years' War, at Minden, &c. By Elizabeth Collier, his wife, (who *m.* 2ndly, Erasmus Darwin, M.D.) he had issue,

i. SACHEVERELL, his heir.
i. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to Henry Bromley, Esq. of Abberley Lodge, co. Worcester, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1827.
ii. Milicent, *m.* 13 Oct. 1792, to John Gisborne, Esq. of Hackney-Lane House, Darley Dale, co. Derby.

Col. Pole *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

SACHEVERELL POLE, Esq. of Radborne, *b.* 16 June, 1769, who assumed, by sign-manual, in 1807, as representative of the great SIR JOHN CHANDOS, K.G., the additional surname and arms of CHANDOS. He *m.* 16 March, 1791, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Henry Ware, D.D., rector of Balrothery, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, M.P. for Leicestershire, and had issue,

i. EDWARD-SACHEVERELL, his heir, now of Radborne.
ii. Henry-Reginald, rector of Radborne and Mugginton, *b.* 12 March, 1797.
iii. German-Francis, *b.* 7 Jan. 1801, *d.* at Madeira, 1 Feb. 1820.
i. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 18 March, 1816, to George-Anson, seventh Lord Byron.
ii. Milicent-Anne, *d. unm.*, at Pisa, 6 May, 1820.
iii. Philippa-Charlotte, *d.* in 1814, aged 15.

Mr. Chandos Pole *d.* 14 April, 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDWARD-SACHEVERELL CHANDOS-POLE, Esq. of Radborne.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three crescents, gu., with very numerous quarterings, for which *see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Crests—1st, a falcon, rising, ppr., belled and jessed, or; 2nd, a knight's head, in chain armour; 3rd, a goat, passant, arg.

Seat—Radborne, co. Derby.

POLEY OF BOXTED HALL.

POLEY, GEORGE WELLER, Esq. of Boxted Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 1 Nov. 1783; *m.* 8 March, 1808, Helen-Sophia, dau. of James Fisher, Esq., late of Browston Hall, co. Suffolk, and has had issue,

i. JOHN-GEORGE, *b.* in 1812.
ii. William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1814.
iii. Charles-Edward, *b.* in 1819.
iv. James-Fisher, *b.* in 1821, *d.* in India, 1842.
v. George-Frederick, *b.* in 1823.
vi. Walter-Johnson, *b.* in 1826.
i. Charlotte-Helen, *m.* in 1843, to Peter-William Hamilton, Esq., capt. R.N.
ii. Mary-Ann-Jane, *d.* in infancy.
iii. Jane-Mary, *m.* in 1836, to Michael-Cullen Cotton, Esq.
iv. Helen-Sophia.
v. Georgiana, *d.* in infancy.
vi. Frances, *d.* in infancy.
vii. Frances.

Mr. Weller Poley *s.* his father, the late Rev. John Weller Poley, in May, 1799.

Lineage.

The Poley family is of remote antiquity in the county of Suffolk. About the reign of EDWARD III., or RICHARD II., they left their residence in Hertfordshire, which, according to the custom of those times, had a similar name, and went into Suffolk, where, fixing their seats at Boxted and Badley, the foundation of two flourishing families was laid, as appears from writings belonging to Boxted manor, from family records, and a pedigree well attested. Sir Humphrey de Poley, who lived in 1107, 7th HENRY I., as appears from a MS. de nobilitate, heretofore in possession of Sir Symonds D'Ewes, bore "Arg., on a bend, gu., three cross-crosslets, or;" to which was afterwards added, "On a canton, or, a lion, rampant, sable." The ancient bearing was subsequently discontinued, and the canton assumed as the coat. A mural tablet in Boxted church records alliances with some of the best families in the county and elsewhere, viz., Clopton, Shaa, Jermyn, D'Ewes, &c.

THOMAS POLEY, Esq. of Stoke, co. Suffolk, and, *jure uxoris*, a lord of the manor of Boxted, *b. temp.* EDW. III., *m.* 1st, Alice, or Maude, dau. of John Gislingham, Esq., and Maud, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Gardvile, Knt., and, with two daus. and a younger son, had by her an elder son, Richard, of Stoke Ash, co. Suffolk, ancestor of the Poleys of Badley, now extinct. This Thomas Poley *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Thomas, and sister and heir of John Badwell, of Boxted, and *d. temp.* HEN. VI., leaving by her a son, THOMAS POLEY, Esq. Lord of Boxted, *b. temp.* RICHARD II., who, by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Jeffrey Rockwell, of Wormingford, co. Essex, was father of JOHN POLEY, Esq. of Wormingford, and of Boxted, man-at-arms in the retinue of Lord Hastings, in 1480, who *d.* in 1487, leaving, by

Digitized by Google

Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Whetley, Knt. of Calais, with other issue, two sons, RICHARD, his heir, of whom presently, and John, of Bidenham, co. Kent, who *m.* Prudence, dau. of Richard Sheldon, and left, with other issue, an eldest son and heir, John, of Bidenham, whose son, Richard, of Branham, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Carrisforth, of Barnesley, co. York, and by her had a son, John, of Cambridge, who, by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Smith, of Cambridgeshire, was father of Thomas Poley, living in 1619. The elder son and heir,

RICHARD POLEY, Esq. of Boxted, *b. temp.* EDW. IV., *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Clopton, Knt. of Liston Hall, co. Essex, and dying, was buried at Boxted, 19 Feb. 1546, having had, with other issue, JOHN, his heir, of whom hereafter; George, rector of Attleburg, in Norfolk; and Richard, of Morehouse, in Boxted, who, by his wife, a dau. of Judge Morgan, was father, with other issue, of a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Waldegrave, Esq. of Hitcham, co. Suffolk, and an eldest son and heir, Francis, of Morehouse, who *m.* in 1562, Elizabeth Stopham, and *d.* in 1569, having had a son, Francis, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1586, to Edward Copley, Esq., and Ann, *m.* in 1584, to Philip Coningsby, Esq. of Brookham, Surrey. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN POLEY, Esq. of Boxted, bapt. 27 Sept. 1539; *m.* Margery, dau. of John Blyant, of Ringshall, co. Suffolk, (and heir to Richard, her brother,) and by her, who *d.* in 1561, had numerous issue, of whom, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. Richard, *m.* and had a son, Edmund; III. Giles, *m.* in 1534, Alice Tenderlove, and had, with three daus., Anne, Susan, and Grace, three sons, John, *b.* in 1561; William and Robert, *b.* in 1567; IV. Thomas, of Wrongey, or Wormegay, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Smith, Esq., and by her had, with an elder son, Abraham, or Absalom, killed in Flanders, another son, Sir John Poley, Knt. of Wrongey,* who *m.* 1st, in 1626, Abigail Worsley; and, 2ndly, Abigail, dau. and co-heiress of Steward, of the Isle of Ely, and *d.* in 1638, aged eighty, having had issue only by the latter. Mr. John Poley had also two daus., Ann, wife of William Wolrich, Esq.; and Elizabeth, wife of William Harvey, of Ickworth, in Suffolk, Esq., (from which marriage the noble family of Harvey descends.) He *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM POLEY, Esq. of Boxted, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Edmund Shaa, of Horndon-on-the-hill, Essex, and *d.* in 1587, having had, with issue, who *d.* young, and others *unm.*, five daus., Anne, *m.* to Sir John Heigham, Knt. of Barrow, co. Suffolk; Mary, *m.* to George Colt, Esq. of Colts Hall, in Cavendish, co. Suffolk; Alice, *m.* to Waldegrave Abel, of Cooks Hall, West Bergholt, Essex; Bridgett, *m.* to J. Vaughan, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* to William Crofts, Esq. of Saxham, co. Suffolk; and two sons, SIR JOHN POLEY, Knt. of Boxted, his heir, who *d.* in Flanders, *s. p.*; and

SIR WILLIAM POLEY, Knt. of Boxted, *b.* in 1562, who *m.* 20 Sept. 1597, Anne, second dau. of Sir Robert Jermyn, Knt. of Rushbrooke, and by her, who *d.* in 1658, had (with three daus., viz., Judith, *m.* in 1615, to Sir Humphrey May, Knt.; Catherine, *m.* to Edward Barker, son of Sir Robert Barker, and *d.* in 1665; and Mary) three sons,

I. Robert, killed at the Isle of Rhé, *s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, (Sir,) of whom presently.
III. John, (Sir,) Knt. of Bury, *b.* in 1603, *m.* in 1653, Catharine, dau. and co-heir of Jasper Despotine, of Bury, and *d.* in 1664, having had by this lady, (who *d.* in 1670,) with a dau., Susannah, who *d. unm.*, and three younger sons, John, Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, *b.* in 1665; Despotine, of Jesus College, *s. p.*; and Robert, *b.* in 1658, an eldest son, William Poley, *b.* in 1653, who *m.* in 1685, Philippa, fourth dau. of Thomas Waldegrave, Esq. of Smallbridge, in Bures, Suffolk, and *d.* in 1701-2, having had by her, who *d.* in 1718-19, two sons, John and William.

* In Boxted Church there is a monument to SIR JOHN POLEY, of Wrongey, who *d.* in 1638, with his statue, standing upright, larger than life, in armour. It is remarkable for having a gold frog suspended from the left ear. There is also a very handsome monument of *black oak* to Sir John's uncle, WILLIAM POLEY, and his wife, ALICE SHAA. The figures are recumbent, as large as life, very finely executed, and quite perfect. At Boxted Hall is a portrait of Sir John Poley, (with the gold frog from his ear,) aged 20, 1567. It is stated on the back of the picture, that he was knighted for his services against the Spaniards, when the Duke of Parma besieged Bergem op Zoom, in 1588, and that in 1603, he was made Col.-general over 4000 foot men, Peregrine Lord Willoughby being general under the King of Denmark.

Sir William Poley, who sat in parliament for Sudbury in 1623 and 1628, *d.* in 1629. His second son,

SIR WILLIAM POLEY, Knt. of Boxted, *b.* in 1602; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Arden, Knt. of Warwickshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1632, had a dau., Susan, *m.* 1st to Anthony Maxey, Esq., and 2ndly, to Richard Savage, third son of John Earl Rivers. Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, fifth dau. of Paul D'Ewes, Esq. of Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* in 1698, had, with three daus., Anne, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, *m.* to William Clopton, Esq. of Liston, Essex;* and Cecilia, *m.* to Thomas Brown, Esq. of Arlsey, co. Beds., three sons,

JOHN, (Sir,) Knt. of Boxted, heir to his father, *b.* in 1637, M.P. for Sudbury in 1688, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Walton, Esq. of Little Bursted, and by her, who *d.* in 1677, had two sons, William, *b.* in 1674, *d.* in 1675, and John, *b.* in 1676, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Richard Samins, Esq. of Little Totham, Essex, and relict of Thomas Roberts, Esq. of Braxtead, Essex, and by her, who *d.* in 1689, had, with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1726, two sons, William, *b.* in 1684, *d.* in 1698, and Thomas, *b.* in 1687, *d.* in 1688. Sir John Poley *m.* 3rdly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Henry Felton, Bart. of Playford, but had no further issue. He *d.* in 1705.

THOMAS, of whose line we treat.

William, *b.* in 1647, drowned at Lisbon in 1711.

The second son,

THOMAS POLEY, Esq., *b.* in 1642, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Head, of Rochester, Bart., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Adam Lawrey, Esq., had, with two sons, Richard, *b.* in 1682, *m.* Elizabeth Wilford, and *d. s. p.*; and William, also *d. s. p.*; two daus., Bridget, and

ELIZABETH POLEY, who *m.* Robert Weller, Esq. of Tunbridge, and *d.* in 1761, leaving by him, who *d.* in 1751, an only son,

GEORGE WELLER, Esq., who took the additional name of POLEY. He was *b.* in 1710, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Burwash, co. Sussex, and by her, who *d.* in 1796, left at his decease, in 1778, with a dau., Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Walter-Maurice Johnson, of Spalding, co. Lincoln, several sons, I. George, who *d. unm.* in 1780, aged twenty-six; II. JOHN, of whom presently; III. and IV. Robert, and Robert, who *d.* infants; V. Edward, who *d.* young; and VI. William, in holy orders, *d.* in 1837, aged 72. The second son,

THE REV. JOHN WELLER-POLEY, of Boxted, *b.* in 1755, *m.* 1 Feb. 1783, Jane, dau. of John-Blatch Whaley, Esq. of Colchester, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, left at his decease, 29 May, 1799, an only son and successor, the present GEORGE WELLER-POLEY, Esq. of Boxted Hall.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, sa. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., collared and chained, or.
Motto—Fortior qui se.
Seat—Boxted Hall, co. Suffolk.

POLHILL OF HOWBURY.

POLHILL, FREDERICK, Esq. of Howbury Park, co. Bedford, formerly Captain in the King's Dragoon-guards, *b.* in 1798; *m.* in 1824, Frances-Margaretta, dau. of John Deakin,† Esq. (otherwise Dakeyne,) of Bagthorpe House, Notts, and has had issue,

I. FREDERICK-CHARLES, *b.* in 1826.
II. William-Henry, *b.* in 1827, *d.* in 1832.
III. Edward.
I. Frances-Sarah, *d.* young in 1832.
II. Georgiana.
III. Adelaide-Amelia, *d.* young in 1839.

Capt. Polhill represents the borough of Bedford in parliament. He *s.* his elder brother in 1828.

* By whom she was the mother of Poley Clopton, M.D., the last male of that ancient family, who *d. unm.* in 1730, leaving the chief part of his estate for founding an hospital at Bury St. Edmunds.

† The family of Dakeyne, Daukyn, Deakinne, or Dakyns, is of considerable antiquity in the county of Derby, and at an early period held large possessions in the counties of Norfolk, Cambridge, Bedford, and Bucks. Baldwyn Dakeny or De Akeny appears upon the Battle Abbey Roll. His grandson, William Deken, was Lord of Wrighton, co. Norfolk, *temp.* RICHARD I., and KING JOHN, which his son, William Deken or Dakeny forfeited on his rebellion, *temp.* HENRY III. (*See* Article DAKEYNE, in Supplement.)

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The Polhill, or Polley family, is one of the most ancient in the counties of Kent and Sussex, having had possessions in the latter shire since the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, and in the former, time immemorial. In Kent, the Polleys gave their name to DETLING, which, Hasted says, was anciently called Polley-street, part of which is still, or lately was, the property of the Otford branch. From this place the family originated or gave to it their name. Here they for ages flourished, and were written Polhill *alias* Polley, and there are yet lands in the parish called Polley-fields. From the time of Queen ELIZABETH, the senior branch principally resided at Frenches, in Burwash, co. Sussex, where the majority of them are buried. The following are, or were, the chief branches:—The POLHILLS OF PRESTON, co. Kent, and of Frenches, in Burwash, co. Sussex; the POLHILLS OF CHATHAM; the POLHILLS of Otford, Detling, and Chipstead, co. Kent; the POLHILLS, OR POLLEYS, of Wrotham, co. Kent, who intermarried with the BYNGS of the same place, ancestors of the Viscounts Torrington; the POLHILLS OF PHILIPOTS, in Tonbridge, and of Tonbridge Priory, co. Kent; and the POLHILLS OF SHOREHAM CASTLE, in the same county.

JOHN POLHILL, Esq. of Preston, co. Kent, *b.* in 1572, son and heir of THOMAS POLHILL, Esq. of Preston, (called JOHN, in the Visitation of 1619,) and grandson of JOHN POLHILL,* Esq. of Preston, eldest son of JOHN POLHILL, *alias* POLLEY, of Detling, near Hollingborne, co. Kent, (called Thomas, in the Visitation of Kent, 1619,) by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Buckland, of Lesdsdowne, in the same county, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Fowle, Esq. of Wadhurst, co. Sussex, a branch of the Fowles of Riverhall, and *d.* in Aug. 1611, having had four sons,

John, his heir, of Preston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Young, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1613, leaving a son and heir, John, of Preston, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Gilbourne, Knt. of Shoreham, and *d.* 12 May, 1651, aged 39, having had two sons, John, of Preston, Edward, and a dau., Elizabeth, all of whom *d. s. p.*

Edward, in holy orders, rector of Etchingham, and proprietor of Buckland, in Lansdown, co. Kent, who *m.* 1st, Deborah, dau. of Robert Bankworth, Esq. of London, and by her had an only dau., Sarah, (heiress to her grandfather, Robert Bankworth,) who *m.* 20 Sept. 1636, Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt., and *d.* in 1672. The Rev. Edward Polhill *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Newton, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex, and had by her, with two daus., Jane and Elizabeth, a son, Edward, 12 years of age in 1634, who became a barrister. He *d. s. p.*

Nicholas, *m.* and left, with two daus., two sons: 1. George, whose son, Nicholas, was father of Nicholas Polhill, of Chatham, who *m.* and had issue, Arthur, William, Thomas, Mary, Jane, Frances, Anne, and Elizabeth; 2. Simon, who had three sons, Simon, Edward, and Samuel, from one of which descended the Wiltshire branch.

ROBERT, of whose line we treat.

The youngest son,

ROBERT POLHILL, Esq. of Frenches, in Burwash, co. Sussex, *b.* in 1599, *d.* in 1661, having had two sons, Edward, the elder, *b.* in 1617, author of several works on theology, *d. s. p.*; and,

JOHN POLHILL, Esq. *b.* in 1632; who *m.* 29 July, 1656, Jane, dau. of — Claggett, Esq., descended maternally from the ancient Sussex family of Stonestreet, of Rotherfield, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1707, having had by her, who *d.* 28 Aug. 1704, with four daus., three sons, I. John, of Burwash, *b.* 28 Aug. 1658, who had issue two sons, John, and Nathaniel; and two daus., Anne, and Elizabeth; II. EDWARD, of whom we treat; and Nathaniel, of Burwash, *b.* 27 Jan. 1665. The second son,

EDWARD POLHILL, Esq. of Newhaven, *b.* in 1662, *m.* 6 Oct. 1687, Mary Gilham, and by her, who *d.* in April, 1747, had, with three daus., five sons. He was *s.* by his second but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM POLHILL, Esq. of Burwash, *b.* in 1689, who *m.* in 1721, Hannah, dau. of Stephen Lade, Esq. of Downham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 10 April, 1765, leaving by her, who *d.* 17 March, 1750, three sons,

NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

John, *m.* and left an only dau., Hannah, who *m.* Arthur Harris, Esq. of Maidstone.

William, of South Malling, *b.* in 1730, *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Lambe, Esq., and *d.* 23 Aug. 1775, having had (with six daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* Christopher Kell, Esq., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1820, and the fourth, Anne, *m.* R. Children, Esq.) three sons, 1. William, *b.* 9 Oct. 1762, *d.* in 1794; 2. John, *d.* young, in 1767; and 3. Nathaniel, *b.* 14 April, 1774, *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Hilder, Esq. of Mountfield Park, co. Sussex, and had an only child, Martha-Frances, *m.* in 1828, to George Ledgard, Esq.

The eldest son,

NATHANIEL POLHILL, Esq. of Howbury Park, co. Bedford, lord of the manors of Renhold, Goldington, and Salphobury, in the same county, and of Tolworch, co. Surrey, an eminent banker in the city, and tobacco merchant in the borough of Southwark, which he represented in parliament, *m.* 5 March, 1750, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Coppard, Esq. of Hastings, and by her, who *d.* in 1782, had, with other sons and daus., who *d.* young or *unm.*,

NATHANIEL, his heir.

JOHN, of whom presently, as successor to his nephew.

Edward, of Clapham, and afterwards of York Place, London, *m.* in 1787, Sarah, dau. of John Spooner, Esq. of Barbadoes, and *d.* in 1837, leaving two sons and two daus.: 1. Edward, *m.* in 1824, Anne, dau. of Thomas Graham, Esq. of Edmund Castle, co. Cumberland, and has issue; 2. William, late an officer in the Life-guards; 1. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Henley Acton, rector of Shillingstone, co. Dorset; and 2. Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1828.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-F. Bond, of Margaretting.

Mr. Polhill *d.* in 1784. His eldest son,

NATHANIEL POLHILL, Esq. of Howbury Park, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Ebenezer Maitland, Esq., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, James Ware, Esq., left at his decease, in 1782, one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to R.-J. Chambers, Esq. of the Middle Temple, late police magistrate at Marlborough-street, and one son,

NATHANIEL POLHILL, Esq. of Howbury Park, who *d. unm.* in 1802, when the estates devolved on his uncle,

JOHN POLHILL, Esq. of Cavendish-square, London, and Howbury Park, capt. of the 15th Dragoons, who *m.* in 1792, Mary, dau. of James Bennett, Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and by her, who *d.* in 1834, had three sons, THOMAS, his heir; Charles, *d. unm.* in 1813; and FREDERICK, present proprietor. Captain Polhill, who commanded the troops at the Birmingham riots, and had, for his conduct on that occasion, a sword and other valuable testimonials presented to him by the inhabitants, *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS POLHILL, Esq., who only survived his father six weeks, and dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his only surviving brother, the present FREDERICK POLHILL, Esq.

Arms—Or, on a bend, gu., three crosses-crosslet, of the first, quartering, arg., an eagle, sa., beaked and unguled, or, for BUCKLAND.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a hind's head, ppr., between two acorn branches, vert, fructed, of the first.

Seat—Howbury Park, co. Bedford.

* From Thomas Polhill, next brother of this John Polhill of Preston, descended the POLHILLS of Otford, and Chipstead, co. Kent.

POLLARD OF CASTLE POLLARD.

POLLARD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kinturk, Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, *s.* his father, the late William-Dutton Pollard, Esq.

Lineage.

This ancient and respectable family was established in Ireland by CAPT. NICHOLAS POLLARD, who accompanied the Earl of Essex to Ireland, and had a grant of the castle and lands of Mayne. He is supposed to have been a younger son of Sir Lewis Pollard, of King's Nympton, co. Devon, judge of the King's Bench. His son,

NICHOLAS POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1567, who built the castle of Rathyoung, since called Castle Pollard, was father of

WALTER POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, living in 1637, who *m.* Ismay, dau. of Richard Nugent, Esq. of Cargeen, co. Roscommon, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, and *d.* in 1685, had a son,

WALTER POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, whose lands were erected into the manor of Castle Pollard, by letters patent, dated 36 CHARLES II. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Arthur Dillon, Esq. of Lismullen, co. Meath, and had one son and one dau. Mr. Pollard, who represented the borough of Fore in parliament, *d.* in 1718: his only son,

Digitized by Google

DILLON POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, barrister-at-law, M.P. for Westmeath, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *s. p.* His sister and heiress,

LETITIA POLLARD, *m.* in 1696, CHARLES HAMPSON, Esq. of Achecreevy, co. Cavan, major in the army, who assumed the name and arms of POLLARD. The eldest son of this marriage,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq. of Kenturk, Castle Pollard, living at the commencement of the eighteenth century, *m.* 1 Sept. 1734, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Naper, Esq. of Loughcrew, co. Meath, and had an only son,

WILLIAM POLLARD, Esq. of Castle Pollard, who *m.* 1st, in July, 1763, Isabella, dau. and heiress of John Morres, Esq. of Bodentown, co. Meath, and had by her a son, DILLON, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 June, 1782, Sophia, dau. of William Bull, Esq., sister and co-heir of the Rev. William Bull, of Dalkey, co. Dublin, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM-DUTTON, successor to his brother.
Sophia, *m.* to John-Hill Forster, Esq. of Forrest, co. Dublin.
Anna-Maria.

Mr. Pollard was *s.* by his eldest son,

DILLON POLLARD, Esq., who *d. unm.* in Sept. 1803, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM-DUTTON POLLARD, Esq. of Kenturk, lord of the manor of Castle Pollard, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and high-sheriff of co. Westmeath in 1812, *b.* 10 Oct. 1789, who *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1811, Frances, third dau. of Gustavus-Hume Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, M.P. for co. Westmeath; and 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1814, Louisa-Anne, eldest dau. of Admiral the Hon. Sir Thomas Pakenham, G.C.B., and by her had issue, I. WILLIAM; II. Thomas-Edward; III. Walter-James; IV. Gustavus-Dillon; V. George-Augustus; VI. John-Lucas-Romulus; VII. Richard; and VIII. Charles. Mr. Pollard was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM POLLARD, Esq.

Seat—Kinturk, Castle Pollard.

POLLEN OF LITTLE BOOKHAM.

BOILEAU-POLLEN, THE REV. GEORGE-POLLEN, of Little Bookham, co. Surrey, *b.* 14 Aug. 1798; *m.* 14 Feb. 1824, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart. of Dunglass, by the Lady Helen, his wife, dau. of Dunbar, fourth Earl of Selkirk, and has issue, JOHN-DOUGLAS, *b.* 26 Nov. 1824; Charles-Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1828; and Georgiana.

Lineage.

EDWARD PAULYN, of London, merchant, the descendant of a Lincolnshire family, *d.* about the year 1636, leaving a son,

JOHN PAULYN, of London, merchant, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Bernard, Esq. of Bristol, and widow of Nicholas Venables, Esq., M.P. for Andover, by whom he had a son and successor,

JOHN PAULYN, Esq. of Andover, M.P. for that borough, and high-sheriff for the co. Hants. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and heir of Edward Exton, Esq., and had an only surviving child, EDWARD. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jackson, Esq., and had several children, but all *d.* young. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Edward Sherwood, Esq. of East Hundred, Berkshire, and had one son and one dau. to survive, viz., John, (father of JOHN, who was created a BARONET, 11 April, 1795,) and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Ellis St. John, of Westcourt. Mr. Paulyn's elder son and heir,

EDWARD POLLEN, Esq., *b.* in 1672, *m.* 1st, the dau. of Sir John Huband, of Ipsley, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

John, who *d.* (before his father) in 1724.
EDWARD, successor to his father.
THOMAS, in holy orders, rector of Little Bookham, a living which he resigned to his nephew and heir, the REV. GEORGE POLLEN.
Mary, *m.* to George Hungerford, Esq. of Studley, in the co. Wilts.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Benjamin Madox, of Boughton-Monchelsey, and had another son,

BENJAMIN, *b.* in 1706, who inherited through his mother, the manor of Little Bookham, with a large property, in and about Hanover-square, London. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Markland, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress,

ANNE, who *d. unm.* in 1764, and devised her estates to her step-mother, Mrs. Sarah Pollen, for life, with remainder, first to her half-uncle, the REV. THOMAS POLLEN, and his issue male, and then to her cousin, the REV. GEORGE POLLEN, son of another half-uncle, Edward Pollen, of New Inn.

Benjamin Pollen *m.* 2ndly, Miss Sarah Keate, but had no other issue. This lady inherited her step-daughter's fortune, and *d.* in 1777.

Mr. Pollen was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD POLLEN, Esq. of New Inn, who *m.* Elizabeth Welsh, of Southampton, and dying 10 Dec. 1775, left, with other issue, a dau., Mary, who *m.* George Parbury, Esq., and was mother of the late Charles Parbury, Esq., and a son,

THE REV. GEORGE POLLEN, rector of Little Bookham, who inherited the estates of his cousin, ANNE POLLEN, upon the demise issueless, of his uncle, the Rev. Thomas Pollen. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Goode, Esq. of Newent, in Gloucester, and had issue,

I. George-Augustus, a col. in the army, and M.P. for Leominster, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Gascoigne, Bart. He was drowned in the Baltic, and *d. s. p.*
II. John, *d. s. p.*
I. HENRIETTA, *m.* 25 Nov. 1790, to John Peter-Boileau, Esq., and had issue,
  1. SIR JOHN-PETER BOILEAU, Bart. of Tacolnestone Hall, co. Norfolk. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  2. GEORGE-POLLEN BOILEAU, in holy orders, now of Little Bookham.
  3. Charles-Lestock, major in the army, *m.* and has issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  I. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Dr. Scott, M.D.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Gen. Maningham.
IV. Harriet, *m.* to A.-E. Gregory, Esq.
V. Louisa, *m.* to Dr. Haviland, of Cambridge.

The Rev. George Pollen *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* by (the son of his daughter, Henrietta Boileau) his grandson, the present REV. GEORGE-POLLEN BOILEAU-POLLEN, of Little Bookham.

Arms—Az., on a bend, cottised, or, between six lozenges, arg., each charged with an escallop, sa., six escallops, vert, quarterly, with BOILEAU.
Crest—A pelican, with wings expanded, in her nest, per pale, or and az., vulning herself, ppr., charged on the wing with a lozenge, arg., thereon an escallop, sa.
Motto—De tout mon cœur.
Seat—The Manor House, Little Bookham.

POLWHELE OF POLWHELE.

POLWHELE, RICHARD-GRAVES, Esq. of Polwhele, co. Cornwall, late Major in the Indian Army, Madras Artillery, *b.* 20 Oct. 1794; *m.* 18 Nov. 1829, Louisa-Frances, only dau. of the late Rev. Robert Greville, of Wyastone Grove, co. Derby, Rector of Bonsall and Edlaston, descended from a younger branch of the noble family of Brooke and Warwick. Major Polwhele, a magistrate for Cornwall, *s.* his father in March, 1838.

Lineage.

This family claims Saxon origin, and takes its name from the manor of Polwhele, (in Domesday, Polhel,) in the co. Cornwall, a manor occupied, under EDWARD the Confessor, by WINUS DE POLHAL, (Polwel or Polwyl,) and then by ULFIUS, a villein of the Earl of Moreton,—but that was a temporary possession. To make room for the Earl of Moreton, the CONQUEROR had expelled the former earl and all his adherents from their hereditary lands. In the year 1140, the Empress, then triumphant over STEPHEN, and rewarding her victorious adherents, conferred lands in Cornwall upon her chamberlain,

DROGO DE POLWHEILE, with whom the pedigree of the family commences. From this Drogo we pass to his lineal descendant,

JOHN POLWHYLL, of Polwhyll, living in the time of HENRY V., who, by Alice, his wife, had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Tonkin, of Trevawnance) his successor at his decease, 20 HENRY VI.,

JOHN POLWHYLE, of Polwhyle, who *m.* Alicia, dau. and heir of Otho Lukie, and was *s.* by his son,

Digitized by Google

Otho Polwheile, of Polwheile, living *temp.* Edward IV., who *m.* Mary, the dau. and heiress of Walter Killegrew, and had a son and heir,

Stephen Polwheile, of Polwheile, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Erisie de Erisie, and left a son,

John Polwheile, of Polwheile. This gentleman *m.* the dau. and heiress of John Tresawell, of Tresawell, and was *s.* by his son, another

John Polwheile, Esq. of Polwheile, who represented the co. Cornwall in parliament in the 4th and 5th of Philip and Mary. It is worthy of remark, that of the families which had the honour of sitting in parliament for this shire from Edward I. to Philip and Mary, three only are now extant—Basset, Tremayne, and Polwhele. John Polwheile *m.* Grace, dau. of Nicholas Lower, Esq. of Trelask, and was *s.* by his son,

Degory Polwheile, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan: the latter estate acquired by his marriage with Catherine, one of the daus. and co-heirs* of Robert Trencreek, of that place, the first recorder of the borough of Truro, under the charter of Elizabeth. By this lady he had issue, Thomas, his heir; John; Philip; William, of London; Otho, in holy orders, rector of Maidenhead; Degory, of London; Jonathan, in holy orders, rector of Bagshot; Susannah, *m.* to John Webber, Esq. of St. Kew; Anna, *m.* 1st, to William Herle, Esq. of Berian, and 2ndly, to — Canham, Esq.; Isabella, *m.* to Richard Chiverton, Esq. of Trehunsey Quethiock, and had eleven children, one of whom, Sir Richard Chiverton, was lord mayor of London in 1658; and Maria, *m.* to John Chattye, Esq. of Truro. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Polwhele, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan, living in 1620, who *m.* Dionysia, dau. of John Glanville, of Tavistock, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and had issue five sons and two daus.; the fourth, Degory, a stanch royalist, was made M.D. by the university of Oxford in 1660. Mr. Polwhele was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Polwhele, Esq. of Polwhele. This gentleman *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Baskerville, Esq. of Richardston, co. Wilts. He represented the borough of Tregoney in parliament, in conjunction with Sir Richard Vyvyan, of Trelowarren. "In 1643, we observe him," says his late representative, Mr. Polwhele, "and his relations and friends, Lord Mohun, and Edgecumbe, and Glanville, and Godolphin, and Lower, and Killegrew, rallying round the sacred person of Majesty; and at Oxford, the magnificent hall of Christ Church was their senate-house." To his loyalty Mr. Polwhele devoted a large part of his patrimonial estate. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

John Polwhele, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan, who *m.* the dau. of Redinge, Esq. of Northampton, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Polwhele, Esq. of Polwhele and Treworgan. This gentleman, who was high-sheriff of Cornwall in the reign of George I., is thus spoken of by the Cornish historian, Carew, who wrote at that period:—"We will close this hundred with the gentlemen of mark. . . . . Polwhele, whose name is deduced from his dwelling, and his dwelling may be interpreted *the miry work*, linked in wedlock with the co-heir of Trencreek, in English, *the town of the borough*. His mother was Lower of Trelask. Polwhele beareth, Sable, a saltier, engrailed, ermine." To which Tonkin subjoins—"I think Polwhele should rather signify *the top of the work*, according to the situation of the place, it lying high. This place gave name to a family of very great antiquity, which flourished here before the Conquest; about which time they were so eminent, that Drew De Polwhele was chamberlain to William the Conqueror's queen.* Ever since the said Drew, they have lived in much esteem in this their ancient habitation, till Degory Polwhele, on his marriage with Catherine, dau. of Trencreek, removed to Treworgan." Richard Polwhele *m.* Mary, sister of the Rev. Edward Collins, vicar of St. Erth and Breage, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Polwhele, Esq. of Polwhele, a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for Cornwall, *b.* in 1724, who *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Thomas, Esq., an alderman of Truro, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.
Mary.
Grace, who *d.* at 11 years of age.

Mr. Polwhele *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

The Rev. Richard Polwhele, of Polwhele, vicar of Newlyn, *b.* 6 Jan. 1760, who *m.* 1st, in 1783, Loveday, dau. of Samuel Warren, Esq. of Truro, and by her, who *d.* in 1792, had issue,

Edward-Collins, lieut. R.N., deceased.
Maria. Louisa, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Mary, dau. of Richard Tyrrell, Esq. of Starcross, co. Devon, and by her had issue,

Richard-Graves, now of Polwhele.
Thomas, major in the East India Company's infantry, Bengal establishment, *m.* in Jan. 1830, Edith-Hoskin, dau. of the late John James, Esq. of Truro, and has a son and a dau.,
  1. Thomas, *b.* in 1831.
  1. Edith.
John. Francis, lieut. R.N., deceased.
William, in holy orders, vicar of St. Anthony, in Meneage, *m.* in 1831, Georgiana, dau. of Mr. Roskrudge, of Trenevas, by whom he has,
  1. Richard.
  1 Mary. 2. Jane.
Lawrence.
Robert, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Penley, co. Flint, *m.* in 1839, Emily, dau. of Col. Pigott, of Slavoy Castle, Ireland.
Edward, in holy orders.
Marianne. Grace.
Isabella. Elizabeth.

The Rev. Richard Polwhele was well known as a poet essayist, and local historian, and acquired in each department a well-earned reputation. Amongst the admirers of his genius—and they were numerous—he had the honour of ranking Sir Walter Scott, with whom he maintained an interesting correspondence. Mr. Polwhele acted for thirty years as a justice of the peace and deputy-warden of the stannaries of Cornwall. He *d.* in March, 1838.

Arms—Sa., a saltier, engrailed, ermine. Quartering the arms of Lukie, Tresawell, Trencreek, &c.

Crest—A bull, gu., with horns, or. Another crest of the family is, a Blackmore's head, with an olive-branch in its mouth.

Seat—Polwhele House.

PONSONBY OF HALE.

Ponsonby, Miles, Esq. of Hale Hall, co. Cumberland, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Christopher Wilson, Esq. of Rigmaden Park, co. Westmoreland, and has issue,

Miles de Hale, *b.* 14 May, 1841.
Catharine-Cumpstone-Florence.
Dorothy-Jane.

Lineage.

The Ponsonbys derive from an ancient and noble family in Picardy, in the kingdom of France, and were established in England by one of the companions in arms of William the Conqueror. At an early period, they settled at Hale, in Cumberland, where they assumed the name of Ponsonby, from the lordship of Ponsonby, which they possessed, and had the office of Barber to the King of England conferred upon them.

In consequence of the change of name, from Ponsonby to De Hale, it is not easy to give the descent regularly. There was one Ponsonby, *temp.* Stephen and Henry I., whose son, John Fitz Ponson, living in the reign of Henry II., was probably the giver of the Manor of Ponsonby to the priory of Conishead.

---

* The daus. of Trencreek were,
I. Julian, *m.* to Carminow.
II. Jane, *m.* to Penwarn.
III. Catherine, *m.* to Polwhele.
IV. Honor, *m.* to Mohun.

Some little scattered property still remains with the Polwhele family, a memorial of their alliance with Mohun and Carminow; as also a few small tenements commemorative of their connexion with Edgcumbe, Glanville, and Godolphin. In the north side of the old church at St. Erme, there was an aged monument, (now placed in the vestry room of the new church,) charged with five shields of armorial bearings. 1st, Trencreek, quartering a chev., between three dolphins, and impaling Vivian; 2nd, Carminow, impaling Trencreek; 3rd, Penwarne, impaling Trencreek; 4th, Polwhele, impaling Trencreek; 5th, Mohun, impaling Trencreek.

It is remarkable that Vivian's arms, Az., three fishes in pale, arg., are the same as those which belonged to the Bodmin Priory.

* It should be the Empress Maud.

Digitized by Google

ALEXANDER PONSONBY, son of RICHARD PONSONBY, lived about the time of EDWARD II., WILLIAM PONSONBY in the reign of EDWARD III., and ROBERT PONSONBY in that of RICHARD II. During the reign of HENRY III., Hale was the property of ALEXANDER DE HALE: his daughters, Agnes and Constance, held it of Thomas de Multon, of Gilsland, in the reign of EDWARD I., at which time the Ponsonbys got Agnes' part; and in the time of RICH. II. the Ponsonbys became possessed of the whole.

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, was father of SIMEON PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, who *m.* Anne Eglesfield, of Alveburgh Hall, co. Cumberland, and had a son, HENRY PONSONBY, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy Sandys, of Rottenden, in Cumberland, by whom he had two sons, both of whom were officers of rank in CROMWELL'S army, and accompanied him to Ireland in 1649, viz., JOHN (SIR,) of whom we treat, and Henry, ancestor of the Crotto family. The elder,

SIR JOHN PONSONBY, Knt., *b.* in 1608, col. of horse in CROMWELL'S army, went with his regiment, which he raised for the service of the Commonwealth, to Ireland, in 1649, and became sheriff of the counties of Wicklow and Kildare in 1654. He represented the co. Kilkenny in the first parliament, in 1661; and in July, 1662, as Sir John Ponsonby, of Kildalton, co. Tipperary, Knt., with his brother, Capt. Henry Ponsonby, of Stackstown, had a pardon granted by the king for all treasons and rebellions committed before and until 26 Dec. 1660. Sir John *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Brisco, Esq. of Crofton, co. Cumberland, and by her had a son, JOHN, of whose line we treat. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Folliot, and widow of Richard, son and heir of Sir Edward Wingfield, and by this lady was ancestor of the Earls of Bessborough, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*.) Sir John *d.* in 1678. His son by his first wife,

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Copley, Esq. of Gosforth, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Patrickson, Esq. of Scalegill Hall, co. Cumberland, and was father, with other children, of

JOHN PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Miles Wilson, Esq. of Ashness, co. Cumberland, and had (with three daus., Mary; Isabella; and Dorothy, *m.* to Steel, Esq. of Cockermouth) four sons, John, *d.* a minor; MILES, of whom presently; Anthony, and William. The second son,

MILES PONSONBY, Esq. of Hale Hall, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Wilfred Clementson, Esq. of Cockermouth, and had issue,

I. John, *d.* in the East Indies.
II. Richard, *d.* in the East Indies. III. Miles, *d.*
IV. Anthony, *d.* in the West Indies.
V. William, *d.* a minor.
I. Martha, *d. unm.* II. Catharine, *d. unm.*
III. DOROTHY, of whom presently.
IV. Mary, *m.* to E. C. Kunbley, Esq. of Whitehaven.
V. Catharine.

The third dau.,

DOROTHY PONSONBY, of Hale, *m.* John Fisher, Esq. of Whitehaven, who, in her right, and under the will of his father-in-law, assumed the surname of PONSONBY. They had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* a minor.
II. MILES, heir to his father. III. John.
I. Mary. II. Catharine. III. Dorothy.

Arms—Gu., a chev., between three combs, arg.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, three arrows, one in pale, and two in saltier, the points downwards, entwined by a serpent, ppr.
Motto—Pro rege, lege, grege.
Seat—Hale Hall, Cumberland.

POOLE OF MAYFIELD.

POOLE, THOMAS, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Cork, *b.* in 1773; *m.* 14 June, 1806, Joanna-Meade, dau. of the Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry, near Ross Carbery, by Helena, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Robert Meade, of Ballintubber, co. Cork, and granddau. of the Rev. William Meade, Dean of Cork, by his wife, Helena Townsend, of Castle Townsend, and has issue,

I. HEWITT, *m.* 31 May, 1836, Jane, eldest dau. of the late Joseph Deane Freeman, Esq. of Castle Cor, co. Cork, and by her, who is deceased, had a son, Thomas, and two daus., Bessy-Deane-Freeman, and Joanna-Townsend.

II. Horatio-Townsend. III. Thomas.
I. Helen-Charlotte. II. Dora-Morris.
III. Catherine-Townsend. IV. Charlotte-Meade.
V. Elizabeth-Henrietta. VI. Isabella-Susan.

Mr. Poole has filled the office of Sovereign of Midleton for upwards of thirty years.

Lineage.

The family of Poole, of Poole Hall, co. Chester, of Sapperton, co. Gloucester, and latterly of Mayfield, co. Cork, derives from WILLIAM LE HARE DE PULLE, who was seised of the manor of Poole, in Cheshire, in 1220. His son, ROBERT DE PULL, or POOLE, or DE LA POLE, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh de Raby, and had a son, REGINALD DE PULLE, who *m.* Matilda, widow of Richard de Coudray, and dau. of Geoffrey, hereditary Master Cook in fee of the Abbey of St. Werburgh, in Chester, and by her was father of JAMES DE PULLE, grantee of lands in Copenhurst, who *d.* 1 EDWARD II., leaving a son, ROBERT DE PULLE, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas de Copenhurst, (whose granddau., De Cheney, *m.* to William de Cholmondeley, ancestor of the Marquess of Cholmondeley,) and *d.* 3 EDWARD III., leaving a son, SIR JOHN POOLE, Knt., 3 RICHARD II., who was father of two sons, Thomas, of Poole, who *m.* his kinswoman, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Stanley, of Hooton, Knt., and

JOHN POOLE, who removed into Gloucestershire, and was father of

RICHARD POOLE, of Coats, co. Gloucester, high-sheriff of that shire 13 HENRY VII., who purchased Sapperton 7 HENRY VII. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Nottingham, and had a son,

SIR LEONARD POOLE, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Giles Brugges, or Brydges, of Cubberly, and by this alliance the Poole family are descended from the Berkeleys, Lords of Dursley, from the Chandos family and the Cliffords of Clifford Castle, and through them from the family of William D'Albaniaco, of Camber. By this lady Sir Leonard was father of

SIR GILES POOLE, high-sheriff 2 ELIZABETH, (1565,) who was seised of the manor of Pauntley. He *m.* Elizabeth, one of the six daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Whittington, of Pauntley, (which estate came to the Whittingtons by the marriage of Maud de Solers, heiress of Pauntley, with William de Whittington, or de Vyteinton, *temp.* HENRY III.,) by Margery, his wife, dau. of Sir William Needham, and by this lady left at his decease, in 1588, a son,

SIR HENRY POOLE, high-sheriff 13 ELIZABETH, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir W. Wroughton, of Broadhinton, co. Wilts, and *d.* in 1616. Two younger sons of the family about this time went to Ireland: Samuel, the younger, settled in the north of that kingdom. His last descendant, Thomas Poole, of Ballyfin, left his property to his relative, Lord Maryborough. The elder,

THOMAS POOLE, purchased the estate of Mayfield, co. Cork, in 1628. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq. of Castle Mahon, co. Cork, ancestor of the Earl of Bandon, and was father of

FRANCIS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, who *m.* the dau. of Captain Hungerford, a descendant of the Hungerfords of Farley Castle, and had a son,

THOMAS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, who *m.* Miss Hewitt, of Clancoole, co. Cork, and was father of

THOMAS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Henry (or Walter) Baldwin, Esq. of Mosagrove, co. Cork, and had a son,

HEWITT-BALDWIN POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield, who *m.* in 1768, Dorothea, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barly Hill, co. Cork, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Jonas-Morris, in holy orders, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of R. Sealy, Esq. of Barleyfield, co. Cork, and has issue, Hewitt, Dorothea, Harriett, and Mary-Anne.
Anna-Baldwin.
Dorothea, *m.* to — Cane, Esq.
Catherine, Mrs. Meade. Barbara, Mrs. Keatinge.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel M'Call, Esq. of Glyntown, and was mother of James M'Call, Esq. Lieut.-Col. 8th Hussars.

Digitized by Google

Maria, Mrs. Morgan.
Harriett, Mrs. Jellett.
Jane-Morris. Charlotte-Sophia.

Mr. Poole *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS POOLE, Esq. of Mayfield.

Arms, &c.—See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Mayfield, near Bandon, co. Cork.

POPHAM OF BAGBOROUGH.

POPHAM, FRANCIS, Esq. of Bagborough, co. Somerset, *m.* Susan, dau. of Richard Fenwick, Esq. of Lemington, co. Northumberland.

Lineage.

The POPHAMS have been seated in the south of England since a very remote era.

GILBERT POPHAM, of Popham, in Hampshire, living in the time of King JOHN, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Robert Clarke, (a feoffee in trust for the manor of Popham, as appears by charter of the Empress MAUD,) and had a son and successor,

ROBERT POPHAM, of Popham, who had two sons,

I. JOHN, who *s.* his father at Popham, and was great-grandfather of Sir John Popham, who *d.* 16 RICHARD II., leaving, by Sybil, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Lawrence St. Martin, two sons, viz.,
  1. John, (Sir,) constable and governor of Southampton, in England, and of Touraine and Bayonne, in France, *temp.* HENRY V., and treasury of the household in the succeeding reign.
  2. Henry, who *d.* 17th HENRY VI., leaving, by Joan, his wife, a son,
     Sir Stephen Popham, Knt., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Read, of Somersetshire, and had four daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
       Margery, *m.* to Thomas Hampden, Esq.
       Eleanor, *m.* to John Barentine, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
       Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wadham, Esq.
       Alice, *m.* to Humphrey Forster, Esq.

II. HUGH, (Sir.)

The second son,

SIR HUGH POPHAM, Knt., who was one of King EDWARD I.'s commissioners for fixing the boundaries of the royal forests in Somersetshire, *m.* JOAN, widow of Sir John Trivet, and dau. and sole heir of Sir Stephen de Kentisbury, Knt. of Huntworth,* co. Somerset, by whom he had a son and successor,

SIR HUGH POPHAM, Knt., father of

JOHN POPHAM, of Huntworth, who *m.* Alexandria, dau. of John Horsey, of Horsey, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH POPHAM, of Huntworth, father, by Hawise, dau. of Robert Brent, his wife, of

JOHN POPHAM, of Huntworth, who *m.* Dionys Powell, or Paulet, and dying in the 48th EDWARD III., was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS POPHAM, of Huntworth, who *d.* in the 6th of HENRY V., leaving, by Cecilia, his wife, dau. of John Hugon, a son and successor,

WILLIAM POPHAM, of Huntworth. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of William Edmondes, and was *s.* at his decease, 4 EDWARD IV., by his son,

JOHN POPHAM, of Huntworth, who *m.* Isabella, dau. and heir of Thomas Knoyle, or Knowles, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, of Huntworth. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. of Saint Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. JOHN, (Sir,) ancestor of the POPHAMS OF LITTLECOTT.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Mitchell, of Canington.
II. Catherine, *m.* to William Poole.
III. Dorothy.

The eldest son,

EDWARD POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, living in 1573, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Norton, of Abbot's Lee, and had a son and successor,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, buried in the Temple, London, who *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of John Barley, and had three sons,

I. Edward, of Huntworth, col. of the militia, deputy-lieut. and magistrate of the co. Somerset, wherein he served the office of sheriff in 1623. He *m.* twice, but *d.* issueless.
II. Alexander, living in 1623.
III. THOMAS, heir to his brother.

The third son,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq., on succeeding his brother, became "of Huntworth," which manor was subsequently sold (*temp.* CHARLES I.) to the Portmans. He *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of William Dale, Esq. of Somersetshire, by whom he had a dau., Sarah, *m.* to — Score. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Darby, of Beminster, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of Huntworth, who *m.* Miss Eleanor Wansford, and had two sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Thomas, who *m.* and had issue.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq., *m.* thrice. By his first wife, Elizabeth Linney, he had a son, Francis, of Wellington, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Hawes; and by the third, Mary, dau. of Thomas Gatchell, Esq. of Clawsey, who *d.* in 1717, two sons, THOMAS and Alexander, the elder of whom,

THOMAS POPHAM, Esq. of West Bagborough, co. Somerset, *m.* Sarah Andrews, and was father of

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Bagborough, who *m.* Charlotte-Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Eyre, Esq. of New House, co. Wilts, and was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Bagborough.

Arms—On a chief, gu., two stags' heads, cabossed, or.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
Seat—Bagborough, co. Somerset.

POPHAM OF LITTLECOTT.

POPHAM-LEYBORNE, EDWARD-WILLIAM, Esq. of Littlecott, co. Wilts, *s.* his father, the late Lieut.-General Edward-William Popham.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN POPHAM, Knt., second son of Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, by Jane Stradling, his wife, adopting the legal profession, attained its highest honours, (he was finally constituted LORD CHIEF JUSTICE OF ENGLAND,) and accumulating an ample fortune, purchased, in the time of ELIZABETH, from the family of Darell, the estate of Littlecott, co. Wilts. Sir John Popham *m.* Amy, dau. and heir of Robert Games, Esq. of Caselton, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

FRANCIS, (Sir,) his heir.
Penelope, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant Thomas Hanham.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Horner, Esq. of Clanford.
Eleanor, *m.* to Roger Warre, Esq. of Hestercombe.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Champernon.
Mary, *m.* to Sir John Mallett, of Enmore.
Katherine, *m.* to Edward Rogers, Esq. of Cannington, in Somersetshire.

He *d.* in 1607, and his remains repose under a magnificent tomb in the church of Wellington, surrounded by a palisade of wood and iron. Sir John was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS POPHAM, Knt. of Littlecott, member in the last parliament of Queen ELIZABETH, and in all those of Kings JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He was excepted out of the general pardon by the latter prince. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Dudley, Esq. of Stoke Newington, grandson of Thomas, son of Edward Lord Dudley, and had issue,

I. John, gentleman of the privy chamber to King CHARLES I., *d. s. p.*, and *s. p.*
II. ALEXANDER, the heir.
III. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
IV. Hugh, slain at Sherborne during the civil wars, and *d. unm.*
V. Edward, who commanded a parliamentary regiment during the civil wars, and at his decease, in Aug. 1651, had a public funeral at Westminster Abbey. Col. Popham *m.* Anne, dau. of William Carre, groom of the bedchamber to JAMES I., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, — Wharton, Esq.) he had a dau., Letitia, the wife of John Bauden, and a son, Alexander, of Bourton-on-the-Hill, co. Gloucester, who *m.* Briliana, dau. of Sir Edward Harley, and had a son, Edward, with four daus., one of whom *m.* Francis Popham, Esq. of Littlecott.

I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Amy, *m.* to Mr. Borlace, son of Sir William Borlace.

* This estate was acquired by the family of Kentisbury, in the time of RICHARD I., with Julyan, dau. and heiress of Jordan Ruffus.

Digitized by Google

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Gabriel Pile.
iv. Frances, *m.* to Edward, second Viscount Conway.
v. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle.
vi. Eleanor, *m.* to Edward Gwynn, Esq. of Lanthony.
vii. Katharine, *m.* to John Fraunceis, Esq. of Comb-Flory.
viii. Anne, *d. unm.*

Sir Francis was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecott, M.P. for the co. Somerset, and one of CROMWELL'S upper house. This gentleman, returned to parliament in the 15th and 16th of CHARLES I., signed the protestation, took the covenant, and rose to be colonel of foot in the parliament army. In the healing parliament Popham voted for the Restoration, and had subsequently the honour of entertaining King CHARLES II. at Littlecott, during the royal progress. He *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of William Carre, Esq., groom of the bedchamber to JAMES I., and had,

i. FRANCIS, (Sir,) his heir.
ii. ALEXANDER, who *s.* his nephew.
iii. George, of Barwick Basset, and of Winchester, *m.* Dulcibella, dau. of John Ford, Esq. of Hastings, and dying in 1687, left, with two daus., Letitia, *m.* to Frances Popham, Esq. of Wellington; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Norwood, of Winchester, a son,
John, of Rusley, in Wiltshire, and of Newport and Shanklin, in the Isle of Wight, *m.* 1st, Grace Broad, dau. of Alexander Alchorne, Esq. of Southampton, and had, (with a son and a dau., who both *d. unm.*)
John, of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Shapleigh, Esq. of New Court, in Devonshire, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1762, leaving a son,
John, of Shankling and Kitchill, major-commandant of the Isle of Wight militia, and a deputy-lieut. for Hampshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Perry, Esq. of Kitchill, and left at his decease, in 1816, an only surviving dau. and heiress,
Mary Popham, who *m.* the Rev. Richard-Walton White, rector of Wotton, in the Isle of Wight, and has issue.
John, of Rusley, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Redstone, Esq. of Newport, and by her had an only dau.,
Elizabeth, who *m.* lieut.-col. William Hill, and *d.* in 1809, leaving three sons and a dau., viz.,
1. Charles-Fitzmaurice Hill, lieut.-col. 10th regt., who *m.* Miss Margaret Buckley, and had issue.
2. Henry Hill, rear-admiral, R.N., *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Rev. James Worsley, of Gatcombe; and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of James Betteworth, Esq. of Ryde. Admiral Hill had issue of both marriages.
3. Justly Hill, in holy orders, rector of Bonchurch, with Shanklin, archdeacon of Bucks, *m.* Helena, dau. of Samuel Shute, Esq. of Fern Hill, and has one dau., Elizabeth-Anne.
4. Elizabeth Hill, *m.* to lieut.-col. Thomas-Trusty Trickey.
iv. Essex, *m.* to John, third Lord Poulett.
v. Letitia, *m.* to Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. of Berry Pomeroy, (his second wife.)
vi. Anna, *m.* to William Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, Wilts.

Alexander Popham *d.* in 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS POPHAM, of Littlecott, created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King CHARLES II., who *m.* Helena, dau. and heir of Hugh Rogers, Esq. of Cunnington, in the co. Somerset, and dying 28 Aug. 1674, was buried at Chilton, and *s.* by his only son,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecott. This gentleman *m.* the Lady Anne Montagu, dau. of Ralph, first Duke of Montagu, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-General Hervey) he left an only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* 1st, Edward-Richard, Viscount Hinchingbroke, and was mother of John, fourth Earl of Sandwich. Lady Hinchingbroke *m.* 2ndly, Francis Seymour, Esq., brother to the Duke of Somerset.

Mr. Popham *d.* 16 June, 1705, when, having no male issue, the estates reverted to his uncle,

ALEXANDER POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecott and Houndstreet, M.P. in 1654 and 1656, who *m.* Miss Jane French, and had four sons and two daus., viz.,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Alexander, of Ogbourn, who *d. s. p.* in 1719-20.
Edward, who *d. s. p.*
George, in holy orders, rector of Chilton, *m.* Anna, dau. of Sir William Scroggs, and had a son,
Alexander.
Letitia, } both *d. unm.*
Anne, }

The son and heir,

FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecott, *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq. of Bourton, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Alexander, *d. s. p.*
Letitia, *m.* to Henry Bridgman, Esq.
Anne, who *d. unm.*

Mr. Popham *d.* 23 Sept. 1735, aged 52, was buried at Chilton Foliot, and *s.* by his son,

EDWARD POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecott, elected M.P. for the co. Wilts in 1741, 1747, 1754, and 1761. This gentleman *m.* Miss Rebecca Huddon, and had

FRANCIS, his heir.
Edward, in holy orders, D.D., for 37 years rector of Chilton Foliat, who *d. s. p.* 16 Sept. 1815.
Anne, *m.* to William-Leyborne Leyborne, Esq. governor of Granada, of St. Vincents and Tobago, in 1772, and was mother of
EDWARD-WILLIAM LEYBORNE, who *s.* his uncle in the Popham estates, and taking the surname of POPHAM, was the late GENERAL POPHAM, of Littlecott.

Mr. Popham *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecott and Houndstreet, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Most Rev. Matthew Hutton, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, but dying *s. p.* in 1780, devised his estates to his nephew,

EDWARD-WILLIAM LEYBORNE, Esq., lieut.-gen. in the army, justice of the peace, who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of POPHAM. He was *b.* 27 June, 1764, *m.* 22 July, 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Andrew, rector of Powderham, in Devon, by whom (who *d.* 1 March, 1836) he had issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAM. Francis.
John. Alexander-Hugh.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 12 May, 1835, to Charles Eyre, Esq. of Hallingbury Place, Essex.
Isabella.

Gen. (Leyborne) Popham served the office of high-sheriff of Wilts in 1830, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present EDWARD-WILLIAM POPHAM, Esq. of Littlecott.

Arms—Ar., on a chief, gu., two bucks' head, cabossed, or, quartering the ensigns of LEYBORNE, az., six lions, rampant, arg.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Mens pristina manait.
Seats—Littlecott, Wilts, and Houndstreet, Somerset.

POPHAM OF TREVARNO.

POPHAM, CHRISTOPHER-WALLIS, Esq. of Trevarno, co. Cornwall, *b.* 3 May, 1803; *m.* 4 Sept. 1832, Harriet-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Sir Vyell Vyvyan, Bart. of Trelowarren, in the same county, and has issue,

VYVYAN-WALLIS. Christopher-Vyvyan.
Harriet-Mary. Kythe-Catharine.

Mr. Popham, who *s.* his maternal grandfather, Christopher Wallis, Esq., 4 Dec. 1826, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of the co. Cornwall in 1833.

Lineage.

JOSEPH-LAMB POPHAM, Esq., capt. R.N., (youngest brother of the late gallant ADMIRAL SIR HOME-RIGGS POPHAM, K.B., who was born in Ireland in 1762, and *d.* in 1820,) *m.* about the year 1801, Phillippa, only child and heiress of Christopher Wallis, Esq. of Trevarno, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER-WALLIS, now of Trevarno.
Philippa-Wallis, *m.* to George Ogle, Esq.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Captain Robert Edmonds, of the 9th regt. of Foot.
Catharine-Lamb, *m.* to William-Stevens Dicken, Esq., of the Indian Medical Establishment.

Arms, &c.—As POPHAM OF LITTLECOTT.
Seat—Trevarno, near Helston.

PORCH OF EDGARLEY.

PORCH, THOMAS-PORCH, Esq. of Edgarley, co. Somerset, *b.* 7 March, 1808; *m.* 16 Dec. 1830, Jane, only dau. of Edward Barber, Esq. of Bar-

Digitized by Google

ston, co. Warwick, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

JOHN-ALBERT, *b.* in 1833.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is Reeves, assumed, by sign manual, 8 Dec. 1830, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Thomas Porch, Esq., whose estates he inherited, the surname of PORCH only.

Lineage.

The family of Reeves has been settled at Glastonbury, in Somersetshire, for many generations; and in the public register of Street, about two miles from that town, mention is made of one Robert Reeves being married at the Village Cross, to Elizabeth Cribb, of Glaston, on the 7th Nov. 1657.

PETER REEVES, a man of property, and one of the most respectable inhabitants of Glastonbury, according to the phrase of those times, "lived on his own, and died on his own." The bulk of his possessions devolved on his two eldest sons, Henry and William, whose descendants are now extinct, but a small estate near Hartlake Bridge, in Somersetshire, was inherited by his third son,

JOSEPH REEVES, Esq., who *m.* about 1740, Sarah, dau. of William Swanton, and was father of

JOSEPH REEVES, Esq., who *m.* Joanna, dau. of George Phippen, Esq. of Northwootton, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Fry, Esq. of Martock, and by her left, with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to John-Bull Emery, Esq., one son and heir,

JOHN-FRY REEVES, Esq., who purchased, about 1825, the abbey of Glastonbury. He *m.* in 1807, Maria, dau. of the late Thomas Porch, Esq. of Wells, co. Somerset, who acquired the Edgarley estate about half a century ago, and by this lady had issue,

I. THOMAS PORCH, now of Edgarley.
II. John-Frederick, of Taunton, *b.* in 1810.
III. Orlando, *b.* in 1815.
IV. Archibald, *b.* in 1817.
I. Julia-Maria.

Arms—Arg., between three wolves' heads, erased, a chev., engr., gu., surmounted by another, plain, or, charged with a battle-axe, erect, between two bows, stringed, each surmounting two arrows, in saltier, barbs downwards, sa., for PORCH, borne quarterly with the arms of REEVES.

Crests—1st, on a mount, vert, a wolf, passant, in the mouth an arrow, the barb downwards, the dexter paw holding a ball, stringed, all ppr., for PORCH; 2nd, REEVES.

Motto—Cordi dat robora virtus.

Seat—Edgarley, co. Somerset.

PORCHER OF CLYFFE.

PORCHER, CHARLES, Esq. of Clyffe, co. Dorset, Snare Hill, co. Norfolk, and Borough Green, Cambridgeshire, *b.* 29 May, 1800, Barrister-at-law, and a magistrate for Dorset, Norfolk, and Suffolk; *m.* in 1828, Ellinor, only dau. of the late Thomas Redhead, Esq., and Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Charles Baring, Esq.

Lineage.

This family, the only one of the name in England, is of French extraction. Its forefathers were French protestants, who forsook their native country at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, where, on the banks of the Loire, the Counts Porcher, of Richebourg, the ancestral senior line, still exist. Of the name, we find two ennobled in the French peerage—Stephen Porcher, of Joigny, ennobled by CHARLES V. in 1364, and the above Porchers of Richebourg. They are traced up to a very ancient date, the originator of the family being Simon le Porcher, hereditary grand huntsman to Louis Capet, from whose official duty of slaying the wounded boar, the name is derived. One of the Protestant branch of the Richebourg line fled into South Carolina, with the descendants of many other French noble houses, viz.,

ISAAC PORCHER, of Richebourg, doctor of medicine in the University of Paris, who *m.* Claude Chérigny, of the province of Touraine, and was father of

JOSEPH PORCHER, who left, with other issue, a son,

PAUL PORCHER, who *m.* Marie Du Pré, and was father of

JOSIAS DU PRE PORCHER, of Charleston, South Carolina, who came, with his uncle James Du Pré, sometime Governor of Fort St. George, Madras, and settled in this country about 1768. He was father of

JOSIAS DU PRE PORCHER, Esq. of Winslade House, co. Devon, many years M.P. for Old Sarum, who *m.* Charlotte, second dau. of Admiral Sir William Burnaby, Bart. of Broughton, and left at his decease three sons and one dau., viz.,

George, in holy orders, of Maiden Erlegh, Berks, *m.* Amelia, dau. of John Chamier, Esq., and has issue, 1. George-Du Pré; 2. Edwin, in the Royal navy; 1. Charlotte, *m.* to John Baring, Esq. of Oakwood, Sussex; and 2. Madelina.
Henry, of Arborfield, Berks, late M.P. for Clitheroe.
CHARLES, of Clyffe.
Madelina, *m.* to the Rev. J.-E. Lance, of Buckland St. Mary, co. Somerset, and is deceased.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, plate XLIX.

Seat—Clyffe, near Dorchester, co. Dorset.

PORTAL OF FREEFOLK PRIORS.

PORTAL, JOHN, Esq. of Freefolk Priors, co. Hants, *b.* 29 April, 1764; *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1794, Mary, dau. of John Corrie, Esq. of Haddesden, co. Herts, and by her, who *d.* in 1813, had,

John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1799, *d.* 25 Oct. 1811.
Richard, *b.* 19 Oct. 1802, *d.* 29 Oct. 1811.
William, *b.* 8 Jan. 1808, *d.* 1 Aug. 1826.
Harriet, *d.* 20 Oct. 1811. Mary, *d.* in 1813.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. William Knight, rector of Steventon, co. Hants, *d.* 20 March, 1837, leaving issue.
Charlotte, *m.* to Maurice-Cecly Trevillian, Esq. of Devonshire, and has issue.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. David-Rodney Murray, rector of Brampton Brian, co. Hereford, nephew of Alexander, seventh Lord Elibank, and has issue,

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1815, Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Drummond, Esq. (*see* STRATHALLAN, *in Peerage*) of the Grange, co. Hants, and Anne, his wife, dau. of Henry, Viscount Melville, and by her had further issue,

Henry-John, *b.* 22 March, 1817, *d.* 22 Sept. 1823.
MELVILLE, *b.* 31 July, 1819, B.A. of Christchurch, Oxford.
Robert, *b.* 11 Nov. 1820, of Her Majesty's 83rd regt.
Wyndham-Spencer, *b.* 22 July, 1822.
George-Raymond, *b.* 28 Feb. 1827.
Adela, *m.* 3 March, 1840, to Edward Knight, Esq. of Chawton House, co. Hants, and Godmersham Park, co. Kent, and has issue.
Jane-Eliza, *b.* 24 Nov. 1829.

Mr. Portal is in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieutenant of the county of Hants.

Lineage.

The family of Portal, De Portal, Portalis, or Portallo, were originally Spanish, and established themselves in Languedoc at the end of the eleventh century, having come over in the suite of Elvira, dau. of ALPHONSO IV., King of Leon and Castile, who *m.* Raymond de St. Gilles, Comte de Toulouse, in 1094, from which time their history has been inseparably associated with that of the city of Toulouse. From the close of the twelfth century, we find mention of this family as one of the most distinguished in Languedoc. For upwards of five centuries they continued to fill the highest civil and military offices in that province, and are mentioned in all the histories of their time as having taken a leading part in the cause of the Huguenots, of whom they were firm and zealous adherents.

OLDRIC DE PORTALLO, was "Capitoul" of Toulouse in 1204. The "capitouls" had the supreme administration of justice, the command of the troops, and the full right to proclaim war, or to conclude treaties of peace, on their own authority. This office, which was the highest in the province, was filled twenty-two times by members of the family of Portal.

PIERRE DE PORTAL was Capitoul in 1280-86. He was deputed, together with his brother, Vital de Portal, Capi-

Digitized by Google

toul in 1283, to reduce to writing an account of the laws and constitution of Toulouse, in Latin, that they might be preserved for future generations.

ALARIC DE PORTAL, Capitoul in 1295, was the originator of the records of the city of Toulouse, known as the "Annales de l'Hotel de Ville," in which were preserved the portraits of the Capitouls, and an account of the principal events which occurred in the city; on its pages were recorded, in 1562, the sentence of death and execution of one of the bravest of his descendants, Antoine de Portal, Viguier de Toulouse.

PIERRE DE PORTAL, Capitoul of Toulouse in 1324-61, fell under the displeasure of the church of Rome in 1333. He and his colleagues being summoned to appear forthwith before the Inquisition, they replied to the summons by banishing the bishop and the Dominicans from the country. For this they were excommunicated by the grand inquisitor, but as they were supported by the crown against the papal authority, the Inquisition was suspended for four years.

BERENGER DE PORTAL, "Chevalier," "Tresorier de France," et "General des Finances," was appointed, in 1552, by CHARLES IX., to preside over the states of Languedoc, which were assembled at Nismes, and in 1566, he was appointed "Commissionaire du Roi," to preside over those assembled at Lavan.

JEAN-ANTOINE DE PORTAL, who was *b.* in 1520, attained the high office of Viguier de Toulouse. He embraced, however, the doctrines of Luther and Calvin, and countenanced the combinations of the Huguenots in that city. On the 11th of May, 1562, a desperate attempt was made by that party to gain possession of the town; a bloody massacre ensued, but they were finally defeated by the catholics. The Viguier de Portal was seized and beheaded on the 20th May, 1562, and his head was exposed on the highest point of the Palace.

JEAN DE PORTAL, son of the above, held rank in the Royalist army, and distinguished himself greatly by several valiant exploits. In 1586, he rescued the town of Mas-Saintes-Puelles, which was besieged by the army of the catholics under the Duc de Joyeuse. In 1592, the Royalist army, amounting to 18,000 men, was betrayed by Vicomte de Montfa into the hands of the catholics at the battle of Lautrec. Jean de Portal was taken prisoner, but was exchanged in the following year for the Duc de Joyeuse, the great leader of the rebel army. In 1595, he took the town of St. Papoul, and afterwards obtained other signal victories.

JEAN-FRANCOIS DE PORTAL, the 15th in the direct line of descent from Oldric de Portallo, lived at the Chateau de la Portalière, near St. Hippolyte, in the Cevennes. After the revocation of the Edict of Nantes in 1685, he was not long left unmolested. His name, his position, the well-known adherence of his family to the cause of the Huguenots, all concurred to draw on him the observation of the persecutors. Neither threats nor intimidation availed to shake his constancy in the faith of his ancestors, and he willingly suffered death in its behalf, adding one more to the long list of his countrymen who were massacred during that brief reign of terror and of bloodshed. After his death his chateau was burned, his property was seized, and his children with difficulty escaped his fate. He left issue,

I. HENRI, of whom presently.

II. William, who was saved in the same manner as his elder brother, Henri, and was sent over with him to England. He entered into holy orders, was appointed tutor to King GEORGE III., and was afterwards presented to the livings of Clowne, in Derbyshire, and of Farnbridge, in Essex. He *d.* in 1760, leaving issue.

III. Pierre de Portal, who made his escape from the Chateau de la Portalière immediately after the murder of his father. He was pursued as far as Montauban, where he dropped down with fatigue. A baker took compassion on him, and carried him to his house. His aristocratic spirit soon, however, enabled him to rise above his misfortunes. He *m.* Isabeau d'Astorg, whose family was among the noblest of France, and descended, like his own, from an ancient line of Capitouls of Toulouse. From this marriage, third in the direct line, descended,

Pierre-Barthelmy de Portal, *b.* 31 Oct. 1765, who was appointed "Maitre des Requètes," in 1811, by Napoleon. After the abdication at Fontainbleau, he took the oaths of allegiance to LOUIS XVIII., and, in consequence, refused to accept office again under the Emperor, after his return from Elba. Upon the restoration of the Bourbons, in 1815, he was appointed "Conseiller d'Etat," and was created Baron de Portal, and "Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur." At the Congress of Vienna, on the 20th Nov. of that year, he, with Baron Dudon, signed the treaty of general peace, on behalf of the King of France. In 1817, he was appointed Minister of the Colonies, and, shortly afterwards, Minister of Marine, and "Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur;" and, in 1828, he received the dignity of the Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour. He has issue, 1. Pierre-Paul-Frederic, Baron Portal, *b.* 5 Nov. 1804, appointed, in 1824, attaché to the French embassy at the Court of Saxony, and, afterwards, to the Court of St. Petersburg; "Maitre des Requètes," in 1832; in 1838, he received the Cross of the Legion of Honour; 1. Adele, *m.* to Le Marquis d'Escayrac-Lauture; 2. Lucie, *m.* to Le Marquis d'Audiffret.

1. Mary, *m.* to M. le Normant, of Amsterdam.

The eldest son of Jean Francois de Portal,

HENRI PORTAL, was *b.* at the Chateau de la Portalière. After the death of his father, the bloodthirsty soldiers of the persecution ransacked the chateau, determined that none should escape the general massacre. Henri, and his younger brother, William, were hid by their friends in an oven while the search was being carried on, and as soon as the soldiers were gone, they were concealed in a cask, and were thus enabled to elude the vigilance of their persecutors, and to escape to England in safety. Henri afterwards settled at Freefolk Priors, in Hampshire. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1711, Dorothy Hasker, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1745, having had by this lady, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1784, a son, JOSEPH, his heir, and four daus., viz., Priscilla, *m.* to William Bridges, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to William Peachy, Esq.; Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Anderson; and Charlotte, *m.* 16 Aug. 1755, to John Slade, Esq. of Maunsel, co. Somerset. The son and heir,

JOSEPH PORTAL, Esq. of Freefolk Priors, and Laverstoke House, co. Hants, *b.* in 1719, was in the commission of the peace, and served the office of high-sheriff of co. Hants in 1793. He *m.* in 1750, Sarah, dau. of William Peachy, Esq. of Hampshire, and by her, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1802, had issue,

Henry, of Laverstoke House, Hants, *b.* in 1752, capt. 10th Hussars, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1801.

William, of Ashe Park, Hants, *b.* 12 Feb. 1755. He obtained high honours in the University of Cambridge, in 1777, and was subsequently elected Law Fellow of St. John's College, *m.* in 1799, Sophia, dau. of Sir John Slade, Bart. of Maunsel Park, co. Somerset, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1837, and by her he has issue one dau., Sophia.

JOHN, present proprietor of Freefolk Priors.

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir John Filmer, Bart. of East Sutton Park, co. Kent.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Stivard Jenkins, of Locking, Somerset.

Mr. Portal *d.* 14 Dec. 1792.

The *Arms*, as registered in the Armorial General of France, and as represented over the gate of the College of St. Catherine, at Narbonne, which was erected by Gabriel de Portal, chief consul of that city, in 1654, are, Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., on a chief, az., six mullets, or, three and three.

Crests—1st, a demi-lion, bearing a naked sword in his dexter paw; 2nd, a portal, flanked by two towers, each tower charged with a fleur-de-lis, and a wreath of laurel, in base, vert.

Supporters—Dexter, a lion, sinister, a savage, bearing a club on his shoulder.

Motto—Armet nos ultio regum. This motto was first borne by Raymond de Portal, to whom it was assigned, in 1336, by CHARLES V. of France, in honour of his being one of the four hundred knights of Toulouse who volunteered to accompany Bertrand du Guesclin on his expedition into Spain to avenge the death of Blanche of Bourbon, Queen of Castile, and sister of the Queen of France, who had been poisoned by her husband, Peter the Cruel. Raymond de Portal distinguished himself in this expedition, and was celebrated in a poem, (which is still extant,) dedicated to Clemençe-Isaure, by a troubadour of that day.

The first *Crest* was adopted at the same time as the *Motto*. The second was first borne by Henri Portal after his migration to England.

Seats—Ashe Park, Laverstoke House, and Freefolk Priors, co. Hants.

POTT OF TODRIG.

POTT, GEORGE, Esq. of Todrig, co. Selkirk, and Borthwickshiels, co. Roxburgh, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1807, Katharine, dau. of the late David Reid, Esq., Commissioner of Customs for Scotland, and by her, who *d.* in 1833, has issue,

Digitized by Google

George, *b.* in 1811, capt. Bengal army, *m.* in 1840, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Robert-Sparke Hutchings.
David, capt. in the Bengal army.
Stephen, lieut. Bengal engineers.
Jane-Stephen.
Barbara, *m.* in 1841, to James Erskine, Esq. of Shielfield.
Eliza-Davidson.

Mr. Pott is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk.

Lineage.

George Pott, Esq., son of George Pott, Esq., who *d.* in 1720, *m.* Miss Scott, of Galalan, and *d.* in 1781, having had, with two daus., six sons; of the latter,

George Pott, Esq. of Todrig, *m.* Miss Turnbull, of Firth, and had one son, the present George Pott, Esq. of Borthwickshiels; and one dau., Barbara, *m.* in 1806, to Charles Erskine, Esq. of Shielfield.

Arms—Barry of six, az. and or, over all a bend, of the last.
Crest—A leopard, sejant, ppr., collared, lined, and ringed, or.
Motto—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Borthwickshiels, co. Roxburgh.

POTT OF BENTHAM HILL.

Pott, Arthur, Esq. of Bentham Hill, co. Kent, *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1817, Elizabeth, elder dau. of William Gilpin, Esq. of East Sheen, Surrey. Mr. Pott, who purchased the property of Bentham Hill, Southborough, from the Misses Eyles, in 1831, is a magistrate for Kent, Surrey, and Sussex, and served as high-sheriff for the first-named county in 1840.

Lineage.

John Pott, Esq., whose mother was a co-heiress of the Clarke family, derived from a family of Pott, whose arms are recorded in the Heralds' College. He *m.* Anne Fletcher, an heiress, and had issue, John, who *d. unm.*; William, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Richardson, Esq.; Robert, of whom presently; Arthur, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the late John Varnham, Esq.; and Susanna, *m.* to Richard Allnutt, Esq. of South Park, Penshurst. The third son,

Robert Pott, Esq., *m.* in 1781, Sarah, dau. of Hamilton Kirby, Esq. of the island of Antigua, and had issue,

Charles, *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heir of the late Samuel-Compton Cox, Esq., Master in Chancery, and has issue, Joseph-Compton, *b.* in Oct. 1813; Alfred, *b.* in Sept. 1822; Arthur-Sidney, Anna-Louisa, Harriet, Bertha, Mary-Emily, and Agnes.
Arthur, now of Bentham Hill.
William, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Price, Bart. of Spring Grove, Surrey, and has issue, Robert, *b.* 3 Sept. 1824; Edward, *b.* 8 July, 1826; Henry, *b.* 20 March, 1828; Francis, *b.* 29 Dec. 1832; Norbury, *b.* 14 Oct. 1836; and Ellen.
John, *d. unm.* in 1822.
Emily, *m.* to Matthew Holland, Esq., deceased.
Anna, *m.* to Benjamin Currey, Esq. of Eltham Park, Kent.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Bentham Hill, Southborough, Tonbridge.

POWELL OF HURDCOTT HOUSE.

Powell, Alexander, Esq. of Hurdcott House, co. Wilts, *b.* 9 June, 1782; *m.* in July, 1807, Joanna, second dau. of the Right Rev. Henry Law, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and niece of the late Lord Ellenborough, by whom he has issue,

Alexander-Pitts-Elliott, *m.* 14 March, 1839, Mary-Elizabeth-Vere-Booth, only child of the late William Tyndale, Esq.
George-Francis-Sydenham.
Henry-Lionel.
Anne-Maria, *m.* 1 Jan. 1830, to Richard Strachey, younger son of the late Sir H. Strachey, Bart.
Joanna, *m.* 26 July, 1839, to the Rev. Thomas Garrett, M.A., third son of the late Thomas Garrett, Esq. of Ellington, Kent.
Jane, *m.* in 1836, to the Rev. R. Pole.
Catherine-Augusta.

Mr. Powell, who represented the borough of Downton for some time in parliament, *s.* his father in Jan. 1786.

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient house of Powell, of Penkelly, co. Hereford, (of which were Edward Powell, Master of the Requests, who was created a Baronet, 18 Jan. 1621, and William Powell, who attained similar rank, 23 Jan. 1660,) spread into Wiltshire about the middle of the 17th century.

John Powell, Esq. of New Sarum, *m.* 12 July, 1669, Katherine, dau. of Alexander Thistlethwaythe, Esq. of Winterstowe, in Wilts, and had issue,

John, his heir.
James, living in 1712, with issue.
Katherine, *m.* to John Buckler, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

John Powell, Esq. of New Sarum, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Priaulx, Esq., and dying 2 Jan. 1737, was interred in St. Thomas's Church there. He left, with other issue, a son,

Sir Alexander Powell, of New Sarum, one of the recorders of that city, who received the honour of knighthood in Aug. 1762. He *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Gatehouse, Esq. of Lower Wallop, Hampshire, by whom (who *d.* 26 April, 1747) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Matthew Pitts, Esq. of Hurdcott House, which lady dying *s. p.* 11 March, 1753, Sir Alexander *m.* 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Willes, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells, uncle to Sir John Willes, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

Francis, heir to his father.
Catherine, *d. unm.* in Jan. 1777.
Ann, *m.* to Nicholas Elliot, Esq. of Winterbourne, and *d.s.p.*

Sir Alexander *d.* 1 April, 1784, at the age of 67, and was buried at St. Thomas's. His only surviving son and heir,

Francis Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House, co. Wilts, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Sydenham Burroughs, Esq. of New Sarum, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) he left at his decease, in Jan. 1786, an only son and heir, the present Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott House.

Arms—Or, a chevron, between three lions' gambs, erect and erased, gu.
Crest—A lion's gamb, as in the arms.
Motto—Spes mea, Christus erit.
Seat—Hurdcott House, Wilts.

POWELL OF NANTEOS.

Powell, William-Edward, Esq. of Nanteos, co. Cardigan, Lord-lieutenant, M.P., and Colonel of the Militia of that shire, *b.* 16 Feb. 1788; *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1810, Laura-Edwyna, eldest dau. of James-Sackville-Tufton Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, in Leicestershire, by whom, who *d.* in 1822, he has two sons,

I. William-Thomas-Rowland, *b.* 3 Aug. 1815; *m.* 1 May, 1839, Rosa-Edwyna, dau. of George Cherry, Esq. of Buckland, co. Hereford, and has issue.
II. Cornelius, *b.* in July, 1817.

Mr. Powell *m.* 2ndly, in April, 1841, Harriott Dell, widow of the late George Ackers, Esq. of Moreton Hall, Cheshire, and youngest dau. of Henry Hutton, Esq. of Cherry Willingham, co. Lincoln.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the line of Edwin ap Gronu, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, of whose descendants full details are given under Owen of Tedsmore.

Howel ap Ievan ap Griffith Lloyd ap Llewelyn Lloyd ap Llewelyn Caplan (Lord of Aberayron, co. Caerdigan) ap Llewelyn ap Cadwgan ap Iorwerth ap Uchdryd ap Edwin, Prince of Tegaingl, *m.* Elen, dau. and heir of Rhys ap David ap Meredith, of Llangweryddon, derived

Digitized by Google

from Llawdden, a chieftain of Cardiganshire, and was father of,

PHILIP AP HOWEL, who *m.* Elliw, dau. and co-heir of David Lloyd, of Croyddyn, co. Cardigan, and had a son,

DAVID-PHILIP POWELL, of Llechwedd Dyrys, co. Cardigan, whose wife was a dau. of John ap Edward, of Nanteos. Their son,

JOHN POWELL, of Llechwedd Dyrys, was father, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Pryce, Esq. of Glanfread, of a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS POWELL, of Llechwedd Dyrys, Knt., living in 1688, successively one of the Judges of the Courts of Common Pleas and King's Bench. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, of Aberbrwynen, and was father of

WILLIAM POWELL, Esq. who *m.* Averina, dau. and co-heir of Cornelius le Brun, a native of Cologne, by Ann, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Col. John Jones, of Nanteos, and had issue,

Thomas, living in 1737, M.P. for Cardiganshire. He *m.* Mary,* granddau. of Sir John Frederick, lord mayor of London in 1662, and M.P. for that city the following year. Mr. Powell *d. s. p.* in 1752.
John, *d. unm.* in Africa.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Richard Portrey, Esq. of Ynys Kedwin, co. Brecknock, and 2ndly, to James or Samuel Phillips, D.D.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to Richard Stedman, Esq. of Strata Florida, and 2ndly, to Herbert Lloyd, Esq. of Peterwell.

The third son,

THE REV. WILLIAM POWELL, LL.D., *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Athelstan Owen, Esq. of Rhiwsaeson, co. Montgomery, by Ann, his wife, heiress of the ancient family of Corbet, of Ynys-y-maengwyn, co. Merioneth, and left at his decease, in 1780, a dau., Williama, *m.* to Col. William Lewis, of Llanayron, in Cardiganshire, and a son and successor,

THOMAS POWELL, Esq. of Nanteos, who *m.* Elinor, eldest dau. of Edward-Maurice Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn, (by Hannah, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir with her sister, Mary, wife of Sir John Hill, of Hawkestone, Bart., of John Chambre, Esq. of Petton, in Shropshire,) and had issue,

WILLIAM-EDWARD, his heir.
Richard-Owen, who *m.* in March, 1828, Harriet-Anne, third surviving dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, in Merionethshire, (*see that name,*) and has issue,
Athelstan-Owen, *b.* in 1832.
Another son.
Elinor-Laura.
Ellen-Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward-T. Phelp, Esq. of Coston House, co. Leicester.
Anne-Corbetta, *m.* to Roderick-Eardley Rickardes, Esq. of Penglais, co. Cardigan.

Mr. Powell *d.* in 1797, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM-EDWARD POWELL, Esq. of Nanteos.

Arms—Arg., a cross flory, engr., sa., between four Cornish choughs, ppr., on a canton of the second, a chev., between three spears' heads, arg.
Crest—A talbot's head, ppr., collared.
Motto—Inter hastas et hostes.
Seat—Nanteos.

POWELL OF BRANDLESOME HALL.

POWELL, HENRY-FOLLIOTT, Esq. of Brandlesome Hall, co. Lancaster, a Captain in the Ceylon Rifle Regiment, *b.* 21 Jan. 1803; *m.* 1 Oct. 1830, Catherine-Vassal, second dau. of the late George Burleigh, Esq., some time on the Medical Staff of Ceylon, and has issue,

I. HENRY-COTTRELL, *b.* 5 July, 1831.
I. Frances-Catherine.
II. Ellen-Eliza.

Capt. Powell *s.* his father in 1834.

Lineage.

This family is stated to derive its descent, paternally, from Rhys ap Tudor, King of South Wales, on the presumption that the arms of the sovereign were allowed (with the filial difference of the third son of the fifth house) by the heralds, at their visitation of London, *anno* 1634, to the posterity of

WALTER POWELL, who was seated, in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, at Bucknell, in Salop. By a dau. and co-heir of the family of Skull, of Much-Cowarne, in Herefordshire, he had issue two sons, THOMAS and Richard.

THOMAS POWELL, Gent., the elder, also of Bucknell, *d.* in 1611-12. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, co. Salop, (*see that family,*) by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Newton, Knt., and had issue by her two sons, JOHN and Humphrey, and a dau., Anne.

JOHN POWELL, the elder son and heir, having raised a considerable fortune as one of the company of merchant-adventurers of London, acquired the estate of Stanedge, or Stanage Park, in Radnorshire, by purchase, in the reign of CHARLES I. He *m.* in 1623, his first wife, Jane, dau. of Thomas Docwra, Esq. of Puttridge, in Hitchin, Herts, sometime high-sheriff of that county, by whom, who *d.* at Hamburgh, he had SAMUEL, his heir. By his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of — Walmsley, of London, merchant, he had a son, James, and a dau., Rachael.

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq. of Stanedge, elder son and heir, was *b.* at Hamburgh, and an act passed for his naturalization in 1628. Having succeeded to the patrimonial estate, he *d.* there in 1686, leaving issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, who survived him, and whose will was proved in 1698, several children, viz.,

I. SAMUEL, of Stanedge.
II. Littleton, of Ludlow, one of the six clerks in Chancery, *d.* in 1714.
III. Charles, living in 1696.
IV. Edward, buried at Brampton Brian, in 1669.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Adams, of Wilcot, co. Salop.
II. Anne, wife, 1st, of — Thornes, and 2ndly, of George Bold, Esq. of Shelvock, co. Salop.
III. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Greaves, Gent.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq. of Stanedge, who *d.* in Sept. 1700, and was buried at Presteign, had issue, by his wife, the Hon. Elizabeth Folliott, third dau. of Thomas, and sister and co-heir of Henry, Lord Folliott, of the kingdom of Ireland, (which Elizabeth *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Thomas Jones, of Combe, co. Flint, and of Goodrich, co. Hereford,) two sons and an only dau., viz., I. FOLLIOTT, of Stanedge; II. SAMUEL, of Liverpool, and afterwards of Stanedge; and I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Knight, Esq. of Ludlow, and Bringwood, co. Salop. (*See* p. 677.)

FOLLIOTT POWELL, Esq. of Stanedge, the elder son and heir, bapt. at Brampton Brian, 31 July, 1691, served the office of high-sheriff of Radnorshire in 1725. He *d.* 7 June, 1737, and was buried at Bucknell, aforesaid, having had issue by Constance, his wife, three sons, who all *d.* young, and three daus., viz., I. Constance, *m.* to Edmund Cox, Esq., capt. Queen's Dragoon-guards, and *d. s. p.*; II. Anne, *m.* to Richard Ward, Esq., and *d.* in 1809, at the age of 92, leaving issue; and III. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Cooke, surgeon of the Queen's Dragoon-guards.

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq., sometime of Liverpool, afterwards of Stanedge, brother and heir male of Folliott Powell, was bapt. at Brampton Brian, 5 Jan. 1694, and *d.* 17 April, 1745, and was buried at St. Nicholas' Church, Liverpool, having had issue by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Richmond, rector of Walton and Sephton, near Liverpool, (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1781, aged 81,) four sons and as many daus., viz.,

I. RICHARD, of Stanedge.
II. Folliott, a merchant at Manchester, who *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1791.
III. Samuel, of Liverpool, *d. s. p.* in April, 1820.
IV. John, R.N., *d. s. p.* 15 Jan. 1789.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew Stronge, of Fairview and Liverpool, merchant, by whom she had issue the Rev. Sir James Stronge, created a Bart. in 1803.
II. Mary, who *m.* to William Higginson, of Whitechurch and Liverpool, and *d.* without issue in 1808, aged 84.
III. Sarah, who *m.* to Ralph Robinson, of Liverpool, and *d.* in 1793, without issue.
IV. Rebecca, who *m.* to Alexander Duff, Esq. of Mayer, co. Banff, a capt. in the army. She *d.* in 1775, leaving issue.

RICHARD POWELL, Esq., the eldest son and heir, alienated the Stanedge estate to Richard Knight, Esq., and *d.* at Eaton Norris, co. Lancaster, in July, 1794, and was buried in St. John's, Manchester, having had issue by Elizabeth, his wife, only surviving dau. of John Cottrell, Esq. of Scarborough, and sister of John Cottrell, Esq. of

* Jane, a younger sister of this Mary, was Duchess of Athol.

Digitized by Google

Lincoln's Inn, one of the sworn clerks in Chancery, three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter.
II. John, *b.* in 1763, and *d. s. p.* in 1788.
III. John-Folliott, sometime of Sandy Brook, co. Derby, and afterwards of Leamington, in Warwickshire, *m.* in 1801, Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Armett, Esq. of the Low, in Cheshire, and Toft, co. Stafford, niece to Sir Joseph Scott, Bart. of Great Barr, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1839, having had ten sons and three daus., viz.,
1. Richard-Charles. 2. John-Folliott.
3. William. 4. Edward-Arnett.
5. Cæsar-Cottrell. 6. Scott.
7. Arthur. 8. Charles-Thomas.
9. Francis-Charles. 10. Harrison.
1. Frances, who *m.* the Rev. Peyton Blakiston, brother to Sir Matthew Blakiston, Bart.
2. Mary. 3. Elizabeth-Anne.
I. Harriott, who *m.* Holland Watson, Esq. of Stockport, and *d.* in March, 1819, leaving issue three sons and seven daus.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL POWELL, Esq. of Hammerton Hall, near Boroughbridge, co. York, and of Brandlesome Hall, in Lancashire, *b.* 28 Jan. 1760, *m.* 24 Feb. 1796, Frances, eldest dau. of Henry Richmond,* of Bath, M.D., sometime fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, by Catherine, his wife, eldest dau. of John Atherton, Esq. of Walton Hall, and *d.* 16 June, 1834, and was buried in the chancel of St. James's Church, Dover, having had issue,

I. John-Cottrell, M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, and of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, *b.* 18 Jan. 1798. His death, 10 June, 1834, was attended by most afflictive circumstances. He was struck from his horse, run over, and killed by one of his Majesty's carriages, returning, filled with servants, from Ascot races. He was *unm.*
II. HENRY-FOLLIOTT, heir to his father.
III. Samuel-Hopper, in holy orders, M.A., *b.* 4 March, 1805, sometime of Trinity College, Cambridge. He *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Louisa-Burnaby, eldest dau. of Pitt-Burnaby Greene, Esq., captain R.N., by whom he has a dau., Amelia.
IV. Richmond, M.A., in holy orders, late of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 3 March, 1801, curate of Boxgrove, near Chichester.
V. Robert-Legh, of Pembroke College, Cambridge, *b.* 21 June, 1811, *d. unm.* in April, 1834.
VI. William-Wellington, *b.* 18 Aug. 1813, sometime a midshipman R.N., subsequently an officer in the army.
VII. Thomas-Folliott, *b.* 24 March, 1817.
I. Catherine, *m.* 21 April, 1829, to Captain William-Burnaby Greene, R.N.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Jan. 1829, to Lieut. John Wainwright, R.N., and has issue.
III. Frances-Anne.

Arms—Gules, a lion, rampant, or, within a bordure, engr., of the last, differenced by a mullet within an annulet, gold.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, arg., gorged with a collar, flory, counterflory, gules.
Motto—Anima in amicis una.
Seat—Brandlesome Hall, near Bury.

POWNALL OF POWNALL.

POWNALL, JAMES, Esq. of Pownall, co. Chester, *b.* 27 Nov. 1791; *m.* 25 May, 1818, Maria-Anne, only child of P. Kewley, Esq. of Liverpool, and co-heir of her maternal uncle, the Rev. Richard Assheton, M.A., Fellow of the Collegiate Church, Manchester, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 26 July, 1819.
Walter, *b.* 20 Jan. 1821, lieutenant in the army.
Assheton, of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, B.A., *b.* 31 Oct. 1822.
James, *b.* 17 Oct. 1824.

Mr. Pownall, who *s.* his father in 1814, is a magistrate for the co. Chester.

Lineage.

In the writings of Ordericus Vitalis, compiled by Du Chesne, we find enumerated in the train of the CONQUEROR, who came into England from Normandy, Radulphus Fulco, Johannes, and Hugone Paganel; and those persons appear subsequently, by other evidence, to have seated themselves at Newport Pagnel, co. Buckingham, at Dudley Castle, in Worcestershire, at Drax, co. York, and at Bampton, in Oxfordshire. Vitalis, too, in alluding to the names of those men styled "illustrious," who had died, to the great grief of their Norman countrymen, in the same year with their victorious chief, mentions Gulielmus Paganellus. Dugdale, also, reverts frequently to those gallant soldiers and their descendants. According to a more modern authority, Brooke, Somerset Herald, the family of POWNALL is of great antiquity in co. Chester, the mention of the name connecting them with that shire occurring so early as the time of King STEPHEN, when Avicia de Romelli, dau. and co-heir of William de Meschines, lord of Copeland, and cousin of Ranulph de Meschines, third Earl of Chester, *m.* for her second husband, William Paganel, lord of Were. This William, with his kinsmen, Raffe and Gervase Paganell, are afterwards described amongst the most active of the adherents of Earl Randle and his barons, in sustaining the interests of the Empress Maud and her son Henry against King STEPHEN, which services were rewarded by the earl with grants of lands in Fee out of his demesnes in Cheshire, and elsewhere: and although the origin of the grant under which the Fee of Pownall (comprising an entire township) passed has not been specifically recorded, yet the presumption is strongly supported, that, like the other grants in the same locality, it was the recompence of military services.

"Although (says Brooke) from the seat of their property in Cheshire, the Pownalls were denominated according to the true British orthography of the name, and were styled, after the Norman custom, "de Pownall," yet they were at the same time styled in the records, written in Norman, Paiinel, Payanell, and Paynel, and in those written in Latin, Paganell. It appears on the register, that they repeatedly held the high office of Chamberlayne to the kings,* as Earls of Chester, in the 10th EDWARD II., in the 1st, 5th, and 10th EDWARD III.; on which account, in allusion to their office and their name, they bore for a crest, a lion's paw, holding a golden key." In the register of the rectors of Rostherne parish, *anno* 1322, occurs the name of "Johannis Paignell, subdiac." (ORMEROD'S *Cheshire.*)

The elder branch of the family residing at Pownall became extinct, in the direct line, in the year 1328, by the decease of Robert de Pownall, whose only child, Margery, *m.* Hugh, second son of John Fitton, Lord of Bolyn;† a cadet branch continued still, however, settled in Morley, within the township of Pownall Fee, when the manor of Bolyn was divided between the Booths and the Traffords, 9th HENRY V., (1422,) represented by THOMAS POWNALL, Esq., whose son, HUMPHREY, removed to Witton and Barnton, in the same co., and from him,

HUMPHREY POWNALL, descended, according to well-founded tradition,

THOMAS POWNALL, Esq. of Barnton, who was bapt. at Great Budworth, co. Chester, in 1650. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Browne, Esq. of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM POWNALL, Esq., who *d.* in 1731, leaving issue,

JOHN, his successor.
THOMAS, of North Lynn, in Norfolk, and Everton House, co. Bedford, *b.* in 1722, *m.* in 1765, Lady Faukener, dau. of General Churchill, and *d.* at Bath, without issue, in 1805. Of this gentleman the following account is given in the "Gentleman's Magazine" of that year, p. 288:—
"It may be said of Governor Pownall, that in every station of life he sustained a high character for ability, zeal, and rectitude of conduct. In the year 1753 he *s.* Sir Thomas-Danvers Osborne, Bart., in his office of

---

* Dr. Richmond was eldest son of the Rev. Legh Richmond, rector of Stockport, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of Henry Legh, Esq. of High Legh, in Cheshire.

* Of the office of chamberlain, the following explanation occurs in Ormerod's "History of Cheshire:"—
"And to this day the county palatine of Chester hath had a Chamberlayne, who supplieth the place of chancellor, and also justices, before whom the causes which of their nature should otherwise belong respectively to the King's Bench and Common Pleas, are triable," &c. Ormerod's "Cheshire," 1st vol. p. 400, in the descent of the heirs of Fitton, says, "John Fitton, of Bolyn, in Maxfield Hundred, had issue, Richard Fitton, son and heir, and Hugh Fitton, another son, who *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Robert de Pownall, A.D. 1328.

† In the Pownall Fee chancel of the parish church of Wilmslow, are the remains of a coat in stained glass, being the arms of the Newtons of Pownall, and underneath is the following inscription, written in very ancient characters:—
"Orate pro Humphrido Newton de Pownall Armigero et Elenâ uxore ejus filiâ et herede Thomæ Fitton Armigeri filii Johannis, filii Ricardi, filii Thomæ, filii Hugonis, fratris Ricardi Fitton de Bolyn, qui nupsit Margery filiam et heredem Robti de Pownall, anno 1328

Digitized by Google

Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey. In 1757 he was appointed Captain-General and Governor of Massachusets Bay, and when, in 1761, he returned to this country, he received the appointment of Director-General of the office of Control, with the rank of colonel in the army, under the command of Prince Ferdinand in Germany. In 1765 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society, and in 1768 returned to parliament for Tregony, in Cornwall." Governor Pownall was the author of numerous works on political economy, on antiquities, and in the Archæologia of the Antiquarian Society, of which institution he was a member.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN POWNALL, Esq., *b.* in 1720, *m.* Mary, dau. of Bowden Lillingston, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, (Sir,) his heir.
John Lillingston, *b.* in 1757, a commissioner of the Customs, *m.* but *d.* issueless.
Mary.

Mr. Pownall, who was a magistrate of Lincolnshire, and served as high-sheriff, *d.* in 1795: his elder son,

SIR GEORGE POWNALL, Knt., *b.* in 1755, who was appointed Secretary of the province of Lower Canada, and afterwards Provost-Marshal-General of the Leeward Islands. He *d.* at Brighton, a bachelor, 17 Oct. 1834, when this branch of the family became extinct.

Another collateral branch, taking its descent also from the Barnton family, continued settled in Cheshire, until its head,

WILLIAM POWNALL, Esq., *b.* in 1718, removed to Liverpool, and rendered himself eminent as a merchant in that great commercial place, of which he was elected mayor in 1767, and *d.* before the close of his year of office, owing to an over-zeal in the discharge of his magisterial duties. A local periodical publication, in announcing this worthy gentleman's demise, thus concludes: "His personal virtues were well known to all who had the happiness of an intimate acquaintance with him; his public character reflected honour on the society to which he was related, and both will render his name respected by posterity." He *m.* Mary, dau. of Jesse Gerrard, Esq. of Moreton Say, co. Salop, and had two sons, William and John. The only brother of this highly-respected citizen,

JOHN, likewise of Liverpool, *b.* in 1723, *m.* 20 Feb. 1744, Jane, dau. of John Crouchley, Esq. of Flixton, co. Lancaster, and had two sons, WILLIAM and John. He *d.* 8 June, 1812, and was *s.* by the elder,

WILLIAM POWNALL, Esq. of Litherland, co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 Nov. 1754, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Quillen, Esq., attorney-general of the Isle of Man, and had issue,

William, *d. s. p.* John, *d.* young.
JAMES, now of Pownall, *s.* his father.
Charlotte. Mary.
Eliza, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Boultbee, vicar of Priors-Salford and Bidford, co. Warwick, and has two sons and five daus.

He *d.* 22 Nov. 1814, and was *s.* by his son JAMES POWNALL, Esq., now of Pownall Hall.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, erm., gorged with a collar, gemel, az., therefrom pendent an escutcheon, of the last, charged with a mullet, arg.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased, ppr., charged with two mullets, in pale, arg., in the paw, a key, in bend, sinister, or, affixed thereto a chain, entwined about the gamb, of the second.
Motto—Officium Præsto.
Seat—Pownall Hall, co. Chester.

POWYS OF HARDWICK.

POWYS, HENRY-PHILIP, Esq. of Hardwick, co. Oxford, and Broomfield, co. Middlesex, *b.* 24 Nov. 1791; *m.* 1st, in June, 1817, Julia, fourth dau. of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart. of Swainston, Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1821) had one son, PHILIP-LYBBE, Barrister-at-law, *m.* 11 June, 1844, Anne-Phillis, dau. of Thomas Greenwood, Esq. of Turner's Court, and niece of William Stephens, Esq. of Prospect Hill, Tilehurst. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1823, Philippa-Emma, dau. of William-Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Preston, and has,

Edward Shawe. Charles-Richard.
Francis-Arthur. George. William-Cunliffe.
Louisa-Philippa. Frances-Marianne.
Isabella-Lybbe. Sophia-Jane.
Millicent-Caroline. Emma-Charlotte.

Lineage.

PHILIP POWYS, son of Sir Thomas Powys, Knt. of Lilford, by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. of Sir Philip Medows, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, article LILFORD.) *m.* Isabella, only child and heiress of Richard Lybbe, Esq. of Hardwick, and by her had three sons, PHILIP-LYBBE, his heir; Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Canterbury, *d. unm.*; and Richard, *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

PHILIP-LYBBE POWYS, Esq. of Hardwick, *m.* Caroline Girle, and had (with a dau., Caroline-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Cooper, rector of Hamstall Ridware, co. Stafford) two sons, PHILIP-LYBBE, of whom presently, and Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Fawley. The elder son,

PHILIP-LYBBE POWYS, Esq. of Hardwick, *m.* in 1790, Louisa, second dau. and co-heir of Richard Michell, Esq. of Culham Court, co. Berks, and left,

HENRY-PHILIP, his heir.
Richard-Thomas, *m.* in 1829, Caroline, eldest dau. of Edward Scott Waring, Esq., and has one son and four daus., viz., Philip-Edward, Caroline-Sophia, Emily-Georgiana, Ellen-Anna-Philippa, and Selina-Jemima.
Caroline-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-Philip Cooper, and has issue.
Sophia-Charlotte, *m.* to Edward Simeon, and *d. s. p.* in 1833.
Amelia-Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Philip-Arden Cooper.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb, erased, in bend, between two cross-crosslets, fitchée.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased, holding a sceptre.
Seats—Hardwick, co. Oxford; and Bromfield, co. Middlesex.

POWYS OF BERWICK.

POWYS, THE HON. HENRY-WENTWORTH, of Berwick House, co. Salop, *b.* 31 July, 1798. Mr. Powys, who is a magistrate for Shropshire, assumed the name and arms of POWYS in 1832. He was sheriff for the county in 1834.

Lineage.

THOMAS POWYS, of Meifod, in Powis-land, was father of JAMES POWYS, whose son,

WILLIAM POWYS, Esq. of Ludlow, *b.* in 1494, was twice married, and had with other issue,

THOMAS, of Snitton, *b.* in 1559, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq. of Credenhill, by whom he was father of THOMAS POWYS, ancestor of the Lords Lilford.
JOHN, of whose line we are about to treat.

The younger son,

JOHN POWYS, Esq., was of Brindrinoke, in the parish of Clun; he was grandfather of

THOMAS POWYS, Esq. of Brindrinoke, who *m.* in 1676, Margaret, dau. of Edward Powell, Esq. of Shadwell, and had by her a son,

THOMAS POWYS, Esq., *b.* in 1679, who settled in Shrewsbury. He *m.* in 1703, Bridget, dau. and heir of Francis Baldwyn, of Shrewsbury, sister of the Rev. Henry Baldwyn, rector of Pontesbury, and of Edward Baldwyn, of the Abbey, and by her (who *d.* in 1742) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry, of the Abbey House, Shrewsbury, *b.* 18 Jan. 1717, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of — Langley, Esq., by whom he had a dau.; 2ndly, Susannah, dau. of — Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, co. Stafford; and 3rdly, Dorothy, dau. of John Lister, Esq. of Sisonby, co. Leicester. He *d.* in 1774.
III. EDWARD, *b.* in 1710, *m.* in July, 1732, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Jelf, merchant, of Bristol, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1768, leaving issue,
THOMAS-JELF, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Berwick.
EDWARD, of Westwood House. (*See that family.*)
I. Bridget, *m.* 1st, to Edward Arblaster, Esq. of Longdon, Stafford; and 2ndly, to John Whitfield, of Shrewsbury.

Mr. Powys, who purchased from the Hosiers the estate of Berwick, and erected the fine house there, *d.* 24 Aug. 1744, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN POWYS, Esq. of Berwick, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lyster, Esq. of Rowton, and was father of

THOMAS POWYS, Esq. of Berwick, who served the office

Digitized by Google

of sheriff for Shropshire in 1762; he *m.* 16 Oct. 1756, Mary, dau. of German Pole, Esq. of Radborne, co. Derby, but by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkestone, and 3rdly, Joseph-Foster Barham, Esq., he had no issue. He *d.* in 1774, aged 41, and was *s.* at Berwick by his cousin-german,

THOMAS-JELF POWYS, Esq. of Berwick, who served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in 1776. He *m.* and had issue,

Thomas-Henry, *d. unm.*
ANNE-CATHERINE, *m.* 26 April, 1791, to William-Robert, Viscount Fielding, by whom she had, with other issue, (for whom *see* BURKE's *Peerage*,)
HENRY-WENTWORTH, now of Berwick.
Harriett, *m.* to John, Lord Tara, of Ireland.
Emily-Lissey, *m.* to Sir Francis-Bryan Hill, Knt. of Preston Montford, and has issue.

Upon the decease of Mr. Powys, the estate of Berwick was enjoyed by his widow, until her death, in 1832, when it devolved upon his grandson, the Hon. Henry-Wentworth Fielding, who having assumed, as before stated, the name and arms of Powys, is the present HON. HENRY-WENTWORTH POWYS, of Berwick.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb, erased, between two cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu., grasping a fleur-de-lis, or.
Seat—Berwick House, near Shrewsbury.

POWYS OF WESTWOOD.

POWYS, THOMAS, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Stafford, Capt. (h.-p.) Coldstream-guards, *b.* 17 April, 1796; *m.* 17 April, 1828, Sarah-Margaretta, second dau. of the late Daniel Birkett, Esq. of Railhead House and Hadley, co. Middlesex. Capt. Powys, who served in the Coldstream-guards for twenty years, retired on half-pay in 1829. He *s.* his father, the late Edward Powys, Esq., 17 April, 1828, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Staffordshire.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Powys, of Berwick.

EDWARD POWYS, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Stafford, second son of Edward Powys, Esq., by Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of John Jelf, Esq., *m.* in 1778, Mary, dau. of William Hodges, Esq. of Pulley, co. Salop, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Edward. III. William.
I. Mary.
II. Catherine, *m.* to John Ansdell, Esq. of Glasly, co. Glamorgan.
III. Harriet, *m.* to J.-P. Wilkins, (now de Winton,) Esq. of Maesderwen, Brecon.

Mr. Powys *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CAPTAIN THOMAS POWYS, of Westwood House.

Arms—Or, a lion's gamb, erased in bend, between two cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gu., grasping a fleur-de-lis, or.
Motto—Parta tueri.
Seat—Westwood House, co. Stafford.

PRAED OF TREVETHOW.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

PRATT OF RYSTON.

PRATT, EDWARD-ROGER, Esq. of Ryston Hall, co. Norfolk, *s.* his father 5 March, 1838.

Lineage.

This family has been for a considerable time established in the west of Norfolk, and in the reign of HENRY VIII. possessed, with other property, the estate and manor of Carles, in Hockwold, in that county.

The Ryston branch derives from

ROBERT PRATT, whose son,

EDMUND PRATT, Esq. of Hockwold, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Walter Gylour, Esq. of Ryston, and thus obtained the estate. He had issue a son and successor,

JOHN PRATT, Esq. of Hockwold, who left two sons, William, who *d. s. p.*, and

EDMUND PRATT, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Tassell, Esq., and had issue,

I. EDWARD, his successor.
II. Gregory, to whom William Pratt, his uncle, left his estates at Ryston. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Cocket, Esq. of Besthorp, Norfolk, and had issue,
1. Francis, who *m.* 1st, Temperance, dau. of — Mundeford, Esq. of Feltwell; and 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Robert Gosnold, Esq. of Ottley, in the co. Suffolk, by whom he had two sons,
Edward, of Ryston, *d. s. p.*
Henry, of London.
2. Gregory, who *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrrell, Knt. of Thornton, Bucks, and widow of Edward West, Esq. of Masworth, in the co Bucks, and had an only son,
Sir Roger Pratt, who was knighted by King CHARLES II. for his exertions in rebuilding the city of London, after the great fire in 1666, in concert with Sir Christopher Wren.* He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Monyns, Knt. and Bart. of Waldershare, in the co. Kent, but *d. s. p.* in 1684.
III. Roger, *m.* Ann, dau. of Baldwin Dereham, Esq. of Dereham Abbey, co. Norfolk.
I. Ann.
II. Ursula, *m.* to Henry Bexwell, Esq. of Bexwell, also in Norfolk.
III. Susan, *m.* to Thomas Gausill, Esq. of Watlington.
IV. Bridget. V. Jane.

Mr. Pratt was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD PRATT, Esq. of Hockwold, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Cobb, Esq. of Sandringham, in Norfolk, and had issue, OSBERT PRATT, who *d. s. p.* in 1650, having married the eldest dau. and heiress of Thomas Scarlett, Esq., and

EDWARD PRATT, Esq., who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Henry Rossington, Esq. of Framlingham, co. Suffolk, and his son, another

EDWARD PRATT, Esq., *m.* Emma, dau. of William Tiffin, Esq., and widow of George Bexwell, Esq. He had an only son and successor,

EDWARD PRATT, Esq. of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, and of Ryston, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Applewhaite, Esq. of Ipswich, and had issue,

ROGER, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thurlow Stafford, Esq. of Derwer, and had issue, a dau., who *m.* John Dering, Esq. of Wickens, co. Kent.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Browne, of Elsing, Norfolk.

Mr. Pratt *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his only son,

ROGER PRATT, Esq. of Ryston, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Sir Robert Davers, Bart., by Mary, his wife, one of the co-heirs of Thomas, last Lord Jermyn, (*See* BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*,) and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.
Jermyn, *m.* Ann, dau. of — Stanforth, Esq. of Salthouse.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Stafford, Esq.
Harriet, *m.* to Thurlow Stafford, Esq.

Mr. Pratt was *s.* at his decease in 1771, by his elder son,

EDWARD PRATT, Esq. of Ryston, who *m.* Blanch, dau. of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart. of Melton Constable, and had issue,

EDWARD-ROGER, his heir.
Sarah-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Collyer, of Gunthorpe.
Lucy, *m.* to Hammond Alpe, Esq. of Hardingham.

Mr. Pratt dying in 1784, the family estates devolved upon his only son,

EDWARD-ROGER PRATT, Esq. of Ryston, *b.* in 1756, *m.* 3 Dec. 1788, Pleasance, dau. of Samuel Browne, Esq. of King's Lynn, in the same shire, and had issue,

EDWARD-ROGER, present representative.
Henry, major in the army, *m.* Miss Hester Sparke.
Jermyn, in holy orders.
Robert, *b.* 2 Feb. 1799, killed 27 Aug. 1816, on board H. M. S. the Granicus, at the battle of Algiers.
Charles-Browne, *b.* 31 May, 1802, *d.* at Ryston, 12 Oct. 1822.
William, *m.* Miss Louisa Marsh.
Blanch.
Maria, *m.* in 1834, to Henry Coldham, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* 1st 10 Jan. 1826, to Lord Rendlesham; and 2ndly, to Steward Majoribanks, Esq.
Harriet.

Mr. Pratt *d.* 5 March, 1838.

* Evelyn's Memoirs.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Ar., on a chev., sa., between two ogresses, each charged with a martlet, of the 1st, in chief, and an ogress in base, charged with a trefoil, slipped, ar., three mascles, or, quarterly with GYLOUA.

Crest—Between a branch of oak, and another of pine, each fructed, or, a wolf's head, per pale, arg. and sa., gorged with a collar, charged with three roundles, all countercharged, langued and erased, gu.

Motto—Rident florentia prata.

Seat—Ryston Hall, Norfolk.

PRATT OF CABRA CASTLE.

PRATT, JOSEPH, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, Lieut.-Col. of the Militia, *m.* 1st, in 1806, Jemima-Roberta, dau. of Sir James Tynte, Bart., and has by that lady, who is deceased,

MERVYN, who *m.* in Oct. 1834, Madeline-Eglantine, only dau. and heir of the late Col. William Jackson, of Enniscoe, co. Mayo. (*See* p. 641.)

Joseph-Tynte, who has assumed the surname and arms of TYNTE, *m.* in 1838, Geraldine, second dau. of William-Richard Hopkyns-Northey, Esq. of Suffolk Lawn, Cheltenham.

Fitzherbert. Walter. Fitzmaurice.

Hannah, *m.* to Charles Rochfort, Esq.

Sarah, *m.* to Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells, in the co. Wexford.

Elizabeth-Martha, *m.* 4 Feb. 1840, to Robert-Francis Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow.

Col. Pratt *m.* 2ndly, Nichola-Sophia, relict of the late Claudius-William-Cole Hamilton, Esq. of Kingscourt, in Meath, but by her has no issue. He is a magistrate for Cavan.

Lineage.

About the year 1650, Joseph and Benjamin Pratt, two younger sons of an ancient family in Leicestershire, went over to Ireland and settled at Agher and Garadice, in the co. Meath.

BENJAMIN PRATT, (the younger of the two brothers,) *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Mortimer, Esq. of Lislin, co. Cavan, and was father of

BENJAMIN PRATT, Esq. of Agher, in Meath, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, in Westmeath, and had a dau., MARGARET, *m.* to FRANCIS WINTER, Esq., grandfather of the present JOHN-PRATT WINTER, Esq. of Agher.

JOSEPH PRATT (the elder of the two brothers who migrated to the sister kingdom) *m.* 1st, the only dau. and heir of Col. Thomas Couch, whose estates in the counties of Cavan and Donegal he thereby acquired; and 2ndly, Mrs. Irvine, of Fermanagh, by whom he became closely connected with Sir Audley Mervyn. He left issue, MERVYN, his heir; Benjamin, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; and John, a Lord of the Treasury. The eldest son,

MERVYN PRATT, Esq., represented the co. Cavan for several years in parliament. He *m.* one of the daus. of Thomas Coote, of Bellamont Forest, in that county, judge of the Court of King's Bench, grandfather of Charles, first Earl of Bellamont, and had (with a dau., *m.* to — Butler, Esq.) a son and successor,

THE REV. JOSEPH PRATT, of Cabra, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Chetwood, Esq. of the Queen's County, and had issue,

Mervyn.

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

James, who *m.* Miss Margaret Foster, cousin of the late Lord Oriel.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Moreton, Esq.

Ann, *m.* to Henry Foster, Esq., cousin to the late Lord Oriel.

The second son,

THE REV. JOSEPH PRATT, Esq. of Cabra Castle, *m.* in 1770, the Hon. Sarah Morres, dau. of Harvey, Viscount Mount Morres, by Lady Letitia Ponsonby, his wife, dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Mervyn, *d.* in 1823.

Harvey, of Castle Morres, co. Kilkenny, who, upon the death of his father, *s.* his mother in the Kilkenny estates, which she and her sister, the late Marchioness of Antrim, had jointly inherited as co-heiresses of their brother, Redmond, Viscount Mountmorres.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Piers, Bart. Letitia.

Mr. Pratt *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LIEUT.-COL. JOSEPH PRATT, of Cabra Castle.

Seat—Cabra Castle.

PRATT OF TUCKHILL.

PRATT, THE REV. JOHN, of Tuckhill, co. Stafford, Rector of Sedlescomb, *b.* in 1773; *m.* in 1804, Maria-Anne, eldest dau. of Joseph Berens, Esq., late of Kevington, St. Mary Cray, Kent, and has issue surviving,

JOHN-JOSEPH.

Richard-Frederick. Edward-Burns.

Maria-Frances. Sophia-Elizabeth.

Harriet-Catharine. Mary-Anne.

Mr. Pratt *s.* his father in 1802.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PRATT, Esq., eldest son of HUGH PRATT, who *m.* Miss Hale in 1624, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Rudge, of Yardly, co. Salop, and was father of

JOHN PRATT, who *m.* a dau. of William Taylor, of the Heath, co. Salop, and had a son,

THE REV. HENRY PRATT, of Tuckhill, vicar of Orpington, co. Kent, who *m.* in 1767, Mary Pomeroy Roope, and *d.* in 1802, leaving one son, the present JOHN PRATT, of Tuckhill, and a dau., *m.* to the late Dr. Salmon, of Reading, Berks.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, between three elephants' heads, erased, arg., as many mullets, of the field.

Crest—An elephant's head, erased, arg.

Seat—Tuckhill, in the parish of Bobbington, co. Stafford.

PRESTON OF COCKERHAM.

PRESTON, ROBERT-BERTHON, Esq., *b.* 26 June, 1820; *s.* his grandfather 19 Nov. 1833.

Lineage.

The family of Preston was seated at Preston Richard, in the co. Westmoreland, in the reign of King HENRY II., and it also possessed the adjoining manor of Preston Patrick.

There was a long succession of persons of the name of Richard de Preston from the time of King HENRY II. to that of EDWARD III., both inclusive, comprehending the space of upwards of two hundred years, possessors of these estates, and several of whom represented the co. Westmoreland in parliament.

In the reign of RICHARD II., the Preston Richard estate was carried out of the male line by the daughters of Richard de Preston, who died without issue male; but his brother, SIR JOHN DE PRESTON, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, who resigned his office 6th HENRY VI., in consequence of his great age and infirmities, succeeded to the manor of Preston Patrick; and about the same time the family became possessed of the manor of Nether Levens. Third in descent from the judge was JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Preston Hall and Nether Levens, who *m.* Margaret,* dau. of Sir Richard Redmayne, of Harewood Castle, co. York, and Over Levens Hall, co. Westmoreland. The grandson and heir of this gentleman, JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Preston Hall and Nether Levens Hall, Westmoreland, and of the Manor and Abbey of Furness, Lancashire, *b.* in 1511, *m.* Margaret, (or, according to some pedigrees, Helen,) sister to Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington, in Cumberland. He served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1569, as did his eldest son, THOMAS PRESTON, in 1585. The representative of this branch, in the reign of King CHARLES I., JOHN PRESTON, Esq., warmly espousing the cause of his sovereign, in whose service he raised a regiment at his own expense, was created a Baronet in 1644. The title expired, in 1710, with Sir Thomas Preston, the third Bart., who died, leaving by Mary, dau. of Caryl, Viscount Moly-

* By Margaret, dau. of Thomas Middleton, Esq. of Middleton, by Isabel, dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, great-grandson of Sir Thomas de Musgrave, and to Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William de Fitzwilliam, of Sprotburgh, by Inaud, dau. to Edward, Lord D'Eyncourt.

Digitized by Google

neux, only two daus., Mary, Marchioness of Powis, and Ann, Baroness Clifford, of Chudleigh; to the former of whom were assigned the manors of Preston Patrick and Nether Levens.

A junior branch of this family became seated at Holker, in Lancashire, founded by Christopher Preston, Esq., second son of Thomas, son and heir of the before-mentioned John Preston, Esq., by Margaret Redmayne. This branch terminated in the male line, in 1696, on the death of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holker, M.P. for Lancaster, who left by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Bart. of Haigh, in Lancashire, an only dau., Catharine, who conveyed the Holker estates to Sir William Lowther, of Maske, in Yorkshire, Bart., whose son, Sir Thomas Lowther, marrying Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, dau. of William, Duke of Devonshire, left an only child, Sir William Lowther, Bart., who *d. unm.*, leaving those estates to his cousin, Lord George Cavendish.

Another junior branch was seated at Cockerham, in Lancashire, founded by THOMAS PRESTON, Esq., second son of John Preston, of Preston Hall and Levens, and of Furness Abbey, sheriff of Lancashire in 1569, by Margaret (or Helen) Curwen, his wife. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Fytche, of Cockerham, and by her had, besides WILLIAM, his son and heir, a younger son, ROGER PRESTON, who was seated at Upper Ottery, in the co. Devon, and *d.* in 1599, leaving a son, Henry Preston, of Upper Ottery, who *d.* about the year 1623, leaving three sons, whose ages are given in the Visitation of 1620. No further entry of the Devonshire branch occurs in the Visitations; but their descendants were in existence *circa* 1700, at the time of the second marriage of Richard Preston, of Cockerham, hereafter mentioned, who paid his wedding visit to his relatives, the Prestons of Devonshire. The immediate ancestor of the present family,

WILLIAM PRESTON, Esq. of Cockerham, (son of William Preston, of Cockerham,) was bapt. at Cockerham Church, 20 Jan. 1632. He possessed the estate of Hilhom House, in the township of Cockerham, and left surviving male issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. John, sometime a naval officer in the service of France, *b.* at Hilhom House, 30 April, bapt. at Cockerham Church, 6 May, 1666, whose son,
John Preston, of Heversham and Hincaster, and also *jure uxoris* of Preston Patrick, *m.* 1st, Alice, relict of his cousin, John Preston, of Cockerham, and had a son,
John Preston, of Hincaster, who *d. s. p.* married.
He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of ——, who *d.* in 1767, aged 72, by whom he had issue,
William Preston, D.D., Bishop of Ferns, *b.* in 1729. He was Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Oakeham, in Surrey, and was consecrated Bishop of Killala, but afterwards translated to the see of Ferns. His lordship *d. unm.* 19 April, 1789, after an illness so prolonged and severe, that during the last year of his life, the fees of his medical men exceeded the emoluments of his see.
Thomas, who left issue,
John Preston, Esq. of Leavgill, who was one of the Commissioners of Excise. He *m.* Mary, dau. of — Lawrence, Esq., by whom he had only one dau., Jane, who *m.*, but *d. s. p.* Mr. Preston *d.* 28 June, 1816.

Mr. Preston was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PRESTON, Esq. of Cockerham, *b.* at Hilhom House on the 17th, bapt. at Cockerham Church on the 22nd Sept. 1661. He *m.* 1st, Miss Dennis, and by her he had JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, about the year 1700, Mary, relict of — Dennis, and dau. and co-heir of Henry Hastings, of the city of Dublin, and by her (who surviving her husband forty-four years, *d.* at a most advanced age, 7 March, 1765) he had issue, with two sons, who *d.* in youth,
ROBERT.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Brabazon.
Mary, *m.* to Joseph Blaker, of Grange, co. Lancaster.
Lettice, *m.* to Mr. Briggs.

Mr. Preston *d.* in 1721, aged 60 years, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRESTON, of Cockerham, who by his marriage with Alice Mauleverer, acquired lands in Preston Patrick, co. Westmoreland. He did not long survive his father, dying about the year 1723, and leaving an only dau., Alice, who *m.* 1st, Arthur Burrow, of the co. Westmoreland, and 2ndly, Richard Johnson, of Old Hall, in the same county. His brother,

ROBERT PRESTON, of Pilling, near Cockerham, *b.* 29 May, 1713, became heir male. He *m.* Margaret, only child of Robert Bouker, of Broughton, co. Lancaster, by Jane, his wife, only sister and heiress of Andrew Sykes, of Jamaica, merchant, and by her (who *d.* in 1802, aged 65) he left (with a dau., Jane, the wife of Thomas Heardman, of The Hollins) at his decease, 18 March, 1788,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, of Moss-side, co. Lancaster, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Proctor, of Paulton, co. Lancaster, and left by her, at his decease, 2 May, 1821, aged 53, surviving,
1. Robert, deceased.
2. William, of Rock House, and of Liverpool, merchant, *b.* 13 Aug. 1804, *m.* Miss Gardner, and has issue,
George-Theophilus-Robert.
Mary-Ellen.
3. Richard. 4. John, deceased.
5. Andrew.
III. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gregson, of Preston, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in May, 1811, aged 40, leaving issue,
1. Andrew, of Liverpool, merchant, deceased.
2. Robert, who has settled in Canada.
IV. Andrew, *m.* Miss Bolton, who *d.* his widow, 18 Oct. 1816, leaving issue,
1. Henry, deceased.
2. Francis.
V. Richard, of Liverpool, merchant, *b.* 3 March, 1779, *d.* 1 Nov. 1820, *m.* 1st, Miss Collins, and by her, who *d.* 13 May, 1806, had issue surviving,
1. John-Robert, *b.* 16 Jan. 1803.
1. Sarah, *d.* 23 Feb. 1821.
2. Jane-Margaret, *m.* to John, only son of John Jones, Esq. of Hildra, second son of William Jones, Esq. of Cwym Llanalhairn, co. Carmarthen. She *d.* 8 March, 1832.
He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, eldest dau. of Edward Rushton, of Liverpool, and sister to Edward Rushton, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, late one of the municipal corporation commissioners, and now stipendiary magistrate of Liverpool, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1825, William, third son of Henry Lowes, Esq. of Wigton, Cumberland, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1831) he had further issue,
2. Richard-Rushton, *b.* 29 Aug. 1811, *m.* 20 July, 1841, Susan, second dau. of Thomas Sheppard, Esq., M.P., of Folkington Place, co. Sussex, Shrewton Lodge, co. Wilts, and Hampstead Heath, co. Middlesex,* and has issue,
Algernon-Edward-Sheppard, *b.* 1 May, 1844.
Rose-Isabella-Susan.
3. Edward-Rushton, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 Dec. 1812, *d.* 6 Jan. 1841.
4. Charles-James, of Downing College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 Feb. 1818.
3. Isabella-Rushton.
4. Ann-Elizabeth, *m.* in April, 1834, to John Hammill, Esq., M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law.
VI. William, of Birchfield, afterwards of Fairview, in Toxteth Park, and of Liverpool, *b.* 26 March, 1781, *m.* Miss Webster, and *d.* 16 May, 1828, leaving issue,
1. William-Robert, of Aigburth, co. Lancaster, *b.* 22 June, 1808, *m.* 21 June, 1831, Ellen-Sarah, relict of his cousin, Robert Preston, jun., Esq., and second dau. of Peter Berthon, Esq. of Glenadda, co. Carnarvon, (by Ellen, eldest dau. of Henry Park, Esq. of Wavertree Lodge, near Liverpool, and Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of John Ranicar, Esq. of West Leigh Hall, co. Lancaster,) and by her he has issue,
William-Berthon. Henry-Berthon.
George-Berthon. Horatio-Berthon.
Emily-Berthon. Isabella-Berthon.
2. James-Franklin, of Plâs Madoc, co. Denbigh, *b.* 22 May, 1818, *m.* 12 Nov. 1839, Ellen, only child of Lewis Jones, Esq., by Ellen, sister of the Rev. R. Roberts, rector of Llanrhwyst, and has issue,
Franklin-Lewis, *b.* 5 June, 1842.
Eleanor-Frances.
1. Mary, *m.* 27 April, 1831, to Charles-Wilding, eldest surviving son of Charles-Thomas Jones, Esq. of Oswestry, third brother of the late Thomas-Longueville Longueville, Esq. of Prestatin, co. Flint. She *d.* 2 Jan. 1833. (*See* LONGUEVILLE OF PRESTATIN.)
2. Margaret, *m.* 4 June, 1824, to Edward-Lyon Berthon, Esq. of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

Mr. Preston's eldest son,

ROBERT PRESTON, Esq. of Fir Grove, formerly named Lower House, West Derby, co. Lancaster, was *b.* 20 April, 1761. He *m.* 4 May, 1788, Janet, dau. of Thomas Wil-

* By Sarah, his wife, second dau. of Richard Down, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, co. Middlesex, and Rose, his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Neale, Esq., the descendant of a younger branch of the family of Neale of Dean, co. Bedford, and Allesley Park, co. Warwick.

Digitized by Google

kinson, of Hambleton, co. Lancaster, and by her he had issue to survive,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 26 April, 1792, *m.* 14 Sept. 1819, Ellen-Sarah, dau. of Peter Berthon, Esq., (son and heir of Peter Berthon,* Esq. of Walthamstow, co. Essex, and of the City of London, by Mary, dau. of John Harrison, Esq., one of the directors of the Bank of England, and sister to John Harrison, Esq. of Dennehill House, Kent,) and by her he had issue,
   1. ROBERT-BERTHON, heir to his grandfather.
   1. Ellen-Jane-Berthon, *d.* at Sorento, near Naples, 7 Sept. 1838.
   2. Jeannette-Berthon, *d.* 6 June, 1837.

   Mr. Robert Preston died, *vitâ patris*, 22 July, 1825.

I. Margaret, *m.* 15 April, 1810, to James Dawson, Esq. of the Wray, on Windermere, co. Lancaster, a justice of the peace for that county.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* in July, 1816, to John Jackson, Esq. of Hamburgh, merchant, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1839, having had by her, who *d.* 21 April, 1819, an only child, Mary-Jeannette, *m.* 26 Sept. 1839, to the Rev. George Kennard, M.A., rector of Gayton, co. Northampton.

III. Judith, *m.* 2 Jan. 1821, to Thomas Rodick, Esq. of Gateacre, co. Lancaster, a justice of the peace for that county. She *d.* 8 May, 1834, leaving surviving three sons and two daus.

Mr. Preston *d.* 19 Nov. 1833, leaving to his widow (who still survives) the estate at West Derby, for her life. He was *s.* by his grandson, ROBERT-BERTHON PRESTON, Esq.

Arms—Arg., two bars, gu., on a canton, of the second, a cinquefoil, or.
Crests—On a ruined tower a falcon, volant, arg., beaked, legged, and belled, or; also, on a chapeau, gu., turned up, ermine, a wolf, or.
Motto—Si Dieu veult.

PRESTON OF FLASBY HALL.

PRESTON, COOPER, Esq. of Flasby Hall, co. York, *b.* 20 Aug. 1786; *m.* 17 Jan. 1811, Mary-Jean, only surviving child of Col. Cathcart Taylor, uncle of the present Robert Cathcart, of Pitcairly, Scotland, and by this lady has had issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, barrister-at-law.
Philip-Charles-Damer, midshipman R.N., *d.* at Malta.
John-Norcliffe.
Caroline-Louisa.
Emily-Jane, *m.* to James-Wheeler Unwin, Esq. of Wooton Lodge, Stafford.

Mr. Preston is a magistrate for Yorkshire.

Lineage.

This family is presumed, on very ancient traditionary evidence, to be descended from the Prestons of Holker, in Lancashire, a reference to whose pedigree will shew a Christopher Preston, who was born about the year 1590, and who, it is not unlikely, was the same Christopher Preston who commences this genealogy.

CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, of Leeds, who *d.* 12 April, 1639, left by his wife, Miss Ayloffe, a son, JOSEPH PRESTON, of Leeds, who *d.* 9 July, 1655, and was father of CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, who *d.* 10 Nov. 1684, leaving a son,

JOHN PRESTON, of Leeds, merchant, mayor in 1692, who *m.* Miss Bacon, of Furness, and dying 12 Jan. 1710, left issue,

Croft, of Leeds, merchant, mayor in 1715, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Benjamin Wade, Esq. of New Grange, and was father of Wade Preston, of Seacroft, who sold the ancient mansion in North-street, Leeds, to Edward Lodge, Esq. He *d. s. p.* His sister and heir, Ann Preston, *m.* Mr. Silly, of Cornwall.
WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.

The latter,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Leeds, merchant, purchased Flasby. He *m.* 1st, Olivia, dau. of Smithson, Esq., and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Topham, Esq. of Leeds.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau., and eventually sole heir, of the Rev. Jeremiah Farrer, of Robertown, and by her had issue seven sons and three daus. (*See* PRESTON OF MOREBY.) The son of the first marriage,

JOHN PRESTON, Esq. of Flasby, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1757, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pawson, Esq. of Gledhow; and 2ndly, Olivia, dau. of Wilberforce, Esq. of Gainsborough, and by the latter only had issue, one dau., Olivia, who *m.* Gregory Williams, Esq. of Rempstone, Notts, and was mother of Gregory Gregory, Esq. of Harlaxton, and one son,

THE REV. JOHN PRESTON, of Flasby Hall, co. York, *b.* in 1755, who *m.* Sarah, only surviving dau. and heir of John Cooper, Esq. of Laytonstone, Essex, and had issue,

COOPER, now of Flasby Hall.
William-Wilberforce, *d.* 2 April, 1793.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Edwin Unwin.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Bradney, of Leigh House, co. Wilts.
Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Bradney, of Sidmouth, Devon.
Sarah, *m.* to Col. William Chamberlayne, of Orford House, Essex.
Olivia.

Arms—Arg., two bars, and a canton, gu., the last charged with a cinquefoil, or.
Crest—On a ruined tower a falcon, rising, arg., beaked, legged, and belled, or.
Motto—Si Dieu veult.
Seat—Flasby Hall, Gargrave, co. York.

PRESTON OF MOREBY.

PRESTON, HENRY, Esq. of Moreby, co. York, *m.* in 1814, Maria-Ann, eldest dau. of Joshua Crompton, Esq. of Esholt Hall, Yorkshire, and has issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, an officer in the 7th Hussars.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1839, to the Baron de Langen, eldest son of the Baron de Langen, of Parow, in Pomerania, and chamberlain to his Majesty the King of Prussia, and has issue a son, *b.* 20 June, 1841.

Mr. Preston, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, *s.* his uncle Thomas in the Moreby estate. He served as high-sheriff of the county in 1836.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the PRESTONS of Flasby. The purchaser of that estate,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Leeds, merchant, had, by Ellen, his second wife, dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Farrer, of Robertown,

I. William, of Moreby, *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Kilvington, Esq. of Thirsk; and 2ndly, in 1776, Anne, dau. of Sir William Foulis, fifth Bart., and *d. s. p.*
II. Jeremiah, *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1750, at Lisle, in Flanders.
III. Abraham, *m.* a dau. of — Sewerby, Esq. of Newcastle, and *d. s. p.* in 1783.
IV. HENRY, of whom presently.
V. Christopher, *d. unm.*
VI. Thomas, of Moreby, *b.* in 1742, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Kenrick Prescott, D.D., Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, and *d. s. p.*
VII. Josias, *d. unm.*
I. Margaret, *m.* in 1752, to John Beevor, Esq. of Heckmondwike, and *d.* in 1759.
II. Ellen, *m.* to John Haigh, Esq. of Hightown.
III. Mary, *m.* to William Blackburne, Esq., fourth son of John Blackburne, Esq. of Orford Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* leaving issue.

The fourth son,

HENRY PRESTON, Esq., *b.* 15 Feb. 1737, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Frances Fourness, of Lane Ends, co. York, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1808, having had, with two sons, William, and Francis, both of whom pre-deceased him, an only surviving son and heir, who *s.* his uncle Thomas, and is the present HENRY PRESTON, Esq. of Moreby.

Arms, &c.—As PRESTON OF FLASBY.
Seat—Moreby, co. York.

PRICE OF PLAS CADNANT.

PRICE, JOHN, Esq. of Plas Cadnant, co. Anglesey, *b.* in Jan. 1780; *m.* 1st, 21 Jan. 1809, Frances, second dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of

* Mr. Berthon was the first of his name who settled in England. He was descended from an ancient French family, which, on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, fled from France, and established itself in Portugal.

Digitized by Google

Llwydiarth; and 2ndly, 11 March, 1824, Ann, dau. of John-Bodychan Sparrow, Esq. of Redhill, and relict of the Rev. Evan Lloyd, of Maesyporth, and by the former has had issue,

LLOYD-JOHN, *b.* 21 Nov. 1800, *m.* in Aug. 1840, his cousin, Mary-Jane Price, of Withington.
William-Bulkeley, *b.* 21 May, 1813, *d.* 30 Aug. 1838.
Mary-Ann, *d.* in 1828.

Mr. Price *s.* his father in 1804. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of Anglesey in 1818, and of the county of Carnarvon in 1844.

Lineage.

HUGH PRICE, Esq., son of RICE PRICE, Esq. of Corsyreira, by Anne, his wife, had, by Mary, his wife, four daus., Ellen, *d. unm.*; Ann, *d. unm.*; Catherine, *m.* to John Griffith, Esq. of Tryfan; and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Rathbone, and three sons: Hugh, *d. unm.*; JOHN, of whom presently; and William, who *m.* Miss Hughes, and had two sons and two daus. The second son,

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Plas Cadnant, *m.* in 1779, Ellenor, only dau. and heiress of Owen Griffith, Esq. of Tryfan, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Plas Cadnant.
Henry, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in July, 1816.
Bulkeley, *b.* in 1784, *d.* in Dec. 1843, leaving a widow and several children.
Hugh, *b.* in 1793, *m.* and has issue.
James, *b.* in 1799, *m.* and *d.* in June, 1829, in the East Indies, leaving one child.
Mary, *m.* to Theophilus Jones, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. John Jones, rector of Llangynhafal, co. Denbigh.

Mr. Price *d.* in May, 1804.

Arms—Or, a falcon, rising, az.
Crest—A falcon, as in the arms.
Motto—Na fynno Duw ni fydd.
Seat—Plas Cadnant, co. Anglesey.

PRICE OF NORTON.

PRICE, RICHARD, Esq. of Norton, co. Radnor, Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the County Militia, and M.P. for the borough of Radnor since 1796.

Lineage.

RHYS, youngest son of David ap Rys, of Llanigin, and brother of Jenkin, of Penylan, who was ancestor of the family of Watkins of Penoyre House, (*see that name*,) was living *temp.* PHILIP AND MARY, and had a son,

THOMAS AP RYS, who adopted the surname of Price, and was an advocate in the Court of the Marshes of Wales. His son,

LEWIS PRICE, of Rhos Goch, was father of,

JOHN PRICE, Esq. of Knighton, co. Radnor, who *m.* Anne Newnham, and had a son,

JOHN PRICE, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Anne Barnsley, and by her had three sons,

John.
Henry, *m.* Elizabeth-Maria Foley, and had (with a dau. Penelope, *m.* to Richard Lyster, Esq. of Rowton Castle, co. Salop) three sons, Henry, John, and Robert-Bell Price, Esq. of Billerly, co. Salop.
William, *m.* Jane Price, of Wellhouse.

Mr. Price *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Chase, and by her had two sons,

Chase, M.P., *m.* Sarah, dau. of William-Evelyn Glanville, and had a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Bamber Gascoigne, Esq.
RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

RICHARD PRICE, Esq. *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles-Humphreys Price, Esq. of co. Montgomery, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Norton. II. Charles-Humphries.
I. Susan-Elizabeth. II. Margaret.

Seat—Norton, co. Radnor.

PRICE OF CASTLE MADOC.

Representing Powell of Castle Madoc.

PRICE, HUGH, Esq. of Castle Madoc, co. Brecknock, *b.* 29 March, 1786; *m.* 30 Sept. 1818, Sophia-Juliana-Bulama, dau. of the late Francis Brodie, Esq., Barrister-at-law, and has had issue,

Charles-Powell, *b.* 10 Sept. 1821, *d.* 30 Nov. 1830.
HUGH-POWELL, *b.* 16 Nov. 1822.
Grace-Powell. Eleanor-Powell.

Mr. Price *s.* his father 13 June, 1803. He is in the commission of the peace for the co. Brecon, and served the office of sheriff in 1815.

Lineage.

BLEDDYN AP MAENYRCH was Lord of Brecon in the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS of England, at which period the lordship was invaded by Bernard Newmarch, a Norman adventurer, who, with his followers, defeated the forces of Bleddyn. The unfortunate chieftain being slain in the battle, was by his sons conveyed to the abbey of Strata Florida, in Cardiganshire, and there buried. His extensive domains were, however, seized upon by Newmarch, and for the most part divided between himself and his Norman followers. Nevertheless, Bleddyn's sons still retained a portion of their father's patrimony, and from one of them, named Blegwryd, descended, in the fifth degree,

EINION, who dwelt in Llywel, co. Brecon, and was called Einion Sais, because he could speak the English language. Third in descent from Einion was

LLEWELYN, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Ieuan ap Rys ap Ivor, of Elvel, and had two sons, HOWELL, ancestor of the Powels of Castle Madoc, and DAVID GAM, so celebrated in history as the enemy of Owen Glendower, and supporter of the English interest, but more renowned by his prowess on the field of Azincourt, in coming to the rescue of King HENRY when the gallant monarch was placed in a situation of imminent peril. Here David Gam received a mortal wound, but, before he breathed his last, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by his royal master. Llewelyn's elder son,

HOWELL, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Gwilim Philip Thomas ap Elydr, and had two sons and two daus. The elder son,

GWILYM DEW, *m.* Mary, dau. of Jenkin Richard Jenkin, of Aberyscir, and was *s.* by his son,

HOWEL DEW, father, by Maud, his wife, dau. of Roger Madoc Rich David, of

GWILYM, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Rees Jenkins of Glynnedd, and had a son,

HOWEL, of Argoed, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William-John Havard, and had one son, THOMAS, his heir, and one dau., Maud, the wife of John-Meredith-Watkin Morgan. He *m.* 2ndly, Elinor, dau. of Roger Vaughan, and by her was father of William of Bualit, ancestor of the Powells of Cilmeri. Howel's elder son,

THOMAS POWELL, Esq., *m.* Sibil, dau. of Sir William Vaughan, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Griffith Jeffrey, of Glyntawe, and left a son and successor,

HUGH POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, living in 1600, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gwyn, of Trecastle, and had three sons, with one dau., namely,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Another son.
III. Thomas, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Howel Gwyn, of Trecastle, and left a dau., Mary, the wife of Capt. Thomas Price, of Devynock.
I. Janet, *m.* to Watkin Pritchard.

Hugh Powell *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, who *d.* in 1637, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. of Rees Kemeys, Esq. of Llanvair ys coed, with five daus., three sons, namely, HUGH, his heir; Thomas, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Lewis Gwyn, Esq. of Bishop's Castle, but *d.* without issue; and Griffith. The eldest son,

HUGH POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Roger Vaughan, of Merthyr, and had (with two daus., Margaret, the wife of Geffrey Williams, Esq., and the other, *m.* to Rees Penryn, Esq.) two sons, CHARLES, his heir, and George, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Herbert, Esq. of Court Henry. Mr. Powell *d.* in 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Gwyn, of Llancloweld, and sister to Sir Rowland Gwyn, by whom he left, at his

Digitized by Google

decease in 1729, with younger children, a son and successor,

HUGH-HOWELL POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, *b.* in 1683, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Walter Thomas, Esq. of Talwenfawr, and had two sons and five daus., viz., I. CHARLES, his heir; II. Hugh, colonel in the army, *d. s. p.*; I. Elizabeth; II. PENELOPE, who *m.* ROGER PRICE, Esq. of Maes-yr-Onn, son of Roger Price, Esq., and had several sons and daus., who all died issueless, excepting the second son, the REV. HUGH PRICE, of whom hereafter as INHERITOR of the CASTLE MADOC estate. III. Dorothy; IV. Margaret; and V. Catharine. Mr. Powell *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES POWELL, Esq. of Castle Madoc, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh Penny, Esq. of Cefn, and had two daus., CATHERINE, his heir; and Margaret, who *d. unm.* in her father's lifetime. Mr. Powell *d.* in 1796, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

CATHERINE POWELL, of Castle Madoc, at whose decease *unm.* in September, 1798, the estates passed to (the son of her aunt Penelope) her cousin,

THE REV. HUGH PRICE, M.A., rector of Rettendon and Little Ilford, co. Essex, who then became of "Castle Madoc." He *m.* in Feb. 1773, Sarah, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of King's Stanley, and dying 13 June, 1803, having had (with five daus., Anne: Sarah, deceased; Penelope, deceased; Margaret, deceased; and Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Hughes, Esq. of Cheltenham, and *d. s. p.*) an only surviving son, the present HUGH PRICE, Esq. of Castle Madoc.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seat—Castle Madoc. The present edifice was erected by one of the Powells in the year 1588, according to the inscription on an iron plate over the entrance, which bears the three spears' heads and chevron. Before its erection, there stood a castellated mansion, with a keep, over which was an artificial mound, still in existence, on which stood the Welsh tower.

PRICE OF SAINTFIELD.

PRICE, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Saintfield House, co. Down, *b.* 1 Oct. 1754; *m.* in Nov. 1779, the Lady Sarah Pratt, dau. of Charles, first Earl of Camden, and by her, who *d.* 7 April, 1817, had one dau.,

ELIZABETH-ANNE, *m.* James Blackwood, Esq. of Strangford, co. Devon, and has had issue,
- Nicholas Price, *b.* in 1805, *d.* in 1819.
- Townley, *d.* young.
- James-Charles, *b.* 17 June, 1807, *m.* in March, 1840, Ann-Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, major 26th foot, and has issue a son, Nicholas Price, *b.* 11 June, 1842.
- William-Robert-Arthur, *b.* 22 Jan. 1813, *m.* in May, 1843, Anna-Eliza, second dau. of the Rev. W. Jex-Blake, of Swanton Abbots, Norfolk.
- Townley, *b.* 5 Jan. 1815, *m.* in Feb. 1841, Maria-Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. W. Jex-Blake.
- Richard, *b.* 12 May, 1818, lieut. Royal Artillery.
- Sarah, *d.* young. Mary-Georgiana.
- Sarah-Elizabeth.
- Elizabeth-Catherine, *m.* in Oct. 1841, to the Rev. Alexander Orr.

Mr. Price is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Down, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1801.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS PRICE, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Down, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq., M.P., and widow of Vere-Essex Cromwell, Earl of Ardglass, had by her a son,

LIEUT.-GEN. NICHOLAS PRICE, *b.* at Greencastle, co. Down, who *m.* Dorcas, fourth dau. of Roger West, Esq. of the Rock, co. Wicklow, and had issue,

I. JAMES, who *m.* Frances, natural dau. of Lord Herbert, of Cherbury, and had two daus., Catharine, *m.* 1st, to John Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, and 2ndly, 13 Jan. 1738, to Edward Baille, D.D., Dean of Ardfert; and Dorcas, *m.* to Dr. Whittle, of Lisburn.

II. Cromwell, M.P. for Downpatrick, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Anderson, of Belfast, and by her, who *d.* in 1741, had a son, Nicholas-Titchborne, *b.* in 1725, who *d.* young, and two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1743, to Roger MacNeal, Esq. of Tinesk, and Dorcas. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the late Hugh Willoughby, Esq. of Carrow.

III. NICHOLAS.

I. Sophia, *d. unm.* in Oct. 1720.

II. Margaret, *m.* in May, 1718, to Rowland Savage, Esq. of Portaferry, and had an only dau. and heir, Catharine, *m.* to Roger Hall, Esq. of Mount Hall.

III. Anne, *m.* to James Stevenson, Esq. of Killeleagh, M.P., and was mother of DORCAS, created BARONESS DUFFERIN.

The third son,

NICHOLAS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield, was chosen M.P. for Lisburn in 1735. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Francis, first Lord Conway, of Ragley, co. Warwick, by whom he had a son, FRANCIS, and 2ndly, in 1732, Maria, dau. of the Hon. Col. Alexander Mackenzie, second son of the fourth Earl of Seaforth, by whom he had also issue. He *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS PRICE, Esq. of Saintfield, many years M.P. for the borough of Lisburn, co. Antrim, who *m.* Charity, dau. of Matthew Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, co. Down, and *d.* in 1794, having had issue, (besides three sons, Henry, Francis, and Mathew, and a dau., Mary, all of whom *d.* young,)

NICHOLAS, of Saintfield House.

Christian-Arabella, *m.* to William Hoey, Esq. of Dunganstown, co. Wicklow, and had issue,
1. William-Robert, lieut. 18th Hussars, killed in the Peninsular war.
2. Francis-Richard, *m.* Anne, dau. of M. Forde, Esq. of Seaforde, and has issue.

1. Catherine-Eleanor.
2. Frances, *m.* to R. Wade, Esq. of Clonabrany.
3. Charity.
4. Eleanor-Sarah-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. R.-F. Jex-Blake, son of William Jex-Blake, Esq. of Swanton Abbots, co. Norfolk.

Harriet-Jane. Mary, *d.* young.

Arms—Az., three lions' heads, erased, within a bordure, engr., or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, as in the arms.

Motto—Quis timet.

Seat—Saintfield House, co. Down.

PRICE OF BRYN-Y-PYS.

PRICE, FRANCIS-RICHARD, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, co. Flint, and of Birkenhead Priory, co. Chester, *b.* 17 Jan. 1785; *m.* 1st, in July, 1811, Susan, elder dau. of Thomas-Townley Parker,* Esq. of Cuerden Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* in 1813, had a dau., Susan, who *d.* young in 1821. He *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1826, Eliza, eldest dau. of the Rev. R.-Burton Philippson, of Bath. Mr. Price, a magistrate for the counties of Flint and Denbigh, has served as high-sheriff of both counties.

Lineage.

FRANCIS PRICE, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, and of Castle Lyons, co. Sligo, who *m.* Alice, widow of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Gwernhaglod, and only dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Cleveland,† Esq. of Birkenhead, thus acquired the large property possessed there at the present time by this family. Mr. Price had by this lady an only son,

RICHARD PRICE, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, and of Birkenhead, F.R.S., &c., who assumed the name of PARRY in consequence of a bequest to him by the Hon. Benjamin Parry. He was *b.* 19 May, 1736, and *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1759, Dorothea, dau. of Sir John Byrne, Bart., and sister of Sir Peter Leicester,‡ Bart. of Tabley, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS-PARRY, his heir.

Mr. Parry-Price *m.* 2ndly, in 1765, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Puleston, Esq. of Emral, co. Flint, and had by her,

Richard, who assumed, by sign manual, the surname of PULESTON, and was created a Bart. 2 Nov. 1813.

* By Susannah, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Peter Brooke, Esq. of Astley Hall, co. Lancaster, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry-Philip Hoghton, Bart.

† Mayor of Liverpool in 1703, and M.P. for that borough in 1710. His son, also, was M.P. for Liverpool in 1722.

‡ Father of John, first Lord de Tabley.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Parry-Price *d.* 14 May, 1782, and was *s.* by his son and heir by the first marriage,

FRANCIS PARRY-PRICE, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, and of Birkenhead, *b.* 9 Nov. 1761, who *m.* Frances, elder dau. of the Rev. Henry-Offley Wright, M.A., of Mottram St. Andrews, and Mobberley, co. Chester, and had issue,

FRANCIS-RICHARD, his heir, present representative of the family.

Francisca, *m.* to George Kenyon, Esq. of Cefn, co. Denbigh.

Arms—Az., on a chev., ar., between three leopards' heads, erased, or, as many spear heads, sa.
Crest—A cock, with a pea-pod in its mouth.
Motto—Invigila sic vinces.
Seat—Bryn-y-pys, Flintshire.

PRICE OF GLANGWILLY.

PRICE, JOHN-LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, co. Carmarthen, *b.* in Sept. 1803; *m.* 25 July, 1839, Sarah-Anne, only child of Sparkes-Martin Phelps, Esq. (second son of the late John Martin, Esq. of Withybush, co. Pembroke,) and has issue,

I. LLEWELLYN-LLOYD. II. John-Lloyd.
III. William-Sparkes-Martin.

Mr. Price is a magistrate for the counties of Carmarthen and Cardigan. He *s.* his father in 1819, and served as high-sheriff in 1840.

Lineage.

GRIFFITH AP REES, of Llanllawddog, co. Carmarthen, (son of Llewelyn ap David ap Einion ap David ap Griffith ap Rees ap Llewellyn Vaughan ap Llewellyn ap Howell ap Traharn ap Cadivor, Lord of Caio ap Selyf, Prince of Dyfed ap Gwyn ap Aelaw ap Alser ap Tydwal Gloff, fourth son of RODRI MAWR, King of all Wales,) was father of

DAVID LLOYD AP GRIFFITH, of Llanllawddog, high-sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1590 and 1601, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir James Williams, Knt., by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Christopher Turberville, Knt. of Penllyn, by whom he was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, high-sheriff in 1609, who *m.* Luce, dau. of Griffith Lloyd, of Forest, and had a son,

GRIFFITH LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, who *m.* Elinor, dau. of John Parry, Esq. of Blaenpant, co. Cardigan. Their son,

THOMAS LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, sheriff in 1650, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir (by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Stedman, Esq. of Kilkennin) of Henry Vaughan, Esq. of Kilkennin, brother of Sir John Vaughan, of Trawscoed, ancestor of the Earls of Lisburne, and was father of

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, living in 1684, who *m.* a dau. of James Johnes, Esq. of Dolcothy, Sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1667, and left two daus. and co-heirs, ANNE, and MARY. The younger *m.* Miles Stedman, Esq. of Dolygaer, co. Brecon, and was mother of Dorothy, wife of the Rev. Thomas Prothero. The elder,

ANNE LLOYD, of Glangwilly, *m.* Walter Lloyd, of Olmarch, second son of David Lloyd, Esq. of Crynfryn, co. Cardigan, and had a son,

JOHN LLOYD, Esq. of Glangwilly, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Grismond Phillipps, Esq. of Cwmgwilly, and by her (who *d.* in 1736) had, with three sons, John, Thomas, of Glangwilly, in holy orders, and Walter, all of whom *d. s. p.*, two daus., JANE, and Anne. The younger *m.* the Rev. Walter Owen, but *d. s. p.* The elder dau., and eventually sole heiress,

JANE LLOYD, *m.* JEREMIAH PRICE, Esq. of Radnorshire, and had, with two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, wife of Walter Hills, a son and successor,

JEREMIAH PRICE, Esq. of Glangwilly, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Daniel Lloyd, Esq. of Laques, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* in 1819, having had issue,

I. JOHN-LLOYD, now of Glangwilly.
II. Walter-Owen, of Castle Piggin, co. Carmarthen, *m.* in 1833, Eleanor, only child and heiress of Mr. John Evans, of Glannanteoy, and has issue, Lloyd, and Elliot-Lloyd.
III. Henry-Lloyd, of Ystradcorwg, co. Carmarthen.
I. Anne. II. Catherine-Alicia. III. Alicia.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, regardant, sa., langued, gu.; with several quarterings. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A wolf, rampant, arg.
Motto—Spes tutissima cœlis.
Seat—Glangwilly, co. Carmarthen.

PRICKETT OF OCTON LODGE.

PRICKETT, ROBERT, Esq. of Octon Lodge, co. York, *m.* 17 July, 1798, Anne, dau. and sole heir of Samuel Salt, Esq. of Tottenham, in Middlesex, which lady *d.* 7 Dec. 1840.

Lineage.

ROBERT PRICKETT, of Everingham, co. York, son of Marmaduke Prickett, sprung from Prickett, of Natland, in Westmoreland, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Hugh Hindsley, of Woodhouse, in the parish of Sutton, and dying in the time of ELIZABETH, left a son,

MARMADUKE PRICKETT, of Allerthorpe, in Yorkshire, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Bew, of the city of York, and by her, who *d.* in 1664, and was buried at Pocklington, had issue, three sons, JOSIAS; Robert, of Wressle Castle, Yorkshire, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Marmaduke, first Lord Langdale; and George, of York, serjeant-at-law. Marmaduke Prickett *d.* in 1652, was buried at Pocklington, and *s.* by his son,

JOSIAS PRICKETT, of Allerthorpe, aged thirty-nine 7 Sept. 1665, who *m.* at Lund, 14 June, 1660, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Remington, Knt. of Lund, co. York, and had issue. The third son,

THE REV. THOMAS PRICKETT, vicar of Kilham, bapt. at Allerthorpe, 17 Aug. 1668, *m.* Lucy Baines, of Ripon, in Yorkshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1739, had issue,

1. MARMADUKE, of Kilham, bapt. there 12 March, 1699, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Simpson, of Kilham, and by her, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1789, aged 78, left at his decease in 1765,
   1. MARMADUKE, of Bridlington, bapt. at Kilham in 1733, *m.* 3 Dec. 1763, Frances, only child of the Rev. William Buck, vicar of Church Fenton, in Yorkshire, and dying 21 Oct. 1809, left issue,
      MARMADUKE, of Bridlington, *b.* 11 Feb. 1766, *m.* 14 June, 1803, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Prickett, Esq. and *d.* in 1837, having had issue,
         MARMADUKE, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, in holy orders, F.S.A., *b.* 1 July, 1804, *s.* his father in Bridlington, but *d. unm.*, 3 March, 1839, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, ROBERT.
         Paul, *b.* 12 July, 1806, *d. unm.* in 1835.
         ROBERT, of Bridlington, *b.* 11 Nov. 1808, *d. unm.* 1 April, 1841, and was *s.* by his brother,
         THOMAS, of Bridlington, *b.* 24 Jan. 1814, *m.* 15 July, 1841, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of the Rev. J. Rolleston, of Burton Joyce, Notts, and has issue.
         Anne, *m.* 16 May, 1833, to Adam Washington, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and has issue.
         Sarah, *m.* in July, 1839, to Francis-Hoare Spragge, Esq., and has issue.
      Arthur, *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, Miss Jane Porter, of Driffield, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1829, leaving an only son, Arthur, *b.* in 1811.
      Dorothy-Anne, *m.* to William Reynolds, Esq. of Whitby, in Yorkshire.
      Diana, *m.* 27 April, 1812, to Isaac Wilson, of Hull.
      Sophia, *d. unm.* in 1832.
   2. Thomas, of York, capt. in the 36th Foot, and sometime governor of Fort William, in Kingston, Jamaica, bapt. at Kilham, 4 March, 1740-1, *m.* Sarah, only child of Hale Wyvill, Esq. of the city of York, and *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1832.
   3. George, bapt. 17 June, 1744, *d. unm.*
   4. Josiah, of Hull, bapt. at Kilham, 18 Jan. 1746-7, *m.* 25 Feb. 1772, Sarah, dau. of William Hudson, Esq. of Brigg, in Lincolnshire, and *d.* 27 March, 1831, having had issue,
      Marmaduke-Thomas, of Boreas Hill, near Hull, *b.* 23 Oct. 1774, *m.* 7 Sept. 1812, Anastasia, dau. of the Rev. John Armitstead, of Cranage Hall, in Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 24 Sept. 1835, has, Josiah-John, B.A. of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, in holy orders, *b.* 29 April, 1817, *m.* 12 Aug. 1841, Eliza, dau. of the late J.-C. Parker, Esq. of Hull, and has issue a dau.; George, *b.* 8 March, 1820; Thomas-William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1822, of Trinity College, Cambridge; Catherine; Anastasia, *m.* in Aug. 1839, to the Rev. W.-J. Newman, of Tankersley, co. York; and Frances-Harriet.
      George. William.
      Sarah-Anne, *d.* young.

Digitized by Google

1. Mary, *d. unm.*
2. Anne, *m.* to John Wallis, of York, and had issue.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Swann, of York.

II. BARNABAS, of whom presently.
III. Robert, *b.* 4 May, 1703.
IV. George, *d.* in infancy.
I. Elizabeth, buried in 1706. II. Tabitha.

The Rev. Thomas Prickett *d.* 17 March, 1741-2. His second son,

BARNABAS PRICKETT, Esq. of Aubrough, in Holderness, bapt. at Kilham, 8 July, 1701, *m.* 18 Sept. 1722, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Hunmanby, and left at his decease (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Whitfield, of Hull, and Catherine) a son,

PAUL PRICKETT, Esq. of London, who *m.* Sarah, only child of Robert Hunt, Esq. of Send, in Surrey, and by her, who *d.* in 1826, had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
I. Sarah, *m.* to Rowland Richardson, Esq. of Streatham, in Surrey, and has issue. Mr. Richardson *d.* in May, 1806.
II. Anne. III. Clare.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Marmaduke Prickett, Esq. of Bridlington, and has issue.

Mr. Prickett *d.* 27 March, 1810, aged 81, was buried at Woking, in Surrey, and *s.* by his son, ROBERT PRICKETT, Esq. of Octon Lodge.

Arms—Or, on a cross, az., quarter-pierced, of the field, four mascles, of the first.
Seat—Octon Lodge, near Sledmere.

PRIDEAUX OF PLACE.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, THE REV. CHARLES, of Prideaux Place, co. Cornwall, and of Plumber, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1760; *m.* in 1794, Frances, dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank Hall, in Lancashire, and has issue,

CHARLES, *m.* to Frances, second dau. of Edmund-John Glynn, Esq. of Glynn, in Cornwall.
Dorothea, *m.* in 1815, to Sir Joseph Graves-Sawle, Bart. of Penrice.
Mary. Caroline.

This gentleman, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of a maternal uncle, from whom he inherited extensive estates in Cornwall, assumed the surname of BRUNE, in addition to his patronymic PRIDEAUX.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN PRIDEAUX, second son of Sir Roger Prideaux, of Orcharton, M.P. for Devon 5 EDWARD III., *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Adeston, of Adeston, in that county, and was *s.* by his son,

GILES PRIDEAUX, of Adeston, M.P. for Totness 42 EDWARD III., who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Gunston, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN PRIDEAUX, of Adeston, who *m.* thrice, and was *s.* by the son of his third marriage, (with Anne, dau. of John Shapton, of Shapton, in Devonshire,)

WILLIAM PRIDEAUX, of Adeston. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Stephen Gifford, of Thuborough, co. Devon, to which place he subsequently removed his residence. He was *s.* by his son,

FOULKE PRIDEAUX, of Adeston and Thuborough, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Humphry Poyntz, of Langley, co. Devon, and was father of

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, of Adeston and Thuborough, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Richard Fowel, of Fowelscombe, and widow of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Lough Torr, co. Devon, and left (besides daus.) four sons, viz.,

RICHARD, his heir. Adeston was sold to the Heles, but Thuborough continued in the descendants of this Richard Prideaux, until 1710, when by the death of JONATHAN PRIDEAUX, without male issue, it passed to his dau., the wife of Charles Davie, Esq. of Biddeford.
William, of Gurland, in Cornwall.
ROGER, of Soldon.
Thomas, who *d.* a monk, in Flanders.

The third son,

ROGER PRIDEAUX, of Soldon, co. Devon, sheriff of that shire in 1578, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Sir Richard Yorke, serjeant-at-law, and left two sons, viz., NICHOLAS, his heir, and Edmund, created a Baronet in 1622, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) The elder son,

SIR NICHOLAS PRIDEAUX, Knt., inherited Soldon, and erected PLACE, near Padstow, the present residence of the family, in 1592. He was one of the representatives of the borough of Camelford 13 ELIZABETH. He *d.* in 1627, leaving issue by his first wife, Thomasine, dau. and heir of John Hengscott, Esq. of Hengscott, in Devon, a son, HUMPHRY, his successor at Soldon; and by his second wife, Cheston, dau. and co-heir of William Viall, Esq. of St. Breock, in Cornwall, another son, JOHN, who inherited Place. The elder son,

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Soldon, *m.* Honor, dau. of Edmund Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapitt, in Devonshire, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, who was his father's heir, and became "of Soldon." His granddau., the eventual heiress of Soldon, *m.* her cousin, JOHN, third son of Sir Peter Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, and conveyed to her husband the estate, which was afterwards sold to the Pitt family, and is now the property of Earl Stanhope.
John, who *d. s. p.*
EDMUND, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle, JOHN PRIDEAUX, of Place.
Humphry.
Thomasine, *m.* to John Fortescue, Esq. of Buckland Filleigh.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Morice, secretary of state to King CHARLES II.

The third son,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, Esq., inherited, at the decease of his uncle John, Place, and the other Cornish estates. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of John Moyle, Esq. of Bake, and had three sons, viz., JOHN, his successor; Edmund, *d. s. p.*; and Humphry, *b.* in 1648, in holy orders, Dean of Norfolk, author of numerous works, distinguished alike for piety and learning. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Anthony Bokenham, Esq. of Helmingham, in Suffolk, and *d.* in 1724, leaving an only son, EDMUND PRIDEAUX, of whom presently, as representative of the family upon the decease of his cousin. Mr. Prideaux was sheriff of Cornwall in 1664. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Place, at whose decease without issue, in 1728, the estates devolved upon (the only son of the Very Rev. Dean Prideaux) his cousin,

EDMUND PRIDEAUX, who thus became "of Place." He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Benjamin Wrench, Esq. of the city of Norwich, and had issue, HUMPHRY, his heir; Charles, *d. s. p.* in 1783; and Rebecca, *m.* to Sir Horatio Pettus, Bart. The elder son,

HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Place, sheriff for Cornwall in 1750, *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir George Chudleigh, Bart. of Haldon House, co. Devon, by whom he had an only son, George, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jenny, second dau. of Neville Morton-Pleydell, Esq. of Beer, co. Dorset, and left at his decease,

CHARLES, his heir.
Humphry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., and *d. s. p.*
Edmund, *m.* Hebe, dau. of Sir J. St. Aubyn, Bart., and *d.* leaving two daus.
Neville, *d. unm.*
William-Brune, *m.* the widow of Capt. Courtenay, R.N., but *d. s. p.*
Thomas.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Ball, Esq. of Seaford, co. Waterford, and left two daus.,

Family of Brune.

SIR WILLIAM LE BRUNE, Knt., chamberlain to King EDWARD I., *d.* in the 29th of that monarch's reign, leaving, by his wife, Isolda, dau. and heir of Philip Rockley, of Okenden, in Essex, and maid of honour to Queen ELEANOR, a son,

SIR MAURICE LE BRUNE, Knt., who *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Sir Philip Rokelle, and dying in 1354, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM LE BRUNE, Knt., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Layer, alderman of London, by whom, who *m.* after his decease Sir Robert Marney, he had a son and successor at his decease, in 1634,

SIR INGELRAM LE BRUNE, Knt., who *d.* in 1400, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir — de la Pole, a son,

SIR MAURICE BRUNE, Knt., whose name appears in the list of the gentry of the co. Essex made 12 HENRY VI., and he served the office of sheriff for that shire in the 12th, 14th, and 31st of the same prince. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Radford, Knt. of Irby, and had two sons, viz.,

Digitized by Google

I. HENRY, (Sir,) who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Darcy, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daus., viz., Alice, *m.* 1st, to Robert Harleston, and 2ndly, to Sir John Heveningham; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Tyrrell, of Herons, and Okenden, in Essex, and 2ndly, to Sir William Brandon, Knt., standard-bearer of the Earl of Richmond, at Bosworth, and slain by the hand of RICHARD. By Sir William she was mother of the celebrated Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, brother-in-law to King HENRY VIII. Her ladyship *m.* 3rdly, William Mallory.

II. THOMAS.

Sir Maurice *d.* 8 EDWARD IV. His younger son,

THOMAS BRUNE, *m.* Elizabeth, cousin and co-heir of William Sturmy, of Wolf Hall, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and William, living in the time of HENRY VII. The elder son,

JOHN BRUNE, Esq., living in 1554, *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Tichborne, Esq. of Tichborne, in Hampshire, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Bickley) a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BRUNE, Knt., who *m.* Jane Bampfield, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BRUNE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Martin, of Athelhampton, (by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Wadham, Esq. of Merrifield, in Somersetshire,) and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart., of Berry Pomeroy, and *d.* without issue, in 1639.
CHARLES, whose descendants continued the line of the family.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Scrope, Esq. of Castlecomb, co. Wilts.
Mary, *m.* to John Hall, Esq. of Bradford.
Grace, *m.* to Sir Edward Lawrence, Knt. of Creech Grange.
Anne, *m.* to G. Daccombe, Esq. of Corfe Castle.

Mr. Brune *d.* 36 ELIZABETH. His younger son,

CHARLES BRUNE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Coker, Esq. of Mapowder, and had two sons, viz.,

John, who *d.* in 1645, leaving by Mary, dau. of Edward Hooper, Esq. of Boveridge, an only dau.,
Mary, *m.* to Sir Ralph Bankes, Knt. of Corfe Castle.
CHARLES.

The younger son,

CHARLES BRUNE, Esq., *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Dennis, Esq. of Pucklechurch, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

John, who *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to William Lewys, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Henry Collier, Esq. of Hermitage, and had one son and two daus., namely,

CHARLES, his successor.
Jenny.
Betty, *m.* to William Weston, Esq. of Callow Weston.

Mr. Brune purchased Plumber, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

CHARLES BRUNE, Esq. of Plumber. This gentleman *m.* Betty, dau. and sole heiress of — Jeffery, of Bagborough, and had (with four sons, who all *d. s. p.*) one dau., BETTY, *m.* to Neville Morton-Pleydell, of Shitterton, and had, with other issue, JENNY-PLEYDELL, who *m.* HUMPHRY PRIDEAUX, Esq. of Place, and was mother of the present REV. CHARLES PRIDEAUX-BRUNE.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., sa., in chief, a label of three points, gu.; adopted by the Prideaux after the marriage with the heiress of ORCHARTON. 2nd and 3rd, party per pale, arg. and gu. three castles, counterchanged, being the ancient arms of Prideaux of Prideaux.

Crest—A man's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders, on the head a chapeau, az., turned up, arg.

Seat—Prideaux Place, in Cornwall, and Plumber, in Dorsetshire.

PRIDEAUX OF LUSON.

PRIDEAUX, WALTER, Esq. of Kingsbridge, co. Devon, representative of the Luson branch of this very ancient family, *b.* 11 Feb. 1769; *m.* 19 Oct. 1791, Sarah, dau. of Robert Were, Esq. of Runnington Manor, near Wellington, co. Somerset, and has issue,

I. WALTER, *b.* 5 Oct. 1792.
II. Robert, *b.* in 1793, *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert Billing, Esq. of Trevollard House, co. Cornwall, and *d. s. p.* in 1830.
III. George, *b.* in 1794.
IV. William, *b.* in 1796, *m.* in 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of William-Foster Reynolds, Esq. of Carshalton House, co. Surrey, and *d.* in Feb. 1825, leaving a posthumous son, William Reynolds, who was *b.* in July, 1825.
V. Samuel, *b.* in 1803.
I. Elizabeth.

Lineage.

THOMAS PRIDEAUX, the second son of Roger Prideaux, of Orcharton, by the dau. of Champernowne, obtained the estate of Luson, in the parish of Comington, near Orcharton, co. Somerset. His eldest son,

JOHN PRIDEAUX, of Luson, *m.* Mary, dau. of Walter Jago, of Dartmouth, merchant, and had two sons, Arthur and WALTER. The elder, Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth Parnell, dau. of Roger Parnell, of Woodleigh, and had two children, Elizabeth, who *m.* Francis Holdsworth, of Modbury, and *d.* without issue; and Arthur-Parnell, who *m.* the dau. of Thomas Shillabur, Esq. of Harbortonford, co. Devon, by whom he had five sons, all of whom *d.* without issue, so that the elder branch became extinct in the male line; he also left two daus., Elizabeth and Susan, the former of whom *m.* to John Honsleigh, of Yealmpton.

WALTER PRIDEAUX, the second son of John Prideaux, *b.* at Luson, 16 Oct. 1676, *m.* Dorothy, youngest dau. of William Ball, of Dartmouth, merchant, by whom he had issue, I. GEORGE, his heir; II. Walter, *d. s. p.*; III. William, *b.* in 1715, *m.* and left issue three sons and three daus.; IV. John, *d. s. p.*; V. Samuel, *d. s. p.*; VI. Roger, *b.* in 1722, *m.* Bridget, dau. of William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh; VII. Humphrey, *d. s. p.*; VIII. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; II. Sarah, *m.* to John Savory, Esq. of Thilstone, co. Devon; III. Dorothy, *m.* to William Cole, Esq. The eldest son,

GEORGE PRIDEAUX, *m.* in 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Adams, vicar of Blackawton, near Dartmouth, by Patience, his wife, niece of the Lord Chancellor King, and had issue,

WALTER, *b.* 2 Aug. 1741, and *d.* in 1830, aged 89. He *m.* in 1765, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Harrell, Esq., and had issue,
WALTER, *b.* in 1769, the present representative of this branch of the ancient house of Prideaux.

George Prideaux *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy Wells, and by her had,

George, *b.* in 1744, *m.* Anna Cookworthy, of Plymouth, and had issue,
George, of Plymouth.
Philip Cookworthy, *m.* in 1779, Esther Bowden, and has issue.
William, *m.* Mary-Cowles Austin, and has issue, Francis, and other children.
Walter, *m.* Sarah-Ball Hingston, and has issue, Walter, and other children.
Charles.
Sarah, *m.* to Robert-Philipp Fox, of Wadebridge, and has issue, George and Sarah.
Dorothy, *m.* to Samuel Tregelles, and has issue, Samuel Prideaux.
Rachel Cookworthy, *m.* to Robert-Were Fox, of Exeter, and has issue, Robert-Were, and other children.
Dorothy, *b.* in 1745, *m.* to Henry-B. Harris, Esq., by whom she had seven children.
Mary, *b.* in 1767, *m.* to Christopher Hellyer, Esq., by whom she had one dau.

George Prideaux *m.* 3rdly, in 1758, Jane, dau. of Joseph Morris, Esq. of Ringwood, co. Hants, and had issue,

John, *b.* in 1758, *m.* Lydia, dau. of James Fox, of Plymouth, merchant, by whom he had six children.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., in chief, a label, of three points, gu.

Crest—A Saracen's head in profile, couped at the shoulder, on the head a chapeau, az., turned up, arg.

PRIESTLEY OF WHITE WINDOWS.

PRIESTLEY, GEORGE, Esq. of White Windows, co. York, and of The Grove, co. Buckingham, *b.* 8 March, 1786; *m.* 15 Nov. 1819, Hannah, only dau. and heir of Nathaniel Kirkman, Esq. of the Crescent, near Manchester, and has issue, GEORGE-KIRKMAN, *b.* 16 Dec. 1821; Edward-William, *b.* 25 Feb. 1825; Hannah-Lydia.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

From a manuscript which has been handed down through the family, during many generations, it appears, that the ancient seat and inheritance of the PRIESTLEYS was in Soyland and Sowerby, in the parish of Halifax, as early as the time of the Conquest, and their children were called William, Henry, and Robert, after the reigning monarchs: and further, that, about two hundred years ago, a search was made at the Heralds' Office, and that the arms were derived from Soyland.

The orthography, at different periods, has been Prestlay, Prestley, Priestley, Presteley, and Preistley.

WILLIAM PRESTLAY, (of this family,) living at York, *temp.* EDWARD I., occurs as a juryman, in a writ of inquiry respecting the fishing on the river Ouse; and HUGH DE PRESTLEY was living at Prestley, Preistley, or Presteley, in Hipperholme, in the parish of Halifax, 7 EDWARD II., A.D. 1314, as appears by a survey of the Manour Wakefield, made in that year.

WILLIAM PRIESTLEY, living at Sowerby, in the parish of Halifax, 22 HENRY VIII., A.D. 1531, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Thornhill, of Fixby and Toothill, Esq., and was father of

JOSEPH PRIESTLEY, who *m.* his cousin, Ann, dau. of John Thornhill, of Fixby, Esq., and had a son,

ROBERT PRIESTLEY, of Sowerby, 22 ELIZ., father of

HENRY PRIESTLEY, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Richard Gledhill, of Barkisland, living in 1572, and had a son,

ROBERT PRIESTLEY, father of

ROBERT PRIESTLEY, whose son,

HENRY PRIESTLEY, *m.* a dau. of Daniel Greenwood, D.D., Fellow and Principal of Brazennose College, Oxford, and Vice-Chancellor in 1650 and 1651; and had, with a dau., Jane, who *m.* the Venerable Archdeacon Francis Bunney, of Northumberland, and rector of Ryton, (brother of Edmund Bunney, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, chaplain to Archbishop Grindall, a Prebendary of York, and rector of Bolton Percy,) a son and successor,

THOMAS PRIESTLEY, father of JOSEPH PRIESTLEY, who *d.* in 1643, and was *s.* by his son, JOSEPH PRIESTLEY, who *d.* in 1689. He was father of JOSEPH PRIESTLEY, whose son,

JOHN PRIESTLEY, *d.* in 1765, leaving by his wife, Mary-Wylde, a son,

JOHN PRIESTLEY, Esq. of White Windows, who *m.* Susanna Holroyd, and dying in 1792, left two sons, JOSEPH, his heir, and JOHN, grandfather of the present WILLIAM PRIESTLEY, Esq., late of Lightcliffe, co. York. The elder son,

JOSEPH PRIESTLEY, Esq. of White Windows, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Lydia Lea, and by her, who *d.* in 1820, had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Richard, deceased.
III. Henry, *b.* in Dec. 1790, *m.* 18 July, 1812, Miss Mary Page, of Gosport, and *d.* 22 April, 1837.
IV. Charles, *b.* 20 Nov. 1792, *m.* 28 Oct. 1815, Miss Eliza Wilson.
V. John, deceased.
VI. Edwin, *d.* 19 May, 1819.
I. Maria, deceased.
II. Harriett, *m.* to Samuel Salisbury, Esq.
III. Caroline, *m.* to Scholes Birch, Esq. of Stonydale.
IV. Mary-Susannah, *m.* in 1798, to the Rev. Johnson Atkinson Busfeild, D.D., and *d.* leaving issue.
V. Delia, deceased.
VI. Lucy, *m.* to Captain Butler, and *d.* in 1813.
VII. Lea, *m.* to Henry-Lees Edwards, Esq. of Pye Nest.
VIII. Ann, *m.* to William Parker, Esq.

Mr. Priestley *d.* 26 Feb. 1819, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE PRIESTLEY, Esq. of White Windows.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., arg., three grappling-irons, sa., between as many towers, arg., issuing out of each, a demi-lion, rampant, or.
Crest—A cockatrice, arg., standing on the lower part of a broken spear, lying fesseways, or, in the mouth the other portion.
Motto—Respice finem.
Seats—White Windows, co. York, and The Grove, Bucks.

PRIESTLEY, LATE OF LIGHTCLIFFE.

PRIESTLEY, WILLIAM, Esq., resident at Boston, near Tadcaster, co. York, *b.* 8 Oct. 1779; *m.* 1 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Paley, D.D., Archdeacon of Carlisle. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of PRIESTLEY OF WHITE WINDOWS.

JOHN PRIESTLEY, Esq., second son of John Priestley, Esq. of White Windows, by Susanna Holroyd, his wife, *m.* 19 Sept. 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of William Walker, Esq. of Lightcliffe, in the parish of Halifax and West Riding of the co. York, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *m.* 16 Nov. 1815, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Leeds, third son of George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme, co. Lancaster, (*see* page 752,) and by her, who *d.* in 1823, had two daus.
III. Walker.
IV. Edward, *d.* young.
I. Mary, *m.* to William-Henry Rawson, Esq. of Sowerby, Halifax.

Mr. Priestley *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM PRIESTLEY, Esq.

Arms, &c.—As the preceding.
Residence—Boston, near Tadcaster.

PRIME OF WALBERTON HOUSE.

PRIME, RICHARD, Esq. of Walberton House, co. Sussex, *b.* 1 April, 1784; *m.* 11 Oct. 1815, Anne, dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorpe Hall, co. Lancaster, and widow of the late R.-S. Streatfeild, Esq. of the Rocks, in the same county, and has issue,

ARTHUR, *b.* 12 Aug. 1819.
Charles-Edward, *b.* 28 July, 1821, *m.* 17 Aug. 1843, Eleanor-Caroline, dau. of George Wynne, Esq. of Merrion-square, Dublin.
Emily-Anne, *m.* 12 May, 1842, to George-Augustus-Filmer Sulivan, Esq., eldest son of G.-J. Sulivan, Esq. of Wellbury Park, Wilts, and has issue a dau.

Mr. Prime is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Sussex, and served as high-sheriff in 1823.

Lineage.

SIR SAMUEL PRIME, Knt., serjeant-at-law, son of SAMUEL PRIME, Esq. of the co. Suffolk, *m.* Hannah, dau. of E. Wilmot, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, and relict of John Sheppard, Esq. of Ash Hall, co. Suffolk, and by her had a son,

SAMUEL PRIME, Esq. of Whitton, co. Middlesex, who *m.* in 1771, Susan, dau. of Richard Holden, Esq. of Field House, co. York, and had issue,

Samuel-Stansfeld, *b.* in April, 1773.
RICHARD, of Walberton House.
Hannah, *m.* to Augustus Gostling, LL.D., of Whitton, Middlesex.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Susan.

Arms—Arg., a human leg, erased at the thigh, in pale, sa.
Crest—An owl, gorged with a collar, charged with two mullets, and issuing from the mouth, a scroll, with the *motto*, Nil invita Minerva.
Seat—Walberton House, near Arundel, co. Sussex.

PRINGLE OF WHYTBANK.

The present representative of this ancient family, historically eminent for centuries, is ALEXANDER PRINGLE, Esq. of Yair and Whytbank, M.P. for Selkirkshire, one of the lords of the Treasury, eldest son and heir of the late Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank, who realized considerable wealth in the E. I. Co.'s Civil Service, and on his return to Scotland, in 1788, repurchased from the Duke of Argyle the family estate of Yair, which had been alienated by his father. Mr. Pringle *m.* in 1830, Agnes-Joanna, dau. of Sir William Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield.

For more ample details of this ancient border family, as well as for the other branches, see SUPPLEMENT.

Digitized by Google

PRIOR OF ESSEX, AND OF RATHDOWNEY, QUEEN'S COUNTY.

PRIOR, THOMAS, Esq. of Rathdowney, Queen's County, *b.* in 1773, High-sheriff of the Queen's County in 1799, and Member in the Irish Parliament for the Borough of Bannow; *m.* Catharine, dau. of Joseph Palmer, Esq. of Cuffsboro', Queen's County, Colonel Commandant of a Corps of Volunteers, and had (with two daus., who *d.* young) three sons,

THOMAS, his heir, capt. in the army, *m.* 1st, in 1812, Jemima, dau. of Charles Dickson, Esq. of Southampton, and by her, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1817, has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1819, Eliza, dau. of Charles Skynner, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Berks.

Lodge-Morres-Murray, *b.* 3 April, 1797, lieut. in the army, and paymaster of the 12th Royal lancers, *m.* 1st, in 1819, Anna-Maria, only dau. of John Brownrigg, Esq. of Coote Hill, co. Donegal, and widow of Col. Robbins, of the 69th regt., and by her, who *d.* in 1834, has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1836, Letitia, only dau. of John-Wilkes Unett, Esq. of the Woodlands, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth, his wife, only surviving issue and heiress of Thomas Unett, Esq. of Stone, co. Stafford, and by her has issue.

Hervey-Morres, *b.* in 1798, of the Ordnance department, *m.* Mary, only dau. of — Shipden, Esq., banker, of Deal.

Lineage.

The family of PRIOR, formerly settled in the counties of Essex, Oxford, Lancaster, and Cambridge, and since the year 1636, in Ireland, derives from JOHN PRIORUR, who held a charter from HENRY III., and did homage for the same in the year 1218. The surname of Priorur, Priour, and Prior, though variously written in early times, is one and the same, as can be shewn by authentic records, and from the fact of the before-mentioned charter being referred to in a subsequent deed, 220 years afterwards, in which "Priorur" is spelt "Priour." John Priorur *d.* about the year 1253, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS; whose descendants continued in the male line, in direct succession. Thomas Priour, 7 EDWARD II., who had acquired considerable property under the Earl of Lancaster, was concerned, amongst many of the principal gentry and great nobles of that period, in the fatal affair of Piers de Gaveston, but was included in the free pardon granted to the Earl of Lancaster and his adherents, as we find, amongst two hundred and fifty names of note at the time, "Thomas Priour de Exnynge" is mentioned: this patent is dated 16 Oct. 1313, at Westminster. Thomas Priour was, in the same year, returned a burgess for Hertford to the parliament at Westminster; his younger brother, John Priour, was sheriff of London, and from this John an ancient family in Hertfordshire is supposed to be descended. Thomas Priour had two sons, John and Thomas: he died possessed of considerable property in lands both in Essex and Oxfordshire, and was living at Woodstock after his father's death. Being a man of good repute in those days, he was sent for by the officers of the queen's household, at the time Queen PHILIPPA was at Woodstock, on the occasion of the birth of her eldest son, and he was admitted to the queen's bedchamber to see the royal infant, and to be a witness of his birth, and then was immediately despatched to inform the king of the event. King EDWARD III. was at Walton, and accordingly we find, in the words of the historian, "So welcome to his royal father was the news of his birth, and of the report made to the king by Thomas Priour of his being a fair, lusty, and well-shaped infant, that he granted to Thomas Priour, the messenger, 40 marks per annum out of his Exchequer for life, till he should settle lands on him to that value." We find this Thomas Priour was one of the persons selected, with a suite of seventy-four others, to accompany the Queen PHILIPPA, who made a journey across the seas in the year 1338.

That the same family of Priour held the estates they had acquired, admits of no doubt, by a charter granted to Richard Priour and Allenora, his wife, by King HENRY VI., in the 16th year of his reign, which refers precisely to the second charter of HENRY III.

It appears that Richard Priour, who died about the end of EDWARD IV.'s reign, left several sons, Andrew, John, Thomas, and Richard. During his life, the estates held under the Earl of Lancaster had been confiscated, and his eldest son, Andrew Priour, had in vain applied for their restoration. We find that the family, in those disturbed times, suffered with a great number of others of the landed gentry, and were deprived of considerable property. They afterwards, however, obtained protection from Edward, Duke of Buckingham, and this Andrew held the manor of Roothing Morrell from that powerful noble, as of his manor of Hatfield Brodrick, by the service of a knight's fee; and also the manor called Boys, with appurtenances, of the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, London, as of this prebend of Navistock, by fealty and yearly rent of 17*s.* Andrew Prior (for the name at this period was spelt thus) *d.* 1 June, 1507, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, his heir.

The Priors now experienced the vicissitudes of fortune, and from confiscations and attendant distresses in consequence of their adherence to the fortunes of the fallen family to whom Queen MARY succeeded, the manors they had held fell into other hands, as it appears that the Prests obtained a grant of them about the year 1560. One of the grandsons of Richard Prior, viz., the fourth son of Richard Prior, whose grandfather held the charter from HENRY VI., established himself in Cambridgeshire, and founded the branch long settled there.

CAPT. THOMAS PRIOR, grandson of THOMAS PRIOR, eldest son of JOHN PRIOR, of Essex, went to Ireland with his regiment about 1636, and obtained, by letters patent from CHARLES II., dated 30 March, 1667, and duly enrolled in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, the estates of Rathdowney, Creallagh, Kilcoran, &c., situate in the barony of Upper Ossory, Queen's County. He *m.* Elizabeth Fairfax, dau. of Lord Fairfax, commander of the parliamentary forces, and by her had two sons and a dau.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Murray, and had a son, JOHN, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the estates.

Capt. Prior *d.* 17 March, 1690, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, who raised a corps, and commanded them as colonel. He had issue four sons and four daus.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. THOMAS, successor to his brother.
III. Robert.
IV. William.

I. Isabella, *m.* to Samuel-Wagstaffe Stubber, Esq., a gentleman of large landed property in Derbyshire, who *d. s. p.* in 1704.
II. Mary.
III. Anne.
IV. Elizabeth.

Col. Prior, who was killed by the rebels in 1700, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, who *s.* also to the estates of his brother, his sister Isabella's husband, but dying *s. p.* in 1736, was *s.* by his next brother,

THOMAS PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, *b.* in 1679, A.M. of Trinity College, Dublin, the celebrated FOUNDER OF THE ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, who *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1751, in his 71st year, and was interred in the parish church of Rathdowney. To this distinguished patriot, who spent a long life in unwearied endeavours to promote the welfare of his native country, a public monument was erected in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Dublin, inscribed with an elegant Latin epitaph, the production of Mr. Prior's friend and fellow student, the learned Bishop Berkeley. Mr. Prior left all his estates to his cousin, (son of his aunt Mary,)

JOHN MURRAY, who then became of Rathdowney, and assumed the additional surname and arms of PRIOR. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. O'Neill, of the co. Down, and had two sons,

ANDREW-MURRAY, his heir.
John-Murray.

Digitized by Google

John Murray-Prior *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ANDREW-MURRAY PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney, high-sheriff of the co. Wicklow in 1777, who *m.* 29 April, 1772, Frances, dau. of Redmond Morres, Esq., M.P. for the city of Dublin, and nephew of Lord Viscount Mountmorres, and by her had two sons and three daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Andrew-Redmond, *b.* in 1786, many years in the Irish Treasury, and appointed, by patent, 8 May, 1809, Accountant-general of the Irish Post-office. He *m.* 17 March, 1814, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Call, Bart. of Cornwall, and relict of General Mackinnon, who was killed at Ciudad Rodrigo, and by her has issue a son and four daughters,
  1. John-Lawrence.
  1. Catherine-Frances, *m.* 2 March, 1842, to Robert Cartwright, Esq., fourth son of William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynhoe, co. Northampton, M.P.
  2. Fanny-Isabella.
  3. Sophia-Louisa, *m.* 11 June, 1839, to Francis-Hearle Stephens, Esq., capt. 14th Light dragoons, now major 1st Royal dragoons, second surviving son of Samuel Stephens, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, co. Cornwall.
  4. Emily.
I. Eleanor.
II. Mary.
III. Catherine, who *d.* young.

He *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his elder son, THOMAS PRIOR, Esq. of Rathdowney,

Arms—Sa., on a bend, erm., three chevronels, gu., between four stars of eight points, wavy, or.

Crest—A star, as in the arms.

Motto—Malo mori quam fudari.

Seat—Rathdowney, Queen's County.

PROBYN OF LONGHOPE.

PROBYN, JOHN, Esq. of Poole House, Huntley, and Manor House, Longhope, co. Gloucester, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, *m.* Ann, younger dau. of the late Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Coedmore, co. Cardigan, and has issue,

I. EDMUND.
II. Oliver. III. Henry-Dalton.
I. Blanch.

Lineage.

EDMUND PROBYN, Esq. of Newland and Longhope, twice high-sheriff of co. Gloucester, whose father, originally HOPKINS, assumed the surname of PROBYN, on inheriting the property of his maternal uncle, Judge Probyn, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Richard Dalton, Esq. of Knaith, co. Lincoln, and by her, who was a considerable heiress, had six sons and five daus.: of the latter, four *m.* gentlemen of fortune and family; of the former,

THE REV. JOHN PROBYN, Dean of Llandaff, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Jones, Esq. of Hay-hill, co. Gloucester, and had issue three sons,

JOHN, of Longhope.
Edmund, *d.* leaving three sons and a dau., Edmund, Julien, John, and Juliana.
Thomas.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, gu., a lion, passant, or.

Crest—An ostrich's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or, in the mouth a key, of the last.

Seats—Poole House, Huntley, and Manor House, Longhope, co. Gloucester.

PRODGERS OF MONMOUTHSHIRE.

PRODGERS, THE REV. EDWIN, B.D. of Trinity College, Oxford, Rector of Ayot St. Peter's, Welwyn, Herts, *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heir of John Blades, Esq. of Brockwell Hall, co. Surrey, and by this lady has issue,

I. EDWIN. II. Herbert.
I. Caroline. II. Emily.

Mr. Prodgers is in the commission of the peace for Surrey.

Lineage.

The family of Prodgers, Progers, or Proger, are of Welsh origin, and of great antiquity, (*see* JONES OF LLANARTH.) We first hear of them as descendants of Jenkin ap Roger, of Gwarindee, whose sons and grandsons called themselves Progers.

Jenkin ap Roger derived from William ap Jenkin, *alias* Herbert, Lord of Gwarindee, son and heir of John Herbert ap Adam, *alias* Jenkin, Lord of Gwarindee, who was second son of Adam Fitzherbert, (Lord, by inheritance from his grandmother, of Llan-Howell, or Llanlowell, near Uske, and of Betesley, or Beachley,) by Christian, his wife, dau. and heir of Gwarin Dee, the black Lord of Llandilo. The Progers were numerous and widely dispersed, but the estate and mansion of Gwarindee continued in their possession till the death of the last male heir, WILLIAM PROGERS, who *d.* about 1780, leaving an only dau., who became a nun. The family was chiefly distinguished for its loyalty and attachment to the throne, and its devout adherence to the Roman-catholic church. Philip Progers, of Gwerndee, was equerry to JAMES I., and his sons, Charles, James, Henry, and Edward, were all in the service of CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. Colonels Charles and James Progers, and Henry Progers, who was a civilian, were intended for the knighthood of the Royal Oak, possessing estates of £600 per annum, and were all Middlesex men. Edward Progers, the most distinguished of the family, who was usually known as the friend and favourite of CHARLES I. and II., sat in parliament several years as member for the county of Brecon, and had an estate and mansion at Westow, in Suffolk, where part of his family lie interred. He was Ranger of Bushy-park, and died at the advanced age of 93, of the extraordinary complaint of cutting teeth. A beautiful epitaph to his memory still remains in Hampton Church, Middlesex. This last-named gentleman left four daus., three of whom were married, but only one had issue, viz., Mary, wife of John Edwards, Esq., whose only child, Elizabeth, *m.* Barham Rushbrooke, Esq., the father of the present member for Suffolk.

Many other members of this family are mentioned in the historical details of the eventful period to which we are referring; all eminent for their activity in the service of their country, the energy of their character, and their loyalty to the throne.

The only branch now surviving, of the same name, settled, as appears from parochial evidence, and testamentary documents, at Bromfield, in Shropshire, and were attached by what in legal parlance is deemed "soccage" to the noble house of Herbert, which removed from Monmouthshire to the part of the country just mentioned, at the commencement of the 17th century.

LAWRENCE PROGER, bapt. in 1637, son of Samuel Proger, who *d.* in 1661, by Margaret, his wife, *d.* in 1679, leaving by Joan, his wife, (who *d.* in 1671,) a son, LAWRENCE PRODGER, bapt. in 1663, who *d.* in 1711, leaving a son, JOHN PROGERS, of Ludlow, bapt. in 1704, who, by Anne, his wife, left at his decease, in 1770, a son, EDWARD PRODGERS, of Ludlow, bapt. in 1758, who *d.* in 1819, leaving by Mary, his wife, (with a dau., Elizabeth,) four sons, Giles; Edward; James, *d. s. p.*; and EDWIN, the present REV. EDWIN PRODGERS.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., three lions, rampant, two and one, arg., between three crosses-patée, fitched in the foot, one and two, erminois, and an escutcheon of pretence, for BLADES. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—In front of a cross, Calvary, or, a wivern, with wings endorsed, vert, in the mouth a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gu., gorged, with a collar and line, and reflexed over the back, gold, the dexter claw resting on a cross patée, of the last.

Motto—Devouement sans bornes.

Residence—Rectory, Ayot St. Peter, Welwyn, and Clarence Lodge, co. Surrey.

Digitized by Google

PRYCE OF GUNLEY.

PRYCE, THE REV. RICHARD-HENRY-MOSTYN, of Gunley, co. Montgomery, inherited the estates and representation of this ancient family upon the demise of his father, 20 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.

This family descends from GWYDDNO GARANHIR, LORD OF CANTREF GWAELOD, the whole of whose territory was inundated by the sea in his lifetime, and it now forms a part of the present Cardigan Bay, that portion of the sea still retaining its ancient name of "Cantref Gwaelod." Ninth in descent from Gwyddno Garanhir was SEISSYLLT, LORD OF MATHAVARN, in Merioneth, who had two sons,

I. EINION AP SEISSYLLT.
II. Griffith ap Seissyllt, of Caethle, near Towyn, Merioneth, father of Griffith of Caethle, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Einion ap David, derived from Gwaethwoed, Lord of Caerdigan, (*Refer to* PRYSE OF GOGERDDAN,) and had two sons,
  1. Tudwr ap Griffith, ancestor of, I. The VAUGHANS OF CAETHLE; II. VAUGHANS OF PENMAEN DOVEY. (*Refer to the latter family.*)
  2. Ievan Goch ap Tudwr, of Trawscoed, whose dau. and heiress,
     Tudo, heiress of Trawscoed, *m.* Adda ap Llewelyn Vychan, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Yale, (*See* WYNNE OF GWYNFRYN, *under* NANNEY OF CEFNDEUDDWR,) and was mother of,
     Meredith ap Adda, of Trawscoed, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF TRAWSCOED, EARLS OF LISBURNE.

The elder son,

EINION AP SEISSYLLT, Lord of Merioneth, held *in capite* that lordship, consisting of lands between Dyvi and Duwlas, (being then part of the hundred of Estimaner and Cantred, of Merioneth,) from Llewelyn Vawr and Llewelyn Vychan, the sons of Meredith ap Conan ap Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, then Lords of Merioneth. Some difference taking place between Einion and the Lords of Merioneth, he fled to the Prince of Powys, to whom he made a surrender of the said lands, and did fealty and homage to him for the same, thereby placing himself under the Prince of Powys for protection; in consequence of which, the lands so surrendered have ever since formed part of the district of Cyfeiliog, in Powys, though they were previously a part of Estimanner, in Merioneth and North Wales, as appears by two inquisitions, the one taken in the time of EDWARD III., and the other in the reign of HENRY VI.

EINION AP SEISSYLLT resided at Mathafarn, in Cyfeiliog, now part of the county of Montgomery. He had issue,

I. GRONO AP EINION.
I. Marredd, or Margaret, who *m.* twice: 1st, Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, son of Madoc, last Sovereign Prince of Powys, and was by him mother of three sons,
  1. Iorwerth ap Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Half Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that family.*)
  2. Griffith ap Owain Brogyntyn, living A.D. 1200, who *s.* to Half Edeirnion, from whom derived, I. The BARONS OF CROGENS AND BRANAS; II. the BARONS OF HENDWR.
  3. Bleddyn ap Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Dinmael, living 25 May, 2 HENRY III., 1218, progenitor of the LORDS OF RUG-YN-EDEIRNION; MAESMORS OF MAESMOR-IN-DINMAEL, and other families.

Marredd *m.* subsequently, Thomas, son of Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, younger son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and was by him mother of,
  Cariadog ap Thomas, from whom derived, I. The WYNNS OF GWYDYR, BARTS., (*See that Family under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN;) II. WYNNS OF LLWYN (*Refer to that name;*) III. WYNNS OF BERTHDDU; IV. WILLIAMS'S OF MINSTOR, BARTS.; V. WILLIAMS'S OF MARSHULL, BARTS.; VI. MORICES OF CLENNENNEN; VII. ANWYLS OF PARK; VIII. BRYNKERS OF BRYNKER.

II. Jane, who *m.* Einion ap Rees, Lord of Yale, great-grandson of Llewellyn Aurdorchog, Lord of Yale, and was mother of a son,
  IORWERTH AP EINION, paternal ancestor of the WALCOTS OF WALCOT. (*See that name.*)

Einion ap Seissyllt was *s.* by his son,

GRONO AP EINION, who *m.* Meddwys, dau. of Owen Cyfeiliog, Prince of Powys-Wenwynwyn, son and heir of Griffith, Lord of Mawddwy, who was second son of Meredith, Prince of Powys, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and had issue,

I. IORWERTH AP GRONO.
II. Owen ap Grono, whose son, Griffith ap Grono, was father of a dau., Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* Ynyr Vychan ap Ynyr, Lord of Nannau, in Merioneth, progenitor of the VAUGHANS OF NANNAU, BARTS. (*See* VAUGHAN OF RUG AND HENGWRT.)

The elder son,

IORWERTH AP GRONO, *m.* Efa, dau. of Meredith Lloyd, of Main, descended from Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and was *s.* by his son,

IEVAN AP IORWERTH, whose wife was Janet, dau. of Rees ap Meredith ap Rees, of Deuddwr. Their son,

WATKIN AP IEVAN, was father, by Lucy, his wife, dau. and heiress of David Lloyd ap Ievan ap Rees, of a son,

HUGH AP WATKIN, who obtained the estate of Gunley in marriage with Margaret, dau. and heiress of David Lloyd ap Griffith ap Ririd, and was *s.* by his son,

MORRIS AP HUGH, of Gunley, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Clibri, and was father of,

REES AP MORRIS, of Gunley, whose son, by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Middleton, Gent.,

RICHARD AP REES, or RICHARD PRYCE, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Tipton, Gent. of Asterley, and left a son and successor,

EDWARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Richard ap Owen, of Llwyn Melyn, and had two sons, viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.
Edward (Capt.), of Pontyporchill, who *m.* Sinah, dau. and heir of Evan ap Rhys ap Hugh, of Rhiwhirieth, and had, with other issue, a son,
  EDMUND, successor to his uncle.

The eldest son and heir,

CAPT. RICHARD PRYCE, of Gunley, served the office of High-sheriff for Montgomeryshire in 1639. He *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his nephew,

EDMUND PRYCE, Esq., who then became of Gunley. This gentleman *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Edwards, Esq. of Rorrington, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his heir; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of Edward Tanat, Esq. of Trewylan, by whom he had also a son, Richard, who inherited from his mother's family the estate of Trewylan. Edmund Pryce was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDWARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, High-sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1724, who *m.* the dau. of the Rev. Mr. Bassett, of Oxford, and had three sons, RICHARD, his heir; Edward, who *d. s. p.*; and JOHN, successor to his brother. Mr. Pryce's son and successor,

RICHARD PRYCE, Esq., was High-sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1761. He *d.* without children, when the estates passed to his brother,

JOHN PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, who *m.* Miss Mary Bransby, and had (with four daus., Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Holmes, rector of Normanton, in Nottinghamshire; Charlotte; Harriotte; and Martha, the wife of H. Hamer, Esq. of Liverpool) a son and successor,

RICHARD PRYCE, Esq. of Gunley, *b.* 10 May, 1772, High-sheriff of Montgomeryshire in 1817, who *m.* 3 March, 1795, Eliza-Constantia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Samuel-D'Elbœuf Edwards, of Pentre, in the same county, and had issue,

I. RICHARD-HENRY-MOSTYN, his heir.
II. John-Edward-Harryman.
I. Eliza-Constantia, *m.* in 1827, to Capt. Robert Campbell, R.N., and had issue.
II. Charlotte-Margaretta.
III. Frances.
IV. Eliza.
V. Emma.
VI. Laura.
VII. Harriet.

Mr. Pryce *d.* 20 Oct. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present REV. RICHARD-HENRY-MOSTYN PRYCE, of Gunley.

Arms—Arg., a Lion, passant, sa., between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, gu., the lion armed and langued, of the last. *Seat*—Gunley, Montgomeryshire.

PRYCE OF DUFFRYN.

BRUCE-PRYCE, JOHN, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 23 July, 1784; *m.* 5 May, 1807, Sarah, second dau. of the Rev. Hugh-Williams

Digitized by Google

Austin, Rector of St. Peter's, Island of Barbadoes, and has issue,

I. JOHN-WYNDHAM, barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1834, Mary-Anne, second dau. of Col. Cameron.
II. Henry-Austin, barrister-at-law.
III. William, in holy orders, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxon, rector of St. Nicholas, co. Glamorgan.
IV. Robert, lieut. 94th regt.
V. Lewis-Knight.
I. Margaret-Frances, *m.* to Charles-Thomas Alleyne, Esq. of Porters, Barbadoes.
II. Blanche, *m.* to the Rev. James-Colquhoun Campbell, of Stonsfield, co. Argyle, vicar of Roath, co. Glamorgan.
III Sarah-Elizabeth.
IV. Isabel, *m.* to the Rev. Roper-Trevor Tyler, M.A., second son of the late Admiral Sir Charles Tyler.
V. Mary-Sinclair.
VI. Elinor-Maria.
VII. Gertrude-Emma.

Mr. Bruce-Pryce, whose patronymic was KNIGHT, assumed the surname of BRUCE on attaining his majority, and that of PRYCE in July, 1837, on the death of his cousin, the Hon. Mrs. Booth Grey. His children retain the name of BRUCE. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and *s.* his father, the late John Knight, Esq., 15 Oct. 1799.

Lineage.

JOHN KNIGHT, Esq. of Llanblethian, only son of James Knight, Esq., and Emily, his wife, and grandson of James Knight, Esq. of Ludlow, descended from an ancient family of Ludlow, co. Salop, *m.* in 1780, Margaret, dau. of William Bruce, Esq. of Llanblethian, co. Glamorgan, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Gabriel Lewis, Esq. of Llanishen House, co. Glamorgan, and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William-Bruce, M.A., in holy orders, chancellor of the diocese of Llandaff, *m.* Maria-Eleanor, second dau. of Llewelyn Traherne, Esq. of St. Hillary, co. Glamorgan.
James-Lewis Knight-Bruce, (Sir,) one of the VICE-CHANCELLORS, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the late Thomas Newte, Esq. of Duval, co. Devon, and has issue three sons and two daus.
Margaret, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* to William Davies, Esq.
Blanche-Bridget, widow of John-Digby Newbolt, late chief justice of Madras.

Mr. Knight *d.* 15 Oct. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN BRUCE-PRYCE, Esq. of Duffryn.

Arms, &c.—See BURKE'S *General Armory.*
Seat—Duffryn, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

PRYME OF CAMBRIDGE.

PRYME, GEORGE, Esq. of Cambridge, Barrister-at-law, *s.* his father in 1784; *m.* in Aug. 1813, Jane, youngest dau. of Thomas Thackeray, Esq. of Cambridge, and has issue,

CHARLES DE LA PRYME, *b.* 15 June, 1815.
Alicia, *m.* in March, 1837, to William-Joseph Bayne, M.D., of Bury St. Edmunds.

Mr. Pryme, who received his education at Cambridge, where he was highly distinguished, is at present Professor of Political Economy in that University, and M.P. for the town in which he resides.

Lineage.

The family of Pryme, or De la Pryme, is of continental origin. One branch possessed a château and domain near Padubon, in Hesse Cassel, in the middle of the last century. The other, which was the original, resided near Ypres, of which city several of them were chief magistrates. ALEXANDER, the first of whom anything is known, followed Philip of Alsace to the second Crusades, and acquitted himself so well, that on his return he received a patent of gentility, and a grant of arms, viz., a poignard and cross, quarterly; crest, a cross upon a wreath; motto, "Animose certavit." His descendants, however, paid less deference to the papal authority, and embraced the reformed religion. During the persecution which Cardinal Richelieu renewed against its adherents, and the desperate resistance of those who were besieged in Rochelle, several families fled to England, and settled at Hatfield, near Doncaster, about the year 1628. Among them was

CHARLES DE LA PRYME, who left an estate in Flanders, which his descendants in vain attempted to recover. He joined with Vermuyden, and other refugees, in draining Hatfield Chase, under a grant from CHARLES I. The work was effective, but proved disadvantageous to the adventurers. He left two sons; of Abraham, nothing more is known, than that he *d.* 23 July, 1687, and was, according to the account of his nephew, "an honest, learned, pious, wise, and understanding man."

MATHIAS DE DA PRYME, the other, was *b.* 31 Aug. 1645, and *m.* in April, 1670, Sarah, dau. of Peter Smagge, "a rich Frenchman, that, with his whole family, was forced from Paris by persecution for his faith, and was come to live also in these Levels." In 1680, he removed to Crewtrus Hall, a large house built in the Levels by Mynheer van Halhenburg, one of the original drainers, where the family continued to reside till they quitted that part of Yorkshire. He *d.* 29 July, 1694.

ABRAHAM DE LA PRYME, the eldest son of Mathias, was *b.* 15 Jan. 1671. When only twelve years old, he began to write "Ephemeris Vitæ, or a Diary of my own Life; containing an account, likewise, of the most observable and remarkable things that I have taken notice of from my youth up hitherto." He was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1690. In addition to the usual classical and philosophical studies, he applied himself to natural history, chemistry, and magic! In 1694, he took the degree of B.A., and returned to Hatfield; but finding that learning was not much esteemed there, he went back to Cambridge, and occupied himself in composing a volume, which he entitles, "Curiosa de se, or Private Thoughts of one inquisitive into the knowledge of Nature and Things." In 1695, he took orders, and settled successively upon several curacies in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire, "it being my fate," says he, "to stay commonly no longer in one place than till I have gotten the antiquities thereof, and the view of what MSS. I can meet with." In 1698, he went to York, to take priest's orders. The archbishop, Dr. Sharp, who had seen a table of contents of his MS. history of Hatfield, expressed great approbation, with promises of patronage which he never fulfilled. In 1701, he was presented by the Duke of Devonshire with the living of Thorne, in the West Riding of Yorkshire; but he did not long enjoy it, a consumption, occasioned probably by intense study, put a period to his useful labours, 13 June, 1704. He was never married, nor does it appear that his pursuits ever allowed him leisure to be in love. His property devolved at his death on his only brother,

PETER DE LA PRYME, who *m.* in 1695, Frances, dau. of Francis Wood, of the Levels. He *d.* 25 Nov. 1724, leaving two sons,

I. ABRAHAM, *b.* in 1700, *d.* 6 Oct. 1740. James, his only son, sold the estate of Hatfield, and went to live in the Isle of Man, and *d.* about 1785. His son James returned to England, and resided in Ribblesdale, Lancashire, where he died.
II. FRANCIS.

The younger son,

FRANCIS DE LA PRYME, *b.* in 1701, resided at Ferriby, seven miles west of Hull, and *d.* 7 July, 1769. In compliance with the antipathy which then prevailed to everything French, he dropped the "de la," and had his only son, Christopher, registered by the name of Pryme. This

CHRISTOPHER PRYME, *b.* in 1739, *m.* Alice, dau. of George Dinsdale, of Nappa Hall, in Winsleydale, Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1784, leaving an only child, the present GEORGE PRYME, Esq., M.P.

Arms—A poignard and cross, quarterly.
Crest—A cross.
Motto—Animose certavit.
Residence—Cambridge.

Digitized by Google

PRYSE OF GOGERDDAN.

PRYSE, PRYSE, Esq. of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, and of Buscot Park, Berks, *s.* to the Welsh estates on the death of Mrs. Margaret Pryse, (whereupon he assumed the surname and arms of PRYSE,) in 1798, and to those in Berkshire upon the demise of his father; *m.* 1st, in 1798, Harriet, dau. of William, second Lord Ashbrook, and widow of the Hon. and Rev. John Ellis-Agar, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1813. Mr. Pryse *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Peter Cavallier, Esq. of Gisborough, in Cleveland, by whom he has,

I. PRYSE, *b.* 1 June, 1815.
II. Edward-Lewis, *b.* 27 June, 1817.
III. John-Pugh, *b.* 10 Sept. 1818.

This gentleman, who has represented the borough of Cardigan in parliament for several years, served the office of high-sheriff of Cardiganshire in 1798.

Lineage.

GWAETHVOED, Lord of Caerdigan, living at the commencement of the eleventh century, *m.* Morvydd, dau. and co-heir of Ivor, King of Gwent, and dying in 1057, was *s.* by his son,

CADIVOR AP GWAETHVOED, Lord of Caerdigan, whose armorial ensigns were, "Or, a lion, rampant, regardant, sa." By Joan, his wife, dau. of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys, Founder of the IV. Royal Tribe of Wales, (*see* MORRIS OF THE HURST,) this noble had two sons,

I. IVOR AP CADIVOR, of whom presently.
II. Madoc ap Cadivor, grandfather of
Griffith ap Adda, of Dolgoch, in Merioneth, whose tomb, with his effigy, arrayed in armour, is still extant within the church of Towyn, in Merioneth. This warrior, who bore the arms of his father, *m.* Tangwstyl, dau. and heiress of Gronwy ap Adda, great grandson of Ednowain ap Bradwen, Lord of Llys-Bradwen, in Merioneth, Founder of the XV. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and was father of a dau. and co-heir,
Nest, who *m.* thrice: 1st, Llewelyn ap Cynric, of Cors-y-Gedol, in Merioneth, derived from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Cors-y-Gedol, and was by him mother of an eldest son,
Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Cors-y-Gedol, Sheriff, or Farmer (lessee) of the Office of Sheriff, of Merionethshire, in 1373, ancestor of, I. the WYNNS OF GLYNN; II. WYNNES OF PENIARTH, (*Refer to that family;*) III. WYNNES, by change of name, NANNEYS OF MAES-Y-NEUADD, (*see that name;*) IV. VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL; V. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, represented by the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS AND BRYNTANGOR, BARONS OF KYMMERYN-EDEIRNION.
Nest *m.* 2ndly, Ievan Lloyd ap David Vychan; and 3rdly, Einion ap Griffith, of Chwilog, in the Comote of Evionetb, who was living 27 July, 1352.

Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed was *s.* by his eldest son,

IVOR AP CADIVOR, Lord of Caerdigan, who *m.* Lleykey, dau. of Cadivor ap Dyfnwal, Lord of Castel Howel, in Caerdigan, one of the most martial chiefs of his age, and progenitor of several eminent Cambrian families. (*See* PHILLIPS-LLOYD OF DALE CASTLE.) By this lady he had issue,

I. Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Caerdigan. This powerful Lord, whose shield bore a golden eagle, displayed on an azure field, *m.* the Princess Catherine, dau. and heiress of Llewelyn, last Sovereign Prince of North Wales, and from this alliance derived the eventual Representatives of the three Cambrian dynasties of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)
II. GRIFFITH AP IVOR.

The second son,

GRIFFITH AP IVOR, of Castle Odwin, who retained the armorial ensigns of Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed, still borne by his descendants, was father, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Robert ap Madoc, of a son and successor,

IEVAN, of Castle Odwin, and Glyn Aeron, *m.* Elliwe, dau. of Meredydd ap Caradoc Vanrach, and left a son and successor,

IEVAN LLOYD, of Glyn Aeron, father, by Angharad, his wife, dau. of Richard ap Einion, of the celebrated

RHYDDERCH AP IEVAN LLOYD, a poet of the first rank, who lived in the next age after Dafydd ap Gwilym. He was owner of the estate of Gogerthan, in Cardiganshire, and received his education at Oxford. Among other works of his, we have a curious ode in English, which shews the pronunciation of that language in those days, of which, perhaps, no other proof can be brought. Rhydderch *m.* Maud, dau. of Gruffyd Rice, and left a son and a dau., viz.,

I. DAVID AP RHYDDERCH.
II. Tangwystl, who *m.* Einion ap Griffith, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, whose name appears in the list of the Indicatores (probably the Grand Jury) of Merionethshire, from 7 July, 1382, to 21 June, 1386; and amongst the Exchequer Issues for the tenth year of RICHARD II., a payment is recorded to Einion ap Griffith, and others, Captains of certain Archers from the county of Merioneth. From this marriage derived, I. the WYNNS OF GLYNN; II. WYNNS OF PENIARTH; III. WYNNES OF MAES-Y-NEUADD; IV. VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL; V. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR.

Rhydderch ap Ievan Lloyd was *s.* by his son,

DAVID AP RHYDDERCH, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard ap Owain ap Richard, of Ywch Aeron, who was father of,

DAVID LLOYD, whose son, by Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Meredydd ap Llynn, of Penabery,

RHYS AP DAVID, of Gogerthan, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rhys ap Davydd Lloyd, of Newton Elyston, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD AP RHYS, or PRYSE, of Gogerthan, in the county of Cardigan, who *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heir of William ap Jenkyn ap Iorweth, and left a son and successor,

JOHN PRYSE, of Gogerthan, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Perrot, of Haroldstone, in Pembrokeshire, and had two sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, (Sir,) his heir.
II. Thomas, of Glanvraed, *m.* Bridget, dau. and heir of John Gruffydd, Esq., by whom he acquired that estate, and had, with seven daus., two sons, viz.,
1. Thomas, of Glanvraed, whose male line became extinct.
2. Walter, of Tunahir, in Montgomeryshire, *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of John Pugh, Esq. of Glanmeryn, and had two sons, viz.,
Thomas, of Tunahir, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Evans Montgomery, and was father of John, of Glanmeryn, *m.* Mary, dau. of David Lewis, of Dôlhaidd, and had a son, THOMAS, of whom presently as inheritor of Gogerthan.
Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Edwards, of Chirches, in Denbighshire, and was father of
Walter, of Painswick, in Gloucestershire, living in 1743, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Sewell, of Heany, in Essex, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, granddau. and heiress of Sir William Lewis, of Borden. By the former he left, with two daus., Mary and Elizabeth, a son, LEWIS, of whom in the sequel, as inheritor of Gogerthan.

John Pryse *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of James Pryse, of Mynachdy, and had by her a son,

III. James, (Sir,) who *d.* in 1642, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Humphrey Wynn, Esq., an only dau. and heiress,
Bridget Pryse, of Ynysymaengwyn, who *m.* 1st, Robert Corbet, Esq., second son of Sir Vincent Corbet, Bart. of Moreton Corbet, and 2ndly, to Sir Walter Lloyd, M.P. of Llanfair Clowedogan.

John Pryse's eldest son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, Knt. of Gogerthan, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Pryse ap Morris ap Owain ap Evan Blaney, of Aberbychan, in Montgomeryshire, and had two sons and five daus., namely,

I. JOHN, (Sir,) his heir.
II. William, *d. unm.* at Oxford.
I. Bridget, *m.* to Sir John Lewis, Knt. of Abernant Bychan, Cardiganshire.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Rowland Pugh, Esq. of Mathavarn, in Montgomeryshire.
III. Mary, *m.* to Edward Purcell, Esq. of Nant y Cryba, Montgomeryshire.
IV. Lettice, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Llanlyr, in Cardiganshire.
V. Katherine, *m.* 1st, to James Stedman, Esq. of Strata Florida, and 2ndly, to Sir John Pryse.

Sir Richard Pryse *d.* 6 Feb. 1622, was buried in the church of Llanbadarn Fawr, and *s.* by his son,

Digitized by Google

SIR JOHN PRYSE, Knt. of Gogerthan and Aberbychan, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Henry Bromley, of Shradon Castle, in Salop, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. RICHARD, (Sir,) his heir.
II. Thomas, of Gray's Inn, in 1622.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis, son of Walter Vaughan, Esq. of Llanelly.
II. Mary, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, of Gogerthan, who was created a Baronet, 9 Aug. 1641, *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of Sir Hugh Middleton, Bart., (*see* MIDDLETON OF GWAYNYNOG,) and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Lord Ruthin, relict of Sir Anthony Vandycke. By the former he had,

I. RICHARD, } successive baronets.
II. THOMAS, }
III. CARBERY, *m.* Hester, dau. of Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, Knt., and had one son, CARBERY, successor to his uncle, Sir Thomas.

Sir Richard was *s.*, about 1651, by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, II. Baronet of Gogerthan, to whom *s.* his brother,

SIR THOMAS PRYSE, III. Baronet of Gogerthan, at whose decease, without issue, in May, 1682, the title and estates devolved on his nephew,

SIR CARBERY PRYSE, IV. Baronet of Gogerthan, during whose lifetime, *anno* 1690, mines were discovered on the estate at Gogerthan, which, in their time, were not exceeded by any in the kingdom for riches, and obtained the appellation of the Welsh Potosi. Sir Carbery *d.* without issue, about the year 1695, when the Baronetcy expired, while the estates eventually passed to his kinsman,

THOMAS PRYSE, Esq. of Gogerthan, M.P. for Cardigan in 1743, who *m.* Maria-Charlotte, dau. and heir of Rowland Pughe, Esq. of Mathavarn, in Montgomeryshire, and had an only son, John Pugh, who dying issueless, the Gogerthan estates ultimately devolved on his relative,

LEWIS PRYSE, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ryves, Esq. of Woodstock, and had by her, who *d.* 23 Jan. 1798, aged 74, one son and one dau., viz., Lewis, who *d. unm.*, 25 Sept. 1776, aged 25, and Margaret, on whose son the estates eventually devolved. Mr. Pryse *d.* 12 March, 1798, aged 62. His only child to leave issue,

MARGARET PRYSE, *m.* Edward-Loveden Loveden, Esq. of Buscot,* co. Berks, and dying 30 Jan. 1784, left issue,

PRYSE LOVEDEN, heir.
Margaret Loveden, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Warneford, D.D., brother of Col. Warneford, of Warneford Place, Wilts.
Jane Loveden.

Mr. Loveden, surviving his wife, *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of John Darker, Esq. of Gayton Park, in Northamptonshire, and 3rdly, a dau. of Thomas Linthall, Esq. Mr. Loveden's only son having inherited the estates of his maternal ancestors, and having assumed their surname, is the present PRYSE PRYSE, Esq., M.P. of Gogerddan and Buscot.

Arms—Or, a lion, rampant, regardant, sa., quartering LOVEDEN, gu., a bend, between four sinister hands, couped, arg.
Crest—A lion, as in the arms, holding in his paws a fleur-de-lis.
Motto—Duw au bendithio.
Seats—Gogerddan, Cardiganshire, and Buscot Park, Berkshire.

PUDSEY OF BARFORTH AND BOLTON.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT—PUDSEY-DAWSON.)

* The manor of Buscot was possessed by the Stonors in 1479, and probably at a much earlier period. In 1557 it was purchased of Sir Francis Stonor by Walter Loveden. The first of the Lovedens who resided in Berkshire came from Crenden, in Bucks, where the family was of considerable antiquity, and settled at Lambourn, having married an heiress of the Erles of that place. They afterwards removed to Fifield and Buscot. Edward Loveden, the last male heir of the family, *d. unm.* in 1749. His estates eventually passed to his great-nephew, Edward-Loveden Townsend, Esq., (son of Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Cirencester, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1767, aged 44;) and that gentleman assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Loveden. He married, as in the text, the heiress of the Pryses of Gogerddan.

PUGH OF LLANERCHYDOL.

PUGH, DAVID, Esq. of Llanerchydol, co. Montgomery, Major of the County Militia, *b.* 14 Aug. 1789; *m.* 11 July, 1814, Anne, only dau. and heiress of Evan Vaughan, Esq. of Beguildy, co. Radnor,* and has issue,

I. DAVID, *b.* 24 April, 1815.
II. Charles-Vaughan, *b.* 19 May, 1818, an officer in the 19th Light dragoons.
III. John-Cadwallader, *b.* 30 May, 1819.
I. Margaretta-Anne.
II. Mary-Jane.

Major Pugh, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Montgomery, is recorder of Welsh Pool, and served as high-sheriff of the county in 1823. He was returned for the Montgomeryshire boroughs to the reformed parliament in 1832, but unseated on petition.

Lineage.

This family descends from HUGH AP CADWALADER, of Llanerchydol, *b.* in 1657, who was father of

CHARLES AP HUGH CADWALADER, *b.* in 1687, who by Jane, his wife, had issue,

DAVID, of whom presently.
Humphrey, *b.* 29 March, 1725, who *d.* in 1760, leaving (with two daus., Mary and Jane) a son.
Charles, who *m.* Jane, third dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Montgomery, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heiress of — Griffiths, Esq. of Weston, co. Salop, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1796, leaving issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Arthur Davies Owen, of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in Feb. 1822) a son, the present DAVID PUGH, Esq. of Llanerchydol.
John, *b.* 14 March, 1727, *m.* 7 May, 1758, Mary Paget, and left a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Evan Vaughan, Esq. of Beguildy, co. Radnor; and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Murray, and *d.* 24 April, 1842, leaving by the former an only dau. and heiress, Anne, *m.* to David Pugh, Esq.
Michael, *b.* 29 Sept. 1737.
Jane.
Mary.

The eldest son,

DAVID PUGH, Esq., *b.* 14 Sept. 1723, citizen of London, and high-sheriff of the co. Montgomery in 1785, who possessed estates in Kent and Montgomeryshire, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lloyd, Esq. of Montgomery, and Mary, his wife, dau. and heiress of — Griffiths, Esq. of Weston, co. Salop, and *d. s. p.* 9 Feb. 1807, when he was *s.* by his grand-nephew, the present DAVID PUGH, Esq. of Llanerchydol.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, guardant, sa., crowned, or, between three fleurs-de-lis, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three greyhounds, courant, arg.
Crest—A lion, as in the arms, holding a fleur-de-lis, gu.
Motto—Qui invidet minor est.
Seat—Llanerchydol, Welshpool, co. Montgomery.

PULLEINE OF CRAKE HALL.

PULLEINE, JAMES, Esq. of Crake Hall, co. York, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, *b.* 31 Oct. 1804; *s.* his father 1 May, 1833. Mr. Pulleine is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the North Riding of Yorkshire, and chairman of the quarter sessions. He *m.* in Aug. 1842, Annie-Catherine, eldest dau. of — Marjoribanks, Esq. of Wimpole-street, London. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Lineage.

RICHARD PULLEINE, of Killinghall, co. York, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Rudd, of the same place, and had a son,

* This family of Vaughan is deduced from Cadwgan, son of ELYSTAN GLODRYDD, Prince of Fferlys. (*See* p. 887.)

Digitized by Google

JOHN PULLEINE, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Ross, of Ingmanthorp, and had four sons and six daus., viz.,

JAMES, his heir.
Marmaduke, in holy orders, rector of Ripley in 1552, deprived in 1554, *d. unm.*
Richard, } *d. unm.*
Thomas, }
Cecilia, *m.* to Thomas Swale, of Stainby.
Agnes, *m.* to George Tomlinson, of Birdforth.
Grace, *m.* to Robert, of Ravencliff.
Maud, *m.* to Marmaduke Coghill, of Knaresborough.
Isabella, *m.* to Robert Gibson.
Ann, *m.* to William Tankard, of Borobridge.

The eldest son,

JAMES PULLEINE, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, Knt. of Ripley, by Cicely, his wife, dau. of Sir George Talbois, Knt., and had by her a son, JOHN, his heir, and a dau., Cecilia, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, about 1570, Frances, dau. of Walter Pulleine, of Scotton, in Yorkshire, and had by her, with three daus., Isabella, Joan, and Ursula, who *d. unm.*, four sons,

Joshua, } in holy orders of the church of Rome.
William, }
Samuel, who *m.* a dau. of Grimston, of Nidd, in Yorkshire, and had a son, John.
Daniel.

Mr. Pulleine was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN PULLEINE, Esq. of Killinghall, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Vavasour, Esq. of Weston, in Yorkshire, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) by Alice, his first wife, dau. of Richard Pavor, Esq. of Brayme, and left at his decease (his widow *m.* 2ndly, to Edmund Parkinson, Esq.) a son and successor,

THOMAS PULLEINE, Esq. of Killinghall, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Busfield, of Rishforth and Leeds, (*see* BUSFIELD OF UPWOOD,) and widow of R. Newby, of the same place, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS PULLEINE, Esq., master of the stud to WILLIAM III., and high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1696 and 1703. This gentleman purchased Carleton Hall. He *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Craythorn, of Ness, by whom he had a son,

Henry, governor of the Bermudas, and major in Sir Charles Hotham's regt., *m.* Miss Billingham, of York, and had issue.

Mr. Pulleine *m.* 2ndly, in 1686 or 1687, Dorothy, aunt to Hugh, Earl of Northumberland, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) dau. of Sir Jerome Smithson, of Stanwick, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward Wingate, Esq. of Lockleys' Hall, Herts, and had issue,

Thomas, *d. unm.*
WINGATE, of whom presently.
Dorothy, *m.* to Reginald Marriott, Esq., M.P. for Weymouth.
Catherine.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey.
Frances, *d.* young.

Thomas Pulleine's second son,

WINGATE PULLEINE, Esq. of Carleton Hall, *m.* 1st, in 1721, Catherine-Frances, dau. and co-heir of Philip Babington, Esq. of Babington, (*see* BABINGTON OF ROTHLEY TEMPLE,) and widow of John Astley, Esq., and had by her an only child, Wingate, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, in Durham, (*see* CARR OF COCKEN HALL,) and had by her, who *d.* in 1735, and was buried at St. John's, Stanwick,

I. Thomas-Babington, of Carleton Hall, in Yorkshire, *b.* 21 June, 1731, *m.* Winifred, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Dissington Hall, (*see* COLLINGWOOD OF DISSINGTON,) in Northumberland, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Roddam, Esq. of Roddam, (*see* RODDAM OF RODDAM,) in the same co., and left at his decease an only surviving child and heir, (his son having *d.* young, and was buried at St. John's, Stanwick,)

Mary-Winifred, *m.* to Walter-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Canon Hall, in Yorkshire, and had by him, with other issue, Edward-Spencer Stanhope, Esq., who, upon the demise of his great-uncle, inherited the estate of Dissington Hall, and assumed the name and arms of COLLINGWOOD. (*See* STANHOPE OF CANON HALL.)

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

I. Isabella, *m.* to Charles Wilkinson, Esq. of Thorp, in Yorkshire, and had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sheldon Cradock, Esq., (*see* CRADOCK OF HARTFORTH,) and *d.* 25 Aug. 1812, aged 60.

II. Dorothy, *d.* young in 1734.

Wingate Pulleine *d.* in Aug. 1763, and was buried at St. John's, Stanwick. His younger son,

HENRY PULLEINE, Esq. of Carleton Hall, *b.* in 1734, *m.* 11 Sept. 1764, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, in Yorkshire, (*see* HUTTON OF MARSKE AND CLIFTON CASTLE,) and had issue,

I. HENRY-PERCY, his heir.

II. Hutton-Lewis, *d. unm.*

I. Ann-Babington, *m.* to Thomas-Pulleyn Mosley, Esq. of Burley Hall, and had issue,

1. Eliza, *m.* to Col. John Crowder, of Brotherton.
2. Frances, *m.* 1st, to Frederick Dodsworth, D.D. of Thornton Watlass, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*;) and 2ndly, to the Rev. Edward Wyvill, rector of Pingall. (*See* WYVILL OF BURTON CONSTABLE.)
3. Ann, *m.* to Montague Wynyard, Esq.

II. Eliza, *d. unm.*

Mr. Pulleine was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-PERCY PULLEINE, Esq., *b.* 30 Nov. 1770, a magistrate for the co. of York, who sold Carleton Hall, and purchased Crake Hall, in Yorkshire, in 1814. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Askew, Esq., M.D., of London, (*see* ASKEW OF REDHEUGH,) and had issue by her, who *d.* 24 April, 1839,

I. Henry, cornet 1st Dragoons, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1817.

II. JAMES, heir to his father.

III. Robert, in holy orders, *b.* 18 Sept. 1806, *m.* 7 Oct. 1835, Susan, eldest dau. of the late H. Burmester, Esq. of Burntwood Lodge, Surrey, and has had issue,

1. Henry-Burmester, *b.* 12 Dec. 1838.
2. Robert-Askew, *b.* 9 July, 1840, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1843.
3. John-James, *b.* 10 Sept. 1841.
4. William-Wingate, *b.* 8 Dec. 1842.
5. Frederick-Arthur, *b.* 20 Dec. 1843.
1. Susan-Elizabeth.

I. Eliza-Dorothy, *m.* 22 Aug. 1831, to Arthur Lysaght, Esq., capt. R.N., (his second wife,) afterwards promoted to the rank of admiral, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and had issue,

1. Henry-Pulleine Lysaght, *b.* 28 July, 1832.
2. Percy-Pulleine Lysaght, *b.* 30 Nov. 1833.
3. William-Pulleine Lysaght, *b.* in 1836.

II. Henrietta, *m.* 31 May, 1826, to John Hincks, Esq., capt. R.A., of Cowling Hall, Yorkshire, and by him, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1842, had no issue. (*See* HINCKS OF BRECKENBROUGH.)

III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Richmond Ryder, M.A., vicar of Ecclesfield, in Yorkshire, and had issue by him, who *d.* 24 July, 1839,

1. Thomas, *b.* 20 June, 1829.
2. Herbert-Croft, *b.* 4 Aug. 1836.
1. Mary. 2. Elizabeth.
3. Henrietta-Pulleine.
4. Frances-Charlotte.

IV. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-William Bosanquet, rector of Bolingbroke, in Lincolnshire, (*see* BOSANQUET OF FOREST HOUSE,) and *d.* in Jan. 1835, leaving a son,

Charles-Bertie-Pulleine Bosanquet, *b.* 27 Dec. 1834.

V. Amy-Anne.

VI. Marianne, *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, to Thomas-Cowper Hincks, Esq. of Breckenbrough, and has issue. (*See* HINCKS OF BRECKENBROUGH.)

VII. Sarah.

VIII. Charlotte, *m.* 7 Sept. 1835, to William Roddam, Esq. of Roddam, (*see* RODDAM OF RODDAM,) and *d.* in June, 1837, leaving issue by him one dau., Charlotte-Pulleine.

Mr. Pulleine *d.* 1 May, 1833, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES PULLEINE, Esq. of Crake Hall.

Arms—Az., on a bend, cotised, arg., three escallops, gu., on a chief, or, three martlets, of the field.
Crest—A pelican, feeding its young.
Motto—Nullâ pallescere culpâ.
Seat—Crake Hall, near Bedale, in the North Riding.

PURCELL OF CROMLYN.

PURCELL, IGNATIUS-FRANCIS, Esq. of Cromlyn, co. Dublin, *m.* Henrietta-Frances-O'Neill, dau.

Digitized by Google

of Major Roger Bristow, of Bristowville, co. Antrim,* and has issue three daus.,

MARIA-SALIZA.
HENRIETTA-FRANCES.
JANE-FLORENCE.

Lineage.

SIR HUGH PURCELL, Knt., son-in-law of Theobald Butler, cup-bearer to King HEN. II. in the expedition made against Ireland by that monarch, went with his father-in-law to that country, and was appointed with Hugh de Lacy in its government. From him descended PURCELL, BARONS OF LOUGHMOE, and the PURCELLS OF CROAGH; of the latter house was EDMUND PURCELL, who went to reside at Cromlyn, ancestor of the family we now treat of.

WILLIAM PURCELL, son of this EDMUND, *m.* 1st, Catherine Lacy; and 2ndly, Estna Robuck, and had four sons,

Nicholas, of Cromlyn, eldest son, *d.* 29 Sept. 1626, having *m.* twice. By his first wife, Florence, he had a son, John, who *d. s. p.*; and by his second, Margaret Ruth, had another son, William, who *m.* Catharine Bermingham, and had two sons and two daus., viz., Christopher, John, Margaret, and Mary, who all *d. s. p.*
EDMUND, whose descendants continued the line.
Thomas.
Patrick, major-gen. in the army, under the Marquess of Ormonde, was despatched from Cromlyn, in 1649, with 1500 men, to oppose Cromwell, and was put to death by Ireton.

The second son,

EDMUND PURCELL, sheriff of Dublin in 1598, *m.* 1st, Ellis, dau. of Thomas Duff, mayor of Drogheda; and 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of James Fenill, and widow of Dardes, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1612, having had (with a dau., Margaret, who *m.* 1st, to Peter Headen, and 2ndly, to — Russell, and a son, John, who *d. unm.*) another son,

WILLIAM PURCELL, who *m.* twice, and *d.* 11 April, 1680. By his first wife, Dardes, he had a son, Edmund, who *m.* in 1660, Margaret Arthur, of Hacketstown, and by her had a son and a dau., William, *d. s. p.*; and Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Darcy, and *d. s. p.* By his second wife, Jane Seagrave, whom he *m.* in 1629, William Purcell had a dau., Catherine, and a son,

IGNATIUS PURCELL, Esq. of Cromlyn, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Sweetman, and by her had five sons, I. James, killed in a duel at Galway, 7 Sept. 1688; II. Ignatius; III. JOHN, of whom we treat; IV. Edmund; and V. Walter. He *m.* 2ndly, Ellenor Plunkett, of Roestowne, and had by her a son, Thomas, who *d.* in 1718. He *d.* 5 Oct. 1707. The third son,

JOHN PURCELL, Esq. of Cromlyn, *m.* in 1694, Mary, dau. of Peter Read, of Dunboyne, and *d.* 29 March, 1728, having had (with three daus., Margaret, Frances, and Catherine, *m.* to Andrew Nugent, Esq., M.D., son of Robert Nugent, Esq. of Donoer, and four younger sons, viz., Peter, James, Nicholas, and John) an elder son and heir,

WILLIAM PURCELL, Esq. of Cromlyn, who *m.* in 1738, Elizabeth Lynch, and had five sons, I. John, *b.* 2 Sept. 1739, *d. unm.*; II. Francis; III. IGNATIUS, of whom we treat; IV. William; V. Peter, *d. unm.* The third son,

IGNATIUS PURCELL, Esq. of Cromlyn, *m.* in Oct. 1770, Mary-Anne, dau. of Peter Barry, Esq. of Dungorney, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. William, *d. unm.*
II. IGNATIUS-FRANCIS, of Cromlyn.
III. Peter, *d. unm.*
I. Maria, *d. unm.*
II. Frances, *d. unm.*

Arms—Erm., a boar, passant, gu., armed and bristled, or, on a chief, az., three plates.

Crest—A hand, couped above the wrist, erect, holding a sword, ppr., hilted and pommelled, or, pierced through the jaw of a black boar's head, couped, vulned, and distilling drops of blood, the sleeve, az., turned up, arg.

Seat—Cromlyn, co. Dublin.

* Granddau. of Charles Bristow, Esq. of the same place, who was eldest son of Roger Bristow, Esq., by Frances Campbell, his wife, great-granddau. of the Earl of Loudon, and grandson of William Bristow, of Yorkshire, by Dorothea, his wife, dau. of Sir William Langley, of Higham Gobion, Beds, and Elizabeth Lumley, his wife, descended from the Lumleys of Lumley.

PURCELL OF BURTON HOUSE.

PURCELL, THE REV. MATHEW, of Burton House, co. Cork, Rector of Churchtown and Dungourney, *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Warham St. Leger, Esq. of Heyward Hill, and has had issue,

I. JOHN.
I. Matilda, *d. unm.*
II. Eliza, *m.* 25 Jan. 1830, to George Crofts, Esq. of Walshestown, co. Cork, second brother of the Rev. Freeman-Wills Crofts, of Churchtown.
III. Henrietta, *m.* in 1836, to Richard Labarte, Esq. of Springfield, co. Tipperary, and has issue.
IV. Margaret, *m.* 1st, in 1832, to William Purcell, Esq. of Altamira, by whom she has an only dau.; and 2ndly, in 1838, to Richard-Harris Purcell, Esq., by whom she has issue.
V. Emily, *m.* to Francis-Sandes Bradshaw, Esq. of Tipperary, and has issue.
VI. Louisa.
VII. Octavia, *m.* to Richard Gibbings, Esq. of Gibbings' Grove, and had issue.
VIII. Georgiana, *m.* to William Gumbleton, Esq. of Curryglass, and has issue.

Mr. Purcell *s.* his father, the late Sir John Purcell, Knt.

Lineage.

The immediate ancestor of this branch of the Croagh line of the Purcells, Barons of Loughmoe, living in 1700, *m.* and had six sons, JOHN, of Pulleen, co. Cork; RICHARD, of whose descendants we treat; Thomas, who *d.* in 1725; William; and Garrett. The second son,

RICHARD PURCELL, Esq., was possessed of Kilbrin, Knockballymore, Rathnagardbeg, and Gurtnaconra, all in the co. of Cork. He. *m.* Barbara, youngest dau. of Richard Atkins, Esq. of Currykerry West, (now Fountainville,) co. Cork, ancestor of the family of Atkins of Firville, and had issue two sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN, of Temple Mary, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary, only child and heir of George Crofts, of Rathmore, derived from a younger son of CROFTS OF VELVETSTOWN, and dying in 1769, (his will, dated 1 March, 1768, was proved 10 Jan. 1770,) left issue,
  1. Richard, of Temple-Mary, co. Cork, *m.* Mary, dau. of Ralph Marshall, Esq. of Carrignaferry, co. Kerry, and had issue two sons and four daus.,
     John Purcell, Esq. of Temple-Mary, who *d. unm.*
     William Purcell, Esq. of Temple-Mary, *s.* his brother, also *d. unm.*, when the estate of Temple-Mary became divided between his sisters.
     MARY. ANNE.
     ELIZA, *m.* to Richard Fuge, Esq. of Youghal, co. Cork, barrister-at-law, and has had several children.
     JANE.
  2. Anne, *m.* to — Leake, Esq.
  3. Mary, *m.* to Ruby M'Carthy, Esq. of Killetra, (Mount Ruby,) near Mallow. She was his second wife, and he had no issue by her. Their marriage bond is dated at Cloyne, 30 Aug. 1769.
  4. Catherine, *m.* to — Fosberry, Esq. of co. Limerick.
  5. Barbara, *m.* to — Hewson, Esq. of co. Limerick.
II. THOMAS, of Gurtnaconroe, of whom presently.
I. Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Harris, Esq. of Harris Grove, co. Cork, and had issue by him, with sons, (one of whom was father of Thomas Harris, Esq. of Assolas, in this county, who *m.* a sister of Sir W.-W. Beecher, Bart. of Ballyginlin,) one dau., viz.,
   Barbara Harris, who *m.* her cousin, Pierce Purcell, Esq. of Altamira, co. Cork, son of William Purcell, Esq., and had issue by him three sons and four daus., viz.,
     WILLIAM PURCELL, Esq. of Altamira, who *m.* in 1832, his cousin, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mathew Purcell, of Burton House, and dying 2 Jan. 1837, left one child,
       Eliza-Augusta.
     James, of Dromore, co. Cork, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Usher P. Williamson, Esq. of Lower Dromore, near Mallow, in the aforesaid county, and granddau. of Col. Lloyd, of Beechmount, co. Limerick, had issue two sons and one dau., viz.,

Digitized by Google

Pierce Purcell, Esq., now of Altamira, and Dromore Lodge, co. Cork.
Usher-Williamson Purcell.
Anne Purcell.
Richard-Harris Purcell, Esq., now of Annabella, near Mallow, *m.* Louisa, youngest dau. of William Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, and had issue several children, *inter alios*,
Richard-Harris Purcell, Esq., heir to his father, barrister-at-law, who *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Mathew Purcell, of Burton House, co. Cork, and has issue by her,
Ferdinand-Albert Purcell.
Mio-Adolp. Eugene.
Hannah.
Eliza, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Purcell, Esq., M.D. of Highfort.
Mary.
Lucy, *m.* to John Sandes, Esq. of co. Kerry.
II. Mary.
III. Ellen, *d. unm.*

The second son,

Thomas Purcell, Esq. of Gurtnaconroe, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, a dau. of John Webb, Esq. of co. Cork, and had by her (with two daus., of whom the younger, Mary, *m.* in 1764, John Atkins, Esq. of Straw Hall, co. Cork,) one son, John, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Fitzgerald, Esq. of co. Kerry, (now represented by W. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Adrival, in the said county, barrister-at-law,) and had issue by her,

Richard, who *m.* Avice, dau. of William Twiss, Esq., by Avice, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Ballingarnboon, co. Kerry, and had issue one son and one dau., viz.,
Richard, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Crofts, Esq., sixth son of William Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, co. Cork, and has issue.
Avice, *m.* to Bartholomew Purdon, Esq., (or Edward,) a younger branch of the family of Ballyclogh, co. Cork.

The son and successor,

Sir John Purcell, of Highfort, co. Cork, was knighted for the gallant defence he made when attacked by a gang of robbers. (*See* "The Percy Anecdotes.") He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Mathew Franks, Esq of Moorestown, co. Limerick, aunt of Sir John Franks, Knt., and had issue,

Mathew, now of Burton House, co. Cork.
John, of Ramaher, co. Cork; he *m.* a dau. of — Denroche, Esq. of Cork, and had issue (with one dau.) one son,
John, now of Ramaher.
Richard, M.D., of Highfort, co. Cork, *m.* his cousin, Eliza, dau. of Pierce Purcell, Esq. of Altamira.
Jane.
Ellen, *m.* to Villiers Peacocke, Esq. of Dooneen, co. Limerick, and has issue several children.

Arms—Or, a saltier, between four boars' heads, couped, sa. Some branches of the family bear, Barry, wavy of six, arg. and gu., on a bend, sa., three boars' heads, of the first.

Crest—A hand, couped above the wrist, erect, holding a sword, ppr., pommelled and hilted, or, pierced through the jaw of a boar's head, also couped, sa., vulned and distilling drops of blood, the sleeve, az., turned up, arg.

Seat—Burton House, co. Cork.

PURDON OF TINERANA.

Purdon, Simon-George, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and high-sheriff in 1829, *m.* 11 Aug. 1836, Louisa-Elizabeth-Eleanor, second dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Richard Ponsonby, Lord Bishop of Derry and Raphoe, third son of William-Brabazon Ponsonby, first Lord Ponsonby, of Imokilly, and has issue,

I. William-Casaubon, his heir, *b.* 26 July, 1837.
II. George-Frederick-Robert, *b.* 11 May, 1840.
III. Richard-Ponsonby, *b.* 17 Oct. 1842.
I. Frances-Harriett.
II. Deborah-Louisa-Grace.

Mr. Purdon *s.* his father 1 Feb. 1836.

Lineage.

James Purdon, Esq. of Kirklington, in Cumberland, settled at Lurgan Race, co. Louth, *temp.* Henry VIII. He is called Adam in Lodge's Peerage of Ireland. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Little, Esq. of Thornhill, in Cumberland, by Margaret Graham, his wife, dau. of the Montrose family, and had issue, I. Simon, his heir; II. John; I. Jane, *m.* to Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin and lord high-chancellor, and had issue; II. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Jones, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and had issue. Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tallaght, co. Dublin, and of Ballynakill, in the King's County. He *m.* Miss Arthur, and had issue, I. John, his heir; II. Richard; I. Mary, *m.* to Robert Conway, Esq., LL.D.; and II. Isabella, *m.* to William Conway, Esq. Mr. Purdon's eldest son,

John Purdon, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Fleming, brother of the then Lord Slane, and had issue,

I. Simon, his heir.
II. Leonard, of Ballyclogh, co. Cork, who *m.* a dau. of — Burrowes, Esq., and had issue.
III. Maurice, of Ballincloghy, co. Limerick, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edmund Burgess, Esq. of Lismaking, co. Limerick, and had issue.
IV. Thomas.
V. Nicholas, of Ballyclogh, near Mallow, co. Cork, Knt., elected M.P. for Baltimore, 10 April, 1661. (*See branch of Ballyclogh.*)

Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, who *m.* Ellis, only dau. and heiress of Edmond Bourke, Esq. of Cloghadromond, co. Limerick, and had issue, John, his heir; George, heir to his brother; and Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, William Conway, Esq., registrar of the diocese of Dublin. Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Purdon, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare, who *m.* Grace, dau. of John, son of Sir Maurice Hurley, Bart. of Knocklong, co. Limerick, and had no issue. His only brother,

George Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, succeeded eventually to the estate. He *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of Daniel Toler, Esq., ancestor of the Earl of Norbury, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Lewis, Esq. of Yorkshire, and had issue. On the tomb of this gentleman, now in Killaloe Cathedral, she is called Margaret, dau. of Elizabeth Synge. Mr. Purdon was appointed high-sheriff of the co. Clare, 28 March, 1663. His issue were, I. Simon, his heir; II. Edward; III. John; IV. Charles; I. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Finch, Esq. of Kilcoleman, co. Tipperary; II. Helena, *m.* to Daniel Toler, Esq. of Craigue, co. Tipperary, and was grandmother of the first Earl of Norbury; III. Elizabeth; and IV. Barbara, *m.* to John Stackpoole, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare. Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir George Ingoldsby, which lady *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Helena, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Synge, D.D., Lord Bishop of Cork; but, in an old pedigree, his second wife is called Elizabeth, dau. of Major George Purdon, of Primrose Hall, co. Cork, and he is stated to have had issue, George, Gilbert, Jane, and Avarina. Mr. Purdon was M.P. for Ennis 24 Aug. 1703, and *d.* in Oct. 1730, according to an inscription at Killaloe, 4 Nov. 1719. He left issue,

I. William, his heir.
II. George, heir to his brother.
III. Gilbert, of Bellkelly, co. Clare, *m.* a dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Castlelough, co. Tipperary, and had no male issue to survive.
I. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. George Massy, archdeacon of Ardfert, brother of Hugh, first Lord Massy, *d. s. p.*
II. Avarina, *m.* to her relative, Richard-Ringrose Bowerman, Esq. of Moynoe House, co. Clare, and had issue, *inter alios*,
Jane-Purdon Bowerman, *m.* 18 Oct. 1785, to her cousin, Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville, co. Cork, and had issue.
Avarina-Massy Bowerman, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Devereux, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Clare, and of Ely Place, Dublin, barrister-at-law, *sine prole*, eldest son and heir of William Devereux, Esq., and Margaret Atkins.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, who *m.* in April, 1695, Jane, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. of Cork, and of Galway, by Jane, his wife, second dau. of Sir William Maynard, Bart. He *d. s. p.* in July, 1740, when his next brother succeeded him,

GEORGE PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, and of Woodfort, co. Cork, elected M.P. for the co. of Clare, 7 Oct. 1725, and again 17 Oct. 1727. He *m.* Arabella, third dau. and co-heir of Colonel William Casaubon, of Carrig, near Mallow, co. of Cork, M.P. for Doneraile, 19 Oct. 1715, by Arabella, his wife, second dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, *m.* to Abraham, first Lord Erne, and Hannah, *m.* to Anthony Jephson, Esq., great-great-grandfather of the present Sir D.-Jephson Norreys, Bart. of Mallow Castle, co. Cork) of Sir John Rogerson, Chief Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, and Arabella Ludlow, his wife, aunt of Peter, first Earl Ludlow, and had issue,

I. SIMON, his heir.
II. WILLIAM-CASAUBON, successor to his brother.
I. Arabella, *m.* to Benjamin Frend, Esq. of Boskill, co. Limerick, and had issue.

Mr. Purdon was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, who was high-sheriff of the co. Limerick in 1772. He *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of — Nash, Esq. of Kilbroney, co. Cork, and widow of Hugh-Ingoldsby Massey, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in Nov. 1791, when his next brother succeeded,

WILLIAM-CASAUBON PURDON, Esq. of Tinerana, *b.* 26 Dec. 1752, major in the 7th Dragoon-guards, who *m.* in 1793, Deborah, eldest dau. of Michael Head, Esq. of Derry, co. Tipperary, by Margaret, his wife, sister of Henry Prettie, first Lord Dunalley, and had issue,

I. SIMON-GEORGE, his heir.
II. William-Casaubon, in holy orders, vicar of Loxley, co. Warwick, *m.* 17 July, 1838, Augusta-Louisa, only child of the Rev. George Augustus Tavel, by Lady Augusta Fitzroy, his wife, fifth dau. of Augustus-Henry, third Duke of Grafton.
I. Arabella-Mary-Anne.
II Margaret-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 July, 1826, to the Rev. William-Buckner Lewis.
III. Emily, *d.* an infant.
IV. Deborah, *m.* 6 Feb. 1835, to the Rev. Robert-Maunsell Evans, second son of Eyre Evans, Esq. of Ash Hill Towers, co. Limerick.
V. Charlotte, *m.* 29 Oct. 1829, to Capt. Michael Stackpoole, R.N., son of George H. Stackpoole, Esq. of Cragbrien, co. Clare.

Mr. Purdon dying 1 Feb. 1836, was *s.* by his eldest son, SIMON-GEORGE PURDON, Esq., now of Tinerana.

There is another branch of this ancient family, also possessed of considerable property in the co. Clare, the head of which is SIMON PURDON, Esq., only son of the late William-John Purdon, Esq., by Miss Coote, his wife, of the Mountrath family, and aunt of the present Sir Charles-Henry Coote, Bart., M.P. for the Queen's County. This gentleman *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the late Col. George le Hunte, of Artramont, co. Wexford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, in holy orders, who *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1824, Charlotte-Emily, dau. of the late Right Hon. Denis Browne, and by her (who *d.* 29 April, 1838) has two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1842, Catherine-Geraldine, dau. of the late Sir Ross Mahon, Bart., by the Hon. Mary Fitzgerald.
II. Robert-Anthony, in holy orders.
III. Simon-Coote.
I. Maria-Alicia, *m.* to Major Nickoll.
II. Anna.

Arms—Arg., a leopard's face, between a chief and a chev., sa., quartering CASAUBON and BURKE.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, ppr., holding a banner, gu., fringed, or, charged with a leopard's face, arg., the staff broken above the hand.
Motto—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Tinerana, co. Clare.

Branch of Ballyclogh, co. Cork.

SIR NICHOLAS PURDON, Knt., (fifth son of John Purdon, Esq. of Tullagh, co. Clare,) was of Ballyclough, co. Cork, M.P. for Baltimore, co. Cork, in 1661. He *m.* Ellis, dau. of Henry Stephens, Esq. of Broghill, co. Cork, (which family intermarried with the Boyles and Synges,) and had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.
II. Gilbert, of Bellkelly, co. Clare, *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1665, Alicia, dau. of the Right Rev. George Synge, Lord Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, by Elizabeth Stephens, his wife, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Panton, Esq., *s. p.*, and 3rdly, — Richards, Esq., by whom, who *d.* in 1675, she left at her decease, in 1734, one dau., Anne Richards, *m.* to John Croker, Esq. of Ballyneguard, co. Limerick) he had issue,
  1. Nicholas, his heir, of Dysert, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Newell, Esq. of Dromtkelly, co. Limerick, by a dau. of Hugh Massy, Esq. of Duntryleague, co. Limerick, ancestor of Lord Massy. He made his will, 27 March, 1702, which was proved 1 March, 1712, and left issue,
    Gilbert, of Dysert, co. Cork, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.* in 1721.
    Elizabeth, co-heiress, *m.* to Lieut. Henry Meggs, and had issue, with younger daus.,
      Henry Meggs, lieut. in the army, killed in Germany, *unm.*
      Jane Meggs, *m.* to Richard Graves, Esq. of Limerick, ancestor of General Graves and others.
    Anne, co-heiress, *d.* in 1720, *unm.*
  2. James, *m.* a dau. of — Ruddock, Esq., and had issue one child,
    Alicia, *m.* 1st, to Lieut. Furnell, of the co. Limerick, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, to Anglam, of Doneraile, co. Cork.
  3. George, of Primrose Hill, co. Cork, a major in the army, *m.* 1st, a dau. of a bishop in England, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, (in 1722,) Margaret, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormick, co. Cork, but had no issue by her. Mr. George Purdon had issue by his first wife, two sons and two daus., viz.,
    Gilbert.
    George, *m.* Miss Purdon, in England, and *d. s. p.*, 20 Feb. 1768.
    Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare, and had issue.
    Avarina, *m.* to Henry Bevan, Esq. of Camass, co. Limerick, and had issue, *inter alios*, a son and heir, Nicholas Bevan, Esq. of Camass, who *m.* a dau. of Joseph Gubbins, Esq. of Kilfrush, in the co. Limerick, great aunt of the present Duchess of St. Alban's.
  4. Adam.
  I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wilkinson, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Cork, (marriage bond dated 10 Oct. 1693,) and had issue,
    Joseph Wilkinson, Esq. of Johnstown, who *m.* Catherine, second dau. of Christopher Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, co. Cork, and had a dau., *m.* to Gerald Blennerhassett, Esq. of Riddlestown, co. Limerick.
  2. Jane, *m.* to John Ringrose, Esq. of Moynoe House, co. Clare, and had issue, with several children, who *d.* young,
    Richard Ringrose, of the Temple, London, who *d. unm.*, poisoned by mistake.
    Alice Ringrose, co-heiress, *m.* to John Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, co. Cork, and was grandmother of Jane-Purdon Bowerman, *m.* to her cousin, Robert Atkins, Esq. of Fountainville.
    Margaret Ringrose, co-heiress, *m.* to Francis Drew, Esq. of Drews Court, &c., co. Limerick.
III. Adam, *m.* Mary, third dau. of Randolph Clayton, Esq. of Mallow, (eldest son of Lawrence Clayton, Esq.,) by Judith, sister of Sir John Perceval, first Bart., grandfather of the Earl of Egmont, and had issue,
  Henry, a major in the army, who *m.* a dau. of Henry Bowerman, Esq. of Coolyne, co. Cork, and had no issue.
IV. Thomas, a captain in the army, *m.* and had issue,
  Nicholas, of the co. of Cork, who *m.* and had issue.
  Bartholomew, Adam, George, } all *d. unm.*
I. Jane, *m.* 1st, in 1666, to Redmond Barry, Esq. of Rathcormick, co. Cork, and by him, who *d.* in 1690, was ancestor of that family. She *m.* 2ndly, Col. Alexander Stewart, *d. s. p.* in 1712.
II. Alice. III. Frances.
IV. Elizabeth.

Sir Nicholas Purdon dying in 1678, was *s.* by his eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW PURDON, Esq. of Ballyclogh, co. Cork, who *m.* in 1674, Alicia, dau. of Major-Gen. John Jephson, of Mallow Castle, and dying in 1695, left a son,

COLONEL BARTHOLOMEW PURDON, of Ballyclogh, co. Cork, J.P., and deputy-lieut. for the said county for thirty-nine

Digitized by Google

years, M.P. for Castlemartyn in 1719, and for Doneraile in 1713. He *m.* in 1699, Anne, dau. of Colonel Chidley Coote, and eldest sister of Catherine, Countess of Shannon. She was a distant relative of her husband, being great-great-granddau. of Margaret Purdon, wife of his Grace, Thomas Jones, Archbishop of Dublin. Mr. Purdon dying 19 July, 1737, was *s.* by his only child,

ANNE PURDON, heiress of Ballyclogh, who *m.* in Feb. 1730, Robert Coote, Esq. (her cousin) of Ash Hill, co. Limerick, nephew of George Evans, first Lord Carbery, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, William Cole, Esq. of Mallow, *s. p.*

PURNELL OF STANCOMBE PARK.

PURNELL, PURNELL-BRANSBY, Esq. of Stancombe Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1791; *m.* 13 June, 1813, Charlotte-Anne, third dau. of Nathaniel Clifford, Esq. (formerly Winchcombe) of Frampton Court, in the same county, and has issue,

JOHN-BRANSBY, *b.* 4 Jan. 1820.
William-Paston, *b.* 12 June, 1821.
Charlotte-Anne. Frances-Mary.
Helen.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Gloucester and Wilts, and chairman of the Gloucester quarter sessions, is eldest son (by Anne, his wife, dau. and heiress of WILLIAM PURNELL, Esq.* of New House, Dursley, and Jane, his wife, dau. of William Compeer, Esq. of the county of Gloucester) of Robert-Bransby Cooper, Esq., J.P., D.L., and many years M.P. for the city of Gloucester, who was eldest son, by Maria-Susannah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of James Bransby, Esq. of Shottisham, co. Norfolk, of the Rev. Samuel Cooper, D.D., Rector of Great Yarmouth, and eldest brother of the late eminent surgeon, Sir Astley-Paston Cooper, Bart. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) He assumed, by royal licence, in 1805, the surname and arms of PURNELL only, under the will of his maternal grandfather, whose estates he inherited.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., between three lozenges, gu., as many cinquefoils of the first, for PURNELL; 2nd quartering, BRANSBY, COOPER, and PASTON.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-griffin, segreant, erminois, holding in its dexter claw a thunderbolt, ppr.

Motto—Virtute.

Seat—Stancombe Park, co. Gloucester.

PURNELL OF KINGSHILL.

PURNELL, ROBERT-JOHN, Esq. of Kingshill, co. Gloucester, *b.* in 1789; *m.* in 1810, Mary-Anne, only child of the Rev. Lewis Hughes, of the co. of Anglesey, and niece and heiress of LIEUT.-COL. PURNELL, of Kingshill, and by her, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1842, has issue,

Thomas, in holy orders, vicar of Staverton cum Boddington, co. Gloucester.
Mary-Anne. Hester-Purnell, *d.* 9 Aug. 1842.
Emily-Hughes.

This gentleman, only son of Robert Hooper, Esq. of Bradford, Wilts, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Baily, Esq. of Quemerford, near Calne, in the same county, assumed the surname of PURNELL in 1826, in compliance with the will of Lieut.-Col. Purnell. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county.

Arms—Erminois, on a fesse, between three lozenges, gu., as many cinquefoils, arg., and an escutcheon of pretence, erm., on a fesse, az., between three lozenges, gu., as many cinquefoils, or.

Crest—Issuant from a mural crown, arg., charged with three lozenges, fesseways, gu., a demi-falcon, rising, ppr., holding in the beak a cinquefoil, slipped, vert.

Seat—Kingshill, near Dursley, co. Gloucester.

PURTON OF FAINTREE.

This family claims descent from SIR JOHN DE PURTON, Knt. of Purton, co. Stafford, who was in high estimation with King EDWARD III., and served as high-sheriff of Staffordshire in the 38th, 44th, and 45th years of that monarch's reign. WILLIAM PURTON, Esq. *m.* Hester-Maria, dau. and heir of Thomas Pardoe, Esq. of Faintree, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1791, and thereby acquired that estate, now possessed by their son, THOMAS-PARDOE PURTON, Esq. of Faintree.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., three peans, or, quartering, arg., a cross-componée, or and gu.; in the first quarter, a water-bouget; in the second, an eagle, displayed; in the third, a swan; in the fourth, an escallop, all sa., on a chief, az., a lion, rampant, guardant, of the second.

Motto—Fructu arbor cognoscitur.

Seat—Faintree, Salop.

PURVIS OF DARSHAM.

PURVIS, CHARLES, Esq. of Darsham, in Suffolk, *b.* 19 Feb. 1777; *m.* 12 Feb. 1805, Margaret-Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Randall, Esq., and has surviving issue,

I. ARTHUR, *b.* 25 April, 1813, E.I.C.C.S.
II. Frederick, *b.* 14 Aug. 1815.
III. George-John, *b.* 4 July, 1816, E.I.C.M.S.
IV. Charles-Alexander, *b.* 30 Aug. 1819.
I. Charlotte-Sarah.

This gentleman, who was formerly lieut. col. of the Royal dragoons, *s.* his father in 1808.

Lineage.

JAMES PURVES, Esq. of Purves Vale, third son of Sir William Purves, Bart. of Abbey Hill, solicitor-general for Scotland, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) *d.* in Scotland, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Pringle, of Torsonce, six sons, one of whom is supposed to have been

GEORGE PURVIS, Esq., who settled in England, and became a capt. R.N. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1679, Margaret Berry, and by her, who was buried at Darsham, 16 March, 1717, had issue three sons and three daus. Capt. Purvis *d.* in 1715, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PURVIS, Esq. of Darsham, co. Suffolk, *b.* 27 July, 1680, comptroller of the navy in 1735, and M.P. for Aldeburgh in 1732 and 1734. He *m.* Elizabeth Allen, and by her, who *d.* at Walthamstow, 1 June, 1739, had three sons and one dau., namely,

I. CHARLES-WAGER, his heir.
II. GEORGE. (*See* PURVIS OF BLACKBROOK.)
III. Harvey, *d.* in the West Indies, 2 Feb. 1740.
I. Martha, *m.* to Thomas Pearse, Esq., and had a son, Col. Thomas-Deane Pearse, of the E.I.Co.'s service, who *d.* in 1789.

George Purvis *d.* at Islington, 6 March, 1740, and was *s.* by his son,

* This William Purnell, Esq. was son of John Purnell, Esq., a magistrate for Gloucestershire, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Philips, Esq. of Bristol.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES-WAGER PURVIS, Esq. of Darsham, rear-adm. R.N., *b.* 5 June, 1715, who *m.* 3 Nov. 1741, Amy Godfrey, niece of Dr. Mawson, Bishop of Ely, and by her, who *d.* at Yoxford, 21 Dec. 1777, had

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Melton, in Suffolk, *b.* 29 Oct. 1750, *m.* in Nov. 1773, Lætitia-Anne-Philippa, dau. of the Rev. John Leman, of Wenhaston, and dying in 1786, left issue,
  Amy-Letitia, *m.* 13 Sept. 1794, to the Rev. Nathaniel Colvile.
  Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. John Ewen, of Reydon, Suffolk.
  Anna, *d. unm.* in 1801.
III. William, *b.* 1 Oct. 1757, who *m.* at Bath, 13 April, 1789, Harriet-Susan, dau. and heiress of Samuel Eyre, Esq. of Newhouse, Wilts, and assumed in consequence the surname and arms of EYRE. He *d.* at Bath in 1810, leaving four daus., viz.,
  Harriet Eyre, *b.* at Tiverton, in Somersetshire, *m.* in 1817, to George Matcham, Esq., D.C.L.
  Eliza-Purvis Eyre, *b.* at Downton, Wilts.
  Charlotte-Louisa Eyre, *b.* at Downton, Wilts.
  Julia-Purvis Eyre.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Battin, Esq., and *d.* at Bath in 1820.
II. Henrietta-Maria, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1767.

Admiral Purvis *d.* in Kensington Square, 15 Jan. 1772, was buried at Darsham, and *s.* by his son,

CHARLES PURVIS, Esq. of Darsham, *b.* 1 July, 1743, in the commission of the peace for Suffolk, and high-sheriff for that co. in 1794. He *m.* 27 Jan. 1774, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward-Holden Cruttenden, Esq., and by her, who *d.* at Bath, 25 March, 1816, had two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* at Darsham, 21 April, 1786, formerly a military officer, afterwards of Reading, Berks. He *m.* 24 July, 1817, Lettice-Elizabeth, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Mulso, of Twywell, in Northamptonshire, and has issue,
  1. Edward-Mulso.
  1. Caroline-Elizabeth. 2. Jane-Lauretta.
  3. Eleanor-Sophia. 4. Amelia.
  5. Marcella. 6. Mary.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 July, 1817, to the Rev. Edward Ravenshaw, rector of West Kington, Wilts.
II. Sarah-Anne, *d.* at Bath, 12 July, 1797.

Mr. Purvis *d.* at Bath, 10 Dec. 1808, was buried at Darsham, and *s.* by his son, the present CHARLES PURVIS, Esq. of Darsham.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, arg., between three mascles, or, as many cinquefoils of the field.

Crest—The sun in splendour, rising from clouds, all ppr.; over it, "Clarior e tenebris."

Seat—Darsham House, near Yoxford.

PURVIS OF BLACKBROOK.

PURVIS, GEORGE-THOMAS-MAITLAND, Esq. of Blackbrook Cottage, near Fareham, Hants, Capt. R.N., and a magistrate for the county, *b.* 10 June, 1802; *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1828, Mary-Jane, dau. of Admiral Sir Francis Austen, K.C.B. of Portsdown Lodge, Hants, and has by her three sons and two daus., viz.,

GEORGE-THOMAS-MAITLAND, R.N., now serving in H.M.S. Cambrian, in China, *b.* 21 Feb. 1829.
Herbert-Mark-Garret, *b.* 23 June, 1831.
Francis-Reginald, *b.* 18 Jan. 1833.
Mary-Renira.
Helen-Catherine.

Capt. Purvis *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1838, Esther-North, dau. of the Rev. William Harrison, Vicar of Fareham, and has by her one surviving dau.,

Esther-Elizabeth-Cambria.

Lineage.

GEORGE PURVIS, Esq., *b.* 25 Nov. 1718, (second son of George Purvis, Esq. of Darsham, co. Suffolk, M.P. for Aldeburgh, comptroller of the navy, in 1735; *see* PURVIS, of Darsham,) *m.* 15 May, 1742, Mary Oadham, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1743, *m.* in 1780, Lucy, dau. of the Rev. John Leman, of Wenhaston, and *d.* at Beccles in May, 1802, having had issue,
  Richard-Oadham, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1785, *d.* at Jamaica in 1805.
  John-Leman, lieut. E.I.C.S., *b.* in 1786, *d.* at Rangoon in 1805.
  George-Thomas, *b.* in 1789, *d.* young.
  Barrington, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1792, *m.* in 1820, Amy-Letitia, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Colvile, rector of Lawshall, and *d.* in 1822, leaving an only dau., Philippe, *m.* in 1841, to Capt. William Kelso, late of the 72nd Highlanders.
  Lucy-Anna, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Duddingston; 2ndly, to — Duddingston, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Capt. Kidd.
II. John-Child, admiral R.N., *b.* in 1746, *m.* 1st, in 1784, Catherine Sowers; 2ndly, Miss Mary Garrett; and 3rdly, in 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Archibald Dickson, Bart., and widow of Lieut. William Dickson. By the first lady, who *d.* in 1789, Admiral Purvis left two sons and a dau., viz.,
  John-Brett, capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Aug. 1787, *m.* Renira-Charlotte, dau. of George Purvis, Esq.
  Richard-Fortescue, in holy orders, *b.* in 1789, *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth-Helen, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Baker, rector of Rollesby, co. Norfolk.
  Catharine.
III. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
I. Mary-Oadham, *d. unm.* in 1812.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Benjamin Good, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Andrew Long, Esq.
III. Lissey-Anna, *d.* young in 1758.
IV. Emma, *m.* in 1789, to Major Richard-Thomas Timms.

The third son,

GEORGE PURVIS, Esq., R.N., secretary to Earls Howe and St. Vincent, and subsequently magistrate for co. Hants, *m.* 6 July, 1791, Renira-Charlotte, dau. of David Maitland, Esq., and Edith, his wife, and by her, who was *b.* at Gosport, 30 Nov. 1772, and *d.* 29 May, 1823, had issue,

GEORGE-THOMAS-MAITLAND, his heir.
Renira-Charlotte, *m.* to Capt. John-Brett Purvis, R.N.
Georgina, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Edward Twyford, rector of Trotton, Sussex.

Mr. Purvis *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE-THOMAS-MAITLAND PURVIS, Esq. of Blackbrook Cottage, near Fareham.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, arg., between three mascles, or, as many cinquefoils of the field.

Crest—The sun in splendour, rising from clouds, all ppr.

Motto—Clarior e tenebris.

Seat—Blackbrook Cottage, Fareham.

PURVIS OF PLAWSWORTH AND EARSDON.

PURVIS, THOMAS, Esq. of Plawsworth, co. Durham, and Earsdon, co. Northumberland, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, Queen's Counsel, and Bencher of Gray's Inn, *b.* 12 July, 1793. Mr. Purvis is in the commission of the peace for Durham and Northumberland.

Lineage.

The family of BARKER, from which Mr. Purvis paternally descends, was at one time a wide-spreading one in Northumberland, and several of its members filled the first municipal offices in the ancient borough of Morpeth.

CHRISTOPHER BARKER, of Earsdon, bapt. at Newcastle in 1650, son of Robert Barker, and grandson of Christopher Barker, of Earsdon, was admitted, 6 April, 1681, tenant to the lord of the manor of Tynemouth to a tenement at Earsdon. His son,

JOSEPH BARKER, of Earsdon, *m.* 20 Nov. 1729, Anne, dau. and co-heir (by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of John Preston, merchant, of Newcastle) of Charles Dalston, Esq., sixth son of John Dalston, eldest son of Sir Christopher Dalston, of Acornbank, co. Westmoreland, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1734, *m.* Susannah, second dau. of Meaborne Smith, Esq. of Morton House, co. Durham, by Anne Purvis, his second wife.
III. Joseph, *d. s. p.* in 1810.
I. Anne, *m.* to George Gorven.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER BARKER, Esq. of Earsdon, *b.* in 1732, *m.* 12 Jan. 1764, Elizabeth, only dau. of THOMAS PURVIS, Esq. of Bedlington, and sister and sole heir of HENRY PURVIS, Esq. of the same place, and *d.* 17 June, 1771, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES-DALSTON, his heir.
II. Thomas-Purvis, who assumed the surname and arms of PURVIS. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Mitchelson, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1792.

The elder son,

CHARLES-DALSTON BARKER, Esq. of Earsdon, a deputy-lieut. and a deputy vice-admiral of Northumberland, bapt. 13 June, 1765, took the name and arms of PURVIS, in compliance with the will of his uncle, Henry Purvis, Esq. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Surtees, Esq. of Milkwellburn, and had by her two sons and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, his heir.
Robert-Anthony, afterwards ATKINSON.
Anne. Mary.

Mr. Purvis *m.* 2ndly, in 1800, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Cuthbert Watson, Esq. of Cowpen, and had by her a dau.,

Dorothy-Diana, *m.* in 1827, to John Anderson, Esq. of Coxlodge, Northumberland. (*See* p. 17.)

He *d.* 21 July, 1821, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS PURVIS, Esq. of Plawsworth and Earsdon.

Arms—Quarterly, PURVIS, BARKER, and DALSTON.
Crest—A Saracen's head.
Motto—Nec temeré, nec timidé.
Seats—Plawsworth, co. Durham, and Earsdon, co. Northumberland.

PUSEY OF PUSEY.

PUSEY, PHILIP, Esq. of Pusey, co. Berks, *b.* 25 June, 1799; *m.* 4 Oct. 1822, Lady Emily-Frances-Theresa Herbert, second dau. of Henry-George, second Earl of Carnarvon, by whom he has issue,

SIDNEY-EDWARD-BOUVERIE, *b.* 15 Sept. 1839.
Edith-Lucy-Bouverie.
Clara.

Mr. Pusey lately represented the borough of Cashel in parliament, and now sits for Berkshire. He *s.* his father in 1828.

Lineage.

THE HON. PHILIP BOUVERIE, only surviving son of Jacob, first Viscount Folkestone, by Elizabeth, his second wife, eldest dau. of Robert, Lord Romney, assumed the surname of PUSEY.* He *m.* in 1798, Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert, fourth Earl of Harborough, and widow of Sir Thomas Cave, Bart., by whom he had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.
Edward, in holy orders, D.D., canon of Christ Church, and regius professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford, *b.* in 1800, *m.* 12 June, 1828, Maria Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John-Raymond Barker, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1839) has issue,
PHILIP, Lucy, and Mary.
William, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* in 1810, *m.* 7 June, 1836, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq., and has,
Henry, Edward, and William.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1827 to the Rev. James-H.-Montagu Luxmore, prebendary of St. Asaph.
Charlotte, *m.* 27 June, 1839, to the Rev. Richard-L. Cotton, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford.

Mr. Pusey *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his son, PHILIP PUSEY, Esq. of Pusey.

Arms—Gu., three bars, arg.
Crest—A cat, passant.
Seat—Pusey, near Farringdon, Berks.

* The Puseys are said to have been settled at Pusey prior to the Conquest, and to have held that estate by Cornage, or the service of a horn, under a grant of CANUTE. Camden and Fuller both make mention of this circumstance.

The family became extinct in the male line in 1710, by the death of

CHARLES PUSEY, Esq., who bequeathed the manor to his nephew,

JOHN ALLEN, Esq., who thereupon assumed the additional surname of PUSEY. This gentleman dying without issue, the estate was further entailed upon Mr. Pusey's sisters and his nieces, the Allens, which last ladies alternately inherited and joined in settling the estate upon the Hon. Philip Bouverie, nephew of Mr. Allen Pusey's wife, who was daughter of Sir William Bouverie, Bart.

PYE OF FARRINGDON.

PYE, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Stafford, and Pinner, co. Middlesex, *b.* 26 Sept. 1802; *m.* 26 May, 1825, Mary-Anne, third dau. of William Walker, Esq. of East Barnet, co. Herts, and has had issue,

I. Hampden-Watkins, who *d.* 13 March, 1827.
II. HENRY-JOHN, *b.* 31 Jan. 1827.
III. Charles-Colquhoun, *b.* 11 Nov. 1834.
I. Anne-Hampden.
II. Katharine-Marianne.
III. Elizabeth-Marianne.

Mr. Pye succeeded to the Clifton and Haughton estates, in Staffordshire, under the will of Charles Watkins, Esq. of Clifton Hall, at the decease of the Rev. John Watkins, uncle of that gentleman, who had a life interest. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Stafford, and served as high-sheriff in 1840.

Lineage.

The family of PYE, one of most honourable and ancient extraction, was originally AP HUGH, the letter U in the Welsh language bearing the sound of Y.

HUGH PYE, or APHUGH, (presumed to have been a son of the William Ap Hugh who accompanied the Norman in his conquest of England,) was lord of Kilpec Castle, in the Mynde Parke, in Herefordshire. He had two sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, whose only child, Margaret, *m.* Stephen de la Beare, and had an only dau., the wife of Sir John Plunkett, from whom maternally descended Richard Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel, whose dau., Jane, marrying Humphrey Bohun, Earl of Hereford, was mother of
Eleanor Bohun, who *m.* Thomas, of Woodstock, son of King EDWARD III.
Mary Bohun, *m.* to King HENRY IV.
II. JOHN.

From the second son,

JOHN PYE, descended, in a direct male line,

THOMAS PYE, whose son, (by Jane Bromwich, his wife,)

JOHN PYE, was retained, *temp.* HENRY VI., to serve in the French wars. He was seated on his patrimonial estate of Sadlebow, in Herefordshire, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Scudamore, Knt., by whom he had a son,*

JOHN PYE, of the Mynde, in Herefordshire, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Roger Andrews, of Hereford, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PYE, of the Mynde, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Richard de la Beare, Knt.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Whitney, of Whitney; and 3rdly, Anne Bridges. He *d.* in 1550, and was interred in the parish of Dewchurch, near Kevernol, under the following inscription:—"Here lyeth the Body of John Pye, of Minde, a travailer in far countreyes his life ended; he left behind him Walter, his son, heire of Minde; a hundred and six yeares he was truly and had sons and daughters, two and forty." His eldest son, by his first wife,

WALTER PYE, Esq. of the Mynde, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Bridget, dau. of Thomas Kyrle, and dying in 1591, left a son,

ROGER PYE, Esq. of the Mynde, possessor of the ancient castle of Kilpec, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas or Walter Kyrle, and dying in 1591, left a son,

* Harl. MSS.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM PYE, Esq. of the Mynde, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1611, leaving five sons, viz.,

I. Walter, (Sir,) of the Mynde, attorney-general of the court of wards to King CHARLES I., from which prince he received the honour of knighthood, 20 June, 1640. He sat in parliament, and was high steward of Leominster, until deprived, on account of his attachment to the king. Sir Walter *m.* Joan, dau. of William Rudshall, Esq. of Rudshall, and had, *inter alios*,

Walter, (Sir,) of Mynde. This gentleman *m.* in 1628, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sanders, Esq. of Dinton, and had three children, Walter, Robert, and Catherine, all of whom adhering to the tenets of the church of Rome, never swerved from their allegiance to the ill-fated house of STUART, but disposing of Kilpec Castle, retired to the continent, and obtained from the son of the exiled monarch, the title of Lord Kilpec.

II. ROBERT, (Sir,) of whom presently.
III. John.
IV. William. V. Thomas.

The second son,

SIR ROBERT PYE, Knt., was auditor of the receipt of the exchequer of King JAMES I. and CHARLES I., but was deprived of his office, in consequence of his stanch and devoted adhesion to the latter monarch. Sir Robert purchased of the Untons, the manor and estate of Farringdon, in Berks, and during the civil wars, garrisoned his mansion there, for the royalists, when it was stoutly besieged by his own son, Sir Robert Pye. He *m.* Mary, second dau. and co-heir of John Croker, Esq. of Baltisford, in Gloucestershire, and dying in 1662, left issue,

I. ROBERT, (Sir,) his heir.
II. JOHN, (Sir,) of Hone, in Derbyshire, who was created a Bart., and left one son and two daus., viz.,

CHARLES, (Sir,) second Bart. of Hone, who purchased Clifton and Haughton, in Staffordshire. Sir Charles *m.* 1st, Philippa, dau. of Sir John Hobart, Bart. of Blickling, ancestor of the Earls of Buckinghamshire, but had no issue to survive. He *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Richard Stevens, Esq., and left at his decease in 1721, two sons and three daus., viz.,

1. RICHARD, } successive baronets, who both *d. s. p.*,
2. ROBERT, } the elder in 1724, the younger in 1734.
1. Rebecca, *d.* issueless in 1748.
2. Philippa, also *d. s. p.* in 1769.
3. Mary,* who *d.* without issue, in 1774.

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Severne, Esq. of Wallop Hall, in Shropshire, and of Rhosgoch, in the co. Montgomery, Gent. of the bedchamber to King WILLIAM III., and had a son, General Severne, devisee of his cousin, Mary Pye, for life. He *d.* in 1787, aged eighty-nine.
II. Anne, who *m.* Charles Watkins, Esq. of Aynho, in Northamptonshire, and had a son and heir,

The Rev. Richard Watkins, rector of Clifton, who *m.* Miss Meysey, and had issue,

1. Charles, who assumed the surname of Meysey, upon succeeding to Shakenhurst, in Worcestershire. He *d. s. p.*, *m.*
2. Richard, in holy orders, rector of Rock, Worcestershire, devisee in tail male of Mary Pye. He left an only son and heir, Charles, who *d.* issueless in 1812, having cut off the entail, and left his estates to his uncle for life, with the remainder to the present Mr. Pye.
3 John, in holy orders, devisee for life of his nephew, Charles. This gentleman had no male issue, and *d.* far advanced in life.

Sir Robert Pye, auditor of the exchequer, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT PYE, Knt. of Farringdon, who represented Woodstock in the long parliament. Sir Robert, upon the breaking out of the civil wars, attached himself to the side of the people, and became colonel of horse in General Fairfax's regiment. During the protectorate, he enjoyed many high trusts, and was twice returned for the co. of Berks. He nevertheless engaged in an attempt to restore King CHARLES II., and was appointed one of the treasurers to apply such money as was transmitted for that purpose. Sir Robert was subsequently committed to the Tower for a breach of privilege, in presenting a petition from the co. of Berks, complaining of the want of a settled form of government. He had, however, the courage to move for an habeas corpus, but Judge Newdigate decided that the Court of King's Bench, an inferior one, had not the power of discharging him. Upon General Monk's coming to London, the secluded members passed a vote to relieve Pye from prison, who, upon the restoration, was nominated equerry to the king. He *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of JOHN HAMPDEN, the patriot, and had issue,

Hampden, who predeceased his father in 1647, being killed in an engagement upon the coast of South America.
EDMUND, his heir.
Richard, *d.* young.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND PYE, M.D., of Farringdon, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Lord Crewe, of Stene, and widow of Sir Henry Wright, Bart., by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
John, an officer in the army, who had two daus.
Isabella, *m.* to — Nash, Esq. of Wallerton.
Jemima, *m.* to Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Chace, Esq.

Dr. Pye was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY PYE, Esq. of Farringdon, *b.* 23 Aug. 1683. He *m.* 1st, in 1707, Jane, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart. of Keiddleston, co. Derby, by whom (who *d.* within the year) he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only dau. of Sir Benjamin Bathurst, Knt., and sister of the first Earl Bathurst, and had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Thomas, (Sir,) Admiral of the White, and lieut.-general of Marines, who *d. s. p.* in 1785.
Robert, LL.D., in holy orders, prebendary of Rochester, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Rowland Alston, Bart., and had an only dau., Ann.
Charles, of Wadley, *b.* 21 Feb. 1720, high-sheriff of Berkshire in 1767, *m.* in 1760, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Mainwaring, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, of Rosehall, co. Lanark, general in the army, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Oliver Colt, Esq. of Auldhame, by Helen, his wife, dau. of the seventh Lord Blantyre; and 2ndly, Catharine Douglas, of the Mains family, in Dumbartonshire. Inheriting, through his second wife, a portion of the property of the late Duchess of Douglas, General Pye assumed the additional surname of DOUGLAS. He *d. s. p.*
2. Finetta, *m.* to the Hon. Baron Robert Dimsdale, of Hertford, and had issue.
3. Sarah-Frances, *d. unm.*
4. Isabella, *m.* in 1795, the Rev. George-William Blathwayt, son, by his second wife, of William Blathwayt, of Dyrham Park, co. Gloucester, and had, with other issue, WILLIAM BLATHWAYT, Esq., now of Dyrham Park.
5. Anne, *m.* the Rev. John Phillipps, of Eaton Bishop, co. Herts, and had issue.
6. Selina, and 7. Tryphena, both *d. unm.*

Anthony, who *m.* Ann, dau. of John Blackstone, Esq., first cousin of the eminent lawyer of that name, and had issue, Henry and Charlotte.
Benjamin, LL.D., in holy orders, a poet of some note, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sleigh, Esq., and relict of — Whitby, Esq., by whom he had, Bathurst, in the army, and Elizabeth, *m.* to — Watson, Esq.
William, an officer in the army, shot at the battle of Plassy, in the East Indies, while acting as aide-de-camp to Lord Clive. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Governor Saunders, by whom he left a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Walker.
Frances, *m.* to Thomas Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore.
Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. John Baker, D.D., and had two daus.,

Henrietta Baker, who *m.* Governor Roger Drake.
Sarah Baker.

Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1734, to Lionel Rich, Esq., and 2ndly, to James Molloy, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart.
Finetta, *m.* 1st, to George Cruikshank, an eminent Dutch merchant, and 2ndly, to — Moubray, Esq.
Arabella, *m.* to — Southwell, Esq.

Mr. Pye *m.* 3rdly, Miss Isabella Warren, but had no further issue. He *d.* in 1748-9, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY PYE, Esq. of Farringdon, *b.* in 1709, representative in four parliaments, from 1747 to 1766, for the co. of Berks. This gentleman *m.* in 1743, Mary, dau. of the Rev. David James, rector of Woughton, Bucks, and dying in 1766, left issue,

HENRY-JAMES, his heir.
Robert-Hampden, an officer of rank in the army, who *m.* in 1776, Joel-Henrietta, relict of — Campbell, Esq., and left an only child,

Allen-Hampden, a major-gen. in the army, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Capt. Gordon, R.N., and sister to Gen. Sir Willoughby Gordon, and *d. s. p.* in 1830.

* Mary Pye being the last heiress of this line, devised her estates to General Severne, her cousin, for life, with remainder to her first cousin (once removed), Richard Watkins, whose son, Charles, inheriting in tail and having no issue, cut off the entail, and after giving his uncle, John, a life interest, left the remainder to the present Henry-John Pye, Esq., representative of the senior branch of the Pyes.

Digitized by Google

Walter, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*
Anne, twin with Walter, *d. unm.*

Mr. Pye was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY-JAMES PYE, Esq. of Farringdon, *b.* 10 Feb. 1744-5, M.P. for the co. of Berks, and Poet-Laureate; author of "Farringdon Hill," and other admired poems. He *m.* 1st, in 1768, Mary, dau. of Col. William Hook, and had issue,

I. Mary, *m.* to Capt. Jones, of the 35th regiment, by whom (who *d.* in Egypt, in 1807) she has an only dau.
II. Matilda, *m.* to Samuel-James Arnold, Esq. of Stanmore, and has two sons and a dau.

Mr. Pye *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1801, Miss Corbett, and had,

III. HENRY-JOHN, present representative of the family.
IV. Jane-Anne, who *m.* Francis Willington, Esq., and has two sons, viz.,
Francis-Pye Willington.
Waldyve-Henry Willington.

Mr. Pye *d.* 11 Aug. 1813.

Arms—Erm., a bend, fusilly, gu.
Crest—A cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu., between two wings, displayed, arg.
Motto—In cruce glorier.
Seats—Clifton Hall, co. Stafford, and Pinner, co. Middlesex.

PYM OF THE HASELLS.

PYM, FRANCIS, Esq. of The Hasells, co. Beds, *b.* 22 June, 1790; *m.* 3 Oct. 1816, Lady Jane-Elizabeth Leslie-Melville, second dau. of Alexander, late Earl of Leven and Melville, and has had issue,

FRANCIS-LESLIE, *b.* 14 Sept. 1818.
Alexander, *b.* 8 Jan. 1820.
Henry-Wollaston, *b.* 23 July, 1821, *d.* at Dinapore, East Indies, 17 April, 1843.
William-Melville, *b.* 18 Nov. 1822, *d.* in 1834.
John-George, *b.* 18 Jan. 1828, *d.* in the same year.
John-Archibald, *b.* 6 Feb. 1830.
Robert-Ruthven, *b.* 27 Jan. 1832.
Charles-Melville, *b.* 11 Oct. 1834.
Jane-Anne. Lucy-Catherine.
Elizabeth-Mary. Harriet-Maude.

Mr. Pym is a magistrate for the counties of Bedford and Cambridge, and chairman of the Midsummer quarter sessions for the former county.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PYM, Esq. of the parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, (whose will is dated 24 Jan. 1671, and proved 9 May, 1673) had, by Margaret Harris, his wife, (with two daus., Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1671, and Elizabeth, Mrs. Leigh,) three sons. The eldest,

WILLIAM PYM, Esq. of Norton Bury, co. Herts, *m.* 29 May, 1679, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cross, Esq. of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 20 July, 1734) left at his decease, 21 Oct. 1716, two sons and three daus., viz., WILLIAM, his heir; John, of Little Wymondley, co. Herts, living in 1735, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Samuel Percival, of Stansted, co. Herts; Mary, *m.* to John Nicoll, Esq.; the second dau. *m.* to Joseph Girdler, Esq.; and Rachel, *m.* to Thomas Girdler, of the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster. The elder son,

WILLIAM PYM, Esq. of Norton Bury and Radwell, *m.* in 1719, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Wollaston, A.M., of Charter-house-square, and by her (who *d.* 27 Feb. 1750, aged 56) left at his decease, 1 May, 1729, in his fortieth year, a son,

WILLIAM PYM, Esq. of Hasells Hall, co. Bedford, who *m.* 18 Oct. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Heylock Kingsley, Esq. of Hasells Hall, co. Bedford, and by her, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1761, had (with three daus., Catherine, *d. unm.*, Elizabeth, and Kingsley, both *d. v. p.*) three sons, I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. William, *d.* at Tours, in France, 1 Dec. 1775, aged 26; and III. Wollaston, in holy orders, rector of Shadwell, *m.* in 1796, Mary, dau. of Thomas Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, co. Northampton. Mr. Pym *d.* 9 July, 1788, aged 65, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS PYM, Esq. of Hasells Hall, M.P. for the co. Bedford in 1802, 6, 7, 12, and 20, who *m.* in May, 1784, Anne, dau. of Robert Palmer, Esq. of Hurst, co. Wilts, and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS, now of The Hasells.
II. William-Wollaston.
III. Robert. IV. Charles.
I. Anne. II. Catherine.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, between three owls, or, as many cross-crosslets of the first.
Crest—A hind's head, erased, or, with a collar, flory, counter-flory, az., holding in the mouth a trefoil, slipped.
Seat—The Hasells, co. Bedford.

PYRKE OF DEANE HALL.

PYRKE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Deane Hall, co. Gloucester, *b.* 16 May, 1774; *m.* 2 Jan. 1808, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Apperley, Esq. of Wotton House, in the same county, by his wife, Anne Wynne, and has issue,

DUNCOMBE, *b.* 7 Jan. 1809, *m.* 16 Nov. 1833, Harriot-Jemima, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Mairis, prebendary of Wells, and has issue a son and a dau., viz., Duncombe, and Augusta-Harriet.
Charlotte-Eliza.
Louisa-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. T. Leach Tovey.
Emily.

Mr. Pyrke is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of Gloucestershire, and verderer of the Forest of Dean. He is only son (by Charlotte, his wife, only dau. of George Evans, Esq. of Gray's Inn) of Joseph Pyrke, Esq., J.P., D.L., verderer of the Forest of Dean, and Deputy Constable of the Castle of St. Briavels.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., three mullets of the field, a canton, erm.
Crest—A cock-pheasant, ppr., with a wheat ear.
Seat—Deane Hall, co. Gloucester.

QUANTOCK OF NORTON HOUSE.

QUANTOCK, JOHN-MATTHEW, Esq. of Norton House, co. Somerset, Capt. in the 1st Somerset Militia, and Capt.-Commandant of the Ilminster Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 31 Jan. 1810; *m.* 21 Jan. 1834, Sophia, only dau. of Lionel Place, Esq. of Weddington, and has issue a dau.,

SOPHIA-FRANCES.

Capt. Quantock, who lately held a commission in the 4th Dragoon-guards, is a magistrate for the co. Somerset.

Lineage.

MATTHEW QUANTOCK, Esq. of Norton-sub-Hambdon, co. Somerset, *b.* 12 April, 1631, (third son, by Phillipa Stuckey, his wife, of HENRY QUANTOCK, who *d.* in 1657,) left, at his decease in Sept. 1675, by Priscilla, his wife, who *d.* in 1669, (with three daus., Judea, Priscilla, and Phillipa, who *m.* the Rev. John Constantine, rector of Norton, and *d.* 30 May, 1741,) a son,

JAMES QUANTOCK, Esq. of Norton-sub-Hambdon, bapt. there 29 Nov. 1669, who *m.* Elizabeth Maundry, and was father of an only son,

MATTHEW QUANTOCK, Esq. of Norton, *b.* in 1713, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Donne, Esq. of Puckington, co. Somerset, and *d.* 9 Jan. 1789, having had by this lady, who predeceased him, 14 Nov. 1788, three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. MATTHEW, his heir.
II. John, of Chichester, capt. in the army and military commissary, *b.* 4 March, 1741-2, *m.* to Mary Heather, of Chichester, and had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to the Rev. George Metcalfe, of Little Busby, co. York, one of the residentiaries of Chichester Cathedral, who assumed the surname and arms of Marwood in 1809) two sons,
1. John, capt. in the 2nd Dragoon-guards, *m.* in 1807, Frances, dau. of John Bettesworth, Esq. of Caerhayes Castle, co. Cornwall, and had by her one son and one dau.,
JOHN, present proprietor of Norton House.
Frances-Mary, *m.* to Bryan Burrll, Esq., eldest son of William Burrell, Esq. of Broom Park, co. Northumberland.
2. Matthew.
III James, of South Petherton, *b.* 18 Jan. 1746-7.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son and heir,

MATTHEW QUANTOCK, Esq. of Norton-sub-Hambdon, major in the Somerset militia, and sometime colonel of the volunteer cavalry, bapt. 24 April, 1739, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his kinsman, the present JOHN-MATTHEW QUANTOCK, Esq. of Norton House.

Arms—Az., an eagle, displayed, with two heads, erminois, in chief, three estoiles, arg.
Crest—Out of the battlements of a tower, gu., charged with two annulets, or, a demi-eagle, with two heads, and wings, issuant, per pale, erminois and erm.
Motto—Non immemor beneficii.
Seat—Norton House, co. Somerset.

QUICKE OF NEWTON ST. CYRES.

QUICKE, JOHN, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, co. Devon, *b.* in 1783; *m.* about 1814, Frances, dau. of Thomas Cuming, Esq., and has issue,

I. JOHN. II. Thomas.
III. George. IV. Edward.
Three other sons.
Three daughters.

Mr. Quicke is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff in 1831-2.

Lineage.

RICHARD QUICKE, of Sandford, co. Somerset, son of JOHN QUICKE, of Sandford, by his wife, Cecilia Whyddon, of Chagford, co. Devon, *m.* a dau. of Bidwell, of Newton St. Seeres, and had two sons, ANDREW, his heir; and John, of West Moncton, co. Somerset, whose son, Humpherys, left a dau. and heiress, Jane. The elder son,

ANDREW QUICKE, Esq. of Newton, *m.* a dau. of Drew, of Sharpham, and dying in 1557, left a son,

THOMAS QUICKE, of Newton St. Cyres, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Luscombe of Rattery, and *d.* in 1610, having had two sons; the elder, ANDREW QUICKE, *d. s. p.*; the younger,

JOHN QUICKE, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Roger Sherland, of Morchard, and *d.* in 1606, leaving two sons, Andrew, the elder, *b.* in 1598, *d.* in 1654; and

JOHN QUICKE, Esq., *b.* in 1602, who *m.* in 1625, Juliana, dau. of Lawrence Undrell, Esq., and *d.* in 1677, having had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1670, to Walter Elford, Esq. of Shileston) a son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, who *m.* in 1655, Elizabeth, dau. of G. Southcote, Esq. of Buckland, and *d.* in 1703, having had, with three sons, who *d.* young,

John, *b.* in 1656, *d.* in 1683.
Thomas, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Duke, Esq. of Otterton, and *d. s. p.* in 1701.
ANDREW, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1693, to T. Pyne, Esq. of Tamerton.

The youngest son,

ANDREW QUICKE, Esq. of Newton, *b.* in 1666, *m.* in 1686, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Arthur Northcote, Bart. of Hayne, and *d.* in 1736, having had, with a son, Andrew, who *d.* young in 1704, another son, JOHN, of whom presently, and three daus., Frances, *m.* 1st, to Francis Hall, Esq. of West Sandford, and 2ndly, in 1733, to Sir John Chichester, of Youlston, and *d.* in 1775; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1718, to William Gould, Esq. of Downes; and Dorothy, *d.* in 1787. The son,

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, *m.* in 1720, Rebecca, dau. of Richard Nutcombe, Esq. of Nutcombe, and dying in 1729, had three sons,

I. JOHN, of whom we treat.
II. Nutcombe, in holy orders, who assumed, in 1792, the surname of his maternal ancestors. He *m.* a dau. of Dr. Lavington, Bishop of Exeter, and dying in 1809, left three daus., Frances; Jane, *m.* to John Gould, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Oxenham.
III. Andrew, *d. s. p.*

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, high-sheriff of the co. in 1757, eldest son and heir, *m.* in 1759, Jane, dau. and heiress of Thomas Coster, Esq., M.P. for Bristol, and widow of Robert Hoblyn, Esq. of Nanswhyddon, and was father of

JOHN QUICKE, Esq. of Newton St. Cyres, high-sheriff in 1787, who *m.* in 1780, Emilia, dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of Altyr, N.B., and *d.* in 1830, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, and present representative.
II. Andrew, in holy orders.
III. Edward.
IV. Thomas Nutcombe, *m.* Sophia, dau. of John Evered, Esq., of Hill House, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1830, leaving a son,
Nutcombe.
V. William, *d. unm.* in 1832.
VI. George, *d. unm.* in 1838.
I. Emilia.
II. Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. G. Gunning, and is deceased.

Arms—Sa., a chev., vaire, or, and of the first, between three griffins' heads, erased, of the second.
Crest—A demi-antelope, arg., armed, attired, tufted, and maned, gu., collared, sa., lined, or.
Seat—Newton St. Cyres, near Exeter.

RABETT OF BRAMFIELD HALL.

RABETT, THE REV. REGINALD, M.A., of Bramfield Hall, co. Suffolk, Lord of the Manor of Kettleburgh, in Creatingham, Vicar of Thornton-cum-Bagworth, co. Leicester, *b.* 11 Jan. 1795; *m.* 28 Aug. 1828, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Bickerton, Esq. of Roden, co. Salop, of an ancient family of that name, related to the late Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton, Bart. The rev. gentleman succeeded his mother (the only dau. of the late Matthias Kerrison, Esq., and the only sister of the present Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., M.P.) 23 Feb. 1832. He is the author of a work, entitled "*Lateinos*, in explication," &c.

Lineage.

This family is of Norman extraction, and derives from one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. Its ancestors have been long seated in the co. Suffolk, and have served as high-sheriffs and bailiffs at various times, and represented Dunwich in parliament at a very early period. The present family seat, Bramfield Hall, has been in their possession several centuries.

WILLIAM RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield, was member of parliament for Dunwich in the 8th of EDWARD IV. In the 12th parliament at Westminster, his name is mentioned ("Int. Chart. Reg. Rabett de Bramfield, Arm.") as the executor of the will of Robert Moyn, dated 1405. (See GARDINER'S Hist. of Dunwich, p. 89, and Hist. of Blythburgh, pp. 143—166-7; see also, Eng. Baron., p. 8, and KIMBER and JOHNSON'S Baronetage, vol. ii. p. 487.)

REGINALD RABETT, Esq., of Bramfield, served the office of high-sheriff in the year 1587, in the 29th of the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, according to the sheriff's roll and briefs of that date, in the possession of the present proprietor of the Bramfield Hall estate.

In the conference held at Hampton Court, before King JAMES I., in 1603, a Mr. Rabett was one of the seven persons to whom were assigned a new translation of St. Paul's and the other canonical Epistles, at Westminster. —See Introduction to Bishop Mant's Bible.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, *m.* Mary Hayne, the sister of Captain John Hayne, and the dau. of Sir John Hayne, of Islington. The present proprietor of the estate has a very ancient sword, with a silver handle and gilt, and embossed with singular devices, and which was left by will, in 1702, as an heir-loom to Reginald Rabett, who was afterwards high-sheriff in 1737, and was probably the sword of the sheriff of 1587.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall, (great-grandfather to the present proprietor of the estate,) was *m.* to Elizabeth Rust, dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Rust; he served as high-sheriff for the county of Suffolk in 1737, and his sister, Elizabeth Rabett, *m.* the Rev. Sir Ralph Blois, Bart. in 1738.

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall and Huntingfield, (grandfather to the present proprietor,) served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Suffolk in 1778: he *m.* 1st,

Digitized by Google

Mary Ingall, who *d.* without issue; 2ndly, Mary Newson, in 1771; and he *d.* in 1786, aged 68, leaving his widow and three sons, viz., I. REGINALD, his heir; II. John, (who *m.* twice, and left issue four sons, and *d.* in 1833;) and III. William-Henry, (who *m.* and left issue several sons and daus., and *d.* in 1832.) The eldest son and heir,

REGINALD RABETT, Esq. of Bramfield Hall and Huntingfield, *b.* 20 March, 1771; *m.* in 1792, Mary, the only dau. of the late Matthias Kerrison, Esq. of Bungay, in Suffolk, and of Hoxne and Broom Halls, &c., and only sister to the present Gen. Sir Edward Kerrison, Bart., M.P. of Oakley Park; he served in the commission of the peace, and *d.* 31 May, 1810, aged 39, leaving his widow, two sons and a dau., viz.,

REGINALD, his heir.
George-William, commander R.N., *m.* 12 Sept. 1835, Lady Lucy-Louisa-Maria Turnour, 2nd dau. of the late Earl of Winterton, and sister to the present earl.
Mary, *m.* 28 Dec. 1810, to Lord Viscount Maynard, in the peerage of Great Britain, and lord-lieut. of the co. Essex.

Mr. Rabett *d.* 31 May, 1810, aged 39, but as Mrs. Rabett survived him 22 years, (19 of which she was *m.* to a second husband, Lieut. Garbett, R.N.,) and as the Bramfield Hall estate was tied up in strict settlement to her for her life, his eldest son, the present REV. REGINALD RABETT, of Bramfield Hall, did not come into possession of his paternal hereditary property till the death of his mother, (Mrs. Garbett,) 23 Feb. 1832.

Arms—Arg. a chev., sa., charged with five guttés-d'or, between three rabbits' heads, couped, of the second, each charged on the breast with a gutté-d'or.
Crest—A demi-rabbit, rampant, sa., gutté-d'or.
Motto—Superabit omnia virtus.
Seat—Bramfield Hall, Bramfield, co. Suffolk.

RADCLYFFE OF FOXDENTON.

RADCLYFFE, ROBERT, Esq. of Foxdenton Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 14 Dec. 1773; *m.* 14 April, 1796, Mary, fifth dau. of Thomas Patten, Esq. of Bank, near Warrington, and has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 23 Oct. 1798; *m.* 16 Feb. 1837, Agnes, second dau. of the late Rev. Henry Sill, of Burton, Westmoreland.
II. Charles-James, of the 5th Dragoon-guards, *m.* 1 July, 1835, Anna-Maria, only child of the late R. Lillington, Esq. of Stockley, in Dorsetshire.
III. Frederick-William, in holy orders.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1827, to William Hallett, Esq. jun. of Philliols, Dorsetshire, son of William Hallett, Esq. of Candys, Hants, and has issue.
II. Dorothea.
III. Frances. IV. Emma.
V. Amelia. VI. Julia.

Mr. Radclyffe *s.* his father in 1783, and was high-sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1813.

Lineage.

The family of Radcliffe took its name from the village of Radcliffe, near Bury, in Lancashire, one of decidedly Saxon origin.

RICHARD DE RADCLYFFE, of Radclyffe Tower, co. Lancaster, Seneschal and Minister of the forests of Blackburnshire, accompanied King EDWARD I. in his wars in Scotland, and received from that Prince, in the 32nd year of his reign, a grant of a charter of free warren and free chase, in all his demesne lands of Radclyffe &c. He *m.* a dau. of Boteler, of Bewsey, Baron of Warrington, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Radclyffe Tower, who *m.* 1st, Mary de Bury, by whom he had a son, Ralph, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, Lady of the Booths, and had by her two sons, viz.,
William, of Smithills, in Lancashire, living 4 EDWARD III., ancestor of the Radclyffes, of Smithills, Tingrave, &c.
John, in holy orders, rector of Bury, living 16 EDWARD III. His illegitimate son, John Radclyffe, marrying Mary, dau. of William Catherton, of Catherton, in Lancashire, acquired that estate, and was ancestor of the Radclyffes of Broad Clist, in Devonshire.
II. WILLIAM, of Gulceth and Edgworth, and afterwards of Radclyffe Tower, usually styled the "Great William." He *m.* Margaret de Gulceth, and was ancestor of the RADCLYFFES OF RADCLYFFE TOWER, and of the Radclyffes, Barons Fitzwalter and Earls of Sussex. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)
III. JOHN, (Sir,) of whom immediately.
I. Annabil, wife of Jordan Tetlaw, of Tetlaw, in Lancashire.
II. Magota, mother of Alice, wife of Sir Roger Pilkington, of Magota, wife of James Lever, and of another dau.
III. A dau., wife of — Hesketh.

The third son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, Lancashire, represented that co. in parliament, 14 EDWARD III., and served under the same monarch in his French wars, participating in the sieges of Caen, Cressie, and Calais. He *m.* Joan, sister of Sir Thomas Holland, Earl of Kent, and relict of Sir Hugh Dutton, Knt. of Dutton, in Cheshire, and by her, who *m.* 3rdly, Sir Edmund Talbot, Knt. of Bashall, had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, cousin and heir of Clementina, dau. and heir of Roger de Chedel, but *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD, successor to his father.
I. Ellen, *m.* to William Fairfax, Esq. of Walton, in Yorkshire.
II. Julia, *m.* to Oliver Cromwelbotham.
III. Amabil, *m.* to Robert Neville, Esq. of Hornby Castle, in Lancashire.

Sir John *d.* in 1357, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD RADCLYFFE, of Ordshall, called Le Puigné, steward of Blackburnshire, from the 28 to 49 EDWARD III. He *m.* Matilda, dau. and sole heir of John Legh, of Booths, in Cheshire, by Maud, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Arderne, Knt. of Moberleigh, and had a son, JOHN, (Sir,) his heir; and a dau., Joan, wife of James Bosville, Esq. of Chevet, in Yorkshire. He was drowned in Rosendale, in the 4th RICHARD II., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, aged 24 years at the death of his father. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Orrell, of Turton, in Lancashire, had issue, four sons and two daus. Sir John *d.* in 1421, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Clementina, dau. of Hugh Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, in Lancashire, three sons, viz.,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. John, whose dau., Alice, *m.* William Elcott, *alias* Handsward, of Chester.
III. Robert, of Mellor, in Derbyshire, in right of his wife, Emma, eldest dau. and co-heir of Roger Mellor, Esq. He was living 12 HENRY VI., and was ancestor of the RADCLYFFES OF MELLOR.

Sir John *d.* 20 HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Ordshall, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir William Harrington, Knt. of Hornby Castle, in Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* in 1490, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. and co-heir of John Radclyffe, Esq. of Catherton, and acquired with her the estate of Foxdenton, in Lancashire. He left, at his decease, *inter alios*, a dau., Anne, *m.* to Ralph Leycester, of Toft, in Cheshire, and a son, William, of Tillesleys and Foxdenton, who *m.* Margaret Kirke, and *d.* 23 HENRY VII., leaving a son, Thomas, of Foxdenton and Tillesleys, who *m.* a dau. of Standish, of Park Brook, and had, with a dau., two sons, viz., William, of Foxdenton, who *d.* without surviving issue in 1590, and John, of Gisborne, in Yorkshire, who *m.* Margaret Catherton, of Nuthurst, and had an only dau. and heir, Margaret, of Foxdenton, *m.* to Richard Radclyffe, Esq. of Newcroft, in Lancashire.
III. Alexander, living 4 HENRY VII., *m.* Anne Travers, and was ancestor of the Radclyffes of Bucks, Middlesex, &c. He *d.* in 1470.
IV. Thomas. V. John.
I. Isabel, *m.* to Sir James Harrington, Knt. of Wolfege, in Northamptonshire.
II. Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Davenport, Esq. of Henbury, in Cheshire.
III. Anne, *m.* to John Talbot, Esq. of Salesbury, in Lancashire.

Digitized by Google

Alexander Radclyffe *d.* in 1476, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Ordshall, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, James Byron, of Clayton, and 3rdly, Talbot, of Salesbury, had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton, in Cheshire, and dying *v. p.* 12 April, 1497, left issue,
   ALEXANDER, (Sir,) successor to his grandfather.
   William.
   Christian, *m.* to William Hulton, Esq.
   Margaret, *m.* to Thurstan Parr, of Kempnough.
   A dau., *m.* to Sir Richard Asheton, Knt. of Middleton.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Domvile, Esq. of Lyme, in Cheshire.
II. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Sir Thomas Tildesley, of Wardley; and 2ndly, to Sir Henry Farrington, Knt. of Wednacre, in Lancashire.
III. Eleanor, *m.* to Robert, son and heir of John Langley, of Egecroft, in Lancashire.
IV. Clemence, *m.* to James Holme, of Darcy Holme.
V. A dau., *m.* to Alexander Hepworth, of Hollingworth, in Cheshire.

William Radclyffe *d.* 15 May, 13 HENRY VII., and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, of Ordshall, Knt., high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1547, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Booth, Knt. of Barton, in Lancashire, and had four sons and three daus., I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton, in Lancashire; and III. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Richard Molineux, Knt. of Sefton. Sir Alexander *d.* in 1548, aged 72, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, on whom and the heirs male of his body &c. were settled the Fitz-Walter estates, on failure of divers remainders mentioned in the will of Henry Radclyffe, second Earl of Sussex. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford; 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Ralph Catherall, and widow of Sir John Townley, Knt. of Townley; and 3rdly, Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Bellingham, Knt. of Burnshide, in Westmoreland, and widow of Sir Richard Ashton, of Middleton. He left issue only by his first wife,

I. ALEXANDER, (Sir,) Knt. of Ordshall, *d. s. p.* 26 Sept. 1568.
II. JOHN, (Sir,) successor to his father.
III. Richard, of Newcroft, in Lancashire, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Carrell, Esq. of Warnam, in Sussex, and widow of William Molineux, Esq., by whom he had issue three sons, who all *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Radclyffe, Esq. of Gisborne, and niece and heir of William Radclyffe, Esq. of Foxdenton: by this lady he left at his decease, in 1601, a son, William, of Foxdenton, father of four daus., Katherine, Margaret, Mary, *m.* to John Byrom, Esq. of Salford; and Susan, *m.* to Alexander Potter, Esq.; and of three sons, Robert, William, (Sir,) Knt., and Alexander, who all *d. s. p.*
I. Alice, *m.* to Frances Tunstal, Esq. of Thurgoland Castle, in Lancashire.
II. Ellen, *m.* to Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish, in Lancashire.

Sir William *d.* 12 Oct. 1568, aged 66, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, aged 32 at the death of his father. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Thomas Ashawe, Esq. of the Hall-on-the-Hill, in High Charnock, Lancashire, and had issue five sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; William, slain in the Irish wars; JOHN, successor to his eldest brother; Edmund, slain in battle, in Flanders; and Thomas, who was killed at the same time; and four daus., Margaret, favourite maid of honour to Queen ELIZABETH, *d.* of grief for the loss of her brothers; Jane, wife of Sir Ralph Constable, Knt.; Anna, *d. unm.*; and Alice, who *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* at Ordshall in 1589. His eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, bapt. 26 Jan. 1573, was slain in Ireland, *unm.*, in 1599, when he was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN RADCLYFFE, Knt. of Ordshall, bapt. 24 Feb. 1581, who *m.* Alice, eldest dau. of Sir John Byron, Knt. of Newstead, in Notts, and had issue, ALEXANDER, (Sir,) his heir; Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Stanhope, Knt. of Elvaston, in Derbyshire; and 2ndly, to Sir John Gell, Bart. of Hopton; Alicia; and Anna, *b.* in 1665. Sir John was slain in the Isle of Rhé, 29 Oct. 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, of Ordshall, K.B., *b.* 27 April, 1608, who *m.* Jane Radclyffe, illegitimate dau. of Robert Radclyffe, fifth Earl of Sussex, K.G., by whom he acquired the manor of Attilborough, in Norfolk, and had, with five daus., six sons, viz., I. JOHN, of Ordshall and Attilborough; II. Alexander, capt. in the army; III. Sussex, *d. unm.*; IV. Humphrey; V. Charles; and VI. ROBERT, of whom presently. The sixth and youngest son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Withenshaw, *b.* at Attilborough in 1650, capt. in the Duke of Monmouth's regt., in the service of the King of Spain; *m.* 27 Feb. 1676, Anne, only surviving dau. and heir of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Bradway, in Derbyshire, and widow of William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, in Cheshire, by whom he had issue, with two daus., who *d. unm.*, two sons, I. ALEXANDER, his heir; II. Edward, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, bapt. at Withenshaw, 1 Dec. 1685; *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Warren, Esq. of Poynton, in Cheshire, but *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* the Rev. Thomas Dakin. Mr. Radclyffe was killed in a duel, 20 Feb. 1685. His elder son,

ALEXANDER RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. at Withenshaw, 17 Jan. 1677, became seised of the Foxdenton estates by virtue of the wills of his cousins, Mrs. Mary Byrom and Mrs. Susan Potter, and rebuilt the family mansion. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Bagshawe, Esq. of Litton and Hicklow, in Derbyshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1735, had issue to survive infancy, I. ROBERT, his heir; II. Alexander, *d. unm.* in 1740; I. Anne, *d. unm.*, at Stockport, in 1759; II. Frances, *d. unm.*; III. Margaret, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1795; and IV. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A., rector of Middleton, in Lancashire. Mr. Radclyffe *d.* at Newton Heath, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 31 March, 1708, *m.* 20 May, 1731, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Adam Bagshawe, Esq. of Wormhill, in Derbyshire, and by her, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1786, left at his decease, 12 April, 1749, (with four daus., who all *d. unm.* except the eldest, Eleanor, wife of Bazerial Burges, Esq. of Liverpool,) a son,

ROBERT RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Foxdenton, bapt. 25 May, 1737, who *m.* 11 Aug. 1772, his cousin, Frances, third dau. of the Rev. Samuel Sidebottom, M.A., rector of Middleton, and had by her, who *d.* in 1819, one son and two daus., viz.,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
I. Frances, *d.* young in 1780.
II. Margaret, *m.* 3 Dec. 1805, to the Rev. Peter Richard Rideout, of Hookswood, in Dorsetshire, and has issue.
III. Mary, *m.* to Capt. Tremlett, R.N., and has one dau.

Mr. Radclyffe *d.* at Bath, 18 Dec. 1783, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT RADCLYFFE, Esq. of Foxdenton.

Arms—Arg., two bends, engr., sa., a label of three points, gu.
Crest—A bull's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged and chained, az.
Motto—Caen, Cressie, Calais.
Seat—Foxdenton Hall, Lancashire.

RADCLIFFE OF WARLEGH.

RADCLIFFE, THE REV. WALTER, of Warlegh, co. Devon, *m.* 1 Feb. 1812, Abby-Emma, dau. of Abraham Franco, Esq. of London, and sister of Sir Ralph Lopes, Bart. of Maristow, and has issue,

WALTER-COPLESTON, *b.* 1 Jan. 1815, in holy orders, rector of Fonthill Giffard, Wilts.
Copleston-Lopes, *b.* 26 April, 1818.
William-Pollexfen, *b.* 2 Dec. 1822.
Sarah-Lydia, *m.* 24 July, 1838, to Edward Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, co. Cornwall.
Charlotte-Hester.
Emma-Admonition.

Mr. Radcliffe, who is a magistrate for Devonshire, inherited the estates at the demise of his uncle, in June, 1805.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family came originally from Chatterton, co. Lancaster.

JOHN RADCLIFFE, of Kingset, co. Devon, held lands &c. in Kingset and in Maritavy of the Queen, by service of fealty. He *m.* and had, with younger children,

John, of Colompton, in Devon, aged 30 at his father's death. He *d.* in 1584, leaving five daus., his co-heirs, of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* to James Skinner, Esq.
WILLIAM.

John Radcliffe *d.* 6 Oct. 1560, (*inq. post mortem* taken at the Castle of Exeter, 4 Oct., ELIZABETH.) His second son,

WILLIAM RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Exeter, merchant, *m.* Miss Horsie, of Dorset, and had issue,

I. Walter, of Exeter, merchant, who, by Thomasine, his wife, had, with a dau., Mary, wife of John Osborne, Esq., a son,
Walter, of London, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Heather, Esq., alderman of London, and by her (who *m.* for her second husband, Humphrey Granes) he left at his decease in 1664, with a younger son, John, who *d. unm.* in 1668, a successor,
Walter, of London, and of Navestock, in Essex, who *m.* Mrs. Jane Coningsby, and dying in 1683, left to survive him three daus., his co-heirs, viz., Jane, Anne, and Frances.
II. ———.
III. JASPER, of whom we treat.
IV. Mary, *m.* to William Payne, merchant, of London.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Hungerford, Esq. of Barton Place, Exeter.

The third son,

JASPER RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Hockworthy Court, co. Devon, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Franklin, Esq. of Middlesex, barrister-at-law, and left at his decease, about 1662, aged 78, an only son and heir,

JASPER RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Hockworthy Court, and Franklyn, in Devon, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Solomon Andrews, Esq. of Lyme Regis, in Dorsetshire, sheriff of that county in 1697, and had issue,

JASPER, ANDREW, WALTER, } successive inheritors.
Jane, *m.* to — Wills, Esq.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to — Kemp, Esq.; and 2ndly, to — Gregor, Esq. of Cornwall.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Banbury, Esq.
Martha, *m.* 18 May, 1721, to the Rev. John Fursman, A.M., of Exeter.
Sarah, *d.* young.

Mr. Radcliffe, who served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Devon in 1696, *d.* in Dec. 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JASPER RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Hockworthy Court, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1710, the estates devolved on his next brother,

ANDREW RADCLIFFE, Esq., who also *d. unm.* before 9 Nov. 1726, and was *s.* by his only brother,

WALTER RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Franklin, bapt. at St. Thomas's, near Exeter, 27 June, 1693, who purchased in 1741, from John Bampfylde, Esq. of Hestercombe, the estate of WARLEGH, in Devon. He *m.* 12 Sept. 1721, Admonition, second dau. of William Bastard, Esq. of Garston, in Devon, and granddau. of Sir William Bastard, Knt., by Grace, dau. of Sir John Bampfylde, Bart., and Gertrude Copleston, his wife, heiress of Warlegh. By her, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1758, he had issue,

James, who predeceased his father, *unm.*
WALTER, JOHN, } successively of Warlegh.
William, slain at Warburgh in 1760, *unm.*
Pollexfen, who *d.* in infancy.
Copleston, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Stoke Climsland, in Cornwall, and vicar of Tamerton Foliott, in Devonshire, *b.* in 1744, who *m.* in Aug. 1776, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Peter, Esq. of Percothan, in Cornwall, (by Sarah, his wife, heiress of Edward Hoblyn, Esq. of Plymouth, and of Colquite, in Cornwall,) and left at his decease in 1805, three sons and three daus., viz.,
WALTER, heir to his uncle.
John, of New Inn, London, *b.* 28 April, 1781, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1831, leaving, by Grace, his wife, second dau. and co-heiress of William Floyde, Esq. of Exeter, one son and two daus., viz.,
I. John-William.
I. Anne-Grace-Admonition.
II. Margaret-Jane.
Copleston, *b.* 23 April, 1785, commander in the royal navy, who was killed in 1814, in boarding an American schooner at Fort Eric, in North America.
Sarah-Anne. Admonition-Peter.
Gertrude-Joanna.
Ann-Grace, *d. unm.* in 1781.
Admonition, *d. unm.* in 1741.
Jane, *m.* in 1761, to the Rev. John Foote, of Beer Ferry, Devonshire, and *d.* in 1770.
Joanna, *m.* to Richard Stone, Esq. of Bodmin, and *d.* in 1792.
Mary, *m.* to Aaron Ramsay, of Dunsbere, Devon, and *d.* in 1804.
Martha, *d.* young.

Mr. Radcliffe dying 16 Nov. 1752, was buried at Tamerton Foliott, and *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Warlegh, *b.* at Franklin in 1733, who *d. unm.* 9 April, 1803, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN RADCLIFFE, Esq. of Warlegh, *b.* in 1735, at whose decease, in June, 1805, the family estates devolved upon his nephew, the present REV. WALTER RADCLIFFE, of Warlegh.

Arms—Arg., a bend, engrailed, sa., a canton, of the first, charged with a horse's head, of the second.
Crest—On a mural crown, a bull's head.
Motto—Cæteris major qui melior.
Seat—Warlegh, Plymouth.

RADCLIFFE OF HITCHIN PRIORY.

DELME-RADCLIFFE, FREDERICK-PETER, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, co. Hertford, *b.* 18 Dec. 1804; *m.* 14 April, 1831, Emma, dau. of John Waddington, Esq. of Shawford House, near Winchester, and has issue,

FREDERICK-PETER-RUSSELL, *b.* 6 Sept. 1832.
Seymour-Walter, *b.* 20 Oct. 1833.
John-Julius, *b.* 6 Jan. 1835.
Hubert, *b.* 27 March, 1839.
Millicent. Evelyn-Charlotte. Alice.

Mr. Delmé-Radcliffe, who was lately a capt. in the Grenadier-guards, left the army, on the death of his elder brother, in 1831. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Herts, and *s.* his father 26 Feb. 1832.

Lineage.

SIR PETER DELME, Knt., Director of the Bank of England, sheriff of London in 1717, and lord mayor in 1723, eldest son of PETER DELME, of London, merchant, whose will is dated 9 July, 1686, and proved 4 Jan. following, and grandson of the REV. PHILIP DELME, minister of the Wallome congregation in the city of Canterbury, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Elias Muntois, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Cornelius Machan, of Southampton, Esq., and by her, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1713-14, aged 26, had issue,

PETER, his heir.
John, of Spring Gardens, London, *d.* in 1776.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry Liddell, Bart., created Baron Ravensworth, in 1747.

Sir Peter *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Fawkener, Esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* in 1723, had three sons, who *d.* young. Sir Peter *d.* 4 Sept. 1728, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER DELME, Esq. of Grosvenor-square, *b.* 28 Feb. 1710, who represented Luggershall in the parliament of 1734, and Southampton in that of 1741. He *m.* 1st, in 1737, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir John Shaw, Bart. of Eltham, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1740. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Christian Pain, also of Eltham, and by her had issue,

John, of Earl Stoke, Wilts, *d. s. p.* in 1768.
PETER, of whom presently.
Christiana, *m.* 17 Dec. 1761, to Ambrose Awdry, Esq. of Seend, co. Wilts.
Anne, *m.* 15 June, 1773, to the Hon. Robert-Seymour Conway.

Mr. Delmé *d.* 10 April, 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

PETER DELME, Esq. of Tichfield Place, Hants, M.P. for Morpeth, *b.* 19 Dec. 1748, who *m.* 16 Feb. 1769, Elizabeth, fifth dau. of Henry Howard, Earl of Carlisle, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Charles Garnier, R.N., had issue,

Digitized by Google

John, of Cams Hall, Hants, *b.* 25 July, 1772, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of George Garnier, Esq. of Wickham, Hants, and had issue, John, Henry-Peter, George, Frederick, Frances, Caroline, and Elizabeth.
Emilius-Henry, of whom presently.
James-Frederick, col. in the army, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Edward, Lord de Clifford, which lady *d. s. p.*
William, lieut. 68th regt. of Foot, *d.* in the West Indies.
Isabella-Elizabeth, *d.* young, in 1794.

Mr. Delmé *d.* in 1789. His second son,

Emilius-Henry Delme, Esq., *b.* 28 March, 1774, *m.* 27 July, 1802, Anne-Melicent, sister and heir of Charles-John Clarke, Esq. of Hitchin Priory, and dau. of Charles Clarke, Esq. of Addiscombe, by Anne, his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of John Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory. On his marriage, Mr. Delmé assumed, by sign manual, the surname and arms of Radcliffe. He had issue,

Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1830.
Frederick-Peter, his heir.
Charles, in holy orders, rector of Holywell, Beds, *b.* 1 Feb. 1806, *m.* 14 Sept. 1831, Elizabeth, third dau. of John Delmé, Esq. of Cams Hall, Hants, and has issue.
Emily-Anne-Melicent, *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, to Eliot-Thomas, third son of Admiral Sir Joseph-Sydney Yorke, K.C.B., brother of the Earl of Hardwicke.

Mr. Delmé-Ratcliffe *d.* 26 Feb. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son, the present Frederick-Peter Delme-Radcliffe, Esq. of Hitchin Priory.

Arms, &c.—See Burke's *General Armory.*
Seat—Hitchin Priory, Herts.

RAFFLES OF LIVERPOOL.

Raffles, The Rev. Thomas, D.D., LL.D., F.Z.S., Hon. Mem. of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, &c., heir male and representative of the late Sir Thomas-Stamford Raffles, Lieut.-Governor of Java; *m.* 18 April, 1815, Mary-Catherine, dau. and eventual heir of James Hargreaves, Esq. of Liverpool, (*see* p. 538,) and by her, who *d.* 17 May, 1843, has issue,

Thomas-Stamford, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 18 Sept. 1818.
James-Hargreaves, *b.* 2 Feb. 1826.
William-Winter, *b.* 20 July, 1830.
Mary-Rachel, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Samuel Marshall Bulley, Esq. of Liverpool.

This eloquent and distinguished divine *s.* to the representation of the family upon the decease of Sir Stamford Raffles, in 1826.

Lineage.

The name of Raffles frequently occurs in the oldest registers at Beverley, in Yorkshire, both in those of the Minster and St. Mary's Church, from which it appears that three centuries ago the ancestors of this family resided there. One of them, John Raffles, it is recorded, died during his mayoralty in that borough, A.D. 1583. From Beverley the family is believed to have removed to Berwick-on-Tweed, and thence to London. In that city, a descendant of the Beverley line,

Thomas Raffles, whose father came from Berwick, held an office in the Prerogative Office, Doctors' Commons. He married twice: by his first wife he had, with other children who died unmarried or issueless, a son,

Benjamin, of whom presently.

By his second wife he had two sons and a daughter, viz.,

John, who *m.* Elizabeth Hare, and *d.* at Stourport, leaving an only dau., Caroline-Matilda, *m.* 1st, to William Mills, Esq. of Frocester House, near Stroud, and 2ndly, to James Harmar, Esq. of Bewdley.
William, who *d.* in 1825, having *m.* Rachel, dau. of Richard Dunsby, Esq. of Wells, and had by her (who *d.* in 1830) one son and one dau., viz.,
Thomas, D.D., LL.D., present representative of the family.
Mary-Jane, *m.* James-Baldwin Brown, Esq., LL.D., barrister-at-law, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1843, leaving issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Carter, Esq. of Jamaica, deceased.

The eldest son,

Benjamin Raffles, Esq., captain of a West Indiaman, *m.* Anne-Lyde, sister of the Rev. John Lindeman, rector of Eaton Bishop, and had one son and three daus., viz.,

Thomas-Stamford, his heir.
Harriet, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq. of Hampstead, and is deceased.
Leonora, *m.* 1st, Billington Loftie, Esq., E.I.C.S., and 2ndly, Thomas-C. Brown, Esq., M.D., E.I.C.S.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1805, Quintin-Dick Thompson, Esq., and by him had issue,
Acheson-Quintin-Dick Thompson, *b.* in 1806, *m.* in 1837, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Dodgson Madden, and has issue.
William, *d.* young.
Charlotte-Raffles-Drury, *m.* in 1836, the Hon. Charles-Knox Steuart, second son of the Earl of Castle-Steuart, and has issue.
Mrs. Thompson, *m.* 2ndly, William Flint, Esq., capt. R.N., brother of Sir Charles Flint, and by him left at her decease, in 1837, one surviving son and one daughter, viz.,
William-Charles-Raffles Flint, in holy orders, *b.* in 1819.
Mary-Anne-Sophia Flint.

The only son was

Sir Thomas-Stamford Raffles, Knt. of High Wood, co. Middlesex, F.R.S., F.A.S., &c., *b.* at sea, off Jamaica, 5 July, 1781. This very eminent man, distinguished alike for his great public services, his scientific acquirements, and his unwearied philanthropy, entered on the career in which his abilities proved of such vast utility, in 1805, being then appointed assistant-secretary at the Prince of Wales's Island. In 1806, he succeeded to the chief secretaryship, but the bad climate inducing an alarming illness, he was obliged to proceed to Malacca, for the recovery of his health. Here he had an opportunity of making personal observations on the manners, people, and interests of the various nations who trade with and resort to Malacca, and these observations, fortunately for the Eastern world, he communicated regularly to John Leyden, then resident at Calcutta. Leyden shewed the letters he received to the Governor-general, Lord Minto, and that nobleman was so highly pleased with the correspondence, that Raffles was requested to gratify his lordship by regular communications to himself. So satisfactory was the epistolary intercourse that ensued, and so just the appreciation of the writer's abilities by Lord Minto, that in 1810, on the reduction of Java, Mr. Raffles was appointed lieutenant-governor of that island. In this capacity he continued, with the highest reputation, until the spring of 1816, when the island was restored to the Dutch, and Governor Raffles returned to England. During his government of Java, with a skill and judgment which raised not a single enemy, he effected changes which made the Javanese hail his coming as a blessing from Heaven. He reformed the departments of commerce, revenue, and judicature, instituted statistical inquiries and surveys, established benevolent societies and schools, everywhere held out encouragement to all branches of industry, and accomplished the abolition of slavery. The year after his return, Mr. Raffles published his "History of Java," received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed Resident at Bencoolen, in Sumatra, and Lieut.-Governor of Fort Marlborough. At that settlement he arrived in March, 1818; and here, again, his unwearied exertions in the reformation of a fallen people, his emancipation of the slaves, his encouragement of industry, and his establishment of schools, wrought a change, almost surpassing belief, in the condition of the inhabitants, and the effects that were thus produced, not only in the generation which witnessed them, but on their descendants, are incalculable. During his residency at Bencoolen, Sir Stamford was authorized by Lord Hastings, then Governor-general of India, to found a new colony for the protection of British commerce in the Asiatic seas. The spot he selected for this purpose was Singapore, at the mouth of the Straits of Malacca, and the subsequent prosperity of the settlement attests the judgment and ability displayed in its establishment. At length, though in the prime of life, this excellent man, worn out by labour, and broken down by ill health and domestic affliction, returned to England,* and retiring to an estate he had purchased at

* Sir Stamford's passage homeward was marked by a calamitous event: the ship in which he sailed took fire, and,

Digitized by Google

High Wood, near Hendon, died there, 4 July, 1826. Sir Stamford *m.* 1st, Olivia-Mariamne, widow of W. Fancourt, Esq., and 2ndly, Sophia, dau. of J.-Watson Hull, Esq., by the latter of whom he left an only child to survive him, Ella-Sophia, who *d. unm.* 5 May, 1841. At Sir Stamford's decease, the representation of the family devolved on his first cousin, the present DR. RAFFLES, of Liverpool.

Arms—Erminois, an eagle with two heads, displayed, gu., charged on the breast with an Eastern crown, or, a chief, vert, thereon a cross-crosslet, fitchée, of the third.
Crest—Out of an Eastern crown, or, a griffin's head, purpure, beaked and gorged with a collar gemelle, gold, a cross-crosslet in the mouth.
Motto—In cruce triumphans.
Residences—Edge Hill, Liverpool; Stamford Villa, New Brighton, Cheshire.

RAIKES OF WELTON.

RAIKES, THOMAS, Esq. of Welton, co. York, *b.* 6 Sept. 1790; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Armstrong, Esq. of Castle Armstrong, King's County, and has by her,

ROBERT, *b.* 18 Oct. 1818.
Thomas, *b.* 26 Oct. 1823.
Grace-Louisa. Anne.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Feb. 1825, Elizabeth-Frances, eldest dau. of Charles Lutwidge, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Hull, and has by her,

Charles, *b.* 27 Nov. 1828.
Elizabeth-Lucy.

Lineage.

"The family of Raikes," says Bigland, "was settled at Kingston-upon-Hull, and other places in the county of York, at a very remote period, as appears, not only by wills of the family proved in the Prerogative Court of York so early as the year 1507, but also by the ancient entries in the parochial registers at Hull, which are so numerous, particularly during the reign of ELIZABETH, that the necessary identifications to justify insertion in the pedigree of other ascending lines, cannot be strictly ascertained."

Of three brothers, I. RICHARD; II. THOMAS; and III. ROBERT RAIKES, living in Hull in 1610, THOMAS bore a prominent part in the important transactions of which that town was the scene at the commencement of the civil war. Having first served the office of mayor in 1633, he was again elected in 1642, and during the siege, as appears by a minute dated 3 Sept. 1643:—"At the election of mayor for the year to come, the burgesses assembled, taking into consideration Mr. Mayor's (Thomas Raikes, Esq.) vigilance and carefulness, of the town's affairs the year past, and his fidelity to the publick cause, and the great danger that the town is now in, being at present strongly beleagured by the Earl of Newcastle's forces lying nigh, and daily shooting into the town with their great ordinance, earnestly prayed Mr. Mayor either to continue mayor as he is, or that he would be elected mayor again for the year to come. He consented when Lord Fairfax, governor, came into the said assembly and requested him to do so," &c. The said Thomas *d.* in 1662, and was buried in the Holy Trinity Church of Hull. He as well as his brother ROBERT left issue, but their descendants in the male line appear to have become extinct before 1700. Their eldest brother,

RICHARD RAIKES, a merchant in Hull, had by his wife, Anne, living in 1640, two sons, Richard and Joshua, and five daus., Anne, *m.* in 1619, to Christopher Shore, Esq.; Hester, *m.* to William Wilberforce, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1630, to William Mather; Isabel, *m.* in 1638, to James Nettleton, Esq.; and Alice, *m.* to Anthony Stephenson.

THE REV. RICHARD RAIKES, the elder son, was vicar of Hessle, co. York, in 1640, and dying in 1671, left by his wife, Jane, three sons and three daus. His eldest son,

THE REV. TIMOTHY RAIKES, took his degree at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1670, and was first vicar of Tickhill, afterwards vicar of Hessle aforesaid. He *d.* at Hessle in 1722. By Sarah, his wife, dau. of — Partridge, Esq. of the co. of Gloucester, he had three sons, Robert, Richard, and Timothy, and two daus. From Timothy descends the family of Raikes of St. Petersburgh. The eldest son,

ROBERT RAIKES, settled at Gloucester, and *d.* in 1757. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Richard Drew, of Nailsworth, in that county, and by her had one dau., Mary, *m.* to Francis Newbery, Esq. of Heathfield Park, co. Sussex, and five sons,

I. ROBERT, the well-known philanthropist, and founder of Sunday schools, who lived and died at Gloucester. He *m.* in 1767, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Trigge, Esq. of Newnham, and had, with six daus., two sons,
   ROBERT-NAPIER, rector of Drayton, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1783.
   William-Henley, col. in the Guards, *b.* in 1785.
II. Richard, in holy orders, a prebendary of St. David's, *m.* but left no issue.
III. WILLIAM,* of whom hereafter.
IV. Charles, of Hinxton, co. Cambridge, *m.* his cousin, Eleanor Raikes, and *d.* without issue.
V. Thomas,* an eminent merchant in London, governor of the Bank in 1797, *m.* in 1774, Charlotte, a dau. of the Hon. Henry Finch, and had issue,
   1. Thomas.
   2. Henry, Chancellor of the diocese of Chester.
   3. Richard, deceased.
   4. George, deceased.
   1. Charlotte-Finch.
   2. Georgiana, *m.* to Lord William FitzRoy.
   3. Harriet, *m.* to Sir Stratford Canning.

The third son,

WILLIAM RAIKES, Esq., *b.* 1 June, 1738, *m.* 21 Oct. 1762, Martha Pelly, only dau. of John Mathew, Esq. of West Ham, co. Essex, and *d.* at Woodford, Essex, 15 Oct. 1800, aged 63, leaving issue,

I. William, *b.* in 1763, *m.* in 1788, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Reeve, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Daniel Lysons, Esq. of Hempsted, but *d.* without issue, in 1824.
II. ROBERT, of Welton.
III. Job-Mathew, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Bayly, Esq., and *d.* in 1830, leaving issue.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Isaac Currie, Esq. of Bush Hill. (*See* CURRIE OF BUSH HILL.)
II. Martha, *m.* to the Rev. W. Kinleside.
III. Charlotte, *m.* to Brice Pearse, Esq. of Munkham, Essex.

The second son,

ROBERT RAIKES, Esq. of Welton House, *b.* 31 Aug. 1765, J.P., D.L., and high-sheriff of the co. Essex, in 1802, *m.* 4 Nov. 1789, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Williamson, Esq. of Welton House, co. York, and by her, through whom he inherited Welton, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, now of Welton.
Robert, *b.* 26 Oct. 1801, *m.* Eleanor-Catharine, eldest dau. of the late Admiral Puget, and has issue,
   I. Robert-William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1828.
   II. Arthur, *b.* 7 April, 1831.
   III. Henry-Puget, *b.* 16 Sept. 1834.
   IV. Frederick-Walter, *b.* 7 Nov. 1841.
   I. Ellen-Anna.
   II. Annette-Cecilia.
   III. Clara.
Anne-Louisa, *m.* 3 Nov. 1831, to the Rev. Charles-Hen. Lutwidge, M.A., vicar of Burton Agnes, East Riding, Yorkshire, eldest son of Charles Lutwidge, Esq. of Hull.
Martha, *d.* 24 Aug. 1797.

Mr. Raikes was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS RAIKES, Esq. of Welton.

Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., pean, between three griffins' heads, erased, sa., beaked, ppr., the neck charged with an ermine spot, arg.
Crest—A griffin's head, as in the arms.
Motto—Honestum præferre utili.
Seat—Welton House, New Cave, co. York.

---

though the passengers escaped, everything on board was lost; including all Sir Stamford's memoirs and collections, his histories of Sumatra, his maps, drawings, &c., which were invaluable.

* William and Thomas succeeding to the business of their distant relative, — Nettleton, Esq., an eminent Russian merchant, were honourably distinguished in the commercial world of London, towards the close of the last century.

Digitized by Google

RAIT OF ANNISTON HOUSE.

RAIT, JAMES, Esq. of Anniston House, co. Forfar, *b.* 20 Nov. 1805; Major in the Forfarshire Militia; *m.* 17 July, 1838, the Lady Clementina-Drummond Ogilvy, second dau. of the Earl of Airlie, and has issue,

ARTHUR-JOHN, *b.* 17 May, 1839.

Major Rait is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and *s.* his father, the late John Rait, Esq. of Anniston.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Rait of Halgreen, in the shire of Kincardine, which derived its name from the lands of Rate, in Perthshire, now the property of the Earl of Mansfield. In the reign of King ROBERT III., Rate of that ilk married the heiress of Halgreen, of the surname of Durend; and in the time of JAMES III. there is a charter from that monarch of the lands of Halgreen and Drumanagar, to David Rait, of Halgreen, ancestor of the subsequent lairds thereof.

DR. GEORGE RAIT (brother of RAIT of Hall Green, co. Kincardine) *m.* Catharine, dau. of Bishop Douglas, of Dumblane, and had (with a dau., *m.* to Sir James Ramsay, Bart. of Banff, co. Perth) one son,

WILLIAM RAIT, Esq., who *m.* Agnes, eldest surviving dau. of John Lyon, Esq. of Brigton, and had issue, a son, JOHN, of whom presently, and a dau., Lillias, *m.* to John Gray, Esq. of Ballegero, co. Perth. The son,

JOHN RAIT, Esq. of Anniston, *m.* in 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of James Guthrie, Esq. of Craigie, co. Forfar, and by her had (with other sons and daus., since deceased)

JAMES, now of Anniston.
Agnes, *m.* to George-Clarke Arbuthnot, Esq. of Mavisbank, near Edinburgh.
Emily, *m.* to Peter-George-Moncrieff Skene, Esq. of Pitlour and Hillyards, co. Fife.

Arms—Or, a cross, engr., sa.
Crest—An anchor, ppr.
Motto—Spero Meliora.
Seat—Anniston House, co. Forfar.

RALSTON OF RALSTON, IN SCOTLAND.

Crawford, in his "History of Renfrewshire," says,—"This very ancient family is descended from the Macduffs, Thanes, or Earls of Fife, (rendered illustrious by tradition as having slain Macbeth, and restored the rightful sovereign to the throne of Scotland;) one of whom, having had a son named Ralph, who obtained a grant of lands in Renfrewshire, he called them after himself, (as was common in those days,) Ralphstoune, and this, softened down in time to Ralston, became the family name." He refers to charters &c., wherein the family are named as early as 1272 and 1346.

Robertson, in his "History of Ayrshire," says—The first of them, however, I shall begin with, is,

JOHN DE RALSTOUNE, who flourished in the reign of JAMES the Second of Scotland, and who rose to the highest honours of the church and state. In 1444, he was made lord-keeper of the privy seal; in 1448, Lord Bishop of Dunkeld; and in 1449, lord high treasurer. He was sent the same year ambassador to the English court; and again in 1452, (*see* KEITH'S *Catalogue of Scottish Bishops*,) where he calls him the representative of a most ancient family of the same designation in the shire of Renfrew. He was succeeded in the Barony of Ralston by his nephew,

WILLIAM DE RALSTOUNE, of that ilk, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Mure, Bart. of Caldwell.

THOMAS DE RALSTOUNE, his son, succeeded, who in 1505 obtained a renewed charter of the lands of Ralphstoune, confirming them as a Barony, with the usual privileges. He was followed by his son,

THOMAS DE RALSTONE, of that ilk, who acquired the lands of Rossholme, near Irvine, and of Dunlop Hill, near Dunlop, as instructed by charter, dated 9 July, 1527. He was *s.* by his brother,

HUGH DE RALSTONE, of that ilk, who *m.* his cousin, Janet, dau. of Adam Whiteford, of that ilk, and fell at the battle of Pinkie, 10 Sept. 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH DE RALSTONE, of that ilk, who acquired the lands of Woodside and Turnerland, in the parish of Beith, from Gavin, Commendator of Kilwinning in 1561, and *m.* Janet Hamilton, of the family of Torrence, or Torrens, by whom he had two sons,

I. GAVIN, who *m.* in 1575, Jean, dau. of Robert Ker, of Kersland, and *d. v. p.*, leaving a son, WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
II. William, whose son, JOHN RALSTON, of Honeybog, *m.* Eliza Graeme, and their eldest son, WILLIAM, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Ralston, of Auchengrammont, and had three sons: 1. ROBERT, (father of WILLIAM-HENRY RALSTON, of Warwickhill, who was *s.* by his nephew, ALEXANDER-MACDOUGAL RALSTON;) 2. Gavin, of Auchengrammont; and 3. William, a major in the army, (proprietor of Tower Hill, near Kilmaurs,) to whom his eldest surviving son, JOHN RALSTON, a capt. 25th Light dragoons, succeeded.

Hugh de Ralstone was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM RALSTON, of Ralston. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Hamilton, of Uddeston, (afterwards Lord Belhaven,) and was father of

WILLIAM RALSTON, of Ralston, who in 1643 acquired from James Hamilton, of Ardoch, the lands of Roughbank and Crummock, and also those of Achengown, in the parish of Lochwinnoch, from Lord Abercorn. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Dunlop of Dunlop, (afterwards Baronets of Dunlop,) and was *s.* by his son,

GAVIN RALSTON, of that ilk, who *m.* Jean, sister of Sir William Mure, Bart. of Rowallan, (afterwards Earls of Loudon, Countess of Loudon, and Marchioness of Hastings in 1820.) His father resigned to him the estates in his lifetime on this marriage, the contract of which is dated 25 Feb. 1671, and is witnessed by Sir Henry Campbell, Bart. of Cessnock, Sir John Shaw, Bart. (now Shaw Stewart) of Greenock, Dunlop of Dunlop (Baronets), Hamilton of Wishaw, and Montgomery of Hazlewood, all connexions of the family. Gavin *d.* in 1629, (his widow *m.* John Boyle, of Kelburn, ancestor of the Earls of Glasgow,) and was *s.* by his son,

GAVIN RALSTON, of that ilk, who *m.* Anna, dau. of Porterfield of that ilk, by Annabella, dau. of Sir Archibald Stewart, Bart. of Blackhall, by whom he had a son and four daus., Ursula, *m.* to Robert Barr, of Treearn; Annabella, *m.* to James Maxwell, of Williamwood, (now Baronets of Williamwood;) Jean, *m.* to John Shedden, of Roughwood; and Catherine, *m.* to J. Fullarton, of Dalry. His son succeeded, viz.,

WILLIAM RALSTON, of that ilk, who *m.* Marion, coheiress of David Ewing, of Calder.

GAVIN RALSTON, of that ilk, *s.* his father, and *m.* Annabella, dau. of James Pollock, of Arthurlee, by Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Pollock, Bart. of Pollock, and by whom there are two daus., Annabella, *m.* to Hugh Crawford, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* to Col. Stoddart, late of the guards.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, az., three acorns in the seed, or.
Supporters—Dexter, an armed man, with a drawn sword; sinister, a greyhound, rampant.
Crest—A falcon, ppr., with bells at its feet.
Motto—Fide et marte—By fidelity and valour, (of which the supporters are symbolical.)

RAM OF RAMSFORT.

RAM, STEPHEN, Esq. of Ramsfort, co. Wexford, *b.* 15 April, 1818; *m.* in 1839, Mary-Christian, dau. of James-Archbold Casamaijor, Esq. of Manchester-square, London, and has a son and heir,

STEPHEN-JAMES, *b.* 10 April, 1840.

Mr. Ram *s.* to the estates, on the death of his father, in 1832.

Lineage.

In the kingdom of Hanover, on the east side of the Seine, is the principality of Grubenhagen, which signifies a wood or forest, belonging to the family of the Gubes. In this country are mines of silver, copper, and lead, be-

Digitized by Google

longing to the Hanoverian crown; the chief of these mines is Ramelsberg, which is a high mountain near the town of Goslar, in Hanover, twenty-five miles south of Wolfenbuttel; the mines were discovered by one Ram, a hunter, whose horse's foot struck up a piece of ore, in the year 972, from which circumstance Ramelsberg had its name; and the Emperor OTHO got a company of Franks from Frankenberg, who understood minerals, to refine the metal. A branch of this family were residents of the city of Utrecht in the fifteenth century; and probably, at a much earlier period: one of them, Francois, Baron de Ram van Hagedoorn, colonel of a regiment of infantry, *d.* there 19 Nov. 1701, leaving two daughters. The place whence the English branch of this family derive latterly, is Halston, or Halstow, in Kent, as recorded in the Prerogative Office in Canterbury, under the family of Love, the twelfth year of King HENRY VI. (1433), and the 18th July, 1434; and also in the Visitation of Kent, by Robert Cook, Clarencieux in 1574, in the same family of Love; and in the Visitation of the same county, taken by Sir William Segar, in 1618, Margaret Ram, of Kent, is mentioned as a co-heiress. This family is also mentioned in the Visitations of Hampshire and Oxfordshire, under the family of Love.

SIR JOHN RAM, Knt. of Halston, or Halstow, in Kent, lived *anno* 1442, and was father of

THOMAS RAM, living in 1472, who was father of

WILLIAM RAM, *anno* 1503, who had issue,

i. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
ii. Thomas, mayor of London in 1577, who had two sons, John, of London, Hamburgh merchant, and William, of London, merchant.
i. Margaret, *m.* to John Love, of Halston, or Halstow, in Kent, by whom she had two daus., co-heiresses.

The eldest son,

DR. FRANCIS RAM, of Windsor, *b.* in 1537, had by Helen, his wife, who *d.* 11 July, 1613, aged 58, a large family. Dr. Ram resided subsequently at Hornchurch, in Essex, where there is a handsome monument erected to his wife and children. He *d.* 19 March, 1617, aged 80. One of his sons,

THOMAS RAM, *b.* at Windsor in 1564, was educated first at Eton, and afterwards at King's College, Cambridge, where having taken the degree of master of arts, he went to Ireland as chaplain to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, in 1599. The next year he was made Dean, first of Cork, and then of Ferns, by Charles Blount, Baron Mountjoy, lord-lieut. of Ireland, afterwards Earl of Devonshire, whose chaplain he then was. He was consecrated Lord Bishop of Ferns in Christ Church, Dublin, 2 May, 1605, (the see of Dublin then being vacant,) by Henry Usher, Archbishop of Armagh, assisted by Miles Cashell, and William Kildare. On the plantation of Wexford in 1615, by JAMES I., he got a grant of lands, which descended to his children. He *d.* of apoplexy, in Dublin, 24 Nov. 1634, at seventy years of age, during the session of a convocation there, whence his body was conveyed to Newborough, alias Gorey, in the co. Wexford, and deposited in a fair marble tomb, in a chapel built by himself, on which is the following inscription:

"Thomæ Rami, Fernensis et Leighlin
Episcopi Sepulchrum
Nomi si Rammi tumulo condantur in isto,
Totum ubi condiderim, fas mihi parte frui."

He also built the bishop's house, at Old Leighlin, and other structures in such places where he received any profits, for the benefit of his successors, and recovered the manor of Fetherd to the see of Ferns. He was *s.* by his son,

ABEL RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of George Andrew, Lord Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ABEL RAM, Knt., sheriff of Dublin in 1678, lord mayor of Dublin in 1684, (his will was proved there in 1692,) who left a son and heir,

ANDREW RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort, M.P. for Gorey in 1692, who left (his will was proved in Dublin, in 1699) issue,

i. ABEL, his heir.
ii. Humfries, M.P. for Gorey in 1715, *m.* 3 May, 1738, the only dau. of William Hawkins, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and by her (who *d.* in London, 16 Oct. 1769, aged 96) had five sons and four daus., one of which sons being

STEPHEN, who obtained Ramsfort by bequest from his uncle, Abel.
iii. Andrew, M.P. for co. Wexford in 1755, who succeeded his brother, Abel, in the Clonatin part of the estates. He *m.* 14 Dec. 1752, Mary, dau. of John Digby Esq. of Landanstown, co. Kildare, and dying in 1793, wa *s.* by his son,

Abel Ram, Esq. of Clonatin, near Gorey, who *m.* in 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Stopford, Esq., brother of James, first Earl of Courtown, and had issue,

Abel-John, his heir.
William. James.
Mary. Anne. Elizabeth.

Mr. Ram, of Clonatin, was M.P. for Duleek in 1789. His eldest son,

ABEL-JOHN RAM, Esq. of Clonatin, *m.* Miss Port, and had one son,

The Rev. Abel-John Ram, vicar of Beverley-Minster, in Yorkshire, who *m.* 11 April, 1833, Jane, second dau. of James-George, third Earl of Courtown, and has issue.

Andrew Ram, of Ramsfort, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABEL RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort, M.P. for Gorey from 1692 to 1727, who dying without issue, bequeathed by his will, which was proved in Dublin, in 1740, the Clonatin part of the estates to his brother, Andrew, and the Ramsfort part to his nephew,

STEPHEN RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort, M.P. for Gorey in 1789, who *m.* 18 June, 1774, Lady Charlotte Stopford, sixth dau. of James, first Earl of Courtown, and had issue several sons and daus., and dying in 1821, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ABEL RAM, Esq. of Ramsfort, high-sheriff of the co Wexford in 1829, who *m.* Miss Knapp, and dying in 1832, had, with two daus., an only son,

STEPHEN RAM, Esq., now of Ramsfort.

Arms—(Granted by patent in 1666)—Az., a fess, ermine between three rams' heads, ppr.
Crest—A ram's head, ppr.
Motto—Quod tibi vis fieri fac altero.
Seat—Ramsfort, near Gorey, co. Wexford.

RAMSAY OF HILL LODGE.

RAMSAY, GEORGE-ANTOINE, Esq. of Hill Lodge, Enfield, co. Middlesex, late Major in the Army, *b.* 3 March, 1793; *m.* 1st, in 1817, Jane, second dau. of the late William Ramsay, Esq., Registrar of the Court of Chancery in the Island of Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had issue,

CHARLOTTE-ELIZABETH-GORDON, *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1844.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1839, Elizabeth-Anne, only dau. of the late Richard Robinson, Esq. of Worton House, Isleworth, co. Middlesex, and has issue,

GEORGIANA-HARRIET.

Major Ramsay received his commission at the early age of thirteen years and six months, in consequence of the distinguished services of his father, then Adjutant-general in the West India command. He served in the West Indies in the campaign of 1809 and 1810, under Sir George Beckwith; was at the capture of Martinique and Les Saintes, under General Maitland, in 1809; and at the storming of the heights of Matuba, in the Island of Guadaloupe, in Feb. 1810; was appointed Aide-de-camp to General Monro, Governor of Trinidad, in 1811, but rejoined his regiment, on its being ordered to the coast of America, in 1814, under Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Sherbrooke; was with the army under the Duke of Wellington in 1815; appointed, in 1816, Aide-de-camp and Private Secretary to the Governor of the Leeward Islands, which appointment he held until the governor's death, in 1819; was

Digitized by Google

Deputy-assistant-adjutant-general under Lord Combermere, in Barbadoes, for twelve months; in 1827, was appointed Military Secretary to the Earl of Belmore, Governor of Jamaica, which he held until his lordship resigned, in 1833; and received the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order in 1834.

Lineage.

The surname of Ramsay carries an eagle, displayed, sable, in a field, argent, upon account, as some say, that the family was originally from Germany. As for the antiquity of the name, Simundus de Ramsay is a witness in a charter of one Thurstain, in the charters of King William the Lion.

The principal line is that of Dalhousie, in the shire of Edinburgh, of which were the valiant Sir Alexander Ramsay, of Dalhousie, who was created a Lord of Parliament by King JAMES VI., 1618; his son, William, Lord Ramsay, was raised to the Earldom of Dalhousie by CHARLES I. in 1633, and from him descends the present Earl of Dalhousie.

Ramsay, of Balmain, carried the arms of Ramsay, with a rose in the breast of the eagle. He was descended of John Ramsay, who was created Earl of Bothwell by King JAMES III., which being forfeited, his successors retained the designation of Balmain. From this latter branch derived

GEORGE RAMSAY, of Bath, upwards of forty years registrar of the Court of Chancery in Jamaica, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Clement, Esq. of Petersfield, co. Hants, and by her had an only son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM RAMSAY, *b.* in Dec. 1761, lieut.-gen. in the army. This gallant officer commanded the Light company of the 30th regiment during the first American war, from 1778 to 1783, and was actively engaged in the campaigns in Holland in 1793 and 1794, under the Duke of York, during which period he raised upwards of two thousand men, and formed the original regiment called "York Rangers;" was present at the siege of Maestricht, and at the attack and taking of Menin, Courtrai, and Tournay, in Flanders; at the capture of the Danish West India Islands of Santa Cruz and St. Thomas, and of the French islands of St. Lucia, Dominica, Martinique, and Guadeloupe, in 1809 and 1810, under Sir George Beckwith, for which he received a medal and clasp. In 1813, he was appointed governor of St. Croix, but, agreeably to the treaty of peace, delivered up the island to the Danish government in 1815; he was subsequently appointed governor and commander-in-chief of the Leeward Islands, in which government he *d.* 1 Nov. 1819. Gen. Ramsay *m.* in 1787, Jean-Charlotte, only dau. of Baron de Salve de Bruneton en Geldre, in Holland, and had issue,

GEORGE-ANTOINE, his heir.
William-Edward, *b.* 17 April, 1794, lieut. in the navy, *d.* in April, 1817.
Ann, *b.* 17 May, 1791, *d. unm.* in June, 1809.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., beaked and membered, charged on the breast with a rose, arg.
Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, arg., horned, maned, and tufted, or.
Motto—Ora et labora—Pray and labour.
Seat—Hill Lodge, Enfield.

RAMSBOTHAM OF OLD HALL.

RAMSBOTHAM, JAMES, Esq. of Old Hall, Stand, and formerly also of Centre Vale, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 March, 1814; *m.* 20 April, 1837, Jane, only dau. of Joshua Fielden, Esq. of Waterside, Todmorden, and has had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 26 Dec. 1839.
James, *b.* 13 July, 1841, *d.* in Aug. 1843.
Thomas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1842.
Joshua, *b.* 22 Jan. 1844.

Mr. Ramsbotham, a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *s.* his father 22 April, 1839.

Lineage.

The first of this name on record is RICHARDUS DE RAMESBOTHOM, who was (*cum aliis*) a witness to the charter granted by Roger de Montbegon to the monks of Bretton, A.D. 1218.

RICHARD RAMSBOTHOM, who *m.* Elizabeth Walker, niece to the Very Rev. Richard Wroe, warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester, in 1688, was father of

JOHN RAMSBOTHAM, Esq., who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of James Bury, of Holcolme, near Bury, and had (with a dau., Rebecca, who *d.* in 1833, aged 64) three sons, John, *d.* at Naples in 1818, aged 48; James, *d.* in 1835, aged 65; and

THOMAS RAMSBOTHAM, Esq. of Centre Vale, co. Lancaster, who *m.* 26 May, 1802, Esther Openshaw, of the ancient family of Openshaw of Redvale, near Bury, and had issue,

John, *d.* at Paris, in 1833, aged 27.
JAMES, of Old Hall.
Thomas, in holy orders.
Mary, *m.* in 1834, to John Crossley, Esq. of Scaitcliffe, near Todmorden.

Mr. Ramsbotham *d.* 22 April, 1839, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son, the present JAMES RAMSBOTHAM, of Old Hall.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, gu., between ten pellets, a fleur-de-lis, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a ram's head, couped, ppr.
Motto—Non vi sed virtute.
Seat—Old Hall, Stand.

RAMSDEN OF CARLTON HALL.

RAMSDEN, ROBERT, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. Notts; *b.* 29 March, 1784; *m.* in July, 1816, Frances-Matilda, dau. of John Plumptre, Esq. of Fredville, co. Kent, and has had issue,

I. ROBERT-JOHN, *b.* 12 June, 1817.
II. Charles-Henry, *b.* 6 June, 1818.
III. Edward-Stewart, *b.* 14 Jan. 1827.
IV. Frederick-Selwyn, *b.* 12 July, 1830.
V. John-Plumptre, *b.* 8 March, 1832.
VI. Samuel, twin with Pemberton.
VII. Pemberton, twin with Samuel, *b.* 11 April, 1837, *d.* following day.
VIII. Henry-Stewart, *b.* 19 Jan. 1825, *d.* in 1826.
I. Fanny-Charlotte. II. Emma-Louisa.
III. Emily-Anna.
IV. Fanny-Helen, V. Elizabeth-Smith, } both *d.* young.

Mr. Ramsden, a magistrate for Notts, *s.* his father in 1830, and served as high-sheriff of the county in 1837.

Lineage.

ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq., fifth son of Sir William Ramsden, Bart. of Byrom, by Elizabeth, his wife, second dau. of John, Viscount Lonsdale, was an officer in the army, and served at Dettingen and Fontenoy. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Smyth, Esq. of Heath, co. York, and had two sons, ROBERT and John, and two daus., Catherine and Charlotte. The elder son,

ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Carlton Hall, *m.* in 1783, Elizabeth Uppleby, widow of Abel Smith, Esq., and had two sons and a dau.,

ROBERT, now of Carlton Hall.
Henry, in holy orders, rector of Cherry Burton, near Beverley, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Swan, Esq. of Askam, co. York, and *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1807, aged 21.

Mr. Ramsden *d.* in 1830, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT RAMSDEN, Esq. of Carlton Hall.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, sa., as many rams' heads, erased, of the first.
Crest—An armed arm, couped at the elbow, and erect, ppr., holding in the hand a fleur-de-lis, sa.
Seat—Carlton Hall, near Worksop, Notts.

Digitized by Google

RASHLEIGH OF MENABILLY.

RASHLEIGH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Menabilly, co. Cornwall, sometime M.P. for the borough of Fowey, *m.* 1st, Rachael, dau. of William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trehane, but has no surviving issue by that lady. He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of Henry Hinxman, Esq. of Ivychurch, co. Wilts, and has issue. His son and heir, WILLIAM, M.P. for East Cornwall, *m.* 28 March, 1843, the Hon. Catherine Stuart, eldest dau. of Robert-Walter, eleventh Lord Blantyre.

Lineage.

The RASHLEIGHS of Menabilly are a younger branch of the ancient family of RASHLEIGH OF RASHLEIGH, in Devonshire. The first that came into Cornwall was

JOHN RASHLEIGH, who settled as a merchant at Fowey, about the middle of the sixteenth century. He *m.* Rice, dau. of William Lanyon, Esq., and dying 10 Aug. 1582, left, with six daus., one son, his successor,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, Esq., who erected the mansion at Menabilly, the beautiful seat at which the family have continued ever since to reside. He was member for Fowey in the 31st and 39th of ELIZABETH, and *d.* in 1624, leaving by his wife, Alice, dau. of Richard Bonythorn, Esq. of Carclew, several children, of whom the second son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq., (on the death of his elder brother, John, without issue,) succeeded to the property. This gentleman, like his father, represented the borough of Fowey in several parliaments. He *d.* in 1675, having had by his second wife, Mary, dau. of John Harris, Esq. of Radford, near Plymouth, a son, (who *d.* before himself,) namely,

JOHN RASHLEIGH, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Pollexfen, Esq. of Merthcombe, and left, with several other children,
JONATHAN, successor to his grandfather.

Mr. Rashleigh was *s.* by his grandson,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, who served the office of sheriff for Cornwall in the 2nd of King JAMES II. He *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Antony, and had issue,

Philip, who *d. s. p.* in 1736.
JONATHAN, who continued the line of the family.
Sarah, *m.* to Carolus Pole, brother of Sir William Pole.
Jane, *d. unm.*
Rachael, *m.* to the Rev. John Hawkins, D.D.
Mary.

The eldest son dying without issue, the estates devolved upon the second son,

JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, who represented the borough of Fowey for half a century in parliament. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Clayton, Bart., and had, with other issue,

PHILIP, his successor.
JONATHAN, in holy orders, rector of Silverton, in Devonshire. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. William Stackhouse, D.D., of Trehane, and left, with other issue,
WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, who inherited the estates of the family, at the decease of his uncle, and is its present representative.
JOHN, of Penquite, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Battie, M.D., and had, with younger children,
SIR JOHN-COLEMAN RASHLEIGH, Bart.
Jane, *m.* to Robert Duke, Esq. of Lake House, Wilts.
Mary, *m.* to William Stackhouse, Esq. of Trehane, and had issue.
Rachael, *m.* to John Gould, M.D., of Truro, and had issue.

Mr. Rashleigh was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

PHILIP RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly, M.P. for Fowey. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Carolus Pole, but had no issue. Mr. Rashleigh's collection of minerals formed the most splendid cabinet of that description in Europe. He was *s.* at his decease by his nephew, the present WILLIAM RASHLEIGH, Esq. of Menabilly.

Arms—Sa., a cross, or, between, in the 1st quarter, a Cornish chough, arg., beaked and legged, gu.; in the 2nd quarter, a text T; in the 3rd and 4th quarters, a crescent, all of the third.

NOTE.—Mr. Lysons observes, that "the younger branches of Rashleigh, and Peter, on removing into Cornwall, both adopted the Cornish chough, as a difference.

Seat—Menabilly, in Cornwall.

RATHBONE OF GREENBANK.

RATHBONE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Greenbank, co. Lancaster, *b.* 17 June, 1787; *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Greg, Esq. of Quarry Bank, co. Chester, and has three sons and three daus.,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Feb. 1819.
II. Samuel-Greg, *b.* 17 May, 1823.
III. Philip-Henry, *b.* 8 May, 1828.
I. Elizabeth. II. Hannah-Mary.
III. Agnes.

Mr. Rathbone is a magistrate for Lancashire and the borough of Liverpool, and is a merchant of great eminence in Liverpool.

Lineage.

The family of Rathbone, which had embraced the religious principles of the Friends, has been for a series of years at the head, quietly and unobtrusively, of the mercantile body of Liverpool. With the prosperity of that flourishing town it kept full pace, and the late William Rathbone took a very conspicuous lead in all proceedings of importance there, political, commercial, and literary.

WILLIAM RATHBONE, *b.* in 1700, son of William Rathbone, *b.* in 1669, was father of another

WILLIAM RATHBONE, of Liverpool, *b.* in 1725, who *m.* twice, and had several children, most of whom *d.* in infancy; two only left issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM RATHBONE, of Liverpool and Greenbank, Esq., *m.* 17 Aug. 1786, Hannah-Mary, only dau. of Richard Reynolds, Esq., the well-known Bristol philanthropist, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, of Woodcroft, *b.* 2 Dec. 1788, *m.* his cousin, Miss H.-M. Reynolds, dau. of Joseph Reynolds, Esq. of Ketley, co. Salop, and has issue,
I. Richard Reynolds, *b.* 19 April, 1820.
II. Basil, *b.* 5 April, 1824.
III. William-Benson, *b.* 17 April, 1826.
I. Hannah-Mary. II. Margaret. III. Emily.
Theodore Woolman, of Allerton Priory, near Liverpool, a magistrate for Lancashire and the borough of Liverpool, *b.* 4 Aug. 1798, *m.* 8 May, 1826, Lucy, eldest dau. of Edward Pearson, of Althrey Wood House, co. Flint, Esq., by Lucy, his wife, youngest sister of Sir Thomas Hesketh, of Rufford Hall, Bart., and has surviving issue,
I. Theodore-William, *b.* 14 March, 1832.
I. Lucy-Anna. II. Jessie-Sophia.
III. Harriet-Anne-Elizabeth.
Benson, of Geldestone, co. Norfolk, *b.* 26 Aug. 1800, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1834.
Hannah-Mary, *m.* in Jan. 1831, to William Reynolds, Esq., M.D., of Wyncote, near Liverpool.

Mr. Rathbone *d.* 11 Feb. 1809.

Arms—Erm., on a fesse, az., between two roses, in chief, gu., barbed and seeded, and the Roman fasces erect, in base, ppr., three bezants.

Crest—The Roman fasces, fesseways, in front of a lion's head, ppr., gorged with a collar, arg., charged with two roses, gu.

Motto—Suaviter et fortiter.

Seat—Greenbank.

RATTRAY OF CRAIGHALL RATTRAY.

RATTRAY-CLERK, ROBERT, Esq. of Craighall Rattray, co. Perth, *b.* 21 Dec. 1795; *m.* 12 Feb. 1824, Christina, dau. of the late J. Richardson, Esq. of Pitfour, and has issue,

JAMES, *b.* 31 Oct. 1832.
Adam, *b.* 9 Dec. 1833.
Elizabeth-Susan. Jane.
Charlotte-Mary. Helen-Christina.

Mr. Clerk-Rattray, who is a magistrate for Midlothian and Perthshire, and a deputy-lieutenant for the latter county, *s.* his father, the late James Clerk-Rattray, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, 29 Aug. 1831.

Lineage.

The surname of Rattray is derived from the barony of the same name in the co. Perth, and was assumed at a very remote era. The first of the family upon record,

Digitized by Google

ALANUS DE RATHERIFF, who lived in the reigns of WILLIAM THE LION and ALEXANDER II., was father of

SIR THOMAS DE RATTRAY, who received the honour of knighthood from ALEXANDER III. By Christian, his wife, with whom he acquired part of the lands of Glencaveryn and Kincaldrum, in Forfarshire, he left two sons, EUSTATIUS, his heir, and John, witness to a deed in the time of ALEXANDER III. The elder,

EUSTATIUS DE RATREFF, designed "Dominus de eodem," *temp.* ALEXANDER III., was father of

SIR ADAM RATREFF, of Ratreff, who is styled in Prynne's Collections, "Nobilis vir dominus de Ratreff, anno 1291," and in Rymer's Fœd. Angl., when Sir Adam, with many others, was compelled to submit to King EDWARD I., it is stated, "Nobiles viri Adam de Retrefe et Willielmus de Maule fecerunt fidelitatem dicto regi, anno 1292." He testified a charter in Macfarlane's Collections, wherein he is designed, "Dominus Adam de Retrefe *miles*," 4 Oct. 1294, and, in 1296, was again compelled to swear allegiance to EDWARD of England. Sir Adam *d.* before the year 1315, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER DE RATRIE, of that ilk, one of the barons of the parliament held at Ayr, in 1315, by Robert Bruce, to arrange the deed of succession to the crown. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

EUSTATIUS DE RATRIE, of that ilk, who was tried for a conspiracy against ROBERT I., in Aug. 1320, but acquitted. His son and successor,

JOHN DE RATTRIE, of that ilk, living in the reign of DAVID BRUCE, had, with a dau., Margaret, wife of John de Meghill, of Meghill, a son and successor,

JOHN DE RATTRIE, of that ilk, who is witness in a confirmation granted by Sir William Scott, of Balweary, 10 June, 1399. He *d.* at the close of the reign of JAMES I., and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK RATTRAY, of that ilk, living in 1456. He was father of

SIR SILVESTER RATTRAY, of that ilk, who was appointed one of the ambassadors extraordinary to treat with the court of England, for which he obtained a safe conduct, dated 12 June, 1463, and is then designed "Dominus Silvester de Rattray miles." He was a person of great influence at the Scottish court, possessed an ample inheritance, and sat in the parliament of 1481. He *m.* Alison Hepburn, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN RATTRAY, of that ilk, who was knighted by JAMES IV. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James, second Lord Kennedy, and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. John, a military officer, who *m.* Margaret Abercrombie, but *d.* in Holland before his father, without issue.
II. PATRICK, } successively heirs.
III. SYLVESTER, }
I. Grisel, *m.* to John Steward, third Earl of Athol.

After the decease of Sir John, a calamitous and almost ruinous contest arose between his younger sons and their brother-in-law, the Earl of Athol. Tradition affirms that the Earl, having married Sir John's only daughter, deemed himself entitled to a portion, at least, of the Rattray estate, and being a person of great power and authority, came, with a considerable body of men, took possession of the castle of Rattray, and carried off the family writs; while Patrick Rattray, the second son, totally unable to resist so potent a nobleman, retired to the castle of Craighall, which he gallantly defended, and succeeded in holding, together with the lands of Craighall and Kinballoch; the Athol family continuing to possess the greater part of the lands of Rattray, until they were evicted from them by an appraising, at the instance of Sir Robert Crichton, of Clunie, about the beginning of the seventeenth century. The said

PATRICK RATTRAY, dying *unm.*, the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

SILVESTER RATTRAY, who endeavoured to serve himself heir to his father and brothers at Perth, in which county his lands lay, but found it impossible, because (as the writ bears) the Earl of Athol and his friends are "magnæ potestatis et fortitudinis" in that town. Rattray applied, in consequence, to King JAMES V., and obtained from his majesty a commission under the great seal to have service done at Dundee. In this commission it is narrated that Patrick, his brother, had been "postpositus et impeditus" for the space of twelve years by the said earl, from getting himself served in the lands that fell to him by the death of his father and brother John; and that, "post lites magnasque expensas per dictum Patricium in præfata materia, præfatus comes misit Walterum Leslie, Johannem Stewart, alias John of Lorn, Thomas Laing, David Stewart, suos servitores, et eorum complices, et dictum Patricium in sua capella ipsius loci de Kynballoch interficere causavit: et idem Silvester informatur, quod dictus comes, et sui complices, sibi similiter facere intendunt, si sua brevia de hujusmodi terris prosequi volet." This extraordinary commission is dated at Edinburgh, 17 Oct. 1533, to which the great seal is appended, and, in consequence, Silvester Rattray was served heir to his father, Sir John, and to his brothers, John and Patrick, in the barony of Craighall and Kynballoch, and infeft therein at Dundee, in 1534. He *m.* Marjory, dau. of Andrew, third Lord Gray, (relict of Kennenmouth, of that ilk,) and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Blair, of Ardblair, a son and successor,

DAVID RATTRAY, of Craighall and Kynballoch, served heir to his father, *anno* 1554. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Alexander Ramsay, of Banff, and had two sons, GEORGE, his heir; Silvester, minister at Auchtergevan, ancestor of RATTRAY OF DALNOON. David Rattray *d.* in the commencement of the reign of JAMES VI., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE RATTRAY, of Craighall, served heir to his father before the sheriff of Perth, 6 Aug. 1586. He *m.* Janet, dau. of George Drummond, of Blair, and had a son and successor,

SILVESTER RATTRAY, of Craighall, infeft in all his father's lands by a charter under the great seal, dated 26 Oct. 1604. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Lambie of Dunkenie, and had two sons, viz., DAVID, his heir; and Silvester, bred to the church, progenitors of the RATTRAYS OF PERSIE. The elder son,

DAVID RATTRAY, of Craighall, served heir to his father 22 June, 1613, *d.* soon after, and by Agnes Hay, his wife, left a son,

PATRICK RATTRAY, of Craighall, who, upon his own resignation, got a charter under the great seal from CHARLES I., dated 28 Feb. 1648, of the lands of Craighall, Kynballock, &c., containing a *Nemodamus*, and erecting them into a free barony, to be called Craighall Rattray, in all time coming. He *m.* Anne Drummond, dau. of John, second Lord Maderty, and had, with a dau., *m.* to Ogilvie of Balfour, a son and successor,

JAMES RATTRAY, of Craighall, who had a charter under the great seal, dated 30 April, 1672, of the lands of Chapletoun, &c., containing a *Nemodamus*. He was afterwards served heir in general before the sheriff of Perth, to Sir John Rattray, of that ilk, who was "tritavus patris Jacobi Rattray, de Craighall, latoris præsentium;" and, at the same time, heir in special to Patrick, his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Hay, of Meginch, and had a son,

DR. THOMAS RATTRAY, of Craighall, a man of singular piety and learning, who was served heir to his father before the sheriff of Perth, 13 July, 1692. He *m.* Margaret Galloway, dau. of Thomas, Lord Dunkeld, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JAMES, of Craighall, who *m.* Margery, dau. of John Graham, Esq. of Balgowan, and had issue.
II. John, an eminent surgeon in Edinburgh, who *m.* 1st, Christian, dau. of George Main, Esq. of that city; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Lockhart, Esq. of Carnwath. By both wives he had issue.
I. MARGARET, *m.* to Dr. Clerk, sprung from a scion of Pennycuik; of this lady hereafter.
II. Jean, *m.* 1st, to Sir James Elphinstone, Bart., and 2ndly, to Col. George Muire, a brother of Caldwell.
II. Grisel, *m.* to William Macewen, Esq., writer to the signet.

Dr. Rattray *d.* in 1743. His eldest dau., (by whose descendant Craighall Rattray is now possessed,)

MARGARET RATTRAY, *m.* in 1720, to the celebrated Dr. John Clerk, president of the Royal College of Physicians, at Edinburgh, and for more than thirty years the first medical practitioner in Scotland. He purchased the lands of Listonshiels and Spittal, in Midlothian, and got a charter under the great seal. By Margaret, his wife, Dr. Clerk had five sons and one dau., viz.,

I. Thomas Clerk, of Listonshiels.
II. Robert Clerk, a colonel in the army.
III. DAVID CLERK, of whom presently.
IV. Hugh Clerk, in the East India Company's service, *d. unm.*
V. Duncan Clerk, a Lisbon merchant.
I. Margaret Clerk, *d. unm.*

Digitized by Google

Dr. Clerk's third son,

DAVID CLERK, M.D., of Edinburgh, physician to the Royal Infirmary, *m.* Helen, dau. of James Duff, Esq. of Craigston, co. Aberdeen, and dying in 1768, left two sons, JAMES, and Robert, *b.* in Feb. 1765, who *d.* at Cadiz. The elder,

JAMES CLERK, Esq., *b.* 3 Dec. 1763, became of "Craighall Rattray," and assumed the surname of RATTRAY. This gentleman distinguished himself at the Scottish bar, and was constituted a baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* 3 Jan. 1791, Jane, only dau. of Admiral Duff, of Fetteresso, and dying 29 Aug. 1831, left (with one dau., Jane, *m.* to William-M. Hay, second son of Hay of Newton) a son and successor, the present ROBERT CLERK-RATTRAY, Esq. of Craighall Rattray.

Arms—Az., three cross-crosslets, fitchée, or.
Crest—On a mullet, a flaming heart, ppr.
Supporters—Two serpents.
Motto—Super sidera votum.
Seat—Craighall Rattray.

RATTRAY OF BARFORD HOUSE.

RATTRAY, JAMES, Esq. of Barford House, co. Warwick, Capt. R.N., *b.* in 1790; *m.* 2 June, 1828, Emily, dau. of John Vivian, Esq. of Claverton, co. Somerset, and of Portland-place, London, and has issue,

GRANTHAM-YORKE-RUNYGULLION, *b.* 29 Oct. 1834.
Rosalie-Sydney.

Capt. Rattray is a magistrate for Warwickshire.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Scottish family of the name. The grandfather of the present representative,

JAMES RATTRAY, Esq. of Runnygullion, Drimmie, and Corb, co. Perth, son and heir of Sir Rullion Rattray, of Runnygullion, was devotedly attached to the cause of the Royal house of Stuart, and remained amongst the last of the faithful adherents of Charles-Edward on the field of Culloden. After all hope was gone, Mr. Rattray, with his brother-in-law, Sir James Kinloch of Kinloch, fled to Drimmie, but was captured, and taken to London. At the trial he was advised to use the plea of having been forced to join the rebel army; but it made little impression on the judges, and the jury were about to retire, when a person rushed into court, and earnestly exclaimed, "My lords, I beg to be heard in behalf of James Rattray, the prisoner at the bar." The judges, after some hesitation, at length assented to receive this unexpected evidence, when the unknown individual declared upon oath, that being on one occasion in the prosecution of his avocation, (viz., travelling through the country to bring up a coarse kind of flax, called heards,) he was benighted on the road, and, after some time, arrived at Mr. Rattray's house at Drimmie, where he was kindly and hospitably entertained with the servants of the family; and Mr. Rattray's kindness to him had made such an impression on him as to enable him to recollect Mr. Rattray's countenance so perfectly, that he had no hesitation in swearing to the identity of the prisoner at the bar, and declared, that on a subsequent occasion, he saw Mr. Rattray in the custody of the rebel army, and handcuffed, from his refusal to accompany, or join them in any way. This corroboration of the plea of being forced into the service of the unfortunate Charles-Edward had the desired effect, and the jury returned their verdict of "Not Guilty." The mysterious person who thus came forward at so critical a period for Mr. Rattray immediately disappeared without speaking to any of the family, nor did he or any of Mr. Rattray's friends see him afterwards. By Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir James Kinloch, Bart. of Kinloch, Mr. Rattray was father of

DAVID RATTRAY, M.D., who *m.* in 1760, Dora, dau. of John Arnold, Esq., and by her had issue,

JAMES, of Barford House.
David, col. of the 63rd regt., *m.* Marion, dau. of General Hamilton, of Dalyell, N.B.
Charles, M.D., *m.* Marianne, dau. of Thomas Freeman, Esq. of Whilton, co. Northampton.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Wedderburn, Esq. of Persie, co. Perth.
Charlotte, *m.* to William Watkins, Esq. of Badby House, co. Northampton.
Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. William-Addison Fountain, of Middleton St. George, co. Durham.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Barford House, co. Warwick.

RAWLINGS OF PADSTOW.

RAWLINGS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Padstow, co. Cornwall, *b.* in 1788, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that shire.

Lineage.

This family, originally of Herefordshire, was, for many generations, officially connected with its city.

WILLIAM RAWLINGS, Esq., an eminent merchant, distinguished alike for active philanthropy and literary attainments, *m.* in 1736, Catherine, dau. of Christopher Warne, Esq. of St. Columb, and thence removed to Padstow, about the middle of the last century. Among the valuable family estates were manors of St. Columb, derived from the Wardour Arundels, and of Rialton from the Godolphins. Mr. Rawlings *d.* in 1795, greatly esteemed for his public and private virtues, leaving two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, of Exeter College, Oxford, M.A., forty years vicar of Padstow, *m.* in May, 1787, Susanna Salmon, and had issue,
1. William, in holy orders, rector of Lansallos, *m.* in 1821, Caroline, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Penrose, and niece of Lord de Dunstanville.
2. Henry-Peter, of St. Edmunds, Padstow.
3. Thomas, deceased.
4. James, in holy orders, rector of St. Pinnock, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Henry Pethick, Esq. of Park Cottage, near Launceston, and has one son.
5. Charles, in holy orders, curate of St. Stephen's and St. Dennis.

1. Mary, deceased. 2. Susan, deceased.
3. Anna. 4. Caroline.

The eldest son,

THOMAS RAWLINGS, Esq. of Saunders Hill, served the office of high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1803, and was one of the deputy wardens of the Stannaries. He *m.* in 1782, Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Price, Esq. of Tregolds, a branch of the Newtown family, by whom (who inherited, upon the demise, issueless, of her only brother, John, in pursuance of her father's will, the Price estates in St. Wenn and Withiel) he had, with other daus.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Price, who *m.* 14 Dec. 1837, Jane, only dau. of the late Hugh Blackmore, Esq. of St. Austell, co. Cornwall.
Edward, in holy orders.
George.
Ann, who *m.* in 1810, to John Paynter, Esq. of Blackheath, Kent, and has an only son, John.
Harriet, *m.* in 1828, to the Rev. Vernon Collins, of Trewardale, in Cornwall.

Mr. Rawlings *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM RAWLINGS, Esq. of Padstow.

Arms—Sa., three swords, paleways, points, in chief, arg.
Crest—An armed arm, embowed, elbow resting on the wreath, holding in the gauntlet a falchion, ar., hilt, or.
Motto—Cognosce teipsum, et disce pati.
Seat—Padstow.

RAWLINSON OF NEW PLACE.

RAWLINSON, JOHN, Esq. of New Place, Alresford, and Clatford, co. Hants, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, *b.* 23 June, 1777; *m.* 8 Oct. 1799, Felicia, dau. of Thomas Watson, Esq. of Haydon Hall, co. Middlesex, and has seven sons and six daus. Mr. Rawlinson is only son of the late John Rawlinson, M.D., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Robert Hingeston, grandson of Christopher Rawlinson, Esq., by Margaret Rawlinson, his wife, and great-grandson of John Rawlinson, by Elizabeth Garbrand, his wife.

Arms—Gu., two bars, gemelles, between three escallops, arg.
Crest—A sheldrake, ppr.
Motto—Dieu et mon Roi.
Seats—New Place, Alresford, and Clatford, Hants.

Digitized by Google

RAWSON OF HOPE HOUSE.

RAWSON, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Hope House, Halifax, Yorkshire, *b.* 17 Dec. 1777, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county; *m.* 25 Jan. 1807, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Brooks, Esq. of Great George-street, Westminster, which lady *d. s. p.* 29 July, 1836.

Lineage.

JOHN RAWSON, of Ingrow, *b.* in 1505, son of John Rawson, and a scion of the old Yorkshire family of the name, *d.* in Nov. 1564, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN RAWSON, of Ingrow, *b.* in 1535, father, by Agnes, his wife, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1589, of two sons, ANTHONY, his heir, and William, *b.* in 1568, who *m.* in Feb. 1596, Isabel Fowler, of Utley, and left four daus., viz., Margaret, wife of Robert Wright; Mary, of Joshua Field; Isabella, of John Rawson; and Elizabeth, of William Midgely. The elder son,

ANTHONY RAWSON, *m.* Margaret Bean, of Gilstead, and by her, who *d.* in 1609, had, with a dau., Maud, *m.* in 1610, to George Fairburne, a son,

JOHN RAWSON, who *m.* Elizabeth Oldfield, of Bingley, and by her, who *d.* 7 May, 1624, had issue, Anthony, *d.* young; William, who went to Belfast, and *m.* in 1630, Catharine, widow of William Skeit, of Coleraine; JOHN, of whom presently; Matthew, who *m.* in 1636, Martha, dau. of Thomas Walters; Thomas, who *d.* in 1642; Mary; and Lydia, wife of John Wilkinson. The third son,

JOHN RAWSON, *b.* in 1606, *m.* his cousin, Isabella, dau. of William Rawson, of Brackenbank, and had issue,

JOHN, of Beckfoot, *b.* 10 July, 1631, who *m.* Jane Bean, of Gilstead, and *d.* in 1685, leaving a son,
Jeremiah Rawson, of Beckfoot, who *d.* in 1736, leaving, with a dau., Mary, wife of Joshua Smith, of Bingley, a son,
John Rawson, of Beckfoot, *b.* in Sept. 1687, who *m.* Sarah Dobson, of the Vicarage, Bingley, and by her, who *d.* in 1725, had a dau. and eventual heiress,
Grace, wife of her cousin, Christopher Rawson, Esq. of Stonyroyd.

WILLIAM.

The younger son,

WILLIAM RAWSON, *m.* Abigail, relict of Joshua Feild, Esq. of Selby, and dau. of George Feild, Esq. of Shipley, by whom he had, with two daus., Mary and Mercy, a son and successor,

JOHN RAWSON, of Bolton, who *m.* Catharine Lister, of Ripon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Crossley, Esq. of Kershaw House, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1750) had issue,

John, of Bradford, in holy orders, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Bowers, Esq. of Manchester, but *d. s. p.* in 1750.
William, of Bradford, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* Miss Jekyll, of London, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1780, leaving a son, Thomas-Jekyll Rawson.

CHRISTOPHER.

The third son,

CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, of Stonyroyd, Esq., *b.* in 1712, *m.* Grace, dau. of Jeremiah Rawson, of Beckfoot, in Cottingley, and had (with several other sons, who all *d. s. p.*, the fourth of whom was William, of Millhouse, near Halifax, a magistrate and deputy-lieut.) two daus., Catherine, and Elizabeth, wife of Philip Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, Esq., and a successor,

JOHN RAWSON, of Stonyroyd, Esq., *b.* 1 Dec. 1744, who *m.* Nelly, dau. of David Stansfeld, of Hope House, Halifax, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1838, had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Stansfeld, of Gledholt, near Huddersfield, a deputy-lieut., *m.* in 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of Timothy Leach, Esq. of Clapham, and has Francis-William, and other issue.
William-Henry, of Mill House, near Halifax, *m.* in 1806, Mary, dau. of John Priestley, Esq. of Thorpe, near Halifax, and has William-Henry, and other issue.
John, of Ash Grove, near Halifax, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1806, Elizabeth, dau. of — Markland, Esq. of Leeds, and 2ndly, 12 June, 1823, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Green Royd, Halifax; by the former of whom, who *d.* 9 Oct. 1821, he has Edward, and other issue.
Jeremiah, of the Shay, near Halifax, *m.* 25 Jan. 1810, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Preston, of Greenroyd, Esq., and *d.* in 1839, leaving Thomas-William, who *m.* Octavia, dau. of the late Currex Busfield, Esq. of Cottingley and St. Ives, and other issue.
Thomas-Samuel, of London, *m.* in 1814, Sarah-Colbeck Holdsworth, of West House, Otley, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,
Christopher, who *m.* 19 Nov. 1840, Ellen-Frances, dau. of John Wright, Esq. of Liverpool and Beaumaris, and has a dau.
Grace-Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Oct. 1805, to John Waterhouse, of Wellhead, Halifax, Esq., and has, with other issue, John Waterhouse, Esq.
Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* 21 July, 1804.
Ellen, *m.* 15 Dec. 1814, to Amaziah Empson, of Spellow Hill, Knaresborough, Esq., and has, with other issue, William-Henry Empson, clerk.
Catherine, *d.* young, 9 Aug. 1803.
Delia, *d. unm.* 28 March, 1813.
Emma, *m.* 3 June, 1817, to Christopher Saltmarshe, of Saltmarshe, Esq., and has, with other issue, Arthur Saltmarshe.

Mr. Rawson *d.* 8 July, 1815, and was *s.* by his son, the present CHRISTOPHER RAWSON, of Hope House, Esq.

Arms—Per fesse, az. and sa., a castle of four towers, arg.
Crest—A raven's head, sa., guttée d'or.
Motto—Laus virtutis actio.
Seat—Hope House, Halifax.

RAWSON OF NIDD HALL AND BRADFORD.

The late BENJAMIN RAWSON, Esq. of Nidd Hall, co. York, and of Darley Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1758; *m.* in 1785, Elizabeth, only surviving child of Thomas Plumbe, Esq., second son of the Rev. Thomas Plumbe, Rector of Aughton and Moberley, and Canon of Windsor, by whom (who *d.* in Nov. 1807) he has had issue,

JEREMIAH.
Charles, R.N., *d.* at Antigua.
Thomas, who *m.* 26 July, 1824, Frances-Penelope, third dau. of Col. Plumbe Tempest, of Tong Hall, and by her, who *d.* 4 May, 1825, he has an only dau., Frances-Penelope, *m.* in 1844, to Henry-Edmund Butler, Esq., nephew of the Earl of Kilkenny.
Benjamin.
William, lieut. 87th Fusileers.
Rachel, *d. unm.* Mary.
Sarah, who *m.* 5 June, 1817, to Major-Gen. George-Guy Carlton-L'Estrange, of Moystown, in the King's County.
Anne, *m.* 10 March, 1817, to Lieut.-Col. Thomas-Samuel Nicholls, youngest brother of Edward Nicholls, Esq. of Swithamley Park, and has issue.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Rawson, who inherited the family estates at Bradford, purchased Nidd and other property in Yorkshire.

Lineage.

The Ravensons or Rawsons were originally settled at Fryston, near Ferrybridge. In the Visitation of the co. of York, 1585, there is a pedigree given of eight generations, commencing with Robert Rawson, of Fryston, who lived *temp.* RICHARD II., and who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Mares, a branch of which family, as is presumed from the similarity of arms in the Visitation of 1666, settled at Bradford, in Yorkshire.

WILLIAM RAWSON, Esq. of Bradford, whose will bears date 18 March, 1549, had five sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* (as stated in the Visitation of Yorkshire, 1666) Agnes, dau. and heiress of William Gascoigne, Esq., and thus acquired the manor and estate of Shipley. He had several children, of whom, Laurence, the third son, *m.* Jane, another dau. of William Hawksworth, Esq. of Hawksworth, and had issue. Fourth in descent from Laurence, was William Rawson, Esq., who *m.* Judith Prescot, and dying without issue, in 1745, bequeathed the Shipley estates to his wife. That lady *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Jackson, of Stamford, and had two sons, Cyril, Dean of Christchurch, and William, Bishop of Oxford, whose executors sold the manor and estate of Shipley to John-Wilmer Field, Esq of Heaton Hall, near Bradford, Yorkshire.
II. Nicholas. III. Richard.
IV. PAUL. V. Henry.

Digitized by Google

Third in descent from the fourth son,

PAUL RAWSON, Esq. of Bradford, was

WILLIAM RAWSON, Esq. of Bolling, near Bradford, who *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of William Pollard, Esq., and had, with other children, WILLIAM, his heir, and Hannah, *m.* to William Wainman, Esq. of Bolling. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorcas, dau. and heiress of Timothy Brooke, Esq. of Brookroyd, near Birstall, and had, with five daus., a son, BROOKE, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Benjamin Bower, Esq., and had a son, BENJAMIN, heir to his cousin, Jeremiah. Mr. Rawson was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RAWSON, Esq., who built the present mansion-house at Bradford in 1705. He *m.* thrice, and by his second wife, Grace, dau. and co-heiress of Jeremiah Rossendale, Esq., had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

JEREMIAH RAWSON, Esq. of Bradford, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Sterne, Esq. of Elvington, granddau. of Archbishop Sterne, and cousin to Lawrence Sterne, the author of the Sentimental Journey. By this lady he had a son, Jeremiah, and a dau., Frances, but both dying young, he left, at his decease, the Bedford estates to his first cousin,

BENJAMIN RAWSON, Esq., who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Steer, rector of Handsworth, co. York, and had issue,

BENJAMIN, *b.* in 1758, his heir.
Susannah, and Mary; both *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to John Cheyne, Esq., lieut. R.N., and had one son and a dau.

Mr. Rawson was *s.* at his decease by his only son, the late BENJAMIN RAWSON, Esq. of Bradford, Nidd, and Darley.

Arms—Per fesse, sa. and az., a castle, with four towers, arg.
Crest—A raven's head, couped, sa., guttée, or, in its beak an annulet, gold.
Seats—Nidd Hall, near Knaresborough, and Darley Hall, in Lancashire.

RAWSTORNE OF PENWORTHAM,

FORMERLY OF NEWHALL, CO. LANCASTER.

RAWSTORNE, LAURENCE, Esq. of Penwortham Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1774, *m.* in 1838, Miss Ledward, of Liverpool, and has a son and heir and other issue. He is a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant, and Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Royal Lancashire Militia.

Lineage.

This ancient and worshipful house, which has for centuries been settled in Lancashire, derives its name from Rostherne, or Routhesthorne, in Cheshire. It was originally seated at Lum, but in the 37th HENRY VIII., Laurence Rawstorne obtained a grant from his majesty of the manor of Hockton, co. Lancaster, and soon afterwards the family became seated at Newhall. One branch settled in Essex, not later than ELIZABETH's reign; and from it the Papillons derived much wealth, though they inherit not its blood.

LAURENCE ROSTHORNE, of Newhall, Esq., stated in the entry made in the Lancashire Visitation of 1664, to be descended, by a younger son, from Rosthorne, of Lum, co. Lancaster, flourished *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* and had issue,

EDWARD ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Newhall, who *m.* a dau. of Ditchfield, of Ditton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* about 1622, having had two sons, heirs in succession, I. LAURENCE, and II. EDWARD.

LAURENCE ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Newhall, elder son and heir, *m.* Holcroft, dau. of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster, but by her had only a dau., Alice, wife of Plesington, of Dimples, co. Lancaster. He was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD ROSTHORNE, Esq., of Newhall, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Holden, of Holden, co. Lancaster, and *d.* about 1644, having had issue by her,

I. EDWARD,
II. LAURENCE, } Heirs male in succession to Newhall.

EDWARD ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Newhall, elder son and heir, *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of Ratcliffe Asheton, Esq. of Cuerdale, co. Lancaster, by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Greenhalgh, of Brandlesholme, co. Lancaster, and dying soon after his father, (the Visitation says "*circa* 1645,") had by his second wife, only three daus., his co-heirs at law,

I. Catharine, wife of William Lever, of Kersal, co. Lanc.
II. Mary.
III. Jane, *m.* to James Murray, a Scotchman.

LAURENCE ROSTHORNE, or RAWSTORNE, Esq., their uncle, then succeeded to Newhall, and was high-sheriff of Lancashire 5 CHARLES I. He married three times. His first wife was Elizabeth, dau. of George Murray, rector of Bury, co. Lancaster; and by her he had a dau.,

Rachel, who was aged 18 in 1664.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Richard Bolde, Esq. of Bolde, co. Lancaster, and widow of John Atherton, Esq. of Atherton; and she enjoying Atherton, co. Lancaster, as either her jointure or dower, Mr. Rawstorne removed thither, and was resident there when he recorded his pedigree at the Lancashire Visitation, Sept. 1664. By her he had a son,

I. Peter, aged 2, 23 Sept. 1664, who predeceased his father, *s. p.*

He *m.* 3rdly, Margery, dau. of John Fleetwood, Esq. of Penwortham, co. Lancaster, (by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Farington, of Werden,) and by her had

II. WILLIAM, his heir, and successor at Newhall.

This

WILLIAM RAWSTORNE, or ROSTHORNE, Esq. of Newhall, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Richard Atherton,* of Atherton, co. Lancaster, (by Isabella Holt, his wife,) and by her had issue several children; amongst others,

I. EDWARD, heir to his father, who, however, gave up the estates to his next brother, and *d. unm.*
II. LAURENCE, of whom presently, as continuator of the family.
III. Fleetwood, slain at the battle of Raucoux, in Germany.
IV. William, in holy orders, of St. John's College, Cambridge, A.B. in 1733, A.M. in 1737, 52 years rector of Badsworth, co. York, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. (and only child, whose descendants survive) of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Stapleton Park, near Pontefract, co. York, of the family of the Ven. and Rev. George Walker, D.D., who was slain at the Battle of the Boyne, and by her, who *d.* in 1793, he left at his decease in 1790,
  1. Edward, who settled in the East Indies, *m.* and had issue,
     Charles-Sackville Rawstorne.
  2. Laurence, who *d.* in the East Indies, having had a dau., *m.* to Major Porteus, of Perth, in Scotland.
  3. Atherton, a merchant at Leeds, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Perkins, of Netherton Hall, and had a dau., Anne-Isabella, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Eastland, of Lincolnshire, *s. p.*
  4. Richard, a merchant at Leeds and Manchester, who *d. unm.*
  5. William, of Wakefield, co. York, who *m.* Susan, dau. of John Wignall, and had by her several children, of whom,
     Walker Rawstorne, of Bradford,
     Catherine Rawstorne,
     Isabella Rawstorne, } alone survive.
  6. James, (Capt.) who was in the American and Peninsular war. He *m.* a dau. of Captain Gibson, by whom he had,
     Fleetwood, an officer in the army, resident at the Cape of Good Hope.
     James, (Lieut.) R.N., who *m.* Harriet, dau. of Capt. Atkins, of Ireland, R.N.
     John-George, capt. 62nd regt. Queen's service in the East Indies.
     Godfrey, at the Cape of Good Hope.
     Mary, *m.* to Captain Arnold, R.N.
     Charlotte, wife of her maternal cousin, George-Washington Gibson, Esq., Bombay Artillery.
  7. John, of Birmingham, York, Doncaster, and Ireland, who *m.* and has had issue,
     John-Thomas, of Manchester, who *m.* Catharine Frew, of Ireland, and has issue.
     William-Henry, of London, who *m.* Miss Johnson, and has issue.
     Anna-Maria, *unm.*
     Mary, widow of — Fry.
  1. Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. Stephen Rawlinson, and had issue.
  2. Isabella, lady of Sir Michael Pilkington, of Chevet, co. York, Bart., and was mother of
     Sir Thomas and Sir William Pilkington, Barts.
V. James.
I. A dau., who became the wife of Grey, of Backworth, in Northumberland.

LAURENCE RAWSTORNE, Esq., second son of William Rawstorne, succeeded, by favour of his elder brother, Edward, to Newhall, and was proprietor of Hutton Hall,

* His mother was Mary Bold, of Bolde, before mentioned.

Digitized by Google

and Penwortham, by purchase, in 1783. He served as high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1776. He *m.* Elizabeth-Goldsmith Atherton, only surviving dau. of Robert Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey Hall, and sister of Robert Vernon Atherton Atherton, Esq., M.P., and had issue,

I. LAURENCE, present representative of the family.
II. William, of Howick New Hall, Lancashire, *m.* and has issue.
III. Robert-Atherton, in holy orders, M.A., a magistrate for the counties of Lancaster and Chester, late rector of Warrington, and now rector of South Thoresby, co. Lincoln, and incumbent of Penwortham, *m.* Mary, second dau. of Richard Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey Hall, co. Lancaster, and by her, who *d.* in 1842, has issue, one son and three daus.
I. Elizabeth. II. Harriet.
III. Anne, who *d. unm.*
IV. Marianne, *m.* to a foreign nobleman.
V. Isabella.

Arms—Per fesse, az. and gu., a tower, triple-towered, or.
Crest—A lion, passant, or.
Seat—Penwortham, Lancashire.

RAYMOND OF SYMONDSBURY.

RAYMOND, THE REV. GREGORY, of the Rectory, Symondsbury, co. Dorset, *b.* 3 Dec. 1781, a deputy-lieutenant for the county; *s.* his father, the late Rev. Gregory Syndercombe, in Nov. 1804. He assumed, in the same year, under the will of John-Raymond Way, of Acton, co. Middlesex, the surname of RAYMOND, in lieu of his patronymic, Syndercombe. He is only surviving son of the late Rev. Gregory Syndercombe, by Elizabeth, his wife, posthumous dau. of John Fort, Esq. of London, and grandson of Gregory Syndercombe, (the seventh in succession,) by Edith, his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Hawkins, Rector of Symondsbury. Mr. Raymond had a brother, who *d.* young, and one sister, Elizabeth-Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Fox, Rector of Temple Combe, co. Somerset.

Motto—Æquam servan mentem.
Seat—The Rectory, Symondsbury.

READ OF HAYTON.

(*See* RUDSTON READ.)

READE OF ROSSENARRA.

READE, WILLIAM-MORRIS, Esq. of Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 12 April, 1787; *m.* 6 Feb. 1827, Eliza, dau. of Patrick Maitland, Esq., son of Col. Richard Maitland, fourth son of Charles, sixth Earl of Lauderdale, and has issue,

WILLIAM-MORRIS, *b.* 1 May, 1830.
Frederick-Richard-Morris, *b.* 2 Aug. 1833.
Anna-Maria. Louisa. Mary-Augusta.

Mr. Morris Reade is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Kilkenny, and served as high-sheriff in 1814.

Lineage.

The family of MORRIS, from which the present possessor of Rossenarra paternally derives, migrated from Staffordshire, *temp.* CHARLES I. The READES have been settled in the co. of Tipperary for many centuries.

BENJAMIN MORRIS, Esq. of Waterford, J.P., who *m.* Isabella Smyth, of the same place, had three sons, WILLIAM, Benjamin, and John. The eldest,

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Waterford, J.P., *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard Reade, Esq. of Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny, and by her had four sons, Benjamin, *d. s. p.*; Richard, *d. unm.*; WILLIAM, of whom we treat; and George, *m.* Miss Wall, of Clonea, co. Waterford. The third son,

WILLIAM MORRIS, Esq. of Harbor View, co. Waterford, J.P., *m.* 1st, Miss Jane Hackett, co. Tipperary, by whom he had a dau., Martha-Jane, *m.* to A.-M. Alcock, Esq. of Waterford. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1785, Mary, dau. of Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro', co. Wexford, M.P., (grandfather of Lord Carew,) and by her had

WILLIAM, of Rossenarra.
Shapland-Carew, of Harbor View, capt. in the army, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Letitia, dau. of the Rev. John Kennedy.
Benjamin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Maurice-Nugent O'Connor, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, King's County, and has issue, William, Maurice-O'Connor, and Maria.
Richard, lieut. R.N., *m.* Eliza Lee, dau. of the Dean of Waterford, and *d.*, leaving three sons and two daus., viz., William, Arthur, Richard; Maria, and Letitia.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Charles-S. Tandy, Esq. of Waterford, and is deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William-I. Tulloh, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Waterford.
Dorothea-Anne, *m.* to William-George Sheppard, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: READE and MORRIS.
Crests—1st, a sheldrake amongst reeds, ppr., for READE; 2nd, a Moor's head, full-faced, ppr., for MORRIS.
Mottoes—Utile primò, for READE; Festina lente, for MORRIS.
Seat—Rossenarra, co. Kilkenny.

READE OF WOOD PARKS.

READE, PHILIP, Esq. of Wood Parks, in the counties of Galway and Clare, M.A. and M.R.I.A., *b.* in 1793; *m.* 28 April, 1829, Grace, youngest dau. of John Rutherford, Esq. of St. Douloughs, co. Dublin, (the eldest male representative of the Rutherfords of Ashentilly, co. Perth,) and by her has issue,

PHILIP-WILLIAM-VILLIERS, *b.* in Sept. 1839.
Sarah-Rosanna. Jane-Peacock-Maria.

Mr. Reade is a barrister-at-law, and a magistrate for the counties of Clare and Galway. He *s.* his father 19 Sept. 1801.

Lineage.

The ancestor of this branch of the family was the REV. PHILIP READE, who was, in 1662, chaplain, and held considerable church preferment under the Baroness de Ros, widow of George Villiers, first Duke of Buckingham, who *m.* 2ndly, Randal, Earl of Antrim, created first Marquess of Antrim, which nobleman the Rev. Philip Reade accompanied to Ireland. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

PHILIP READE, of Wood Town, co. Meath, *m.* in 1695, Mary, dau. of Palmer, Esq. of Bally Boggin, co. Kildare, and with a dau., Anne, *m.* to John Hopkins, Esq. of Dardistown, co. Meath, had two sons, PHILIP, his heir, and Daniel, who *m.* Jane Purdon, of co. Westmeath. The elder son and heir,

THE REV. PHILIP READE, D.D. of Woodtown, *b.* in 1699, *m.* 1st, in 1748, Margaret, dau. of Thomas-Fetherstonehaugh, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath, and 2ndly, in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Drumcree, M.P., co. Westmeath, and by the former only had issue, viz.,

John, barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1787, Martha, only dau. of Francis Hopkins, Esq., and sister of Sir Francis Hopkins, Bart., and by her had an only child,
FRANCES-CATHARINE, now of Wood Town, co. Meath.
WILLIAM-FRANCIS.

The latter,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS READE, of Wood Parks, *m.* in 1788, Jane-Peacock, only dau. and heiress of Edward Bor, Esq. of New Park, co. Meath, by Jane, his wife, only child and heiress of William Peacock, Esq. of Tinne Park, King's County, and dying 19 Sept. 1801, left issue,

PHILIP, present representative.
Edward-Bor, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq. of Woodanstown, co. Tipperary, and has issue, 1. William; 2. Robert-Carew; 3. Philip; 4 Edward; 1. Frances; and 2. Jane-Peacock.
Jane-Peacock.
Maria-Peacock, *m.* to the Rev. Robert de la Pere Robinson, of Balynevin Castle, co. Tipperary.
Jessie-Louisa.

Arms—Gu., a chev., or, between two fleurs-de-lis in chief, of the second, and an eagle, displayed, in base, arg. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—An arm, erect, issuing from clouds, the hand holding an open Bible.
Mottoes—Amor sine timore; and, Cedunt arma togæ.
Seat—Wood Parks, Killaloe.

Digitized by Google

READE OF IPSDEN.

Reade, John, Esq. of Ipsden House, co. Oxford, *b.* 25 Nov. 1775, *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Major John Scott, M.P. for Stockbridge, (who afterwards took the name of Waring,) and has had issue,

John-Thurlow, *b.* 22 June, 1797, *d. unm.*, magistrate and collector at Saharumpore, 26 Nov. 1827.

George-Edward, *b.* 25 Aug. 1798, E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bombay, *d. unm.* at Calcutta, in 1816.

Henry-Jonathan, *b.* 25 Feb. 1801, E. I. Co.'s cavalry, who fell, at the head of his troop, at Kolah, in the East Indies, while leading a charge against a body of Mahratta horse, in 1821.

William-Barrington, *b.* 30 Jan. 1803, late of the E. I. Co.'s cavalry, *m.* 12 April, 1837, Elizabeth, only child of the late Capt. John Murray, R.N., of Ardbennie, co. Perth, and has issue, I. William-Wynwood, *b.* 26 Dec. 1838; II. Henry St. John, *b.* in 1840; III. George, *b.* in 1841; IV. Charles-Edward, *b.* in 1842; and I. Mary-Louisa.

Edward-Anderdon, *b.* 15 March, 1807, E. I. Co.'s civil service, *m.* in April, 1838, Eliza, dau. of the late J. Burnard, Esq. of Crewkerne, co. Somerset, and has issue.

Compton, *b.* 15 March, 1811, *m.* 15 March, 1833, Jane, dau. of the late Ralph Walker, Esq. of Newcastle, and has issue.

Charles, *b.* 8 June, 1814, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon, Vinerian Fellow, and barrister-at-law.

Sophia-Brooke, *m.* in 1820, the Rev. Thomas Woodrooffe, rector of Calborne, in the Isle of Wight, and has issue.

Julia-Susanna, *m.* in 1823, to Capt. Allan-Francis Gardiner, R.N., third son of the late Samuel Gardiner, Esq. of Coombe Lodge, Oxon, and *d.* in 1834.

Ellinor-Hastings.

Mr. Reade, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Oxford, *s.* his grandfather in 1777.

Lineage.

Of this ancient family (originally of Morpeth, in Northumberland) were, John Read, serjeant-at-law in 1402, and Sir Robert Read, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in 1507. The lord chief justice *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Alphey, Esq. of Kent, and had four daus., viz., Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Willoughby, Knt.; Jane, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant John Carryl; Mary, the wife of Sir — Barrington, Knt.; and Dorothy, of Sir Edward Wotton, Knt. The lineal ancestor, however, of the family now before us, was

William Read, Esq. of Barton, who lies buried at St. Helen's, in Abingdon. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Beaumont, Esq. of Cole Orton, in Leicestershire, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Reade, Esq. of Barton Court, co. Berks, living in 1575, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hoo, Esq. of The Hoo, in Herts, and had a son and heir,

Thomas Reade, Esq. of Barton. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of George Stonhouse, Esq. of Little Peckham, in Kent, and of Radley, in Berks, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Reade, Knt. of Barton, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, of Brocket Hall, by Helen, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

John, whose son, John Reade, of Brocket Hall, was created a Baronet in 1641, an honour which expired with Sir James Reade, in 1701. Geoffry, who *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to Robert Dormer, Esq. of Dourton.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Cornwall.

Frances, *m.* to Sir William Russell, of Strensham.

Ellen, who *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Anthony Winwood, Esq. of Ditton Park.

The eldest son,

Thomas Reade, Esq. of Barton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Cornewall, Baron of Burford, and dying about the year 1637, left issue,

I. Compton, (Sir,) of Barton, created a Baronet in 1660; ancestor of the present Sir John-Chandos Reade, Bart. of Shipton Court. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

II. Edward, of whose line we treat.

III. Thomas, of Apleford, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Henry Knap, Esq., and had issue.

I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Cornewall, Esq.

II. Katharine, *m.* to Bridstock Harford, of Hereford.

III. Mary, *m.* to John Cornewall, Esq.

The second son,

Edward Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, was father, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Brockleton, of

Thomas Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of James Allen, Esq. of London, and dying in 1720, had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Carrington, Esq.) four sons, John, of whom presently; Thomas, *d. unm.*; Compton, and James, both *d.* young. The eldest son,

John Reade, Esq. of Ipsden, *b.* in 1704, *m.* 1st, in 1730, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Brigham, Esq. of Cane End House, co. Oxford, and by her had a son, John, in holy orders, rector of Pishill, who *m.* the dau. of Breedon, Esq. of Bere Court, Berks, and *d. s. p.* Mr. Reade *m.* 2ndly, in 1742, Martha Bartholomew, and by this lady had two sons and a dau., viz.,

Thomas, who *m.* Miss F. Lydall, of Uxmore, but *d. s. p.*

George, *b.* in 1749, *m.* in 1774, Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Thomas, vicar of Northstoke and Ipsden, and *d.* in 1776, leaving one son, John, successor to his grandfather, and present representative of the family, and a dau., Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Halse.

Martha, *m.* to the Rev. C.-T.-P. Lichfield, D.D., and *d.* in 1839.

Mr. Reade *d.* in 1777.

Arms, Crest, &c.—See Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Ipsden House, near Benson, co. Oxford.

REAY OF GILL HOUSE.

Reay, John, Esq. of Gill House, co. Cumberland, *b.* 18 July, 1795; *m.* 19 Aug. 1820, Jane-Elizabeth, dau. of George Charles, Esq. of Angerton, in the same shire, and has issue,

I. John-William. II. George.
III. Charles.
IV. Joseph. V. Thomas-Osmotherley.
VI. Arthur-William. VII. Edward-Robert.
I. Julia. II. Jane-Elizabeth.
III. Mary-Susan. IV. Helen-Anne.

Mr. Reay inherits the estate of Gill from his grandfather, John Reay, Esq., who *d.* 19 May, 1824, and is owner also of the ancient estate of Crosby, derived through his grandmother, Julian, wife of the said John Reay, Esq., and sister and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Jackson, of Crosby, Vicar of Waresley, Hunts, and Rector of Gransden, Cambridge, descended from the very ancient family of Osmotherley, formerly of Langrigg Hall, and related to the Laws, the Barwis's, and the Christians of Unerigg Hall.

Lineage.

The founder of this family, one of the most ancient in the co. Cumberland, is recorded to have had a grant of the lands of Gill, then very extensive, from William the Lion, King of Scotland, in the year 1110, as a reward for his fidelity and services to his monarch, and for his extraordinary fleetness of foot in pursuing the deer. The conditions of the grant were, that he should pay a peppercorn annually, and that the name of William, after his Royal patron, should, if possible, be preserved in the family, which was duly observed till the close of the last century, when John Reay succeeded to the property, whose third son, John Reay, of London, filled the office of high-sheriff for the city of London, and co. Middlesex, in the year 1814.

Of this family were also, William Reay, Bishop of Glasgow, who, at his own expense, built a noble bridge over the river Clyde, at Glasgow, in the beginning of the 16th century; and John Ray, or Ray, the celebrated naturalist, who, in his rambles over Alston Moor, and other romantic parts of his paternal county, laid in that vast stock of natural history which reflects so much honour upon his name.

It is an extraordinary circumstance, that from the first possession of this property, the eldest son has always resided upon the estate till this time.

Arms, &c.—See Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Gill House, Cumberland.

Digitized by Google

REBOW OF WIVENHOE PARK.

SLATER-REBOW, FRANCIS, Esq. of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, a General in the Army, *m.* in 1796, Mary-Hester, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of Isaac-Martin Rebow, Esq. of Wivenhoe Park, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Martin, Esq., and by that lady (with whom he acquired the estate of Wivenhoe, and who *d.* 23 July, 1834) had issue,

Mary-Emma, *d.* young in 1804.

MARY-MARTIN SLATER, who, on the death of her mother, resumed the surname of REBOW. She *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bart., who *d.* 13 Aug. 1833; and 2ndly, in 1835, John Gurdon, Esq., J.P. and D.L., (second son of T.-T. Gurdon, Esq. of Letton, co. Norfolk,) who upon his marriage assumed the surname of Rebow.

General Rebow, who is son of R. Slater, Esq. of Chesterfield, assumed the surname of REBOW on his marriage. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county.

Lineage.

JOHN REBOW, Esq. of Colchester, had a royal grant of arms in 1685. He *d.* 13 April, 1699, leaving by Sarah Tayspill, his wife, a son and heir,

SIR ISAAC REBOW, Knt. of Colchester, recorder and M.P. for that city, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Lemyng, Esq., and granddau. of Sir William Batten, surveyor-general of the navy; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Wiseman, Bart., and widow of J.-L. Honywood, Esq. of Marks Hall, Essex, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1726, having had by the former lady one son,

Lemyng Rebow, Esq., who predeceased his father, leaving two sons,

Charles-Chamberlain, *m.* Mary, sister of William Abergavenny, and left an only dau., Mary, *m.* to General Thomas Adams, and had an only dau., Mary, who *d. s. p.* in 1804.

ISAAC-LEMYNG, of whom we treat.

ISAAC-LEMYNG REBOW, Esq. of Colchester, M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Capt. Matthew Martin, of Wivenhoe and Alresford Hall, Essex, M.P. for Colchester, and *d.* 3 March, 1734, leaving a son and heir,

ISAAC-MARTIN REBOW, Esq. of Wivenhoe Park, Essex, col. of the East Essex militia, recorder and M.P. for Colchester, who, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Capt. Martin, assumed the additional surname of Martin, on the death of his maternal uncle, Thomas Martin, in 1776. He *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Martin, Esq. of Alresford Hall, son and eventually only heir (his eldest brother, Samuel, having *d. s. p.* in 1765) of Capt. Matthew Martin, before mentioned, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1804) left at his decease, 3 Oct. 1781, three daus. and co-heirs, viz.,

MARY-HESTER, *m.* to GENERAL FRANCIS SLATER, who assumed the surname of Rebow, and is the present proprietor of Wivenhoe.

Sarah-Emma, *m.* to Henry Hichens, Esq. of Penzance, and *d.* 24 May, 1798, *s. p.*

Frances-Mary, *d. s. p.* in 1793.

Arms—Gu., two long bows, bent and interlaced, in saltier, or, stringed, arg., between four bezants, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, az.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, issuing out of a mural coronet, or, on the breast a bezant, charged with a fleur-de-lis, az., in the beak an arrow, of the second, headed and feathered, arg.

Seat—Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, co. Essex.

REDE OF ASHMANS.

REDE, ROBERT REDE, Esq. of Ashmans, co. Suffolk, *b.* 10 April, 1796, *m.* 17 Nov. 1821, Louisa, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Henshaw, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Essex, by Martha, his wife, sole dau. and heiress of William Clinton, Esq., and has issue,

I. Louisa-Charlotte. II. Annie.
III. Marianne-Sara-Bransby.
IV. Madeline-Naunton-Leman.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was COOPER, assumed his present surname on inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle, Robert Rede, Esq., 13 Aug. 1822.

Lineage.

GALFRINUS DE REDE, son of DAVID DE REDE, (whose brother, John de Rede, held lands from the Bishop of Norwich,) grandson of Robert de Rede, and great-grandson, by Margaret Glanville, his wife, of William de Rede, who was fourth in descent from BRIANUS DE REDE, living in 1139, had three sons, I. Robert, of Rede, who *m.* Cecilia Randall, and *d.* in 1346, leaving a son, Robert, consecrated Bishop of Carlisle 8 Feb. 1396, and translated same year to Chichester, *d.* in 1415, and left his property to the Dean and Chapter; II. William, Bishop of Chichester, consecrated in 1369, *d.* 18 Aug. 1385; and III. THOMAS REDE, of Redysdale, who was father of THOMAS REDE, living in 1429, whose son, EDMUND REDE, possessed property at Hedington, Oxon. He *m.* Christiana, dau. of Robert James and Catharine de la Pole, his wife, and had (with a son, Edmund, whose son, Edmund, was Lord of Forstal) another son and heir, JOHN REDE, mayor of Norwich in 1388, and serjeant-at-law in 1402, who had (with a dau., Magdalina, *m.* to T. Paston, Esq. of Paston, and *d.* in 1429) two sons, Henry, Patron of Clothall, Herts, in 1405; and EDWARD, of whom presently. The second son,

EDWARD REDE, *m.* Izod, dau. of Sir Humphrey Stanley, and had, with other issue, JOHN, of whom presently; Bartholomew, (Sir,) Knt. and mayor of London in 1502, buried in 1505; and Robert, (Sir,) Knt., lord chief justice in 1507, and executor to HENRY VII., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of T. Alpergh, Esq., and *d.* in 1519. The eldest son,

JOHN REDE, of Norwich, *m.* Joan Ludlow, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1502, leaving, with other issue,

THOMAS REDE, of Beccles, who *m.* Philippa Bacon, and had five sons, 1. WILLIAM, his heir; 2. John, of Norwich, warden of New College, Oxon, in 1520, *d.* in 1521; 3. Alan, Prior or Abbot of Waltham in 1507; 4. Edward, sheriff of Norfolk in 1508, and M.P., *m.* Izod Stanley, and by her, who *d.* in 1524, was father of Sir Peter Rede, knighted by the Emperor CHARLES V. after the siege of Tunis: he *m.* twice, had a grant of arms, which are emblazoned on his picture in the town of Norwich, and *d.* in 1568; and 5. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Beccles, *d.* in 1543. The eldest son,

WILLIAM REDE, of Beccles, *m.* in 1538, the dau. of Tooley of Catton, and *d.* in 1545, leaving (with six daus.) two sons,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently
II. William, of London, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Fearnley, of Creeting, and *d.* in 1552, having had by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Gresham, two sons,
William, (Sir,) Knt. of Beccles, *b.* in 1551, *m.* 1st, Gertrude, dau. of Erasmus Paston, and 2ndly, dau. of W. Goldsmith, and *d.* in 1592, having had, with a dau., *m.* to Sir Michael Stanhope, two sons, Thomas, (Sir,) who *m.* Mildred, dau. of Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter; and Francis, *m.* the relict of Lord Cobham, and left four daus.
Richard, commissioner of the Court of Requests.

The eldest son,

THOMAS REDE, Esq. of Beccles, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of — Quintz, Esq., and 2ndly, the widow of John Goldingham, Esq., and *d.* in 1554, having had three sons, Francis, in holy orders, incumbent of Ellough; George, of Thorington, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Anthony Lee; and JOHN, of Beccles and Weston. The third son,

JOHN REDE, Esq., who built Weston Hall, was M.P. for Guildford in 1547, and sheriff of Surrey in 1575. He *m.* Ursula Cooke, and had by her, who *d.* 31 July, 1602, several sons and daus. This gentleman, who sold the estate of Oatlands, *d.* 6 March, 1605. His eldest son,

THOMAS REDE, Esq. of Weston, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir F. Gaudy, judge of the Queen's Bench, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Brampton, Esq. of Pulham; Jane, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Marsham, of Stratton, Norfolk, and 2ndly, to Edward Thompson, of Norwich; and Adriana, *m.* to Astley Brampton) two sons to survive infancy, HENRY, of whom presently; and Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of D.-T. Edgar, Esq. of Glemham. The eldest surviving son,

Digitized by Google

HENRY REDE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Garneys, Esq. of Redisham, and was father of

THOMAS REDE, Esq. of Weston, who *m.* Abigail, dau. of Thomas Edgar, Esq. of Glemham, and *d.* in 1714, having had by her, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1747, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Roger L'Estrange, Bart., and a son, Edward, who left, by Elizabeth, his wife, one dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1776, another son,

THOMAS REDE, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Farr, Esq. of Northcove, and left at his decease, in 1723, a son,

THOMAS REDE, Esq. of Weston Hall, who *m.* Martha, dau. of John Elmy, Esq. of Beccles, and *d.* 25 March, 1786, having had (with two daus., Martha, *m.* to Mr. Carter, and Anne, *m.* to Col. Anderson) one son,

THOMAS REDE, Esq., *b.* in Jan. 1730, who *m.* 1st, Theophila, dau. and heiress of William Leman, Esq.; 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wilson, Esq. of Didlington; and 3rdly, Rachel, widow of John Donaldson, Esq., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1811, having had, with other issue, who *d.* in infancy,

Thomas-Leman, *m.* Anne Bullen, and had one dau., Louisa.
Thomas-William, *m.* Ann Mills, and left a son, Robert, and two daus., Charlotte, and Anne.
Henry.
Robert, who built Ashmans; he *m.* Charlotte, fifth dau. of Sir William Anderson, Bart., and *d.* 13 Aug. 1822.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Turner, and had issue.
SARAH-LEMAN, of whom we treat.

The second dau.,

SARAH-LEMAN REDE, *m.* in Nov. 1787, the Rev. Samuel-Lovick Cooper, and by him, who *d.* 3 June, 1817, had, with other children, who *d.* in infancy,

Bransby-Blake, *m.* Miss Mary-Anne Keeling, of Broxbourne, and has issue four sons and four daus.
ROBERT, who has assumed the surname of REDE, and is the present proprietor of Ashmans.
Henry-Charles, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1817.
Astley-Paston, *m.* Elizabeth Rickford, and has issue eight sons and one dau.
Thomas-Lovick, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Emily-Swinfen Durrant, and has issue.
Maria-Susanna-Leman, *m.* to Henry Loftus Reade, Esq. of co. Wexford.
Marianne-Charlotte, *m.* to Nathan-Lewis Young, Esq. of Barbadoes.
Anne, *m.* to Charles-Aston Key, Esq.
Frances-Susan, *m.* to Frederic Tyrrell, Esq.

Arms—Az., on a bend, wavy, or, three Cornish choughs, ppr., within a bordure, engrailed, arg., charged with torteaux and hurts, alternately.
Crest—A buck's head, erased, arg., attired, or, between two palm branches, of the second, charged on the neck with three bars, gemelles, or.
Motto—Avi numerantur avorum.
Seat—Ashmans, co. Suffolk.

REDINGTON OF KILCORNAN.

REDINGTON, THOMAS-NICHOLAS, Esq. of Kilcornan, co. Galway, *b.* 2 Oct. 1815; *m.* in 1842, Anna-Eliza-Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John-Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Talbot Hall, co. Wexford. Mr. Redington, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county, and M.P. for Dundalk, *s.* his father 26 May, 1825, and his grandfather, 28 Feb. 1827.

Lineage.

This family was settled in Ireland at the time of CROMWELL'S invasion.

THOMAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Creganna, co. Galway, *b.* in 1697, *m.* in 1729, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Lynch, of Lydican, co. Galway, an officer in King JAMES'S army at Limerick, and *d.* in 1780, leaving issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.
Gregory, who went to America.
Michael, *m.* in 1763, Margaret French, of Cork, and by her left a son, THOMAS, of whom hereafter as successor to his uncle, and three daus., Bridget, *m.* to George Taaffe, Esq. of Grange, co. Roscommon; Mary, *m.* to — Lawless, Esq.; and Sarah, *m.* to — Tully, Esq.
Thomas, *b.* in 1742, *m.* in 1763, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan, (a younger branch of the House of Clanricarde,) by whom, who *d.* in 1814, he had issue,
  Thomas, *b.* in 1769, *d. unm.* in 1803.
  Nicholas, *b.* in 1779, *d. unm.* in 1798.
  Christopher, *b.* in 1780, capt. in the army, *m.* in 1812, Frances, only child of Henry Dowell, Esq. of Cadiz, descended from a younger branch of the Dowells of Mantua, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in 1825, leaving, with a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.* in 1829, an only son and successor, the present THOMAS-NICHOLAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Kilcornan.
  Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas, afterwards Baron Ffrench, of Castle Ffrench, co. Galway, and was mother of the present Lord Ffrench.
  Honoria, *m.* in 1791, to Malachy Daly, Esq. of Raford, co. Galway, and is deceased.
  Mary-Eliza, *d.* in 1836.
Mary, *m.* to — Rutledge, Esq., and *d.* in 1763, leaving two daus.; the elder, *m.* to — Ormsby, Esq., and the younger, *m.* to William Berningham, Esq., and was mother of the Countesses of Leitrim and Charlemont.
Eliza, *m.* to — Archdeacon, Esq.

Mr. Redington *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Mere Hill, co. Galway, col. of Volunteers, who *m.* 1st, in 1758, Mary, dau. of Hamilton, Esq. of Fairfield; and 2ndly, Marcella, dau. of Christopher Burke, Esq. of Kilcornan, who survived him, and *d. s. p.* in 1820. He *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS REDINGTON, Esq., *b.* in 1767, who *m.* in 1802, Eleanor, dau. of Dolphin, Esq. of Turoe, and had issue six daus.,

Eleanor, *m.* to S. Roche, Esq.
Mary. Anne.
Jane, *d. unm.* in 1830.
Sarah, *m.* to M. Balfe, Esq. of Southpark, co. Roscommon, and *d. s. p.* in 1833.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Moynaghan, Esq., and 2ndly, to R. Bodkin, Esq. of Annagh.

On this gentleman's decease, without male issue, in 1828, the male representation devolved on his kinsman, the present THOMAS REDINGTON, Esq. of Kilcornan.

Arms—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Crest—A lion, rampant.
Motto—Pro rege sæpe, pro patriâ semper.
Seat—Kilcornan, co. Galway.

REDMOND OF KILLOUGHTER.

REDMOND, HENRY THOMPSON, Esq. of Killoughter House, co. Wicklow, *b.* 9 June, 1788, *m.* 1st, 5 Feb. 1819, Margaret, youngest dau. of Jonathan Lynch, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and niece of Patrick and James Lynch, Esqrs. of the Castle, co. Galway: she *d.* 20 March, 1820, *s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1825, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Byrne, Esq. of Killoughter House, co. Wicklow, and Margaret, his wife, heiress to her uncle, Patrick Byrne, Esq. of Killoughter House, and by her (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1830) has had issue,

JOHN-HENRY-BYRNE, *b.* in 1826.
Margaret, *d.* in 1838, aged 11.
Frances-Gabriella.

Lineage.

SIR ALEXANDER REDMOND, or RAYMOND, the first of this family who bore that surname, was of the same stock as Raymond le Gros, who accompanied the Earl of Pembroke into Ireland in 1170. Sir Alexander obtained certain lands in the co. Wexford, called "The Hall," in which he was *s.* by his son,

SIR ALEXANDER REDMOND, Knt. of the Hall, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Richard Poer, Knt. of Curraghmore, co. Waterford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT REDMOND, Knt. of The Hall, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Walter Synnot, Knt. of Ballybrennan, in the Barony of Forth, and dying in 1244, was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

SIR ALEXANDER REDMOND, Knt. of The Hall, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Stephen Devereux, Knt. of Ballymaguir, co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1285. His eldest son,

SIR ROBERT REDMOND, Knt. of The Hall, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Esmond, Knt. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, and *d.* in 1320, having had four sons, Alexander, a leader in King EDWARD'S army against the Scotch and Welsh; Richard, killed in Wales; John, also in King EDWARD'S army; and WALTER, (Sir.) The youngest son,

Digitized by Google

SIR WALTER REDMOND, Knt. of The Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Sutton, Knt. of Ballyheerogunemore, Lord of Sutton, co. Wexford, and dying in 1350, was father of

SIR WILLIAM REDMOND, Knt. of The Hall, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Wise, Knt., and by her (who *d.* in 1360) was father of

SIR ROBERT REDMOND, Knt. of The Hall, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Poer, Knt. of Killpayden, co. Waterford, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER REDMOND, Knt. of The Hall, who *d.* in 1409, leaving by Joan, his wife, dau. of Sir John Purcell, Knt. of Loughmoe, with other issue, a son,

SIR ROBERT REDMOND, Knt. of The Hall, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Rossettes, Knt. of Rathmanee, co. Wexford, and dying in 1432, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER REDMOND, Esq. of The Hall, who was slain in 1460, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Sherlock, Knt. of Grace Dieu, with other issue, a son and heir,

GEORGE REDMOND, Esq. of The Hall, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Sir Thomas Fitzgerald, Knt. of Rosteblan, co. Cork, and dying in 1480, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT REDMOND, Esq. of The Hall, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir John Brown, Knt. of Mulraken, co. Wexford, and dying in 1503, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN REDMOND, Esq. of The Hall, called the Hospitable Knight, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Morris, Knt., and *d.* in 1521. His eldest son,

ROBERT REDMOND, Esq. of The Hall, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Nicholas Devereux, Knt. of Ballymaguir, co. Wexford, and by her (who *d.* in 1542) was father of

ALEXANDER REDMOND, Esq. of The Hall, who *d.* before 1590, leaving by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Robert Walsh, Esq. of the Mountains, co. Kilkenny, three sons,

Alexander, his heir, who was twice besieged by CROMWELL's army, manfully defended his castle of "The Hall," and eventually capitulated to CROMWELL himself on honourable terms.

Gabriel, of The Hall, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Keating, Esq. of Baldwinstown, co. Wexford, and was father of MICHAEL REDMOND, Esq. of The Hall, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Pierce Sherlock, Esq. of Grace Dieu, and had, with other issue, an eldest son and heir, Sir Peter Redmond, of The Hall, Knight of the Portuguese Order of Christ, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Parker, Esq. of Templeogue, son of Robert Parker, Esq., a commander under CHARLES I., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Talbot, by Catherine, his wife, sister of the Duke of Tyrconnel. By this lady, Sir Peter had, with daus., who *d.* in infancy, a son and three daus., viz., Sir John Redmond, of The Hall, Knight of the Order of Christ, and of the Military Order of St. Louis, who held high rank in the French army; Elizabeth, *m.* to James Nugent, Esq. of Taghmon, an officer in the army; Frances, and Anne, who both lived at Paris.

THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

THOMAS REDMOND, Esq. of Fethard, co. Wexford, was father, by Armisilla, his wife, (an heiress, whose patrimony was forfeited in 1641,) of

MICHAEL REDMOND, Esq. of Fethard, who *d.* in 1650, leaving by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Edmond Stafford, Esq. of Ballymaguyan, co. Wexford, a son,

GARRETT REDMOND, Esq. of Fethard, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Matthew Codd, Esq. of Castletown, &c., and *d.* in 1662. His eldest son,

OLIVER REDMOND, Esq. of Ballynacurry, co. Wexford, lost his patrimony in the troubles of 1641. He *m.* Joan, dau. of John Doran, Esq. of Doranstown, in the same county, and was father of

GABRIEL REDMOND, Esq. of Ballynacurry, who purchased considerable property, and by a decree of grace in 1684, obtained letters patent of his estate. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Redmond, Esq. of Kilmichael, and had (with two younger sons, Augustine, a general in the Spanish service; and Matthew, also in the same service) an elder son,

JOHN REDMOND, Esq. of Killygowan, co. Wexford, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Edward Nixon, Esq. of Wexford, and by her had (with three daus., Anne, wife of Jordan Roach, Esq. of Roachfield, co. Kilkenny; Magdalen, wife of John Cooke, Esq. of Sleanagrane; and Agnes, wife of Mark Stafford, Esq. of co. Wexford) four sons, MATTHEW, his heir; Gabriel (Sir), Knt. of St. Louis, an officer in the Spanish service; Francis, in holy orders; and Michael, sometime in the French service, and in 1763 aide-de-camp to the Emperor of Germany. The eldest son,

MATTHEW REDMOND, Esq. of Killygowan, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Rice, Esq. of Aghare, and by her had (with three daus., Anne, Catharine, and Maria) two sons, JOHN, his heir, of whom presently; and Thomas-Ignatius, of Boulabey, co. Wexford, who *m.* Catharine, dau. and co-heir of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookestown, otherwise Sleanagrane, and by her had an only son, Matthew, col. in the French service, *d. unm.* Mr. Redmond *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Williamson, relict of Edward Rice, Esq. of Aghare, and by her had four daus., Martha, *m.* to Thomas Richards, Esq. of Rathaspeck, co. Wexford; Margaret, *m.* to Edward Sutton, Esq. of Summerhill, co. Wexford; Williamson, wife of Abraham Goodall, Esq. of Kilcorrel; and Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Wilson, Esq. of Scarr, co. Wexford. Mr. Redmond, who sold the estate of Killygowan, *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* in what remained, by his son,

JOHN REDMOND, Esq. of Newtown, co. Wexford, and of the city of Dublin, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Cooke, Esq. of Cookestown, otherwise Sleanagrane, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. John-Cooke, killed in the rebellion in 1798, *unm.*
II. Gabriel-Rice, M.D., inspector-general of military hospitals, *s.* to the remnant of the estates. He *m.* Philadelphia-Barbara, dau. of John Johnston, Esq. of Grenton, co. Dumfries, and *d.* 19 April, 1832, leaving issue,
   1. John-Walsingham-Cooke.
   2. Henry-Edward.
   1. Anne-Douglas. 2. Philadelphia-Barbara.
   3. Eliza-Martha. 4. Margaret.
   5. Georgina-Annesley. 6. Mary.
III. Michael, capt. in the army, *d.* 27 Dec. 1831.
IV. HENRY-THOMPSON, of Killoughter House.

Mr. Redmond *d.* 28 Nov. 1819.

Arms—Gu., a castle, representing Redmond's Hall, between three woolpacks, ppr.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, or.
Motto—Omnia vincit amor.
Seat—Killoughter House, co. Wicklow.

REDMOND OF ROCKVILLE.

REDMOND, PATRICK-WALTER, Esq. of Rockville, co. Wexford, *b.* in Nov. 1803, *m.* in 1822, Miss Kearney, dau. of the late Joseph Kearney, Esq. of the co. of Wexford, and has issue,

JOHN-PATRICK, *b.* in 1824.
William-Archer, *b.* in 1825.
Margaret-Mathilda.

Mr. Redmond, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county, is son of the late John Redmond, Esq., by Miss Sutton, his wife. He has an only brother, JOHN-EDWARD REDMOND, Esq. of Newtown Lodge, a magistrate for the co. of Wexford, who *m.* Miss Archer, dau. of the late Dr. Archer.

Arms—As REDMOND OF KILLOUGHTER HOUSE.
Crest—A beacon, ppr.
Motto—Pie vivere et Deum et patriam deligere.
Seat—Rockville, co. Wexford.

REES OF KILLYMAENLLWYD.

REES, JOHN, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 4 Sept. 1781; *m.* 19 May, 1803, Anne-Catherine, third dau. of the late Elias Vander Horst,* Esq., American Consul at Bristol, and has issue,

* ELIAS VANDER HORST was maternally descended from a noble French family, named "Foissin," which fled, on the revocation of the edict of Nantes, from their native land to South Carolina, as an asylum, leaving very considerable property, with a chateau in the country, and the mansion in Paris, afterwards well known as *Meurice's Hotel*, in the Rue St. Honoré, to their Catholic relatives, who enjoyed it to the French revolution, when all property underwent a change. The last direct descendant, Madame de Sangeant, when at a very advanced age, sought in vain (un-

Digitized by Google

I. JOHN-HUGHES, a magistrate for Carmarthenshire, *b.* 3 Nov. 1806, *m.* 15 Oct. 1832, Isabella, only dau. of the late Thomas Rutson, Esq. of Colham Green House, co. Middlesex, and has issue,
John Vander Horst, *b.* 5 May, 1834.
Elydir, *b.* 27 Sept. 1838.
Isabella-Mary.
II. Charles-Courtenay, *b.* 14 April, 1810, *m.* in 1832, Rosa, second dau. of Henry Shewen, Esq., commander R.N., late of Thistleboon, co. Glamorgan.
III. Arthur-Augustus, *b.* 22 Feb. 1815.
I. Harriet-Cooper, *d. unm.* in 1822.
II. Anna-Mansel, *m.* in 1834, to Charles-David Williams, Esq., commander R.N., only son of the late Col. Sir Daniel Williams, of Stamford Hill.
III. Frances-Mansel, *m.* in 1832, to Miles Smith, Esq. second son of the late — Smith, Esq. of Gwernllwynwith, in Glamorganshire.
IV. Helen-Marian, *m.* in 1837, to the Chevalier de Hamel de Manin, of Paris.

Mr. Rees, who *s.* his father 14 Dec. 1802, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Carmarthen, and was formerly lieut.-col. of the local militia. He served nearly six years in the navy as midshipman, and was discharged at the peace of Amiens, when he married, and did not re-enter the service. He was present at the capture of the Dutch fleet in the Helder, and participated in the battles of Camperdown and Copenhagen, serving, during the latter engagement, in the Ardent, the second ship that led into action.

Lineage.

URIEN RHEGED, Prince of Rheged, in Wales, by birth a Cambro-Briton, was fifth in descent from Coel Codevog, King of the Britons. He built the castle of Carrey Cermin, in Carmarthenshire, although the erection of that edifice is ascribed by some to no earlier a date than the time of HENRY I. The style of the architecture, and the authority of the Golden Grove MSS., seem, however, to establish its ancient British construction. Urien, who bore for arms, arg., a chev., sa., between three ravens, ppr., surmounted by a crown, *m.* the dau. of Gurlois, Duke of Cornwall, and was direct ancestor of

SIR ELIDIR DDU, Knight of the Sepulchre, *temp.* RICHARD I., who *m.* the dau. of Syfyllt, Lord of Cantreselyf, and had a son,

PHILIP AP SIR ELIDIR DDU, who *m.* Gwladys, dau. of David Vras, (descended from Cadivor Vawr, Lord of Blaencych, who lived *temp.* WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR,) and was father of

NICHOLAS AP PHILIP, of Newton, in Dynevor, who *m.* Jenett, dau. of Llewellyn Voethus, descended from Elystan Glodydd, Prince of Ferlys, and had a son and successor,

GRYFFITH AP NICHOLAS, of Newton, who had by his wife, Mabel, dau. of Meredith ap Henry Donne, of Kidwelly, two sons, Thomas, father of the famed Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K.B., lineal ancestor of the present Lord Dynevor, and

OWEN AP GRYFFITH, (whom some state to have been the eldest son of Gryffith, *Golden Grove MSS.*) He *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Malyphant, Esq. of Upton, co. Pembroke, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

MORRIS AP OWEN, Esq. of Llechdwnny, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, and had issue,

JOHN BOWEN, of Bryn y Beirdd, *m.* Mary, dau. of Howell David ap Einon ap David Vrás.
Thomas, from whom descended the Upton family.
REES, of whom presently.
Jane, *m.* to Hugh Vaughan, Esq. of Kidwelly, the father of John Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, whose grandson John Vaughan, was created Earl of Carbery by JAMES I.
Elizabeth, *m.* to David ap Rhydderch Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrane.

The son,

REES BOWEN, of Llechdwnny, in Kidwely Land, *m.* Jenet, dau. of Henry ap Owen ap Cadwgan, of that place, and had (with two daus., the elder, Jenet, *m.* to Rees ap Owen, and the younger to John Llwyd Aubrey) a son,

MORRIS BOWEN, Esq. of Llechdwnny, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas ap Rhydderch Gwynne, Esq. of Glanbrane, and had issue,

RHYS, his heir.
Charles.
Lucy, *m.* to David Read, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Morgan, Esq.

The elder son,

RHYS BOWEN, Esq. of Llechdwnny, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Morgan, of Kidwely, and had issue,

MORRIS, of Llechdwnny, high-sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1615. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Wogan, of Boulston, and had several children, one of whom, Mary, *m.* John Brigstock, Esq., to whom Morris, her father, passed the estate for a sum of money.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* to David Lloyd, Esq. of Llanstephan.
Anne.
Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Philipps, Esq.

The younger son,

JOHN BOWEN, Esq., living in the early part of the 17th century, *m.* Eva, dau. of David Havard, of Carmarthen, alderman and mayor of that town, and was father of

WILLIAM BOWEN, Esq., whose son,

RHYS WILLIAM AP OWEN, Esq. of Kilverry, co. Carmarthen, was father of

JOHN REES AP WILLIAM, Esq., who left, by Margaretta, his wife, a son and successor,

HECTOR REES, Esq. of Pembrey Court and Cil-ymaenllwyd, *b.* in 1683, a magistrate for the co. Carmarthen, served the office of sheriff for that shire in 1745, the year of Prince Charles's insurrection, and was offered knighthood for his conduct during that eventful period, but declined the honour. He *m.* in 1719, Jane, dau. of Evan Price, Esq. of Penyfan, grandson of Price of Penllergare, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Edward, who *d. unm.*, leaving the Penyfan estate away from the heir-at-law, to the Johneses of Dolecothy.
I. Jane, *m.* to John Johnes, Esq. of Dolecothy, in Carmarthenshire.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Evan Griffiths, Esq. of Llangorman, Pembrokeshire.

Hector Rees was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN REES, Esq., *b.* in 1724, a magistrate for Carmarthenshire, who *m.* Mary, only child and heiress of Daniel Hughes, Esq. of Penymaes, and had (with four daus., who all *d. unm.*) two sons, I. JOHN, his heir, and II. Arthur, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* Mr. Rees *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN REES, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd, *b.* in 1749, a magistrate and high-sheriff for Carmarthenshire, *m.* in 1775, Amy, second dau. of Sir William Mansell, Bart. of Iscoed, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, of Portland Place, Bath, captain in the 53rd

---

fortunately for the family) for that Protestant branch which had emigrated to North America, and of which Elias Vander Horst was then the representative. He did not, however, hear of the inquiry, until too late to profit by it, though a more distant relative, the late Lord Lyttleton, did to a very considerable amount. Paternally, Elias Vander Horst was the immediate lineal descendant of Baron Vander Horst, of Holland, (whose portrait by Sir Peter Lely is now in the possession of Elias's daughter, Miss Vander Horst, of Royal York Crescent, Clifton.) The Vander Horsts accompanied the Prince of Orange when he was called to the English throne, and the then chief of the family received from the hand of that monarch a medal, in commemoration of the event, together with an autograph letter from his majesty. Subsequently they emigrated to America, and acquired considerable property there. Elias Vander Horst was born in that part of the world, and commanded a company in the British army at the age of nineteen; but coming to England for change of climate, the war with America broke out, which cut off, for the time, the resources from his transatlantic property. He was offered a pension as a refugee, by his connexion, George Lord Lyttleton, then one of the Treasury lords, but declined it, preferring to embark the capital he had brought with him in trade, (by entering into partnership with some merchants at Bristol,) for the maintenance of his family, whilst his pecuniary resources were locked up by the war, to becoming a burden on his country. His only son, Thomas-Cooper Vander Horst, has succeeded in recovering most of the property thus left. In America, the adopted country of the Vander Horsts, one nephew of Elias Vander Horst filled the office of Governor of South Carolina; another, that of Secretary of State; and a third, that of General.

Digitized by Google

Foot, *m.* in May, 1813, Harriet, only child of the late Sir Watts Horton, Bart. of Chadderton Hall, Lancashire, by the Hon. Harriet Stanley, his wife, aunt of the present Earl of Derby, and has issue,

HORTON.

Harriet. Caroline.

III. Richard, of Carmarthen.

I. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 26 April, 1837.

II. Jane, *m.* 5 Feb. 1809, to Alexander, eldest son of Alexander Raby, Esq. of Cobham, Surrey.

III. Eliza.

IV. Frances, who *d. unm.*

Mr. Rees *d.* 14 Dec. 1802, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN REES, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three ravens, ppr. Quartering: HUGHES OF PENYMAES, borne in consequence of the marriage with the heiress of that family.

Crest—A talbot.

Motto—Spes melioris ævi.

Seat—Killymaenllwyd, near Llanelly. This residence takes its name from a solitary ridge of rock which projects from the sands under the house, "cily" signifying in Welsh a retreat, and "maenllwyd," a grey stone, or rock.

Family of Hughes, now represented by that of Rees.

GWYNFWRDD DYVED, who lived about the year 1038, *temp.* EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, was direct ancestor of DANIEL HUGHES, but the intermediate line is too extended to be inserted here. It is mentioned in the Golden Grove MSS., that one of Hughes's ancestors, Howell Gawr, was so surnamed for his valour, having overthrown the French king's champion, (probably at Chalons, where EDWARD I. held the field at a tournament against all comers,) and obtained for his arms, Gu., a lion, rampant, or, in a true love-knot, arg., between four delisses, their stalks bending towards the centre of the escocheon of the second. Daniel *m.* and had a son,

EDWARD HUGHES, Esq. of Penymaes, in Carmarthenshire, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bowen, of Kittle Hill, and had three sons, DANIEL, his heir; Rowland, who *m.* the widow of John Mansel, Esq.; and Samuel. The eldest,

DANIEL HUGHES, Esq. of Penymaes, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. James Davies, of Begelly, and was father of

ARTHUR HUGHES, Esq. of Penymaes, who *m.* Judith, dau. of the Rev. William George, rector of Stackpool, and left a son and successor,

DANIEL HUGHES, Esq. of Penymaes, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Morris Lloyd, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR HUGHES, Esq. of Penymaes, who *m.* Esther, dau. of Samuel Thomas, Esq. of Pentowyn, and had issue,

I. DANIEL, of Penymaes, high-sheriff of Carmarthenshire in 1708. He *m.* Amy, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Powell, Rector of Llangunnor, and had an only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* to John Rees, Esq. of Killymaenllwyd.

II. Lewis, from whom descend the Hughes's of Tregib, Carmarthenshire.

REEVE OF LEADENHAM HOUSE.

REEVE, JOHN, Esq. of Leadenham House, co. Lincoln, Major-general in the army, *m.* 11 July, 1821, Lady Susan Sherard, sister of the present Earl of Harborough, and has issue. General Reeve is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co. of Lincoln.

Seat—Leadenham House, Grantham.

REEVES OF VOSTERSBERG.

REEVES, WILLIAM-MAUNSELL, Esq. of Vostersberg, co. Cork, and Burrane, co. Clare, Barrister-at-law, *m.* Rose, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert-Conway Dobbs, second son of Conway-Richard Dobbs, Esq. of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and has issue, I. ROBERT; II. Conway-Richard; III. William-Maunsell; I. Wilhelmina-Josepha; II. Mary-Winthrop; III. Charity; and IV. Rose. Mr. Reeves is a magistrate of the co. Tipperary.

Lineage.

ROBERT REVE, son of a very respectable family in Sussex, having had some dispute with his father as to property, left his home, and entered the army, in which he became a major. On his adopting the military profession, he called himself REEVES, and that mode of spelling the name was followed by his descendants. He eventually went to Ireland, and settling there *temp.* CHAS. I., *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas O'Demsy, afterwards Lord Viscount Clanmaleer, by whom he had (with one dau., who *m.* Mr. Lodge, from whom the Lord Frankfort's family are descended) a son,

WILLIAM REEVES, Esq., who *m.* Bridget Malone, widow, dau. of Neville, of Furnace, co. Kildare, and had issue a son and heir,

ROBERT REEVES, Esq., who *m.* Mary Bodley, dau. of — Bodley, then of Kilkenny, a near relative of Sir Thomas Bodley, who founded the library at Oxford. They had a son and successor,

ROBERT REEVES, Esq., who *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Spaight, Esq. of Bunratty Lodge and Burrane, co. Clare, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. Joseph, *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq., and had by her a son, Thomas-Somerville, (who *m.* Miss Rebecca Morgan, and has several children,) and two daus., Maria, *m.* to Samuel Bennett, Esq. of Clonakilty, co. Cork; and Anne, *m.* to Paul Maylor, Esq. of Chipley. He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of Major Ancram, of the 34th Regt., and had by her William-Ancram, deceased; Robert-Neville; and Catherine-Spaight, wife of William Parker, Esq. of Cork.

III. Thomas, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Lewis Buckle, Esq. of Borden, in Eastmeon, Hants, (*see* p. 155,) and had one son, Lewis-Buckle.

IV. Edward-Hoare, *m.* 1st, Mary, widow of Arthur Devonshire, Esq. of Kilshonnick, co. Cork, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of John Carlton, Esq. of Cork, and niece of Lord Carlton, and had by her two sons, Francis and Edward, (who *m.* Maria, dau. of — Bourke, Esq. of Prospect Villa, Cork,) and four daus., Rebecca, *m.* to Bernard Shaw, Esq. of Cork; Mary, *m.* to Sandford Palmer, Esq. of the King's County; Dorothea, *m.* to Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, Cork; and Elizabeth, *m.* to George Beresford Poer, Esq. of Waterford.

I. Grace, *m.* to William Collins, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue.

II. Mary.

III. Catherine, *m.* to Henry Madder, Esq. of Limerick.

IV. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Edwin Thomas, of Ballinacourty, co. Kerry, and has issue.

V. Eliza, *m.* to Francis Hewitt, Esq. of Cork, and has two sons, Thomas and Francis.

The eldest son,

ROBERT REEVES, Esq. of Platten, co. Meath, and of Merrion-square, Dublin, inherited from his uncle, Samuel Spaight, Esq. of Burrane, a considerable portion of that gentleman's estates. He *m.* Mary, dau. of William Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and had six sons and two daus., viz.,

I. ROBERT, of Merrion-square, Dublin.

II. WILLIAM MAUNSELL, of Vostersberg and Burrane.

III. Samuel-Spaight, of Platten, co. Meath, and Upper Mount-street, Dublin, *m.* Maria, second dau. of Randal Stafford, Esq. of Tully, co. Cavan, Major of the Londonderry Militia, and has one son, Robert.

IV. Edward, of Fitzwilliam-street, Dublin, *m.* Juliet-Matilda, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Richard Studdert, of Pass, in the Queen's County, and of Mount Rivers, co. Clare, and has issue, Robert-Edward, Richard-Studdert, Maria-M'Mahon, Juliet, Mary-Victoria, and Margaret-Alicia, deceased.

V. Richard, of Fitzwilliam-place, Dublin, and of Magoola, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Miss Arthur, of the co. Clare, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Robert-Conway Dobbs, by whom he has, Robert, Conway, William, Wilhelmina-Frances, and Mary-Winthrop.

VI. Joseph-Robert, of Athgarvan, co. Kildare, and of Fitzwilliam-place, Dublin, *m.* Georgina, third dau. of Jeoffrey Browning, Esq. of Carass.

I. Bridget.

II. Grace, *m.* to Christopher Tuthill, Esq. Lieut. R.N.

III. Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Reeves *d.* 11 July, 1835.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., engr., between three escallops, az., as many eaglets, displayed, of the first, for REEVES; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a fesse, sa., three pheons of the first, for SPAIGHT. (*See Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—A dragon's head, erased, or, collared, az., over it an escrol, therein the words, Animum rege.

Motto—Virtute et fidelitate.

Seat—Vostersberg.

Digitized by Google

REILLY OF SCARVAGH.

(*See* O'Reilly.)

REMINGTON OF CROW TREES.

Remington, Reginald, Esq. of Crow Trees, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1770, *m.* in 1796, Catherine, youngest dau. of Thomas Machell, Esq. of Aynsome, in the same shire, and has issue,

I. Henry, *m.* Mary, only child of George Ashburner, Esq. of Holmbank, near Ulverston.
II. Thomas, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
III. Reginald, of Kendal, married.
IV. William.
I. Ellen, *m.* to Richard Tatham, Esq. of Lowfields, co. York.
II. Isabel.
III. Ann, *m.* to Joseph Gibson, Esq. of Whelprigg, co. Westmoreland.
IV. Catherine.

Mr. Remington, who *s.* his father when but a year old, is in the commission of the peace for Lancashire. He is only son of the late Henry Remington, Esq. of Melling, by his wife, Isabel Bainbrig, of Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, and grandson, by Elizabeth Wilson, his wife, of Reginald Remington, Esq., who was son of Henry Remington, Esq.

Arms—Barry of twelve, arg. and az., over all, a bend, gu.
Crest—A hand, erect, holding a tilting-spear, all ppr.
Seat—Crow Trees, Melling, near Lancaster.

REVELEY OF BRYN-Y-GWIN.

Reveley, Hugh, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwin, co. Merioneth, *b.* 15 July, 1772, *m.* 11 Jan. 1803, Jane, only dau. and heiress of Robert Hartley Owen, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwin, and has had issue,

Hugh-John, *b.* 15 March, 1812.
Jane-Frances, *d.* 16 March, 1830.

This gentleman was secretary to Sir John Mitford, while Speaker of the House of Commons, and afterwards, when that learned person was constituted Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and created Baron Redesdale, filled the office of purse-bearer to his lordship. Mr. Reveley is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Merioneth, and was high-sheriff in 1811.

Lineage.

The Reveleys, who trace their descent to the reign of Edward II., were originally seated in the manor-house of Reveley, on the northern bank of the river Breamish, at the south-eastern foot of Cheviot, and subsequently at Ancroft, in Northumberland. Their possessions, it would appear, were at one time considerable. In the reign of James I., George Reveley, of Ancroft, purchased, from the last Lord Eure, the manors of Newton, Underwood, and Throphill, which Sir Simon Eure had acquired, *temp.* Henry III., from Lord Bertram, of Mitford. During the civil wars, William Reveley, of Ancroft, (who had married a niece of the Earl of Stafford,) with a body of troops raised by himself, fought for King Charles at the fatal field of Marston Moor, and was slain, having attained the rank of major, at the decisive battle of Naseby.

The father of this stout cavalier lies interred in the chancel of Mitford church, where a large mural monument, decorated with arms, bears the following inscription:—

"Here lyeth interred, with,
in, this, mold, a, generous, and,
Virtuous, Wight, whose,
due, deserte, cannot, be, tolde,
from, slender, skill, unto,
his, right: He, was, descended,
from, a, race, of, worshipfull,
Antiquities, loved, he, was,
in, his, life, space, of, high,
eke, of, low, degree, rest,
Bartram, in, this, house, of, clay,
Reveley, unto, the, latter, day;"

Underneath is his effigy, cut in relief on the stone cover of his tomb, his hands lifted up as in the act of prayer: on the edge, in capital letters, appear these lines:—

"Bartram to us so dutiful a son,
if more were fit it should for thee be done,
who deceased the 7th October, anno domini 1622."

On the marriage of

William Reveley, Esq. of Newton Underwood, (who was born in 1662,) with Margery, dau. and heiress of Robert Willey, Esq. of Newby Wiske, the seat of the family was removed from Northumberland to Yorkshire, and the Hall House of Newby Wiske erected. By the heiress of Willey, Mr. Reveley had issue,

Willey, who *s.* to the estates of Newton Underwood and Newby Wiske. He *m.* in 1717, Rachel, dau. of Henry Neale, Esq. of London, and was father of
Elizabeth, who *m.* John Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, and was great-grandmother of
Henry-Reveley Mitford, Esq. of Exbury, who inherits the estates of the Reveley family.
George, of whom presently.
Philadelphia, *b.* in 1688, who *m.* Langdale Smithson, Esq., second son of Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., and had an only son,
Sir Hugh Smithson, *b.* at Newby Wiske, who was created Duke of Northumberland.
Margery, *b.* in 1689, *m.* to — Crohair.
Barbara, *d. unm.*

Mr. Reveley *d.* 24 Feb. 1725. His second son,

George Reveley, Esq., *b.* in 1699, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Tucker, and by her, who *d.* in London, in July, 1747, had two sons, Henry, his heir; and Hugh, who *d. unm.* 2 May, 1762. Mr. Reveley *d.* himself at Alicante, in Spain, in 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

Henry Reveley, Esq., *b.* at Alicante in 1737, for many years a commissioner of the Excise. This gentleman, an excellent musician and connoisseur in the fine arts, formed a choice collection of the old masters' drawings and etchings, now at Bryn-y-gwin. He was the author himself of a volume entitled, "Notices of the drawings of the most distinguished masters," edited by his son, in 1826. Mr. Reveley *m.* in 1771, Jane, sister of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, Bart., and dau. of Philip Champion de Crespigny, Esq. of Camberwell, by Miss Fonnereau, his wife, and by her, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1829, aged 86, had issue,

Hugh, his heir.
Algernon, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service, *b.* 27 Dec. 1786.
Elizabeth-Anne, who *m.* in 1796, Cadwallader-Blayney-Trevor Roper, Esq. of Plas Têg, in Flintshire.
Henrietta, *m.* to Matthew Buckle, Esq., capt. R.N., son of Admiral Buckle, of Nork, in Surrey.

Mr. Reveley *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Hugh Reveley, Esq. of Bryn-y-gwin.

Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., gu., between three stars of twelve points, az.
Crest—An estoile, as in the arms.
Motto—Optima revelatio stella.
Seat—Bryn-y-gwin, near Dolgellan.

REYNARDSON OF HOLYWELL.

The present representative of this respectable Lincolnshire family is Thomas-Birch Reynardson, Esq. of Holywell, co. Lincoln, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of that shire.

Arms—Or, two chevs., engr., gu., on a canton of the second a mascle, arg.
Crest—A lion's head, erminois, crowned with a mural crown, chequy, arg. and gu.
Seat—Holywell, near Stamford.

Digitized by Google

REYNELL OF KILLYNON.

REYNELL, RICHARD-WINTER, Esq. of Killynon, co. Westmeath, *b.* 5 Nov. 1804; *m.* 10 Feb. 1830, Frances-Alexandrina, dau. of James Sanderson, Esq. of Clover Hill, co. Cavan, and has issue,

I. RICHARD.
II. James-Sanderson.
III. William-Alexander.
I. Harriet-Elizabeth.
II. Frances-Charlotte.

Mr. Reynell, who *s.* to the estates 1 Nov. 1834, is a magistrate for the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1839.

Lineage.

The families of REYNELL OF CASTLE REYNELL, and REYNELL OF REYNELLA AND KILLYNON, derive from a younger son of the old Devonshire house of REYNELL OF MALSTON, (*see pedigree of* REYNELL, *under* TAYLOR OF OGWELL.)

Reynell of Castle Reynell.

EDMUND REYNELL, second son of Edmund Reynell, Esq. of Malston, by Anne, dau. of Lewis Hatch, Esq. of Allar, co. Devon, is considered to have settled in Ireland in the 17th century. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq., and left issue, besides other children,

EDWARD REYNELL, who was possessed of Ballymoney and other lands in the parish of Belfast, co. Antrim. By Katherine, his wife, he left a son and successor,

EDMUND REYNELL, Esq., a barrister of the city of Dublin, who purchased estates in Leitrim and Westmeath, and dying 3 Feb. 1698, left issue by his wife, who was a dau. of — Dobbin, Esq.,

I. ARTHUR, his successor.
II. Richard. (*See for him and his posterity*, REYNELL OF REYNELLA, &c.)
III. Edmund.
I. Mary, *m.* to Hector Payne, Esq.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR REYNELL, Esq., purchased, in 1720, an estate in the co. Westmeath, to which he gave the name of Castle Reynell. He *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, and *d.* in Nov. 1735, having had issue, besides several daus., who *d.* young,

I. EDMUND.
II. JOHN.
I. Hannah, *m.* to Rev. Mr. Smith.

The eldest son,

EDMUND REYNELL, Esq. of Castle Reynell, *d. unm.* 14 Jan. 1768, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN REYNELL, Esq. of Castle Reynell, who *m.* in 1754, Catharine, dau. of William Ludlow, uncle of Peter, first Earl of Ludlow, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM.
II. James, *d. s. p.* in the West Indies.
I. Anne, *m.* to Judge of Mosstown, co. Westmeath.
II. Penelope, *m.* to Lieut. Lynch.
III. Catharine. IV. Alicia.
V. Charlotte, *m.* to Robert French, Esq., uncle of Lord de Freyne.
VI. Emily, *m.* to Counsellor Murray.

He *d.* in July, 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

COL. WILLIAM REYNELL, of Castle Reynell, *b.* in Jan. 1762, who *m.* in 1791, Jane, dau. of Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Macbie Hill, and *d.* 5 May, 1829, having had issue,

I. William, *d.* young.
I. Anne, *m.* to M. de Vecknell.
II. Harriet.
III. Barbara, *m.* 5 Sept. 1827, to the present Earl of Donoughmore, by whom she has issue, Lord Suirdale, and other children. She is the representative of the Castle Reynell branch of the family.

Reynell of Reynella and of Killynon.

RICHARD REYNELL, Esq. of Killough, co. Westmeath, next brother of Arthur Reynell, Esq., the first proprietor of Castle Reynell, was capt. in the Green Horse, or 5th Dragoon-guards. He *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Robert Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, co. Westmeath, by whom he had fourteen children: among these were,

I. Arthur, in holy orders, who was disinherited. He left issue,
  1. Cooke Reynell, of Woodfort, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1761, formerly in the army, who had no male issue.
  2. Richard, *d. unm.*
II. NICHOLAS.
III. Edward, in holy orders, who by his wife, Jane, eldest dau. of Francis Winter, Esq. of Agher, had issue, besides several daus.,
  1. Richard, of Killynon, co. Westmeath, who *m.* 23 May, 1795, his cousin, Harriet, dau. of Robert Reynell, Esq. of Edmonton, and had issue,
    RICHARD-WINTER, now of Killynon, the present male representative of this branch.
    Edward.
    Samuel-Arthur, of Archerstown, *m.* 13 June, 1836, Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of the late Major-gen. Nugent, C.B., and has issue.
    William-Knox.
    Martha, *m.* 12 Dec. 1833, to Arthur-Perry Aylmer, Esq., brother of Sir Gerald Aylmer, Bart., and has issue.
    Anna-Maria, *m.* 15 Sept. 1837, to the Rev. John Fairbrother Drought, eldest son of George Drought, Esq. of Glencarrig, co. Wicklow.
  2. Benjamin.
IV. Robert, *m.* Miss Knox, and had issue, Harriet, *m.* to her cousin, Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynon, and another dau.
V. John, *m.*, and had issue.
VI. Cooke, killed in a duel in Germany.

Richard Reynell, Esq., was *s.* by his second son,

NICHOLAS REYNELL, Esq. of Reynella, co. Westmeath. He *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Francis Winter, Esq. of Agher, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Miss Brush, by whom he had,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Another son.
I. Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* 26 June, 1779, to Sir Charles Levinge, Bart.

His son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, Esq. of Reynella, *m.* the dau. of Major Molesworth, by whom he had,

I. RICHARD-MOLESWORTH.
II. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
I. A dau., *m.* to General Nugent.

The eldest son,

RICHARD-MOLESWORTH REYNELL, Esq. of Reynella, *m.* in May, 1819, Catharine, only dau. of the Hon. Ponsonby Moore, brother of the first Marquis of Drogheda. He *d.* 13 Sept. 1824, leaving an only dau.,

ELIZABETH-CATHARINE REYNELL, when the male representation of this branch of the family devolved upon COOKE REYNELL, Esq. of Woodfort, and after him, upon RICHARD-WINTER REYNELL, Esq., now of Killynon.

Arms—Arg., masonry, sa., a chief, indented of the second.
Crest—A fox, passant, or.
Motto—Murus aheneus esto.
Seat—Killynon, co. Westmeath.

RHODES OF BELLAIR AND SHAPWICK.

RHODES, JOHN HENRY, Esq. of Bellair and Shapwick, both in the co. of Devon, Commander R.N., *b.* 28 May, 1788, *m.* 23 Sept. 1817, Barbara, only child of Charles Clay, Esq. of Rhyllon House, near St. Asaph. Capt. Rhodes* *s.* his brother 21 Sept. 1842.

Lineage.

AMBROSE RHODES, (son, by Blanche Hamlyn, his wife, of John Rhodes, who, on strong presumptive evidence, is supposed to have been identical with John Rhodes, of Horbury, the disinherited son of Sir John Rhodes, Knt. of Barlborough) was educated at the University of Wit-

* Captain Rhodes, in right of his mother, is representative of the family of Sleech, of Sussex, now extinct in name, and through his maternal grandmother has become, by the death of John-Burridge Cholwich, Esq. of Faringdon House, and Cholwich Town, the lineal representative of that ancient Saxon family. He is descended, both paternally and maternally, from the Earls of Devon and the Plantagenets.

Digitized by Google

temberg, and took the degree of doctor of medicine. He *m.*, according to the date on an old piece of plate, a wedding present, in 1638. His wife was, traditionally, one of the daughters of Ambrosius Rhodius, his godfather. He practised at Christiana, in Norway, and was professor of natural philosophy at the college there; but, according to Moreri, (Supplement,) interfering imprudently in political affairs, he was confined in the fortress of Wardehuis, in 1660, and *d.* a year or two after, in imprisonment. He wrote "De Astrorum Inflexu," in 1642, "De Transmutatione Animarum Pythagoreâ," and sundry medical treatises. His son and successor,

Ambrose Rhodes, *b.* in 1640, having received a medical education at Christiana, came, after the death of his father, under such unfortunate circumstances, to England, and took possession of the small patrimonial property at Modbury, in Devon, to which he made some additions, and practised as physician in that town until the time of his death, in 1689. He *m.* 1st, in 1663, Elizabeth Baker, who *d.* in the following year, and 2ndly, in 1667, Juliana, dau. of Thomas Prestwood, Esq. of Whitford and Baterford, by whom he had, with other issue,

Ambrose, of whom presently.
Alice, who *m.* to Richard Collins, Esq., merchant, of Modbury, and had an only dau., Phillis, *m.* to – Hurrel, Esq. of Totness, whose dau., Phillis, *m.* to Thomas Froude, Esq. of Edmesson, in the parish of Modbury, was mother of the Venerable Archdeacon Froude, of Edmesson.

The eldest son,

Ambrose Rhodes, followed his father's profession, and purchased sundry estates in Little Modbury, together with the great tithes, all which have descended to the present family. He *m.* in 1703, Elizabeth, dau. of George Prestwood, Esq. of Whitford and Baterford, mentioned as follows, in Prince's Worthies of Devon: "George Prestwood, Esq., who was sheriff of the county in 1692, whose ancestor, several generations back, transplanted himself from Worcestershire, where the present gentleman possesses still a fair paternal estate." Risdon, also, speaking of Baterford, says, "William Gibbs, of Fenton, sold the same to Thomas Prestwood, of Exon, (great-grandfather of George, the above,) who deriveth his descent from Worcestershire, and is allied to ancient houses in this county." Mr. Rhodes had issue,

Ambrose, his heir.
George, *m.* in 1740, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Archdeacon Baker, vicar of Modbury, and sister of Sir George Baker, Bart., physician to George III., and dying in 1772, aged 69, left issue,
- George, *b.* in 1743, of Exeter College, Oxford, vicar, of Colyton Shute, and Monckton, in Devon, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Sleech, Archdeacon of Cornwall, and had issue,
  - George-Ambrose, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin.
  - John, who *d.* young.
  - Ambrose-William, in holy orders, late of Worcester College, Oxford, *d.* in 1818.
  - Charles-Sleech, captain of the Royal Engineers, killed at the storming and capture of St. Sebastian, 31 Aug. 1813.
  - John-Henry, Commander, R.N., present representative of the family.
  - Baker, drowned while young.
  - Edward-Duncan, B.D., rector of Ermington, Devon.
  - Elizabeth-Maria.
  - Susanna-Loveday.
  - Frances-Bridget, *d.* in 1832.
  - Mary-Sleech, *d.* in 1828.
  - Charlotte-Anna, *m.* to John-Gustavus Ferriman, Esq. of Rhodeville, near Cheltenham.
  - Sarah-Baker, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Wolcombe, vicar of Pilaton, Cornwall, second brother of John-Morth Wolcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, Devon.
  - Catherine-Philippa, *d.* aged 16.
- Ambrose-George, lost at sea.
- Hele, *d.* in infancy.
- William, went to India, in a mercantile capacity, and *d.* there.
- Thomas, of the Navy Office, *d.* aged 17.
- George-Hele,* *b.* in 1756, formerly of Oriel College, Oxford, *d.* in 1826. He was an accomplished scholar and gentleman.
- Bridget, *m.* to Broderick Hartwell, Esq. of Bellair near Plymouth, elder brother of the late Sir Francis Hartwell, Bart.
- Prestwood, *m.* to Mr. Paulin, merchant, of London.
- Honora, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Woldridge, vicar of Maker, near Plymouth, and had a dau., Honora, the wife of General Barclay, of the Royal Marines, by whom she had one son, John-Fletcher Barclay, late lieut.-col. of a regiment of Infantry, and a dau., Honora, *m.* to the Rev. Forester Leighton, son of Sir Edward Leighton, Bart. of Loton Park, Salop.

Ambrose Rhodes *d.* in 1739, aged 71, and was *s.* by his son,

Ambrose Rhodes, Esq. of Buckland House, Buckland Toussaint, who *m.* in 1726, Sarah Andrew, sole dau. and heir of Solomon Andrew, Esq. of Lyme Regis, Dorset. This lady is supposed to have been the original, from which Fielding drew his portrait of Sophia Western. Upon the sale of Buckland, by his relative, Mr. Southcot, he purchased, and resided at, Bellair. By Sarah, his wife, Mr. Rhodes had a dau., Mary, who *d.* aged 24, and a son,

Ambrose-Andrew Rhodes, Esq. of Bellair, who *s.* his father in 1777, and became possessed of considerable landed property in the parish of Modbury, together with the great tithes; also, in right of his mother, of divers estates and manors in Devon, Dorset, and Somersetshire. He was appointed gentleman of the privy chamber to his Majesty George III. in 1786, and dying *unm.* in 1800, was *s.* by his cousin,

George-Ambrose Rhodes, Esq. of Bellair and Shapwick, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and a doctor of medicine, who *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* by his brother, the present representative.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, guardant, gu., between two acorns, in bend, az., cotised, ermines. Quartering, Sleech, Andrew, and Cholwich.
Crest—A hand, holding an oak branch, all ppr.
Motto—Cœlum non animum.
Seat—Bellair.

* The family of Hele was at one time so influential, that Prince records an assize where the sheriff and grand jury were all Heles. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.)

RICE OF DANE COURT.

Rice, Edward Royd, Esq. of Dane Court, co. Kent, M.P. for Dover, *b.* in 1790, *m.* in 1818, Elizabeth, second dau. of Edward Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park. Mr. Rice, a banker at Dover, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co. of Kent, and served as high-sheriff in 1830.

Seat—Dane Court, Kent.

RICARDO OF GATCOMBE.

Ricardo, David, Esq. of Gatcombe Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 18 May, 1803, *m.* 1 Jan. 1824, Catherine, fourth dau. of the late William-Thomas St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston, in Yorkshire, and has had issue,

George, *b.* 24 Feb. 1826, *d.* 26 May, 1831.
Henry-David, *b.* 8 April, 1833.
Catherine.

Mr. Ricardo, who is a magistrate for the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1830, *s.* his father 11 Sept. 1823.

Lineage.

This family was founded by the celebrated writer on political economy.

David Ricardo, a gentleman of Jewish origin, who was *b.* 12 April, 1772, and educated in Holland, in order that he might pursue the profession of his father, a Dutch merchant and stock-broker; but incurring, by an early marriage with a Quaker lady, of the name of Wilkinson, the displeasure of his friends, he was thrown entirely upon his own resources—the friends of his wife being equally irritated—and obliged to depend solely upon his own industry. Becoming a member of the Stock

Digitized by Google

Exchange, he gradually accumulated an immense fortune, and obtained distinction as a writer upon finance. In 1810, his opinions upon the depreciation of the currency were first promulgated through the columns of the Morning Chronicle newspaper, but he subsequently embodied his ideas in a distinct work, and he had the satisfaction to find them adopted and confirmed in the report of the Bullion Committee of the House of Commons. He subsequently published an "Essay on Rent," in which he advocated the principles of Malthus, and entered into an examination of the affairs of the Bank of England. Eventually he proposed an economical currency, and addressed a letter to Mr. Perceval, who was then Chancellor of the Exchequer, upon the subject, but without effect. His most important production was his treatise upon "Political Economy and Taxation," a work said to rank with the celebrated "Wealth of Nations" of Adam Smith. Mr. Ricardo obtained a seat in parliament, in 1819, for the borough of Portarlington, and the same liberality and good sense marked his parliamentary career that had previously characterized his writings. He died of inflammation of the brain, arising from an abscess in the ear, 11 Sept. 1823, leaving three sons, viz.,

Osman, of Bromesberrow Place, co. Gloucester.
David, of Gatcombe.
Mortimer, of Kiddington, *m.*, and has issue.

Arms—Gu., a bend, vairé, arg. and vert, between three garbs, or, on a chief, ermine, a chess rook, sa., between two bezants.
Seat—Gatcombe Park.

RICHARDS OF ARDAMINE.

Richards, John-Goddard, Esq. of Ardamine, co. Wexford, High-sheriff in 1824, *m.* 1st, in July, 1821, Anne-Catherine, second dau. of Col. the Hon. Robert Ward, brother of Nicholas, second Viscount Bangor, and by her has issue,

i. Solomon-Augustus.
ii. Robert-Edward. iii. William-Hamilton.
i. Louisa-Elizabeth. ii. Marianne.
iii. Emily-Sophia.

He *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1840, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Rawson, of Albemarle-street, London.

Lineage.

This family came from the Isle of Wight, and by marriage with an heiress of the De Clare family, direct descendant from the Earl of Pembroke, commonly called Strongbow, got considerable property in the co. Wexford, in the latter end of the reign of Elizabeth. The Solsborough estates were granted to Col. Solomon Richards, son of Goddard Richards, Esq. of co. Wexford. His son, Col. Solomon Richards, impaired the family property by raising a regiment for the service of William III.

Goddard Richards, Esq., son of John Richards, Esq. of Solsborough, *m.* in 1756, Anne, dau. of — Hewetson, Esq. of Innestoigne, and by her had fourteen children, of whom the second,

Solomon Richards, Esq., *m.* in 1792, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Edward Groome, of Castlecomer, and had issue,

John-Goddard, of Ardamine.
Edward, in holy orders, *m.* Emily-Augusta, dau. of the Rev. James Saurin, Bishop of Dromore.
Solomon, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wynne.
Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Wynne, Jun.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend, lozengy, arg.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg.
Motto—Honore et amore.
Seat—Ardamine, co. Wexford.

RICHARDS OF CAERYNWCH.

Richards, Richard, Esq. of Caerynwch, co. Merioneth, M.P. for that county, *b.* 22 Sept. 1787; *m.* 11 Jan. 1814, Harriett, elder dau. and co-heiress of Jonathan Dennett, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, and has had issue,

Richard-Meredydd, *b.* 18 Jan. 1821.
Harriett-Eliza, *d.* in infancy. Williama-Frances.
Emily-Katharine. Anna-Maria-Harriett.

Mr. Richards was educated at Westminster School, and at Christ Church, Oxford. He was called to the bar in 1812, appointed a commissioner of bankrupts in 1814, accountant-general of the Court of Exchequer in 1820, and master in Chancery in 1841. He is deputy-lieutenant for Merionethshire.

Lineage.

The estate of Caerynwch has been possessed by the maternal ancestors of Mr. Richards for many centuries, and they are mentioned in manuscripts of the reign of Elizabeth, as having been at that time the ancient possessors of it. John Humphreys, Esq., living in 1700, *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Caerynwch. His son, John Humphreys, Esq. of Caerynwch, *m.* in 1717, Margaret Vaughan, heiress of Castellmoch, in Montgomeryshire, and was father of

Robert-Vaughan Humphreys, Esq. of Caerynwch, high-sheriff for Merionethshire in 1760, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Meredyth, Esq. of Pengwern, Carnarvonshire, and relict of Owen Lloyd, Esq. of Tyddyn Agnus, and left an only dau.,

Catherine Humphreys, of Caerynwch, *b.* 20 Nov. 1758, who *m.* 30 Sept. 1785, to Sir Richard Richards, son of Thomas Richards, of Coed, co. Merioneth, and Catherine his wife, sister of the Rev. William Parry, warden of Ruthin.

Sir Richard Richards, *b.* 5 Nov. 1752, adopting the legal profession, rose to eminence, and obtained great practice at the bar. In 1813, he was appointed chief-justice of Chester; in 1814, one of the Barons of the court of Exchequer; and in 1817, on the demise of Sir Alexander Thompson, lord chief baron of the same court. "In the whole circle of his profession," it is said, in a contemporary obituary, "no man stood higher in private estimation or in public respect than Sir Richard Richards. The peculiar urbanity and benevolence which pervaded every action of his life, gained for him the affectionate attachment of all who had the happiness to share his acquaintance; his whole life was spent, when free from the cares of his judicial duties, in the exercise of philanthropy and the offices of social life." As a lawyer and a judge his decisions were sound. He fully enjoyed the friendship and confidence of Lord Chancellor Eldon, for whom on several occasions he presided as Speaker of the House of Lords. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1823. Sir Richard had issue, by Catherine, the heiress of Caerynwch,

i. Richard, his heir and present representative.
ii. William-Parry, *b.* 28 May, 1789, *m.* in 1821, Frances-Eliza, younger dau. and co-heiress of Jonathan Dennett, Esq. of Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, and has issue,
  1. Edward-Vaughan.
  2. Frederic-Jonathan.
  1. Catherine-Frances.
  2. Mary-Eliza. 3. Emma-Harriett.
iii. Robert-Vaughan, Q.C., *b.* 3 Nov. 1790, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Matthew Chalie, Esq., and has issue, Marianne-Catherine.
iv. Thomas-Watkin, *b.* 10 April, 1793, in holy orders, rector of Puttenham, Surrey, and formerly of Seighford, Staffordshire, who *m.* 1st, Marianne Pope, who *d.* in 1822, leaving a dau., Anna-Maria Watkin. He *m.* 2ndly, Everald, sister of the present — Hustler, Esq. of Aclam Hall, co. York.
v. Griffith, *b.* 27 March, 1795, *d.* in infancy.
vi. Griffith, Q.C., *b.* 1 Sept. 1796, *m.* 12 Aug. 1839, Martha Dennison, and *d.* 11 June, 1843, leaving two daus., Catherine-Mary, and Sidney-Helen.
vii. Charles, *b.* 13 April, 1800, *d.* 29 May, 1840.
viii. Henry, *b.* 20 Sept. 1801.
i. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Temple Frere, prebendary of Westminster, rector of Roydon and Burston, in Norfolk.
ii. Catherine-Mary, *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a cross patonce, engr., sa., betw. four Cornish choughs, ppr.; 2nd, erm., on a saltier, gu., an escallop, arg.; 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu.; 4th, vert, three eagles, displayed, in fesse, arg.
Crest—A dexter naked arm, the hand holding a scimitar, all ppr.
Seat—Caerynwch, co. Merioneth.

Digitized by Google

RICHARDSON OF FIELD HOUSE, WHITBY.

RICHARDSON, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Field House, co. York, *b.* 2 Jan. 1780; *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1806, Ann, fourth dau. of Joseph Barker, Esq. of Whitby, and by her had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 22 Sept. 1807, barrister-at-law.
Joseph-Barker, *b.* 5 March, 1809.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1814, Letitia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Rudyerd, R.E., and relict of Robert Gordon, Esq., and has had by her,

Henry-Boynton, *b.* in 1815, *d.* in infancy.
Mary.

Mr. Richardson is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

THOMAS RICHARDSON, of the parish of St. Maurice, city of York, who *d.* in 1729, had issue, I. Thomas, in holy orders, incumbent of Beckingham, Notts, *b.* 25 Dec. 1698, *d.* 9 March, 1775, leaving issue; II. John, of Ramsgate, *b.* 24 Dec. 1704, *m.* a dau. of — Curteis, Esq. of Ramsgate, and *d. s. p.* in 1776; III. CHRISTOPHER, of whom we treat; IV. William, *d.* in 1775; V. Charles, *b.* 26 April, 1717, *d. unm.* in 1791; I. Anne; II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Shaftoe. The third son,

CHRISTOPHER RICHARDSON, Esq. of Whitby, *b.* 1 July, 1711, *m.* 1st, Sarah, second dau. of William Addison, Gent. of Whitby, and widow of Leonard Hart, the younger, and by her had two sons, John, who *d. unm.*, and William, *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, eldest dau. of Witham Boynton, Gent. of Whitby, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of William Addison, Gent. of Whitby, and by her had,

CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
William, *d. unm.* Boynton, *d.* an infant.
Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. Richardson *d.* in 1770. The eldest son of his second marriage,

CHRISTOPHER RICHARDSON, Esq. of Whitby, J. P. and D.L. for North Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 25 June, O.S., 1752, *m.* 15 Feb. 1779, Mary, youngest dau. of John Holt, Esq. of Whitby, and by her, who *d.* 6 March, 1840, had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, present representative.
John, *b.* 5 March, 1781, *m.* 10 July, 1806, Margaret, fifth dau. of Joseph Barker, Esq. of Whitby, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1812, having had issue, Christopher, *b.* 13 July, 1807; Ann-Barker, *d. unm.*; John, *b.* 15 Jan. 1811; and Mary-Holt, *d. unm.*
Boynton, *b.* 7 Oct. 1782, *d. unm.*
William, *b.* 13 July, 1788, *d. unm.*
Charles, *b.* 31 Oct. 1791, *d. unm.*
Martha.

Mr. Richardson* *d.* 26 April, 1825.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three chaplets of roses, ppr., for RICHARDSON; 2nd, or, on a fess, between three crescents, gu., a lion, passant, of the first, for BOYNTON; 3rd, erm., on a bend, gu., three annulets, arg., on a chief, as many leopards' heads, for ADDISON.
Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped below the elbow, holding in the hand a broken sword, ppr.
Motto—Quod honestum est decet.
Seat—Field House, co. York.

RICHARDSON OF ABER HIRNANT.

RICHARDSON, HENRY, Esq. of Aber Hirnant, co. Merioneth, *m.* in April, 1822, Caroline, youngest dau. of Arthur-Lemuel Shuldham, Esq. of Deer Park, co. Devon, Dunmanway, co. Cork, and Palis Green, co. Limerick, Ireland, and has had issue,

Samuel-Arthur-Dalzell, *d.* at Rugby school, of scarlet fever, after eight days' illness, 18 May, 1838.
HENRY-THOMAS.

* Mr. Richardson, upon the death of his cousin, Thomas Boynton, became the only surviving descendant of his grandfather, Witham Boynton, whose wife, Mary, was eldest dau. of William Addison, and one of the co-heiresses of her brother, William Addison, the younger, who *d. s. p.*

Lineage.

This family was settled in Norfolk, in the sixteenth century. SIR THOMAS RICHARDSON, Knt., son of DR. THOMAS RICHARDSON, *b.* at Hardwick, and bapt. 3 July, 1569, was recorder of Bury, under-steward of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich, and afterwards recorder of that city, and reader of Lincoln's-Inn in 1612. In the Michaelmas Term the year following, he was made serjeant-at-law, subsequently chancellor to the queen, and king's serjeant. He became afterwards Speaker of the House of Commons, and on 28 Nov. 1626, was made Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas by King CHARLES I., and 24 Oct. 1631, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1634, in his sixty-sixth year, and was buried on the south side of the quire of Westminster Abbey, where his monument remains. This is the Judge Richardson who first issued out an order against the ancient custom of wakes, and ordered every minister to read it in his church, which the Bishop of Bath and Wells opposing, complaint was made against it in the council chamber, where Richardson was so severely reprimanded, that he came out in a rage, saying, "He had been almost choked with a pair of lawn sleeves." He *m.* for his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Stoughton, in Leicestershire, and widow of Sir John Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, Knt. After her marriage with the lord chief justice, she was created Baroness Cramond, in Scotland, for life, by letters patent* bearing date 28 Feb. 1628, with remainder to Sir Thomas Richardson, son and heir of the lord chief justice, by his first wife. Lady Cramond was buried in Westminster Abbey, having had no issue by the lord chief justice. It is to be remarked, that this is the only instance occurring in Scotland of a female being raised to the peerage; that the Barons Cramond were allowed to vote in the Scotfish parliament only when personally present, and that the title was not limited to the heirs of the baroness, the remainder being to the heirs male of her second husband, Sir Thomas Richardson, whose descendants by his first wife enjoyed that dignity after her death, although she left children by a former husband.

In Bloomfield's History of Norfolk, I. 686, is a copious pedigree of the family of Richardson, Barons Cramond. The title became dormant on the death of William, fifth Baron, who *d.* single, 28 July, 1735, aged 22, when this branch of the family expired. His sister and heir *m.* in Aug. 1735, John Jermy, Esq. of Bayfield, Norfolk.

The immediate ancestor of the present Mr. Richardson, of Aber-Hirnant, was RICHARDSON OF KNOCKSHINNOCK, co. Dumfries, Scotland, on whom the representation of the family devolved, it is supposed, on the extinction of the line of Cramond. He *m.* Nicholas-Theodora Dalzel, an heiress of the family of that name, so well known in the annals of North Britain, and who *d.* before her husband in Dec. 1729, leaving, with other sons and daus.,

I. John, who had issue, James, John, Samuel, Robert, David, and three other sons, and four daus., *d. s. p.*; also, William, a capt. in the E. I. Co.'s service, who *d.* in India, and was interred 9 June, 1776, at Fort St. George, Madras. By the attested copy of his will, approved in the Mayor's Court, at Madras, dated Fort Marlborough, 7 June, 1775, (not witnessed,) he bequeathed his property, subject to legacies, including the paternal estate of Knockshinnock, to his two surviving sisters, Nicholas M'Rerlenary, and Anne Anderson; the property was said to have been entailed in the male line; his power of doing so has always been questioned, though never disputed by the heirs-at-law, the descendants of James, the second son of Knockshinnock.
II. JAMES, of whom presently. III. William.

* COPY OF PATENT.

"Carolus, &c., fecisse, creasse, et constituisse Elizabetham dominam Richardson, conjugem domini Thomæ Richardson militis, Justiciarii Principalis in foro causarum communi in palatio Westmonasteriensi, pro toto tempore vitæ suæ, Baronissam de Cramond, ac post illius decessum, creamus perque modum successionis, Dominum Thomam Richardson militem, filium et hæredem dicti principalis Justiciarii Dominum Baronem de Cramond, dando, etc., eidem post decessum dictæ Dominæ, suisque hæredibus masculis, quibus deficientibus, hæredibus masculis de corpore dicti Domini Thomæ Richardson patris, post decessum præfatæ Dominæ, titulum, etc., Baronum Parliamenti, tenendum et habendum præfatum titulum Domini Baronis de Cramond, post decessum præfatæ Dominæ, cum suffragio in Parliamento, dummodo personaliter præsentes fuerint, et non aliter."

Digitized by Google

The second son,

JAMES RICHARDSON, Esq. of Knockshinnock, *b.* 10 Oct. 1703, *m.* 9 June, 1734, Anne Nest, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1776, having had issue,

SAMUEL, of whom presently.
Thomas, *b.* in 1742, was twice married, but *d. s. p.* in 1824.
Abraham-Maximilian, *d. unm.*
Anne, *d. unm.*
Nicholas-Theodora, *d.* in May, 1749.
Barbara, *m.* 7 Oct. 1773, Charles Bourchier, Esq., member of council at Bombay, of Sandridge Lodge, Herts, and *d.* at sea, 18 Jan. 1784, leaving a son, Samuel, deceased, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the late James Torkington, Esq. of Stukely.
Sarah, *m.* 13 July, 1775, James Morley, Esq. of Kemshot Park, Hants, and *d.*, leaving issue, James-Alexander, 8th Light dragoons; Sarah, *m.* to Sir William Ogilvy, Bart.; Louisa, *m.* to Hope Steuart, Esq. of Ballechin; and Anne, *m.* to Col. Kinloch Logie.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL RICHARDSON, Esq. of Hensol Castle, co. Glamorgan, *b.* in 1738, *m.* 6 June, 1786, Harriet, widow of Major Davy, and by her had (with a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.*) four sons, Samuel, James, HENRY, and Thomas, all of whom *d. unm.*, except the third, who is the present HENRY RICHARDSON, Esq. of Aber-Hirnant.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief, sa., three lions' heads, erased, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a naked man, with arms extended, ppr.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a unicorn's head, couped, erm., horned, or.
Motto—Virtute acquiritur honos.
Seat—Aber Hirnant, co. Merioneth.

RICHARDSON OF FINDEN PLACE.

RICHARDSON, WILLIAM-WESTBROOKE, Esq. of Finden Place, in Sussex, *b.* 18 Aug. 1788, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that county, *s.* his cousin, William Richardson, Esq. in 1801.

Lineage.

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Bierley, *b.* in 1602, (eldest son of Richard Richardson, Esq. of North Bierley, by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of William Pollard, and grandson of Nicholas Richardson, of the co. Durham, who went into Yorkshire in 1561, and purchased estates at Ting, North Bierley, and Woodhall,) *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Hopkinson, Esq. of Loft House, and sister to the learned antiquary, John Hopkinson. He *d.* issueless in 1648, and was *s.* by his brother,

RICHARD RICHARDSON, Esq. of Bradford, who became "of Bierley." This gentleman (*b.* in 1604) paid a fine of £40 for declining the honour of knighthood from CHARLES I., as appears by the receipt, dated 5 Oct. 1630, signed "Wentworth," still in the possession of the family. He *m.* Jane, second dau. of George Hopkinson, Esq. of Loft House, and by her, who *d.* in 1662, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Bierley, *b.* in 1629, *m.* in 1659, Susannah, dau. of Gilbert Savile, Esq. of Greetland, in Yorkshire, and had two sons and one dau., viz.,
  1. RICHARD, of Bierley, M.D., in the commission of the peace for the West Riding, *b.* in 1663, who *m.* 1st, in 1699, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of John Crossley, Esq. of Kirkshaw House, Halifax, by whom he had an only child, Richard, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, DOROTHY, dau. of Henry Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, and had issue, (*see family of* CURRER, of Kildwick.)
  2. William, of High Fearnley, in Yorkshire, *b.* in 1666, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Kirshaw, of Hoyle House, Halifax, merchant, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, a dau., Martha, *m.* to Edward Iveson, Esq., son of Henry Iveson, Esq. of Black Bank, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1708
  1. Jane, *m.* to Edward Ferrand, Esq. of Harden.
II. Richard, of Newall, *b.* in 1635, who *d.* in 1699, leaving an only son, William, who *d. s. p.* in 1711.
III. John, of Birks, one of the lords of the manor of Bradford, *b.* in 1636, precentor and canon residentiary of York, and archdeacon of Cleveland. His 1st wife, Ann Kent, *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1672, Hannah, sister of Dr. John Sharp, archbishop of York, and had issue.
IV. George, of Woodhall, *b.* in 1644, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of Priestley Green, Halifax. This gentleman's male line ceased with his grandson, George, who *d.* in 1748.
V. Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Burnham Sutton, Norfolk, *b.* in 1647, who *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. Philip Cornwallis. His male line ceased with his grandson, Joseph, who *d.* in 1763, leaving two daus., his co-heirs.
VI. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Pollard, Gent. of Bierley.
II. Ann, *m.* to William Brook, Gent. of Lum.
III. Judith, *m.* to John Thornton, of Tyersall, in the parish of Calverley, and from this marriage the SMYTHS of HEATH derive.

Richard Richardson *d.* in 1656. His youngest son,

THE REV. JOSEPH RICHARDSON, rector of Dunsfold and Hambledon in Surrey, *b.* in 1648, *m.* in 1683, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Peebles, Esq. of Dewsbury, by whom, who *d.* in 1726, he acquired that manor, and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
I. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Eliot, rector of Buttermere, in Wilts, only son of Sir William Eliot, Knt. of Busbridge.
II. Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. Thomas Warton, B.D., vicar of Basingstoke, and of Cobham, in Surrey, sometime Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, and professor of poetry in that university, and had two sons,
  Joseph Warton, B.D., late master of Winchester School; and Thomas Warton, B.D., late fellow of Trinity College, and professor of poetry at Oxford, Poet Laureate, and author of the History of English Poetry.
III. Mary, *m.* to John Churchar, Gent. of Midhurst.
IV. Ann, *m.* to John Payne, Esq. of Melford, in Surrey.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 18 June, 1742, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOSEPH RICHARDSON, Esq. of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 14 July, 1689, who *m.* in 1723, Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heir of John Minshull, Esq. of Portslade, in Sussex, by Barbara, his wife, dau. and eventual heiress of William Westbrooke, Esq. of East Ferring. By this lady, who *d.* in 1752, he acquired considerable estates in co. Sussex, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-WESTBROOKE, his heir.
II. John, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, rector of Winterbourne, Strickland, and Witherston, and vicar of Hermitage, in Dorset, *b.* in 1727, *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1795.
III. Laurence, of London, *b.* in 1729, *d. unm.* in 1772.
IV. Thomas, of Warminghurst Park, *b.* in 1732, who *m.* 26 March, 1787, Frances, second dau. of John Margesson, Esq. of Offington, in Sussex, and dying in 1797, left issue,
  WILLIAM-WESTBROOKE, successor to his cousin.
  John, *b.* 10 March, 1790, *d.* 20 July, 1825, *unm.*
  Thomas, *b.* 27 Dec. 1791, a captain of Dragoons, and dep.-lieut. for Sussex.

Mr. Richardson *d.* 2 Jan. 1734, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-WESTBROOKE RICHARDSON, Esq., lord of the manors of Goring and East Ferring, in Sussex, and of Dewsbury, in Yorkshire, *b.* 16 Nov. 1725, who *m.* in 1758, Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Richard Johnson, Esq. of London, merchant, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Joseph, a cornet of dragoons, *b.* in 1757, *d. unm.* in 1797.
Richard, *d.* young. Barbara-Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1770.

Mr. Richardson, who served the office of sheriff for Sussex in 1770, *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, Esq. of Finden Place, co. Sussex, *b.* in 1754, *m.* in 1779, Mary, eldest dau. of John Margesson, Esq. of Offington, but by her, who *d.* 10 April, 1828, leaving no issue, he was *s.* at his decease, 16 June, 1801, by his cousin, WILLIAM-WESTBROOKE RICHARDSON, Esq. of Finden Place.

Arms—Sa., on a chief, arg., three lions' heads, erased, of the field.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a dexter arm, in armour, couped at the elbow, brandishing a falchion, arg., the gripe, vert, pommel and hilt, or.
Seat—Finden Place, Sussex.

RICKABY OF ULROME.

RICKABY, JOHN, Esq. of Ulrome, co. York, *m.* Louisa, dau. of Sir Henry Boynton, Bart. of Burton Agnes, co. York.

Lineage.

This family came originally from Cumberland, and is of very ancient descent, connected with the Ackloms, the Fairfaxes, Allansons, Greames, Bowers, Radcliffes, &c.

THOMAS RICKABY, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, bapt. 14 March, 1595, son of JOHN RICKABY, Esq. of Bridling-

Digitized by Google

ton, who lived in the reign of ELIZABETH, and *d.* in 1648, left at his decease in July, 1665, (with several daus., of whom Hannah, *m.* to Robert Corbett; and Ellen, *m.* to Dr. Anderson,) two sons,

Thomas, of Bridlington Quay, bapt. 12 Sept. 1630, inherited his father's estates, and built the embattled house at the Quay. He *m.* 10 March, 1656, Dorothy, dau. of William Wiggoner, of Whitby, and was buried at Bridlington church, 1 Jan. 1708, having had, with five daus., (of whom, Esther, the second, *m.* to Robert Mirfield, Esq., and Dorothy, the third, *m.* to J. Wighill,) and a son, John, who *d. unm.*, an elder son, Thomas, bapt. 19 April, 1664, who had two daus., Mary, buried at Bridlington, 15 July, 1698, and Dorothy, *d. unm.* at York.

JOHN, of whose line we treat.

The latter,

JOHN RICKABY, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, inherited several lands under his father's will. He *m.* 12 April, 1664, Margaret, dau. of William Wiggoner, of Whitby, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1701, having had issue,

Timothy, bapt. 6 Feb. 1665, *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert Greame, of Sewerby, and had two sons, John, buried at Bridlington church, 2 Oct. 1694; Robert, *d.* in 1701; and Anne.

Francis, *m.* Elizabeth Jackson, and by her, who *d.* in 1697, had two sons,

Thomas, bapt. 18 March, 1695, buried 10 Sept. 1723. He left by will, dated 6 Sept. 1723, all his landed estates, Bridlington, &c. &c., to Anne Jackson, his maternal grandmother, for her life, with remainder to her son, Benjamin, for ever.

GILES, of whom presently.

Hesther, *m.* to Thomas Hewardson, of Doncaster.

Hannah, *m.* to Richard Wooliffe, of Bridlington Quay.

Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry Firrbank, and 2ndly, to Mr. Temperton, of Bessingby.

Margaret, *d. unm.*

The youngest son,

GILES RICKABY, Esq. of Bridlington Quay, legatee under the will of his brother, Francis, possessed the manor and living of Ulrome. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Patterson, Esq. of Hornsea, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Peter Acklom, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1766) had, with other children, who *d.* young,

John, of Bridlington Quay, bapt. 28 Nov. 1703, *d.* 16 Oct. 1785.

GILES, of whom presently.

Timothy, *d.* in the Mediterranean.

Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Margaret, *d.* in 1709.

Mr. Rickaby, who built the mansion at the Quay, *d.* 27 July, 1729. His second son,

GILES RICKABY, Esq. of Wakefield, bapt. 23 Nov. 1708, *m.* in Dec. 1739, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Charles Radcliffe, Esq. of Wittle Place, near Elland, West Riding of Yorkshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1758, had (with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* 17 June, 1805) two sons,

John, of Bridlington Quay, *b.* 18 Dec. 1740, *d.* 14 Nov. 1813.

CHARLES.

Mr. Rickaby *d.* 11 Jan. 1788. The younger son,

CHARLES RICKABY, Esq., *b.* 27 Aug. 1746, *m.* 28 Oct. 1776, Mary, dau. of J. Naylor, Esq. of Wakefield, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1834) had issue,

I. JOHN, present representative.

II. Giles, late major in the 4th Dragoon-guards.

I. Elizabeth. II. Mary.

III. Margaret, *m.* 1 March, 1825, to the Rev. Francis Metcalfe, vicar of Righton, East Riding of co. York, and rector of Kirkbride, in Cumberland, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1834.

IV. Charlotte. V. Anne.

Mr. Rickaby *d.* 19 Feb. 1838.

Seat—Ulrome, co. York.

RICKETTS OF COMBE.

RICKETTS, THOMAS-BOURKE, Esq. of Combe, co. Hereford, *b.* 28 Sept. 1780; *m.* 4 Aug. 1804, Harriet, second dau. of the late General William Loftus, Colonel of the 2nd Dragoon-guards, and Lieutenant of the Tower of London, a (descendant of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH,) and has issue,

GEORGE-CRAWFORD, late Captain in the Grenadier-guards.

William-Loftus.

Thomas-Henry-John-Oswald.

Harriet-Anne, *m.* 18 April, 1838, to Edward Salwey, Esq. of the Lodge, near Ludlow, (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*,) by whom (who *d.* 9 May, 1840) she had, Harriet-Charlotte, and Margaret-Frances; she *m.* 2ndly, 15 June, 1843, John Salwey, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Salop.

Elizabeth-Margaret.

Jane-Spencer-Perceval, } twins.
Frances-Spencer-Perceval, }

Louisa-Georgiana-Letitia, *m.* 7 April, 1836, to John-Cæsar Hawkins, Esq. of Elton Hall, Herefordshire, eldest son of Sir John-Cæsar Hawkins, Bart., and has one son, John-Cæsar, *b.* 27 Jan. 1837, and one dau., Harriet-Charlotte-Edith.

Lineage.

This family, whose surname was originally RICARDS, is of Norman extraction, and were settled for many generations in Staffordshire. The first person we find upon record is,

—— RICARDS, Esq., who *d.* leaving three sons, viz.,

Oswald, *d. s. p.*

THOMAS, who carried on the line of the family.

William-Henry, *d. s. p.*

The second son,

COLONEL THOMAS RICARDS, a gallant soldier in the army of CHARLES I., was killed in support of the royal cause, at the siege of Lichfield. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Rugeley, of Rugeley, in Staffordshire, (of the ancient family of Rugeley, and a descendant of Simonde Rugeley, of Hawkesyard, near Rugeley, co. Stafford, who, Dugdale says, "being sheriff of the counties of Salop and Stafford in 1336, had the castle of Salop committed to his custody,") and had two sons, John, who *d.* without issue, and

WILLIAM RICARDS, Esq., a capt. in Cromwell's army, who, accompanying the expedition under Penn and Venables, was present at the conquest of Jamaica, in 1655, and subsequently obtained the command of Bluefield's fort in that island. His commission having been made out in the name of RICKETTS, he and his descendants have ever since retained that designation. He *m.* about the year 1672, Mary, dau. of — Goodwin, Esq., a younger son of Sir Francis Goodwin,* and the Lady Elizabeth Grey, only dau. of Arthur, fourteenth Lord Grey de Wilton, by his lordship's first wife, DOROTHY ZOUCH, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*,) by whom (who *d.* in 1758, at the advanced age of 96) he had issue,

John, *d. s. p.*

William, of Ridgeland, in Jamaica, who settled in the Jerseys of North America, and having *m.* Mary, dau. of — Walton, Esq. of New York, became the founder of the family of RICKETTS of North America. He had, with other issue, a dau., Mary-Walton, who *m.* in 1738, Stephen Van Cortlandt, father, by her, of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt, *b.* 10 Nov. 1739, whose dau., Elizabeth, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Jacob Ogden, *m.* William Taylor, Esq., derived from the Taylors of Shadoehurst, co. Kent, and was mother of the present LIEUT.-COLONEL PRINGLE TAYLOR, OF PENNINGTON, Hants, (*see that name.*)

Jacob, *d.* without issue.

GEORGE, of whom presently.

Benjamin, *d. s. p.*

Oswald, capt. R.N., lost on the rocks of Bermudas.

Violetta, *d. unm.*

Rachel, *m.* to Thomas Johnson, Esq., and had issue.

Captain William Ricketts *d.* in 1700, leaving his wife his executrix and sole guardian of his children. His fourth son,

GEORGE RICKETTS, Esq. of Canaan, in Jamaica, major-general of the militia, *d.* in 1760, at the advanced age of 80, in consequence of fatigues occasioned by military duties during the rebellion of that year. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Raynes Wayte, Esq. of Chertsey, Surrey, and granddau. of Colonel Thomas Wayte,† M.P. for Rutlandshire in the Long Parliament. By this lady,

---

* Sir Francis Goodwin's eldest son, Arthur Goodwin, Esq. of Winchendon, or Winchingdon, Bucks, left an only dau. and heiress,

JANE GOODWIN, who *m.* to Lord Wharton.

† "*Commons' Journal*, Aug. 28, 1648.—This day Colonel Wayte, a Member of the House of Commons, and principally concerned in the taking of the Duke of Hamilton, and 3500 horse, prisoners with him, at Uttoxeter, in Staffordshire,

Digitized by Google

Mr. Ricketts had no less than twenty-seven children born alive, of whom,

JOHN, the eldest, continued the line of the family.
William-Raynes, R.N., was lost at sea.
Jacob, of Midgham, Jamaica, *m.* Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Joseph Poyntz, Esq. of the family of Poyntz, of Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, and brother of the Right Hon. Stephen-Poyntz, of Midgham, in Berkshire, who was ambassador to the King of Sweden, and plenipotentiary to Soissons in 1728, and whose dau., (by Maria, his wife, dau. of Lewis Mordaunt, Esq., grandson of John, Earl of Peterborough,) Margaret-Georgina, *m.* to George, Earl Spencer, and was mother of the late Earl Spencer, of the Duchess of Devonshire, and of the Countess of Bessborough, and had an only son,
  George-Poyntz Ricketts, Esq., governor of Barbadoes in 1798, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of William Watts, Esq. of South Hill, Berks, and Handslope Park, Bucks, (formerly Governor of Bengal,) and aunt of the late Earl of Liverpool, Prime Minister, by whom (who *d.* in 1830) he left issue at his decease in 1800, four sons and a dau., viz.,
    GEORGE-POYNTZ, E. I. Co.'s service, who *m.* the dau. of Capt. Peirce, of the Halswell, East Indiaman, wrecked on the outward-bound voyage, and left seven daus. and one son.
    Charles-Milner, E. I. Co.s service, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Myles Prendergast, Esq., and relict of Sackville-Marcus Taylor, Esq., and has issue.
    Mordaunt, E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* 1st, Maria-Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Russel Crommelin, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service; and 2ndly, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Fitzgerald, Esq., E. I. Co.'s cavalry, and relict of George Ravenscroft, Esq., and has issue.
    Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Eckington, co. Derby, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Charles Sturt, Esq. of Critchell House, co. Dorset, and Lady Mary-Anne, dau. of Anthony, fourth Earl of Shaftesbury, and dying in 1843, left one dau., Frederica.
    Isabella, *m.* to Stanlake Batson, Esq. of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, and Mixbury, co. Oxford, and has two sons, Stanlake-Ricketts, Esq., *b.* in 1819; and Edward, *b.* in 1821.
Thomas-Wayte was killed in 1743 by a schoolfellow, (William-Chetwynd,) at Clare's Academy, Soho-square. William Chetwynd was tried for the murder, and pleaded the king's pardon.
William-Henry, the twenty-third child, of Canaan, Jamaica, and of Longwood, Hants, a bencher at Gray's Inn, *b.* in 1736, *m.* in 1757, Mary, dau. of Swynfen Jervis, Esq. of Meaford, Staffordshire, and sister of the late Earl St. Vincent, by whom he had issue,
  William-Henry-Jervis-Ricketts, Esq., a captain, R.N., drowned by the upsetting of his barge, in 1805. He *m.* 9 Nov. 1793, Lady Elizabeth-Jane Lambert, only dau. of Richard, sixth Earl of Cavan, and had two daus., viz.
    Martha-Honoria-Georgian, who *m.* in 1822, the late Osborne Markham, Esq., by whom she had a dau., and afterwards Sir William Cockburn, Bart., who *d.* in 1835, and has assumed the surname of JERVIS only.
    Henrietta-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* in 1817, to Captain Edmund Palmer, R.N., deceased.
  EDWARD-JERVIS-RICKETTS, present VISCOUNT ST. VINCENT, (*see* BURKE'S *Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  Mary, *m.* to William, Earl of Northesk.
Sarah, *m.* to John Woodcock, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Mary, *m.* to Richard Houghton, Esq. of Esher, in Jamaica.

Major-Gen. George Ricketts, of Canaan, *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Bennet, Esq., and widow of John Lewis, Esq. of Cornwall, in Jamaica, but had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth,* dau. of William Cleaver, Esq. of Westmoreland, in Jamaica, by whom he left a posthumous son,

George-William, *b.* in 1760, *d.* 17 July, 1842, who inherited, by bequest of his father, the estate of New Canaan, in St. James's, Jamaica. He *m.* Letitia, third dau. and co-heiress of Carew Mildmay, Esq. of Shawford House, Hants, and sister of Lady Mildmay, of Dogmersfield Park, in the same shire, and by her (who *d.* in 1839) had issue,
  George-Robert-Goodwin, *b.* 18 Aug. 1792, *m.* in 1843, —, dau. of the Rev. — Beadon, rector of North Stoneham, Hants.
  Carew-Mildmay, *b.* 12 July, 1793 *d.* in April, 1844
  Henry, *b.* 25 March, 1802, *m.* in June, 1823, Jane, dau. of Major-Gen. Carpenter, of the E. I. Co.'s Service, and by her (who *d.* in 1830) has issue,
    George-Henry-Mildmay.
    Jane-Hester. Mary-Ann-Letitia.
    Eliza-Carew.
  William, *d.* 26 Aug. 1803, in holy orders, and late Fellow of Merton College, Oxon, and rector of Kilworth, Leicestershire, *m.* — Lukin, dau. of the late Robert Lukin, Esq. of the War Office, and *d. s. p.* in April, 1844.
  Edward, *b.* 26 May, 1808, *m.* in Jan. 1836, Miss Isabella Gibson, and has issue,
    Frederick-Henry, *b.* in 1837.
    Charles-Robert, *b.* in 1838.
    Flora-Mildmay.
  Letitia, who *d. unm.* in 1812.
  Elizabeth. Marianne.

Major-Gen. Ricketts was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,
JOHN RICKETTS, Esq. of Prospect, who *m.* 4 March, 1750, Anne, dau. of Alexander Crawford, Esq. of Crail, in Fifeshire, of the ancient Scottish family of Crawford, a lineal descendant in the male line from Sir Gregan Crawford, who saved the life of King DAVID I. when hunting; in commemoration of which event that monarch founded Holy-Rood Abbey, and granted particular arms to the family of his preserver, which ensigns Mrs. Anne Ricketts and her descendants were, by the laws of Scotland, entitled to bear, upon the death of her brother without issue. By her mother, the dau. of Sir Thomas Wiseman, she derived from Anne, sister of EDWARD IV., through the noble families of Rutland and Essex. By this lady, who *d.* in 1782, he had issue,

GEORGE-CRAWFORD, his successor.
John, *d. unm.*
Alexander, *b.* 30 Aug. 1753, *m.* Miss Wayte, and had issue,
  Henry-John, a major in the army, who gallantly distinguished himself in the Ashantee war as brigade-major to Sir Charles M'Carthy, and major of the 58th regt. who *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope.
  George-Crawford, of Jamaica. Barret, *d.* young.
  Marianne. Elizabeth-Williams.
William-Henry, *d.* in 1755, who left issue one son and a dau., viz.,
  George St. John, *d.* at Jamaica.
  ——, *m.* to Alexander Bayley, Esq. of Jamaica.
Jacob, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* to — Territt, Esq. Anne, *d.* young.

Mr. Ricketts was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1767, by his eldest son,
GEORGE-CRAWFORD RICKETTS, Esq. of Gray's-inn, who, being called to the bar in 1772, went out to Jamaica, where he practised as a barrister for many years, until appointed his majesty's attorney and advocate general, and a member of the honourable council of that island. Returning to England in 1802, he settled at Ashford Hall, near Ludlow, and, in four years after, purchased the estate of Combe, in Herefordshire. He *m.* 19 March, 1775, Frances, youngest dau. of Nicholas Bourke,* Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fearon, Esq., for several years chief-justice of the island of Jamaica, and had issue,

George-Crawford, *d.* young.
THOMAS-BOURKE, his heir. George, *d.* young.
George-William, (Sir,) one of the judges of the supreme court of judicature at Madras, who *d. unm.* 15 July, 1831, on his passage from Madras to the Mauritius, to which island he was going for the benefit of his health, and was buried at sea.
John-Bourke, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Parker, Esq., by Eliza, dau. of Charles Pallmer, Esq. and sister of Charles-Nicholas Pallmer, Esq., of Norbiton, late M.P. for the co. of Surrey, by whom, who *d.* in Nov. 1830, he has issue,
  Frederick-St.-Vincent. Another son.
  Isabella-Maria. Caroline-Susan, *d.* young.
Mary-Anne, *d.* young.

related the particulars of that whole proceeding, and received the thanks and approbation of the House, as did also the Lord Grey, for their services therein." Colonel Wayte was one of the judges who sat upon the trial of, and passed sentence upon, the unfortunate CHARLES I.

* This lady, after the decease of Gen. Ricketts, *m.* George-Robert Goodwin, Esq. of Westmoreland, Jamaica, and by him had a dau., who *m.* Edmund-Fearon Bourke, Esq., second son of Nicholas Bourke, Esq., and Elizabeth Fearon, his wife

* This Nicholas Bourke was a member of the ancient Irish House of Bourke, or De Burgh, springing from DAVID BOURKE, of Money-Crower, Esq. who left three sons,
  EDMUND, ancestor of Nicholas Bourke, Esq.
  John from whom the Earls of Mayo derive.
  Miles.
EDMUND BOURKE, of Urey, co. Mayo, elder brother of Nicholas, *m.* Julia, the dau. of Sir John Browne, Bart., and had one dau., Margaretta, who *m.* 1st, Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, co. Cork; and 2ndly, Robert, fourth Earl of Buckinghamshire, and by him had one dau., Sarah-Albinia-Louisa, *m.* to the Earl of Ripon.
JOHN BOURKE, Esq. of London, another brother of Nicholas, was father of Elizabeth-Jane, wife of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke, K.C.B., (*see* p. 123.)

Digitized by Google

Mary-Bourke, *m.* in 1798, to Captain Roberts Anderson, of the 20th Light dragoons, and *d.* 18 April, 1821, leaving issue,
William, *m.* and has issue.
Frances, *m.* to — Evans, Esq., and left a son and a dau.
Eliza-Bourke, *m.* 29 Aug. 1803, to the Rev. Robert-Fitzwilliam Hallifax, rector of Richards Castle, and son of the late Right Rev. Dr. Samuel Hallifax, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph, and left issue at her decease, 14 April, 1814,
ROBERT-DAMPIER, lieut.-col. in the 72nd regt., *m.* and has issue.
Henry-Crawford, late an officer in the army.
Catherine-Frances, *m.* to Sir Charles Cuyler, Bart., and has issue.
Louisa-Eliza-Bourke, *m.* to Frederick-Paul Harford, Esq., late of the Guards, and has issue.
Caroline-Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Evans, of Kingsland, co. Hereford.
Georgiana-Lukin, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Philpotts, third son of the Bishop of Exeter, and has one dau.
Octavia-Gertrude, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Knox.
Louisa-Frances. Anne, *d.* in 1805.

Mr. Ricketts *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-BOURKE RICKETTS, Esq. of Combe, who, in 1821, built the present family mansion.

Arms—Erminois, a chev., charged with two swords, in saltier, ppr., the dexter surmounting the sinister, hilts and pommels, or, between three roses, gu.
Crest—An arm, embowed, habited, erminois, charged with two roses, gu., cuffed, az., the hand grasping a scimitar, ppr.
Motto—Quid verum atque decens.
Seat—Combe House, Herefordshire.

RICKFORD OF AYLESBURY.

RICKFORD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Aylesbury, co. Bucks, *b.* 30 Nov. 1768; *m.* 28 Sept. 1791, Mary Vanderhelm, and had (with two sons, William and James, both *d.* young, and a dau., also deceased) an only surviving dau.,

HARRIET, *m.* 28 Nov. 1821, to Sir Astley-Paston Cooper, Bart. of Gadesbridge Park, Hemel Hempsted.

Mr. Rickford is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the co. Bucks, and represented the borough of Aylesbury in eight successive parliaments, from 1818 to the close of the session 1841, when he retired. He *s.* his father, the late William Rickford, Esq., being his only son. He has two sisters, Elizabeth-Hannah, widow of Z.-D. Hunt, of Aylesbury, and Fanny, widow of James Grace, late of London.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, dancettée, or, in chief, two eagles, displayed, ppr.
Crest—A hawk's lure, or, stringed, sa., between two wings, ppr.
Motto—Deeds, not words.
Residence—Aylesbury, co. Bucks.

RIDDELL OF FELTON PARK.

RIDDELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, both in the co. of Northumberland, *b.* 18 May, 1802; *m.* 15 Oct. 1827, Mary, dau. of the late William Throckmorton, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and sister of Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 4 June, 1843) has issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM-CHARLES, *b.* 14 Oct. 1828.
II. John-Giffard, *b.* 10 Jan. 1830.
III. Walter, *b.* 17 July, 1831.
IV. Robert, *b.* 24 Aug. 1832.
V. Edward, *b.* in Jan. 1836.
I. Frances-Mary. II. Teresa-Elizabeth.
III. Gertrude-Mary.

Mr. Riddell *s.* his father 9 March, 1833. He is in the commission of the peace for Northumberland, and served as high-sheriff in 1836.

Lineage.

This family is of Norman origin, and the name of its patriarch appears on the Roll of Battel Abbey. Subsequently, it became established in Scotland, where one of its members, GERVASE, was a great favourite of DAVID I., who lived in the year 1139. By reference to the first volume of "Pipe Rolls," edited by Mr. Stapleton, it will be seen at p. cxix, that Geoffrey Ridel rendered accompt for himself and for Geoffrey de St. Denis of 40*s.* for two copes. It was by this tenure that the fief of Blosseville, in the Pays de Caux was held, which gave to the possessors in later times the title of Vicomte hereditaire, Chatelain et Seigneur Haut justicier de Blosseville. Although the early descents are very obscure, (for this entry was after the time of the Conqueror, when the family had come over and settled in England or Scotland,) it proves that the Ridels originally existed in Normandy, the date of one of these entries of GEOFFREY RIDEL for the Vicomté of his inheritance being on the roll of the year 1180. When they migrated from Scotland does not appear; but they were for some years situated at Norham and Twysell-on-the-Tweed, held the custody of the castle at the former place, and in 1314, or shortly previously, WILLIAM DE RIDELL held the office of sheriff of the county, and was employed on several important occasions during the reign of EDWARD II. They were afterwards resident in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and there served various municipal offices.

SIR WILLIAM DE RIDELL filled the office of sheriff for the co. of Northumberland, and was appointed by patent, dated 5 June, 1314, from Bishop Kellaw, Constable of Norham Castle. He *m.* Emma, and had two sons, namely,

I. WILLIAM, who held the manor of Tilmouth. He *d.* 4 EDWARD III., leaving three daus., his co-heirs, Isabella, *b.* in 1299, *m.* to Alan Claverynge; Constantia, *b.* in 1303, *m.* to Sir John Kyngeston, Knt.; and Joan, *b.* in 1307, *m.* to Gerard Widdrington.
II. HUGH.

The younger,

HUGH DE RIDEL, living in the 4th EDWARD III., 1329, was father of

THOMAS DE RIDEL, who made his will in 1358, and left a son,

THOMAS RIDELL, father of

THOMAS RIDELL, who *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of Harbotel, of Northumberland, and left a son and heir,

JOHN RIDELL, who was sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1478. He married, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Peter; and William, sheriff of Newcastle in 1500. The eldest son,

THOMAS RIDELL, was thrice mayor of Newcastle in the years 1510, 1521, and 1526. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Ralph Claxton, Esq., and sister of William Claxton, of Wynyard, and by her (who *m.* for her second husband, Edward Swinburne) had a son and successor,

PETER RIDELL, living a merchant at Newcastle, in 1549, who *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of John Brandling, mayor of the same borough in 1509, and sister of Sir Ralph Brandling, Knt., and had issue, three sons and two daus. The youngest son,

WILLIAM RIDELL, of Newcastle, merchant adventurer, sheriff of that borough in 1575, and mayor in 1582, 1590, and 1595. This worshipful citizen married twice: by his first wife, Anne, dau. and heir of William Lawson, he had an only son, THOMAS, (Sir,) his heir; by the second, Barbara, dau. of Alderman Bertram Anderson, he had, Sir Peter, M.P., seven other sons, and a dau. The only son of the first marriage,

SIR THOMAS RIDELL, Knt. of Gateshead, Durham, sheriff of Newcastle in 1601, mayor in 1604 and 1616, and M.P. for the borough in 1620 and 1628, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Conyers, Knt. of Sockburn, and had (with five daus., I. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Clavering, Knt. of Callaly; II. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1606; III. Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Radcliffe, Bart. of Dilston; IV. Eleanor, *b.* in 1610; and V. Jane, *m.* to John Forcer, Esq. of Harber House, co. Durham) six sons, of whom the eldest, SIR WILLIAM RIDELL, was father of William, whose male issue became extinct. The fourth son of Sir Thomas was GEORGE, judge-advocate in the army of the Marquess of Newcastle during the siege of Hull, in 1645. The second son,

SIR THOMAS RIDELL, Knt. of Fenham, was recorder

Digitized by Google

and M.P. for Newcastle. During the troubles of the ensuing reign, Sir Thomas espoused, with extraordinary zeal, the royal cause. He commanded a regiment of foot in the service of the king, was governor of Tynemouth Castle, and so distinguished, that a reward of one thousand pounds was offered for his apprehension. He effected his escape, however, in a small fishing-smack from Berwick, and *d.* at Antwerp, in 1652, "a banished man," his lordship of Tunstal having been previously sold to satisfy his composition. He *m.* in 1629, Barbara, dau. of Sir Alexander Davison, Knt. of Blakiston, and widow of Ralph Calverley, by whom he had issue two sons and six daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Fenham, co. Northumberland, sold that estate in the year 1695, under an act of parliament, to John Orde, Esq. of Newcastle, and purchasing Swinburne, settled there. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Edward Grey, Esq. of Bichfield, in Northumberland, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Shaftoe, Esq. of Bavington) several sons, of whom the eldest survivor,

EDWARD RIDDELL, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, *b.* in 1660, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Dalton, Esq. of Thurnham, in Lancashire, and dying in 1731, was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Swinburne Castle. This gentleman, who was involved in the rising of 1715, saved himself by escaping from Lancaster Castle, but not being excepted from the general pardon, he was allowed to return to his estate, and reside there unmolested. He *m.* in 1726, Mary-Margaret, dau. of William Widdrington, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, and sister and co-heir of Ralph Widdrington, Esq., by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
RALPH, who, inheriting the estates of his uncle, Ralph Widdrington, Esq., became "of Cheeseburn Grange." (*See* RIDDELL OF CHEESEBURN GRANGE.)
Edward, *d. unm.* in 1766.
Dorothy, *d. unm.*
Barbara, *m.* to Maximilian Nelson, Esq. of Fayrehurst, Lancashire.
Mary, *m.* to — Maxwell, Esq. of Kirkconnel, co. Dumfries.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, who had been engaged with his father in the insurrection of 1715, and was carried up to London, where being, with several others, arraigned for high treason in 1716, he pleaded guilty, but experienced the royal mercy. He *m.* Elizabeth-Margaret, only daughter and heiress of Edward-Horsley Widdrington, Esq. of Felton, in Northumberland, grandson of the Hon. Edward Widdrington, by Dorothy, his wife, eldest dau. and eventual heir of Sir Thomas Horsley, Knt. of Horsley, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, heir to Swinburne.
II. Edward Horsley-Widdrington, who inherited the estates of the Widdringtons, through his mother, and became "of Felton and Horsley." He *m.* 20 June, 1792, Isabella, fifth dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, but *d. s. p.* 26 Jan. in the next year, at Stella Hall, Durham. His widow *m.* in 1803, Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange.
III. RALPH, heir to his elder brother, Thomas.
I. Mary, *d.* 10 March, 1833, *unm.*
II. Dorothy, *d. unm.*
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Clifton, Esq. of Lytham Hall, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1825.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington, and *d.* in Feb. 1823.

This Thomas Riddell sold Fenham Colliery to the Ord family, who had already purchased the fee-simple of the land. He *d.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, who *m.* 19 April, 1790, Margaret, fourth dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, and had an only child, THOMAS, who predeceased him. Mr. Riddell *d.* 24 Nov. 1798, and was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving brother,

RALPH RIDDELL, Esq. of Felton and Horsley, which estates he had inherited at the decease of his brother, Edward, issueless, in 1793. He *m.* 23 July, 1801, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Blount, Esq., second son of Michael Blount, Esq. of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Edward-Widdrington, *b.* 4 Sept. 1803, *m.* 1 July, 1830, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of The Grove, Richmond, co. York, and of Carlton Hall, and sister of Miles-Thomas, Lord Beaumont, and has issue, (besides two daus., *d.* in infancy,)
  Edward-Widdrington, *b.* 10 May, 1831.
  John-Gerard, *b.* 8 Aug. 1835.
  Arthur-George, *b.* 15 Sept. 1836.
  Laura-Monica.
William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1807, in holy orders of the church of Rome, consecrated Roman-catholic bishop, vicar apostolic, and coadjutor to the Right Rev. Dr. Mostyn, for the northern district of England, 17 March, 1844.
Henry-Matthias, *b.* 24 Feb. 1815, barrister-at-law.
Charles-Francis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1817.
Elizabeth-Anne.

Mr. Riddell *d.* 9 March, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS RIDDELL, Esq. of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between three rye-sheaves, az.
Crest—A demi-lion, couped, or, holding a rye-sheaf, az.
Motto—Deus solus auget aristas.
Seats—Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland.

RIDDELL OF CHEESEBURN GRANGE.

RIDDELL, EDWARD, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland, a magistrate of the county, and high-sheriff in 1842, *s.* to the estates on the death of his father, 24 Sept. 1831.

Lineage.

RALPH RIDDELL, Esq., second son of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburne Castle, by Mary-Margaret, his wife, dau. of William Widdrington, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, inherited the estates of his maternal uncle, Ralph Widdrington, Esq., and became of Cheeseburn Grange. He *m.* in 1769, Mary, dau. of George Thornbrough, Esq. of Leyburn, co. York, and Selside, co. Westmoreland, and had two sons, RALPH, and Francis. The former,

RALPH RIDDELL, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, *m.* 9 May, 1803, Isabella, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale Hall, co. Durham, and relict of Edward-Horsley Riddell, Esq., and had, besides two sons, Robert and William, both of whom predeceased him *unm.*, (the former in 1826, the latter in 1828,) three other sons and a dau., viz., EDWARD, present proprietor of Cheeseburn Grange; Frederick; Francis; and Isabella.

Arms, &c.—As RIDDELL OF FELTON.
Seat—Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland.

RIDLEY OF PARKEND.

RIDLEY, JOHN, Esq. of Parkend, co. Northumberland, *b.* 17 May, 1780, *m.* 19 Sept. 1811, Bridget, youngest dau. of Matthew Atkinson, Esq. of Temple Sowerby, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 12 Feb. 1817.
II. John-Matthew, *b.* 2 May, 1820, *m.* 4 June, 1844, Anna-Maria, youngest dau. of Henry Hilton, Esq. of Sole Street House, Kent.
III. Matthew-Atkinson, *b.* 4 May, 1826.
I. Mary.
II. Eliza, *m.* 17 Sept. 1838, to the Rev. Henry Carr, son of the late John Carr, Esq. of Dunstan Hill, co. Durham.
III. Jane-Mary, *m.* 10 March, 1841, to William, son of the late Matthew Bell, Esq. of Woolsington, co. Northumberland.
IV. Susan-Catherine.

Mr. Ridley *s.* his father in 1816.

Lineage.

The estate at Parkend was, until 1560, in the possession of the Ridleys of Ticket, from whom it passed to the Earls of Suffolk, who held it until the beginning of 1600, when it again became the property of a descendant of the Ridleys of Ticket, viz., THOMAS RIDLEY. The ancestor of the Ticket Ridleys came originally from Ridley, in Cheshire, and settled at Williamoteswick, in Northumberland, where his descendants held large estates until 1650, when they were deprived of them for their adherence to the cause of CHARLES I.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, grandson of Thomas Ridley, who possessed that estate in 1600, *m.* in 1680, Dorothy, dau. of George Ridley, Esq. of Gate House, and left, with two daus., Mary and Catherine, one son,

JOHN RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, who *m.* 1st, in 1731, Susanna, dau. of — Maughan, Esq. of Whinetly, and by her had a son, THOMAS, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Ripon, of Whasneyburn, co. Durham, by whom he had, John, George, Catherine, Mary, and Elizabeth. The son and successor,

THOMAS RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend, *m.* in 1774, Mary, only child of Taylor Brown, Esq. of Corbridge, and dying in 1816, left, with four daus., Mary, Susan, Dorothy, and Catherine, a son and successor, the present JOHN RIDLEY, Esq. of Parkend.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., between three falcons, arg., as many pellets.
Crest—A bull, passant, the tail extended over the back, gu.
Motto—Constans fidei.
Seat—Parkend.

RIGGE OF WOOD BROUGHTON HOUSE.

RIGGE, GRAY, Esq. of Wood Broughton House, co. Lancaster, *b.* 12 Feb. 1783; *m.* 8 Nov. 1808, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Moore, Esq. of Stockwell, and niece of Peter Moore, Esq., member in several parliaments for the city of Coventry, and has issue,

I. HENRY.	II. Charles, R.N.	
III. Stephen.	IV. William.	V. Edward.
I. Caroline.	II. Louisa.	

This gentleman, who is an acting magistrate for Lancashire and the North Riding of the co. York, *s.* his father in 1829.

Lineage.

The ancient family of RAWLINSON of Greenhead having merged in that of RIGGE, we shall commence this pedigree by deducing its line.

JOHN RAWLINSON, (of the same family as the last Abbot of Furness Abbey,) living in the time of HEN. VII., was seised of a capital messuage, called Greenhead, in the parish of Colton, Lancashire. His son,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, *m.* in 1509, the dau. of Robert Benson, of Skellet, and was father of

JOHN RAWLINSON, who *m.* the dau. of Miles Sawrey, of Low Graythwaite, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, the founder of the parish church of Colton, on a spot of ground belonging to the family. He *d.* in 1603, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM RAWLINSON, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and eventually heiress of Walter Curwen, of Mireside, a younger son of the Curwens of Workington Hall, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
William, joint owner, with his elder brother, of Buck Hall, co. Oxford. He was father of
Sir William Rawlinson, Knt., constituted one of the lords commissioners of the Great Seal, 2 March, 1688.
Mary, *m.* to John Burrough, Esq., an ancestor of the Burroughs of Chetwynd Park, Shropshire.

The elder son,

ROBERT RAWLINSON, Esq., inherited, besides the Greenhead property, the estates of Mireside, and Cark Hall, in right of his mother, Margaret Curwen, and from this period Cark Hall became the family residence. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Haversham Hall, Westmoreland, ancestor of the Wilsons of Dallam Tower, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

CURWEN, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to Christopher Crackenthorp, Esq. of Newbiggin, and 2ndly, to Dr. George Bynard, a physician.
CATHARINE, of whom presently, as inheritor of a moiety of the Rawlinson estates, upon the demise of Christopher Rawlinson.

Robert Rawlinson, who was a justice of the peace, and quorum for the counties palatine of Chester and Lancaster, suffered much for his loyalty during the civil wars in the reign of CHARLES I., but at the Restoration was appointed vice-chancellor of the city and county of Chester. He *d.* in 1665,* and was *s.* by his son,

CURWEN RAWLINSON, Esq. of Cark Hall, M.P. for Lancaster, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Monk, Bishop of Hereford, younger brother of General George Monk, first Duke of Albemarle,† by whom he left at his decease, in 1689, a son,

CHRISTOPHER RAWLINSON, Esq. of Cark Hall, christened after his cousin and godfather, the second Duke of Albemarle. To this gentleman the last Duke of Albemarle left the whole of his great estate, in the event of his surviving the Duchess, who, being taken ill of her last sickness, Mr. Rawlinson was called to London, but was then seized by the small pox, and died one month previous to her Grace. The Albemarle estates were thus lost to the family. Christopher Rawlinson was a gentleman commoner of Queen's College, Oxford, and published the Saxon Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, Oxon, 1689. A monument is erected to his memory in the north transept of the abbey church of St. Albans, and three engravings of him are still extant, two by Nutting, and one by Smith. He *d.* issueless, whereupon the estates passed to his aunts, ANNE CRACKENTHORPE, and

CATHARINE RAWLINSON, who *m.* Roger Moore, Esq. of Middleton, and had (with two elder daus., Anne and Mary, who *d.* issueless)

CATHERINE MOORE, co-heiress of her mother, who *m.* CLEMENT RIGGE, Esq. of Hawkeshead, and had two sons,

William Rigge, whose only dau. *d.* without issue, in 1762.
ROGER RIGGE.

The second son,

ROGER RIGGE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of John Fletcher, Esq. of Wood Broughton, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Knipe, Esq. of Broughton Hall, in Lancashire, and had issue,

FLETCHER, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to John Heys, M.D., and had,
Anne Heys, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Swettenham, rector of Swettenham, and had issue.
Lucy Heys, *m.* 28 May, 1809, to Edward, third Earl of Winterton.
Jane, (devisee of her aunt, Anne Moore, above,) *m.* Edward Moore, Esq. of Stockwell, and was mother of Stephen Roger Moore, Esq. (*See* MOORE OF STOCKWELL.)

Mr. Rigge *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

FLETCHER RIGGE, Esq., barrister-at-law, in the commission of the peace for Lancashire, and for the North Riding of Yorkshire. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of Joseph Saunders, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, and had issue,

GRAY, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Bedingfeld, Esq. of Ditchingham, Norfolk.

Mr. Rigge *d.* in April, 1829, and was *s.* by his only son, the present GRAY RIGGE, Esq. of Wood Broughton House.

---

* There is a beautiful monument to his memory in Cartmel church, a good engraving of which is to be found in Sandford's "Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England."

† The family of Le Moyne, or Monk, was of great antiquity in the county of Devon, and in that shire they had, from a remote period, possessed the manor of Potheridge.

The Monks were lineally descended from Arthur Plantagenet, Viscount L'Isle, son of King EDWARD IV., thus:

ARTHUR PLANTAGENET *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of John Grey, Viscount L'Isle, and widow of Edmund Dudley, by whom he left, with other issue,
FRANCES PLANTAGENET, who espoused for her second husband, Thomas Monk, Esq. of Potheridge, and was mother of
ANTHONY MONK, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Arscott, Esq. of Dunsland, and was *s.* by his son,
SIR THOMAS MONK, Knt., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Smith, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,
Thomas.
George, the celebrated general under CROMWELL, who, for his exertions in restoring the monarchy, was created by King CHARLES II., 7 July, 1670, Baron Monk of Potheridge, Earl of Torrington, and Duke of Albemarle.
Nicholas, Bishop of Hereford, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Thomas Rayne, Esq., and had issue,
Mary, *m.* to Arthur Fairwell.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to CURWEN RAWLINSON. (*See* BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

Digitized by Google

Arms of RAWLINSON—Gu., two bars, gemelles, between three escallops, arg.
Crest—A drake, ppr., in its beak an escallop, arg.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Wood Broughton House, in the parish of Cartmel. Before the time of the present proprietor, the family residence was Cark Hall.

ROBARTES OF LANHYDROCK.

AGAR-ROBARTES, THOMAS-JAMES, Esq. of Lanhydrock, in Cornwall, *b.* 18 March, 1808; *m.* in 1839, Juliana, dau. of the late Right Hon. Reginald-Pole Carew, of East Antony, co. Cornwall, and has a son, THOMAS-CHARLES, *b.* 1 Jan. 1844. This gentleman, whose patronymic is AGAR, assumed the additional surname and arms of ROBARTES, as representative of the old and eminent family of ROBARTES, Earls of Radnor.

Lineage.

RICHARD ROBARTES was resident at Truro, in Cornwall, and enjoyed a considerable fortune in the time of HENRY VIII. He *m.* Anne, dau. of — Jeffery, of St. Breage, and had, with five daus., two sons, viz., JOHN, his heir, and Richard, of Truro, whose son, SIR JOSIAS ROBARTES, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Edward Noye, Esq. of Carnanton, and was *s.* by his son, SIR FRANCIS ROBARTES, Knt., who died seised of the manor of Bodmin, leaving a son, HUGH ROBARTES, with whom this branch expired, while the estates passed to the elder. The elder son,

JOHN ROBARTES, Esq., who inherited a very large estate, *m.* Philippa, dau. of John Gavrigan, Esq. of Gavrigan, in Cornwall, and had an only son, ROBERT, his heir. Mr. Robartes *d.* at Truro, in 1614, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ROBARTES, Esq., who had served the office of sheriff for Cornwall in the lifetime of his father. He was knighted by King JAMES I., at Whitehall, in 1616, and created a baronet in 1621. In 1625, through the influence of the favourite Buckingham, (to whom it is recorded that he paid ten thousand pounds,*) Sir Richard was advanced to the peerage as BARON ROBARTES of Truro. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of John Hender, Esq. of Botreaux Castle, in Cornwall, and had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to William Rous, Esq. of Halton, in the same county; and Jane, the wife of Charles, Lord Lambert) a son and successor at his decease in 1634,

JOHN ROBARTES, second baron, *b.* in 1606. This nobleman, who was educated at Exeter College, Oxford, having entered as a commoner in 1625, appears, at the commencement of the great rebellion, to have espoused in some measure the Royal cause, but he became soon after a strenuous upholder of the parliament. He accepted a command under the Earl of Essex, and assisted at the battle of Edge Hill. To his counsels is generally attributed the resolution of the parliament, in 1644, to send forces into Cornwall, and his lordship headed a brigade in the expedition. He shared in the subsequent discomfiture of the Earl of Essex at Fowey, and joined that officer's flight by sea to Plymouth, of which important place Lord Robartes was made governor, and the same year constituted lord-lieutenant of Devonshire; but he was not suffered long to retain those trusts, being deprived of all his employments very soon afterwards. In 1645, however, he had a vote of parliament for £2000, in satisfaction of part of his arrears, and the Lords selected him for the government of the Scilly Isles, but the Commons appointed Colonel Rous. His interest with the predominant party being now visibly on the decline, he withdrew from their councils, and lived in retirement at Lanhydrock during the rule of the Cromwells. Promoting afterwards the restoration of the monarchy, he was favourably received by King CHARLES, by whom he was called to the privy council, appointed lord privy seal, and afterwards constituted (*anno* 1669) lord-lieutenant of Ireland. He was eventually (1679) advanced to the dignities of Viscount Bodmin, and EARL OF RADNOR. His lordship *m.* 1st, the Lady Lucy Rich, dau. of Robert, Earl of Warwick, and had (with other children, for which *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage,*)

ROBERT, Viscount Bodmin, a gentleman of distinguished talents, who *d.* about the year 1681, in his embassy to the court of Denmark, leaving by Sarah, dau. of John Bodvile, Esq. of Bodvile Castle, in Carnarvonshire,
CHARLES-BODVILE, successor to his grandfather.
RUSSEL, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, who *m.* Lady Mary Booth, dau. of Henry, Earl of Warrington, and had issue,
HENRY, who became third Earl of Radnor.
MARY, *m.* to Thomas Hunt,* Esq. of Mollington Hall, in the co. Chester, and had two sons, viz.,
THOMAS HUNT, Esq. of Mollington Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Bold, Esq. of Bold Hall, and left a dau.,
ANNA-MARIA HUNT, of whom hereafter, as eventual inheritor of the Radnor estates.
GEORGE HUNT, Esq., who *s.* to the estates, at the decease of Henry, third EARL OF RADNOR.

The earl *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Sir John Smith, Knt. of Kent, and had four other sons and four daus., of whom Francis, the eldest, left a son,

JOHN, who became fourth Earl of Radnor; for the other, refer likewise to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*

He *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his grandson,

CHARLES-BODVILE ROBARTES, second Earl of Radnor. This nobleman was called to the privy council by King WILLIAM III., and appointed in the same reign lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of Cornwall, lord warden of the Stannaries, and high-steward of the Duchy. In the time of GEORGE I., he was made treasurer of the chamber, constable of Caernarvon Castle, and sworn of the privy council. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Cutler, Knt. of the city of London, with whom he acquired the mansion of Whimpole, in Cambridgeshire, which he sold to Lord Hardwicke. Dying without issue in 1723, he was *s.* by his nephew,

HENRY ROBARTES, third Earl of Radnor, who *d. unm.* at Paris, in 1741, when the honours devolved upon his cousin, JOHN ROBARTES, as fourth earl, with whom they became extinct in 1764, while the estates passed to (the son of his sister, Mrs. Mary Hunt) his nephew,

GEORGE HUNT, Esq. of Lanhydrock, in Cornwall, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his niece,

ANNA-MARIA HUNT, the present owner of Lanhydrock, who *m.* 15 Nov. 1804, the Hon. CHARLES-BAGENAL AGAR, youngest son of John, first Viscount Clifden, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage,*) and by him, who *d.* 16 June, 1811, had, with two other sons, who both *d.* young, a son and heir, the present THOMAS-JAMES AGAR-ROBARTES, Esq. of Lanhydrock.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three estoiles, and a chief, wavy, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a lion, rampant, or.
Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, or, holding a flaming sword erect, ppr., the pommel and hilt, of the first; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, or.
Seat—Lanhydrock, co. Cornwall.

ROBERTS OF BEWDLEY AND PACKWOOD.

ROBERTS, WILSON-AYLESBURY, Esq. of Bewdley, co. Worcester, and Packwood, co. Warwick, *b.* 23 June, 1771. Mr. Roberts represented the borough of Bewdley in five successive parliaments. He served as high-sheriff of Worcestershire in 1837, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that county, and a magistrate also for Warwickshire.

* One of the charges brought against the Duke of Buckingham in parliament, *anno* 1626, was, "that, knowing him (Sir Richard Robartes) to be rich, he forced him to take that title of honour; and that, in consideration thereof, he paid ten thousand pounds to the duke's use."

* THOMAS HUNT, of Shrewsbury, (son of Richard Hunt, bailiff of that borough in 1613, 1622, and 1631,) was high-sheriff of the co. Salop, *anno* 1656, commander of the garrison at Wem, after its surrender to Col. Mytton, and eventually colonel in the parliamentary army. He purchased, after the Restoration, the estate of Boreatton, and *d.* at Shrewsbury in 1669. Baxter calls him "a plain-hearted, honest, godly man, entirely beloved and trusted by the soldiers for his honesty." Henry confirms this character, and styles Colonel Hunt, "an Israelite indeed, in whom there was no guile." From the colonel's eldest son, the Hunts of Boreatton, represented by the present Rowland Hunt, Esq., derive, and from his younger sprang

THOMAS HUNT, Esq. of Mollington Hall, who *m.*, as stated above, MARY ROBARTES.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

HENRY ROBERTS, the great-grandfather of the present proprietor, settled in Droitwich, Worcestershire, about the year 1705, and was one of those who first established the great salt works in that place. He was of an old Cornish family, and related, as first cousin, to Francis Roberts, Esq., who then sat in parliament for the borough of Bodmin. He *m.* Mary Whitaker, and had four sons and one dau., viz., Thomas, Henry, George, RICHARD, and Sarah. The youngest son,

RICHARD ROBERTS, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, sister and co-heir of Wilson Aylesbury, Esq. of Packwood, co. Warwick, (lineally descended from the ancient family of the Aylesburys, who represented the county of Warwick in parliament, *temp.* EDWARD III.,) and had one son,

WILSON-AYLESBURY ROBERTS, Esq., who *m.* in 1763, Betty-Caroline Crane, niece and heiress of Thomas Cheeke, Esq. of Bewdley, (in whose right the Bewdley property is inherited,) and had issue, two sons, Thomas-Aylesbury, who *d. unm.* in 1803; and the present WILSON-AYLESBURY ROBERTS, Esq. of Bewdley, and Packwood; and one dau., Caroline-Aylesbury, who *d. unm.* in 1829.

Arms—Arg., a plain cross, az., on a chev., per pale, ermine and erminois, three mullets, pierced, sa.
Crest—A lion, rampant, with a lozenge in its paw.
Seats—Bewdley, co. Worcester, and Packwood, co. Warwick.

ROBERTS OF LLWYNDDERW.

ROBERTS, THOMAS-TURNER, Esq. of Llwyndderw, co. Brecon, *b.* 10 April, 1778; *m.* 31 March, 1819, Jane Cameron, dau. of Charles Cameron, M.B., of Worcester, descended from the Camerons of Lochiel, and has issue,

I. Thomas-Archibald, *b.* 17 June, 1824.
II. Richard-Willett, *b.* 29 July, 1826.
III. Charles-Ingram, *b.* 25 Jan. 1833.
IV. William-Henry-Sherwood, *b.* 16 Oct. 1834.
I. Jane-Sarah. II. Mary-Anne
III. Lucy-Barbara. IV. Frances-Elizabeth.
V. Sophia-Annastatia.

Mr. Roberts, a magistrate for the co. Brecon, is son of the Rev. William Handcock Roberts, D.D., by Sarah, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Turner, LL.D., and grandson, by Mary-Mann, his wife, of William Roberts, who was son of Richard Roberts, of Bredon's Norton, by his wife, Elizabeth Handcock, of Twining. Mr. Roberts has one brother, Richard, M.A., in holy orders, who *m.* 16 March, 1802, Amelia-Stephens Hunt, and two sisters, Sarah, *m.* 19 Dec. 1805, to the Rev. William Edwards, B.D.; and Mary, *m.* 31 March, 1819, to Archibald Cameron, Esq.

Arms—Az., on a chev., arg., three mullets, pierced, sa.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., holding in the dexter paw, a mullet, arg., pierced, sa.
Motto—Lente sed attente.
Seat—Llwyndderw, Llandovery, co. Brecon.

ROBERTSON OF STROWAN.

ROBERTSON, GEORGE-DUNCAN, of Strowan, co. Perth, chief of the clan Donnochie, *b.* 26 July, 1816, formerly an officer in the 42nd Royal Highlanders.

Lineage.

The early descent of this ancient house is traced by one authority, Mr. Skene, the learned historian of the Scottish Highlanders, to a different source to that generally acknowledged as the origin of the clan. Under this line, we will give Mr. Skene's deduction of the family, and under Robertson of Lude, the descent from the Lords of the Isles.

The Robertsons of Strowan are unquestionably one of the oldest and most eminent families in Scotland, being the sole remaining branch of that royal house, which occupied the throne of that kingdom during the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth centuries, and from which they can distinctly trace their descent. It has in general been held, that the Robertsons are a branch of the great clan of the Macdonalds; "but," says Mr. Skene," although there may be a remote connexion between the two clans, it is now undoubted that the Robertsons are descended from the ancient Earls of Atholl, which house sprung from Duncan, King of Scotland, eldest son of MALCOLM III., surnamed Kenmore." The immediate ancestor of the Robertsons, according to the same writer, was,

CONAN, second son of Henry, last Earl of Atholl, of this family. He received from his father, *temp.* ALEXANDER II., the lands of Glenerochy, now Strowan, and was *s.* by his son,

EWEN FIZ CONAN, of Glenerochy. He *m.* Maria, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Convalt, lord of Tullibardyne, in Stratherne, by whom he obtained a large accession of territory. He had several sons, from whom are descended the families of Skene, of Skene, and others; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANGUS, who obtained from ROBERT I. a charter of several lands in Perthshire. He was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW, designed "De Atholia." His son,

DUNCAN DE ATHOLIA, obtained various charters to his different possessions, in all of which he is styled "Duncanus filius Andreoe de Atholia, and from him the clan takes its name of Clandonnochie," or children of Duncan. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE ATHOLIA, who had by his first wife, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Sir John Stirling, of Glenesk, a dau., Jean, *m.* to Alexander Menzies, of Fothergill. By his second wife he had four sons,

THOMAS.
Duncan, who carried on the line of this family.
Patrick, ancestor of the Robertsons of Lude.
Gibbone.

The eldest son,

THOMAS, had an only dau., Matilda. He obtained two charters from the crown, settling part of his property on his dau., and entailing the rest, including Strowan, upon his heirs male. He was consequently *s.* by his brother,

DUNCAN, mentioned in the Rotuli Scotiæ under the name of Duncanus de Atholia, dominus de Rannagh. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT, one of the most noted chiefs of his day. He arrested the murderers of JAMES I., and for this good service received a crown charter, erecting his whole lands into a free barony, dated in 1451, and also an honourable augmentation to his arms. The circumstances are thus related by Skene, in his "Highlanders of Scotland:"—"Upon the murder of JAMES I., by the Earl of Atholl, and his accomplice, Graham, Robert was fortunate enough to arrest Graham, together with the Master of Atholl, after the commission of the bloody deed; but any advantage which might have been gained by this act was thrown away by the reckless chief, who desired nothing more than to have lands which remained to his family erected into a barony, which was granted to him, along with the empty honour of being entitled to carry a man in chains upon his escutcheon, together with the motto of 'Virtutis gloria merces.' The historian of the abbots of Dunkeld relates a curious anecdote connected with the death of this chief of the clan Donnachie. It seems that Robert had some dispute with Robert Forrester, of Torwood, regarding the lands of Little Dunkeld, which the laird of Strowan claimed, but which had been feued by the Bishop of Dunkeld, to Torwood. Robert Reoch had consequently ravaged their lands, but, upon one occasion, on his way to Perth, he was met near Auchtergaven, by Torwood, and a conflict immediately took place between the parties, in which Robert was mortally wounded in the head. But the hardy chief, heedless of the consequences, and having bound up his head with a white cloth, is said to have ridden in that state to Perth, and there obtained from the king the new grant of his lands of Strowan, as a reward for the capture of the Master of Atholl; and on his return to have expired, in consequence of the wound he had received." He *m.* the Lady Margaret Stewart, by whom he had three sons,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Robert, of Dalcabon, ancestor of SIR ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who assumed the surname of COLYEAR, and was created a Baronet in 1677. His son and successor, SIR DAVID COLYEAR, Bart., a military officer of reputation, was elevated to the Scottish Peerage as EARL OF PORTMORE, a dignity which remained with his descendants until the demise, issueless, of the late Earl of Portmore.
Patrick.

Digitized by Google

He *d. temp.* JAMES II., and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, or son of Robert, which, from this date, became the designation of the family. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick, Lord Glammis, by whom he had,

DUNCAN, who predeceased his father.
ROBERT, who *m.* Isabell, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, and *d. v. p.*, leaving a son,
WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
Andrew, ancestor of the ROBERTSONS OF LADYKIRK, Edradynet, &c.
James, ancestor of the Robertsons of Kindrochit, Achlicks, &c.
Mary, *m.* to Andrew Moray, of Ogilvie and Abercairney, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, by whom he had,

Alexander, ancestor of the Robertsons of Faskally.
Margaret, *m.* to George, seventh Earl of Errol, and had issue.

He *d.* at an advanced age, about 1506 or 1507, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Strowan. He was killed in a feud with the Earl of Atholl, who seized a great part of his possessions, and the family were never afterwards able to recover them. He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who being an infant when his father was killed, was, in consequence of his long minority, unable to recover that portion of his property which had been wrested from his father. By his wife, Marion, dau. and heiress of John M'Ian, of Ardnamurchan, he had two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
DONALD, who carried on the line of this family.

The elder,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Strowan, obtained a charter of the Barony of Strowan, dated 10 Nov. 1546, and *m.* a dau. of Menzies, of Menzies, but dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

DONALD ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Niel Stewart, of Foss, by whom he had one son,

ROBERT ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who got a charter of the lands of Rannach, Kinloch, &c., dated 14 Jan. 1600. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Macdonald of Keppoch, and had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to M'Intosh of Strone, four sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. Donald, called the tutor of Strowan.
III. Duncan Mor, of Drumachine, who carried on the line. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Neil Stewart, of Foss, and had four sons,
  1. JOHN, his heir, of Drumachine, who *m.* in 1677, Cecilia, eldest dau. of Robert Stewart, of Fincastle, and was *s.* by his son,
    ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, who *m.* in 1703, Margaret, eldest dau. of Patrick Robertson, of Fascalzie, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,
      DUNCAN, of whom hereafter as inheritor of Strowan.
      Alexander, lieut.-col. in the service of the States-General.
      Emilia, *m.* to Capt. Donald Robertson.
  2. Donald, whose son, Robert Bane, was father (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to John Robertson, Esq.) of two sons,
    Donald, Capt. in the French service, who *m.* Emilia, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Drumachine.
    DUNCAN, who was father of ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who *s.* to Strowan, and of whom hereafter.
  3. Duncan. 4. Patrick.
IV. James.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strowan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of George Graeme, of Inchbrakie, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strowan, who being a minor during the wars of Montrose, the clan was led out by his uncle, Donald, the tutor of Strowan, who took a very distinguished part in these wars. Alexander *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of Sir James Drummond, of Machany, and by her had a son, Robert, who predeceased him, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Hugh, second son of Sir James Macdonald, of Slate. He *m.* 2ndly, Marion, dau. of General Baillie, of Torwoodhead, and by her had two sons, ALEXANDER, his heir, and Duncan, who *d.* in 1718, leaving an only dau., Margaret, who *d. unm.* Alexander *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, of Strowan, celebrated as a poet, and for the part he took in the insurrections of 1690, 1715, and 1745. He *d. s. p.* in April, 1745, and the representation devolved on his kinsman,

DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Drumachine, (elder son of Alexander, of Drumachine, as before) who thereupon obtained possession of Strowan: by not having been included by name in the last act of indemnity, he was dispossessed, and the estate annexed to the crown, in 1752. He *m.* Mey, dau. of William, Lord Nairn, and had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Lawrence Oliphant, of Gask, and a younger son, Walter-Philip-Colyear, who *d. s. p.*, an elder son and heir,

COL. ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, to whom the estate was restored in 1784, but who *d. unm.* in 1822, when the succession devolved upon Alexander Robertson, (son of Duncan, son of Robert Bane, as before.) This gentleman, on the 6th Dec. 1823, was served heir male of Tailzie, and provision in general, to Col. Robertson, and expede a crown charter of resignation, dated 2nd, and sealed 20 June, 1824, under which he was infeft in the barony of Strowan, 23 June, 1824. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Best, Esq. of Mansfield, co. York, by whom he had two sons, GEORGE-DUNCAN, his heir, and Francis, lost at sea, *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Gilbert Stewart, of Fincastle, and by her had two other sons, Alexander, and Robert-Joseph. He *d.* 20 March, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE-DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Strowan, Major-gen. in the army, and C. B., *b.* 29 April, 1766, who *m.* in May, 1799, Anne, dau. of James Outhwaite, Esq. of Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-DUNCAN, his heir.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Frances.

Gen. Robertson, who passed upwards of thirty years in active service, and who received the Cross of Imperial Austrian Order of Leopold, was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present GEORGE-DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Strowan.

Arms—Gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg., armed and langued, az. Lying under the arms a wild man, chained, for a compartment.
Crest—A dexter arm and hand erect, holding a regal crown, all ppr.
Supporters—Dexter, a serpent; sinister, a dove; the heads of each encircled with rays.
Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seat—Mount Alexander, co. Perth.

ROBERTSON OF INSHES.

ROBERTSON, ARTHUR-JOHN, Esq. of Inshes, co. Inverness, *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1824, Marianne, only child of Richard Pattinson, Esq. of Petite Cote, Western District, Upper Canada, by Julia Chabert, his first wife, only child of Monsieur Chabert, of Upper Canada, of ancient descent in Normandy, and granddau. of Chevalier Chabert, and by her, who *d.* 16 Sept. 1836, has issue,

I. ARTHUR-MASTERTON, *b.* 9 Jan. 1826.
II. Thomas-Gilzean, in 1827.
I. Julia-Isabella. II. Ellen-Rose.

Mr. Robertson *m.* 2ndly, 16 Sept. 1840, Charlotte-Maria-Bearda, dau. of T.-B. Batard, Esq. of Sydenham, Kent, and by her, who *d.* 10 Feb. 1842, has one dau., Charlotte-Caroline-Bearda. Mr. Robertson possesses, in Canada and the United States, an extensive territory, derived (under the will of William Park, of Petite Cote, dated 18 Nov. 1810, proved 23 Dec. 1811, and recorded in the Registry for Essex, W. D. Upper Canada, 13 Jan. 1812) from his first marriage, and held under a singular old original grant, signed by the hieroglyphics of eighteen Indian chiefs, 15 March, 1796, and certified officially 12 May, in the following year.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The ROBERTSONS OF INSHES are the next branch of the great house of STROWAN, unquestionably one of the oldest and most distinguished in Scotland, and descend from, and are connected with, many of the first Scottish families—the Sinclairs of Rattar, Earls of Caithness; the Mackenzies, Lords Kintail, and Earls of Seaforth; the Balfours, Lords Burleigh; the Murrays of Philiphaugh; the Douglas's of Cavers; the Pattersons of Inshes; the Elphinstones, Lords Balmerino; the Bruces of Clackmannan and Annandale.

DAVID I., King of Scotland, had two sons, MALCOLM CAEN MOHR, King of Scotland, ancestor of the sovereigns of that kingdom, and DONALD BANE, who usurped the throne to the prejudice of his nephews. MADACH, son of King DONALD BANE, was first EARL OF ATHOL, A.D. 1115. He *m.* a dau. of Haco, Earl of Orkney, and was father of MALCOLM, second Earl of Athol, whose son, HENRY, third Earl of Athol, left two daus., his co-heirs, ISABELLA, of whom presently, and FERELITH, *m.* to SIR DAVID DE HASTINGS, who was Earl of Athol in her right, and had an only dau., Ada, *m.* to John de Strathbogie. The elder dau. and co-heir, ISABELLA, who succeeded as COUNTESS OF ATHOL, *m.* Thomas de Gallovidia, and had a son, PATRICK, Earl of Athol, murdered in 1242, through the animosity, it was supposed, of a knight named Bisset, whom the Earl had overthrown in a tournament. Isabella *m.* 2ndly, Alan Durward, High Justiciar of Scotland, "who," says Tytler, "was the most accomplished knight and best military leader in Scotland," and by him she had a dau., LORA, Countess of Athol, who *m.* MALCOLM DE INSULIS, *jure uxoris*, Earl of Athol, and had two sons, JOHN, EARL OF ATHOL, who *d. s. p.*, and ANDREW DE ATHOLIA, who *m.* the co-heiress of Ewen de Glenerochie and Finnoch, son of CONAN, and was father of DUNCAN DE ATHOLIA, from whom derived

DUNCAN, third Baron of Strowan, who *m.* a dau. of the family of Graham, and had two sons: the elder, ROBERT, fourth Baron of Strowan, a noted chieftain of his time, was ancestor of the STROWAN line, (*see* ROBERTSON OF STROWAN;) and the second,

DUNCAN, who settled, *temp.* King JAMES I., at Inverness, was ancestor of the ROBERTSONS OF INSHES. His son ROBERT was father of JOHN, who assumed the surname of ROBERTSON, which his descendants bear to this day. This John, who granted a charter to Thomas Mushet burgess of Inverness, dated 20 April, 1448, in which he is styled "filius et hæres Roberti filii et heredis Duncani, &c., *d.* towards the end of the reign of JAMES III., leaving two sons, LAURENCE, his heir; and WILLIAM, who continued the line, as hereafter. The elder son, LAURENCE ROBERTSON, who obtained by purchase from the monastery of Inverness, a charter of property in that town, dated A.D. 1517, left a son, JOHN ROBERTSON, who was served heir to his father, *temp.* King JAMES V., but dying *s. p.* in 1536, he was *s.* by his uncle,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Inverness, who left a son and successor,

JOHN ROBERTSON, burgess of Inverness, called "Stalwarth John," from his great strength and courage, who acquired lands in the neighbourhood, and was standard-bearer to Lord Lovat, at Lochlochy, in 1544. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, by whom he had two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Laurence. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Fearn, of Pitcullen, and by her (with a dau., *m.* to a son of the Lord Lovat) had three sons, William, the younger, progenitor of the ROBERTSONS OF KINDEACE; James, from whom the ROBERTSONS OF SHIPLAND derive; and John.

The eldest son and heir by his first wife,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, the elder, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heiress* of William Paterson, of Inshes, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Rose, of Kilravock, and by her had, with a younger son, James, who went to Poland, and *d. s. p.*, an elder son and heir,

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Inshes, who *m.* Janet Sinclair, of the family of Rattar, to whose mother, Mary Purves, Lady of Watson, who *d.* in 1660, a monument was erected in the family burial-place of the ROBERTSONS OF INSHES, at Inverness.* By this lady, with whom he got a considerable accession to his estate, and had (with a dau., Margory, *m.* 1st, to Angus Mackintosh, of Daviot, and 2ndly, to Colin Mackenzie, of Red Castle) three sons, John, who predeceased his father; William, successor to Inshes; and Hugh, of Inverness, who *m.* Sibilla, sister of Simon, last Lord Lovat, by whom he had a son, John, who *d. s. p.* John Robertson *d.* in the reign of King CHARLES I., and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Inshes, who was bred to the law, and studied at Leyden with the celebrated Sir George Mackenzie. Prior to 1715, he was employed as commissioner to regulate matters previously to the rising, and rendered most essential service to government. A letter from him to the Duke of Hamilton, led, it is stated, to the terms of Union. To this William Robertson, the Lord Lovat, by deed dated from Dalcross Castle, 15 and 28 Aug. 1663, and registered 13 Feb. 1740, granted the town and lands of Easter Leyes, with the heritable right of the teinds of the same lying within the sheriffdom of Inverness and parish of Croy; and by tack, dated 18 July, 1672, the Earl of Panmure granted to William Robertson the teind of his lands in the parish of Inverness, for 570 years. Subsequently the Earl of Loudoun, by disposition, dated Aug. 1672, and registered in the books of the Exchequer in Edinburgh, on 23 Aug. following, confirms to William Robertson, of Inshes, the whole annuities payable out of the teinds of the estate of Inshes, lying in the parishes of Inverness and Croy, then and in all times coming. He *m.* 1st, in 1668, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Rose, of Kilravock, and by her, who *d.* in the following year, had a dau., who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Sabilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Mackenzie, of Pluscarty,† brother of George, Earl of Seaforth, and second son of Kenneth, Lord Kintail, by Isabel, his second wife, dau. of Sir Gilbert Ogilvy, of Pourie, whose descendant is the present Earl of Airlie. By her Inshes had three sons and three daus., viz., I. JOHN, his heir; II. Thomas, of Inverness, Receiver-General of the Customs, who *m.* a dau. of Provost Coutts, of Montrose, father of Mr. Coutts, founder of the great banking-house of Coutts and Co., and had, with other issue, a son, William, a merchant in Holland, who *m.* and had, with two daus., a son, Peter, lieut.-col. in the army; III. Hugh, a merchant in Inverness, who *d.* in 1703: he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Aitchison, of Lydserf, and had several children; I. Jean, *m.* to Duncan-More Robertson, brother of Alexander Robertson, of Strowan, and had by him an only child, wife of Macdonald of Glentilten, co. Perth; II. Janet, *m.* to Rose, of Holm; III. Marjory, *m.* to Capt. John Pearson, of Montrose. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Inshes, *m.* in 1703, Barbara, dau. of Col. John Balfour, of Ferny, (second son of John, third Lord Burleigh,) by his wife, Barbara, dau. of Arthur Ross, the last Archbishop of St. Andrew's‡ and sister of Anne, wife of John, fourth Lord Balmerino, father of Arthur, the ill-fated Lord Balmerino of 1745, and had (with two daus., Barbara, *m.* to Duncan Forbes, merchant in Inverness; and Sibilla) a son and heir,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, of Inshes, who *m.* 1st, Jean,§ dau. of Col. William Murray, third son of Sir John Murray, of Philiphaugh, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Douglas, of Cavers, heritable sheriff of Roxburghshire, and by her had several children, of whom only two sons and two daus. survived, viz., ARTHUR, his heir; Thomas, (Captain in the army,) who served with great distinction in the East Indies, along with Major Munro, &c.; Barbara, *m.* to Lieut. William Fraser; and Johanna. Mr. Robertson *m.* a second time, and had another dau., Margaret. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR ROBERTSON, Esq. of Inshes, who *m.* Katherine,

* Her only sister was wife of Cuthbert, 1st of Castlehill.

* The most elaborate burial-place in the kirkyard of the church of Inverness is that of the Robertsons of Inshes. It is enclosed within a substantial stone wall, surmounted with a row of sculptured pillars supporting an entablature. Over the entrance is the following inscription:—"Monumentum Mariæ Purves, Dominæ de Watson, matris Janetæ Sinclair, sponsæ Johannis Robertsoni de Insches, ob. 14 Ap. A.D. 1666, ætatis autem suæ 88.—Virtutis gloria merces."

† By Jean Grant, his wife, of the family of Grant, now represented by Francis, Earl of Seafield.

‡ Arthur Ross, the Archbishop, left by his will, his vault in the ancient burying-ground of Restalrig, to the families of Inshes, Balmenno, and the Earls of Moray.

§ Her only sister *m.* Capt. Barber, of Aldourie, co. Inverness, but *d. s. p.*

Digitized by Google

dau. of James Laurie, Esq. of Burngrange and Lappie, co. Kinross, and niece of Col. James Masterton,* M.P. for Stirling, A.D.C. to the Duke of Cumberland, at Culloden, fifth in descent from the marriage of Ronald Masterton, of Parkmill, heir male of Masterton, of that ilk, with Marjory Bruce, granddau. of Sir David Bruce, of Clackmannan, derived from the Bruces of Annandale, the progenitors of the illustrious ROBERT BRUCE. By this lady Inshes had issue,

I. MASTERTON, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* Miss Cockerel, and left an only son, Arthur, who *d. unm.* at Halifax, Nova Scotia, where he was collector of Customs.
III. James, Capt. R.N., *m.* and has issue.
IV. Simon Fraser, an officer in the E.I.Co.'s service, *d. unm.*, Deputy-Adjutant-General of Bombay.
V. Thomas, an officer in the E. I. Co.'s service, *s.* to his brother's appointment, drowned in the Lady Jane Dundas, East Indiaman, together with his brother-in-law, Drummond of Keltie.
I. Christian.
II. Jane, *m.* to Major Dale, A.D.C. to Governor Duncan, *d. s. p.*
III. Catherine, *m.* to Dr. Drummond, of Keltie, in Perthshire, and left an only dau., who *d.* young.
IV. Barbara-Balfour, *m.* to Provost John Ross, of Inverness, banker.
V. Anne, *m.* to Capt. Thomas Park, 71st regt.

Inshes *d.* 9 Oct. 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MASTERTON ROBERTSON, Esq. of Inshes, who *m.* Mary,† dau. of Capt. Charles Sherer, by his wife, Mary, dau. of John Shaw, Esq. of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, and had issue, ARTHUR-JOHN, his heir; Charles-Thomas, who *d.* in 1825; and Mary-Catherine, who *d.* young. He *d.* in Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his son, the present ARTHUR-JOHN ROBERTSON, Esq. of Inshes.

Arms—Gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg., armed and langued, az., within a bordure (sometimes engrailed) of the last, quartering PATERSON, SINCLAIR, and MACKENZIE. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

Crest—A swan, ppr. This was the original crest of the descendants of DUNCAN I., King of Scotland, and is still borne by Robertson of Inshes, who springs from the Strowan family, previous to the acquisition by the latter of the crest of the imperial crown, held up by a dexter hand, which was awarded for the services rendered by Robert, the fourth Baron of Strowan.

Motto—Recte faciendo neminem timeas.

Seat—Inshes, co. Inverness.

ROBERTSON OF KINDEACE.

ROBERTSON, CHARLES, Esq. of Kindeace, co. Ross, major 96th regt., a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Ross and Cromarty; *m.* 12 Aug. 1816, Helen, fourth dau. and co-heir of Patrick Cruikshank, Esq. of Stracathro, co. Forfar, by Marjory, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Gerard, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-CRUIKSHANK, *b.* 17 May, 1817.
Patrick-Gerard, *b.* 3 Feb. 1819.
Charles-Henry, *b.* 14 June, 1821, *d.* 16 July, 1822.
Charles, *b.* 22 April, 1831.
Mary-Chisholm.
Margaret-Amy.

Mr. Robertson *s.* his father 7 April, 1844.

Lineage.

The ROBERTSONS OF KINDEACE branched off, about the year 1544, from the ROBERTSONS OF INSHES.

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, younger son of John Robertson, (ancestor of the Robertsons of Inshes,) by his wife, a dau. of Fearn of Pitcullen, obtained from his father, in patrimony, several lands about Inverness. This gentleman, having acquired great riches by commerce, purchased extensive estates, viz., in 1615, the lands of Orkney, in the shire of Nairn; and in 1639, the lands of Kindeace &c. in Rosshire, which last became the chief title of the family. He *m.* Elspeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Howison, minister of Inverness, and had six sons and three daus.,

The eldest surviving son and successor,

GILBERT ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, Esq. of Kincraig, co. Ross, and had (with two daus., Frances and Janet, who both *m.* and left a numerous issue) three sons, William, who *d. unm.*; COLIN, his father's heir; and George. Gilbert Robertson was *s.* by his son,

COLIN ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Sir Robert Munro, Bart. of Fowlis, who *d.* in 1668, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, sheriff-depute and commissary of Ross, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Barber, Esq. of Aldowrie, co. Inverness, and had two sons,
1. Andrew, a writer in Dingwall, who *m.* and left issue.
2. David, a merchant in London, who *d. s. p.*
Robert, minister of Edderton, in Easter Ross.
James, bred to the sea.

Colin Robertson was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, a cavalry officer, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Robert Robertson, Esq. of Shipland, and had, with several daus., two sons, CHARLES and Archibald. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Munro, Bart. of Fowlis, but had no further issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

CHARLES ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, who *m.* Janet, only dau. of Hugh Rose, Esq. of Clava, co. Nairn, by Frances, his wife, only dau. of Eneas Macleod, Esq. of Cadboll, co. Ross, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Hugh, a planter in Jamaica, where he died of the yellow fever.
Charles, a merchant in London.
Roderick, an officer in the army.
Archibald, a planter in Demerara, where he died of the yellow fever.
Robert, in the East India Company's medical service, died of a locked jaw, occasioned by the bite of a snake.
Duncan, a merchant in New Orleans, who died there of the yellow fever.
Harry, late of the Trinity House, London, who *m.* in 1804, Julia, relict of Charles Pennick, Esq. of Iregembo, a justice of the peace for Cornwall, and has issue two sons and five daus.,

---

* Francis Masterton, of Parkmill, Sheriff of Clackmannanshire, and Ensign of the Castle of Stirling, representative of Masterton, of that ilk. — Christian, dau. of John Keirie, of Gogar, by Christian Craigingelt.

Charles Masterton, of Parkmill, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Keirie, of Gogar — John Masterton, of Edinburgh, second son.

Francis Masterton, of Parkmill and Gogar, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Graeme, of Gorthie, and sister of General David Graeme, M.P. for Perthshire, whose only dau., Catherine, *m.* in 1768, Thomas, second Viscount Hampden.

Colonel James Masterton, M.P., aide-de-camp to the Duke of Cumberland, at Culloden.

Katherine — James Laurie, of Burngrange.

Henry Laurie, Surat Castle, East Indiaman, *d. s. p.*

ANNE — THE REV. DR. URE.

ARTHUR ROBERTSON, Esq. — KATHERINE.

James Ure, Comptroller of the Customs at Leith. — Margaret, only dau. of Sir David Innes, Bart. of Coxton.

Masterton Ure, Esq. of Brook-street, Grosvenor-square, for many years M.P. for Weymouth.

Janet — Rev. Dr. Knox.

† Her eldest sister, Ellen, *m.* to James Grant, Esq., second son of John Grant, Esq. of Glenmorriston, (*see* p. 494,) and has surviving issue, two sons, Patrick, sheriff-clerk of Inverness; and William, settled in Canada.

Digitized by Google

1. Charles, *b.* 26 Aug. 1805, in the Trinity House.
2. James-Court, *b.* 27 Sept. 1811, in the East India Company's military service.
1. Janet, *m.* in 1825 to William-Pit Burne, Esq. of London.
2. Mary-Isabella.
3. Julia, who *d.* in 1823.
4. Catherine-Susanna. 5. Lydia.

John, a captain in the East India Company's military service, killed in storming a fort in India.
George, who *d.* in youth.
Catherine, *m.* to Mr. Alexander Guthrie, of Edinburgh, and *d.* in 1827.

Mr. Robertson was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROBERTSON, Esq. of Kindeace, J.P. and D.L., and Major of the county Militia, *b.* 2 Feb. 1765, who *m.* 20 Dec. 1789, Mary, dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, co. Inverness, by Margaret, his second wife, dau. of George Mackenzie, Esq. of Allangrange, co. Ross, and by her, who *d.* in 1800, had two sons,

CHARLES, his heir.
Alexander-Chisholm, *b.* in 1794, an officer in the 24th Regiment, *d.* on his passage to India to join his corps, in 1821.

Major Robertson *d.* 7 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his son, the present MAJOR CHARLES ROBERTSON, of Kindeace.

Arms—Gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg., armed and langued, az., with a wild man in chains lying under the escutcheon of the arms.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding up an imperial crown, ppr.
Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.
Gaelic title of the Clan—Clan Donnochy.
Badge—The baken or fern.
Seat—Kindeace.

ROBERTSON OF AUCHLEEKS.

ROBERTSON, ROBERT, Esq. of Auchleeks House, Blair Athol, and Membland Hall, co. Devon, *b.* 7 Feb. 1777; *m.* 12 Feb. 1816, Bridget, dau. of George Atkinson, Esq. of Temple Sowerby, and of Moreland, co. Westmoreland, and has issue,

I. ROBERT.
II. George. III. John.
IV. William. V. Frank.
I. Bridget.
II. Amelia, *m.* in 1844, to Edward-Walter Garland, Esq. of Michaelstowe Hall, Essex, and of Woodcote Grove, Epsom, Surrey.
III. Mary. IV. Harriet.
V. Louisa. VI. Augusta.

Mr. Robertson is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Perth, and also a magistrate for Devonshire, for which county he served as high-sheriff in 1836.

Lineage.

The Auchleeks branch of the clan Donnachie, settled at Auchleeks for more than four hundred years, derives, in a direct line, from JAMES ROBERTSON, fourth son of the fifth Baron of Strowan. Its representative, at the commencement of the last century,

DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Auchleeks, son of Charles Robertson, also of Auchleeks, by his wife, a dau. of Robertson of Fascally, *m.* Janet, dau. of Stewart of Killichassee, in Strathlay, and had, with other issue,

ROBERT, of Auchleeks, whose son, Robert, was father of DUNCAN ROBERTSON, Esq. of Auchleeks, who sold that estate in 1821, to his cousin, the present ROBERT ROBERTSON, Esq.
AMELIA.

This lady,

AMELIA ROBERTSON, *m.* in 1763, JOHN ROBERTSON, Esq., eldest son of John, who was brother of CHARLES ROBERTSON, Esq. of Auchleeks, and had, with other issue, a son, the present ROBERT ROBERTSON, Esq. of Auchleeks, who has greatly added to the property by the purchase of the lands of Trinafour, Kinaldy, Tulloch, Bochonie, and Blairfettie. He has built a beautiful mansion at Auchleeks, and purchased the estate of Membland, co. Devon.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as ROBERTSON of Strowan.
Seats—Auchleeks House, Blair Atholl, and Membland Hall, Devon.

ROBERTSON OF LADYKIRK.

ROBERTSON, DAVID, Esq. of Ladykirk, co. Berwick, *b.* 2 April, 1797; *m.* 10 Sept. 1834, Marianne-Sarah, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart. of Ellingham, co. Northumberland, and co-heir of her mother, Margaret, only child and heir of William Robertson, Esq. of Ladykirk, and has had issue,

I. JOHN-MAJORIBANKS, *b.* 28 June, 1835.
II. William, *b.* in 1838, *d.* in 1842.
I. Sarah-Robertson. II. Alicia-Margaret.

Mr. Robertson, who is youngest son of the late Sir John Majoribanks, Bart., so created in 1814, and uncle of the present Sir John Majoribanks, Bart. of Lees, co. Berwick, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage,*) assumed his present surname on succeeding to the estates of his wife's maternal grandfather, the representative of a branch of the Robertsons of Strowan, (*see* p. 1124.) He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county.

Arms—Gu., three wolves' heads, erased, arg., armed and langued, az., with a wild man in chains lying under the escutcheon of arms.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding an imperial crown, ppr.
Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seat—Ladykirk, Berwick-on-Tweed.

ROBERTSON OF LUDE.

ROBERTSON, JAMES-ALEXANDER, Esq., capt. in the 82nd regt., present representative of the ancient family of Robertson of Lude, *b.* in 1804, and *s.* his father, the late Gen. Robertson, of Lude, in Jan. 1820.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family, of contemporary antiquity with the ancestor of the other principal one of the clan, who was the first designed of Strowan.

It has always been the constant and unvarying tradition of the Highlanders of Scotland, that the Robertsons descend from the M'Donalds, Lords of the Isles; recent investigations prove they must derive from the ancient and original Earls of Atholl. The account here given rectifies some errors stated in DOUGLAS'S *Peerage,* and shews that both views of the descent are correct. HENRY, third Earl of Atholl, *d.* about 1220, and was *s.* by two co-heiresses,

I. ISABELLA, of whom presently.
II. FERELITH, *m.* Sir David de Hastings, who was Earl of Atholl in her right; but the title was disputed, and though Isabella, her eldest sister, must then have been dead, yet her dau., Lora, though only half-blood to Patrick, Earl of Atholl, was certainly preferable. Ferelith had an only dau., ADA, *m.* to John de Strathbolgie. They, in the year 1253, and not 1283, as stated in DOUGLAS'S *Peerage,* confirmed the grant made by Ferelith to the monastery of Cupar, for the soul of her husband, Sir David de Hastings: this confirmation proves that they (that is, Ferelith and her husband, Sir David) were both then dead, and that Ferelith had survived her husband. Ada had a son, David, Earl of Atholl, who *m.* Isabel de Chilham; he was forfeited in 1268, and went to Palestine in the course of the following year. He had a son, John, designed De Strathbolgie, also son and heir of Earl David, until restored by Robert Bruce, in 1306.

ISABELLA, the elder co-heiress, *m.* 1st, Thomas de Galloway, who *d.* in 1231; they had a son, PATRICK, who became Earl of Atholl: he was murdered in 1241, leaving no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, and apparently in the same year (1231), Alan Durward, high-justiciar of Scotland, who, Tytler says, was "the most accomplished knight and the best military leader in Scotland." He had the title of Earl of Atholl; but the mistake in DOUGLAS'S *Peerage* is in stating he was so before Thomas de Galloway, whereas he is thus designed two years after that person's death, and was engaged in public transactions long afterwards. The possessions of Isabella were the western half of the earldom, and a charter* granted during

* *Penes,* James B. Oliphant, Esq. of Gask.

Digitized by Google

her lifetime proves that the lands of Invervack, in Atholl, formed part of her estates. These very same lands have been for several centuries belonging to the Robertsons of Strowan, and one of their principal family residences. This is an important fact to be remembered, as shewing from whom the lands belonging to the Robertsons were inherited. By the second marriage, as above, Isabella had a dau.,

LORA. She is designed "Comitissa de Atholia" in the Chronicle of Melrose, which she became, and eldest co-heir of the earldom by the death of her half-brother, Patrick, Earl of Atholl, without issue; and in consequence of which she disputed her aunt Ferelith's right to the title. Of this there is authentic evidence. She *m.* MALCOLM DE INSULIS, that is of the M'Donald family: at page 6, vol. ii. of DOUGLAS'S *Peerage*, he improperly calls him Donald. It is this marriage of Malcolm with the heiress of Atholl which so fully accounts for the descent of the Robertsons being from the M'Donalds. Malcolm, in right of his wife, had the title of Earl of Atholl. He, with Malcolm Earl of Fife, and William Earl of Mar, became security to King ALEXANDER III. for Ewen, Lord of Argyle. This is shewn by the deed which is entered at page 17 of the Introduction to ROBERTSON'S *Index of Charters*. Lora, Countess of Atholl, *d.* in 1269, as mentioned in the chronicle of Melrose. She had two sons,

I. JOHN. II. Andrew.

JOHN, the eldest son, was Earl of Atholl. He was summoned to attend the parliament at Scoon, in 1283, on the important occasion of settling the succession to the crown; and from the original document of the proceedings, printed in the Appendix to Robertson's Index, he appears to have then held an official situation under the crown. The peerage writers make great errors as to this Earl of Atholl, having always confounded him with John de Strathbolgie, who *m.* his cousin Ada, or with John, son of Earl David. The impossibility of either is clear, upon the evidence of the historian Fordun, who proves that, in the year 1264, John de Strathbolgie was dead, stating that his son David was then Earl of Atholl, and under age. This perfectly establishes that this John, Earl of Atholl, summoned, as one of the peers of Scotland, to Scoon in 1283, was a different person from John de Strathbolgie, who *m.* Ada de Hastings; and it would be absurd to suppose he was the son of David, Earl of Atholl, who was under age in 1264, when it is considered that, subsequent to that year, he (Earl David) must have attained his majority, married the English heiress, Isabel de Chilham, and yet have had a son old enough to sit as a peer in parliament, and fill office under the crown, in 1283. This John, Earl of Atholl, also attended the parliament held at Brigham on the Tweed, and there signed the letter to EDWARD I., in 1289; but soon after joined his countrymen in arms against him. He was at the battle of Dunbar in 1296, where he was taken prisoner, and kept so until the following year (1297), when his estates were restored to him. He repaired to the court of France, where, probably, he died. He *m.* Isabel, sister of King ROBERT BRUCE, and widow of Sir Thomas Randolph. This fact is clearly shewn by charters to Isabel, Countess of Atholl, and her son, (by a third husband,) Alexander Bruce, who is designed by the king "Nepoti Nostro," in Robertson's Index, p. 13 and 18. In Douglas's Scotch Peerage, by Wood, vol. i. p. 319, Isabel, sister of King ROBERT BRUCE, is mentioned as having married, "secondly, an Earl of Atholl;" but as she survived the person who has hitherto been the supposed earl of that period, the writer could not say that John, Earl of Atholl, executed in 1306, was the brother-in-law of BRUCE, King of Scotland; indeed, it would be incredible to suppose it should have been unknown if he had been so; but Lady Isabel being the countess of the Earl of Atholl, who figures from 1283 to 1298, and who has been proved a different person from either John de Strathbolgie, who *m.* Ada de Hastings, or the John, son of the Earl David, who went to Palestine, the case becomes clear and intelligible. The earl leaving no issue by his marriage as above, was *s.* by his brother and male heir,

I. ANDREW. He is denominated "DE ATHOLIA" in public and private documents, particularly in the rolls of the Chamberlain of Scotland, where himself, his son, Duncan, and grandson, Robert, all appear under the designation of "De Atholia;" and this of itself is sufficient to establish a legitimate descent from the ancient Earls of Atholl, if no other evidence had been given. In Robertson's Index, p. 52, he is called "Andrew, Earl of Atholl." He *m.* the co-heiress of Ewen de Glenerochie and Finnoch, in Strathern, who was son of Conan. On the estate of Lude there is a retired spot called "Kil-Anrias," that is, "Andrew's burial-place," where some stone coffins were discovered not many years ago; it is situated close to an ancient fort, on the river Tilt. Andrew de Atholia was *s.* by his son,

DUNCAN DE ATHOLIA. He, the same as his father, is designed "Earl of Atholl" in the Index of Charters, p. 51, No. 46: from this ancestor of the Robertsons they are known among the Highlanders of Scotland as "Clandonachy," or descendants of Duncan. In a crown charter, granted after his death by King David II., of the year 1361, to his son Robert, he is designed "Duncanus de Atholia." He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Malcolm, Earl of Lennox, and had a son, "Robert de Atholia," from whose second son, "Duncan de Atholia," dominus de Ranoch, (he appears thus denominated in the Rotuli Scotiæ, in 1432,) the family of Strowan descend. Duncan, the founder of the clan by his second marriage, which, according to the oldest MS. Genealogies, (one of them written in King CHARLES'S reign, and printed in the fourth number of the Iona Club Transactions,) and universal tradition, was to a dau. of Angus More, Lord of the Isles, by whom he had, I. Patrick; II. Gibbon, who has left no legitimate heirs.

PATRICK DE ATHOLIA, the elder son, received from his father at the time of his death (about the year 1358) the lands and barony of Lude, which formed the two parishes of Lude and Kilmaveonaig; Patrick is mentioned, in the year 1391, by an old Scotch historian (Winton), as one of the chieftains and leaders of the clan: he says, book ii. p. 370,

> "Thre chieftanys gret wer of them thane,
> Thomas, PATRIK, and Gibbone,
> Duncansonys wes ther surnowne."

Patrick left issue two sons and a dau.,

I. DONALD, his heir.
II. Alexander, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Thomas, the first of Strowan, and acquired the estate of Strathloch. They had a charter from JAMES II. for it, in 1451. He was ancestor of the Robertsons of Strathloch, and was known by the name of "Rua," or Red, from the colour of his hair, and his descendants were called the "Barons Rua," or Red. The last male heir of the family left his property to found a professorship of music in the College of Edinburgh, and which has within these few years taken effect.
I. A dau., *m.* to Donald, son of Farquhar, ancestor of the family of Invercauld.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. DONALD. He resigned his estates into the hands of the King, by a deed dated at Edinburgh, 7 Feb. 1447, but dying very soon after, did not receive his new infeftment. He was a witness to the charter granted in 1443, by his cousin and clansman, Robert of Strowan, for the lands of Finnoch, to Murray of Tullibardine, ancestor of the Duke of Atholl. He had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Donald, who got from his father the lands of Strathgarry.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. JOHN. He received a charter from the crown proceeding upon his father's resignation, erecting the lands of Lude into a free barony, dated at Edinburgh, 31st March, 1448. He also got another charter under the Great Seal, annexing the lands of Invertilt to the barony of Lude, dated at Edinburgh, 25 Aug. 1452. He *m.* Margaret Drummond, dau. of Sir John Drummond, (ancestor of the Earls of Perth,) by Elizabeth Sinclair, dau. of the Earl of Orkney, and had issue,

I. DONALD, his heir.
II. John, the ancestor of the family of Guy: their estate was forfeited in 1715.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. DONALD, who, besides having been also entered heir to his father in the barony of Lude, was also seised in the lands of Pittarach by a precept dated in 1470. He and the then Earl of Atholl (who was uterine brother to JAMES II.) entered into a bond of maintenance, and who, as his "luffit friend," binds himself that he will supply and assist this Laird of Lude in all his "quarrels and

Digitized by Google

actions:" it is signed and sealed at Edinburgh, 5 Dec. 1475. He *d.* in the following year, leaving issue,

V. CHARLES, his heir, who *m.* during his father's lifetime, a dau. of Sir John Lamont, of Lamont, chief of the name, an ancient Argyleshire family, proprietors of extensive estates therein. It was with this lady (Lilias Lamont) there came one of those very curious old harps which have been in the possession of the family for several centuries: hence this one was called "the Lamont harp." (See Gunn's historical work on the Performance of the Harp). He had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Marion, *m.* to Alexander Red, second son of Alexander Red, of Strathloch, and to whom her father granted the lands of Urrard More, in the barony of Lude.

He was *s.* by his son,

VI. JOHN, who was also called M'Charlick, or son of Charles. He *m.* Margaret Ogilvie, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Inchmartin, which family became Earls of Findlater. This proved an unfortunate connexion, by giving rise to the highly injurious claims of the Inchmartin family. This laird *d.* leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir, under age.
Christian, *m.* to Cardney of Pitcastle.

He was *s.* by his only son,

VII. JOHN, who by his mother and her brother, Sir Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmartin, was induced, when a minor, to resign the barony into the hands of the Bishop of Glasgow, Chancellor and Regent of Scotland, in Sir Patrick's favour. He *m.* Beatrix Gardyn, widow of Finlay More, ancestor of the family of Invercauld, who was killed, the same year, at the battle of Pinkey. Queen MARY, in the year 1563, presented this lady with her own harp, which has been carefully preserved as a precious heirloom of the family ever since. (For an account of it, see Gunn's historical work, before mentioned.) He had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. John, of Monzies, *m.* Christian Oliphant, widow of George Robertson, of Fascally, and had issue four sons.
III. Duncan.
I. Marjory, was *m.* to Farquharson of Invercauld.
II. Marion, had the lands of Blavon, in Strathardle.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

VIII. ALEXANDER. He was the first of the family who gave up the use of patronymics, or adding the Christian name of his father to that of Robertson, the surname of the family. He was served heir in 1565, and raised a process in the Court of Session against Sir William Ogilvie, of Inchmartin, and his son, Patrick, for the reduction of the claims they had on the estates: through his father, who had reserved his life-rent from various assignations of part of the barony to him, a compromise seems to have taken place. He entered into bonds of friendship with two different Earls of Atholl, on the part of the clan; the first is dated 1568, the second, 1583; they are not only in his own name, but also in that of the Clandonachy, or Robertsons of Atholl. He, about the former date, acquired the church lands of the bishopric of Dunkeld, for which he had a charter from Queen MARY. He *m.* Agnes Gordon, dau. of Alexander Gordon, of Abergeldie, by whom he got the lands of Ballyhaldat, in that barony; he had likewise a charter in 1596, from John, Earl of Mar, for Finlairge, in Cromar, also in the county of Aberdeen. He died in 1615, having had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. Donald, who had from his father the lands of Kincraigie.
III. John, who got the lands of Inver. He was much engaged in the civil wars, under Montrose, who made him captain and keeper of Blair Castle. His son Donald acquired the estate of Tullybelton, and from him descends, in a direct line, the present ROBERT HENRY-ROBERTSON, Esq. of Tullybelton, co. Perth.
I. Elspet, *m.* to Thomas Ogilvie, of Persey.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Robert, second son of George Robertson, of Fascally, from whom she obtained a divorce. She *m.* 2ndly, Alexander Stewart, of Bonskeid; their eldest dau., Margaret, *m.* Donald, second son of Robert Robertson, of Strowan.
III. Isabel, *m.* to Alexander Forbes, of New, ancestor of the present Sir Charles Forbes, Bart. of Edinglassie, representative of the Lords of Pitsligo.
IV. Christian, *m.* to Archibald Campbell, of Monzies, and had issue.
V. Beatrix, *m.* to Charles Robertson, of Auchleeks, son of Robertson of Strowan.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

IX. ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who got rid of the claims of the Ogilvies upon the estates, by payment of a sum of money to Campbell of Glenorchy, who was ancestor of the Marquis of Breadalbane, and the brother-in-law of Inchmartin. This laird of Lude, a very zealous protestant, assisted in raising 3000 men for the service of Gustavus, King of Sweden, in 1627. In 1633 he was called, by a special letter of summons, dated Holyrood House, to give his advice at the privy council held at Edinburgh in that year, and in 1636, he had a charter from the Earl of Mar for the lands of Dalmore, co. Aberdeen. He *m.* Beatrix Graeme, dau. of George Graeme, of Inchbraikie, and had issue by her,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. John, of Fowlis, afterwards Tutor of Lude.
I. Margaret, *m.* to William Menzies, son of Sir Alexander Menzies, of that ilk.

He *d.* at Dulcaben, the seat of the ancestor of the Earl of Portmore, in 1639, when on his way to purchase the estate of Inchtuthel. His widow afterwards *m.* the Tutor of Strowan. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

X. ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, who was a minor at his father's death. Patrick Graeme, of Inchbraikie, (known as "black pate,") was his uncle and guardian, who thereby became connected with the Atholl highlanders, and commanded them under Montrose. This laird suffered for his loyalty, having his house burned by Cromwell's troops, and also a fine levied on the estate. He *m.* 1st, Jean Menzies, dau. of Sir Alexander Menzies, of that ilk, and had issue, a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Alexander Robertson, of Fascally; he *m.* 2ndly, Marjory, dau. of John Graham, of Balgowan, without issue, and 3rdly, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenorchy, and sister of John, first Earl of Breadalbane, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Alexander, of Carmustie.
III. Patrick, from whom descended the Hon. P. Robertson, of Jamaica.
I. Agnes, *m.* to Murray of Kincairney.

He *d.* in 1673, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

XI. JOHN ROBERTSON, who being under age, his uncle John was served tutor: during his minority, he had a warrant to command and raise the Perthshire cavalry, in Atholl. He was obliged to give his adherence to King WILLIAM, by General Mackay, on 31 Aug. 1689. He was the last of the family who was a performer on their ancient harp; the airs were chiefly the marches &c. of the Highland clans. He *m.* Margaret Farquharson, only dau. of Alexander Farquharson, of Invercauld, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of William M'Intosh, chief of his name, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Isabella, *m.* to John Stewart, of Cardney, which family is now designed of Culdares.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Arnot, Esq.

He *d.* at an advanced age, having been 56 years in possession, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

XII. JOHN ROBERTSON, who was served heir in Nov. 1730, and had seisin (or livery) of his lands the following year. He *m.* the Hon. Charlotte Nairne, dau. of William, Lord Nairne, brother of the first Duke of Atholl, and had issue,

I. JAMES, so named by the particular desire of his godfather, James, Duke of Atholl.
II. John, a captain of the 42nd Highlanders, killed on foreign service when a very young man.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Robert Robertson, of Tullybelton, and had issue, 1. John, who *d. s. p.* in 1834; 2. Robert-Henry Robertson, now of Tullybelton; and two daus., 1. Margaret, *m.* to Stewart Menzies, of Culdares; and 2. Charlotte, *d. s. p.*

He was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

XIII. JAMES ROBERTSON, who was only four years old at his father's death, and was served heir to him in 1758. He *m.* in that year, his cousin-german, Margaret Mercer, of Aldie, eldest dau. of the Hon. Robert Nairne, and Jean Mercer, heiress of the ancient family of Aldie and Meiklour, in the counties of Kinross and Perth: by her he had issue six sons, of whom five entered the army, two were killed in actions, and one *d.* on foreign service: their names were as follow:

I. WILLIAM, heir and successor.
II. John, a colonel in the army.
III. James, *d.* in the West Indies.
IV. Robert, killed at Seringapatam.
V. Alexander, killed in India.
VI. Charles, educated for the Church at Oxford, *d.* at 22.

Digitized by Google

He *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

XIV. WILLIAM ROBERTSON, who entered the army at fifteen years of age, served in the American war, and in Holland, and also at the taking of St. Lucia, and several of the West India Islands, and raised a regiment of Highland infantry in 1794, and also a corps of volunteers in 1804. He accompanied the expedition to the coast of Spain, under Sir James-Murray Pulteney, in the year 1805, was subsequently appointed to the Staff, in Scotland, and served in that capacity, as a commanding officer in the Channel Islands, and in various districts in England, until the end of 1813, when he was promoted to the rank of lieutenant-general. He *m.* Margaret Haldane, of Gleneagles, eldest dau. of George Haldane, of Gleneagles, Perthshire, (now represented by Lord Camperdown,) and the Hon. Margaret Drummond, eldest dau. of James, Viscount of Strathallan. By her (who *d.* in 1806, when only one and twenty) he had two sons,

I. JAMES-ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. William-Drummond, but three months old at his mother's death. He was cut off at a very early age, in 1814.

General Robertson *m.* 2ndly, in 1816, Margaret, eldest dau. of Stewart Menzies, Esq. of Culdares, but had no issue. He was *s.* by his only son, JAMES-ALEXANDER, the present representative.

Arms, Crest, Supporters, &c.—See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

ROBERTSON-WALKER OF GILGARRAN.

ROBERTSON-WALKER, JAMES, Esq. of Gilgarran, co. Cumberland, Commander, R.N., *b.* 22 June, 1783; *m.* 24 June, 1824, Ann, dau. of the late William Walker, Esq. of Gilgarran, and heiress of her brother, William Walker, Esq.,* to whose estates she succeeded, at his death, in 1819. Capt. Robertson-Walker, a magistrate for the co. Cumberland, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1841, assumed the surname of WALKER in addition to his patronymic, ROBERTSON. He was Mate of the Victory, (Lord Nelson's ship,) at Trafalgar, and First-Lieut. of H.M.S. Hazard, when her captain, Hugh Cameron, was killed during a successful attack on batteries and two French frigates, at Guadaloupe, in 1809. He also served as First Lieut. of H.M.S. Confiance, in the disastrous battle off Platsburg, when his captain and relative, George Downie, who commanded the British naval force, fell. On this last occasion, Lieut. Robertson was promoted.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient baronial house of LUDE. (*See that name.*)

JOHN ROBERTSON, of Arnhill, younger son of ROBERTSON, of Guy, a cadet of Lude, (*see* p. 1128,) *m.* Janet, dau. of Steward, of Bonskied, co. Perth, and was father of

THE REV. JAMES ROBERTSON, minister of Loch Broom, co. Ross, *b.* in Atholl, Perthshire, about the year 1701, who entered on his classical studies at the then celebrated University of St. Andrew's, and being licensed a preacher of the gospel, was appointed to the parish of Lochbroom. On the breaking out of the insurrection of '45, this estimable man remained firm and unshaken in his loyalty to the house of Hanover, and was the instrument of deterring many of his misguided parishioners from openly throwing off their allegiance. To the royal army, and the proceedings of the Earl of Loudon and the Duke of Cumberland, he rendered essential service; but no sooner was the rising suppressed, and the trial of the unhappy captives about to commence, than Mr. Robertson travelled, at his own expense, to London, a distance of nearly seven hundred miles, to interpose, with all his influence, in behalf of the deluded members of his flock, and had, in several instances, the happiness to know that his benevolent zeal succeeded even beyond his most sanguine expectations. Having thus fulfilled the object of his journey, the rev. gentleman returned to his parish, where he was received with unfeigned demonstrations of joy by all ranks. Some time after, (in 1751,) he *m.* Anne, second dau. of Murdoch Mackenzie,* of Letterewe, and by her, who *d.* in 1791, left at his decease, in March, 1776, six sons and two daus., viz., 1. John, who *d. unm.* in 1776; 2. Alexander, who served as a captain in the army, and *d.* in Nova Scotia; 3. JAMES, of whom we treat; 4. Charles, of London, deceased; 5. Hector, *d. unm.*; 6. Murdoch, a distinguished officer in the British naval service, *m.* Miss Mac Rae, and left issue: 1. Janet, *m.* to Alexander Mackenzie, of Badachroe: 2. Margaret, *m.* to John Fisher, Esq. of Rothesay, Bute. The third son,

JAMES ROBERTSON, Esq., J.P. and D.L., and many years collector of Customs at the port of Stornoway, *m.* in 1781, his cousin-german, Annabella, dau. of John Mackenzie, Esq. of Letterewe, and *d.* 31 Aug. 1840, having had issue,

JAMES, of Gilgarran.
Murdoch, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of John Higgin, Esq. of Lancaster.
John, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Francis Shand, Esq. of Liverpool.
Johanna.
Catharine, *m.* to Lewis Mc Iver, Esq. of Gress.
Margaret. Annabella.
Hectorina, *m.* to the Rev. William-Scott Moncreiffe, minister of Pennicuick, N.B.

Arms, &c.—AS ROBERTSON OF SCOTLAND.
Seat—Gilgarran, co. Cumberland.

ROBIN OF GROVE HILL.

ROBIN, JOHN, Esq. of Grove Hill, co. Chester, and Tan-y-Graig, co. Denbigh, *b.* 10 Oct. 1773; *m.* 20 Aug. 1812, Mary, second dau. of the Rev. Bryan King, rector of Woodchurch, co. Chester, and has issue,

BRYAN-JOHN, *b.* 30 May, 1813.
Philip Raulin, B.A. of Brasennose College, Oxon, *b.* 6 Nov. 1814.
Charles, *b.* 7 Nov. 1817.
John, *b.* 26 Oct. 1819.

* This gentleman was unfortunately killed at sea, when accompanying his sister on a tour to Italy. In the grounds of Gilgarran there is a marble cenotaph to his memory, on which are graven the following lines:—

"The tribute of a sister to the memory of her deeply-lamented brother, WILLIAM WALKER, who was inhumanly killed, in the prime of life, on board the merchant ship Brunswick, of Liverpool, by a shot from the Spanish frigate Pronté, on the 1st of June, 1819, (a time of peace throughout Europe,) during the prosecution of a voyage to the classic land of Italy, in pursuit of objects for the gratification of the taste by which these grounds were laid out and embellished.

"Too soon will Time's unsparing hand efface
The sculptured words a sister's love would trace.
Gilgarran! thou his monument shalt be,
Who gave so many years of life to thee:
The loved creation of his taste refined,
Thou art the living picture of his mind.
On that sad likeness shall affection gaze,
While treading through each shade and flowery maze,
And cherishing for him the hope sublime,
That *man* is destined to a fairer clime,
An infant flower, that here but bursts the sod,
To bloom within the paradise of *God!*"

* SIR KENNETH MACKENZIE, Bart. of Gairloch, derived from a cadet of Kintail, *m.* for his second wife, Miss Cuthbert, of Castle Hill, (the descendant of a distinguished and influential family of the county of Inverness, of which Colbert, the celebrated Minister of LEWIS XIV., was a scion,) and had a son,

CHARLES MACKENZIE, of Mellin and Letterewe, who *m.* Miss Mackenzie, of the Applecross family, and had, with other issue,

MURDOCH MACKENZIE, of Letterewe, who fought at the battle of Glenshiel, under his kinsman the Earl of Seaforth, who commanded for the Stuarts, and rendered himself conspicuous for personal prowess and bravery. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Simon Mackenzie, of Torridon, granddau. of Sir John Mackenzie, Bart. of Coull, and relict of John Mackenzie, of the Applecross family, who was killed at the battle of Sheriffmuir in 1715, a distinguished adherent of the Stuarts. By this lady he had, with other issue, Ann, *m.* as above, to the Rev. James Robertson.

Digitized by Google

Ellen. Mary-King.
Anne-Margaret. Magdalene.

Mr. Robin is a magistrate for the co. Denbigh, and served as high-sheriff in 1836-7.

Lineage.

PHILIP ROBIN, Esq. of Jersey, who *m.* Magdalene de Carteret, was father of

PHILIP ROBIN, Esq. of Jersey, who *m.* Anne D'Auvergne, and had three sons, PHILIP, John, and Charles. The eldest,

PHILIP ROBIN, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of Elias Pipon, Esq. of Jersey, and had three sons, PHILIP; John, of Grovehill, &c.; and James, who *m.* twice, and had issue six sons and seven daus.

Arms—Az., on a chev., or, three thistles, ppr.
Crest—A robin, ppr.
Motto—Vivit post funera virtus.
Seats—Grove Hill, co. Chester, and Tan-y-Graig, co. Denbigh.

ROBINSON OF SUDLEY.

ROBINSON, NICHOLAS, Esq. of Sudley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 3 Oct. 1769; *m.* 1st, 26 Aug. 1793, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Yaite, Esq. of Liverpool; and 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1815, Elizabeth, relict of Joseph Lowe, Esq., and has had issue,

I. Nicholas, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Jan. 1801, *d.* 21 Nov. 1834.
II. CHARLES-BACKHOUSE, *m.* in Nov. 1839, Euphemia, dau. of T. Grey, Esq. of Dundee.
III. Henry.
I. Anne. II. Ellen. III. Cicely.

Mr. Robinson is a very eminent merchant of Liverpool, and a magistrate for the co. Lancaster.

Arms—Vert, on a chev., between three stags at gaze, or, each charged on the shoulder with a martlet, sa., as many gules, gu. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—On a crown vallary, a stag, at gaze, or, supporting with its dexter forefoot an escutcheon, per saltier, purp., and of the last, charged with a saltier, erm.
Motto—Virtute non verbis.
Seat—Sudley, near Liverpool.

ROCH OF BUTTER HILL.

ROCH, GEORGE, Esq. of Butter Hill, co. Pembroke, *b.* 18 June, 1794; *m.* 16 March, 1841, Martha-Jane, only child of the late Rev. William Ford Protheroe, of Stone Hall, in the same shire, and has issue,

GEORGE-PROTHEROE, *b.* 24 Oct. 1843.

Mr. Roch, a magistrate for the co. Pembroke, and deputy-lieut. for Haverfordwest, served as high-sheriff for the former in 1841. He is son of George Roch, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the late William Jones, Esq. of Llether, co. Pembroke. He has one brother and two sisters, viz., William, in holy orders, rector of Henry's Mote, and of Herbrandston, co. Pembroke; Elizabeth; and Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* 11 Jan. 1829.

Motto—Fides probata coronat.
Seat—Butter Hill, co. Pembroke.

ROCHE OF LIMERICK.

ROCHE, GEORGE, Esq. of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny. This gentleman, who claims the ancient Irish peerage of Fermoy, inherited the estates and representation of the Roches of Limerick, at the decease of his brother, in 1825.

Lineage.

The family of ROCHE OF LIMERICK has branched from that of Castletown-Roche, co. Cork.

JOHN ROCHE, of Castletown-Roche,* descended from the Viscounts Fermoy, was a member of the catholic parliament or council held at Kilkenny during the civil wars, and his name appears as such to the declaration of the Irish Roman catholics in 1641. His eldest son,

ROBERT ROCHE, *m.* Juliana O'Moore, dau. of Alexander O'Moore, of Ballina, co. Kildare,† and was *s.* by his eldest son,

STEPHEN ROCHE, known by the designation of *Dor*, or *Black*, from his complexion, whose estate, already injured by composition in the time of CROMWELL, was entirely forfeited under WILLIAM III. Compelled in consequence to leave the county of Cork, he retired to Kilrush, in Clare, and afterwards took up his abode at Pallas, co. Limerick, in the vicinity of his brother-in-law, William Apjohn, Esq. He *m.* Anastasia, elder dau. and co-heir of Thomas Lysaght, Esq.,‡ (the other co-heir, Catherine, was the wife of Mr. Apjohn,) and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ROCHE, Esq., *b.* in 1688, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of Philip Stacpole, Esq.§ of Mountcashel, (the fee of which estate is now in Thomas Roche, Esq.,) Kilneen, and Kilcoman, co. Clare, (by his wife, Christian, dau. of John Creagh, of Ballyvolane, in the same shire, colonel in the Irish army, *anno* 1642,) and had, with other issue,

I. STEPHEN, his heir.
II. John, who *m.* Miss Harold, cousin of General Harold, of the Saxon service, and had a dau.,
Mary-Anne, who *m.* John Meade, Esq. of Limerick, and was mother of Captain Roche Meade, of the 21st regt., deputy-adjutant-general.
III. Philip, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Kelly, Esq. of Limerick, and had issue,
1. John, who *m.* Miss Whyte, dau. of Charles Whyte, Esq. of Leixlip, and had a son,
Philip, of Donore, co. Kildare, who *m.* the Hon. Anna-Maria Plunket, dau. of Randall, thirteenth Lord Dunsany, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Captain Ryder Burton, R.N.) had one son, John, capt. in the 2nd Life Guards, and two daus., Randaliana, *m.* to Lord Trimlestown, and Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1830, to Thomas, present Lord Louth.
2. Charles, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Whyte, and has issue.
1. Ellen, *m.* to Peter Daly, Esq. of Cloncagh, co. Galway.
2. Mary, *m.* to George Ryan, Esq. of Inch, co. Tipperary.
3. Margaret, *m.* to Standish Barry, Esq. of Lemlara, co. Cork.
I. Jane, *m.* to John Sheehy, Esq. of Cork, and had a dau., *m.* to Bryan Keating, Esq., by whom she was mother of General Keating.
II. Christiana, *m.* to James Lombard, Esq. of co. Cork, and had several daus., of whom the youngest *m.* to Daniel O'Connell, Esq. of Ivragh, co. Kerry, and was mother of Charles O'Connell, Esq., late M.P. for that shire. The eldest *m.* to Daniel Cronin, Esq. of The Park, co. Kerry.

* For the Roche family generally, *see* Nichols' "Rudiments of Honor," 8vo, 1726, article Fermoy, where its descent from the sovereign houses of Europe is deduced.

† Of a very ancient family, and allied by intermarriage with that of the Earls of Kildare. Alexander O'Moore was next brother to the celebrated Rory or Roger O'Moore, who, according to Hume, was one of the chief promoters of the rebellion of 1641, but acquitted by the same historian of any participation in the massacre of that year. His birth, influence, and talents, are placed in a very conspicuous light by Doctor Lingard; see also Hume, and Warner's "History of the Irish Rebellion," (4to, 1767,) page 25, where it is stated that the popular adjuration at the time was, "God, Our Lady, and Roger O'Moore, help us!"

‡ This gentleman, in his passage to England, on his route to the University of Oxford, during the short war of 1665, was captured by a French privateer, and carried into France, where he became a convert to the Roman-catholic religion. Incurring thus the displeasure of his father, he was disinherited, and the estate of the family left by that gentleman to a younger son, the grandfather of the first Lord Lisle (of Ireland.)

§ Philip Stacpole was son of James Stacpole and Christian, dau. of Denis M'Mahon, of Clonagh, one of the most ancient families of Clare. Three of Philip Stacpole's brothers fell at the battle of Aughrim, fighting under the banner of their legitimate sovereign, JAMES II. He died himself in 1714, aged 70, after serving as high-sheriff for the county of Clare, being the last Roman catholic, prior to the penal laws, who filled that office. The present Earl of Limerick enjoys some of the estates of this family, acquired by the marriage of his ancestor with a co-heiress of the Stacpoles.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

STEPHEN ROCHE, Esq., *b.* 5 Dec. 1724, *s.* his father in 1760. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Richard Meade, Esq.,* and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Richard, in holy orders, who *d.* in 1805.
III. GEORGE, successor to his brother, John.
I. Anne, *m.* to Peter Long, Esq. of Waterford, and had, with other children, a dau.,
Margaret Long, who *m.* 1st, to James O'Brien, Esq. of Limerick, and 2ndly, to Cornelius O'Brien, Esq., M.P. for Clare; by the former of whom she had three sons,
John O'Brien, Esq. of Elmville, co. Clare, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Jeremiah Murphy, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Cork, and niece of the Right Rev. Dr. Murphy.
Peter O'Brien, Esq. of Limerick, who *m.* Miss Shiel, sister of the Right Hon. Richard-L. Shiel, M.P.
James O'Brien, Esq., barrister-at-law.
II. Mary, *m.* to Peter Grehan, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue,
1. Thady Grehan, *m.*, and has issue.
2. Stephen Grehan, who *m.* Miss Ryan, of Inch, and has issue.
1. Margaret, (widow of John Joyce, Esq.,) a nun at Galway.
2. Anne Grehan, *m.* to Thomas Segrave, Esq. of the family of Cabra, and had, with other issue, two daus.,
Mary Segrave, *m.* to Nicholas Whyte, Esq., late high-sheriff of Downshire.
Anne-Frances Segrave, *m.* in 1826, to the Hon. William Browne, brother of the Earl of Kenmare.
3. Mary Grehan, *m.* to Hubert Dolphin, Esq. of the co. of Galway, and has issue.
4. Helen Grehan, *m.* to Alexander Sherlock, Esq. of Killesple, co. Waterford, and has issue.
5. Lucy Grehan, *m.* to Christopher Gallwey, Esq. of Killarney, and has issue.

Stephen Roche *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. and co-heir of John O'Bryen, Esq.† of Moyvanine and Clounties, both in the co. Limerick, chief of the O'Bryens of Arran, lineal descendants of BRIEN BORROIMHE, and had issue,

I. STEPHEN, of Killarney, in possession of the ancient estates of Moyvanine and Clounties, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Moylan, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,
STEPHEN, *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Thomas Reddington, Esq. of Rye Hill, co. Galway.
John.
Mary, a nun.
Sarah, *m.* to John Howley, Esq., serjeant-at law.
Anne. Helena.
Harriet, *m.* to Daniel Cronin, Esq., late high-sheriff for Kerry.
II. Thomas, of Limerick, *m.* Hellen, dau. of John Ankettle, Esq., and has issue,
Stephen, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of — Knight, Esq., by Miss Lacy, his wife, cousin of the celebrated Marshal Count Lacy, the favourite and friend of the Emperor JOSEPH II., who died in his arms (1792.)
John.
William, a solicitor in Dublin, *m.* Eliza, another dau. and co-heir of — Knight, Esq.
Helen, *m.* to D.-R. Kane, Esq., barrister-at-law, commissioner of bankruptcy in Ireland.
Sarah.
III. James, of Cork, a gentleman of high classical and literary attainments, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Moylan, Esq., (sister of his brother's wife, both nearly allied to the late Right Rev. Dr. Moylan, of Cork,) by whom (now deceased) he has two daus., Marianne and Sarah, *m.* to — Collins, Esq.

* Of the same stock as the noble house of Clanwilliam. This Margaret was great grand-niece of General Purcell, who was executed by order of Ireton, after the capitulation of Limerick in 1651.

† General Vallancey, in his Collectanea, vol. I. page 569, makes specific mention of this John O'Bryen, whom he describes as the representative of the princely branch of the O'Bryens of Arran, and gives a transcript of a certificate from the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Galway, attesting the loyalty of Morrogh O'Bryen, (the sixth progenitor of the said John,) chief of the McTiges of Arran, temporal lords of the isles of Arran, *time out of man's memory*, (the original of this document is in the possession of James Roche, Esq. of Cork; special allusion is made to it in O'Brien's Irish Dictionary, and likewise in Ferrar's History of Limerick, where the family of Roche is also referred to.) The certificate bears date, 30 March, 1588, and is addressed to Queen ELIZABETH. Lady Morgan founds her story of "The O'Briens and the O'Flahertys" on some circumstances recited in this document, relative to the dissensions of these powerful septs.

IV. William, late M.P. for his native city of Limerick, and its first Catholic representative after the repeal of the penal laws.
I. Sarah, *m.* to Francis French, Esq. of Portcarran, co. Galway, who *d. s. p.*
II. Hellen, *m.* to the late Denis O'Meagher, Esq. of Kilmoyler, co. Tipperary, and left at her decease,
STEPHEN O'MEAGHER, Esq., the present chief of that ancient family.
William O'Meagher.
Sarah O'Meagher.
Maria O'Meagher.
III. Anastasia, relict of Edward O'Meagher, Esq of Marl Hill, co. Tipperary.

Stephen Roche (his second wife having *d.* 8 Nov. 1786) *m.* 3rdly, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of Richard Ankettle, M.D., by his wife, Mary Bourchier, of the family of the Bourchiers, Lord Berners; but by this lady, who *d.* in Dec. 1821, he had no children. He *d.* 12 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ROCHE, Esq., one of the most eminent merchants in Dublin, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thady Grehan, Esq. of that city, but dying without issue in Sept. 1825, was *s.* by his brother, the present GEORGE ROCHE, Esq. of Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny, now the chief of his house.

Arms—Gu., three roaches, naiant, in pale.
Crest—A rock, ppr., thereon a fish eagle, with its wings displayed, arg., membered, or, in the claw a roach.
Motto—Mon Dieu est ma roche.
Seat—Granagh Castle, co. Kilkenny.

ROCHE OF TRABOLGAN.

ROCHE, EDWARD, Esq. of Trabolgan and Kildinan, co. Cork, *b.* 13 July, 1771; *m.* in 1805, Margaret-Honoria, only child and heiress of William Curtain, Esq., and has issue,

EDMUND-BURKE, M.P. for the co. Cork.
Frances-Maria, *m.* in 1834, to James Kelly, Esq. of Friarstown, co. Limerick.

Mr. Roche *s.* to the estates of Kildinan on the death of his father, in 1823, and to Trabolgan, on that of his uncle, Edward Roche, Esq., in Aug. 1828.

Lineage.

DAVID DE LA ROCHE, living 8 EDWARD II., *anno* 1315, son of Alexander de la Roche, *m.* Elizabeth de Clare, dau., by the Princess Joan of Acre, his wife, dau. of EDWARD I. and his Queen, ELEANOR, of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester and Hereford, and was father of SIR DAVID DE LA ROCHE, Knt., living 17 EDWARD III., who left by Anna Fleming, his wife, a son,

JOHN DE LA ROCHE, Lord Fermoy, living 5 RICH. II., *anno* 1382, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Cosmangie, Tanise to the M'Cartie More, and was *s.* by his son,

MORRICE, Lord Roche and Fermoy, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Maurice, Earl of Desmond, by Beatrice, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Stafford, and *d.* in 1439, leaving (with a dau., Blanche, *m.* to the Earl of Kildare) a son and heir,

DAVID, Lord Roche, Viscount Fermoy, surnamed Moore, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Walter-Burke-M'William Eughter, and *d.* in 1492, leaving five sons,

I. MORRICE, his heir, Lord Fermoy, who *m.* Mona, dau. of O'Brien.
II. William.
III. EDMUND, of whom we treat.
IV. Gerald. V. James.

The third son,

EDMUND DE LA ROCHE, *d.* in 1540, leaving (with a dau., Joan, *m.* in 1508, to David de Courcy, Lord Kingsale) a son,

MAURICE FITZ EDMOND ROCHE, who, when mayor of Cork, A.D. 1571, received an autograph letter from Queen ELIZABETH, with a patent and collar of S.S., in acknowledgment of his services in suppressing the rebellion of the Earl of Desmond. He *d.* in 1593, leaving three sons, JOHN, EDWARD, and Patrick. He was *s.* by the eldest,

JOHN ROCHE FITZMAURICE FITZEDMUND, who *d. s. p.*, and the estates devolved on his brother,

EDWARD ROCHE FITZMAURICE FITZEDMUND, who *d.* in

Digitized by Google

1626, leaving three sons, FRANCIS, Edward, and Maurice. The eldest,

FRANCIS ROCHE, Esq., high-sheriff of the co. Cork in 1641, entertained Sir Warham St. Leger, the president of Munster, at his seat, Trabolgan, and assisted him for the king. He *m.* Jane Coppinger, by whom he left at his decease, in 1669, (with a younger son, Edmond,) an elder son and heir,

EDWARD ROCHE, Esq. of Trabolgan, who *m.* in 1672, Catherine, dau. of James Lavallin, Esq. of Walterstown, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1696, leaving (with four daus., viz., Catherine, *m.* to Watts, Esq.; Anne, *m.* to Pierce Power, Esq. of Clonmult; Mary, *m.* to James Kearney, Esq. of Garretstown; and Margaret, who *d. unm.*) four sons,

I. FRANCIS, his successor.
II. EDMOND, *m.* in 1739, Barbara, dau. of James Hennessy, Esq., and *d.* in 1750, having had issue,
  1. EDMOND, of Kildinan, which moiety of his uncle Francis' estate he *s.* to at that gentleman's decease in 1755. He *m.* in 1768, Frances, only child and heiress of George Coghlan, Esq. of Ardoe, co. Waterford, and *d.* in 1823, having had, with two daus., Frances, *m.* to Richard Power, Esq., and Georgina, who *d. unm.* in 1813, an only son and heir,
    EDWARD, who has also *s.* his uncle Edward, and is the present proprietor of Trabolgan.
  2. Francis, of Rochemount, co. Cork, who *m.* in 1796, Esther, only dau. of John Webb, Esq., and sister of the Rev. John Webb, LL.D., of the Hill, and Rosanna, co. Cork, and *d.* in 1826, having had, with other children, who *d.* young,
    Francis-James, *m.* Mrs. Thornhill, relict of — Thornhill, Esq. of Castle Kiven, and *d.* in 1828, leaving one son, Edward.
    John-Webb.
    Edmund, an officer in the 3rd Light dragoons.
    James.
    Maria-Audriah, *m.* in 1826 to Col., now Sir Joseph Thackwell, K.C.B. of the 15th Hussars.
    Eliza, *m.* to Col. Burne, 91st regt.
    Susan, *m.* to Capt. A.-F. Blyth, of Westcliffe House, Hants.
    Martha. Emma.
  3. EDWARD, of whom hereafter.
  4. James, *d. unm.*
  5. Richard, *d. unm.*
III. Maurice, } who both *d.* in France.
IV. James, }

The eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS ROCHE, Esq. of Kildinan and Trabolgan, *d. unm.* in 1755, when the former estate descended to his elder nephew, Edmond, before mentioned, and the latter of Trabolgan, to his other nephew,

EDWARD ROCHE, Esq. of Trabolgan, who *m.* in 1781, Susanna, elder dau. of Sir George Wombwell, of Wombwell, co. York, Bart., by whom he had one son, Edmond-Edward, who predeceased him in 1803, a prisoner of war at Lyons. Mr. Roche *d.* in 1828, and bequeathed his estates to his nephew, (only son of his elder brother, Edmond,) EDWARD ROCHE, Esq. of Kildinan.

Arms—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Crests—Standing on a rock, ppr., an ospray, or sea eagle, with wings displayed, arg., membered, or, holding a roche in its claw.
Motto—Mon Dieu est ma roche.
Seats—Trabolgan, Kildinan, and Kilshannie, all in co. Cork.

ROCHE OF AGHADO.

ROCHE, JAMES-JOSEPH, Esq. of Aghado House, co. Cork, *b.* 12 May, 1794; *m.* in Nov. 1821, Catharine, youngest dau. of the late Daniel Callaghan, Esq. of Lotabeg, in the same county, and has issue,

MARIA-JOSEPHA.
EMILY.

Mr. Roche, a magistrate for the co. Cork, *s.* his uncle, the late John Roche, Esq., in March, 1829. He and his brother Hugh, an officer in the navy, are sons of Hugh Roche, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Daniel M'Carthy, Esq., a Spanish merchant, son of John M'Carthy, Esq.

Seat—Aghado House, co. Cork.

ROCHFORT OF CLOGRENANE.

ROCHFORT, HORACE-WILLIAM-NOEL, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, *b.* in 1809; *m.* 6 Aug. 1837, Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Phillips Cosby, Esq. of Stradbally Hall, Queen's County, and by her (who *d.* 25 March, 1840) has had issue,

I. THOMAS-BURGH, *b.* 28 June, 1838.
II. Horace, *b.* 20 Aug. 1839.
III. Thomas-Francis, *b.* 8 Feb. 1840.

Mr. Rochfort, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., served as high-sheriff of the co. of Carlow in 1839. He *s.* his father 6 May, 1844.

Lineage.

The ancient family of Rochfort, in old deeds and writings styled *De Rupe forti*, was established in Ireland at the time of, or soon after, the first invasion of the English; for, so early as 27 HENRY III., we find Sir Richard de Rochfort and John de Rochfort, Lords of Crom and Adare. In 1302, SIR MAURICE ROCHFORT was Lord Justice of Ireland; and in 1309 lived SIR MILO DE ROCHFORT, who was father of three sons, Milo, William, and Walter. The second son, SIR WILLIAM ROCHFORT, Lord of the Manor of Kill, living at the commencement of the fourteenth century, was direct ancestor of the ROCHFORTS OF BELVEDERE, ROCHFORT, and CLOGRENANE.

PRIME-IRON ROCHFORT, Esq., lieut.-col. in the army of Cromwell, younger son of James Rochfort, Esq. of Aghery, co. Wicklow, and ninth in descent from the before-mentioned Sir William Rochfort, Lord of the Manor of Kill, was executed, under a court-martial, for killing Major Turner, 14 May, 1652. By Thomasina, his wife, dau. of Col. Pigott, he left, with three daus., two sons, I. Charles, of Streamstown, co. Westmeath, who *m.* Mabella, dau. of Sir Theophilus Jones, of Osbertstown, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, to William Saunderson, Esq.) had three sons and two daus., and II. ROBERT, of whose line we treat. The younger son,

ROBERT ROCHFORT, Esq., *b.* 9 Dec. 1652, was appointed Attorney-General 6 June, 1695, chosen SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS in Ireland the 27th of the following August, and constituted CHIEF BARON OF THE EXCHEQUER 30 June, 1707. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Handcock, Esq. of Twyford, co. Westmeath, and dying at Gaulstown, 10 Oct. 1727, left two sons,

I. GEORGE, (the Right Hon.,) M.P., Chief Chamberlain of the Court of Exchequer, *m.* 24 Jan. 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry, third Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,
  1. ROBERT, M.P. for the co. Westmeath, *b.* 26 March, 1708, created 16 March, 1737, Baron of Bellfield, Viscount Bellfield, 5 Oct. 1751, and EARL OF BELVEDERE, 29 Nov. 1756. His lordship *d.* in 1772, leaving a son and successor, GEORGE, second Earl of Belvedere, who *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Redwood, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. James Mackay, but *d. s. p.* in 1814, when the title became extinct. His lordship's widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1815, Abraham Boyd, Esq., King's Counsel.
  2. Arthur, LL.D., M.P. for Westmeath, *b.* 7 Nov. 1711, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Rowland Singleton, of Drogheda, and had issue, with two daus., five sons, viz.,
    GEORGE, General of Artillery, whose dau. and heir, Eliza, *m.* George Clarke, Esq. of Hyde Hall, co. Chester.
    Singleton, an officer in the army.
    Philip.
    Rowland, an officer in the army.
    Henry, an officer in the 28th regt., Assistant-commissary-general on the Irish Establishment, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of Barnhill, co. Carlow, and dying 4 Oct. 1816, left issue,
      JOHN, Major 18th regt
      GUSTAVUS-ROBERT, Commander, R.N., *b.* in 1789, a distinguished naval officer, the present male representative of the House of ROCHFORT, *m.* 12 Sept. 1814, Maria, dau. of George Leonard, Esq. of Dover Castle, in Sussex Vale, New Brunswick, North America, Superintendent of Trades and Fisheries, and has had issue two daus., HENRIETTA-CAROLINE, and SARAH-NAPIER, of whom the younger *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1839.
      Catherine, *m.* to John Rae, Esq., Capt. 72nd regt.
      Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 10 Feb. 1830.

Digitized by Google

3. George, of Rochfort, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1713, *m.* in 1746, Alice, dau. of Sir Gustavus Hume, Bart. of Castle Hume, co. Fermanagh, and had an only son,
   GUSTAVUS ROCHFORT, Esq., M.P. for Westmeath, who sold Rochfort. He *m.* in 1799, Frances, third dau. of John Bloomfield, Esq. of Rodwood, and had issue,
   1. GUSTAVUS, col. in the army, father of GUSTAVUS ROCHFORT, Esq. of the Dragoons.
   2. William, capt. R.N., *m.* Miss Calcraft, dau. of Gen. Calcraft, and has issue.
   3. Richard, late comptroller of the customs of Cork, *m.* and has issue,
   4. Charles, of Rochford Lodge, co. Sligo, late Lieut. of the Rifle Brigade, married.
   I. Jane, *m.* to Mervyn Archdale, Esq. of Castle Archdale, General in the army.

II. JOHN OF CLOGRENANE.

The second son,

JOHN ROCHFORT, Esq. of Clogrenane, co. Carlow, and New Park, co. Dublin, *b.* in 1690, *m.* in 1709, Deborah, only dau. of Thomas Staunton, Esq., M.P., and was father of

JOHN ROCHFORT, Esq. of Clogrenane, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* in 1733, Emilia, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Eyrecourt, co. Galway, and (with two daus., Mary, *m.* in 1767, to Thomas Maunsell, Esq., and Deborah, *m.* to George Bishop, Esq. of Bishops Hall, co. Kildare) had one son,

JOHN ROCHFORT, Esq. of Clogrenane, *b.* in 1735, who *m.* in 1760, Dorothea, dau. of Thomas Burgh, of Bert House, co. Kildare, and sister of the late Viscountess Ferrard in her own right, and by her had two sons and two daus., viz., JOHN-STAUNTON; Robert, in holy orders, *d. unm.*; Anne, *m.* in 1782, to Sir Mathew Blakiston, Bart.; and Dorothea, *m.* to John Townley, Esq. of Richmond Lodge, co. Down, and Cushendall, co. Antrim. The elder son,

COLONEL JOHN-STAUNTON ROCHFORT, of Clogrenane, *m.* 1st, in 1802, Harriette, third dau. of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., by Lady Lucy Noel, his wife, dau. of John, Earl of Gainsborough, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1810) had one son, HORACE-WILLIAM-NOEL. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1814, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Burgh, Esq. of Bert House, co. Kildare, and sister of Major-General Lord Downes, K.C.B., and by her had a son and two daus.,

John-Downes, *b.* in May, 1824.
Dorothea, *m.* 24 May, 1839, to the Hon. Henry-Spencer Law, third brother of Lord Ellenborough.
Anne-Margaret, *m.* in May, 1842, to Thomas-Blackbourne Hildyard, Esq. of Flintham Hall, Notts.

Col. Rochfort *d.* 6 May, 1844, and was *s.* by his son, the present HORACE-WILLIAM-NOEL ROCHFORT, Esq. of Clogrenane.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, arg.
Crest—A robin, ppr.
Motto—Vi vel suavitate.
Seat—Clogrenane, co. Carlow.

RODDAM OF RODDAM.

RODDAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Roddam Hall, co. Northumberland, *b.* 4 Jan. 1793, *m.* in Sept. 1835, Charlotte, dau. of Henry-Percy Pulleine, Esq. of Crake Hall, co. York, and by her, who *d.* in July, 1837, he has an only dau., CHARLOTTE-PULLEINE. This gentleman, who is the fourth son of Walter-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, in Yorkshire, by Mary-Winifred Pulleine, his wife, inherited the estates of his kinsman and godfather, ADMIRAL ROBERT RODDAM, under the will of that gallant officer, at his decease in 1806, and assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of RODDAM.

Lineage.

This family, ranking amongst the most ancient in the British dominions, is still resident upon lands granted to their Saxon progenitors, in a very curious charter from King ATHELSTANE:

I Konig Athelstane
giffis heir to Paulane
Odiham and Roddam
als gude and als fair
als ever ye mine ware
and yair to witness Maud my wife.

The greater part of the original estate was certainly forfeited during the sway of the Norman kings, but the lands of RODDAM, named in the grant of Athelstane, descended to the late ADMIRAL RODDAM, through an uninterrupted line of ancestors, intermarrying with the Greys of Chillingham; the Selbys; the Brandlings of Gosforth; the Forsters of Etherston; the Lisles of Felton; the Swinburnes of Ethingham; and other eminent northern families.

SIR JOHN RODDAM, Knt. of Roddam, *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of John Houghton, of Houghton, co. Northumberland, and thus became lord of that manor. He was "slaine in the Palme Sunday Ffielde with the Earl of Northumberland in battaile, *anno* 1491, the 19th day of March." From this gallant person we pass to his lineal descendant,

EDWARD RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam, who *m.* Miss Mary Saville, and had two sons and a dau.,

JOHN, his successor.
EDWARD, successor to the estates at the decease of his brother.
Mary, *m.* to Bernard Falder, Esq. of Alnwick, and left issue.

The elder son,

JOHN RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam and Little Houghton, *m.* Winifred, dau. and heiress of Ralph Milburn, Esq. of Chirton, in Northumberland, and had three daus., viz.,

I. WINIFRED, who *d.* young.
II. Mary, *m.* to E. Collingwood, Esq. of Byker and Dissington, and had issue,
   1. Edward Collingwood, who *d. unm.*, bequeathing his estates to his great-nephew, Edward-Spencer Stanhope, Esq., who has assumed the name of Collingwood.
   2. John Collingwood, *d. unm.* in 1792.
   3. Winifred Collingwood, *m.* to Thomas-Babington Pulleine, Esq. of Carleton Hall, co. York, and dying in 1780, left an only surviving child,
      MARY-WINIFRED PULLEINE, who *m.* Walter-Spencer Stanhope, Esq. of Cannon Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1821) she has a numerous family, the fourth son of which, WILLIAM-SPENCER STANHOPE, eventually inherited the Roddam estates.
III. Winifred, *m.* to Hilton Lawson, Esq.

John Roddam leaving thus no male issue, the representation of the family was continued by his brother,

EDWARD RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam and Little Houghton, who sold the latter estate to Mr. Penrith, and erected Roddam Hall. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Skelly, Esq. and had, with several other children, who *d.* all issueless,

EDWARD, his successor.
ROBERT, heir to his brother.
Collingwood, *b.* in 1734, a captain in the East India Company's service, *m.* Miss Buller, but *d. s. p.* in 1806.

Mr. Roddam was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD RODDAM, Esq. of Roddam, who *d.* in 1776, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT RODDAM, Esq., a highly distinguished naval officer, who eventually attained, after a long series of gallant services, the rank of Admiral of the Red. He *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1749, Miss Clinton, dau. of Colonel Clinton, which lady *d.* 9 Dec. 1750, issueless; and 2ndly, Alithea, dau. of Sir James Calder, Bart. of Calder; and 3rdly, Miss Harrison, aunt of the present Mrs. Bell, of Woolsington. He *d.* in 1808, in his eighty-eighth year, without issue, when his estates devolved, under his will, upon his kinsman, WILLIAM-SPENCER STANHOPE, Esq., (the great-grandson of Mary Roddam and her husband, Edward Collingwood,) who, having assumed the surname and arms of RODDAM, is the present WILLIAM RODDAM, of Roddam, Esq.

Arms—Gu., on a bend, erm., three cinquefoils, sa.
Crest—A stump of an oak, with a young branch, ppr.
Motto—Nec deficit alter.
Seat—Roddam Hall, Northumberland.

RODD OF TREBARTHA.

RODD, FRANCIS, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, co. Cornwall, *b.* 17 March, 1806; *m.* 17 March, 1837, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Stackhouse Rashleigh, rector of Wickham, Hants, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

FRANCIS-RASHLEIGH, *b.* 10 March, 1839.
Caroline-Mary. Harriet-Jane.

Mr. Rodd *s.* his father, the late Rev. Edward Rodd, D.D., 23 July, 1842.

Lineage.

This family, which in the time of King JOHN was seated at the Rodd, in Herefordshire, removed into Devon, and formed subsequently a connexion by marriage with the Spoures of Trebartha Hall, an estate which became, in 1729, their property, by being devised by Mrs. Grylls, the heiress of the Spoures, to

FRANCIS RODD, Esq., *b.* in 1683, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of William Sanford, Esq. of Exeter, and dying 25 Aug. 1736, left issue, FRANCIS, his heir; William; Elizabeth; Bridget; and Alicia. The eldest son,

FRANCIS RODD, Esq. of Trebartha Hall, col. of the Royal Cornwall militia, and a magistrate for that county, *b.* 12 July, 1732, *m.* 1st, Jane, second dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, Esq. of Penryn, sometime warden of the Cornish Stannaries, and left issue,

FRANCIS-HEARLE, his heir.
EDWARD, successor to his brother.
John-Tremayne, a Rear-admiral of the White, and C.B., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Major James Rennell, of London, and had issue. Admiral Rodd *d.* 4 Oct. 1838.
Jane.
Harriet, *m.* to George Sydenham Fursdon, Esq. of Fursdon, in Devonshire, and has issue.

Col. Rodd *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Sanford, Esq. of Nynehead, co. Somerset, but had no other issue. He was *s.* at his decease, 23 Jan. 1812, by his eldest son,

FRANCIS-HEARLE RODD, Esq. of Trebartha, *b.* 29 Oct. 1766, high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1818, who *m.* 29 June, 1795, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late John Coryton, Esq. of Crocadon, but *d. s. p.* 22 April, 1836, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. EDWARD RODD, D.D. of Trebartha, rector of St. Just, in Roseland, and vicar of Lamerton, in Devon. He *m.* 25 April, 1805, Harriet, eldest dau. of Charles Rashleigh, Esq. of Duporth, Cornwall, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Charles, in holy orders, rector of North Hill, co. Cornwall, *m.* Emma, dau. of Thomas Harvey, Esq. of Over Ross, co. Hereford, and has issue, Elizabeth-Anne, and Emma.
Edward-Hearle.
Henry-Tremayne, in holy orders.
John-Rashleigh, lieut. R.N.
Harriet-Grace, *m.* 23 Feb. 1838, to the Rev. Edward Fursdon, vicar of Lamerton, Devon, and has issue.
Sophia-Jane.

Dr. Rodd *d.* 23 July, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present FRANCIS RODD, Esq. of Trebartha Hall.

Arms—Arg., two trefoils, slipped, sa., and a chief of the last.
Crest—A naked figure of a man, representing the Colossus of Rhodes, bearing over his shoulders a bow, the right hand holding an arrow, the left raised above the head, holding a ball of fire, rays surrounding the head.
Motto—Recte omnia duce Deo.
Seat—Trebartha Hall, Cornwall.

RODES OF BARLBOROUGH.

REASTON-RODES, THE REV. CORNELIUS-HEATHCOTE, M.A. of Barlborough, co. Derby, *b.* 3 March, 1792, *m.* 18 June, 1825, Anna-Maria-Harriet, youngest dau. of William Gossip, Esq. of Hatfield House, in Yorkshire. This gentleman, whose patronymic was Reaston, assumed by sign-manual, 20 April, 1825, the additional surname and arms of RODES, upon succeeding to the estates of his uncle, Cornelius Heathcote Rodes, Esq.

Lineage.

The first settler in England of this family, on genealogical record, is "GERARD DE RODES, a feudal baron, the capital seat of whose barony was Horn Castle, in Lincolnshire: he lived in the reigns of HENRY II., RICHARD I., JOHN, and HENRY III., from all of whom he received great favours; and by King JOHN was sent ambassador to foreign parts 29 March, in the ninth year of his reign."

From GERARD DE RODES lineally descended

WILLIAM DE RHODES, (the son of Thomas, of Thorp juxta Rotheram, in Yorkshire,) who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of John Cachehorse, of Stavely Woodthorpe, in Derbyshire, and had a son and successor,

JOHN RODES, of Stavely Woodthorpe, whose son,

JOHN RODES, or RHODES, of Stavely Woodthorpe, was father of

ROBERT RODES, of Stavely Woodthorpe, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Wasse, and had

JOHN RODES, of Stavely Woodthorpe, high-sheriff for Derbyshire in 1591, who left, by his first wife, Attelina, dau. of Thomas Hewit, of Wallis, or Wales, in Yorkshire, a son and successor,

FRANCIS RODES, of Stavely Woodthorpe, one of the justices of the Common Pleas in the time of ELIZABETH. This gentleman built Barlborough Hall in 1583, but *d.* at his residence at Stavely Woodthorpe, a few years after its completion. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Brian Sandford, Esq. of Thorp Salvine, in Yorkshire, and had, with daus., two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir, *b.* in 1592.
II. Peter, of Hickleton.

The judge *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Appley, in Shropshire, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

GODFREY, (Sir,) of Great Houghton, knighted at Havering, 13 July, 1615, who *m.* four wives, and left, with other issue, a dau., Elizabeth, the third wife and widow of the ill-fated Earl of Strafford, and a son and successor,
SIR EDWARD RODES, Knt. of Great Houghton, from whom descended,
WILLIAM RODES, Esq. of Great Houghton, the last male heir of this branch of the family, who *d. unm.* in 1740, leaving his two sisters his co-heirs, viz., Mary, who *d. unm.*, and Martha, who *m.* to Hans Busk, Esq. of Leeds, and had, with other children, who *d.* issueless, a dau., Rachel Busk, the wife of RICHARD SLATER-MILNES, Esq., M.P., of Fryston.

Judge Rodes's eldest son,

SIR JOHN RODES, knighted at the Tower, 15 March, 1603, high-sheriff of Derbyshire 36 ELIZABETH, sold Stavely Woodthorpe, now attached to Bolsover, the Duke of Portland's, and resided at Barlborough: he had three wives; the first was Anne, dau. of George Benson, of Westmoreland, by whom he had no issue; the second, Dorothy, dau. of George Savile, Esq. of Wakefield, in Yorkshire, grandson of Sir John Savile, of Thornhill, by whom he had one son, JOHN RHODES, of Horbury, supposed, from presumptive evidence, to have been ancestor of the Devonshire family of RHODES (*see* RHODES, or BELLAIR); and the third was Frances, dau. of Marmaduke Constable, of Holderness, by whom he left, at his decease in 1639, with other children, who appear to have *d. unm.*, two daus., Lennox, *m.* to Sir Marmaduke Langdale, first Lord Langdale, and Catherine, the wife of Sir George Hotham, and a son and successor,

SIR FRANCIS RODES, of Barlborough, in Derbyshire, knighted at Whitehall, 9 Aug. 1641, and created a Bart. the 14th of the same month, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Sir George Lassells, Knt. of Sturton and Gateford, Notts, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Allan Lockhart, and *d.* in 1666) had, with several daus., four sons, viz.,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.
II. Peter, a divine, slain at Winfield Manor.
III. Clifton, who *m.* 1st, Lettice, fourth dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, of Clifton, by the Lady Frances Clifford, his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. Frances, Earl of Cumberland; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Skrimshire, of Cottgrave, by whom he had a son, John.
IV. John, of Sturton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Jessop, Esq., and had (with two other sons, who *m.* in America) a successor,
John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Tigh, of London, son of Tigh, of Carlby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.

Sir Francis was *s.* at his decease in 1645 by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS RODES, second Bart. of Barlborough, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, Bart. of Clifton, by the Lady Frances Clifford, his wife, dau. of Francis, Earl of Cumberland, and had, with a dau. Jane, *m.* to Captain Hussey, a son and successor,

SIR FRANCIS RODES, third Bart. of Barlborough, sheriff of Notts in 1671, who *m.* Martha, dau. of William Thornton, Esq. of Grantham, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. JOHN, (Sir,) his heir.
I. Frances, who *m.* Gilbert Heathcote, Esq., M.D., of Cutthorp, in Derbyshire, and had, with two daus., a son, Cornelius Heathcote, M.D., who *m.* Elizabeth Middlebrooke, of Thorn, in Yorkshire, and had issue,
GILBERT HEATHCOTE, of whom presently, as successor to his great-uncle, SIR JOHN RODES.
John Heathcote, who *d.* aged 28, leaving, by Milicent Saterthwaite, his wife, two sons and two daus., viz.,
1. CORNELIUS, successor to his uncle.
2. John, *d. unm.*
1. Elizabeth, who *m.* to the Rev. Philip-Acklom Reaston, rector of Barlborough, and *d.* in 1821, leaving a son.
CORNELIUS-HEATHCOTE REASTON, who inherited Barlborough from his uncle.
2. Mary, *m.* 1st, to — Miers, and 2ndly, to Captain Massey.
II. Anne, *m.* to William Thornton, of Bloxham.

Sir Francis Rodes *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN RODES, fourth Bart. of Barlborough, who *d. unm.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew,

GILBERT HEATHCOTE, Esq., who then became of Barlborough, and assumed the surname and arms of RODES. He *d. unm.* in 1768, when the estates passed to his nephew,

CORNELIUS HEATHCOTE, Esq. of Barlborough, who also took the name of RODES. Dying *unm.* 6 March, 1825, aged 70, he was *s.* by his nephew, the REV. CORNELIUS-HEATHCOTE REASTON, who, adopting the surname of RODES, became the REV. CORNELIUS-HEATHCOTE REASTON-RODES, of Barlborough.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, guardant, in bend, gu., between two acorns, az., within as many cotises, ermines; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a chev., gu., between three rudders, az., as many cinquefoils of the field.
Crests—1st, a cubit arm, erect, grasping an oak-branch, all ppr.; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, arg., collared, or, sustaining a rudder, az., and a banner, gu., charged with a cinquefoil, arg.
Seat—Barlborough Hall.

ROGERS OF RAINSCOMBE.

ROGERS, FRANCIS-JAMES-NEWMAN, Esq. of Rainscombe, co. Wilts, *b.* in 1791; *m.* in 1822, Julia-Eleanora, third dau. of William-Walter Yea, Esq. of Pyrland Hall, co. Somerset, and sister of Sir William-Walter Yea, Bart., and has issue,

I. FRANCIS-NEWMAN.
II. Edward-Henry. III. Walter-Lacy.
I. Eleanora-Amelia. II. Gertrude-Jane.

Mr. Rogers is a Queen's Counsel, and Recorder of Exeter.

Lineage.

The family of Rogers were seated at Brianstone, co. Dorset, (now the residence of Lord Portman,) till the close of the seventeenth century. Of that line was

THOMAS ROGERS, Esq., sergeant-at-law, *temp.* EDWARD IV., who settled at Bradford. He *m.* 1st, one of the daus. and co-heirs of William Besyll, of Bradford, and by her had a son, WILLIAM, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Courtenay, of Powderham, and widow of Sir Thomas Pomeroy, and by her had a son,

George, of Luppit, co. Devon, whose son, Edward, (Sir,) of Cannington, *m.* Mary, heir of Sir John Lisle, *alias* Lister, of the Isle of Wight, and was father of Sir George Rogers, of Cannington, who *m.* Jane, sole heir of Edward Winter, and had a son, Edward, father, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Chief Justice Sir John Popham, of Sir Frances Rogers, who *m.* Helena, dau. of Sir Hugh Smith, of Long Aston, and was father of Hugh Rogers, who, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Bayntun, had one dau., Helena, *m.* to Sir Francis Popham, K.B.

The son of the first marriage,

WILLIAM ROGERS, Esq., *m.* Jone, dau. of John Horton, Esq. of Iford, and had (with a dau., Cecily, *m.* to Robert Maten) two sons,

I. Anthony, *m.* Dorothy Erneley, of Cannings, and was father of Anthony, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Wroughton, of Broughton, co. Hants, and had an only dau., Dorothy, *m.* to John, son and heir of Thomas Hall.
II. HENRY, of whose line we treat.

The latter,

HENRY ROGERS, Esq., was father of HENRY ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Bradford, and had a son, ROBERT ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Seager, Esq. of Bromham, Wilts, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington, who, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Francis Eagles, Esq. of South Broom, Wilts, was father of

HENRY ROGERS, Esq. of Heddington and Rainscombe, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Henry Pyke, Esq. of Rainscombe, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT ROGERS, Esq. of Rainscombe, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Smith, of Potterne, Wilts, and was father of

THE REV. BENJAMIN ROGERS, of Rainscombe, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Johnson, Esq. of Chippenham Hills, and by her had (with a dau., Amelia-Eliza, and a son, William) another son,

THE REV. JAMES ROGERS, of Rainscombe, who *m.* in 1788, Catharine, youngest dau. and co-heir of Francis Newman, Esq. of Cadbury House, co. Somerset, and by her had issue, of whom the only survivor is the present FRANCIS-JAMES-NEWMAN ROGERS, Esq. of Rainscombe.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three stags, sa., chained and spotted, or, for ROGERS; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, sa. and arg.; in the 1st and 4th quarters, three mullets; surtout, on the 2nd and 3rd quarters, an augmentation of honour, an escutcheon, gu., charged with a portcullis, crowned, or, for NEWMAN.
Crest—A stag, sa., chained and spotted, or.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Rainscombe, near Marlborough, Wilts.

ROGERS OF DOWDESWELL.

ROGERS, HESTER, of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, *s.* her uncle, Edward Rogers, Esq., in 1810.

Lineage.

The Rogers's of Dowdeswell are a branch of the ancient and knightly* house of the same name, (as Camden observes in his "Britannia,") formerly of Bryanstone, co. Dorset, settled in Gloucestershire in the early part of the fifteenth century, and possessed, in different parts, of large estates. Dowdeswell has been the family residence since the time of HENRY VIII., and continues so, to the present period.

There appears to be much difficulty in tracing the regular line and pedigree prior to the institution of registers; and, indeed, subsequent to that period, some irregularity prevails, from papers of those early times having been misplaced and lost. The Dowdeswell register records several marriages with the Poultons, Abbingtons, Higfords, Halfords, &c. &c., in Gloucestershire and other counties, in the years 1573 and 1575, and it is remarkable, that the earliest register of Dowdeswell commences with the baptism of Anthony Rogers, a descendant of Anthony, of Bryanstone.

There were branches settled in other parts of the co. of Gloucester,—one at Sandywell Park, the last male possessor of which was WILLIAM ROGERS, who *m.* Miss Mary Lawrence, of the Greenway, who had an only dau., Elizabeth. She *m.* 1st, Sir Walter Raleigh, (cousin of the great Sir Walter,) and 2ndly, Paul Dodwell, Esq.; by him she had several children, most of whom died young: among the survivors was Sir William Dodwell, knighted by Queen ANNE, who *m.* 1st, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir John Lethieulier, of Lewisham, co. Kent; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Francis Fuller, Gent., relict of Thomas Miller, Esq., by whom he left one dau., Mary, an heiress, who *m.* Thomas Tracy, Esq. of Stanway, co. Gloucester, and had issue an only son, Dodwell-Tracy, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father. Mrs. Tracy surviving her husband, *d.* intestate, and the property passed to her distant relatives and heirs-at-law, by the names of Timbrell and Lightbourne. Leanna, dau. of Paul Dodwell, *m.* Henry Coxwell, Esq.

* There is a curious receipt, now in possession of the family, signed by John Tracy, Knt., for a fine paid, by William Rogers, Esq., for declining the honour of knighthood, dated 12 Oct. 1630.

Digitized by Google

of Turksdean, co. Gloucester, and had issue one dau., who *m.* Sir Henry Nelthorp, Bart., co. Lincoln. Another branch of this family had considerable possessions at Haresfield; the chief estate was attached to the Moot Place, which was rebuilt by JOHN ROGERS, Esq. in 1670. John Rogers *m.* Mary, dau. of Poole Pauncefote, Esq. of Newent, (to whose ancestors the manor of Haresfield was granted by HENRY III.,) and had issue, I. John, who *d.* in 1683, in the eleventh year of his age. He is described on his monument as being a lad of "rare piety, beauty, docibility, wit, and good nature," to whose memory the poet Dryden wrote the following beautiful epitaph, published in the first volume of his Miscellanies,—

"Of gentle blood, his parents' only treasure—
Their lasting sorrow, and their vanish'd pleasure—
Adorn'd with features, virtues, wit, and grace,
A large provision for so short a race:
More moderate gifts might have prolong'd his date,
Too early fitted for a better state;
But knowing heaven his home, to shun delay
He leap'd o'er age, and took the shortest way."

II. Mary, who *m.* Richard Poulton, who inherited Haresfield in 1683, and of his heirs it was purchased, in 1760, by Samuel Niblett, Esq.

In the 33rd ELIZABETH, WILLIAM ROGERS, of Dowdeswell, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Hobbey, Esq. of Hales Abbey, co. Gloster, and had issue a son, who *m.* the sister of Sir Thomas Earle, merchant, of Bristol, and had issue, I. William, who *m.* Miss Packer, of Charlton Kings, but left no descendants; II. Philippa, *m.* to J. Applegarth, Esq.; and III. Margaret, who *d. unm.*

RICHARD ROGERS, Esq. of Dowdeswell, cousin to the above William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Browne, of the Hawthorns, Esq., and had two sons and two daus.,

I. WILLIAM, a Master of the High Court of Chancery, *d. unm.* in 1734.
II. JOHN, who *m.* and left three sons, viz.,
  John, rector of Dowdeswell.
  William, barrister-at-law.
  RICHARD, who *m.* Mary, dau. of R. Lynch, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and had four sons and two daus.,
    1. William.
    2. RICHARD, in holy orders, LL.B., who *m.* Miss Curtis, and had issue,
      HESTER ROGERS, now of Dowdeswell.
      Mary.
      Anne, *m.* in 1796, to the Rev. Charles Coxwell, of Ablington.
    3. John, who *m.* Miss Appleyard, and had a dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st, Joseph Berwick, Esq. of Worcester, and 2ndly, William Welch, Esq., D.C.L., of Hawford, Worcester, Fellow of All Souls', and a Bencher of the Middle Temple.
    4. EDWARD, of Dowdeswell, who *d. unm.* in 1810, having devised his estates to his niece, HESTER ROGERS.
    1. Mary, *m.* to Daniel Lysons, Esq. of Hemsted Court, co. Gloucester, but had no issue.
    2. Hester, *m.* to John Bright, Esq. of Totterton House, Ledbury, co. Hereford, but had no issue.
I. Elizabeth, who *m.* John Prynne, Esq. of Charlton Park, co. Gloster.
II. Eleanor, who *m.* to W. Hayward, Esq. of Quedgly, co. Gloster.

Arms—Arg., a mullet, sa., on a chief, gu., a fleur-de-lis, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A fleur-de-lis.
Motto—"Vigila et ora."
Seat—Dowdeswell, Gloucestershire.

ROGERS OF YARLINGTON LODGE.

ROGERS, FRANCIS, Esq. of Yarlington Lodge, co. Somerset, *b.* 13 Aug. 1784; *m.* 6 July, 1815, Catharine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Benjamin Bickley, Esq. of Ettingshall Lodge,* in Staffordshire, and has issue,

THOMAS-ENGLESBY, *b.* 24 May, 1817, M.A. and scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
John-Francis, *b.* 22 Aug. 1826.
Benjamin-Bickley, *b.* 11 Dec. 1828.
Catharine-Anne-Bickley.
Marianne-Robinson.
Anna-Latty.
Caroline-Anna.
Ellen-Sarah.

Mr. Rogers, who is a governor of Christ's Hospital, *s.* to the representation of the family at the death of his father, 28 Feb. 1821.

Lineage.

THOMAS ROGERS, Esq. of Besford Court, near Worcester, *b.* 5 Sept. 1704, son of THOMAS ROGERS, Esq. of Worcester, (who is stated, on the monument of his dau., Ann, wife of Thomas Wood, Esq. mayor of Worcester in 1745-6, to have been a descendant of the family of Rogers of Eastwood, co. Gloucester,) *m.* 10 April, 1725, Mary, dau. of Captain Englesby, and had issue by her, besides daus., one son,

JOHN, his heir.

Mr. Rogers *d.* at Besford Court, 11 April, 1773, and was buried at All Saints' Church, Worcester, where a neat marble monument has been erected to his memory. He was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq., *b.* 14 April, 1743, *m.* 10 Nov. 1774, Anne Reynolds, dau. and sole heiress of Pickering Robinson, Esq. of Rawcliffe, in the co. York, and eventually heiress to her great-uncle, Samuel Lloyd, Esq. of Friday Hill, in the parish of Chingford, Essex, who *d.* 12 July, 1775, and was buried on the east side of St. Paul's Churchyard, where is erected a handsome monument to his memory. By this lady he had issue, besides daus., and two sons, both *d.* young,

FRANCIS, his heir, the present [illegible] ntative of the family.
George, *b.* 2 Aug. 1790.
Robert-Green, *b.* 6 Nov. [illegible] year 16[illegible] orders, rector of Yarlington, *m.* 21 Feb. [illegible] He le[illegible] dors, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Jo[illegible] rector of Yaxham-cum-Welbourne, co. [illegible] intimate friend and kinsman* of the poet [illegible] o *d.* in his house, at East Dereham, 25 Apr[illegible] By this lady, who *d.* 6 May, 1836, he had no [illegible] He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1841, Lucy, third dau. of the Rev. C. Pyne Coffin, of East Down, co. Devon, and has by her a dau., Lucy-Philippa-Mary.

Mr. Rogers, who was the first of the family that settled in Somersetshire, purchased the manor and living of Yarlington in 1782, when he erected the present mansion, Yarlington Lodge. He was a governor of Christ's Hospital, and served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Somerset in 1804. He *d.* at Yarlington Lodge, 28 Feb. 1821, aged seventy-eight years.

Family of Robinson of Hull.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq., *b.* at Nottingham in 1625, of an ancient family in the town of Kingston-upon-Hull, of which place he was sheriff in 1682, *m.* Margaret Wellfit, his fourth wife, 26 Oct. 1690, and had by her,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, *b.* at Hull, 10 Aug. 1697, *d.* at Beverley, co. York, 23 Sept. 1755, and was buried in the Minster.

Mr. Robinson, who was a warm adherent of the disaffected or ultra-protestant party, was ordered, in 1685, together with seven others, all the principal men of Hull, to give security for good behaviour, upon suspicion of aiding in the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion. (*See* "Hadley's Records of Hull," &c.) He *d.* in 1707, in the eighty-second year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq., *b.* at Hull, 4 Feb. 1693. He took up his freedom in the corporations of Headon, and of Kingston-upon-Hull, and was also a freeman of the co. York. He *d.* at Rawcliffe, 15 Feb. 1777, at the advanced age of eighty-five, having *m.* 17 July, 1717, Dorothy, dau. and heiress of — Pickering, Esq. of the Pickerings of Yorkshire, by whom he had issue an only son,

PICKERING ROBINSON, Esq., *b.* at Rawcliffe, 11 July, 1726, *m.* 21 Aug. 1753, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., at Walthamstowe Church, co. Essex. They resided many years at Savannah, in the province of Georgia, North America, where their only child, Anne-Reynolds, was *b.* 5 Jan. 1755; Mary-Anne, his wife, *d.* 27 Oct. 1761, at Vale-Royal Plantation, and was interred

---

* The family of Bickley has been long established at this place. Mr. Bickley is likewise of the city of Bristol, where he has four times served the office of sheriff.

* Dr. (then Mr.) Johnson was grandson of the Rev. Roger Donne, rector of Catfield, Norfolk, who was the brother of the poet's mother. "A *shred* of my own mother," as Cowper himself expressed it.—Southey's "Cowper," vol. vi. p. 296.

Digitized by Google

in the burial-ground at Savannah, where a monument was erected to her memory by his excellency the governor, John Reynolds, Esq. Mr. Robinson *d.* at Bauliah, in Bengal, 21 June, 1775, where he was buried, at his own desire, in a vault built by himself, leaving

ANNE-REYNOLDS, relict of John Rogers, Esq. of Yarlington Lodge, the last representative of this branch of the widely extended family of Robinson.

Arms, &c.—(*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Motto—Justum perficito nihil timeto.
Seat—Yarlington Lodge, Somersetshire.

ROGERS OF PENROSE.

ROGERS, THE REV. JOHN, of Treassowe and Penrose, co. Cornwall, M.A., Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, in Exeter; *b.* 17 July, 1778; *m.* 7 June, 1814, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. John Jope,* Rector of St. Ive, and Vicar of St. Cleer, and has issue by her, (who *d.* at Pisa, 11 March, 1827,)

JOHN-JOPE, M.A. of Trinity Coll., Oxon, and of the Inner Temple, *b.* 16 Feb. 1816; *m.* 3 Sept. 1844, Maria, eldest dau. of William Hitchens, Esq. of Camberwell Grove, co. Surrey.
William, in holy orders, of Exeter Coll., Oxon, *b.* 13 June, 1817.
Reginald, *b.* 31 Jan. 1822, *d.*
Saltren, of Exeter Coll., Oxon, *b.* 8 April, 1823.
Henry, an officer in the navy, *b.* 24 Dec. 1824.
Mary.

Mr. Rogers succeeded to the family estates upon the demise of his father, 22 Feb. 1832. He is a magistrate for the co. Cornwall.

Lineage.

This family descends from a scion of the house of Rogers of Lanke,† in the parish of St. Breward, co. Cornwall, settled there in the early part of the sixteenth century. The ancestor of the branch before us was

JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Truthwall, who was first Commissioner in CHARLES I.'s armies, from 1642 to 1645. He *d.* leaving issue by Florence, his wife,

JOHN, his heir.
Charles, *d. s. p.*
Florence, *m.* in 1672, to Edward Hacche, of Boswylick, in Kenwyn, Esq., whose ancestors were descended from James, Lord Audley, and had been settled there for several generations.
Grace.

The eldest son,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Treassowe, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Hugh Bawden, Esq. of Guddern,‡ in the parish of Ken, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, *b.* 5 June, 1690.
Hugh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Julian, Esq. of Tregony, and *d. s. p.*
Catherine, *m.* James Usticke, Esq., heir of J. Usticke, Esq. of Botallack, in the parish of St. Just.

The elder son,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Treassowe, *m.* 1st, 9 April, 1716, his cousin, Aurelia, dau. and heiress of Hugh Bawden, Esq., who *d.* in 1756, being the last heir male. By her he had issue,

John, *b.* 8 Jan. 1717, *d.* 24 Dec. 1722.
HUGH, his heir, *b.* 10 Dec. 1719.
Thomas, *b.* 30 March, 1722, *d.* young.

Mr. Rogers *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, relict of William Rogers, Esq. of Treveneague, in St. Hilary, and had by her another son,

John, *b.* 6 Dec. 1729.

Mr. Rogers *d.* 1 Sept. 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

HUGH ROGERS, Esq. of Treassowe, high-sheriff of Cornwall in 1770, who *m.* Anne,§ sole dau. and heiress of James Bishop, Esq. of Lower Trekyninge, in the parish of St. Columbmajor, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, *b.* 15 Aug. 1750.
Aurelia, Anne, } both *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Rogers purchased, in 1770, the manor and estates of Penrose, in the parish of Sithney, which has since that time been a seat of the family. He *d.* 17 June, 1773. His only son,

JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Treassowe and Penrose, *m.* 30 Sept. 1776, Margaret, eldest dau. of Francis Basset, Esq. of Tehidy, (by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.,) and sister of Francis Baron de Dunstanville. She *d.* 5 May, 1842, and by her Mr. Rogers had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Hugh, rector of Camborne, *b.* 20 Nov. 1780, *m.* 4 Sept. 1815, Frances, second dau. of the Rev. Francis Jenkins, vicar of St. Clement's, Truro, and by her has had issue,
  Francis, *b.* 19 June, 1816.
  Hugh St. Aubyn, of Exeter College, Oxon, *b.* 14 May, 1820.
  David, *b.* 27 May, 1821, deceased.
  Frederick-John, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, *b.* 4 Jan. 1823, deceased.
  Hender, *b.* 21 July, 1824.
  Reginald-Basset, *b.* 12 March, 1830.
  Charles-William, *d.* young.
  Frances-Anne. Cecilia-Basset.
  Margaret-Lucy. Mary-Sophia.
  Eleanor.
III. Francis, *b.* 20 Aug. 1789, an officer in the navy, lost in H. M. S. St. George, of 98 guns, near Cape Ryssenstein, on the western coast of North Jutland, 24 Dec. 1811.
IV. Reginald, *b.* 26 Nov. 1790.
V. Frederick, *b.* 7 March, 1794, commander, R.N., *m.* Charlotte-Grenfell Bridgeman, sole dau. of the Rev. Humphry Willyams, by Mary, his wife, sister of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq., M.P., and by her had issue,
  Frederick-Willyams, *d.* young.
  Charlotte-Mary-Grenfell, deceased.
VI. William, *b.* 7 May, 1795.

---

* The family of Jope were seated at Merrifield, in the parish of St. Cleer, as early as the beginning of the 16th century.

† John Rogers, of Lanke, in Cornwall — Thomasine, only dau. and heiress of John Heydon, of Heydon, in the parish of Jacobstow, co. Cornwall.

1. Christopher Rogers — Mary, dau. of William Langdon, of Langdon, in Jacobstow.
2. John.
3. Thomas, *m.* the dau. of Trewavas.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Robins, of Blisland.
Ebott, *m.* to Hugh Wills, of Helland.
Reginald — Richarda, dau. of Richard Crossman, of Lancarfe, co. Cornwall.

I. Anne, aged, 13 years,
II. Maria, aged 11 years,
III. Jane, aged 6 years,
IV. Ebott, aged 3 years,
V. Francisca, aged 1 year,
} at the time of the Visitation.

From the "Heraldic Visitation of Cornwall in 1620."—Harleian MSS.

‡ Tonkin, the historian of Cornwall, in his account of Guddern, writes thus: "This place hath been for several generations the seat, on lease, from the family of Boscawen, of the Bawdens; perhaps ever since the Albalonda's time, although they were possessed of fair estates in fee elsewhere." Reginald Bawden, Esq., at the date of this history, (from 1702 to 1740,) was, as Tonkins says, the then possessor of Guddern.

Hals, another county historian, (from 1685 to 1736,) thus makes mention of it: "Guddarne in this parish, (Ken,) part of Blanchard manor, by lease, is the dwelling of Reginald Bawden, Gent., that married Pendarves; his father, Paynter; his grandfather, Trewoolla.

§ Her mother was Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of John Long, Esq. of Dorchester, of the family of Sir James Long, now extinct.

Digitized by Google

I. Margaret. II. Anne, deceased.
III. Barbara, deceased.
IV. Cecilia, *m.* to Thomas Hartley, Esq. of Roscrow, and is deceased.
V. Aurelia, deceased. VI. Mary.
VII. Catherine.
VIII. Caroline, *m.* to Rev. William Rawlings, rector of Lansallos.
IX. Lucy. X. Eleanor, deceased.
XI. Elizabeth. XII. Maria-Theresa, died young.

Mr. Rogers was elected one of the representatives in parliament for the boroughs of West Looe, in 1774, Penryn in 1782, and Helstone in 1785. He was also a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county, and recorder of Helstone. He *d.* 22 Feb. 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the Rev. John Rogers, of Treassowe and Penrose, the present representative of the family.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three bucks, trip., sa., for Rogers; 2nd, az., a chev., between three griffins' heads, couped, or, each transfixed with a dagger, the blade, ppr., pommel, or, for Bawden; 3rd, arg., on a bend, cotised, gu., three bezants, for Bishop.
Crest—A buck, as in arms.
Seats—Penrose, near Helstone, and Treassowe, near Penzance.

ROGERS OF THE HOME.

Rogers, The Rev. John, of The Home, co. Salop, *m.* in 1816, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Bodenham, Esq. of Grove, co, Radnor, high-sheriff in 1799, and by her has issue.

Lineage.

The Rogers's of Home derive originally from the family of Norbury, of Norbury, co. Salop. In the 7th Edward II., Roger de Norbury, by the name of Roger, son of Philip, son of Roger de Norbury, had a grant of the estate of Home, where he appears to have resided. His son, John, took the surname of Rogers. From that time to the present day his descendants have held the estate of Home, and resided there. The present representative, the Rev. John Rogers, is only son of Thomas Rogers, by Mary Vanzeelen, his wife, youngest dau. of Edward Powys, of Moreton Hall, co. Chester, and of Berwick House, co. Salop, and grandson of the Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., rector of Mindtown, co. Salop, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Like, Esq. of Whitcot Keyset, co. Salop.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., vert, between three bucks, current, sa., five ermine spots, gold.
Crest—A buck's head, sa., charged with three ermine spots, or, erased, gu., attired, of the second.
Motto—Celeriter et jucunde.
Seat—The Home, co. Salop.

ROGERS OF STANAGE PARK.

Rogers, Edward, Esq. of Stanage Park, co. Radnor, and Ludlow, co. Salop, LL.B., barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, Sarah-Augusta, dau. of George Wolff, Esq., Danish Consul-General in England, and 2ndly, Eliza Casamajor, second dau. of Henry Brown, Esq., of the Madras civil service, and by the former has a son,

Edward.

Mr. Rogers, who is a deputy-lieut. and acting magistrate for the counties of Salop, Radnor, and Hereford, and major in the Radnor militia, represented Bishops Castle in parliament, from 1819 to 1833. He *s.* his father 30 Dec. 1830.

Lineage.

Charles Rogers, Esq., merchant of London, and alderman of Ludlow, fifth son of the Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., of the Home, co. Salop, *m.* Harriett, dau. of Robert Heptinstall, Esq. of Houndhill Hall, co. York, and had one son and two daus.,

Edward, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Benjamin Brown, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey.
Harriett.

Mr. Rogers, who purchased the manor of Stanage, and served as high-sheriff of Radnorshire in 1806, *d.* 30 Dec. 1830, and was *s.* by his only son, the present Edward Rogers, Esq. of Stanage Park.

Arms, &c.—As Rogers of the Home.
Seat—Stanage Park, co. Radnor.

ROGERS OF LOTA.

Rogers, Michael, Esq. of Lota, co. Cork, *b.* 8 Sept. 1772; *m.* 16 April, 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kissane, Esq. of Stalaheen, co. Tipperary, and has issue,

I. William-Kissane, *b.* 11 April, 1806, high-sheriff of the city of Cork in 1844.
II. Robert-Kissane, *b.* in May, 1812.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Herrick, Esq., and is deceased.
II. Mary.

Lineage.

This family was early remarkable for its loyalty and attachment to the crown. A ring is still preserved as an heir-loom, which was presented to its ancestor by King Charles I., during his misfortunes. After the death of that monarch,

Francis Rogers, who settled in Cork, became an eminent merchant. In the year 1657 he was presented with the freedom of the city. He left, with a dau., *m.* to Joseph Pike, Esq., two sons,

I. Robert, of Lota, M.P. for Cork, of whom afterwards.
II. George, of Ashgrove, co. Cork, *b.* in 1749. Both brothers were included in the act of attainder passed by King James's parliament in the year 1689. George *m.* 1st, in 1668, Anne, dau. of Alexander Atkins, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of ——, and *d.* in 1710, leaving issue,
  1. Francis, of Maryville.
  2. William.
  3. Joseph, M.D., *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of John Bayly, of Castlemore, co. Cork, Esq., J. P., by Anne, dau. of Alderman Tuckey, co. Cork, and had issue,
    Bayly, M.D., *m.* Martha, dau. of Emanuel Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, M.P., and *d.* in 1786, leaving issue,
      Richard-Henry, in holy orders, rector of Killeagh, *m.* to Susannah, dau. of — Gumbleton, Esq., and had issue,
        Richard-Henry, in holy orders.
        George, M.D.
        Joseph-Pigott.
      Joseph, *m.* the dau. and coheiress of — Lavallyn, Esq., and had issue,
        Robert Atkins.
        Martha, *m.* to Hamelin Trelawney, col. of Royal Artillery, and now Governor of St. Helena, son of Sir Henry Trelawney, Bart.
      George-Pigott. Alexander.
      Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. George-Sackville Cotter, son of Sir James Cotter, Bart.
  4. Robert, *m.* in 1706, Agnes, dau. of John Blennerhassett, Esq., M.P. for Kerry, and had issue,
    John, of Ashgrove, high sheriff of co. Cork in 1733, *d. s. p.*
    Robert, *d. s. p.*
    Agnes, *m.* to — Frankland, Esq., M.D., and left issue, who inherited the Ashgrove property.
  1. Mary, *m.* to Edmund Webber, Esq., M.P. for Cork.
  2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Jasper Farmer, Esq.
  3. Catherine, *m.* to Richard Boles, Esq. of Ballinalty.
  4. Lucy, *m.* to Emanuel Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, ancestor of Sir George Pigott, Bart.

The eldest son,

Robert Rogers, of Lota, received extensive grants of property from Charles II., which, upon the accession of James II., were confirmed by letters patent. He was mayor of Cork in 1680, and was elected M.P. for Cork in 1692, and again in 1695. He *m.* in 1697, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Noblett Dunscombe, of Cork, and *d.* in 1717, leaving issue,

I. Noblett, of whom hereafter.
II. George, of Lota, *m.* in 1700, Hannah, dau. of — Hawkins, Esq., and *d.* in 1721, leaving issue,

Digitized by Google

1. Elizabeth.
2. Jane, *m.* in 1734, to Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballinatray, co. Waterford.

III. Christopher, of Lota, a colonel, *m.* in 1717, Martha, dau. of Quentin Osburne, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,
1. Robert, of Lota, high sheriff of co. Cork in 1656, *d.* in 1787, *unm.*
2. Quentin, *d. unm.*
3. Christopher, *d. unm.*
1. Martha, *m.* in 1775, to Boyle Aldworth, Esq. of Newmarket House, co. Cork, and had issue, *inter alios*, Robert-Rogers Aldworth, Esq., father of the present RICHARD-OLIVER ALDWORTH, Esq. of Newmarket House.
2. Mary, *m.* to Rev. Charles Moore, and had issue.

The eldest son,

NOBLETT ROGERS, Esq., did not succeed to the family estates, in consequence of the caprice of his father, who entailed them upon his younger sons. He served the office of mayor of Cork in 1709. He *m.* in 1697, Rebecca, dau. of — Richardson, Esq. of Dublin, and left issue, with a dau., Rebecca, *m.* in 1723, to Michael Davies, archdeacon of Cloyne, (son of Rowland Davies, dean of Cork,) a son,

NOBLETT ROGERS, Esq., *b.* in 1708, who *m.* in 1732, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Richard Watter, of Youghal, *d.* in 1708, and left issue,

NOBLETT ROGERS, Esq., *b.* in 1736, a capt. in the 46th regt., and aide-de-camp to General Sir William Draper. In the year 1787, he succeeded, by the will of Robert Rogers, of Lota, to the estates of which his grandfather had been deprived. He *m.* in 1765, his cousin, Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Davies, and *d.* in 1796, leaving issue,

I. MICHAEL, of Lota, present proprietor.

II. Robert, *b.* in 1776, *m.* in 1798, Mary, dau. of Robert Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lacka House, co. Kildare, and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue,
1. Robert, *m.* Cornelia, dau. of John Pyne, Esq. of Lisgoold, co. Cork.
2. Thomas. 3. Noblett, *d.* in 1839.
1. Ellen.
2. Mary, *m.* in 1841, to John Thomas Tuckey, Esq.

I. Mary, *b.* in 1769, *m.* to John-Fuller Harnett, Esq. of Leemount, co. Cork.

II. Matilda, *b.* in 1771, *m.* to Heyward St Leger, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork.

III. Catherine, *b.* in 1773, *m.* 1st, to Michael Morrison, Esq.; and 2ndly, to John Saunders, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three stags, trippant, sable.
Crest—A stag, trippant, sable.
Motto—Omnia vincit amor.
Seat—Lota, co. Cork.

ROKEBY OF ARTHINGWORTH.

ROKEBY, THE REV. HENRY-RALPH, of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, *b.* in April, 1788; *m.* 1st, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. G. Boulton, Rector of Oxendon, and by her has issue,

I. HENRY-RALPH, *b.* 2 June, 1831.
I. Isabella-Caroline. II. Anna-Maria.

He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Joseph Walley, Esq., and has by her,

I. Langham, *b.* 18 March, 1839.
II. Willoughby-Charles, *b.* 25 May, 1841.

Mr. Rokeby *s.* his brother, 6 July, 1844.

Lineage.

A celebrity has been given to the romantic beauties of "Rokeby," by Sir Walter Scott. Few persons visit the neighbourhood without observing with what extreme accuracy of observation and felicity of expression the bard has described the passage through the glen:—

> "A stern and lone, yet lovely road,
> As e'er the foot of minstrel trode;"

or view "Egliston's grey ruins," or "Rokeby's turrets high," without feeling that the charm of poetry is thrown over them.

The poet has touched upon the historical interest which belongs to Rokeby and Mortham, and has given what professes to be a pedigree of their ancient lords, but it was no part of *his* plan to enter *critically* into their history. We shall endeavour to do so more minutely, and present the reader with more definite information on the antiquity, the character, and eminent services of the family who held for many centuries this now classic spot. At the period of the Conquest, all the territory abutting on the Tees, at their southern border, was granted to Alan, Earl of Bretagne, and formed his English Earldom of Richmond. These broad lands were partitioned among the junior members of his family and his followers, and, in the distribution, Rokeby became part of the possessions of the Fitz Alans, a northern baronial house, whose chief seat was at Bedale. But their interest at Rokeby was scarcely more than nominal, for beneath them was a subinfeudation, in favour of a family which, residing on the lands of Rokeby, was usually described as "De Rokeby," and eventually assumed that name as a personal appellative. Tradition asserts that the family had been seated on these lands in Saxon times, but it first appeared prominent in public affairs in the person of THOMAS DE ROKEBY, whose rise in royal favour is circumstantially related by Froissart. "In the first year of the reign of EDW. III.," says the old chronicler, "the Scots, under the command of the Earl of Moray, and Sir James Douglas, ravaged the country as far as Newcastle. Edward was in those parts with a more powerful army, and an engagement was expected and wished for, when the Scotch army suddenly disappeared, and no information could be gained respecting the route they had taken. The young king caused it to be proclaimed throughout the host, that whoever should bring certain intelligence where the Scotch army were, should have one hundred pounds a year in land, and be made a knight by the king himself: immediately fifteen or sixteen knights and esquires passed the river with much danger, ascended the mountains, and then separated, each taking different routes. On the fourth day, Rokeby, who was one of them, gave the king an exact information where the Scotch army lay." "This," says Hunter, the learned historian of Yorkshire, "is not a legendary story, invented by some family annalist, or doating chronicler of public affairs, the veracity of the narrative being here supported by the most authentic records of the realm; and it is a gratifying fact, that we are so often enabled to prove circumstances in our old chronicles which, on a first view, have an air of romance and fable, by fiscal documents, where, least of all, anything imaginatory is to be found." In the Patent Rolls, 1 EDWARD III., m. 7, is a grant to Thomas de Rokeby of 100*l.*, to be taken annually from the Exchequer, till 100*l.* lands shall be provided for him, in which the service is described nearly as it is related by Froissart; and in the same rolls, 5 EDWARD III., m. 7, is a grant to him in fee of the manor of Paulinesgray, in Kent, with lands in the North which had lately belonged to Michael and Andrew de Harcle, forfeited in release of his 100*l.* annuity from the Exchequer. Sir Thomas Rokeby subsequently held commands against the Scots, was twice high-sheriff of Yorkshire, and became (12 and 13 EDWARD III.) governor of the castles of Berwick, Edinburgh, and Stirling. In 1346, he pre-eminently distinguished himself at the battle of Neville's Cross, and was one of the few magnates present at that engagement to whom the letter of thanks was addressed, of which a copy is to be found in the Fœdera. In 1349, he went to Ireland as lord justice, and held that appointment until 1355, when Maurice Fitz Thomas, Earl of Desmond, succeeded him. The administration of Sir Thomas Rokeby in Ireland is famous for the attempt he made to abolish the custom of *coigne* and *livery*, a species of arbitrary purveyance for the persons in authority there; and a tradition has been handed down, attested by Holinshed, that being once censured for using wooden dishes and cups, as not benefiting his degree, Sir Thomas replied, that he would rather drink out of such cups, and pay gold and silver, than drink out of gold and silver, and make wooden payments. In the latter transactions of his life, Sir Thomas appears with the addition, "the uncle," to his name; and another Sir Thomas Rokeby occurs, styled "the nephew." He seems to have participated in the triumph of Neville's Cross, and to have accompanied the elder Rokeby to Ireland. A third SIR THOMAS ROKEBY was high-sheriff of Yorkshire 8th HENRY IV., and during the year of his shrievalty, the Earl of Northumberland made his last attempt to dethrone King HENRY; Sir Thomas, collecting the posse comitatus, met the Earl at Bramham Moore, and a conflict ensued, in which Northumberland and the Lord Bardolph were slain. The next Rokebys distinguished in state affairs were, WIL-

Digitized by Google

LIAM ROKEBY, lord chancellor of Ireland and archbishop of Dublin, who *d.* in 1521, and Sir Richard Rokeby, his younger brother, comptroller to Cardinal Wolsey. The archbishop was interred in a sepulchral chapel built by himself at Sandal Parva, in Yorkshire, and his tomb still remains. While this eminent churchman was running the race of high preferment, the eldest branch of the family remained quietly on the hereditary patrimony of Rokeby and Mortham. In the reign of HENRY VII. the head of the house was another

SIR THOMAS ROKEBY, who had three sons; the two younger were the ancestors of families of the name, resident at Marske and Staningford. The eldest son,

RALPH ROKEBY, Esq. of Mortham, who succeeded to the paternal inheritance, was living in the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. The era of the "jargon" of the Felon Sow, of Rokeby, which may be seen in the notes to the poem of Rokeby, refers to the time of this Ralph, and the Mrs. Rokeby mentioned in it is supposed to be his wife, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Danby, Esq. of Yafforth, and also cousin and co-heir of Sir Richard Conyers, Knt. By this lady he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, D.C.L., a learned divine and civilian.
Richard, a soldier under Lord Scroop, of Bolton, whose standard he is said to have borne at Flodden. He *m.* a dau. of Ellerker, of Risby, and had a son, Thomas, a military officer, who *d. s. p.*
Ralph, of Skiers, an eminent lawyer, made serjeant-at-law 6 EDWARD VI. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Danby, Esq., and had issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq. of Mortham, is described by Ralph Rokeby, the historian of the family, as "a plain man as might be, whose words came always from his heart, without faining, a trusty friend, a forward gentleman in the field, and a great housekeeper." Thomas Rokeby *m.* a dau. of Robert Constable, of Cliff, in Yorkshire, and had, with a dau., *m.* to Wycliff, of Wycliffe, four sons,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of Mortham, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Roger Lascellas, of Brackenburgh, and had, with daus., two sons. The younger, Roger, *d. s. p.*, the elder,
JOHN, of Mortham, appears by the Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584, to have been then in prison in the Fleet, "religionis causâ." He *m.* a dau. of the ancient family of Thweng, and was *s.* by his son, who bore the favourite family name of
THOMAS, and was knighted. Of his descendants little more than their names are recorded. It would, otherwise, have been gratifying to have known something of the personal habits and actions of those in whose time the chief line of the ancient family of Rokeby fell to decay, and especially of Sir Thomas Rokeby himself, whose necessities must have been great (it may be presumed) when he disposed of the domain at Rokeby. The purchaser was William Robinson, Esq., and it remained with the Robinsons until sold to the father of the late John-B.-S. Morritt, Esq.
II. Ralph, master of St. Katherine's, and one of the masters of Requests to Queen ELIZABETH.
III. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.
IV. Anthony.

The third son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq., *m.* Katherine Leigh, and had issue, WILLIAM, his heir; Ralph; Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Vincent, of Frisby; and Susan, *m.* to William Cartwright, of Normanby. The elder son,

WILLIAM ROKEBY, Esq. of Hotham, in Yorkshire, aged 28 in 1584, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Rokeby, Esq. of Skiers, and had four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Skiers, created a baronet 29 Jan. 1660-1. His issue is extinct. (*See* BURKE'S *History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies.*)
II. Alexander, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Gervase Bosville, Esq. of Edlington, and had issue,
William, of Sandall, living in 1661.
Alexander, who *d.* at Trinity College, Cambridge, aged about 17.
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. Philip, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Godfrey, Esq., and had issue.
I. Mary, *m.* to Christopher Legard, Esq. of Anlaby.

The third son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq. of Barnaby, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir William Bury, Knt. of Grantham, Lincolnshire, and had, with six daus., five sons, namely,

I. William, of Ackworth Park, whose male issue became extinct in 1706, by the death of his son, Thomas, in that year.
II. Thomas, (Sir,) Knt., sometime fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and afterwards of Gray's-Inn, who became one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. To this gentleman, who *d. s. p.*, there is a sumptuous monument in the chapel of Archbishop Rokeby, at Sandal.
III. John, *d. s. p.*
IV. Joseph, who left (beside two daus., the elder, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Buxton, Esq., and the younger, to Richard Wyndlow, Esq. of York) an only son,
Joseph, of New Building and Sandal, in Yorkshire, in whom vested the representation of the family from 1706 to 1741, in which year he *d. s. p.*
V. BENJAMIN, of whose line we have to treat.

Thomas Rokeby, of Barnby, was slain at Dunbar, in 1650. His fifth son,

BENJAMIN ROKEBY, Esq., *m.* Rebecca, only dau. and heir of Thomas Langham, Esq. of Arthingworth, in Northamptonshire, by whom he acquired that estate, and had an only son,

LANGHAM ROKEBY, Esq. of Arthingworth, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Morgan, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, Esq. of Arthingworth, who *m.* in 1745, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Col. John Scott, of Galashiels, N. B., and had issue,

LANGHAM, his heir.
Elizabeth, deceased.
Catherine, *m.* to Joseph Jekyll, Esq. of Bath.
Mary, Anne, } both deceased.

Mr. Rokeby *d.* 8 Sept. 1796, aged seventy-five, (his widow survived until 1815,) and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. LANGHAM ROKEBY, of Arthingworth, who *m.* in Sept. 1780, Maria-Isabella, only dau. of Somerset Davies, Esq. of Wigmore Hall, co. Hereford, and by her, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1810, had issue,

LANGHAM, his heir.
HENRY-RALPH, rector of Arthingworth, present representative of the family.
Anna-Maria-Isabella, *d.* in March, 1818.
Charlotte-Jane, *d.* in April, 1803.

Mr. Rokeby *d.* 16 Dec. 1826, and was *s.* by his son,

LANGHAM ROKEBY, Esq. of Arthingworth, *b.* 6 March, 1784, lieut.-col. of the county militia, a magistrate for the cos. of Northampton and Leicester, and a dep.-lieut. of the former, who *d. unm.* 6 July, 1844, and was *s.* by his brother, the present representative of the family.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for ROKEBY, arg. a chev., sa., between three rooks, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, for LANGHAM, arg., three bears' heads, erased, sa., muzzled, or.
Crest—A rook, ppr.
Seat—Arthingworth House.

ROLLAND OF AUCHMITHIE.

ROLLAND, ROBERT, Esq. of Auchmithie, co. Forfar, a deputy-lieut. for that shire, and admitted on the roll of freeholders in 1831.

Lineage.

The Rollands representing the Craignytie branch of the ancient clan FARQUHARSON, we shall proceed with details of the latter until it merges in the former.

JOHN FARQUHARSON, of Craignytie, was fourth son of Finla Mor, fifth chief, who was slain at the battle of Pinkie, bearing the royal standard, in 1547. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Forbes of Towie, and 2ndly, a dau. of Farquharson of Keillor, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, of Craignytie, who *m.* a dau. of Patrick Ogilvie, and had three sons, namely,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. James, who *m.* a dau. of Guthrie of Kinblethmont, and was killed in Glenisla, by a party of Lochaber men. He left a son, David, of Pitlochrie, who *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Mr. Nevoy, of Glenisla, and was father of JAMES, of whom presently, as successor to his granduncle.
III. Alexander, who was killed by Donald Robertson.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, of Craignytie, *m.* Betsy Campbell, but dying without issue, the estates and representation of this branch of the Farquharsons devolved on his grandnephew,

Digitized by Google

JAMES FARQUHARSON, of Craignytie, who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Patrick Guthrie, of Auchmithie,* by his wife, Matilda Ouchterlony, of Cairney, and had an only son and successor,

DAVID FARQUHARSON, of Kinneris, who *m.* a dau. of Neavy of Hilton, of Guthrie, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM FARQUHARSON, of Kinneris and Auchmithie, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Turnbull of Strickathro, and 2ndly, a dau. of Erskine of Kirkbuddo, and had issue,

John, a capt. of Artillery, *d.* on his passage to India.
Robert, who served as a junior officer in various engagements,† under Admiral Sir Edward Hawke, and *d.* at Port Royal, 21 Oct. 1762.
AGNES.

The only dau. and eventual heiress,

AGNES FARQUHARSON, *b.* in 1725, *m.* John Rolland, Esq. of Newton and Burnton, a magistrate in Arbroath, son of John Rolland, by Margaret Greig, his wife, and descended from Robert Rolland, a younger son of the family of Disblair.‡ By this gentleman, who was born in May, 1715, and died in 1807, the heiress of Auchmithie had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, *b.* in June, 1753.
II. James, twin with Robert, *d.* in childhood.
III. George, *d. unm.*
IV. Patrick, late of Newton, who *m.* 27 Aug. 1794, Jane Thom,§ and has had issue, 1. Patrick; 2. Alexander, *d.* in Jamaica; 3. George, *d.* at Calcutta; 4. James-Henderson; 1. Agnes; 2. Christiana; 3. Jane; 4. Gray-Watson; and *b.* Margaret-Turner.

The eldest son,

ROBERT ROLLAND, Esq. of Auchmithie, *b.* in 1753, *m.* Gray, dau. of James Watson, Esq. of Shillhill, and first cousin of Sir David Scott, Bart. of Sitwell Park, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James, *d.* on board the H. E. I. Co.'s ship, "Thomas Grenville, on a voyage to China.
III. ROBERT, successor to his brother.
I. Ann. II. Louisa.

The eldest son,

JOHN ROLLAND, Esq. of Auchmithie, *b.* 4 April, 1795, capt. in the third regt. of foot, previously served at Madras as lieut. 22nd Dragoons, and also in the 3rd Dragoon-guards. He died while acting as commandant at Macquarie Harbour, Van Dieman's Land, and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother, the present ROBERT ROLLAND, Esq. of Auchmithie.

---

* GIDEON GUTHRIE, of Halkerton, in Forfar Restermet, *m.* Lady Torsappie, in 1620, and had a son,

PATICK GUTHRIE, of Auchmithie, who *m.* 1st, Matilda Ouchterlony, of Cairney, and 2ndly, Janet Reid; by the latter he left no issue, and by the former two daus., co-heiresses,

I. JEAN, *m.* to James Farquharson, of Craignytie.
II. JANET, *m.* to Major William Scrymgeour, of Dudhope, and had a dau., Margaret, who *m.* Sir Æneas Macpherson, of Inneressie; her dau., Mary, *m.* Sir John Maclean, fourth baronet of Morven, who joined Lord Dundee at the battle of Killiekrankie, and fought at the head of his clan at Sherrifmuir.

The following extract minute from the parish records of St. Vigeans, bears reference to the above-mentioned Janet Reid:—"The minister presents two silver cups of 17 oz. weight *dedicat be* Janet Reid, relict of Patrick Guthrie, of Auchmithie, and that for the service of Jesus Christ in *this* kirk of St. Vigeans. The session appoints the registration of foresaid pious act *in futuram rei memoriam.*—27th July, 1667." These communion cups are still in use.

† One of his letters describes the action off Brest, which Smollet considers as one of the most perilous and important actions that ever happened in any war between the two nations.

‡ The name of Rolland is of very ancient date in the north of Scotland. Thomas Rolland appears in a jury at Elgin, *anno* 1398; but the immediate ancestor of the Disblair family was William Rolland, descended in the female line from the first Earls of Athol. He *m.* Betsy Ancrel, granddau. of Crawford of Lochnorris. His grandson, John Rolland, had a dau., Catharine, who *m.* in 1610, the celebrated Dr. William Guild, principal of King's College, Aberdeen. She founded several bursaries in Marischal College, and the deed of mortification is recorded in the Town Book, Aberdeen. After the death of her husband, she made a mortification to supply a certain annual sum, which was directed to be given, "in all time coming," as a support to any of the family of Rolland who might become reduced in circumstances. James Rolland was served heir to Catherine, his aunt, in 1661.

§ Her brother, Walter Thom, author of "Sketches on Political Economy," &c., *m.* Margaret, sister of John Turner, of Turner Hall, Aberdeenshire.

Arms—A fesse, chequy, sa. and or, between two ships, sails furled, in chief, and a lion, rampant, in base.
Crest—A lymphad, her sails furled, and oars in action.
Motto—Sustentatus Providentiâ.
Seat—Auchmithie.

ROLLESTON OF WATNALL.

ROLLESTON, LANCELOT, Esq. of Watnall Hall, co. Notts, col. of the County militia, *b.* 20 July, 1785; *m.* 17 Nov. 1808, Caroline, only dau. of Sir George Chetwynd, Bart. of Grendon Hall, co. Warwick, and by her, who is deceased, has had issue,

Launcelot, *d.* in March, 1826.
Caroline-Jane, *m.* to J. Hancox, Esq., lieut.-col. 7th Dragoon-guards.
Louisa-Maria, *m.* to — Berens, Esq.
Charlotte-Frances-Ann, *m.* to — Heneage, Esq.

Col. Rolleston represents the Southern division of Nottinghamshire in parliament, and is chairman of the Quarter Sessions. He *s.* his father in 1807.

Lineage.

The family of ROLLESTON OF ROLLESTON, co. Stafford, was of great antiquity in that shire, and an ample pedigree, commencing with "Henricus Rolleston de Rolleston Miles," and tracing the descent to the year 1614, is recorded in the Heralds' Visitations. Of this long-descended line, the Rollestons of Watnall are a branch, as testified by the following inscription:—

"In memory of Launcelot Rolleston, of Watnall, in co. Nottingham, Esq.: he was one of the branches of the family of ROLLESTON OF ROLLESTON, in Staffordshire. He *m.* the dau. of George Poole, of Haye, in co. of Derby, Esq., with whom he lived very happily many years, until her death; and for his honour and steady loyalty to his prince he was made the sheriff of this county in the year 1682. A gentleman generally beloved in his country, but especially by his particular acquaintance. He was a great lover of the person he once contracted a friendship with, and not given to change. His visage was affable, and his conversation right and pleasant; very courteous, and approved by his neighbours, and charitable to all he knew in want. He died in the year 1685, in the 35th year of his age, making his loving cousin, Edward Rolleston, of Toynton, Lincolnshire, his executor, who erected this monument."

The grandfather of the present representative,

THE REV. JOHN ROLLESTON, of Watnall, *m.* Dorothy, sister of Sir Robert Burdett, of Foremark, co. Derby, and had a son,

CHRISTOPHER ROLLESTON, Esq. of Watnall, high-sheriff of the county about 1805, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Capt. Nicholas, R.N., and had issue,

LANCELOT, now of Watnall.
Christopher.
John, in holy orders, of Burton Joice and Shelford, co. Notts, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Philip Smelt, and niece to the Earl of Chesterfield, and by her has several children.
Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. W. Tiffin, rector of Mattersea, co. Notts.
Ann, *d.* in 1810.

Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil, az., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, or.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Ainsi, et peut estre meilleur.
Seat—Watnall Hall, co. Notts.

ROLLESTON OF FRANCKFORT CASTLE.

ROLLESTON, JAMES-FRANCK, Esq. of Franckfort Castle, King's County, *b.* 11 Oct. 1806; *m.* 29 May, 1828, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of John Bland, Esq. of Blandsfort House, Queen's County, and niece of the late Gen. Thomas Bland, col. 5th Dragoon-guards, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

CHARLES-FRANCK, *b.* 11 Feb. 1833.
James-Franck, *b.* 13 April, 1834.
Elizabeth-Sarah.

Mr. Rolleston, who *s.* his uncle, the late Major James-Franck Rolleston, in 1825, served as high-sheriff of the county in 1831.

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient Norman family of Rolleston of Rolleston, co. Stafford, was established in Ireland by the REV. RICHARD ROLLESTON, who got a grant of one thousand acres of land from JAMES I., in 1610, in the co. of Armagh. He had five sons, all of whom were murdered by the rebels. He was *s.* by his next of kin, RALPH ROLLESTON, Esq., who was father of FRANCIS ROLLESTON, a general in the army of JAMES II., and governor of a fort in the South of Ireland. On the abdication of JAMES, WILLIAM III. required that he should take the oath of allegiance to him, which Gen. Rolleston refused to do, at the same time stating that his two sons should swear fealty to him, which they did, and were afterwards made officers in the army. One of these sons,

ARTHUR ROLLESTON, Esq. of Tomlough, co. Tipperary, col. in the army of WILLIAM III., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gen. Merritt, of Finnoe, in the same county, and had (with four daus., Eleanor, *m.* to Capt. James Franck, of Franckfort, *d. s. p.* in 1766; Elizabeth, Christina, and Margaret) three sons, FRANCIS, his heir, of whom presently; Michael, *d. s. p.*; and Stephen, of Curryglass, co. Waterford, who *m.* and had issue. The eldest son,

FRANCIS ROLLESTON, Esq. of Franckfort, *alias* Coologue, *b.* in 1700, *m.* in 1740, Frances Everingham, niece and heiress of Capt. James Franck, of Coologue or Franckfort, and by her acquired that estate. He *d.* in 1779, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES-FRANCK ROLLESTON, Esq. of Franckfort, *b.* in 1742, col. of volunteers in 1782, who *m.* 1st, his first cousin, Ellen, dau. of Stephen Rolleston, Esq. of Curryglass, and by her had a dau., Frances, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1766, Jane, dau. of Charles Baggs, Esq. of Lismore, co. Waterford, and had issue,

JAMES-FRANCK, his heir.
Charles, of Silver Hills, King's County, *b.* 6 March, 1768, *m.* 13 Jan. 1806, Helena-Maria, dau. of Richard Maunsell, Esq., second son of Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Limerick, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1820, having had issue,
1. JAMES-FRANCK, successor to his uncle, and present representative.
2. Charles, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 Nov. 1807, *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Right Hon. John Richards, Baron of H.M. Court of Exchequer, Ireland, and has a son and heir, Charles-John, *b.* 20 Sept. 1837.
3. Arthur-William, *b.* 5 June, 1814.
4. Stephen-Robert, *b.* 29 July, 1815.
1. Rebecca-Elizabeth.
2. Helena-Jane.
Arthur, in holy orders, *b.* 21 May, 1769, *m.* in Feb. 1802, Lucy, dau. of Col. Wemys, of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny.
Susanna, *m.* in 1793, to the late William Curtis, Esq. of Annaghmore, in the King's County, and *d.* in 1810, leaving issue two sons and three daus.
Jane.

Col. Rolleston *d.* 20 Oct. 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES-FRANCK ROLLESTON, Esq. of Franckfort Castle, major of the King's County militia, *b.* 16 April, 1767, who *m.* 22 May, 1806, Dorothea, eldest dau. of the late William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, in the King's Co., and *d. s. p.* 5 April, 1825, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present JAMES-FRANCK ROLLESTON, Esq. of Franckfort Castle.

Arms—Arg., a cinquefoil, az., on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, guardant, gu.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Ainsi et peut etre meilleur.
Seat—Franckfort Castle, King's County.

ROLLS OF THE HENDRE.

ROLLS, JOHN-ETHERINGTON-WELCH, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, *b.* 4 May, 1807; *m.* 26 Feb. 1833, Elizabeth-Mary, third dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw House, co. Hants, and of Hazelly Court, co. Oxford, by Lady Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of the late Earl of Northesk, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ALLEN, *b.* 19 Feb. 1837.
I. Elizabeth Harcourt.
II. Patty. III. Mary-Octavia.

Mr. Rolls formerly served as captain in the Royal Monmouth and Skreen militia. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Monmouthshire, and served the office of High-sheriff in 1842.

Lineage.

JOHN ROLLS, Esq. of The Grange, co. Surrey, J.P. and high-sheriff of Monmouthshire in 1794, *m.* 21 Oct. 1767, Sarah, second dau. of Thomas Coysh, Esq. of Camberwell, and by her, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1801, had issue,

I. Henry-Allen, *d.* 25 July, 1777.
II. JOHN, successor to his father.
I. Sarah-Allen, *m.* to Felix Whitmore, Esq., *d.* in June, 1843.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* 26 Dec. 1776.
III. Mary, *d.* 24 Jan. 1806.

Mr. Rolls *d.* 8 Sept. 1801, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN ROLLS, Esq. of The Grange, and of Bryanstone-square, London, J.P. for Monmouthshire, *b.* 20 Oct. 1776, who *m.* 27 Jan. 1803, Martha, only dau. and heiress of Jacob Barnett, Esq., and by her had issue,

John-Theophilus, *b.* 13 Aug. 1806, *d.* an infant.
JOHN-ETHERINGTON-WELCH, now of The Hendre.
Alexander, *b.* 18 July, 1818, lieut. formerly of the 4th regt. of Irish Dragoon-guards, *m.* Kate, third dau. of the late Ambrose Steward, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Suffolk.
Martha-Sarah, *m.* to Major Macready.
Jessy, *m.* 24 June, 1833, to George-Simon Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwycke House, co. Bucks, M.P.
Eliza, *m.* 12 July, 1830, to John-Francis, eldest son of William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, co. Monmouth.

Mr. Rolls *d.* 31 Jan. 1837, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present JOHN-ETHERINGTON-WELCH ROLLS, Esq. of The Hendre.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, dancettée, with plain cotises, between three billets, sa., each charged with a lion, rampant, of the field, as many bezants; 2nd, gu., an eagle, displayed, barry of six, erminois and az.; 3rd, or, a saltier, sa., in chief, a leopard's face, of the second. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate XLVIII.)
Crest—Out of a wreath of oak, a dexter cubit arm, vested, or, cuff, sa., the arm charged with a fess, dancettée, double cottised, of the second, charged with three bezants, in the hand, ppr., a roll of parchment, arg.
Motto—Celeritas et veritas.
Seat—The Hendre, co. Monmouth.

RONAYNE OF D'LAUGHTANE.

POWER-RONAYNE, RICHARD, Esq. of D'Laughtane, co. Waterford, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of that county, *m.* in 1811, Mary, eldest dau. of Nicholas Power, Esq. of Snowhill, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

ROBERT-POWER.
Maria-Rachael-Power.

Mr. Ronayne *s.* to the property at the decease of his father, and assumed the additional surname and arms of POWER on his marriage.

Lineage.

This family is one of the oldest in Ireland, and can shew an unbroken line of descent from a very remote period, the first ancestor of whom we find mention being JOHN RONAYNE, who settled in the co. of Cork about the year 1139. The ancient pedigree, still possessed by the family, sets forth that RICHARD RONAYNE, who *m.* Catherine O'Callaghan, was father of THOMAS RONAYNE, whose son, MAURICE RONAYNE, *m.* Mary O'Callaghan, and was *s.* by his son, RICHARD RONAYNE, father of RICHARD RONAYNE, who *m.* Anstice Martell, and had a son, JOHN RONAYNE, whose wife was a dau. of Roche of Trabolgan, and his son and successor,

Digitized by Google

RICHARD RONAYNE. This gentleman *m.* Margaret O'Galvan, and had a son,

JOHN RONAYNE, Esq., who *m.* about the year 1600, Catherine Bluet, and acquired with her the estate of D'Laughtane, which has since been the family residence. Of this marriage there was issue a son and heir,

THOMAS RONAYNE, Esq. of D'Laughtane, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Matthew Hore, Esq. of Shandon, co. Waterford, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir John Coppinger, Knt. of Crosshaven, co. Cork, and had a son, JAMES, his heir. After the rebellion and forfeiture of 1641, Thomas Ronayne, and Margaret, his wife, presented a petition to the Court of Claims for the restoration of their estates in the counties of Cork and Waterford, and in the town of Youghall, which was granted to them as "innocent papists." Thomas was *s.* by his son,

JAMES RONAYNE, Esq. of D'Laughtane, who *m.* Mary Galvan, and had two sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hore of Shandon, and was father of
THOMAS, who was governor of Dungarvon in the reign of JAMES I., and lost his property for his attachment to the house of Stuart. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of Col. Lincoln, of the co. Dublin, and had two sons,
Patrick, who *m.* Miss Plunkett, a relative of Lord Fingal.
Peter, who *m.* Margaret Gwin, niece of Sir John Gwin, and had issue.

The elder son and successor,

THOMAS RONAYNE, Esq. of D'Laughtane, *m.* Jane Meade, of Tissassin, co. Cork, and was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE RONAYNE, Esq. of D'Laughtane, who *m.* Margaret Meade, of Castle Park, co. Cork, and had three sons, PATRICK, JAMES, and ROBERT. The eldest,

PATRICK RONAYNE, Esq. of D'Laughtane, *m.* Miss Power, of Dungarvan, and had an only child, Richard, who *d.* young. Mr. Ronayne's brother and heir,

JAMES RONAYNE, Esq. of D'Laughtane, *s.* to the property, but he also *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT RONAYNE, Esq. of D'Laughtane, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Myles M'Carthy, Esq. of Ballyannon House, co. Cork, a lineal descendant of the M'Carthy More, and had an only child, the present RICHARD POWER-RONAYNE, Esq. of D'Laughtane.

Arms—Arg., in front of a vine, vert, on which is perched a blackbird, singing, a butt, or.
Crest—A mermaid's head, affrontée, ppr.
Motto—Ipse fecit nos.
Seat—D'Laughtane, near Youghall. The records of that town shew the Ronaynes, from father to son, filling the office of mayor, from the time of Queen MARY to that of WILLIAM III.

ROOKES OF ROYDES HALL.

Lineage.

RICHARD ROOKES, Esq., living in the reign of HEN. VII., son of William Rookes, of Roydes Hall, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Rawden, Esq. of Rawden, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ROOKES, Esq. of Roydes Hall, *temp.* HENRY VIII., father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Waterhouse, Esq. of Halifax, of

JOHN ROOKES, Esq. of Roydes Hall, who *m.* Jennet, dau. and co-heir of Richard Watson, of Lofthouse, near Wakefield, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Stephen Lutton, Gent., left a son and successor,

WILLIAM ROOKES, Esq. of Roydes Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wilkinson, of Bradford, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. James, fellow and bursar of University Coll., Oxford.
III. Richard, } who both left issue.
IV. Robert, }
V. Tempest.
VI. Maximilian, who left issue.
VII. John.
I. Bridget, *m.* to Mark Hoppey, of Esholt.
II. Barbara, *m.* to Richard Pearson.
III. Grace, *m.* to Richard Rawlinson.
IV. Susan, *m.* to Michael Holdsworth.
V. Prudence, *m.* to John Ramsden.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ROOKES, Esq. of Roydes Hall, living 20 CHARLES I., *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby, co. York, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir, and 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Mr. Rosethorn, and widow of Mr. Radcliffe, of Lancashire, by whom he had another son. He was *s.* by the elder,

WILLIAM ROOKES, Esq. of Roydes Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Hopkinson, Esq. of Lofthouse, and sister of the well-known antiquary, and had issue,

William, who *d.* while a student at University Coll., Oxford.
GEORGE, his heir.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Jane, who *m.* Robert Parker, Esq. second son of Edward Parker, Esq. of Browsholme, and *d. s. p.* in 1712. Mr. Parker was a great antiquary and collector of MSS., coins, &c.
Mary, *d.* young.

The eldest surviving son,

GEORGE ROOKES, Esq. of Roydes Hall, living in 1677, *m.* Jane, dau. of Captain Henry Crossland, of Helmsey, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, but dying without surviving issue, (his only dau., Katharine, having predeceased him in 1682, aged four years,) he was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN ROOKES, Esq. of Roydes Hall, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and heir of George Hopkinson, Esq. of Lofthouse, and had two sons, WILLIAM and George. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Marmaduke Cooke, D.D., vicar of Leeds, and prebendary of York, by whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1695) he had issue,

I. John, *d.* in 1700, and was buried at Bradford.
II. Marmaduke, who *d.* 27 April, 1724, leaving, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Turner, Esq. of Wakefield, an only dau. and heiress,
Elizabeth, who *m.* Christopher Hodgson, M.D., of Wakefield, but dying *s. p.* 15 March, 1789, aged seventy-three, left her estate at Barrowby to her cousin, William Rookes, Esq. of Esholt.
I. Elizabeth. II. Mary.
III. Jane. IV. Anne.

Mr. Rookes *d.* 30 May, 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ROOKES, Esq. of Roydes Hall, (of Jesus College, Cambridge,) who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Rodes, Esq. of Great Houghton, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Wilson, Esq. of Leeds, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Roydes Hall, *b.* in 1713, *m.* 1st, in 1740, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Leeds, Esq. of Milford, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of LEEDS. He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta, dau. of Sandford Hardcastle, Esq. of Wakefield, and sister of Thomas Arthington, Esq. of Arthington. This lady *d. s. p.* in 1803. By his first wife, Mr. Rookes-Leeds, who *d.* in 1788, had four daus., viz.,
Mary Leeds, who *m.* George Walker, Esq. of Middlewood Hall, and *d. s. p.* in 1803.
Jane Leeds, who *m.* William Serjeantson, Esq. of Wakefield, and had a son,
William Rookes-Leeds-Serjeantson, Esq. of Camphill, *b.* in 1766, *m.* 2 June, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Dawkins, Esq. of Standlinch, by the Lady Juliana Colyeare, his wife, dau. of the Earl of Portmore.
Elizabeth Leeds, *d. unm.* in 1763.
Anne Leeds, *m.* to the Rev. Jeremiah Smith, of Woodside, in Sussex.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* 27 Aug. 1719, at Roydes Hall, *m.* at Otley, on his own and his wife's birthday, 27 Aug. 1758, Ann, sister and heiress of ROBERT STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall, and was grandfather of the present
WILLIAM-ROOKES CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall.
III. John, *d.* young.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1793.
II. Ann, *d.* in infancy.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1770.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, sa., between three rooks, ppr.

ROPER OF PLAS-TEG.

TREVOR-ROPER, CHARLES-BLAYNEY, Esq. of Plas-Teg Park, co. Flint, *b.* 22 Sept. 1799; *m.* 5 Dec. 1821, Mary, only dau. of Samuel Knight, Esq. of Manchester, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* 29 Oct. 1823.
II. William, *b.* 30 Dec. 1827.
III. George-Edward, *b.* 18 April, 1831.
IV. Richard-Henry, *b.* 18 Sept. 1834.
V. Dacre, *b.* 12 Jan. 1839.
I. Elizabeth-Mary. II. Anne.
III. Gertrude. IV. Charlotte-Blanche.
V. Emily-Constance.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Trevor-Roper, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county, *s.* his father in 1832. He served as High-sheriff in 1835.

Lineage.

HENRY ROPER, eighth BARON TEYNHAM, by his third wife, Anne, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Lennard, Earl of Sussex and Baron Dacre, had two sons,

I. Charles, *b.* 21 May, 1721, *m.* Gertrude, sister and coheiress of John Trevor, Esq. of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, Plas Tèg, in the same county, and Glynde, co. Sussex, (*refer to* TREVOR OF TREVALLYN, *under* GRIFFITH OF PENPOMPREN,) and left at his decease in 1754, two sons and a dau.,
   Trevor-Charles, who became XVIII. Lord Dacre.
   Henry, killed in a duel, *unm.*
   Gertrude, *m.* Thomas Brand, Esq. of the Hoo, and *s.* her brother in the barony of Dacre.

II. RICHARD-HENRY, of whom we treat.

The latter,

THE HON. AND REV. RICHARD-HENRY ROPER, rector of Clownes, co. Monaghan, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Chetwynd, Esq., brother of Viscount Chetwynd; and 2ndly, Mary, dau of Thomas Tenison, Esq., and *d.* in Nov. 1810, having had issue by the latter only,

I. HENRY, D.D., Dean of Clonmacnoise, *b.* in 1781, *m.* in 1796, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Chamberlayne, and by her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1843) left issue. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

II. CADWALLADER-BLAYNEY, of whom presently.

III. William, *m.* and left at his decease, 16 July, 1832, two sons and two daus., viz., Charles, of Fairfield, co. Dublin; Henry, (Sir,) Chief Justice at Bombay; Jane-Anne, *m.* in 1843, to James-J. Fitzgerald, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Peter B. de Blaquiere.

I. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, in 1788, to Valentine Blake, Esq. of Lehinch, (*see* p. 105,) and 2ndly, to James Shuttleworth, Esq. of Barton Lodge. She *d.* in 1810.

II. Caroline, *m.* in 1802, to the Rev. Richard Walwyn.

The second son,

CADWALLADER-BLAYNEY ROPER, *s.* to the estates of Plas Tèg, co. Flint, and Lee, co. Kent, under the will of his cousin, the Dowager Lady Dacre, in 1808, and assumed by sign manual, 14 Jan. 1809, the additional surname and arms of TREVOR. He *m.* 1st, in 1776, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Henry Reveley, Esq., by Jane, his wife, dau. of Philip-Champion Crespigny, Esq., and she dying in June, 1816, he *m.* 2ndly, Eliza-Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Gayton, which lady *d.* in 1820. Mr. Trevor Roper *d.* in 1832, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES-BLAYNEY, his successor, now of Plas Tèg.

II. Richard, *b.* 7 Dec. 1810, *m.* 17 Aug. 1841, Marian, only dau. of John Rigby, Esq.

III. George.

I. Mary-Jane, *m.* to Honoratus-Leigh Rigby, Esq.

II. Anna-Maria, *m.* to James Boydell, Esq.

III. Agnes, *m.* to Henry Boydell, Esq.

IV. Caroline.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, az. and or, a pale, and three roebucks' heads, erased, counterchanged, for ROPER; 2nd and 3rd, per bend, sinister, erm. and ermines, a lion, rampant, or, and for distinction, a canton, sa., thereon an escallop, arg., charged with a cross, flory, of the fourth, for TREVOR.

Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., holding a ducal coronet in his right paw, for ROPER. On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a wyvern, wings elevated, sa., and for distinction, on the breasts, an escallop, charged as in the arms.

Motto—Spes mea in Deo.

Seat—Plas Tèg Park, co. Flint.

ROSE OF KILRAVOCK.

ROSE, HUGH, Esq. of Kilravock Castle, co. Nairn, *b.* in March, 1808.

Lineage.

The family of Roos, or Rose, was settled in Nairnshire in the reign of King ALEXANDER III. HUGH ROSE, of Geddes, by marriage with the heiress of the Bysets, acquired the lands of Kilravock, and had a crown charter of the barony from King JOHN, (Balliol.) From that period the estate has descended lineally to the present proprietor; and what is uncommon, every link of the pedigree is proved by documents among the public records, or in the family charter chest. In 1460, Hugh Rose, then of Kilravock, by a licence from the Lord of the Isles, built the present castle, which stands on the bank of the river Nairne. The Baron of Kilravock, in 1560, used a seal of the family arms, with the inscription—*S. Hugonis ros Baronis*, a style very unusual in Scotland, but which seems to have been adopted by many of the lairds of Kilravock.

HUGH ROSE, of Geddes, who *m.* the heiress of Kilravock, was son of HUGH ROSE, also of Geddes, living *temp.* ALEXANDER II. He *d.* about 1306, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* Morella, dau. of Alexander de Down, and had two sons, HUGH, his heir; and Andrew, progenitor of the Roses of Auchlossen. Sir William *d.* in the beginning of the reign of King DAVID BRUCE, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, Baron of Kilravock, who was *s.* by his son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Chisholm, of that ilk, constable of the Castle of Urquhart, and dying at the end of the reign of King ROBERT II., left a son and successor,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, living in the reign of Kings ROBERT II. and III., who was *s.* at his decease, in 1420, by his son,

JOHN ROSE, of Kilravock, served heir to his father 11 April, 1431, who *m.* Isabella Cheyne, dau. of the ancient family of Eslemont, and by her had four sons: Lauchan, who entered the church, and never married; HUGH, who became his father's heir; Alexander, of Duncarn; and William. He *d.* in 1454, and was *s.* by his second son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, who built the old tower of Kilravock in 1460, and had a charter from King JAMES III., of Kilravock, Geddes, &c., 11 March, 1475, and in 1485, another charter of the lands of Culmore. He *m.* Moir, dau. of Malcolm Mackintosh, of that ilk, and had three sons, HUGH, his heir; ALEXANDER, progenitor of the ROSES OF HOLME, (*which see*;) and William. He *d.* in 1493, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, served heir to his father 20 May, 1496. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Sutherland, of Berriedale, and relict of Alexander Dunbar, of Westfield; and 2ndly, in 1484, Lady Margaret Gordon, dau. of Alexander, first Earl of Huntly, and by the latter only had surviving issue, three sons: HUGH, his heir; John, ancestor of the Roses of Ballevit; and Alexander, ancestor of the Roses of Inch. He *d.* in 1517, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Urquhart, of Cromarty, by whom he had three sons: HUGH, his successor; William, and John. He *d.* at the end of the reign of King JAMES V., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, served heir to his father 31 Dec. 1544, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Alexander Falconer, of Halkerton, and had, (with other sons, who *d.* young,) WILLIAM, his successor, and eight daus., Janet, *m.* to David, eldest son of Robert Dunbar, of Durris; Marjory, *m.* to James Cuming, of Drumyne; Catharine, *m.* to William, eldest son of Alexander Urquhart, of Burdsyards; Margaret, *m.* to John Hay, of Lochloy; Isabel, *m.* to William Douglas, of Earls Milne; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Walter Urquhart, of Cromarty; 2ndly, to Robert Munro, of Foulis; 3rdly, to Cumming of Ironside; 4thly, to William Gordon, of Cairnburrow; and 5thly, to Rothemay: Agnes, *m.* to David Rose, of Holme; Helen, *m.* 1st, to Robert Innes, of Drynie; 2ndly, to John Rose, of Holme. This Hugh, who was sheriff of Ross, constable of the Castle of Inverness, was appointed justice depute and baillie of the lordship of Straithnairn and Cardel, by the Regent, Earl of Murray. He *d.* in the ninetieth year of his age, in 1597, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* Lilias, dau. of William Hay, of Dalgity, and had (with three daus., Margaret, *m.* to Murdoch Mackenzie, of Red Castle; Catharine, *m.* to James Grant, of Ardmillie; and Mary, *m.* to David Hay, of Lochloy) five sons, HUGH, his heir; William, first of the family of Clava; Alexander, *d. s. p.*; John, of Bridley; and David, of Earls Milne. Mr. Rose *d.* in 1611, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Thomas Fraser, of Strichen, second son of Alexander, fifth Lord Lovat, and dying in 1643, left a son and successor,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, col. of the Invernesshire

Digitized by Google

regiment for Duke Hamilton's engagement. He *m.* in May, 1648, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Sinclair, of Dunbeath, and had two sons, HUGH, his heir; and John, who obtained from his maternal grandfather the lands of Wester Rarichies, Cullos, which he afterwards sold to his brother. Col. Rose *d.* in March, 1649, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Innes, of that ilk, by whom he had, (with four younger sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*) HUGH, his heir; and two daus., Margaret, and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Alexander, tenth Lord Forbes, and by her had five sons: Alexander, col. of dragoons; William, George, and Arthur, all *d. unm.*; and John, who practised as a physician for several years in Ireland, where he *m.*, and left a son, John Rose, Esq. Hugh Rose *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, sheriff of Ross, and one of those named by the last Scots' parliament to represent Scotland in the first British parliament, in 1707. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, and by her had a son, HUGH, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of James Fraser, of Brae; and 3rdly, Catharine Porteous, and by the last only had further issue, two sons, Arthur, capt. in the army; and Alexander, a merchant in Carolina. Mr. Rose *d.* in 1732. His eldest son and successor,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lewis Grant, of Grant, by whom he had two sons, HUGH, his heir, and Lewis. He *m.* 2ndly, Jean, eldest dau. of Hugh Rose, of Broadley, and by her had two sons, John and George, both officers in the army, and six daus., Margaret, *m.* to Dr. Joshua Mackenzie, of Edinburgh; Henriet, *m.* to Sir William Dunbar, Bart. of Hempriggs; Anne, *m.* to Sir H. Munro, Bart. of Foulis; Alexandrina; Jean, *m.* to Duncan Ross, of Kindace, co. Ross; and Caroline. Mr. Rose *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH ROSE, Esq. of Kilravock, advocate, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. William Clephane, descended from the ancient family of Carslogie, in Fife, and by her had (with a son, Hugh, who *d. s. p.*) a dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* her cousin, HUGH ROSE, and had a son,

HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, who *m.* 1st, Katharine, dau. of Col. John Baillie, of Dunain, co. Inverness; and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Mackintosh of Far, and had issue,

I. HUGH, now of Kilravock.
II. John-Baillie, capt. 55th regt., *m.* Miss Ellen Patison.
III. James.
IV. William. V. Wellington.
VI. Alexander. VII. Arthur.
I. Isabella, *m.* to C. Innes, Esq., advocate, Edinburgh.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to P. Grant, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service, and is deceased.
III. Margaret, *m.* to W. Dealtry, Esq. of the Colonial Office.
IV. Katharine, *m.* to D. Cunninghame, Esq., lieut.-col. E. I Co.'s service.
V. Anne. VI. Harriet.
VII. Caroline.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*, plate XLIX.
Seat—Kilravock Castle, co. Nairn.

ROSE OF HOLME.

ROSE, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JOHN, K.C.B., of Holme, co. Inverness, *b.* 23 July, 1779; *m.* 16 Feb. 1811, Lillias, dau. of James Fraser, Esq. of Culduthel, co. Inverness, and has issue,

I. JOHN-NUGENT, *b.* 2 Sept. 1812, E. I. Co.'s civil service.
II. James-Fraser, *b.* 29 Jan. 1814, Lieut. E.I.C.S., *d.* 21 April, 1837.
III. Alexander, *b.* 21 Dec. 1818, Ensign E.I.C.S., *d.* 15 Nov. 1841.
IV. Hugh-Francis, A.B. of Cambridge, *b.* 8 Jan. 1821.
V. Henry, *b.* 24 Nov. 1826.
I. Millicent-Anne. II. Jane-Lillias.

Major-Gen. Sir John Rose is a magistrate for the counties of Inverness and Nairn.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Rose of Kilravock, (*see that name*,) derived from ALEXANDER, second son of HUGH ROSE, of Kilravock, living in 1460, by Moir, his wife, dau. of Malcolm Mackintosh, Esq. of that ilk, capt. of the clan Chattan. The late representative,

JOHN ROSE, Esq. of Holme, *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Cumming, Esq. of Logie, co. Moray, and had issue,

I. HUGH, of Holme, Lieut.-Col. E. I. Co.'s Cavalry, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Topham, Esq. of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1836, leaving two daus., viz., Anne, *m.* to D. Cheape, Esq., professor of civil law in the University of Edinburgh; and Charlotte, *m.* to Major-Gen. Sir John Fox Burgoyne, K.C.B., Royal Engineers.
II. Alexander, Capt. 73rd Foot, *d. unm.* in 1799.
III. Robert, *d. s. p.*
IV. JOHN, now of Holme.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Eaton, 37th Foot, and is deceased.
II. Grace, *m.* to William Mackintosh, Esq. of Geddes, co. Nairn, deceased.
III. Jane, *m.* to John Troup, Esq. of Fir Hall, co. Nairn, deceased.
IV. Helen, *m.* to the Rev. J. Cormack, D.D.

Arms—Or, three water-bougets, az., impaling FRASER. *See Heraldic Illustrations.*
Crest—A hawk, ppr.
Motoes—(*Under Arms,*) Audeo. (*Above the Crest,*) Constant and true.
Seat—Holme, co. Inverness, N.B.

ROSE OF SANDHILLS.

ROSE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE-HENRY, G.C.H., of Sandhills, Hants, Lord of the Manor, and M.P. for Christ Church, *m.* Miss Duncombe. This gentleman, eldest son of the late Rt. Hon. George Rose, Clerk of the Parliaments, and grandson of the Rev. David Rose, of Sethnet, a presumed descendant of the Nairnshire family, was elected M.P. for Southampton in 1796, and shortly after appointed Secretary of Legation to the Court of Berlin. In 1805, he became one of the Paymasters General of the Army; in 1814, went as Envoy Extraordinary to Munich, and subsequently to Berlin; in 1818, was returned to parliament by Christ Church, and eventually *s.* his father as Clerk of the Parliaments. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Hampshire.

Arms—Or, a boar's head, couped, gu., between three water-bougets, sa.
Crest—A harp, az., figure, or.
Seat—Sandhills, Christ Church.

ROSE OF ABINGDON, CO. BERKS.

(*See* CLELAND OF RATHGAEL, CO. DOWN.)

ROSE OF DAVENTRY.

ROSE, WILLIAM-ROSE, Esq. of Daventry, co. Northampton, *b.* in March, 1781; *m.* 23 July, 1812, Maria-Isabella, second dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. George Strahan, D.D., Canon Residentiary of Rochester, rector of Cranham, Essex, and vicar of Islington, Middlesex, and has issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* in Aug. 1813.
John-Rose, *b.* 26 Sept. 1816.
Conway-Lucas, *b.* in Sept. 1817.
Eustace-Henry, *b.* in Sept. 1824.
Isabella, *b.* 8 March, 1815.
Constance-Mary, *b* in May, 1819.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HOLDEN, Esq., *b.* 8 Dec. 1717, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of JOHN ROSE, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Lucas, Esq. of Guilsborough, co.

Digitized by Google

Northampton, and *d.* 6 March, 1806, leaving with other issue,

THE REV. WILLIAM-LUCAS HOLDEN, M.A., patron and rector of Whitton, and vicar of East Haddon, who took the name of Rose, by act of parliament, on succeeding to the estates of his mother, the heiress of that family. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hodgkinson, Esq. of Broughton Astley, co. Leicester, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM-ROSE, his heir, present representative of the family.
John, in holy orders, M.A., and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Whitton.
Charles, in holy orders, B.D., and one of his late majesty's preachers at Whitehall.
Henry, in holy orders, A.M., and Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., az., between three roses, gu., a water-bouget, between two mullets, of six points, pierced, of the field, quartering HOLDEN, viz., vert, a fesse, erminois, between two pheons, points upwards, in chief, and a bugle horn, in base, arg.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, sa., cuff, arg., holding in the hand a rose, slipped and leaved, ppr.
Estates—In Northamptonshire.

ROSKELL OF LANCASHIRE.

ROSKELL, ROBERT, Esq. of Gateacre, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 July, 1773; *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1797, Elizabeth, dau. of William Tarleton, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1807) had issue,

NICHOLAS, of Liverpool, *b.* 28 May, 1798, *m.* 12 April, 1825, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Tasker, Esq. of Billinge, co. Lancaster, and has issue,
1. Robert, *b.* 2 June, 1827.
2. Thomas, *b.* 24 Nov. 1831.
3. Nicholas, *b.* 23 March, 1833, and several daus.
Robert, *b.* 6 Feb. 1805, *m.* 15 April, 1834, Mary, dau. of John Kaye, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,
Nicholas-Robert, *b.* 8 July, 1837.
Elizabeth.
Jennet.
Catherine, *m.* 12 June, 1831, to John Kendal, Esq. of Kensington, co. Middlesex.

Mr. Roskell *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1808, Anne, dau. of John Kaye, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her has issue,

William, of Birkenhead, co. Chester, *b.* 10 Dec. 1811, *m.* 16 June, 1835, Eliza, dau. of Michael Gibson, of Knotty Ash, near Liverpool, and has issue, Robert, *b.* 5 May, 1836; Michael, *b.* 30 Sept. 1837.
John, *b.* 23 March, 1813.
Richard-Butler, *b.* 14 March, 1817.
Joseph-Kaye, *b.* 24 Dec. 1819.
Margaret. Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Roskell, a magistrate for the borough of Liverpool, *s.* his father, 28 March, 1800.

Lineage.

GEORGE ROSKELL, of Garstang, co. Lancaster, supposed to be descended from a younger son of the ancient Westmoreland family of Rosgill, of Rosgill, which was seated at Rosgill Manor House in 1216, *m.* Mary, dau. of Bleasdale, of Bleasdale, co. Lancaster, and was father of

NICHOLAS ROSKELL, of Garstang, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1748, who *m.* in 1772, Jennet, dau. of John Fox, of Forton, in the same shire, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
George, of Flint, *b.* 1 Dec. 1777, J.P. for the county, major in the Flintshire local militia, and mayor of Flint in the years 1835-36 and 37, *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1805, Mary-Anne, dau. and sole heir of James Potts, Esq. of Stockyere, co. Flint; and 2ndly, 9th Jan. 1826, Jane, second dau. of James Sidgreaves, of Inglewhite Lodge, co. Lancaster, and by the former (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1824) only had issue,
1. James Potts, *b.* 6 Feb. 1806, *d. unm.* in Spain, 25 Sept. 1825.
2. George Potts, of Oaken Holt, near Flint, *b.* 22 July, 1810, *m.* 4 June, 1833, Ellen, dau. and sole heir of Joseph Wharton, Esq. of Netherton, co. Lancaster, by Anne, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Peter Halewood, Esq., and has issue.
3. John, *d.* young.
4. Thomas, *b.* 3 Feb. 1815.
5. Nicholas, *b.* 24 Feb. 1819.
6. Robert-John, *d.* young.
7. John-Robert, *b.* 1 Jan. 1824.
1. Jennet, *d.* 24 Jan. 1826.
2. Jane, *m.* 4 April, 1837, to Henry Trapps, Esq. of Chorley, co. Lancaster, fourth son of Trapps, Esq. of Nidd, co. York.
3. Catherine, *d.* 31 Dec. 1835.
4. Mary-Anne.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* 30 May, 1837, to Alfred Grainger, Esq., son of Edward Grainger, Esq. of Twysiog, co. Denbigh, and Munich, Germany.
6. Frances.
7. Winifred, *d.* young.
John, of Wilton Crescent, London, banker at Preston, *b.* 9 Feb. 1780, *m.* 3 July, 1803, Anne, eldest dau. of James Sidgreaves, Esq. of Inglewhite Lodge.
Thomas, of Ampleforth College, near York, *b.* 4 Aug. 1787.
Mary, *m.* 14 Oct. 1805, to Richard Arrowsmith, Esq. of Preston.
Elizabeth, a nun, at Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford.

Mr. Roskell *d.* 28 March, 1800, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT ROSKELL, Esq. of Gateacre.

Arms—Erminois, a crescent, sa., within an orle, of ten martlets, gu.
Crest—A dexter cubit arm in armour, ppr., charged with a martlet, as in the arms, issuant from a wreath of oak, or, in the hand, also ppr., a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.
Motto—Rus cordi.
Seat—Gateacre, near Liverpool.

ROSS OF CRAIGIE AND INNERNETHIE.

ROSS, SIR PATRICK, major-gen. in the army, a Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, and Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, late Governor of Antigua, Montserrat, and Barbuda; *b.* 26 Jan. 1778; *m.* 14 April, 1805, Amelia, youngest dau. of Gen. William Sydenham, descended from the ancient family of Sydenham of Combe Sydenham and Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset, and has issue,

I. PATRICK-WILLIAM-SYDENHAM, lieut. 85th regt., *b.* 22 Nov. 1821.
II. Charles-Douglas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1822, *d.* 3 March, 1824.
III. Charles-Douglas, *b.* 6 Aug. 1825.
I. Amelia, *m.* to Major S. Holmes, K.H., military secretary at Malta, and has issue two sons and two daus.
II. Clara-Susanna, *m.* to Rowland-Edward-Louis-Charles Williams, Esq. of Weston Grove, Surrey, and Claremont, Antigua, descended from the ancient family of Williams of Penrhyn, in the co. Carnarvon, and has issue two surviving sons.
III. Mary-Anne. IV. Fanny-Georgina.

Lineage.

We have no certain record from whom this family had its beginning; but that it was great and flourishing in the time of Kings ROBERT and DAVID BRUCE admits of not the slightest doubt.* In the latter of these reigns a dau. of the family was married to Sir John Drummond, of Concraig, predecessor of the Earls of Perth, and Drummond of Balloch afterwards married another dau. of Ross of Craigie, who was mother of John Drummond, Laird of Milnab, as shewn in the genealogical history of the family of Perth, written by William Drummond, Viscount Strathallan.

The family of Ross continued eminent till about the middle of the reign of King JAMES VI., (I. of England,) when it began to decline, and was entirely ruined, and its estates carried off by many creditors in the beginning of the reign of King CHARLES I. JOHN ROSS, Laird of Craigie, a principal favourite with King JAMES V., (*Knox's History,*) was taken prisoner by the English

* Nisbett's "Heraldry," vol. i. p. 416. Vol. ii. Appendix, p. 24.

Digitized by Google

at Solway Moss. He is mentioned in Baker's Chronicle, and called by an obvious mistake, John Ross, Lord of Grey, instead of Laird of Craigie. The Ross's of Craigie had a great estate near the town of Perth, and had intermarriages with several honourable families in that country, as Drummond of Concraig, Drummond of Balloch, Murray of Balvaird, (now Earl of Mansfield,) Seton of Lathrisk, Ogilvy of Inchmartin, and many others. They were hereditary governors of the Spey Castle, in Perth,* which office continued in the family till the Reformation, when the keys of the fortress were surrendered, under a protestation, to the provost and council, by John Ross, of Craigie. Among the records of the city is one, dated 30 June, 1461, in which Robert the Rosse, of Craigie, is a witness to a warrant remitting a fine imposed upon the provost and magistrates of Perth, for the destruction of the houses of Dupline and Aberdalgie; and there is another remission, by warrant under the great seal, dated 5 Feb. 1526, to the town of Perth, for having burnt the Castle of Craigie. The town of Perth was one of the strongest fortifications in the kingdom, surrounded with castles, the residences of powerful barons, who were often at war with one another, and with the magistrates of Perth. Ruthven, now Huntingtower, was the seat and fortress of the Ruthvens, Aberdalgie, and Dupline, of the Oliphants Craigie of the Rosses, Kinfauns of the Charteris, Gascon, Hall, and Fingask, of the Bruces, &c. &c.

From the Craigie line descended

PATRICK ROSS,† of Innernethie, whose great-grandfather, Patrick Ross, sheriff-clerk of Perth, the grandson of Alexander Ross, second son of the Laird of Craigie, purchased these lands. The branch of Innernethie has always carried the arms of Craigie, as appears by their seals, and the funeral monument of the above Patrick Ross, in the Grey Friars of Perth. They are allied in this and the preceding generations, since their descent from the house of Craigie, with the families of Norie of Noristoun, in Monteith, Moncrief of Easter Moncrief, Clark of Pitteuchar, Lindsay of Evelick, Seton of Lathrisk, Lindsay of Kilspindie, Pitcairn of Pitlour, Osborn of Peppermill, Sinclair of Balgraigie, Douglas of Strathenrie, Balfour of Denmiln, &c. Patrick Ross, of Innernethie, *m.* in 1734, Susanna Douglas, of Strathenrie, co. Fife, a branch of the Earls of Morton, and had (with other issue) a second son,

PATRICK ROSS, a General Officer, who *m.* in 1777, Mary-Clara Maule, descended from the family of Panmure, and had issue,

I PATRICK, the present representative of the families of Craigie and Innernethie.
II. John, lieut. R.N., deceased.
III. George-Adam, lieut. R.N., deceased.
IV. Charles-Robert, East India Company's civil service, deceased.
V. Archibald, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *d.* of wounds received at the Battle of Vittoria. He *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Sparkes, Esq., and left issue five sons and two daus., viz., 1. Archibald, Lieut. Royal Engineers; 2. Charles, in holy orders; 3. Frederic, deceased, 4. Robert, deceased; 5. John, E. I. C. Military Service; 1. Mary-Amelia, and 2. Laura-Hannah.
VI. Frederick-James, late lieut. Royal Dragoons, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of P.-N. Roberts, Esq., and has issue two sons and two daus., 1. Frederic-Torriano, of the Bombay Army; 2. Thomas; 1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Grenfell Moyle, Esq. of the Bombay Army, 2. Ellen, and 3. Bertha.
I. Susanna, *m.* to Colonel Broadhead, and *d.* in 1806.
II. Anna-Matilda, deceased.

Arms—Or, a fesse chequy, arg. and sa., between three water-bougets of the second.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, ppr.
Motto—Per aspera virtus.
Residence—Fitzwilliam House, Richmond, Surrey.

ROSS-LEWIN OF ROSS-HILL.

ROSS-LEWIN, HENRY, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Clare, major in the army, *b.* in 1778; *m.* Anne, dau. of William Burnet, Esq. of Eyrecourt, (a descendant of the Burnets of Leys, in Scotland,) by Christina-Mary, his wife, dau. of Edward Donellan, Esq. of Hillswood, co. Galway, and has issue,

GEORGE, M.A., in holy orders.
Henry, of Clifton Grange, co. Clare, *m.* Jane Stamer, dau. of George-C. Hodges, Esq. of Donogrogue Castle, in the same county.
Charles-Massy.
John-Dillon.
Georgina, *m.* to William-Stephen Morgan, Esq. of Old Abbey, co. Limerick, J.P.
Maria-Christina. Charlotte-Augusta.
Mary-Julia.

Major Ross-Lewin is a magistrate for Clare.

Lineage.

GEORGE ROSS, Esq. of Fortfergus, *b.* in 1621, was the first possessor of the family seat in Clare. He was descended from and bore, as sculptured on the church wall of Clondegad, near the spot where his remains are interred, the arms of the noble and once powerful Ross's of England. The LEWINS crossed St. George's Channel with Sir Richard Bingham, marshal of Ireland in 1586. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN ROSS-LEWIN, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, *m.* Anne Hastings, and his seal exhibits, in friendly juxtaposition, the silver canteens of the militant Ross's and the sable maunch of the togaed Hastings, those rival houses alternately masters of Belvoir, according as fortune smiled on York and Lancaster. Of this marriage there was issue,

HARRISON, of whom presently.
George, *d. s. p.*
Barbara, *m.* in 1740 to Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo. (*See* p. 725.)

The elder son,

HARRISON ROSS-LEWIN, Esq. of Fortfergus, high-sheriff of Clare in 1755, *m.* Hannah, dau. of John Westropp, Esq. of Maryfort, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. JOHN, of Fortfergus, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Dean Stackpoole, of Edenvale, co. Clare, and dying in 1792, left three sons, viz.,
  1. JOHN, who raised men for a lieutenancy in an infantry regiment, and went out to the West Indies, where he died.
  2. William, who also died a minor in the West Indies.
  3. George, who entered the navy, but soon left it for the army, purchasing a cornetcy in the 17th Light dragoons. He *m.* the dau. of Col. O'Toole by the Lady Catherine Annesley, his wife, and had an only son. This George Ross-Lewin became the victim of the villany of a pretended friend, and was deprived of his paternal estate of Fortfergus.
II. GEORGE, of whose family we treat.
III. Westropp, of Cornfield, co. Clare, J.P., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Morony, Esq. of Cork.
IV. Harrison, M.A., *m.* Eliza, dau. of General Hardwicke.
V. Ralph, lieut. 5th Foot, and on the Staff, *m.* Archange, dau. of M. Baubie, of Quebec, and *d. s. p.*
VI. William, *d. s. p.*
I. Jane, *m.* in 1779, to Capt. James Ness, of Osgodvie, co. York.
II. Hannah, *m.* in 1781, to Robert Burdett, Esq. of Slates, co. York.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans.
IV. Susanna, *d. unm.*
V. Anna-Maria, *d. unm.*

The second son,

GEORGE ROSS-LEWIN, Esq. of Ross Hill, co. Clare, entered the army as cornet in the 14th Dragoons, but retired upon his marriage, in 1776, with Anne, dau. of Thomas Lewin, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo. By this lady he had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir, now of Ross Hill.
II. Harrison, *d.* young.
III. Thomas, lieut., half-pay, 32nd regiment, *m.* Frances, dau. of Daniel O'Grady, Esq. of Shannon Park.
IV. George, *d. s. p.*
I. Eliza, *d. unm.*
II. Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Thomas Gladwin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three water-bougets, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend, engr., sa., between two trefoils, slipped, vert.
Crest—A peacock in pride, ppr.
Motto—Consilio ac virtute.
Seat—Ross Hill, co. Clare.

* Cant's "History of Perth," notes.
† Nisbett's "Heraldry."

Digitized by Google

ROTCH OF LOWLANDS.

Rotch, Benjamin, Esq. of Lowlands, co. Middlesex, Barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1794; *m.* 8 Aug. 1828, Isabella-Anne, eldest dau. of William Archer Judd, Esq. of Stamford, co. Lincoln, by Isabella, his wife, and grandniece of the Ven. Archdeacon John Oldershaw. Mr. Rotch, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Middlesex, acted for several years as Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and sat in the first reformed parliament for Knaresborough.

Lineage.

William Rotch, son of Joseph Rotch, by Love Macy, his wife, was founder of the town of New Bedford, in the State of Massachusetts in America. He *m.* Elizabeth Barney, and was father of

Benjamin Rotch, the introducer of the southern whale fishery into England. He was born, a British subject, in America before the independence of that country, and came over to England when twenty years old, a royalist, immediately after the revolution, and obtained many privileges from the English government for the establishment of the fishery. He *m.* in America, Eliza Barker, a descendant of Governor Prince of Massachusetts, one of the original settlers before the American revolution, and had issue, besides the present Benjamin Rotch, Esq. of Lowlands, three other sons and two daus., viz.,

Francis, of Maple Grove, Otsego county, New York, *m.* Anna Morgan, of Philadelphia, and had two sons and one dau., viz., Francis; Charles, deceased; and Maria.
William-Barker, deceased.
Thomas-Dickason, of Drumlamford House, Ayrshire, *m.* Catharine, sister of Rigby Wason, Esq., formerly M.P. for Ipswich, and has one son and two daus.
Eliza, *m.* to John Farrar, Esq., professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Cambridge, near Boston, U.S.
Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Langston, curate of St. George's church, Sheffield.

Mr. Rotch *d.* in London, in March, 1839.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and gu., in the first and fourth quarters, a lion, rampant, az., crowned, or; in the second and third, fetters, of the last; over all, a Maltese cross, of the first.
Crest—On a rock, ppr., an eagle, arg., wings elevated.
Motto—Dieu est ma roche.
Seat—Lowlands, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

ROUGHSEDGE OF FOXGHYLL.

Roughsedge, Hornby, Esq. of Foxghyll, co. Westmoreland, *b.* 12 July, 1782; *m.* 31 July, 1817, Margaret-Elizabeth, second dau. of Richard Hodgson, Esq. of Westhouse, co. York, by Ann Norton, his wife, and has an only surviving child,

Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Aug. 1841, to the Rev. Edward-James-Geoffrey Hornby, M.A., third son of the Rev. Geoffrey Hornby, rector of Bury, co. Lancaster. (*See* p. 594.)

Mr. Roughsedge is a magistrate for Westmoreland and the West Riding of Yorkshire, for which last he is also a deputy-lieutenant. He *s.* his father 28 Sept. 1829.

Lineage.

Edward Roughsedge, Esq., son of Robert Roughsedge, *m.* Elizabeth Hankinson, and had (with three daus., Anne, Catharine, and Jane) one son,

The Rev. Robert-Hankinson Roughsedge, A.M., rector of Liverpool, who *m.* 1 Nov. 1773, Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Wareing, Esq., by Elizabeth Hampson, his wife, and had issue (besides the present Hornby Roughsedge, Esq.) five other sons, all deceased, (Edward, the eldest, *d.* 13 Jan. 1822, at Soanpore, after a residence of twenty-seven years in India in the military and political service of the East India Company,) and six daus., viz.,

Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Wm. Black, rector of Blaydon, co. Gloucester, and is deceased.
Lydia, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Johnson, minister of St. Michael's church, Liverpool, and is deceased.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James Gildart, of Finch House, near Liverpool, and is deceased.
Catharine, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Henry Heathcote, vicar of Leek, co. Stafford.
Jane, *m.* to David-Alexander Carruthers, Esq. of Warmanbie, co. Dumfries.

The Rev. R.-H. Roughsedge *d.* 28 Sept. 1829, and was *s.* by his son, the present Hornby Roughsedge, Esq.

Arms—Vert, on a bend, arg., cotised, erm., vert, between two covered cups, a lion, passant, guardant.
Crest—A demi-lion.
Motto—Res non verba.
Seat—Foxghyll, near Ambleside.

ROUND OF BIRCH HALL.

Round, Charles-Gray, Esq. of Birch Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 28 Jan. 1797; *m.* 4 July, 1838, Emma-Sarah, dau. of George Brock, Esq. of St. Mary's, Colchester. Mr. Round is M.P. for the Northern Division of the co. of Essex.

Lineage.

James Round, citizen of London, purchased Birch Hall, co. Essex, 24 March, 1724, and *d. s. p.* in 1745-6. His brother, John Round, was father of

William Round, of Birch Hall, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Warner, of Old Ford, co. Middlesex, and by her, who *d.* in 1764, had, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to John Keeling, of Fingringhoe, co. Essex, three sons,

James, his heir.
William, *d. unm.* in India.
John. (*See* Round of Danbury.)

Mr. Round *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Round, of Birch Hall, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, Thamar, dau. and sole heir of Peter Creffield, Esq. of Colchester, and by her, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1799, had, with other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*,

James, his heir.
Charles, successor to his brother.
George, of St. Peter's, Colchester, *b.* 13 Aug. 1772, *m.* 16 Feb. 1801, Anne, dau. of the Ven. — Waller, Archdeacon of Essex, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1823, having had by her, (who *d.* 8 Jan. 1809,) with a dau., Eliza-Anne, *m.* in 1823, to John Ringler Thomson, two sons,
  George, *m.* 5 Oct. 1824, Margaret, dau. of General Borthwick.
  Edward, *m.* in 1824, Amelia, dau. of — Joscelyne, and has issue, Edward and Mary.
Susannah, *m.* to Horatio Cock, Esq. of Colchester, and *d. s. p.* 22 Aug. 1834.
Anna-Christiana, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1822.

Mr. Round *d.* 17 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. James Round, of Birch Hall, *b.* 8 April, 1764, who *m.* 7 Feb. 1792, Frances, dau. of Joseph Green, Esq. of London, and *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1809, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Charles Round, Esq. of All Saints, Colchester, and afterwards of Birch Hall, *b.* 31 July, 1770, who *m.* 5 Jan. 1796, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Green, of London, and by her, who *d.* 6 April, 1831, had issue,

I. Charles-Gray, now of Birch Hall.
II. James-Thomas, in holy orders, rector of St. Reinwald's and St. Nicholas, Colchester, *b.* 14 July, 1798, *m.* 19 Jan. 1836, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. George Barlow, of Burgh, co. Suffolk, and has issue, Harriet and Mary.
III. Joseph-Green, in holy orders, *b.* 14 June, 1803, *m.* 2 Oct. 1828, Elizabeth-Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Lewes, of Gillingham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1835, leaving issue, William-Ralph, Henry-Lewes, George, and Emily.
IV. William Creffield, *b.* 1 Feb. 1802, *d.* 25 April, 1810.
V. Henry, *b.* 8 June, 1805, *d. unm.* 5 July, 1827.
I. Charlotte-Douglas.
II. Georgiana-Frances, *m.* 14 May, 1829, to the Rev. Henry Freeland, rector of Hasketon, co. Suffolk, and has issue.
III. Eleanor, *d. unm.* in 1838.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Round *d.* 18 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES-GRAY ROUND, Esq. of Birch Hall, M.P.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., sa., three annulets, of the field, quartering CREFFIELD.
Crest—A lion, couchant, arg.
Seat—Birch Hall, Essex.

ROUND OF DANBURY PARK.

ROUND, JOHN, Esq. of Danbury Park, co. Essex, M.A. of Baliol College, and D.C.L. of the University of Oxford, *b.* 8 March, 1783; *m.* 18 March, 1815, Susan-Constantia, eldest dau. of the late George Caswall, Esq. of Sacombe Park, Herts, and co-heir of her brother, the late George-Newman Caswall, Esq., and by her (who was burnt to death at Ragget's Hotel, Dover-street, in 1845,) has had issue,

I. JOHN, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 19 April, 1816.
II. Frederick-Peel, *b.* 22 May, 1818, gentleman usher of the Green Rod.
III. Edmund, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 31 March, 1820.
I. Constantia-Catherine-Anne.
II. Eliza-Mary, *d.* 12 Nov. 1837.

Mr. Round, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Essex, and high-steward of Colchester, served as High-sheriff for the county in 1835. He represented Ipswich in parliament from 1812 to 1818, and now sits for Maldon. He *s.* his father 9 Nov. 1813.

Lineage.

JOHN ROUND, Esq. of Colchester, barrister-at-law, younger son of WILLIAM ROUND, Esq. of Birch Hall, by Susannah Warner, his wife, (*see* ROUND OF BIRCH HALL,) *m.* 28 Aug. 1782, Catherine, dau. of Edward Green, Esq. of Lawford Hall, co. Essex, and relict of the Rev. Richard Daniel, and by her, who *d.* 14 Jan. 1802, left at his decease, 9 Nov. 1813, a son and heir, the present JOHN ROUND, Esq. of Danbury Park, M.P.

Arms and *Crest*—As ROUND OF BIRCH HALL.
Motto—Esse quam videri.
Seat—Danbury Park, co. Essex.

ROUNDELL OF GLEDSTONE AND SCREVEN.

ROUNDELL, RICHARD-HENRY, Esq. of Gledstone and Screven, co. York, *b.* 14 Dec. 1776, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Yorkshire, and High-sheriff of that county in 1835.

Lineage.

The Roundells are of remote antiquity, and have enjoyed property at Screven time immemorial. At Bowden, too, in Cheshire, they were at a very early period established, and so far back as the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS, we find, from an old pedigree,* that RANDULPHUS DE ROUNDELL, of Bowden, was seneschal to Hamon de Massy, Baron of Dunham Massy. In the martial time of EDWARD III., SIR REGINALD ROUNDELL, Knt. of Screven, co. York, and Bowden, co. Chester, fought in the van of the English army commanded by the Lord Audley under the Black Prince at Poictiers. He *m.* Jean, dau. of William Holme, of Tranmere, in Cheshire, and was father of HENRY ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven and Bowden, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Thomas Winstanley, Esq. of Winstanley, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven and Bowden, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Roger Cotgreave, Esq., lord of the manors of Hargrave, Tarven, and Tatten Hall, Cheshire, living *temp.* HENRY V., lineally descended from Thomas de Cotgreave, second son of William de Belward, Baron of Malpas, by Mabelia, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Fitz Hugh, Baron of Malpas, which Robert was nephew to Hugh Lupus, the first Norman Earl of Chester, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror. By Isabel, his wife, John Roundell had a son and successor,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven and Bowden, who *m.* Constance, dau. of John Crosse, Esq. of Crosse Hall, Lancashire, by Matilda, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Walton, Knt. of Walton Hall, near Liverpool, and was father of

JOHN ROUNDELL, of Screven, near Knaresborough, in Yorkshire, living *temp.* HENRY VI., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Coke, of York. His great grandson,

RICHARD ROUNDELL, of Screven, living in the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII., *m.*, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Christopher, great-grandfather of WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Marston and Hutton Wansley, in Yorkshire, who *m.* Anna, dau. and sole heir of Edward Elwick, an alderman of York, and had a son,
  RICHARD, of Hutton Wansley, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, Bart., and had one dau.,
    Sarah, who *m.* 1st, Sir Darcy Dawes, son of Archbishop Dawes, and had a dau.,
      ELIZABETH DAWES, *m.* to Edwin Lascelles, Esq., ancestor of the present Earl of Harewood.
    Lady Dawes *m.* 2ndly, Beilby Thompson, Esq. of Eskrick, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,
      1. Beilby Thompson, of Eskrick, who *d. s. p.*
      2. Richard Thompson, of Eskrick.
      1. Jane Thompson, *m.* Sir Robert Lawley, Bart., and had issue, Robert, Lord Wenlock, who *d. s. p.* in 1833; Sir Francis Lawley, Bart.; and Paul-Beilby Thompson, Esq. of Eswick, created a peer as Lord Wenlock in 1839.
  Richard Roundell, of Hutton Wansley, *m.* 2ndly, and had two other daus., viz.,
    Mildred, *m.* to John Bourchier, Esq.
    Catherine, *m.* to the Hon. Christopher Dawney.

In consequence of the extravagance of his elder son, Richard Roundell of Screven devised a moiety of his estates to his younger son, CHRISTOPHER, from whom they descended to and are now enjoyed by the Earl of Harewood and Lord Wenlock. His eldest son,

JOHN ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Sill, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

MARMADUKE ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, living in the time of ELIZABETH, who *m.* in 1558, Jane, dau. of Thomas Lowe, Esq., but dying issueless, was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, who *d.* in 1582, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. This gentleman appears to have been a juror at a presentment at the Castle of Knaresborough, 6 Aug. 1611, and to have been sworn before Sir Oliver Cromwell, master of his highness's game, Sir William Fleetwood, Knt., his Majesty's surveyor-general, Sir Henry Slingsby, Sir William Ingleby, deputy stewards, and Richard Hutton, serjeant-at-law, steward of the house and manor of Knaresborough. Mr. Roundell *m.* in 1591, Elizabeth Lightfoot, and had, with two daus., four sons, viz.,

I. William, who *d. s. p.* in 1684.
II. Peter, of Screven, who left, by Anne, his wife,
  Peter, of Screven, *d. s. p.*
  Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1644.
  Mary, *m.* in 1651, to Simon Warner, Esq. of Knaresborough, and had issue,
    John Warner, of Harwich.
    Symon Warner, of Knaresborough. Of his daus.,
      Mary *m.* John, Viscount Dudley and Ward.
    Peter Warner, of the Tower of London.
  Anne.
  Jane, *m.* and had three daus.
  Ellen.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Thomas.

The third son,

JOHN ROUNDELL, Esq., *b.* in 1607, *m.* in 1685, Maria, dau. of — Wade, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Edward.
III. John, who seems to have held lands, and resided at Bondgate. He left two sons and four daus. at his decease, in 1708.

* The early descents of the family of Roundell are inserted on the authority of a very ancient pedigree of the Cotgreaves, stated to be the work of the celebrated Randle Holme, derived from documents compiled by Camden.

Digitized by Google

iv. Henry, who *d.* in 1683, leaving one son and a dau.
v. David, who *d.* in 1679, leaving an only dau., Mary, *m.* to George Johnson, Esq.
i. Margaret, *m.* in 1688, to the Rev. Dr. Robert Ward, rector of Slingsby and Stokesley, and prebendary of York, by whom she had issue.
ii. Anne, *m.* to John Lightfoot, Esq.

Mr. Roundell *d.* in Aug. 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, *b.* in 1636, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Polespring, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1702) he had two sons and a dau., viz.,

Peter, who *d.* (in the lifetime of his father) *anno* 1683.
WILLIAM, heir.
Ann.

He *d.* in 1707, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, *b.* in 1666. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of — Oddy, Esq. of Kirby Malzeard, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Laurence Danson, Esq. of Spring House, and had (with two daus.) four sons,

i. Peter, *d.* in infancy.
ii. Mark, *d. s. p.* in 1735.
iii. William, of Screven and York, M.D., *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Tomlinson, Esq. of York, and dying in 1762, left an only dau. and heiress,
Margaret-Eleanor who *m.* John Toke, Esq. of Godinton, in Kent, high-sheriff of that county in 1770, and had, with two daus.,
1. Nicholas-Roundell Toke, of Godinton, *b.* in 1764, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart., and has an only surviving dau., Ellen-Maria, *m.* to her cousin, Rev. Henry-Bourchier Wrey.
2. John Toke, in holy orders, M.A. of Beaksbourn, in Kent, who *d. unm.* in 1820.
3. William Toke, in holy orders, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Rev. Dr. Marens West, and has issue.
iv. DANSON, of whom presently.

The fourth and youngest son,

DANSON ROUNDELL, Esq. of Screven, a deputy-lieut. and justice of the peace for the West Riding of the co. of York, *m.* 19 Sept. 1739, Ellen, dau. and heiress of Christopher Hartley,* of Marton, in Craven, by whom he acquired that estate, and had two surviving sons. He *d.* 30 May, 1770, and was *s.* by the elder,

RICHARD ROUNDELL, Esq. of Marton and Screven. This gentleman commenced the erection of the splendid mansion of Gledstone, but *d.* before its completion. Not having married, he was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM ROUNDELL, of Gledstone and Screven, A.M., a deputy-lieut. and justice of the peace for the West Riding. He *m.* in 1775, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Richardson, A.M., rector of Thornton, and granddau. of Richard Richardson, Esq. of Bierley, co. York, by whom he had issue,

RICHARD-HENRY, his heir.
William-Hartley, *b.* in 1780, who assumed, in 1786, the surname of CURRER, upon succeeding to a portion of the fortune, and in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal uncle, JOHN CURRER, Esq. of Bierley, (fourth son of Richard Richardson, Esq. of Bierley,) who had himself taken his mother's name, upon inheriting her paternal estate at Kildwick. Mr. Hartley Currer *d.* 12 Feb 1801, when that portion of the Currer estates passed to his next brother,
Danson-Richardson, M.A., *b.* in 1781, who assumed the surname of CURRER at the decease of his brother in 1801. (*See* CURRER.)
Henry-Dawson, *b.* in 1785, M.A., in holy orders, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, rector of Fringford, co. Oxford, *m.* 2 Nov. 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Garforth, Esq. of Coniston, and has a son, Henry.
Savile-Richardson, *b.* in 1789.
Septimus-Ward, *b.* in 1795.
Eleanor.
Mary-Anne.
Dorothea-Richardson, *m.* 10 Sept. 1810, to the Rev. William-Jocelyn Palmer, M.A., rector of Mixbury, in Oxfordshire, and has issue, William, Roundell, Horseley-George, Edwin, Mary-Richardson, Eleanor-Elizabeth, Emma, Dorothea, and Emily-Frances.

Mr. Roundell was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present RICHARD-HENRY ROUNDELL, Esq. of Gledstone and Screven.

Arms—Or, a fesse, gules, between three olive-branches, vert. Quarterings, *see Heraldic Illustrations.*
Crest—A sword, in pale, arg., hilt and pommel, or, gripe, gules.
Seat—Gledstone, near Skipton, Yorkshire.

* The family of HARTLEY was one of great antiquity, and derived from the Hartleys of Chorton, in Lancashire, whose pedigree is entered in the College of Arms.

HENRY HARTLEY, of Marton, living about the middle of the sixteenth century, was lineal ancestor of

ANTHONY HARTLEY, Esq., who *m.* in 1662, Ellen, dau. of Francis Gledstone, Esq. of Marton, and eventually heir to her grand-nephew, Walter Gledstone. By this lady he had, with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER HARTLEY, Esq., who *m.* twice, but left issue only by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Coates, Esq. of Royal House, son of Roger Coates, M.P. for Yorkshire, viz., an only surviving dau. and heiress,

ELLEN HARTLEY, who *m.* as in the text, DANSON ROUNDELL.

ROSS OF ROSSTREVOR.

Ross, DAVID-ROBERT, Esq. of Rosstrevor, co. Down, *b.* 22 March, 1797; *m.* in 1819, Harriet-Anne, dau. of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. Edmund Knox, Bishop of Limerick, by his wife, Charlotte, sister of the late Sir Thomas Hesketh, Bart. of Rufford Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

i. THOMAS, in the Royal navy. ii. David.
iii. Edmund. iv. Robert.
v. Edward-Charles.
i. Jessie. ii. Adela.

Mr. Ross is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Down, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1837, and represents the borough of Belfast in parliament. He *s.* his father in 1818.

Lineage.

ROBERT ROSS, derived from SIR DAVID ROSS, commissioner of Ulster under JAMES I., *m.* a Scotch lady of the same name, and had two sons, Robert, a colonel in the army, *d. unm.*, and

DAVID ROSS, Esq., major in the army, who *m.* Elizabeth, half-sister of James, Earl of Charlemont, and dau. of Thomas Adderley, Esq. of Innishannon, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Francis Bernard, Esq., by Alice Ludlow, his wife, and had issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Robert, major-gen. in the army, who, after serving with the highest distinction in the Peninsula, was appointed commander-in-chief of the army sent against the United States; and after a short career of uninterrupted success, during which he possessed himself of the American capital, fell, 12 Sept. 1814, whilst advancing to attack the enemy's position near Baltimore. On his widow and his descendants was conferred the honorary distinction "of Bladensberg," to be added to the previous family name, by the Prince Regent. General Ross had *m.* Elizabeth-Catherine, eldest dau. of Walter Glascock, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 May, 1814) left issue, i. DAVID ROSS of Bladensberg, *b.* 24 Sept. 1804, who *m.* 1st, in 1838, Mary-Anne-Sarah, only dau. of William-Drummond Delap, Esq., which lady *d.* in 1841, leaving a dau., Catherine-Elizabeth, and 2ndly, the Hon Harriett-Margaretta, eldest dau. of the late Viscount Ferrard, by whom he has a dau., Harriett-Margaret; ii. Robert Ross of Bladensberg; and iii. Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1827.
James, lieut. R.N., drowned at sea.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Blacker.

The eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS ROSS, of Rosstrevor, *m.* in 1796, Maria O'Brien, granddau. of Sir Edward O'Brien, Bart., of Dromoland, co. Clare, and had issue,

DAVID-ROBERT, his heir.
Edward, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Thomas-Peregrine Courtenay, and niece to the Earl of Devon, and *d. s. p.* in 1840.
Charlotte.

The Rev. Mr. Ross *d.* in 1818, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present DAVID-ROBERT ROSS, Esq. of Rosstrevor.

Arms—Gu. three water-bougets, arg.
Crest—A hand and dagger.
Motto—Per Aspera virtus.
Seat—Rosstrevor, co. Down.

Digitized by Google

ROSS OF BLADENSBERG.

See Ross of Rosstrevor.

ROTHWELL OF ROCKFIELD.

Rothwell, Richard, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, *b.* 4 March, 1799; *m.* 7 June, 1824, Elizabeth, only child of the late Rev. Thomas Sutton, of Clongill, co. Meath, and has issue,

Thomas, *b.* 25 June, 1834.
John-Sutton, *b.* 22 Oct. 1841.
Mary-Elizabeth. Helena. Elizabeth.
Isabella. Frances-Maria.
Catherine-Emma. Anne-Upton.

Mr. Rothwell is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Meath, and served as high-sheriff in 1839. He *s.* his father in 1817.

Lineage.

Richard Rothwell, Esq., son of John Rothwell, Esq. of Canonstown, was father of

Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Berford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Lowther, Esq. of Hurlstown, and had, besides five daus., four sons, viz.,

John, Thomas, Hugh, and Richard.

The second,

Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, *m.* 1st, in April, 1795, Helena, dau. of Henry Upton, Esq. of the city of Dublin; and 2ndly, in January, 1810, Letitia, dau. of James Corry, Esq. of Spantonagh, co. Monaghan, and by the former had issue,

Richard, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* Frances-Sidney, dau. of the Hon. Arthur Vesey, of Knapton, Queen's Co., and had issue, three sons, Richard-Ruxton; Sidney-Arthur; and Arthur-Vesey.
Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. James Butler, of Prestown House, co. Meath.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Samuel Garnett, Esq. of Summerseat, co. Meath.

Mr. Rothwell *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Richard Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield.

Arms—Arg., two chevronels, engr., sa., each charged with three bezants, on a canton, gu., a mural crown, gold.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, gold, a stag's head, ppr., holding in the mouth a rose, gu., slipped and leaved, vert.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Rockfield, near Kells, co. Meath.

ROUPELL OF CHART HAM PARK.

Roupell, George-Leith, Esq. of Chart Ham Park, co. Sussex, and Charlton, co. Kent, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 18 Sept. 1797; *s.* his father 19 Jan. 1838.

Lineage.

This family is originally from Hesse Cassel, where it flourished in great local importance for centuries, and where it still exists under the name of Rüppell. The first who settled in England was Captain Roupell, an officer in William III.'s Guards, who accompanied that monarch from Holland in 1688, and whose widow received a pension. He was father of William Roupell, Esq., collector of salt duties in Scotland, whose son,

George Roupell, Esq., Searcher of Customs in South Carolina, was promoted to the important and responsible office of Postmaster-general for the southern district of North America, and became, in the sequel, Secretary to the province of Florida during the government of General Grant. He *m.* Elizabeth Priolean, the lineal descendant of the noble Venetian family of Priuli, and had a son,

George-Boone Roupell, Esq. of Chart Ham Park, *b.* in 1762, an eminent member of the English bar, and for some years one of the Masters in Chancery. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1793, Frances-Browne, youngest dau. of Robert M'Culloch, Esq. of Charlton, co. Kent, by his first wife, the sister of James Browne, Esq., formerly of Charlton, who descended from James Kirke, Esq. of the same place, a gentleman who lived in the reign of Queen Anne, and *d.* leaving large landed estates. The issue of the marriage were,

George-Leith, his heir.
Robert-Prioleau, M.A., one of H. M. Counsel, and Bencher of Lincoln's Inn.
Francis-Pooley, M.A., in holy orders.
John-Stuart, LL.D., barrister-at-law, Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
Thomas-Boone, E.I.C. Civil Service, *m.* Arabella-Elizabeth, dau. of John-Dryden Pigott, of Edgmond, Salop, and has issue, a son, Norton-Aylmer.
Charles-Morris, M.A., barrister-at-law.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Tennant, Esq. of Cadoxton, co. Glamorgan, and has issue.
Anne-Susan, *m.* to James-Alexander Simpson, Esq., and has issue.
Eleanor-Browne.

Arms—Ar., on a mount, vert, an African, ppr., wreathed round the middle with feathers, holding in the dexter hand a bow, and in the sinister three arrows, both of the third.
Crest—A demi-African, wreathed round the middle, and holding a bow and arrows, as in the arms.
Motto—Fidele.
Seat—Chart Ham Park, East Grinstead, co. Sussex.

ROUS OF COURTYRALA.

Rous, Thomas-Bates, Esq. of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 14 Jan. 1784; *m.* 28 May, 1811, Charlotte-Gwen, dau. of Sir Robert Salusbury, Bart. of Llanwern, and has issue,

George-Grey, *b.* 3. Jan. 1818.
Charlotte-Katherine-Elizabeth. Caroline-Mary.
Frances-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. George Gore, of Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset.
Emma-Elizabeth. Georgina-Annetta.

This gentleman *s.* to the Welsh estates of his uncle, Robert Rous, Esq., in 1806. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Glamorganshire, and served as high-sheriff in 1818.

Lineage.

This family resided, and was possessed of extensive property and influence in the West of England for many centuries. It derives its origin from

Radulphus le Rufus, a Norman knight in the train of the Conqueror.

Radulphus le Rufus, his son and heir, *m.* the dau. of Asceline de Yvery, a powerful baron in the reigns of William II. and Henry I., and had, with other issue,

William le Rufus, one of the justices itinerant of the counties of Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, *temp.* Henry II., and sheriff of Devonshire in the 21st and 23rd years of the same reign, who was *s.* by his son,

Sir Radulphus le Rufus, Knt., whose son,

William le Rous, flourished in the reign of Hen. III., and left a son and successor,

Sir Ralph le Rous, Knt., lord of Little Modbury, in Devonshire, living *temp* Edward I. By his wife, Alice, Sir Ralph left issue a son,

John le Rous, who was himself *s.* by his son,

William le Rous, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Speccott, of Speccott, co. Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

Ralph le Rous, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Godnesford, and had issue,

Ralph, whose only dau. conveyed by marriage the manor and lands of Little Modbury to the Dymocks, from whom that estate passed by entail to Lord Bonville, and thence to Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk.
Robert.

The second son,

Sir Robert le Rous, Knight-banneret, upon whom the continuation of the male line devolved, distinguished himself under Edward the Black Prince, in the wars with France and Spain, as a valiant soldier and a skilful captain. Sir Robert, who was governor of Cherbourg, *temp.* Richard II., was *s.* at his decease by his son,

William le Rous, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Edmerston, of Edmerston, and had two sons. The elder,

William le Rous, inherited his mother's lands of Edmerston, and *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lower, of the co. of Cornwall. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

John Rous, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Henry Drewe, of Modbury, and was living at Edmerstone in 1464. His son and successor,

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM ROUS, of Edmerstone, *m.* Sibyll, dau. of William Fowel, of Fowelscombe, Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGERS ROUS, of Edmerstone, who *m.* Julian, dau. of William Hill, of Penquite and Fleet, in Cornwall, and eventually co-heiress of her brother, John Hill, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
John, who inherited from his mother Halton, and other lands in Cornwall, but dying *s. p.*, bequeathed those estates to his nephew, Sir Anthony Rous, of Edmerstone.

The elder son,

RICHARD ROUS, of Edmerstone, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edmund Mervyn, of Fonthill, Wilts, one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and had, with two other sons,

SIR ANTHONY ROUS, of Edmerstone, his successor, who inherited his father's estates in Devonshire, as well as Halton, and the other landed possessions of his uncle, John Rous. Sir Anthony was a man of great parts and virtues. He was twice sheriff of Cornwall, in the 19th and 42nd of Queen ELIZABETH, was one of the burgesses returned to serve in parliament for East Looe in the 27th year of that reign; and in the 1st of King JAMES I. was one of the knights of the shire for Cornwall. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southcote, Esq., co-heir of her mother, a Miss Barnhouse, by whom he had issue,

I. AMBROSE, one of the representatives of Launceston in the first parliament of King JAMES I. He *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Peter Osborne, Esq. of Chicksands, co. Bedford, by whom he left at his decease, *v. p.*, 23 July, 1620, a numerous family, the eldest of which,
WILLIAM, *s.* his grandfather.
II. ROBERT, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Alexander Pym, Esq., and niece of the celebrated JOHN PYM, by whom he had a son,
ANTHONY, M.P. for the co. Cornwall in 1653 and 1656, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Bradshaw, Esq. of the co. Lancaster, and had, with other issue,
FRANCIS, of Wootton Underidge, of whom hereafter, as continuator of the line.
III. Richard.
IV. FRANCIS, who resided at Lanrake, in Cornwall, and was member for Truro in the 1st year of CHARLES I., for Tregony in the 3rd, and again for Truro in the 15th and 16th of that reign. After the death of the king, he was knight of the shire for Devon, and speaker of the short parliament, and, in the following year, appointed one of CROMWELL's lords. He was also provost of Eton College. He *d.* in the lifetime of the Protector, and was honoured with public obsequies.
V. Arthur.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Northcote, Esq.

Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Humphrey Coles, Esq.; and 3rdly, Susan, dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and widow of John Copleston, Esq. of Copleston, co. Devon. He *d.* in 1622, at a very advanced age, and was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM ROUS, Esq. of Halton, M.P. for Truro in the first parliament of CHARLES I., who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Richard, Lord Robartes of Truro, and sister to John, Earl of Radnor, by whom he had issue, RICHARD, his successor; Charles, who *d. s. p.*; and ELIZABETH, of whom presently, as heiress of her brother. William Rous was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD ROUS, Esq. of Halton, M.P. for Bossiney, 13th CHARLES II., who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Clarke, Esq., (into whose family Halton eventually passed,) but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his only sister,

ELIZABETH ROUS, who *m.* her cousin,

FRANCIS ROUS, Esq. of Wootton Underidge, co. Gloucester, (refer to issue of ROBERT, second son of SIR ANTHONY ROUS, Knt.,) and had issue a son,

THOMAS ROUS, Esq., who settled at Piercefield, in Monmouthshire, and marrying Jane, dau. of — Hoskins, Esq. of the county of Gloucester, had (with three daus., the eldest *m.* to Thomas Costar, Esq. of Redbroke, Gloucestershire; the second to the Rev. Dr. Bentham, canon of Christchurch, Oxford; and the youngest to J. Mecrop, Esq. of London) three sons. Mr. Rous *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS ROUS, Esq. of Piercefield, (an estate he subsequently sold to the family of Morris.) This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Bates, Esq. of Northumberland and had issue,

William, *d. unm.*
THOMAS-BATES, his successor.
GEORGE, successor to his brother.
Robert, of Courtyrala, co. Glamorgan, high-sheriff for that shire, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* in his estates by his nephew, Thomas-Bates Rous, Esq.
Mary, } both *d. unm.*
Jane, }
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Henry Peter, Esq. of Harlyn, in Cornwall.

The eldest surviving son,

THOMAS-BATES ROUS, Esq. of Moor Park, Herts, who for many years was member for the city of Worcester in parliament, dying without issue, in 1800, the representation of the family devolved upon his next brother,

GEORGE ROUS, Esq. of Bedford-square, London, an eminent barrister, counsel to the East India Company, and for several years M.P. for the borough of Shaftesbury. This gentleman (who sold Moor Park) *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Thomas, Dean of Ely, and master of Christchurch, Cambridge, by whom he left at his decease, in 1802, two sons,

THOMAS-BATES.
George, in holy orders, rector of Laverton, co. Somerset, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Newcome, Esq. of Burcott, in the same shire.

The elder son, THOMAS-BATES ROUS, Esq., inherited, in 1806, the Welsh estates of his uncle Robert, and is now the representative of this ancient family.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed, az., pruning his wing, with feet and bill, gu.
Crest—A dove, arg., its claw resting on an oscroll charged with an eagle's head erased.
Motto—Vescitur Christo.
Seat—Courtyrala, near Cardiff.

ROWAN OF GARRY AND AHOGHILL.

ROWAN, JOHN, Esq. of Garry and Ahoghill, both in Antrim, *b.* 30 March, 1778; *m.* 1st, 25 May, 1809, Eliza-Honoria, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Alexander Macmanus, of Mount Davis, in the same county, and by her (who *d.* 18 May, 1810) had issue an only son,

ROBERT-WILSON, in holy orders, of Mount Davis. (*See next article.*)

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 Oct. 1823, Dorothea-Shaw Ogilvie, relict of James Blair, Esq. of Merville, co. Antrim. Mr. Rowan, who was a major in the Antrim regiment of militia, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1814.

Lineage.

The family of Rowan is of Scotch descent, and derives from

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, in the parish of Govan, co. Lanark, N.B., *b.* in 1548, who acquired these lands with his first wife, the dau. and heir of John Gibson, of Greenhead. His only son by this lady,

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, *d.* in 1614, leaving by Agnes Shanks, his wife, an elder son and heir,

JOHN ROWAN, of Greenhead, who *m.* Janet Anderson, of Govan, co. Lanark, and *d.* in 1685, having had, with other issue, an eldest son,

THE REV. ANDREW ROWAN, who went to Ireland, and was inducted to the rectory of Dunaghy, diocese of Connor, co. Antrim, 13 Sept. 1661, and resided at Old Stone, *alias* Clough, co. Antrim. He *m.* 1st, about 1660, a dau. of Captain William Mac Phedris, of Camglass, in the same county, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Captain), of Derry, attainted, with his father, by the parliament held by King JAMES II. at Dublin, in 1689, for their adherence to the Prince of Orange. He *m.* Mildred Thompson, and left an elder son,
WILLIAM ROWAN, Esq. of Richmond, co. Surrey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. of the co. Galway, and left at his decease (will dated 31 Jan. 1731, and proved 19 Jan. 1768) an only dau. and heir,
JANE ROWAN, who *m.* 1st, Tichborne Aston, Esq., and 2ndly, Gawen Hamilton, Esq. of Killyleagh, and by the latter was mother of ARCHIBALD HAMILTON-ROWAN, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down. (*See* HAMILTON-ROWAN OF KILLYLEAGH.)

II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.
I. Jane. II. Catherine.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice Dunlop, and by her had, besides other children, who *d.* young,

Robert. Archibald.
George, of Maghera, co. Derry, *b.* in 1674, who *m.* a dau. of Mac Naghten, and was father of
George Rowan, Esq. of Maghera, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Blennerhasset, Esq. of the co. Kerry, and had issue,
John, *m.* Sarah Leslie, granddau. of Dean John Leslie.
George, of Drumbeg, who *m.* 18 June, 1753, Jane, dau. of Christopher Usher, Esq. of Mount Usher, co. Wicklow, and had a son, George, and two daus., Mary and Sarah.
Robert, *d. unm.* Thomas, *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* to William Mullins, Esq. of Ventry.
Margaret, *m.* to Lieut. George Crymlile, of Donaghadie, co. Down.
Ruth, *m.* to Lieut. Charles Chambers, of Letterkenny.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to William Sheircliffe, of Castle Gregory, co. Kerry, and 2ndly, to Francis Cashel, of Shelly.
Catharine, *m.* to Pierce Chute, of O'Brennan, co. Kerry.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John McDonogh.
Martha, *m.* to O'Neill. Esther, *m.* to O'Neill.

The Rev. Andrew Rowan, who was attainted, with his eldest son, Captain Rowan, for his adherence to the Prince of Orange, *d.* in 1717. His second son,

THE REV. JOHN ROWAN, of Ballynagappog, co. Down, *m.* Margaret Stewart, of co. Down, and had issue, (his will dated 7 Sept. 1726, and proved 10 May, 1728,)

I. John, of Lecise, co. Down, *m.*, and had four sons, John, James, William, and Robert.
II. Andrew. III. Alexander.
IV. Stewart. V. Mathew.
VI. William, of Sea Park, co. Down, in holy orders.
VII. ROBERT, of whom we treat.
VIII. Hugh. IX. Acheson.

The seventh son,

THE REV. ROBERT ROWAN, of Mullans, co. Antrim, chancellor of the diocese of Connor, *m.* Letitia, dau. and sole heir of John Stewart, Esq. of Garry, (by his wife, a dau. and co-heir of Redmond, of Blaris, co. Down,) who was son of William Stewart, Esq. of Garry, grandson of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Garry, and great-grandson of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Garry, who *d.* in 1658, a branch of the family of Bute. By the heiress of Garry, Mr. Rowan had, besides other children who *d. unm.* or young, a dau. Margaret, *m.* to Marsh, and an eldest son and heir,

JOHN ROWAN, Esq. of Mullans and Garry, *b.* 18 Feb. 1733, high-sheriff of co. Antrim in 1754, who *m.* 3 Feb. 1753, Rose, dau. of Capt. Charles Stewart, of Lisburne, co. Antrim, and of Clunie, N.B., by Rose, his wife, dau. of Roger Hall, Esq. of Mount Water, co. Down, and by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Captain Phillips) had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Charles. III. John, *d. unm.* in 1796.
I. Letitia. II. Rose. III. Charlotte.
IV. Margaret, *d. unm.* V. Anne.
VI. Helena, *m.* to Samuel Boyd, Esq. of Mount Edward.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT ROWAN, Esq. of Mullans, Garry, and Belleisle, co. Antrim, and of North Lodge, co. of the town of Carrickfergus, *b.* 9 Aug. 1754, *m.* in April, 1777, Eliza, dau. of Hill Wilson, Esq. of Purdysburn, co. Down, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir. 2. Hill-Wilson, *m.* Eliza Jackson.
3. Robert, *m.* 1st, Martha Rainey, relict of George Stewart; 2ndly, Harriet Fulton; 3rdly, Henrietta Murphy.
4. James, *m.* Rose Bristow.
5. Charles, Commissioner of Metropolitan Police.
6. Frederick, deceased.
7. Edward, *m.* Elizabeth Legge.
8. William, *m.* Martha Strong, of Kent.
9. Eliza, *d. unm.*
10. Elinor, *m.* to John J. Heywood, Deempster of the Isle of Man, and *d.* leaving an only dau., Elinor.

Mr. Rowan served as high-sheriff of co. Antrim in 1779.

Arms—Vert, a fesse, chequy, or and gu., between a trefoil, slipped, in chief, and three cross-crosslets, fitchée, issuant from as many crescents, of the second.
Crest—A naked arm, couped at the elbow, grasping a dagger, ppr.
Motto—Cresco per crucem.
Seats—Garry and Ahoghill, both in co Antrim.

ROWAN OF MOUNT DAVIS.

ROWAN, THE REV. ROBERT-WILSON, of Mount Davis, co. Antrim, *b.* 9 March, 1810; *m.* 30 Sept. 1834, Anna, second dau. of Joshua Minnitt, Esq. of Annabeg, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. JOHN-JOSHUA, *b.* at Beaumaris, North Wales, 12 Dec. 1838.
II. Alexander-Macmanus, *b.* at Larnbeg, near Lisburn, 24 April, 1841.
I. Eliza-Hester.

The Rev. R.-W. Rowan, only son of John Rowan, Esq. of Garry, and of Ahoghill, co. Antrim, (*see preceding article*,) by Eliza-Honoria, his wife, eldest dau. of Alexander Macmanus, Esq. of Mount Davis, lieut.-col. of the Antrim militia, succeeded, at the decease of his uncle, Alexander-Bryan Macnamus, Esq., 4 Jan. 1838, to a portion of the Macmanus estate.

Lineage.

BRYAN MACMANUS, Esq. of Ballybeg, in the parish of Ahoghill, co. Antrim, descended from an ancient Irish family, which possessed extensive property in the counties of Antrim, Fermanagh, and Londonderry, and the county of the town of Carrickfergus, *m.* for his first wife, Esme McNaghten, of Beardiville, co. Antrim, and by her had several children. He *d.* in 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER MACMANUS, Esq. of Tullygowan, co. Antrim, who *m.* about 1708, a dau. of McGinness, of Cabra, co. Down, a descendant of the Lords of Iveagh, by whom he had issue, BRYAN, John, Elizabeth, Ann, and one other dau. The eldest son,

BRYAN MACMANUS, Esq. of Cardonaghey, *alias* Mount Davis, co. Antrim, *m.* in 1757, a dau. of Adam Stothard, Esq. of Drumbane, co. Down, by whom he had issue, ALEXANDER; Honoria, *m.* to Oliver O'Hara, Esq.; and Helen, *m.* to David Babington, Esq. Mr. Macmanus, who served the office of high-sheriff for the county of Antrim in 1769, was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ALEXANDER MACMANUS, Esq. of Mount Davis, a magistrate and deputy-governor of the co. of Antrim, and high-sheriff in 1782, who *m.* in 1780, Hester-Henrietta, second dau. of Mark Kerr O'Neill, Esq. of Flowerfield, co. Londonderry, by whom he had (with three daus., ELIZA-HONORIA, *m.* 25 May, 1809, to JOHN ROWAN, Esq., and *d.* 18 May, 1810; HESTER, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Alexander, of Portglenone House, co. Antrim; and HELEN, *m.* to Molyneux-S. Shuldham, Esq. of Moigh House, co. Longford) a son and successor,

ALEXANDER MACMANUS, Esq. of Mount Davis, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Antrim, and its high-sheriff in 1826, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Thomas-Morris Jones, Esq. of Money Glass, and *d.* in 1838, without issue, when he was *s.* by his nephew, the present REV. ROBERT-WILSON ROWAN, of Mount Davis and Garry, co. Antrim.

Arms—See preceding article, and BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.
Seat—Mount Davis, co. Antrim.

HAMILTON-ROWAN OF KILLYLEAGH.

The late ARCHIBALD HAMILTON-ROWAN, Esq. of Killyleagh Castle, co. Down, *b.* in London, in 1751; *m.* in 1781, Sarah-Anne, dau. of Walter Dawson, Esq. of Carrickmacross, co. Monaghan, and had issue,

GAWEN-WILLIAM, *b.* at Paris, in 1788, an officer in the Royal navy, and a Companion of the Bath, *m.* in 1817, Catherine, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Cockburn, and has ARCHIBALD, with other children.
Sydney, *b.* in 1789, *m.* a dau. of the late Henry Jackson, Esq. of Carrickmacross, and has a family.

Digitized by Google

Archibald, an officer in the army, *d.* at Gibraltar.
Frederick, of the Royal navy, *b.* in 1793, killed on the coast of Spain in 1811.
Dawson, *b.* in 1801, married, and has issue.
Jane. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Beresford, Esq.
Mildred, *m.* to Sir Edward Ryan, Knight of the Order of Maria-Theresa, and has a son.
Harriet, *m.* to Crofton Fitzgerald, Esq. of the county of Clare.
Francesca, *m.* to William Fletcher, Esq., son of the late Judge Fletcher.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was HAMILTON, assumed the additional surname of ROWAN, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, WILLIAM ROWAN, Esq., barrister-at-law, and fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, who devised his fortune to his grandson, then a boy at Westminster school, "in the hope that he should become a learned, sober, honest man, live unbribed and unpensioned, zealous for the rights of his country, loyal to his king, and a true Protestant without bigotry to any sect."

Lineage.

THE REV. HANS HAMILTON, vicar of Dunlop, in Scotland, *m.* Margaret Denham, dau. of the Laird of Weshiels, and had, with three younger sons,

I. JAMES (Sir), of Killyleagh and Bangor, serjeant-at-law, and privy councillor to King JAMES I., who was created by patent, dated 4 May, 1622, VISCOUNT CLANBOYE.
II. ARCHIBALD.

The second son,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, Esq. of Haleraig, or Harrage, co. Lanark, *m.* 1st, Rachel Carmichael, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *d. s. p.*
II. JAMES, of Neilsbrook, co. Antrim, who inherited one-fifth of James, Earl of Clanbrasil's estates. He *m.* Agnes Kennedy, of Colan, in Carrick, and had three daus.,
ROSE, who *m.* William Fairlie, but *d.* without issue.
RACHEL, *d. unm.*
ANNE, *m.* to Hans Stevenson, Esq. of Ballyrott, and left an only son, JAMES STEVENSON, whose eldest dau. and co-heir, DORCAS STEVENSON, *m.* Sir John Blackwood, and was created BARONESS DUFFERIN and CLANEBOYE, in 1810.
III. GAWEN, of whom presently.
IV. William, of Killyleagh, *d.* in 1716, without issue.
V. Hugh, of Dublin, merchant.

Archibald Hamilton *m.* a second time, and left a dau. Jane, who *m.* Archibald Edmonstone, Esq. of Braiden Island, co. Antrim. His third son,

GAWEN HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh, co. Down, *m.* Jane, dau. of Archibald Hamilton, Esq., and dying in 1703, was *s.* by his son,

ARCHIBALD HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh, who *m.* Mary, dau. of David Johnstone, Esq. of Tully, co. Monaghan, and was *s.* at his decease, 25 April, 1747, by his eldest son,

GAWEN HAMILTON, Esq. of Killyleagh, *b.* about the year 1729. This gentleman *m.* 28 May, 1750, Jane, only child of WILLIAM ROWAN,* Esq., barrister-at-law, and widow of Tichborne Aston, Esq. of Beaulieu, co. Louth, by whom he had,

ARCHIBALD, his heir.
Sidney, *m.* to the Rev. Benjamin Beresford.

Mr. Hamilton *d.* 9 April, 1805, and was *s.* by his only son, the late ARCHIBALD HAMILTON-ROWAN, Esq.

Arms—Gules, three cinquefoils, erm., on a chief, or, a heart.

Seats—Castle of Killyleagh, Downshire; and Rathcoffey, co. Kildare.

ROWE OF BALLYCROSS HOUSE.

ROWE, JOHN, Esq. of Ballycross House, co. Wexford, *b.* in 1809; *m.* in 1837, Margaret-Barbara, fourth dau. of Gabriel Rice-Redmond, Esq., late Inspector-General of military hospitals, and has issue,

I. Emily-Isidore. II. Phillis-Gabriella.
III. Margaret-Ida.

Mr. Rowe is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Wexford.

Lineage.

WILLIAM RADFORD, Esq., who *m.* in 1741, Dorothea, dau. of Richard Rowe, Esq. of Bally Harty, co. Wexford, was father of

EBENEZAR RADFORD, Esq., who assumed the surname of ROWE. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, and had issue,

EBENEZAR, of whom presently.
Richard-Radford, barrister-at-law.
Eliza, *m.* to Sir Robert King, Bart.

The elder son,

EBENEZAR ROWE, Esq. of Ballycross House, *m.* in 1800, Emily, dau. of Colonel William Irvine, of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, and sister of the present Sir Gorges Irvine, Bart.; and by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1822, Samuel Greene, Esq.) had issue,

JOHN, now of Ballycross House.
Elizabeth, *m* to Henry Irvine, Esq.
Sophia-Maria, *m.* to H.-K.-Grogan Morgan, Esq., of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford.
Anna-Harriette, *m.* to John Nunn, Esq., of Silver Spring, co. Wexford.

Motto—Agendo gnaviter.

Seat—Ballycross House, co. Wexford.

ROWLEY OF MOUNT CAMPBELL.

ROWLEY, SAMUEL-CAMPBELL, Esq. of Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim, rear-admiral R.N.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1774; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of — Thompson, Esq. of White Park, co. Fermanagh; and 2ndly, 4 Nov. 1830, Mary-Frances, only dau. of Edmund Cronyn, Esq. of Newton, co. Kilkenny. Admiral Rowley is a magistrate for co. Leitrim.

---

* WILLIAM ROWAN, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Eyre, Esq. of the co. Galway, and had an only dau., the above-mentioned JANE ROWAN. He was bred to the bar, and was twice elected one of the Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin. The first election was void, as he refused to subscribe the oaths then required; before his second election, a law fellowship was instituted, and he was chosen to fill it. He resided chiefly at Richmond, in Surrey, and in the church there the following epitaph, from the pen of the Rev. Dr. Brett, is inscribed under his bust:—

Hic jacet GULIELMUS ROWAN Arm.
Nuper e conciliariis Regis
Quondam Collegii S. T. juxta Dublin
In Hibernia Socius.
Qualis erat in Moribus Doctrina
Si siliant fama vel literæ
Testantur contemporanei
Et in Academiâ literati
Et in Foro juridicii
Ingenii acumine clarum
In tota fere artium disciplina eximium
Libertatis publicæ strenue assertorem
Fidum, Probum, et Integrum
Omnes, etiam invidi agnoscunt.
Vite Academico cito fessu
Prorsus pro tribunali agere
Curam adhibebat.
ELIZABETHAM e clarâ EYREUM
Familia uxorem sibi adjungebat
Ex qua unam solummodo
genuit.
Lites in foro ut assuevit dicere iniquas
Indigne ferens
Otium Philosophicum
Et libertatem ampliorem, quam in Hibernia
Frui liceat in Angliâ quæsivit.
Vixit annos, 71.
Obiit Londini, die Junii 27
A.D. 1767.
Et hic requiescit in pace.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

CLOTWORTHY ROWLEY, Esq., barrister-at-law, and M.P. for Downpatrick, third son of Sir William Rowley, K.B., admiral of the Fleet, a very distinguished officer, by Arabella, his wife, dau. and heir of George Dawson, Esq., captain in the army, and younger brother of Rear-Admiral Sir Joshua Rowley, created a Baronet 10 June, 1786, who was grandfather of Sir Joshua-Ricketts Rowley, Bart. of Tendring Hall, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) *m.* in 1766, Letitia, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, the late Lady de Clifford) of Samuel Campbell, Esq. of Mount Campbell, and *d.* in 1805, leaving, by this lady (who *d.* in 1776) four sons and a dau.,

William, commissioner of the Customs and recorder of Kinsale, in Ireland, *d. unm.* in 1811.
JOSIAS (Sir), admiral R.N., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., &c., created a Bart. 2 Nov. 1813, in consideration of his eminent professional services, *d. unm.* 10 Jan. 1842, when the dignity expired. He was *s.* in his mother's estate of Mount Campbell by his next brother,
SAMUEL-CAMPBELL, the present proprietor of Mount Campbell.
John, in holy orders, prebendary of Christ Church, Dublin, *m.* Miss Clarke, of London, and has issue, two sons and three daus.
Mary, *m.* to Charles Vigogne, Esq. of Wicklow, and left issue, four sons and three daus.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engr., between two Cornish choughs, sa., three escallops, of the field
Crest—A mullet, pierced, or.
Motto—Ventis secundis.
Seat—Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim.

ROWLEY OF THE PRIORY, ST. NEOTS, CO. HUNTINGDON.

For details of this family, now represented by GEORGE-W. ROWLEY, Esq. of The Priory, *see* SUPPLEMENT.

ROY OF NEWTHORN.

ROY, JAMES, Esq. of Newthorn, co. Roxburgh, *b.* in April, 1795, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county; *s.* his father in 1825. He is son of the late William Roy, Esq., and Isabella, his wife, dau. of the Hon. Frederick-Lewis Maitland, son of Charles, sixth Earl of Lauderdale, and has several brothers and sisters; of the latter, the eldest, Margaret-Louisa, *m.* Alexander Meldrum, Esq. of Kincaple, co. Fife.

Arms—Arg., an oak tree, eradicated, in bend, sinister, vert, surmounted by a claymore, in bend, az., hilted, or, ensigned on the point with a royal crown, of the last.
Crest—A lymphad, her sails furled, oars in action in the sea, ppr.
Seat—Newthorn, Kelso, N.B.

ROYSE OF NANTENAN HOUSE.

ROYSE, THOMAS-HENRY-FOORDE-RUSSELL-BUCKWORTH, Esq. of Nantenan House, co. Limerick, *b.* 7 Jan. 1793; *m.* 30 Dec. 1819, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Hoskins, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Cumberland, and has issue,

THOMAS-HENRY, *b.* 11 May, 1822.
John-Macdonald, *b.* 4 Aug. 1828.
William-Abraham, *b.* 24 Jan. 1830.
Edward-Hoskins, *b.* 10 Feb. 1833.
Foorde-Russell, *b.* 16 Oct. 1834.
Frederick-Alexander, *b.* 11 Aug. 1839.
Cecil-Buckworth, *b.* 28 Oct. 1841.

Louisa-Emily. Isabella-Margaret.
Mary-Maria. Frances, *d.* 6 Oct. 1828.

Mr. Royse *s.* his father in 1809. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of co. Limerick in 1816.

Lineage.

THE REV. GEORGE ROYSE, D.D., *b.* at Martock, co. Somerset, 1655, was educated at Edmund Hall, Oxford, and became Fellow of Oriel College. He was afterwards chaplain to King WILLIAM, and also to Tillotson, who gave him Newington rectory, co. Oxford; was elected provost of Oriel in 1690; finally, succeeded to the deanery of Bristol. He *d.* in 1708. This gentleman was the founder of the Royse family in Ireland, where he obtained a grant of the Nantenan property from WILLIAM III. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

THE REV. THOMAS-HENRY ROYSE, rector of Nantenan and Castletown Waller, *m.* Annabella Russell, co-heiress of Admiral Russell, of co. Galway, and had, besides a dau., *m.* to Sir John O'Flahertie, of Lemonfield, co. Galway, a son,

THOMAS-HENRY ROYSE, Esq. of Nantenan, who *m.* Miss Foorde, heiress-at-law of Abraham Foorde, of the city of Limerick, and had

NICHOLAS-FOORDE, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Yielding, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Sarah-Anne, *m.* to Robert Morgell, Esq.
Martha.

The son and heir,

NICHOLAS-FOORDE ROYSE, Esq. of Nantenan, *m.* in 1787, Mary, eldest dau. of Captain Croker, of Grange Hill, co. Limerick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Willoe, Esq.) had issue,

THOMAS-HENRY-FOORDE-RUSSELL-BUCKWORTH, present representative.
Abraham-Foorde, *m.* Miss Lynch, of co. Galway.
Nicholas-Foorde, *d.* in 1821.
William-Foorde, *m.* the dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Harvey, and has issue, Thomas-Harvey, William-Henry, and Edward-Clare.
Eliza, deceased.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Nesbitt, Esq. of Derrycarn, co. Leitrim, *d.* in 1829.

Mr. Royse *d.* in March, 1809.

Crest—A dexter human hand, epaumée.
Motto—Toujours prêt.
Seat—Nantenan, co. Limerick.

RUCK-KEENE OF SWYNCOMBE HOUSE.

RUCK-KEENE, THE REV. CHARLES-EDMUND, of Swyncombe House, co. Oxford, and Westoe Lodge, co. Cambridge, *b.* 3 April, 1792; *m.* 3 April, 1821, Rebecca-Frances, dau. of Sir George Shiffner, Bart. of Coombe Place, Sussex, by Mary, his wife, only dau. and heir of Sir John Bridges, Knt., and has issue,

I. EDMUND, *b.* 10 April, 1822, an officer in the 15th hussars.
II. Charles, *b.* 24 Dec. 1824.
III. Benjamin, *b.* 20 June, 1826.
IV. Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1831.
V. John-Edward, *b.* 6 March, 1832.
VI. Arthur, *b.* 11 Nov. 1834.
I. Mary-Augusta. II. Henrietta.
III. Emily. IV. Charlotte-Maria.

This gentleman, a magistrate for the counties of Oxford and Cambridge, *s.* his father, the late Benjamin Keene, Esq., 21 Nov. 1837, and assumed the surname of RUCK in addition to his patronymic, KEENE, by royal licence.

Lineage.

CHARLES KEENE, who *m.* Susan Rolfe, had issue,

Benjamin (Sir), K.B., *d. s. p.* John, *d. s. p.*
EDMUND, of whom presently.

Digitized by Google

Susan, Anne. Frances.
Bridget. Jane.

The youngest son,

THE REV. EDMUND KEENE, D.D., Bishop of Ely, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Lancelot Andrews, Esq., and was father, with a dau. Mary, of a son,

BENJAMIN KEENE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, only dau. of George Ruck, Esq. of Swyncombe, and had issue,

Benjamin, an officer in the 9th Light-dragoons, *m.* Augusta, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, co. Oxford, and *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1829.
CHARLES-EDMUND, of Swyncombe &c.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to Sir William Blackett, Bart. of Matfen Hall, co. Northumberland.
Frances, *m.* to Colonel Pemberton, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge.
Sophia-Elizabeth.

Mr. Keene was *s.* at his decease, 21 Nov. 1837, by his only surviving son, the present REV. CHARLES-EDMUND RUCK-KEENE, of Swyncombe House &c.

Arms—RUCK and KEENE, quarterly. *See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Crest—1st, RUCK; 2nd, KEENE.
Seats—Swyncombe House, co. Oxford; and Westoe Lodge, co. Cambridge.

RUDGE OF EVESHAM.

RUDGE, EDWARD, Esq., F.R.S., of the Abbey Manor House, Evesham, co. Worcester, *b.* 27 June, 1763; *m.* 1st, 27 July, 1791, Anne, only dau. of Peter Nouaille, Esq. of Great Ness House, Kent, and by her (who *d.* 1 Sept. 1836) has issue,

EDWARD-JOHN, A.M., barrister-at-law, *b.* 30 May, 1792, *m.* 29 Aug. 1825, Felizarda, second dau. of Charles Pole, Esq. of Wyckhill House, co. Gloucester, and has (with other issue),
EDWARD-CHARLES, *b.* 18 April, 1828.
Samuel-Nouaille, barrister-at-law, *b.* 21 May, 1801, *m.* Mary-Magdalen, dau. of the Rev. W. Colson, of Cheltenham, and has issue.
Anne-Eliza, *m.* 22 Sept. 1824, Charles-Richard Pole, Esq., eldest son of the above Charles Pole, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Rudge *m.* 2ndly, 13 May, 1841, Margaret, widow of Daniel Bazalgette, Esq. of Eastwick House, Hampton, co. Worcester. He *s.* his father 28 May, 1790.

Lineage.

From manorial grants, cited in Shaw's Staffordshire, it appears that

JOHN DE RUGGE was of Seysdon, co. Stafford, 17 EDWARD II. and 4 EDWARD III. He left two sons and a dau., viz., RICHARD, his heir; William, living 9 EDWARD III.; and Alice, *m.* to William de Gatacre. The elder son,

RICHARD DE RUGGE, living 9 EDWARD III. and 8 RICHARD II., was father of

ROGER DE RUGGE, living 3 HENRY V., who *m.* Joan, dau. of William Wilkins, of Bridgenorth, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE RUGGE, of Seysdon, 37 HENRY VI. and 3 EDWARD IV., who left, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Shenton, a son and successor,

JOHN RUGGE, who flourished in the reigns of EDW. IV., RICHARD III., and HENRY VII., and was father of

JOHN RUGGE, who *m.* a lady whose christian name was Joyce, but of what family is not recorded. He was buried at Trysull, in Staffordshire, 9 Jan. 1587, leaving issue, by his wife, who was buried at Trysull, 1574,

I. RICHARD, living 38 HENRY VIII., who *m.* a dau. of — Wollaston, of Trescott Grange, in the co. of Stafford, and *d. s. p.*
II. William, of Seysdon, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Moseley, of Whittingdon; and 2ndly, Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas Barnsley, of Seysdon. He *d.* in 1604, and was buried at Trysull, in Staffordshire, leaving issue, by his second wife,
1. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
2. William, of Seysdon, baptized at Trysull, 9 Jan. 1592, who *m.* Katharine, dau. and heir of Thomas Mempas, Gent., by Anne, dau. of Thomas Barnsley, of Trysull, and *d.* in 1672. He had five sons and two daus.; the eldest son,
Ambrose, baptized at Trysull, 3 Feb. 1616, who *m.* Winifred, eldest sister of Thomas Powys, serjeant-at-law, by whom he left at his decease, in 1685, a son, William, of Lincoln's-inn, baptized at Trysull, 1 Feb. 1647, the eldest of eight children. James, the second son, and William, the youngest, both left issue, who lived at Trysull, and became extinct in 1753.
3. Joan, *m.* to Thomas Codsall, of Staffordshire.
III. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.
IV. John, buried at Evesham, in Feb. 1648, leaving a son, John, mentioned in the will of his uncle Thomas, in 1629.

The third son,

THOMAS RUDGE, settled at Evesham, in Worcestershire, and *m.* 23 Jan. 1588, Alice Haye, of that town, by whom, (who was buried at Bongworth parish, 18 Sept. 1616) he had issue,

I. EDWARD, alderman and sheriff of London, in 1637. To him and to his brother William the arms borne by the family were confirmed by grant from the College of Arms, in 1634. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Sharp, Esq. of Lawrence Waltham, in Berkshire; and, 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of John Sadler, Esq. of Wiltshire. The latter *d. s. p.*, but by the former, Mr. Alderman Rudge left at his decease, (being buried in the chancel of Allhallows, London,) two sons and two daus., viz.,
EDWARD, of Great Warley, in Essex, and of Blaxies, *m.* in 1647, Jane, eldest dau. of Anthony Luther, Esq. of Kelvedon, and dying 13 Aug. 1701, left three sons and seven daus.
William, of London, (will dated 22 May, 1652, proved 7 April, 1662,) *d. s. p.* Aug. 1652.
Hester, *m.* to William Hitchcock.
Rebecca, *m.* to Richard Luther, Esq. of Myles's, in Essex.
II. WILLIAM, of whom we have to treat.

Thomas Rudge dated his will 7 May, 1623, and it was proved at Worcester, 21 June following. His second son,

WILLIAM RUDGE, Esq. of Evesham, mentioned in the wills of his father and of his brother Edward, was buried there 17 May, 1635, leaving by Anne, his wife, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Evesham, *m.* 17 Nov. 1670, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Jones, of that place, and *d.* in Nov. 1705. His issue became extinct in the male line in 1734.
II. John, of London, *b.* 7 Oct. 1627.
III. EDWARD, of whom presently.
I. Alice. II. Mary.

The youngest son,

EDWARD RUDGE, of London, merchant, baptized at All Saints parish, Evesham, 22 May, 1630, purchased, in 1664, the manor and site of the monastery and abbey lands of Evesham, which borough he represented in the parliaments of 1681 and 1690. He *d.* in Oct. 1696, having *m.* Susanna, second dau. of Sir John Dethick, Knt. of London, by Martha, his wife, dau. of Edmund Travers, of London, merchant, and by her (who was buried in the church of St. Andrew's, Undershaft, 30 Dec. 1715, aged 76) had issue,

I. Edward, *b.* 22 Sept. 1668, *d.* 17 May, 1673.
II. JOHN, *b.* at Tottenham, 15 Oct. 1669, of Mark-lane, London, merchant, deputy-governor of the South Sea Company, director of the Bank of England from 1699 till his death, and M.P. for Evesham from 1696 to 1740. He purchased, in 1717, jointly with John Hopkins, Esq., the lordship of Braybrook, Northamptonshire, and an estate at Parnborough, in Warwickshire, in 1725. He *m.* in 1698, Susanna, dau. and heir of John Letten, Esq. of London, and *d.* 22 May, 1740, leaving issue,
Edward, F.R.S., M.P. for Evesham in 1741, 1747, and 1754, of Whitfield, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 22 Oct. 1703, *m.* 8 April, 1729, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Matthew Howard, Esq. of Hackney, but *d. s. p.* 6 June, 1763.
Susanna, *m.* 27 April, 1721, to Sir William Stanhope, K.B., second son of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, leaving issue by her, Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Nov. 1747, to Welbore Ellis, Esq., afterwards Lord Mendip, but *d. s. p.*
III. Edward, of London, merchant, *d. s. p.* in 1722.
IV. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
I. Susanna, *b.* 31 June, 1667, *m.* 1st May, 1688, to John Lacy, Esq. of Tottenham High Cross, Middlesex, and had issue,
John Lacy, *d. s. p.*
Arthur Lacy, who left one dau.

Digitized by Google

Susanna Lacy, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Stephenson, and had several children.

Elizabeth Lacy, *m.* to John Biscoe, Esq. of Hatton-garden, and had a dau., Elizabeth Biscoe, who *m.* 1st, Robert Goodchild, and 2ndly, Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Lincoln's-inn, by whom she had issue.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 25 May, 1675, *m.* 6 Dec. 1694, to Sir Robert Eyre, Knt., chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue.

III. Anne, *b.* 6 July, 1676, *d. unm.* 16 Dec. 1757.

IV. Mary, *b.* 19 Sept. 1678, *m.* 25 Feb. 1703, to James Wightwick, Esq. of Lawrence Waltham, in Berkshire, and had issue.

Mr. Rudge's fourth son,

THE REV. BENJAMIN RUDGE, M.A., LL.B., rector of Thornhaugh, in Northamptonshire, *b.* 16 Jan. 1680, *m.* 1st, the dau. of Goddard Carter, Esq. of Alvescot, in Oxfordshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1712) he had no issue; 2ndly, 22 April, 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Reynardson, Esq. of Bristol, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Francis Farnaby, Esq. of Kippington, in Kent, and had by her (who *d.* in 1757) a numerous family, of whom survived infancy,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. John, of Elstree, Middlesex, *b.* 27 March, 1724, *m.* 16 Oct. 1777, Anne, dau. of Thomas Reeve, M.D., of London, by Mary, his wife, sister and sole heir of Thomas Gilbert, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 14 March, 1801.

III. Benjamin, M.A., rector of Whitfield, in Oxfordshire, *b.* 8 Nov. 1725, *m.* at Pirton, 19 April, 1759, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Church, of Pirton, and *d.* 30 June, 1807, leaving issue,

Edward, *b.* 6 Oct. 1761, *m.* 2 July, 1795, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. James Stopes, and *d.* 9 March, 1835, leaving,

Benjamin-Samuel, *b.* at Britwell Salome, Oxfordshire, 1 Sept. 1797.

Edward, *b.* at Ewelme, 30 Nov. 1801, *m.* Miss Long, and has issue,

Anne-Mary, *m.* to — Haywood, Esq.

Elizabeth, Eleanor, Frances, } who were all married.

IV. Samuel, *b.* 31 Oct. 1727, high-sheriff for Northamptonshire in 1792, *d. s. p.* 24 Jan. 1817.

V. Thomas, *b.* 15 March, 1729, *d. s. p.* in 1754.

The Rev. Benjamin Rudge *d.* 21 April, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD RUDGE, Esq., *b.* 11 April, 1717, of Salisbury and Bath, who *m.* 19 July, 1759, Elizabeth, second dau. of Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw, Hants, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1820) had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.

II. Benjamin, *b.* 19 Oct. 1768, in holy orders, B.A., of Bath, *d. s. p.* 29 March, 1834, and buried at Walcot, Bath.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1837.

Mr. Rudge *d.* 28 May, 1790, and was *s.* by his son, the present EDWARD RUDGE, Esq. of the Abbey Manor House, Evesham.

Arms—Quarterly: sa. and gu., over all, a cross, engrailed, arg.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, two arms, erect, with the sleeves gu., hands and cuffs ppr., supporting a shield, arg.

Motto—In cruce fides.

Seat—Abbey Manor House.

RUDSTON-READ OF HAYTON.

RUDSTON-READ, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Hayton, co. York, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, *b.* 14 May, 1808; *s.* his father in Nov. 1838. Mr. Rudston-Read is a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN RUDSTON, lord of the manor of Hayton, in the East Riding, living 6th of King JOHN, had a son and successor,

WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, who *m.* Oswyn, dau. of Stephen Shalleros, and had three sons, Walter, who died issueless; Robert, a monk at Selbie, in Yorkshire; and JOHN, his father's heir. The third son,

JOHN RUDSTON, of Hayton, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Wilberforce, and was *s.* by his son,

GREGORY RUDSTON, of Hayton, father, by his wife, a dau. of Sir John Elliker, Knt. of Elliker, of

WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Berron, of Colwicke, Notts, and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS RUDSTON, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Nicholas Cliffe, of Cliffe, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN RUDSTON, who *m.* the dau. and heir of Thomas Barwick, Esq. of Pocklington, co. York, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS RUDSTON, who *m.* Denys, dau. of Edward Ripplingham, Esq., and was father of

JOHN RUDSTON, who *m.* Armitude, dau. and heir of Gregorie Haton, of Haton, and had five sons, ROBERT; Richard; John, ancestor of the Rudstons of Elie and Swaffham; James; and Ralph. The eldest son,

ROBERT RUDSTON, Esq. of Hayton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Kighly, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

MATHEW RUDSTON, Esq. of Hayton, living at the close of the 15th century, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Studham, Esq. of Pocklington, and had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.

II. John (Sir), lord-mayor of London in 1528, who *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Henry Seirson, Esq., and had issue. The eldest dau. *m.* Sir Christopher Hilliard, Knt.; and the second, Sir Thomas Wotton, Knt. of Kent. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Dymoke, Knt., and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Wotton, Knt.) a son, ROBERT, who purchased from Sir Thomas Wyatt the manor of Boughton Monchensie, in Kent. Engaging, *temp.* Queen MARY, in Sir Thomas Wyatt's rebellion, he was condemned to be executed, but her majesty was pleased to respite the sentence. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Wotton, Knt., and had issue, 1. ISAAC, of Boughton Monchensie, whose only dau. and heir, Anne, *m.* 1st, Samuel Michel, Esq. of Old Windsor, and 2ndly, William Duke, Esq. of Richmond; 2. BELENAP, of Boughton Monchensie, who *d. s. p.*; 3. Ursula, *m.* to Sir Martin Barnham, Knt. of Hollingbourne, high-sheriff of Kent, 40 ELIZABETH; and, 4. Emma, *m.* to Martin Hillyard, Esq.

III. Anne, *m.* to William Wensley, Esq. of Brians Burton.

The elder son,

WALTER RUDSTON, Esq. of Hayton, living in the commencement of the 16th century, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Thomas Gunhouse, Esq., and had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS RUDSTON, Esq. of Hayton, who *m.* 1st, Beatrice, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir William Mallory, Knt. of Studley; by the latter of whom he had (with two daus., Ursula, wife of Robert Wright, Esq. of Plowland, and Frances, wife of Stephen Thorp, Esq.) four sons, of whom the second but eldest surviving son,

JOHN RUDSTON, Esq. of Hayton, living in 1584, the period of Glover's Yorkshire visitation, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Trollop, Esq. of Thornley, in Durham, and had (with three daus., I. Ursula, *m.* 1st, to Christopher Langley, Esq., and 2ndly, to Marmaduke Dolman, Esq.; II. Grace; and III. Johanna, *m.* to Sir Philip Monkton) three sons. The eldest,

WALTER RUDSTON, Esq. of Hayton, *s.* his father in 1618. He *m.* Frances, sister of Sir Philip Constable, Bart. of Everingham, by whom he had, with younger issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.

II. WILLIAM, *m.* Hester, dau. of Francis Saville, Esq. of Barnesley (1656), and had a dau., HESTER, who *m.* William Calverley, and was mother of CHARLES CALVERLEY, whose son, by Catherine Mitchell, his wife, WILLIAM CALVERLEY, *m.* Jane Binnington, and had a son, RUDSTON CALVERLEY, who eventually inherited the estates of the Rudston family upon the demise of Mrs. Elizabeth Cutler.

I. Barbara, *m.* to Samuel Saltonstall, Esq.

II. Marie, *m.* to John Rudston, Esq. of Bissanbie.

III. Katherine.

The eldest son,

SIR WALTER RUDSTON, of Hayton, was created a Baronet 16 Aug. 1642, by CHARLES I., which monarch he hospitably entertained at Hayton, when proceeding to demand possession of Hull, then occupied by the parliamentary forces under Sir John Hotham. Persevering, with steady zeal, in his attachment to his royal master, Sir Walter participated in the misfortunes of the cause, and had his estates confiscated. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Dawney, Bart. of Cowick and Sessay, (by

Digitized by Google

whose exertions and activity the property was ultimately restored to her son,) and dying about 1655, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, second baronet, of Hayton, bapt. there 8 Aug. 1639, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of George Mountayne, Esq. of Westow, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, third baronet, of Hayton, who dying without issue, the baronetcy became extinct, but the estates devolved upon his sister,

ELIZABETH RUDSTON, of Hayton, who *m.* Henry Cutler, Esq., eldest son of Sir Gervaise Cutler, Knt. of Stainborough Hall, (now Wentworth Castle,) in the West Riding, but had no issue. She survived her husband, and at her decease devised her family property at Hayton and elsewhere to her cousin and heir-general,

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, Esq. (the great-grandson of Hester, dau. of William Rudston, and niece of Sir Walter Rudston, the first baronet.) This gentleman, on inheriting Hayton, assumed the surname and arms of RUDSTON. He *m.* at Scarborough, 1 Oct. 1761, Anne, dau. of William Stockdale, Esq. of that town, and had issue, THOMAS-CUTLER, his heir; William-Stockdale, midshipman R.N., lost at sea; George, a merchant at Hull, married, and had issue; Henry, lost at sea; Charles, a merchant at Hull; John, *d.* young; Elizabeth, *d.* young; Charlotte, *m.* to Richard Vawser, Esq.; and Anne. Mr. Calverley Rudston *d.* 15 June, 1806, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS-CUTLER RUDSTON-READ, of Hayton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1762, who assumed the additional surname and arms of READ, in compliance with the will of the late William Read, Esq. of Sand-Hutton. He *m.* 26 May, 1803, Louisa, third dau. of the late Henry Cholmley, Esq., by Katharine, his wife, eldest dau. of Nathaniel Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby Abbey and Howsham, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir, present representative.
George, M.A., rector of Sutton-on-Derwent, in the East Riding of the county of York, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810, *m.* in 1836, Theresa, eldest dau. of the late Rev. W. Wheler, youngest son of Sir George Wheler, Bart., and has issue.
Thomas-Frederick, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Full-Sutton, co. York, *b.* 4 June, 1811.
Edward, capt. in the army, *b.* 13 Oct. 1812.
Charles, lieut. R.N., *b.* 16 May, 1818.
Walter, *b.* 20 March, 1820, *d.* 27 Oct. 1829.
Louisa, *d.* young, 19 May, 1808.
Anna, *m.* to the Rev. John Harding.
Maria-Christiana, *d.* 25 Dec. 1821.
Katharine.
Elizabeth-Amelia, *m.* to Thomas Faulconer, Esq.

Mr. Rudston-Read *d.* in Nov. 1838.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads erased, pean, each charged on the neck with a cross moline, or.
Crest—A lion's gamb erect, pean, grasping a cross-moline, erminois.
Seat—Hayton, near Pocklington.

RUGGLES-BRISE OF SPAINS HALL.

RUGGLES-BRISE, JOHN, Esq. of Spains Hall, in Essex, and of Clare, co. Suffolk, *b.* 11 July, 1782; *m.* in Jan. 1824, Catherine, dau. of John-Haines Harrison, Esq. of Copford Hall, near Colchester, and has surviving issue,

SAMUEL-BRISE, an officer 1st dragoon-guards, *b.* 29 Dec. 1825.
Georgiana-Brise, *m.* in 1843, to Walter-Key Haslewood, Esq., E. I. Co.'s military service.
Cecilia-Susanna-Brise.

This gentleman, who succeeded to the Spains Hall estate at the decease of his mother, in 1822, inheriting likewise, in 1827, on the demise of Samuel Brise, Esq. of Clare, in Suffolk, the possessions of his grandmother's family, assumed the additional surname and arms of BRISE, and was appointed, in 1829, high-sheriff of the county of Suffolk. Mr. Ruggles-Brise is a barrister of the Inner Temple, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Suffolk and Essex.

Lineage.

Fourth or fifth in descent from

THOMAS ROGYLL, RUGGLE, or RUGGLES,* the name appearing variously spelt at different periods, of Sudbury, in the county of Suffolk, whose will was proved, 21 June, 1547, sprang

JOHN RUGGLE, or RUGGLES, who appears to have been the first of the family that settled at Bocking, in Essex, and *d.* in June, 1702, leaving issue, by Mary Swift, his wife, five sons and daus., whereof

Mary, *b.* in 1667, *m.* Samuel Crackenthorp.
Sarah, *b.* in 1687, *m.* William Rankin, of Saffron Walden.

And

THOMAS RUGGLES, of Bocking, became an opulent manufacturer and clothier, and purchased, in 1721, Wakes Hall, in Belchamp, with other estates. He *m.* twice; by his first wife, Rose, he had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Amy, dau. of Mr. Thomas Fuller, of Saffron Walden, and *d. s. p.* in 1746.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Samuel, *b.* 12 March, 1718, who acquired by purchase, in 1760, from the family of Sir Thomas Dyer, Bart., the mansion and lands of Spains Hall, in Essex. Mr. Ruggles (who was likewise possessed of other estates) left, by his wife, Miss Sarah English, of Bocking, an only surviving child,
JOHN RUGGLES, Esq. of Spains Hall, at whose decease *unm.* in 1776, aged twenty-six, his estates devolved upon his cousin, Thomas Ruggles, Esq. of Clare.

Thomas Ruggles, of Bocking, by his 2nd wife, Ann, dau. of Jonathan Eddows, citizen of London, had an only dau.,

Ann, who *m.* Mr. Walford, of Bocking, whose grandson, the Rev. William Walford, now resides at Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex.

Mr. Ruggles *d.* in 1743-4, at the age of sixty-four, and lies interred under an altar-tomb in Bocking churchyard. His second son,

THOMAS RUGGLES, Esq., *m.* in 1736, Ann, eldest dau. of Joshua Brise, Esq. of Clare, merchant in London, by whom (who *d.* in 1748) he left an only surviving son, THOMAS, his heir. Mr. Ruggles dying in 1758, was buried with the family of his wife, in the chancel of the church at Clare, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS RUGGLES, Esq. of Clare, who inherited, in 1776, upon the demise of his cousin, John, the estate of Spains Hall, in Essex. This gentleman, who was a barrister and bencher of the honourable society of the Inner Temple, and an active magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Suffolk and Essex, *m.* Miss Freeland, of Cobham, co. Surrey, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Samuel Ruggles, fellow of Clare Hall, in the University of Cambridge, A.B., who *d.* at Bristol Hotwells, in Feb. 1804, aged twenty-four.
Shadrach-George, who *d.* in 1804, aged fifteen.
Maria. Ann, who *d.* 18 Feb. 1812.
Jane, *m.* to John Walford, Esq.
Frances-Brise, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Fisher, rector of Ovington-cum-Tilbury.
Sophia-Lydia, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Freeland, rector of Hasketon, in Suffolk, and *d. s. p.* 15 Feb. 1827.

Mr. Ruggles was author of a work entitled, a *History of the Poor*, of *The Barrister*, and other publications. He *d.* in Nov. 1813, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN RUGGLES-BRISE, Esq.

Family of Brise.

The BRISES, whose estates, on failure of the male line in 1827, devolved upon the descendant of the marriage of Thomas Ruggles, Esq. and Ann Brise, were, for several

---

* WILLIAM RUGGLE, brother of this Thomas, was grandfather of
THOMAS RUGGLE, a substantial clothier of Lavenham, in Suffolk, who *m.* Margaret Wheatlocke, and had, with other issue, a son,
GEORGE RUGGLE, *b.* at Lavenham, 13 Nov. 1575. This distinguished scholar, who was a master of arts of Clare Hall, in the University of Cambridge, and subsequently a fellow of the same college, was author of the Latin comedy of *Ignoramus*, and, as is supposed, of several other literary productions. By his will, which was proved 13 Nov. 1622, he devised his library and a sum of money to his college.

Digitized by Google

generations, resident in Surrey, being possessed of independent property in the neighbourhood of Moulsey, Kingston, and Cobham. In the ecclesiastical commission to inquire into the conduct of the clergy, appointed by a committee of the Lords and Commons, 16 Feb. 1647, for the judging of scandal, will be found recorded in the Kingston *Classis*, the name of BRISE, of Ewel and Moulsey,* this family being at that period, and subsequently, much connected with the party not in accordance with the church establishment and discipline.

SHADRACH BRISE, Esq., who *m.* Ann, eldest dau. and co-heir of Gabriel Maynard, Esq. of Roxeth, Harrow-on-the Hill, had, with two daus., a son,

SHADRACH BRISE, Esq., who purchased in 1671, Cavendish Place, in Suffolk, whither he removed his family in 1679. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Pakeman, minister of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and dying in 1699, left, with several other children, a son,

JOSHUA BRISE, Esq., *b.* in 1675. This gentleman, after passing many years in mercantile business in London, retired to Clare, in Suffolk, and purchased, in that neighbourhood, various estates. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Small, and had, *inter alios*,

SHADRACH, his heir, *b.* in 1724.
SAMUEL, successor to his brother.
Ann, *m.* in 1736, Thomas Ruggles, Esq., and, dying in 1748, left an only surviving son,
THOMAS RUGGLES, Esq. of Spains Hall, father of
JOHN RUGGLES-BRISE, Esq., who inherited the Clare estates in Suffolk &c., upon the demise, in 1827, of his great-uncle, SAMUEL BRISE, Esq. of Clare, and is the present possessor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Edward Coldham, of Bury St. Edmunds.

Mr. Brise *d.* 23 May, 1750, aged 74, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SHADRACH BRISE, Esq. of Clare, for many years an active justice of the peace, who was appointed, in 1762, high-sheriff for the co. Suffolk. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Beckford Cator, Esq., but dying *s. p.* in 1783, he entailed, by will, his estates in Suffolk on his only surviving brother for life, and after his decease, on his nephew, THOMAS RUGGLES, Esq., and then on his eldest son, the present proprietor. Shadrach Brise was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL BRISE, Esq. of Clare, in Suffolk, and of Pentlow Hall, in Essex, which latter estate he devised to his niece, Mrs. Mathew, dau. of Mrs. Coldham, and after her decease to her son, the Rev. Edward-William Mathew, of Bury St. Edmunds. Mr. Brise *d.* at Clare, in 1827, aged ninety-five, and was *s.* by his great-nephew, the present JOHN RUGGLES-BRISE, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron, gu. and arg., between three roses, counterchanged, for RUGGLES; 2nd and 3rd, lozengy, gu. and arg., within a bordure, sa., fleury, of eight quatrefoils, a cross of the second, for BRISE.
Crest—A tower, or castle, or, tranfixed with four darts, in saltier, and inflamed, ppr., for RUGGLES.
Motto—Struggle.
Seats—Spains Hall, Essex; and Clare, in Suffolk.

RUSH OF ELSENHAM HALL.

RUSH, GEORGE, Esq. of Elsenham Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 29 April, 1785; *m.* in 1810, his cousin, Clarissa, dau. of Sir William-Beaumaris Rush, of Wimbledon, in Surrey, and has issue, GEORGE-WILLIAM; Arthur-Heath; Alfred; Clarissa; Angelica; Maria-Theresa; Ellen-Charlotte, *m.* in 1846, to the Hon. E.-B. Wrottesley; and Emily. Mr. Rush, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Essex, served the office of high-sheriff for Northamptonshire in 1813.

Lineage.

SAMUEL RUSH, Esq. of Bishop's Stortford, Herts, (grandson of Samuel Rush, Esq. of Clapham, second son of William Rush, Esq. of Colchester,) living in 1740, left, by Henrietta-Maria, his wife, three sons and three daus.,

I. WILLIAM, of Lambeth, bapt. at Stortford, 18 Feb. 1722-3. He *m.* 18 Sept. 1748, Mary, dau. of George Smith, Gent. of London, and had issue,

1. WILLIAM-BEAUMARIS (Sir), who inherited an estate at Benhall, in Suffolk, which was afterwards sold to Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, and after his death resold, and the mansion (which had cost the preceding Mr. Rush £30,000) pulled down. Sir William then removed to Wimbledon, where he resided for the last thirty years of his life. He *m.* 10 April, 1782, Laura, dau. of Cremer Carter, Gent. of Southwark, by whom (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1822) he had six daus., viz.,
   Laura, *m.* at Glasgow, in 1801, to Basil Montagu, Esq. of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, editor of the works of Lord Bacon. She *d.* at Wimbledon, 16 June, 1806, leaving issue.
   Julian-Caroline, *m.* in 1803, to John Leach, Esq. of Chelsea, and has issue.
   Charlotte, *m.* in 1806, to John Martin Cripps, Esq. of Stanton, in Sussex, and has issue.
   Clarissa, *m.* in 1810, to GEORGE RUSH, Esq. of Elsenham.
   Angelica, *m.* in 1816, to the Rev. Edward-Daniel Clarke, LL.D., the celebrated traveller.
   Louisa, *m.* in 1812, to John A. Knipe, Esq. of Belterbet, co. Cavan.
2. Samuel, of Kensington, formerly of the Customs, London, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. and heiress of Thomas Coulston, Esq. of Chelsea, and *d.* in 1820.

II. John, *d. unm.*
III. GEORGE, of whom presently.
I. Jane, *m.* 1st, to — Ingram, Esq. of London, and 2ndly, to Thomas Coulston, Esq. of London.
II. Mary, *m.* to — Roberts, Esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Corner, Esq.

The third son,

GEORGE RUSH, Esq. of Farthingho, Northamptonshire, *m.* Kitty, dau. of William Heath, Esq. of Stanstead Mount Fitchet, Essex, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Bridget, *m.* to — Ogilvie, Esq. of London, and *d. s. p.* in 1821.
Henrietta, Kitty, } *d. unm.*

Mr. Rush *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his son, GEORGE RUSH, Esq. of Elsenham Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, gu. and arg., on a fesse, party per pale, vert and or, between three horses, courant, counterchanged, as many roundles likewise counterchanged.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, vert, langued, gu., guttée d'or, on a collar, or, three torteaux.
Motto—Un Dieu, un roi, une foi.
Seat—Elsenham Hall, Essex.

RUSHBROOKE OF RUSHBROOKE.

RUSHBROOKE, ROBERT-FREDERIC-BROWNLOW, Esq. of Rushbrooke Park, co. Suffolk, capt. in the Fusilier-guards, *m.* in 1844, Albinia-Maria Evans, of Lyminster, co. Sussex.

Lineage.

BARHAM RUSHBROOKE, Esq., only son of ROBERT RUSHBROOKE, Esq. and Mary Barham, his wife, *m.* Elizabeth Edwards, of Westowe Hall, Suffolk, and was father of

ROBERT RUSHBROOKE, Esq. of Rushbrooke Park, who *m.* in 1778, Mary Grubb, of the ancient family of Grubb, of Horsendon, co. Bucks, and dying in 1829, left an only son and heir,

ROBERT RUSHBROOKE, Esq. of Rushbrooke Park, J.P., D.L., and M.P. for the Western Division of co. Suffolk, *b.* 2 July, 1779, who *m.* 23 May, 1808, Frances, dau. of Sir Charles Davies, Bart., and had issue,

ROBERT-FREDERIC-BROWNLOW, his heir, and present representative.
William-Henry, lieut. R.N.
Charles-Davies, an officer in the army; drowned accidentally, in 1841, in the dockyard at Portsmouth.
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Eyres, of the Grenadier-guards.
Augusta-Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Duffield, Esq. of Marcham Park, Berks, M.P. for Abingdon.
Fanny-Georgiana, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Eden, 56th regt.

* Manning and Bray's Surrey, vol. iii. p. 682.

Digitized by Google

Mary-Caroline, *m.* to Henry-Leheup Cocksedge, Esq. of Rattlesden, co. Suffolk.
Frederick-Harriet.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, between three roses, or; quartering EDWARDS and HERBERT.

Crest—A lion, sejant, holding in the mouth a rose, or.

Motto—Fluminis ritro ferimior.

Seat—Rushbrooke Park, Bury St. Edmunds.

RUSSELL OF KILLOUGH.

RUSSELL, THOMAS-JOHN, Esq. of Killough, co. Down, present representative of the Ulster family of Russell, *s.* his father in 1840; *m.* 1st, in 1822, Marie-Christine, second dau. of the Marquis de St. Gery, by his wife, a dau. of the late Count de MacCarthy, of Toulouse; and 2ndly, in 1833, Marie-Josephine-Aglaë-Ferdinande, only dau. of the late Marquis de Flamarens, by his wife, Marie-Christine de Riquet de Caraman, whose father was second brother to the head of the family of Caraman, now Ducs de Caraman, in France, and Princes de Chimay, in Belgium. The late Marquis de Flamarens, lord of the bedchamber to CHARLES X., was sole heir and representative of the house of GROSSOLLES-FLAMARENS, one of the most illustrious among the old French nobility; claiming alliance with most of the sovereign houses of Europe by two princely marriages, one with the dau. of Gaston de Foix, the most accomplished sovereign of his age, and the other with Catherine d'Albret, niece to Jeanne d'Albret, Queen of Navarre, and mother to HENRY IV., King of France: the family of Flamarens was four times invested with the great feudal charge of Grand Louvetier de France, only bestowed on persons of the highest note.

Lineage.

On the roll of Battle Abbey, among the distinguished individuals who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror to England, is to be found the name of RUSSELL; and in the "Testa de Neville," are many entries of this family. In page 165 of the printed copy appears the following entry:—"Johannes Russell, tenet Kingston, pro dimidio hido terræ de domino rege, ex tempore Willielmi Bastardi, quondam regis Angliæ, per serjentiam regis essendi marescallus die natali Domini, et ad Pentecosten." At page 73 of the same work are related the conditions on which this family held the "Honour of Russell"—"*Honor Radulphi Russell.*" The *honour* was the highest fee held under the crown, having cognizance of all pleas, except the four excepted generally from counties palatine, and having the privileges of the highest baron in the realm: "principalis baronis regni jus habebat in arce." Therefore the said Radulphus had the rank of baron of the first class, and was seised of part of his honour in grand serjeantry, as one of the hereditary officers of the king's palace. It appears that several members of the RUSSELLS, in the reigns of RICHARD I., JOHN, HENRY III., and the first three EDWARDS, possessed manors in many parts of England, which they held by such noble tenure as conferred the rank of "magnates" and "majores" on their possessors.

In 2 HENRY III., 1216, the king granted to John Russell the custody of the royal forest and manor of Clarendon during pleasure. In 32 EDWARD I., WILLIAM RUSSELL was constable of the Isle of Wight. The ancestor of the Irish Russells of Killough, Rathmullen, Quoniamstown, and Ballystrew, in the co. Down, and the junior branches of Drynam and Seatown, in the co. Dublin, are descended from a cadet of the house of Kingston-Russell, who accompanied De Courcy in the conquest of the earldom of Ulster, from whom he received a grant of the lordships of Killough and Rathmullen, with cognizance of such pleas as constituted the possessor "unus baronum libertatis comitatis Ultoniæ," in which capacity he appears to have signed, with the Bishop of Down and Connor, and the abbots, priors, and other ecclesiastical barons of Ulster, the letter to King HENRY IV., which is to be found among the proofs of this pedigree.

REGINALD RUSSELL, son of Raymond Russell, of Maynhoo, co. Waterford, was summoned to the parliament of Ireland in 1309, as a peer of the realm, by the title of Lord Russell. His son and grandson held the rank of peers of Ireland; but, owing to the weakness of the English power in that kingdom during the succeeding ages, all the British subjects in every county in Ireland, except Dublin, Louth, Kildare, and Meath, lost their estates, or were compelled to adopt Irish names, customs, and laws. It is concluded that the Waterford family became extinct, as they do not appear afterwards on the records.

The more fortunate family of the earldom of Ulster preserved their estates and station until the time of CROMWELL, when the head of that branch was deprived of his lordships of Killough and Rathmullen; the comparatively small estates of Quoniamstown and Ballystrew, however, were still preserved to the Russells of Ulster, ("at the present day sole remaining branch, and proving a direct lineal descent from James Russell, of Quoniamstown and Ballystrew, third son of George, ninth baron of Killough, by his wife, Elinor Fleming, of the illustrious house of Slane.")

The Russells were seated very early in Ireland, in the counties of Cork, Limerick, Waterford, and Tipperary, in Munster; and also in Dublin, Kildare, Louth, and Meath, in Leinster; and the Russells of Down ("now representing the baronial family of Killough") came to Ulster with De Courcy. It appears by the records, that in all these places they held their lands by noble tenure, and occupied the highest rank in society. The Russells of Ulster have ever borne arms similar to those of the noble house of Bedford, ("the crest alone having occasionally been different,") and although the exact connexion cannot now be ascertained, there can be no doubt of their having a common origin with that family.

ROBERT RUSSELL, the common ancestor of all the noble families of this name, came to England with the CONQUEROR, as appears by the roll of Battle Abbey, and obtained the manor of Kingston-Russell, in Dorsetshire, holding it by the tenure of serving the king as marshal of the palace, and butler on Christmas-day and Whitsunday. His immediate descendants married into the distinguished Norman families, settled in England, of De Pomeroy, De Boterel, De Tilly, and D'Harcourt.

RADULPHUS RUSSELL, fifth in descent from Robert, and lord of the manors of Kingston-Russell and Athelingstone, in Dorsetshire, and of various others in different counties in England, obtained the dignity of the "*Honour of Russell.*"

WILLIAM RUSSELL, his eldest son, *m.* the heiress of the family of Gorge, and was constable of the Isle of Wight. The elder branch of his family became extinct in the third generation; but

THOMAS RUSSELL, second son of Radulphus, and lord of the manor of Haverland, Wathe, and Roborough, in the Isle of Wight, became the representative of the house of Kingston-Russell. From him descended the Russells of Chippenham, in the co. Cambridge.

JACOB RUSSELL, second son of Robert Russell, of Kingston-Russell, and successor in his dignities to the Norman founder of the family, was lineal ancestor, in the tenth degree, to John Russell, first Earl of Bedford, in 1549.

MAURICE RUSSELL, second son of Theobald, great-grandson of Jacob, the direct ancestor of the Duke of Bedford, was the founder of the Waterford family of Lord Russell of Maynhoo, whose peerage became extinct in the third generation; but John Russell, second son of David, Lord Russell of Maynhoo, settled in the co. of Limerick, and was ancestor to the families of that name who may now exist there.

About a century before the arrival in Ireland of the Waterford family, a distinguished member of the name of Russell, in England, and a more immediate descendant of the Norman chief of this race, went to the sister island with the celebrated De Courcy, and and accompanied him in the expedition and conquest of Ulster; the large estates

Digitized by Google

granted to him in that province remained for more than five hundred years in the possession of his descendants, and the representative of his family at the present day still retains, after the lapse of nearly seven centuries, the remant of the property granted to his ancestor, the Baron of Killough; which, confiscated with the other estates of this family in Ulster after the great rebellion, but yet undisposed of by the crown, was given back by CHARLES II. to the widow of the head of the Ulster Russells, killed in fighting for the royal cause, in order to prevent her from dying of absolute want. A family tradition narrates that, not having wherewithal to travel to London by any public conveyance, she was obliged to walk, and, perchance, beg her way from Holyhead to the capital.

THOMAS RUSSELL was Baron of Killough, in the county of Down, in the year 1316, and is supposed to have been fifth in descent from the companion of De Courcy. He had two sons, of whom the eldest,

JACOB RUSSELL, Baron of Killough and of Rathmollen, *m.* Maria, dau. of the chief of the family of Magennis, subsequently Lords Iveagh, and had issue. The second son, RICHARD RUSSELL, was created grand justiciary of Ulster, by letters patent of King RICHARD II., *anno* 1385, and chancellor of the same province in 1388. The eldest son,

JACOB RUSSELL, 3rd Baron of Killough, *m.* Rohesia MacCartan, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE RUSSELL, Baron of Killough and Rathmollen, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh Boy O'Neill, of Claneboy, of the royal house of O'Neill, which circumstance did not prevent the Baron of Killough from signing, with the Bishop of Down and Connor, the Abbot of Bangor, and the other ecclesiastical barons of Ulster, a very curious petition to King HENRY IV., claiming aid and assistance against the invasions of the Scots of the outer isles, and other enemies of the king's power; and among these enemies the petition contains the name of the O'Neills, the Magennis, and the MacCartans, all nearly related to the family of Russell. An authenticated copy of this petition, which was signed by George Russell alone, of all the lay barons of Ulster, is among the records of the Heralds' office at Dublin. George Russell was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM RUSSELL, Baron of Killough and Rathmollen, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Alexander Mor MacDonnell, of the family of the Earls of Antrim. By this marriage he had,

JOHN RUSSELL, Baron of Killough in 1490, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Robert Savage, styled Dominus, or lord of the manor of Archeen, and was father of

HENRY RUSSELL, Baron of Killough &c., who *m* Judith, dau. and heir of Carbery MacCann, of Mointnaugh, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES RUSSELL, Baron of Killough, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Rowland Savage, of Portaferry, head of one of the most ancient families of Ulster, still seated at Portaferry, and had by her,

GEORGE RUSSELL, Baron of Killough &c., who *m.* Elinor, dau. of Richard Fleming, of the illustrious house of Slane, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS RUSSELL, Baron of Killough, who, during the lifetime, and with the consent of his only son, PATRICK RUSSELL, last of the name styled Baron of Killough, and who *d.* without issue, sold his estate of Killough to his second brother,

GEORGE RUSSELL, Esq. of Sheep House, in the co. Meath, and also of Killough, co. Down, in consequence of the purchase of that old family inheritance from his brother, and of the death of his nephew. His son,

GEORGE RUSSELL, of Sheep House and Killough, *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Magennis, brother to the Lord Iveagh, and their eldest son,

RICHARD RUSSELL, of Sheep House and Killough, had by his wife, Jane, dau. of Hugh Dowdall, Esq., a son,

WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Sheep House and Killough, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Baron of Galtrim, co. Meath, and their eldest son, called also

WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Sheep House and Killough, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hely, Esq. of Drogheda, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS RUSSELL, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Peter Clinton, Esq., named in the Russell pedigree, as belonging to the baronial house of Clinton, in England, now represented by the Duke of Newcastle, and by her left a numerous family of sons, of whom two were killed fighting for the cause of the Stuarts—one at Aughrim, and the other, Andrew Russell, captain in Lord Bellew's regiment at the battle of the Boyne; another member of this branch held a diplomatic appointment in Portugal, under JAMES II. Thomas Russell's second son,

JOHN RUSSELL, Esq. of Sheep House and Killough, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Gardiner, Esq. of Dublin, and had two sons, who *d.* without issue. By the extinction of this second branch of the Killough family, the RUSSELLS of QUONIAMSTOWN and BALLYSTREW (a property forming part and parcel of the barony of Killough) became the representatives of the Russells of Ulster, Barons of Killough. The founder of this branch, now presumed to be the only one remaining of this ancient family, was

JAMES RUSSELL, of Quoniamstown and Ballystrew, third son of George, ninth Baron of Killough, by his wife, Elinor Fleming, of Slane. He *d.* in 1605, leaving by his wife, whose name does not appear on the records, so imperfectly kept in those times of mistrust and civil commotion,

GEORGE RUSSELL, of Quoniamstown, Ballystrew, and Killough, who *d.* in 1645, leaving by his wife, Margaret, a son and heir,

PATRICK RUSSELL, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Cahill O'Hara, Esq. of Crebilly, co. Antrim, and had an eldest son,

PATRICK RUSSELL, who *m.* Alicia Hussey, of the family of the Barons of Galtrim, co. Meath, and by her was father of

VALENTINE RUSSELL, whose first wife was of the family of O'Hanlon, styled "princely" in the original pedigree; his second wife was of the illustrious house of Magennis, Lords Iveagh; by her he left a large family of daughters: by his first wife he had a son,

PATRICK RUSSELL, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Crilly, Esq. of Kilcurry, co. Louth, and had issue, a son and heir,

PATRICK RUSSELL, who *m.* Christina, dau. of Admiral Tyrrell, but leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS RUSSELL, who became representative of the Russells of Ulster, Barons of Killough He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Byrne, Esq. of Castletown, co. Louth, by whom he had,

PATRICK-HENRY RUSSELL, Esq of Killough, Quoniamstown, and Ballystrew, co. Down, and of Ballinfull, co. Louth, who *m.* Frances-Maria-Theresa, dau. of Thomas MacMahon, Esq. of Drogheda, whose only son, lately deceased at his castle of Caumont, in Gascony, *m.* the dau. and co-heiress of the Marquis de Montgaillard, whose wife was of the illustrious house of Goutault-Biron. Patrick-Henry-Russell *d.* in the year 1840, leaving four sons,

I. THOMAS-JOHN RUSSELL, now the representative of the Ulster family.
II. William-James, capt. of dragoons in the Austrian service, married in Germany.
III. Henry.
IV. Edward-George *d.* at Mostaganam, in Western Africa, in Jan. 1842, having entered a volunteer into the Spahis of Oran, where he fell a victim to that insidious climate, and to the fatigues of the campaigns against Abd-el-Kader.

From the family of Russell of Killough were descended the two other branches in the co. Down, of Ballyvasten and Rathmullen, sprung from Christopher Russell, styled "Lord" of Rathmullen, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Rowland Savage, of Portaferry. These two branches became extinct after five generations; having formed alliances with the Traffes, Lords Carlingford; Wards, now Lords Bangor and Ward; the Savages; and other old and distinguished names of Ulster. The greater portion of the Rathmullen estate, which was considerable, was transferred by intermarriages to other families. The Russells of Drynam and Seatown, co. Dublin, are supposed to be descended from a junior branch of the Ulster family; to this branch belonged the catholic Archbishop of Dublin of that name, who *d.* a peer of parliament, at the close of the 17th century; as also the members in the Irish house of Commons for the borough of Swords, during the reign of the last of the Stuarts.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Killough.

Digitized by Google

RUSSELL OF ADEN AND MONCOFFER.

RUSSELL, JAMES, Esq. of Moncoffer and Aden, co. Aberdeen, *m.* 11 Oct. 1832, Miss Lambton, of Gunton Park, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

I. ALEXANDER-CUMMING, *b.* 17 Aug. 1833.
II. James-George-Ferguson, *b.* 11 Feb. 1834.
III. Francis-Shirley, *b.* 13 Dec. 1840.
I. Katherine-Georgiana, *d.* 7 Sept. 1843.

Mr. Russell is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Aberdeenshire.

Lineage.

This family is of great antiquity, its ancestors having accompanied EDWARD III. to the siege of Berwick, and to the battle of Hallydon Hill, in 1333. The RUSSELL, or, as it was formerly written, ROZEL, from whom this family descends, then settled in Scotland, and was denominated RUSSELL, of that ilk. He had one dau., who *m.* a cadet of the family of Ramsay, who, in consequence, assumed the additional surname and arms of RUSSELL. The descendants, during several generations, possessed estates in Roxburghshire, Galloway, &c. In 1600, ALEXANDER RUSSELL purchased considerable property in and near Elgin, where he afterwards resided, and was provost or chief magistrate of that city. He had three sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his successor, who also was provost of Elgin for many years, and had one son, Alexander, who was a very learned man.
II. PATRICK, of whom we treat. III. James.

The second son

PATRICK RUSSELL, *b.* in 1630, *s.* to a large bequest from an uncle. He *m.* 1st, Catherine Sharpe, sister of James Sharpe, Archbishop of St. Andrews, (who was barbarously murdered, 3 May, 1679,) and 2ndly, in 1696, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Sir John Campbell, Bart. of Lundie, by Helen, his wife, dau. of John Abercrombie, of Glassaugh, and by the latter had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
John, who *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. of Mackintosh of Blernie, and 2ndly, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Calder, Bart. of Muirton, and by the latter had a son,
Thomas, who bought the lands of Rathen and Blairmormond, in Aberdeenshire.

Mr. Russell purchased, in 1680, the lands of Catholm and part of Moncoffer, and dying in 1713, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER RUSSELL, Esq. of Moncoffer, *b.* in 1697, who *m.* in 1718, Katherine, eldest dau. of Alexander Skene, Esq. of that ilk and Rubieslaw, and by her had a son, ALEXANDER, of whom presently; and three daus., Jane, Catherine, and Mary. He *d.* in 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER RUSSELL, Esq. of Moncoffer, who *m.* 1st, in 1748, Margaret, youngest dau. of Charles Hay, Esq. of Rannes, and by her (who *d.* in 1760) had a numerous family, all of whom *d.* young or *unm.*, except a dau., Helen, who *m.* Alexander Gordon, Esq. of Letterfourie, father of Sir James Gordon, premier baronet of Scotland. Mr. Russell *m.* 2ndly, in 1767, Eliza, 2nd dau. of Alexander Innes, Esq. of Rosieburn, son of Sir John Innes, Bart. of Edengicht, and by her had,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
James, *d.* young.
George, *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Russell, of Ruthen.
Anna, *m.* to her cousin, John Russell, Esq., capt. R.N.

In 1755, Mr. Russell sold the estates of Moncoffer &c., in Banffshire, to his cousin, (by his mother, Katherine Skene,) William, Lord Braco, afterwards Earl of Fife, and purchased the lands of Aden, and other estates in Aberdeenshire. He *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER RUSSELL, Esq. of Aden, who *m.* in 1792, Margaret, dau. and heiress of James Cumming, Esq. of Kinninmouth, by Sophia, his wife, dau. of Lord Forbes of Puttochie, and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1841) had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. JAMES, present representative.
III. George, *m.* in 1836, Olivia, widow of Lister Ellis, Esq. of Liverpool, and dau. of — Garforth, Esq. of Yorkshire.
IV. Charles, *d. unm.* in 1840.
I. Margaret, *d.* in 1826.
II. Mary, *m.* to Colonel Irwin, and *d.* in 1834.

Mr. Russell *d.* in January, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER RUSSELL, Esq. of Aden, who *d. unm.* in July, 1831, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JAMES RUSSELL, Esq. of Aden.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg., a lion, gu., and in chief, two crescents, sa., for RUSSELL; 2nd, gu., three dirks, paleways, ppr., hilted and pommelled, or, surmounted with as many wolves' heads, of the last; 3rd, az., a chev., arg., between three suns in their splendour, ppr.; 4th, gironny of eight, or and sa.
Crest—A dexter hand, issuing from a cloud, brandishing a sword, ppr.
Motto—Promptus.
Seat—Aden, Aberdeenshire.

RUSSELL OF BRANCEPETH CASTLE.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, *s.* his father 8 May, 1822, and was returned in two successive parliaments for the county of Durham. He supported the Reform Bill, by which he lost his boroughs of Bletchingley and Saltash, consisting of three seats.

Lineage.

The RUSSELLS are of considerable antiquity in Cumberland. In many of the early entries in the church registers of Millam, they are described as Russells de Duddon Bridge, and de Arnabie; by an intermarriage with the ancient family of Taylor, they acquired the estate of Rowenlands, to which they removed between the years 1652 and 1657, and they continued to abide there until 1803, when, in consequence of the demise, issueless, of the elder brother, the property passed to William Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, who having himself realized a very considerable fortune in the county of Durham, alienated the acquisition, and it became the possession of R. Postlewaite, Esq. of Broughton in Furness. Unfortunately, the early registers are so defective, that no very continuous pedigree can be made out before the year 1598, and the baptismal records commence with 1500.

JOHN RUSSELL, Esq. of Arnabie, dying in 1608, was buried at Millam, and *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, Esq. of Arnabie, who had issue,

MATTHEW, his heir.
Richard, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1638.
Elizabeth. Margaret.

The elder son and heir,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, Esq. of Arnabie, *b.* 19 March, 1615, intermarrying with the Taylor family, acquired the estate of Rowenlands, and dying 27 Jan. 1684, had a son and successor,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, Esq. of Rowenlands, *b.* 15 Feb. 1657-58, who had (with two daus., Elizabeth and Bridget) two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Matthew, *b.* 2 Aug. 1685, who settled at Sunderland as a merchant, in 1700, and upon his demise, issueless, in 1760, devised half his fortune, which was very considerable, to his nephew William, late of Brancepeth Castle. In Sunderland churchyard a beautiful monument is erected to his memory.

Matthew Russell *d.* 28 Feb. 1695, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT RUSSELL, Esq. of Rowenlands, *b.* 8 Oct. 1682, who had issue,

MATTHEW, his heir.
WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
Robert, *b.* in Sept. 1737, who went out to India as a merchant, and there died.
James, *b.* 6 March, 1744, *d.* in Aug. 1745.

Robert Russell *d.* 22 March, 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, Esq., *b.* 31 March, 1733, who *d.*

Digitized by Google

without issue, at Rowenlands, in Jan. 1803, and was *s.* by his next brother,

WILLIAM RUSSELL, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, *b.* in 1734. This gentleman, who sold the estate of Rowenlands, was distinguished for liberality and benevolence. Among many similar instances may be mentioned, an hospital at Cornsay, co. Durham, which he built and endowed, for a considerable number of aged and infirm persons of both sexes, with a chapel for divine service, and a school attached for a large establishment of boys and girls. During the war in 1803, he raised a corps of volunteer infantry, consisting of two full companies, which he armed, clothed, and completely equipped at his own expense; he was also chiefly instrumental in raising the Usworth troop of yeomanry cavalry, and in the distresses on the termination of the war, he received and maintained the poor, coming from all quarters, in barracks constructed for the purpose, where every comfort was provided, while he kept alive their habits of industry, by engaging such as were able in various works on his extensive estates. Mr. Russell *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Elizabeth, wife of Robert Allan, Esq. of Sunniside, co. Durham, and Anne, wife of John Maling, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth Grange, in the same shire) of Robert Harrison, of Sunderland, near the sea, a merchant of considerable wealth. By this lady he had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Col. Bunbury; and Margaret, *m.* to General Sir Gordon Drummond, G.C.B., and had, with a dau., the present Countess of Effingham, two sons, Gordon, col. Coldstream-guards, and Russell, lieut. R.N., killed in South America) a son, MATTHEW. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Edward Milbanke, Esq., granddaughter of Sir Ralph Milbanke, Bart. of Halnaby, co. York, but had no further issue. He *d.* in 1817. His only son and heir,

MATTHEW RUSSELL, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, vice-lieutenant for the co. Durham, on leaving Trinity College, Oxford, accepted a company in the Durham militia, and was subsequently major of the regiment. In 1801 he was returned member for Saltash, (one of his father's boroughs,) and continued to serve in parliament until his death in London, 8 May, 1822. He rebuilt the greater part of Brancepeth Castle, and it is now one of the most noble edifices in the north of England. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of the Right Hon. Charles Tennyson D'Eyncourt, M.P., and had issue,

WILLIAM, present proprietor.
Emma-Maria, *m.* 9 Sept. 1828, to the Hon. Gustavus-Frederick Hamilton, only son of Gustavus, present Viscount Boyne, and has issue, a son, Gustavus-Russell, *b.* 28 May, 1830; and a daughter, *b.* at Rome, in Feb. 1834, *d.* next day.

Mr. Russell *d.* universally lamented, 8 May, 1822, and was *s.* by his only son, the present WILLIAM RUSSELL, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.
Seats—Brancepeth Castle, and Hardwick, co. Durham; and Brysdale Abbey, Yorkshire.

RUSSELL OF ASHIESTEEL.

RUSSELL, MAJOR-GEN. SIR JAMES, K.C.B., E. I. Co.'s service, of Ashiesteel, co. Selkirk, *b.* 17 Aug. 1781; *m.* 18 Dec. 1834, Katherine-Mary, fourth dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart. of Dunglass, by the Lady Helen Douglas, his wife, dau. of the fourth Earl of Selkirk, and has two daus., Helen-Jane-Mountstuart, and Katherine-Anne. Sir James Russell is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Selkirk.

Lineage.

WILLIAM RUSSELL, Esq. of Ashiesteel, who *d.* in 1745, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Matchelson, Esq. of Middleton, co. Mid-Lothian, N.B., was *s.* by his son,

JAMES RUSSELL, Esq. of Ashiesteel, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Boston, eminent for his piety, learning, and eloquence, and *d.* in 1767, leaving a son and successor,

WILLIAM RUSSELL, Esq. of Ashiesteel, colonel in the army. This distinguished officer entered at an early age as ensign in H.M. 8th regiment of foot, under the command of the celebrated General Wolfe, whence he was promoted to a lieutenancy in the 79th regiment, with which he served at the siege of Manilla, where he volunteered to lead the storming party, and was rewarded for his gallantry with promotion to the town majority of the garrison. On the peace, in 1763, his regiment being likely to be reduced, he entered the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, with the rank of captain, and became adjutant-general of the Madras army, having been engaged in all the memorable battles of that period, under Cline, Coote, Laurence, &c. He retired, with the rank of colonel, in 1790. Col. Russell *m.* in 1776, Jane, dau. of Dr. John Rutherfurd, professor of medicine in the College of Edinburgh, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1791) had, besides the present MAJOR-GENERAL SIR JAMES RUSSELL, K.C.B., of Ashiesteel, four other sons and three daus., viz.,

John, midshipman R.N., *d.* at Port Royal, in 1803.
William, *d.* in 1804.
Daniel, lieut. E.I.C.S., *d.* at Madras, in 1808.
Alexander, lieut. E.I.C.S., *d.* in 1816.
Jane-Boston. Anne.
Eliza-Janet, *d.* in 1820.

Colonel Russell *d.* in 1804.

Arms—Arg. on a chev., gu., between three tadpoles, sa., a martin, of the field, within a bordure, engr., az.
Crest—A fountain.
Motto—Agitatione purgator.
Seat—Ashiesteel, co. Selkirk, N.B.

RUSSELL OF ILAM HALL.

WATTS-RUSSELL, JESSE, Esq. of Ilam Hall, co. Stafford, and Biggin House, co. Northampton, *b.* 6 May, 1786; *m.* Mary, only child and heir of the late David-Pike Watts, Esq. of Portland-place, London, and by her (who *d.* 21 Aug. 1840) has issue,

I. JESSE-DAVID, M.P. for the Northern Division of Staffordshire, *m.* 4 June, 1835, Mary-Neville, dau. of J.-Smith Wright, Esq. of Rempstone Hall, Notts, and has, with other issue, a son and heir, NEVILLE-GREY.
II. Michael, in holy orders, rector of Benefield, *m.* Augusta, dau. of the late Peter-Henry Barker, Esq. of Bedford, and has issue.
III. David-Pike.
IV. John-Charles, 17th lancers.
I. Mary, *m.* Norton-Joseph Knatchbull, Esq., eldest son of the Right Hon. Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and has Hugesson-Edward, and other issue.
II. Elizabeth-Jemima, *m.* Maximilian-Joseph, Count de Montgelas, hereditary Peer of Bavaria, and has Maximilian-Ambrose, and other issue.
III. Isabel.
IV. Grace-Jane, *m.* the Hon. Joseph Denman, capt. R.N., son of Lord Denman, the chief-justice.

Mr. Watts-Russell *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1843, Maria-Ellen, youngest dau. of the late Peter-Henry Barker, Esq. of Bedford, and by her (who *d.* in childbirth, 30 Oct. 1844) has a son,

Edward.

Mr. Watts-Russell assumed, by royal licence, dated 28 March, 1817, the surname of WATTS, in addition to and before his patronymic, RUSSELL, and the arms of WATTS, quarterly, with RUSSELL.

Lineage.

JOHN RUSSELL, Esq., *b.* at Newcastle-under-Lyne, co. Stafford, in 1699, *d.* in 1760, having had (by Martha, his first wife, who predeceased him) issue,

Henry, *b.* 28 Aug. 1732.
George, of the parish of Christ Church, co. Surrey, *b.* 3 May, 1735, *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Wyatt, Esq. of

Digitized by Google

London, and had a son, George, *b.* 8 May, 1763, and two daus., Anne and Martha.

James, *b.* 28 Jan. 1741, *m.* Anne, dau. of Rockhall, of Wallbrook, London, and had issue, William, *b.* 28 May, 1772; George, *b.* 25 June, 1774; James, *b.* 25 Dec. 1762; Mary; and Elizabeth.

Jesse, of whom we treat.

John, *b.* 31 Aug. 1747, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Job Hulse, of Newcastle-under-Lyne, and had issue, Christian, *b.* 3 Feb. 1788; Elizabeth; Anne; Martha; and Maria.

The fourth son,

Jesse Russell, Esq. of London, and Walthamstow, co. Essex, *b.* 12 Nov. 1743, *m.* in 1772, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Noble, Esq. of Boroughbridge, co. Westmoreland, and had issue,

Richard, *b.* 30 May, 1774.
Jesse, of Ilam Hall and Biggin House.
David, *b.* 6 July, 1789.
Jemima, *d.* an infant. Jemima-Eliza.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a lion, rampant, gu., collared, arg., on a chief, az., three roses, of the third, for Russell; 2nd and 3rd, az., a bend, engr., erminois, between two crescents, or, (a canton, gu., for difference,) for Watts. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

Crests—On a mount, vert, a goat, passant, erm., collared, sa., for Russell; a demi-lion, rampant, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-patée, az., the paws supporting an escutcheon, of the last, thereon a fesse, erminois, between three fleurs-de-lis in chief, and a cross-patée in base, of the first, on an escroll, issuant from the escutcheon, the word "Amici," (and, for difference, in the mouth of the lion, a slip of oak, ppr.,) for Watts.

Motto—Memor.

Seats—Ilam Hall, Staffordshire, and Biggin House, Northamptonshire.

RUSSELL OF KING'S HEATH.

Russell, William-Congreve, Esq. of King's Heath, co. Worcester, *b.* 15 April, 1778; *m.* 19 July, 1820, Elizabeth-Mary, third dau. of the late J.-T.-H. Hopper, Esq. of Wilton Castle, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 27 June, 1821) has an only dau. and heiress,

Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* Joseph Bailey, Esq. of Eaton Court, co. Hereford, M.P., and has issue.

Mr. Russell, a magistrate for cos. Worcester and Warwick, and deputy-lieutenant of the former, *s.* his father 16 April, 1826. He was returned to parliament for East Worcestershire in 1832, but retired from the representation in 1834.

Lineage.

The family of Russell has been seated at Moore Green, King's Norton, co. Worcester, for many generations. The grandfather of the present representative,

John Russell, Esq. of Moore Green, King's Norton, son of Samuel Russell, Esq., *m.* the only dau. of John Webster, Esq. of Canley, co. Warwick, high-sheriff of that shire in 1750, and *d.*, aged 83 years, leaving a son and heir,

Thomas Russell, Esq. of Moore Green, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Congreve, Esq., which lady *d.* without surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Garner, and by her (who *d.* 12 March, 1817) left at his decease, 16 April, 1826, in his 90th year, a son, the present William-Congreve Russell, Esq. of King's Heath, and a dau. Sarah, who *d. unm.*, 13 Oct. 1831.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu., on a chief, sa., three escallops, of the first. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

Crest—A goat, passant, arg., armed, or.

Seat—King's Heath, co. Worcester.

RUSSELL OF ASHFORD HALL.

Russell, Lechmere-Coore-Graves, Esq. of Ashford Hall, co. Salop, major-gen. in the army, and col.-commandant of the Bombay horse artillery brigade, C.B., *b.* 25 Dec. 1786; *m.* 14 June, 1814, Harriet-Elizabeth, dau. of Ollyett Woodhouse, Esq. of Southrepps, Norfolk, Advocate-general at Bombay, and has issue,

I. Edward-Lechmere, lieut. and adjutant 12th regt. Bombay Native infantry.
II. Frederick-Thomas-Lechmere, lieut. 2nd Madras cavalry.
III. Lechmere.
I. Florence-Amelia. II. Harriet-Frances.
III. Katherine-Elizabeth. IV. Gertrude-Laura.
V. Constance-Sophia-Margaret.

Major-Gen. Russell, who *s.* his father in Jan. 1832, is a magistrate for Shropshire.

Lineage.

This family was established in North America, in the earlier part of the 17th century, and is undoubtedly derived from the Russells of Herefordshire and Little Malvern; but, in consequence of the destruction by fire of the town of Charlestown, wherein the ancestors of General Russell resided, and in which the documents taken to America by Richard Russell were destroyed, it is difficult to ascertain the precise line of descent. The signet ring which belonged to the first emigrant of the family, has descended to General Russell, and exhibits the exact ensign of the Herefordshire and Little Malvern House, impaled with the arms of his wife, Mary Neville, being those of the Nevilles of Rostell, viz., Gu., on a saltier, ar., a martlet of the field.

Richard Russell, *b.* in Herefordshire, in 1611, went to Charlestown, in America, about 1630-40, *m.* Mary Chester, widow, whose maiden name was Neville, and *d.* 1676. He represented the town in the general court from 1646 to 1659, when he was chosen a councillor, in which office he continued till his death. He was treasurer of the province for more than twenty years. His eldest son,

James Russell, Esq., *b.* 4 Oct. 1646, *s.* his father in his public offices. He *m.* 1st, Mabel, dau. of Governor Haynes, who *d.* leaving eight children; 2ndly, Mary Holyoake, who *d.*, leaving one dau.; 3rdly, Mary Walcott, who *d.*, leaving one dau.; and 4thly, Abigail-Katherine, whose maiden name was Curwen, who *d.*, leaving one son. He *d.* 28 April, 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

Daniel Russell, Esq., who was, for upwards of twenty years, member of his majesty's council and commissioner of imports, and treasurer of the co. Middlesex for more than fifty years. He *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Charles Chambers, Esq.; and 2ndly, Abigail Foye, widow, by the former of whom he had two sons,

I. Chambers, appointed by the lords of the Admiralty, *temp.* George II., judge of the Admiralty for Mississippi, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire, and was a judge of the Supreme Court. He never had but one decree reversed during forty years. He *m.* Mary Wainwright, granddau. of Governor Dudley, and *d.* in London, 23 Nov. 1766, (and was buried in Bunhill Fields,) leaving no issue.
II. James.

The second son,

James Russell, Esq. of Charlestown, near Boston, judge of the Court of King's Bench, North America, *b.* 5 Aug. 1715, *m.* in 1738, Katherine, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Graves, and by her (who *d.* in 1778, aged sixty-one) he left at his decease, 24 April, 1798,

I. Charles, *d.* without male issue.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p. m.*
III. James, of whom presently.
IV. Chambers, *d. unm.*
I. Katherine, *d. unm.*
II. Rebecca, *m.* to the Hon. John Lowell, chief-judge, North America.
III. Sarah, *d. unm.*
IV. Margaret, *m.* to John Codman, Esq.

The third son,

James Russell, Esq., *m.* 22 Sept. 1780, at St. Peter's Church, Bristol, Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Lechmere, Esq., nephew of Nicholas, Lord Lechmere of Evesham, and son of Thomas Lechmere, Esq., surveyor-general of Boston, by Anne Winthrop, his wife, dau. of the Governor of Connecticut. By this lady (who was in direct descent from the very ancient family of Lechmere of Hanley Castle, he had,

I. Lechmere-Coore-Graves, (Major-Gen.)
II. Charles-James, R.N., *d.*

Digitized by Google

I. Mary-Anne. II. Elizabeth-Penelope.
III. Katherine-Sarah, widow of Major Miller, Bombay artillery.
IV. Lucy-Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Cope Wolfe, rector of Bramley, Yorkshire.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three cross-crosslets, fitchée, sa., within a bordure, engr., gu., bezantée.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, sa.
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Ashford Hall, near Ludlow.

RUTHERFURD OF THAT ILK AND EDGERSTON.

OLIVER-RUTHERFURD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Edgerston, co. Roxburghe, *b.* in 1781; *m.* in 1804, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Chatto, Esq. of Mainhouse, and has had issue,

I. William, *d.* 29 July, 1818.
II. Alexander, *b.* in 1810, *d.* in 1818.
III. WILLIAM-ALEXANDER, *b.* 30 June, 1818.
IV. Archibald-John, an officer 93rd regt., *b.* 11 Dec. 1820.
V. John-Chatto, *b.* 9 Nov. 1827.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Jane, *m.* Macduff Rhind, Esq., and *d.* in 1838, leaving one dau., Jane.
III. Violet. IV. Agnes.
V. Eleanor, *m.* Joseph-Chatto Lamb, Esq., eldest son of Humble Lamb, Esq. of Ryton, Northumberland, and has three daus., Agnes-Alice, Jane, and Helen.
VI. Isabella-Anne.

Mr. Oliver-Rutherfurd, sheriff and convener of Roxburghshire, *s.* his uncle in 1834, and assumed the surname and arms of RUTHERFURD.

Lineage.

The traditional account of the origin of this ancient family is, that a man of distinction on the borders having conducted RUTHER, King of the Scots, safely through the river Tweed, on an expedition against the Britons, at a place, from that event, called Rutherfurd, the king, after the expedition was over, bestowed some lands contiguous thereto upon his faithful conductor, from which his posterity assumed the name of Rutherfurd as soon as surnames became hereditary in Scotland. Be this as it may, certain it is the family of Rutherfurd, of that ilk, from which several other considerable families of that surname in the south of Scotland are descended, have always been classed amongst the most ancient and powerful families in Teviotdale, on the borders of England, where a race of brave and gallant men who on many occasions signalized themselves and fought valiantly against their enemies in defence of the liberties of their country.

ROBERTUS DOMINUS DE RUTHERFURD is witness to a charter granted by DAVID I. to Jervasus Ridal, *anno* 1140.

NUGO DE RUTHERFURD, witness in a grant by Philip de Valonus, of the lands of Terpenhow, in Northumberland, to Robert de Stuteville, &c., on or before 1215, in which year Philip de Valonus died, was father of

SIR NICHOL DE RUTHERFURD, who flourished in the reign of King ALEXANDER III., and is mentioned in a charter of that prince, *anno* 1261. He is witness also in several donations to the monastery of Kelso, and is designed Nicholaus de Rutherfurd Miles, in the years 1270 and 1272. He had issue two sons,

I. SIR NICHOL, his heir.
II. Aymer de Rutherfurd, who, with many of his countrymen, were compelled to swear allegiance to King EDWARD I. of England, *anno* 1296.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR NICHOL DE RUTHERFURD, who appears to have had considerable possessions, for after King EDWARD I. had overrun Scotland, we find him swearing fealty to him for his lands lying in different counties, and is designed Nicholaus de Rutherfurd Chevalier, Dominus Nicholaus de Rutherfurd, &c., *anno* 1296. He was father of

SIR ROBERT RUTHERFURD, designed Dominus de eodem, a great patriot, and steady friend of King ROBERT BRUCE. He is eminently distinguished in the Scotch histories for his many services against the English, and is particularly mentioned as a brave and gallant man in Barber's history of Bruce. He had a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, witness in a charter granted to the abbacy of Coupar, and designed Richardus Dominus de Rutherfurd, *anno* 1328. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM RUTHERFURD, who, in a donation to the monastery of Kelso, is designed Gulielmus de Rutherfurd, Dominus ejus de eodem, *anno* 1354. He had a son,

SIR RICHARD RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, a distinguished favourite of King ROBERT III. In a confirmation of that prince of a charter of William Turnbull, of Minto, Gulielmo Stuart nepoti suo Richardus de Rutherfurd Dominus ejus de eodem, is a witness, *anno* 1390. This Sir Richard being a man of parts, was appointed one of the ambassadors-extraordinary to the court of England *anno* 1398, and managed his negotiation with great dexterity and prudence; soon after this he and his sons were made wardens of the marches, *anno* 1400, and did their country signal benefit in repelling the insurrections on the borders. He *m.* Jean Douglas, by whom he had three sons,

JAMES, his heir.
John, of Chatto &c.; he was ancestor of Rutherfurd of Hunthill, who at last enjoyed the honours and title of Lord Rutherfurd.
Nichol, who got charters under the great seal of the lands of Grubert, Mackerston, and others, *anno* 1426 and 1430. He was ancestor of the Rutherfurds of Hunderlee.

The eldest son,

JAMES RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, was, with his brother Nichol, appointed guarantee of a treaty with the English, *anno* 1449. He got charters under the great seal, Jacobo Rutherfurd de eodem, of the lands of Leithbertshiels and many others, *annis* 1451 and 1452. He died soon thereafter, leaving a son and successor,

JAMES RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, who, in a gift of patronage of the kirk of Rutherfurd, is designed filius et haeres quondam Jacobi Rutherfurd de eodem, 13 July, 1457. He appears to have been in great favour both with King JAMES II. and JAMES III. He was named one of the conservators of a truce with the English in 1457, and afterwards appointed one of the wardens of the marches in 1459. He was appointed one of the commissioners for setting the marches on the borders, under the designation of James, Lord Rutherfurd, *anno* 1484. He afterwards got a charter from JAMES IV., terram baroniæ EDGERSTON, 15 Jan. 1492; also another charter, from the same prince, of the lands of Rutherfurd and Wells to himself and Richard Rutherfurd, his grandson, which falling, to his second son and apparent heir, and his heirs male, &c. The confirmation is dated the said 15 Jan. 1492. He *d.* in the year 1493, having had, by Margaret Erskine, his wife, a dau. of the Lord Erskine,

PHILIP, his apparent heir. John.
THOMAS, who at last became heir male of the family, as will be shown hereafter.
Robert. Andrew.
Christian, *m.* Sir Robert Kerr, only son and apparent heir of Sir Walter Kerr, of Cessford, ancestor of the Duke of Roxburghe.

PHILIP RUTHERFURD, eldest son and apparent heir, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the said Sir Walter Kerr, of Cessford, (the two fathers being the parties contractors,) by whom he had a son, RICHARD, who *s.* his father, and two daus.,

I. HELEN, *m.* 1st, Sir John Foreman, of Davine, and 2ndly, Andrew Rutherfurd, of Hunthill, but she had no issue by either.
II. CHRISTIAN, *m.* to James Stewart, of Traquair; she became the heir of line of the Rutherfords of that ilk, on which account the family of Traquair have ever since continued to quarter the arms of Rutherford with their own.

RICHARD RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, was served heir to his grandfather, James, 5 May, 1499, but *d. s. p.*, whereupon his uncle,

THOMAS RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, served himself heir male. He had several disputes with the heirs female of the line, but eventually succeeded. Helen, Richard's

Digitized by Google

eldest sister, reduced the service of Thomas, as heir of line, and she dying without issue, as before observed, Sir William Stuart, of Traquair, grandson of Christian, served himself heir to the said Helen, and got the lands of Rutherfurd and Wells confirmed to him, as heir of line, but the lands and barony of Edgerston remained with the male heir, viz., Robert, son of the said Thomas, who got a confirmation of the charter under the great seal of the said lands of Edgerston, 13 Jan. 1559. This

ROBERT RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, had feuds most part of his life with the Stuarts of Traquair and their allies, the heirs of Cessford, as well as with his English neighbours. His son,

THOMAS RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, commonly styled the Black Laird of Edgerston, became, by his courage and address, the terror of the borders, and many of his exploits against the enemy are recorded in the history of the family. Sir William Carmichael, when warden of the Middle Marches, in the minority of Queen MARY, being surprised and routed by the enemy on the Reedswair, the Black Laird came to his assistance with his followers, and not only repulsed the invaders, but killed or took most of them prisoners, as the histories of those times relate, as well as historical ballads which are sung to this day. He was father of

RICHARD RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, who *m.* a dau. of Larriestons, by a dau. of the Laird of Buccleugh's, chief of the Elliots, a powerful clan then in Liddesdale. He *d.* young, and was *s.* by his son, a minor,

ROBERT RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, who *m.* Margaret Riddell, a dau. of Riddell, of that ilk, and had a numerous issue, of which the eldest son was

JOHN RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, who raised a troop of horse in 1638, participated, in the following year, at the capture of Newcastle, and continued with the army until the king's surrender caused his retirement in disgust. Rutherfurd joined afterwards the forces that marched into England, under the Duke of Hamilton, for the deliverance of King CHARLES from his captivity in the Isle of Wight, and were defeated at Preston. He became, subsequently, an officer of distinction in the army raised for the purpose of restoring CHARLES II. in 1650, but in the engagement which ensued at Dunbar, wherein the royalists were routed by CROMWELL, Rutherfurd was severely wounded, and his whole troop slain, with the exception of five men. After the Restoration, he commanded an independent troop of horse for keeping good order on the borders, and was always one of the chief commissioners of the crown for trying thieves &c. in a summary way, so that by his diligence he quite reformed the district. He *m.* Barbara Abernethy, dau. of the Bishop of Caithness, brother of Lord Saltoun, by a dau. of Murray of Philiphaugh, and had, with twelve daus., four sons,

I. JOHN, who *d.* before his father, *unm.*
II. ANDREW, the entailer of Edgerston, who *s.* his father in 1682, but *d. unm.*
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. Robert, who *m.* a dau. of Philiphaugh's, acquired the lands of Bowland, and had a numerous issue.

The third son,

THOMAS RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, succeeded his father, and brother Andrew, who *d.* without lawful issue in 1718. He also acquired the lands of Bonjedward and Mounthooly, together with the lands of Hunthill and Scraisburgh, from Robert, Lord Rutherfurd, who likewise assigned to Thomas (with the estate) the title of Lord Rutherfurd, in like manner as it had been assigned to his brothers and to him by the Earl of Teviot, by virtue of the patent, which was the only right they had. But Thomas esteeming a Scots' peerage rather a loss than an advantage, contented himself with assigning it in like manner to his son and successor, who likewise declined claiming it. It was, however, assumed by Captain John Rutherfurd, collateral heir male, descended from Richard Rutherfurd, of Littlehaugh, and since by others. He *m.* Susanna, dau. and heiress of Riddell, of Minto, of the ancient family of Riddell, of that ilk, by Catherine Nisbet, sister to Sir John Nisbet, of Dirleton, lord-advocate and senator of the College of Justice, and had one son and five daus.,

I. JOHN, who was knighted in 1706, when young, during his father's lifetime, by an order from her Majesty to the Duke of Queensberry, who then represented her as high commissioner to the parliament of Scotland. He *s.* his father.
I. Barbara, *m.* to William Elliot, of Swinside.
II. Jane, *m.* 1st, to George Wilkie, of Brigghaugh; and 2ndly, to William Douglas, of Timpendean.
III. Susan, *m.* to Robert Alder, of Pendrick.
IV. Agnes, *m.* to James Adams, of Whitslade.
V. Violet, *m.* to Robert Scott, of Falnash.

The only son,

SIR JOHN RUTHERFURD, of that ilk, *s.* his father, who *d.* in 1720. He *m.* in 1710, Elizabeth Cairncross,* heiress of that most ancient and honourable family of Colmslie, and had nineteen children, eight of whom *d.* young, the survivors were,

I. JOHN, *b.* 12 June, 1712.
II. William, who *d.* in 1748, *unm.*
III. Thomas, who *m.* Martha Town, of York, and *d.* in 1749, leaving two sons, Richard, capt. R.N., who *d.* at Inverness, in Jan. 1796, aged 50; and John, who *d.* at Jedburgh, 12 Jan. 1830, aged 83.
IV. Robert, many years a merchant at Leghorn, and afterwards a baron of the Russian empire, *d. unm.*
V. James, who *d.* in Aug. 1742.
VI. Walter, who *m.* Mary Alexander, sister to the Earl of Stirling, by whom he had issue, a son and a dau.
VII. Hugh, an officer in the navy, *d.* in 1749, *unm.*
I. Susanna, *m.* in Dec. 1740, to Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whitebank.
II. Mary, *m.* to Sir Alexander Nisbet, of Dean.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Horsburgh, Esq. of that ilk.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Charles Inglis, of Manner and Mannerhead, and clerk of the Bill Chamber, Edinburgh.

Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1741, Sarah, sister of Sir Alexander Nisbet, Bart., by whom he had also a son and a dau., viz.,

Henry, who inherited Hunthill; he *m.* Agnes Lauder, and had issue.
Christian, *m.* to Dr. Davidson, of Hatton and Muirhouse, and a minister of Edinburgh.

The eldest son,

JOHN RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston, advocate, *b.* 12 June, 1712, was chosen M.P. for the shire of Roxburgh in June, 1734. He *m.* in Nov. 1737, Ellenor, dau. of Sir Gilbert Elliot, of Minto, lord of session, by whom he had eleven children, of whom three sons and four daus. survived youth,

JOHN, his heir.
Robert, killed in a mutiny of the Sepoys, at Vellore, in India, about the year 1770.
Archibald, a capt. in one of his Majesty's regiments, *d.* at Dublin, in 1790.
Ellenor, *d. unm.* in Edinburgh, in Oct. 1822.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew St. Clair, of Herdmanston, and was mother of Lord Sinclair.
Jane, *m.* William Oliver, of Dinlabyre, sheriff-depute of the co. Roxburgh, *d.* in June, 1820, and left a numerous issue, besides the present WILLIAM-OLIVER RUTHERFORD, Esq. of Edgerston, three other sons and four daus., viz., Archibald, major E.I.C.S.; Samuel; John (who has a son, William, and a dau.); Eleanor, *m.* to Professor James Russell; Violet, *m.* to Col. David Richardson; Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Young, M.D.; and Agnes, *m.* to Archibald Little, Esq. of Shabden Park, Surrey.
Agnes, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1840.

Mr. Rutherfurd was again chosen to represent the co. Roxburgh in parliament in June, 1741, but afterwards accepted an independent company at New York, and was killed at the battle of Jecondarego, in the year 1758. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN RUTHERFURD, Esq. of Edgerston, *b.* in 1748, who *m.* 15 June, 1787, Mary-Ann, only dau. of the Hon. Major-General Alexander Leslie, but had no issue. He sat in parliament for the co. Selkirk, and afterwards for the co. Roxburgh, of which he was also vice-lieutenant and colonel of the local militia. He *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present WILLIAM OLIVER-RUTHERFORD, Esq. of Edgerstone.

Arms, &c.—See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

RUTTLEDGE OF BLOOMFIELD.

RUTTLEDGE, THE REV. FRANCIS, of Bloomfield and Cornfield, co. Mayo, *b.* in 1788; *m.* 9 June, 1819, Margaret, second dau. of the late,

* Andrew Cairncross, of Colmslie, was great chancellor of Scotland under King JAMES V.; a younger brother of the family was Abbot of Melrose; another, Archbishop of Glasgow; another, Abbot of Holyrood House; and a fourth, Bishop of Rosse.

and sister to the present, Col. Henry Bruen, of Oak Park, M.P. for co. Carlow, by Harriet, his wife, dau. of Francis Knox, Esq. of Rappa Castle, (*see* KNOX OF RAPPA,) and has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* 16 July, 1823, in the army.
II. Thomas, *b.* 5 April, 1826.
III. Francis, *b.* 20 Aug. 1828.
IV. John-Bruen, *b.* 17 June, 1831.
I. Harriet. II. Elizabeth.
III. Margaret-Maria-Anne-Harriet.
IV. Helena-Margaret-Harriet.

Mr. Ruttledge is a magistrate for the counties of Mayo and Galway, and rector and prebendary of Kilmaine, in the diocese of Tuam. This gentleman, who is second son of the late Joseph Lambert, Esq. of Brookhill, (*see* LAMBERT,) by his first wife, Barbara, dau. of the late Thomas Ruttledge, of Bloomfield, assumed, by sign-manual, in April, 1819, his maternal name and arms of Ruttledge, instead of Lambert, and succeeded his uncle, the late Robert Ruttledge, Esq. of Bloomfield, who was *m.* in 1787, to Elizabeth, third dau. of Francis Knox, of Rappa Castle, (*see* KNOX OF RAPPA,) and represented the borough of Duleek for many years in the Irish parliament. The late Mr. Ruttledge was a commissioner of inland navigation; served as high-sheriff for Mayo in 1788, and *d.* in May, 1833, without issue.

Arms—Argent, a stag, trippant, proper, on a chief, engrailed, azure, three estoiles, or.
Crest—An oak-tree, proper, pendent from a dexter branch thereof by a riband, azure, an escutcheon, or.
Motto—Verax atque probus.
Seats—Bloomfield and Cornfield, co. Mayo.

RUXTON OF ARDEE HOUSE.

RUXTON, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth, and Shercock, co. Cavan, *b.* 26 April, 1823; *s.* his father in 1826.

Lineage.

The Ruxtons are of long standing in the county of Louth, and from the beginning of 1600 until the union of Ireland with Great Britain, always returned one member, and generally two, for the borough of Ardee to the Irish parliament. The grandfather of the present Mr. Ruxton was offered a peerage at the time of the Union, which he declined. The great-great-grandfather of the present representative,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee, J.P. and M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of J.-T. Gibbons, Esq. of Mountainstown, co. Meath, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; William, Samuel, Charles, Gibbons, Mary, and Anne, who *m.* Arthur Wolfe, Esq., chief-justice of the King's Bench, afterwards Lord Kilwarden, who was murdered in Dublin by the insurgents in 1803. His widow was created Baroness Kilteel in her own right. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, J.P. and M.P. for many years, *m.* Letitia, dau. and heiress of William Fitzherbert, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath, and Shercock, co. Cavan, and by her had (with a dau. Mary, and two younger sons, John and Samuel) an elder son and successor,

WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, J.P. and M.P., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Upton, Esq., who held a high office in the castle of Dublin, and by this lady had issue, JOHN-FITZHERBERT, his heir; Henry, Robert-Clarges, Charles-George, Arthur, Isabella, Anne-Letitia, and Helena. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-FITZHERBERT RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House and Shercock, who *m.* in 1820, Anna-Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Coddington, Esq. of Oldbridge, co. Meath, and Letitia, his wife, dau. of Gaynor Barry, Esq. of Bean, co. Dublin, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John-Fitzherbert, *b.* 26 April, 1826.
Anna-Frances. Elizabeth-Henrietta.

Mr. Ruxton *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee.

Arms—RUXTON and FITZHERBERT, quarterly. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—Out of a coronet, a bull's head.
Motto—Jam Jam.
Seats—Ardee House, co. Louth; and Shercock, co. Cavan.

RUXTON-FITZHERBERT OF BLACK CASTLE.

RUXTON-FITZHERBERT, RICHARD, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath, *b.* 3 Aug. 1775; *m.* 10 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth-Selina, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart. of Donmore, Queen's Co., by the Hon. Jane Vesey, sister of the late Viscount De Vesci. This gentleman *s.* his father, John Ruxton, Esq., in July, 1825, and his uncle, Samuel Ruxton-Fitzherbert, Esq., in March, 1826.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Fitzherberts of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, a family of high antiquity, founded in England by Herbert, a Norman knight, whose name appears on the Roll of Battle Abbey.

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton, named in 1660, amongst the intended knights of the Royal Oak, and at the period representative of the family, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Basil Brooke, Knt. of Madeley, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

I. BASIL, of Norbury, in Derbyshire, and of Swinnerton, in Staffordshire, ancestor of the present
THOMAS FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Norbury and Swinnerton.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Edward. IV. John. V. Anthony.
I. Mary, *m.* to John Gower, Esq.
II. Frances, *m.* to John Giffard, Esq.
III. Bridget, *m.* to Basil Bartlett, Esq.
IV. Anne.

The second son,

THOMAS FITZHERBERT, Esq., settled in Ireland, and was of Shercock, co. Cavan. That estate eventually passed with

LETITIA FITZHERBERT, heiress of her brother, William Fitzherbert, Esq., to her husband, JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee, co. Louth. The issue of the marriage were three sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM RUXTON, of Ardee House, grandfather of the present WILLIAM RUXTON, Esq. of Ardee House, (*see* RUXTON OF ARDEE.)
JOHN RUXTON, of whom presently.
SAMUEL RUXTON, who assumed the additional surname of FITZHERBERT, and was of Swinnerton, in Meath. He *m.* in 1785, Mary, dau. of Gen. Haviland, of Penn, in Buckinghamshire, and *d.* in March, 1826.
Mary Ruxton, *m.* to James Corry, Esq. of the co. Monaghan.
Anne Ruxton, *d. unm.*

The second son,

JOHN RUXTON, Esq. of Black Castle, co. Meath, *m.* in 1770, Margaret, dau. of Richard Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown, co. Longford, by Rachel-Jane Lovell, his wife, granddau. of Sir Salathiel Lovell, of Harleston, in Northamptonshire, and had issue,

Fitzherbert, capt. in the 63rd regt., *d.* in 1799.
RICHARD, heir to his father.
Sophia. Margaret.

Mr. Ruxton *d.* in July, 1825, aged 80, and was *s.* by his son, who has assumed the additional surname of FITZHERBERT, and is the present RICHARD RUXTON-FITZHERBERT, Esq. of Black Castle.

Arms—Ar., a chief, vaire, or and gu., over all a bend, sa., quarterly with RUXTON.
Crests—1st, A dexter arm armed, and gauntlet, ppr. for FITZHERBERT; 2nd, for RUXTON.
Motto—Ung je serviray.
Seat—Black Castle, near Navan.

Digitized by Google

RYAN OF INCH HOUSE.

RYAN, GEORGE, Esq. of Inch House, co. Tipperary, *b.* 17 July, 1791; *m.* 31 May, 1839, Catherine-Margaret, eldest dau. of Edward White, Esq. of Loughbrickland, co. Down, capt. R.N., and has issue,

GEORGE-EDWARD, *b.* 20 Aug. 1844.
Mary-Frances. Caroline-Letitia.

Mr. Ryan is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Tipperary, and *s.* his brother, 6 April, 1831.

Lineage.

The family of Ryan is of considerable antiquity in the sister kingdom. A full pedigree of it was made out at the Heralds' office in Dublin, about eighty years since, for Denis Ryan, who was then entering the Austrian service. The great-grandfather of the present representative, JOHN RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, son of DANIEL RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, and Frances, his wife, dau. of Patrick Ragget, Esq. of Ballycormuck, co. Tipperary, *m.* in 1714-15, Mary, dau. of Thomas Mathew, Esq. of Annefield, in the same county, and was father of

DANIEL RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, who *m.* 2 Feb. 1737, Elizabeth, dau. of Justin MacCarthy, Esq. of Spring House, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. Justin, *d.* under age.
II. John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Kennedy, Esq. of Morristown, co. Kildare, and *d. s. p.* in 1778.
III. GEORGE, of whom presently.
IV. Dennis, major in the Austrian service, *d. s. p.*
I. Mary. II. Margaret.
III. Frances. IV. Elizabeth.

The third son,

GEORGE RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, *m.* 15 July, 1783, Mary-Anne-Roche, dau. of Philip-Roche John, Esq. of Newcastle and the city of Limerick, and had issue,

DANIEL.
Philip, *d.* 18 March, 1830.
GEORGE, present representative.
John-Dennis, *m.* in 1824, Anna-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Lenigan, Esq. of Castlefogarty, co. Tipperary, and has issue,
1. George. 2. John. 3. Valentine.
1. Penelope. 2. Nina. 3. Emma.
4. Marian. 5. Elizabeth.
Margaret, *m.* in May, 1809, Stephen Grehan, Esq. of the city of Dublin.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Valentine Bennett, Esq. of Thomastown, King's Co.

The eldest son,

DANIEL RYAN, Esq. of Inch House, *d. s. p.*, 6 April, 1831, and was *s.* by his brother, the present GEORGE RYAN, Esq. of Inch House.

Arms—Gu., three griffins' heads, tusks erased, or.
Crest—A griffin, segreant, az., holding in the dexter claw a sword erect, ppr.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Inch House, co. Tipperary.

RYVES OF SHROTON HOUSE.

RYVES, GEORGE-FREDERICK, Esq. of Berkley Lodge, co. Dorset, capt. R.N. and C.B., *b.* 25 Sept. 1792; *m.* 27 June, 1827, Charity, third dau. of Thomas Theobald, of Grays, co. Essex, and has had issue,

George-Arundel, *b.* 21 May, 1828, *d.* in 1835.
GEORGE-FREDERICK, *b.* 21 May, 1842.
Charity-Catharine.

Capt. Ryves *s.* his father in May, 1826.

Lineage.

JOHN RYVES, Esq. of Damory Court, living in the early part of the sixteenth century, *m.* Amye, dau. of Harvey, Esq. of Lawnson, co. Dorset, and had issue,

John, of Damory Court, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Mervyn, Esq., and *d.* in 1587, leaving eight sons, viz.,
1. John (Sir), of Damory Court, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Naper, of Dorsetshire, and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Henry Hastings, Esq. of Woodlands; the latter survived him, and *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Tregonwell, Esq.
2. George.
3. Charles, D.D., member of New College, Oxon, in 1602.
4. Henry, whose grandson, John, was the last of the Damory line.
5. James.
6. William (Sir), who settled in Ireland, where he filled several high official appointments, and purchased extensive estates, including Rathsallow, Crunmore, Cayanmore, co. Down, Ballyferinott, near Dublin, and the rectory of Naas. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Latham, Esq. of Latham Hall, co. Lancaster, and 2ndly, a dau. of John Waldram: by the former he had (with four daus., one of whom *m.* Sir John Stanley; another *m.* Sir Arthur Lee; and a third, Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Pylle) four sons, viz.,
William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Bagshaw, of Finglas, and had issue, William; Thomas, *m.* Jane, dau. of Capt. Burrowes; Bagshaw; and Frank.
Charles, a master in Chancery, who *m.* Jane Ogden, and had two sons,
Sir Richard Ryves, Knt., a judge and recorder of Dublin and Kilkenny, *m.* Miss Savage, and had issue.
Jeremiah Ryves, who *m.* Anne-Maude, niece of the Bishop of Ossory.
George, who *m.* Ann, 2nd dau. of Sir Edward Bagshaw.
John, who *m.* Mrs. Plunkett.
7. Valentine.
8. Thomas (Sir), an eminent advocate, master in Chancery, and judge of the Faculty and Prerogative Court in Ireland. He was knighted by CHARLES I., and stoutly fought on the royal side during the civil wars. Sir Thomas *d.* 2 Jan. 1651, and was buried in St. Clement Danes, London.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Valentine. IV. Richard. V. Thomas.
I. Mary, *m.* to William Adeyn, *alias* Barbett, of Dorset.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Lawrence, Esq. of Stepleton, in Dorset.
III. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Sydenham, Esq. of Winfrith.

The second son of John Ryves, of Damory Court,

HENRY RYVES, Esq., was father of

JOHN RYVES, Esq. of Ranston, whose son,

ROBERT RYVES, Esq., *d.* in 1551, leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT RYVES, Esq. of Ranston, who left five sons, viz., JOHN, his heir; Robert, of Randleston, in Dorset, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of William Gillett, Esq. of the Isle of Purbeck; James; Richard, who *m.* Editha, dau. of John Seymer, Esq. of Hanford; and Matthew. The eldest son,

JOHN RYVES, Esq. of Ranston, *m.* Ann, dau. of George Burley, Esq. of Longparish, in Dorsetshire, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq. of Dorset, and had John and Elizabeth.
III. Richard. IV. Robert.
I. Margaret. II. Mellet.
III. Ann, *m.* to Ralph Stawel, Esq., who, in consideration of his eminent services in the royal cause, was elevated to the peerage, in 1683, as BARON STAWEL of Somerton. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE RYVES, Esq. of Ranston, *m.* early in the seventeenth century, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ryves, Esq., younger brother of Sir John Ryves, of Damory Court, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* in 1627, served the office of high-sheriff for Dorsetshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Chafin, Esq. of Chettle, and dying in 1689, left two daus., Elizabeth and Mary.
II. Charles. III. Henry. IV. Thomas.
V. RICHARD, of whom presently. VI. Robert.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Rose, Esq.

The third son,

RICHARD RYVES, Esq., *m.* a sister of Sir Edward Northey, attorney-general, and was father of

THOMAS RYVES, Esq., comptroller of the Prize Office, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Cochin, Esq., and had two sons and four daus., namely,

Digitized by Google

I. George, of Ranston, who *m.* Arethusa, dau. of Edmund Pleydell, Esq., M.P., and had an only dau. and heir, Arethusa, *m.* 1st, to Peter Hawker, Esq. of Longparish House, Hants, and 2ndly, to Thomas Sidney, son of the Earl of Leicester.
II. Thomas, of whose descendants we treat.
I. Elizabeth. II. Mary.
III. Ann, *m.* to Edward-Berkeley, son of William Portman, Esq. of Bryanston.
IV. Dorothy. V. Arundell.

Mr. Ryves *d.* in 1704. His second son,

Thomas Ryves, Esq., *d.* at Bombay in 1723, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, relict of William Kyffin, Esq., governor of Anjango, (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Colonel Skipton, of the Guards, and Susannah, to Mr. Serjeant William Girdler,) a son and heir,

Thomas Ryves, Esq., who sold the last of the Dorset property in 1781. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Anthony-Thomas Abdy, Bart. of Felix Hall, Essex, and had by her two sons and two daus., viz.,

Thomas, a military officer, who *m.* in America.
John, lost in the East Indies in 1768.
Elizabeth.
Charlotte, *m.* to James Williams, Esq. of Spetisbury, in Dorsetshire.

Mr. Ryves *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Maria, dau. of Daniel Graham, Esq., and dying in 1788, left by this lady one dau., Mary-Georgiana, *m.* to William-Leigh Symes, Esq. of Esher, and two sons: the younger, Henry, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Golbury, Herts; the elder,

George-Frederick Ryves, Esq., admiral R.N., of Shroton House, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1758, *m.* 1st, in 1792, Catharine-Elizabeth, dau. of the Hon. James-Everard Arundell, of Ashcombe, in Wilts, and, 2ndly, in 1806, Emma, dau. of Richard-Robert Graham, Esq. Admiral Ryves *d.* 20 May, 1826, leaving issue, by his first wife, two sons and two daus., viz., George-Frederick, capt. R.N.; Henry-Wyndham, late R.A.; Harriett; and Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. George-Frederick Symes, of the E. I. C. Artillery; and by his second wife, five sons and two daus., viz., Charles-Graham; Walter-Robert, R.N., drowned; Edward-Augustus, R.N., *d.* at sea; Herbert-Thomas, R.N.; William-Henry, R.N., *d.* at sea; Mary-Emma; and Laura-Matilda, *m.* 20 June, 1845, to William Grey Pitt, only son of the late William-Moreton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, co. Dorset. The eldest son is the present Capt. Ryves, R.N., C.B., male representative of this ancient family.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., cotised, gu., three lozenges erm.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, sa., bezanté, collared, or.

SADLEIR OF SOPWELL, BALLINDERRY, AND CASTLETOWN.

Sadleir, Thomas, Esq. of Ballinderry and Castletown, co. Tipperary, *m.* Ellen, only dau. of Owen Saunders, Esq. of Ballinderry, co. Tipperary, and Largay, co. Cavan, and has issue,

Thomas-Owen-Saunders.
Jemima. Annette. Adelaide.
Georgina. Thomasina.

Mr. Sadleir is a magistrate for the county, and acquired the estates of Ballinderry in right of his wife; those of Castletown he inherited from his father, in 1842.

Lineage.

From an ancient family seated at Hackney, co. Middlesex, sprang*

Sir Ralph Sadleir,† Knt., who was born there to "a fair inheritance" in 1507. This eminent man, who afterwards pursued so distinguished a course, was educated under the unfortunate minister of Henry VIII., Cromwell, Earl of Essex, and acted some time as that nobleman's private secretary. He became known thus, and through his political writings to the king, who appointed him master of the great wardrobe, a promotion most propitious to the future fortunes of Sadleir, as in removing him from the immediate service of the favourite, it saved him probably from participating in that unhappy person's fate and fall. In about four years after his appointment to the wardrobe, (30 Henry VIII.,) he was sworn of the privy council, and constituted one of the secretaries of state, and he subsequently continued to enjoy the full confidence of his royal master, by whom he was deputed on missions of importance into Scotland, both in times of peace and war. On his death-bed, Henry named Sir Ralph Sadlier (he had become a knight before this) in his will, one of the privy council which he instituted to assist the sixteen persons whom he had appointed regents during the minority of his son and successor, Edward VI. Soon after the accession of Edward, hostilities having recommenced with Scotland, the Protector, Somerset, at the head of an army, invaded that kingdom, and Sir Ralph Sadlier held the important post of treasurer to the forces. In this expedition, Somerset fought and won the great battle of Musselburgh, 10 Sept. 1547, and tradition states that Sir Ralph Sadlier seized with his own hand, in the brunt of the fight, the royal standard of Scotland. For this exploit, and his courageous bearing throughout the whole conflict, Sir Ralph was made a knight-banneret, with Sir Francis Bryan and Sir Ralph Vane, on the field of battle, by the Protector, and the standard of Scotland, after his decease, was placed by his monument in the chancel of the church of Standon, co. Herts, one of the principal manors granted to him by Henry VIII. The pole, plated with iron, as high as a horseman's sword could reach, stood there when Clutterbuck wrote his history of Hertfordshire, and probably remains there still.* During the reign of Mary, Sir Ralph withdrew into private life,† and lived at Standon, where he erected a new manor-house on the site of the old one. When Elizabeth came to the throne, he was recalled to the privy council,‡ and employed by her majesty in services the most confidential and of the highest importance. He represented the county of Herts in her first parliament, and was engaged by the queen on an embassy to Scotland, in support of the reformation there, and to uphold the protestant nobles in their struggles with Mary of Lorraine, the queen-regent. In furtherance of these objects, he visited the English camp before Leith, in April, 1560, and was a party to the treaty of Leith, by which Elizabeth secured for her Scottish allies the free exercise of their religion, their liberty, and their properties. On the death of Sir Ambrose Cave, (10 Elizabeth,) Sir Ralph was constituted chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and in 1568, when Elizabeth issued a commission to hear the cause of Mary Queen of Scots pleaded at York, he was joined with the Dukes of Norfolk and Suffolk to compose the tribunal. After the ill-fated Mary had been removed (January, 1584-5) to the castle of Tutbury, Sir Ralph was

---

* A pedigree of the family, by Sir Walter Scott, is contained in "Arthur Clifford's edition of State Papers &c. of Sir Ralph Sadleir."

† Sir R. Sadleir spelt his name sometimes with the *i*, and sometimes without it. He signed also "Sadleyer." In his more important state papers he signed "Sadleir." The name being originally Norman, was spelt by Sir R. Sadleir's father, "Sadeleyer."

* The rank to which Sir R. Sadleir was thus raised from the degree of knight-bachelor may be called the very pinnacle of chivalry. Knight-bannerets could only be created by the king himself, or, which was very rare, by a general vested with such power as to represent his person. They were dubbed before or after a battle in which the royal standard was displayed. Sir Ralph survived his companions, Sir Francis Bryan and Sir Ralph Vane, and is said to have been *the last knight-banneret of England.*

† Yet we have positive evidence that Sir R. Sadleir was so far from being in absolute disgrace during Mary's reign, that he was, in some degree, trusted by the sovereign even during this reign.

‡ He was a privy councillor for above forty years, in the several reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Elizabeth, and, for the most part of the time, a constant member of parliament for the county of Hertford, and always faithful to his prince and country, and a great promoter of the reformation of the church of England. He *d.* aged 80, at Standon; possessed a noble estate, which he got honestly, enjoyed honourably, and then left entire to his posterity, viz., twenty-three manors, several parsonages, and other great parcels of land dispersed in the several counties of Gloucester, Warwick, Bucks, Worcester, and Hertford.

Digitized by Google

appointed governor, where, enjoying the sport of hawking, to which he was attached, he allowed his royal captive to participate in the amusement, and for that purpose, to accompany him some distance from the castle. The circumstance reaching ELIZABETH, produced a serious remonstrance, in rejoinder to which the governor "admits that he sent for his hawks and falconers to divert the miserable life which he passed at Tutbury, and that he had been unable to resist the solicitation of the prisoner, to permit her to see a sport in which she greatly delighted." But he adds, "that this was under the strictest precautions for the security of her person;" and he declares to the secretary, "that rather than continue to hold an office which subjected him to such misconstruction, were it not more for fear of offending the queen than the dread of punishment, he would abandon his present charge, even on the condition of rendering himself prisoner to the Tower for the remainder of his life;" and concludes, "that he is so weary of life that death itself would make him most happy." Sir Ralph *m.* Margaret Mitchell, a near relative to Lord Cromwell,* and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), who inherited Standon, and was sheriff of Hertfordshire in the 29th and 37th of ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, Ursula, dau. and co-heir of Sir Henry Sherrington, Knt. of Lacock; and 2ndly, Gertrude, dau. of Robert Markham, Esq. of Coatham, Notts, and by the latter only had issue, a son and dau.,

RALPH,† (his successor,) of Standon, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Coke, lord-chief-justice of England, and *d. s. p.*

GERTRUDE, *m.* to Sir William Aston, of Tixall, K.B., created by CHARLES I. Lord Aston of Forfar, and was mother of Walter, 2nd Lord Aston, who inherited Standon at the decease of his uncle Ralph. His descendant, James, 5th Lord Aston, left two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

THE HON. MARY ASTON, *m.* to Sir Walter Blount, Bart. of Sodington.

HON. BARBARA ASTON, *m.* to the Hon. Thomas Clifford, son of the 3rd Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

EDWARD, of whom presently.

Henry, of Everley, co. Wilts, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Gilbert, Esq. of Everley; and 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of John Gill, of Widial, Herts, and by the former had issue.

The second son,

EDWARD SADLEIR, Esq., became of Temple Dinsley, co. Herts. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Leigh, Knt. of Sopwell, near St. Albans, co. Herts, and dying *v. p.* 4 April, 26 ELIZABETH, left issue,

LEIGH, his heir, of Temple Dinsley, ancestor of the SADLEIRS of Temple Dinsley, Barts., (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage,*) and of the SADLEIRS of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, now represented by the MOODYS OF ASPLEY. (*See that name,* p. 878.)

RICHARD, of whom we treat.

Edward, of Lotsford, in Standon parish, *m.* the widow of Fisher, and had issue.

Thomas, who *d. unm.*

Ellen, *d.* in 1600.

The second son,

RICHARD SADLEIR, of Sopwallbury, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Robert Honeywood, of Choung, in Kent, and *d.* in 1624, having had (with three daus., Mary, Dorothy, and Margaret) seven sons,

I. ROBERT, *m.* Helen, dau. of Thomas Dickenson, of Hollingden, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 21 CHARLES II., leaving an only dau., Helen, *m.* to Thomas Saunders, of Beechwood, co. Herts, and had an only dau. and heiress, ANNE, who *m.* Edward Seabright, Esq. of Bessford.

II. Raphael, } both *d. unm.*
III. Richard, }

IV. Thomas, *d.* leaving two daus., Elizabeth and Alice. The latter *m.* — Hosse, Esq.

V. Edward, *m.* Susan, dau. of Francis Underwood, of Whittlesey, Isle of Ely.

VI. BLOUNT, of whom presently.

VII. Henry, *d. s. p.*

The sixth son,

BLOUNT SADLEIR, Esq., styled in his father's will, citizen of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Sharpe, of London, and by her left one son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, lieut.-gen. and adjutant of the Irish brigade, A.D. 1647, who accompanied CROMWELL to that kingdom. A patent, dated 19 CHARLES II., granting lands in the counties of Tipperary and Galway to Colonel Sadleir, is in the possession of his descendant, the Earl of Charleville. It directs that the lands of Killnogher (pronounced Kilnelogh) should thenceforth bear the name of SOPWELL HALL. He was knight of the county of Tipperary till his death, which happened about 1680, and left, by his wife, a dau. of Honywood, four daus., (Elizabeth, *m.* to John Briggs, of Dunstable, co. Bedford, and Castletown, co. Tipperary; the second *m.* Colonel Daniel Abbott, of Nenagh, in the same county; the third *m.* Henry Foxwell, of Foxglade, co. York, and of Graigue, co. Tipperary; and the fourth *m.* Ormsby, Esq., of the same county) and an only son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Oliver, Esq. of Killmallock, co. Limerick, and *d.* in 1710, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of Sopwell Hall, *m.* Catharine Tilson, and had an only son, Francis Sadleir, of Sopwell, who *m.* Catherine dau. of William Wall, of Coolnamuck, co. Waterford, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1797, leaving two daus. and co-heirs, MARY, *m.* Frederick Trench, of Woodlowne, co. Galway, whose son is the present LORD ASHTOWN; and Catharine, *m.* 1st, William-Charles Bury, of Charleville, King's County, and by him was mother of the present EARL OF CHARLEVILLE. She *m.* 2ndly, Henry Prittie, of Killboy, co. Tipperary, and by him was mother of Henry, LORD DUNALLY. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage, for the titles of* CHARLEVILLE, ASHTOWN, *and* DUNALLY.)

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Robert.

Bridget, *d. unm.*

Anne, *m.* to William Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove.

The second son,

CHARLES SADLEIR, Esq., *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Baldwin, of the King's County, and *d.* in 1725, leaving an only son,

CHARLES SADLEIR, who *m.* Abigail, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Grave, of Gearhill, and of Ballycommon, King's County, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1756, leaving an only son,

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Castletown, co. Tipperary, and Seer Park, co. Dublin, barrister-at-law, who *m.* 1st, Rebecca, eldest dau. of William Woodward, Esq. of Clough Prior, co. Tipperary, and by her had (with three daus., Anna-Maria, Sarah, and Katherine) two sons,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

Franc, present provost of Trinity College, Dublin, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Joseph Grave,* Esq. of Ballycommon, King's County, and had, besides three daus., who *d.* in infancy, four sons and a dau.,

Randal-Cæsar.

Franc-Ralph, in holy orders, *m.* Flora-Harriette, dau of Ferdinand-Meath M'Veagh, Esq. of Drewstown co. Meath, and has issue, two sons and two daus., Ferdinand-Franc, Franc-Digby-Henry-Wynch, Charlotte-Letitia, and Flora-Mary M'Veagh.

William-Digby, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of the Rev. Cæsar Otway.

Thomas.

Letitia-Sarah-Georgina, *m.* to her cousin-german, the Rev. Ralph Sadleir, of St. Anne's, Dublin.

Mr. Sadleir *m.* 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Charles Atkinson, Esq. of Cangost, King's County, and by her had four sons and four daus., viz., Charles, William, James, and Anthony; Mary, *m.* to John Gumbly, Esq., of co. Cavan, barrister-at-law; Anne-Henrietta, *d.* young; Jane-Urania, *d. unm.*; and Florence, *m.* to the Rev. — Pentland, of co. Cavan. The eldest son,

* It was probably before he attracted the king's notice, that Mr. Sadleir became the husband of the widow of one Ralph Borrow, who does not seem to have been a person of high rank, although no good grounds have been discovered for the scandal with which Sanders and other Catholic writers have stigmatized this union. That she was a woman of credit and character must be admitted, since Lord Cromwell, to whom she was related, not only countenanced their marriage, but was godfather to two of her children.

† This Ralph *m.* Anne Paston, dau. of Sir Edward Coke, the latter being the ancestor of the present Earl of Leicester; her mother, Bridget, was dau. and co-heir of John Paston, of Huntingfield, in Suffolk, whose portion amounted to £30,000, and who was related to many noble families: her aunt, Eleanora, sister to her father, being *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Rutland, by whom she had Henry, Earl of Rutland; Gertrude, *m.* to George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury; Anne, *m.* to Henry Nevil, Lord Abergavenny.

* This gentleman was *m.* to Abigail, second daughter of Essex, Bishop of Dromore. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage, title* LORD DIGBY.) His former wife had been granddaughter of Simon Digby, Bishop of Limerick.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq., of Castletown, co. Tipperary, *m.* 1st, Miss Margaret Watson, dau. of J. Watson, Esq. of Brack-Watson, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, present representative.
William, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Rothwell, Esq. of Cannonstown, co. Meath, and has issue, five sons and two daus, Thomas-Rothwell, *b.* in 1830; John-Martley, Francis-John, Richard-Willoughby, and William-Martley; Isabel-Jane-Woodward, and Eliza-Henrietta.
Henry, *m.* Miss Anne Whitty.
Edwin, *m.* Jane, dau. of James Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and has issue, three sons and two daus.
Ralph, in holy orders, *m.* his cousin-german, Letitia-Sarah-Georgina, only dau. of the Rev. F. Sadleir, provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and has issue, a son, Franc.
Rebecca, *m.* to Daniel Falkener, Esq. of Beechwood, co. Tipperary.
Maria, *m.* to Thomas Brereton, Esq. of Roththurles, co. Tipperary.
Abigail, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph Stoney, of Terryglass, co. Tipperary.

Mr. Sadleir *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, relict of Richard Lockwood, Esq. of Cashel, and eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Colonel Richard Pennefather, of New Park, co. Tipperary, but did not leave issue by her. He *d.* in 1842, in his 68th year, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS SADLEIR, Esq. of Ballinderry and Castletown.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per fesse, az. and or, gutté, and a lion, rampant, counterchanged, on a canton of the last, a buck's head, cabossed, of the first; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, per fesse, az. and gu., armed and langued, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., crowned with a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Servire Deo sapere.
Seat—Ballinderry House, co. Tipperary.

SADLEIR OF SADLEIR'S WELLS.

SADLEIR, WILLIAM, Esq. of Sadleir's Wells, co. Tipperary, *b.* 23 June, 1773; *m.* 3 Dec. 1803, Alicia, third dau. of the late Rev. Richard Chadwick, and was left a widower, without issue, 13 Nov. 1835. Mr. Sadleir is a magistrate for the county. He *s.* his father in Aug. 1823.

Lineage.

The late RICHARD SADLEIR, Esq. of Sadleir's Wells, son of Nicholas Sadleir, Esq., *m.* Eleanor-Wilhelmina, only child of John Toler, Esq., by Margaret Crawford, his wife, and by her (who *d.* in 1812) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Nicholas, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the late Colonel Bowen, of Bath, and is deceased.
III. Daniel, an officer in the 54th regt., who served in Egypt. He *m.* Miss Fagan, but *d. s. p.*
IV. Toler, *d.* young. V. Henry, *d.* young.
VI. Richard, *m.* Frances-Matilda Massey, and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue,

RICHARD-RALPH-WILLIAM, Eyre-Nicholas, William-George, John-Toler, Theodore, Daniel, Henry-Beresford, Leighton, George, and Frances-Matilda.

I. Margaret, *m.* George Ball, Esq. of Ballsgrove, near Drogheda, and *d. s. p.*
II. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1797, Owen Saunders, Esq. of Ballinderry, and left issue.

Mr. Sadleir *d.* in Aug. 1823, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM SADLEIR, Esq. of Sadleir's Wells.

Arms, &c.—*See* SADLEIR OF SOPWELL.
Seat—Sadleir's Wells, co. Tipperary.

SADLER OF KEYNSHAM BURY.

SADLER, THE REV. JAMES-HAYES, of Keynsham Bury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 5 Jan. 1795; *m.* 26 April, 1825, Anne, dau. of Robert Rich, Esq., son of Sir Robert Rich, Bart., and had issue,

JAMES-HAYES, *b.* 21 May, 1827.
Elizabeth-Anne.

Lineage.

The grandfather of the present representative of this branch of the family of the Sadlers of Wiltshire, JAMES SADLER, Esq. of the city of Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Farmer, Esq. of Gloucester, and was father of the REV. SAMUEL FARMER SADLER, rector of Mabson, and vicar of Sandhurst, co. Gloucester, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Anthony Keck, Esq. of Horsley, co. Gloucester, by whom he had one dau., Mary-Keck. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine-Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Parsons, rector of Brothrop, co. Gloucester, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Captain James Hayes, of Rochester, by his wife, the eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Richard Cobham, the last male descendant of the ancient family of the Cobhams, Lord Cobham, of Kent: by this lady, the Rev. Mr. Sadler had two sons,

Samuel-Farmer, in holy orders, rector of Sutton-under-Brailes, co. Gloucester, *m.* Ann-Beatrix, second dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hulton, second son of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, co. Lancaster, and has issue,
Samuel-Campbell.
JAMES-HAYES, of Keynsham Bury.

Arms—Per saltier, ermine and or, four escutcheons, in cross, gu.
Crest—A tilting-spear, in pale, or, charged in the middle with an escutcheon, gu.
Motto—Virtus mille scuta.
Seat—Keynsham Bury, Cheltenham.

ST. ALBYN OF ALFOXTON.

ST. ALBYN, LANGLEY, Esq., of Alfoxton, co. Somerset, M.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, *b.* 13 Aug. 1785; *m.* 10 Feb. 1810, Frances, only surviving dau. of the Rev. Lawrence-Heard Luxton, B.A., of Ash Priors, in the same county, by Frances, his wife, only dau. of Thomas Cridland, Esq. of Wencombe, in the same county, and widow of Robert Blake, Esq. of Ash Priors, and has issue,

LANCELOT, *b.* 8 April, 1811.
Henry, *b.* 20 Dec. 1819.
Ann. Caroline.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is GRAVENOR, succeeded to the estates, in Somerset and Devon, of his paternal great-uncle, the Rev. Lancelot St. Albyn, M.A., (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1791,) on coming of age, 13 Aug. 1806, and on the 19th of the same month, in compliance with the will of the said Lancelot St. Albyn, assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of ST. ALBYN only. Mr. St. Albyn is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Somerset, and was for some years a captain in the West Somerset local militia, on the first enrolment of that force, commanded by Thomas-Buckler Lethbridge, Esq.

Lineage.

The ST. ALBYNS deduce their origin from Saint Albine, in Normandy, and having followed WILLIAM the Conqueror into England, were for many centuries settled in the north of Devon, possessed of considerable estates in the several parishes of George Ham, Berynarber, and Paracombe.

At Pickwell, an ancient seat of the family, in the parish of George Ham, are to be seen the horse-lance and quoit of Maugre St. Albyn, and in the church of that place is his effigy, in a recumbent position, on his tomb.

In 1439, JOHN ST. ALBYN, Esq. of Paracombe, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Richard Popham, Esq. of Alfoxton, co. Somerset, and widow of John Sydenham, Esq. of Badialton, in the same county. This lady, having survived both her husbands, gave Orchard (now Orchard Wyndham) and the lands she had from her mother, to her son by Sydenham, and Alfoxton, and the lands she had from her father, to her son by St. Albyn, which latter,

Digitized by Google

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Trevitt, Esq. of Chilton Trevitt, co. Somerset, and by her was father of two sons, the elder of whom,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, *m.* Cicely, dau. of John Emmerford or Hyndford, Esq. of Coker, co. Dorset, by whom he had five sons and six daughters. The eldest son was

GEORGE ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Acland, Esq. of Acland, co. Devon, and to him *s.* the elder of his three sons, viz.,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, who *m.* Alice, dau. of John Lyte, Esq. of Lyte's Cary, co. Somerset. From this marriage was an issue of nine sons and eight daus., of which sons, the third,

LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, inherited Alfoxton, and *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Nicholas Halswell, Knt. of Halswell, co. Somerset. This union produced seven sons and five daus. The eldest son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Alfoxton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dodington, Esq. of Dodington, co. Somerset, and had four sons and four daus. The eldest son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, *s.* to the estates, but *d.* without issue; and the second son, Christopher St. Albyn, never having married, the family succession was maintained by the third son,

LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, of Perry, in the parish of East Quantockshead, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John St. Albyn, Esq. of Nether Stowey, co. Somerset, and by her he had two daus., and an only son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, of Holford, who *m.* Amy, dau. of Francis Bawden, Esq. of Stogursey, co. Somerset, by whom he had four sons and four daus. The eldest son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, inherited Alfoxton and the other estates belonging to his great-uncle, but dying without issue, the family line was continued by his next brother,

LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, of Nether Stowey, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of William Collard, Esq. of Dodington, co. Somerset, and had two sons and three daus., viz., JOHN, his heir; Lancelot; Elizabeth, *m.* to WILLIAM GRAVENOR, merchant at Bristol; Ann; Jane. The elder son,

JOHN ST. ALBYN, on the death of his uncle, *s.* to Alfoxton, and *m.* Ann, dau. of Nathaniel Pool, Esq. of Dulverton, co. Somerset; but dying without issue, 10 Nov. 1768, aged 52, bequeathed his estates to his wife, who, with a feeling as honourable as just, gave them by her will to the brother of her deceased husband,

THE REV. LANCELOT ST. ALBYN, who *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Henry Selleck, Esq. of Walford, co. Somerset; dying, however, without issue, and being the last of his family in the male line, he bequeathed his estates, on the death of his wife, which took place 1 July, 1803, to the elder son, when he should attain the age of twenty-one years, of his nephew,

ST. ALBYN GRAVENOR, who was the elder son of his eldest sister, Elizabeth St. Albyn, who had *m.* William Gravenor, merchant, of Bristol. St. Albyn Gravenor *m.* Mary, the only surviving dau. of Joseph Langley, Esq. of Great Farringdon, co. Berks, of which marriage,

LANGLEY (now LANGLEY ST. ALBYN) is the only surviving son, and, as such, became entitled, 13 Aug. 1806, to the estates of his late paternal great-uncle, the Rev. Lancelot St. Albyn, and from that time he has been the representative of the ancient family at Alfoxton.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, sa., three bezants.
Crest—A wolf, sejant, erm., collar, ring, and line reflexed over the back, or.
Motto—Deus meus dux meus.
Seat—Alfoxton.

ST. BARBE OF LYMINGTON.

ST. BARBE, CHARLES, Esq. of Lymington, co. Hants, F.A.S., *b.* in 1776; *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Foster, of Tinwell, co. Rutland, and has had issue,

Charles-Pulteney, *b.* in 1807, *d.* in 1822.
GEORGE-FOSTER, *b.* in 1808, *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Richard-Francis Cleaveland, colonel Royal horse artillery.
Francis-Walsingham, *b.* in 1813, *m.* Augusta, dau. of William Towsey, M.D.
Henry-Frederick, *b.* in 1816, *d.* in 1823.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas-Hayward Southby, Esq.

Mr. St. Barbe *s.* his father in 1826.

Lineage.

ROBERT DE ST. BARBE,* who came with the CONQUEROR from Normandy, (in which province a town and two villages bearing the name are still to be found,) was, according to an ancient charter of the abbey of Glastonbury, progenitor of

ROBERT ST. BARBE, of South Brent, in Somersetshire, whose grandson,

RICHARD ST. BARBE, of South Brent, was living 32 EDWARD I. His grandson,

JOHN ST. BARBE, of South Brent, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Langland, or Longlande, by Margaret, sister and co-heir of Sir Simon Furneaux, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Richard Acton, Knt., had (with two daus., Isabella, *m.* to Sir William Stradling, of St. Donats, in Glamorganshire; and Joan, *m. temp.* HENRY V., to Ralph Durborough) a son and heir,

RICHARD ST. BARBE, who, in right of his mother, inherited Ashington, co. Somerset. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ST. BARBE, of Ashington, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Harcourt, and was father of

JOHN ST. BARBE, of Ashington, who served the office of sheriff for the counties of Somerset and Dorset in 1460. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Sydenham, of Brympton, in Somersetshire, and had, with Thomas, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Thomas Boteler, an elder son and heir,

RICHARD ST. BARBE, of Ashington, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Humphrey Grey, of Withybrook, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. HENRY, of Ashington, who was buried there in 1567, and his interment is the first entry in the parish register. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Lewknor, of Trotten, in Sussex, and had (with seven daus., of whom the second, Ursula, *m.* 1st, Richard Worsley, governor of the Isle of Wight, and 2ndly, Sir Francis Walsingham, secretary of state to Queen ELIZABETH) three sons, of whom the second, EDWARD, was ancestor of the St. Barbes of Ashington and Broadlands, raised to the degree of Baronets in 1663. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
II. Thomas, who *m.* and had (with five daus., the eldest, Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to Hugh Powell, Esq., sheriff of Brecon, and 2ndly, to Thomas Sadler, of Salisbury, esquire of the body to JAMES I.) two sons, 1. Thomas, of the Close, Salisbury, who *d.* in 1590, leaving a dau., Elizabeth; and 2. George, mentioned in his brother Thomas's will. His dau., Ursula, *m.* Sir William Usher, clerk of the council to Queen ELIZABETH and King JAMES, and had an only dau., MARY USHER, *m.* to Henry Colley, Esq., great-grandfather of Richard, late Marquess of Wellesley, and of Arthur, Duke of Wellington.
III. Anthony, *d. s. p.*
IV. John, *d. s. p.*
V. WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM ST. BARBE, Esq., gentleman of the privy chamber to King HENRY VIII., and to Queen ELIZABETH, obtained from the former monarch, in the thirty-eighth year of his reign, to whose will he was a legatee and subscribing witness, a grant of the college of St. Edmund's, at Salisbury, with its appurtenances. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Little, of Bray, in Berkshire, and 2ndly, Elizabeth ——, mentioned in her husband's will, which bears date, 1556. By the first he had issue seven sons and one dau. The youngest son, Sir Henry St. Barbe, of Gray's Inn, was knighted by JAMES I. in 1604, The eldest son,

EDWARD ST. BARBE, Esq. of Whiteparish, in Wiltshire, *m.* Christian, dau. of Mr. Alderman William Beswick, of London, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
George, *b.* in 1593.
John, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Sadler, Esq.
Robert, *m.* and had a son, Robert.
William, M.D., of London, administration granted to his widow, Susanna, in 1659, by whom he had a son, William. (*See two letters to him in* THURLOE'S *State Papers.*)

---

* The name of St. Barbe is inscribed on the roll of Battel Abbey. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) William de Sancta Barbara was Dean of York in 1138, and Bishop of Durham in 1142.

Digitized by Google

Anne, *m.* to Anthony Williamson, Esq. of Eastbourne, Sussex.
Mary, *m.* to John Payne, Esq. of Pountin, in Wilts.

Edward St. Barbe *d.* in 1616, was buried in the chancel of Whiteparish, and *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD ST. BARBE, Esq. of Whiteparish, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Kingswell, Esq. of Lisle, in Hants, and by her (who *d.* in 1674) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. JOHN, twin with George, *b.* in 1622, of Salisbury, who, by his wife, Thomasine, buried in the cathedral of Salisbury in 1661, had two sons, viz.,
  1. John, of Salisbury, *b.* in 1648, who, dying in 1683, left, by Mary, his wife,
    John, of Alderbury, Wilts, *b.* in 1683, B.C.L. of Oxford, 1704, *m.* Miss Mary Becket, and had three daus.,
      Becket, *d.* an infant, in 1713.
      Henrietta-Maria, *m.* 1st, to Rev. John King, vicar of Romsey, and 2ndly, to — Godfrey, Esq. of Romsey. She *d.* in 1765.
      Anne, *m.* to Stephen Kempshead, Esq.
    Mary, *b.* in 1682, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Lambert, M.A.
    Dorothy, *b.* in 1683.
  2. Francis, of Salisbury, who *d.* in 1684, leaving, by Grace, his wife, three sons, viz.,
    Francis, *b.* in 1675, M.A. of Edmund Hall, Oxford, vicar of Mylor and Mabe, in Cornwall.
    John, *b.* in 1677.
    Gabriel, *b.* in 1679, fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxford, buried in the cloisters of that college in 1730.
III. William, *b.* in 1624, *d. s. p.*
IV. Henry, of the Isle of Wight; administration granted to his son, Edward, in 1683.
V. Edward, of Whiteparish, *b.* in 1626, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Mason, Esq., recorder of London, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Anthony Hungerford, Esq. of Black Bourton, in Oxfordshire) he left no issue at his decease, in 1671.
VI. Nathaniel, *b.* in 1629.
VII. Samuel, *b.* in 1630.
I. Anna, *m.* to Edward Hooper, Esq.
II. Mary, *b.* in 1623.

Mr. St. Barbe *d.* in 1642, and was buried at Whiteparish. His eldest son,

GEORGE ST. BARBE, Esq., twin with his brother John, *b.* in 1622, *m.* Elizabeth Poole, an heiress, and had three sons and four daus., viz.,

I. ALEXANDER, buried in 1692, at Jesus Chapel, Southampton.
II. GEORGE.
III. Poole, of Bittern, in Hants, *m.* 1st, Miss Eleanor Turner, and had,
  George, of Hamble, in the same shire, *b.* in 1699, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Wyatt, Esq., and had issue,
    George, *b.* in 1735, *d. s. p.* in America.
    Wyatt, *b.* in 1738, who *m.* Miss Lydia Clough, and had, with a dau. Lydia, *m.* to — Tracy, Esq., a son, Wyatt, at whose decease, without issue, this branch, in the male line, became extinct.
    William, *b.* in 1742, *d. s. p.* in 1779.
    Poole, of Hamble, *b.* in 1748, *m.* Dorcas, dau. of James Trebbeck, Esq. of Tichfield, Hants, and dying in 1781, left a dau., Harriet, *m.* to Edward Guillaume, Esq. of Botley.
    Eleanor, *b.* in 1736, *m.* to William Backhouse, of London, and *d. s. p.* in 1798.
    Henrietta, *d.* in infancy.
    Rachael, twin with Henrietta, *m.* to Thomas Dibden, Esq., and *d.* in 1816.
  Elizabeth, *b.* in 1697, *m.* 1st, to Theocharis Dadichi, foreign interpreter to GEORGE II.; 2ndly, to — Maclean, Esq.; and 3rdly, to Captain De Butts.

Poole St. Barbe, of Bittern, *m.* 2ndly, Miss Harmesworth, and dying in 1744, left by that lady,
  1. Thomas, *b.* in 1715, *d. s. p.* in 1735.
  2. Alexander, of Bittern, *b.* in 1717, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of — Wyatt, Esq., and widow of Thomas West, Esq., and dying in 1775, left issue,
    John, a commander R.N., and elder brother of the corporation of the Trinity, *b.* in 1741, who survived all his sons, and *d.* in 1816, when his immediate male line became extinct. By his second wife, Margaret Galbraith, he had six daus., viz.,
      Margaret, *m.* to Charles Bell, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1805.
      Harriet, *m.* 1st, to James Thompson, Esq., and 2ndly, to Pitney Martin, Esq., both of London.
      Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Edward Brown, Esq., and 2ndly, to — Williams, Esq.
      Frances, *m.* to John Mortimer, Esq.
      Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1803.
      Dorinda, *d. unm.* in 1807.
      Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Allen.
    Alexander, of Southampton, *b.* in 1743, who *m.* Christian, dau. of James Manbey, Esq. of Stratford, Essex, and *d.* in 1799, having had, with two sons who *d.* young, five daus., viz.,
      Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Lancelot-G. Halton, and *d.* in 1796.
      Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Fielder, Esq. of Bath.
      Catharine, *m.* to James Randolph, Esq. of Bath.
      Maria, *d.* an infant.
      Christian, *m.* to the Rev. C.-H. White, of Shalden, Hants, and *d.* in 1806.
    Elizabeth, *m.* to John De Kewer, Esq. of Hackney.
    Catharine, *m.* 1st, to William Bignell, Esq., and 2ndly, to James Wilde, Esq. of London. She *d.* in 1794.
    Harriet, *m.* to William Frampton, Esq. of London.
  1. Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1720.
  2. Anne, *b.* in 1720, *m.* to John Janverin, Esq. of Southampton.
  3. Catharine, *b.* in 1723, *m.* 1st, to Lieutenant Oates, R.N., and 2ndly, to Captain Edward Farmar, by whom she was mother of Edward Farmar, Esq.; of Robert-Hill Farmar, major-general of marines; and of Katherine Farmar.
I. Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Bussey, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* to William Spring, Esq. of Derby.
III. Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Blyth, Esq. of London.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1682, buried at Jesus Chapel.

Mr. St. Barbe *d.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE ST. BARBE, Esq. of Ridgeway, co. Hants, who *d.* in 1720, and was buried at Jesus Chapel. By his wife, Sarah, he left (with an elder son, Edward, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* Miss Eleanor Pelly, but *d. s. p.* in 1741,)

JOHN ST. BARBE, Esq. of Ridgeway, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* 1st, Miss Olive Page, and by her (who *d.* in 1745) had a son, John, *b.* in 1741, who *d.* in infancy. Mr. St. Barbe *m.* 2ndly, Etheldred, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Baskett, vicar of Shapwick, in Dorsetshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1766) he had issue,

  John, *b.* in 1748, *d.* in 1755.
  Samuel, *b.* in 1754, *d. unm.* in 1813, and buried at Lymington.
  CHARLES, of whom presently.
  Kingsman-Baskett, of London, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Adair, Esq., and widow of George Newnham, Esq., and had issue,
    Kingsman, *b.* in 1783.
    Etheldred, *m.* to John Sladen, Esq. of Ripple Court, in Kent.
    Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Kingsman Foster, of Dowsby, in Lincolnshire.
  Sarah, *m.* 1st, to John Douglas, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Hodgson, Esq. of Buckden, in Huntingdonshire, and has issue by both marriages.
  Etheldred, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick-J. Browning, D.D., fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and prebendary of Sarum, and has issue.
  Elizabeth, *m.* to James Steers, Esq. of Tottenham, in Middlesex, and *d. s. p.* in 1802.

Mr. St. Barbe *d.* at Northwich, in Cheshire, in 1762. His third, but eldest son to leave issue,

CHARLES ST. BARBE, Esq. of Lymington, in Hants, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that shire, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hicks, Esq. of Efford, in the same county, and had issue,

  CHARLES, his heir.
  John, *b.* in 1778, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith Thomas, Esq., and had issue, 1. JOHN, *b.* in 1808; 2. Mary-Foster; 3. Catherine; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Etheldred; and 6. Sarah.
  George, *b.* in 1779, *d. s. p.* in 1811, buried at Lymington.
  Roger-Frampton, in holy orders, rector of Sudbrooke, in Lincolnshire, and of Stockton, in Wilts, domestic chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester, *b.* in 1790, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Thomas Money, Esq. of Lincoln.
  Edward, *b.* in 1794.
  Samuel, *b.* in 1796, *m.* Anne, dau. of Jacob Neufville, Esq.
  Etheldred, *m.* to Sir James Duberley, Knt. of Gaines Hall, co. Huntingdon, and had issue.
  Anne, *m.* to Henry Combe, Esq. of London, and has issue.

Mr. St. Barbe *d.* in 1826, and at the period of his decease was general heir male of the family. He was buried in the church of Lymington, and *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES ST. BARBE, Esq.

Arms—Chequy of twelve, arg. and sa.; quartering FURNEAUX gu., a bend, between six cross-crosslets, or.
Crest—A wyvern, sa.

Digitized by Google

ST. CLAIR OF STAVERTON COURT.

St. Clair, David-Latimer, Esq. of Staverton Court, co. Gloucester, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1794; *m.* in 1819, a dau. of John Farhill, Esq. of Chichester, tutor to his late R.H. the Duke of Kent, but has no issue surviving. Captain St. Clair is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucestershire.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Scottish family of St. Clair, now represented by the Earl of Caithness.

William St. Clair, Esq., son of David St. Clair, Esq., and Louisa Wemyss, was father, by Augusta, his wife, of

William St. Clair, Esq., colonel of the 25th regt., who *m.* in 1753, Augusta, dau. of Gerard Tinling, Esq., and had, besides the present Captain David-Latimer St. Clair, of Staverton, three other sons, viz.,

James-Pattison (Col.), who *m.* 1st, Miss C. Head, by whom he had three sons and a dau., viz., William, James, David, and Charlotte, *m.* to Andrew Peterson, Esq. of Wakefield, barrister-at-law. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of Sir Thomas Turton, Bart., and by her has a dau., Rosabel.
William, capt. 25th regt., killed in action in 1809, in the Island of Martinique.
Thomas-Staunton (Col.), 1st Royals.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a ship at anchor, her oars in saltier, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, or; 2nd and 3rd, az., a ship under sail, or, over all, an escutcheon, arg., charged with a cross, engr., sa.
Crest—A phœnix in flames, ppr.; over it the device, "Renasce piu gloriosa"
Motto—Fight.
Seat—Staverton Court, Gloucestershire.

ST. GEORGE OF TYRONE.

St. George, Christopher, Esq. of Tyrone co. Galway, *b.* 15 March, 1810; a magistrate for the county; *s.* his father, 22 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.

Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone, who *m.* Olivia, eldest dau. of John Usher, Esq. of Carrick, by his wife, the Hon. Mary St. George, only dau. and heiress of George, Baron St. George, of Hatley St. George, co. Leitrim, was father of

Christopher French, Esq. of Tyrone, *b.* 13 April, 1754, who assumed, in 1774, the surname of St. George, in compliance with the settlement of his great-grandfather, Lord St. George. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Bingham, Esq. of Newbrook, co. Mayo, and was *s.* by his son,

Arthur St. George, Esq. of Tyrone, who *m.* 22 Jan. 1801, Lady Harriet St. Lawrence, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Howth, and co-heir of her mother, and also of her grandfather, the Earl of Louth. By this lady Mr. St. George had issue,

Christopher, his heir.
Arthur-St. George.
Mary, *m.* to Francis Cuff, Esq. of Creagh, co. Mayo.
Matilda, *m.* to Lieut-Col. Charles Pepper.
Louisa, *m.* to Capt. H. Bingham.
Anne. Harriet.

Mr. St. George *d.* 1 Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his son, the present Christopher St. George, Esq.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* St. George of Wood Park.
Seat—Tyrone House, co. Galway.

ST. GEORGE OF WOOD PARK.

St. George, Acheson, Esq. of Wood Park, co. Armagh, *b.* 21 June, 1778; *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of R. Gordon, Esq. of Clonmel, and by her has issue,

I. Thomas-Gordon, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service.
II. William, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* in India, in 1836.
III. Acheson.
IV. John, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, killed at the Khyber Pass, 2 Nov. 1841.
I. Lucinda, *d.* 16 April, 1845.
II. Elinor. III. Olivia, *d. unm.*

Mr. St. George *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1824, Jane, second dau. of the Hon. and Very Rev. John Hewitt, Dean of Cloyne, uncle of Viscount Lifford, and by her has one dau.,

IV. Alicia-Hewett-Caroline.

Lineage.

This family deduces its pedigree from

Baldwin St. George, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror, whose descendants flourished in England for several centuries, and frequently represented the co. Cambridge in parliament. They were seated at Hatley St. George, in that county, for 500 years.

Sir Baldwin St. George, Knt. of Hatley, M.P. for Cambridgeshire, living in 1358, eleventh in descent from the Norman founder, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John de Argentine, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert d'Arcy, and had a son and successor,

Sir Baldwin St. George, Knt. of Hatley, who *m.* in 1381, Joane, dau. and heir of John d'Engaine, and dying in 1425, was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir William St. George, Knt., M.P. for Cambridgeshire, (son of John St. George, Esq., by Matilda, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir William de Coggeshall, Knt.) He *m.* thrice, and dying in 1472, left, by Katherine, his second wife, dau. of Sir John Manningham, Knt., a son and successor,

Sir Richard St. George, Knt. of Hatley, who *m.* Anne Burgoigne, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1485, by his son,

Thomas St. George, Esq. of Hatley, father, by Etheldreda, his second wife, dau. of Clement Higham, Esq. of Giffards, in Suffolk, of a son,

Francis St. George, Esq. of Hatley, who *m.* Rose, dau. of Thomas Hutton, Esq. of Drydraton, and was father of

Sir Richard St. George, Clarenceux king-of-arms, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas St. John, Esq. of Lidiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, by whom he had three sons,

Henry, (Sir,) Garter king-of-arms, who left four sons,
Sir Thomas St. George, Garter king-of-arms.
Col. William St. George, slain at the storming of Leicester, *ex parte regis.*
Sir Henry St. George, Garter king-of-arms.
Richard St. George, Ulster king-of-arms of Ireland.
George, (Sir), of Carrickdrumrusk, co. Leitrim, whose grandson, Sir George St. George, Bart., elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as Lord St. George, in 1715, left at his decease, a dau. and heir, the Hon. Mary St. George, who *m.* John Usher, Esq., M.P., of Carrick, by whom she had (with two daus., Olivia, wife of Arthur French, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway; and Judith, wife of George Lowther, Esq. of Kilrue, co. Meath) a son, St George Usher, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1763, as Lord St. George, *of Hatley St. George, co. Leitrim,* which dignity expired at his lordship's decease, without male issue, in 1775. His only dau., Emilia-Olivia, *m.* William-Robert, second Duke of Leinster.
Richard.

This

Capt. Richard St. George, (the youngest son,) went over to Ireland in the beginning of the 17th century, in the royal army, and was appointed governor of the town and castle of Athlone. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Michael Pinnock, Esq. of Turrock, co. Roscommon, and left (with two daus., Mary, wife, 1st, of Thomas Ashe, Esq. of St. John's, co. Meath, and 2ndly, of Strafford Lightburnes, Esq. of Adamstown; and Anne, *m.* to Major Wood) an only surviving son,

Henry St. George, Esq. of Athlone, an officer in the Irish army of Charles II., from which monarch he obtained a grant of the estate of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny, in 1666. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman Hatfield, of the city of Dublin, by whom he had four sons

Digitized by Google

Richard, of Kilrush, lieut.-gen. in the army, *d.* without legitimate issue.
Arthur, D.D., Dean of Ross.
Henry, *d. unm.*
George, of Woodsgift, M.P., father of Sir Richard St. George, of Woodsgift co. Kilkenny, created a Baronet, 12 March, 1766. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

The second son,

The Very Rev. Arthur St. George, D.D., Dean of Ross, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Clements, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had two daus., Anne, *d. unm.* in 1774; and Eleanor, living in 1791, the widow of James Smyth, of Ballymore. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Molyneux, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1788) had issue,

Richard, of Kilrush, co. Kilkenny, *m.* in 1763, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Richard Handcock, dean of Achonry, and had a son,
Richard, *b.* in Feb. 1766, *d. unm.* in 1840.
Thomas, of whom we treat.
Capel, captain of Grenadiers, *d.* in the West Indies.
Arthur, major of infantry, *d.* in the West Indies.
Howard, in holy orders, D.D., *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Lucas, Esq. of Castle Shane, and had issue,
Arthur-John, purchased the estate of Kilrush, *m.* a dau. of Theophilus Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, and has, with other issue, a son, Howard-John, an officer in the army.
Capel, drowned.
Richard, *m.* a dau. of Sir R. Langrishe, and has Howard-Boyle; Theophilus-Edward; and other issue.
Henry-Lucas, *m.* Eliza Warren, and has, with other issue, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Stewart; and Mary.
Thomas Belmore, of Dawson-street, Dublin, *m.* Miss Wolseley, and has issue.
Henry, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Philip Percival, and by her has a son, Arthur, in holy orders, *b.* in 1776, living in co. Carlow, in 1845. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Frederick Flood, Bart., and by her has issue,
Oliver, *m.*
Henry, in holy orders, *d. s. p.* in 1840.
Nelson, of Altamont, *m.* Miss Cash, of Dublin.
William, of Kildavin House, *m.* Miss Lovel.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Whitty.
Henrietta, *d. s. p.*
Isabella, *m.* to Theophilus St. George.
Catherine, *m.* to Clement Wolseley, son of Sir Richard Wolseley, Bart., and had issue.

The Dean of Ross *d.* in 1772. His second son,

Thomas St. George, Esq., M.P. for Clogher, and commissioner of Barracks, *b.* in 1738, *m.* in Aug. 1776, the Hon. Lucinda Acheson, dau. of Archibald, Lord Gosford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Jeremiah French, Esq., capt. 80th regt.) had issue,

Thomas Baldwin, of Birr, capt. 80th regt., *b.* 12 May, 1777, *m.* Eliza Mason, and had two sons, Archibald, in holy orders, curate of Carrigallen; and Howard, *d. s. p.*
Acheson, of Wood Park.
John, of Woodside, Cheshire, capt. 80th regt., and lieut.-col. Salop militia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1779, *m.* 21 April, 1811, Frances, youngest dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq., M.D., of Stafford, and has issue,
1. John, capt. R.A., *b.* 18 Jan. 1812.
2. Archibald, *b.* 5 June, 1813, justice of the peace for co. Roscommon.
3. William-Whitmore, of Liverpool, *b.* 3 Dec. 1814, *m.* 10 May, 1842, Mary-Anne, dau. of David Cram, Esq., and has a son, William Baldwin, and a dau., Mary-Anne-Frances.
4. George, H.M. Customs, *b.* 12 June, 1816.
5. Howard, *b.* 13 Jan. 1819.
1. Milicent. 2. Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana.
Archibald, of Camma Lodge, co. Roscommon, barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 Feb. 1782, justice of the peace for the co. Roscommon.
William-Molyneux, *b.* in 1784, R.N., killed at Trafalgar in 1805.

Arms—Arg., a chief, az., over all, a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, of the second.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, az.
Motto—Firmitas in cælo.
Seat—Wood Park, co. Armagh.

ST. GEORGE OF HEADFORD CASTLE.

Mansergh-St. George, Richard-James, Esq. of Headford Castle, co. Galway, *b.* 16 Oct. 1789; *m.* 13 Feb. 1812, Elizabeth-Sophia, second dau. of William-Cunliffe Shawe, Esq. of Southgate House, co. Middlesex. Mr. Mansergh-St. George is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant. He served the office of high-sheriff of the county of Galway in 1818.

Lineage.

James Mansergh, Esq. of Macrony, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary St. George, of Headford, co. Galway, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. St. George, of that place, had a son,

Richard St. George Mansergh-St. George, Esq. of Headford, who *m.* Anne Stepney, of Durrow. He was murdered by the rebels, in 1797, and left two sons,

Richard-James, now of Headford.
Stepney-St. George, *b.* 17 March, 1791, *m.* 18 June, 1833, Fanny, dau. of Col. L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's Co., and has issue three sons and two daus.

Arms—Arg., a chief, az., over all, a lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, of the second.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., ducally crowned, or, armed and langued, gu.
Motto—Firmitas in cælo.
Seat—Headford Castle, co. Galway.

ST. LEGER OF HEYWARD'S HILL.

St. Leger, Heyward, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, co. Cork, *b.* in 1771; *m.* 27 Nov. 1797, Matilda, second dau. of Noblett Rogers, Esq. of Lota, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Michael Davies, Archdeacon of Cork, youngest son of Rowland Davies, Dean of Cork, and has issue,

Antony-Butler, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Captain William Byrne, and sister of Major Cornwall Byrne, of the 91st regt.
Heyward-John, *m.* his cousin, Sarah-Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of Michael-Busted Westrop, Esq., and has issue,
Heyward-Lavallin, *b.* 11 Feb. 1838.
Antony-Marcus, and Noble-Edward, twins, *b.* in 1844.
Isabella-Georgina.
Noblett-Rogers, county surveyor of Leitrim, who *m.* Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Cairncross Cullen, of Screeny.
Cornelia-Matilda, *m.* to Edward Galwey, Esq., barrister-at-law, nephew of Vice-Admiral Galwey, of Lota.
Isabella-Frances-Anne.

Mr. St. Leger, who *s.* his father in 1792, is a magistrate for the county, and a deputy-governor of the city of Cork. He is also captain of the Glenmire cavalry.

Lineage.

The ancient family of St. Leger was founded by

Sir Robert de St. Leger, one of the companions in arms of William the Conqueror; and, according to tradition, the person who supported that prince with his arm, when he quitted the ship to land in Sussex. This Sir Robert, having overcome a pagan Dane, who inhabited the manor of Ulcombe, in Kent, fixed his abode there; and in that place his posterity flourished for many generations. His lineal descendant,

Sir Antony St. Leger, Knt., went first into Ireland in 1537, being appointed by Henry VIII. one of the commissioners for letting the crown lands there, and returning into England, was constituted lord-deputy of Ireland, 7 July, 1540. In 1543, he was recalled to inform the king of his administration of affairs, which gave his majesty such satisfaction, that he created him a knight-companion of the Garter, and sent him back lord-deputy, in which high office he continued until 1556, serving three sovereigns, when being recalled by Queen Mary, he retired to his estate in Kent, and *d.* there, 12 March, 1559. This eminent person has been characterized "as a wise and wary gentleman, a valiant servitor in war, and a good justice in peace, properly learned, and having gravity

Digitized by Google

interlaced with pleasantness." He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Hugh Warham, Esq. of Croydon, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

SIR WARHAM ST. LEGER, of Ulcombe, who was appointed chief governor of Munster in 1565, under the Lord-deputy Sidney. In 1579, he was constituted knight-marechal of the same province; and in 1580, he caused James, of Desmond, who was denominated a notorious rebel, to be hanged, under martial law, at Cork. He was killed eventually, in battle, (in single combat,) by Hugh Maguire, lord of Fermanagh, who fell himself, at the same time. Sir Warham *m.* Ursula, dau. of George Neville, Lord Abergavenny, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ST. LEGER, Knt., a privy councillor, and lord-president of Munster in 1627. He represented the city of Cork in parliament in 1639, and was appointed in that year, serjeant-major-general of the army. He *m.* 1st, a lady named Gartwright de Virics, and had by her a son and a dau., viz.,

WILLIAM (Sir), Knt., slain at Newbury, in 1644, *ex parte regis.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Murrough, 15th Earl of Inchiquin.

Sir William *m.* 2ndly, Gertrude Heyward, heiress of Heyward's Hill, and had by her,

JOHN, of Doneraile, co. Cork, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Arthur, 1st Earl of Donegal, and was *s.* by his son,

THE RIGHT HON. ARTHUR ST. LEGER, who was created, in 1703, *Baron Kilmadow* and VISCOUNT DONERAILE. The honours continued with his descendants, until the demise, issueless, of HAYES, fourth VISCOUNT DONERAILE, in 1767. With his lordship the titles expired, but the estates devolved upon the son of his sister, his nephew,

ST. LEGER ALDWORTH, Esq., M.P., who assumed the surname of St. Leger, and was created VISCOUNT DONERAILE, in 1785. His lordship's grandson is the present

HAYES ST. LEGER, 3rd VISCOUNT DONERAILE. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

HEYWARD, of whose line we have to treat.

Sir William *d.* about the year 1642. His youngest son,

HEYWARD ST. LEGER, Esq. of Castlemore and Heyward's Hill, a lieut.-col. in the army, who was chosen M.P. for Mayallow in 1661, and appointed, in 1662, with his brother John, commissioner for satisfying the arrears of the commissioned officers. He *m.* Barbara, widow of Sir Andrew Barrett, Bart. of Inniscarra, co. Cork, and dau. of Sir William St. Leger, and had issue,

WARHAM, his heir.
Heyward, *d.* 10 June, 1754. Richard.
John, of Cork, who *d.* in 1730, leaving by Mary, his wife, five daus.
Jane, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Andrew St. Leger, of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, and they both *d. s. p.*, being murdered by their servant, Timothy Croneen.
Elizabeth.
Barbara, *m.* to George Lyndon, Esq.
Gertrude, *m.* to William O'Brien, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to John Copley, Esq. of Springfield, co. Limerick.
Mary, *m.* to John Gillman, Esq. of St. Finburys, co. Cork.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Douglas, Bart.
Gertrude.

Colonel St. Leger, whose will, dated in 1683, was proved in 1684, was *s.* by his son,

WARHAM ST. LEGER, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, who *m.* in 1677, Mary, only dau. and heir of Giles Gregory, Esq. of Thurlesbeg, co. Tipperary, and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

HEYWARD, his heir.
Thomas, who *m.*, 1 Nov. 1707, his cousin, Gertrude, dau. of Chichester Fortescue, Esq. of Dromiskin.
William, of Kilmurry, *d.* in 1752.
Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

HEYWARD ST. LEGER, Esq. of Castlemore and Heyward's Hill, *m.* in 1704, Elizabeth, dau. of — Gooken, Esq. of Courtmasherry, and left a son and successor,

WARHAM ST. LEGER, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, who *m.* (settlement dated 12 Feb. 1742) Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Atkins, Esq. of Waterpark and Highfield, both in the co. of Cork, and had issue,

I. HEYWARD, his heir.
II. Robert, who assumed the surname of Atkins. He had issue, (*see* ATKINS.)
III. Hayes, major 63rd foot, *d. unm.* in America, from his wounds.
IV. Warham, *d.* V. Chichester, *d.*
I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Follett, Esq., and had issue.
II. Barbara, *m.* Alexander Durden, Esq., and had issue
III. Margaret, *m.* W. Leader, Esq. of Mount Leader, co. Cork, and had issue.
IV. Dorothea, *m.* James Bennett, M.D., of Cork, and had issue, a son, the Recorder of Cork; and a dau., *m.* to M'Gillicuddy of the Reeks.
V. Jane, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

HEYWARD ST. LEGER, Esq. of Heyward's Hill, *m.* Anne, third dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, and Mrs. Lindsey, of Lindville) of Noblett Johnson, Esq. of Cork, and had issue,

HEYWARD, his heir.
Johnson, a major, 89th regt., *d. unm.*
Warham-Richard, deceased.
Robert, lieut. in the army, *d. unm.* Hayes, *d. unm.*
Frances-Anne, *m.* to — Spread, Esq.

Mr. St. Leger *d.* in 1792, and was *s.* by his son, the present HEYWARD ST. LEGER, Esq. of Heyward's Hill.

Arms—Az., fretty, arg., a chief, gu.
Crest—A griffin, passant.
Supporters—Two griffins. Mr. Dallaway, in his Heraldry, includes the family of St. Leger in his list of those entitled to bear supporters.
Mottoes—Haut et bon; and, Fidelis et firma.
Seat—Heyward's Hill, near Cork.

SALMOND OF WATERFOOT.

SALMOND, JAMES, Esq. of Waterfoot, co. Cumberland, *b.* 15 June, 1805; *m.* 16 Aug. 1834, Emma-Isabella, dau. of D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire, and has issue,

CHARLES-JAMES, *b.* in 1833. Henry, *b.* in 1838.
William, *b.* in 1840. Daniel, *b.* in 1843.
Marianne-Emma. Julia.

Mr. Salmond is a magistrate for cos. Cumberland, Westmorland, Nottingham, and Derby.

Lineage.

This family is of French origin, and left the parent country during the Huguenot persecutions. The grandfather of the present Mr. Salmond,

WILLIAM SALMOND, Esq. of Seaforth, Antigua, son of WILLIAM SALMOND, of the same place, *m.* Jane Hasell, of Dalemain, co. Cumberland, and had issue, JAMES, William, Francis, Julia, and Maria. The eldest son,

JAMES SALMOND, Esq. of Waterfoot, *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1798, Louisa, dau. of David Scott, Esq. of Dunninald, N.B., and sister of Sir David Scott, Bart., and 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of the Ven. Thomas Constable, archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, and by the former was father of the present JAMES SALMOND, Esq. of Waterfoot.

Arms—Sa., three salmons, or.
Crest—An armed arm, sa, holding a falchion, or.
Motto—Optima sapientia probitas.
Seat—Waterfoot, Penrith, Cumberland.

SALOMONS OF BURRSWOOD AND BROOM HILL.

SALOMONS, DAVID, Esq. of Burrswood and Broom Hill, co. Kent, *b.* 22 Nov. 1797; *m.* 18 April, 1825, Jeanette, dau. of Solomon Cohen, Esq. of Canonbury House. Mr. Salomons is a magistrate for Kent and Sussex, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former. He served as high-

Digitized by Google

sheriff for London and Middlesex in 1835-6, and for the county of Kent in 1839-40, having been the first member of the Jewish persuasion who held these offices.

Lineage.

This family has long been connected with London; the father, grandfather, and great-grandfather of the present Mr. Salomons having been merchants of that city.

LEVY SALOMONS, merchant, of London, *b.* there in 1776, son of SOLOMON SALOMONS, also of London, merchant, *b.* in 1730, and grandson of PHILIP SALOMONS, of the city of Amsterdam, *m.* in 1795, Matilda de Mitz, a native of Leyden, in the kingdom of Holland, and by her had issue,

I. Philip.
II. DAVID, of Burrswood and Broomhill.
III. Joseph, deceased, left issue, three daus.

I. Sophia, *m.* to A.-A. Goldsmid, Esq., and is since deceased.
II. Eliza, *m.* to M.-A. Goldsmid, Esq., and is since deceased.
III. Esther, deceased.

Arms—Per chev., gu. and sa., a chev., vair, between two lions rampant, double-queued, or, each holding in the fore paw a plate, thereon an ermine spot, in chief, and a cinquefoil, in base.

Crest—On a mount, vert, out of a crown of five palisadoes, or, a demi-lion rampant, double-queued, gu., holding between the paws a bezant, charged with an ermine spot.

Motto—Deo adjuvante.

Seats—Burrswood, Speldhurst; and Broom Hill, Tunbridge, co. Kent.

SALTMARSHE OF SALTMARSHE.

SALTMARSHE, PHILIP, Esq. of Saltmarshe, co. York, *b.* 15 March, 1780; *m.* 10 May, 1824, Harriet, dau. of Robert Denison, of Kilnwick, Percy, co. York, and has issue,

PHILIP, *b.* 9 March, 1825.
Arthur, *b.* 8 Sept. 1832.
Robert, *b.* 22 March, 1834.
Henrietta-Maria. Catherine-Elizabeth.

Mr. Saltmarshe, a magistrate for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire, and a deputy-lieut. for the former division of the county, is eldest son of the late PHILIP SALTMARSHE, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Christopher Rawson, of Stony Royd, co. York. He has, besides three sisters, two brothers, viz.,

ARTHUR, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of Alexander Oswald, Esq.
Christopher, *m.* 1st, Emma, dau. of John Rawson, of Stony Royd, co. York; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whitmore, and by the former had a son, Arthur-William, and three daus., Emma, Delia, and Catherine-Elizabeth.

Arms—Arg., semée of crosses-crosslet, three cinquefoils, gu., pierced, of the first.

Crest—A rudder, or.

Motto—Ad astra virtus.

Seat—Saltmarshe, near Howden.

SALUSBURY OF BRYNBELLA.

PIOZZI-SALUSBURY, SIR JOHN SALUSBURY, of Brynbella, co. Flint, *b.* 9 Sept. 1793; *m.* 7 Nov. 1814, Harriet-Maria, second dau. of Edward Pemberton, Esq. of Ryton Grove, co. Salop, and sister of Edward-William-Smythe Owen, Esq. of Condover Hall, and by her (who *d.* 16 April, 1831) has had issue,

John-Owen, *b.* 7 Jan. 1818, *d.* 6 March, 1833.
Thomas-Henry, *b.* 26 Jan. 1819, *d.* 23 Oct. 1828.
Edward-William, *b.* 19 Jan. 1821, entered the 1st Bengal native regt. in July, 1838, and participated in the storming of Ghuznee, 21 July, 1839. On the 11th Aug. 1840, he was appointed to the 4th Goorka regt. in the service of H.M. Shah Shooja, at Cabool, and was slain at Charackar during the insurrection, on the 4th Nov. 1841.
GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, *b.* 16 June, 1822.
Charles-Arthur, of Jesus College, Oxford, *b.* 14 Oct. 1823.
Frederic-Octavius, an officer 1st Bengal European light infantry, *b.* 18 Jan. 1825.
Augustus-Pemberton, of Exeter College, Oxford, *b.* 30 Aug. 1826.
Hester-Maria, *m.* 16 July, 1841, to the Rev. Arthur-Downes Gardner, M.A., vicar of Holywell, Flintshire, late fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.
Angelina, *m.* 27 April, 1837, to John-William Harden, Esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, (*see* p. 536.)
Caroline-Mary.
Harriet-Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.

This gentleman, the second son of Sig. Giambattista Piozzi, merchant of Brescia, in Lombardy, by his wife, the dau. of Sig. Fracassio, merchant of Venice, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1813, the additional surname of Salusbury, in compliance with the wish of Hester Lynch, only dau. and heir of John Salusbury, Esq. of Bachegraig, and relict of Gabriel Piozzi, and of Henry Thrale, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey. Sir John was appointed high-sheriff of Flintshire in 1816, and in that capacity received knighthood on the occasion of the presentation of an address to the Prince Regent.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg., ducally crowned, or, between three crescents, of the last, a canton, erminois.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, couped, arg., collared, gu., ducally crowned, or, holding in the dexter paw a crescent, of the last.

Motto—Sat est prostrasse leoni.

Seat—Brynbella, near St. Asaph.

SALVIN OF CROXDALE.

SALVIN, GERARD, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, *b.* 24 Sept. 1804; *s.* his father, the late W.-T. Salvin, Esq.; *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, Winefred, youngest dau. of Henry Witham, Esq. of Lartington Hall, co. York, and has had issue,

Gerard-Thomas, *d.* 16 Sept. 1836.
HENRY-THOMAS-THORNTON, *b.* 23 Jan. 1838.
Osbert-Edward, *b.* 2 July, 1839, *d.* in 1842.
Charles-Francis, *b.* 28 March, 1841.
Monica-Maria, *d.* an infant in 1837.

Lineage.

This is one of those ancient houses established at the Conquest, whose undeviating adhesion to the Catholic faith consigned to long and honourable retirement.

JOCEUS LE FLEMANGH came into England with the CONQUEROR, and held the third part of a knight's fee in Cukeney, Notts. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE CUKENEY, of Cukeney, living in the reigns of WILLIAM I. and HENRY I., who had by his first wife three sons, viz.,

I. RICHARD, of Cukeney, a benefactor to the Abbey of Welbeck.
II. German.
III. RALPH, of whom presently.

His second wife was Hawise, cousin of the Earl Ferrers, and by her he had another son,

IV. THOMAS, who became heir to his mother, and founded the Abbey of Welbeck, co. Nottingham, in the reign of HENRY II. By Eleanor, his wife, he had issue,

Digitized by Google

Hugh de Cukeney, who *d. s. p.*
Isabella de Cukeney, *m.* to Simon, son of Simon de Kyme, and had three daus.,
Agnes de Kyme, wife of Walter de Fauconberg.
Isabel de Kyme, wife of Walter de Riebœuf.
Patronilla de Kyme, wife of Stephen de Fauconberg.
Emma de Cukeney, *m.* to Gerard Glanville, brother to Ralph Glanville, chief justice of England.

The third son,

RALPH, was of Norton and Woodhouse, Notts, and from the latter, was called LE SILVAN. He was living in the time of HENRY II., and was a benefactor to the Abbey of Welbeck. His son and successor,

OSBERT SILVAN, of Norton and Woodhouse, was sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 5 King STEPHEN. He paid ten marks composition for his father's lands, 9 HENRY II., and held lands in Tickhill, in the 22nd of the same reign. He was *s.* by his son,

RALPH SILVAYNE, of Norton and Woodhouse, living in the reign of HENRY II., and beginning of that of King John. He *m.* Margeria, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR OSBERT SILVAYNE, Knt. of Norton and Woodhouse, 29 HENRY III., who had lands in Wilnerby, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH SALVAYNE, of Woodhouse, and of Thorpe Salvin, co. York, who had issue,

RALPH, of Thorpe Salvin, who *m.* MARGERIE MALLORIE, eldest sister and co-heir of Nicholas Mallorie, lord of Northallerton, and acquired by that lady the lands of Melthorpe. He was *s.* by his elder son,
SIR ANKETINE SALVAYNE, of Thorpe Salvin, whose grandson,
SIR NICHOLAS SALVAYNE, of Thorpe Salvin, gave security to the king for lands in North Dalton, 25 EDWARD III. He held lands there, in serjeantry, 29th of the same reign.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
Agnes.

The second son,

ROBERT SALVAYNE, of North Duffield, co. York, *m.* Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Robert Beeston, of Wilberfoss, in the same shire, and was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVAYN, of North Duffield, Herswell, and other places, co. York, who was ambassador to the court of France, 32 EDWARD I. and 5 EDWARD II., escheator north of Trent, in the first of the latter reign, and sheriff of Yorkshire from the 4th to the 8th of the same. By Margerie, his wife, he had issue,

JOHN, (*d.* before his father.) He *m.* MARGARET, elder dau. and co-heir of the attainted Robert, LORD ROS *of Warke*,* and had a son,
GERARD, who *s.* his grandfather.
Gerard.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Maleverer.

Gerard Salvayn *d.* before the 3rd of May, 13 EDWARD II., and was *s.* by his grandson, (then twelve years of age,)

SIR GERARD SALVAYN, Knt. of North Duffield and Herswell, who was high-sheriff for Yorkshire, 24 EDW. III., and sometime escheator for the king south of Trent. He obtained from the crown the manor of Bellester, in Tyndale, co. York, and an exemplification of the pardon and restitution in blood granted to his mother (for her father the Lord Ros's treason) by patent, dated 26 June, 41 EDWARD III. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir Robert Maleverer, and had issue,

JOHN, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving a son,
GERARD, (Sir,) who *s.* his father.
Robert, on whom his father settled lands in Millington, 22 EDWARD III.
Richard, on whom his father settled lands in 1348, *d. v. p.*

Sir Gerard, by his second wife, Alice, had issue,

Gerard, on whom he settled lands in Bruneby, co. York, and from this Gerard sprang the SALVINS of Newbiggin.

Sir Gerard Salvayn *d.* 43 EDWARD III., and was *s.* by his grandson, another

SIR GERARD SALVAYN, Knt. of Herswell and North Duffield, sheriff of Yorkshire, who, by Alice, his wife, had issue,

I. ROGER, (Sir,) his heir, who was made a knight of the Bath, at the feast of St. George, at Caen, 6 HENRY V. He was one of the knights of the body of that monarch, and named a legatee in his will. Sir Roger *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt. lord of Swine, in Holderness, co. York, and dying 7 March, 1422, left issue,
ROGER, of Herswell, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Bolton, alderman of York, living in 1429.
John, of Herswell, *d. s. p.* 4 May, 19 HENRY VI., leaving his property to the son of his eldest sister.
ALICE, *m.* Henry Wilton, and left two sons,
JOHN WILTON, *alias* SALVIN, who inherited his uncle John's fortune, but *d.* aged 16, 21 HENRY VI.
HENRY WILTON, *alias* SALVIN.
II. John, (Sir,) of North Duffield, *d.* 19 Jan. 1432, leaving a widow, Joanna.
III. Thomas.
IV. GERARD, of whom presently.
V. Muriel, *m.* to Sir Gerard Soothill, Knt. of Soothill Hall, co. York, living about 1430.

The fourth son,

GERARD SALVAYN, *m.* AGNES, LADY OF CROXDALE,* and in her right became "of Croxdale," in the county palatine of Durham, having had livery of his wife's inheritance, 1 Oct. 1402. He *d.* in 1422, and was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVYN, Esq. of Croxdale, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Skargill, Esq. of Thorpe, co. York, and dying in the lifetime of his mother, 8 May, 20 HENRY VI., was *s.* by his son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, heir to his grandmother, the LADY OF CROXDALE, (who had *m.* for her second husband, John Mauleverer, Esq.) at the period of whose death he was aged twenty-one years and upwards. By Elizabeth, his wife, he left a son and successor,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, living in 1476, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Colgniers, of Wynyard, in Durham, and was father of

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, called senior, who had, by Johanna, his wife,

GERARD, his heir.
Anthony, B.D., master of University College, Oxford, in 1557; rector of Winston, in 1545; rector of Sedgefield, and of Ryton, in 1558; prebendary of the twelfth stall, in 1556; master of Sherburn hospital, and vicar-general for the Bishop of Durham; deprived of all his preferments in 1559.
John, Gent. of London, living in 1570.
Isabel, *m.* to Robert Birkhead, of West Brandon, co. Durham.
Anne, *m.* to William Claxton, Esq. of Burnhall.
Margaret, *m.* to John Heley, merchant, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, living 2 EDWARD VI.

Mr. Salvin *d.* in 1563, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Wrenn, Esq. of Billyhall, in the county palatine, (marriage contract dated 20 Aug., 24 HEN. VIII.,) and had issue,

GERARD, his successor.
Anthony, living in 1570 and in 1596.
Thomas, of Thornton Hall, county palatine, left at his decease, 23 Feb. 1609-10, (by his second wife, Rebecca, seventh dau. of Cuthbert Collingwood, Esq. of Esslington,) John, who inherited Thornton Hall, and sold it in 1620: he had two daus., Dorothy, bapt. 11 April, 1619, and Frances, *d.* in 1629; Robert, who *d.* in 1644; and Thomas, *d.* in 1634.
Margaret, *m.* to George Grey, Esq. of Littleburne, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1613. This lady's death was thus announced:—"Mrs. Margaret Graie, about the aige of one hundreth yeares." She was mother of *the Rev.* ANTHONY GREY, who *s.* his cousin, Henry Grey, 8th earl of Kent, as

* This ROBERT, *Lord Ros of Warke*, was son of Robert, first Lord Ros of Warke, by Margaret, his wife, sister and co-heir of Peter, Baron Bruce of Kendale Castle, which Robert, first Lord Ros of Warke, was second son of Robert Ros, Lord of Helmsley, and Isabella his wife, daughter of WILLIAM the Lion, King of Scotland. (Refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

* WILLIAM DE WALTON, of the city of Durham, had lands in Northallerton, co. York, which belonged to Robert de Walton, in the 5th EDWARD II. His son,
ROBERT DE WALTON, of Durham, had lands in Old Durham, 1354, which were Joan Wyot's, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Wyot, of Old Durham. He had lands in Northallerton, 44 EDWARD III. His daughter,
JOANNA, lady of Croxdale, died the wife of William de Rissaby, seised of lands in Durham, heretofore Robert de Walton's. Her only dau. and heir,
AGNES, lady of Croxdale, *m.* GERARD SALVAYN, as in the text.

Digitized by Google

ninth earl, in 1639. (*See* BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

Muriel, *m.* to Sir Robert Rokeby, Knt., of Marske, co. York, living in 1570 and 1584.

Mr. Salvin *d.* in 1570, and was buried on the 16th Feb. in that year. His eldest son and heir,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, had livery of his estates, 24 April, 13 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Joane, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq.* of Norton Conyers, and dying 9 Nov. 1587, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Blakiston, Esq. of Great Chilton, and had issue,

I. GERARD, his heir.
II. William, living in 1602, without issue.
III. Ralph, *d. unm.*; will dated at Paris, 8 Aug. 1625.
IV. Frances, of Tursdale, co. Durham, devisee of Diana, Lady Bulmer, in 1639. This gentleman, who was lieut.-col. of horse in the regt. of Sir Richard Tempest, Bart., fell at Marston Moor, fighting under the royal banner, in 1644. He left by his wife, Margaret, dau. of George Reveley, Esq. of Ancroft, co. Northumberland, (by Frances, dau. of Sir Bertram Bulmer, of Tursdale,) John, of White Hurworth, *d.* in June, 1672; William, living in 1639; Mary, *d. unm.* in Nov. 1678; Frances, living in 1666; Margaret, living in 1666; and Agnes, living in 1639.
V. Ellen, *m.* to William Orde, Esq. of Prudhoe Castle, Northumberland.
VI. Muriel, *m.* to Robert Merryman, of Butterwick.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Launcelot Newton, Esq. of Stockfield Hall, Northumberland.
VIII. Troth, buried 21 July, 1601.

Mr. Salvin's will bears date 28 Aug. 1602. He was buried 19 Sept. following, and *s.* by his eldest son,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Hodgson, Esq. of Hepburn, in Durham, by whom (who *d.* in 1622) he had issue, I. GERARD, lieut.-col. of Colonel Tempest's regiment of foot, slain at Northallerton, 1644, in the service of King CHARLES I., and *d. unm.*; II. William, *d. unm.*; III. Anne, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1683; IV. Mary, *m.* to Michael Pudsay, Esq. of Lawfield, co. York; V. Eleanor, of Claypath, co. Durham, *d. unm.* in July, 1691; and VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, son and heir of Richard Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite Castle. Mr. Salvin *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Bryan Belasyse, Esq. of Morton House, in the county palatine, and by her had, with other sons, who *d. unm.*,

I. BRYAN, of Butterby, who *d. v. p.* 15 Aug. 1658, leaving by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest, Bart. of Stella, (to whom he was *m.* in Feb. 1652,) with two daus., Troth, wife of Philip Saltmarsh, Esq. of Newby Wisk; and Mary, who *d. unm.*, two sons, GERARD, successor to his grandfather; and Thomas, of Owton, who *d. unm.* in 1687.
II. Anthony, of Sunderland Bridge, *d.* in 1709, and was buried 7 June. He was ancestor of the SALVINS of SUNDERLAND BRIDGE.†
III. William, of Brandon Hall, *m.* 1st, Dorothy ——, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Danby, widow of James Shafto, Gent. of Tanfield; and left by the former, at his decease, in Nov. 1711, an only son,
  Ralph, of Tudhow, devisee and sole executor of his uncle, Ralph Salvin, in 1705; *m.* 10 June, 1708, the Hon. Barbara Browne, dau. of Henry, 5th Viscount Montagu, and left, at his decease in 1729, an only child,
    Dorothy, who *d. unm.* in 1741.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Francis Appleby, Esq. of Lartington, co. York, living in 1666.

II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Smythe, Esq., brother of Sir Edward Smythe, Bart., living in 1683.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 18 Jan. 1663, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, who *m.* Mary, dau of Ralph Clavering, Esq. of Callaly,* and was father of

BRYAN, his successor.
Catharine, *d. unm.* in June, 1754.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Haggerston, Esq. of Ellingham, co. Northumberland, buried 2 March, 1720.
Anne, *m.* in 1700, to Walter Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, living in 1729.

He *d.* 5 Feb. 1722-3, and was *s.* by his son,

BRYAN SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale. This gentleman *m.* in 1716, Anne, third dau. of William Haggerston, Esq., son and heir-apparent of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston, and had issue,

Gerard, who *d. unm.* 7 March, 1736, his father then living.
Bryan, *b.* 27 Sept. 1722, *d. unm.* 21 May, 1744.
WILLIAM, eventually heir.
Edward of Tudhow, *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1757.
Marmaduke, *d. unm.* in April, 1731.
Mary, *m.* to George Markham, Esq. of Claxby, co. Lincoln.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 1 March, 1751, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *b.* 28 Nov. 1723, who *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Edward Gascoigne, Bart. of Parlington, co. York, by which lady, who *d.* in May, 1756, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1758, Catherine, only child and heir of Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, in Northumberland, and had issue,

I. Gerard-Haggerston, *b.* 22 Nov. 1764, *d.* 19 Dec. 1779.
II. WILLIAM-THOMAS, eventual heir.
III. Bryan-John, of Burn Hall, *b.* 28 April, 1779.
I. Catherine, who *m.* Sir Thomas Stanley-Massey Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and *d.* in 1798.
II. Mary. III. Anne, who *d.* young.
IV. Margaret, *m.* 19 April, 1790, to Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Swinburn Castle, co. Northumberland, whom she has survived.
V. Isabella, *m.* 1st, 20 June, 1792, to Horsley-Widdrington Riddell, Esq. of Felton, in Northumberland, but had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 9 May, 1803, Ralph Riddell, Esq. of Cheeseburn Grange, in the same shire.
VI. Frances, *d. unm.* in Feb. 1790.
VII. Eliza.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 20 Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

WILLIAM-THOMAS SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale, *b.* 4 July, 1768, who *m.* 22 July, 1800, Anna-Maria, dau. of John-Webb Weston, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, and had issue,

GERARD, now of Croxdale, *b.* 24 Sept. 1804.
William-Thomas, *b.* 11 Nov. 1808.
Edward-John, *b.* 2 Oct. 1810.
Marmaduke-Charles, *b.* 11 Feb. 1812.
Francis-Henry, *b.* 4 April, 1817.
Catharine.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 20 Feb. 1838, to W.-G. Witham, Esq., second son of H. Witham, Esq. of Lartington Hall, Yorkshire.
Louisa-Mary.
Agnes-Elizabeth.
Elizabeth-Mary.
Emma-Maria.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 8 June, 1842, and was *s.* by his son, GERARD SALVIN, Esq. of Croxdale.

---

* By the HON. SUSANNA NEVILLE, dau. of Richard, LORD LATIMER.

† SALVIN OF SUNDERLAND BRIDGE.

ANTHONY SALVIN, Esq. of Elvet, and of Sunderland Bridge, twelfth son of Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, who *d.* in 1663, was sole executor to his father, and guardian to his nephew, Gerard. He *m.* in 1676, Eleanor, dau. of Simon Peacock, Gent., and dying in 1709, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES SALVIN, Esq. of Sunderland Bridge, who *m.* Miss Ruth Kempe, of the city of London, and had several children, by the eldest surviving of whom,

ANTHONY SALVIN, Esq. of Sunderland Bridge, he was *s.* at his decease, in 1753. This gentleman *m.* 21 Oct. 1756, Anne, dau. of George Smith, Esq. of Burnhall, and had issue,

ANTHONY, his heir.
George, paymaster to the 15th foot, who *m.* Marianne, second dau. of Thomas Isherwood, Esq. of Marple, and has issue.
Henry, sometime of Castle Eden, who *m.* Magdalen Barecroft, eldest dau. of Thomas Isherwood, Esq. of Marple, and has issue.
Jeffrey, a military officer, who *m.* Miss Amelia Strong.
Hugh, (twin with Jeffrey,) in holy orders.
Elinor-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Bowlby, A.B., perpetual curate of Painshaw.
Anne, *m.* to George Crowe, Esq. of Langton, only brother of Robert Crowe, Esq. of Kipling, co. York.

Mr. Salvin *d.* 29 April, 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY SALVIN, Esq. of Sunderland Bridge, co. Durham, a major-general in the army, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Wharton, M.D., of Old Park, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1805.
Anne, *m.* to Robert de Lisle, Esq. of Acton House.

General Salvin *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mills, Esq. of Willington, in the county palatine, and had an only son,

ANTHONY, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. William Nesfield, rector of Brancepeth, and has issue.

* By Mary, dau. of William Middleton, Esq. of Stokeld.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., on a chief, sa, two mullets, or.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Crest—A dragon, vert, wings elevated and endorsed, ppr.

Motto—Je ne change qu' en mourant.

Seat—Croxdale, co. Durham.

SALWEY OF MOOR PARK.

SALWEY, JOHN, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Salop, *b.* 24 June, 1798; *s.* his father 4 Feb. 1825; *m.* 15 June, 1843, Harriet-Anne, relict of Edward Salwey, Esq. of The Lodge, and eldest dau. of Thomas Bourke Ricketts, Esq. of Combe House, co. Hereford.

Lineage.

The SEWYNS, now SALWEYS, are of Saxon origin, and were settled at Cannoc (the present Kanke), co. Stafford, at a period antecedent to the Conquest—thence they spread into Worcestershire, Salop, and other shires, and have been resident at Richard's Castle, in Shropshire, for several generations.

GEOFFREY DE SALEWEY held lands in Norton-under-Cannoc, co. Stafford. *temp.* HENRY III. 1216.

WILLIAM SALEWEY likewise had possessions in the same place, *temp.* EDWARD I. His son and successor,

RICHARD SALEWEY, living in the reign of EDWARD II., was *s.* by his son.

WILLIAM SALWEY, of Cannoc, who *m.* a dau. of Mytton, of Weston-under-Lizard, co. Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM SALWEY, of Cannoc, whose son,

JOHN SALWEY, lord of Leycroft, in Staffordshire, was chosen among those "qui portabant arma ab ancestriâ," to attend the king as a man-at-arms, and an esquire in France. He *m.* Isabell, dau. and heir of Sir William Tromwyn, Knt. and had a son and successor,

JOHN SALWEY, of Cannoc, who was lord of Stanford, co. Worcester, in the 3rd HENRY IV. and *d.* seised of the manors of Stanford and Richard's-Castle, co. Hereford, 8th HENRY V. He *m.* Isold, dau. of John Washborne, of Stanford, co. Worcester, and heiress to her mother Joan, dau. and heir of Sir John Musard, Knt.* by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Tromwyn, Knt. (and Joan, dau. of Delapole), and heir to her brother, Sir Roger Tromwyn, Knt.; she being the sole representative of the ancient families of Musard and Tromwyn, who thus became, after this match, represented by the Salweys. John Salwey was *s.* by his son,

HUMFREY SALWEY, of Kanke and Stanford, who was the king's escheator for the county of Worcester, 22 HENRY VI., and knight-mareschal of that prince's court, as appears on his monument in Stanford church, of which he was lord and patron. He *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Robert Strelley, Knt. of Strelley, Notts, by Isabell, dau. of Thomas, and sister of Cardinal John Kemp, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and had issue,

JOHN, (Sir,) Knt., who was in the immediate service of the Duke of Clarence, but being disinherited, did not succeed to the family estates. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Hugh Erdeswicke, of Sandon, co. Stafford, and left three daus., his heirs, viz.,

1. Cicelley, *m.* to Thomas Coningsby, of Hampton Court, in Herefordshire.
2. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Biddulph, of Biddulph, co. Stafford.
3. Joyce, *m.* 1st, to W. Ashbye, and 2ndly, to Raulfe Wolseley, Esq. of Shugborough, co. Warwick.

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
Edmund, *m.* the dau. of Burghill, of the co. Hereford.
Isold, *m.* to Richard Acton, of Sutton, co. Worcester.

The second son,

THOMAS SALWEY, of Kanke and Stanford, was nominated heir to the family possessions by his father. He lived *temp.* HENRY VII., and *m.* Jane, dau of Thomas Lygon, of Madresfield, co. Worcester, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SALWEY, of Stanford, who was in ward to his cousin-german, Thomas Acton, a courtier and servant of King HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of William Porter, Esq., co. Worcester, and had issue, ANTHONY, who was disinherited by his father, and *d. s. p.*; and

ARTHUR SALWEY, who was made heir by a fine and recovery. He was of the royal Exchequer *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and marrying Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Searle, Esq. of the city of London, had issue, 1. HUMPHREY, his successor; 2. Henry, a military officer; 3. Thomas; 4. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Severn Stoke, in Worcestershire: this gentleman preached before the House of Commons, 25 Oct. 1643; 5. Mary, *m.* to Rowland Bradshaw, Esq. of Richard's Castle; 6. Judith, *m.* to Thomas Wythe, Esq. of Droitwich; 7. Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Parslow, Knt. of Sudbury; 8. Margaret, *m.* to Philip Cockerham, Esq. of Wigmore Abbey; 9. Anne, *m.* to Peter Dauncer, Esq. of Moreton, co. Hereford; 10. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mainwaring, Esq., co. Chester; and, 11. Alice, *m.* to Richard Skinner, Esq. of Crofton, co. Worcester. The eldest son,

HUMPHREY SALWEY, Esq. of Stanford, justice of the peace for co. Worcester, was a member of the long parliament, previously to 1653. He *m.* Anne, second daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, Knt. of Pillaton Hall, co. Stafford, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir William Devereux, 2nd son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, great-great-grandson of Thomas Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of King EDWARD III., and had, with three daughters, five sons, viz.,

I. EDWARD, his successor at Stanford, and M.P. for Droitwich in 1658, jointly with the Right Hon. John Wylde, lord chief baron of the Exchequer. He *m.* Dorothy, third dau. of Sir Erasmus Dryden, Bart. of Canon's Ashby, co. Northampton, and left issue,
   EDWARD, of Stanford, (of the Inner Temple,) barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*
   Mary, *m.* to Colonel Rogers, of Llan Vach, co. Monmouth, governor of Hereford.
   Honora, *m.* to Hanbury, of the co. Glamorgan.
   Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Winnington, Knt., solicitor-general to King CHARLES II., who became sole possessor of Stanford, having obtained the right of the other two sisters therein.
II. Humphrey, who had one son, posthumous, a sea captain, who *d. s. p.*
III. Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Severn Stoke, who *m.* the dau. of Giles, of Lindridge, and had issue, Arthur, rector of Stanford, *d. unm.*; John, in holy orders, rector of Richard's Castle; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Harris, of the city of Worcester.
IV. RICHARD, of whom presently.
V. John, killed in the civil wars, *unm.*

The fourth son,

RICHARD SALWEY, Esq. of Richard's Castle, co. Hereford, a major in the parliamentary army, was successively M.P. for the counties of Worcester, (1653), and for Westmorland, (1659.) In 1654, he was constituted ambassador under the protectorate to Constantinople, a commissioner to Ireland, ranger of Wychwood Forest, and mayor of Worcester. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Waring, Esq. Alderman of London, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Richard, of London, merchant, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Col. Samuel Barwick, governor of Barbadoes, (*see family of* BRUCE, *Supplement,*) and had, with several other children, who all *d. unm.*, an only surviving dau. and heiress, JANE, who *m.* her cousin, RICHARD SALWEY, Esq. of the Moor Park.
III. Thomas, a Turkey merchant, at Smyrna, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Freeman, Esq. of London, and by her (who *m.* after his death, John, Lord De la Warr) he had an only son, Thomas, who *d. unm.* at about the age of twenty.
IV. Edward, of Stratford, co. Essex, a Turkey merchant, who *m.* Hannah, second dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Revell, Esq. of London, and left issue, at his demise in 1731,
   Theophilus, of Salwey House, Woodford, Essex, a Director of the Bank of England, who *m.* Mrs. Mary Cartwright, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Dennet, Esq. of Walthamstow, but *d. s. p.* in 1760.

---

* The Musards, Mr. Habington says, were a very great family. Sir John Musard was knight of the shire in parliament 29 EDWARD III.; and Sir Thomas Musard, priest, was Prior of the cathedral church of Worcester, 2 EDWARD IV. Camden mentions Lord Musard in Derbyshire, which title became extinct in 1297. Sir Richard Musard, Knt., was the only Englishman among fourteen persons of great eminence who were elected into the Order of the Knights of the Annunciation in the kingdom of Savoy. They joined with the Knights Hospitallers in the conquest of Rhodes, on the Feast of the Annunciation, *anno* 1310.

Digitized by Google

Richard, of Woodford, a Director of the South Sea Company, who *m.* a dau. of Weyland, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1742.
Hannah, *m.* to Richard Knollys, Esq. of Fleet-street, London.

v. Henry, *d. unm.*
vi. Katherine, *m.* in 1668, to William Cockerham, Esq. of Wigmore Abbey, co. Hereford.
vii. Hannah, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John Salwey.

Major Salwey was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SALWEY, Esq. of Richard's Castle, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of William Griffith, Esq. of Ludlow, and relict of Somerset Hall, Esq. of Brimfield, co. Hereford, by whom he had (with three daus. who *d. unm.*) four sons, viz.,

i. RICHARD, his successor, of the Moor Park, and Haye Park, in the cos. of Salop and Hereford, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, younger dau. of Walter White, Esq. of Grittleton, Wilts, and co-heir to her brother, Walter, and had two sons, John and Richard, who both *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Jane, dau. and heiress of Richard Salwey, Esq. of London, by whom he had an only dau., and last heir of the line, Jane, *m.* to Benjamin Booth, Esq. of the Adelphi, London.
ii. JOHN, of whom presently.
iii. Henry, lord of the manor of Elton, co. Hereford, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Dr. Augustine Cæsar, but *d. s. p.*
iv. William, *d. unm.*

The second son,

THE REV. JOHN SALWEY, M.A., rector of Richard's Castle, *m.* in 1708, Alice, fourth dau. and co-heir of Dr. Augustine Cæsar, and had issue,

i. John, who *d.* an infant, in 1710.
ii. THOMAS, successor to his father.
iii. Edward, of The Lodge, co. Salop, *d. unm.* in 1781.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

THE REV. THOMAS SALWEY, LL.D., rector of Richard's Castle, *m.* in 1742, Constance, only dau. of Francis Biddulph, Esq. of Ledbury, and had (with other children, who *d.* young or *unm.*) two sons,

i. JOHN, his successor.
ii. THEOPHILUS-RICHARD, of The Lodge, co. Salop, *b.* 27 March, 1757, *m.* 9 April, 1787, Anna-Maria, younger dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Hill, Esq. M.P., of Court of Hill, co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1812) he had issue,
   EDWARD, *b.* 12 Feb. 1790, of The Lodge, *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of T.-B. Ricketts, Esq. of Coombe, co. Hereford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1843, John Salwey, Esq. of Moor Park) he left at his decease, in May, 1840, two daus., Harriett and Margaret.
   Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 19 Oct. 1791, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, vicar of Oswestry, co. Salop, and rector of St. Florence, in Pembrokeshire, *m.* in 1829, Frances, dau. of the late Henry Gibbons, Esq. of Oswestry, and has issue, a dau.
   Henry, of Egham Park, *b.* 20 Jan. 1794, late lieut.-col. in the Coldstream-guards, *m.* 13 March, 1828, Elizabeth-Philippa, only dau. and heir of John Hooper Holder, Esq. of Stanton-Lacy, Shropshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest dau. of the Hon. William Williams-Howitt, brother to Viscount Lifford, lord chancellor of Ireland, and has a son, Edward-Henry, *b.* in 1830, and other issue.
   Arthur, *b.* 15 Feb. 1797, clerk in his Majesty's Treasury, *m.* 20 July, 1824, Anne-Frances-Pole, only dau. of Vice-Admiral Mauley, of Braziers, co. Oxford, by his wife, Frances Pole, of Radbourne, Derbyshire, and is deceased.
   Richard, *b.* 1 Oct. 1800, in holy orders, A.B. of Christ Church, Oxford, and rector of Fawkham, Kent.
   Anna-Maria, *m.* 13 June, 1815, to William Browne, Esq., only son and heir of the Rev. William Browne, of Camfield Place, co. Herts, and nephew to Sir Fitz-William Barrington, Bart.
   Margaret. Elizabeth.
   Octavia-Constance, *m.* 2 June, 1825, to the Rev. Thomas Lavie, eldest son of Sir Thomas Lavie, K.C.B., and *d.* off St. Helena, 17 Aug. 1826.
   Jane. Frances.
   Sarah-Henrietta, *d.* young.

The Rev. Dr. Salwey was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SALWEY, Esq. of the Moor Park, co. Salop, and Haye Park, co. Hereford, who *m.* 1st, in 1768, Anne, only dau. of Thomas Foliot Baugh, Esq. of Stonehouse, co. Salop, and had issue,

RICHARD, successor to his father.
Theophilus, a lieut. R.N., *m.* 4 Sept. 1802, Mary, dau. of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Ashley Moor, by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,
   Humphrey, *b.* 13 July, 1803.
   Gilbert, *b.* 2 Dec. 1804, *d. unm.* in May, 1844.
   Walter, *b.* 11 May, 1806.
   Erasmus.
   Herbert, *b.* 4 April, 1816.
   Alfred, *b.* 27 April, 1817.
   Mary, *d.* in 1823. Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir P.-K. Roche, K.C.B., and *d.* in 1799.
Katherine, *d. unm.* in 1804.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

RICHARD SALWEY, Esq. of the Moor Park, and the Haye Park, *b.* 20 Nov. 1773, *m.* Isabella, third dau. of Job Walker Baugh, Esq. of Stonehouse, co. Salop, and had issue,

i. JOHN, present proprietor.
ii. Constance-Isabella, *m.* 18 May, 1815, to Thomas Beale, Esq. of the Heath, co. Salop.
iii. Elizabeth. iv. Frances.
v. Katherine, *m.* 6 Sept. 1832, to Samuel Wrangham-Ballard, Esq., only son of the late Admiral Ballard, of Coates Hall, co. York.
vi. Amelia.
vii. Charlotte-Margaretta, *m.* 13 Oct. 1831, to Richard Betton, Esq., late of Great Berwick, and now of Overton House, co. Salop.
viii. Cecilia-Sarah, *d.* in Feb. 1816.

Mr. Salwey *d.* 4 Feb. 1825, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN SALWEY, Esq., present representative of the family.

Arms—Sa., a saltier, engr., or; for quarterings, *see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Crest—A demi-Moor, wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa., a belt from the sinister shoulder to the dexter hip, az.
Motto—Fiat voluntas Dei.
Seat—Moor Park, Ludlow.

SAMPSON OF HENBURY.

SAMPSON, EDWARD, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester, *b.* 15 Aug. 1773; *m.* 24 Nov. 1807, Joanna, youngest dau. of George Daubeny, Esq. senior alderman of the city of Bristol, and has had issue,

EDWARD, *b.* 12 May, 1810, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, in the commission of the peace for the county of Gloucester.
Mary-Joanna, *b.* 12 Oct. 1808, *d.* 10 June, 1824.

Mr. Sampson *s.* to the estates at the decease of his elder brother, John Sampson, Esq., who *d. unm.* 12 July, 1830. He is a magistrate for Gloucestershire, and served as high-sheriff in 1838.

Lineage.

JOHN SAMPSON, living in the time of ELIZABETH, as appears by copy of a court roll, dated in 1572, was father of

JOHN SAMPSON, whose wife's Christian name was Joan, and who had one son and five daus., viz.,

EDWARD, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to John Elton.
Joan, *m.* to John Wasborow.
Margaret, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Bye.

The son,

EDWARD SAMPSON, Esq., *b.* at Henbury, 7 July, 1583, *m.* 1 Sept. 1607, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Ralph Green, of Olverton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

Edward, *d.* 27 Dec. 1611.
Ralph, killed in the civil wars, in action near Cirencester.
JOHN, heir to his father.
Mary, *b.* 29 Nov. 1610, *m.* to John Browning, of Dursley.

Mr. Sampson was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN SAMPSON, Esq., *b.* in Jan. 1618, *m.* in 1647, Martha, dau. of John Burcombe, Esq. of Old Sodbury, co. Gloucester, and had two children, viz.,

Digitized by Google

John, who *d.* a bachelor, 5 May, 1674.
EDWARD.

The younger and only surviving son,

EDWARD SAMPSON, Esq., who purchased Henbury Audelett, in the year 1627, *m.* 23 April, 1685, Mary, only dau. and heiress of Edward Long, Esq. of Olveston, co. Gloucester, and had a dau. Martha, who died *unm.*, and an only son, his successor,

JOHN SAMPSON, Esq. of Henbury. This gentleman *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Nicholas Hicks, Esq., an alderman of the city of Bristol, and had issue,

John, *b.* 29 Aug. 1721, *d.* in June, 1749.
EDWARD, heir to his father, *b.* 9 July, 1729.
Mary, *b.* 3 June, 1727, *d.* in 1740.

Mr. Sampson, who was sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1726, was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

EDWARD SAMPSON, Esq. of Henbury, who *m.* 31 May, 1768, Mary, dau. of Thomas Brown, Esq. of Salperton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
EDWARD, heir to his brother.
Mary, *d.* 7 May, 1821, } *unm.*
Catherine, *d.* 27 Jan. 1813, }

Mr. Sampson served the office of sheriff for Gloucestershire in 1778. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN SAMPSON, Esq. of Henbury, who *d. unm.* 12 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his only brother, the present EDWARD SAMPSON, Esq. of Henbury.

Arms—Arg., a cross moline, gu., between four escallop shells, sa.
Motto—Pejus letho flagitium.
Seat—Henbury, Gloucestershire.

SANDBACH OF WOODLANDS.

SANDBACH, SAMUEL, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 Aug. 1769; *m.* 15 Dec. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Harry Robertson, D.D., minister of the parish of Kiltearn, co. Ross, descended from the Robertsons of Inshes, co. Inverness, (*see that family*,) and has issue,

HENRY-ROBERTSON, *m.* 4 May, 1832, Margaret, grand-dau. of the justly-celebrated WILLIAM ROSCOE, of Liverpool.
William-Robertson. Gilbert.
Samuel, *m.* in Nov. 1844, Annie Maxwell.
Anne, *m.* 26 May, 1825, to Charles-Stuart Parker, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant.
Margaret, *m.* 16 April, 1833, to John-Abraham Tinne, Esq. of Liverpool.
Mary-Rosina, *m.* 7 July, 1835, to Henry Harrison, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant.
Elizabeth. Martha. Julia.

Mr. Sandbach, who has realized a considerable fortune, as a West India merchant at Liverpool, served the offices of bailiff, coroner, and mayor for the borough, and is a justice of the peace for co. Lancaster. He served as high-sheriff of Denbighshire in 1839.

Lineage.

The name of Sandbach belongs to a town in Cheshire, which was founded in Saxon times.

ADAM SANDBACH, of Tarporley, in that county, *m.* Miss Martha Oulton, and had issue,

John, *d.* in the Island of Granada.
SAMUEL, now of Woodlands.
Mary, *m.* to Mr. Ankers, and survives, his widow.
Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Davies, and now living at Tarporley.

Arms—Az., on a fesse between three garbs, or, a wreath of oak, vert, between two estoiles, gu.
Crest—A rein-deer's head, erased, per fesse, arg. and or, attired, gold, gorged with a wreath of oak, and in the mouth an ear of wheat, vert.
Motto—Virtutis gloria merces.
Seat—Woodlands, co. Lancaster; and Hafodunos, Denbighshire.

SANDERS OF DEER PARK.

SANDERS, WILLIAM-ROBERT, Esq. of Deer Park, Charleville, co. Cork, *b.* in 1810; a magistrate for the county; *s.* his elder brother in 1839.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SANDERS, Esq., who *m.* Jamesin Knight, had (with two daus., Catherine and Jamesin, both *d. unm.*) a son,

CHRISTOPHER SANDERS, Esq., who *m.* Sarah Stevelly, and *d.* in 1810, having had issue; WILLIAM, of whom presently; Robert, *d. unm.* in 1833; Sarah, *m.* Joseph Harding, Esq.; and Jamesin, *m.* James Fisher, Esq., capt. 81st regt. The elder son,

WILLIAM SANDERS, Esq. of Deer Park, *m.* in 1806, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Andrews, Esq. of the city of Dublin, alderman, and *d.* in 1821, having had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
WILLIAM-ROBERT, successor to his brother.
Robert, capt. 19th regt.
Thomas, LL.D.
Francis-Alexander, in holy orders.
Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Wilson, Esq., *d.* in 1836.
Maria, *m.* to William-F. Darley, LL.D.
Eliza, *m.* to Joseph Stock, Esq.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER SANDERS, Esq. of Deer Park, *d.* in 1839, and was *s.* by his brother, the present WILLIAM-ROBERT SANDERS, Esq. of Deer Park.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three elephants' heads, erased, on a chief, az., a sword, erect, between two bezants.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, an elephant's head, ppr., charged with a bezant.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi, nullâ pallescere culpâ.
Seat—Deer Park, Charleville, co. Cork.

SANDERSON OF WEST JESMOND.

BURDON-SANDERSON, RICHARD, Esq. of West Jesmond, co. Northumberland, *b.* 31 March, 1791; *m.* 7 Feb. 1815, Elizabeth, only child of the late SIR JAMES SANDERSON, Bart., and assumed, in consequence of his marriage, the surname and arms of SANDERSON. The issue of this alliance are two sons and three daus., viz.,

RICHARD-BURDON, *b.* 27 June, 1821.
John-Scott, *b.* 21 Dec. 1828.
Elizabeth-Burdon. Mary-Elizabeth.
Jane-Charlotte.

Mr. Burdon-Sanderson, a magistrate for Northumberland, is son of the late SIR THOMAS BURDON, Knt., by Jane, his wife, youngest dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and sister of the Lords Stowell and Eldon.

Arms—Paly of six, or and az., on a bend, sa., three annulets, of the first, a canton, gu., charged with a sword, erect, arg., pommel and hilt gold, surrounded with the collar of the Lord Mayor of the city of London, and for distinction, in the chief point a saltier humetté, counterchanged, of the field.
Crest—A wolf's head, arg., erased, gu., collared, and a chain reflexed behind the neck, or, between a branch of palm, and another of laurel, ppr., and for distinction, on the neck a saltier humetté, gu.
Motto—Clarior ex obscuro.
Seat—West Jesmond, Northumberland.

SANDES OF GREENVILLE.

SANDES, WILLIAM-GOUGH, Esq. of Greenville, co. Kerry, a magistrate for that shire, *s.* his father, 1 May, 1829.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The family of Sandes, one of remote antiquity in England, has long been settled in the highest respectability in co. Kerry. The present W.-G. Sandes, Esq. of Greenville, is eldest surviving son (his elder brother, Henry-Moore Sandes, *d.* in 1820, aged 40) of the late GEORGE SANDES, Esq. of Greenville, a magistrate for Kerry, and high-sheriff of that county in 1795, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Fitzmaurice O'Connor, Esq., major 16th regt., grandson of JOHN SANDES, Esq. of Moy Vane, co. Kerry, and his wife, a dau. of — Barry, Esq., co. Cork, and great-grandson of WILLIAM SANDES, Esq. and Miss Blennerhassett, his wife. Mr. Sandes has had four younger brothers, and one sister, viz.,

Fitzmaurice, in holy orders, *m.*, and has issue, two daus.
John, *m.*, and has four sons and two daus.
Thomas.
George, ensign 37th regt., killed in Holland, under Sir Thomas Graham.
Elizabeth.

Arms—Or, a fesse, dancettée, between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A griffin, segreant.
Motto—Virtus fortunæ victrix.
Seat—Greenville, co. Kerry.

SANDES OF INDIAVILLE.

SANDES, CHARLES-LAUNCELOT, Esq. of Indiaville, Queen's Co., *b.* in May, 1791; *m.* 15 Jan. 1815, Mary, only sister of Sir Charles-H. Coote, Bart., and has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* in Oct. 1815, *m.* 15 Jan. 1842, Isabella, dau. of the late Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken, co. Durham.
Henry-Ralph, *b.* 21 April, 1829.
Elizabeth-Anne-Caroline, *m.* 27 Nov. 1838, to Henry Trench, third son of the Very Rev. Dean Trench, of the Queen's Co.
Mary-Sarah, *m.* 5 Oct. 1841, to Lewis Moore, Esq. of Cremorgan, Queen's Co.

Mr. Sandes is a magistrate for Queen's Co., and *s.* his father in his Limerick and Kerry properties in 1828.

Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient family of Sandes, so long established in Kerry. The late

LAUNCELOT-CHARLES SANDES, Esq., who *m.* in 1787, Sarah, dau. of John Croker, Esq. of Ballynaguard, co. Limerick, had issue,

CHARLES-LAUNCELOT, of Indiaville.
George, of Dunowen, *m.* Mary Croker, and has issue, five daus.
William, *m.* Elizabeth Coply.
Harry, *m.* Jane Magill.
Sarah, *m.* to William Handcock, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Condon, Esq.
Cherry.

Mr. Sandes *d.* in 1828.

Arms—Or, a fesse, dancettée, between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A griffin, segreant.
Motto—Virtus fortunæ victrix.
Seat—Indiaville, Portarlington, Queen's County.

SANDES OF DUNOWEN HOUSE.

SANDES, GEORGE, Esq. of Dunowen House, co. Cork, *b.* 22 Aug. 1794; *m.* 22 Feb. 1815, Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Croker, and his wife, Honoria Grady, and has surviving issue,

I. Honoria-Sarah, *m.* to Richard Welsted, Esq. of Ballywalter, co. Cork.
II. Sarah-Charity. III. Mary-Elizabeth.
IV. Caroline, *m.* to Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of The Island House, co. Cork.
V. Charity-Jane.

Mr. Sandes, a magistrate for co. Cork, *s.* at the decease of his father-in-law, Lieut.-Gen. Croker. He is second son of the late Launcelot-Charles Sandes, Esq., and next brother of the present CHARLES-LAUNCELOT SANDES, Esq. of Indiaville. (*See preceding article.*)

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—Same as preceding.
Seat—Dunowen House, co. Cork.

SANDFORD OF SANDFORD.

SANDFORD, THOMAS-HUGH, Esq. of Sandford, co. Salop, *s.* his father, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1822.

Lineage.

The ancient family of SONTFORD, SONFORDE, or SANDFORD, of Sandford, came into England with the CONQUEROR, and the name of the gallant Norman by whom it was founded is written on the roll of Battle Abbey.

FULLER, (*Worthies of England,*) in a note upon Nicholas de Sandford, who was sheriff of Shropshire in the time of RICHARD II., observes—"This ancient name is still extant, at the same place, in this county, in a worshipful equipage well fare a dear token thereof, for in the list of such as compounded for their reputed delinquency in our late civil wars, I find Francis Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, paying four hundred and fifty-nine pounds for his composition, yet I believe the gentleman begrudged not his money, in preservation of his own integrity, acting according to the information of his conscience and the practice of all his ancestors. I understand that the said Francis Sandford was very well skilled in making warlike fortifications."

The pedigree begins with the soldier of the CONQUEST,

THOMAS DE SANDFORD, who obtained, as a part of the spoliation, the lands of Sandford, in Shropshire. His son,

SIR THOMAS DE SANDFORD, was living in the reign of HENRY I., and was father of

RALPH DE SANDFORD, whose son,

SIR RICHARD DE SANDFORD, was father of

SIR RALPH DE SANDFORD, who lived in the reign of King JOHN, and having zealously embarked in the cause of the barons, his estates were confiscated in the 18th year of the king's reign, but restored when his party attained the ascendant, for we find his son,

SIR RICHARD DE SANDFORD, styled Lord of Sandford and Rothall. He *d.* in the 33rd of HENRY III., and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT DE SANDFORD, who held Sandford by serjeantry, in the 56th year of the same reign. His son and successor,

SIR RALPH DE SANDFORD, *m.* Alice, dau. of Wolfric, of Quixhull, and sister of Adam Venator, by which marriage he acquired the estate of Wrixhall, and had two sons, namely,

WILLIAM, (Sir,) who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Ralph Hord, of Walcot, but appears to have left no issue. He was distinguished in the wars against Llewelyn and David, Princes of Wales.
RICHARD.

Sir Ralph *d.* in the 1st year of EDWARD II., and two years afterwards, his second and only surviving son,

RICHARD DE SANDFORD, styled "Lord of Sandford and Rothall," *m.* Agnes, sister of Robert de Say, of Morton Say, and had two sons and a dau., viz., RICHARD, his heir, Peter, and Isabel. He *d.* in the 1st year of EDWARD III., and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD DE SANDFORD, Lord of Sandford, who had, by his wife, Isabel, three sons,

NICHOLAS, his heir. Stephen.
Richard, (Sir,) who was knighted on the morning of the battle of Shrewsbury (1403), and slain in that conflict.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS SANDFORD, Lord of Sandford, *m.* Alice, third dau. of William Boteler, first Lord Boteler of Wem, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir. Griffin.
Nicholas, of Calverhall, in Salop, ancestor of the family of SANDFORD OF THE ISLE OF UP ROSSALL, near Shrewsbury.

Digitized by Google

Nicholas Sandford, who was sheriff of Shropshire in the 9th of RICHARD II., *d.* in the 3rd of HENRY V., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, of Sandford, who *m.* Maude, dau. and heiress of — Banaster, of Hadnal, co. Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SANDFORD, of Sandford. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. and co-heir of William Styche, of Styche, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Julian, dau. of Robert Corbet, of Morton Corbet, by whom (who re-married Hugh Peshall) he had a son, his successor, at his decease, 30 HENRY VI.,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford, *b.* about the year 1448, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Peshall, Esq. of Knightley, in the co. Stafford, but that lady dying without issue, he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Bromley, Esq. of Mitley, in Salop, and had several children. He *d.* in the 12th of HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Dod, Esq. of Cloverley, by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth Egerton, and dying in 1530, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford, who *m.* Maud, dau. of John Mainwaring, Esq. of Ightfield, in Salop, and had two sons, GEORGE, his heir; and Richard, who *d. s. p.* He *d.* himself in 1532, and was *s.* by the elder,

GEORGE SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, co. Chester, by whom (who re-married Sir William Hollis, Knt.) he had no issue. Dying thus in 1562, the estates reverted to his uncle,

ROBERT SANDFORD, Esq., who became "of Sandford." He *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Egerton, Esq. of Betley, in the co. Stafford, and dying in the 40th of ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Kynaston, Esq. of Oteley, in Salop, and had several children. This gentleman was a zealous royalist, and served and suffered, with many of his family,* in the cause of the king. After an unsuccessful attempt to defend Shrewsbury, in 1645, against the parliamentarians, he was made prisoner, with his second son, Robert, and many other gentlemen of the county. He *d.* the same year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford, the gentleman mentioned by Fuller, as "now lately well skilled in making warlike fortifications." He was *b.* in 1587, and admitted of Oriel College in 1602. In the civil wars he adhered, like his father and gallant uncle, to the king, and was appointed, 20 March, 1642, chief engineer in the counties under the command of Arthur, Lord Capel, then lieutenant-general of the royal forces in the western district of England. The Sandford estates were sequestrated by parliament, and after their retention for some years, while it appears the family endured deep distress, they were restored, on the payment of 459*l.* as composition. Francis Sandford *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Caldecot Chambre, Esq. of Williamscote, in the co. Oxford, and resided much at the Castle of Carnow, in the co. Wicklow and half barony of Shelalagh, in Ireland, which his father-in-law had purchased from King JAMES I., until driven, by the Irish rebellion, to take refuge on his Shropshire patrimony. He *d.* in 1653, and left four sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, his heir. II. Arthur.
III. FRANCIS, *b.* at Carnow, in 1630, a celebrated genealogist, who was Lancaster Herald in the reign of CHARLES II., and is known as the author of the "Genealogical History of the Kings of England," published in 1677. He attained reputation as an antiquary, and his life is given in Chalmers' Biographical Dictionary. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Jukes, Esq. of Buttington, co. Montgomery, and relict of William Kerry, Esq., and *d.* in 1693, leaving an only surviving son,
   Charles, *b.* in 1660, and admitted of Oriel College, Oxford, in 1679.
IV. Richard.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford, *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Daniel, Esq. of Tabley, in the co. Chester, and had issue,

I. Robert, who *d. unm.*
II. DANIEL, who succeeded, but *d. unm.* at Paris.
III. THOMAS.
I. Anne, *m.* to Henry Paget, Esq. of Beaudesert, ances[illegible] of the present Marquess of Anglesea.

The youngest son, but eventual inheritor, [illegible]out the [illegible]d heir of

THOMAS SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford, [illegible]in, and was dau. of Sir Richard Munden, and dying in 17[illegible] his son,

THOMAS SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandfor[illegible] *m.* Grace, dau. [illegible] in Yorkshire, by eldest dau. of Charles Ward, Esq. of L[illegible] son, SAMUEL. [illegible] the co. Chester, and had issue. This g[illegible] proved the high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1752, and is sai[illegible] clothed his javelin men in tartan. He *d.* in Dec[illegible] dau. [illegible] 1769, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. DANIEL SANDFORD, of Sandford, who *m.* Sarah Chapone, sister-in-law of the well-known authoress, Mrs. Chapone, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. DANIEL, who settled after his marriage in Scotland, and became Bishop of Edinburgh in the episcopal church of Scotland. He *m.* in 1790, Frances-Catharine, eldest dau. of Erskine Douglas, Esq., third son of Sir John Douglas, Bart., and grand uncle to the present Marquis of Queensbury. By this lady Dr. Sandford had issue,
   1. Erskine-Douglas, an advocate at the Scotch bar, and steward of Kirkcudbright, *m.* Joanna-Grace, dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Mosskow, co. Dumfries, by Grace-Margaret, his wife, dau. of the Hon. John Gordon.
   2. Daniel-Keyte, (Sir,) D.C.L. Oxford, and M.P. for the burgh of Paisley, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Charnock, Esq., and *d.* 4 Feb. 1838, leaving issue.
   3. John, in holy orders, canon of Worcester, and vicar of Dunchurch, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Poole, Esq. of Somersetshire.
   1. Eleanor-Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1815.
   2. Frances-Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Lane, rector of Deal, third son of Thomas Lane, Esq. of the Grange, in Essex, who was second son of John Lane, Esq. of King's Bromley, co. Stafford.
   3. Wilhelmina, *m.* Montague Bere, Esq. of Morebath, co. Devon.
   4. Sarah, *m.* to James-Edmund Leslie, Esq., eldest son of James Leslie, Esq. of Leslie House, co. Antrim.
III. John, an officer in the royal navy, who *d. unm.* in 1791.
IV. William, who *d.* in America in 1808, and left issue.

Mr. Sandford *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS SANDFORD, of Sandford, who *m.* Armine, eldest dau. of Dr. Kennedy, physician to the king, and sister of Commissary-General Sir Robert Kennedy, and had issue,

THOMAS-HUGH, his heir.
John-Robert, in the East India Co.'s service.
Mary, *m.* to John Heathcote, Esq.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 15 December, 1812, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-HUGH SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford, who *m.* 9 Dec. 1817, Eliza, dau. of — Kirkpatrick, Esq., and by her, who *d.* in 1825, had issue,

THOMAS-HUGH, who *s.* his father.
John-Robert, who *d.* in 1834.
Eliza-Armine.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 13 Nov. 1822, aged thirty, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS-HUGH SANDFORD, Esq. of Sandford.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chev., sa. and erm., in chief, two boars' heads, couped close, or; 2nd and 3rd, quarterly, per fesse, indented, az. and erm.
Crest—A falcon, with wings endorsed, preying on a partridge, ppr.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Sandford Hall, co. Salop. In the family since the Conquest.

SANDFORD OF THE ISLE OF UP ROSSALL.

SANDFORD, THE REV. HUMPHREY, M.A., of The Isle of Up Rossall, co. Salop, incumbent of Bicton and of Edgton, in the same county, *b.* 12 Dec. 1782; *m.* 21 Jan. 1811, Frances, only child

* His brother, THOMAS SANDFORD, commanded the regiment of Firelocks, which formed part of the army brought by Lord Byron into Cheshire, from Ireland, towards the close of 1642. He conducted the siege of Hawarden Castle, near Chester.

Digitized by Google

and heiress of the Rev. George Holland, M.A., rector of Hanwood and Mindtown, and has seven sons and two daus., viz.,

I. HUMPHREY, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 Oct. 1811.
II. FOLLIOTT, *b.* 14 Oct. 1814.
III. GEORGE, M.A. of Magdalene College, Cambridge, in holy orders, *b.* 5 Oct. 1816.
IV. EDWARD, *b.* 10 April, 1818.
V. RICHARD, *b.* 22 Nov. 1819.
VI. HOLLAND, *b.* 2 June, 1823.
VII. WILLIAM, *b.* 3 Feb. 1827.
I. Hannah Amelia. II. Charlotte.

Mr. Sandford, who is a magistrate for Shropshire, *s.* his father in 1841, and is twenty-fourth in descent from Thomas de Sandford, who came into England with the CONQUEROR.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS SANDFORD, of Calverhall, third son of Nicholas Sandford, Lord of Sandford, (*see preceding lineage,*) obtained, in 1426, a grant to himself and his son, Thomas, of the Lee, near Whitchurch, and that estate continued with his descendants until sold in 1746, by Humphrey Sandford, Esq., high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1787. Nicholas's son, the said

THOMAS SANDFORD, of the Lee, living 33rd HENRY VI., and 5th EDWARD IV. was father of

WILLIAM SANDFORD, of the Lee, who *m.* Sibilla, dau. and co-heir of Sir Fulke Springseaux, Knt. of Plash, sheriff of Salop in 1447,* and thus added to his patrimony the manor and estate of Edgton, in Shropshire, still possessed by the family. He *d.* about the year 1509, leaving a son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, written of Alselde, in the parish of Condover, living in 1519 and 1547, who *m.* Jane, dau. of William Bromley, grandfather of Sir Thomas Bromley, Knt., lord chancellor, and of Sir George Bromley, Knt., Justice of Chester. Richard Sandford *d. circiter* 1550, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SANDFORD, of the Lee, Edgton, and Alselde, *b.* about 1500, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ottley, Esq. of Pitchford, co. Salop, which estate became, owing to the failure of heirs male in the family of Ottley, upon the demise of Adam Ottley, Esq., in 1807, the property of the Earl of Liverpool. George Sandford *d.* about the year 1584, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of the Lee, Edgton, and Bayston, who removed to the Isle of Up Rossall, near Shrewsbury, on his marriage with Margaret, dau. of Humphrey Plowden, Esq. of Plowden,† and sister to the celebrated EDMUND PLOWDEN. That eminent lawyer being entrusted with the administration of his early friend and patron, Sir Francis Englefield's Shropshire estates, of which the Isle of Up Rossall formed a part, placed his brother-in-law, Richard Sandford, in a tenement there, and obtained from the nephew and heir of Sir Francis, a promise of a lease of the same to Richard's son, his nephew, Humphrey Sandford. Richard Sandford had by Margaret Plowden, his wife, I. HUMPHREY, his heir; II. Andrew; I. Alice, *m.* to John Cole; II. Mary, *m.* to Randall Lloyd; III. Barbara, *m.* to Francis Kynaston, of Shotton; IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Jukes; and, V. Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Borrington. Richard Sandford *d.* in 1588, was buried at Lydbury, 13 February, and *s.* by his son,

* By Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of John Wynnesbury, descended from Simon de Winsbury, and Anna, his wife, daughter of Roger de Edgton.

† The Sandfords, by this marriage, are descended from the ancient family of Rossall, formerly proprietors of the Isle of Up Rossall. It appears, from the History of Shrewsbury and Blakeway's Sheriffs, that SIR JOHN DE ROSSALL died without issue, and that his estates passed to his two sisters, the one married to Englefield, and the other to Sturry, of Shrewsbury. The latter obtained part of the estate, called to this day Down Rossall. Sturry's descendant, John Sturry, by Anne Corbett, his wife, was father of Elizabeth Sturry, the wife of HUMPHREY PLOWDEN, Esq. of Plowden, and mother of MARGARET PLOWDEN, *m.* to RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq.

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, Edgton, &c., *b.* in 1543, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., and sister of Sir Thomas Lascelles, of Brakenburgh, in the co. York, and had one son, HUMPHREY, his heir; and Anne, *m.* to Richard Gibbons, of Shropshire. Mr. Sandford appears to have been a person of courage, address, and activity; for, being secretary to Sir Francis Englefield, whose estates were confiscated, and who was forced to quit the kingdom on account of his attachment to MARY STUART, he conducted, at the hazard of his life, the correspondence of Sir Francis with his family and friends in England. He *d.* in 1611, was buried at Lydbury on the 8th July, and *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* 8 June, 1580, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Giffard, Esq. of the White Ladies, and by her (who was buried at Fitz March, 25 March, 1671) he had, with other issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Matthew, baptized 10 Oct. 1625, who *d.* in 1691, leaving, by Mary, his wife, whom he had *m.* in 1657, a son,
HUMPHREY, successor to his cousin.

Adhering to the ancient faith, Mr. Sandford suffered sorely during the civil wars, and was ruthlessly plundered by the parliamentary authorities, as shown in his petition to the committee of parliament appointed to sequestrate the royalists in Shropshire, in which he calls himself "an old, sick, and lame man, of the age of sixty-six years and upwards." He *d.* 25 March, 1654, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, who "conformed, as I apprehend," said Blakeway, in his Sheriffs of Salop, "to the established religion." He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir William Owen, of Condover, sheriff of Shropshire in 1623, and had by her two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Hussey, and by her (who *d.* 30 March, 1686) had two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. HUMPHREY, successor to his brother.
I. Sarah, *m.* to John Brickdale, Esq., alderman of Shrewsbury.
II. Jane, *m.* to Richard Davenport, Esq. of the Hays, near Oswestry, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1703.

Mr. Sandford *d.* in 1669, was buried at Condover, and *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Brooke, Esq. of Church Stretton, and had issue,

Richard, *b.* in 1671,
Humphrey, *b.* in 1674, } who all *d.* in 1676.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1672,

Mr. Sandford *d.* himself, 26 July in the same year, (1676,) and was *s.* by his brother,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* in 1650, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. This gentleman, who devoted his time to literary pursuits, *d. unm.* in 1712, and devised his estates to his cousin-german,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* in 1658, who *m.* in 1688, Elizabeth, dau. of William Evans, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1727, aged 64) left at his decease, in 1734, aged 76, a son and successor,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* in 1689, who *m.* 13 Jan. 1717, Rebecca, dau. of Job Walker, Esq. of Ferny Hall, Shropshire, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Thomas, Lord Folliott, and sister to Henry, the last Lord Folliott, who *d.* in March, 1715-16. By this lady Mr. Sandford had, with four other sons who *d. s. p.*, a son and heir, HUMPHREY; and three daus., I. Rebecca, *d. unm.*; II. Mary, who *m.* Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and was mother of MAJOR SCOTT-WARING; and III. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Daniel Austin, of Berrington, near Shrewsbury. Mr. Sandford *d.* 25 March, 1741, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* in 1718, who *m.* in 1746, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Hugh Jones, Esq., and granddau. of Edward Jones, Esq., mayor of Shrewsbury at the proclamation of the first sovereign of the house of Hanover, by whom he had issue,

I. Humphrey, *b.* in 1747, *d. unm.* in 1777.
II. FOLLIOTT, his heir.
III. Edward, *b.* in 1753, capt. E. I. Co.'s service, who *m.* in

Digitized by Google

1797, Miss Mary Viner, and *d.* in 1802, leaving two sons, Edward, *b.* in 1801; and William, *b.* in 1802.

I. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*

II. Frances, who *m.* the Rev. George Holland, M.A. of Tenbury, Worcestershire, and rector of Hanwood and Mindtown, co. Salop, by whom she had an only child,

Frances-Holland, *m.* to the Rev. Humphrey Sandford, of the Isle.

III. Barbara,
IV. Susanna,
V. Charlotte, } who all *d. unm.*

Mr. Sandford was high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1787, and, after enjoying the family estates for more than half a century, *d.* 31 July, 1791, in the 73rd year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FOLLIOTT SANDFORD, Esq. of the Isle of Up Rossall, *b.* 28 Oct. 1751, who *m.* 12 June, 1781, Miss Isabella Deuchars, and by her (who *d.* in 1824) had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, his heir, M.A. of Magdalene College, Cambridge, now of the Isle.

II. Folliott, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 5 April, 1787, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. David Wray, rector of Haddenham, Cambridgeshire.

III. Richard, M.A. of Magdalene College, Cambridge, vicar of Eaton-under-Haywood, Shropshire, *b.* in 1791.

IV. William, M.A. of Clare Hall, Cambridge, vicar of Newport, Shropshire, *b.* 21 Aug. 1793, *m.* in 1817, Mary, only dau. of John Attield-Richman Webb, Esq., a descendant of the family of Major-General Webb, so distinguished by his victory at Wynendale, over the French, four times more numerous than his own troops, in the time of Queen ANNE, (*see* BOYER'S *History of England*,) and has four sons and four daus., viz.,

1. Folliott-James, of King's College, London.
2. William. 3. Edward.
4. Henry-Wood.
1. Mary-Harriet. 2. Louisa.
3. Emily. 4. Elizabeth-Sarah.

V. Jonathan, M.R.S.L., *b.* 18 June, 1795, a surgeon in the East India Company's service.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Annabella, *m.* William-Horne Pierpoint, Esq. of Bath, and has two sons and one dau.

Mr. Sandford *d.* 27 April, 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. HUMPHREY SANDFORD, of the Isle.

Arms—Party, per chev., sa. and erm., in chief, two boars' heads, couped, close, or. For quarterings, *see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.
Crest—A boar's head, or.
Seat—The Isle House, near Shrewsbury.

SANDYS OF GRAYTHWAITE.

SANDYS, MYLES, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, and Tytup Hall, both in the co. Lancaster, *m.* 24 July, 1820, Frances, dau. of Thomas-France France, Esq. of Bostock Hall, Cheshire. Mr. Sandys, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., *s.* his father, 29 Sept. 1839.

Lineage.

The family of SANDYS, or SANDES, was anciently seated at St. Bees, in Cumberland. In 1377, Richard del Sandys and Sir Robert Moubray were returned knights of that shire, and subsequently other members of the house of Sandys enjoyed the same honour.

WILLIAM, or JOHN SANDES, *m.* the dau. of — Bonham, and was father of a dau., Margaret, the wife of the Right Hon. Richard Bray, and mother of Sir Reginald Bray, K.G., standard-bearer to King HENRY VIII., and a son,

WILLIAM SANDYS, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of William Rawson, of the co. York, and had, with two younger sons, whose issue is now extinct, his successor,

GEORGE SANDYS, who *m.* Margaret Curwen, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1584, by his son,

WILLIAM SANDYS, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Dixon, and had issue, I. George, slain fighting against the Scotch in 1547; II. WILLIAM, of Conishead, whose only son, FRANCIS, in ward to Queen ELIZABETH, *d. s. p.*; III. EDWIN, in holy orders, D.D., and eventually ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, ancestor of SAMUEL SANDYS, BARON SANDYS of Ombersley; IV. Christopher, of Graythwaite, ancestor of MYLES SANDYS, Esq. of Graythwaite, high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1708, whose elder dau. and co-heir, ANNE, *m.* her kinsman, THOMAS SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite; V. Myles, ancestor of the LORD SANDYS of the Vine, and of SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN-SANDYS, Bart.; and VI. ANTHONY.* The youngest son,

ANTHONY SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite living about the middle of the 16th century, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Mann, Esq. of Bullinbrook, co. Lincoln, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDWIN SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Robert Wyvell, Esq. of Great Burton, in Yorkshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1612) he left an only son, SAMUEL. His will bears date 8 June, 1625, and was proved the 2nd of the ensuing month. His son and successor,

SAMUEL SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Gavin Braithwait, Esq. of Ambleside, in Westmorland, and dying in 1651, left (with four daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Woodburn, Esq.; Grace; Dorothy, *m.* to Richard Bank, Esq.; and Bridget, *m.* to Charles Brooke, Esq. of Umbleside) five sons, of whom the eldest,

EDWIN SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite, *d. unm.* in 1672, when the estate devolved upon his surviving brother,

THOMAS SANDYS, Esq. of Sion House, Middlesex, who thus became "of Esthwaite." He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Crisp, Esq., and left, with a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to William Taylor, Esq., three sons, of whom the eldest,

THOMAS SANDYS, Esq. of Esthwaite Hall, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and eventually sole heiress of MYLES SANDYS, Esq. of Graythwaite Hall, and had (with younger children) a son,

MYLES SANDYS, Esq., who inherited Esthwaite from his father, and Graythwaite from his maternal grandfather. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of James Penny, Esq. of Pennybridge, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

MYLES, his heir.
Thomas, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Captain Samuel Sandys, of Skirton, in Lancashire, and had a son and dau.,
MYLES, successor to his uncle.
Jane, *d. s. p.*
James, *d. s. p.*
Samuel, in holy orders, B.C.L., rector of Lexden, in Essex, *m.* Miss Dorothy Askew, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1804.
Edwin, a merchant in London, *m.* to Catherine, dau. of Captain Arthur, and had issue.
John, *d. unm.*
George, an officer in the army.
Mary, *m.* to John Harrison, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Robinson, Esq. of Fell Fort.
Isabel, *m.* to George Preston, Esq. of Ulverston.

Mr. Sandys was for many years in the commission of the peace, and a justice of quorum; served in 1725 as high-sheriff of Lancashire. He *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MYLES SANDYS, Esq. of Graythwaite, who *m.* Margery, elder dau. and co-heir of Robert Pennington, Esq. of Seaton Hall, in Cumberland, but dying issueless, the estates devolved upon his nephew, MYLES SANDYS, Esq. of Graythwaite, *b.* in 1762, who *m.* in 1790, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Dalrymple, Bart., and sister of the Earl of Stair, and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had issue,

I. MYLES, his heir.

II. John-Dalrymple.

III. Thomas, E.I.C.S., *m.* Frances, dau. of Captain Sanders, R.N., and has a son, Myles-Thomas, *b.* in 1837, and a dau., Susan-Fanny.

IV. George, colonel of cavalry in India, *m.* Sarah-Theresa, dau. of — Short, Esq. of London, and has issue, George-Arthur, *b.* in 1826; Edwin, *b.* in 1839; Catherine, and Aileen.

V. William-Travis, in holy orders, *m.* in 1835, Catherine, dau. of William-Wotton Abney, Esq. of Derbyshire, (*see* p. 2,) and has two sons, Edwin, *b.* in 1838; and Henry-Stair, *b.* in 1841.

VI. James, E.I.C.S.

I. Elizabeth-Hamilton. II. Ellen.
III. Harriet. IV. Agnes, *d.* in 1838.
V. Jane-Roberts.

Mr. Sandys *d.* 29 Sept. 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son, MYLES SANDYS, Esq. of Graythwaite.

---

* This Anthony is called third son by Collins, but the present account of the Sandys family differs in many points from that authority.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., a fesse, dancettée, between three crosses bottonée, fitchée, gu.
Crest—A griffin, segreant, per fesse, or and gu.
Motto—Probum non pœnitet.
Seats—Graythwaite Hall, and Tytup Hall, both in Lancashire.

SANDYS OF ST. MINVER.

SANDYS, WILLIAM-SANDYS, Esq. of St. Minver, Cornwall, a magistrate for that county, *b.* 5 Nov. 1808; *s.* his father in 1817.

Lineage.

In the commencement of the 17th century, two brothers, named SANDYS, were seated in the parish of St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, WILLIAM and ANTHONY; the younger, Anthony, purchasing Lanarth in 1647, removed thither, and was *s.* by his son, Sampson Sandys, whose only child, Philippa, *d.* unm. in 1699. Anthony's elder brother,

WILLIAM SANDYS, Esq. of Nambol, in Cornwall, married, and had six sons, of whom, WILLIAM, John, Sampson, and James, fought under the royal banner during the civil wars. The eldest,

WILLIAM SANDYS, Esq. of Nambol, *m.* Miss Hext, of St. Austell, and dying in 1699, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SANDYS, Esq., who inherited from his cousin, Sampson Sandys, the estate and seat of Lanarth. "In a narrative still preserved by the family," says Mr. Gilbert, in his History of Cornwall, "it appears that this John Sandys, with seven others of his acquaintance, went out on a party of pleasure, in an open boat, and were driven by a storm to sea, where, after having been beaten about by the waves for four days and three nights, they were driven ashore on the coast of Normandy. In consequence of there being war at that time between England and France, they were, immediately on landing, made prisoners; but LOUIS XIV., hearing of the circumstance which occasioned their captivity, ordered them to be released." Mr. Sandys *m.* in 1687, Miss Mary Pearce, and had three sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, who *d.* at Lanarth, *s. p.* in 1765.
II. Sampson, who settled at Helston. He *m.* Philippa, dau. of George Thomas, Esq. of St. Keverne, and *d.* in 1764, leaving issue,
  1. SAMPSON, of Lanarth, in holy orders, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Anthony Hoskin, Esq. of Tregowris, and had an only dau., who *m.* Admiral James Kempthorne.
  2. Hannibal, who *d. s. p.*
  3. WILLIAM, who *s.* his brother, at Lanarth. He *m.* Miss Mary Johns, and left issue seated at Lanarth.
  4. John, commander of the Norfolk East Indiaman, who *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.
  5. Anne, *m.* to George Millett, Esq.
III. RICHARD.

The third son,

RICHARD SANDYS, Esq. of Helston, *m.* in 1732, Miss Anne Lukey, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Blanche, *b.* in 1733, *m.* Samuel Warren, Esq., and had issue, five sons and four daus.; of the former, the youngest, JOHN WARREN, became heir to his uncle, the Rev. W. Sandys.
II. Loveday, who *m.* the Rev. Edward Marshall, vicar of Breage, and left issue,
  Mary Marshall, *m.* to — Sandford, Esq. of Ninehead.
  Elizabeth Marshall, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Trevanion Kemp.
  Anne Marshall, *m.* to John Warren, Esq.
III. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Humphrey Millett, Esq., and 2ndly, to George Treweek, Esq.

The only son and heir,

THE REV. WILLIAM SANDYS, was for nearly fifty years vicar of St. Minver, in Cornwall. He *m.* Maria, dau. of the late Humphry-Mackworth Praed, Esq. of Trevethowe, but dying *s. p.* in 1816, bequeathed his estates to (the son of his sister Blanch) his nephew,

JOHN WARREN, Esq., who assumed, on inheriting, the surname and arms of SANDYS. He *m.* in April, 1803, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Marshall, vicar of Breage, and dying in 1817, left issue a son, the present WILLIAM-SANDYS SANDYS, Esq. of St. Minver, and three daus., Mary-Anne, Lucy, and Caroline.

Arms—Erminois, on a fesse, dancettée, per pale, gu. and az., between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, of the second, as many escallops, or.
Crest—A gryphon, segreant, per fesse, erm. and az.; between the claws, a cross-crosslet, fitchée, as in the arms.
Seat—St. Minver House.

SANFORD OF NYNEHEAD COURT.

SANFORD, EDWARD-AYSHFORD, Esq. of Nynehead Court, co. Somerset, and Lynton, co. Devon, *b.* 23 May, 1794; *m.* 1st, 4 Nov. 1817, Henrietta, only surviving dau. of Sir William Langham, Bart. of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM-AYSHFORD. II. Edward-Ayshford.
III. Henry-Ayshford. IV. John-Ayshford.
V. Charles-Ayshford.
I. Charlotte. II. Henrietta-Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1843, Lady Caroline-Anna Stanhope, dau. of the late Earl of Harrington. Mr. Sandford, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, represented the whole county of Somerset in two parliaments before the Reform Bill, and the Western division of the county in three parliaments, after the passing of that measure.

Lineage.

The family of Sanford is one of distinction and antiquity in Somersetshire, and its present chief represents the eminent house of Ayshford, of Ayshford, in Devon, derived in lineal descent from Stephanus de Elsforde of Elsforde, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror. MARY AYSHFORD, dau. of HENRY AYSHFORD, Esq. of Ayshford, *m.* HENRY SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, co. Somerset, who was buried there 9 Feb. 1644, and from this marriage descended

WILLIAM SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Bart. of Youlston, co. Devon, and was father of

JOHN SANFORD, Esq. of Nynehead, who *m.* the Hon. Jane Anstruther, dau. of Lord Newark, and had, with two daus., Charlotte and Jane, and a son, John, another son,

WILLIAM-AYSHFORD SANFORD, Esq of Nynehead and Lynton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edward Marshall, of Breage, co. Cornwall, and left at his decease an only son, the present EDWARD-AYSHFORD SANFORD, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three bars, wavy, az.
Crest—A martlet, ppr.
Motto—Ferme en foy.
Seats—Nynehead Court, co. Somerset; and Lynton, co. Devon.

SANKEY OF COOLMORE.

SANKEY, JACOB-HIRAM, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Tipperary, capt. R.N., *b.* 23 July, 1807; *m.* 8 Feb. 1844, Melita-Anne, only dau. of Capt. Rowan Hamilton, R.N., of Killeagh Castle, co. Down. Capt. Sankey *s.* his elder brother, Matthew, in 1837.

Lineage.

The Sankeys descend from a Lancashire family of considerable antiquity. The first upon record is

GALFRIDUS DE SANKEY, who held the lands of Sankey Magna and Sankey Parva, in Lancashire, for military service, in the reign of King JOHN. He was father of RODERICUS DE SANKEY, living *temp.* HENRY III., whose son, MATHEW DE SANKEY, *m.*, *temp.* EDWARD I., a dau. of William de Ripon, and had, with a son, THOMAS, (Sir,) Knight of St. John of Jerusalem, and other issue, an eldest son, JORDAN DE SANKEY, who *m.*, *temp.* EDW. II., Constance, dau. of Thomas Eardney, of Rotzam, and was

Digitized by Google

father of RICARDUS DE SANKEY, whose son, LAURENCE SANKEY, living 6 HENRY V., had two sons: the younger, Thomas, was in orders; the elder *m.*, *temp.* EDWARD IV., a dau. of William-Fitzallan Pemberton, of Pemberton, Knt., and was father of THOMAS SANKEY, of Sankey, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Ewings, of Watsall, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS SANKEY, of Sankey, who *m.*, *temp.* HENRY VIII., Margaret, dau. of Rowland Thicknesse, of Edmunds, and had a son, JOHN SANKEY, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Eymes, of Edynds Stretton, co. Salop, and by her (besides a dau., Jane, *m.* to William Jones, and two sons, William and Stephen) had an eldest son,

THOMAS SANKEY, Esq. of Sankey, co. Lancaster, and of co. Salop, living in 1566, *temp.* ELIZABETH, who had issue, two sons,

THOMAS, of Sankey and Southall, co. Lancaster, and Edsborough, co. Bucks, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Barker, Esq., and Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Bernard Delamere, by Alicia, his wife, dau. and heir of Edmund Sparholt, Esq. of Berkshire, and had (besides two daus., Anne, *m.* to — Wodehouse, of Warwickshire, and Margaret, and a son, John) an elder son,

EDWARD SANKEY, Esq. of Edsborough, who *m.* Mary Clements, of Lincolnshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Edsborough, eldest son and heir, *m.* Alice, dau. of Rafe Bawtrey, Esq. of Ryston, co. Middlesex, and had a dau., Winifred.

John.

Dorothy, *m.* to William Reynolds, of Kymble.

Frances, *m.* to William Hill, of Windower, Bucks.

Jane, *m.* to W. Largent, of Kymble.

PETER, of whose line we treat.

The younger son,

PETER SANKEY, Esq. of Cartwair, co. Salop, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Eaton, of Ryton, co. Salop, by a dau. of Hussey, of Hussey, and had issue,

Samuel, of Hampshire.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

John, *m.* a dau. of Colfield, of Colfield, co. Salop, and had a son, Richard, a captain of dragoons.

Thomas, of London.

Walter, of London, *m.* a dau. of Scarlett, of London, and had a son, Thomas.

Lawrence, of London.

Margaret, *m.* to Edward Somers, of London.

Sarah, *m.* to William Lawrence, of Salop.

The second son,

RICHARD SANKEY, of Edgworth, co. Salop, *m.* Anne, dau. of Hilary Shrough, of Moorford Castle, co. Dorset, and had issue, JEROME, of whom presently; Robert, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bird, of Camba, co. Stafford; Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Ball; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

JEROME SANKEY, Esq., aged 25, in 1646, was major-commandant of the regt. of horse of Chester, and afterwards col. of horse, commander of a brigade in Ireland. He became M.P. for the counties of Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary, and also for the borough of Woodstock. This gentleman was likewise proctor of the University of Oxford, and as such introduced Fairfax, Cromwell, &c. to their degrees. By Dorothea, his wife, he left a son,

RICHARD SANKEY, Esq., capt. in the army, and M.P. for Fethard, who *m.* a dau. of Captain Jacob, and had (with a dau., *m.* to Richard Millet, and a son, Matthew) an elder son,

JACOB SANKEY, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Matthew Jacob, Esq., M.P., and was father of

MATHEW SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Villiers, Esq. of Hanbury Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. JACOB, his heir. II. Thomas.
III. Mathew. IV. George.

V. Richard, member of the colonial assembly of the island of St. Kitts, in the West Indies, also commissary for the island to arrange and carry into effect the articles of capitulation with the French.

VI. William, M.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of Stephen Mills, Esq. of the city of Cork, banker, and had issue,

Matthew, *m.* Elinor, dau. of Colonel O'Hara, of co. Antrim, nephew of Viscount Duncan of Camperdown, and had issue, William, Mathew-Henry, Richard-Hierome, Crofton, Elinor, Mary-Anne, Eliza, and Grace.

William, M.A., *m.* Sophia, dau. of Robert Mulock, comptroller-general of the Stamp-office, and had issue,

William-Henry-Villiers.

Robert-Stephen-Villiers.

Anna-Sophia. Maria-Sarah.

Hannah-Elizabeth, *m.* John Roe, Esq. of Rockwall, cousin of the Marquess of Ely, Earl of Dorchester, &c., and had issue.

Mary-Anne.

The eldest son and heir,

JACOB SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* Elizabeth Caldwell, of Dublin, sister of Admiral Sir Benjamin Caldwell, and had issue,

MATHEW-VILLIERS, his heir.

Charles, in orders. Jacob.

Andrew-Hierome. Benjamin.

Anne.

Eliza, *m.* to Benjamin Benyon, Esq., M.P. for Stafford.

Catherine.

The eldest son,

MATHEW-VILLIERS SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* in 1795, Mary Elrington, sister of Major Elrington, major of the Tower of London, and had issue,

MATHEW-VILLIERS, his heir.

John-Henry, E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*

JACOB, successor to his brother.

Mary-Eliza-Ann, *m.* to E. Galway, Esq., son of Archdeacon Galway.

Ellenor-Jane.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. James Morton.

The eldest son,

MATHEW-VILLIERS SANKEY, Esq. of Coolmore, *m.* Anne, second dau. of Samuel Perry, of Woodroffe, co. Tipperary, and niece to Lords Charleville and Dunalley, but *d. s. p.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother, the present CAPT. JACOB-HIRAM SANKEY, of Coolmore.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
Seat—Coolmore, co. Tipperary.

SARSFIELD OF DOUGHCLOYNE.

SARSFIELD, THOMAS-RONAYNE, Esq. of Doughcloyne, co. Cork, *b.* 10 Dec. 1793; *m.* 20 May, 1820, Angelina, dau. of the Rev. W. Stopford, rector of Garrycloyne, and cousin of Lord Courtown, and by her has issue,

DOMINICK-RONAYNE-PATRICK, *b.* 9 Sept. 1828.

Abby-Josephine-Anne. Angelina-Maria.

Mr. Sarsfield is a magistrate for co. Cork.

Lineage.

The first of the family of Sarsfield (written variously SARNESFELD, SARESFELD, SARSFELD, SARSWELL, SARCHELL, &c.) who went to Ireland was THOMAS DE SARSFIELD, "Premier porte banniere du Roi HENRY II.," A.D. 1172. Previous to 1200, Walter, or Gautier de Sarnesfeld, bestowed gifts on the monastery of St. Sepulchre, in Dublin; and persons of the name appear at various subsequent periods, as in 1210, Nugues de Sarnesfeld, and Adam, his brother, made a gift of an annual sum to St. Thomas' Abbey, near Dublin; Thomas de Sarsfeld possessed, about 1247, an estate at Fornah, co. Kildare; Thomas and Stephen de Saresfeld were among the gentry of Ireland to whom EDWARD I. wrote, on the occasion of the Scotch war, in 1302. Patrick Sarsfield, of Baggobrath, was a commissioner of the army for co. Dublin; and a Sir Nicholas Sarnesfeld was among the knights of the Garter created by RICHARD II.

The titles of Earl of Lucan, Viscount of Kilmallock, and Premier Baronet of Ireland, were borne by different branches of the family. The Sarsfields of Sarsfield Court, from whom the Doughcloyne line, of which we treat, directly descends, twice forfeited their estates: first, under CROMWELL, but were reinstated at the Restoration; and again, under WILLIAM III., having taken an active and conspicuous part in the cause of JAMES II.

DAVID DE SARESFELD, who, before 1300, possessed the manors of Glynman and Calysil, with the advowson and patronage of the church of Glynman, had, by Annabella, his wife, six sons, all of whom *d. s. p.* except the eldest, JOHN, and the fifth, PIERRE. The former was among the gentry to whom EDWARD III. wrote on the subject of the

Digitized by Google

war with Scotland. He had two sons, Thomas and Philip, both of whom *d. s. p.*; and the latter,

PIERRE SARESFELD, (5th son,) who acquired lands at Gogheston in 1355, was father of RICHARD SARESFELD, whose son, WILLIAM SARESFELD, made a settlement of the manors of Glynman and Calysil, &c., 10 July, 1420. This William had three sons,

Richard Sarsfeld, presented the rectorship of Glynum, in 1657, to Nicholas Cotterell. He had two sons, Peter and John. The former made his will in the name of Sarchell, and had two sons, James and Richard.
GEOFFREY, of whom we treat.
Philip, tutor to his nephews, Peter and John.

The second son,

GEOFFREY SARSFELD, *m.* Jeanie Martyn, with whom he acquired large estates near Cork, and the fishery called Tully Calvy; he was father of THOMAS SARSFELD, whose son, EDMUND SARSFELD, is mentioned in the will of Peter "Sarchell." He had two sons,

WILLIAM, of whose line presently.
Thomas, father of Edmond Sarsfield, who is mentioned in the settlement of Sarsfield Court, 14 Oct. 1620, as father of three sons, viz.,
Thomas, called the second, in the settlement of Sarsfield Court, 14 Oct. 1620; mentioned in that of Kilmallock, 27 Dec. 1645. Had two sons, Edmond and Patrick, both *d. s. p.*
John Sarsfield, of Limerick, so called in the settlement of Sarsfield Court, 1620; mentioned also in that of Kilmallock, likewise in the will of his son, Patrick. He had, besides other issue, two sons,
Patrick, of Limerick, governor of Clare, received estates from the commissioners of CROMWELL, 26 Aug. 1656; will made, 9 March, 1660. He had, besides other issue, two sons,
John, of Limerick, received from the commissioners of CHARLES II. confirmation of the lands granted by those of CROMWELL, 27 Oct. 1676; will dated, 21 April, 1690. He had, with younger issue, a son, Francis, of Doollen, or Doulin, co. Clare, who had a son, James.
Ignatius, fourth son, mentioned in his father's and brother's will as Major Ignatius Sarsfield. He was father of one son, Francis, and three daus., Jean, maid of honour to the Princess of England, dau. of JAMES II.; Helen; and Bridget, *m.* to M. le Comte de Chambers.
James, of Limerick, whose son, Paul, was father of James Sarsfield, who obtained, in Aug. 1711, letters patent, reinstating him in his ancient nobility. He *m.* 4 Feb. 1716, Marie-Jane Loz de Beaubun, and had issue,
James-Hiacinthe, Viscount of Sarsfield, field-marshal and general of cavalry, who *m.* 26 March, 1766, Marie de Levis, and had an only dau., Marie-Gabrielle, *m.* to Charles, Baron de Damas.
Guy-Claude, Count of Sarsfield, was colonel of a regiment of infantry of Provence, *d. s. p.* in May, 1789.
Dominick Sarsfield, peer and premier baronet of Ireland, Viscount of Killmallock, and Baron de Barrels. He had two sons,
William, Viscount of Killmallock, whose son, David, 3rd Viscount Kilmallock, *d. s. p.*
Dominick, whose will is dated 1642, was father of Edmund, mentioned in his father's and uncle William's will. He had, besides two younger sons, who *d. unm.*, two sons,
Dominick, Viscount of Killmallock, after his kinsman David's death, *s. p.* He was colonel of a regiment of cavalry in the Irish army, went to France, and was afterwards first lieutenant of the Body-guards, of which the Count Lusan was captain, and subsequently colonel of the king's regiment.
David, Viscount of Killmallock, after his brother Dominick, was colonel of dragoons in the Spanish service, governor and commandant at Badajos. He had, with younger issue, Dominick, his heir, Viscount of Killmallock, who *d. unm.*; and Edward, who *s.* his brother, as Viscount Killmallock. He was *b.* at Perpignan, 11 June, 1693, had (with a younger son, Patrick, who went to Spain, in the navy, and *d. s. p.* at Carthagena) an elder son and heir, EDWARD SARSFIELD, Viscount of Killmallock, who *m.* in 1784, and had issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SARSFIELD, had two sons, THOMAS and James, whose son, Patrick, was ancestor of a branch of the family settled at Johnstown. The former, THOMAS SARSFIELD, presented to the rectory of Glanman in 1582. He was father of WILLIAM SARSFIELD, mentioned in the settlements of Sarsfield Court, 14 Oct. 1620. This William had (with younger issue) a son, THOMAS SARSFIELD, living in 1632 who was father of

DOMINICK SARSFIELD, who obtained a decree, 23 July, 1663, to be re-established in possession of Sarsfield Court, Tempulosky, and other lands, which had been confiscated by CROMWELL, and, 3 July, 1681, letters patent to execute the decree. His son,

DOMINICK SARSFIELD, Esq., *m.* Catherine Ronayne, and had three sons, Dominick, *d. unm.* in 1767; PHILIP, of whom presently; and Edmond, col. of the Irish brigade, *d. unm.* in France. The second son,

THOMAS SARSFIELD, Esq., lived at Doughcloyne. He *m.* Mary Ronayne, and had (with two daus., Mary-Anne and Isabella, and a son, Philip, who *d. unm.*) an elder son and heir,

DOMINICK-RONAYNE SARSFIELD, Esq. of Doughcloyne, who *m.* in Jan. 1793, Mary, only dau. of James Bonwell, Esq. of Cork, and Mary Bruce, his wife, and had issue,

THOMAS-RONAYNE, of Doughcloyne.
Dominick. Philip.
Mary, *m.* William Hastings Greene, of Lota, co. Cork.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu., a fleur-de-lis, counter-changed.
Crest—A leopard's face, ppr.
Motto—Virtus non vertitur.
Seat—Doughcloyne, co. Cork.

*** Another branch was of Sarsfeld's Town, co. Meath, where Thomas Sarsfeld was settled in 1364. A William Sarsfeld, in 1409, held *in capite*, Knockmuch, Benagher, and Sarsfeld's Town; and ROGER SARSFIELD was of Sarsfield Town, about 1450. He was father of JOHN SARSFIELD, whose son, WILLIAM SARSFIELD, of Lucan, sent two archers to the army which assembled at the Hill of Tara. He was father of two sons, I. John, of Shurnings, who had, with other issue, a son, William, of Lucan, mentioned in settlement of Killmallock, 27 Dec. 1645; and II. PATRICK. The latter,

PATRICK SARSFIELD, of Tully, was father (with other issue) of

PETER SARSFIELD, of Tully, mentioned in the settlement made by his cousin, William, 14 Feb. 1639, and also in that of Killmallock, 27 Dec. 1645. CHARLES I. created in his favour the manor of Tully, to hold *in capite*, 27 July, 1628. He was father of

PATRICK SARSFIELD, of Tully, who had (besides three daus., Jane, *d. s. p.*; Frances, *m.* Dominick, Viscount Killmallock; and Anne, *m.* Edward Cheevers, Viscount Mount Leinster) two sons, viz.,

William Sarsfield, of Lucan, who *m.* Marie, sister of the Duke of Monmouth, and had issue (his will was dated 20 April, 1675) a son, Charles, and a dau., Charlotte, who obtained the confiscation of the estates of her uncle, the Count of Lucan, after his proscription. She *m.* Agmondisham Vesey, son of the Archbishop of Tuam, and had two daus., Henrietta, *m.* Cæsar Colchlough, Esq. of co. Wexford; and Anne, *m.* John Bingham, of Castlebar, co. Mayo.
Patrick Sarsfield, Count of Lucan, Viscount of Tully, Baron de Roseberry, captain of the Body-guard of King JAMES II., *s.* his brother William. This gentleman made the celebrated treaty of Limerick. He had one son, Patrick-James-Francis-Edward, Count of Lucan, and captain in the Spanish guards, who *d. unm.* at St. Omer, in 1769.

SAUNDERS OF SAUNDERS GROVE.

SAUNDERS, ROBERT-FRANCIS, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, *s.* his father in March, 1825; is a magistrate for cos. Wicklow, Kildare, and Carlow, and was high-sheriff of the first in 1822. He served with the 67th regt. in the Peninsula, and with the 68th in North America. Mr. Saunders *m.* 4 Feb. 1840, Elizabeth-Martha, third dau. of Joseph Pratt, Esq. of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan, and has issue,

ROBERT-JOSEPH-PRATT, *b.* 15 Jan. 1841.
Harloven-Morley, *b.* 10 Dec. 1842.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family is of very ancient descent, and has been clearly ascertained, by documents from the Heralds' College, to be derived from the lords of Insbruck, in Germany. "SIR HARLOVEN SAUNDERS," says the old family pedigree, "came into England in or about the year 1270, deriving his origin from Robert, Lord of Insbruck, who was second brother of Rodolph, COUNT OF HAPSBURGH, and subsequently EMPEROR." For a series of many generations, the descendants of Sir Harloven maintained a knightly rank in the land of their adoption, and since the reign of CHARLES II. (about which time the family first settled in Ireland), have held a distinguished position in that country.

SIR HARLOWEN SAUNDERS *m.*, according to the old family pedigree, Mariana, dau. of Sir Edward Marsh, and had a son, SIR ROBERT SAUNDERS, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Vickers, of Lancashire, and was father of CHARLES SAUNDERS, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Theophilus Forth, of Gloucestershire, and had a son, SIR EDWARD SAUNDERS, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Field, of Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son, SIR ROBERT SAUNDERS, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir Robert Savage, of Rocksavage, and was father of SIR RICHARD SAUNDERS, who *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Osborn, of Kentington, in Kent, and had a son and heir, SIR EDWARD SAUNDERS, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Pilkington, and was father of SIR ROBERT SAUNDERS, who *m.* Judith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Charles Russell, of Bedford, and had by her a son, SIR HARLOWEN SAUNDERS, who *m.* Marianna, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward St. Leger, K.G., and was father of SIR ROBERT SAUNDERS, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Sir Harvey Forth, of Gloucestershire, and had a son, SIR CHARLES SAUNDERS, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Charles Parsons, and had a son, SIR ROBERT SAUNDERS, who *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Humphrey, of Kentington, and had four sons, viz., HARLOWEN, (Sir,) ancestor of the family of SAUNDERS of Gloucestershire; Robert, from whom derived the family of SAUNDERS of Devonshire; RICHARD, of whom presently; and Charles, ancestor of the SAUNDERS' of Shropshire. The third son, RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Stanley, of Hutton, and had by her a son, ROBERT, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir John Harrison, of Yorkshire, and was father of RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Forth, Knt., and had by her a son, ROBERT SAUNDERS, Esq., who accompanied CROMWELL to Ireland, and held a regiment under him. He was also made Governor of Kinsale. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Henry Owen Fitzherbert, Esq. of Staffordshire, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Saunders Court, co. Wexford, whose only dau. and heir, JANE, *m.* 1st, William Worth, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1730, Arthur, Earl of Arran.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
ANDERSON, ancestor of the present RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Largay, co. Cavan.

The second son,

ROBERT SAUNDERS, Esq., was grandfather of

MORLEY SAUNDERS, D.C.L. and Prime Serjeant to Queen ANNE, whose son,

MORLEY SAUNDERS, of Saunders Grove, *m.* Lady Martha Stratford, dau. of John Stratford, Esq., M.P. for Baltinglass, who was afterwards created Earl of Aldborough, in 1777, and had, with several daus., two sons, MORLEY, his heir; and John Stratford, a general in the army. The eldest son,

MORLEY SAUNDERS, Esq. of Saunders Grove, a magistrate and grand juror for the county of Wicklow, *m.* Ellen-Katherine, dau. and heiress of James Glascock, Esq. of Music Hall, in the county of Dublin, of a family of considerable antiquity, and had issue,

Morley-John-Stratford, *d.* under age, in Sept. 1809.
ROBERT-FRANCIS, heir to his father.
Edward-Henry-Conyngham, a midshipman on board Sir Michael Seymour's frigate, the Niemen; killed by the captain of an American prize, (the Purse,) with which he was sent home as prize-master, Nov. 1811.
James-Thomas-Conolly, in holy orders, *m.* Augusta-Sophia, dau. of John-Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Alderbrook Hall, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue.
Albert-Wingfield, an ensign in the 88th regt., killed at Vittoria.
Katherine-Martha, *m.* Thomas-Stratford Dennis, Esq. of Fort Granite, co. Wicklow, and *d.* in 1825, leaving issue.
Ellen. Charlotte-Hannah-Maria.

Mr. Saunders died in 1825, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT-FRANCIS SAUNDERS, Esq. of Saunders Grove.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three elephants' heads, erased, sa., on a chief, gu., a sword, erected, broken, pointed, ppr., between two plates.
Crest—An elephant's head, issuing out of a mural crown, charged with an ogress.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow.

SAUNDERS OF LARGAY.

SAUNDERS, RICHARD, Esq. of Largay, co. Cavan, *b.* 27 Jan. 1800; *m.* 5 Aug. 1821, Miss Day, niece of Sir John Day, solicitor-general at Bengal, and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1834) has issue,

AUGUSTUS-RICHARD, *b.* in 1822, lieut. 60th Rifles.
Henry, *b.* in 1824. Edward, *b.* in 1824.
Susan. Julienne. Mary-Anne.

Mr. Saunders *s.* his father, the late Owen Saunders, Esq., in 1831.

Lineage.

ANDERSON SAUNDERS, Esq. of Newtown Saunders, co. Wicklow, third son of Robert Saunders, Esq., who accompanied CROMWELL to Ireland, (*see preceding article.*) *m.* Elizabeth Battersby, of Battersby Court, in the city of Westminster, and was father of ANDERSON SAUNDERS, Esq. of Newtown, who *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. of William Wynne, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo, and had by her a son, RICHARD, and a dau., Anna, who *m.* in 1732, Thomas-Townley Dawson, Esq., and was mother of a dau. and heiress, Catherine-Maria, *m.* 1st, to James Tisdall, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1798, to Charles-William, Earl of Charleville. Anderson Saunders *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Walbank-Childers, of Cantley Lodge, co. York, and had by her two sons and a dau., viz. ANDERSON, William, and Elizabeth. The elder son,

RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Newtown, *m.* Anne Parker, and had four sons and four daus., viz., Owen, John-Robert, Anderson, Richard, Belinda, Anne-Mary, Ellen, and Jane. The eldest son,

OWEN SAUNDERS, Esq. of Largay, *m.* in 1799, Mary-Anne, dau. of Richard Sadleir, Esq. of Sadleir's Wells, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Henry-Owen, of Greyfort, co. Tipperary, *b.* in 1805, *m.* in 1832, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Matthew Moore, of Moore's Fort, in that co., and has two sons and a dau.,
Robert-Harlowen, *b.* in July, 1838.
Edward, *b.* 1 Jan. 1839.
Ellen-Pauline.
Ellen, *m.* to Thomas Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary.
Jemima, *m.* to Edward, eldest son of Sir Edward Synge, Bart. of Syngefield, King's County.

Mr. Saunders *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present RICHARD SAUNDERS, Esq. of Largay.

Arms and *Crest*—*See preceding article.*
Seat—Largay, co. Cavan.

SAUNDERSON OF CASTLE SAUNDERSON.

SAUNDERSON, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan, colonel of the Cavan regt. of militia, *b.* 22 July, 1783; *m.* 18 March, 1828, Sarah-Juliana, eldest sister of Henry, Lord Farnham, and has issue, FRANCIS, *b.* 23 Nov. 1829; Alexander de Bedesk, *b.* 18 Feb. 1832; Somerset-Bassett, *b.* 16 Nov. 1834; Edward-James de Bedesk, *b.* 18 Oct. 1837; Bassett-Traherne-Llewellyn, *b.* 1 Sept. 1841; Juliana-Anne-Harriet; Cecilia, deceased; Cecil-Frances; and Rose-Anne. Col. Saunderson is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of co. Cavan, for which he served as

Digitized by Google

high-sheriff in 1818, and lately was its representative in parliament.

Lineage.

FRANCIS SAUNDERSON, Esq., *m.* a dau. of — Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, King's County, and had issue; ALEXANDER, William, Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary. The elder son,

ALEXANDER SAUNDERSON, Esq., *m.* Rose, dau. of Trevor Lloyd, Esq. of Gloster, King's County, and had issue, FRANCIS, Trevor-Lloyd, Robert, Alexander, Trevor, Robert-Charles, John-Hardress-Waller, Henrietta, Anne, Rose-Lloyd, Mary-Waller, and Julia-Waller. The eldest son,

FRANCIS SAUNDERSON, Esq., M.P. for the co. of Cavan, *m.* 28 Aug. 1779, Anne White, heiress of the Bassetts of Miskin, Glamorganshire, and by her had, besides the present COL. ALEXANDER SAUNDERSON, of Castle Saunderson, four other sons and two daus., viz.,

Francis, in holy orders, rector of Kildaller, *m.* to Lady Catherine Crichton, sister to the Earl of Erne.
Hardress-Robert-Waller, lieut.-col. in the army; *m.* Maria, dau. of the Earl of Carhampton.
William-Bassett, captain in the army.
James, lieut. R.N.; *m.* Selina, niece to John-James, Earl of Farnham
Lydia-Waller, *m.* to the Very Rev. Gilbert Holmes, Dean of Ardfert.
Cecil, *m.* to James-Henry Slater, Esq. of Newick Park, co. Sussex.

Arms—Paly of six, arg. and az., over all, on a bend, sa., three annulets, or.
Crest—A talbot, passant, spotted, sa.
Motto—Je suis veillant à plaire.
Seat—Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan.

SAVAGE OF HUNTON.

SAVAGE, JOHN, Esq. of Hunton, co. Kent, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Miller, dau. of Thomas Patrickson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 5 Sept. 1836) has issue, Elizabeth and Theodosia. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1842, Sarah-Charlotte, dau. of Baldwin-Duppa Duppa, Esq.

Lineage.

The family of Savage is very ancient. SIR JOHN DE SAVAGE was engaged with EDWARD I. at the memorable siege of Carlaverock, in Scotland, and there, for his signal service, was, with Thomas, his brother, created Knight-Banneret.

SIR JOHN SAVAGE, (ancestor of the Earls of Rivers,) commanded the left wing of the Earl of Richmond's army, at Bosworth Field, and was afterwards made a Knight of the Garter by HENRY VII. THOMAS, one of his descendants, went, in 1653, (with Sir Henry Vane, and several other persons of rank and family,) to New-England, where he became speaker of the House of Representatives, and *m.* Faith, dau. of Governor Hutchinson. From this marriage, in a direct line, descended,

JOHN SAVAGE, who *m.* Ann Allen, (born Scott,) widow of John Allen, Esq., and by her had an only son,

BENJAMIN SAVAGE, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Dunn, Esq., and by her had issue, JOHN, now of Hunton, James, Benjamin, James-Richard, (dead,) Elizabeth-Emma, Sophia, and Louisa.

Arms—Arg., six lions, sable, three, two, and one.
Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, a lion's paw, sable, erected.
Motto—A te pro te.
Seat—Hunton.

SAVAGE OF BALLYMADUN.

SAVAGE, FRANCIS, Esq. of Ballymadun, co. Dublin, late capt. 32nd regt., and magistrate for the county, *m.* in 1814, Catherine, eldest dau. of Simon Dring, Esq. of Rock Grove, co. Cork, and by her (who *d.* 21 June, 1827) has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER-DOMVILE, barrister-at-law.
II. Francis-Simon. III. Robert. IV. James-Uniacke.
I. Mary. II. Christiana. III. Catherine-Georgina.

Mr. Savage *s.* his father.

Lineage.

The very ancient Anglo-Norman house of SAVAGE, as shown under the pedigree of its present representative, ANDREW NUGENT, Esq. of Portaferry, p. 946, was settled at Portaferry, co. Down, since the time of the first conquest of Ireland, by John de Courcy, Earl of Ulster, in 1117. Under that famous warrior, the original ancestor in Ireland established himself in the co. Down; and by a written document, dated 1 Sept. 1205, in the Tower of London, we find, "Robin, son of William Savage, named as one of De Courcy's hostages for his appearance before King JOHN." The annexed descents are attested by Ulster King of Arms.

HUGH SAVAGE, Esq. of the city of Dublin, (whose ancestry is given under Nugent of Portaferry,) *m.* Catherine, sister of John Moore, Esq. of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir. Henry.
Catharine.

The elder son,

ROBERT SAVAGE, of the city of Dublin, afterwards of Knockadoo-Ballygawley, alias Rock Savage, co. Sligo, Esq., *d.* in 1736, having *m.* Susanna, dau. and eventual heir of her father, Capt. Francis King,* of Knocklough, and Kingsborough, co. Sligo. By her (who *d.* in 1769) he had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Robert, an officer in Col. Savage's regt., *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* Thomas Tisdall, Esq., brother of the Right Hon. Philip Tisdall, attorney-general for Ireland, and had issue,
Ann, who *m.* Michael Hammerton, Esq.
Ann, *m.* Robert Hammerton, Esq. of Hammerton, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
1. Michael, murdered at Hammerton in 1822-3. He *m.* his cousin, Ann, dau. of Thomas Tisdall, Esq., and had issue.
2. Frances-Augusta, *m.* to Sir W. Medows, K.B.†
Susanna-Judith, *m.* the Ven. William Cockburn, of Kilkenny, Archdeacon of Ossory, and had issue.

The son and heir,

FRANCIS SAVAGE, Esq. of Dublin and Knockadoo &c., co. Sligo, *s.* his father. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of the Very Rev. James Auchmuty, D.D., Dean of Armagh, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Susanna, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Auchmuty, rector of Ballymahon, co. Longford, and had issue.

Francis Savage *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, 3rd dau. of Christopher Pocklington, Esq.,‡ an admiral, and sister of Charles Pocklington, *alias* Domvile, Esq. of Templeogue, Laughlinstown, and Santry, co. Dublin. He *d.* in 1770, and she *d.* in 1814. They had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER-KINGSBOROUGH.
II. William, an officer in the army, *m.* Miss Weeks, dau. of the Rev. — Weeks, but *d. s. p.*
III. Henry, an officer in the army, *m.* Miss Arnold, of Frankfort-on-the-Maine, and had issue, Elizabeth.
I. Elizabeth-Domvile, *m.* S. Auchmuty, Esq. of Brianstown, co. Longford, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT SAVAGE, Esq. of Knockadoo, co. Sligo, *s.* his father. He *m.* 1st, Isabella, only dau. and heir of A. Gordon, Esq., col. in the army, and relict of T. Auchmuty, Esq. of Brianstown, co. Longford, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of — Evans, Esq.; by the former of whom only he had issue, viz.,

---

* A collateral branch of the noble family of King.
† Uncle to Earl Manvers.
‡ Christopher Pocklington was son and heir of John Pocklington, Esq., 2nd baron of her Majesty's Exchequer in Ireland, by Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart. of Long-Stanton, co. Cambridge, a collateral branch of the family of the great Lord-Chancellor, Sir Christopher Hatton, who is thus described in Gay's *Long Story:*—

"My grave Lord Keeper led the brawls,
The seal and maces danc'd before him,
His bushy beard and shoe-strings green,
His high-crown'd hat and satin doublet,
Mov'd the stout heart of England's Queen,
Though Pope and Spaniard could not trouble it."

The admiral *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Domvile, Bart. of Templeogue, co. Dublin, and Anna Compton, his wife, grand-dau. of Spencer, Earl of Northampton. Thus the present family of Savage of Ballymadun derive, through female descent, from the Royal line of Plantagenet.

Digitized by Google

ROBERT, his heir. Francis-Archibald, *d. unm.* in 1831.
Maria-Isabella, *m.* Thomas Reid, Esq.: she *d.* in 1839, leaving issue.
Anne. Eliza.

The elder son,

ROBERT SAVAGE, of Knockadoo, co. Sligo, and Lukestand House, Devonshire, rector of Harford, in the latter shire, *d. unm.* in 1841, leaving his sisters co-heirs. His uncle,

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER-KINGSBOROUGH SAVAGE, *m.* Christian, only child of Bartholomew Welstead,* Esq., co. Cork, an officer in the army, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Christopher, an officer in the army, *m.* Jane-Forster, 5th dau. of James Carnegie, Esq., 2nd son of Patrick Carnegie, Esq. of Lour, Forfarshire, of the house of Northesk, and has had issue,
1. Christopher-Hatton, *d.* an infant.
2. James-Carnegie.
3. Francis-King-Smythe, *d.* an infant.
4. William-Compton.
1. Mary-Ogilvie-Jane-Christian.
William-Henry, lieut. R.N.
Anna-Maria. Mary-Christian, *d.* young.

The Rev. Christopher-Kingsborough Savage *d.* at Bath, leaving the reputation of an eloquent and impressive preacher. He was *s.* by his son FRANCIS, now of Ballymadun.

Arms—Arg., six lions, rampant, sa., langued, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, erect, sa.
Motto—Fortis atque fidelis.
Seat—Ballymadun, co. Dublin.

SAVERY OF VENN.

SAVERY, JOHN-SERVINGTON, Esq. of Venn, co. Devon, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Ley, of Shobrook, co. Devon, and has issue one son and eight daus.

Lineage.

The Saverys, originally from Brittany, have been of considerable note in Devonshire since the year 1500.

JOHN SAVERY, of Holberton, living 2 HENRY VIII., (1501) had two sons, CHRISTOPHER, and Richard, of Totness, from whom derived the Saverys of Rattery. The former,

CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, of Totness, living 1530, was father of

STEPHEN SAVERY, of Totness, who *m.* Johanna, dau. and co-heiress of John de Servington, of Tavistock, and had a son and heir,

SIR CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, Knt., high-sheriff of co. Devon in 1619, who purchased the estate of Shilston. He *m.* Johanna, dau. of Thomas Carew, of Haccomb, and *d.* in 1622, leaving a son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, Esq. of Shilston, lieut.-col. in the army, and justice of the peace, who distinguished himself under the parliamentary banner during the civil war, and signed the round robin of 1643. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and co-heiress of Gilbert, *alias* Webber, of Bowrings-Leigh, and had two sons, SERVINGTON, his heir; and Richard, who was father of Capt. Thomas Savery, F.R.S., one of the inventors of the steam-engine. The elder son and heir,

SERVINGTON SAVERY, Esq. of Shilston, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Richard Lie, of Totness, and relict of — Luscombe, and 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Sir Edmond Fowel, Knt. of Fowelscombe. He *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, Esq. of Shilston, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Cloberry, and was father of

SERVINGTON SAVERY, of Shilston, M.A. and F.R.S., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hale, of Bowrings-Leigh, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, of Shilston, who *m* in 1717, Sarah, dau. of Sir John Davy, Bart. of Credy, and was father of

JOHN SAVERY, Esq. of Shilston, who, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Walter Prideaux, of Dartmouth, had three sons,

JOHN, his heir, of Shilston, afterwards of Batcombe Court, co. Somerset, who *d. s. p.* in 1831.
Servington, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Hickham, co. Lincoln.
CHRISTOPHER, of whom we treat.

The last-mentioned,

CHRISTOPHER SAVERY, Esq. of Shilston and South Efford, *b.* in 1756, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wise, of Wonwell, co. Devon, by Margaret, his wife, only child and heiress of Arthur Ayshford, Esq., and left two sons and one dau.,

JOHN-SERVINGTON SAVERY, Esq. of Venn.
SERVINGTON SAVERY, Esq. of Fowelscombe.
Mary-Wise, *m.* Abraham-Mills Hawkins, Esq., capt. R.N., of Bulville, near Kingsbridge, Devon, and has issue, two sons.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, vaire, between three unicorns' heads, or; quartering SERVINGTON and WALTHAM.
Crest—A heron's head and neck, erased, arg., wings displayed, sa., in the beak an olive-branch, vert.
Motto—Aut vita libera aut mors gloriosa.
Seat—Venn, co. Devon.

*** A dexter supporter was granted to Sir Christopher Savery, by JAMES I., called a Defender, which was a man in complete armour, with a lance in one hand and a shield on the left arm, on which is the crest, Or, an eagle's head, erased, with an olive-branch in its mouth, on a knight's helmet.

SAVERY OF FOWELSCOMBE.

SAVERY, SERVINGTON, Esq. of Fowelscombe, co. Devon, *b.* in Nov. 1787; *m.* in 1813, Mary, dau. of John Lakeman, Esq. Mr. Savery, younger son of Christopher Savery, Esq., late of Shilston, in Modbury, co. Devon, and brother of John-Servington Savery, Esq. of Venn, purchased the estate of Fowelscombe in 1839.

Lineage.

See SAVERY OF VENN.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As preceding.
Seat—Fowelscombe, co. Devon.

SAVILE OF OAKLANDS.

SAVILE, ALBANY-BOURCHIER, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Devon, *b.* 26 March, 1816; an officer in the 7th hussars; *s.* his father in Feb. 1831.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER ATKINSON, Esq. of Park-street, Westminster, and Sweetlands, co. Devon, M.P. for Hedon, co. Yorkshire, who appears to have been great-grandson of WILLIAM ATKINSON, Esq. of Little Cattall, co. York, A.D. 1550, whose name is mentioned in the heralds' visitation of 1612, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of JOHN SAVILE, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, and assumed, by royal licence, in 1798, the surname and arms of SAVILE. He was father of

ALBANY SAVILE, Esq. of Oaklands, D.C.L. J.P. and D.L. for co. Devon, and M.P. for Okehampton, who *m.* in March, 1815, Eleonora-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock House, co. Devon, a descendant of the Plantagenets, and one of the co-heirs of the ancient barony of Fitzwarine. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) By this lady Mr. Savile had issue,

I. ALBANY-BOURCHIER, his heir.
II. Bourchier-Wrey, in holy orders, vicar of Okehampton, and domestic chaplain to the Earl Fortescue, *b.* 11 March, 1817, *m.* in April, 1842, Mary-Elizabeth, third dau. of James Whyte, Esq. of Pilton House, co. Devon, and has issue, Constance-Emma-Beresford and Blanche-Eleanora-Bourchier,
III. Henry-Bourchier Osbourne, *b.* 5 May, 1819, an officer in the Royal artillery, *m.* in July, 1842, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of the late Rev. Thomas Law, and has issue, Albany-Robert, *b.* in March, 1844, and Catherine-Maria.
IV. Frederick-Alexander, *b.* 4 July, 1820, in holy orders, rector of King's Nympton, co. Devon.
V. Charles-Henry, *b.* 18 Sept. 1821, *d.* in 1822.
VI. Edward-Bourchier, *b.* 16 Oct. 1823.
VII. John-Walter, *b.* 23 Jan. 1825, an officer in the E.I.C.S.
VIII. Robert-Bourchier, *b.* 2 Oct. 1829.
I. Eleonora-Maria. II. Louisa-Elizabeth.
III. Anna-Augusta. IV. Adelaide-Maria.
V. Henrietta-Anna.

Mr. Savile *d.* in Feb. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ALBANY-BOURCHIER SAVILE, Esq. of Oaklands.

* Through the Welstead family, the Savages quarter the armorial bearings of Bennet, co. Cork, and Christian, co. Waterford.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., cotised, gu., three owls, of the first, all within a bordure, engrailed, of the third.
Crest—An eagle rising, per bend, sinister, or and sa., holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis, az.
Motto—Nil conscire sibi.
Seat—Oaklands, Okehampton, co. Devon.

SAWBRIDGE OF EAST HADDON.

SAWBRIDGE, HENRY - BARNE, Esq. of East Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* 6 Sept. 1778; *m.* 20 June, 1836, Grace-Julia, youngest dau. of Thomas-Charles Bigge, Esq. of Benton House, co. Northumberland, and widow of Thomas-Christopher Glyn, Esq., third son of Sir Richard-Carr Glyn, Bart. Mr. Sawbridge, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county, *s.* his father, William Sawbridge, Esq., 11 Oct. 1836.

Lineage.

JOHN SAWBRIDGE, Gent. of North Kilworth, co. Leicester, bapt. 15 Feb. 1617, 2nd son of George Sawbridge, of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Turvile, Esq. of Shearsby, and by her had, with other issue, I. JOHN, of North Kilworth, who left, by Catherine, his wife, two sons and four daus.; II. WILLIAM, of Daventry; I. Elizabeth, wife of Michael Hudson, Esq.; and II. Sarah, *m.* in 1688, to Joseph Atkins, Esq. of Swinford. The second son,

WILLIAM SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of Daventry, bapt. March, 1650, *m.* 6 Feb. 1676-7, Anne, sister of John Relfe, Esq., clerk-assistant in the House of Lords, and had issue, I. EDWARD, of Daventry, who *d. unm.*, 13 Oct. 1775, aged ninety-two; II. John, of Daventry, who *d. unm.*, 7 Oct. 1743; III. WILLIAM, of whose line we treat; I. Dorothy, wife of the Rev. William Collier, vicar of Cold Ashby; II. Frances, wife of William Tompson, Esq.; III. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Thompson, and 2ndly, to the Rev. David Hughes; and IV. Mary, *m.* to Francis Walford, of Daventry. Mr. Sawbridge *d.* in 1719. His third son,

WILLIAM SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of London, *b.* 27 Oct. 1686, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Shibell, of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, and dying in 1761, left (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to William-Gregge Barnston, Esq. of London; and Elizabeth, wife of Timothy Ravenhill, of London) a son and heir,

HENRY SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of East Haddon, co. Northampton, *b.* in London, 15 Sept. 1719, who served as high-sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1782. He purchased in 1780, Bray Manor, in East Haddon, from Simon Adams, Esq., and Ragon Manor, in 1789, from Sir Justinian Isham, Bart. He *m.* in 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sikes, Esq. of London, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Henry, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Welford, Berks, who *m.* in 1791, Rosanna, dau. of George Cherry, Esq., and widow of Thomas Blachford, Esq.
John-Sikes, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Stretton-on-Dunsmore, co. Warwick, and of East Haddon, *m.* Frances-Jane, dau. of F. Thruston, Esq. of Market Weston Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue, FREDERICK, Edward-Henry, and other children.
Elizabeth-Jane.

Mr. Sawbridge *d.* 31 Dec. 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of East Haddon, who purchased, in 1807, St. Andrew Manor, in East Haddon, from St. Andrew, Lord St. John; *m.* 21 Nov. 1777, Mary, eldest dau. of Miles Barne, Esq. of Sotterley, co. Suffolk, M.P., and *d.* 11 Oct. 1836, leaving an only son, the present HENRY-BARNE SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of East Haddon.

Arms—Or, two bars, az., each charged with a barrulet, dancettée, arg., on a chief, indented, of the second, an ermine spot of gold.
Crest—A demi-lion, az., holding in his paws, a saw, erect, and on the shoulder, an ermine spot of gold.
Seat—East Haddon, near Northampton.

SAWBRIDGE OF OLANTIGH.

SAWBRIDGE, SAMUEL-ELIAS, Esq. of Olantigh, co. Kent, col. of the East Kent militia, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of Brabazon Ellis, Esq. of Wyddiall Hall, Herts, and has issue,

JOHN-SAMUEL-WANLEY, who *m.* the heiress of Richard-Erle-Drax Grosvenor, Esq. of Charboro' Park, co. Dorset, and assumed the additional surnames of ERLE-DRAX. (*See that family.*)
Wanley-Elias, *b.* in 1804, late capt. 28th regt., deceased.
James, *b.* in 1805, deceased, *m.* 1st, in 1836, Elizabeth-Margaret Irving, who *d.* in 1837, leaving one son, Robert-Cooper, *b.* 22 June, 1837; 2ndly, Harriet Wright, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Wright, rector of Boughton, in Kent; and 3rdly, Abby-Ann Morgan, by whom he had one dau., Harriet-Elizabeth, *b.* 7 April, 1841.
Samuel, twin with James, lieut. R.N.
Charles, in holy orders, *b.* in 1806.
Elizabeth-Anne. Isabella-Clementina. Caroline.

Col. Sawbridge is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Kent, and was twice returned to parliament by the City of Canterbury.

Lineage.

GEORGE SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of Hill Morton, in Warwickshire, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1637, left by Agnes, his wife, with other issue, two sons,

JOHN (second son), of North Kilworth, co. Leicester, ancestor of the family of SAWBRIDGE, of East Haddon, co. Northampton.
ISAAC, (fourth son,) of whose line we treat.

The latter,

ISAAC SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of London, bapt. 7 March, 1627, at Hill Morton, *m.* Katherine Bathrom, and dying in 1679, left issue,

I. JACOB, his heir.
II. Isaac, *d.* in 1680. III. John, *d.* in 1685.
IV. Joseph, *b.* in 1672, who *d.* 7 May, 1719, leaving, by Penelope, his wife, two daus.,
Alice, *d. unm.* in 1723, aged 21.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Brook Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, in Kent, D.C.L.
V. James, *b.* in 1675.
I. Mary. II. Anne.

The eldest son,

JACOB SAWBRIDGE, Esq., M.P. for Cricklade, co. Wilts, and one of the Directors of the South Sea Company in the memorable year 1720, purchased, *temp.* Queen ANNE, from the Thornhill family, the estate and seat of Olantigh, co. Kent. He *d.* 10 July, 1748, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of John Fisher, Esq., three sons and a dau., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
Jacob, of Canterbury, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Broadnax, Esq., and sister of Thomas Knight, Esq. of Godmersham Park, Kent, and had issue, a son, Col. Jacob Sawbridge, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Heron, Esq. of Chilham Castle, Kent.
John-Elias, of Canterbury, *d. unm.* in 1789.
Catherine, *m.* in 1739, to George Montgomery, Esq. of Hanover-square, London.

The eldest son,

JOHN SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of Olantigh, in Kent, *b.* in 1699, *m.* 1st, Miss Turner, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Wanley, Esq. of London, by whom he had two sons and as many daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
Wanley, in holy orders, rector of Thundersley, in Essex, and vicar of Staleefield, in Kent, *d. unm.* in 1796.
Mary, *m.* to Stephen Beckenham, Esq. of Bishopsbourne, in Kent.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, to George Macaulay, M.D., and 2ndly, to — Graham, Esq.

Mr. Sawbridge *d.* 20 April, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SAWBRIDGE, Esq. of Olantigh, alderman of London, and lord-mayor in 1775. In 1768 he was elected M.P. for the borough of Hythe, and in the three successive parliaments returned by the city of London. He *m.* 1st, 15 November, 1763, Mary-Diana, dau. of Sir Orlando Bridgeman, Bart., by whom (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1764) he had no issue; and 2ndly, in June, 1766, Anne, dau. of Sir William Stephenson, Knt., by whom he had issue,

SAMUEL-ELIAS, now of Olantigh. Wanley, deceased.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Patrick Maxwell.

Arms—Or, two bars, az., each charged with a barrulet, dancettée, arg., a chief, indented, of the second.
Crest—A demi-lion, az., holding in the paws, a saw, erect, or.
Seat—Olantigh, Kent.

Digitized by Google

SAWREY OF BROUGHTON TOWER.

SAWREY, JOHN, Esq. of Broughton Tower, co. Lancaster, a magistrate for the county, *s.* to the Broughton estate under the will of his maternal uncle, John-Cookson Gilpin-Sawrey, in 1820, and assumed the surname of SAWREY in lieu of his patronymic, Brouquens. This gentleman was naturalized by act of parliament, 39 and 40 GEO. III.

Lineage.

ROGER SAWREY, Esq. of Scaleby Castle, who purchased the manor and lands of Broughton, was father of

JEREMIAH SAWREY, Esq., to whom the said lands and manor were conveyed by his father, on his marriage, in 1688, with Susannah, sister of Robert Gilpin. He had an only son,

RICHARD GILPIN-SAWREY, of Broughton, who *m.* a dau. of Stanfield, but *d. s. p.*, leaving his estates to his cousin,

JOHN GILPIN, Esq., (eldest son of Robert Gilpin before mentioned,) who became of Broughton, and assumed the surname of SAWREY, in addition to his own. This gentleman, who was *b.* 28 March, 1738, *m.* Miss Cookson, and *d.* 3 April, 1773, having had issue,

JOHN-COOKSON, his heir.
Susannah, Esther, Anne, and Mary, all *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* in 1787, John-Bertrand de Boubec de Brouquens, who became naturalized by act of parliament, 42 GEORGE III. This gentleman, *b.* in the parish of St. Orens, at Auch, in the province of Guienne, 10 March, 1751, was a Chevalier of the Order of St. Louis, lieut.-col. in the service of the late King of France, and commandant of the Battalion of Arms. The issue of this marriage was,
  Joseph-Charles-Leon de Brouquens, naturalized by act of parliament, 44 GEORGE III.
  JOHN, who *s.* to Broughton, under the will of his uncle, and is the present proprietor.
  Louis-Bertrand Brouquens.

The son,

JOHN-COOKSON GILPIN-SAWREY, Esq. of Broughton, *b.* 16 Feb. 1769, *d. s. p.* in April, 1799, devising his estates to his nephew, the present JOHN SAWREY, Esq. of Broughton Tower.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engr., gu., between six lions, rampant, of the second, a rose, of the field, between two arrows, ppr

Crest—On a Roman fasces, an arm, in armour, embowed, in the hand an arrow, all ppr.

Motto—Dictis factisque simplex.

Seat—Broughton Tower, co. Lancaster.

SAWYER OF HEYWOOD.

SAWYER, CHARLES, Esq. of Heywood, co. Berks, *b.* in 1787; *m.* in 1812, Henrietta, eldest dau. of Sir George Bowyer, 5th Bart. of Radley, in the same co., and has issue,

CHARLES, *b.* in 1813. Edmund, *b.* in 1816.
Henry-John, *b.* in 1820. Robert, *b.* in 1822.
George-Herbert, *b.* in 1826.
William-George, *b.* in 1829.
Henrietta. Charlotte.

Mr. Sawyer *s.* his father, the late John Sawyer, Esq., 26 Feb. 1845.

Lineage.

SIR EDMUND SAWYER, Knt., *b.* in 1579, son of GEORGE SAWYER, Esq., and Anne, his wife, dau. of Elexius Hill, of Blofield, and grandson of EDMUND SAWYER, Esq. of Cawston, co. Norfolk, by his wife, Jane Fiske, of Halesworth, purchased, in 1627, the manor &c. of Heywood, co. Berks. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Whitmore, Knt. of London, and *d.* in 1670, having had by her, (who *d.* in 1651,) besides other children who *d.* young or *unm.*,

GEORGE, who predeceased him in 1655, leaving two sons and a dau.,
  EDMUND, successor to his grandfather.
  John, *b.* in 1685, *d.* in 1722.
  Catherine, *m.* to Sir Constantine Phipps, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, son of Sir William Phipps, Knt., and *d.* in 1728, leaving a son, William, who was father of the first Baron Mulgrave, ancestor of the Marquess of Normanby. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. Edmund, *d.* in 1669.
III. Thomas, *b.* in 1630, *d.* in 1659.
IV. Robert, (Sir,) Knt., *b.* in 1633, attorney-general to CHARLES II., and counsel for the seven bishops, in the reign of JAMES II., *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Ralph Suckley, or Suckcliffe, of Canonbury House, Islington, co. Middlesex, and *d.* in 1692, leaving an only child,
  Margaret, *m.* in 1684, *m.* to Thomas, 8th Earl of Pembroke.

Sir Edmund's grandson,

EDMUND SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, *m.* in 1680, Mary, second dau. of John Finch, Esq. of Fiennes, co. Berks, and by her (who *d.* in 1730) had (besides three daus., Sarah, Mary, and Elizabeth) four sons, I. Finch, and II. Edmund, both *d.* young; III. JOHN, of whom presently; IV. George, *b.* in 1687, of Canon Pyon, co. Hereford, a major in the army. Mr. Sawyer *d.* in 1698. His third but eldest surviving son,

JOHN SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, *b.* in 1685, *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Duncombe, Esq., and sister of Anthony Duncombe, created Lord Feversham in 1747, and by her (who *d.* in 1770) had, with other issue,

I. ANTHONY, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* in 1715. III. John, *b.* in 1721.
IV. George, *b.* in 1722. V. Robert, *b.* in 1727.
VI. Herbert, *b.* in 1730, admiral R.N., *m.* in 1755, Anne, dau. of Magendie, of Lisbon, and had issue,
  Herbert (Sir), K.C.B., *m.* in 1792, Louisa, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq. of Pound, co. Devon, and *d.* in 1833, having had by her, (who *d.* in 1828,) Herbert, *b.* in 1793, *d.* in 1811; John-Jervis, *b.* in 1799, lieut. R.N., *d.* in 1822; William-George, *b.* in 1802, in holy orders; Louisa; and Jane, *m.* to Henry Hope, Esq., capt. R.N., and *d.* in 1829.
  Charles, *d. unm.*
  Susan-Anne, *m.* to Charles Hope, Esq., capt. R.N.
  Sophia. Louisa.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. James Thistlethwaite, of Sunning Hill, Berks.
II. Elizabeth. III. Jane, *d.* in 1714. IV. Anne.
V. Harriet, *m.* to Captain Dansey, R.N.
VI. Sarah, *m.* to George Jenner, Esq.

Mr. Sawyer *d.* in 1750, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, *b.* in 1713, who *m.* 1st, the Countess Ruglen, mother of the fourth Duke of Queensberry; and 2ndly, Phœbe, dau. and co-heir of Richard Harcourt, Esq. of Wigsell, co. Sussex, M.P., and by the latter only (who *d.* in 1813) had issue,

Henry, *b.* in 1760, *d.* in 1769.
JOHN, his successor, of whom presently.
Richard, *b.* in 1763, *m.* 1st, Miss de Petersen, a Dutch lady, and by her had a son, Richard-John, *b.* in 1791. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne Shrapnell, and *d.* in 1823, having had by her, Henry-Richard; John; and Phœbe.
George, (twin with Richard,) *m.* 1st, Miss Cappelen, a Dutch lady, by whom (who *d.* in 1814) he had one son, George-Anthony, *b.* in 1791, who *m.* Justine, dau. of Baron Van Westrenen, and has issue, George-Cappelen, *b.* in 1815; Charles-Richard-John, *b.* in 1816; William, *b.* in 1817, *d.* in 1838; Frederick, *b.* in 1821; and Edward, *b.* in 1823. He *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, widow of Captain William Maxwell, and *d.* in 1837.
Mary, *m.* to William Bristow, Esq. of Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in 1804.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Smith, cousin to Lord Carrington, and *d.* in 1839.
Frances, *m.* to George Smith, Esq., brother to the Rev. Charles Smith.

Mr. Sawyer *d.* in 1784, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant, *b.* in 1762, who *m.* in 1785, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Dickins, Esq. of Cherington, co. Warwick, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Herbert, *b.* in 1803, *m.* in 1829, Frances-Mary, only dau. of George Smith, Esq., and has issue, Duncombe-Herbert, *b.* in 1837.

Mr. Sawyer was *s.* at his decease, in 1845, by his elder son, the present CHARLES SAWYER, Esq. of Heywood.

Arms—Or, two bars, az., each charged with a barrulet, dancettée, arg., a chief, indented, of the second.

Crest—A demi-lion, az., holding in the paws, a saw, erect, or.

Seat—Heywood, Maidenhead, Berks.

Digitized by Google

SAYER OF PETT.

SAYER, GEORGE-EDWARD, Esq. of Pett, in Kent, *b.* 2 Feb. 1795; a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that co.; *s.* his father in May, 1814.

Lineage.

The Sayers were settled at a very early period in the co. Essex, where we find William and John Sayer, of Birch, in the reign of EDWARD II., William Sayer, of Copford, who *d.* in 1348, and Matthew Sayer, who held lands in Aldham, in 1411. They subsequently became resident in Colchester, and filled the highest offices in that corporation.

JOHN SAYRE, alderman thereof, *d.* in 1509, leaving a son and successor,

JOHN SAYRE, who *d.* in 1563. He was father of

GEORGE SAYER, alderman and one of the bailiffs of Colchester, who purchased, *temp.* ELIZABETH, from William, Marquess of Northampton, the estate of Bourchiers Hall, co. Essex. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wesden, or Westden, of Lincolnshire, and had, by her, with three daus., three sons, viz.,

William, who *d.* without issue.
Richard, who *m.* twice, but had only one son, who *d.* young, and a dau., who survived him.
GEORGE, of whose line we have to treat.

Mr. Alderman Sayer *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Sammon, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 19 May, 1577, possessed of the manors, Bourchiers Hall, Copford, Odwell, &c. His youngest son,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq., *m.* Rose, dau of William Cardinal, Esq. of Great Bromley, and had issue,

GEORGE, (Sir,) his heir.
Thomas, seated at Bowton, in Suffolk.
Mary, *m.* to John Prettyman, of Suffolk.
Frances, *m.* to Robert Browne, of Colchester.

George Sayer *d.* 3 July, 1596, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR GEORGE SAYER, of Bourchiers Hall, aged 30 at his father's decease, who received the honour of knighthood 4 June, 1607. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Higham, of Barrow Hall, Suffolk, and had issue, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Higham, who was buried 1 March, 1658; III. Francis; IV. Richard; I. Ann, and II. Susan. Sir George *d.* 7 March, 1630, (his widow surviving until 1651,) and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SAYER, Esq. of Bourchiers Hall, M.P. for Colchester in 1645, *b.* in 1589, who was a very active committee-man during the Commonwealth. He *m.* Esther, dau. of Robert Honywood, Esq. of Mark's Hall, in Essex, and had two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. GEORGE, of Bourchiers Hall, knighted in 1640, who *d.* 11 July, 1650, leaving by Jane, his wife, a posthumous dau.,
  ESTHER, *b.* in Sept. 1650, who became his sole heir, and *m.* the learned Sir John Marsham, Bart. of Caxton, Kent.
II. JOHN, (Sir,) of whom presently.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to John Barnaby, Esq. of Colchester.

John Sayer *d.* in 1658, and was buried at Aldham, in Essex. His second son,

SIR JOHN SAYER, Knt., page to the Prince of Orange, and colonel of foot, *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Van Hossen Van Piershill, of Zealand, and had five sons, GEORGE, Robert, John, Charles, and Adolphus. Sir John *d.* 4 Sept. 1667, was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, and *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq., vice-chamberlain to Queen CATHERINE, consort to CHARLES II., and also to Queen MARY, who made him sub-governor, and gentleman of the bedchamber to William, Duke of Gloucester. He *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Sir Philip Honywood, of Petts, Kent, and dying in May, 1718, aged 63, left a son and successor,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq. of Petts, who *m.* Mary Godfrey, and had (with two daus., Mary and Catherine, who both *d. unm.*) a son,

GEORGE SAYER, Esq. of Petts, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Greenhill, Esq., and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John, a major in the army, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Charles Van, Esq. of Llanwern, in Monmouthshire, and has a son, the Rev. John Sayer, vicar of Arlingham, Gloucestershire, who *m.* Miss Eliza Hodges, and has one son, John, and one dau., Mary-Elizabeth.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* in April, 1829.
II. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Gregory, second son of Dr. John Gregory, of Edinburgh.
III. Frances, *d. unm.* 3 March, 1829.

Mr. Sayer was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. GEORGE SAYER, LL.B., of Pett, rector of Egglescliffe, in Durham, who *m.* in 1786, Catherine, only dau. of James Wakeley, Esq., and had issue,

I. GEORGE-EDWARD, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* to Henry Egerton, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.
II. Catherine. III. Charlotte.
IV. Selina. V. Jane.

Mr. Sayer *d.* in May, 1814, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE-EDWARD SAYER, Esq. of Pett.

Arms—Gu., a chev., arg., between three peewits, ppr.
Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, ppr., garnished, or, the hand grasping a griffin's head, erased, or.
Seat—Pett, in the parish of Charing, Kent.

SCHONSWAR OF ELLERKER.

SCHONSWAR, GEORGE, Esq. of Wellesley Villa, Cheltenham, *b.* 15 July, 1775; *m.* in Sept. 1801, Lydia, dau. and heiress of James Smith, Esq. of Hull, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Finlow, and has had issue,

GEORGE, *b.* 14 Oct. 1802, *m.* 11 April, 1842, Elizabeth, third dau. of Thomas Osbourne, Esq., late of Willerby, co. York.
James-Smith, *b.* 14 April, 1804, major 1st or King's dragoon-guards, *m.* 5 Nov. 1835, Sophia-Jane, dau. of George Garrow, Esq., senior judge of the Southern Court of Appeal at Madras, and has one dau., Eliza-Lydia.
Henry, *b.* 10 Jan. 1818, capt. 7th dragoon-guards.
Janet, *d. unm.* 8 April, 1829.

Mr. Schonswar is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the East Riding of Yorkshire, and lately sat in parliament for the borough of Hull. He *s.* to his paternal property, on the death of his father, in 1801, and to that of his father-in-law, on the death of his wife's mother, in 1835.

Lineage.

MATTHEW SCHONSWAR, a gentleman of good family in the province of Friezland, in the Netherlands, came over with the army of King WILLIAM at the Revolution in 1688, and took part in the military operations of the period. He subsequently settled at Hull, and left a son and dau.: the former,

GEORGE SCHONSWAR, Esq., *b.* about 1700, *m.* Jane Parker, and *d.* about 1784, having had, with three daus., two sons, ROBERT, and George, *d. unm.* The elder son,

ROBERT SCHONSWAR, Esq. of Ellerker, co. York, *b.* in 1734, *m.* 1st, in 1773, Janet, dau. of Thomas Lundie, Esq. of Glassel, co. Forfar, N.B., (and relict of John Lazenby, Esq. of Woodhall, co. York,) by Janet, his wife, dau. of the Rev. James Ogilvy, minister of Kerramuir, co. Forfar, and by her had two sons,

GEORGE, his heir.
Henry, *b.* 28 Dec. 1778, *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1834.

Mr. Schonswar *m.* 2ndly, in 1796, Elizabeth, widow of George Woodhouse, Esq. of Ellerker, co. York, but had no further issue. He *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE SCHONSWAR, Esq.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Present Residence—Wellesley Villa, Cheltenham.

Digitized by Google

SCHREIBER OF HENHURST.

SCHREIBER, JOHN-CHARLES, Esq. of Henhurst, co. Kent, *b.* 29 Aug. 1782; *m.* 1 May, 1823, Amelia-Susannah, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Cameron, K.C.B. Mr. Schreiber is a magistrate for cos. Kent and Sussex, and *s.* his father, the late William Schreiber, Esq.

Lineage.

JOHN-CHARLES SCHREIBER, Esq. of Tewins House, co. Hertford, son of CARL SCHREIBER, of an ancient family of Durlach, in Suabia, came over from that country and settled in London about 1721. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Mount Esq. of Wasing, Berkshire, and was father of

WILLIAM SCHREIBER, Esq. of Hinchesley Lodge, Hants, Tewins House, Herts, and Henhurst, Kent, who *m.* in 1781, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of James Sewell, Esq. of Alton Hall, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, now of Henhurst.
William-Frederick, of the Round Wood, Ipswich, formerly capt. 11th dragoons, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Shuldham, Esq. of Marlesford Hall, co. Suffolk, and has numerous issue.
James Alfred, lieut.-col. *h. p.* 11th dragoons and 6th dragoon-guards, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Ware, Esq. of Cork, and has several children.
Thomas, in holy orders, of Bradwell, co. Essex, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Admiral Bingham, late of Lymington, and has issue.
George, capt. *h. p.* 1st German hussars and 18th hussars, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Hume, Esq. of Colchester, and has issue.
Elizabeth-Mount, *m.* to Major George Brock, of Guernsey and of Colchester, and has issue.

Mr. Schreiber was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present JOHN-CHARLES SCHREIBER, Esq. of Henhurst.

Arms—Erm., three griffins' heads, erased, vert.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., garnished, or, holding in the hand a dagger, the point towards the dexter, also ppr., pommel and hilt gold.
Motto—Deutlich und wahr.
Seat—Henhurst, Woodchurch, co. Kent.

SCOBELL OF NANCEALVERNE.

SCOBELL, JOHN USTICKE, Esq. of Nancealverne, co. Cornwall, *b.* in Aug. 1803; *m.* Frances-Skey, second dau. and co-heir of Richard Langford, Esq., late of Montvale House, co. Somerset. Mr. Scobell is a magistrate for Somerset and Cornwall, and a member of the Middle Temple.

Lineage.

The family of Scobbahull, Scobhull, or Scobell, in the parish of South Pool, co. Devon, possessors of the ancient lands of Scobbahull or Scobhull-Chibelstone, and the manor of Oure-Oure and Coffin's Well, from the time of HENRY III. to HENRY V., (1216 to 1413,) are recorded by Sir William Pole to have received at various times the honour of knighthood, and in a list of men of the best note in Devonshire in 1630, by the same antiquary, the name of Scobbahull is included. Lysons mentions the family as ancient, and living at Nutcombe, in the parish of East Allington, co. Devon. THOMAS DE SCOBBAHULL was sheriff of Devonshire in 1291-2-3. SIR ROBERT SCOBBAHULL, Knt. of Scobbahull, who *d.* 14 EDWARD II., was sheriff in 1321. Another SIR ROBERT SCOBBAHULL, Knt., who *d.* 20 EDWARD II., was sheriff in 1327; and SIR THOMAS SCOBBAHULL, Knt. of Scobhull, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Roger Prideaux, Knt. of Orcherton, and *d.* 42 EDWARD III., served the same office in 1369. The grandson of this Sir Thomas Scobbahull, Knt., Robert Scobbahull, left four daus. and co-heiresses, the second of whom, Isabel Scobbahull, *m.* Nicholas Speccot, and conveyed the lands of Scobbahull to that family.

JOHN SCOBELL, baptized in East Allington Church in 1567, son, by Catherine, his wife, of BENETT SCOBELL, mentioned in the register of baptism of his son, and a descendant of the family of Scobbahull of Scobbahull, purchased, in 1616, of Sir George Southcote, of Dartmouth Castle, the estate of Nutcombe, which he had previously held on lease. He was father of

MICHAEL SCOBELL, of Nutcombe, whose tombstone bears date 1670. His son,

RICHARD SCOBELL, of Nutcombe, whose will is dated 1690, left (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Richard Craddock; and Joan) a son,

JOHN SCOBELL, Esq. of Nutcombe, who *m.* Melloney Baker, and had, with younger issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
II. John, *d. unm.*, *s.* in his property at Kingsbridge, Devon, by John Scobell, Esq. of Nancealverne.
I. Melloney, *m.* to the Rev. George Baker, grandfather of the present Sir George Baker, Bart. of Loventor.
II. Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Eveleigh, vicar of Winkleigh, Devon, and dying in 1781, left a son, Dr. Eveleigh, provost of Oriel College.
III. Mary. IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Phillpps.

Mr. Scobell's will is dated 1742: his elder son and heir,

GEORGE SCOBELL, Esq. of Nutcombe, sold that estate, and settled first at Penryn, and subsequently at Penzance. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Pender, Esq. of Penryn, and dying in 1796, left issue,

I. GEORGE-PENDER, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Miss Veale, and had a dau., Frances, deceased.
III. Peter-Edward, M.D., *m.* 1st, in 1783, Hannah, only dau., by Hannah, his wife, dau. of George Treweeke, Esq., of John Sanford, Esq. of Penzance, derived from the Sanfords of Nynehead, co. Somerset; and 2ndly, Jane, only child of William Skey, Esq. of Falfield, co. Gloucester. By the former, Dr. Scobell left issue.
1. EDWARD, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Turville, and minister of St. Peter's Chapel, Marylebone, *m.* in 1821, Ann, dau. of Matthew Chessall, Esq. of London, and has issue, Sanford-George and Louisa-Sophia.
2. GEORGE-TREWEEKE, capt. R.N., of Kingwell, High Littleton, co. Somerset, a magistrate for that county, *b.* in 1785, *m.* in 1818, Hester, youngest dau. of Charles Savage, Esq. of Midsomer-Norton, by Hester, his wife, a descendant maternally of the Lansdowns of Woodborough and the Scudamores of White-Ox-mead.
3. JOHN, in holy orders, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, *b.* in 1791, rector of Southover, and of All Saints, Lewes, Sussex, *m.* in 1826, Eliza, dau. and co-heir of William Land, Esq. of the manor of Monkculm and of Hayne House, Silverton, Devon, by Anne Yarde, his wife, of the Yardes of Devon, and has two sons, Barton-Land-John and Sanford-George-Treweeke, and four daus., Emily, Caroline-Yarde, Eliza-G.-Treweeke, and Frances-Sanford.
III. Aaron.
I. Melloney. II. Mary.

The eldest son,

THE REV. GEORGE-PENDER SCOBELL, vicar of Sancreed, Cornwall, *m.* Miss Stark, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, in holy orders, D.D., late vicar of Turville, Bucks, *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of — Stephens, Esq. of Cheveley, Berks, and 2ndly, Miss Lansdale, by whom he left issue, with three daus., two sons, George and John.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Edward, capt. R.N., late of Poltair, co. Cornwall, *m.* Ann, dau. of — Collins, Esq., by whom he left issue, two sons, Edward-Calvert, capt. 17th lancers, and Henry, of the Scotch Greys, and one dau., Margaretta, *m.* to Higford Burr, Esq., M.P. for the city of Hereford.
IV. Thomas.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* — Cunnack, Esq., and had issue, two daus.; of whom the survivor is married to John Collins, Esq. of Bodmin.
II. Mary, *m.* to Captain Giddy, R.N., and has issue, two sons, Charles, solicitor, of Birmingham; and Thomas-Edward.
III. Melloney.

The second son,

JOHN SCOBELL, Esq., *m.* 1st, in 1802, Susanna, only child of William Usticke, Esq., and sole heiress of the Ustickes of Leha, St. Burian, Cornwall,* and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1809) had issue,

* The family of Usticke is of great antiquity in Cornwall. One line is now represented by ROBERT-MICHAEL NOWELL-USTICKE, Esq. of Penwarne; and another, that of

John Usticke, now of Nancealverne, representative of the ancient family of Usticke.
George.
Susanna-Usticke.

Mr. Scobell *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of John James, of Radstock, and third dau. of William Goldfinch, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, and by her has two daus., Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Armstrong, of Dinder, co. Somerset, and has, with three daus., a son, John-Scobell; and Fanny.

Arms—Arg., three fleurs-de-lis, gu., in chief, a label of three points, az.; quartering Usticke and Roscrowe, quarterly. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A demi-lion, arg., holding a fleur-de-lis, gu., in his dexter paw, and gorged with a label of three points, az.
Motto—In Deo salutem.
Residence—Montvale House.

SCOTT OF BETTON.

Scott, George-Jonathan, Esq. of Betton Strange, in Shropshire, and of Peniarth Ucha, co. Merioneth, *b.* 23 April, 1807; *m.* 8 April, 1840, Augusta-Frances, youngest dau. of the late William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth. Mr. Scott, who *s.* to his paternal estates when he had scarcely entered his fifth year, inherited likewise, before the completion of his fifteenth, the extensive possessions of his great-uncle, Richard Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury. He served the office of high-sheriff for Merionethshire in 1833.

Lineage.

This family of Scott, which was originally seated in Kent, has long been connected with the municipal and local transactions of the town of Shrewsbury, and with the service of their country in the most distant regions of the globe.

Richard Scott, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Shropshire, was *b.* in 1544, and *d.* in Shrewsbury, in 1628, having had, by Mary, his wife, one son and two daus., viz., Isaac; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Rocke, Gent. of Shrewsbury; and Anne, *m.* to Edward Montgomery, Gent. of Shrewsbury. The son,

Isaac Scott, Esq., *b.* in 1584, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Stephens, of Shrewsbury, and had, with other issue,

i. Richard.
ii. Benjamin, of whom hereafter, as immediate ancestor of the present family of Betton.

The eldest son,

Richard Scott, Esq., *b.* in 1617, *m.* in 1637, Mrs. Elizabeth Brinsley, of London, and had, (with another son, who *d.* young, and three daus.,)

i. Jonathan, his heir.
ii. Richard, of Shrewsbury, *b.* in 1648, *m.* in 1670, Susannah, dau. and co-heir of John Gardner, Gent. of Shrewsbury, and *d.* in 1693, leaving issue,
  1. Jonathan, successor to his uncle.
  2. John, continuator of the male line.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Phillips, Gent.
  2. Susannah, *m.* to Robert Lathrop, Gent. of Shrewsbury.
iii. Nehemiah, of Shrewsbury, who was twice *m.*, but *d.* without surviving male issue.

Richard Scott took an active part in the troublesome period in which he lived, on behalf of the unfortunate Charles I., and when the parliamentary faction obtained the executive power, he felt the effects of their tender mercies, being fined and otherwise annoyed by the commissioners, whose especial employment it was thus to mulct and punish those gentlemen of property who had given undoubted proofs of their loyalty to the king and zeal in the cause of kingly government, under the most adverse circumstances. He *d.* in 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Betton, *b.* in 1647, mayor of Shrewsbury in 1689, who *m.* in 1672, Miss Elizabeth Stone, but dying without issue in 1716, was *s.* by his nephew,

Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Betton, who *m.* Mrs. Ann Farmer, and had issue,

Jonathan, who *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father.
Elizabeth, *m.* to her relation, Captain Richard Scott.
Susan, *m.* to Thomas Owen, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to John Twiss, Gent.

Mr. Scott *d.*, leaving no male issue, in 1746, when his estates passed to his daus., as co-heirs, while the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

John Scott, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Rebekah, dau. of George Elfred, Esq. of The Hoo, in Sussex, and had two daus., who both *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Capt. Timothy Waring, by whom he had, (with other issue, who *d. unm.*,)

John, of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Miss Lydia Draycot, and had one son and two daus., viz.,
  John, of Eyton, who *m.* Miss Sarah Corall, and *d.* in 1828, aged 84, having had issue,
    1. Christopher, who *m.* Miss Jennins, eldest dau. of Stephen Jennins, Esq. of Dennerville, in Shropshire.
    2. Jonathan, an officer in the E. I. Co.'s service.
    3. John, an officer in the same service, *d.* in 1810.
    1. Mary, *m.* to Captain Henry Scott.
    2. Sarah, *m.* to William Coupland, Esq.
    3. Anne. 4. Susannah.
  Susannah, *m.* to Thomas Baker, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
  Sarah, *m.* to William Coupland, Esq. of Shrewsbury.

Mr. Scott, sen., *m.* 3rdly, Dorothy, dau. of Adam Waring, Esq. of Woodcot, co. Salop, and had by her, (with a younger son, Nehemiah, who *d. unm.*)

Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sandford, Esq. of The Isle, co. Salop, and had five sons and a dau., viz.,

i. John, who assumed, upon inheriting the extensive estates of his relative, Richard-Hill Waring, Esq., (grandson of Adam Waring, Esq., before mentioned,) the name and arms of Waring. This gentleman was a major in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and by his talents and activity acquired the confidence and esteem of the celebrated Warren Hastings, then governor of the presidency in which he was stationed, and when subsequently Mr. Hastings was impeached by the House of Commons, Major Scott-Waring, who at the time was M.P. for Stockbridge, was one of his most zealous supporters. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Blackrie, Esq. of Bromley, Kent, and had issue,
  Edward Scott-Waring, Esq., of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s civil establishment, who *m.* Mary, relict of Captain Smith.
  Charles Scott-Waring, Esq.
  Anne Scott-Waring, *m.* to Henry Read, Esq.
  Eliza Scott-Waring, *m.* to the Rev. George-Stanley Faber.
  Major Scott-Waring *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary Hughes, and had by her, a son, John-Thurlow Scott-Waring, and a dau., Augusta. Major Scott-Waring *d.* 5 May, 1819.
ii. Richard, who also entered the E. I. Co.'s service, and distinguished himself in the war in the Carnatic, where he commanded the 26th battalion of Bengal Sepoys, under Sir Eyre Coote, when engaged against the celebrated Hyder Ali Khan. Subsequently, having attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel, he commanded the same corps, under Earl Cornwallis, in the war with Tippoo Sultaun. Colonel Scott *m.* 1st, Miss Frances Jarrett, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Camack, dau. of John Camack, Esq. of Green Mount, co. Louth, by whom he had, with three daus., one son,
  Richard-Hastings, of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s civil service, on the Bengal establishment, who *m.* at Meerut, 16 Feb. 1829, Grace, youngest dau. of the Rev. H. Fisher, chaplain on that station.
iii. Jonathan, *b.* in 1753, who received the rudiments of a classic education at the Royal Free Grammar School of his native town, which he left for India, at the age of twelve years. Here he acquired an intimate and eminent degree of knowledge in the history and languages of the East, and became a captain in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s ser-

---

Leha, by John Usticke Scobell, Esq. The latter branch derives from Charles Usticke, Esq., who purchased Leha from Mr. Groose. He *m.* Miss Jenkins, of Alverton, and had a son, Oliver Usticke, Esq. of Leha, who *m.* Ann Roscrowe, of Roscrowe, (a co-heiress of the old and respectable Cornish family of that name, settled at Roscrowe from the time of Henry VIII.) and had a son and successor, William Usticke, Esq. of Leha, justice of the peace in 1734, who *m.* Elizabeth Rogers, of Treassowe, and was father of William Usticke, of Leha, who *m.* Elizabeth Hussey, of Truro, and dying in 1772, was *s.* by his son, William Usticke, Esq. of Leha, *b.* in 1737, who *d.* in 1785, leaving an only dau. and heir, Susanna, *m.* to John Scobell, Esq.

Digitized by Google

vice. Like his elder brothers, his abilities and meritorious conduct gained him the esteem and patronage of his superiors. Being well versed in the Persian language, he was appointed Persian secretary to the governor of Bengal, (Warren Hastings, Esq.,) and elected a member of the Asiatic Society of Calcutta. On his return to England, he received the appointment of Oriental professor in the Royal Military and East India Colleges, &c., and the University of Oxford conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Daniel Austin, M.A., rector of Berrington, in Salop, by whom he left, at his decease, 11 Feb. 1829, an only surviving child, Anna-Dorothea, *m.* 29 Oct. 1827, to William-Richard Stokes, Esq. of Shrewsbury. Dr. Scott published several interesting and admired works connected with the history and general literature of the Eastern world.

IV. Folliott, who *m.* Miss Mary Brookman, and had a son and dau., namely, Jonathan, and Dorothy, the wife of James Saxby, Gent.

V. Henry, now of Shrewsbury, who also entered the service of the East India Company, and held a distinguished post on the Bengal establishment. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Scott, Esq. of Eyton, and has, with several daus., an only son, Henry.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Stokes, Gent. of London.

Thus terminating the elder branches of this family by their existing members, we proceed with that of the present proprietor of Betton.

BENJAMIN SCOTT, Esq., the second son of Isaac Scott, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and of Elizabeth Stephens, his wife, was baptized at St. Julian's, Shrewsbury, 20 Sept. 1631, and, when of sufficient age, sent out to Barbadoes. He *m.* Miss Susannah Brerewood, and had issue,

I. Richard, of the island of Barbadoes, who *m.* Eliza, dau. and co-heir of John Halt, Esq. of the co. Berks, and had a son, Richard, who *d.* young, and a dau. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Warrier, Esq. of the island of Antigua, and afterwards of Eltham, in Kent.

II. BENJAMIN.

The second son,

BENJAMIN SCOTT, Esq., *b.* at Barbadoes, in 1665, became eventually of Eltham, in Kent. He *m.* Mary, another dau. and co-heir of John Halt, Esq. of the co. Berks, and had, (with children who *d.* young,)

I. Benjamin, who *m.*, but left no surviving issue.

II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

III. Charles, major in the army, who *d.* at Minorca, *unm.*

I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to — Flowerdew, Gent., and 2ndly, to John Hutley, Gent.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Major John Quinchant, who fell in the service of his country, at the battle of Fontenoy, 11 May, 1745.

Benjamin Scott *d.* at Eltham, in 1718. His second son,

RICHARD SCOTT, Esq., *b.* in 1695, embraced a military life, and attained the rank of captain in that distinguished corps, the Old Buffs. He *m.* in 1728, his relative, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Betton, near Shrewsbury, and *d.* in 1767, leaving issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Jonathan, who was twice *m.*, but *d.* without issue.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

RICHARD SCOTT, Esq., *b.* in 1731, inherited the Betton estates. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Gough, rector of Cardeston, in Shropshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Richard. This gentleman, so many of whose relatives distinguished themselves in the foreign service of their country, attached himself to the no less honourable pursuits of commerce, and sustained with great credit and success the character of a British merchant. He purchased the manors of Whitley and Welbatch, and the estate of Underdale, near Shrewsbury, as well as Peniarth Ucha, in Merionethshire, the whole of which devolved, at his decease, *unm.* in 1821, on his great-nephew, the present GEORGE-JONATHAN SCOTT, Esq. of Betton.

Jonathan, who entered the military service of his country, attained the rank of major, and *d.* (on his passage home from the East Indies) in 1803, *unm.*

Dorothy, *m.* 1st, to Charles Champion Crespigny, Esq., M.P. for Aldborough, Suffolk, and 2ndly, to Sir John Kane, Bart.

Mr. Scott *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son, (then a minor,)

THE REV. GEORGE SCOTT, of Betton, *b.* in 1756, who *m.* in 1778, Lucretia, dau. of Charles Cockburn, Esq. of Brentford, captain in the Old Buffs, and had issue,

GEORGE-JOHN, his heir.
Richard, now of Shrewsbury, B.D.

Mr. Scott *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE-JOHN SCOTT, Esq. of Betton, *b.* in 1779, who *m.* 6 July, 1802, Anne, dau. of William Morse, Esq. of Drayton Green, Middlesex, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Francis Walford, Esq. of Cronkhill) had issue,

GEORGE-JONATHAN, his heir.
William, an officer in the 6th dragoon-guards.
Emily, *d.* young, in Aug. 1809.

Mr. Scott *d.* 29 May, 1811, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present GEORGE-JONATHAN SCOTT, Esq. of Betton and Peniarth Ucha.

Arms—Arg., three catharine-wheels, sa., two and one, all within a bordure, engrailed, gu.

Crest—A demi-gryphon, rampant, sa., membered, gu.

Motto—Recte faciendo neminem timeas.

Seats—Betton Strange, near Shrewsbury; and Peniarth Ucha, Merionethshire, N.W.

SCOTT OF LOGIE.

SCOTT, DAVID, Esq., *b.* 10 Oct. 1790, a senior merchant in the Bengal civil service, *s.* to the representation of this branch of the family in March, 1809, on the death of his brother, William; *m.* 2 June, 1825, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of William Crawford, Esq., M.P., of Dorking, in Surrey, and has issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 11 Aug. 1827.
David-Michael, *b.* 7 Oct. 1831.
Dorothea-Helen.

Lineage.

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, who had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him by ALEXANDER II., in the year 1231, *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Balweiry, with whom he got the lands and barony of Balweiry, co. Fife, and by her had one son,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, who was the 2nd baron of Balweiry, of the name of Scott: having, on the death of his maternal grandfather, succeeded to all the possessions of the ancient family of the Balweires, of that ilk. Sir Michael, who was a man of extraordinary abilities, made a great figure in his time,* and in 1290 went ambassador to the court of Norway. In 1296, Sir Michael, with the most of the nobles and gentry, was compelled to submit to King EDWARD I. of England: he left two sons, HENRY, his heir, and Duncan. The elder,

SIR HENRY SCOTT, left a son,

SIR ANDREW SCOTT, who was killed at the battle of Berwick, in 1355, fighting for the liberties of his country, against the English. He left an infant son, afterwards,

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, of Balweiry, who was *s.* by his son,

SIR MICHAEL SCOTT, who sold lands to Sir John Wemyss, of that ilk, in 1400, and was one of the hostages for the ransom of JAMES I., in 1424. From Sir Michael descended

SIR JAMES SCOTT, Knt. of Balweiry, living *temp.* JAMES VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir A. Wardlaw, of Torrie, by whom he had two sons, and a dau., Janet, wife of Sir John Boswell, of Balmuto. The eldest son, WILLIAM, *s.* at Balweiry; the second,

JAMES SCOTT, Esq., left Fifeshire, and purchased the lands of Logie, near Montrose, in Angusshire. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Orrick, of Orrick, and had a son and successor,

JAMES SCOTT, Esq. of Logie, *b.* in 1593, who *m.* 1st, Margaret Ramsay, of Balmain, by whom he had one son; and 2ndly, Jean Tailyour, of Borrowfield, by whom he had

---

* His extraordinary discoveries in the science of chemistry obtained for Sir Michael the character of a magician, and to this day marvellous tales are told in Scotland of his communings with the *evil one*.

Digitized by Google

five sons and four daus.* This James Scott was a great landed proprietor, as appears from his having bestowed on each of his six sons a valuable estate. Those sons were,

I. JAMES, of Logie, of whom presently.
II. Robert, of Benholme, *b.* in 1620.
III. Hercules, of Brotherton, *b.* in 1621.
IV. Patrick, of Craig, ancestor of SIR DAVID SCOTT, Bart. of Dunninald.
V. John. VI. David.

The eldest son,

JAMES SCOTT, Esq. of Logie, in Angusshire, *b.* in 1619, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Provost Leighton, of Montrose, and had (with three daus., Jean, *m.* to Durham, of Grange; Mary, *m.* to Provost Milne; and Katharine, *m.* to David Oughterlony) a son,

JAMES SCOTT, Esq. of Logie, who *m.* in 1670, Agnes, dau. of Sir Alexander Falconer, Bart. of Glenfarquhar, and had (with four daus.) three sons,

JAMES, his heir, of Logie, *b.* in 1671, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart. of Elsick, and had issue,
JAMES, of Logie, *d. s. p.* in 1796.
Alexander, *d. unm.* John, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* Alexander Mill, of Hatton, and their son,
ROBERT MILL, of Hatton, *s.* to Logie, upon the demise of his uncle, James Scott.
Katharine.
Isabella, *m.* to Douglass, of Whiteriggs.
Helen, *m.* 1st, to Robert Mill, of Balwyle, and 2ndly, to Alexander Turnbull.
Mary. Elizabeth.
ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
David, of Balhall, *b.* in 1673.

The second son,

ALEXANDER SCOTT, of Baldovie, in the parish of Craig, *b.* in 1672, *m.* Eliza Oughterloney, and had (with two daus., Eliza, wife of Lieut. William Duncan; and Katharine, of Patrick Renny) four sons, of whom, one alone left issue, viz.,

JOHN SCOTT, Esq., the youngest, who was *b.* 1 Aug. 1704. He *m.* Margaret Wood, and by her, who was *b.* 22 Nov. 1701, had

ALEXANDER, capt. 53rd regiment, *b.* in 1735, *m.* in 1767, Miss J. Straton, of Lauriston, and *d.* at Montreal, in America, 5 April, 1778, leaving a son and dau., viz.,
JOHN, who *d.* in London, 6 May, 1801, aged 29.
Jessie.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Margaret, *m.* to John Laing, Esq. of Bankhead, and *d. s. p.* in 1804.

The second son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq., capt. R.N., *b.* 23 June, 1736, commanded the Bedford 74, in the American war. He *m.* at Dunsinane House, Perthshire, 20 June, 1779, his cousin, Janet, eighth dau. of Robert Scott, Esq. of Dunninald, in Forfarshire, by Anne,† his wife, dau. of George Middleton, Esq. of Seaton, in Aberdeenshire, and by her (who *d.* 30 Dec. 1832, aged 81) had issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Dec. 1780, a senior merchant in the Bengal civil service, *m.* 25 April, 1807, Emily, only child of Thomas Evans, Esq., and both were drowned in the Company's ship, Calcutta, which foundered in a hurricane in the Indian Ocean, between 14 and 15 March, 1809.
DAVID, present representative of the family.
Louisa, *d.* 20 Feb. 1794.
Alexa, *m.* 1 April, 1810, to the Rev. John Dodgson, and has four sons and four daus.

* The eldest dau., Catharine, *m.* Tailyour, of Borrowfield, and had issue; the second *m.* Napier, of Harvieston; the third *m.* Provost Rait, of Montrose; and the fourth, Jean, *m.* Sir James Ogilvie, of New Grange.

† This lady saved her husband's life, in 1746. Mr. Scott being at the time representative for the county in parliament, and a stanch adherent of the house of Hanover, the rebels came to Dunninald, and were on the point of putting him to death, when Mrs. Scott (usually called Lady Dunninald) entered the hall, and petitioned for her husband's life to be spared. Being in person a woman of fine and commanding appearance and manner, near her accouchement (with the late David Scott, who was in after life the member for the same county, in 1790,) her entreaties so far prevailed, that Mr. Scott's life was spared, and he was carried off to the Tolbooth of Montrose, and confined there till the arrival of the Duke of Cumberland, by whom he was immediately liberated.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, crenelle, between three lions' heads, erased, gu., a chess-rook, of the first.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, holding a cinquefoil in his mouth, ppr.
Motto—Aut face, aut tace.

SCOTT OF CARBROOKE.

SCOTT, THOMAS-EDWARD, Esq. of Carbrooke, co. Norfolk, *b.* 25 Sept. 1792; *m.* 28 July, 1827, Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Williamson, and has issue,

THOMAS-JAMES, *b.* 30 April, 1828.
Charles-William, *b.* 28 Jan. 1830.
George-Stewart, *b.* 3 Oct. 1831.
William-Lane-Robinson, *b.* 2 May, 1833.
Francis, *b.* 15 Feb. 1835.
Edward-Lionel, *b.* 16 Sept. 1844.
Charlotte-Anne.
Marion, and Sarah-Octavia, twins.

Mr. Scott is a magistrate for Norfolk, and *s.* his father, the late Rev. Thomas Scott.

Lineage.

This family is of long standing in Norfolk, and formerly possessed considerable estates in many parishes in the neighbourhood of Watton. Bloomfield mentions, in his History of Norfolk, that Thomas Scott was lord of the manor of Little Carbrooke, or Westhall, in 1465; and also, that Thomas Scott, the elder, of Watton, left the manor of Rockells, in Watton, by will, in 1672, to his grandson, Thomas Scott, son of Thomas Scott, Esq., M.P. *temp.* CHARLES I., who was tried, 12 Oct. 1660, with Jones, Scroop, Clements, &c., for treason, for having sat as one of the judges on the trial of that unfortunate king, and was executed for this, 16 Oct. 1660.

The great-grandfather of the present representative, CHARLES SCOTT, Esq., lord of the manor of Rockells, in Watton, *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth McMurdie, and had two sons, THOMAS, and Peter-Barker, *b.* 12 March, 1741. The former,

THE REV. THOMAS SCOTT, of Rockells, in Watton, rector of Merton, and vicar of Tottington, *b.* 23 Jan. 1737, *m.* in 1763, Anne Blomfield, and had issue,

THOMAS. Charles-Lionel, *b.* 11 Aug. 1768.
Elizabeth. Anne.

The elder son,

THE REV. THOMAS SCOTT, of Watton, *b.* 28 Jan. 1767, *m.* in 1791, Sarah-Anne, dau. of Sackville Turner, Esq., capt. 33rd regt., and had issue,

THOMAS, of Carbrooke.
William, in holy orders, *m.* Sophia-Anne Wolfe, second dau. of Charles Woodley, Esq., and has issue, four sons, William-Charles-Edward, Augustus-Bankes, Henry-Boscawen, and Charles Hanham.
Peter-Barker.
Sarah-Anne, *m.* in March, 1823, Robert-Raymond Stewart, Esq., and has one son, Robert-Walter-Daysh Stewart.
Anne-Rebecca, *m.* in Sept. 1832, Henry Collins, Esq., and has two daus., Sarah-Anne-Rebecca Collins, and Mary-Alice Collins.

Arms—Or, on a fesse, az., a star of six points, between two crescents, of the field.
Crest—Out of a crown, vallery, a dexter human arm, vested and cuffed, the hand grasping a roll of paper.
Seat—Carbrooke, co. Norfolk.

SCOTT OF STOURBRIDGE AND GREAT BARR.

SCOTT, ROBERT, Esq. of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, and Great Barr, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 July, 1803; *m.* 17 Feb. 1830, Sarah, sole dau. and heir of John Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr, upon which occasion he dropped his paternal surname of Wellbeloved, and assumed,

Digitized by Google

by royal sign-manual, the name and arms of Scott only. He *s.* his father-in-law, 3 Jan. 1832. Mr. Scott has issue,

JOHN-CHARLES-ADDYES, *b.* 29 Dec. 1830.
Sarah-Emma. Mary-Lætitia. Elizabeth-Anne.

This gentleman is the youngest son of the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, of York. He is a barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, and on the Oxford circuit, a magistrate for cos. Worcester and Stafford, and a deputy-lieutenant of the former shire. At the general election, in 1841, he was elected M.P. for the borough of Wallsall.

Lineage.

The first of this family who settled at Stourbridge, was JOHN SCOTT, originally of Chaddesley-Corbet, co. Worcester. He removed to Stourbridge about the middle of the seventeenth century, and left issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Susannah, who *m.* Richard Hall.

His son and successor,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stourbridge, *m.* Joanna Potter, of Kidderminster, and *d.* in 1695, leaving issue,

Joseph, who *d. s. p.*
John, who *m.* and had two sons, William and John, both of whom *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, who continued the line at Stourbridge.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Moor, of Leeds.
Anne, *m.* to Edward Badger, of Stourbridge.

On the death of the two eldest sons, Joseph and John, and of the two sons of the latter, the line at Stourbridge was continued by the third son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stourbridge. He *m.* in 1683, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. William Fincher,* vicar of Wednesbury, Staffordshire, and had issue,

JOHN, who *s.* his father.
WILLIAM, who *s.* his elder brother.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Paul White, and *d.* in 1738.
Catharine, *d. unm.* in 1746.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1720.

Mr. Scott *d.* in 1712, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SCOTT, of Stourbridge, who *d. unm.* in 1763, aged about 64, and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Stourbridge, who *m.* in 1720, Joanna,† dau. of William Hunt, of Stratford-on-Avon, and dying in 1766, at the age of 66, left issue,

WILLIAM, who *s.* his father.
Thomas, *d.* early, *unm.*
John, *m.* in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of William Kettle, of Evesham, *d.* 23 Sept. 1788, aged 57, leaving issue,
  WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle.
  JOHN, of whom hereafter, as the first Scott of Stourbridge and Great Barr.
  James, *d.* an infant.
  James, a Presbyterian minister, of Cradley, Worcestershire, who was *b.* 4 March, 1768, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1829.
Sarah, *m.* Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove.
Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Bate, and *d.* without issue.
Joanna, *m.* Samuel Ray, and *d.* without issue.

Mr. Scott was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge, who *m.* in 1771, Anne, dau. and only surviving child of the Rev. John Tonckes, of Birmingham, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Addyes, Esq. of Great Barr, co. Stafford, and Moor Hall, co. Warwick.* Upon the death of Mary Addyes, *unm.*, 3 April, 1786, (who was sole dau. and heiress of Thomas Addyes, Esq. of Great Barr,) she bequeathed her estates to her first cousin, the said Anne, wife of William Scott, Esq., who having survived her husband, bequeathed the same unto the three nephews of her husband, William, John, and James, leaving the property at Great Barr to the second nephew, John, who thereupon became of Stourbridge and Great Barr. Mrs. Scott *d.* 8 Jan. 1813, aged 82, and her husband, William Scott, Esq., *d.* in Dec. 1792, aged 71. He was *s.* by his eldest nephew,

WILLIAM SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge, *b.* 12 March, 1760, who *m.* in 1795, Alicia Pynock, and *d. s. p.*, 5 Dec. 1834. His next brother,

JOHN SCOTT, Esq., was *b.* 10 Jan. 1768. He *m.* in Oct. 1795, Sarah, eldest surviving dau. of John Kettle, Esq. of Birmingham.† This gentleman, being in possession of considerable property at Stourbridge, inherited, as before stated, the Staffordshire estates at Great Barr, on the death of the widow of his uncle William, 8 Jan. 1813, and is thus to be considered as the founder of the family of Scott of Stourbridge and Great Barr. In the year 1830, he served the office of high-sheriff for the co. Worcester. He was also a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for that co. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1832, leaving issue, SARAH, his sole dau. and heiress, *m.* 17 Feb. 1830, to Robert, youngest son of the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved, of York, who is the present ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr.

Arms—Arg., on a mount of bullrushes, in base, ppr., a bull, passant, sa., a chief pean, billety, or, with a canton of the last.
Crest—A stag, couchant, ppr., the dexter paw resting on a billet, or, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet of the last.
Motto—Nunquam libertas gratior.
Seat—The Red House, Great Barr, Staffordshire.

---

* The elder of the two daus. of the Rev. W. Fincher *m.* William Ryland, the great-grandfather of Samuel Ryland, Esq., formerly of the Laurels, near Birmingham, and afterwards of the Priory, near Warwick, who served the office of high-sheriff of the co. Worcester in 1822.

† Hannah, dau. of Mary Hunt, by the Rev. John Higgs, and first cousin of Joanna Scott, *m.* 8 Aug. 1732, the Rev. John Alexander, 6th Earl of Stirling, *de jure*, the grandfather of Alexander Humphrys Alexander claiming to be 9th Earl of Stirling. Mary Hunt, niece to Joanna Scott, *m.* John Taylor, of Birmingham, the founder of the family of Taylor, of Mosely Hall, in the co. Worcester.

* FAMILY OF ADDYES.

This family has been long settled at Great Barr, in the co. Stafford.

SIR DEGORY ADDIS, Knt., *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Pewtrell, Esq., and *d.* 27 Feb. 1521. From him descended

THOMAS ADDYES, who settled at Great Barr, in the 16th century, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ADDYES, who *m.* Mary Greenshawe, of Knowle, co. Warwick, and was father of

JOHN ADDYES, of Great Barr. He *m.* Mary Hopkins, of Moor Hall, co. Warwick, and through her became possessed of a considerable estate there. He had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Tonckes, and had issue,
  Ann, *m.* to William Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge, co Worcester.
Ann, *m.* Richard Scott, Esq. of Little Aston, co. Warwick, of the family of Scott, of Barr Hall, co. Stafford, and had an only dau.,
  Mary, *m.* Andrew Hacket, Esq. (son of Sir Andrew Hacket, Knt., and grandson of Dr. Hacket, the first Bishop of the united diocese of Lichfield and Conventry,) and had issue,
    John Addyes, to whom the Moor Hall estate was devised by his godfather, Addyes, and is now the residence of the Hacket family. He *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Joseph Scott, Bart. of Barr Hall, and dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Barr Hall, by Mary Whitby.
    Andrew, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh, and left issue; and, 2ndly, Elizabeth Benyon, of Northamptonshire.
    Richard, *d.* without issue.

John Addyes was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS ADDYES, Esq., who *m.* Ann Hopkins, and had issue,

John, *d.* young, and without issue.
Mary, *d.* 3 April, 1786, *unm.*

Thomas Addyes was *s.* in his Staffordshire, and part of his Warwickshire estates, by his only surviving child, Mary Addyes, the Moor Hall estate having gone over to the descendants of Ann Addyes, by Richard Scott, as above stated. Miss Mary Addyes bequeathed all her estates to her first cousin, Ann, the wife of William Scott, of Stourbridge, in whose family they remain.

† The late John Kettle, Esq. of Birmingham, left issue one son, the present John Kettle, Esq. of Birmingham; and two daus., Sarah, as stated in the text, *m.* to John Scott, Esq.; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Kentish, of Birmingham and St Albans, one of the pastors of the New Meeting-house, Birmingham, and sole representative of the family of Kentish of St. Albans.

Digitized by Google

Family of Wellbeloved.

The first of this family on record is

JOHN WELLBELOVED, of Cobham, Surrey, who, by his wife, Mary, left a son,

CHARLES WELLBELOVED, *b.* 3 Feb. 1713, at Cobham. This gentleman was four times married, but left issue only by his first wife, Mary, dau. of John Parkins. He *d.* at Mortlake, 4 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WELLBELOVED, who was *b.* 23 July, 1742. By his wife, Elizabeth, he left an only son,

THE REV. CHARLES WELLBELOVED, now of York. This gentleman is minister of St. Saviourgate Chapel, in York, and was principal and theological professor in the Manchester College in that city, from 1803 to 1840, when it was removed back to Manchester. In the literary world he is well known as a theologian and antiquary. He was *b.* in London, 6 April, 1769, and *m.* 1 July, 1793, Anne, dau. of John Kinder, Esq. of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex. This lady was great-great-granddau. of Sir Francis Wingate, Knt., by the Lady Anne Annesley, dau. of Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of Anglesey. By her grandmother, she was also descended from the Cornwalls, who derived from Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, who was son of KING JOHN. Her mother also was cousin-german to Dr. Aikin and Mrs. Barbauld, and nearly connected with several noble families. By this lady Mr. Wellbeloved has had issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 13 June, 1794, *m.* 4 Sept. 1834, Mary, dau. of Thomas Read, Esq. of Scarborough, and has had issue,
   1. Charles-Henry, *b.* in Leeds, 23 Oct. 1835.
   2. Robert-John. 3. Henry.
   1. Anne-Isabella.
II. John, twin with his sister Eliza, *d.* at Homburgh, 8 Oct. 1819, aged 21.
III. Henry, twin with his sister Harriet, *d.* an infant, 29 April, 1800.
IV. ROBERT, twin with his sister Emma, the present ROBERT SCOTT, Esq. of Stourbridge and Great Barr.
I. Lætitia, *m.* 13 Aug. 1821, to the Rev. John Kenrick, M.A., classical professor in the Manchester College, York, from 1810 to 1840; on the removal of the college to Manchester, he was appointed professor of history and belles-lettres. This gentleman's erudition as a classical and general scholar is well known. His writings in connexion with theology and the classics are numerous. He is descended from an old and highly respectable family long seated at Wynn Hall, co. Denbigh.
II. Anne.
III. Eliza, *d.* an infant, 20 April, 1799.
IV. Harriet, *m.* 16 July, 1827, to the Rev. John-Reynell Wreford, F.S.A., now of Bristol, formerly one of the pastors of the New Meeting-house in Birmingham, in conjunction with the Rev. John Kentish, before mentioned in the note. This gentleman is a cadet of the family of Wreford of Cleavanger, co. Devon, which is also a branch of the Wrefords of Clannaborough, in the same county; both which estates have belonged to the family for nearly two centuries. By his mother, Mary Reynell, (who was twenty-first in lineal descent from Richard Reynell, governor of the castles of Exeter and Launceston, 2 RICHARD I., 1191,) Mr. Wreford is descended from the family of the Reynells, who for four centuries were seated at Ogwell House, co. Devon, and the present representative of which family is Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reynell, Bart., K.C.B. The issue of Mr. and Mrs. Wreford are,
   Charles-Reynell Wreford, *b.* at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 16 Aug. 1828.
   John-Kenrick-Reynell Wreford, *b.* at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, 4 Feb. 1833.
V. Emma, *m.* 27 Dec. 1831, to the Hon. Mr. Justice James Carter, one of the judges of his majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature in New Brunswick, North America. Mr. Carter is a member of the family of Carter of Portsmouth, nephew of the late Sir John Carter, whose only son, John Bonham-Carter, Esq., was for many years representative of Portsmouth in parliament. Mrs. Carter *d.* at Fredericton, New Brunswick, 29 July, 1842.

SCOTT OF GALA.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

SCOTT OF RAEBURN.

The late WALTER SCOTT, Esq. of Raeburn, in the shire of Selkirk, *m.* in 1772, Jean, third dau. of Robert Scott, of Sandyknow, by Barbara, his wife, second dau. of Thomas Haliburton, of Newmains, and had issue,

WILLIAM, *m.* Susan, eldest dau. of Alexander Horsborough, Esq. of that ilk, by Violet, his wife, dau. of Thomas Turnbull, of Know, and has had issue, 1. Walter, lost in H.M.S. Acorn, in 1828; 2. ALEXANDER; 3. Robert; 4. William-Hugh; 1. Violet; 2. Jean; 3. Susan-Elizabeth; 4. Barbara-Haliburton; 5. Charlotte; 6. Mary; 7. Sarah; and 8. Anne-Rutherford.

Robert, of Prince of Wales' Island, East Indies, *d.* in London, 5 Sept 1837.

Hugh, of Draycot, co. Derby, late a captain in the E. I. Co.'s shipping service, who *m.* Sarah, only dau. of William Jessop, Esq. of Butterley Hall, co. Derby.

Walter, who *d. unm.*

John, major in the 8th Native Bengal Infantry, *d.* at Ravenswood, *unm.* in 1832.

Barbara.

Mr. Scott *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the house of HARDEN, immortalized by giving birth to the AUTHOR OF WAVERLEY.

SIR WILLIAM SCOTT, 3rd laird of Harden, living *temp.* JAMES VI., *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Gideon Murray, of Elibank, treasurer-depute of Scotland, and had, with other issue,

GIDEON (Sir,) ancestor of the house of HARDEN, now represented by LORD POLWARTH.

And,

WALTER SCOTT, (third son,) who *m.* Ann-Isobel, dau. of William Macdougall, of Makerstoun, by Margaret, dau. of Walter Scott, of Harden, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Walter, known by the name of *Bearded Wat*, from a vow which he had made to go unshaven until the restoration of the STUARTS. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Campbell of Silvercraigs, by whom he had two sons, Walter and Robert. The younger,

ROBERT SCOTT, was father of

WALTER SCOTT, writer to the Signet, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Rutherford, M.D., and was father of

SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart., author of *Waverley*. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Isobel, *m.* to Captain Anderson.

Christian, *m.* to James Menzies, fourth son of Alexander Menzies, of Culterallers, co. Lanark.

It appears, by acts of the privy council, 1665-6, that Raeburn and his wife adopted Quakerism, and that the laird was in consequence deprived of the education of his children, had part of his estate wrested from him, and was thrown into the prison of Edinburgh, while his wife suffered incarceration in that of Jedburgh. He *d.* soon after the Restoration, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Raeburn, a person of considerable erudition, who *m.* Anna, eldest dau. of Sir John Scott, Bart. of Ancrum, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Francis Scott, of Maugertown, and had,

WALTER, his heir.

Isobel, *m.* in 1711, to John Rutherford, M.D.

Raeburn *d.* 6 Aug. 1699, (his widow *m.* 2ndly, in 1702, John Scott, of Sinton,) and was *s.* by his only son,

WALTER SCOTT, of Raeburn, who *m.* 19 Nov. 1703, Anne, third dau. of Hugh Scott, of Gala, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Ker, of Cavers, and had one son, William, and two daus., Isobel and Anne. This laird was killed in a duel by one of the Pringles of Crighton, near Selkirk, (in a field still named Raeburn's Meadow,) 3 Oct. 1707, at the age of 24. His relict *m.* 2ndly, Henry Macdougall, of Makerstoun; and 3rdly, Home of Eccles. The only son and successor,

WILLIAM SCOTT, of Raeburn, *b.* in 1704, who *m.* in 1743, Jean Elliott, and left at his decease, one dau., Anne, *m.* to Thomas, second son of Robert Scott, of Sandyknow, and an only son, the late WALTER SCOTT, Esq. of Raeburn.

Arms—Or, two mullets in chief, and a crescent in base, az.
Crest—A lady richly attired, holding in her right hand the sun, and in her left a half-moon.
Motto—Reparabit Cornua Phœbe.
Seat—Raeburn.

Digitized by Google

SCROOPE OF DANBY.

SCROOPE, SIMON-THOMAS, Esq. of Danby-upon-Yore, co. York, *b.* 17 April, 1790; *m.* in 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, in Monmouthshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1830) has, with other issue, a son and heir, SIMON-THOMAS.

Lineage.

Among the numerous baronial families which formerly possessed great influence in England, that of LE SCROPE or SCROPE stands conspicuous. Though some of their titles are now dormant, and others extinct, few persons were more distinguished in the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth centuries; and Shakespeare has given immortality to no less than three individuals of that name.* The house of Scrope was ennobled in two branches, SCROPE OF BOLTON and SCROPE OF MASHAM AND UPSAL, and its members shared the glory of all the great victories of the middle ages. An unbroken male descent from the CONQUEST, if not from the time of EDWARD the Confessor, and the emphatic declaration of the Earl of Arundel, given in 1386, as a witness in the celebrated controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robert Grosvenor for the right of bearing the coat, AZURE, A BEND OR, as well as of numerous other deponents in that cause, that the representative of this family "was descended from noble and generous blood of gentry and ancient ancestry, who had always preserved their name and estate in dignity and honour,"† as well as their alliances and property, sufficiently attest their antiquity and importance; whilst the mere enumeration of the dignities which they attained between the reigns of EDWARD II. and CHARLES I. proves the high rank they enjoyed. In this period of three hundred years, the house of Scrope produced two earls and twenty barons, one chancellor, four treasurers, and two chief-justices of England, one archbishop, and two bishops, five knights of the Garter, and numerous bannerets, the highest military order in the days of chivalry.

RICHARD SCRUPE held various manors in Worcestershire, Herefordshire, and Shropshire, in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, as appears on the authority of Domesday Book, at the compilation of which they were possessed by his son,

OSBORN FITZ-RICHARD, or FITZ-SCROP, who, in 1067, whilst WILLIAM the Conqueror and the greater part of his nobles were in Normandy, assisted the castellan of Hereford in subduing the rebel Edric. It was most probably his son or grandson,

HUGH LE SCROPE, who is recorded as owing services to Gilbert de Gant, Earl of Lincoln, in 1149, for certain lands given to the Priory of Bridlington, in Yorkshire. His son,

ROBERT LE SCROPE, likewise granted lands to the same priory. He left issue two sons, PHILIP and Simon.

PHILIP LE SCROPE was employed in the 6 RICHARD I., 1195, to render an account to the king of the revenues of the Archbishop of York. He left only two daus., Alice and Maud, who both *d.* without issue, and were *s.* in their inheritance by their uncle,

SIMON LE SCROPE, of Flotmanby, co. York. He was buried in the church at Wenslay, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LE SCROPE, who gave divers lands in Flotmanby, in the reign of King JOHN, to the Priory of Bridlington, the Abbey of St. Mary of Rivaulx, and other religious communities. He *m.* Julian, dau. of Roger Brune, of Thornton, and left a son,

WILLIAM LE SCROPE, living 39 HENRY III., 1254, who, as well as his father, was buried with his ancestors at Wenslay. His eldest son,

RICHARD LE SCROPE, who served against the Welsh in 1263, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM LE SCROPE, who possessed lands in Bolton, in Yorkshire, for which he obtained a grant of free warren, 24 EDWARD I., 1296. Several deponents in the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy report him to have been celebrated for his conduct in the field, and "the best knight of the whole country at jousts and tournaments." He left issue,

I. HENRY LE SCROPE, his heir.
II. Geoffry le Scrope, of Masham, knight-bannerot, and chief-justice to both EDWARD II. and EDWARD III.; with the latter of whom he also served in a military capacity throughout his French and Scotch wars. He was likewise celebrated for his achievements in the lists and tournaments, and many interesting anecdotes are given concerning him by the deponents in the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy. He was the progenitor of the line of the LORDS SCROPE OF MASHAM. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

SIR HENRY LE SCROPE, eldest son of Sir William le Scrope, became a judge of the Court of King's Bench 2 EDWARD II. He was a trier of petitions in the parliament which met at Lincoln, 9 EDWARD II., 1316, and in the following year was made chief-justice of his court, which high judicial office he filled for seven years. He was summoned to parliament throughout the greater part of the reign of EDWARD II., and was employed in various situations of high trust. On the accession of EDWARD III., he was re-appointed chief-justice of the King's Bench, and subsequently made chief-baron of the Exchequer. He obtained charters of free warren for his manors of Bolton, and others in Yorkshire; and for his large benefactions was considered the founder of the wealthy Abbey of St. Agatha, of Richmond. He *d.* in 1336, and left issue by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Lord Roos,

I. WILLIAM LE SCROPE.
II. Stephen le Scrope, who *d. s. p.*
III. RICHARD LE SCROPE, who became heir to his brother William.

SIR WILLIAM LE SCROPE accompanied King EDW. III. in several of his French and Scotch expeditions. He was at the battle of Vironfoss, in Picardy, in 1339; at the siege of Tournay, in 1340; and at that of Vannes, in 1342. He *d.* of a wound received at the siege of Morlaix, in 1344, and was buried in the Abbey of St. Agatha. He was *s.* by his brother,

SIR RICHARD SCROPE, 1st BARON SCROPE OF BOLTON, *b.* in 1328. This gallant soldier was knighted by EDWARD III. at the battle of Durham, where the Scotch were defeated in 1346, and was present at the siege of Calais, in the same year. Without attempting to follow this nobleman through all his martial exploits, which, however, stand recorded by their eye-witnesses, the several royal, noble, and knightly deponents in the celebrated controversy sustained by him with Sir Richard Grosvenor, for the right of bearing his family coat of arms, it is enough to say, that between 1346 and 1385, a period of forty years, there was scarcely a battle of note in England, France, Spain, or Scotland, where the English forces were engaged, in which Scrope did not gain honour. But as a statesman, he was still more distinguished. He was lord-high-treasurer to EDWARD III., and twice lord-chancellor of England in the reign of RICHARD II., by both which sovereigns he was intrusted with many other employments of honour and confidence. Walsingham states him to have been remarkable for his extraordinary wisdom and integrity, and records his firmness in refusing to put the great seal as chancellor to the profuse grants made by RICHARD II. to his favourites. When RICHARD, incensed at this, sent messenger after messenger to Scrope, "desiring him forthwith to return the great seal, he refused to deliver it to any other person than to the king himself." Lord Scrope was summoned to parliament continuously during the reigns of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., and was a trier of petitions on many occasions. In 1385, he challenged the right of Sir Robert Grosvenor to bear the arms, "Azure, a bend, or;" and the memorable suit, instituted for the decision of this heraldic controversy, lasted upwards of four years, and was at length decided in his favour, Scrope having established, by the evidence of a vast number of deponents, consisting of the most distinguished men of the day, from John of Gaunt, the king's uncle, to Chaucer the poet, who was then a squire at arms, that "his ancestors had continually borne the contested coat from the Conquest." Lord Scrope built the stately castle of Bolton, in Richmondshire, and *d.* full of honours, at the age of 73, 4 HENRY IV., 1403. His name is among those of the peers who assented to

* *See* the plays of *Richard II.*, *Henry IV.*, and *Henry V.*

† *See* the depositions in Sir Harris Nicolas's splendid work on the Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy, p. 164.

Digitized by Google

the deposition of RICHARD II.; but his heir apparent, the Earl of Wilts, sacrificed his life in the service of that unfortunate sovereign; and his younger son, Sir Stephen Scrope, adhered to the dethroned monarch with admirable fidelity. Lord Scrope *m.* Blanch, dau. of Sir William de la Pole, by whom he had issue,

I. SIR WILLIAM SCROPE, K.G., created EARL OF WILTSHIRE, and appointed *treasurer of England*, in the reign of RICHARD II., by which sovereign he was greatly esteemed, and employed in numerous important services. He purchased the *sovereignty of the Isle of Man* from the Earl of Salisbury, and in 1394, when the truce was confirmed with France, "*Guilliam* LE SCROP" is recorded to have assented to it "*pour le seigneurie de Man*," as one of the "allies" of the King of England. He is the person of whom Shakespeare makes the Lord Ross to say,

"The Earl of Wiltshire hath the realm in farm."
RICH. II., act 2, sc. 1.

On the invasion of Lancaster, the Earl of Wilts defended the castle of Bristol for the king, but was taken by the usurper's troops, and beheaded in 1399, in the lifetime of his father.

II. ROGER, second LORD SCROPE OF BOLTON, who *s.* his father in the title and estates, and was the continuator of the family of SCROPES, BARONS OF BOLTON.

III. STEPHEN, (Sir,) Knt., of Bentley and Castle Combe. (*See* SCROPE of CASTLE COMBE.)

The second son,

ROGER LE SCROPE, 2nd Lord Scrope of Bolton, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert, Lord Tiptoft, and dying in 1404, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD LE SCROPE, 3rd Lord Scrope of Bolton, who *m.* Lady Margaret Nevill, dau. of Ralph, Earl of Westmoreland, and dying in 1420, was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY LE SCROPE, 4th Lord Scrope of Bolton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Scrope of Masham and Upsal, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1459, by his eldest son,

JOHN LE SCROPE, 5th Lord Scrope of Bolton, K.G., who *m.* Jane, dau. of William, Lord Fitzhugh, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY LE SCROPE, 6th Baron Scrope of Bolton, who left, by Elizabeth, his first wife, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland, HENRY, 7th LORD SCROPE OF BOLTON,* and

JOHN SCROPE, Esq. of Spennithorne, co. York, and of Hambledon, co. Bucks, who *m.* Phillis, dau. of Ralph Rokeby, Esq. of Rokeby, co. York, and had, with other issue,

HENRY, his heir.
RALPH (of Hambledon, Bucks), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Windsor, and relict of Sir George Pawlett, and by her had a son,
SIR ADRIAN SCROPE, Knt., who settled at Cockerington, in the co. Lincoln, and was progenitor of the SCROPES of COCKERINGTON.

The eldest son,

HENRY SCROOPE, of Spennithorne, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Simon Conyers, of Danby-upon-Yore, co. York, and thereby acquired that estate. By this lady he had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of Danby, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Caterick, Esq. of Stanwick, in Yorkshire, but *d. s. p.*
II. Henry, *d. s. p.*
III. CHRISTOPHER, of Spennithorne, *m.* Margaret Beesly, of Skelton, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1637, leaving, with other issue,
HENRY, who inherited DANBY, and the representation of the family.
SIMON, successor to his brother.
IV. John, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Thoresby, and left a dau. and heiress,
ANNE, who *m.* Edward Topham, Esq. of Aglethorp.

The representation of the family eventually devolved upon the eldest son of CHRISTOPHER, of Spennithorne,

HENRY SCROOPE, Esq., *b.* 14 Oct. 1605, who thus became "of Danby." He *m.* 1st, Anne, second dau. of Sir Edward Plumpton, Knt. of Plumpton, co. York, and had an only dau., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Tempest, Esq. of Broughton. Mr. Scroope *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Scroope, Esq. of Wormsley, in Oxfordshire, and had an only son, Robert, who *d. s. p.* He *d.* himself in 1642, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIMON SCROOPE, Esq. of Danby, *b.* in 1615, *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, and had issue,

SIMON, his heir.
John, *b.* 18 Sept. 1668.
Christopher, *b.* 18 April, 1670.
Catherine, *m.* to Nicholas Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, in Northumberland.
Mary, *m.* to Nicholas-Errington Stapleton, Esq. of Carleton, co. York.
Margaret, *m.* to John Messenger, Esq. of Fountains Abbey, Yorkshire.

He *d.* 22 Dec. 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON SCROOPE, Esq. of Danby, *b.* 14 Nov. 1666, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Robert Constable, Viscount Dunbar, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Beoly, in Worcestershire, and had, *inter alios*,

SIMON, his successor.
Henry-Joseph, a merchant at Leghorn, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of G. Jackson, Esq., consul at Genoa, and left at his decease, 6 Feb. 1760, an only dau.,
Frances.
Mary-Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh.
Frances, a nun.
Catherine, *m.* to Roger Strickland, Esq. of Richmond, Yorkshire.

Mr. Scroope *d.* 28 Feb. 1723, and was *s.* by his son,

SIMON SCROOPE, Esq. of Danby. This gentleman *m.* Anne-Clementia, dau. of George Meynell, Esq of Aldborough and Dalton, co. York, (by his wife, Elizabeth, only child of George Cockson, Esq.,) and had issue,

SIMON-THOMAS, his heir.
Clementia-Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to James Maxwell, Esq. of Kirkconnell, and *d.* issueless, 10 Nov. 1815.

Mrs. Scroope was eventually co-heir of her brother, George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough. Mr. Scroope *d.* 3 Jan. 1788, and was *s.* by his son,

SIMON-THOMAS SCROOPE, Esq. of Danby, who *m.* 3 March, 1789, Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington and Yarm, and had issue,

SIMON-THOMAS, present representative.
Edward-Gerard, *b.* 5 Jan. 1796.
Henry, *b.* 13 Oct. 1798.
Frederick, *b.* 25 Dec. 1801.
Charles-George, *b.* 21 March, 1805.
Catherine-Dorothy, *m.* in 1826, to Anthony-George Wright, Esq. of Waltons, in Essex, and has issue.
Anne-Clementia. Frances.
Mary-Barbara, *d. unm.* in 1797.

Arms—AZ., a bend, or, quartering the ensigns of many illustrious families.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of ostrich feathers.
Motto—Devant si je puis.
Seat—Danby.

SCROPE OF CASTLE COMBE.

SCROPE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Castle Combe, Wilts, and of Cockerington, co. Lincoln, *b.* in 1772; *m.* in 1793, Emma, only dau. and heir of Charles Long, Esq. of Grittleton, Wilts, second son of Sir Robert Long, Bart. of Draycot, M.P.,

* The direct line of the LORDS SCROPE, BARONS OF BOLTON, terminated in the person of SIR EMANUEL SCROPE, eleventh baron, lord president of the king's council, 1619, and created Earl of Sunderland by CHARLES I., who dying *s. p. l.*, the barony became extinct, or at least has remained unclaimed to the present day, though said to be vested in Charles Jones, Esq., late capt. in the 1st regt. dragoon-guards. (*See* BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.) The immense estates of the Earl of Sunderland were divided between his three natural daus., of whom the eldest,

I. Mary, *m.* Charles Powlett, sixth Marquess of Winchester, created first Duke of Bolton, from whom the estate of Bolton Castle and Bolton Hall has descended to the present William Orde Powlett, Baron Bolton. (*See Peerage*.)
II. *Lady* Annabella, *m.* John Grubham Howe, Esq. She obtained the royal licence in June, 1663, to bear the title as if she had been legitimate. From her the present Earl Howe inherits his title and the estate of Lauger, Notts.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Savage, third Earl of Rivers, ancestor of the Earls of Rivers and Rochfort. (*See Peerage*.)

Digitized by Google

by Emma, his wife, dau. and heir of Richard, Earl Tylney, and has issue,

EMMA, *m.* in 1821, to George-Poulett Thomson, who thereupon assumed the name and arms of SCROPE, in lieu of those of Thomson, by royal sign-manual, dated 22 March, 1821, and is at present M.P. for Stroud, F.R.S., F.G.S., &c.

Mr. Scrope inherited the Wiltshire estates on the death of his father, in 1787, and those of North and South Cockerington, &c., in Lincolnshire, in 1795, at the decease, without issue, of Mrs. Peart Scrope, only child of Mary, Countess of Deloraine, sister and heiress to Frederick Scrope, Esq. of Cockerington, in virtue of the entail created in the will of the said Frederick Scrope, who *d.* in 1780, *s. p.*, the last of that branch of the Scrope family which had settled in Lincolnshire at the close of the sixteenth century.

Lineage.

The Scropes of Castle Combe descend in the direct male line from Sir Richard Le Scrope, Knt., 1st BARON SCROPE OF BOLTON, lord-high-treasurer and chancellor to both Kings EDWARD III. and RICHARD II.

SIR STEPHEN SCROPE, Lord of Bentley, co. York, and of Castle Combe, in Wilts, third son of Sir Richard Scrope, 1st Baron Scrope of Bolton, appears to have inherited much of the talent, valour, and integrity of his father, and to have almost equally distinguished himself both in a civil and military capacity. By RICHARD II. he was appointed lord-justice of Ireland, and by HENRY IV. was made governor of Roxburgh Castle in 1400. In the next year he returned to Ireland, as lord-deputy to Thomas, of Lancaster, the king's son, and *d.* at Tristrel Dermot, in that country, in 1408. He was faithful to his sovereign and benefactor, RICHARD II., to the last, and accompanying him to Conway Castle, upon Lancaster's invasion, was present at the conference there between that usurper and the king, bearing the sword of state. Sir Stephen Scrope *m.* Millicent, dau. and co-heir of ROBERT, LORD TIPTOFT OF TIBETOT, whose wardship, together with that of her two sisters, had been granted by EDWARD III. to his father, Lord Scrope of Bolton. By his marriage with this lady, he obtained the manors and lordships of Castle Combe, co. Wilts, and Oxendon, in Gloucestershire, which had been held by his father, Sir Richard Scrope, from the year 1388, in right of his wards, and had descended to the Tiptofts from the BARONS BADLESMERE, whose representatives they were. Sir Stephen Scrope dying in 1408, was *s.* by his only son,

STEPHEN SCROPE, Esq. of Castle Combe, who did not, however, enter into possession of his maternal estates until after the death of Lady Scrope's second husband, the celebrated SIR JOHN FASTOLF, K.G., by whom they were enjoyed (by the courtesy of England) for nearly fifty years. At length, at his death in 1460, Stephen Scrope, who was still alive, but at an advanced age, *s.* to the estates, and possessed them till his death in the year 1472. He was *m.* to Jane, dau. of Sir John Bingham, Knt., by whom he had one son,

SIR JOHN SCROPE, of Castle Combe, Knt., high-sheriff of Wilts, 7 HENRY VIII., who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of John Newburgh, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Wrottesley, of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, by whom he had, RICHARD, his heir, Anthony, who *d.* in infancy; Anne, *m.* to Henry Viner, of Castle Combe; and Dorothy. Sir John Scrope *d.* in 1516, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SCROPE, Esq. of Castle Combe, then but twelve years of age. This gentleman resided at Castle Combe all his life, and served the office of high-sheriff of Wilts both in the last year of the reign of HENRY VIII. and the first of EDWARD VI., 1545-6, and in these reigns, as well as that of ELIZABETH, was frequently employed in the collection of the royal subsidies, aids, and benevolences. He twice paid a fine to discharge him from being made a knight of the Bath. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Ludlow, of Hill Deverill, Wilts, by whom he had,

Richard, who *d. v. p.* in 1560.
GEORGE, who *s.* his father.
Edward, who *d. s. p.* in 1568.
Margaret, *m.* to Anthony Stokes, Esq. of Stanshaw, co. Gloucester, *d.* in 1571.
Susannah, *m.* to John Snell, Esq. of Kington St. Michael's, Wilts, *d.* in 1570.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Harford, of Castle Combe, *d.* in 1588.

Richard Scrope took for his second wife, Alice, dau. of John Palmer, Esq., by whom he had no issue, and dying in 1572, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE SCROPE, Esq. of Castle Combe, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Eyre, Esq. of Woodhampton, co. Wilts, and dying in 1604, left (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of William Walsh, of the co. Gloucester) a son and successor,

JOHN SCROPE, Esq. of Castle Combe, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Brune, Esq. of Rowner, Hants, and Athelhampton, Dorset, by whom he had,

JOHN, who *m.* 1st, in 1625, Mary, dau. of John Hungerford, Esq. of Cadnam, in Wiltshire, and by that lady had an only dau., MARY, in giving birth to whom her mother died. He *m.* 2ndly, Helena, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Theobald Gorges, Knt., of Ashley, also in Wilts, by Helen, relict of Thomas Parr, Marquess of Northampton, and had by that lady,
  JOHN, *b.* in 1643, successor to his grandfather.
  Gorges, *d. unm.*
John Scrope *d.* in 1645, a month only before his father.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1598, *m.* to William Hodges, Esq. of Clifton, co. Gloucester.
Mary, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* to Thomas Higgs, of Hoxton, co. Gloucester.
Anne, *b.* in 1616, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Codrington, of Keynsham, co. Somerset.
Susannah, *b.* in 1618, *m.* to Edward Flower, of London.

Mr. Scrope *d.* in 1645, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN SCROPE, Esq. of Castle Combe, who *m.* in 1662, Anna, dau. of Charles Gore, Esq. of Alderton, Wilts, and sister to the celebrated heraldic antiquary, Thomas Gore, and had by her,

CHARLES, *b.* 2 April, 1665, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Robert Codrington, Esq., (who *d.* in Dec. 1721,) by whom he had issue, with others, who *d. s. p.*,
  GORGES, *b.* 3 Dec. 1700, heir to his grandfather.
  Charles Scrope, Esq. *d.* 1 Feb. 1713, in the lifetime of his father.
Stephen, who *d. unm.*
John, *b.* in 1667, *d. s. p.* in 1732.
Anne, *b.* in 1669, *d. unm.* in 1735.
Lydia, *b.* in 1670.

This lady dying in 1675, he *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William Nelson, Esq. of Chaddleworth, Berks, and had,

RICHARD, *b.* in 1681, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Abraham Wright, Esq. of London, and had issue, JOHN, D.D., vicar of Kington St. Michael's, and rector of Castle Combe, of whom presently, as inheritor of Castle Combe; William, *d. unm.*; RICHARD, successor to his elder brother; Frances, *b.* 23 April, 1724; and four other daus., who *d. unm.*
Richard, *d.* in Sept. 1738.

He *d.* in Feb. 1714, and was *s.* by his grandson,

GORGES SCROPE, Esq. of Castle Combe, then fourteen years of age. He *m.* Mary, dau. of — Hobbes, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in Dec. 1744, when the estate of Castle Combe was held, in virtue of his will, by his widow for the term of her life. On her decease, in 1774, it reverted to

THE REV. JOHN SCROPE, D.D., (eldest son of Richard Scrope and Frances Wright,) a distinguished divine and author of several works on divinity, who *d. s. p.* in 1777, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. RICHARD SCROPE, D.D., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, Wilts, and had,

John, *d.* in 1778, *unm.*
WILLIAM, present proprietor.
Harriett, *b.* in 1770, (*d.* in 1819,) *m.* Walsh Porter, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, and had issue,
  Pierce Walsh-Porter, *d. unm.* in 1826.
  Endymion, *d.* in infancy.
  Harriett, *m.* to Michael Semper, Esq. of Montserrat.
  Frances, *m.* to Sig. Le Pieraggi, of Corte (Corsica).
  Eleanor, *m.* to Robert Piggott, Esq.
  Mary.

Dr. Scrope *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present WILLIAM SCROPE, Esq. of Castle Combe and Cockerington.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Az., a bend, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a plume of ostrich feathers. This crest was first assumed by the sons of Sir Richard Scrope, first Lord Scrope of Bolton, who as well as his ancestors, and the branch of Scropes, Barons of Masham, bore for a crest, a *crab* issuing out of a ducal coronet.
Motto—Non hæc sed me.
Seats—Castle Combe, Wilts; and Cockerington Hall, near Louth, Lincolnshire.

SEALY OF GORTNAHORNA HOUSE.

SEALY, JOHN-THOMAS-HUNGERFORD, Esq., M.D., A.B., *b.* 26 March, 1804; *m.* 18 Dec. 1829, Sarah, 4th dau. of the Rev. Robert Shanly, of Julianstown, co. Meath, and has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 13 Sept. 1830, to whom his uncle, the late Jonas-Morris Sealy, bequeathed the estates of Gortnahorna, Kilcoleman, and Garanreah, after the decease of his widow.
Alice.

Dr. Sealy, who *s.* to the representation of the family on the decease of his elder brother in 1837, is distinguished in the literary world.

Lineage.

The family of Sealy is of Norman extraction. Cailli, Sealy, or Cely, was sent to England by WILLIAM the Conqueror, when Duke of Normandy, *temp.* EDWARD the Confessor. His relation, Le Sire de Cailli, accompanied the Duke to England, in 1066. From the former descended SIR BENEDICT SEALY, or SELY, living *temp.* EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., and distinguished on various occasions under the Black Prince. From Sir Benedict, who was beheaded at Oxford, in 1400, with the Earls of Kent, Salisbury, and others, descended SIR WILLIAM SEELY, or SEALY, Knt., who was father of a dau., Margaret, who *m.*, *temp.* HENRY VIII., Ralph Maynard, Esq. of St. Albans, son of Sir John Maynard, ancestor of Lord Maynard; and a son, WILLIAM SEELY, or SEALY, Esq., whose son, EDWARD SEELY, or SEALY, Esq., was father of

WILLIAM SEELY, or SEALY, Esq. of Bridgewater, co. Somerset, *b.* 23 Nov. 1573, mayor of Bridgewater, 18 JAMES I. and 3 CHARLES I., *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Builliford, or Buillefort, of South Moulton, co. Devon, descended from the ancient noble family of Buillifort, in France. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1633, having had, besides a son, EDWARD, of whom presently, other sons, of whom were,

Henry, whose descendants were living at Barbadoes in 1708.
William, of Coker, co. Devon, ancestor of the Sealys, first of the city of York, and subsequently of Maugh, near Tralee, co. Kerry.
JOHN, of Topsham, co. Devon, *b.* 16 Sept. 1621; *m.* Emelyn Shewers, of Topsham, and had issue, John, of London, banker; William, of Leghorn and Naples, merchant, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Levenore, of London and Exeter, and had a son, living at Naples in 1717; Edward, left two daus., his co heirs; and Josiah, of Exeter, merchant.
Machlin.

Mr. Sealy *d.* 4 Dec. 1633.

EDWARD SEALY, Esq. of Bridgewater, J.P. of co. Somerset, *b.* 18 May, 1609, was thrice mayor of Bridgewater. He *m.* Lucretia, dau. and co-heir of George Gray, Esq. of Bridgewater, of the ancient and noble family of Gray, Lord Gray of Chillingham, descended from Andrew, Lord Gray, by Lady Elizabeth Stewart, his wife, dau. of John, Earl of Atholl, (and niece of JAMES II., King of Scotland,) son of Sir James Stewart, Knt., by Jane, his wife, Queen Dowager of JAMES I., King of Scotland, and dau. of John de Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, fourth son of EDWARD III., King of England. By this lady (who *d.* 2 Feb. 1683) Mr. Sealy had one son and heir,

WILLIAM SEALY, Esq. of Exeter and Bridgewater, mayor and alderman of the latter borough, *b.* 23 Nov. 1635, who *m.* Frances, dau. and eventual sole heir of Nicholas Broking, Esq. of Exeter, by Alice, his wife, eldest dau. and eventual heir of Christopher Clarke, Esq., sister of Sir Francis Clarke, Knt. of Putney, co. Surrey, and *d.* 15 July, 1707, having had,

William, of Bridgewater, *d. unm.* 2 April, 1750.
Nicholas, successor to his brother, of Bridgewater, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Peter Noyes, Esq. of Reading, Berks, and Berkhampstead, co. Hertford, and had three daus., his co-heirs, of whom Sarah *m.* — Ames, Esq., high-sheriff of the co. Somerset in 1772.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Alice, *m.* 1st, to Philip Hooper, Esq. of Exeter; and 2ndly, to Richard Franks, Esq., an Irish officer; and *d. s. p.*
Frances, *m.* to James White, Esq. of Exeter.

The youngest but only son to leave issue,

JOHN SEALY, Esq. of Bridgewater, *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of George Balch, Esq. of the same place, and relict of Samuel Codrington, Esq., of the family of Codrington, Barts., of Gloucestershire, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1753, leaving (with two daus., Frances, *m.* to John Maunder; and Mary) one son,

JOHN SEALY, Esq. of Bridgewater, *b.* 5 April, 1713, who *m.* 2 Sept. 1740, Susannah, dau. and heir of Robert Methuen, of the ancient family formerly seated at Methven, in Scotland, second cousin of Sir Paul Methuen, K.B., and by this lady (who *d.* 17 Aug. 1751) had issue,

John, of Hertford College, Oxford, M.A., and of Chedzoy, near Bridgewater.
William, of Bridgewater.
Edward, *b.* 3 Dec. 1749; *m.* a dau. of — Tylee, Esq. of Somerton, co Somerset, and had one dau., Elizabeth.
Frances. Elizabeth, *d.* 4 March, 1770.

Mr. Sealy *d.* 29 Feb. 1768.

The Sealys of whom we are immediately treating, are a junior branch of the Bridgewater family. The first who settled in Ireland was

JOHN SEALY, Esq., a scion of the Somersetshire line, who went to the sister island in the beginning of the reign of CHARLES II. He was father of

ROBERT SEALY, Esq. of Bandon, who *m.* Miss Marsh, sister of General Marsh, and had issue, Armiger, John, and GEORGE. The descendants of John are settled at Richmount, near Bandon. The third son,

GEORGE SEALY, Esq. of Gortnahorna, *m.* Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Baldwin, of Ardacron, rector of Rathclareen, and had issue, ROBERT, Richard, Armiger, George, Baldwin, Eliza, Bridget, and Jane. The eldest son,

ROBERT SEALY, Esq. of Gortnahorna, *m.* 1st, Miss Eliza Morris, dau. of the late — Morris, of Dunkettle, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hungerford, Esq. of Burren, brother of Colonel Thomas Hungerford, of the Island, of the ancient and honourable family of Hungerford of Farley Castle, co. Somerset. By this lady he had issue,

JOHN-THOMAS-HUNGERFORD, the present Dr. Sealy.
Winthrop-Baldwin, who *m.* in June, 1836, Susan-Jane, youngest dau. of the late Richard Hungerford, Esq. of the Island, and has issue, Robert, Frances, Anna-Maria, Richard-Hungerford, and Susan-Jane.
Marianne, *m.* in 1820, to the Rev. Jonas-Morris Poole, of Athassel Rectory, and has issue, Hewitt, Dora, Marianne, and Harriett.

Arms—Or, a fesse, embattled az., between three wolves' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a wolf's head, sa.
Motto—Concipe spes certas.
Seat—Gortnahorna House, co. Cork.

PIERCE-SEAMAN OF ROTHERBY HALL.

PIERCE-SEAMAN, BENJAMIN-CRUTTALL, Esq. of Rotherby Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 27 Jan. 1795; *m.* 27 June, 1833, Ellen, dau. of Peter Milner, Esq. of London. Mr. Pierce-Seaman, a magistrate for co. Middlesex, is only son of CRUTTALL PIERCE, Esq. of Peckham, co. Surrey, and his wife, Mary Creasy, of Tonbridge, Kent, and grandson of EDWARD PIERCE, Esq. of Maidstone, and his wife, Mary Cruttall, of Cranbrook, co. Kent. He *s.* the late Samuel Seaman, Esq., and assumed the additional surname and arms of SEAMAN.

Digitized by Google

Arms—SEAMAN and PIERCE, quarterly.
Crests—1. SEAMAN; 2. PIERCE.
Motto—Nautis in stella refulsit.
Seat—Rotherby Hall, co. Leicester.

SEAVER OF HEATH HALL.

SEAVER, THOMAS, Esq. of Heath Hall, co. Armagh, *b.* 1 July, 1788; *m.* 10 Aug. 1824, Jane, fourth dau. of Neale M'Neill, Esq. of Faughart, co. Louth, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 21 July, 1825.
I. Jane. II. Julia. III. Emily.

Mr. Seaver, who *s.* his father in 1841, is a magistrate for co. Armagh, and served as high-sheriff of the co. Monaghan in 1816.

Lineage.

The ancestor of the Seavers came from Germany to Ireland, an officer in the army of CROMWELL, and settled at Trea, near Armagh, which property is yet in possession of a junior branch of the family. By letters patent, dated 23 Feb., 7 JAMES I., the monastic house and manor of Kilsleve, or Killeavy co. Armagh, was granted to Sir Marmaduke Whitchurch, who left one dau., who was *m.* to John Symonds, Esq.; they had issue, Marmaduke, who *d.* young, and three daus., the eldest of whom was *m.* to CHARLES SEAVER, Esq. of Trea; his eldest son,

NICHOLAS SEAVER, Esq., *m.* Bridget, dau. of Jeremiah Paterson, Esq. of Dundalk, co. Louth; their eldest son,

JONATHAN SEAVER, Esq. of Trea, served as sheriff for the co. Armagh in 1748; his eldest son,

THOMAS SEAVER, Esq., built Heath Hall in 1769, and served as sheriff for Armagh in 1775. He *m.* Catherine Cramer, and had issue, JONATHAN, his heir; Thomas, *d.* a lieut. in the army; Eliza, *m.* to George Cairnes, Esq.; Mary-Jane, *d. unm.*; and Bridget, *m.* to Sackville-Hatch Lovett, Esq. The elder son,

JONATHAN SEAVER, Esq. of Heath Hall, high sheriff of Armagh in 1807, *m.* 1st, Nicholina, only child and heir of John Pockrich, Esq. of Derrylusk, co. Monaghan, and 2ndly, Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Seaver, of Trea, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1841, having had issue,

THOMAS, now of Heath Hall.
John Pockrich, lieut. 15th foot, *m.* Miss Margaret Aiken, of the co. Fermanagh, and *d.* leaving issue, Charles, in holy orders; Alicia, and Nicholina.
Joseph, lieut. 21st regt. foot, married.
Charles, lieut. R.N., married.
Nicholina, *m.* to Walter Clarke, Esq. of Summer Island, co. Armagh.
Hester-Susanna, deceased.

Arms and *Crest*—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Motto—Sume superbiam quæsitam meritis
Seat—Heath Hall, co. Armagh.

SELBY OF BIDDLESTON.

SELBY, WALTER, Esq. of Biddleston, co. Northumberland, *b.* 2 Nov. 1822; *s.* his father, 23 Feb. 1833.

Lineage.

The SELBYS have been seated time out of mind in Northumberland;* but, by a fire which unfortunately occurred in the year 1721, at Allenton, the parish in which they usually resided, the greatest part of their deeds and evidences were destroyed, and they are thereby deprived of the means of ascertaining with more exactness the remote line of their ancestry. A grant, however, from King EDWARD I., which has been preserved from destruction, shows beyond doubt that they derive from Sir Walter de Selby, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., as the lands thereby given to the said Sir Walter have continued uninterruptedly in the possession of his descendants, and are enjoyed by them to this day. Sir Walter's successor, another SIR WALTER SELBY, was governor of Liddell Castle, on the Borders, when that fortress was besieged by DAVID, King of Scotland, 16 EDWARD III. The castle yielded, 5 Oct., and the Scottish prince, enraged at the check his progress had received, immediately ordered the gallant Sir Walter to be beheaded. In the time of RICHARD II., Biddleston was held by JAMES DE SELBY, who had two sons, Alexander de Selby, and Ralph de Selby, a monk at Westminster, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and a privy councillor to Kings HENRY IV. and HENRY V. This learned monk lies interred in Westminster Abbey, under the following monumental inscription:—"Here lyeth entombed the body of Ralph Selby, descended from the ancient family of the Selbies of Bittelsdun, in the county of Northumberland, a Monk of the Fraternity, a learned doctor in the civil and canon law, and one exceedingly beloved and favoured by Kings HENRY IV. and V., in the eighth year of whose reign he departed this world *anno* 1420.

"Ecce Radulphus ita Selby hic cenobita
Doctor per merita, prepotens lege perita,
Legibus ornatus a Regibus et veneratus
Ordo ejusque status per cum fit conciliatus,
MC. quater X. his post partum Virgonis iste
Michaelis ffesto tibi Spiravit bone Christe."

Ralph's eldest brother, Alexander Selby, was father of John Selby, possessor of Biddleston, *temp.* HENRY VI., and of a dau. Mary, the wife of Thomas Hagerston, Esq. of Hagerston. In the time of HENRY VII., John Selby held Biddleston, and in the following reign that estate was possessed by

PERCIVAL DE SELBY, one of the commissioners of the Middle Marches, 6 EDWARD VI. He *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir John Collingwood, Knt. of Eslington, and left a dau., Isabella, *m.* to Anthony Fenwick, Esq of Stanton, living in 1568, and a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER SELBY, Esq. of Biddleston, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Ogle,* Knt. of Cawsey Park, in Northumberland, son of Ralph, Lord Ogle, who *d.* in 1512, and had issue, two sons, and two daus., Margery, *m.* to Ralph Grey, Esq. of Heton; and Isabella, *m.* to Robert Clenell, Esq. of Clenell. The elder son,

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Biddleston, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Clavering, Esq. of Callaly, and had four sons and two daus. Thomas Selby *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Gerard Heron, Esq. of Meldon, and had two sons, Thomas and Ralph, who both *d. unm.* His eldest son and successor,

ALEXANDER SELBY, Esq. of Biddleston, *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Ephraim Widdrington, Knt. of Trewitt, and had two sons and two daus., namely, WILLIAM, his heir; Robert, who *d. unm.*; Mary, the wife of Collingwood, of Thornton; and Agnes. He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM SELBY, of Biddleston, who served the office of high-sheriff for Northumberland, and received the honour of knighthood from King JAMES, at Berwick, in 1603.† He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston Castle, by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Banaster, Esq. of Bank, co. Lancaster, and had three sons and three daus. The only surviving son,

CHARLES SELBY, Esq. of Biddleston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Gillibrand, Esq. of Chorley, and had three sons and one dau., viz., THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir; Charles, who *d. unm.*; Edward, who *d. unm.*; and Ellen, who *d.* young. The eldest son,

THOMAS-WILLIAM SELBY, Esq. of Biddleston, *m.* Barbara,‡ dau. and heiress of Christopher Percehay, Esq. of Ryton, co. York, and had issue,

* At a very early period the barony and manor of Prenderlath, on the Scottish border, was possessed by the Selbys.

* Through this alliance, the subsequent Selbys descend from the royal house of PLANTAGENET.

† Five of the Selby family obtained the honour of knighthood from King JAMES I., viz., Sir William, of Biddleston; Sir George, of Newcastle; Sir William, of Winlaton; Sir William, of the Mote; and Sir John, of Twisel.

‡ Barbara, wife of Thomas-William Selby, was descended from Edmund Percehay, who *m.* Matilda, dau. and heir of Walter Fauconberg, of Whitton, co. Lincoln, son of Roger Fauconberg, of Flixburg, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Robert D'Arcy, of Flixburg. The aforesaid Roger Fauconberg was son of Walter, Lord Fauconberg, by his second wife, Isabel de Bigod, *d.* 2 HENRY IV.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS, his heir.
Barbara, *m.* in 1735, to Roger Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington, in Yorkshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lawson, Esq., second son of Sir John Lawson, Bart., of Brough.
Catherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. Selby was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Biddleston, who *m.* 1st, Mary, third dau. of Roger Meynell, Esq. of North Kilvington, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq. of Hesleyside, and had one dau., Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Tuite, Esq., of the family of Tuite's Town, co. Westmeath, and had by her five sons and one dau., viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Nicholas-Tuite, *b.* in 1754, who *m.* 1st, Teresa, fourth dau. of Joseph Coppinger, Esq., third son of Stephen Coppinger, Esq. of Ballyvolane, co. Cork, but had no issue by that lady. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq. of Wheelside, in Essex, by whom he had one dau., Eleanor, *d. unm.*; and 3rdly, Frances, dau. of Thomas Walmesley, Esq. of Sholley, co. Lancaster, by whom he had two daus., Mary-Anne, *m.* to Charles Wolseley, eldest son of Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart. of Wolseley; and Mary-Eleanor.
III. Charles-Joseph, *b.* 24 Oct. 1755, who settled in Denmark, where he was created a baron in 1796, and appointed major of the South Zeeland Fencibles in March, 1801, and chamberlain to the king in 1808. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Peter Borre, of Copenhagen; and 2ndly, Anne-Ernestine de Brockdorff, dau. of Baron de Brockdorff, of Klein Nordsee, in Holstein, widow and heiress of Cay von Rantzan, of Guldenstein and Gaarg. Baron de Selby had issue by his first wife only, two sons and one dau., viz.,
  1. Charles-Borré, Baron de Selby, lord of the manor of Ourupgaard, in the island of Falster, chamberlain to the King of Denmark in 1809, envoy to the court of Westphalia in 1810, to the Netherlands in 1820; knight of the Dannebrog in 1812, commander of that order in 1824, grand cross in 1826, and knight-companion in 1828. He *m.* in 1806, Christina-Georgiana-Louise, second dau. of Capt. Falbé, of the Danish navy, and has had issue,
    Charles-Ferdinand-John, *b.* 23 Aug. 1808, *d.* in 1809.
    Charles-Ernest, *b.* 23 Aug. 1813, *d.* in May, 1843.
    Eleanore-Ida-Christine-Frederecke, a lady of the Royal Danish Chapter of Walloe, *m.* in 1845, to the Baron Wedel.
    Ida-Charlotte-Nicolette, a lady of the Royal Danish Chapter of Wemmetofte, *m.* to Baron Brienan.
    Jeromia-Catherina, *m.* to Count Bille Brache.
    Anna-Ernestine-Angelique-Elizabeth, a lady expectant of the Royal Danish Chapter of Gisselfeld.
    Angelique-Louisa-Johanna-Christina-Antoinette, *d.* in 1836.
    Caroline, } twins.
    Caroline-Amalie, }
  2. Nicholas-Tuite, *b.* 18 Jan. 1782, an officer in the Austrian cavalry, lord of the bedchamber to the Emperor of Austria in 1809, and major of Klenan light horse in 1813. He *m.* Wilhelmina Kneischel, and *d.* in 1815, leaving an only dau.,
    Ernestine-Caroline-Wilhelmine, Lady, in her own right, of the manor of Guldenstein, in Holstein, *m.* in Oct. 1833, to her cousin, Frederick de Bulow.
  3. Eleanora-Sophia, *m.* 4 April, 1803, Frantz-Christopher Von Bulow, adjutant-general to the King, and acting adjutant-general to the Prince of Denmark.
IV. John, who *d. unm.*
V. Robert, who *m.* Teresa, dau. of the Hon. Charles Talbot, and sister to Charles, late Earl of Shrewsbury. By this lady he has had two sons and one dau., viz.,
  1. Robert-Joseph, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1824.
  2. John-Thomas, *b.* in 1806, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of John Searle, Esq. of Molesworth, Huntingdonshire, only son of John Searle, of Oporto, by Maria-Theresa, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Edward Pickering, Esq., grandson of Sir Gilbert Pickering, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Sidney Montagu, and sister to the renowned Earl of Sandwich, K.G., and has issue, Robert-John, Charles-Alexander, Albert-Joseph-Perceval, *d.* young, John-George-Fauconberg Anna-Maria Teresa, and Harriet-Mary-Augusta.
  1. Mary-Teresa, *d.* young.
1. Anne, who *d.* young.

Mr. Selby was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Biddleston, *b.* in 1753, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Ralph Hodshon, Esq. of Lintz, co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* in 1826) aged 65, had seven sons and three daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. Ralph.
III. Edward, who *m.* Charlotte-Amiel, and had two daus., Catherine and Charlotte, who *d. unm.*
IV. WALTER, successor to his brother.
V. Albert, *d.* young.
VI. Richard, who *d. unm.* in 1815, aged twenty-seven.
VII. William, who *m.* Miss Julia Brien, and has two sons and one dau., viz.,
  Thomas. Robert.
  Maria.
1. Catherine, *m.* in 1819, to John-Aloysius Clavering, Esq. of Callaly, co. Northumberland.
II. Henrietta, lady abbess of the Benedictine convent at Hammersmith.
III. Maria, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Mr. Selby *d.* 15 May, 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Biddleston, at whose decease *unm.* in 1818, aged 38, the estates devolved on his brother,

WALTER SELBY, Esq. of Biddleston, who *m.* in April, 1817, Alicia, dau. of Thomas Swarbreck, Esq., and had issue two sons and four daus., viz., I. WALTER, his heir; II. Thomas, *b.* 19 Jan. 1824; I. Catherine, *d.* young; II. Harriet, also *d.* young; III. Mary; and IV. Eleanor. Mr. Selby *d.* in 1833, aged 46, and was *s.* by his son, WALTER SELBY, Esq., now of Biddleston.

Arms—Barry of eight, or, and sa., quartering PERCEHAY, LOUNDE, FAUCONBERG, DARCY, TUITE, NUGENT, and FITZGERALD.
Crest—A Saracen's head.
Motto—Semper sapit suprema.
Seat—Biddleston, near Wittingham.

SELBY OF EARLE.

SELBY, THOMAS, Esq. of Earle, co. Northumberland, *b.* 23 May, 1756; *m.* 30 Sept. 1812, Ann, dau. of Walter Rowland, burgess of Berwick, and has issue,

CHARLES.
Leopold, *m.* 8 April, 1840, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Christian Ker-Reid, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and has issue, 1. Thomas-Charles, *b.* 24 Feb. 1843; and 2. Leopold-Christian, *b.* 3 Dec. 1844.

Mr. Selby *s.* his nephew in 1804.

Lineage.

THE SELBYS of Earle derive, it is supposed, from a younger son of the ancient house of Biddleston. The estate of Earle was acquired by

WILLIAM SELBY, Esq., who *m.* in 1698, Mary, one of the three daughters* and co-heirs of Robert Swinburne, Esq., of Earle, (of the Capheaton family,) and had by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Ilderton, of Ilderton, a son and successor,

CHARLES SELBY, Esq. of Earle, who *m.* in 1739, Elizabeth Dun, *alias* Le Brun, a lady of French extraction, and had issue,

William, } who *d. unm.*
Charles, }
Edward, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Handasyde, of Wooler, and left at his decease one dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Cookson, Esq., and one son,
  CHARLES, who inherited the Earle estate, but *d. unm.* in 1804, when it passed to his uncle, the present proprietor.
THOMAS, of Earle.
Jane, *m.* 1st, to Dr. William Ormston, of Henderside Park, 2ndly, to Michael Pearson, Esq. of Matfen, and 3rdly, to George Silvertop, Esq. of Ministeracres.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Daniel Wilkinson, Esq. of Felton, and left three sons.
Barbara.

Mr. Selby, in the rising of 1745, sent a man and horse to aid Prince Charles, and himself and servant assisted in conveying a sum of money, in louis d'ors, from the Highlands to London, in the following year, but for this service, refusing to accept any remuneration, he was complimented with a piece of plate from the prince, then in France. Mr. Selby's youngest son is THOMAS SELBY, Esq. of Earle.

Arms—Barry of eight, sa. and or.
Crest—A Saracen's head.
Motto—Semper sapit suprema.
Seat—Earle, near Wooler.

---

* Another of the daughters *m.* William Selby's brother.

Digitized by Google

SELBY OF CHESWICK HOUSE.

DONALDSON-SELBY, JOHN STRANGEWAYS, Esq. of Cheswick House, and Lindisfarne Priory, co. Northumberland, *b.* 10 Dec. 1794; *m.* 1 Jan. 1823, Mary-Dorothy, eldest dau. of Robert Grey, Esq. of Shareston, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 8 Nov. 1824.
II. Henry, *b.* 24 Nov. 1825.
III. Robert-Grey, *b.* 1 Jan. 1829.
IV. John-Strangeways, *b.* 18 Aug. 1830.
V. George, *b.* 15 May, 1832.
VI. William-Derenzy, *b.* 21 April, 1834.
VII. Septimus, *b.* 20 July, 1837.
I. Eliza-Mary, *m.* 16 Jan. 1844, Henry Gregson, Esq. of Lowlynn, co. Durham
II. Mary. III. Constantia-Grey.

Mr. Donaldson-Selby *s.* his father, the late Capt. Thomas Donaldson, on attaining his majority, 10 Dec. 1815, and assumed by royal licence, 3 May, 1839, the surname and arms of his mother's family, "SELBY," in addition to those of Donaldson. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the cos. of Durham and Northumberland, and for the borough of Berwick-on-Tweed, and deputy vice-admiral of the coast of Northumberland, from Bamburgh Castle to Berwick-on-Tweed.

Lineage.

The estate of Cheswick, now held by Mr. Donaldson-Selby, was in the possession of his ancestors, the Strangeways, for 400 years. They came originally from Ormsby, in Cleveland, and derived from the marriage of Ranulphus de Ormsby with the heiress of Patric de Cheswick, about 1420.

The great-grandfather of the present proprietor,

THOMAS DONALDSON, Esq. of Ford, co. Northumberland, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. James Moffatt, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Carr, Bart. of Ford, and by her was father of

JAMES DONALDSON, Esq. of Berwick, who *m.* CATHERINE STRANGEWAYS, of Cheswick, co. Durham, sister of John Strangeways, of Cheswick, and had issue, THOMAS, of whom presently; John; Margaret; and Elizabeth. The elder son,

THOMAS DONALDSON, Esq. of Cheswick House, capt. 31st regt., *b.* 1 July, 1753, *m.* 14 Sept. 1791, Mary, only dau. of GEORGE SELBY, Esq. of Alnwick, and by her (who *d.* in 1808) derived from the ancient family of Selby, of Holy Island, co. Northumberland, left at his decease, 25 May, 1806, an only son, the present JOHN-STRANGEWAYS DONALDSON-SELBY, Esq. of Cheswick House.

Arms—SELBY and DONALDSON, quarterly.
Crests—1st, SELBY; and 2nd, DONALDSON.
Motto—Promptus.
Seats—Cheswick House, near Berwick-on-Tweed; and Lindisfarne Priory, co. Northumberland.

SELBY OF TWIZELL.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

SENHOUSE OF NETHERHALL.

POCKLINGTON-SENHOUSE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Netherhall and Barrow House, co. Cumberland, *b.* 21 Nov. 1804; *m.* 13 Oct. 1835, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, and has issue,

I. HUMPHREY, *b.* 13 Aug. 1843.
I. Ellen. II. Blanche. III. Mary. IV. Fanny.

Mr. Pocklington-Senhouse, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Cumberland, and a magistrate for Nottinghamshire, assumed his second surname by royal licence, 27 Sept. 1842, and served as high-sheriff of Cumberland in 1846.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Pocklington is supposed to have derived, at an early period, its appellation from the town of that name in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

THOMAS POCKLINGTON (son of William Pocklington, living *temp.* HENRY VIII.) had the Chauntry lands in Coddington, Notts, belonging to the Priory of St. Catherine, near Lincoln, settled on him, 44 ELIZABETH: his son, JOHN POCKLINGTON, of Cottingham, was father, by Letitia, his wife, of WILLIAM POCKLINGTON, of Cottingham, who was one of the grand jury who subscribed and sent instructions to the knights of the shire of Nottingham, during the violent debates of the year 1642, in favour of the king. By Mildred, his wife, he left, *inter alios*, a son, ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Newark, father of ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Kelham, Notts, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1720, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Saxton, Esq., several children, of whom was

ROGER POCKLINGTON, Esq. of Bassingham, co. Lincoln, *b.* in 1669, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas Haslam, Esq. of Newark, and dying in 1751, left a son,

WILLIAM POCKLINGTON, of Newark, co. Notts, *b.* in 1694, who *m.* in 1734, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Rastall, Esq. of the Friary, Newark, and *d.* in July, 1764, having had issue,

ROGER.
Joseph, of Muskham House, Notts, and Barrow House, co. Cumberland, *b.* 25 April, 1736, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1817.
Mary, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1809.

The elder son,

ROGER POCKLINGTON, of Winthorpe Hall, co. Notts, *b.* 25 Oct. 1734, *m.* 2 March, 1774, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Roe, Esq. of Sudbrooke Hall, near Ancaster, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1810, leaving issue,

ROGER.
Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Sept. 1804, the Rev. Godfrey-Gilbert Cooper, rector of Ewhurst, co. Sussex, third son of J.-G. Cooper, Esq. of Thurgarton Priory, co. Notts, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1841, leaving issue.

The son,

ROGER POCKLINGTON, Esq. of Carlton House, co. Notts, *b.* 10 Aug. 1775, *m.* 2 Feb. 1802, Jane, dau. of Sir James Campbell, Knt. of Inverneil, co. Argyll, and had issue,

Roger, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Walesby, co. Notts, *b.* 15 Nov. 1802, *m.* 17 Nov. 1831, Mary, second dau. of George Hutton, Esq. of Carlton-upon-Trent, and has issue,
Roger, *b.* 22 Sept. 1832.
Bertram-Milford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1835.
Evelyn, *b.* 13 March, 1837.
Duncan, *b.* 19 June, 1841.
Joseph-George, *b.* 7 July, and *d.* 8, 1842.
Mary-Jane. Frances-Elizabeth.
JOSEPH, who has assumed the surname of Senhouse, and is the present JOSEPH POCKLINGTON-SENHOUSE, Esq. of Netherhall and Barrow House.
Evelyn-Henry-Frederick, *b.* 18 Jan. 1811, capt. 52nd regt.
Mary-Elizabeth-Agnes.
Jane-Augusta, *m.* 20 March, 1832, James-Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Inverawe, co. Argyll, and *d.* 11 July, 1842.

Family of Senhouse.

The family DE SEWYNHOUSE, DE SEVENHOUSE, or DE SENHOUSE, derives its surname from Hall Sevenhouse, or Senhouse, a district of Cumberland. The first of its members upon record,

WALTER DE SEWYNHOUSE, had a grant of the fifth part of the township of Bolton, in the parish of Gosforth, from Alan de Coupland, and likewise a grant of other lands in the same parish from William de Wayberthwaite. These grants are both without date, but both are witnessed by Sir Adam de Lamplugh, Knt., who lived in the times of Kings RICHARD I. and JOHN. Walter was *s.* by his son,

WALTER DE SEVENHOUSE, who was witness to a deed, also without date, with Sir Richard le Fleming, Knt. who *d.* about the close of HENRY III.'s reign. This Walter was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS DE SEVENHOUSE, who was *s.* by his son and heir, another

NICHOLAS DE SEVENHOUSE, who held the hamlet of Newton or Seascale, in the parish of Gosforth, of Thomas de Multon, of Egremont, as appears by the office of escheat, after the death of the said Thomas, bearing date 15 EDWARD II. Nicholas de Sevenhouse became pos-

Digitized by Google

sessed of the hamlet of Newton in right of his wife, a dau. and heiress of De Ponsonby, whose arms, quartered with those of De Sevenhouse, engraven on stone, are at present to be seen on the manor hall of Seascale. He was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS DE SEWYNHOUSE or DE SENHOUSE, who *m.* as it would seem, a dau. and co-heiress of Alan de Coupland, of Coupland and Seaton, co. Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE SEVENHOUSE, who *m.* a dau. and co-heir of Lucy. Amongst the archives of the family of Senhouse is still preserved a deed of conveyance from Alice de Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Richard de Lucy, of Egremont, by Ada de Morville, his wife, to her second son, Sir John de Lucy, high-sheriff of co. Cumberland for two years, 31 EDWARD I., and knight of the shire for the same county 34th of the same reign, from whom, by his wife, Christian, descended the wife of this William Sevenhouse, which William was *s.* at his decease by his son,

THOMAS DE SENHOUSE, whose name appears in the return of gentlemen of the co. Cumberland, made in the 12 HENRY VI. It is related, that in a warm altercation with a monk of Calder Abbey, relative to his claim of a right to fish in the river Calder, this Thomas de Sevenhouse was so highly exasperated that he hurled the monk over the battlements of the bridge. For this summary act of extra-judicial process he was obliged to compound by a heavy fine imposed upon his estates. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Hudleston, of Millum Castle, in Cumberland, knight-banneret, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SENHOUSE, who was a party with Richard Hudleston, Esq. of Millum Castle, in an award made by his brother, Sir Simon Senhouse, prior of Carlisle, 16 HENRY VII. He was also, in the next year, a party with William Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth, in Cumberland, in another award made by William Siveger, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, 17 Henry VII. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Lamplugh, Esq. of Lamplugh, and had JOHN, his successor; Anthony; and Margaret, wife of John Stanley, Esq. of Dalegarth. This Thomas, as did his father, enjoyed the family estates for half a century. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, who *m.* in 1528, Elizabeth, elder sister and co-heir of Richard Eglesfield,* son of Gawen Eglesfield, of Alneburgh Hall, high-sheriff of co. Cumberland in 9 HENRY VIII. (which Gawen was the descendant in a right line from John de Eglesfield, the elder brother of Robert de Eglesfield, the FOUNDER of QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.) This John Senhouse received an ample pardon, by letters patent, for all such crimes of a treasonable nature as he had previously committed, and he was appointed, also by letters patent, dated 7 ELIZABETH, escheator of the cos. Cumberland and Westmorland. He *d.* in 1568, leaving four sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, who inherited all the patrimonial estates of the family, and acquired himself, in the 6th of ELIZABETH, the advowson and right of patronage of the rectory and parish church of Gosforth. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Vaux, Esq. of Catterlen, in Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN SENHOUSE, Esq. of Seascale Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Fleming, Esq. of Rydal, in Westmorland, and *d.* in 1636, leaving issue, 1. JOHN, of Seascale, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Bimpson, Esq. of Shevington, in Lancashire, and was father of WRIGHTINGTON SENHOUSE, of Seascale Hall, who was to have been one of the knights of the Royal Oak, in 1660. His son, JOHN SENHOUSE, of Seascale Hall, high-sheriff of Cumberland, 3rd ANNE, sold all the patrimonial estates, and his descendants became extinct in the male line about the middle of the last century; 2. Joseph, founder of the Hall Bolton family, which became extinct in the male line about a hundred years ago.

II. Peter, of Ellenborough Hall, who was admitted to the freedom of the city of London, in 1562. To this Peter, his aunt, Anne Bardsey, granted one half of her moiety of the manor of Alneburgh, otherwise Netherhall. He He *d. unm.*, and bequeathed his estates to his brother John.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. Richard, incumbent of Claughton, in Lancashire.

The third son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, succeeded his elder brother, Peter, in his half moiety of the manor of Ellenborough, and inherited from his mother her moiety of the same. This John is the person whom Camden mentions in his Britannia, as having collected with great industry numerous Roman stones, altars, lavers, statues, with inscriptions, which he had placed with much taste in his houses and buildings; and as having entertained, in 1599, the celebrated antiquary himself, and Sir Robert Cotton, of Conington, with great civility. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Ponsonby, Esq. of Hall Hall, and had, with other issue,

I. PETER, his successor.

II. Simon, who was murdered near Dovenby, by Skelton, of Arnathwaithe. Skelton and himself are said to have paid their addresses to the same lady, who gave the preference to Senhouse, and thereby so enraged Skelton, as to excite him to so base an act of unmerited vengeance.

III. Richard, in holy orders, D.D., fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, afterwards Dean of Gloucester, and consecrated, in 1624, Bishop of Carlisle. Of this prelate it is related, that "when he was a scholar at Cambridge, coming into the country to see his friends, his horse happened to cast a shoe, and having no money to pay the smith withal — 'Well, well,' says the smith, 'go your ways, and when you come to be Bishop of Carlisle, you'll pay me,' which he did in abundance of gratuity, and was a religious and honest pastor." Dr. Senhouse preached the coronation sermon before King CHARLES I., and took for his text, "I will give thee a crown of life," which was afterwards esteemed as a prophecy. He was an excellent preacher, eloquent and graceful in delivery, and four much admired sermons were published after his decease.

I. Eleanor, *m.* to Henry Fletcher, Esq. of Moresby Hall.

II. Jane, *m.* to Blennerhassett, of Flimby.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Briscoe, Esq. of Crofton.

Mr. Senhouse* *d.* in 1604, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER SENHOUSE, Esq. of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough Hall, otherwise Netherhall, who was appointed by letters patent, in 2 JAMES I., to succeed his father as steward of the lordships &c. formerly belonging to the monastery of Cuttram. He was constituted likewise, by letters patent, (20 JAMES I.) escheator of the counties of Cumberland and Westmorland, and he served the office of sheriff for the former shire, 3 CHARLES I. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Lancelot Skelton, Esq. of Arnathwaite Castle, in Cumberland, and had, with other children,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, of Long Newton, in Cumberland, who *m.* a dau. of Whelpdale, and was grandfather of

John Senhouse, Esq., a lieutenant in Tangier, who built Tangier House, and Tangier and Senhouse-street, and was possessed of large property at Whitehaven. He *d. unm.*

Peter Senhouse† *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, Esq. of Alneburgh Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of Humphrey Wharton, Esq. of Gillingwood, co. York, and had, with other issue,

---

* With her sister, Anne, who *m.* John Bardsey, of Bardsey, in Lancashire, and *d. s. p.*

* Mr. Senhouse had also another son, LEONARD, who resided at Isel, in 1591, but subsequently removed to Wigton. He *d.* in 1638, leaving, with a dau., Janet, a son and heir,

JOHN SENHOUSE, Esq., grandfather of

JOSEPH SENHOUSE, Esq., who *m.* the dau. and heiress of John Tiffin, Esq. of Calder Abbey, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SENHOUSE, Esq. of Calder Abbey, high-sheriff of Cumberland, 31 GEORGE II., who was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH-TIFFIN SENHOUSE, Esq. of Calder Abbey, an officer in the Guards, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Waters, Esq. of Linethwaite, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Sunderland, Esq. of Cartmel, in Lancashire, and *d.* in 1805, leaving four daus., viz.,

I. MARY, present possessor of Calder Abbey, who *m.* in 1823, Thomas Irwin, Esq., a captain of dragoons.

II. Eleanor, *m.* in 1824, to Samuel Irton, Esq. of Irton.

III. Sarah. IV. Elizabeth.

† This Peter Senhouse seems to have married a second wife, a Mrs. Eglesfield, and had another son,

ANTHONY SENHOUSE, Esq. of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Banks, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, by his eldest son,

THE REV. PETER SENHOUSE, vicar of Kempley, in Gloucestershire, and of Linton-cum-Lea, co. Hereford, a prebendary of Brecon. This learned divine published, in 1727, a sermon on "the right Use and Improvement of sensitive Pleasures, and more particularly of Music," preached in the cathedral of Gloucester, at the anniversary meeting of the choirs. He was *s.* by his son,

PETER SENHOUSE, Esq. of Barnesley, in Gloucestershire, living in 1738, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his sister,

ELIZABETH SENHOUSE, who *m.* — Caldecott, Esq., and their descendant, THOMAS CALDECOTT, Esq. of Dartford, in Kent, bencher of the Middle Temple, is the present representative of this branch of the Senhouses.

Digitized by Google

I. Humphrey, who *d.* before his father *s. p.*
II. John, successor to his father.
III. Richard.
IV. Patricius, who *m.* in 1655, Elizabeth,* dau. and heiress of Thomas Bromfield, Esq. of Hames Hall, Cumberland, and relict of Henry Dalton, Esq. of Bregham. This gentleman's great-grandson,
Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Bridgfoot, co. Cumberland, major of the Cumberland militia, and a magistrate of the county, *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Ponsonby, Esq. of Whitehaven, (by Catherine, dau. and co-heir of John Senhouse, Esq. of the same place,) and left issue at his decease, in 1829,
Humphrey, a captain in the Cumberland militia, *m.* and has issue.
William, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, who *d.* in 1829.
Catherine, *m.* to Ralph Cook, Esq. of Camerton Hall.
Mary.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Henry Eglesfield, Esq. of Cross Canonby, and *d.* in 1691.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Nicholson, Esq.

Mr. Senhouse *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, a captain in King Charles I.'s army. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Jerom Tolhurst, Esq. lieutenant-governor and M.P. of Carlisle, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Andrew Huddleston, Esq. of Hutton-John, in Cumberland, and niece of Father Huddleston, chaplain and confessor to Charles II. and had,

I. John, his heir.
II. Andrew, killed at sea, fighting against the French.
III. Dudley, drowned in the river Lune.
IV. Peter, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Skelton, of Branthwaite, and had issue,
John, who had a son, Peter, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Catherine, *m.* to William Ponsonby, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had an only surviving dau. and heir, Isabella, who *m.* Major Senhouse, as stated above.
Richard, M.D., left a son, Peter, who *d. unm.* in 1750.
V. Humphrey, of whom presently, as purchaser of the manor and estate of Nether, and continuator of the line of the family.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to her cousin, Patricius Senhouse, Esq. of Hames Hill.
II. Mary, *m.* to Richard Richmond, Esq. of Crosby.

Captain Senhouse *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Lamplugh, Esq. of Dovenby Hall, in Cumberland, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Charles Orfeur, Esq. of Plumbland) he had surviving issue at his decease, in 1694,

I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Francis Skelton, of Branthwaite, and 2ndly, to Richard Butler, Esq. of Rocliffe, in Lancashire.
II. Jane, *m.* to John Stephenson, Esq. of Baladool, in the Isle of Man.
III. Francis, *d. unm.*
IV. Grace, *m.* to Richard, Viscount Shannon.
V. Isabel, *m.* to John Fletcher, Esq. of Clea Hall, in Cumberland.
VI. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

These ladies, who inherited as co-heirs to their father, disposed of the demesne of Netherhall and manor of Alneburgh, or Ellenborough, to their uncle,

Humphrey Senhouse, who thus became of Netherhall, or Ellenborough. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Kirby, Esq. of Aslack, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

Joseph-Richard, who *d. unm.* in 1718.
Humphrey, his successor.
William-John, who *d. unm.* in 1727.
Bridget, *m.* to John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg Hall, and had, with other issue, a dau., Mary, who *m.* Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle, and had, *inter alios*, a son, Sir Edward Law, who, upon being elevated to the peerage in 1802, assumed, by permission of the late Humphrey Senhouse, Esq., M.P., the title of Ellenborough, from the ancient patrimony of his grandmother's family.
Johanna, *m.* to Gustavus Thomson, Esq. of Arcleby.

Mr. Senhouse, who served the office of sheriff of Cumberland, 1 George I., *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

Humphrey Senhouse, of Netherhall, who *m.* Mary, dau. and ultimately co-heir of Sir George Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, Bishop of Carlisle, and had issue,

I. Humphrey, his successor.
II. William, *b.* in 1741, a lieut. R.N., and subsequently surveyor-general of Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samson Wood, Esq. of Barbadoes, speaker of the House of Assembly, and dying in 1800, left, amongst other issue,
1. William-Wood, commander R.N. He *d. v. p.* in 1800.
2. Samson, who purchased the manor of Newton and Seascale, with the advowson and rectory of Gosforth, which he afterwards sold to his mother. He *m.* in 1801, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Le Mesurier, Esq. of the island of Guernsey, but had no issue.
3. Humphrey-Fleming, (Sir,) post-captain R.N., a knight commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order. He *m.* in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Vice-Admiral John Manley, of Plymouth, and had two daus., Elizabeth Manley and Mary le Fleming.
4. George-Septimus, lieut. R.N. He *d. unm.* in 1808.
5. Edward-Hooper, lieut. R.N., *m.* in 1815, Elizabeth-Bishop, dau. of John Spooner, Esq. of Barbadoes, and has a son, William, *b.* in 1816.
6. James-Lowther, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Sawley &c., in Derbyshire, and rector of Gosforth, who *m.* in 1824, Miss Elizabeth Brooks.
7. Mary-Ward, *m.* to John Barrow, Esq. of Barbadoes.
8. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis-Ford Pinder, Esq. of Barbadoes.
9. Johanna. 10. Sarah.
III. Joseph, (Sir,) *b.* in 1743, in the E. I. Co.'s naval service, knighted in 1783, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Ashley, Esq. of Ashley St. Legers, co. Northampton, and dying in 1829, left surviving issue,
1. Joseph-Ashley, an officer in the E. I. Co.'s service.
2. Michael le Fleming, in the Half-pay office, Westminster, *d.* in 1836.
3. Humphrey-Dykes-Ballantyne.
4. William, an officer in the army.
5. Maria, *m.* to Joseph Gaitskell, M.D., of Bath.
6. Catherine. 7. Sarah.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Robert Gale, Esq. of London.

Mr. Senhouse was high-sheriff of co. Cumberland in the 16 George II. He founded the present flourishing town of Maryport, situated at the foot of the river Eden, which he so denominated, after his lady. He *d.* in 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Netherhall. This gentleman, who was lieut.-col. of the Cumberland militia, represented Cockermouth in parliament in 1786, and the co. Cumberland in 1790. He *m.* in 1768, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of Beadnell, in Northumberland, and *d.* in 1814, leaving an only surviving child,

Humphrey Senhouse, Esq. of Alneburgh or Ellenborough, otherwise Netherhall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 27 Nov. 1773, sheriff for the co., in 1826, *m.* 29 Sept. 1803, Elizabeth-Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Robert-Charles Greaves, Esq. (who afterwards assumed the surname of Ley,) of Ingleby-Hill, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

Humphrey, *b.* 16 April, 1809, deceased.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1835, to Joseph Pocklington, Esq., the present Joseph Pocklington-Senhouse, Esq. of Netherall.
Catharine.
Ellen, *m.* 18 April, 1837, Capt. Goldie Taubman, of the Nunnery, Isle of Man, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1838, leaving a son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a parrot, ppr., a canton, sa., for Senhouse; 2nd and 3rd, erm., three bends, az., on a chief, or, three martlets, sa, for Pocklington; quartering Rae, and an escutcheon of pretence quarterly of ten. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

Crests—1st, a parrot, as in the arms, with a label in its beak, inscribed "Deo gratias," for Senhouse; 2nd, a demi-leopard, rampant, ppr., holding in the dexter paw an ostrich feather, arg., for Pocklington.

Motto—Væ victis.

Seats—Netherhall and Barrow House, co. Cumberland.

SERJEANTSON OF HANLITH HALL.

(*See* Supplement.)

* This lady was one of ten sisters, nine of whom died of the plague, caught from a man who merely called in at the house to light his pipe. She herself, being in London, escaped; but coming down, on hearing of their misfortune, was allowed by the magistrates to converse with her mother across the river Derwent only.

Digitized by Google

SEROCOLD OF CHERRYHINTON.

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, THE REV. EDWARD-SEROCOLD, of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, *b.* 20 April, 1796; *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1824, Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of George Smith, Esq., (brother of Robert, first Lord Carrington,) by Frances-Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir John-P. Mosley, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1828) has had issue,

WALTER-SEROCOLD, *b.* 7 Aug. 1825.
William-Edward-Serocold, *d.* an infant in 1826.
Charles-Serocold, *b.* 28 Aug. 1827.
George-Edward-Serocold, *b.* 10 Dec. 1828, in the R.N.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1842, Charlotte-Eleanor, dau. of Col. Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbrook, Berkshire, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of William, first Lord Auckland, and has by her a dau.,

Charlotte.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is PEARCE, assumed, by royal licence, 30 July, 1842, the additional surname and arms of Serocold. He is a magistrate for co. Cambridge.

Lineage.

The first thirteen descents of this family were recorded in the visitation of London by Sir H. St. George, Richmond herald, in 1623, and continued in the visitation of Cambridgeshire in 1684, and in that of London in 1687.

JOHN DE LETWOOD, in co. Lancaster, *m.* a dau. of Hugh de Holme, and with a son, John, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Boteler, of Warrington, was father of another son, EVERARD DE LETWOOD, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Goldacre, and had a son, ROBERT DE LETWOOD, who was father, by his wife, a dau. of Standish, of JAMES DE LETWOOD, whose son, MATTHEW LETWOOD, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Andrew Barton, of Smithells, and by her had a son, Thomas, who *m.* Mabell, dau. of T. Ireland. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Thomas Pilkington, and by her was father of RICHARD LETWOOD, of Lancashire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Sorocold, of Sawford, co. Lancaster, and had a son,

HUMFRY LETWOOD, who assumed the surname of SOROCOLE. He *m.* a dau. of John Curzon, and was father of

ROBERT SOROCOLE, who *m.* the dau. and heir of John Little, of Manchester, and had, with other issue,

ROGER SOROCOLE, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, of Sefton, Knt., and was father of

RALPH SOROCOLE, whose son, (by Alice, his wife, dau. of Thomas Keyes,)

THOMAS SOROCOLE, of Salford, was father of, besides other issue,

RALPH SOROCOLE, who *m.* Catherine Hardman, and was father of

THOMAS SEROCOLD, of London, mercer, living in 1559, when he received the freedom of the city. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Newton, and had a son,

RALPH SEROCOLD, who *m.* twice: 1st, a dau. of Thomas Blagrave; and 2ndly, Martha, dau. of John Sicklemore, of Ipswich, and by the latter had issue,

Thomas, *b.* in 1649, at Hinton, co. Cambridge, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Aynge, and *d.* in 1721.
WALTER, of whom presently.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Henry Underwood, of Northamptonshire; and 2ndly, Frances-Chambers, of Hauxton, co. Cambridge.
Elizabeth, *m.* to H. Hall, of Harding Court, co. Oxford.
Mary.

The second son,

WALTER SEROCOLD, of Hinton, co. Cambridge, *b.* in 1651, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Westrop, of Hildenham, in the same shire, and had issue,

Walter, *b.* in 1684, *m.* Abigail, dau. of William Watson, of Little Wilbraham, co. Cambridge, and of Hull, co. York, and niece of Dr. Thomas Watson, Bishop of St. David's, but *d. s. p.*
Ralph, in holy orders. Francis.
THOMAS.

The last-named,

THOMAS SEROCOLD, *b.* in 1691, *m.* Esther, dau. of Mark Lawne, and *d.* in 1774, leaving, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to — Osborne, one son,

THE REV. WALTER SEROCOLD, of Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge, *b.* in 1720, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Gilbert Richardson, *alias* Marshall, and *d.* in 1789, having had issue,

Walter, *b.* in 1758, capt. R.N., killed in action at Corsica, 9 Aug. 1794, *s. p.*
ANNE, of whom presently.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1837.
Harriet, *m.* George Borlase, B.D., son of Borlase, of Castle Horneck, co. Cornwall, and *d.* in 1792.
Margaret, *m.* William Wade, B.D., and *d.* in 1842, leaving an only son, the Rev. William-Serocold Wade.

The eldest dau. and co-heir of her brother,

ANNE SEROCOLD, *m.* William Pearce, D.D., who was *b.* in 1744, at St. Keverne, co. Cornwall, where his family had possessed the lands of Rosuick for three centuries. This gentleman was Master of the Temple in 1787, of Jesus College, Cambridge, in 1789, and Dean of Ely in 1797. He *d.* in 1820, leaving by Anne Serocold, who *d.* in 1835, an only child, the present REV. EDWARD-SEROCOLD PEARCE-SEROCOLD, of Cherryhinton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chev., arg. and sa., in chief, two fleurs-de-lis, az., and a castle, in base, or, for SEROCOLD; 2nd and 3rd, per chev., arg. and or, in chief, two Cornish choughs, ppr., in base, three roses, gu., growing out of a mount, vert, for PEARCE.
Crests—1st, a castle, or, with a fleur-de-lis issuing from the battlements, az., for SEROCOLD; 2nd, in front of a rose, gu., a Cornish chough, ppr.
Seat—Cherryhinton, co. Cambridge.

SETON OF MOUNIE.

SETON, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Mounie, co. Aberdeen, *m.* in 1810, his cousin, Janet Skene, dau. of the Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D., lineal descendant and nearest male representative of the Hon. Francis Ogilvy, of Newgrange, 6th son of John, 6th Lord Ogilvy of Airlie, by whom he had,

I. James, *d.* in 1813.
II. ALEXANDER, an officer in the army.
III. David, an officer in the army.
IV. George, also an officer in the army.
V. William-Skene, *d.* 22 July, 1829.
VI. Isabella. VII. Anne, *b.* and *d.* in 1812.
VIII. Jessy-Jane, *d.* at Pisa, 19 Feb. 1831.

Mr. Seton is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for Aberdeenshire.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the Setons of Pitmedden, Barts. At the earliest time of authentic records we find its ancestors settled as lords of the soil at their baronial residence in East-Lothian, where its chiefs continued to hold their principal seat through the period of nearly seven centuries, until attainted for their attachment to the exiled house of Stuart, in the person of George Seton, 5th Earl of Winton and 11th Lord Seton, in 1715. The name, like most other ancient ones, has been variously written, but of the three most usual forms, Seytoune, Seaton, and Seton, the last has been most generally adopted.

The first whose name is recorded is DOUGAL DE SETON, whose son,

SECHER DE SETON, is found a witness to the charters of King DAVID I. He *d.* about the year 1130, and was *s.* by his son, ALEXANDER DE SETON, whose descendant,

GEORGE SETON, of Mounie, (second son of Sir Alexander Seton, of Pitmedden, who was created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, in 1684, and became a lord of Session, under the title of Lord Pitmedden, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Alexander Gibson, Bart. of Pentland, and by her had, with two sons, who *d. unm.*, a dau., Helen, wife of Alexander Leslie, Esq. of Warthill, (*see* p. 721.) He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Leslie of Tochar, and had by her a son and five daus., viz., WILLIAM, his heir; MARGARET, of whom presently; Isabella, *m.* to the

Digitized by Google

Rev. Skene Ogilvy, D.D., lineal descendant and nearest male representative of the Hon. Francis Ogilvy, sixth son of John, 6th Lord Ogilvy of Airlie; Catherine, *m.* to William Henderson, Esq. of Newton, an officer in the army; Rachel; and Jean. The only son, WILLIAM, *s.* his father, but *d. unm.*, when the estates devolved upon his sister,

MARGARET SETON, who *m.* James Anderson, Esq. of Cobenshaw, son of James Anderson, Esq. of Cobenshaw, second son of James Anderson, Esq. of Cleugh and Cobenshaw. The property of the elder branch of this family, which, originally from the north of England, claims a common descent with the Andersons of Broughton, Barts., and the Earl of Yarborough, passed into other hands at the decease of Alexander Anderson, Esq. of Cleugh, in 1790, without male issue. By this marriage with Mr. Anderson, who sold his paternal estate of Cobenshaw, and adopted the surname of Seton, according to the terms of succession, Mrs. Seton had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present ALEXANDER SETON, Esq. of Mounie.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three crescents, and in the centre a man's heart distilling blood, the whole within a double tressure, flory and counterflory, gules, for SETON; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a demi-otter, sable, armed, langued, and crowned with an antique crown, gules, issuing from a bar wavy, of the second, for MELDRUM. In the centre of the quarterings, a crescent, azure, for difference.

Crest—A demi-man, in military habit, holding the banner of Scotland, with the motto on an escrol above, "Sustento sanguine signa."

Seat—Mounie, Aberdeenshire.

SETON OF CARISTON.

SETON, GEORGE, Esq., B.A., Oxon, representative of the Setons of Cariston, co. Fife, N.B., *b.* 25 June, 1822.

Lineage.

GEORGE, 6TH LORD SETON,* 18th in descent from Dougall de Seton,† (whose father first assumed the surname of Seton during the reign of King MALCOLM CANMORE,) and ancestor of the Earls of Winton and Eglinton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John, Lord Yester, progenitor of the Marquis of Tweeddale, by whom he had two sons and four daus. Of the sons, GEORGE, the elder, who *s.* his father, as 7th Lord Seton, was father of Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, (cr. in 1600.) The younger,

JOHN SETON, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Balfour, of Cariston, co. Fife, and was 1st Baron of Cariston. Being a favourite with his grandmother, Lady Janet Hepburn, she acquired for him the lands of Foulstruther, in East Lothian, and added them to his patrimony. During the absence of his brother George, 7th Lord Seton, abroad, a report of his decease having reached Scotland, John was put in possession of his whole estate, as appears by a charter under the great seal, dated 1545. He also assumed the titles of Lord Seton, and sat in parliament as a peer; but, on his brother's return, was justly dispossessed of both estates and honours. The temporary acquisition of the lordship of Seton proved very unfortunate to John and his posterity, as he was obliged, in order to clear off the extraordinary expenses incurred thereby, to sell his lands in Lothian, as well as a portion of his Fifeshire estate. He afterwards got a charter, under the great seal, from Queen MARY, of the barony of Cariston &c., dated 1553. He had two sons,

GEORGE, his heir.

John, (Sir,) Knt., a captain in the Scots-guards in France, *m.* a dau. of the Count de Bourbon, by whom he had a dau., who *m.* Adinston of that ilk, an ancient baron in East-Lothian, of whom was lineally descended Christian Hepburn, 4th Countess of Winton. The family of Adinston, from the time of ROBERT THE BRUCE, continued

* This Lord Seton *m.* 2ndly, Mary Paris, a French lady (formerly maid of honour to Queen MARY of Lorrain,) by whom he had two sons and one dau., viz., Robert, James, and Mary; of these, the two last are unaccountably omitted in DOUGLAS' *Peerage*. The dau., Mary, was one of the "four Maries" who attended upon the unfortunate Queen of Scots, and is generally identified with the "Catharine Seyton" of Sir Walter Scott. As her father *d.* during the infancy of Queen MARY, the Lord Seton of the "Abbot" would correspond to George, seventh lord, the faithful adherent of the Scottish Queen, and *half-brother*, not *father* of Sir Walter's "Catharine;" but the novelist does not appear, on this occasion, to have paid much attention to the chronology.

† The intervening descent is as follows:—

Dougall de Seton, who lived *temp.* King EDGAR and King ALEXANDER I., *m.* Janet, dau. of Quincy, Earl of Winchester, constable of Scotland.

Secher de Seton.

Alexander de Seton, [omitted by Maitland.]

Philip de Seton, *m.* dau. of the Earl of March.

Sir Alexander Seton, *m.* dau. of Walter Barclay, chancellor of Scotland.

Sir Serlo Seton, (Bartine, *Maitland*,) *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Cummin, great-justice of Scotland.

Sir Alexander Seton, (Adam, *Maitland*,) *m.* Janet Gifford, dau. of Hugh, Lord Yester.

[Here two generations are inserted in Maitland's "History of the House of Seton," which are omitted in Douglas' Peerage: 1. Christell I., *m.* Mauld, dau. of Ingrahame Percie, Lord Joplef; 2. Christell II., *m.* Agnes, dau. of Patrick, Earl of March.]

Sir Christopher Seton,‡ (Christell III., *Maitland*), *m.* Christian, sister of King ROBERT THE BRUCE.

Sir Alexander Seton, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Duncan, 10th Earl of Fife.

Sir Alexander Seton, governor of Berwick, *m.* Christian, dau. of Cheyne of Straloch.

Sir Alexander Seton, *m.* Margaret, sister of William Murray, captain of Edinburgh Castle.

William, 1st Lord Seton, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir William Sinclair, of Hermandston.

John, 2nd Lord Seton, *m.* Janet, dau. of George, Earl of March.

Sir William, Master of Seton, [omitted by Maitland,] *d.* before his father, leaving issue,

George, 3rd Lord Seton, who *m.* 1st, Jean Stewart, dau. and heiress of John, Earl of Buchan; 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Murray of Tullibardine.

John, Master of Seton, *m.* Mary, dau. of John, Lord Lindsay, and *d.* before his father, leaving issue,

George, 4th Lord Seton, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Colin, 1st Earl of Argyll.

George, 5th Lord Seton, *m.* Janet, dau. of Patrick, 1st Earl of Bothwell.

‡ Whose two-handed sword, nearly six feet in length, with which he defended his king and brother-in-law at the battle of Methven, in 1306, is in the possession of this family.

Digitized by Google

to be the hereditary standard-bearers of the house of Seton.

The elder son,

GEORGE SETON, 2nd Baron of Cariston, *m.* a dau. of John Ayton, of that ilk, co. Fife, and had two sons, Alexander, the younger; and his successor,

GEORGE SETON, 3rd Baron of Cariston, who *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Kinninmond of that ilk, and Craighall, co. Fife, and by her had three sons and three daus.,

GEORGE, his heir.
David, *m.* and settled in Yorkshire, and had issue.
Alexander, *m.* the widow of Binning of Dunina.
Isabella, *m.* Seton of Parbroath.
Cecilia. Anne.

His eldest son and successor,

GEORGE SETON, 4th Baron of Cariston, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Seton, of Olivestob, 4th son of Robert, 1st Earl of Winton, brother of George, the 2nd Earl, and Alexander, 6th Earl of Eglinton, and left (with three daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to Binning, of Dunina; Elizabeth; and Anne) six sons, viz.,

I. George, *d.* young. II. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
III. Alexander, *m.* a dau. of Lindesay, of Pitskauly, co. Forfar.
IV. David, *m.* Marjory, dau. and heiress of Archibald, of Blackhall, co. Fife, with whom he acquired the lands of that name. He had several children, of whom,
David, *m.* Christian, second dau. of Sir John Clerk, Bart. of Pennycuick, co. Edinburgh, and left issue (besides other children) a son,
Henry, capt. in the French regt. of Chasseurs Britanniques, with which corps he served in the American war, where he was severely wounded. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of George, seventh Baron of Cariston, as afterwards mentioned.
V. John, killed in a scuffle at Falkland, by a party of Cromwell's troopers.
VI. William.

The 4th baron *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER SETON, 5th Baron of Cariston, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Patrick Lindesay, of Woolmerston, co. Fife, by whom (with one dau. Catharine, *m.* to John Lindsay, of Kirkforthar, a near cadet of the family of Crawford) he had two sons,

GEORGE, his heir.
Christopher, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. John Adair, geographer for Scotland, and had several children, of whom,
Robert, (*b.* in 1722, *d.* in 1795,) *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Cox, Esq. of Dublin, by whom he had (with two daus., Sarah, *m.* to Miles Marley, Esq., and Juliana, who *d. unm.*) four sons, I. Robert-Eglinton, an officer in the army, killed in the American war; II. Winton; III. Christopher-Melville, who both *d.* in childhood; IV. William-Carden, col. in the army, C.B., *b.* in 1775, who commanded the 88th regiment at Badajos and Salamanca; he *d.* in 1842, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of C. Haylett, Esq., by whom he had (with two daus., Juliana-Josephine, *m.* to the Rev. W.-H. M'Alpine, and Margaret, *d. unm.*) four sons, 1. Miles-Charles, formerly an officer in the 85th regt., *m.* 1st, Ann-Maria, dau. and heir of J. Cocke, Esq. of Camborne, by whom he had (with three daus., Ann-Maria-Selima, Milessa, who both *d.* young, and Julia) two sons, William-Carden and Miles-Charles: he *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Ursula, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Sidmouth, by whom he has two sons, Henry-Cariston and Bertram, and one dau., Edith-Mary; 2. William-Carden, captain in the 41st foot; 3. John Harris; 4. Robert-Eglinton.
Jean, *m.* George, 7th Baron of Cariston.

The 5th baron *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Watson, of Atherny, and by her had three sons and four daus., viz., David, Robert, James, who all *d.* young; Anne; Margaret; Mary, *m.* to Mr. Lamont, surgeon; and Jean, *m.* to Christopher, son of Lamont, of Newton. He *d.* in 1718, aged seventy-three, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SETON, 6th Baron of Cariston, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest dau. of David Boswell, of Balmuto, co. Fife, by whom he had one son, GEORGE, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of James Law, of Brunton, co. Fife, and by her had (with three daus., I. Margaret, *d.* young; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. George Lindsay, of Kirkforthar; and, III. Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1748) five sons, viz.,

I. Christopher, who *d.* at sea, leaving no issue.
II. James, an officer in the army, engaged in the '45, *m.* a dau. of Simpson, of Brunton, and had one dau., Anne, who *d.* young.
III. David, *d.* young.
IV. John, captain of a West India merchant-ship.
V. Henry, *d.* young.

The sixth baron *d.* in 1760, aged seventy-two, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SETON, 7th Baron of Cariston, who *m.* Jean, eldest dau. of his uncle Christopher, and had (with six daus., viz., I. Margaret, *d.* young; II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, in 1788; III. MARGARET, of whom afterwards; IV. and V. Ann and Jean, *d. unm.*; VI. Christian, *m.* to Thomas Barland, Esq.) three sons, George, *d.* young; GEORGE, his heir; and Christopher, a major in the army, who *m.* Catharine, eldest dau. of George Lindsay, of Kirkforthar, Esq., co. Fife, and widow of Robert Carmichael, Esq. of Blamblae; by her he had a son, George-James Lindsay, who *d.* in infancy. Dying in 1762, aged forty-eight, the 7th baron was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE SETON, 8th baron, and last proprietor of Cariston, who *d. unm.* in 1797, aged forty-five, and was *s.* in the representation of the family by his brother Christopher, at whose death, *s. p.*, in 1819, it devolved on the descendants of their sister,

MARGARET, who *m.* Henry, grandson of David Seton, of Blackhall, (see under 4th Baron,) and had (with two daus., viz., Jean, *m.* to William Blair, Esq.; and Melville, *m.* to William Dawson, Esq. of Tayside, Perth) two sons, David, a capt. in the army, *d.* without issue in 1826; and

GEORGE SETON, of Bombay, who *m.* Margaret, 2nd dau. of James Hunter, Esq. of Seaside, co. Perth, and *d.* in 1825, leaving one son and two daus.,

GEORGE, the present representative.
Eliza, *m.* to Edward-James Jackson, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* John Buchanan Hamilton, Esq. of Leny and Bardowie, chief of the clan Buchanan. (*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

Arms—Or, three crescents, within a double tressure, flowered and counterflowered, gu., and in the centre an otter's head, sa., for BALFOUR. This family have sometimes been in the habit of quartering the entire arms of BALFOUR with their own, viz., 1st and 4th, SETON, as above, without the otter's head; 2nd and 3rd, BALFOUR, gu., on a chev., or, betwixt two otters' heads, in chief, and a fleur-de-lis, in base, of the second, an otter's head, erased, of the first.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, a dragon, vert, wings elevated, spouting fire, ppr., and charged with a star, arg.

Motto—Hazard zet forward.

CHEESMENT-SEVERN OF PENYBONT HALL.

CHEESMENT-SEVERN, JOHN, Esq. of Penybont Hall, and Devanner Park, co. Radnor, *b.* 27 Oct. 1781; *m.* 24 Dec. 1811, Mary-Anne, only child of John Price, Esq. of Devanner Park, co. Radnor, and has issue,

I. JOHN-PERCY, barrister-at-law, and a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Radnorshire.
I. Sarah-Mary-Anne-Inger-Louisa.
II. Emily-Augusta. III. Julia-Theodosia.

This gentleman, a barrister-at-law, and magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Radnorshire, is Esquire of the Most Hon. Order of the Bath, and sat in parliament for Wotton Basset in 1808, and for Fowey in 1830. He served as high-sheriff of Radnor in 1811, and has assumed the surname of SEVERN in addition to his patronymic, CHEESMENT, by royal licence.

Lineage.

EDWARD CHESEMAN, cofferer to King HENRY VII., was seised of the manor of Norwood and East Greenwich, and *d.* in 1510, leaving a son,

ROBERT CHESEMAN, lord of the manor of Norwood, who *m.* Alice Dacre, and *d.* in 1547, (his monument is in Norwood Chapel.) His son,

JOHN CHESEMAN or CHEESMAN, had the manors of

Digitized by Google

Norwood, Lewisham, and Greenwich, and the manor of Asterley, which had been purchased of the crown, *temp.* PHILIP and MARY. He *d.* in 1577, leaving a son,

ROBERT CHEESMAN, of Norwood, who *d.* in 1610, and was father of

ROBERT CHESEMAN, OR CHEESMAN, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Armine, Knt., and *d.* in 1659, leaving two sons, Robert, who *d.* in 1690; and JOHN. The latter,

JOHN CHEESMAN, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, grand-aunt of the 1st Lord Delaval, and *d.* in 1699, leaving a son,

ROBERT-PETER CHEESMAN, of Seaton, co. Northumberland, merchant, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Smithson, Esq. of York, and *d.* in 1735, leaving a son,

CAPTAIN JOHN CHEESMENT, who *m.* in 1778, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Grace, Esq. of Castledermott, in Ireland, and *d.* in 1782, having had by this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1788, George Wolff, Esq., consul-general to the King of Denmark in Great Britain, a son) the present JOHN CHEESMENT-SEVERN, Esq. of Penybont Hall. Mrs. Wolff *d.* in 1795, leaving issue, two daus. of her 2nd marriage, viz., Sarah-Augusta, *m.* to Edward Rogers, Esq. of Stanage Park, co. Radnor, M.P. for Bishops Castle; and Inger-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. George-Davenport Whitehead, rector of Saxelby, co. Lincoln.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Penybont Hall and Devanner Park, co. Radnor.

SEVERNE OF WALLOP HALL.

The late SAMUEL-AMY SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall; co. Salop, of Rhosgoch, in Montgomeryshire, and of Thenford, co. Northampton, *b.* in 1772; *m.* 10 April, 1794, Anne, dau. of Thomas Brayne, Esq. of Barton, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN-MICHAEL, of Thenford, his heir, *b.* in 1798, *m.* in 1825, Anna-Maria, dau. of Edmund-Meysey Wigley, Esq. of Shakenhurst, co. Worcester, and of Ullesthorpe, co. Leicester, and has issue,
   1. John-Edmund, *b.* in 1826.
   2. Arthur, *b.* in 1827.
   3. Edward-Charles, *b.* in 1831.
   4. Edmund-Wigley, *b.* in 1835.
   5. Walter-Meysey, *b.* in 1836.
   1. Anna-Maria. 2. Mary-Caroline.
   3. Elizabeth.

II. Samuel-Amy, late of the Royal artillery, *b.* in Jan. 1799, *m.* in 1834, Jean, only dau. of Richard Dixon, Esq. of Maize Hill, Greenwich, and has issue an only child, Elizabeth, *b.* in 1836.

III. Henry, in holy orders, *b.* in June, 1800, *d.* 3 Jan. 1838.

IV. Charles, *b.* in Jan. 1804.

V. William, rector of Rock, co. Worcester, *b.* in March, 1805.

I. Mary-Anne. II. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

III. Catherine, *m.* in 1829, to the Rev. Francis Leighton, nephew of Sir Baldwin Leighton, Bart.

IV. Julia, *m.* in 1830, to John Morris, Esq. of Ross Hall, co. Salop, *d.* 11 March, 1840.

Mr. Severne *s.* to the family estates upon the demise of his kinsman, General Severne, in 1787, and inherited Thenford from Mrs. Mary Ingram. He served the office of high-sheriff for co. Montgomery in 1824, and for Northamptonshire in 1829. He *d.* 11 Nov. 1845.

Lineage.

THOMAS SEVERNE, Esq. of Broadway and Powyck, in co. Worcester, (son of John Severne, of Shrawley, living *temp.* HENRY VIII.,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Nash, Esq. of Martley, co. Worcester, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1592, by his son,

JOHN SEVERNE, Esq. of Powyck, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq. of the Abbey, Shrewsbury, and great-aunt to Sir Henry Langley, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, *b.* in 1620, in holy orders, A.M., of Powyck, in Worcestershire, who *d. unm.* in 1698.

JOHN, of Wallop Hall.

Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1675.

Mary, *m.* to John Walsh, Esq. of the Moore, near Hereford.

Catherine, *m.* in 1648, to John Somers, Esq. of Clifton-upon-Severn, who *d.* in Jan. 1680-1, leaving by her, (who *d.* in 1709,)

1. JOHN SOMERS, Baron Somers of Evesham, Lord High Chancellor of England—"a genius," says Walpole, "of the finest taste, a patriot of the noblest and most extensive views, an incorrupt lawyer, and an honest statesman." His lordship dying *unm.* in 1716, the title became extinct, while his estates devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs.
2. Mary Somers, *m.* to Charles Cocks, Esq., M.P., and had, with other issue, John Cocks, Esq. of Castleditch, grandfather of the late Earl Somers.
3. Elizabeth Somers, *m.* to Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls, and *d. s. p.* in 1745.

Mr. Severne *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his eldest son, Thomas. His second son,

JOHN SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall, in the parish of Westbury, co. Salop, *b.* in 1622, mayor of Shrewsbury, in 1675, *m.* Alice, dau. of Richard Bagot, Esq. of Prees, Salop, by whom (who *d.* in 1693) he had issue,

I. John, *d.* young.

II. THOMAS, his heir.

III. John, *b.* in 1665, *d.* in 1688.

IV. Samuel, of Claines, in Worcestershire, *b.* in 1673, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Downes, of the city of Worcester, (who, in 1716, remarried Thomas Knight, of Stoke Prior, co. Worcester,) and dying in 1712, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL,* *b.* in 1704, *d.* in 1756, having *m.* Amy, dau. of Robert Young, Esq. of Hammersmith, who *d.* in 1792, and had issue,

SAMUEL, of Enfield, in Middlesex, *b.* in 1731, *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of George Gorst, Esq. of Chester, and dying in 1788, left issue, a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1801, and an only son,

SAMUEL-AMY, eventual inheritor, and late proprietor of the estates.

John, who *d. s. p.* in 1785.
Sarah, *m.* in 1761, Heron Powney, Esq.
Bridget-Catherine, *m.* to Henry Stuart.

I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Gough, Esq. of the Marsh, co. Salop.

II. Katherine, *m.* to — Kanse.

III. Elizabeth. IV. Alice, *d.* young.

Mr. Severne *d.* at Westbury, in 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall, in Shropshire, and of Rhosgoch, in co. Montgomery, gentleman of the bedchamber to King WILLIAM III., who served the office of sheriff of Montgomery in 1697 and 1698. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Pye, Bart. of Hone, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall, son and heir, a general officer, and colonel of the 8th light dragoons, who inherited, by will, from his aunt, Mary Pye, the Clifton and Haughton estates, in Staffordshire. General Severne *d. unm.* in 1787, at the advanced age of eighty-nine, and was *s.* in his patrimonial inheritance by his kinsman, SAMUEL-AMY SEVERNE, Esq. of Wallop Hall. The estates of Clifton and Haughton devolved, by a limitation in the will of the above-mentioned Mary Pye, upon the Rev. Richard Watkins, and passed from him to his brother, the Rev. John Watkins, at whose decease they reverted by entail to the Pye family.

II. Thomas, *d.* in 1708.

I. Dorothy, *d.* in 1745. II. Rebecca.

III. Philadelphia, *d.* in 1697.

IV. Anna, *d.* in 1739.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., sa., nine bezants.
Crest—A cinquefoil, or.
Motto—Virtus præstantior auro.
Seats—Thenford, near Banbury, and Wallop Hall, in Shropshire.

---

* This Samuel, who *m.* Amy Young, was the eldest son, but he had two brothers and a sister, viz., Thomas, of Bromyard, co. Hereford, *b.* in 1707, *d.* in 1757; William, *b.* in 1711, *d. s. p.* in 1749; and Alice, *b.* in 1706, *m.* Charles Frewen, Esq., deputy-clerk of the Crown, and gentleman-usher of the Red Rod of the order of the Bath.

Digitized by Google

SEYMER OF HANFORD.

KER-SEYMER, HENRY, Esq. of Hanford, co. Dorset, M.P. for that shire, *s.* his father in 1834. Mr. Seymer was elected Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, in 1831. He *m.* 4 July, 1839, Isabella-Helen, youngest dau. of the late W. Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, Berks.

Lineage.

This family, resident for several centuries at Hanford, in Dorsetshire, claims a common progenitor with the ducal house of Somerset. In Collins' Peerage, under that dukedom, there is a conjecture as to the descent of the Seymers of Hanford from Humphrey Seymer, of Even Swindon. The conjecture arose probably from the coincidence of date, similarity of arms, and the spelling of the name. It appears in the early part of the pedigree of the ducal family, the termination was ER.

JOHN SEYMER, of Hanford, living in the 22 EDWARD IV.,* *m.* a dau. of William Pulvertopp, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SEYMER, of Hanford, in the 12 HENRY VIII. who *m.* Helena, dau. of — Gaunt, and had a son and heir,

JOHN SEYMER, of Hanford, living in the 31 HENRY VIII. He *m.* Edith, dau. of William Laver, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SEYMER, of Hanford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Attwater,† of Todbere, in Dorsetshire, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Bayly, and 3rdly, William Hannam, of Purse Candel) he had a son,

JOHN SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of William Rawles, Esq. of Fifehead, co. Dorset, and relict of Robert Saunders, Esq., and had four sons and six daus., viz., Anne, *m.* to John Squibb, of Winterbourne Whitechurch; Elizabeth, *m.* to Laurence Swetenham, of Sherborne; Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Young, of Child, Ockford; Judith, *m.* to John Dolling, of Worth; Edith, *m.* to Richard Ryves, of Child, Ockford; and Johanna, *m.* to Arthur Squibb, of Knowle, Somersetshire. He *d.* 12 Jan., 9 King JAMES I., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT SEYMER, of Hanford, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, who received the honour of knighthood at Whitehall, 19 Feb. 1619. This gentleman *m.* in 1603, Johanna, dau. of William Pitt, Esq. of Iwern Stepleton, and had Robert, who *d.* before himself; HENRY, his successor; and Penelope-Edith, the wife of Richard King, Esq. Sir Robert *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Welsted, Esq., by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, John Ryves, Esq. of Ranston, and *d.* in 1688) he had Mary, who *m.* in 1656, Thomas Baker, Esq. of Shaftesbury, and a son and heir,

ROBERT SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford. This gentleman *m.* Bridget, dau. of — Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, in Somersetshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1721) left at his decease, in 1706, an only surviving son,

ROBERT SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, who *m.* a dau. of — Henley, Esq. of Glanvilles Wotton, and had four sons and three daus. The eldest surviving son,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, and dying in 1745, left (with a dau., Bridget, *b.* in 1716, who became the wife of — Love, Esq.) a son and successor,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, *b.* in 1714. This gentleman *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Haysome, Esq. of Weymouth, by whom (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1800) he had, with other children who *d. s. p.*, HENRY, his heir; George, who *m.* twice; Bridget, *m.* in 1774, to Edmund Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, Wilts; Anne, *m.* in 1781, to the Rev. Charles Birch, rector of Chiselbourne, Dorsetshire; and Etheldreda, *m.* in 1786, to Major William Chester, of the 35th regt. This gentleman, from his early years, pursued the study of natural history, and attained a degree of excellence in entomology, conchology, and mineralogy, particularly in the investigation of extraneous fossils. He *d.* 13 June, 1785, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, D.C.L., *b.* in 1745, who *m.* 22 March, 1781, Grizilda, or Grace, dau. of James Ker, Esq. of Morriston and Kersfield, co. Berwick, by Lucy, dau. of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsay, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
George-Augustus, in holy orders, rector of Severn Courtenay, and of Benton Bradstock, in Dorsetshire, *m.* 1st, Isabella, only dau. of John Bastard, Esq. of Blandford, and 2ndly, Susannah-Elizabeth, fourth dau. of the Rev. Charles Birch, by Anne, second dau. of Henry Seymer, Esq., (his grandfather,) but has no issue.
Grace-Amelia, *m.* in 1819, to William Morton Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, in Dorsetshire, and has issue.
Louisa, *m.* in Jan. 1825, to the Rev. John Davies, rector of Moreton Hampstead, and perpetual curate of Cerne Abbas, co. Dorset.
Marcia-Lucy, *m.* to Henry Beckford, Esq., and *d.* in 1828.
Eliza-Bridget.

Mr. Seymer, who was a Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, and took the degree of D.C.L., *d.* 3 Dec. 1800, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY SEYMER, Esq. of Hanford, who, in consequence of inheriting the property of his maternal family, at the decease of his aunt, Mary-Louisa Ker, in Dec. 1829, assumed the additional surname and arms of Ker, by sign-manual, in 1830. He was *b.* 22 Jan. 1782, and *m.* 27 Jan. 1807, Harriet, dau. of Peter Beckford, Esq. of Stapleton, in Dorsetshire, by the Hon. Louisa Pitt, second dau. of George, first Lord Rivers, of Strathfieldsay, Hants, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
Horace-William.
Harriet-Marcia, *m.* 22 Feb. 1827, to the Rev. James Duff-Ward, fifth son of George Ward, Esq. of Northwood Park, in the Isle of Wight, and was left a widow, (Mr. Ward *d.* at Rome,) in Jan. 1831, with a son and two daus.
Louisa, *m.* 27 June, 1839, to the Rev. Dr. Denison, Bishop of Salisbury.

Mr. Seymer, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Dorsetshire, and sheriff in 1810, *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present HENRY KER-SEYMER, Esq., M.P. of Hanford.

Arms—Or, two wings conjoined, gu., on a chief of the second, three martlets, arg., quartering KER.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., two wings, or.
Seat—Hanford, near Blandford, co. Dorset.

SEYMOUR OF KNOYLE.

SEYMOUR, HENRY, Esq. of Knoyle House, Wilts, and Northbrook Lodge, Devon, *b.* 10 Nov. 1776; *m.* in June, 1817, Jane, dau. of Benjamin Hopkinson, Esq. of Bath, and has issue,

I. HENRY-DANBY, *b.* 1 July, 1820.
II. Alfred, *b.* 11 Nov. 1824.
I. Jane. II. Ellen.
III. Louisa-Caroline-Harcourt.

Mr. Seymour is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Wilts, and served as high-sheriff in 1835.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the illustrious house of Seymour.

FRANCIS SEYMOUR, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, brother of Sir Edward Seymour, of Maiden Bradley, afterwards Duke of Somerset, and 2nd son of Sir Edward Seymour, 5th Bart. of Maiden Bradley, by Letitia, his wife, only dau. of Sir Francis Popham, K.B. of Littlecott, was chosen M.P. for Great Bedwin in 1732, and for Marlborough, in 1734. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Edward, Viscount Hinchinbroke, and only dau. and heiress of

---

* It is presumed that the family held the estate of Hanford under the abbesses of Tarent, until the dissolution in HENRY VIIIth's time; it has been their constant abode ever since.

† Grandson of WILLIAM ATTWATER, of Tidelishid, by Agnes, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Lymbergh, which William was lineally descended from Roger Attwater, of Coveleston, *temp.* EDWARD III.

Digitized by Google

Alexander Popham, Esq. of Littlecot, by the Lady Ann Montagu, his wife, dau. of Ralph, 1st Duke of Montagu, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Mary, *m.* in 1758, to John Bailey, Esq. of Sutton, co. Somerset.

Mr. Seymour *d.* 23 Dec. 1761, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Redland Court, co. Gloucester, and Northbrook, Devon, who *m.* 1st, 24 July, 1753, Caroline, only dau. of William, Earl Cowper, the Lord Chancellor, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1773) he had two daus., Caroline, wife of William Danby, Esq. of Swinton Park, Yorkshire; and Georgina, *m.* to Lewis, Count de Durfort, Ambassador at Venice. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1775, Louise, Countess de Panthou, of an ancient and noble family in Normandy, by whom he left, at his decease, one son, the present HENRY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Knoyle House, and Northbrook, Devon.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a pile, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three lions of England; 2nd and 3rd, gu., two wings conjoined in lure, the first downwards, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a phœnix of the last, issuing out of flames, ppr.
Motto—Foy pour devoir.
Seats—Knoyle House, Wilts; and Northbrook Lodge, Devon.

SEYMOUR OF BALLYMORE CASTLE.

SEYMOUR, THOMAS, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, co. Galway, barrister-at-law, *b.* in Dec. 1793; *m.* in 1822, Matilda-Margaret, dau. of Walter Lawrence, Esq. of Belle Vue, or Lisreaghan, co. Galway, and has had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* 8 Feb. 1843.
II. WALTER.
III. John-Thompson.
IV. David-Thompson.
I. Catherine-Mary.
II. Jane, *d.* in 1838.
III. Georgiana, *d.* in 1838.
IV. Matilda-Margaret.
V. Eleonora.

Mr. Seymour, a magistrate for co. Galway, and captain in the Galway regiment of militia, *s.* his father in 1821.

Lineage.

This family is descended from the Seymours of Wiltshire. During the reign of WILLIAM III., two younger sons of that house, Thomas and John, went to Ireland as officers in the English army, and subsequently settled in Connaught: from the elder, THOMAS, derive the Seymours of Ballymore Castle; and from the younger, John, the Seymours of Somerset, co. Galway. The elder brother of these, who inherited the family estates in England, *d. s. p.* leaving his possessions to his only sister, who *m.* Colonel Sadler.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of the Ballymore Castle branch,

THOMAS SEYMOUR, Esq., *m.* in 1735, Belinda, dau. of A. O'Madden, Esq. of Clare Madden, co. Galway, and had one son, JOSEPH, his heir; and two daus., viz., Catherine, *m.* to Samuel Harrison, Esq. of Spruce Hill, co. Galway; and Belinda, *m.* to Robin Cooke, Esq. of Galway. The son and heir,

JOSEPH SEYMOUR, Esq., *m.* in 1760, Susanna, relict of A. Thomas, Esq., and had issue three sons and two daus., viz., I. THOMAS, his heir, of whom presently; II. Charles, in holy orders; III. Robert, who settled at Clonfert, co. Galway; I. Eliza, *m.* to Robert Drought, Esq. of Ridgemont, King's Co.; and II. Charlotte, *m.* to William Bird, Esq., M.D. of Birdville, King's Co. The eldest son and heir.

THOMAS SEYMOUR, Esq. of Ballymore Castle, *m.* in 1786, Jane, only dau. and heiress of David Thompson, Esq. of Banagher, King's Co., and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
David, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, in 1821, Eliza, dau. of Bindon, Esq. of Cloona, co. Clare, and has by her three sons and a dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Butler, Esq. of co. Carlow.
Henry, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Robert Drought, Esq. of Ridgemount, King's Co., and has issue.
Eleanor, *m.* Peter Lambert, Esq. of Castle Ellen, co. Galway, and had issue; *d.* in 1828.
Charlotte, *m.* Giles Eyre Blake, Esq. of Moorfield, co. Galway, and has issue.
Lavinia, *m.* Richard Galbraith, Esq. of Caphard, co. Galway, and of Belgar, co. Stirling, N.B., and left issue; *d.* in 1832.

Mr. Seymour *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS SEYMOUR, Esq. of Ballymore Castle.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto* as the preceding. (SEYMOUR OF KNOYLE HOUSE.)
Seat—Ballymore Castle, near Lawrencetown, co. Galway.

SEYMOUR OF CASTLETOWN.

SEYMOUR, AARON-CROSSLEY, Esq. of Castletown House, Queen's Co., *b.* 19 Dec. 1789; *m.* 3 April, 1818, Anne, only dau. and heiress of John Geale, Esq.* of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny, by whom (who *d.* 28 Feb. 1825) he had issue,

JOHN-CROSSLEY-GEALE, *b.* 11 Nov. 1819.
Catherine-Elizabeth-Frances.
Emilia-Olivia Anne, } both *d.* young.
Letitia-Anne-Adelaide, }

Mr. Seymour inherited from his father, 19 May, 1831.

* By Anne, his wife, dau. of C. Jackson, Esq. of Nottinghamshire: Mr. Geale was her second husband; her first, Mr. Kelly, an eminent barrister, fell in a duel with Col. Whaley, and left (by the said Anne Jackson) an only dau. and heiress, Frances Kelly, who *m.* Richard Drought, Esq. of the Queen's County, and had several children.

The family of GEALE originally came from Lancashire, and settled in Ireland some considerable number of years back. JOHN GEALE, Esq. of Mount Geale, co. Kilkenny, is the first we have any account of; and he appears to have made a slight alteration in the spelling of the name, which is usually written *Gale* by the Lancashire, and all other branches of the family. He had several sons, one of whom emigrated to America, and was grandfather of Susanna Geale, who *m.* Alan, first Lord Gardner, by whom she had a numerous issue.

BENJAMIN GEALE succeeded at Mount Geale. He was alderman and lord-mayor of Dublin, and was twice the unsuccessful candidate in two sharply-contested elections for the representation of that city. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Frederick Falkiner, Esq. of Abbot's-town, co. Dublin, by Elizabeth, dau. of James Hamilton, Esq. of Bailieborough, co. Cavan, by whom he had three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. JOHN GEALE, who succeeded at Mount Geale, and whose only dau. and heir, Anne, *m.* AARON CROSSLEY-SEYMOUR, Esq. He *d.* 25 July, 1820.
II. Frederick, deceased, who *m.* Letitia, dau. of P. Brady, Esq., and had five sons and three daus., viz.,
  1. Benjamin, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Wild, Esq. (by Mary, dau. of Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Beaulieu, and sister of Sophia, who *m.* Charles, eighth Lord Blayney), and by her (who *d.* in 1819) left issue.
  2. Frederick, *d. unm.*
  3. John, killed at Waterloo, 1815.
  4. Daniel, *m.* Anne, dau. of Benjamin Bickley, Esq. of Bristol.
  5. Henry, *d.* in 1818.
  I. Letitia, *m.* the Rev. William Bushe, rector of St. George's, Dublin, and of Templepont, co. Cavan (son of Jervis Parker Bushe, Esq. of Kilfane, by Miss Grattan, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, of Tinnyhinch, co. Wicklow), younger brother of Jervis Bushe, who *m.* Miss Latham, sister to the Countess of Listowel, and dau. of John Latham, Esq. of Meldrum, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *d.* at Clifton, in 1819) left issue two daus., Isabella and Letitia.
  2. Isabella, *m.* in 1819, to James Thorpe, Esq. of Dublin, brother of the Rev. Dr. Thorpe, who *m.* in May, 1834, Anabel-Elizabeth, Countess of Pomfret, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Borough, Bart.
  3. Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, William Richardson, Esq., an officer in the Horse-guards, and *d.* in 1820, without surviving issue.
III. Daniel, who left a numerous issue, of whom Piers Geale, Esq., the eldest son, *m.* Miss Crofton, cousin to Sir Edward Crofton, Bart. of Moate, co. Roscommon, and had issue: his eldest dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Sir Marcus Somerville, Bart. of Somerville, co. Meath, and 2ndly, in 1841, Hugh, present Earl Fortescue.
I. Anne, *d.* at Montaban, in France, *unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family, now settled for nearly three hundred years in Ireland, is a branch of the great house of SEYMOUR, so memorable in the eventful times of HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI., for the rapidity of its rise, the vastness of its power, and the depth of its fall.

SIR JOHN SEYMOUR, eldest son and heir of Sir Henry Seymour, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Darell, of Littlecote, in Wilts, *m.* Margery, second dau. of Sir Henry Wentworth, K.B. of Nettlested, in the co. Suffolk, and dying in 1536,* left issue,

I. John, who *d. unm.* 15 July, 1520.
II. EDWARD, DUKE OF SOMERSET, the LORD PROTECTOR.
III. HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.
IV. THOMAS, Lord High Admiral of England, who became the second husband of the Queen Dowager, KATHARINE PARR, and was raised to the peerage as Baron Seymour of Sudley.
I. JANE, the third Queen Consort of HENRY VIII., and mother of King EDWARD VI.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir Anthony Oughtred, Knt., and, 2ndly, to Gregory, Lord Cromwell.
III. Margaret, *d.* young.
IV. Dorothy, the wife, 1st, of Sir Clement Smith, Knt. of Little Baddow, in Essex, and after his decease, of Thomas Leventhorpe, Esq. of Shingey Hall, in Hertfordshire.

Lady Seymour survived her husband, and *d.* in the year 1550. By her last will, she bequeathed divers legacies of plate, jewels, &c., to her relations, and mentions Edward and Henry Seymour, sons of the Duke of Somerset, as her godsons. The sole executorship she confers on her second son,

SIR HENRY SEYMOUR, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of his nephew, King EDWARD VI., being one of the forty in substitution of knights of the Bath, who were not created for want of time to perform the ceremony. He *m.* Barbara, called, by some authorities, dau. of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar, and by others, dau. of Morgan Wolfe, Esq., and left one son, JOHN (Sir), with several daus. Sir Henry dying in 1578, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SEYMOUR, Knt. of Marvell, who had served the office of sheriff for Southampton in 1568. This gentleman *m.* Susan, youngest dau. of Lord Chidiock Powlett, third son of William, Marquess of Winchester, (by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Capel, progenitor of the extant Earls of Essex,) and left at his decease three sons,

EDWARD, Henry, Thomas, } upon whom the downfall of their family appears to have entailed the most woful consequences, lowering the unfortunate brothers not only from their grade in society, but reducing them to actual poverty, until, to quote Heylin, "There remained not to any one of them one foot of land, or so much as a penny of money to supply their necessities, but what they have from the charity of the Marquis of Hertford, and the charity of the well-disposed people which have affection or relation to them." Having alienated their paternal property, the three brothers emigrated to Ireland, and established themselves at Limerick, then much frequented by settlers from England: the two younger, Henry and Thomas, dying without issue, the line of EDWARD, therefore, alone remains.

EDWARD SEYMOUR, the eldest son of Sir John Seymour and Susan Powlett, representative of the Seymours of Marvell, *m.* prior to his settlement in Ireland, a dau. of Edward Onley, Esq. of Catesby, in Northamptonshire, and having several children, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

EDWARD SEYMOUR, who *m.* a dau. of William Hartwell, Esq., an alderman of Limerick, and mayor in 1659, and left an only son,

JOHN SEYMOUR, an alderman of the city of Limerick, who was chosen sheriff in 1708, and served the office of mayor in 1720. This worthy citizen *m.* Jane, dau. of Seymour Wroughton, Esq. of Heskett, in Wiltshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, *m.* Jane, second dau. of Mr. Alderman Edward Wight, of Limerick, (by his second wife, Miss Hawkesworth,) and left a son, John, in holy orders, rector of Palace, co. Limerick. This gentleman *m.* Grizelle, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Hobart, Esq. of High Mount, co. Cork, and great-granddau. of Sir Miles Hobart, of Wiltshire, by whom he had, with other issue, MICHAEL, *b.* 8 Nov. 1768, an admiral of the royal navy, and a knight-grand-cross of the Bath, who for his gallant services was created a Baronet, 31 May, 1809. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
III. James, sheriff of Limerick, in 1728, *m.* ——, dau. of Hezekiah Holland, Esq., mayor of that city in 1713, but had no surviving issue.
IV. Richard, sheriff of Limerick in 1730.
V. Walter, sheriff of Limerick in 1742, *m.* Miss Binden, dau. of David Binden, Esq., sheriff of Limerick in 1716: without issue.

Alderman John Seymour *d.* in 1735, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SEYMOUR, Esq., who resided in Dublin, and *m.* Frances, eldest dau. and co-heir of Aaron Crossley, Esq.,* by Mademoiselle Peracheau, dau. of Pierre André Peracheau,† of Saumur, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1760) left at his decease in 1754, an only son, his successor,

AARON-CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castletown House, in the Queen's Co., who *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Matthew Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield, in the same shire, by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Jonathan Baldwin, Esq. of Coolkerry, and Summerhill, both also in the Queen's Co., by which lady (who *d.* aged eighty-one, 25 Jan. 1812) he had four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN-CROSSLEY, in holy orders, his heir.
II. Matthew-Cassan, of Lodge, near Drogheda, *m.* 1st, Frances Smith, niece of Graves Cholmley, Esq. of Platten, by whom (who *d.* in 1811) he had,
Aaron-Crossley, in the service of the East India Company, *d.* in India, *unm.*
Graves-Cholmley, also in the East India Company's service, and now deceased.
Matthew, John, } both dead.
He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, dau. of the Rev. Roger Curtis, of Mount Hanover, co. Meath, but left no other issue.
III. Aaron-Crossley, in the East India Company's civil service, register to the secretary of the revenue and judicial departments at Bengal, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. and sole heir of Dr. Hogarth, and left by her (who *d.* 31 July, 1816) an only dau., Frances-Maria, who *m.* her cousin, John-Crossley Seymour, Esq. of Coolnagower. Mr. Aaron Seymour *m.* 2ndly, Miss Margaret Browne, and dying at Calcutta, in 1828, left issue by that lady, 1. Charles-Crossley, *b.* 7 Dec. 1817, E. I. Co.'s service; 2. Samuel-Francis, *b.* 14 May, 1819, E. I. Co.'s service; 1. Jane-Helen; 2. Margaret-Moore; and 3. Elizabeth-Maria.
IV. Stephen, captain of the Pegasus frigate, R.N.; signalized himself under Lord Howe, on the 1st of June, 1794, and was lost at sea a few years after, aged 28.

Mr. Seymour *d.* in 1787, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN-CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, vicar of Cahirelley, in the diocese of Cashel. This gentleman *m.*

---

* The remains of Sir John Seymour were interred in the church of Easton Priory, but that building falling into ruin, they were removed to the church of Great Bedwin, in Wiltshire, where a monument stands erected to his memory by his grandson, Edward, Earl of Hertford.

* Mr. Crossley was the son of Abraham Crossley, Esq., a younger son of John Crossley, Esq. of Scaytcliffe, near Todmorden, in Lancashire. He published "a Peerage," in folio, above one hundred and twenty years ago, which is now so scarce, that a copy is rarely to be met with. It was printed in Dublin, in 1710, at which period the author held a situation of some importance in the Heralds' office there, and was esteemed learned in antiquities. In the preface, he has preserved much of the history of the Irish branch of the Seymours, to whose representative his eldest dau. was then united, and upon his authority their descent from the family of the PROTECTOR, as we have now detailed, is chiefly founded. Mr. Crossley further mentions, that Mrs. Seymour, the great-grandmother of his son-in-law, was then very far advanced in life, having endured all the horrors of the siege of Limerick, and that from her he ascertained that her husband had come from "Marvell," in Hampshire, with many of the other particulars which he had embodied in his work.

Susanna, the other dau. and co-heir of Aaron Crossley, *m.* Chetwood Eustace, who succeeded to the dignity of Lord Portlester, of Harristown, co. Kildare, and left (with two daus., Elizabeth and Abigail, who both *d. unm.*) a son, William-Eustace, successor to his father in the barony of Portlester, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Dalton, Esq., but left no issue.

† By his wife, Mademoiselle Gabrielle Fonnereau, of the city of La Rochelle, sister of Zacharie Fonnereau, who fled on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settling in London, became the founder of the family of Fonnereau, of Christ-Church Park, in Suffolk. Mademoiselle Gabrielle abandoned La Belle France for a similar cause, and sought an asylum in Ireland, at the time that the La Touches and other families of respectability took refuge in that country. She was naturalized at the Court of Queen's Bench, in Dublin, on the 10th February, 1710, upon taking the necessary oaths.

Digitized by Google

in Jan. 1789, Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Frances, living, *unm.*) of the Rev. Edward Wight, rector of Meelick, in the county, and of St. Munchins, in the city of Limerick,* by whom he had a numerous progeny, (twenty-four children,) of which lived to maturity the following eight sons and six daus.,

I. AARON-CROSSLEY, his successor.
II. Edward Wight, *b.* in Jan. 1791, *m* in 1821, Margaret, dau. of Peter Roe, Esq. of Rockville, co. Dublin, and has John-Wight-Edward, and other issue.
III. John-Crossley, of Coolnagower, in the Queen's Co., *m.* his cousin, Frances-Maria, only dau. of Aaron-Crossley Seymour, Esq. of the East India Company's service, and has issue.
IV. Matthew-Cassan, barrister-at-law.
V. Stephen Sheffield, *m.* Selina, dau. of Dr. Hart, of Durrow, and is now deceased.
VI. William-Hobart, deceased.
VII. Michael-Hobart, in holy orders.
VIII. Richard.
I. Frances, *m.* 28 Nov. 1816, to Joseph-Thomas Keane, Esq. deceased, and has issue.
II. Margaretta-Eliza, *d.* aged 20, 19 June, 1819.
III. Catherine. IV. Eliza.
V. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1822, to Robert Guinness, Esq. of Stillorgan Park, co. Dublin, and *d.* leaving three children.
VI. Charlotte-Alicia, *d.* 19 April, 1819.

The Rev. John-Crossley Seymour, who was a man of high and much respected character, *d.* 19 May, 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present AARON-CROSSLEY SEYMOUR, Esq. of Castletown.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, gu., two wings conjoined in lure, the tips downwards, or, for SEYMOUR; 2nd, per chev., or and vert, in chief a tau between two crosses-patonce, fitchée, gu., in base a hind, trippant, arg., charged on the neck with a tau of the third, for CROSSLEY; 3rd, gu., a chev. between three boars' heads' couped, or, for WIGHT; 4th, sa., an estoile of eight points, or, between two flanches, erm., for HOBART.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a phœnix in flames, ppr., with wings expanded, or.
Motto—Foy pour devoir.
Seat—Castletown House, Queen's County.

Family of Wight of Wightfield.

EDWARD WIGHT, who accompanied General Ireton to Ireland, and settled in Limerick, was elected sheriff of that city in 1676, became subsequently an alderman, and served the office of mayor in 1694 and 1711. During his occupancy of the civic chair, money became very scarce in Limerick, and an act was passed authorizing him to have coin struck at the Limerick mint. Some years after, he returned to England and brought back with him to Ireland eleven sisters, all of whom married into the most respectable families amongst the English settlers in Limerick; and in the records that remain, we find the names of Tierney, Pike, Piggot, Hobart, Nicholson, Stevens, Daxon, Hickman, Hartwell, Holland,† and Odell. Alderman Edward Wight *m.* 1st, Miss Hoare,‡ of a highly respectable family, long seated in Limerick, and had two sons, viz.,

I. Rice, who *d.* in 1737, leaving a son, John Wight, and a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Mr. Dupont, of Cork. The descendants of John Wight emigrated to the West Indies, where this branch has become extinct in the male line.
II. RICHARD, in holy orders, rector of Rathronan, and archdeacon of Limerick. He *d.* in 1762, leaving one son and two daus., viz.,
  I. EDWARD, also rector of Rathronan, and archdeacon of Limerick. He *m.* Miss Burgh, relict of Michael Cox, Esq., nephew of Dr. Michael Cox, Archbishop of Cashel, and grandson of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. He left issue,
    EDWARD WIGHT, in holy orders, rector of Rathronan, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of the Rev. William-John Bowen, of Bowen's Court, and had one son, Edward, and a dau., Catherine, both *d. unm.*
    Catherine Wight, *m.* to Thomas Spring, Esq. of Castlemain, only son of Thomas Spring, Esq., by Hannah, his wife, youngest dau. of Francis Annesley, Esq. of Ballysonan, co. Kildare, and had an only child,
      CATHERINE SPRING, who *m.* in 1785, Stephen-Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick, and left issue, the Right Hon. Thomas Lord Monteagle, and Mary Rice, *m.* to Sir Aubrey de Vere, Bart. of Currah.
    Elizabeth, *m.* to Molesworth Greene, Esq. of Mountpelier, near Dublin, but *d. s. p.*
  I. Elizabeth, *m.* Bartholomew Gibbins, Esq. of Gibbins Grove, co. Cork, and had five sons and four daus., viz.,
    Richard Gibbins, in holy orders, who *m.* 1st, Miss Hyde, dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Castle Hyde, M.P., for the co. Cork, and 2ndly, Catherine, sister to William Odell, Esq. of the Grove, M.P. for the co. Limerick. By the latter he had a dau., Jane, the wife of Thomas Odell, Esq., and two sons, Bartholomew, (who *m.* Miss Smith;) and Thomas, in holy orders, (who *m.* Miss Roberts,* of Charleville.)
    Bartholomew Gibbins, who *m.* Miss Armstead, of Cork, but *d.* issueless. His widow *m.* George Wade, Esq.
    Edward Gibbins, colonel in the Hon. East India Company's service, *d. unm.*
    Arthur Gibbins, also colonel in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, who *m.* in 1802, Catherine, dau. of John Cuthbert, Esq. of Cork, and has a dau. Mary, and other issue.
    Thomas Gibbins, an eminent physician, who *m.* Miss Woolley, and has an only dau. and heir, Mary Woolley, *m.* to Viscount Combermere.
    Mary Gibbins, *m.* to William Yielding, Esq., co. Kerry, nephew of William Yielding, Esq. of Bellvue, co. Limerick, whose dau., Millicent-Agnes, *m.* Sir Rowland Blennerhasset, Bart. of Blennerville, in Kerry.
    Catherine, *m.* to William Crofts, Esq. of Danesfort, co. Cork, 2nd son of William Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, and left four daus.
    Jane.
    Elizabeth, *m.* to Colonel Roberts.
  2. Catherine, *m.* the Rev. William-John Bowen, of Bowens Ford, co. Cork, and had three daus., viz.,
    Mary Bowen, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Edward Wight, rector of Rathronan.
    Elizabeth Bowen, *m.* to Lullum Batwell, Esq., co. Cork, and left issue, Andrew Batwell, *m.* Miss Galway, dau. of John Galway, Esq. of Mallow; and Jane Batwell, the wife of Edward Massey, Esq. of Glenville.
    Jane Bowen, *m.* to John Fitzmaurice, Esq. of Lixnaw, in Kerry, grandson of the Hon. James Fitzmaurice, brother of Thomas, first Earl of Kerry.

Mr. Alderman Wight *m.* 2ndly, Miss Bindon, dau. of Alderman Henry Bindon, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, Miss Hawkesworth, and had four other sons and three daus., viz.,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
Williamson, in holy orders, who *m.* 1st, Miss Dupont, and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sir George Mitchell, and left

* By Frances, his wife, elder dau. and co-heir of William Hobart, Esq. of High Mount, co. Cork, grandson of Sir Miles Hobart, of Wiltshire.

† Miss Wight, who *m.* — Holland, Esq. of Limerick, left, with two daus., a son, Alderman Holland, whose granddau., Elizabeth Holland, *m.* Ralph Ouseley, Esq., and was mother of the late Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.

‡ From a brother of this lady descended the REV. DEANE HOARE, a gentleman of great benevolence and philanthropy, under whose superintendence the cathedral of Limerick was much improved and beautified in 1752. Mr. Hoare was one of the original founders of the county hospital, and the house of industry. He *m.* Miss Ingram, eldest dau. of Alderman John Ingram, of Limerick, and sister of the Rev. Jacob Ingram, chancellor of St. Mary's Catherine, granddau. of Dr. Thomas Smyth, Bishop of Limerick, and niece of Dr. Arthur Smyth, Archbishop of Dublin. The Rev. Deane Hoare left two sons, viz.,
I. JOHN HOARE, in holy orders, rector of Rathkeale, chancellor of St. Mary's, and vicar-general of the diocese of Limerick. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Sir Edward Newenham, Bart., and *d.* in 1813, aged 47, leaving issue.
II. WILLIAM HOARE, in holy orders, minister of St. George's, and vicar-general of the diocese of Limerick, *b.* 31 Oct. 1773, who *m.* Miss Guinness, sister of Arthur Guinness, Esq. of Beaumont, co. Dublin.

* J.-B. Roberts, Esq. of Charleville, co. Cork, left five daus., viz.,
I. Catherine Roberts.
II. Sarah Roberts, *m.* to Charles-Dudley Oliver, Esq. (son of John Oliver, D.D., Archdeacon of Ardagh, by Miss Ryder, dau. of the Archbishop of Tuam,) nephew of the Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, and brother to Alicia, Viscountess Lifford, and Robert-Dudley Oliver, admiral of the Royal navy.
III. Charlotte Roberts, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Townley, of Margate.
IV. Mary Roberts, *m.* to Bowles Reeves, Esq.
V. Agnes Roberts, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Gibbins.

issue, Edward; John; Elizabeth, *m.* to William Galway, Esq.; and Philicia, to Dr. Aikenhead, of Cork.

George, *m.* and left issue, Picmar Wight, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Alderman John Wight.

Frances, *m.* to William Hobart, Esq., eldest son of William Hobart, Esq. of Dunmore, co. Waterford, by his wife, Miss Hawkesworth, and left issue.

Jane, *m.* to William Seymour, Esq., and had a son, the Rev. John Seymour, father of the Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart.

Judith, *m.* to William M'Cormack, Esq., but *d. s. p.*

The alderman *d.* in 1723. His eldest son, by his 3rd marriage,

JOHN WIGHT, Esq., seated at Wightfield, near Limerick, was sheriff of Limerick in 1729, and filled the civic chair in 1741. He *m.* his cousin, Frances, dau. of William Hobart,* Esq. of Dunmore, in the co. Waterford, and had issue,

EDWARD, in holy orders, rector of Melick, and St. Munchins, in Limerick, *m.* his cousin, Frances, dau. of William Hobart, Esq. of High Mount, co. Cork, and of Mount Melick, in the King's County, by whom he left at his decease, *vita patris*, in 1775, two sons and two daus.,

HOBART, *d. unm.*

John, also *d. unm.*

CATHERINE, *m.* (as already stated) to the REV. JOHN-CROSSLEY SEYMOUR.

Frances.

Eliza, *m.* to Sexten Baylee, Esq., alderman and mayor of Limerick in 1758, uncle of the late Henry Baylee, Esq. of Loughgur, and had issue,

Sexten Baylee, who *m.* Miss Anne Taverner, and 2ndly, Eliza, relict of Walter Widenham, Esq. By the latter he has issue, John, Pery, Edmund, and Jane.

Pery Baylee, *d. unm.*

Eliza Baylee, *m.* 1st, to Captain Matthew Plaince, and 2ndly, to W.-H. Baylee, Esq. She *d. s. p.* in 1833.

Jane, *d. unm.*

Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Picmar Wight, Esq., and *d.* at an advanced age, in 1830, having had issue,

George Wight, *d. unm.*

John Wight, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Bowen, Esq. of Bowen's Court.

Grizzel Wight, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Jones, and has issue.

Alderman John Wight *d.* in 1782.

SEYS OF TUTSHILL.

SEYS, WILLIAM-ÆNEAS, Esq. of Tutshill House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 21 Oct. 1822.

Lineage.

Among the early ancestors of this family are recorded, ÆNEAS SEYS, who was hostage for the co. Glamorgan, and sent as such to WILLIAM the Conqueror; EVAN SEYS, of Boverton Castle, co. Glamorgan, serjeant-at-law, and M.P. for the city of Gloucester in 1680; ROGER SEYS, Esq. of Swansey, and WILLIAM SEYS, Esq. of Kellan, sons of ROGER SEYS, Esq. of Boverton Castle, attorney-general of all Wales to Queen ELIZABETH, and lineally descended from ÆNEAS SEYS; also, SIR DEGANY SEYS, Knt., a person of great military eminence, who served King RICHARD II. in his wars and several expeditions, and for his various good services was made a knight-banneret.

The great-grandfather of the present representative,

JAMES SEYS, Esq., *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Evans, Esq., and had three sons, I. John, who *m.* and had two sons, both of whom *d. s. p.*; II. Richard, *d. s. p.*; and III. WILLIAM.

THE REV. WILLIAM SEYS *m.* Jane, widow of Dr. Jones, D.D., and dau. of — Gosling, Esq., and was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM SEYS, who *m.* 21 June, 1821, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edmund Rawlins, of Pophills House, co. Warwick, and relict of John Parley Kensington, Esq. of Lime Grove, Putney, and had two sons,

WILLIAM-ÆNEAS, of Tutshill.

James-Somerset.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seat—Tutshill House, near Chepstow.

SHAFTO OF WHITWORTH.

SHAFTO, ROBERT-EDEN-DUNCOMBE, Esq. of Whitworth Park, in the co. palatine of Durham, *b.* 23 March, 1776; *m.* in Nov. 1803, Catherine, 3rd dau. of Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone, and has had issue,

ROBERT-DUNCOMBE, *b.* in London, 7 April, 1806, *m.* in 1838, Charlotte-Rosa, dau. of William Baring, Esq., M.P.

John-Duncombe, *b.* 16 May, 1807.

Thomas-Duncombe, *b.* in 1811.

Frederick-William-Duncombe, *b.* 18 July, 1812, and *d.* in 1820.

Slingsby-Duncombe, in holy orders, rector of Brancepeth, *b.* 11 Aug. 1811, *m.* 19 July, 1838, Frances, sixth dau. of Joseph Hunter, Esq. of Walbottle.

Arthur-Duncombe, *b.* 11 Jan. 1815.

Catherine, *m.* 17 May, 1827, to William-Charles Harland, Esq. of Sutton Hall, in Yorkshire.

Maria-Georgiana.

Mr. Shafto, who represented the city of Durham in parliament in 1804, *s.* his brother in July, 1802.

Lineage.

The family of SHAFTO is of great antiquity in the north of England. Some little incidental proof of the rank which the old lords of Shafto held on the border may be gathered from song and tradition. At the "*Raid of the Redswire*," in 1575, a hostile meeting between the Scotch and English Wardens, one of the war-cries of the latter was, "*A Schaftan* and a Fenwick." The Scots had the honour of the day, and amongst the many English who were taken prisoners or wounded,

"Young Henry Shaftan he is hurt,
A souldier shot him with a bow."*

JOHN FOLIOT, lord of Fenwick, 22nd HENRY II., *m.* the dau. of Sir Adam Beaumark, Knt., and had a son,

JOHN FOLIOT, who *m.* in 1207, Annabella, dau. of Sir John Pollington, and had three sons, JOHN (Sir), whose dau. *m.* Sir Bryan Hastings, Knt.; CUTHBERT; and Alexander. The second son,

CUTHBERT FOLLIOTT, *m.* the dau. and heir of Roger Welwick, lord of Shafto, and had issue,

THOMAS FOLLIOTT, who first assumed, 10 EDWARD I., the surname of SHAFTO, from his residence at Shafto-Crag, in Northumberland. From him sprung, sixth in descent,

WILLIAM SHAFTO, Esq., living 20 HENRY VI., who left by his wife, the heiress of Bavington, in Northumberland, a son and successor,

EDWARD SHAFTO, Esq. of Bavington, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Swinburne, Esq. of Nafferton, co. Northumberland, and had, with other issue,

---

* WILLIAM HOBART, Esq., seated at Dromore, co. Waterford, derived from a branch of the Hobarts of Buckinghamshire, and sealed his will, dated 1678, with the arms of that ancient family. He *m.* and left two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Andrew, of Lackensillage, co. Waterford, *m.* Sarah-Alice, dau. of William Usher, Esq., co. Waterford, (son of Arthur Usher, Esq., by Judith, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart. of Mosstown, in Longford,) and had one son and one dau., who both *d. unm.* He *d.* in 1765.

William Hobart purchased, after the restoration of CHARLES II., from the Lord Adventurers, the family estates in the cos. Cork and Limerick. The elder son,

WILLIAM HOBART, Esq. of Dunmore, *m.* Miss Hawkesworth, (whose sister *m.* Alderman Edward Wight), and left at his decease, in 1720, a dau., Frances, *m.* to her cousin, Alderman John Wight, of Wightfield, and a son in minority,

WILLIAM HOBART, Esq. of Mount Melick, in the King's County, and of High Mount, co. Cork, who *m.* his cousin, Frances, dau. of Mr. Alderman Wight, and left two daus., his co-heirs, FRANCES, *m.* to her cousin, Rev. Edward Wight; and Grizzle, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. John Seymour: in the descendants of these marriages, the representation of the Hobart family now rests, viz., in Aaron-Crossley Seymour, Esq., and Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., to whom also the estate descends.

* Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border.

Digitized by Google

Cuthbert, who *s.* at Bavington, and marrying Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Roger Bertram, Esq., was ancestor to the Shaftos of Bavington, now represented by
Robert-Ingram Shafto, Esq. of Bavington.
Alexander, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Fenwick, Esq. of Little Harle.
Sampson. Ninian.
Mark, of whom presently.

The fifth son,
Mark Shafto, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, served the office of mayor of that city in 1548. He *m.* Margaret Riddell, and had issue,

Edward, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant-adventurer, who *m.* Isabel Ogle, and left at his decease, in 1576, several children.
Mark, alderman of Newcastle, who served the office of sheriff of that city in 1573, and mayor the subsequent year. He *d. s. p.*, in 1593.
Ninian, of whom hereafter.
Leonard, *d. unm.*, 6 Dec. 1594. Launcelot, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Greenwell, Esq.

The third son,
Ninian Shafto, Esq. of Newcastle, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Brandling, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and dying in 1581, was *s.* by his eldest son,
Robert Shafto, Esq., alderman and sheriff of Newcastle in 1607, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Eden, Esq. of that place, and had surviving issue,

Robert, to whom his father devised Benwell Tower, co. Northumberland, ancestor of the Shaftos of Benwell.
Mark, of whom we are about to treat.
Ninian, *m.* Jane Carr, and *d.* in 1647, leaving issue.
Eden, *m.* to Anthony Metcalfe, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to John Clavering, Esq. of Axwell, co. Durham.
Dorcas, *m.* to Henry Cock, of Newcastle, merchant.
Mary, Alice, and Isabel, *d. unm.*

Robert Shafto's second surviving son,
Mark Shafto, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn, and recorder of Newcastle in 1648, purchased Whitworth, co. Durham, in 1652. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Legard, of Newcastle, merchant, and had issue,

Robert (Sir), his successor.
Thomas, a Hamburgh merchant.
Jane, *m.* 10 Jan. 1652, to William Strother, Esq. of Fowerby, co. Northumberland.
Mary.

Mark Shafto *d.* 25 Feb. 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
Sir Robert Shafto, Knt. of Whitworth, co. Durham, barrister-at-law, who, being appointed recorder of Newcastle in 1660, received the honour of knighthood, at Whitehall, 26 June, 1670. He was constituted serjeant-at-law, in 1674, and in 1685, resigned the recordership, to which situation he was a second time chosen, at the Revolution, in 1688. He *m.* in 1661, Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, Knt. of Cheeseburn Grange, co. Northumberland, serjeant-at-law, (by Frances, his wife, dau. of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax of Cameron,) and left at his decease, 21 May, 1705, an only son and successor,
Mark Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, *b.* in 1662, who served the office of high-sheriff (by patent) of the co. Durham in 1709. He *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Sir John Ingleby, Bart. of Ripley, and eventually co-heir in blood of her nephew, Sir John Ingleby, Bart., and had issue,

Robert, his heir.
John, successor to his brother.
Catherine, *m.* 31 Jan. 1715, to Sir John Eden, Bart. of Windlestone, and left issue.

Mr. Shafto *d.* 28 Dec. 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P. for the city of Durham, 1 George I., who *m.* Dorothy, 5th dau. of Henry Dawney, second Lord Viscount Downe, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Rev. Thomas Eden, D.D., prebendary of Durham, fourth son of Sir Robert Eden, of Windlestone) leaving no issue, the estates devolved upon his only brother,
John Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, M.P. for the city of Durham, from 1729 to 1742. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Nunnington, co. York, town-clerk of the city of London, by whom (who re-married after his decease, — Wynne, Esq., and *d.* in 1768) he had issue,

Robert, his successor.
Thomas-Goodfellow, D.D., rector of Brancepeth, and canon-residentiary of Christ Church, Oxford, *d. unm.*, 17 Oct. 1797, and was buried in Christ Church Cathedral.
Dorothy, *m.* 19 April, 1763, to Wilmot Vaughan, Earl of Lisburne, and *d.* in 1805.
Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1818.

Mr. Shafto *d.* 3 April, 1742, and was *s.* by his elder son,
Robert Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, who *m.* 18 April, 1774, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Duncombe Park, co. York, (by Diana, his wife, youngest dau. of Henry Howard, fourth Earl of Carlisle, co-heir of her mother, Frances, his wife, only child of Charles Spencer, third Earl of Sunderland, by his Countess, Arabella, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle,) and had issue,

John, his successor.
Robert-Eden-Duncombe, present proprietor.
Thomas, *b.* 23 Aug. 1777.

This gentleman, who represented the co. Durham in parliament, from 1760 until 1768, and subsequently the borough of Downton, for several years, *d.* 24 Nov. 1797, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
John Shafto, Esq. of Whitworth, at whose decease, *unm.*, in July, 1802, the family estates devolved upon his next brother, Robert-Eden-Duncombe Shafto, Esq., present representative of this branch of the family.

Arms—Gu. on a bend, arg., three mullets, az.
Crest—A salamander, regardant, vert, in the middle of flames, ppr.
Seat—Whitwork Park, co. Durham.

SHAIRP OF HOUSTOUN.

Shairp, Norman, Esq. of Houstoun, co. Linlithgow, major E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* 26 Oct. 1779; *m.* 6 March, 1808, Elizabeth-Binning, fourth dau. of John Campbell, Esq. of Kildalloig, co. Argyll, and has had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 24 March, 1814.
II. Norman, *b.* 4 Sept. 1816, R.N.
III. John Campbell, *b.* 30 July, 1819, of Balliol College, Oxford.
I. Mary-Anne-Eliza, *d.* in 1829.
II. Christian, *d.* in 1830. III. Annabella.
IV. Elizabeth-Binning. V. Hetty.
VI. Helen-Montgomery. VII. Grace.
VIII. Georgiana-Hope, *d.* in 1829.

Major Shairp, who served under Lord Lake in his campaigns, and acted as one of his lordship's aide-de-camps, was present in forcing the enemy's position, 29 Aug. 1803, at Coel; at the taking of Alleghur, 4 Sept.; at the battle of Delhi, 11 Sept.; at the storming the enemy's lines under the walls of Agra, at the capture of that fortress, 14 Oct.; and at the battle of Lesswaree, 1 Nov.; accompanied the army of observation, under Brigadier-General Monson, to Boondie, Kotah, and Jeypoor, to the banks of the Chumbel, in the early part of 1804, and was in the disastrous retreat under that officer. In the same year, he served with the reserve of the army, and was present at the attack on Holka's camp at Futtyghur, in December. He participated afterwards in the siege and taking of the fort of Deig; at the storming of Burtpore in Jan. and Feb. 1805, and ultimately accompanied the army under Lord Lake, across the Sutledge, in pursuit of Holka's cavalry in the end of 1805 and beginning of 1806. He afterwards served at the taking of the Isle of France, in 1810.

Major Shairp is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Linlithgow, and *s.* his father in his estates in 1831.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this most respectable Scottish family,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, had, by Janet, his wife, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Walter (Sir), consul at St. Petersburg. The former,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Walter Scott, Esq. of Harden, and his wife, Lady Jane Erskine, dau. of the Earl of Kellie, and *d.* in 1781, having had issue, I. THOMAS, his heir; II. Gideon, col. of the 9th foot, and quarter-master-general in Ireland, *d.* in 1806; III. Maitland, capt. R.M.; IV. Walter, major 6th regt., *d.* in 1815; V. John, an officer in the army, *d.* in India; I. Jane, *m.* to John Gordon, Esq.; and II. Janet, also married. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS SHAIRP, Esq. of Houstoun, *b.* 1 Sept. 1751, *m.* 21 Sept. 1777, Mary, youngest dau. of Norman Macleod, of Macleod, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 10 Sept. 1778, major 96th regt., *d.* in 1807, *v.p.*
II. NORMAN, present representative.
III. John, *b.* 8 June, 1781, *d.* in 1796.
IV. James-Pringle, *b.* in 1782, *d.* in 1784.
V. Walter, *b.* 21 Nov. 1783, capt. Madras horse-artillery, *d.* in 1809.
I. Ann-Macleod, *m.* in 1804, to Capt. Innes, R.N.
II. Christian, *m.* in 1810, to William Mitchell Innes, Esq. of Parsons-green and Ayton.

Mr. Shairp *d.* in March, 1831, and was *s.* by his second but eldest surviving son, the present MAJOR NORMAN SHAIRP, of Houstoun.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., between two crosses-crosslet, fitchée, sa., in chief, and a dexter hand couped, holding a sword in pale, ppr., in base, three mullets, of the first.
Crest—A steel helmet in profile, with a plumage of feathers, ppr.
Motto—Vivit post funera virtus.
Seat—Houstoun, co. Linlithgow, N. B.

SHANK OF CASTLERIG.

SHANK, HENRY, Esq. of Castlerig, and Gleniston, both in the co. Fife, and of The Villa, Laurencekirk, co. Forfar, *m.* in 1808, Anna-Maria, sister of Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart. of Rookcliff, Hants, formerly Governor of Bombay, and great-granddau. of Thomas Rivett, Esq., M.P. for Derby in 1715, who was ninth in descent from Thomas Ryvett, of Tritten, co. Norfolk, who *d.* in 1272, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) By this lady (who *d.* in Aug. 1835) Mr. Shank has had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, *b.* in 1811.
II. Henry, *d.* in infancy.
III. John-Innes, *b.* in 1815, *d.* in India, in Sept. 1834.
IV. James, *b.* in 1818.
I. Maria, *d.* in infancy.
II. Diana-Henrietta, *d.* in 1836.
III. Harriett-Anne, *m.* in 1844, to James-Sibbald-David, eldest son of Sir David Scott, Bart., K.H., of Dunninald, co. Forfar, 14th in descent from Sir Michael Scott, progenitor of the Scotts, Barons of Balweiry.

Mr. Shank is a deputy-lieutenant for the City of London.

Lineage.

The family of Schank, or Shank, of Castlerig, is a scion of Schank of Schank, an ancient house of Mid-Lothian.

MURDOCK SCHANK, its founder, was said to have been the person who discovered and took charge of the body of ALEXANDER III., King of Sotland, who met his death, while hunting, in 1286; and for this service the lands of Castlerig were presented to him by ROBERT BRUCE. These lands of Castlerig, which are mentioned in a charter of confirmation of the mortification of a chapel and hospital in Kinghorn, A.D. 1360, have remained in possession of the family since the time of the above-named Murdock, a period of nearly six hundred years. The estate of Gleniston is comparatively a recent acquisition.

MURDOCK SCHANK, son of Schank of Schank, living in 1280, had the lands of Castlerig presented to him by ROBERT BRUCE. He was father of

ROBERT SCHANK, of Castlerig, who *m.* Mabel Irvine, and had a son,

JOHN SCHANK, of Castlerig, who was father of

HENRY SCHANK, of Castlerig, living in 1482, who *m.* Christian Melville, dau. of the laird of Raith, and by her had a son,

MARTIN SCHANK, of Castlerig, living in 1482, who (by Alison, his wife, dau. of Glassmount Boswell, of Balmuto) was father of

MARTIN SCHANK, of Castlerig, living in 1520, who *m.* Elizabeth Lochore, and was father of

HENRY SCHANK, of Castlerig, living in 1565, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Balfour, of Ballo, and had a son,

HENRY SCHANK, of Castlerig, living in 1609, who (by Janet Cunningham, his wife, was father of

MARTIN SCHANK, of Castlerig, living in 1640, who *m.* Christian, dau. of John Reedie, of Burnt Island, and was father of

HENRY SCHANK, of Castlerig, who *m.* in 1669, Agnes, dau. of Alexander Balfour, of Balgowie, and had issue two sons,

MARTIN, his heir.
Alexander, in holy orders, minister of Drumoak, who *m.* and had a son,
Alexander, who *m.* Jane Gordon, dau. of Baillie Gordon, and had issue,
ALEXANDER, who *s.* his kinsman in Castlerig, and of whom hereafter.
John, in holy orders, minister of Arbuthnot.
William, in holy orders, minister of Fettercsso.
Henry.
Jean, *m.* to Kenneth Mackenzie.

The eldest son and heir,

MARTIN SCHANK, of Castlerig, minister of Banchory Ternan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Downie, of Edinburgh, and by her had a son and heir,

ALEXANDER SCHANK, of Castlerig, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Burnet, Bart. of Leys, and had one son, Alexander, who predeceased him in 1747. At the decease, without surviving issue, of this gentleman, the estate of Castlerig &c. passed to his kinsman,

ALEXANDER SHANK, or SCHANK, minister of St. Cyrus, who thus became of Castlerig. He *m.* Diana,* dau. of Robert Scott, of Dunninald, by his wife, Anne Middleton, of Seaton, and granddau. of Patrick Scott, who was son of Patrick Scott, of Craig and Rossie, and by her had issue,

Alexander, who perished at sea, in the total loss of the "Anna" of Bombay, in 1817.
Martin, *d. s. p.*
HENRY, present proprietor.
Diana, *m.* to the Rev. George Cook, D.D., minister of Laurencekirk, and dean of the Order of the Thistle
Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Shank *d.* in 1815.

Arms—Gu., on a fesse, arg., a hawk's lure, of the first, in chief, a cinquefoil, and in base, a hawk's leg, erased, jessed and belted, of the second.
Crest—An eagle, rising, arg.
Motto—Spero.
Seats—Castlerig and Gleniston, both in co. Fife; and The Villa, Laurencekirk, co. Forfar.

SHARPE OF OAKLANDS.

SHARPE, HERCULES, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Sussex, J.P., *m.* in 1819, Anne-Mary, eldest dau. of the late Sir Anthony Brabazon, Bart. of Brabazon Park, co. Mayo, by Anne, his wife, dau.

* This lady's sisters, aunts of the present proprietor of Castlerig, were, Alexandrina, *m.* to Sir William Nairn, Bart., of Dunsinane; Jessie, *m.* to Capt. Scott; Anne, *m.* Watson, Esq.; and Margaret, *m.* to Sir Alexander Gordon, Bart. of Lismore.

Digitized by Google

of Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart., and his first wife, sister of Sir William East, Bart. of Hall Place, co. Berks, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, who, in compliance with the will of his uncle, Sir William-John Brabazon, second Bart. of Brabazon Park, M.P. for co. Mayo, bequeathing to him and his heirs the whole of his estates in Ireland, assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of BRABAZON.*
II. Hercules-Brabazon, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
III. Anne-Sarah.

Mr. Sharpe is son of Cuthbert Sharpe, Esq. of Sunderland, by Susanna, his wife, sister of Brass Crosby, M.P. for Honiton, the distinguished lord-mayor of London in 1771, who made in that year a successful struggle for the free publication of the parliamentary debates, and suffered imprisonment in the Tower of London, during the session of that year, for having signed a warrant against the messenger of the House of Commons in the affair of the printers. Mr. Sharpe has one brother, Sir Cuthbert Sharpe, of Sunderland, Knt., F.S.A., &c.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Oaklands, co. Sussex.

SHARPE OF WOODBRIDGE.

SHARPE, CHARLES-SHARPE, Esq. of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, *b.* 15 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1st, 26 Jan. 1819, Anna, dau. of William Goodwin, Esq. of Woodbridge, and granddau. of John Goodwin, Esq. of Martlesham Hall, co. Suffolk. She *d.* 21 April, 1843. Mr. Sharpe *m.* 2ndly, 1 July, 1844, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of Samuel Gissing, Esq. of Woodbridge.

Lineage.

CHARLES BEAKE, Esq. of Golden-square, co. Middlesex, *m.* and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* in 1733.
II. Gregory, lieut.-governor of the Island of Jersey, *d.* in June, 1749, will dated 3 Nov. 1745, proved 6 Sept. 1749.
I. Margaret, living in 1727, *m.* William Sharpe, Esq. of Beake-street, Westminster, clerk of the Cheque, &c., who *d.* 19 Jan. 1722-3, aged sixty-eight, and buried at Elstree, Herts; will proved 10 Feb. 1732-3. The issue of this marriage was,
  1. William, *d.* 19 Aug. 1767.
  2. John, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1756, leaving a son,
     Fane-William Sharpe, Esq., M.P. for Callington, co. Cornwall, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1771, leaving, by his wife, the dau. and heir of Newport, Esq., merchant, an only child, an heiress,
        Mary, who *m.* 1st, 14 Oct. 1782, the Rev. Osmond Beauvoir, of Canterbury, D.D., who *d.* 1 July, 1789; and 2ndly, in 1791, Andrew Douglas, Esq., M.D.
  3. Nicholas, living in 1727.
  4. Joshua, of Lincoln's Inn, solicitor, *d. unm.* 25 Jan. 1787.
  5. Thomas. 6. Charles.
  7. Gregory, in holy orders, chaplain to his Majesty, *d.* 8 Jan. 1771.
  8. Philip, clerk of the council, *d.* 6 July, 1772.
  9. Horatio, of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, some time Governor of Maryland, *d. s. p.* 9 Nov. 1790.
  1. Mary.
  2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Gabriel Wayne, Esq.
  3. Gulielma-Maria.
  4. Anne, *m.* to James Comyn, Esq.
II. Gulielma-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1727.
III. MARY, of whose descendants we treat.

The youngest dau.,

MARY BEAKE, living in 1749, *m.* Rissowe, and was mother of (besides a dau., Lucretia, who *d. unm.*) a son,

CHARLES RISSOWE, Esq., collector of the Customs at Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, where he was born, 8 Feb. 1714. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Macleish, Esq. of Woodbridge, and by her (who *d.* 6 Nov. 1793) left at his decease, 7 June, 1782, an eldest son,

GREGORY-CHARLES RISSOWE, Gent. of Woodbridge, *b.* 17 Feb. 1748, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Goodwin, Gent. of Martlesham Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1786, leaving by her (who *d.* in 1788) an only son,

CHARLES-THOMAS RISSOWE, Esq. of Melton, co. Suffolk, *b.* 6 Feb. 1771, who assumed, by royal sign-manual, 27 Dec. 1800, the surname and arms of SHARPE only, out of grateful and affectionate respect for the memory of Horatio Sharpe, Esq., late of Hampstead, his cousin-german. He *m.* 1 May, 1792, Eleanor, dau. of Peter Martin, Gent. of London, and *d.* in 1821, having had issue,

CHARLES-SHARPE.
William, *b.* 24 Feb. 1798, *d.* 29 Oct. 1825.
George, *b.* 23 Nov. 1799, *d.* in 1824.

Arms—Or, a leopard's face, az., between three falcons' heads, erased, sa., a bordure, invected, gu., charged with ten bezants.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, per pale, or and az., on the neck, a horseshoe, arg.
Motto—En Dieu est tout.

SHAW OF ARROWE HALL.

SHAW, JOHN-RALPH, Esq. of Arrowe Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 28 Sept. 1811; *m.* 27 July, 1837, Fanny-Harriet, fourth dau. of the Rev. William-Cruttenden Cruttenden, M.A., minister of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and has had issue,

WILLIAM-FREDERICK-NICHOLSON, *b.* 14 Oct. 1841, *d.* 25 Dec. 1841.
Louisa-Nicholson. Fanny-Dorothea-Nicholson.
Florence-Alice-Stewart.

This gentleman, a magistrate for co. palatine of Chester, and a capt. in the 1st Royal Lancashire militia, *s.* his maternal great-uncle, John Shaw, Esq., 29 Dec. 1829, and, in compliance with that gentleman's will, assumed, by royal licence, 11 Jan. 1837, the surname of SHAW, in lieu of his patronymic, NICHOLSON, and the arms of SHAW, quarterly, with his paternal coat.

Lineage.

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of The Woodhall, in Radyshe, or Redych, co. Lancaster, descended from OTHO NICHOLSON, who erected the Carfax, and conducted the water to Oxford, and who built and endowed the library of Christ Church, Oxon, purchased 4 EDWARD VI., 1551, lands in Heaton Norris, of Sir Robert Worsley. He left, with an elder son and heir, THOMAS, of Woodhall, living in 1553, who *m.* Alice Kenion, and had issue, another son,

RALPH NICHOLSON, upon whom his father settled lands in Heaton Norris, by deed dated 8 Sept. 1553. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Philip Marchinton, by whom (who survived him) he was father of

THOMAS NICHOLSON, Esq. of Heaton Norris, who left, (his will dated 19 Nov. 1650,) by Margaret, his wife, with other issue, a son and heir,

RALPH NICHOLSON, Esq. of Heaton Norris, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of George Newton, Esq. of Stockport, co. Chester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Warrington, Esq., and *d.* in 1711-12) had four sons, I. Thomas, of

* Sir William Brabazon, *d. unm.*, having two sisters, Anne-Mary, above mentioned, and Sarah, *m.* to Henry, 14th Baron Teynham. By his decease the baronetcy and the male descendants of this branch of the Brabazon family issuing from Sir Anthony, of Ballinasloe Castle, who was the only younger son of Sir William Brabazon, lord-justice of Ireland, and Elizabeth Clifford, *temp.* HENRY VIII., became extinct. The eldest son of Sir William, the lord-justice, was created Lord Ardee, from whom descend the Earls of Meath. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage, and the Genealogical History of the family of Brabazon.*)

Digitized by Google

Heaton Norris, *d.* in April 1694, leaving issue; II. George, *d. s. p.*; III. Francis, in holy orders, of Stockport, *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* in Sept. 1737; and RALPH. The youngest son,

RALPH NICHOLSON, Esq. of Stockport, co. Chester, living in 1701, *m.* in 1694, Alice, dau. of John Hollingworth, Esq. of Tintwistle, co. Chester, and had (with two daus., Alice, *m.* to Stringer, and Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*) four sons, I. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; George, of Chadkirk, co. Chester, *d. s. p.* 29 Nov. 1755; FRANCIS, of whom presently; and Ralph, of Stockport, *b.* 18 Oct. 1701, living in 1737. The third son,

FRANCIS NICHOLSON, Esq. of Macclesfield, *b.* 5 Jan. 1697-8, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Adam Gordon, Esq. of Macclesfield, and by her, who *d.* in 1740, had (with four daus., viz., Mary, *m.* to Brocklehurst; Elizabeth; Ellen; and Alice) three sons, I. Francis, bapt. 21 Jan. 1731, *d.* before Aug. 1734; Ralph, *d.* an infant; and RALPH, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Roe, and by her (who *d.* in 1763) had an only dau., Margaret, *m.* to Michael Daintry, Esq. of Byron House. The youngest son,

THE REV. RALPH NICHOLSON, rector of Dudcote, co. Berks, fellow of Brasennose College, Oxford, *b.* 6 April, 1734, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Roe, of Macclesfield, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1794, having had by this lady, (who *d.* 12 March, 1801,)

Charles-Francis, *d.* an infant.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Ralph, *d.* a minor.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Christopher Robinson, Knt., judge of the Court of Admiralty, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1830.
Ellen, *m.* to Richard Wood, of Macclesfield, and *d.* in 1833.
Elizabeth.

The second son,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, Esq. of Springfield House, near Liverpool, sometime major in the second regt. of Lancashire militia, *m.* 4 May, 1802, Hannah, third dau. of William Roe, Esq. of Liverpool, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of Samuel Shaw, and sister of John Shaw, Esq. of Liverpool, and *d.* 24 June, 1832, aged 58, having had by this lady, (who *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1844, Col. Sir Duncan MacDougal, K.E., S.T.F.,)

I. William, *d.* 14 Dec. 1820, aged sixteen.
II. Ralph, *d.* an infant in 1808.
III. John-Ralph, *d.* an infant.
IV. JOHN-RALPH, of Arrow Hall.
V. Christopher, *d.* in 1829, aged fourteen.
I. Hannah-Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1831.
II. Eliza, *d.* an infant.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., two chevronels, between three lozenges, ermines, for SHAW; 2nd and 3rd, az., two bars, erm., in chief, three suns, or, for NICHOLSON.
Crests—A dove, bendy, sinister, of six, arg. and sa., in the beak, an olive-branch, ppr., the dexter leg resting on a lozenge, for SHAW; out of a ducal coronet, gu., a lion's head, erm., for NICHOLSON.
Motto—Per castra ad astra.
Seat—Arrowe Hall, Cheshire.

SHAWE OF KESGRAVE HALL.

SHAWE, ROBERT-NEWTON, Esq. of Kesgrave Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 26 Oct. 1784; *m.* 31 Oct. 1811, Frances-Anne, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Stapleton, in Gloucestershire. Mr. Shawe is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Suffolk, and was M.P. for its eastern division.

Lineage.

JOSEPH SHAWE, Esq. of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Wingfield,* Esq. of Hasleborough Hall, co. Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SHAWE, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster. This gentleman *m.* Anne, elder dau. of Foster Cunliffe, Esq., who *d.* in 1758, and sister of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, the first baronet of that family, twice M.P. for Liverpool. By this lady Mr. Shawe had issue,

WILLIAM-CUNLIFFE, his heir.
Joseph, who *m.* Anne-Frances, dau. of William Baynes, Esq. of Harefield Place, and had issue,
1. William-Cunliffe, formerly capt. Royal horse-guards Blue, who *m.* Miss Pattenson, of Selwood, near Bath, and had an only child, Jane-Elizabeth.
2. John-Wingfield, late an officer in the Scotch Greys, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Sir Christopher Baynes, Bart.
3. Mary-Anne, *m.* 1st, to John-George-Herbert, eldest son of Sir George-G. Williams, Bart., and 2ndly, to William-R. Robinson, Esq., deputy-governor of the Bank of England.

WILLIAM-CUNLIFFE SHAWE, Esq. of Singleton Lodge, co. Lancaster, and of Southgate House, Middlesex, *b.* in 1744, who was returned to two successive parliaments by the borough of Preston. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Whitehead, Esq. of Preston, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth-Anne, who *d.* in infancy) one son, ROBERT-NEWTON, his heir. Mr. Shawe *m.* 2ndly, Philippa, dau. of Charles Pole, Esq, of Southgate, co. Middlesex, a branch of the ancient family of the same name seated at Radburn, co. Derby, by whom he had further issue,

Samuel-Pole, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Egan, Esq. of Southgate.
Charles-Augustus, colonel in the Coldstream-guards, *m.* Miss Jane-Grace Lovell.
Foster-Cunliffe, Ellis, } both *d.* young.
Francis-Manley, who has taken the name of TAYLOR, (*see* TAYLOR OF CASTLE-TAYLOR.)
Frances-Anne, who *m.* John Phillips, Esq. of Culham House, co. Oxford, and *d.* 26 June, 1824, leaving seven children.
Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* to Mansergh St. George, Esq. of Headford Castle, co. Galway, Ireland.
Philippa-Emma, *m.* to Philip-Henry Powys, Esq., eldest son of Philip-Lybbe Powys, Esq. of Hardwick House, co. Oxford.

Mr. Shawe *d.* in 1821, aged 77, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT-NEWTON SHAWE, Esq. of Kesgrave Hall, M.P. for the eastern division of the county of Suffolk.

Arms—Arg., a chev., ermine, a canton, gu., quartering the ensigns of WINGFIELD.
Crest—A falcon, volant.
Seat—Kesgrave Hall, near Ipswich.

SHEDDEN OF PAULERSPURY PARK.

SHEDDEN, GEORGE, Esq. of Paulerspury Park, Northamptonshire, of Knockmarloch, co. Ayr, and Hardmead, Bucks, *m.* his cousin, Mary, elder dau. and co-heir of William Goodrich, Esq. of Spring Hill, in the Isle of Wight, and had by her (who *d.* in 1827) four sons and eight daus., viz.,

WILLIAM-GEORGE. Robert-John.
Roscow-Cole. Edward-Cole.
Catherine-Goodrich.
Agatha-Wells-Bridger, *m.* Robert Hawthorn, Esq., and has issue.
Margaret-Bridger-Goodrich, *m.* the Rev. James Galloway, and has issue.
Mary-George, *d. unm.* in 1826.
Beatrix. Louisa.
Lavinia. Octavia.

Mr. Shedden *s.* his father in 1826.

Lineage.

This is the junior branch of the Scottish family of Shedden of Roughwood.

ROBERT SHEDDEN (son of John Shedden, merchant in Beith, N.B.) resided some time as a merchant in Holland, afterwards settled at his native place, and acquired property there prior to the year 1675.

ROBERT SHEDDEN, his eldest son, purchased, in 1690, the estate of Roughwood, in the parish of Beith, also the lands of Milnburn, in Tarbolton, of Coalburn, and of Auchingree, in Dalry, all in the co. Ayr. He also ac-

* This JOHN WINGFIELD, who *d.* 5 March, 1731-2, was of a most ancient and respectable family in the county of Suffolk, being descended from Sir Humphrey Wingfield, of Brantham Hall, in that shire, speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* HENRY VIII.

Digitized by Google

quired the lands of Kerse, co. Renfrew. He *m.* in 1685, Jean, dau. of John Harvie, of Greenend, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Roughwood and Milnburn, who *s.* his father in 1725, *m.* in 1727, Jean, dau. of Gavin Ralston, of that ilk, and at his decease, in 1770, left one dau. and one surviving son,
  William Shedden, of Roughwood and Milnburn, resided sometime in Virginia; his property there was confiscated on account of his joining the royal party. After the American Revolution he settled as a merchant in New York, where he *d.* in 1798, leaving,
    William-Patrick-Ralston Shedden, lately a merchant at Calcutta. He *m.* in 1822, Frances, dau. of William Browne, Esq. of that city, and has since returned to England. He has issue.
    Jane-Ralton.
  Marion, *m.* in 1761, to John Patrick, Esq. of Trearne, by whom she had issue,
II. Robert, of Colburn, *d. unm.*
III. William.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Brown, Esq. of Knockmarloch, and had issue.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM SHEDDEN, of Auchingree and Kerse, *b.* in 1708, *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Robert Dobbie, chamberlain of Giffen, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. John, was lost at sea off Whitehaven, returning from Ireland, in 1776, and left no issue.
I. Anne, *m.* to James Patrick, of Shotts, co. Ayr; issue extinct.
II. Jean, *d. unm.*
III. Beatrix, *m.* to John Shedden, of Muirston, near Beith, son of Thomas Shedden, of Windy-House, Ayrshire, by whom she had issue,
  John Shedden, of Muirston and Windy-House.
  Agatha.

Mr. Shedden *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SHEDDEN, Esq., *b.* in 1741, who went to Virginia in 1759, and settled as a merchant at Portsmouth in that colony; having, however, attached himself to the side of loyalty and the mother country, on the breaking out of the American rebellion, he was obliged to fly with his family on board Lord Dunmore's fleet, and his property in Virginia was consequently confiscated. He took refuge at Bermuda in 1776, afterwards at New York, while in possession of the British; and on the peace of 1783 he returned to his native country, and established in London a commercial house of the first respectability. Mr. Shedden *m.* in 1767, in Virginia, Agatha-Wells, dau. of John Goodrich, Esq. of Nansemond Plantation, a family greatly distinguished for their loyal adherence to the royal cause, during the unhappy contest with the mother country. The issue of this marriage was as follows:

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. Robert, of Brooklands, Hants, and Mary-Church, Devon, deputy-lieut. and sheriff in 1822, for the co. Southampton, *m.* Millicent, only dau. of Robert Duncan Munro, Esq., and has an only child,
  Ellen, who *m.* in 1827, Henry-George-Joseph Cary, Esq. of Tor Abbey, co. Devon.
III. John, a colonel in the army, of Eastonton and Efford, in Hampshire. Col. Shedden *m.* Sophia, dau. of Matthew Lewis, Esq., under-secretary of War, and co-heir (with her sister, Fanny-Maria, Lady Lushington) of M.-G. Lewis, Esq., M.P., by whom he has three sons, and two daus., viz.,
  Lewis, capt. of the 15th hussars.
  Goodrich, capt. of the 8th hussars.
  Lindsay, of the 17th lancers.
  Adelaide, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Pringle Taylor, K.H., of Pennington, Hants, and has issue.
  Millicent.
IV. William, merchant, of London, *m.* Wilhelmina, one of the two daus. of Capt. William Miller, R.N., and left, at his decease, in 1820, an only child,
  Robert.
V. Bartlett-Bridger, of Aldham Hall, Suffolk, *m.* Mary-Shedden, eldest dau. of his uncle, Bartlett Goodrich, Esq. of Saling Grove, Essex, and left, at his decease, in 1823, an only dau. and heiress,
  Mary-Bridger Shedden, who *m.* in 1825, Thomas-Barrett Lennard, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir Thomas-Barrett Lennard, Bart., of Belhus, Essex, and has issue.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Allfrey, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, and Roberts-Bridge, Sussex, and has issue,
II. Agatha-Beatrix Goodrich.
III. Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. G.-S.-Griffin Stonestreet, LL.B., of Halton, Hastings, and Stondon Hall, Essex, prebendary of Lincoln, and has issue.

Mr. Shedden *d.* in 1826, (there is an elegant inscription to his memory in the manor-chancel of Paulerspury Church,) and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present GEORGE SHEDDEN, Esq.

Arms—Az., on a chev., between three griffins' heads, erased, arg., as many cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu., on a chief, of the second, an escallop, of the first, between two cinquefoils, of the third.
Crest—A hermit, ppr., couped below the shoulders, vested, russet, his hood pendent at the back.
Motto—Fidem meam observatis.
Seat—Spring Hill Cottage, Isle of Wight.

SHEKELL OF PEBWORTH.

SHEKELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Pebworth, co. Gloucester, *b.* in 1780; *m.* in 1810, Hannah, second dau. and heir of William Hilton, Esq. of Tarvin, co. Chester, and has issue,

WILLIAM-BONNOR.
John-Hilton. Thomas-Stevens.
Priscilla, *m.* to Charles-Freeman, Esq. of Beckford Hall, co. Gloucester.
Letitia, *m.* to John-Henry Porter, Esq., M.D., of Bengworth, co. Worcester.
Charlotte, *m.* to S.-W. Haynes, Esq. of Warwick.
Mary-Hannah. Harriet.

Mr. Shekell is a magistrate for cos. Gloucester and Worcester, and patron of the living of Pebworth.

Lineage.

The Shekells have been freeholders in the parish of Pebworth for upwards of three centuries. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

WILLIAM SHEKELL, Esq. of Pebworth, *m.* Mary Bonnor, heiress of the last surviving branch of a very ancient family residing in the parish of Pebworth, and by her was father of

WILLIAM SHEKELL, Esq. of Pebworth, who *m.* Anne Walford, of Donington, co. Warwick, and had issue, William-Bonnor, THOMAS, John, and Anne, all of whom *d. s. p.*, except

THOMAS SHEKELL, Esq. of Little Comberton, co. Worcester, who *m.* Elizabeth Stevens, of Donington, co. Warwick, and had (with six daus., and a son, John-Bonnor, all of whom *d. s. p.*) another son, the present THOMAS SHEKELL, Esq. of Pebworth.

Arms—Arg., a horse, passant, bay, between two tilting-spears, in fesse, sa., quartering BONNOR.
Crest—An esquire's helmet, ppr.
Seat—Pebworth, near Campden, co. Gloucester.

SHELDON OF BRAILES HOUSE.

SHELDON, HENRY-JAMES, Esq. of Brailes House, co. Warwick, *b.* 12 Sept. 1823; *s.* to the estates upon the death of his father, the late Edward-Ralph-Charles Sheldon, Esq., 11 June, 1836.

Lineage.

Of Sheldon, co. Warwick, no mention is made in the CONQUEROR'S survey, whence Dugdale infers that it was included in Colshill, and, together with it, possessed by Geffrey de Clinton, in the reign of HENRY I., and came to Verdon, through his marriage with Lescelina, dau. of the said Geffrey, as did also Brandon. Anselme de Sheldon, or one of his ancestors, was first enfeoffed of this manor by some of the Verdons, it being proved, by testimony, that Anselme and his posterity held it of that family by the service of half a knight's fee. Of this Anselme, mention is first found in 5 HENRY III. He was *s.* by his son,

HENRY DE SHELDON, who was employed in 7 EDWARD I., as a commissioner, with Sir Henry de Nottingham, Knt., and John de Arundel, clerk, to inquire

Digitized by Google

"touching the lords of every mannour, with the liberties, priviledges, and extent of the same, as also concerning the patronage of the church, and how it was endowed, and likewise of the king's demesnes, fees, eschents." "The form of which commission and oath (the said Henry being then a knight) is to be seene on the back of the patent roll of 7th EDWARD I., and very worthy observation." In the same year he was again in commission with the same persons, to inquire concerning all who had one whole knight's fee of the value of £20, and from that time till the 20th year of the same reign was yearly a commissioner for the gaol delivery of Warwick.

The next possessor was SIR NICHOLAS DE SHELDON, who bore for arms, "A fesse, with two buckles in chief, (in reference, perhaps, to the familie of Oldenfells of Solihull, viz., Arg., a fesse, with two mullets, in chief, gu.,) but the colours of this I cannot discover." He left issue, HENRY, his son and heir, who apparently *d.* without children, as none of the name had after to do with the lordship.—Dugdale, p. 711 a b, 712 a. Ed. 1765.

When the hereditary lands of the family, viz., at Rowley-Regis, co. Stafford, passed to Cornelius Wyrley, of Hampstead, same co., in right of his wife, Clare, dau. of JOHN SHELDON, WILLIAM SHELDON, cousin of the said Clare, purchased Balford Hall, Beoly, co. Worcester, in the reign of EDWARD IV. He followed RICHARD III. to the battle of Bosworth, for which his estates were confiscated, by the victor, though they were restored to him in 1517.

RICHARD SHELDON, of Rowley Regis, co. Stafford, was *s.* by his second son, MAURICE SHELDON, whose son, JOHN SHELDON, also of Aberton, co. Worcester, *d.* in 1464, leaving by his wife, a dau. of John Cotton, Esq. of Cotton Hall, co. Leicester, a son, RALPH SHELDON, of Beoly, co. Worcester, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Buding, Esq., by whom he had seven sons, of whom, the sixth, RALPH SHELDON, of Aberton &c., *s.* his eldest brother, William, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* Phillippa, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Baldwin Heath, Esq. of Ford Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* in 1546. His eldest son,

WILLIAM SHELDON,* Esq. of Beoly, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Willington, Esq. of co. Warwick, and with her (who *d.* in 1553) acquired the estate of Barcheston. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer, and relict of Sir William Whorwood, attorney-general; she *d.* in 1589, aged 80; Mr. Sheldon *d.* in 1570. His eldest son *d.* without issue, and the estates devolved upon his second son,

RALPH SHELDON, Esq. of Weston, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Throgmorton, Knt., (she *d.* in 1603;) and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of William West, Lord Delawarr. He *d.* in 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SHELDON, who, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD SHELDON, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Markham, of Ollerton, co. Notts, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1611, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Lord Petre, and had issue, all of whom *d. s. p.*, viz.,
RALPH, of Beoly, *b.* in 1623; a noble benefactor to the College of Arms. This Ralph accompanied CHAS. II. in his flight to Boscobel, and was a party to his concealment in the oak, to the foot of which, he and three others attended their royal master. He *m.* Henrietta-Maria, dau. of Thomas Savage, Viscount Rocksavage, and *d. s. p.* 24 June, 1684. She *d.* in 1663.
Edward, a Benedictine monk of Doway.
Lionel.
George, of the Dungeon, or Dane John, co. Kent, *m.* 1st, Frances, eldest dau. of Thomas More, of More Place, co. Herts: she *d.* in 1666. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Sir James Hales, Knt. of the Dungeon, and relict of Sir Stephen Hales, K.B., of Snitterfield: she *d.* in 1678.
Catharine, a nun.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1619, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gascoigne, of Barnborough, co. York.

RALPH, of whom we treat.

The second son,

RALPH SHELDON, of Steeple Barton, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Anthony Morgan, of Heyford, co. Northampton, and Weston Underwell Hill, co. Warwick, and dying in 1658-9, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SHELDON, Esq. of Steeple Barton, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1681) left at his decease, in 1676, a son,

RALPH SHELDON, Esq. of Steeple Barton, and afterwards of Weston and Beoly, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Elliot, second son of Humphrey Elliot, Esq. of Gataker Park, co. Salop, and *d.* in 1720, when he was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SHELDON, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. of Mitchell Grove, co. Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 16 Sept. 1766) had four sons and nine daus. He *d.* in 1746, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SHELDON, Esq., who *m.* Margaret-Frances-Disney, dau. of James Rooke, Esq. of Bigsware, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* in 1776) had (with a dau., Margaret-Frances, *m.* in 1772, to Francis Talbot, of Witham Place, in Essex, brother to the Earl of Shrewsbury) seven sons, I. RALPH, his heir, of whom presently; II. William, of Brailes, co. Warwick, *d. unm.* in Nov. 1830; III. Edward, *d. unm.*; IV. James, *m.* the dau. and heiress of the Rev. Mr. Mostyn; V. Charles-Henry, of Haute Fontaine, in France, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Richard Gorges, Esq. of Eye, co. Hereford, M.P. for Leominster, and relict of Charles Graham, Esq. of Netherby, co. Cumberland; VI. George, of Ems, Upper Austria, *m.* Frances, Princess of Ancrsberg; VII. Henry, *d.* at Weston, in 1761. Mr. Sheldon *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by the eldest son,

RALPH SHELDON, Esq. of Weston, M.P. for Wilton, co. Berks, and colonel of the Oxford Loyal Volunteers, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Admiral Francis Holburne, of Menstrie, N.B., and sister of Sir Francis Holburne, and by her had a son, EDWARD-RALPH-CHARLES, his heir, and three daus., viz., Catherine, who *d.* about 1818, *unm.*; Jane-Louisa, *m.* to Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottesham Park, co. Norfolk; and Fanny-Anne, *m.* to the Comte D'Orfeuille. Mr. Sheldon *d.* in 1822. His only son and heir.

EDWARD-RALPH-CHARLES SHELDON, Esq. of Brailes House, *b.* 2 March, 1782, who *m.* 14 Aug. 1817, Marcella, only child of Thomas-Meredith Winstanley, Esq. of Lissen Hall, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. William-Edward, *b.* 21 Sept. 1821, *d.* 20 March, 1835.
II. HENRY-JAMES, present representative.
III. Edward-Ralph-Charles, *b.* 22 Dec. 1828.
I. Maria-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1840.
II. Fanny-Catherine, *d.* 14 April, 1832.
III. Marcella-Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1840.
IV. Anne-Cathleen, *d.* 18 Nov. 1831.
V. Isabel.

Mr. Sheldon entering the army at an early age, was aid-de-camp successively to the Duke of Bedford, Earls of Whitworth and Talbot, while respectively lord-lieutenant of Ireland, and under the last held the office of comptroller of the household. He was a magistrate for the cos. of Warwick and Worcester, and deputy-lieutenant and major of the militia of Warwickshire, for the southern division of which county he was returned to parliament in February, 1835. He *d.* 11 June, 1836, and was *s.* by his second but eldest surviving son, the present HENRY-JAMES SHELDON, Esq. of Brailes House.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, arg., between three sheldrakes, ppr.
Crest—A sheldrake, ppr.
Motto—Optimum pati.
Seat—Brailes House, co. Warwick.

* By a deed, bearing date 12 Nov., 24 HENRY VIII., George Keble, Esq. of Bradwell, co. Essex, granted the estate of Weston, (Weston juxta Chiriton) to George Willoughby, Gent., and John Barbour, Yeoman, for the use of WILLIAM SHELDON, Esq. of Barcheston, (which he had acquired by his first wife, Mary Wellington,) and his heirs, on which a fine was levied in 26 HEN. VIII. "This William being also of Beoly, co. Worcester, their principal seat, descended," says Dugdale, p. 417, "by a younger branch, as I guess, from that ancient family of Sheldon in this county, which flourished at Sheldon till EDWARD III.'s time, (for amongst their evidences I have seene that his immediate ancestor had lands in RICHARD II.'s time, within the lordship of Bermingham, which was scarce four miles distant from that place,) was he, who, liking well the situation hereof, in 37 HENRY VIII., obtained licence from the king to impark ccc acres of land, meadows, pasture, and wood, to be called by the name of Weston Park, for ever, as also a charter of free warren to himself and his heirs, and built† a very fair house, in which his descendants have often resided, though their chief seat is at Beoly, where many of them lye honorably interred."

† The monument erected in Beoly church to Ralph Sheldon, Esq. of Beoly, 1613, states that he was the builder of the manor-house at Weston.

Digitized by Google

SHELTON OF ROSSMORE HOUSE.

SHELTON, JOHN-WILLINGTON, Esq. of Rossmore House, co. Limerick, capt. in H.M. service, *b.* 10 Aug. 1791; *m.* 14 Aug. 1817, Mary, eldest dau. of John Richards, Esq. of Blackdown House, Hants, and has issue,

GRANTLEY-JOHN-WILLINGTON, in holy orders.
Augustus-Frederick, staff-surgeon in H.M. service.
John-Willington, lieut. 28th regt.

Captain Shelton served through the whole of the Peninsular campaigns, and was *four times* wounded so severely at Waterloo as to be obliged to retire on half-pay. He is a magistrate for co. Limerick.

Lineage.

ROBERT SHELTON, Esq. of Rossmore House, co. Limerick, justice of the peace, son and heir of John Shelton, Esq., capt. 1st Royal dragoons of Ireland, who *d.* at Ghent, in the Netherlands, while serving in the army under the Duke of Marlborough, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Giles Powell, Esq. of Hounds Court, co. Cork, and left a son and successor,

JOHN SHELTON, Esq. of Rossmore House, justice of the peace, who *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of John Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, (*see that family,*) and had issue, one son, the present CAPT. JOHN-WILLINGTON SHELTON, of Rossmore House, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hayes, Esq. of Sunbury; and Alicia, *m.* to John Chapman, Esq. of Castle Mitchell, Ireland.

Arms—Sa., three escallops, arg.
Crest—A lion, rampt.
Motto—Fier et fort.
Seat—Rossmore House, Ballingarry, co. Limerick.

SHEPPARD OF FROME SELWOOD.

SHEPPARD, WILLIAM-HULBERT, Esq. of Keyford House, and Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, and of The Manor of St. Katherine, in the parish of Ruislip, co. Middlesex, *b.* 10 Aug. 1791; *m.* Hannah, only child of Thomas Pollett, Esq. of Great Bardfield, co. Essex, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 8 Nov. 1823.
II. John-Lewin, *b.* 6 Nov. 1828.
III. Thomas-Pollett, *b.* 6 June, 1830.
IV. Albert-Mico, *b.* in 1836.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Lucy-Hannah.
III. Susan-Katharine. IV. Alice-Leader.

Mr. Sheppard *s.* his grandfather, William Sheppard, Esq., 17 May, 1814. He is a justice of the peace for co. Somerset.

Lineage.

The first of this family whom we find at Frome Selwood was

JOHN SHEPPARD, of Tytherington, co. Wilts, (born towards the close of the reign of JAMES I., or the commencement of that of King CHARLES,) who, about the year 1660, purchased from the Champneys family the manor-house and estate of St. Katharine's Hill, in the parish of Frome Selwood. He left issue,

I. Edward, *b.* before 1654, to whom and the heirs male of his body, his father devised the chief part of his estates; from him descended the SHEPPARDS OF TAUNTON.
II. JOHN, ancestor to the Sheppards of Frome Selwood. Of him presently.
III. Joseph, under age in 1675.
IV. Benjamin, living in 1705.
I. Hester, who, in Dec. 1675, was the widow of J. Herley.
II. Grace. III. Mary.

Mr. Sheppard's will bears date 3 Dec. 1675, and was proved by his eldest son, Edward, at Wells, on the 21st Jan. following. His second son,

JOHN SHEPPARD, *s.* under his father's will, to the manor-house and estate of St. Katherine's Hill, in the parish of Frome Selwood. He *m.* at Berkley Church, co. Somerset, 7 June, 1705, (marriage settlement dated 23 May previously,) Philippa, dau. of William Humphrey, of Berkley, (whose family had been settled in that parish in respectability for several generations,) and by her he had (with three daus.) two sons,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 17 Oct. 1708.
II. John, living in 1731, who *m.* (a sister of the wife of his elder brother,) dau. of Edward Parsons, of the city of Bristol, and by her had one dau.,
Ann, *m.* to Mr. Wayland, of Frome Selwood, and had issue,
The Rev. John Sheppard, of Bassingham, co. Lincoln.

Mr. John Sheppard was living in April, 1713, but *d.* some time before May, 1721, leaving a will, and appointing executors. His son and heir,

WILLIAM SHEPPARD, Esq. of the Manor House, St. Katharine's Hill, in Frome Selwood, was in the commission of the peace for the co. Somerset. He *m.* 6 May, 1731, (marriage settlement dated 26 March previously, the lady's portion 1500*l.*) Eleanor, dau. of Edward Parsons, of the city of Bristol, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Joseph Houlton, of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, and Trowbridge, high-sheriff of Wilts in 1696, by his second wife, Jane, dau. of Isaac Ewer,* Esq. of Hatfield Broadoak, co. Essex, colonel in the army of the Commonwealth, and sometime governor of Carisbrook Castle, and niece to the Right Hon. John Thurloe, secretary of state to the Protector CROMWELL. By this lady (who survived him thirty-three years, and was buried 25 May, 1792, at Sheppard's Barton Chapel) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* in Jan. 1734.
II. Edward, of the city of London, merchant, and, *jure uxoris*, of Stone House, co. Gloucester. He *m.* in 1777, Mary, only child and heiress of — Harmer, Esq. of Stone House, and had issue,
1. Thomas-Harmer Sheppard, of Stone House and Clifton, who *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of his uncle, Henry Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood, and had issue, one son,
1. Edward, who is *m.*, and has issue.
And 2ndly, Mary, dau. of his uncle, John Sheppard, Esq., and has issue,
2. John-Bauger Sheppard.
1. Mary. 2. Elizabeth.
2. Mary-Harmer, who *m.* Richard-Wilsonne Sheppard, Esq., her cousin, and *d.* in 1840, leaving one dau.
III. Walter, who *d. unm.*
IV. Henry, who *m.* Isabella, sister and heiress of Capt. Wilsonne, of Purton, co. Gloucester, and had issue,
1. Richard-Wilsonne Sheppard, who *m.* Mary Harmer, dau. of his uncle, Edward Sheppard, Esq.
2. Emily.
3. Isabella, first wife of her cousin, Thomas-Harmer Sheppard, Esq. of Stone House, and Clifton.
V. John, who *m.* 22 Sept. 1784, Mary Kelson, dau. of John Bauger, Esq. of Piddletown, co. Dorset, by Mary, dau. of William Kelson, Esq. of Midsummer Norton, co. Somerset, and had issue,
1. John Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood, *b.* 16 Oct. 1785, *m.* his cousin, Anna, dau. of William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, banker, and has one son,
Walter.
2. Mary, second wife of Thomas-Harmer Sheppard Esq., her cousin.
I. Anne, *m.* William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, banker, and had issue.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Timothy Lacey, Esq. of North Hill House, co. Somerset, but had no issue.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* in 1759, and was buried at Sheppard's Barton, being *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SHEPPARD, Esq. of Frome Selwood, and of the city of Bath, who was *b.* in Jan. 1734, and was a justice of the peace for the co. Somerset. He *m.* at Salisbury, 2 Jan. 1762, Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of William Hulbert,† Esq. of that city, and by her (who *d.* 20 Feb. 1820) aged 83, he had issue,

---

* NOBLE, in his *History of the House of Cromwell*, states Colonel Isaac Ewer to have been nearly related to the noble family of that name.

† Mr. Hulbert was connected with many respectable families in the co. Wilts, and was cousin to Mayne, Esq. of Teffont Ewyas, and nearly related to Thomas Provis, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, father of Mary, wife of Francis Reynolds, Lord Ducie, and of Mrs. Coleman, the wife of Col. Coleman,

Digitized by Google

I. William, of Styleshill, co. Somerset, *b.* 28 Dec. 1762, *d. s. p.* 19 Nov. 1804, who *m.* 1st, Susannah, dau. and co-heiress of John Lewin, Esq. of the manor of St. Katharine's, Ruislip, in the parish of Southgate, co. Middlesex, by Sarah, one of the four daus. and co-heiresses of John Mico, Esq. of the city of London, Hamburgh merchant, and, *jure uxoris*, Martha, dau. and sole heiress of John Childe, Esq. of the manor of St. Katharine's aforesaid. By her (who *d.* 25 Oct. 1794) he had issue,

1. WILLIAM-HULBERT, heir to his grandfather.
2. John-Lewin, in holy orders, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 5 Aug. 1794; *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1821.
3. Frederick, *d.* young.
4. Susan-Mary-Ann, of Spring Hill Cottage, near Frome Selwood.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Hayter, relict of Thomas-W. Wyatt,* Esq., but had no further issue.

II. Edward, of Firgrove, in Dudmaston, and also (*jure uxoris*) of Alstone, co. Worcester, and Oxenton, co. Gloucester, sometime of the Ridge, in the latter co., of which he was, in 1819, high-sheriff, and a deputy-lieut. and justice of the peace, *b.* 10 Oct. 1764, *m.* 9 Jan. 1797, Mary, sole dau. of John Darke, Esq. of Alstone and Oxenton, and sister and heiress of the Rev. Richard Darke, M.A., rector of Grafton Flford, co. Worcester. By her he had issue,

1. John-Darke, who *d.* at Harrow, in March, 1812, aged 13.
2. Edward, *b.* 29 Dec. 1801.
3. Hulbert, *d.* young.
4. Robert-William, *b.* 3 May, 1806, *d.* aged 24.
5. Richard, *b.* 2 Aug. 1807.
6. Berkeley, *b.* 11 Feb. 1810, *d.* young.
7. Arthur-Francis, *b.* 19 July, 1813, in holy orders, M.A. of Oriel College.
8. Thomas-Henry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1814, in holy orders, M.A. of Oriel College.
1. Mary-Rebecca.
2. Ann, *m.* 25 Sept. 1820, John Wallington, Esq. of Dursley.
3. Frances-Elizabeth. 4. Ellenor-Martha.
5. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. Kenelm-Henry Digby, second son of the late Admiral Sir Henry Digby, G.C.B., by Lady Elizabeth Coke, Dowager Viscountess Andover, dau. of Thomas, late Earl of Leicester.
6. Emily. 7. Harriet-Jane.

III. THOMAS. (*See* SHEPPARD OF FOLKINGTON.)

---

nephew to the Duke of Somerset. His father, William Hulbert, of Ridge-side, in the parish of Corsham, by Elina, his wife, who *d.* 4 June, and was buried at Corsham, 6 June, 1722, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, son and heir, *b.* in 1700, bapt. at Corsham, 3 Feb. 1705.

II. Samuel, bapt. at Corsham, 29 June, 1711, whose only child, Jane, *m.* the Rev. William Wolseley, rector of Clontibert and Tullycorbett, co. Monaghan, (formerly a capt. in the 8th dragoons Royal Irish, who took a standard at Dettingen,) of the Irish baronet family, and had a numerous issue.

III. Martha, *m.* to Paul Pountney.

IV. A dau., who *m.* Nathaniel Mortimer, Esq. of Beckington, Somerset, and had two daus., his co-heiresses,

1. Rebecca, who *m.* William Kelson, Esq. of Midsummer Norton, and had issue,
   1. William Kelson, Esq. of Beckington and Midsummer Norton, who *m.* Mary, second dau. and co-heiress of William Hulbert, Esq., his grand-uncle, and *d. s. p.*
   2. Samuel, who *s.* his brother, and *d. s. p.* in 1844.
   3. Thomas-Mortimer Kelson, formerly of Seven Oaks, afterwards of the city of Bath, who *s.* in 1844, his brother Samuel, in the Beckington and Midsummer Norton properties. He *m.* Ann, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq. of Apley Park, Shropshire, and had, with other issue, the Rev. Henry Kelson, rector of Folkington.
2. Mortimer, *m.* Thomas Bunn, Gent., and had issue.

Mr. Hulbert *d.* in May, and was buried on the 20th of that month, 1713, at Corsham.

WILLIAM HULBERT, Esq. of Salisbury, son and heir, was *b.* in 1700. He *m.* Miss Wyatt, of Salisbury, (eventually in her posterity the heiress of her family,) and by her he had issue,

I. William, *b.* 2 Jan. 1741, and *d. s. p.*

II. Ann, *m.* to William Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood, and the city of Bath.

III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

IV. Mary, *m.* to William Kelson, Esq. of Beckington, and *d. s. p.*

V. Martha, *d. unm.*

Mr. Hulbert *d.* at Bristol in Dec. 1785, aged 85.

* Mr. Wyatt was the last descendant of the only brother of Mrs. Hulbert, and on his death intestate, the ladies of the Hulbert family administered to, and divided among them his property.

IV. Henry, of Seymour Court, co. Somerset, and of Clifton, and sometime also of Compton House, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 Nov. 1770, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of William Tomkins, Esq. of Abingdon, banker, by whom he had,

Ann, his only child, who *m.* the Rev. Aaron Rogers, incumbent of St. Philip's and Jacob's, Bristol.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas-B. Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, co. Herts, and by her he had an only son,

Henry Sheppard, M.A., in holy orders, who *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Gen. Alexander-Graham Stirling, of Rednock, N.B., and has issue,

1. Graham. 2. Thomas.

V. George, of Fromefield House, co. Somerset, *b.* 23 July, 1773, *m.* Mary-Ann Stuart, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Byard, of Mount Tamar, co. Devon, capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* in 1838) he had issue,

1. Thomas-Byard, of Selwood Cottage, *b.* in 1805, *m.* in 1829, Augusta-Perchard, dau. of John-Mico Winter, Esq. of Shenley Hill, Herts, by Rachel, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister, Martha, wife of Lieut.-Gen. le Mesurier, formerly hereditary governor of Alderney) of Peter Perchard, Esq., lord-mayor of London in 1805, and has issue,
   1. Thomas-Byard, *b.* in 1834.
   2. John-Edwin, *d.* in 1837.
   3. George Edmund, *b.* in 1841.
   1. Jessie-Augusta. 2. Caroline-Stuart.
   3. Emily-Byard. 4. Agnes-Louisa.
   5. Susan-Anna.
2. George-Wood, of Berkeley House, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1807, *m.* in 1834, Emma, dau. of J.-J. Brown, Esq. of the Bengal civil service, and has issue,
   1. George-Frederick, *b.* 17 May, 1835.
   2. Mary-Stuart. 3. Harriet-Byard.
   4. Ellen-Olivia. 5. Emma-Flora.
3. Walter, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Hermitage, Berks, *b.* in 1809, *m.* Fanny, dau. of — Boulger, Esq. of Bradfield, co. Berks, and has issue,

   Mary-Ann-Stuart.
4. Alfred-Byard.
1. Harriet-Byard, *m.* the Rev. William Dalby, rector of Compton Bassett, Wilts, and prebendary of Salisbury, and had one son and five daus.
2. Stuart, *m.* the Rev. David Malcolm, clerk, M.A., vicar of Yatton, co. Somerset, fifth, but third surviving son (by Dorothea Taylor, of Abbot's Hall, Kendal) of Thomas Clerk, Esq., third son of Thomas Clerk,* Esq. of Listonshiels, and has issue.
3. Elizabeth.
4. Emma Martha, *m.* to Richard-Edward-Austen Townshend, Esq. of Norwood, co. Surrey, and of Doctors' Commons.
5. Jane-Bunn, *m.* the Rev. John-Henry Clayton, rector of Farnborough, co. Hants, eldest son of John Clayton, Esq. of Enfield Old Park, co. Middlesex, and of the city of Bath, and has issue.

I. Anne, *m.* Thomas-Whittaker Ledyard, Esq. of Road Hill, Wilts, and has issue,

1. Edward-Ledyard.
2. Anna. 3. Ellen. 4. Mary. 5. Fanny.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Wathen, Esq. of New House, Stroud, co. Gloucester, a justice of the peace for that county, and has issue,

1. William-Henry Wathen, in the E. I. Co.'s civil service.
2. Hulbert Wathen, of Beckenham Lodge, Kent, *m.* Louisa, dau. of James Blunt, Esq. of Wallop House, Hants, son of Walter, third son of Sir Henry Blunt, Bart. of Blunt House, Croydon.
1. Ann.
2. Elizabeth-Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Asteley-Cave Browne-Cave, second son of Sir William C. Browne-Cave, Bart. of Stratton Park. She is deceased.

III. Ellenor, *m.* to the Rev. Peter Wood, rector of Broadwater, co. Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester, but has no issue.

Mr. Sheppard *d.* 17 May, 1814, aged 80, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present WILLIAM-HULBERT SHEPPARD, Esq.

Arms—Azure, on a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, as many mullets, gu.; quartering HULBERT, LEWIN, MICO, and CHILDE.

Crest—On a wreath, a ram, passant, proper, between two olive branches, vert.

Seat—Keyford House, near Frome Selwood.

---

* Son and heir of Dr. John Clerk, of Listonshiels, president of the Royal College of Physicians in Scotland, by Margaret, dau. of Dr. Thomas Rattray, of Craig Hall, Perth.

Digitized by Google

SHEPPARD OF FOLKINGTON.

SHEPPARD, THOMAS, Esq. of Folkington Place, co. Sussex, Shrewton Lodge, co. Wilts, and Hampstead Heath, co. Middlesex, *b.* 28 Oct. 1766; *m.* 5 Dec. 1800, Sarah, second dau. of Richard Down, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, Colney Hatch, co. Middlesex, and of the City of London, banker, by Rose, his wife, only surviving child and heiress of Henry Neale, Esq. of Halliwick Manor House, (*see* NEALE OF ALLESLEY PARK,) and by her has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 16 Sept. 1802, *m.* 1st, in Lombardy; 2ndly, at Aylesford, 11 Dec. 1825, and subsequently in Paris, Maria-Therese-Catharine du Croc de Brassac, only child and heiress of Charles-Joseph,* Count du Croc de Brassac, in France, and has had issue by her,
   1. Adelaide-Antonia, *b.* 10 May, 1827, *d.* 10 Sept. 1829.
   2. Lawrence-Clementine-Wilhelmine-Camille.
II. Charles-Down, *b.* 29 June, 1805.
III. Walter-Cope, *b.* 20 Dec. 1806, capt. (h. p.) in the 6th (Enniskillen) dragoons.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 21 Dec. 1812.
I. Sarah-Frances, *m.* 12 Sept. 1832, to the Rev. George-Gayton Harvey, B.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, perpetual curate of Winster, co. Derby.
II. Susan, *m.* 20 July, 1841, to Richard-Rushton Preston, Esq. of Preston Patrick, co. Westmorland, and Park-street, Westminster.

Mr. Sheppard is the third son of the late William Sheppard, Esq. of Frome Selwood, and the City of Bath, (*see that family.*) He is a justice of the peace for co. Sussex, and M.P. for the borough of Frome, which he has represented since 1832.

Arms and *Crest*—As SHEPPARD OF FROME SELWOOD, with a mullet for difference; quartering HULBERT.
Seats—Folkington Place, near Uckfield; Shrewton Lodge, near Warminster; Hampstead Heath, Middlesex.

SHEPPARD OF THE HIGH HOUSE.

SHEPPARD, JOHN-GEORGE, Esq. of The High House, co. Suffolk, *b.* 30 Jan. 1824; *s.* his father 2 April, 1830.

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this respectable family,

JOHN SHEPPARD, Esq., *m.* twice, and had by his second wife, Mary Revett, of Brandeston, Suffolk,

JOHN SHEPPARD, Esq., who *m.* Letitia, dau. of Col. Wilson, of Didlington Hall, Norfolk, and sister of Lord Berners, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1824, leaving an only son,

JOHN-WILSON SHEPPARD, Esq. of The High House, who *m.* 24 April, 1823, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Col. George Crump, of Alexton Hall, co. Leicester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 13 April, 1832, the Hon. and Rev. Robert Wilson, second son of Henry, Lord Berners) had issue,

JOHN-GEORGE, his heir.
Henry-Wilson, *b.* 16 June, 1827, in the R.N.
Julia-Harriet. Agnes-Mary.

Mr. Sheppard was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of co. Suffolk, and served as high-sheriff in 1830, in which year he died, 2 April, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-GEORGE SHEPPARD, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, or, between three talbots, passant, arg., each carrying in the mouth a bird-bolt, of the second.
Crest—A talbot's head, sa, issuing from a tower, or.
Motto—Fide et virtute.
Seat—The High House, Campsey Ash, near Woodbridge.

* The Count du Croc de Brassac was paternally descended from the noble family of Du Croc, now represented by the Marquise du Croc de Chaubannes.

SHERIDAN OF FRAMPTON COURT.

SHERIDAN, RICHARD-BRINSLEY, Esq. of Frampton Court, co. Dorset, *m.* 18 May, 1835, Marcia-Maria, only surviving child and heiress of Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, K.C.B., G.C.H., &c., by Marcia, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Richards, of Longbredy, co. Dorset, and has issue,

RICHARD-BRINSLEY, *b.* 11 Aug. 1838.
Francis-John-Rogers, *b.* 6 May, 1842.
Edith-Marcia-Caroline.
Florence-Sarah-Wilhelmine.
Helena-Charlotte.

Mr. Sheridan, who *s.* to Frampton Court on the death of his father-in-law, Gen. Sir Colquhoun Grant, 20 Dec. 1835, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Dorsetshire, and served as high-sheriff for that co. in 1838. He was returned to parliament for the borough of Shaftesbury, March, 1845.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family of the co. of Cavan, Ireland. Two of its members were distinguished for their abilities and learning, in the reign of CHARLES II., viz., Thomas Sheridan, and Charles, his brother, Bishop of Kildare. The former suffered great persecution for his adherence and firm attachment to the Duke of York; he was examined before the House of Commons on the 15th December, 1680, for his supposed connexion with the Popish Plot, and made a most excellent defence. After being detained a prisoner for twenty-five days, under a warrant of the speaker, Sir William Williams, he was honourably acquitted.

THE REV. THOMAS SHERIDAN, *b.* in 1694, the son of a country gentleman possessed of an estate at Uaghteraghy, co. Cavan, was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, through the kindness of his relative, Dr. William Sheridan, the deprived Bishop of Kilmore, and subsequently entering into holy orders, gained the favour and patronage of Dean Swift. Dr. Sheridan, who published a prose translation of the Satires of Perseus, *d.* in 1738. His third son,

THOMAS SHERIDAN, A.M. Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* in 1721, author of "the Dictionary," *m.* Frances Chamberlayne, known also in letters by her "Sidney Biddulph," "Nourjahad," and the comedies of "The Discovery" and "The Dupe." By this lady (who was granddau. of Sir Oliver Chamberlayne) Mr. Sheridan was father of several children: his third and youngest son,

THE RIGHT HON. RICHARD-BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, the orator, statesman, dramatist, and wit, was *b.* in Dorset-street, Dublin, 30 Oct. 1751. He *m.* 1st, in 1773, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of Thomas Linley, and by her (who *d.* in 1792) had, besides a dau., Mary, who *d.* an infant, a son, THOMAS, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Esther-Jane Ogle, dau. of the Dean of Winchester, and by her had a son, Charles-Brinsley, who *d.* in 1843. The son of the first marriage,

THOMAS SHERIDAN, Esq., *m.* in 1806, Caroline-Henrietta, 4th dau. of Col. Callender, of Craigforth, co. Stirling, by Lady Elizabeth-Helena M'Donnell, his wife, dau. of Alexander, 5th Earl of Antrim, and *d.* 12 Sept. 1817, having had, besides the present RICHARD-BRINSLEY SHERIDAN, Esq. of Frampton Court, three other sons and three daus., viz.,

Thomas-Berkeley, R.N., accidentally killed by a fall on board H.M.S. Diamond, in 1826.
Francis-Cynric, treasurer of the Mauritius, *d.* there, 12 Sept. 1843.
Charles-Kinnaird, attaché to the British Embassy at Paris.
Helen-Selina, *m.* to Price, late Lord Dufferin and Clanboye.
Caroline-Elizabeth Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. G.-C. Norton, brother to Lord Grantley.
Jane-Georgiana, *m.* to Edward-Adolphus, Lord Seymour, eldest son of the Duke of Somerset.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Vert, a lion, rampt., between three trefoils, slipped, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a stag's head, ppr.
Motto—Cervus lacessitus leo.
Seat—Frampton Court, Dorchester, co. Dorset.

SHIPLEY OF TWYFORD HOUSE.

SHIPLEY, CONWAY-MORDAUNT, Esq. of Twyford House, co. Hants, *b.* in Nov. 1824; *s.* his father in 1834.

Lineage.

THE REV. JONATHAN SHIPLEY, D.D., Bishop of St. Asaph, son of Jonathan Shipley, of London, by Martha, his wife, dau. of William Davies, of Twyford, Hants, *m.* Anne-Maria, dau. and co-heiress of the Hon. and Rev. George Mordaunt, 5th son of John, Viscount Avalon, and left at his decease, 6 Dec. 1786, (with several daus., viz., Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir William Jones; Amelia, *m.* to William-Charles Sloper, Esq.; Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Georgiana, *m.* to Francis-Hare Naylor, Esq.; and Catherine-Louisa,) one son,

THE REV. WILLIAM-DAVIES SHIPLEY, Dean of St. Asaph, who *m.* Penelope, dau. and co-heiress of Ellis Yonge, Esq. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, by Penelope, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of James-Russell Stapleton, Esq., and Penelope, his wife, dau. of Sir John Conway, Bart., and had (with three daus., I. Penelope; II. Anna-Maria, deceased; and, III. Amelia) five sons, all since deceased, viz., William, lieut-col. in the army; Mordaunt, Conway, John, and CHARLES. The last named,

THE REV. CHARLES SHIPLEY, of Twyford House, rector of Mappowder, co. Dorset, *m.* in 1821, Charlotte, dau. of Orby Sloper, Esq. of West Woodhay, co. Berks, and had issue,

CONWAY-MORDAUNT, his heir,
Reginald-Yonge, *b.* in 1826, an officer in the 5th fusiliers.
William-Davies, *b.* in Jan. 1828.
Orby, *b.* in July, 1832.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1840, Walter Crofton, Esq. of the Royal artillery.

Mr. Shipley *d.* in 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

Arms—Lozengy, arg. and sa., a bordure of the last; quartering CREVECOUR, YONGE, MORDAUNT, STAPLETON, and CONWAY.
Crest—Out of an earl's coronet, or, the bust of a Moorish prince, ppr., habited, of the first, wreathed about the temples, arg. and sa.
Motto—Nec placida contenta quieta est.
Seat—Twyford House, Portsmouth.

SHIPPERDSON OF PIDDINGHALL GARTH.

SHIPPERDSON, EDWARD, Esq. of Piddinghall Garth, co. Durham, *b.* 20 Sept. 1780; *s.* his father in 1793. Mr. Shipperdson is an acting magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in the co. of Durham, and served as high-sheriff in 1843.

Lineage.

The family of SHIPPERDSON have held lands by copy of court roll, in Bishop Wearmouth, since the commencement at least of the records of the Halmot Court, *temp.* EDWARD III.

WILLIAM SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Bishop Wearmouth and of Murton, co. Durham, living in 1635, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Goodchild, Esq. of Ryhope, and sister of Robert Goodchild, Esq. of Pallyon, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor, who left three sons, viz.,
  1. JOHN, of Bishop Wearmouth, who was father of an only son, JOHN, of Bishop Wearmouth, who *m.* in 1669, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Ralph Smith, Esq. of West Rainton, in Durham, and had three daus., Elizabeth, Margaret, and Isabel.
  2. George, of Newcastle, and afterwards of South Shields, who had issue, George, of Biddick, whose only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Middleton, Esq. of Offerton; and John, who *d.* leaving three daus., Anne, Dorothy, and Jane.
  3. Richard, of Hetton-le-Hole, who *m.* in 1654, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Walsh, Esq. of Hetton, and left, Richard, *d. s. p.*; Robert, who *m.* Miss Dorothy Sedgwick, but had no issue; John, *d.* issueless; Joan, *m.* to John Johnson, of Newcastle; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Nicholson, of Sunderland.

II. Adam, a captain under CROMWELL, who had issue, two sons, (both of whom *d. s. p.*,) and several daus.
III. EDWARD, of whom presently.

The third son,

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Murton, which he acquired by gift from his father, 24 Nov. 1645, was captain of a troop of horse* under Gen. Monk. He *m.* Anne —, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.
Francis, of London, and afterwards, of Gateshead, who *m.* and had issue,
John, described of Hall Garth, *m.* and resided in Ireland, where he was living *s. p.*, at a very advanced age, in 1731.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, Esq., *m.* Margaret, sister and sole heiress of William Sympson, Esq. of Piddinghall Garth, and granddau. of Sir William Belasyse, of Murton, Durham, by whom (who *d.* in 1699) he left at his decease, in July, 1707, a son and heir,

RALPH SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Piddinghall Garth, appointed, in 1712, major of the Durham militia train bands. He *m.* Margaret, only child and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Musgrave, of Great Salkeld, in Cumberland, prebendary of Durham, and rector of Whitburn, (6th son of Sir William Musgrave, Bart. of Eden Hall, by Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison, Bart. of Copgrove,) and dying 16 June, 1719, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Piddinghall Garth, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Elemore, and had an only son and successor,

RALPH SHIPPERDSON, Esq. of Piddinghall Garth, who *m.* in 1779, Frances, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Samuel Kirshaw, D.D., vicar of Leeds and rector of Ripley, and sister and co-heiress of the Rev. Richard Kirshaw, B.D., rector of Masham, by whom he had issue,

EDWARD, present possessor.
Ralph, *b.* 22 Feb. 1784, a lieut. R.N., *d.* at sea in 1806.
Richard Francis, *d.* young.
Thomas-Richards, in holy orders, rector of St. Marylebone, *b.* 3 March, 1789.
Frances, *m.* to William Appletree, Esq. of Goldings, near Basingstoke.
Anne-Mary.
Margaret, *m.* to Walter-C. Hopper, Esq. of Belmont.
Mary.

Mr. Shipperdson *d.* 8 November, 1793, and was *s.* by his eldest son, EDWARD SHIPPERDSON, Esq., now representative of the family.

Arms—Sa., on a bend, arg., three lozenges, az., each charged with a planetary sun in his glory.
Motto—Nubem eripiam.
Residence—Durham.

SHIRLEY OF EATINGTON.

SHIRLEY, EVELYN-JOHN, Esq., D.C.L., of Lower Eatington Park, co. Warwick, and of Lough Fea, co. Monaghan, *b.* 26 April, 1788; *m.* 16 Aug. 1810, Eliza, only dau. and heir of Arthur Stanhope, Esq., cousin to the Earl of Chesterfield, and has had issue,

I. EVELYN-PHILIP, *b.* 22 Jan. 1822, M.P. for co. Monaghan, *m.* 4 Aug. 1842, Maria-Clara-Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund-Hungerford Lechmere, Esq., and has issue,
  Sewallis-Evelyn, *b.* 15 July, 1844.

* The original commission, under the hand and seal of "George Moncke, captain-general and commander in chiefe of all the forces in England, &c.," to Edward Shipperdson, to be "Captaine of a troop of horse in Col. Francis Hacker his regiment," St. James, 25 Feb. 1659, with a commission signed in the name of the "parliament of the Com'onwalth of England, by William Lenthall, Speaker, 26 Jan. 1659," is in the possession of the present Edward Shipperdson, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Selina.

II. Arthur, *b.* 8 Feb. 1813, capt. 7th hussars, *m.* 4 July, 1840, Christine, youngest dau. of James Wardrop, Esq., M.D.

III. Sewallis, *b.* in 1816, *d.* 10 June, 1836.

IV. George-Edward, *b.* in 1817, *d.* 15 March, 1832.

V. Walter-Devereux, *b.* 20 July, 1829.

I. Selina, *m.* 18 May, 1841, to Sir William Heathcote, of Hursley, Bart., M.P.

II. Louisa, *m.* 2 Sept. 1843, to Neill Malcolm, Esq. of Poltallock, co. Argyll.

Mr. Shirley, formerly M.P. for Monaghan, and now representative for South Warwickshire, *s.* to the estates on the death of his father, 17 May, 1810.

Lineage.

The Anglo-Saxon family of SHIRLEY, of Nether Etingdon, co. Warwick; of Shirley, co. Derby; Staunton Harold and Rakedale, co. Leicester; of Astwel, co. Northampton, of Wiston, Preston, and Ote Hall, in Sussex; and of Chartley, co. Stafford, is descended from SEWALLIS DE ETINGDON, living there *temp.* EDWARD the Confessor, "whose name," says Dugdale, "argues him to have been of the old English stock." At the Conquest, the lordship of Eatington was granted to Henry de Ferrariis, one of the principal adventurers under Duke William, and was held under him by this Sewallis, in whose posterity it has ever since continued to the present day. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*) Eighteenth in descent from this Saxon Thane, (as Dugdale calls him,) was SIR ROBERT SHIRLEY, Bart., first EARL FERRERS and Viscount Tamworth, and Lord Ferrers of Chartley, who by his second wife, Selina, dau. of George Finch, Esq., had issue,

THE HON. GEORGE SHIRLEY, of Lower Eatington, page to Queen Anne, and captain in the 1st regt. of foot-guards. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Sturt, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
EVELYN, successor to his brother.
Selina, *m.* to Sir Thomas-George Skipwith, Bart.
Mary, *m.* to John Smith, aftewards Leigh, Esq. of Comb Hay.

He *d.* 22 Oct. 1787, and was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE SHIRLEY, Esq. of Eatington, who *m.* twice, but dying *s. p.* in 1793, was *s.* by his brother,

EVELYN SHIRLEY, Esq. of Eatington, who *m.* Phillis Byam, only dau. of Charlton Wollaston, Esq., and had issue,

EVELYN-JOHN, present proprietor.
Charles, *b.* 15 Nov. 1792, *m.* 7 Dec. 1819, Anne-Charlotte, second dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Bridgeman.
William, *b.* 23 March, 1794.
James, *b.* 15 Jan. 1802, in holy orders, rector of Frettenham, co. Norfolk, *m.* 29 Dec. 1831, Catherine-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Dolphin, and has issue,
Horatio-Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1834.
Evelyn-William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1840.
James, *b.* in Aug. 1843.
Katherine-Frances. Georgiana-Louisa. Mary.
Horatio, major 88th regt., *b.* 8 Dec. 1805.
Arthur-George-Sewallis, *b.* 20 July, 1810, in holy orders, vicar of Stinsford, co. Dorset, *m.* 24 Aug. 1841, Georgiana, dau. of the Rev. William Cookson, and has issue,
Sewallis, *b.* 18 June, 1843. Robert, *b.* in Nov. 1844.
Selina.
Mary, *m.* in 1813, to George Morant, Esq., and *d.* 17 Feb. 1838.
Emily-Harriet, Dowager Lady Suffield.

Mr. Shirley *d.* 17 May, 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EVELYN-JOHN SHIRLEY, Esq. of Eatington.

Arms—Paly of six, or, and az., a quarter, erm., generally, quartered with the arms of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, youngest son of EDWARD III. *Ancient coat*—Paly of six, or and sable. This family have a right to quarter about 150 coats, from their alliances with the ten heiresses of the houses of—1. MEYSNIL; 2. WALDERSHIEF; 3. BASSET OF DRAYTON; 4. BASSET OF BRAILESFORD; 5. BRAOSE; 6. STAUNTON; 7. LOVETT; 8. DEVEREUX; 9. WOLLASTON; 10. STANHOPE.

Crest—The head of a Saracen, couped at the neck, ppr., wreathed about the temples, or and az., on a torse of the same colour.

Badges—A horseshoe, arg., for FERRERS; a Bourchier knot, or, for BOURCHIER.

Mottoes—Honor virtutis præmium; and, Loyal suis je.

Seats—Lower Eatington Park, co. Warwick; and Lough Fea, co. Monaghan.

SHORE OF NORTON HALL.

SHORE, SAMUEL, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Derby, and of Castle Hill, co. Dorset, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the former shire, *b.* 3 June, 1761; *m.* in March, 1788, Harriet, youngest dau. of Fitz-Walter Foye, Esq. of Castle Hill, in Buckland Newton, co. Dorset, and principal heir to her brother, Sydney-Hollis Foye, Esq., who *d. unm.* The issue of this marriage was,

I. Sydney, *b.* 14 April, 1790, *m.* 6 May, 1812, Mary, only dau. of Charles White, Esq. of Lincoln, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Bernard, Bart., and *d.* without issue, 2 July, 1827,

II. OFFLEY, *b.* 26 May, 1797, *m.* 17 Oct. 1823, Eliza, dau. of John Brewin, Esq. of North Deighton, co. York, and has had issue,

1. Samuel-Offley, *d.* in infancy.
2. Harriet-Frances, *d.* young.
3. Caroline. 4. Janet-Albinia.
5. Harrington-Offley. 6. Sydney-Foy.

I. Elizabeth-Maria, *d. unm.*
II. Harriet. III. Urith-Lydia.
IV. Amelia-Theophila. V. Maria-Theodosia.
VI. Octavia.

Mr. Shore, from the time of his marriage, resided at the Hall in Norton, which he rebuilt in 1812. He served the office of high-sheriff of the co. of Derby in 1832.

Lineage.

The name of Shore is found, from an early period, both in the counties of Derby and York. There is a charter, made in 1440, by which John Shore, of Barnsley, grants to William Shore all his lands and tenements in Sheffield. The name appears in the earliest pages of the parish register of Sheffield, and from those of the name there entered, it is probable that the present family descend. The first person who can, however, with certainty be determined to be an ancestor of the Shores of Norton, is

JOHN SHORE, *b.* about 1650. He resided at Sheffield, where he made his will, 2 March, 1682, and *d.* soon after. By Sarah Sims, his wife, he had,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. Sylvanus, *b.* 8 July, 1678. He *m.* Sarah Goddard, of the family of Holland Goddard, of Cork, merchant. His family settled in Ireland.
III. Isaac, named in his father's will, is believed to have *d.* young.

His eldest son,

SAMUEL SHORE, of Sheffield, merchant, *b.* 17 May, 1676; *m.* 7 Nov. 1700, Jane, dau. of George Sykes, of Norton, co. Stafford, by whom he had, beside others who *d.* young,

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
I. Lydia, *b.* 9 June, 1706, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1777.
II. Jane, *b.* in 1708, *m.* in 1732, to John Finch, Esq. of Dudley, co. Warwick, by whom she had, John Finch, Esq., who *d.* without issue; and an only dau., Jane Finch, who *m.* John Simpson, Esq. of Laund Abbey, co. Leicester, by whom she had one son, John-Finch Simpson, Esq. of Laund Abbey, and one dau., the wife of Mark-Anthony Whyte, Esq.
III. Mary, *b.* in 1714, *m.* in 1738, John Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, by whom she had Sir Robert-Shore Milnes, Bart., sometime governor of the province of Quebec; John Milnes, Esq., late of Wakefield; and three daus., viz., Hannah, who *d. unm.* in 1802; Mary, who *m.* Edward Whitwell, Esq., captain in the Guards; and Esther, who *m.* James Torre, Esq. of Snydal, co. York.
IV. Anne, *b.* in 1716, *d. unm.* in 1755.
V. Esther, *b.* in 1724, *m.* in 1766, Robert Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, and *d.* without issue, in 1799. Mr. Milnes, by a former wife, had one son, Richard-Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston, co. York, sometime member for the city of York; and one dau., Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Thornton, Esq. of Albury Park, Surrey.

Mr. Shore much improved his estate by his extensive commercial engagements, and dying 1 Feb. 1751, was *s.* by his only son,

SAMUEL SHORE, Esq. of Sheffield and Mearsbrook, who was *b.* 21 Aug. 1707. He *m.* 17 Oct. 1734, Margaret, dau.

Digitized by Google

and heir of Robert Diggles, of Liverpool, merchant, by whom he had issue, beside others who *d.* young,

I. SAMUEL, of Mearsbrook and Norton Hall, his heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1744, many years a banker at Sheffield, afterwards of Scarborough, where he died. He *m.* Gertrude, dau. of George Binks, of Sheffield, and had issue.
III. Joshua, *b.* in 1749, *d.* in 1766.
IV. William, *b.* 13 Oct. 1752, many years a banker at Sheffield, and residing at Tapton. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1822. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Evans, of Cromford, co. Derby, by Anne, his wife, the only sister of Peter Nightingale, Esq. of Lea and Woodend, in Derbyshire, who was high-sheriff of that county in 1770, and *d. unm.* in 1803. He left issue, one son and one dau., viz.,
William-Edward, *b.* 15 Feb. 1794, on whom the large estates of his maternal great-uncle, Peter Nightingale, Esq., were settled, and who, in pursuance of his uncle's will, assumed the name of NIGHTINGALE, by royal sign-manual, dated 21 Feb. 1815. He bought the estate of Embley, Hants, and served the office of high-sheriff of that county in 1828. He *m.* 1 June, 1818, Frances, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Parndon, in Essex, many years representative in parliament of the city of Norwich, and has two daus.,
Parthenope, *b.* at Naples.
Florence, *b.* at Florence.
Mary, who *m.* Samuel Smith, Esq., son of the above-named William Smith, Esq. of Parndon.
I. Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Walker, Esq. of Manchester.
III. Sarah, *d. unm.*

Mr. Shore in the latter part of his life retired to Mearsbrook, an estate which he had purchased in the parish of Norton, where he *d.* in Sept. 1785. His eldest son and heir was

SAMUEL SHORE, Esq. of Norton Hall and Mearsbrook, *b.* 5 Feb. 1738; *m.* 1st, 15 March, 1759, Urith, dau. of Joseph Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, and sister and co-heir of Edmund Offley, Esq. of the same place. By this lady, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1781, he had issue,

I. Offley, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1767, aged seven years.
II. SAMUEL, of Norton Hall and of Castle Hill.
III. Bohun, a col. in the army.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 April, 1788, Lydia, the only dau. and heir of Freeman Flower, Esq. of Gainsborough and Clapham, by whom he had no issue. Mr. Shore resided at Norton Hall till the marriage of his son, in 1788. He then resided for some years at Clapham, but finally settled at Mearsbrook, where he *d.* 16 Nov. 1828, in the 91st year of his age. He acted for some time in the commission of the peace for the counties of York and Derby, and was high-sheriff of the latter county in the first year of the reign of King GEORGE III.

Family of Offley.

STEPHEN OFFLEY, a citizen of London, of the family of Sir Thomas Offley, who was lord-mayor in 1556, *m.* at Chesterfield, in Derbyshire, 19 May, 1635, Ursula Clarke, who was the eldest dau. of Ralph Clarke, of Ashgate, supposed to be of the same family with the Clarkes of Sutton, in that county. Her brother, Cornelius Clarke, Esq., purchased the hall and manor of Norton, of the family of Bullock, and resided there from about 1668 till his death in 1696. He served the office of high-sheriff of the county in 1699. He had two wives: 1st, dau. of Sir Walter Rudstone, Bart.; and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Edward Coke, Bart. of Longford, but having no issue, he devised his estate at Norton to the son of Stephen Offley and his sister Ursula, namely,

ROBERT OFFLEY, of the city of Norwich, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1716, aged seventy-six. He *m.* Mary Burton, and left

STEPHEN OFFLEY, Esq. of Norton Hall, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1716. He *d.* 1 Oct. 1727, aged fifty-six. He *m.* 1st, Urith, dau. and co-heir of Sir Samuel Smyth, Knt. of Colkirk, co. Norfolk, by Catherine-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir James Harrington, Bart. of Ridlington, grandson of Sir James Harrington, of Ridlington, the 1st baronet of the family, brother to John, Lord Harrington of Exton, tutor to Prince Henry, son of Sir James Harrington, Knt. of Exton, by Lucy Sydney, his wife, sister to Sir Henry Sydney, K.G., and aunt to Sir Philip Sydney. The other co-heirs of Samuel Smyth were, Catherine, wife of Thomas Bendish, a grandson of Ireton, by a dau. of CROMWELL, Lord Protector; Theodosia, wife 1st, of Samuel Sparrow, of Lavenham, in Suffolk, and 2ndly, of Samuel Freeman; and Lucy, *m.* 1st, John Pett, and 2ndly, Jonas Rolfe. By this lady Mr. Offley had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Stephen, M.D., who *d.* in 1739, aged thirty-five. He *m.* Catherine Rolfe, by whom he had four daus., Mary, Catherine, Lucy, and Theodosia, who all *d. unm.*

Mr. Offley *m.* 2ndly, Ann Shute, dau. of Benjamin Shute, and sister to the 1st Lord Barrington. By this lady, who survived, and *m.* 2ndly, Gervase Scrope, Esq., he had many children, of whom one only survived him, namely, Amelia, who became the wife of Sir Francis Bernard, Bart. of Nettleham, in Lincolnshire.

JOSEPH Offley, Esq. of Norton Hall, the eldest son and heir of Stephen, *b.* 1 Dec. 1702; *m.* 11 May, 1732, Mary, dau. and heir of Humphrey Bohun, Esq. of Beccles, in Suffolk, by whom he had,

I. EDMUND, his heir.
I. Mary, who *d.* in infancy.
II. URITH, who *m.* SAMUEL SHORE, Esq.
III. Hannah-Maria, *b.* 7 June, 1740, *m.* 18 June, 1767, Francis Edmunds, Esq. of Worsborough, co. York.

Mr. Offley *d.* 3 Sept. 1751, and was *s.* by his only son,

EDMUND OFFLEY, Esq. of Norton Hall, who *d.* in Edinburgh, 21 August, 1754, at the age of twenty-two. As he *d. unm.*, his estates were divided between his two sisters, Urith and Hannah-Maria, when the manor and hall of Norton were assigned to URITH.

Arms—SHORE: arg., a chevron, sable, between three holly-leaves, vert. OFFLEY: arg., a cross, flory, az., between four Cornish choughs, sable.
Crest—SHORE: On a wreath, a stork, regardant, holding in its claw a pebble of the sea-shore.
Motto—Non dormit qui custodit.
Seats—Norton Hall, co. Derby, and Castle Hill, co. Dorset.

SHRUBB OF MERRIST WOOD AND STOKE.

SHRUBB, JOHN-PEYTO, Esq. of Merrist Wood and Stoke, near Guildford, Surrey, *b.* 27 March, 1762; *m.* 19 May, 1784, Charlotte, dau. of George Elers, Esq. of Chelsea, and of the Middle Temple, by Mary, his wife, dau. and sole heir of Peter Charon, Esq., (*see family of* ELERS, page 375,) and by her (who *d.* in 1830) had issue,

I. GEORGE-JAMES, resident at Stoke.
II. Charles, vicar of Boldre, Hants, *m.* Charlotte-Aubry, dau. of Thomas-G. Bayliff, Esq., capt. Hon. E. I. Co.'s naval service, of Southgate, Middlesex, and grand-dau. of Timothy Lane, Esq., F.R.S.
III. Henry, late fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, and now rector of Stratford Tony, Salisbury.
I. Charlotte-Aubrey, *m.* to Beverley Robinson, Esq., capt. Royal artillery, eldest son of Col. Morris Robinson, by Margaret, his wife, sister of Capt. Waring, R.N. (*See family of* ROBINSON, page 890.)
II. Susanna, *m.* to William Elers, Esq., late of Oldbury Place, Ightham, now of Boley Hill House, Rochester, co. Kent, a magistrate for that county. (*See* page 375.)

Mr. Shrubb, who *s.* his father in 1775, was named in the commission of the peace in 1785.

Lineage.

JAMES SHRUBB, Esq. of Merrist Wood and Guildford, co. Surrey, son of James Shrubb, Esq., and grandson of another James Shrubb, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Peyto, Esq. of Guildford, and dying in 1775, left, with a dau. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Iredell, rector of Glynd, Sussex, a son and successor, JOHN-PEYTO SHRUBB, Esq. of Merrist Wood and Stoke.

Arms—Az., on a chev., engr. betw. a lion, passant, gardt., in chief, and an escallop in base, arg., three roses, gu., barbed and seeded, ppr.
Crest—An eagle, regardt., perched upon an oak-branch, fructed, all ppr., charged on the breast with an escallop, gu.
Motto—Sub cruce semper viridis.

Digitized by Google

SHULDHAM OF MARLESFORD HALL.

SHULDHAM, WILLIAM - ABRAHAM, Esq. of Marlesford Hall, co. Suffolk, barrister-at-law, *b.* 10 March, 1787; *s.* his father in 1845.

Lineage.

About a mile south-east of the town of Shouldham, co. Norfolk, stands an antique hall of freestone, the south part in the parish of Shouldham, and the north, in that of Marham. This was the seat of the old family of the Shouldhams, lords of the manor from a remote period.

SIR WILLIAM DE SHULDHAM OF SHOULDHAM, Knt., lord of Shouldham, co. Norfolk, 34 HENRY III., gave by deed, with the consent of his son Richard, lands in Wigenhale, to Bury Abbey. About 1250, SIR SIMON DE SHULDHAM, Knt., son of HUGH DE SHULDHAM, grandson of ROGER DE SHULDHAM, of Shuldham, and great-grandson of GEOFFREY DE SHULDHAM, of Shuldham, (son of Peter de Shuldham,) received a licence from Walter, Bishop of Norwich, to have a free chantry in his chapel. Sir Simon, by Clarissa, dau. of Alan de Walpole, had a son, HUGH DE SHULDHAM, lord of Shuldham, *temp.* EDWARD I.(1297.) REYNEARD DE SHULDHAM was lord of Shuldham, 9 EDWARD II. (1315) and was living 1 EDWARD III.: by Alice, his wife, who *d.* in 1336, he was father of RICHARD DE SHULDHAM, lord of Shuldham, who *d.* in 1344, leaving a son, RICHARD DE SHULDHAM.

In 1413, JOHN SHULDHAM was lord of Shuldham, and was one of the gentlemen of ancient coat-armour who were returned to serve King HENRY V. in his wars. His son and heir, THOMAS SHULDHAM, Esq., lived at Watlington: he *m.* Margaret, dau. of John de Holkham, Esq., and by her, who was executrix to his will, dated 30 Aug. 1467, he had, besides two sons, John, executor to his brother Thomas, and Hugh, lord of Watlington, by his father's will, another son, THOMAS SHULDHAM, Esq. of Marham, who *m.* Ela, dau. and co-heir of William Narburgh, Esq. of Narburgh, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in 1472, (will dated Jan. 1471, and proved in April, 1472,) having had, by her, (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Spelman, Esq., recorder of Norwich,) besides two daus., Margaret and Beatrix, and two younger sons, Simon and Edward, an eldest son and heir,

THOMAS SHULDHAM, Esq. of Shuldham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Torkington, Esq. of co. Huntingdon, and *d.* in 1514, (will made 28 Aug., and proved 28 Sept. in that year,) leaving, with other issue, an eldest son and heir,

JOHN SHULDHAM, Esq., lord of Shuldham and Marham, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Humphrey Kervile, Esq. of Wigenhale, St. Mary's, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1551, leaving three sons,

HUMPHREY, the eldest, aged 40, at his father's death, *s.* as lord of Shuldham and Marham, *m.* in 1555, Anne, dau. of William Yelverton, Esq. of Rougham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in the following year, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

ANNE SHULDHAM, who *m.* John Steward, Esq., son of Simon Steward, Esq. of Lakingheath, in Suffolk, and by him, to whom she conveyed the lordship of Shuldham, and who *d.* in 1604, left issue at her decease in 1603,

John Steward, lord of Braughin, in Herts, whose son, Francis, *m.* Roberta, dau. and co-heir of Richard Hoo, Esq. of Scarning, co. Norfolk, and was father of Hoo Steward, Esq., lord of Shuldham, who conveyed the same to the Bedingfeld family. The three daus. and co-heirs of Christopher Bedingfeld, Esq. of Wigton, conveyed it soon after to Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. of Stow, in whose family it continues.

EDWARD, from whom descended the Irish branches of Dunmanway, co. Cork, and Moig House, co. Longford.

WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.

This

WILLIAM SHULDHAM, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Blackmore, co. Essex, and was father of

FRANCIS SHULDHAM, Esq. of co. Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Robert Taverner, Esq. of Kettleston, and *d.* in 1655, aged 84, leaving two sons,

NATHANIEL, of Fulmodeston, co. Norfolk, barrister-at-law, who *m.* 1st, in 1657, Catherine, dau. of John Thurston, Esq. of Hoxon, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1655) had a son,

Robert, M.D., of Ipswich, *b.* in 1653, who *m.* Catherine Brady, of Norwich, and by her had a son, Robert, who *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Kedington, Esq. of Hockham, Norfolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Lamb, of Eccles) had a son, Francis, living in 1671, and a dau. Catharine. Nathaniel *d.* before 1682.

JOHN, of whom we treat.

The latter,

JOHN SHULDHAM, Esq. living in 1671, was father of

JOHN SCHULDHAM, Esq. of Beccles, co. Suffolk, *b.* in 1661, who *m.* Rebecca, dau. of — Cooke, Esq. of Brome, co. Norfolk, and had by her, (who *d.* 1754,) besides six children who *d.* in infancy,

I. William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1689, rector of Ellough, co. Suffolk, *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.*

II. John, *b.* in 1695, *d. s. p.*

III. Isaac, of Norwich, *b.* in 1696, and *d.* in 1771, having had issue,

1. William, of Hackney, who *m.* thrice, and left issue, three daus. and co-heirs.
2. John, *d. s. p.*
3. Edmund, of Norwich, *d. unm.* in 1792.
4 and 5. Two daus.

IV. Abraham, *b.* in 1698, of Beccles, *d.* in 1783, having had issue, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Randall, of Leddon, in Norfolk, a son, Abraham, who predeceased his father, and a dau. and heiress, Frances, who *d. unm.* 12 July, 1815, leaving, by her will, her cousin, WILLIAM SHULDHAM, of Marlesford Hall, her sole heir,

V. Benjamin, *b.* in 1702, *d.* in 1788, having had, by Mary, his wife, (besides three children, who *d. s. p.*) two sons and a dau., viz., Abraham, *b.* in 1739; Benjamin, *b.* in 1744; and Mary.

VI. LEMUEL, of whom presently. VII. Edmund, *b.* in 1709.

I. Rebecca. II. Amy. III. Mary.

Mr. Shuldham *d.* in 1747. His sixth son,

LEMUEL SHULDHAM, Esq., *b.* in 1704, *m.* in 1742, Frances, dau. and heir of Oliver Deave, Esq. of Reydon, co. Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 14 April, 1750) had an only son,

WILLIAM SHULDHAM, Esq., *b.* 16 July, 1743, who purchased, in 1792, the estate of Marlesford Hall, co. Suffolk. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1786, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Barber, of Boyton, in the same shire, by Mary, his wife, dau. of J. Bessington, Esq. of Butley Priory, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM-ABRAHAM, his heir.

Lemuel, *b.* 27 Feb. 1794, cornet in the Scots Greys, fell at Waterloo, in the first charge made by Ponsonby's brigade.

Frances-Mary, *m.* 18 Jan. 1814, William-Frederick Schreiber, Esq. of Roundwood, near Ipswich, and *d.* 23 April, 1832, leaving issue, of whom survive, 1. Frederick-William, an officer in the Prussian dragoons; 2. Charles-Alfred, capt. 34th regt.; 3. John-Edward-Lemuel, in holy orders; and 4. Augusta-Sarah.

Louisa.

Mr. Shuldham *d.* in 1845, at the advanced age of 102, in the full enjoyment of all his faculties. He was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present WILLIAM-ABRAHAM SHULDHAM, Esq. of Marlesford Hall.

Arms—Az., an eagle, displayed, or, beaked and membered, gu. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A griffin, passant, arg.
Motto—Post nubila Phœbus.
Seat—Marlesford Hall, co. Suffolk.

SHULDHAM OF DUNMANWAY.

SHULDHAM, EDMUND-WILLIAM, Esq. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, major-gen. E. I. Co.'s service, *s.* his father, and is the present representative of the Shuldham family in Ireland. General Shuldham entered the military service of the E. I. Co. in April, 1799, and was for some years quartermaster-general at Bombay.

Lineage.

In the reign of HENRY III.,

SIR WILLIAM SCHULDHAM, or SHOULDHAM, resided at Shouldham's manor, co. Norfolk, an estate, which remained with the family for a period of 500 years, when it passed by marriage to the Stewarts, and is now possessed by Sir George Hare, Bart. A descendant of this Norfolk house,

EDMOND SHOULDHAM, Esq. of Ardtully, co. Kerry, plaintiff in a suit in the Exchequer in Ireland, A.D. 1708, *m.* Mary Mac Carthy, dau. and heir of Mac Carthy Spanagh, of Dunmanway, the representative of a powerful sept in the south of Ireland, one of the eight families of Royal extraction in Munster. By this lady, Mr. Shuldham

Digitized by Google

acquired estates in the counties of Cork and Limerick, and had issue,

I. EDMOND, his heir.
II. FRANCIS, of the city of Dublin, will dated, 21 Dec. 1745, was proved 28 Feb. 1746.
III. LEMUEL, of the city of Dublin, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Molyneux, of Ballymulvey, co. Longford, son of Colonel Adam Molyneux, of Ballymulvey, and dying in 1728, left,
  1. LEMUEL, of Ballymulvey, (*see that family.*)
  2. Molyneux Shuldham, an admiral R.N., who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON SHULDHAM, in July, 1776. His lordship *m.* Margaret-Irene, dau. of John Sarney, Esq., and relict of John Harcourt, Esq. of Ankerwyke, Bucks, but *d.* without issue in 1798. His widow *m.* Richard, second Earl of Clanwilliam.

EDMOND SHULDHAM, Esq. of the counties of Cork and Limerick, and of the city of Dublin, eldest son and heir, whose will, dated 12 Oct. 1722, was proved 4 March, 1723. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of — Bredin, Esq., and had, with a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Beverley Usher, Esq., M.P., of Kilmedon, a son and successor,

EDMOND SHULDHAM, Esq. who disposed of the last estate remaining in the family, of the valuable possessions in the north of Ireland, which had been granted to his ancestor for the service he rendered to King WILLIAM III. in his wars in Ireland. Mr. Shuldham *m.* in 1749, Judith, dau. and co. heir of Beverley Usher, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Waterford, and had issue,

Edmond, who *d.* young.
ARTHUR-LEMUEL, heir to his father.
Thomas, a major-general in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, Bengal, who *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Hume, late Bishop of Salisbury, and the Lady Mary, his wife, and had issue, the Rev. John Shuldham, Christ Church, Oxford; Capt. Thomas Shuldham, E. I. Co.'s service; and Mary, widow of Chief-Justice Mackenzie, of Calcutta. General Shuldham *d.* in 1832.
Lucy, *m.* to the Very Rev. Richard Bourne, dean of Tuam, in Ireland.

Mr. Shuldham *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR-LEMUEL SHULDHAM, Esq. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, and of Pallis Green, co. Limerick, *b.* in May, 1753, who resided for many years at Deerpark, Devon, and was a deputy-lieut. for that co., and lieut.-colonel of the East Devon Yeomanry Cavalry. He *m.* 1st, Katherine-Maria, dau. of the late Sir William Anderson, Bart., formerly of Kilnwick Percy, Yorkshire, and of Lea Hall, Lincolnshire, and had by her,

I. EDMUND-WILLIAM, present representative of the family.
II. John-George Evelyn, lieut. R.N., deceased.
III. Molyneux, commander R.N., *m.* Fanny, dau. of the Rev. T. Naunton Orgill Leman, of Brampton Hall, Suffolk, and has a numerous family.
IV. Henry-George, midshipman R.N., killed at the taking of Surinam.
V. Arthur, lieut.-col. E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* Charlotte, sister of Col. Delemain, and *d.* in 1837, leaving one son and two daus., of whom the elder is *m.* to Lieut. Unwin, E. I. C. S.
I. Maria-Lucy-Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Guerin, of Bagborough and Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, and is deceased.
II. Emily-Anne.

Mr. Shuldham *m.* 2ndly, Esther, dau. of H. Preston, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had two sons and one dau. viz.,

I. William-Lemuel, *m.* Eleanor, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Morgan O'Donovan, Chief of the ancient sept of O'Donovan.
II. Caroline, *m.* to Henry Richardson, Esq. of Abir Hirnant, co. Merioneth.

Arms—AZ., an eagle, displayed, or, quartering M'CARTHY, BREDIN, AND USHER. (*See Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A griffin.
Motto—Post nubila Phœbus.
Seat—Dunmanway, co. Cork.

SHULDHAM OF BALLYMULVEY, OR MOIG HOUSE.

SHULDHAM, MOLYNEUX - WILLIAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey, or Moig House, co. Longford, *b.* in 1784; *m.* in 1824, Helen, dau. of Col. Macmanus, of Mount Davis, co. Antrim, and Hester, his wife, dau. and heiress of Mark-Kerr O'Neill, Esq. of Flowerfield, co. Derry, of the second branch of the O'Neills of Shanescastle, and by this lady has issue,

I. JOHN. II. Alexander. III. Molyneux.
IV. Pooley. V. Robert.

Mr. Shuldham is a deputy-lieutenant, and served as high-sheriff of co. Longford in 1829. He *s.* to the estate on the death of his brother, in 1832.

Lineage.

This is another branch of the very ancient family of Shouldham, of Norfolk and Suffolk.

THE REV. LEMUEL SHULDHAM, of the city of Dublin, younger son of Edmond Shouldham, Esq. of Dublin, crown solicitor in 1713, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of M'Carthy Spanagh, of Dunmanway, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Molyneux, Esq. of Ballymulvey, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Pooley, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and granddau. by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William Dowdall, Esq. of Mounttown, co. Meath, of Colonel Adam Molyneux, of Ballymulvey, M.P. for co. Longford, in 1661, who was son of Daniel Molyneux, Esq. of Newlands, co. Dublin, Ulster King of Arms, M.P. for Strabane in 1613, and grandson of Thomas Molyneux, chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, *temp.* ELIZABETH, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1596. By Elizabeth Molyneux, who was sole heir of her brother, Pooley Molyneux, Esq. of Ballymulvey, who *d. s. p.* in 1772, the Rev. Lemuel Shuldham had issue,

LEMUEL, of whom presently.
MOLYNEUX, vice-admiral R.N. and M.P., created BARON SHULDHAM, 31 July, 1776, *m.* Margaret-Irene, dau. of John Sarney, Esq. of Somerset House, London, and relict of John Harcourt, Esq., of Ankerwyke, Bucks, but *d. s. p.* in Oct. 1798, when the title became extinct. His widow *m.* 3rdly, Richard, second Earl of Clanwilliam.
Rebecca, *d.* in 1785, *unm.*

The elder son,

LEMUEL SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Hamilton, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* in 1775, having had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to Folliott Warren, Esq. of Lodge Park, co. Kilkenny; and Elinor, *d. s. p.*) an only son and heir,

POOLEY SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey, who *m.* about 1768, Mary, dau. of Sampson Brady, Esq. of Lakeview, co. Antrim, and *d.* in 1793, (will dated 12 Aug. 1790, and proved 2 July, 1793,) having had issue,

JOHN-BRADY, his heir.
MOLYNEUX-WILLIAM, successor to his brother, and present representative.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Warren, Esq.
Rebecca, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Berwick.
Elinor, *m.* to the Rev. T. Henry.
Sarah, *m.* to Daniel O'Neill, Esq.
Mary, *m.* to Samuel Clawford, Esq.
Charlotte, *m.* to J. Johnston, Esq.

The elder son,

JOHN-BRADY SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey, *d. unm.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his brother, the present MOLYNEUX-WILLIAM SHULDHAM, Esq. of Ballymulvey.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Ballymulvey, or Moig House, co. Longford.

SHUTE OF BRAMSHAW HILL.

SHUTE, THOMAS-DEANE, Esq. of Bramshaw Hill, co. Hants, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William-Neville Cameron, E. I. Co.'s service, by Charlotte, his wife, second dau. of Sir William Gordon, 7th Bart. of Embo, co. Sutherland, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-CAMERON, an officer in the 6th (Enniskillen) dragoons.
II. Deane-Christian, E. I. Co.'s service, Bengal.
III. Neville-Hill, an officer in the 64th regt.
IV. William-Gordon. V. Henry-Douglas-Mackenzie.
I. Harriet-Margaret.
II. Helena-Anne, *m.* to Charles Doherty, Esq., capt. 13th light-dragoons.
III. Charlotte-Matilda. IV. Maria-Isabella.
V. Emily-Catherine. VI. Frances-Anna-Maria.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Shute is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Hants, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1821.

Lineage.

STEPHEN SHUTE, Esq. of Shute, near Crediton, co. Devon, *m.* Elizabeth Deane, of Taworth, co. Somerset, and was father of

SAMUEL SHUTE, Esq. of Fernhill, Isle of Wight, and Breston Lodge, Hants, who *m.* 1st, 16 Nov. 1785, Henrietta-Anna-Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of Richard Gwynn, Esq. of Upham, Hants, and Gower, co. Glamorgan, capt. R.N., by Jane, his wife, dau. of B. Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork. (*See that name.*) By this lady (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1795) Mr. Shute had issue,

THOMAS-DEANE, of Bramshaw Hill.
Jane-Helena, *m.* to the Ven. Archdeacon Justly Hill, rector of Shanklin and Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, and of Tingewick, co. Bucks, of which county he is archdeacon.
Harriet, *m.* to Rear-Admiral Christian.

Mr. Shute *m.* 2ndly, Anne Ricketts, and by her had four daus., Isabella, Emily, Matilda, and Anne, *m.* to Dennis Hollingworth, Esq.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Bramshaw Hill, New Forest, Hants.

SHUTTLEWORTH OF GAWTHORP.

SHUTTLEWORTH, JANET, of Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, *m.* 24 Feb. 1842, James-Phillips Kay, Esq. of the Privy Council Office, who has, in consequence, assumed the surname and arms of SHUTTLEWORTH.

Lineage.

The origin of the family of SHUTTLEWORTH'S settlement at Gawthorp, co. Lancaster, appears to have arisen from the intermarriage of HENRY SHUTTLEWORTH with AGNES, dau. and heiress of WILLIAM DE HACKING,—their son, UGHTRED SHUTTLEWORTH, being the first of Gawthorp. The proof of the fact was extracted, by Christopher Townley, from the old court rolls at Clitheroe, which are now lost:

"Halmot apud Brunlay, 12 RICH. II. Joh. de Eves sursum red. 25½ acres de Rodlaund, in Villa Ightenhull, ad usum Ughtred de Shuttleworth."

HUGH SHUTTLEWORTH was father of

LAWRENCE SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorp, living in 1464, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Worsley, of Mearley, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorp, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Christopher Parker, of Radholm Park, and left a son and heir,

HUGH SHUTTLEWORTH, of Gawthorp, who *d.* in Dec. 1596, and was buried at Padiham, on the 26th of that month, leaving, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Thomas Grimshaw, Esq. of Clayton, three sons and a dau. The eldest son and heir,

SIR RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, Knt., of Gawthorp, was serjeant-at-law, and chief justice of Chester, 31 ELIZABETH. This gentleman commenced the erection of Gawthorp Hall, a beautiful specimen of Gothic architecture, which was completed by his successor. He *m.* Mary, widow of Robert Barton, Esq. of Smethells, but *d.* without issue, about the year 1600, when the estate passed to his brother,

THE REV. LAWRENCE SHUTTLEWORTH, B.D., rector of Witchford, in Warwickshire, who finished the erection of Gawthorp Hall. He *d. s. p.* in 1607 or 1608, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq. of Gawthorp, who *m.* Fleetwood, dau. and heir of R. Barton, Esq. of Barton, and had, with other issue, an elder son,

I. RICHARD, who *m.* Jane, or Joan, dau. of Mr. Kirk, citizen of London, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, in 1648, leaving two sons and a dau., viz.,
  1. RICHARD (Sir), heir to his grandfather.
  2. NICHOLAS, founder of the branch of Forcet, in the co. York, and of the city of Durham, whose late representative was PHILIP-NICHOLAS SHUTTLEWORTH, D.D., Bishop of Chichester.
  I. Fleetwood, living, *unm.* in 1664.

In the Oliverian times, when rank and property were compelled to sail with the current, this Richard Shuttleworth, Esq. of Gawthorp, and John Starkie, Esq. of Huntroyde, were two leading magistrates for the hundred of Blackburn, and their names as hymeneal priests, according to the prevalent usage of the period, frequently occur in the parish registers of the neighbouring churches. Mr. Shuttleworth *d.* in June, 1669, at the advanced age of 82, and was *s.* by his elder grandson,

SIR RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, Knt. of Gawthorp, *b.* in 1644, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Tempest, Esq. of Old Durham, and dying in July, 1687, was buried at Padiham. "The opulence of the Shuttleworth family, (says Dr. Whitaker,) and at the same time the convenience of paper currency, appear from the following entry in the accounts of an agent at Gawthorp, in 1677:—'13th December, item, for rundlets to carry money into Forcet;' this was another beautiful seat of the Shuttleworths." Sir Richard was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq. of Gawthorp, M.P., who *d.* in Dec. 1748, leaving by his wife, another Miss Tempest, of Old Durham, a son and successor,

JAMES SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq. of Gawthorp. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of Robert Holden, Esq. of Aston, co. Derby, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. James, of Aston, *d. s. p.* III. William.
IV. Charles, who took the name of HOLDEN, *m.* and has issue.
I. Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles Turner, Bart., and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas Gascoigne.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Hurt, Esq. of Alderwasley.

Mr. Shuttleworth dying in 1773, aged 58, was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq. of Gawthorp, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Gen. Desaguliers, and had issue,

JAMES, of Barton, who *m.* twice, and had issue.
ROBERT, who *s.* at Gawthorp.
Anne, *m.* 1st, Richard-S. Streatfeild, Esq. of the Rocks, and 2ndly, to Richard Prime, Esq. of Walberton House, Sussex.
Emma, *m.* James West, Esq. Elizabeth.
Catherine, *m.* to Richard Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth.

Mr. Shuttleworth *d.* in 1816, and devised Gawthorp and his other estates in Whalley, to his second son,

ROBERT SHUTTLEWORTH, Esq. of Gawthorp, *b.* in 1784. This gentleman, by profession a barrister, was chairman of the quarter-sessions at Preston. He *m.* in 1816, Janet, eldest dau. of Sir John Marjoribanks, Bart. of Lees, co. Berwick, by whom (who re-married in 1825, Frederick North, Esq. of Rougham, in Norfolk) he left at his decease, 6 March, 1818, an only dau. and heiress, JANET, now of Gawthorp Hall.

Arms—Arg., three weavers' shuttles, sa., topped and furnished with quills of yarn, the threads pendent, or.
Seat—Gawthorp Hall.

SICKLEMORE OF WETHERINGSETT.

The late JOHN SICKLEMORE, Esq. of Wetheringsett, and Debenham, Suffolk, *b.* 28 Sept. 1756; *m.* 25 March, 1799, Ann, third dau. of Robert Cony,* Esq. of Walpole Hall, in Norfolk, and had two sons, namely,

JOHN-CONY, lieut. R.N., *b.* 28 November, 1804, *m.* 1st, Louisa, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lacy, of the Royal artillery, who *d.* 30 August, 1826; and 2ndly, Sarah, eldest dau. of W. Hyder, Esq. of Court Lees, Kent, who *d.* 6 Sept. 1836.

George-Wilson, *b.* 10 July, 1803, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of St. Lawrence, Thanet, and formerly rector of St. Alphage, and vicar of St. Mary Northgate, Canterbury; *m.* Catherine, only child of Benjamin Bushell, Esq. of Cleve Court, Thanet, and has issue,
  Catherine and Anne; twins.

---

* This gentleman, Col. Cony, who *d.* in 1799, served at the battle of Preston-Pans, and was aid-de-camp to Sir John Cope. He possessed considerable landed property in Norfolk and Lincolnshire, and was lieut.-col. of the militia of the former county. The Conys, who have been frequently sheriffs of Norfolk, are of ancient French descent, and were long of distinction in Lincolnshire. During the civil wars they were great royalists, and lost in consequence a large share of their property. An anecdote of one is perhaps deserving of note. "He raised £30,000 for CHARLES I., and when CROMWELL heard of it, he said, surely the family of Cony will not grudge £30,000 also to the Commonwealth;" and he made them pay it.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Sicklemore *s.* his father in 1778, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1837.

Lineage.

The Sicklemores were of considerable importance during the eventful period of the civil war, when they represented the county of Suffolk and borough of Ipswich in parliament, and ever maintained an inviolable attachment to monarchical institutions, for which they suffered severely by the confiscation of the greater portion of their property. They continued, however, faithful to the STEWARTS, shared in all their misfortunes, followed them in their exile, and to the last proved themselves the honourable supporters of the ill-fated family of JAMES.

JOHN SICKLEMORE, Esq., who represented the county of Suffolk in parliament, left an only son,

JOHN SICKLEMORE, Esq., who *d.* at Wetheringsett, in 1778, and was *s.* by his only son, the late JOHN SICKLEMORE, Esq. of Wetheringsett.

Arms—Sa., three sickles, interwoven, sa.
Crest—A wheatsheaf.
Motto—Par pari.
Estates—In Suffolk and Kent.

SIDNEY OF COWPEN HALL.

SIDNEY, MARLOW-JOHN-FRANCIS, of Cowpen Hall, co. Northumberland, *m.* 16 Jan. 1807, Christina, only dau. of Andrew McEwen, Esq. of London, but has no issue. Mr. Sidney is in the commission of the peace for Northumberland.

Lineage.

LAWRENCE SIDNEY, D.D., who graduated at Dublin, was presented to the rectory of Worthen, Salop, 1632, and installed prebendary of Hereford, 26 Oct. 1660. This stall he resigned for that of Pulston Minor, 18 June, 1661. He *m.* the dau. of — Blunden, Esq., and was buried at Worthen, 21 Sept. 1675, leaving issue,

THOMAS.
Ann.
Mary, *m.* to Henry, son of the Hon. Sir Arthur Blayney, second son of Lord Blayney, of Ireland.

The son and heir,

THOMAS SIDNEY, D.D., *b.* at Worthen, in 1645, matriculated of Brasenose College, Oxford, 27 May, 1661, was chaplain in ordinary to his majesty King CHARLES II., prebendary of Hereford, 1675, rector of Worthen, 1684, and precentor of Hereford, 16 March, 1684. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of George Colt, and sister to the first baronet of that name. She survived her husband many years, and was killed by the fall of an organ-pipe, in the Temple church, London. Her father was drowned when crossing to Ireland, and a warrant for an earldom, it is stated, was found in his pocket. Mr. Sidney left issue,

LAWRENCE.
Thomas, who *d.* at Worcester, in 1727, *s. p.*
HENRY, of the Temple, London, who purchased the estate of Cowpen Hall, Northumberland, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

LAWRENCE SIDNEY, Esq., who had a commission in the army, resided at Danbury, Essex, and afterwards at Bishop's Castle, Salop, where he was buried. His will is dated at Great Maddox-street, London, 13 Oct. 1736. He *m.* Mary, only dau. of John Marlow, banker, of London. She lived to be a widow, and possessed the residence at Danbury. They left issue,

LAWRENCE.
MARLOW, of Cowpen Hall, *b.* at Bishop's Castle, 15 March, 1708, buried in Horton Church, 1804, aged 95 years and 11 months, *d. unm.* He inherited the Cowpen estate by will, jointly with his brother Lawrence, and ultimately became sole proprietor. His will was proved at Durham and London. (*See Gent. Mag. and Kirby's Eccentric Characters.*)
John, who *d. unm.*, buried at Horton Church.
Thomas, father of Henry Sidney, Esq. of Tunbridge, who left issue,
Marlow, residing at Brighton, *m.* and has issue a son.
Elizabeth, *m.* to W. Beetson, Esq. of Woburn-place, London.
Harriett, widow of her cousin, William Cappen, Esq.
Mary, *d. s. p.*
Sarah, *m.* to — Crowe, and had issue, Marlow Crowe.
Martha, *m.* to John Mangaar, of Denmark, but mostly resident in England, and had issue,
Adams, *s. p.*; John, *s. p.*; Jeremiah, with issue; Mary who *m.* her first cousin, Marlow Sidney.
Charlotte, who *m.* William Cappen, Esq., and had issue, Sidney and Lawrence, twins, who *d. s. p.*; and William, who was secretary to the Board of Stamps. He *m.* his cousin, Harriett Sidney, but *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

LAWRENCE SIDNEY, Esq. of Queen-square, London, and of Homerton, Middlesex, *b.* 18 March, 1707, *m.* 1 Nov. 1739, Ann, dau. of John Rochford, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* in 1802) left at his decease, in 1766, a dau., Mary, *b.* 26 May, 1746, *m.* to George Morris, Esq. of Springfield, Essex; and a son,

MARLOW SIDNEY, Esq. of Cowpen Hall, who, while pursuing his studies at Trinity College, Cambridge, became a Catholic, and quitted the University from conscientious motives. He was *b.* 9 Jan. 1752, in Frith-street, Soho, and *m.* in 1771, Mary, dau. of John Mangaar, Esq., by whom he left at his decease, which took place in London, in 1839, aged 87,

MARLOW-JOHN-FRANCIS, the present possessor of the Cowpen estate.
William-Henry-Marlow, who purchased the estate and chateau of Azay-le-Vicompt, near Loches, in France: he resided there many years, but is now living at Stockton-on-Tees; Durham, he *m.* Anastasia, only dau. of John Steigenberger, Esq. of London, and has issue,
Henry, *m.* to Helen, second dau. of Sir Henry Weir, R.N., K.C.B., cousin of Commodore Napier, and widow of Edmund Southcote, Esq.
Marlow-John-William.
William-Henry-Marlow. Philip.
Lawrence. John.
Charles, who *d.* 18 March, 1838.
Susan. Mary-Ann. Anastasia.
Elizabeth, a nun at Bruges.
Anastasia-Mannock, *m.* John Woollett, Esq. of Woolwich Common, *d.* in 1839, and left issue.
Margarita, a nun at Bruges.
Appolonia, } *d.* young.
Constansia, }

Arms—Or, a pheon, az.
Crest—A porcupine, az., quills, or, collared and chained, of the last, the chain reflexed over the back.
Seat—Cowpen Hall, co. Northumberland.

SIKES OF THE CHAUNTRY HOUSE.

SIKES, THE REV. JOSEPH, of the Chauntry House, Notts, LL.B., *b.* 13 Nov. 1781; *s.* his father in 1798.

Lineage.

This ancient family, as we are informed by Mr. THORESBY, in his *Ducatus Leodiensis*, published in 1715, derives its surname from Sikes, or Sike-Dyke, near Carlisle, in Cumberland, among the gentry of which shire we find Walter de Sike returned about the commencement of the fifteenth century. One of its branches subsequently settled at Leeds, in Yorkshire: the same learned antiquary acquainting us, (after describing the castle of that town besieged by King STEPHEN, on his march to Scotland, and in which the ill-fated RICHARD II. lodged some time prior to his barbarous murder in Pontefract,) that "where of old it stood, is now a capital messuage, and the ancient manor-house, lately, with the park &c., the estate of Richard Sikes, Esq.; his grandson, Richard, having also, it appears, been Alderman of Leedes, when first incorporated, and *his* son, Richard, Parson of Kirkheaton, £1350 deep in the list of compounders"—a circumstance of singular distinction at that period. The name was of eminency in RICHARD III.'s time, when, by the "inquisitiones post mortem, et ad quod damnum," we learn that a writ of mesne was sued by Robert de Sike against Daniel Fletwitch, to acquit him of services demanded by the king, the said Robert holding of the crown as mesne lord. It appears, also, that Robert and Henrie de Sike were partners, or witnesses, to a deed of extensive transfer early in the reign of ELIZABETH; a curious portrait of the latter (Henrie) is now, among others of little less antiquity, at the Chauntry House. In a subsequent era, the close of Queen ANNE's reign, a Captain Richard Sikes was sent on a military mission to

Digitized by Google

Ireland, and appointed governor of the town and castle of Athlone.

The Rev. Richard Sikes, sprung from the family of Sikes of Sikes Dyke, was rector of Spofforth, and prebendary of York. He *m.* Anna, dau. of the Rev. Mark Micklethwait, rector of Long Marston, and had, with other children who *d.* issueless, a son and heir,

Richard Sikes, Esq., M.A., who *m.* Martha, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Cavendish Burton, of St. Helen's, co. Derby, and dying in 1696, left a son and successor,

Joseph Sikes, Esq., *b.* in 1686. This gentleman *m.* Hannah, dau. and heiress of William Chambers, Esq. of Derby, uncle to the fifth Countess of Exeter, and left, at his decease in 1751, a son,

Joseph Sikes, Esq., who was, for nearly half a century, one of the acting magistrates and deputy-lieutenants for the cos. of Nottingham and Derby. He was, during an extended period, chairman of the Newark bench, as also of its local magistracy, and held for some time the office of one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to King George III. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Heron, Esq. of Newark, and aunt to Sir Robert Heron, Bart., but by her who (*d.* in 1778) had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. R.-P. Hurton, rector of Doddington, in Lincolnshire, and domestic chaplain to Lord Delaval, by whom he had,

Joseph, his heir.
Hannah-Maria, *m.* in 1824, to George Kirk, Esq. of Leicester.
Sophia-Josepha, *m.* in 1821, to the Rev. H. Wade Gery, M.A. of Bushmead Priory, co. Bedford.

Mr. Sikes *d.* 10 March, 1798, and was *s.* by the present reverend representative.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, sa., between three fountains, ppr.: quartering, as heir general, the ensigns of the ancient family of Burton, viz., az., a cresent, arg., within an orle of estolles, all within a bordure, or.
Crests—1st, a bull, passant, over which the motto, "Ferox inimicis;" 2nd, a ducal coronet, wherefrom issuing a wyvern.
Motto—Quod facio, valde facio.
Seats—The Chauntry* House, Newark; and Shuckton Manor-House, Derbyshire.

SILLIFANT OF COOMBE.

Sillifant, John, Esq. of Coombe, co. Devon, *b.* in 1765; *m.* in 1797, Mary-Anne, only dau. of John Prideaux, Esq. of North Tawton, in the same shire, and has an only surviving son,

John, *m.* Caroline, youngest dau. of the late John-Morth Woollcombe, Esq. of Ashbury, co. Devon, and has issue,

i. John-Woollcombe. ii. Henry.
iii. Charles-William. iv. Francis-Synge.
v. George-Woollcombe.
i. Mary-Anne-Prideaux. ii. Harriet-Helyar.

Mr. Sillifant is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Devonshire. The Sillifants, originally Sullivan, or Syllivan, derived from the Sullivans of Ireland, came from that kingdom in 1641, and acquired the estate of Coombe, in 1677, in marriage with Snell.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and arg., on a fesse between two boars, passant, the one in chief towards the dexter, the other in base towards the sinister, two crosses-crosslet, all counterchanged.
Crest—At the foot of a cross of Calvary, or, a lizard, ppr.
Motto—Mens conscia recti.
Seat—Coombe, Devon.

SILVERTOP OF MINSTER-ACRES.

Silvertop, George, Esq. of Minster-Acres, co. Northumberland, *b.* 6 Jan. 1774-5; *s.* his father in 1801. Mr. Silvertop is a deputy-lieut. for the county-palatine of Durham. He was sheriff of Northumberland in 1831.

Lineage.

The first member of this family on record is William Silvertop, who took Prince David prisoner, at the battle of Neville's Cross: at a subsequent period,

William Silvertop, Esq. of Stella, in the parish of Ryton, and co. Durham, *m.* Miss Galley, and left at his decease (he was drowned in the river Tyne, and buried at Ryton) two sons. The elder,

Albert Silvertop, Esq. of Stella, *b.* in Feb. 1667, *m.* 28 May, 1703, Mary, dau. of Joseph Dunn, Esq. of Bladon, and by her (whose will bears date 20 Oct. 1750, and was proved 11 Oct. 1751) had issue, George, his successor; Joseph; Albert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *d. unm.*; Dorothy, *m.* to James Gibson, Esq. of Stagshaw Close, in Northumberland; Mary; Hellen; Anne, *d. unm.* in 1764. He was *s.* at his decease (will dated 21 June, 1736, proved 27 Feb. 1738-39) by his eldest son,

George Silvertop, Esq. of Minster-Acres, *b.* 22 Feb. 1705, who *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Henry Whittingham, Esq. of Whittingham Hall, (sister of his brother's wife,) and had one son and two daus., namely,

John, his heir.
Mary, *m.* in 1754, to Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart. She *d.* 22 May, 1773.
Winifred, *m.* to John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Pearson, but had no other issue. In a newspaper of 1785, it is stated that this was the third time the lady went before the altar as a bride. Her three husbands having been a Quaker, a Protestant, and a Catholic, each being twice her own age. At sixteen she married a man of thirty-two; at thirty, one of sixty; and at forty-two, a gentleman of about eighty-four. She *d.* in 1808, in her seventy-sixth year. Mr. Silvertop was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

John Silvertop, Esq. of Minster-Acres, *b.* at Stella, in 1748, *m.* in June, 1772, Catherine, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, Bart., of Brough Hall, co. York, (by Anastasia, dau. of Thomas Maire, Esq. of Lartington Hall,) and had four sons and a dau., viz.,

i. George, his heir.
ii. John, *b.* 3 Aug. 1777, *d.* young.
iii. Henry-Thomas-Maire, *b.* 28 May, 1779, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas Witham, Esq. of Headlam, in the co. palatine of Durham, and niece and heiress of William Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York. Mr. Henry Silvertop, in consequence, assumed the surname of "Witham," and is the present Henry Witham, Esq. of Lartington Hall, which estate in Yorkshire he inherited from his mother's maternal family, the Maires.*
iv. Charles, *b.* 16 Jan. 1781, sometime a colonel in the Spanish service.
i. Mary.

Mr. Silvertop *d.* in 1801, (will proved 14 Jan. 1802,) and was *s.* by his elder surviving son, George Silvertop, Esq., now of Minster-Acres.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., charged with a plate, between three bomb-shells, sa., bursting and inflamed, ppr.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., langued, gu., pierced with a broken spear, cruented, ppr.
Seat—Minster-Acres.

SIMPSON OF WESTHOUSE.

Simpson, Joseph, Esq. of Westhouse, co. Durham, *b* 28 May, 1786; *m.* 26 Oct. 1811, Margaret, dau. of John Goodchild, Esq.† of Pallion, in the same shire, by whom he has issue,

* This residence, a royal grant to the maternal ancestor of Mr. Sykes, (Sir Edward Snell,) had been an establishment of observant friars, of the order of St. Francis, founded, according to Tanner, about 1499, but the present mansion was erected in 1725, by Samuel Foster, Esq., the great-grandfather of the existing possessor.

* The late Sir Henry Lawson, younger brother of Mrs. Silvertop, assumed the name of Maire on inheriting the property of his maternal uncle, John Maire, Esq. of Lartington Hall, who devised it until he (Henry) should succeed (if ever) to the Lawson title and estates. To these he did succeed, on the death of his only brother, Sir John Lawson, in 1811, and then relinquished the name and lands of Maire to Mrs. Silvertop. Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

† The estate of Pallion was granted to the Goodchild family in 1572, under the description of "The whole tenement and

Digitized by Google

CHARLES, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 Oct. 1812, *m.* 5 Oct. 1837, Matilda-Gertrude, dau. of George Rooke, Esq., of William-Field, near Edinburgh.
John-Eyres, of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 24 March, 1816.
George-Augustus-Frederick, an officer in the Commissariat department, now serving in the West Indies, *b.* 11 April, 1821.
Thomas-Burne, *b.* 6 Sept. 1829.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Simpson is a magistrate for the co. Durham, and served the office of mayor of Sunderland, (his native town) in 1838. He succeeded to the representation of the family upon the decease of his father, 9 March, 1839.

Lineage.

The family of Simpson is of considerable standing and antiquity in the county of Durham. The immediate progenitor of the branch before us was

JOSEPH SIMPSON, Esq., who *m.* Alice,* dau. of the Rev. Walter Burne, M.A., vicar of Castle Eden, and by her had issue,

CHARLES SIMPSON, Esq. of Sunderland, the purchaser of Westhouse. He *m.* in 1777, Betty, dau. of Walter Farrimond, Esq. of Pemberton, descendant of an old Lancashire family, and had issue by her,

JOSEPH, his heir, present representative.
Alice.
Elizabeth, *m.* 13 April, 1803, Lieut.-Col. Eyres, of Warrington, and had issue an only dau.,
Anne-Elizabeth, who *m.* the Rev. Robert Aitken, and *d.* in 1838, leaving issue.
Maria, *m.* 12 Aug. 1840, the Rev. Benjamin Kennicott, rector of Monk Wearmouth, co. Durham, son of the Rev. Benjamin Kennicott, vicar of Woodhorn, and great-nephew of the late Benjamin Kennicott, D.D., canon of Christ Church, Radcliffe librarian, &c. &c.

Mr. Simpson *d.* 9 March, 1833, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOSEPH SIMPSON, Esq. of Westhouse.

Arms—Gu., a fesse between two lions, or.
Crest—A naked arm holding a wreath of laurel.
Motto—Perseveranti dabitur.
Seat—West House, near Sunderland.

SIMPSON OF MELLOR LODGE.

SIMPSON, RICHARD, Esq. of Mellor Lodge, co. Derby, and of The Cliffe, Douglas, Isle of Man, *b.* in 1793; *m.* in 1815, Jane, only dau. of Thomas Beard, Esq. of Gorton House, Lancashire, (and sister of the Rev. James Beard, rector of Cranfield, co. Bedford,) by whom he has issue,

RICHARD, *b.* 16 Sept. 1817. George.
Charles-Frederick.
Jane. Anna-Maria.
Mary, *m.* in 1841, to Alexander-Taubman Goldie, Esq., captain R.N., third son of General Goldie, of the Nunnery, Isle of Man.

Mr. Simpson is a magistrate for the counties of Chester and Derby.

grounds called the Pallyon, and free fishing in the river Were adjoining the said Pallyon." From the original purchaser and founder of the family, John Goodchild, Esq., the father of Mr. Simpson is seventh in lineal descent and uninterrupted possession.—*See the pedigree* SURTEES, *Durham.*

* Her brother, Charles Burne, Esq., *m.* Philadelphia, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lambton, governor of the Leeward Isles, son of Colonel Sir William Lambton, of Lambton, ancestor of the present Lord Durham.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family have been seated in the county of Derby for some centuries past, as appears by the heraldic visitations, which bring down the pedigree to the immediate progenitor of

ADAM SIMPSON, Esq. of Bonsall, in that co., who *m.* and had issue, *inter alios*,

JOHN, his heir.
Samuel, *d.* a bachelor.
Mary, *m.* in 1780, Richard Arkwright, Esq. of Willersley Castle, only son of the celebrated Sir Richard Arkwright. (*See the* ARKWRIGHT *family*, p. 21.)

JOHN SIMPSON, Esq. of Harthill, co. Lancaster, son and heir, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Hawksley, Esq., and by that lady had issue,

John, late of Harthill, now resident in Ireland, *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Edward Hobson, Esq. of Hope Hall, Lancashire.
RICHARD, now of Mellor Lodge.
Francis, of Foster Hall, co. York, vicar of Boynton, in the East Riding of that shire, *m.* 12 April, 1814, Anne, dau. of the late Sir William, and sister of the present Sir George Strickland, Bart., M.P.
Charles, an officer in the army, killed at Waterloo.
Mary, *m.* Captain (Edmund)* Gilbert, R.N., son of the Rev. Edmund Gilbert, of Windsor House, Cornwall.

Arms—Per bend nebulée, or, and sa., a lion rampant, counterchanged.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-lion rampant, gardant, per pale, or and sa., holding in the dexter paw a sword, erect, ppr.
Residence—The Cliffe, Douglas, Isle of Man.

SIMPSON OF CLONCORICK CASTLE.

SIMPSON, PIERCE, Esq. of Cloncorick Castle, co. Leitrim, *b.* 10 Aug. 1814, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county; *s.* his father in 1828, and served as high-sheriff for Leitrim in 1836.

Lineage.

NOAH SIMPSON, who went to Ireland in 1689, in the reign of King WILLIAM, and took a house there, called Mount Campbell, co. Leitrim, *m.* Miss Reynolds, of that county, and had a son,

EDWARD SIMPSON, Esq. of Mount Campbell and Drumsna, co. Leitrim, who *m.* 5 Aug. 1714, Mary, dau. of Thomas Story, Esq. of Belturbet, co. Cavan, and *d.* in 1759-60, (will dated 12 July, 1759, and proved 20 June, 1760,) having had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* to Waldron, Esq. of Cartron, co. Leitrim) six sons, viz.,

I. Robert, of The Abbey, near Boyle, co. Roscommon, *b.* 29 Jan. 1717, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Phibbs, Esq. of Ursna, co. Sligo, and by her (who *d.* 10 Aug. 1792) had a numerous family; two sons and three daus., only attained maturity, Thomas, Robert, Nancy, Rebecca, and Jenny. He *d.* 25 June, 1797, (will dated 19 Jan. 1796,) having survived all his children.
II. Thomas, *b.* 27 Sept. 1720, *m.* Jane Cochran, of co. Cavan, and *d. s. p.*
III. Edward, *b.* 5 July, 1725, *m.* Mary Fleming, of co. Sligo, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Richard, *b.* 4 Oct. 1738, *m.* Jane, dau. of Veitch Betty, Esq. of Lakefield, co. Cavan, and *d.* in 1789, having had issue, three sons and four daus., viz., 1. Edward, *b.* in Aug. 1769; 2. Veitch, of Jamestown, in holy orders, *b.* in 1770, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Archdeacon Smyth, of Armaduff, co. Leitrim, and *d.* 20 June, 1820, leaving an only child, Alicia, *m.* to Henry-Stewart Burton, Esq., son of Sir Francis Burton, of Carrigaholt Castle, co. Clare; 3. Noah, had a command of police, and was killed in the Rebellion, 1798, aged 23; 1. Anne; 2. Mary; 3. Susannah, *d. unm.* in June, 1818; 4. Isabella, *m.* to Redmond, Esq. of co. Cavan.
V. PIERCE, of whom we treat.
VI. Noah, a major in the 31st regt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1746; after leaving the army, went to reside at Boyle, co. Roscommon. He *m.* at Belmont, near Quebec, in 1782, Alicia, fourth dau. of Richard-Sheffield Cassan, Esq. of Sheffield, Queen's Co., by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Knock, co. Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1818) had issue,

* Brother to Major-Gen. Gilbert, the gallant commander in the Punjaub, and to the lady of Lord Robert Kerr.

Digitized by Google

1 Edward-Henry, major-general Bengal N. I., *b.* 3 Sept. 1784, *m.* Christina, dau. of Boyd, of co. Armagh, and had issue.
2 Robert, *b.* 11 Feb. 1786; appointed 15 July, 55 George III., marshal of the Admiralty of Ireland, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James Ramage, of Derry, and has issue, four sons.
3. Thomas-Adolphus, *b.* at sea, 7 Nov. 1787, *d.* in Jamaica, in the West Indies, 5 Aug. 1816.
4. Pierce, usually called Percy, *b.* 5 March, 1789, who was originally in the navy, but subsequently entered the army. He became governor of the island of Paxo, in the Mediterranean, for some years preceding the peace of 1814, and in 1823 went to New South Wales, where he was appointed to the formation and command of the new colony at Wellington Valley. He *m.* 1 Oct. 1818, Hester-Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Tarquin M'Neill, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Louth, and had issue, Tarquin-Adolphus, (who *d.* under age,) besides Maria and several other children.
1. Annabella-Harriet, *m.* 1 Nov. 1819, George Bowen, Esq., capt. R.N., 3rd son of James Bowen, Esq. of Drogheda, and had issue, George-Edward, now living.
2. Cordelia, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Noah Simpson *d.* 13 Aug. 1791.

The fifth son,

Pierce Simpson, Esq. of Drumsna, co. Leitrim, *b.* 14 May, 1739, was lieut. in the 56th regt. of foot, or Sir Ralph Gore's regt. of Pompadours. He *m.* 21 Jan. 1770, Anne, eldest dau. of Launcelot Holmes, Esq. of Millmount, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 11 July, 1802, having had by this lady (who *d.* 12 May, the following year) besides other children who *d.* in infancy,

I. Edward, of whom presently.
II. Launcelot, *b.* 30 March, 1776, capt. in the 89th regt., *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1805.
III. Thomas, *b.* 1 June, 1785, *d. unm.* 28 April, 1820.
I. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1791.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Nevin, and 2ndly, to Henry Bustead, Esq., capt. in the Cork militia.
III. Anne, *m.* to — Trivin, Esq., and *d.* 16 July, 1812.

The elder son,

Edward Simpson, Esq. of (Mount Campbell) Drumsna, *b.* 15 June, 1772, *m.* 26 Feb. 1811, Jane, dau. of Matthew Nesbitt, Esq. of Derrycarn, co. Leitrim, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1839, the Rev. Robert King, second son of the late Sir Robert King, Bart. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and brother to the present baronet) had an only son and heir, Pierce. Mr. Simpson *d.* in 1828, and was *s.* by his son, the present Pierce Simpson, Esq.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* Burke's *General Armory.*
Seat—Cloncorick Castle, Killishandra, co. Leitrim.

SINCLAIR OF FORSS.

Sinclair, James, Esq. of Forss, co. Caithness, *b.* in Oct. 1802; *m.* in June, 1828, Jessie, eldest dau. of William Wemyss, Esq. of Southam, by Henrietta, his wife, second daughter of the late Lord Duffus, and has issue,

I. James. II. Henry. III. George-William.
IV. Robert. V. Charles. VI. Ramsay.
VII. Edward-David.
I. Johanna. II. Henrietta.

Mr. Sinclair, an advocate at the Scottish bar, *s.* his father, in 1822, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Caithnesshire.

Lineage.

William Sinclair, first of Forss, was second son of David Sinclair, of Dun, in Caithness, and acquired the estate, from which he was designated, from the Earl of Sutherland, in 1560. He *m.* Janet Urquhart, and had two sons, David Sinclair, who *d. s. p.*; and

Alexander Sinclair, of Forss, who *s.* in 1607. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sinclair of Mey, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

David Sinclair, of Forss, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

George Sinclair, of Forss, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sinclair of Dun; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sinclair of Murkle, by whom he had a son and successor,

John Sinclair, of Forss, who *m.* 1st, Janet Sutherland, by whom he had a son, George, who *d. unm.*; and 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sinclair of Ratter, and sister of the Earl of Caithness, by whom he had three sons, John, James, and William. The eldest,

John Sinclair, Esq. of Forss, successor to his half-brother George, *m.* Esther, dau. of Sinclair of Olieg, and had one son,

Alexander Sinclair, of Forss, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his uncle,

James Sinclair, of Forss, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Sinclair, of Geise, and had three sons, Robert, who *s.* to the estate of Freswich; William; and James. The third,

James Sinclair, of Forss, lieut.-col. of the Caithness Volunteers and Local Militia, *m.* in 1801, Johanna, dau. of George Mac Kay, of Bighouse, and had issue,

James, his heir, now of Forss.
George-Louis, *m.* Frances-A. Bozeman, dau. of — Bozeman, Esq. of Acornbank, in Westmorland.
William-A., capt. 13th Light-infantry. Hugh.
Jane.
Ancasina, *m.* to — Stephenson, Esq.
Louisa, *m.* to Hector Mac Neill, Esq.
Elizabeth. Janet.

Mr. Sinclair *d.* in 1822.

Arms—Arg., a cross, engr., sa., within a bordure of the second, charged with eight plates.
Crest—A man on horseback, ppr.
Motto—Promptus ad certamen.
Seat—Forss, near Thurso, co. Caithness.

SINGLETON OF ACLARE.

Singleton, Henry-Corbet, Esq. of Aclare, co. Meath, *b.* 27 Dec. 1806; *m.* 7 Sept. 1833, Jane-Perceval-Compton, youngest dau. of the late General William Loftus, by the Lady Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. of George, first Marquess Townshend, and has surviving issue,

I. Henry-Corbet, *b.* 29 April, 1837.
II. Uvedale-Corbet, *b.* 14 Sept. 1838.
III. Francis-Corbet, *b.* 8 June, 1841.
IV. Loftus-Corbet, *b.* 2 Aug. 1842.
I. Annie-Elizabeth. II. Constance-Frances.
III. Edith-Charlotte.

Mr. Singleton, formerly a lieutenant in the 7th Dragoon-guards, *s.* his father in 1825. He is a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for the co. Meath, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1842.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the great Shropshire family of Corbet, which was founded in England by Corbeau, a noble Norman who accompanied the Conqueror, and with his two sons, Robert and Roger, was employed by Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury and Arundel. At the general survey, Roger, the elder son, held twenty-four lordships in Shropshire; and Robert, the younger, fourteen in the same county. Of the various offshoots of this ancient stem, we may mention the Corbets of Moreton Corbet, the Corbets of Sundorne Castle, the Corbets of Darnhall, the Corbets of Longnor and Leighton, and the Corbets of Ireland, of whom we are about to treat.

The Rev. Francis Corbet, D.D., who was appointed Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, in 1745, and *d.* in 1775, was a direct descendant of the Shropshire Corbets. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Morris, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Edward Singleton, Esq., and had by this lady (with three daus., viz., Sarah, *m.* 22 July, 1756, to Dr. Keane Percival, and *d.* in 1757; Mary, *m.* in 1766, to Redmond Boate, Esq., and *d.* 5 April, 1806; and Patience, *d.* in March, 1800) four sons, all of whom *d.* young, except

Robert Corbet, Esq. of Corbet Hill, co. Wexford, *b.* 20 Jan. 1741, *m.* 21 Oct. 1769, Susannah, dau. of Woodward, Esq. of Drumbarrow, co. Meath, and *d.* 27 May, 1804, having had issue,

Francis, his heir, of whom presently.
Robert, *b.* 10 May, 1777, capt. R.N., killed 13 Sept. 1810, while commander of the "Africaine" frigate, 38 guns, in action with two French frigates, "L'Astrea" of 44 guns, and the "Iphigenia," 36, off the Isle of Bourbon.

Digitized by Google

Samuel, *b.* 21 April, 1785, E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* in Bengal, in Nov. 1811.
Henrietta. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1812.
Sarah, *m.* 29 July, 1797, to Lieut.-Col. William O'Brien, and *d.* 5 April, 1817.
Ellinor-Susannah.
Elizabeth-Margaret, *m.* 22 Sept. 1810, to the Rev. Thomas Gore, rector of Mulrankan, co. Wexford.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS CORBET, Esq., *b.* 14 Oct. 1770, *m.* 11 Feb. 1806, Frances, dau. of Joseph Deane, Esq. of Dangan, co. Kilkenny, and Terrenure, co. Dublin, (by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Greene, Esq. of Greenville, co. Kilkenny,) and relict of Anthony Cliffe, Esq. of New Ross, and Abbey Braney, co. Wexford, and by her had issue,

I. HENRY-CORBET, present representative.
II. Robert-Corbet, A.M., *b.* 9 Oct. 1810.
III. Francis-Corbet, *b.* 17 Dec. 1812, an officer in the R.N.
IV. Samuel-Wellington-Corbet, *b.* 18 June, 1815.
I. Frances-Susanna, *m.* in June, 1826, to John-Timothy Kirby, Esq.
II. Henrietta, *d.* young, 10 March, 1812.

Mr. Corbet, in compliance with the will of his great-grand-uncle, the late Right Hon. Henry Singleton, sometime Master of the Rolls and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, took the surname of SINGLETON only by Royal licence, dated 9 Nov. 1820, upon succeeding to the co. Meath estates. He *d.* in Sept. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY-CORBET SINGLETON, Esq. of Aclare.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three chevronels, gu., between as many martlets, sa., for SINGLETON; 2nd and 3rd, or, a raven, close, ppr., for CORBET.
Crests—1st, an arm embowed in armour, grasping a sceptre, terminated by an estoile, or, for SINGLETON; 2nd, an elephant, arg., armed, or, on his back, a tower of the last, the trappings, gu., garnished, or, for CORBET.
Motto—Bona fide sine fraude.
Seat—Aclare, co. Meath.

SINGLETON OF QUINVILLE ABBEY.

SINGLETON, JOHN, Esq. of Quinville Abbey, and Baltard House, both in the co. of Clare, a justice of the peace, and high-sheriff in 1825; *b.* 16 Feb. 1793; *m.* 18 Nov. 1819, Isabella-Carew, only child and heir of Michael Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, co. Cork, by Sarah-Dobson Carew, his wife, dau. of Robert-Shapland Carew, Esq. of Castleboro, co. Wexford, and granddau. of the late Arthur Gethin Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, and has issue,

MICHAEL-CREAGH, *b.* 1 Nov. 1820, an officer in the 10th foot.
John, *b.* 4 April, 1826, lieut. Royal Artillery.
Edward-Newport, *b.* 9 Dec. 1829.
Sarah-Dobson. Mary. Susan-Anne.
Isabella. Marcella-Elizabeth-Carew.

Mr. Singleton *s.* his father.

Lineage.

This family is one of importance and station in the co. Clare, descended from the Singletons of Lancashire.

JOHN SINGLETON, Esq., a scion of the Lancashire house, *m.* Jane Bruffe, and had, with an only son, JOHN, two daus., namely, Anne, wife of Samuel Cooper, Esq. of Cooper Hill, co. Limerick; and Sarah, who *m.* 1st, Richard Copley, then of the co. Limerick, but afterwards of Boston, in America, and was mother, by him, of John-Singleton Copley, Esq., R.A., father of Lord Lyndhurst: she *m.* 2ndly, Henry Pelham, Esq., by whom she had Henry and Edward Pelham; the former *m.* Miss Butler, dau. of William Butler, Esq. of Castle Crine, and had issue, Peter and William Pelham, twin brothers, who died *unm.* Mr. Singleton was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SINGLETON, Esq., who *m.* Marcella, dau. of Michael D'Alton, Esq. of Deer Park, and heiress of her brother, and had issue,

JOHN, formerly of Quinville, co. Clare, and afterwards of the city of Limerick.
EDWARD-D'ALTON.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Anthony King, of the city of Dublin, barrister-at-law.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Palmer, Esq.

The second son,

EDWARD-D'ALTON SINGLETON, Esq., *m.* in 1790, Mary, dau. of Hugh Brady, Esq., of the city of Limerick, and by her had issue,

JOHN, now of Quinville.
Hugh-Brady, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Massay, Esq. of Doonas, and by her, whom he survives, has several children.
Edward, *m.* to Olivia, dau. of James Potts, Esq. of Cheltenham, and has one dau.
Anthony.
Marcilla, *m.* 1st, to Henry Vereker D'Estere, Esq. of Rosemanaher, eldest son and heir of Henry D'Estere, Esq., recorder of Limerick, and nephew of the late Lord Gort, and has no surviving issue by him; she *m.* 2ndly, William Finch, Esq. of Kilcolman, co. of Tipperary, by whom she also has issue.
Anne, *m.* to John Brady, Esq. of Raheen, co. Clare, whom she survives without issue.
Maria, *m.* to John Browne Finch, Esq. of Clonmaken, co. Limerick, and has issue.
Eliza, *m.* to James-D. Paterson; she *d.*, leaving one son, now living.

Arms—Arg., three chevronels, gu., between three martlets, quartering the ensigns of D'ALTON.
Crest—A martlet.
Motto—Mutare sperno.
Seat—Quinville Abbey, co. Clare.

SITWELL OF STAINSBY.

SITWELL, EDWARD-DEGGE, of Stainsby House, co. Derby, *b.* 28 Feb. 1788; *s.* his father in May, 1836.

Lineage.

See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, for the early ancestry of the Wilmots and Sitwells.

THE REV. RICHARD WILMOT, DD., rector of Morley and Mickleover, Derbyshire, and one of the canons of Windsor, (4th son of Robert Wilmot, Esq. of Chaddesden, by Joice, his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of William Sacheverell, Esq. of Morley, and Mary, his first wife, sister of Harvey Staunton, Esq. of Staunton, Notts,) *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Simon Degge,* Esq. of Derby, and of Blithebridge, Staffordshire, by Jane, his second wife, dau. and co-heir of Harvey Staunton, Esq., and had five sons and one dau.,

Richard-Staunton, who *d. s. p.*
EDWARD-SACHEVERELL, of whom presently.
Robert, rector of Morley, Derbyshire, *d. s. p.*
Simon. Harvey.

The second son,

EDWARD-SACHEVERELL WILMOT, Esq., assumed the surname of Sitwell, in pursuance of the will of Elizabeth Sitwell, dau. and eventually sole heir of George Sitwell, Esq. of Reinshaw. He *m.* Lucy, eventually only child of Sir William Wheler, of Leamington-Hastang, the sixth baronet, by Lucy, his wife, dau. of Giles Knightley, Esq., by his second wife, Angel, dau. of William Stanley, Esq. of Astle, Cheshire. Giles Knightley was the seventh son of Lucy Knightley, Esq. of London, and brother of Richard Knightley, Esq. of Fawsley. Sir William Wheler was the son of Sir William, the fifth baronet, by Penelope, dau. of Sir Stephen Glynne, of Hawarden, Flintshire. Edward-Sacheverell Wilmot Sitwell had six sons and eight daus. by his wife, Lucy Wheler,

I. EDWARD-DEGGE, the present possessor, for several years a captain in the 3rd dragoons.
II. William, rector of Morley, Derbyshire.
III. Richard-Staunton, late major in the 3rd dragoons.
IV. Harvey, vicar of Leamington-Hastang, Warwickshire, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Charles-John, 2nd son of Sir Charles-Wheler, Bart. of Leamington-Hastang.

* Simon Degge was grandson, and his dau., Dorothy, eventually the sole descendant of Sir Simon Degge, of Stramshall, at which place the Degges were resident, from the 11th of EDWARD II. Sir Simon, a man of great learning and ability, was judge of West Wales for fourteen years, under CHARLES II., counsel of the marches of Wales during twelve, and a magistrate for the cos. of Derby and Stafford above thirty-five years.

Digitized by Google

v. Robert-Sacheverell, formerly in the 29th regiment, *m.* Charlotte-Anne, dau. of Francis Bradshaw, Esq. of Barton, Derbyshire, and has three sons and two daus.
vi. Charles-John.
i. Dorothy-Wilmot. ii. Lucy.
iii. Jane, *m.* to John-Bell Crompton, Esq. of Derby.
iv. Margaret.
v. Mary, *m.* to Charles Arkwright, Esq. of Dunstall, Staffordshire.
vi. Eliza.
vii. Susan, *m.* to the Rev. George Holcombe, rector of Brinkley, Cambridgeshire.
viii. Selina.

Arms and *Crest*—*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, WILMOT OF CHADDESDEN and SITWELL OF REINSHAW.
Seat—Stainsby House, Derbyshire.

SITWELL OF BARMOOR CASTLE.

SITWELL, FRANK, Esq. of Barmoor Castle, co. Northumberland, *b.* in 1797; *m.* in 1818, Miss Harriett-Augusta Manners. Mr. Sitwell, who *s.* his father in 1813, is a magistrate for Northumberland.

Lineage.

The family of SITWELL, one of very ancient standing in the northern counties of England, claims descent from SEAWALD or SEADWALD, who bore for arms, "Barry of eight, vert and arg., four lions, rampant, counterchanged," and who derived from IDA, Saxon king of Northumberland. The eventual heiress of this ancient family, CATHERINE, dau. of WILLIAM SITWELL, Esq., married

JONATHAN HURT, Esq. of Sheffield, co. York, and by him (who *d.* in 1732) left a son,

FRANCIS HURT, Esq., who assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of SITWELL, upon succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, WILLIAM SITWELL, Esq. of Reinshaw. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warneford, of York, and by her (who *d.* 13 July, 1792) had issue,

SITWELL, of Reinshaw, who was created a Baronet 3 Oct. 1808. His son is the present SIR GEORGE SITWELL, Bart. of Reinshaw, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Hurt, of Furney Hall, co. Salop, *m.* Anne, dau. of Simon Francis Hardy, Esq. of Huntingdon, and *d.* in Portugal, leaving an only son,
HURT, of Furney Hall, whose son and heir is the present HURT SITWELL, Esq. of Furney Hall, a minor.

The second son,

FRANCIS SITWELL, Esq. of Barmoor Castle, co. Northumberland, M.P. for Berwick, *m.* Anne, second dau. of Sir Hay Campbell, Bart. of Succoth, and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue,

FRANK, his heir, now of Barmoor Castle.
William-Hurt, capt. in the army, *b.* 10 Sept. 1803, *m.* 29 Jan. 1828, Sarah-Honoria, dau. of J. Sisson Cooper, Esq., comptroller-general of the Stamp department of Ireland, and has issue, William-Henry, *b.* 23 May, 1829; Francis-Henry-Massey, *b.* 9 Feb. 1831; Albert-Hurt, *b.* 23 March, 1834; Harold-Cooper, *b.* 31 Aug. 1837; Honorius-Sisson, *b.* 30 June, 1839; Hay-Ashley, *b.* 31 Aug. 1841; Anna-Mary-Elizabeth; and Florence-Lucy.
Mary-Amelia, *m.* to John Tait, Esq. of Edinburgh, and *d.* leaving issue.
Anna-Jane, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq., son of Sir Archibald Campbell, Bart. of Succoth, and survives, a widow, with issue.

Arms—Barry of eight, or and vert, three lions, rampant, sa.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, erased, sa., holding between the paws an escutcheon, per pale, or and vert.
Seat—Barmoor Castle, co. Northumberland.

SKELTON OF PAPCASTLE.

SKELTON, DANIEL JONES, Esq. of Papcastle, co. Cumberland, late a captain in the Royal Artillery, *b.* 6 Dec. 1783; *m.* 10 Dec. 1810, Mary-Anne Theed, of the Buckinghamshire family of that name, and has had issue,

Charles-Cornwallis, E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* 28 May, 1836.
HENRY-JONES, *b.* 4 July, 1825.
Anne-Eliza, *m.* 28 Feb. 1844, to William-Browne Ponsonby, Esq.
Maria, *m.* 1 Jan. 1844, to the Rev. James Burrow.
Mary-Dorothea. Frances. Sophia-Henrietta.

Lineage.

The family of Skelton, of Armathwaite Castle, in the west of Cumberland, was one of great antiquity; and so far back as the time of RICHARD II., we find, by a deed dated 14 Nov., 14th year of that monarch's reign, that Sir Robert de Mulcaster then granted to Sir Clement de Skelton "totam terram meam a Threpland," &c. There is no regular pedigree on record, except of the five generations certified by John Skelton, Esq., at Dugdale's Visitation, in 1665. "The manor of Armathwaite," says Dodd, in his history of the Diocese of Carlisle, "continued for several ages in the ancient and worshipful family of the Skeltons, many of whom have signalized their valour and conduct, both in Scotch and French wars; as a token of the superior strength and puissance of their predecessors, they preserve a long-sword, (equal to that of King Edward III. in Westminster Abbey,) which they say was worn and used by them in their attendance upon that king in France."

RICHARD SKELTON, Esq., son of John Skelton, Esq. of Armathwaite, and grandson of Richard Skelton, Esq. of the same place, sold the castle and estate of Armathwaite to William Sanderson, Esq., in 1712. Mr. Skelton left a numerous issue.

The Skeltons of Branthwaite Hall were a junior branch of the Skeltons of Armathwaite, derived from RICHARD SKELTON, who was present at Agincourt with HENRY V., and served the office of high-sheriff of Cumberland. He was younger son of JOHN DE SKELTON, who *m.* in 1422, the heiress of the Branthwaite estate, and acquired that property, where his descendants continued to reside till about 1727. Its then possessor was HENRY SKELTON, Esq. of Branthwaite Hall, general in the army, and governor of Portsmouth. This officer was engaged in Flanders, and also in Scotland in 1745: in the former country, his life was saved by his aide-de-camp, Capt. James Jones, who shot a dragoon as he was on the point of cutting down the general. The latter, who *d.* in 1757, did not forget this, for on the opening of his will, it was found that he left Branthwaite Hall and estate to his aide-de-camp and friend,

CAPTAIN JAMES JONES, of the 3rd Guards, who then became of Branthwaite. He was son of James Jones, who descended from Colonel John Jones, by Catherine, his wife, sister of OLIVER CROMWELL, and relict of Wheatstone. Captain Jones *m.* in 1749, Jemima, dau. of Col. Tullekens, who came from Holland with WILLIAM, Prince of Orange, and by this lady had a son, ARNOLDUS, and a dau., Jemima, who *m.* in 1768, Charles, first Marquess of Cornwallis, and was mother of Charles, the second marquess. The son,

ARNOLDUS JONES, also an officer in the 3rd Guards, *b.* in 1750, assumed the surname of SKELTON in 1774. He *m.* in Oct. 1775, Elizabeth, dau. of William Hicks, Esq. of Whitehaven and Papcastle, and by her (with whom he acquired Papcastle) had four sons and five daus.,

HENRY, the eldest son, major 19th lancers, served for many years in India. He sold the Branthwaite Hall estate, in 1797, to John-Christian Curwen, Esq., and *d.* 26 Aug. 1836, having had no issue by his wife, Maria, dau. of James Betty, Esq. of Dublin.
DANIEL JONES, present representative.
Charles-Cornwallis, lieut. R.N., killed in action, *unm.*
William, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
Jemima-Tullekins, *m.* to Thomas-Foster Gunter, Esq., lieut. in the army.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Birmingham, Esq.
Maria, *m.* to William Rudd, Esq. of Cockermouth.
Priscilla-Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Edward Penruddock, Esq. of Fyfield, Wilts, and 2ndly, to James Walker, Esq., rear-admiral R.N.
Mary, *d. unm.*

Arms—Az., a fosse, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A chough's head, erased, in the beak a slip of oak, ppr., fructed, gold.
Seat—Papcastle, near Cockermouth, co. Cumberland.

SKENE OF RUBIESLAW.

SKENE, JAMES, Esq. of Rubieslaw, in Aberdeenshire, *b.* 7 March, 1775; *m.* 11 Sept. 1806, Jane, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Pitsligo, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

I. GEORGE, *b.* 23 Oct. 1807, *m.* in 1832, Georgina, dau. of Dr. Alexander Monro, of Craiglockhart, and has issue.
II. William-Forbes, *b.* 7 June, 1809.
III. James-Henry, *b.* 3 March, 1812, *m.* in 1833, Rhalon, dau. of Rhizos Rhangabe, and niece of the last reigning Prince of Wallachia.
I. Eliza. II. Catherine.
III. Caroline-Christian. IV. Mary-Frances.

Mr. Skene, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Aberdeenshire, *s.* his brother, 30 Sept. 1791.

Lineage.

The family of Skene is one of great antiquity in Aberdeenshire, where it always maintained the rank of free barons, and takes its name from the barony and castle of Skene, situate in the Earldom of Mar, and co. Aberdeen, which barony remained in the possession of the Skenes of Skene, from the middle of the thirteenth century, to the year 1827, when, by the death of the last Skene of Skene, the estates passed to his nephew and heir, the Earl of Fife.

Tradition asserts that the Skenes of Skene are descended from the Robertsons of Strowan; and Sir George Mackenzie gives, as early as the beginning of the seventeenth century, the following account of their origin:—"Some also derive their names as well as their arms from some considerable action, and thus a second son of Struan Robertson, for killing of a wolf in Stocket Forest by a durk, in the king's presence, got the name of Skene, which signifies a durk in Irish, and three durk points in pale for his arms."

But as the barony of Skene undoubtedly formed a portion of the extensive possessions of Allan Durward, a noble, who played a distinguished part in the reign of ALEXANDER III., and who *d.* in the year 1275, leaving three daus. and co-heiresses, and as JOHN DE SKENE, the undoubted ancestor of this family, appears in Ragman's Roll, A.D. 1296, it is most probable that he was a younger son of the chief of the Robertsons, and acquired the barony of Skene by marriage with one of the daus. of Allan Durward.

His son, ROBERT SKENE, obtained from King ROBERT I. a crown charter of the barony of Skene, dated 1 June, 1317, and in his descendants the barony remained until the end of the fifteenth century, when we find it in the possession of

ALEXANDER SKENE, of Skene, who had two sons,

ALEXANDER, from whom the Skenes of Skene are descended.
JAMES, the progenitor of the family before us.

JAMES SKENE, second son of Alexander Skene, of Skene, purchased the estate of Wester Corse, in Aberdeenshire, and had by Janet, dau. of Lumsden of Cushine, seven sons,

JAMES, ancestor of the Skenes of Wester-Corse and Ramore, now extinct.
Robert, *m.* Janet Skene, only dau. of Arthur Skene, of Auchtererne, by whom he had a son, Alexander Skene, of Auchtererne, whose only dau., Margaret, *d. unm.*
William, commissary of St. Andrew's, *d. unm.*
Duncan, of Balnaburies, *d. unm.*
Alexander, advocate, *d.* without issue.
JOHN, progenitor of the family of Skene of Curriehill.
GILBERT, progenitor of the family of Skene of Rubieslaw.

The sixth son,

JOHN SKENE, afterwards SIR JOHN SKENE, of Curriehill, lord-clerk-register, was a celebrated lawyer in the reign of JAMES VI., and well known for his connexion with the *regiam majestatem*. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Somerville, of Camnethan, related to the royal family, by whom he had three sons,

JAMES (Sir), his heir.
John, progenitor of the family of Skene of Halyards, now extinct.
Alexander, keeper of the register of Hornings, whose only son, John, *d.* without issue.

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES SKENE, of Curriehill, president of the College of Justice, *s.* his father in 1617, and was by CHAS. I. created a Baronet of Nova Scotia, by a patent which is not dated, but which is recorded in the register of signatures, 16 January, 1630. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir John Johnston, of Hilton, by whom he had two sons,

JOHN, who *s.* him. Thomas, *d. unm.*

The elder,

SIR JOHN SKENE, second baronet of Curriehill, *s.* his father in 1633. He sold the estate of Curriehill in 1637, and having levied a regiment of men upon his own charges, he went to Germany, and *d.* there without issue. The representation of this family then devolved upon the descendants of Gilbert Skene, younger brother of Sir John Skene, first of Curriehill. This

GILBERT SKENE was professor of Medicine in King's College, Aberdeen, and afterwards physician to his Majesty. He resigned this office in 1594, and retired to the small property of Pollerton, Aberdeenshire, where he died, leaving a large family by Agnes Lawson, his wife. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID SKENE, of Pollerton, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Leask, of Leask, by whom he had,

DAVID, who had two sons, Alexander and George, who both *d. unm.*
THOMAS, who carried on the line of this family.

He *m.* 2ndly, — Seton, by whom he had,

George, who having realized a large fortune, became provost of Aberdeen, was knighted, and purchased the estate of Rubieslaw, Fintray, &c. He was *s.* by his grand-nephew.

The second son,

THOMAS SKENE, of Pollerton, was father of
ROBERT SKENE, whose son,
GEORGE SKENE, inherited Rubieslaw from his grand-uncle. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of David Aedie, of Newark, by whom he had a son and successor,
GEORGE SKENE, of Rubieslaw, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander Thomson, of Partlethen, and was *s.* by his only son,
GEORGE SKENE, of Rubieslaw, who *m.* Jean, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of James Moir, of Stoneywood, by whom he had two sons and three daus.,

GEORGE, *d. unm.*, 30 Sept. 1791, while on his way to take possession of his paternal estate.
JAMES, now of Rubieslaw.
Margaret, *m.* to Colonel Ramsay, and has issue.
Helen Skene.
Catherine Skene, *m.* to Sir Henry Jardine, and has issue.

The second but only surviving son is the present JAMES SKENE, now of Rubieslaw.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three skenes or daggers, paleways, in fesse, arg., hilted and pommelled, or, surmounted of as many wolves' heads of the third, with a chev., arg., for SKENE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three Moors' heads, couped, distilling drops of blood, ppr., for MOIR.
Crest—A dexter arm from the shoulder, issuing out of a cloud, holding forth in the hand a garland, ppr.
Motto—Gratis a Deo data.
Seat—Rubieslaw Den, Aberdeenshire.

SKERRETT OF ATHGOE PARK AND BALLINDUFF CASTLE.

SKERRETT, JOHN-LOCKE, Esq. of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, and Ballinduff Castle, co. Galway, *b.* in 1812, barrister-at-law, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Dublin, and high-sheriff in 1834. He *s.* his father in 1833.

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this family, JOHN SKERRETT, Esq., *m.* in 1730, Miss Martin, of Dangan, co. Galway, and had two sons, DOMINICK, his heir; and Mark, who was Roman-catholic Archbishop of Tuam from 1756 to 1775. The former,

DOMINICK-DEANE SKERRETT, Esq., *m.* in 1759, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Ambrose Deane, Esq. of Balrobuck, co. Galway, and had four sons and four daus. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN-DEANE SKERRETT, Esq., *m.* in 1796, Lucinda, eldest dau. of the late John Locke, Esq. of Athgoe Park, co. Dublin, and had two sons,

JOHN-LOCKE, now of Athgoe Park. Peter-Richard.

Motto—Primus ultimusque in acie.
Seats—Athgoe Park, co. Dublin; Ballinduff Castle, co. Galway.

Digitized by Google

SKEY OF SPRING GROVE.

SKEY, ARTHUR, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Worcester, *b.* 3 Jan. 1806; a magistrate for the county, *s.* his brother Samuel, in July, 1812.

Lineage.

The grandfather of the present representative of this family, SAMUEL SKEY, Esq. of Spring Grove, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Crane, and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of William Scott, Esq. of Stourbridge, and by the latter only had issue, who survived, viz., a son, SAMUEL, of whom presently; and two daus., Sarah, *m.* to John Taylor, Esq. of Moseley Hall, Birmingham; and Joanna, *m.* to John Soley, Esq. of Sandbourne, co. Worcester. The son,

SAMUEL SKEY, Esq. of Spring Grove, *b.* in 1759; *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edward Divett, Esq. of Birstock, co. Devon, and by her had three daus.,

Mary, *m.* to William Burton, Esq., son of Sir Charles Burton, of Pollerton, co. Carlow.
Louisa, *m.* to James Taylor, Esq. of Moseley Hall, near Birmingham.
Caroline.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Dec. 1800, Sarah-Laurens, dau. of Charles Bicknell, Esq. of Spring-gardens, London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Joseph Fletcher, A.M.) had three sons,

SAMUEL, of whom presently. Charles, *d.* an infant.
ARTHUR, present representative.

Mr. Skey *d.* in March, 1806. His elder son,

SAMUEL SKEY, Esq., *b.* in Dec. 1801, *d.* a minor in July, 1812, and was *s.* by his brother, the present ARTHUR SKEY, Esq. of Spring Grove.

Arms—A fesse, between three estoiles.
Crest—A crescent.
Seat—Spring Grove, co. Worcester.

SKINNER OF SHIRLEY PARK.

SKINNER, SAMUEL, Esq. of Shirley Park, Surrey, *b.* at Wanstead, in Essex, 4 July, 1774; *m.* at Chittoor, East Indies, 13 June, 1808, Mary, fourth dau. of Robert Routledge, Esq. of Kirk Mannington, co. Durham, and has had issue,

RUSSELL-MORLAND, *b.* 11 April, 1809, *m.* 6 Oct. 1830, Louisa, dau. of Charles Becher, Esq., E. I. Co.'s civil service, and has surviving issue,
CHARLES-BRUCE, *b.* 7 Aug. 1834.
Russell-Morland, *b.* 11 Oct. 1837.
Cortlandt, *b.* 3 Sept. 1839.
Evelyn-Swinton, *b.* 29 Jan. 1843.
James-Tierney, *b.* 26 July, 1845.
Mary-Emily.
Benjamin, *d.* in infancy.
Charles-Bruce-Græme, barrister-at-law, *b.* at Chittoor, 20 Oct. 1816, *m.* 7 Sept. 1844, Louisa-Gertrude, dau. of J.-B. Swinhoe, Esq., and has issue a son, Russell-Grey-Morland, *b.* 25 June, 1845.

Mr. Skinner was formerly judge of circuit at Chittoor, in the province of Madras, East Indies.

Lineage.

This family can be traced by well-established authorities from Sir Robert Skynner, or Skinner, a Norman knight, who served under Duke William, in his expedition to England, and received from his royal master, in recompence for his valiant services, the lands of Bolinbroke, in Lincolnshire, accompanied with the hand, in marriage, of the daughter of their former owner, Robert de Bolinbroke, a Saxon of the conquered side.

A curious old document, lately in the possession of Mr. Skinner, of Shirley Park, shows that the armorial bearings of Sir Robert, the Norman, were, "Three roebucks, passant, arg., horned, or, a chevron of the second, on a field, az.; and the crest, a unicorn's head." The same document states, that from the year 1070, the issue of the aforesaid Sir Robert Skinner and the heiress of Bolinbroke continued in line, intermarrying with many distinguished houses, until the chief branch became extinct in 1700. Numerous offshoots were planted, however, in the counties of York, Leicester, Essex, Kent, Sussex, Worcester, and Hereford. The old document we have already referred to states that, in the year 1440, Sir John Skinner, an immediate descendant of Sir George Skinner, the second son of Sir Robert, the Norman, went into Kent, and *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Robert St. Leger, of Nowel, by whom he had, with other issue, a second son,

ROBERT SKINNER, who, being a Benedictine monk, became Prior of Malvern, in Worcestershire, and acquiring large possessions, and by his state of celibacy having no children to inherit them, he sent for

JOHN SKINNER, his younger brother, and "provided him with lands and livings," most of which we find to be in the rich and beautiful county of Hereford. From this John sprang

STEPHEN SKINNER, of Hereford,* who had two sons, namely,

I. STEPHEN, of Le Burtons, in the parish of Ledbury, Herefordshire, who *d.* in 1557, leaving issue,
  1. RICHARD, of Le Burtons, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Stallard, Gent., by whom he had, *inter alios*, a son, John, of Le Burtons, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Clynton, Esq. of Castell-ditch, by whom he had three sons and two daus.: of the former, the eldest, Richard, of Pickesley, in Herefordshire, left an only dau. and heir, Rebecca, *m.* to Richard Clarke, Esq. of the Hill, in the parish of Walford.
  2. John. 3. William. 4. John.
  5. EDWARD, of Ledbury, who *d.* at the age of 87, in 1631, leaving behind him a numerous progeny. In the south side of the chancel of Ledbury Church stands the monument of this still revered man. It is of the style of the Elizabethan times, large and massy, of varied marble, and supporting pillars. Edward Skinner and his wife, Elizabeth Hill, habited in the usual dresses of their century, kneel opposite to each other on the tomb, and below are represented, in high relief, the kneeling figures of their surviving children, five sons and five daus. These children were,
    RICHARD, of Cofton, in Worcestershire, in the commission of the peace for that county, eminent for his loyalty and beneficence. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Lyttleton, Knt. of Pillaton, and had an only dau. and heir,
      MARGARET, who *m.* Thomas Joliffe, Esq. of co. Stafford.
    Edward, of Hill House, near Ledbury, bapt. 4 Sept. 1590.
    William, of Hereford, LL.D., in the commission of the peace, bapt. in 1591, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edmund Style, Esq., and had issue.
    Thomas, of London, merchant.
    John, of Ledbury, who *m.* in 1627, Constance, dau. of Ambrose Elton, Esq. of the Hazell, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,
      William, of Ledbury, whose great-grandson, William Skinner, Esq. of Underdown, *d. s. p.* in 1764, leaving his nieces, Anne Hallings, and Milly Hallings, the wife of John Miles, Esq., his co-heirs.
    Anne, *m.* 14 Jan. 1593, to John Cocks, Esq. of the Berrow.
    Mary. Susan. Joane. Elizabeth.
  1. Alice. 2. Joane.

II. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

THOMAS SKINNER, *m.* Elizabeth Newdigate, of the ancient Warwickshire family of that name, and had a son and successor,

THE REV. EDMUND SKINNER, rector of Pisford, in the co. Northampton, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Humphrey Ratclyffe, Esq. of Warwickshire, and *d.* about 1628, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir,

THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT SKINNER, D.D., sometime rector of Pisford, and of Lanton, Oxfordshire, who, from

* Time is a flood that sweeps away not only landmarks, but the families who set them up. And thus it has been found in many branches of the Skinners. Much of their possessions in Herefordshire were alienated in the female posterity of the munificent Edward Skinner, of Ledbury. His eldest dau., Anne, who *m.* in 1595, John Cocks, Esq. of the Berrow, became a link which in after generations induced his descendants, the Lords Somers, to purchase a considerable portion of her parental property, including Pounceford Court and the Knaps. Mr. Miles, of Bristol, from a similar connexion by marriage, became possessor of Underdown, and afterwards, by purchase, of Le Burtons and other adjacent lands. But John Biddulph, Esq., whose progenitor united himself by marriage with the heiress of the original family, is owner of the great house and park at Ledbury, the chief residence of the Skinners in that neighbourhood.

Digitized by Google

his eminent erudition and piety, was, early in life, consecrated Bishop of Bristol, and in the year 1641, translated to the see of Oxford. He was soon after called, by his allegiance to his king and his faith, to join eleven of his episcopal brethren in the celebrated protest against the then proceedings of the parliament, for which they were all arraigned of high treason, and ten committed to the Tower; amongst whom was Bishop Skinner. After many months' suffering there, he at length obtained his release, on bail, and was permitted to retire to his rectory of Lanton, though stripped of his episcopal dignity. At the Restoration, he was not only reinstated on the sacred bench, but elevated to the see of Worcester, where he *d.* in 1670, and lies under a flat marble stone, in the choir of the cathedral of that diocese. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Bernard Banger, Esq. of Oxford, and had issue,

I. MATTHEW, of Welton, Northamptonshire, M.D., sometime fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Simpson, D.D., prebendary of Canterbury, and had issue,
  1. ROBERT, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, judge-marshal, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Buckby, Esq., serjeant-at-law, and *d.* in 1698, leaving issue,
     Richard, of London, merchant, *d.* in 1746.
     Samuel, captain of an Indiaman, slain by Angrea, the pirate, in 1731.
     Matthew, of Oxford, chief-justice of Chester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Whitfield, of Watford, Herts, and *d.* in 1749, leaving an only surviving son,
       Matthew, of Oxford, *b.* in 1730, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Hatch Moody, Esq. of Carpenters, Herts, and *d.* 2 July, 1814, leaving a son, the Rev. Matthew Skinner, M.A., who *d.* in 1825, *s. p.*, and one dau., Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Longmore, of Great Baddow, Essex, whose son, Samuel-James Longmore, of Woolwich, lieut. R.A., took the name and arms of SKINNER only, in 1825.
     Anne, *d. unm.*
     Catherine, *m.* to David James, of London.
     Mary, *d. unm.* in 1768.
  2. Matthew, *d. unm.*
  1. Catherine, *m.* to John Knapp, Esq. of Linford, Bucks.
  2. Frances, *m.* to Edmund Bromwich, Esq. of Hillmorton.
  3. Mary, *m.* to Mr. Bradford, brother to the Bishop of Rochester.
  4. Anne, *m.* to William Lee, of Northamptonshire.
  5. Jane, *d.* young.
II. Robert, of Whitstone, Worcestershire, *d.* in 1681, having been twice married.
III. Thomas, of Lanton, *d. s. p.*
IV. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
V. William, rector of Hartlebury, Worcestershire, *m.* twice, and had issue.
VI. Humphrey, killed at sea, *unm.*, about 1659,
I. Mary, *m.* to Jeremy Oakeley, of Cardington, Salop.
II. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Gardner, of Tackley, Oxfordshire.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Hall, Esq. of Worcester, barrister-at-law, and 2ndly, to John Irons, Esq. of Martin, in Oxfordshire, also a barrister.
IV. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Mr. Sharpe, and 2ndly, to John Tyas, Esq., son and heir of Sir Daniel Tyas.
V. Bridget, *d.* young.

The fourth son,

SAMUEL SKINNER, of London, whose will, dated 12 May, 1708, was proved 7 Oct. in the next year, *m.* twice. By his first wife he had three daus., Anne, wife of William Proctor, Esq. of Epsom; Hannah, *m.* to Daniel Bratle, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Ambrose. By his second wife he left a dau., Frances, wife of Christopher Hanbury, merchant, and a son,

SAMUEL SKINNER, Esq. of St. Leonard, Bromley, Middlesex, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Elias Russell, of Bromley, and by her (who *d.* 28 Sept. 1763) had issue,

I. Samuel, of London, *d.* in 1742.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Russell, of London, *d. unm.*
IV. Joseph, *d. unm.*
V. Benjamin, *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Josiah Cole, of Mark-lane, London.

The second son,

JOHN SKINNER, of the city of London, whose will, dated 17 Sept. 1750, was proved 13 June, 1751, *m.* Mary-Rose, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
Russell, of Newtown House, Lymington, Hants, *m.* Mary Page, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1785, leaving issue.
Anne, *d. unm.*

The elder son,

JOSEPH SKINNER, Esq. of the city of London and of Wanstead, Essex, *m.* 20 May, 1762, Mary, dau. and coheir of Capt. Thomas Walker, of London, and had by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1798) three sons and five daus., viz.,

RUSSELL, *b.* 17 July, 1765, *m.* 1 May, 1798, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fenn, Esq. of Ballington, near Sudbury, and has had issue,
  Samuel, *b.* 18 June, 1799, *d. unm.* in 1811.
  Russell, *b.* in June, 1802.
  Mary.
Joseph, *m.* 31 Oct. 1798, Frances, dau. of Major Godwin, and *d.* at Ceylon, *s. p.*, 8 Feb. 1819.
SAMUEL, the present SAMUEL SKINNER, Esq. of Shirley Park.
Catherine, *m.* to James-Simon Ewart, Esq., capt. E.I.C.S.
Sophia.

Arms—Sa., a chev., or between three griffins' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., in the mouth a hand, couped, gu.
Seat—Shirley Park, near Croydon.

SKIPTON OF BEECH HILL.

SKIPTON, CONOLLY-M'CAUSLAND, Esq. of Beech Hill, co. Londonderry, captain of the Londonderry Militia, *b.* 3 Feb. 1778; *m.* 6 March, 1812, Catherine, only child of John Spotswood, Esq. of Bellaghy, co. Derry, by Mary, his wife, third dau. of Bartholomew Harrold, Esq. of Dublin, and Penny Well, co. Limerick, by Catherine, his wife, sister of the Rev. George Maghee, son of George Maghee, Esq., and grandson of James Maghee, Esq., M.D., who served in King JAMES's army, and who was grandson of John Maghee, who went from Balm Maghee, in Scotland, and settled in Strabane, co. Tyrone, in 1610. Captain Skipton, who is a deputy-lieutenant, served as high-sheriff of the county in 1814, and was mayor of Derry in 1828-9. He *s.* his father in 1819.

Lineage.

In CLIFFE'S *History of Ireland*, it is mentioned, that in the reign of ELIZABETH, Captain Skipton was sent to Ireland to command a fort in the co. of Donegal. He afterwards purchased considerable property in the co. Derry. ALEXANDER SKIPTON was appointed one of the corporation, in the new charter given by CHARLES II. to the city of Derry, and THOMAS SKIPTON served as mayor in 1670.

THOMAS SKIPTON, Esq., *m.* in 1638, Charity, dau. of Sir Thomas Staples, of Lissan, co. Derry, and was father of

ALEXANDER SKIPTON, Esq., who *m.* in 1682, Jane, dau. of Col. Cary, of Dungiven, co. Derry, and had a son,

THOMAS SKIPTON, Esq., who built the mansion of Beech Hill in 1717. He *m.* in 1712, Eleanor, dau. of Col. John Forward, of Castle Forward, co. Donegal, grandfather to the Earl of Wicklow, and was father of

THE REV. ALEXANDER SKIPTON, who *m.* in 1745, Isabella Kennedy, sister to William Kennedy, alderman of Derry, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS SKIPTON, Esq. of Beech Hill, who *m.* in 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Conolly M'Causland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, co. Derry, but dying *s. p.* in 1802, bequeathed his property to his cousin and brother-in-law,

GEORGE-CROOKSHANK KENNEDY, Esq., son of William Kennedy, Esq., by Easter, his wife, dau. of Alderman George Crookshank, by Elizabeth Pitt, his wife, and grandson of Gervaise Kennedy, Esq. Mr. Kennedy, on succeeding to the estate of his cousin, assumed, in compliance with the latter's will, the surname and arms of SKIPTON, in 1802. He *m.* in 1777, Sarah, another dau. of Conolly M'Causland, Esq. of Fruit Hill, and sister of Elizabeth, wife of his cousin Thomas, and by her had issue,

CONOLLY-M'CAUSLAND, present proprietor.
William, *d. unm.*
George, member of the Medical board in India, *d.* there leaving four sons and one dau. The eldest of the former is GEORGE.

Digitized by Google

Thomas, E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*
Alexander, M.D., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James M'Cree, Esq. of Derry, and has issue.
Pitt, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Alexander Todd, Esq. of Dublin, and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of William Miller, Esq., of Derry, and has issue.
Easter, *m.* in 1802, to John Dysart, Esq. of Derry.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Marcus M'Causland, Esq. of Culmore, and *d.*, leaving issue.
Sarah, *m.* to Samuel, son of Judge Crookshank, who *d.* leaving issue.
Theodosia, *m.* to George Keele, Esq. of London.

Mr. Skipton *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CONOLLY-M'CAUSLAND SKIPTON, Esq. of Beech Hill.

Arms—Arg., an anchor, gu.
Crest—A dexter arm, armed, hand, holding a dagger, ppr.
Motto—Pro patriâ.
Seat—Beech Hill, co. Londonderry.

SKRINE OF WARLEIGH AND STUBBINGS.

SKRINE, HENRY, Esq. of Warleigh, co. Somerset, and Stubbings, co. Bucks, *b.* in 1788; *m.* 21 Jan. 1812, Caroline-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Benjamin Spry, Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, and Prebendary of Sarum, by his second wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,

Henry-Hume, *b.* in 1812, *d.* an infant.
Alfred-John-Hume, *b.* in 1814, *d.* in 1819.
HENRY-DUNCAN, *b.* 22 May, 1815, of Wadham College, Oxford.
Wadham-Huntley, in holy orders, *b.* 22 Oct. 1818, of Christ Church, Oxford.
Clarmont, *b.* 28 Jan. 1820, of Christ Church, Oxford, now an officer in the 47th regt.
Susan-Caroline. Emily-Anne.
Frances-Catherine. Mary-Anne-Agnes.

Mr. Skrine *s.* his father, the late Henry Skrine, Esq. of Warleigh, in 1803.

Lineage.

When PHILIP of Spain came over to England to marry Queen MARY, he brought with him, it is stated, a favourite follower, a Don Eskrino. On PHILIP's return to Spain, (the account proceeds,) this follower declined accompanying him, and PHILIP gave him the arms of Spain to wear, and a grant of land, afterwards altering the royal arms of Spain. From this person, as ancestor of the family, it inherits the original three-sided silver seal, a crucifix, and a miniature portrait of himself. A branch of the Skrine family once possessed the estate and rectory of Claverton, in Somersetshire, on the Bath side of the river Avon, opposite to Warleigh, but this was sold to Mr. Allen, of Prior Park. The estate of Warleigh was purchased, in 1634, by HENRY SKRINE, whose grandson,

RICHARD SKRINE, Esq. of Warleigh, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. William Weston, of Cobham, Surrey, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD-DICKSON SKRINE, Esq. of Warleigh, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Tryon, of Collyweston, co. Northampton, and had issue, a son, HENRY; and two daus., Sarah, *m.* to Robert Still, of Mere, co. Wilts; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Mr. Skrine was *s.* by his son,

HENRY SKRINE, Esq. of Warleigh, who *m.* 1st, in 1787, Marianne, eldest dau. of John Chalie, Esq. of Bedford-square, Middlesex, and Wimbledon, Surrey, and by her had one son, HENRY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Letitia Harcourt, of Dany Park, near Crickhowell, Brecon, and by her had,

John-Harcourt, of Teddington, in holy orders, *m.* 15 Aug. 1815, Eleanor, youngest dau. of Henry Baldwin, of London, and has issue two sons and a dau.
Thomas, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1815, in Bengal.
Isabella.
Letitia, and Anne, both *d.* infants.
Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Butler, and *d. s. p.* in 1832.
Catherine, *d.* in 1814.

Mr. Skrine *d.* in 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY SKRINE, Esq. of Warleigh.

Arms—Az., in the dexter chief and sinister base points, a tower, arg., in the sinister chief and dexter base points, a lion, rampant, erm., ducally crowned, or.
Crest—A tower, arg., on the battlements thereof, a lion, couchant, erm., ducally crowned, or.
Motto—Tutamen.
Seats—Warleigh, near Bath; and Stubbings, near Maidenhead.

SLADEN OF RIPPLE COURT.

SLADEN, JOHN-BAKER, Esq. of Ripple Court, co. Kent, *b.* 24 Aug. 1780; *m.* 5 Dec. 1808, Etheldred, eldest dau. of Kingsman St. Barbe, Esq., and has issue,

JOSEPH-ST. BARBE, *b.* 19 Dec. 1811, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lawrence Banks, Esq. of Boys Hall, co. Kent.
Charles, *b.* 28 Aug. 1816.
St. Barbe, *b.* 3 Dec. 1817.
Douglas-Brooke, *b.* 14 Sept. 1824.
Elizabeth-Adair-St. Barbe, *m.* to William Reed, Esq., major in the 48th regt.
Etheldred, *m.* to Joseph Sladen, Esq., jun., of Lee, co. Kent.
Frances-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William-Maundy Harvey, rector of Little Mongeham, in Kent, son of General Harvey.
Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-H.-Mainwaring Sladen, of Warneford, co. Hants.
Ellen-Kingsman. Catherine-Maria. Mary-Eleanora.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William-Buckton Holland, incumbent of Walmer.
Julia-Augusta.

Mr. Sladen, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Kent, and for the liberty of the Cinque ports, *s.* his father in 1827, by bequest. He is second son of the late JOSEPH SLADEN, Esq. of Ripple Court, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Baker, Esq., and grandson of Joseph Sladen, Esq., and his wife, Hannah Watson. Mr. Sladen has one brother and five sisters, viz.,

Joseph, *m.* Anne Mainwaring, dau. of William Mainwaring, and Frances, his wife, of London and Whitmore, niece of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore, co. Stafford, and has issue, Joseph, Edward-H., Frances, Anne, and Emma.
Sarah, *m.* to Lawrence Banks, Esq. of Boys Hall, co. Kent.
Sarah-Hannah. Alice.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Phillips, rector of Ninfield, Sussex.
Caroline-Matilda, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of Chartham Place, co. Kent.

Arms—Barry of six, az. and arg., a horse's head, erased, between three crescents, or, a label and crescent for difference.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon, between two branches of palm, ppr., a lion's gamb, erased and erect, sa., holding a plume of five ostrich feathers, gu.
Motto—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Ripple Court, co. Kent.

SLANEY OF HATTON GRANGE.

SLANEY, ROBERT-AGLIONBY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, and Walford Manor, co. Salop; *m.* in 1812, Elizabeth, only child of William-Hawkins Muccleston, M.D., and sole heiress to her uncle, Joseph Muccleston, Esq. of Walford, sheriff for Shropshire, in 1788: by this lady Mr. Slaney has issue,

I. Elizabeth-Frances, wife of Thomas-Campbell Eyton, Esq., eldest son of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Eyton, (*see* EYTON.)
II. Mary, *m.* 8 May, 1839, to William-Watkin-Edward Wynne, Esq., (*see* WYNNE of PENLARTH.)
III. Frances-Catherine.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Slaney is a magistrate for Shropshire, and represented the town of Shrewsbury in five parliaments.

Lineage.

RODOLPHE DE SLANIE, or SLANE, from whom this family is said to be lineally descended, lived in the reign of HENRY I., and is supposed to have come into England from Bohemia in the train of the Empress MAUD. He is mentioned in an old pedigree, drawn out at the Heralds' College, as having, in the above-mentioned reign, "*fought in a tournament, on behalf of the crown.*"

WILLIAM DE SLANE, who is supposed also to have been a direct ancestor of the family, was living in the reign of RICHARD II., in 1389. The first, however, from whom the pedigree is deduced in unbroken descent, is

RALPH SLANIE, of Yardley, in the co. Worcester, who had four sons, viz.,

I. STEPHEN, of Yardley, of whom hereafter.
II. Ralph, *d.* without issue.
III. John, of Mytton, co. Stafford, who had two sons,
  1. Sir Stephen Slaney, Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1596, *d.* 27 Dec. 1608, aged 84. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Jasper Pheasant, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and left several daus.
  2. Humphrey Slaney, of Linley, in Shropshire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Granger, of Sutton, in the same co., and left issue, three sons.

John Slaney, had also a dau., of whom nothing is known.
III. Thomas, who *d.* without issue.

The elder son,

STEPHEN SLANEY, of Yardley, had three sons,

I. RALPH, of Bloxwich, co. Stafford, of whom hereafter.
II. Edward, of Yardley, whose descendants are supposed to have become extinct in the second generation.
III. William, of Bloxwich, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

RALPH SLANEY, of Bloxwich, *m.* Ellen Field, and by her had a son,

JOHN SLANEY, of Bloxwich, who *m.* Isabella Gouldsmith, and by her was the father of

JONAS SLANEY, of Bloxwich, who *m.* Jane Bailey; their issue were, I. John, of Bloxwich, who had one son, Jonas, who it appears *d.* without issue, and two *unm.* daus.; and II. ROBERT. The second son,

ROBERT SLANEY, of Hatton Grange, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Moreton, Esq. of Brocton Grange, co. Stafford, and by her had three sons and a dau.,

I. MORETON, of whom hereafter. II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
III. Robert, of Rudge and Hatton Grange, *m.* in 1696, Arrabella, dau. of Jonathan Cope, Esq. of Ranton Abbey, Staffordshire, (aunt to Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart.) and had an only dau. and heiress,
  Anne, *b.* in 1697, *m.* in 1715, William Mackworth Praed, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
  This gentleman was sheriff for Shropshire in 1707, and *d.* in 1728.
I. Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, Robert Moreton.

Mr. Robert Slaney *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Cotes, Esq. of Woodcote, co. Salop, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

MORETON SLANEY, of Hayhall, in the parish of Yardley, who *m.* in 1680, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Aglionby, Esq. of Knoll, in the co. Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in Feb. 1720) he had,

Robert, *b.* 1681, *d.* in the same year.
Robert, *b.* in 1683, *d.* in 1684.
ROBERT-AGLIONBY, of whom hereafter.
Moreton, *b.* in Sept. 1700, *d. unm.* in 1762.
Anne, *b.* in 1682, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1684, *m.* to John Wallhouse, Esq. of Hatherton, co. Stafford, and *d.* in 1751.
Jane, *b.* in 1686, *d.* in 1688.
Mary, *b.* in 1688, *d.* in 1689.

The elder surviving son,

ROBERT-AGLIONBY SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* in 1693, *m.* in 1722, Frances-Theresa, dau. of William Plowden, Esq. of Plowden, co. Salop, and by her (who was ninth in legitimate descent, through the noble houses of Manners and Talbot, from Anne of York, Duchess of Exeter, sister to King EDWARD IV.) had issue,

I. PLOWDEN, *b.* in 1724. II. Robert, *d. unm.*
III. Jonas, *b.* in 1728, *d.* in 1777, *unm.*
IV. Thomas, *d. unm.*
V. Richard, of Shiffnal, youngest son, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Molineux, Esq. of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln. Their issue were a dau. and four sons, three of whom *d. unm.* The eldest,
  Moreton-Aglionby Slaney, *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Andrew Corbet, Bart. of Acton Reynald, and had an only child,
    Mary Slaney, *m.* to John-Somerset Packington, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Worcester, M.P. for Droitwich. She *d.* in 1843.
I. Frances. II. Anne.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Presland, Esq. of Walford, in Shropshire.
IV. Jane.

Mr. Slaney *d.* 31 Jan. 1757, and his wife in 1753. Their eldest son,

PLOWDEN SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *m.* in 1761, Martha, one of the daus. and co-heiresses of Humphrey Pitt, Esq. of Priors Lee, in Shropshire, and by her had issue two sons. The elder, Humphrey Moreton, *b.* in 1762, *d. unm.*, about 1782. The younger,

ROBERT SLANEY, Esq. of Hatton Grange, *b.* 12 June, 1764; *m.* in Aug. 1790, Mary, dau. of Thomas Mason, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and by her had,

I. ROBERT-AGLIONBY, his heir.
II. Thomas-Plowden, *m.* Miss Cooke, and *d.* at Florence, in 1820, without issue.
III. William-Henry. IV. George-Moreton, *d.* an infant.
I. Mary, *d.* an infant. II. Mary.
III. Elizabeth-Harriet.

Mr. Slaney was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT-AGLIONBY SLANEY, Esq.

Arms—Gules, a bend between three martlets, or.
Crest—A griffin's head, gules, wings endorsed, or, beaked of the last.
Seats—Hatton Grange, and Walford Manor, both in the co. Salop.

SLATOR OF BELVILLE HOUSE.

WILSON-SLATOR, HENRY-BEVAN, Esq. of Belville House, co. Meath, and White Hill, co. Longford, a magistrate for the counties of Meath, Longford, and Cavan, *b.* 28 March, 1785; *m.* 8 April, 1808, the only dau. and heir of John Hinds, Esq. of Mulhussey Castle, co. Meath, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY. II. Henry-Bevan.
III. Thomas-Hinds. IV. John-Hinds.
V. George-Warner.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Joseph Montgomery, Esq. of Dublin.

This gentleman, only son of the late Thomas Wilson, M.D., of Cavan, by Mary, his wife, second dau. of Alexander Slator, Esq. of White Hill, co. Longford, and grandson of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Obriestown, co. Meath, by Elizabeth Whitton, his wife, succeeded to the property of his maternal uncle in 1828, and assumed, in pursuance of family settlements, the additional surname and arms of SLATOR. He has had three sisters, viz.,

Mary-Anne, who *m.* Robert Webb, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue.
Anne-Sarah, who *m.* Richard-J. Hinds, Esq. of co. Longford.
Eliza-Jane, who *m.* Moutray Erskine, Esq. of co. Cavan, and *d.* leaving issue.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, SLATOR; 2nd and 3rd, WILSON.
Crests—1st, a lion, passant, holding in the paw a trefoil; 2nd, a wolf's head.
Motto—Garde de loi.
Seats—Belville House, co. Meath; and White Hill, co Longford.

SLEIGH.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

Digitized by Google

SMITH OF MILFORD.

SMITH, RALPH-SMITH, Esq. of Milford, co. Tipperary, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Bunbury, Esq. of Lisbryan, and has issue,

RICHARD-FLOOD. Adelaide.

Mr. Smith *s.* his father in 1835.

Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH, of Sneinton, co. palatine of Durham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Layton, of West Layton, had one son, JOHN SMITH, of Sneinton, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Layton, Esq. of Sposeton, lord of the manor of West Layton, and was father of THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Sneinton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Simon Lightfoot, Esq. of West Claytou, and had issue, of which the fourth son, JAMES SMITH, Esq. of Sneinton, co. Durham, *m.* Helen, dau. of Francis Sare, Esq. of Worrall, in Cleveland, Yorkshire, and *d.* in 1643, leaving issue. The fourth son, FRANCIS SMITH, Esq. of Rushton, co. York, was father of

RALPH SMITH, Esq. of Ballymacash, co. Antrim, Ireland, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Hawkesworth, Knt., and left issue: of which the third son,

RALPH SMITH, Esq. of Ballingarry, co. Tipperary, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Jackson, Esq., and had a son and heir,

RALPH SMITH, Esq. of Ballingarry, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Cornwall, Esq. of Ballylusky, co. Tipperary, and was father of

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Ballingarry, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Cooke, Esq. of Ardglin, co. Tipperary, and had a son,

RALPH SMITH, Esq. of Lismacrory, co. Tipperary, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Drought, Esq. of Cappogolan, King's County, (*see* p. 358,) and was *s.* at his decease, about the year 1720, by his son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Lismacrory, who *m.* Dorcas, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Violetstown, co. Westmeath, and dying in 1772, left issue,

I. RALPH, the heir.
II. John (Rev.), of Lismacrory, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard, King's County, and had issue.
III. William, of Gurteen, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of George Stoney, Esq. of Greyfort, and by her (who *d.* in 1810) had issue,
  1. Thomas, *m.* Nicola, dau. of Colonel John Irwin, co. Sligo.
  2. Ralph, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Turner, Esq. of Welshpool, North Wales.
  3. William, who *m.* Miss Markham.
  4. George, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Ivy Hall.
IV. Thomas, who *m.* Miss Drought, and had, with several daus., one son, John, of High Park.
V. Isaac, who *m.* Miss Baldwin, of Castle Cuff, and had issue.

The eldest son,

RALPH SMITH, Esq. of Lismacrory and Milford, co. Tipperary, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Stoney, Esq. of Greyfort, (*see* p. 1311,) and by her (who *d.* in 1829) had issue, RALPH, his heir; Margaret, *m.* to Joseph Bernard, Esq. of Greenhills; and Sarah, *m.* to Col. Charles-Andrew Bayley. Mr. Smith *d.* in 1814, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH SMITH, Esq. of Milford, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard-Flood Firman, Esq. of Firmount, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. RALPH-SMITH, present representative.
II. Richard-Flood, who *d.* *unm.*
III. William-Sidney, of Kilmore House, co. Dublin.
I. Ellen, who *m.* Thomas-Pierson Firman, Esq. of Firmount, and has issue, Thomas-Pierson, and Ellen.
II. Joanna-Elizabeth. III. Horatia.
IV. Anne-Frances. V. Margaret. VI. Henrietta.

Mr. Smith *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RALPH-SMITH SMITH, Esq. of Milford.

Arms, &c.—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Milford, co. Tipperary.

SMITH OF ELMSHURST.

SMITH, JOHN, Esq. of Elmshurst, co. Stafford, *m.* at Trentham, in that shire, in 1801, Elizabeth, third dau. of John Turner, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, of Parkfields, near Stone, *b.* 19 Sept. 1804, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Maple Hays, and has issue,
  Constance-Elizabeth, bapt. at Stow, in Lichfield.
  Ellen, bapt. at Crosby, in Lancashire.
William-Henry, *b.* 27 Oct. 1806.
Frederick-Jeremiah, *b.* 23 Aug. 1808.

Mr. Smith served the office of sheriff of Staffordshire in 1816.

Lineage.

THE RIGHT REV. DR. SMITH, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, had two sons, EDMUND and JOHN. The elder, Edmund Smith, was father of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. of Chester, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Brereton, and had a son, Sir Lawrence Smith, of Hough. The younger, JOHN SMITH, was father of WILLIAM SMITH, who left a son and heir, THOMAS SMITH, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, who was *s.* by his son, JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Heath-End House, near Newcastle-under-Lyme, living in 1614, who, in that year, had his arms confirmed by St. George, Norroy king-of-arms, at the visitation then taken. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Humfrey Weston, Esq. of Madeley, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir; Ralph; Anne, wife of John Fernehough; Eleanor; Jane; and Mary. The eldest son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq., aged 30 in 1614, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Yonge, Esq. of Keynton, and had two sons, THOMAS and Samuel. The elder,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq., *m.* (settlement dated 1656) Elizabeth Gregson, but had no issue. By his will, dated 25 Dec. 1694, he devised his estates to his brother,

SAMUEL SMITH, Esq., who had two sons, SAMUEL and Jeremiah; and two daus., Sarah, and Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Wood. The elder son,

SAMUEL SMITH, Esq. of Hanley, in Staffordshire, *m.* in 1696, Mary James, of Chester, and had a son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq., tenant in tail by settlement of 1696. He *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Charles Nicholls, Esq. of Great Fenton, in Staffordshire, and had issue, JEREMIAH, Thomas, Sarah, and Margaret. Mr. Smith *d.* 2 April, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

JEREMIAH SMITH, Esq., high-sheriff of Staffordshire, 2 GEORGE III., who *m.* 1st, Margaret, sister of the first Earl St. Vincent, who *d.* in childbed, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jervis, Esq. of Darlaston, in Staffordshire. By her (who *d.* about 1796) he left at his decease in 1792,

JOHN, of Elmshurst.
Grace, *m.* to the Rev. William Greenwood, of Bath.

Mr. Smith *d.* in 1792, and was buried at Stoke. His only surviving son is JOHN SMITH, Esq. of Elmshurst.

Arms—Gu., two bars, wavy, erm., on a chief, or, a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, sa., armed and langued, gu.
Crest—An ostrich, holding in the beak a horse-shoe, ppr.
Seat—Elmshurst, Staffordshire.

SMITH OF CAMER.

SMITH, WILLIAM MASTERS, Esq. of Camer, co. Kent, *b.* 20 March, 1802; *m.* 6 Sept. 1836, Frances, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Howard Elphinstone, Bart., C.B. Mr. Masters Smith, who *s.* his father, 3 March, 1831, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Kent.

Lineage.

The family of Masters, from whom the Smiths derived the estate of Camer, has been settled there for centuries, from a very early period. In a parish rating in the 16th century, the name appears, and is also in all the oldest books of the parish. The heiress of Camer,

CATHARINE MASTERS, dau. and sole heiress of George Masters, of Camer, *m.* WILLIAM SMITH, younger brother of the grandfather of Sir Charles Smith, Bart. of Suttons, Essex, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) and had issue, GEORGE, of whom presently; William, Charles, Rebecca, Catherine, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

GEORGE SMITH, Esq. of Camer, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Brett, of Spring Grove, near Ashford, Kent, and (besides a son, George, who *d.* an infant) had

Digitized by Google

William Masters, present proprietor.
Catharine-Rebecca, *m.* to William Cowburn, Esq.
Frances. Anne. Charlotte-Lucy.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Twopeny, Esq., and since deceased.

Mr. Smith *d.* 3 March, 1831, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present William Masters Smith, Esq. of Camer.

Arms and *Crest*—*see* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Camer, in Meopham, co. Kent.

SMITH OF HALESOWEN GRANGE.

Smith, Ferdinando-Dudley-Lea, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, co. Salop, *b.* 15 June, 1834, *s.* his father, 20 July, 1841, and is senior co-heir of the Barony of Dudley.

Lineage.

In the reign of Henry II.,

John de Somerie acquired the barony of Dudley, in Staffordshire, by marrying Hawyse, sister and heir of Gervas Paganel, its former feudal lord, and dau. of Gervase Paganel, lord of Dudley, by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Robert, Earl of Leicester. His son and heir,

Ralph de Somerie, lord of Dudley, *d.* in 1210, leaving a son, Roger de Somerie, who *s.* to the barony of Dudley at the decease, issueless, of his nephew, Nicholas, in 1228. He *m.* for his second wife, Amabel, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Chacombe, and widow of Gilbert de Segrave, and had by her a son and heir, Roger de Somery, baron of Dudley, whose son, Roger Somery, baron of Dudley, left (with two sons, Roger and John, who both *d. s. p.*) two daus., the elder of whom, Margaret de Somery, heiress of the barony of Dudley, *m.* Sir John Sutton, Knt., son of Sir Richard Sutton, and was by him mother of John de Sutton, summoned to parliament as Baron Sutton of Dudley, 25 Feb. 1342. His lordship *m.* Isabel, dau. of John de Charlton, lord of Powis, and dying in 1359, was *s.* by his son, John de Sutton, second baron, grandfather of John de Sutton, knight of the Garter, fourth Baron Dudley, a distinguished adherent of the Lancastrian party during the wars of the Roses. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Berkeley, of Beverstone, and had by her two sons, Edmund, his heir; and John, ancestor of the Dudleys, Earls of Warwick. The elder, Sir Edmund Sutton Knt., *d. v. p.*; leaving (by Joice, his first wife, sister and co-heir of John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester) a son, John Sutton, Baron Dudley, successor to his grandfather. This nobleman was direct ancestor of Frances Sutton, Baroness Dudley, who *m.* Humble Ward, created Baron Ward of Birmingham in 1644, and *d.* in 1697, leaving two sons, Edward, her heir; and William, ancestor of the late Earl of Dudley and the present Lord Ward. The elder son, Edward Ward, second Lord Ward and eleventh Lord Dudley, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Brereton, Bart., and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Brereton, and had issue a son, William, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving issue, i. Edward, who *s.* his grandfather as Baron Dudley and Baron Ward, but *d. unm.* in 1704; ii. William, Baron Dudley, who *d. unm.* in 1740; and i. Frances, who *m.* William Lea, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, co. Salop, and had (with a son, Ferdinando-Dudley-Lea, who *s.* his uncle, as Baron Dudley, and *d. unm.* in 1757) five daus., three of whom *d. s. p.*; the other two were, Anne, wife of William Smith, Esq. of Ridgacre; and Frances, wife of Walter Woodcock, Esq., and they both had issue. The elder,

Anne, the wife of William Smith, Esq. of Ridgacre, became, in 1757, at the decease of her brother, Ferdinando, Lord Dudley, senior co-heir of the barony. She left at her decease a son and successor,

Ferdinando-Dudley Smith, Esq. of Halesowen Grange, co. Salop, who *m.* Miss Lyttelton, and had issue, Ferdinando, his heir; William, *d. unm.*; Henry, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, wife of J. Carruthers, Esq.; Maria-Amelia; Harriett, *d. unm.* in 1830; Caroline, wife of Capt. Annesley; and Matilda. The eldest son,

Ferdinando Smith, Esq. of Halesowen, *b.* 26 March, 1779, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant, and lieut.-col. of the Worcester militia, *m.* 1st, in July, 1802, Eloisa Knudson, who *d. s. p.* 14 Sept. 1805, and 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1830, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Michael Grazebrook, Esq. of Audnam, co. Stafford, by whom he left two surviving sons, Ferdinando-Dudley-Lea, now of Halesowen; and William-Lea, *b.* 27 Feb. 1836. Col. Smith *d.* 20 July, 1841.

Arms—Arg., on a pale, between two leopards' faces, sa., three crescents, or.
Crest—An unicorn, arg., gutte-de-poix, gorged with a double tressure, fleury and counter-fleury, gu.
Motto—In seipso totus teres.
Seat—Halesowen Grange, co. Salop.

SMITH OF BITTESWELL HALL.

Smith, William-Corbet, Esq. of Bitteswell Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* in 1810; *m.* 24 June, 1840, the Hon. Emily-Arabella-Jane St. John, youngest dau. of Viscount Bolingbroke, and has issue. Mr. Smith, who was lately captain in the King's Dragoon-guards, *s.* his father in 1836, and served as high-sheriff of Leicestershire in 1845.

Lineage.

The late representative of this respectable family, George Smith, Esq. of Spetsbury, co. Dorset, Goldicote House, co. Warwick, and Chute House, Wilts, an officer in the Royal horse-guards Blue, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas-Grace Smith, Esq. of Normanton Hall, co. Leicester, and sister to Mrs. Horlock, of The Rocks, and had issue,

William-Corbet, now of Bitteswell Hall.
George-Stavely, *m.* in July, 1843, Maria-Raven, who *d.* 4 April, 1844.
Gustavus-Thomas, of Goldicote House, late capt. in the Queen's Bays, *m.* in 1830, Sarah, eldest dau. of the Rev. N. Yates, and cousin to Sir Robert Peel, Bart.
Charles-Sergisson, of St. Jermyn's, Hants, *m.* in 1832, Georgiana, 2nd dau. of the Hon. Herbert Gardner, and has issue, two sons and a dau.
Charlotte. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Smith *d.* in 1836.

Arms and *Crest*—*see* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Motto—Virtus in arduis.
Seat—Bitteswell, Leicestershire.

SMITH OF TEDWORTH.

Smith, Thomas-Assheton, Esq. of Tedworth, co. Hants, and Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 2 Aug. 1776; *m.* 17 Oct. 1827, Matilda, second dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Binfield, co. Berks. Mr. Smith, who *s.* his father, 12 May, 1828, represented Andover in several parliaments, and subsequently sat for Carnarvonshire.

Lineage.

Captain William Smith, (son of the Right Hon. John Smith, Speaker of the House of Commons in the first two parliaments of Queen Anne, and chancellor of the Exchequer in the preceding reign,) *d. s. p.* His nephew and heir,

Thomas Assheton, Esq. of Ashley, co. Chester, assumed the surname of Smith. He was father of

Thomas-Assheton Smith, Esq., who *d.* 12 May, 1828, leaving an only son and heir, the present Thomas-Assheton Smith, Esq. of Tedworth.

Arms—Smith and Assheton, quarterly.
Crests—1st, Smith; 2nd, Assheton.
Seat—Tedworth, Hants.

SMITH OF ASPLEY HOUSE.

Smith, Charles-Hervey, Esq., of Aspley House, co. Bedford, major in the army, *b.* 7 Oct. 1783; *m.* Frances, daughter of — Dale, Esq., and has issue, Charles-Hervey, of Exeter College, Oxford; Villiers-Chernock; Frances-

Digitized by Google

Dale; Maria, Julia, and Emma. This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Bedfordshire, *s.* his father in 1820.

Lineage.

EDWARD SMITH, M.D., a physician of repute at Coventry, *m.* Miss Lamb, dau. and co-heir of William Lamb, Esq. of Farndish, co. Northampton, and sister of Judith, lady of Sir Edward Noel, Bart. of Kirby Malory, who became, in 1745, Baron Wentworth, and was subsequently raised to a viscounty in 1762. By the co-heiress of Lamb, Dr. Smith had an only child,

THE REV. EDWARD-SAWYER SMITH, who was presented to the living of Rodmartin, in Gloucestershire, by his father. He *m.* in 1744, Diana, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, only brother of Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick House, in Bedfordshire, last male representative of the senior branch of the Orlebars of Puddington, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1756, by his only son, (then about ten years of age,)

THE REV. EDWARD-ORLEBAR SMITH, of Aspley House, rector of Hulcote, co. Bedford. He was subsequently, at the demise of his wife's first cousin, Thomas Willis, presented to Bletchley, in Buckinghamshire. Mr. Smith *m.* in 1779, Charlotte, dau. and co-heiress (by Mary, his wife, dau. of the celebrated antiquary, Browne Willis, of Whaddon Hall, Bucks) of the Rev. Edward Hervey, of Chiltern House, Bucks, and of Aspley House, co. Bedford, son of Edward Hervey, Esq. of Chiltern, Bucks, by Helen, his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Villiers Chernocke, Bart. of Hulcote, and had issue,

CHARLES-HERVEY, his heir.
Edward-Orlebar, in holy orders, rector of Hulcote, who *m.* in May, 1822, his cousin, Julia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Willis, and sister to John Willis Fleming, Esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants. Mr. Orlebar Smith is an acting magistrate for Bedfordshire.
Boteler-Chernocke, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, who *m.* in 1823, Sarah, dau. of Dr. Whitby, M.D., of Warren House, near Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and has issue, Boteler, Chernock, Charlotte, Sarah, and Julia.
Charlotte-Hervey. Jane-Maria.
Eliza-Diana. Anna-Penelope.

Mr. Smith *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHARLES-HERVEY SMITH, Esq. of Aspley House.

Arms—Arg., three demi-savages between nine cross-crosslets, sa.
Crest—An oak-tree, ppr., with acorns of gold.
Motto—Non deficit alter.
Seat—Aspley House, near Woburn.

SMITH OF LYDIATE.

SMITH, RICHARD-BRYAN, Esq. of Pygons House, Lydiate, co. Lancaster, his Hanoverian Majesty's consul at Liverpool, *b.* 14 June, 1793; *m.* 4 Sept. 1824, Marianne, (who *d.* 4 Feb. 1838,) second daughter of William Egerton Jeffreys, Esq., of Tilley Park, near Wem, and of Coton Hill, Shrewsbury, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Shropshire, (*see family of* JEFFREYS,) and has an only child,

MARY-EMMA.

Mr. Smith *s.* his father, 3 June, 1831; is Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and of the Royal Society of Literature, of London, and of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen. He is author of an interesting Tour in the Northern countries of Europe.

Lineage.

This family was originally established in Cumberland, but it removed early in the last century into the county of Lancaster.

BRYAN SMITH, Esq., son of Bryan Smith, of Whitehaven, and grandson of another Bryan Smith, of the same place, settled in Liverpool in 1739, and *m.* 12 Nov. in that year, Mary Whitley, grand-niece of Cuthbert Sharples, mayor of Liverpool in 1699, by whom he had three sons,

RICHARD, who *d.* in Jamaica, in 1773, leaving an only surviving son,
Bryan, who *m.* in 1804, and has surviving issue,
Bryan-Sidney, *b.* 25 Aug. 1814.
Margaret-Amelia. Alice-Esther.
GEORGE, *d.* young.
BRYAN, of whose line we have to treat.

Mr. Smith *d.* in 1754. His third son,

BRYAN SMITH, Esq. of Lydiate, co. Lancaster, *b.* 29 Oct. 1752, *m.* 12 March, 1789, Mary, only surviving dau. of the late Philip Kewley, Esq. of Cleveland-square, Liverpool, and had by that lady (who *d.* 9 Feb. 1822) one son and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD-BRYAN, his heir.
Helen, *m.* to Thomas Sutton, Esq. of Shrewsbury, who *d.* in 1840.

Mr. Smith was, during the late war, commandant of the Queen's Battery, on the river Mersey, manned by volunteer artillery; and for which he received from government the rank of captain during the war, in 1805. He was, for upwards of twenty years, a commissioner and chairman of the Seaman's Hospital, and an honorary freeman of Liverpool, a distinction unanimously granted by that corporation in 1829, "for his public services." This highly respected gentleman *d.* 3 June, 1831, and was *s.* by his only son, the present RICHARD-BRYAN SMITH, Esq. of Lydiate.

Arms—Pean, on a fesse, engr., or, between three squirrels, sejant, arg., each holding a marigold, slipped, ppr., a stag's head, erased, az., between two fountains, also ppr.
Crest—On a mount, a squirrel, as in the arms, charged on the body with a fountain, ppr.
Motto—In medio tutissimus.
Seat—Pygons House, Lydiate, near Ormskirk.

SMITH OF TOGSTON.

SMITH, THOMAS-GEORGE, Esq., of Togston co. Northumberland, *s.* his father in March 1812; is a deputy vice-admiral.

Lineage.

THOMAS SMITH, of Amble, (whose will, dated 16 April, 1635, and proved 18 Nov. following, directs his body to be buried at Warkworth, and gives his lands at Amble to his eldest son, William,) left by Barbara, his wife, a son, the said

WILLIAM SMITH, described as of Togston, where, and at Amble, he possessed property. He *m.* Alice, dau. of John Patterson, Esq. of Togston, by whom he obtained that estate, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Togston, who purchased lands at West Thirston, by deeds of 21 and 22 June, 1706, from George Ledgard, Esq. He *d.* 30 June, 1735, was buried at Felton, and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of West Thirston, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Widdington, Esq. of Hauxley, and dying 22 April, 1736, (his widow *m.* 2ndly, William Carr, of Warkworth, merchant,) left issue,
Thomas, of West Thirston, whose will bears date 19 Dec. 1763. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Nicholson, of Felton, and dying 14 April, 1765, left THOMAS, of West Thirston, and other issue.
III. John, *d.* in 1734.
IV. Robert, whose will is dated 26 Feb. 1723.
V. Joseph, *d.* in 1726. VI. Benjamin, *d.* in 1737.
I. Barbara, *m.* to — Tomlin.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Togston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Davison, Esq. of Warkworth Barns, and dying the year after his marriage, was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Togston, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Cook, Esq., and had two sons and eight daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, an alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m.* Miss Pearson.
I. Mary, *m.* to Mr. Walker, a merchant in Newcastle.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. Jane, *m.* to William, second son of William Lawson, Esq. of Longhurst.
IV. Frances, *m.* to Edward, second son of G. Wilson, Esq. of Hepscot Hall.
V. Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Bell, Esq. of Shortridge.
VI. Margaret, *m.* to Ralph Fenwick, Esq. of Shortridge.
VII. Anne, *m.* to Richard, second son of William Brown, Esq. of Willington.
VIII. Sarah, *d. unm.*

Digitized by Google

Mr. Smith *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Togston, a deputy-lieutenant and deputy vice-admiral for Northumberland. This gentleman *m.* in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of George Ditchburn, Esq. of Preston, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-GEORGE, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1816, to Dixon Dixon, Esq. of Benton and Unthank Hall.
II. Frances. III. Anne. IV. Isabella.

Mr. Smith *d.* 22 March, 1812, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-GEORGE SMITH, Esq. of Togston.

Arms—Az., a castle, arg., on a chief, or, three storks' heads, erased, gu.
Crest—A stork, arg., in his beak a serpent, ppr.
Seat—Togston, co. Northumberland.

SMITH OF ASHLYN'S HALL.

SMITH, AUGUSTUS, Esq. of Ashlyn's Hall, co. Herts, and Fresco Abbey, in the Isles of Scilly, co. Cornwall, *b.* 15 Sept. 1804, a magistrate and deputy-lieut.; *s.* his father, 16 Feb. 1843.

Lineage.

This is the senior branch of the family from which the baronets Smith, (now changed to BROMLEY,) and the Smiths, Lords Carrington, descend.

THOMAS SMITH, of Nottingham, and of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, son of JOHN SMITH, of Cropwell Boteler, Notts, had (by Fortune, his wife, dau. of Laurence Collen, and sister of Abel Collen, of Nottingham, banker) three sons,

I. Thomas, of Gaddesby and Broxton, co. Notts, sheriff of Leicestershire in 1718, lessee of the tithes of Gaddesby, left five daus.
II. SAMUEL, of whose line we treat.
III. ABEL, of East Stoke and Nottingham, ancestor of the BROMLEY baronets, and the LORDS CARRINGTON. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

The second son,

SAMUEL SMITH, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Cartlitch, Esq., and had issue,

John, *d. unm.*
Thomas, became of Keyworth on the death of his uncle, Thomas, without male issue. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Lyster, Esq. of Sysonby, and had an only dau. and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Philip Hales, Bart. of Blackford House, Wilts, and conveyed the Keyworth estate to her husband.
SAMUEL, of whom we treat.

This

SAMUEL SMITH, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Watson, Esq., and had (with other issue who *d.* young)

SAMUEL, M.P. for Worcester, *m.* the dau. and heiress of George Lockyer, Esq. of Mappleton, co. Somerset, and left only daus.
Thomas, *m.* the Hon. Mary Hutchinson, dau. of the Right Hon. John Hely Hutchinson, and aunt to the Earl of Donoughmore, and by her (who *d.* in 1821) left a son, Hely Hutchinson, in holy orders, since deceased, and two daus., the younger of whom *m.* the Rev. H.-B. Tristram, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1830.
Charles, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, dau. of Anthony Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, Berks, and had issue,
1. Charles-William, of Upton Lodge, near Slough, who *m.* Caroline-Lancella, sister of Vice-Chancellor Shadwell, and had two daus., Lancella-Anne and Mary-Adelaide.
2. Robert, in holy orders, deceased, leaving by Jane, his wife, dau. of Robert Chapman, Esq., two sons, Robert-Herbert and Charles-Henry.
3. Herbert, in holy orders, B.A., *b.* 20 July, 1800, *m.* 6 May, 1828, Cassandra-Cecil, youngest dau. of Charles Chamberlayne, admiral of the Blue, youngest son of Chamberlayne, of Maugesbury, co. Gloucester, and has issue,
Herbert-Chamberlayne, *b.* 10 May, 1829.
Charles-Harcourt, *b.* 22 June, 1830.
Margaret-Anne.
4. Frances, *d. unm.* 5. Mary-Anne.
George, *m.* Frances, dau. of Anthony Sawyer, Esq. of Heywood, Berks, and has issue, George; Harcourt, in holy orders; Samuel; and a dau., Frances-Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Herbert Sawyer, Esq.
JAMES, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

JAMES SMITH, Esq., purchased the estate of Ashlyn's Hall in 1801. He *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1799, Frances, sister of the Right Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, and by her (who *d.* 30 April, 1800) had one son, James, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1811. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Dec. 1803, Mary-Isabella, dau. of Augustus Pechell, Esq., receiver-general of his Majesty's Customs, and niece of Sir Thomas Pechell, and by her (who *d.* in 1823) had issue,

AUGUSTUS, his heir.
Frederick-George, *b.* 2 Oct. 1814, capt. 16th lancers.
Frances-Mary-Isabella. Paulina-Wilhelmina.

Mr. Smith, who served as high-sheriff of Herts in 1831, *d.* 16 Feb. 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present AUGUSTUS SMITH, Esq. of Ashlyn's Hall.

Arms—Or, a chev., cotised, sa., between three demi-griffins, couped of the last, the two in chief, respecting each other.
Crest—An elephant's head, erased, or, charged on the neck with three fleurs-de-lis, sa.
Seat—Ashlyn's Hall, co. Herts.

SMITH OF MUNSLOWS ASTON.

SMITH, JOHN, Esq. of Munslows Aston, co. Salop, *b.* 1 March, 1795; *m.* in 1818, Sophia, dau. of George Smith, Esq. of Sidbury Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

SIDNEY-STEDMAN, *b.* in 1819. Ellen-Elizabeth.

Mr. Smith *s.* his father in 1835.

Lineage.

This family of Smith is of antiquity in the county of Hereford, and so far back as 1640, its name occurs in the records of Stoke Lacy in that shire. The grandfather of the present representative,

WILLIAM SMITH, Esq. of Stoke Lacy, *m.* Christian, dau. of Edward Stedman, Esq. of Munslows Aston, great-grandson of John Stedman, Esq. of Aston, (a descendant of the ancient and eminent family of Stedman, established in England since the year 1191,) by Elizabeth, his wife, second dau. of Thomas Littleton, Esq. of Stoke St. Milburgh, co. Salop, and sister of Sir Adam Littleton, Bart. By this lady (who became heiress of her brother, John Stedman, Esq. of Munslows Aston) Mr. Smith had a son,

THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Munslows Aston, *b.* 16 Dec. 1761, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard Corser, Esq. of Upton Cressett, co. Salop, and *d.* in 1835, leaving three sons and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir, now of Munslows Aston.
Thomas, *b.* in 1797. William, *b.* in 1801.
Martha-Corser, *m.* Michael-Smith Stokes, Esq. of Roughton, co. Salop.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Jay, Esq. of Darnford, co. Salop.

Seat—Munslows Aston, Salop.
Residence—Roughton, near Bridgnorth.

SMITH OF JORDAN HILL.

SMITH, JAMES, Esq. of Jordan Hill, co. Renfrew, F.R.S., *b.* 15 Aug. 1782; *m.* 25 Aug. 1809, Mary, dau. of Alexander Wilson, Esq., son of Dr. Alexander Wilson, Professor of Astronomy in the University of Glasgow, and has issue,

ARCHIBALD, *b.* 10 Aug. 1813, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, where he took his bachelor's degree as senior wrangler, and first Smith's Prizeman, in Jan. 1836.
Alexander, *d.* young.
Christina-Laura.
Isabella, *m.* to Henry-Gore Booth, Esq., second son of Sir Robert-Gore Booth, Bart. of Lissadell, co. Sligo.
Mary-Johanna-Guthrie, *d.* 14 Dec. 1840.
Mary, *d.* 29 Jan. 1840. Louisa.
Sabina-Douglas-Clavering. Jane-Charlotte.

Mr. Smith *s.* his father, 6 May, 1821, was captain in the Renfrewshire militia, and is a magistrate for the cos. of Renfrew, Lanark, Stirling, and Dumbarton.

Lineage.

ROBERT SMITH acquired the lands of Craigend, co. Stirling, in 1660, and from him is lineally descended JOHN SMITH, Esq., now of Craigend, a magistrate for that county.

Digitized by Google

ARCHIBALD SMITH, youngest son of James Smith, of Craigend, grandson of the above-mentioned Robert, *b.* 10 July, 1749, purchased the estate of Jordan Hill in 1800. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Ewing, Esq., by whom he had,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. William, of Carbeth Guthrie, in the co. Stirling, to which he *s.* on the decease of his cousin-german, John Guthrie, Esq. of Carbeth, in 1834. He *m.* in 1810, Jane, dau. of Alexander Cuninghame, Esq., son of Sir William Cuninghame, Bart. of Robertland, and has issue,
  1. Archibald, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford, an advocate at the Scottish bar.
  2. Cuninghame, *m.* Margaretta-Lavinia, dau. of John Gibson, Esq.

  He *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Sarah, dau. of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Marysborough, in the co. of Cork, son of Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, (*see that family,*) and has issue,
  3. Henry-Wallis. 4. John Guthrie. 5. William.
  6. James-George, *b.* 26 Sept. 1839.
  1. Jane-Cuninghame. 2. Helen-Catherine.

  He is a magistrate in the cos. Stirling, Lanark, and Dumbarton, and was elected lord-provost of the city of Glasgow in 1822, and again in 1823.
III. Archibald, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas M'Call, Esq. of Craighead, in the co. of Lanark, by whom he has,
  1. Archibald-John-M'Call, *d.* young. 2. Thomas.
  1. Martha-Denroche. 2. Isabella.
  3. Elizabeth-Maria-Lydia. 4. Emily-Anne.
I. Isabella, *m.* to John M'Call, Esq. of Ibrox Hill, in the co. Lanark.
II. Jean, *d.* young.

Mr. Smith *d.* 6 May, 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES SMITH, Esq. of Jordan Hill.

Arms—Gu., a chev., erm., between two crescents, in chief, and a garb, in base, within a bordure, engr., or.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased, gorged with a ducal coronet, ppr.
Motto—Macte.
Seat—Jordan Hill, co. Renfrew.

SMITH OF ANNSBROOK AND BEABEG.

SMITH, HENRY-JEREMIAH, Esq. of Annsbrook and Beabeg, co. Meath, *b.* 28 Nov. 1783; *m.* 1st, 28 Dec. 1802, Margaret, dau. of Henry Osbourne, Esq. of Dardistown Castle, co. Meath, by Alice, his wife, sister of General Dunne, of Brittas, Queen's Co., and has issue,

HENRY-JEREMIAH, of Beabeg, *m.* 1st, in 1828, Sarah-Maria, dau. of Robert Harrisson, Esq. of Freston, in Kent, and by her has one son, HENRY: he *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Henrietta-Priscilla Carleton, sister of Lord Dorchester, and by her has, Carleton, George, Dudley-Henry-Seymour, and Georgiana-Sarah.
Francis-Edward, a captain in the E. I. Co.'s service,

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Radcliffe, of Tinnykilly, co. Wicklow, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Michael Cox, Bart. of Dunmanway, co. Cork, and by her has had issue,

Stephen-Henry. St. George-William.
Michael-Edward, an officer in the 78th regt.
William-Thomas, an officer in the 75th regt.
Richard-Jeremiah.
Jeremiah-James, who *d.* young.
Frederick-Augustus. Kynaston-Walter.
Elizabeth, who *d.* young.
Catherine-Matilda, *m.* 16 Aug. 1843, Captain Wallace, E. I. Co.'s service.
Matilda, who *d.* young.
Elizabeth, who *m.* 26 June, 1840, Hugh-Lyons Montgomery, Esq. of Belhaville, co. Leitrim.
Matilda-Cox. Emily. Mary-Henrietta.

Mr. Smith, who *s.* his father, the late Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, in the year 1817, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the co. Meath, and served the office of high-sheriff for the same co. in the year 1819.

Lineage.

It appears by the consent of Ulster king of arms, "who, having examined into the circumstances," as specified in his confirmation to this family, of the ancient coat-armour of its ancestors, that the Smiths of Coolestown and Maine, co. Louth, were originally from Yorkshire. They rank with the most respectable and ancient families of the co. Louth, and possessed large properties there as far back as the year 1600. These properties descended to the immediate ancestors of the present family, who are lineal descendants of the Smiths of Coolestown and Maine.

JOHN SMITH, who lived in the reign of CHARLES I., possessed these estates, and left one son,

JEREMIAH SMITH, who succeeded his father, and was twice married: by his first marriage he had one son, EDWARD, to whom he gave up the estate of Maine, and who was captain in the Battle-Axe Guard: he died before his father, leaving one child, a dau., who inherited the estate of Maine, and *m.* Hugh Stafford, Esq.; by his second marriage, with Alice, dau. of Harry Townley, Esq. of Acclare Castle, co. Louth, Jeremiah Smith had issue, HARRY, Townley, Jeremiah, Tenison, Hamilton, and one dau., Mary-Ann, who *m.* 1st, Charles Sandford, Esq. of Kilkenny, and 2ndly, William Foster, Esq. of Dunleer, co. Louth.

HARRY SMITH, Esq., the eldest son of the second marriage, was recorder of Drogheda. He *s.* his father, and dying *unm.*, left the Louth property to his brother, the REV. TOWNLEY SMITH, of Mansfieldtown, and his nephew, TENISON SMITH; and his Meath property, of Beabeg, to his brother JEREMIAH.

About this period, 1760, a branch of this family, descendants of Tenison Smith, (the father of him to whom Harry left a division of his Louth property,) settled in England, the representative of which was Admiral Edward-Tyrrel Smith.

JEREMIAH SMITH, to whom Beabeg was left, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Adam Schoales, Esq. of Drogheda, and had issue, HENRY; Jeremiah, a capt. in the carbineers, who *d. unm.*; Jane, who *m.* William Gibbons, Esq. of Drogheda; and Catherine, who *m.* George Rotherham, Esq. of Crossdrum, co. Meath. The elder son,

HENRY SMITH, Esq., *s.* his father, and *m.* 1 March, 1783, Martha, dau. of Lawrence Steele, Esq. of Rathbride, co. Kildare, by whom he had issue,

I. HENRY-JEREMIAH, now of Annsbrook.
II. St. George, now of Green Hills, co. Louth, high-sheriff of Drogheda in 1810, and mayor of the same place in 1814, *m.* 10 Feb. 1812, Mary-Hannah,* only dau. of Ralph Smyth, Esq., 2nd son of William Smyth, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and has issue,
  1. Henry-St. George, who *m.* 12 Feb. 1840, Sidney-Katherine-Salisbury, youngest dau. of the Rev. Alexander-Johnston Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth, and has issue, St. George-Alexander, Margaret-Jane, and Mary-Matilda-Alexandrina.
  2. Ralph. 3. St. George, *d.* in 1844.
  4. Hugh-Crofton, *d.* young. 5. Edward.
  6. Frederick-St. George.
  1. Mary, who *m.* Henry, eldest son of Henry Osbourne, Esq. of Dardistown Castle, co. Meath.
  2. Matilda. 3. Emily, *d.* in 1844.
  4. Frances-Barbara. 5. Georgina.
  6. Elizabeth. 7. Catherine.
  8. Adelaide, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth-Esther, } both of whom *d. unm.*
II. Matilda-Jane, }
III. Catherine-Margaret, who *m.* Capt. Synnot, second son of Sir Walter Synnot, of Ballymoyer, co. Armagh.
IV. Emily, who *m.* Major Edwards, of Old Court, co. Wicklow.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two bulls' heads, erased azure, armed, or, three lozenges of the last.
Crest—A demi-bull, salient, azure, armed and unguled, or.
Motto—Delectat amor patriæ.
Seats—Beabeg and Annsbrook.

SMITH OF PENDRYFFRYN.

SMITH, SIR CHARLES-FELIX, of Pendryffryn, co. Carnarvon, major-gen. in the army, K.C.B., and Knight of the Royal and Distinguished Order

* This lady, with her son and daughter, St. George and Emily, was lost in the Manchester packet, off the mouth of the Elbe, on Sunday, the 16th June, 1844.

Digitized by Google

of CHARLES III. of Spain, *b.* 9 July, 1786; *m.* 19 June, 1821, Elizabeth-Frayer, dau. of Thomas Bell, Esq. of Bristol. This gallant and distinguished officer, who received knighthood, 10 Nov. 1814, was nominated C.B. in 1815, and became Knight Commander in 1843. He *s.* his brother in that year. He obtained a medal and one clasp for his services at Vittoria and St. Sebastian, was commander-in-chief of the military force in Syria in 1841, and received the thanks of parliament for the capture of St. Jean d'Acre.

Lineage.

MATTHEW SMITH, of Knaresborough and Bradford, co. York, (son and heir of John Smith, of Knaresborough, merchant, who *d.* 36 ELIZABETH, by his wife, a dau. of — Tolson,) was appointed one of the counsel of the North. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Henry Roundle, of Meadow-lane, alderman of Leeds, and by her (who was buried 7 Dec. 1635) had issue,

I. Matthew, *b.* 26 Sept. 1621, *d.* 14 Nov. 1623.
II. John, bapt. 20 July, 1624, *d.* at Holbeck, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Henry Burton, of Keeling Hall, co. York.
III. Matthew, of Halifax, an officer in the Excise.
IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. 16 April, 1618, *m.* to Richard Agard, of Derbyshire.
II. Helen, bapt. 21 Sept. 1619, *m.* to Thomas Kirkby, of Thirsk.
III. Judith, bapt. 1 Nov. 1623, *m.* to John Walker, recorder of Leeds.
IV. Isabella, bapt. 20 Dec. 1628, *m.* to William Rayner, of Begall, co. York.

Mr. Smith *d.* in 1640, and was buried 7 June. His youngest son,

WILLIAM SMITH, M.A., of Clare Hall, Cambridge, rector of Lowther, bapt. 30 March, 1630, *d.* on St. Andrew's day, 1675, aged 45. He *m.* Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Giles Wetherell, of Stockton-upon-Tees, co. palatine of Durham, and by her (who was *b.* 4 March, 1637, and *d.* 1681) had issue,

Matthew, of Laughton, co. Chester, and Betley, co. Stafford, merchant, bapt. 2 April, 1663, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Bolton, of Keel, co. Stafford, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1721.
William, of Leeds, student in physic, bapt. 21 Sept. 1665, and *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Isaac Blackburn, of Leeds; and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of John Harrison, alderman of Leeds, and *d.* 7 April, 1729.
George, B.D., fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, chaplain-general of all his majesty's forces, bapt. 5 March, 1667, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Capt. John Reddish, and *d.* 17 April, 1725.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Joseph, D.D., provost of Queen's College, Oxford, bapt. 13 Oct. 1670, *m.* in 1708, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Lowther, of Ingleton, co. York, (which lady was bapt. 15 Jan. 1672, and *d.* 6 May, 1745,) and *d.* 23 Nov. 1756.
Benjamin, student of the Inner Temple, bapt. 20 Feb. 1672, and *d. s. p.* 6 Dec. 1699.
Samuel, bapt. 25 April, 1675, buried 28th of the same month.
Posthumous, B.C.L., bapt. 27 June, 1676, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir George Wheeler, of Charing, co. Kent, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1725. He was commissary-general of the archdeaconry of Durham.

The fourth son,

JOHN SMITH, D.D. of Burnhall, prebendary of Durham, rector of Bishop Wearmouth, and of the Rectory and Hospital of Gateshead, co. Durham, *d.* 30 July, 1715. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Cooper, of Scarborough, co. York, and by her had issue,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
John, a Blackwell Hall factor, *d. s. p.* 22 Nov. 1731.
William, *d.* in infancy, 11 Aug. 1702.
Joseph, M.A., fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and rector of Nowghton, co. Suffolk, *b.* in May, 1701, and *m.* a dau. of Benjamin Woodger, of Cambridge.
William, of Newcastle, co. Northumberland, bred to the common law, *d.* 20 Nov. 1730.

The eldest son,

GEORGE SMITH, of Burnhall, in the parish of Elset, co. palatine of Durham, sometime of the Inner Temple, and of St. John's College and Queens' College, Cambridge, *d.* 4 Nov. 1756, aged 64. He *m.* in 1722, his cousin, Christian, dau. of Hilkiah Bedford, of Silsay, co. Lincoln, M.A., and by her (who was *b.* in Oct. 1704, and *d.* 22 July, 1781) had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Oct. 1725, *m.* 29 Aug. 1755, to Rowland Burdon, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and *d.* 8 April, 1758.
Ann, *b.* 13 Aug. 1731, *m.* 10 Oct. 1756, to Anthony Salvin, of Sunderland-bridge.

The eldest son,

JOHN SMITH, *b.* 20 July, 1723, *d.* at Durham, 25 May, 1752. He *m.* 29 May, 1750, Ann, dau. of Nicholas Shuttleworth, of Durham, and Forcet, co. York, and by her had issue. The eldest son and heir,

GEORGE SMITH, Esq. of Burnhall aforesaid, and of Piercefield, co. Monmouth, *b.* 26 Feb. 1751, high-sheriff for the co. of Monmouth, 1788, *d.* 8 Oct. 1822, and was buried at Hawkeshead, co. Lancaster. He *m.* Juliet, dau. and sole heir of Richard Mott, of Carlton, co. Suffolk, and by her (who was *b.* 28 Sept. 1754, *m.* 18 March, 1774, *d.* 7 Dec. 1838, and was buried with her husband) had issue,

GEORGE-THOMAS, of whom presently.
Charles-Felix, *b.* 29 Oct. 1784, and *d.* 26 April, 1785.
CHARLES-FELIX (Sir), K.C.B., Knt. of the Royal and distinguished order of CHARLES III. of Spain, major-gen. in the army, the present head of the family.
John-Henry-Bedford, capt. in 6th regt. of dragoon-guards, *b.* 3 Jan. 1788, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1814.
Richard-Shuttleworth-Louis, *b.* 23 Oct. 1792, *d. unm.* at Antigua, 28 Dec. 1810.
Harry-Lyon, *b.* 24 Nov. 1794, *d.* at Antrim, 24 Aug. 1799.
Elizabeth, *b.* 27 Dec. 1776, *d. unm.* 7 Aug. 1806.
Christian, *b.* 29 Nov. 1778, *m.* 1 Jan. 1806, to Thomas Allan, of Edinburgh, banker. She *d.* at Turin, in Italy, 14 May, 1817. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1833.
Juliet. Laura, *d.* 26 Feb. 1784.

The eldest son,

GEORGE-THOMAS SMITH, Esq. of Pendryffryn, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 14 Jan. 1775, was high-sheriff of that co. in 1812, and *d.* 9 Sept. 1843. He *m.* 1st, Louise, dau. of Charles-Pym Burt, Esq. of St. Croix, and widow of John Morgan, Esq. of Tredegar, and by her (who *d.* in March, 1815) had issue, one dau. only, Anna-Eleanor-Sarah, who *d.* 23 April, 1823, aged 16. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret-Given, dau. of Peter Titley, of Penloyan, co. Denbigh, who *d.* without issue, 12 Dec. 1839, aged 35. Mr. Smith was *s.* by his brother, the present SIR CHARLES FELIX SMITH, K.C.B.

Arms—Az., on a mount in base, vert, a castle, arg., on a chief, or, three storks' heads, erased, gu.
Crest—A stork, arg., rising from a mount, vert, in the beak a serpent, ppr.
Seat—Pendryffryn, co. Carnarvon.

SMOLLETT OF BONHILL.

SMOLLETT, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Bonhill, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 29 Nov. 1801, *s.* his father, the late Rear-Admiral John-Rouett Smollett, in 1842. Mr. Smollett is a magistrate, and M.P. for Dumbartonshire.

Lineage.

The family of Smollett is of considerable distinction in North Britain, and one of its members, the celebrated novelist, DR. TOBIAS SMOLLETT, has rendered the name universally familiar.

ARCHIBALD SMOLLETT, (fourth son of Sir James Smollett, of Bonhill, one of the Commissioners for the Union,) *m.* Barbara, dau. of Cunninghame, of Gilbertfield, co. Lanark, and had, with other issue, a younger son, TOBIAS, *b.* at Dalquhurn, near Dumbarton, in 1721, the eminent writer, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1771; and a dau., JEAN SMOLLETT, who *m.* Alexander Telfer, of Symington, co. Lanark, and had a son and heir, ALEXANDER. Mrs. Telfer *s.* at the decease of her cousin-german, Mr. Commissary Smollett, to the estate of Bonhill, and resumed her maiden name of SMOLLETT. Her son and successor,

ALEXANDER-TELFER SMOLLETT, of Bonhill, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of John Renton, of Lamberton, co. Berwick, by the Lady Susanna, his wife, third dau. of Alexander, ninth Earl of Eglinton, by Susanna, his third wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart., and had issue,

Digitized by Google

Alexander, lieut.-col. Coldstream-guards, and M.P. for Dumbartonshire, killed at the battle of Alkmar, in 1799.
John-Rouett, his heir.
Tobias-George, capt. 78th regt. Rosshire Highlanders.
James, accidentally killed at sea.
Susan, *m.* 1st, to — Pigott, Esq.; and 2ndly, to Edmund Nagle, Esq. of co. Cork.

Colonel Smollett was killed at the battle of Alkmar, his father having predeceased him by a few months only, and was *s.* by his brother,

John-Rouett Smollett, Esq. of Bonhill, rear-admiral R.N., *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of William Rouett, Esq. of Auchindennan, co. Dumbarton, and by her had an only dau., who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1800, Elizabeth, second dau. of the Hon. Patrick Boyle, second son of John, second Earl of Glasgow, and by her had issue,

I. Alexander, his heir.
II. Patrick-Boyle, Hon. E. I. Co.'s civil service, at Madras.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1830, to Charles Villiers-Stuart, Esq., youngest brother of Lord Stuart de Decies.
II. Helen-Mure. III. Louisa-Cecilia.
IV. Cecilia.

Admiral Smollett *d.* in 1842, and was *s.* by his son, the present Alexander Smollett, Esq., M.P., of Bonhill.

Arms—Az., a bend, or, between a lion, rampant, ppr., holding in his paw a banner, arg., and a bugle-horn, also ppr.
Crest—An oak-tree, ppr.
Motto—Viresco.
Seat—Cameron House, Dumbartonshire.

SMYTH OF CASTLE FERGUS.

Smyth, William, Esq. of Castle Fergus, co. Clare, *b.* 26 Nov. 1797; *m.* 10 June, 1820, Miss Massy, dau. of John Massy, Esq. of Water-park, co. Clare, and has issue,

Mathew Blood, A.B., Trinity College, Dublin.
John Blood. William.
Dorothea-Julia. Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was Blood, assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of Smyth only, in compliance with the will of his grand-uncle, William Smyth, Esq., who left him some property in the city of Dublin. He is a magistrate for the co. of Clare, and *s.* his father in his estates in that county.

Lineage.

The grandfather of the present representative of this respectable co. of Clare family,

John Blood, Esq., who acquired the estate of Castle Fergus, *m.* Mary Fitzgerald, of Shepperton, co. Clare, and had two sons and a dau.,

Mathew, his heir.
Neptune, *m.* Miss Anthony, of co. Waterford, and left at his decease, three sons and three daus.
Anne, *m.* to George Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen House, co. Clare, and had issue.

The elder son and heir,

Mathew Blood, Esq. of Castle Fergus, *m.* 6 Feb. 1784, Dorothea-Julia, dau. of the Rev. Jacques Ingram, and Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Smyth, son of Bishop Smyth, of Limerick, and grandson of Archbishop Smyth, of Dublin, and by this lady had issue,

William, present proprietor.
Neptune Blood, Esq. of Curra, co. Cork.
Mathew-Henry Blood, Esq., M.D., of Springfield, co. Clare, *m.* the dau. of the late William Blood, Esq. of Roxton, and has issue, six children.
Dorothea, *m.* to the late Thomas Fullerton, Esq., com. R.N.
Juliana, *m.* to George Gilchrist, Esq. of Park Castle, co. Cork.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, arg.; on a chief of the second, a torteau, between two mullets.
Crest—A lion's head, erased.
Motto—Miseris succurrere.
Seat—Castle Fergus, Newmarket-on-Fergus, co. Clare.

SMYTH OF BALLYNATRAY.

Smyth, Richard, Esq., M.A., of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, *m.* 31 Oct. 1821, the Hon. Harriet St. Leger,* second dau. of Hayes, second Viscount Doneraile, by Charlotte, his wife, sister of Francis, first Earl of Bandon, and has an only surviving child,

Charlotte-Mary.

Mr. Smyth *s.* his father, the late Grice Smyth, Esq., 18 Jan. 1816, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Waterford, as well as a magistrate for the co. of Cork. He has served as high-sheriff of the former county.

Lineage.

This ancient and influential family has been settled in high repute in Ireland for more than two centuries and a half, intermarrying with the first houses of the sister kingdom, and ever maintaining a distinguished position amongst its great landed proprietors.

Sir Richard Smyth, Knt. appears to have been established there previous to the opening of the 17th century; for an indenture, dated 1602, made between Sir Walter Raleigh and Richard Boyle, Esq., clerk of the council in Munster, and recorded in the Rolls' Office, Dublin, for the sale, by Sir Walter, to the said Richard, of certain lands in the counties of Cork and Waterford. Sir Richard Smyth, of Ballynatray, was appointed by the deed a trustee, in conjunction with Edmond Colthurst, and Edmond Coppinger. Sir Richard *m.* Mary, dau of Roger Boyle, Esq. of Preston, co. Kent,† and sister of Richard Boyle, the first and great Earl of Cork,‡ and had one son, Percy (Sir), his heir, and two daus., Katherine, *m.* 24 April, 1622, to William Supple, Esq. of Agha-

* For antiquity and splendour of descent, few families can compete with the great house of St. Leger. According to tradition, Sir Robert St. Leger, Knt., (who was present at the battle of Hastings in 1066,) supported the Conqueror with his hand when quitting the ship to land in Sussex. In the reign of Henry VI., his successor and direct representative, John St. Leger, of Ulcomb, was sheriff of Kent. He *d.* in 1442, leaving by Margerie, his wife, dau. and sole heir of James Donnett, Esq. of Rainham, three sons, I. Ralph (Sir), of Ulcomb, constable of Leeds Castle, and sheriff of Kent, 8th Edward IV., ancestor of the St. Legers of Ulcomb, and of the St. Legers, Viscounts Doneraile; II. Thomas (Sir), sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 2nd Edward IV., *m.* Anne, Duchess of Exeter, sister of King Edward IV., and had an only dau. and heir, Anne St. Leger, wife of Sir George Manners, Lord Ros, and mother of Sir Thomas Manners, Lord Ros, and Earl of Rutland; III. James (Sir), who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond, and was ancestor of the St. Legers of Devon.

Through the marriage of her ancestor, Sir Warham St. Leger, of Ulcomb, with Ursula, fifth dau. of George, Lord Abergavenny, the present Hon. Mrs. Smyth, of Ballynatray, derives from the great baronial houses of De Clare, De Audley, Stafford, Beauchamp, Westmorland, Somerset, Rivers, Neville, Percy, and descends in a direct line from the Princess Joan, of Acre, dau. of King Edward I.

† Through this marriage, the present Mr. Smyth is connected by consanguinity with the houses of Naylor, Cork, Fenton, Barrymore, Drogheda, Digby, Norwitch, Warwick, Kildare, Lisburn, Ranelagh, Denbigh, Shannon, Duncannon, Dorset, Burlington, Courtenay, Roscommon, Thanet, Sandwich, Rochester, Somerset, Berkeley, Queensberry, Shelburne, Cambden, Beddingfield, Ailesbury, Halifax, Grafton, Devonshire, Suffolk, Powerscourt, Inchiquin, Donegal, Exeter, Orkney, O'Neill, Worsley, Hamilton, and Torrington.

‡ "Over whose burial-place in the chancel of the ancient church of St. Mary, at Youghal, Sir Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of Cork, erected a costly monument. The effigy of this nobleman lies at full length in armour, very accurately sculptured, and originally splendidly coloured in bronze and gold, representing the richest armour of the period of Queen Elizabeth and James I. There are also the effigies of the earl's two wives, in the posture of kneeling, one at his head, the other at his feet; and on the top, in a recumbent position, is that of his mother, Joan Boyle, dau. of Robert Naylor, Esq. of Canterbury, whose portrait, in armour, has continued to the present day an heir-loom in the Smyth family. The earl's mother is sculptured in the full costume of Queen Elizabeth's day, with ruff and fardingale; and on the open space between these figures is written a copious history of the various alliances of the Boyle family, including that of Mary, the earl's sister, with Sir Richard Smyth, of Ballynatray."

Digitized by Google

doe, direct ancestor of the present Sir Arthur de Capell Brooke, Bart. of Oakley, co. Northampton; and Dorothy, *m.* to Arthur Freke, Esq., whose grandson, SIR RALPH FREKE, of West Belmy, created a baronet in 1713, was great-grandfather of Lord Carbery. Sir Richard Smyth commanded as captain in defeating and expelling the Spaniards from Castle-Ny-Parke, co. Cork, and was interred in the family vault of the ancient church of St. Mary, at Youghal.* His son and successor,

SIR PERCY SMYTH, Knt. of Ballynatray, eminently distinguished for his loyalty and courage in the Rebellion of 1641, raised one hundred men to assist the Lord President of Munster, Sir William St. Leger, and obtained, at the same time with Lord Broghill and Capt. Broderick, his commission as capt. of foot. In a letter to Lord Dungarvan, the Earl of Cork thus writes—"Sir Percy Smyth came late yesternight from Cork, where he had been upon some political purpose, relative to the state of the country." Subsequently, Sir Percy signed, in conjunction with the Lords Inchiquin and Broghill, Lieut.-Col. Brocket, and others, letters to his majesty, strongly remonstrating against the cessation of arms agreed on between the Marquess of Ormonde and Lord Muskerry, on the part of the Irish, dated 16 July, 1644. Sir Percy *m.* Isabella, dau. of Arthur Ussher, Esq., (by Judith, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen,) and granddau. of Sir William Ussher, Knt., clerk of the council, by Isabella,† his wife, dau. of Adam Loftus, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and had issue,

I. Boyle, M.P. for Tallow, whose will, dated 15 Aug. 1661, was proved in the following year, *d. unm.*
II. Percy, named in his father's will, *d. unm.*
III. William,‡ also named in his father's will, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Bridgefield, co. Cork, and had issue, Percy.
IV. RICHARD, of whom presently.
V. John, whose will, dated 15 Aug. 1686, was proved in the Prerogative Office, Dublin, *d. unm.*
I. Margaret, *d. unm.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Oliver, Esq. of Cloghnodfy, or Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, and had a son, Robert Oliver, Esq., who *m.* Miss Southwell, dau. of Sir Robert Southwell, Knt., uncle to Lord Southwell.
III. Mabella, who *m.* Sir Henry Tynte, M.P. for Youghal, and had a dau.,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Hull, of Leamcon Castle, co. Cork, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and was mother of Elizabeth Hull, wife of Henry Tonson, Esq. of Spanish Island, co. Cork, grandfather of the first Lord Riversdale.
IV. Isabella, *m.* to Walter Galway, Esq. of Cork.
V. Jane, *m.* to Beverly Ussher, Esq., whose dau., Maria-Ussher, *m.* Francis Smyth, Esq. of Rathcoursey, co. Cork.
VI. Maria, *m.* to the Very Rev. Arthur Stanhope, dean of Waterford, and *d.* in 1684.
VII. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Rugge, of Ballydaniell, co. Cork.

The fourth son,

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of John Gore, Esq. of Clonrone, co. Clare, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. (and co-heir with her sister, Susanna, wife of Thomas Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto) of Richard Grice, Esq. of Ballycullane, co. Limerick, and had issue (with a dau., Isabella, who *m.* William Crosby, Esq. of Tubrid, co. Kerry, col. in the army, son of Patrick Crosby, Esq. of Ardfert, co. Kerry, grandfather of the first Viscount Crosby, afterwards created Earl of Glendore) a son and successor,

GRICE SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of William Taylor, Esq. of Burton, co. Cork, (brother of Robert Taylor, Esq. of Ballynort, co. Limerick, whose son, Col. Edward Taylor, of Ballynort, left two daus. his co-heirs, viz., Catherine, *m.* to the second Lord Massy; and Sarah, *m.* to the second Earl of Carrick.) By this lady, Mr. Smyth had issue, RICHARD, his heir; and Deborah, who *m.* Robert Blakeney, Esq. of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick, brother of Lord Blakeney, and had issue, I. William Blakeney, Esq. of Mount Blakeney, who *m.* Gertrude, only dau., by Jane Rogers, first wife, of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, and by her had one son, the Rev. Robert Blakeney, of Great Elm, co. Somerset; II. Grice, lieut.-gen. in the army, *d. unm.*; III. Gertrude, *m.* to Robert Blakeney, Esq. of Abbert, co. Galway; IV. Jane, *m.* Robert Uniacke Fitzgerald, Esq. of Corkbeg, co. Cork, and was by him mother of a dau., Gertrude, who *m.* John Latouche, Esq. of Dublin, (son of David Latouche, Esq. of the same city,) and by him had issue, 1. Robert Latouche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare; 2. John Latouche; 3. Gertrude, *m.* to Lord Llandaff; and, 4. Marianne, *m.* to R.-P. Dundas, Esq. The son and heir,

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, *m.* 1st, in 1734, Jane Rogers, of Mount Pleasant, co. Cork, dau. and co-heiress of George Rogers, Esq. of Cork, son of Robert Rogers, Esq. of Lotamore, and by her had one dau., Gertrude, *m.* as before stated, to William Blakeney, Esq. of Mount Blakeney, co. Limerick. Mr. Smyth *m.* 2ndly, Penelope Bateman,§ dau. of John Bateman, Esq. of Killeen, or Oak Park, co. Kerry, and by her had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
I. GRICE, of whom presently, as heir to his brother.
III. John, of Temple Michael, co. Waterford, *m.* 1st, Penelope, sister of John Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Park, co. Wicklow, and by her had one son, John, who *m.* Mary, second sister of Kilner Brasier, Esq. of Rivers, co. Limerick. Mr. John Smyth, of Temple Michael, *m.* 2ndly,

* There is a very old privilege attached to the Smyth family, (and to only one other family,) namely, that immediately on the death of any of its members, *the great town bell* of the ancient town of Youghal is struck or sounded at intervals of a few seconds between each knell until the person is interred.

† This lady's brother, SIR DUDLEY LOFTUS, Knt., was ancestor of the present Marquess of Ely; and her sister, ANNE, wife of Sir Henry Colley, Knt. of Castle Carbery, was great-great-great-great-grandmother of ARTHUR, DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

‡ This William, third son of Sir Percy Smyth, settled at Headborough, co. Waterford, and *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Smyth, Esq. of Bridgfield, co. Cork, and had issue.

§ Of the sisters of Penelope, the eldest, Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Stoughton, of Rattoo, co. Kerry; the second, Anne, *m.* Francis Crosbie, Esq. of Rusheen; the third, Mary, *m.* Thomas Fitzgerald, Knight of Glin; the fourth, Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Barry; the fifth, Frances, *m.* Pierce Crosbie, Esq. of Ballybeigue; and the sixth, Jane, *m.* Richard Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, co. Cork.

Percy — Miss Jervois, dau. of Major Jervois, of Brade, near Roscarbery.

- William Smyth, of Headborough, *m.* Miss Foulks, (and had issue,) co-heiress with her sister, who *m.* the Hon. Major Moore Saperton, of Jaburton, co. Waterford.
- Esther, *m.* 1st, — Gookin, Esq.; 2ndly, James Bernard, of Castle Bernard—*see* BANDON *Peerage*.
- Anne — Hibernicus Scott, of Lishnaleen, or Flaxford, co. Cork.
- Mary, *d. unm.*

Percy Scott, who *s.* his uncle, William, of Headborough, and took the name of Smyth, in addition. — Sarah Kingston, of Bandon.

Anne Scott — the Rev. — Spread, of Curryglass, co. Cork.

Anne — the Rev. H.-H. Beamish, of Mount Beamish, co. Cork.

- William Smyth, of Headborough, *d. unm.*
- Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
- Anne, *d. unm.*
- Rev. Percy Scott Smyth *m.* 4 Sept. 1827. — Catherine Odell, dau. of John Odell, Esq. of Carriglea, co. Waterford.
  - Percy Smyth.
- Sarah, *d. unm.*
- Esther, *m.* Crofton Uniacke, of Balyre, co. Cork.

Digitized by Google

Barbara, sister of C.-C.-L. Williams, Esq. of Cork, and by her had a son, Carre, and a dau., Barbara.

IV. Rowland, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Henry Hayes, Knt. of Vernon Mount, co. Cork, and had issue, two sons and three daus.

II. Penelope, *m.* 1st, in 1788, to Francis Garden Campbell, Esq.* of Troup House and Delgaty Castle, co. Banff; and 2ndly, to Major-General Bruce. By her first husband she had one son, Francis, who *m.* 1st, in 1815, Christian-Forbes, dau. of Archibald Cumine, Esq. of Auchry; and 2ndly, in 1822, Maria, only dau. of Major-Gen. Duff, of Carnousie. By the former he had a dau., Agnes, wife of John Kinloch, Esq. of that ilk, and two sons, Francis Garden Campbell, now of Troup and Glenlyon; and Archibald, (*see family of* GARDEN-CAMPBELL in *Supplement.*)

Mr. Smyth was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, who *d. unm.*, and the estates devolved on his next brother,

GRICE SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray, who *m.* Mary Broderick, dau. and co-heir of Henry Mitchell, Esq. of Mitchell's Fort, co. Cork, by Ellen,† his wife, sister of Richard Peard, Esq. of Coole Abbey, in the same co. and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John-Caulfield Irvine, Esq., younger brother of Sir Gorges Irvine, Bart. of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh) had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. Henry-Mitchell, of Bishop's Island, co. Cork, who *m.* Priscilla-Widenham Creagh, dau. and heiress of Castle Widenham, in the same co., and by her had issue, 1. Grice-Richard, 2. Henry, 3. Percy; 1. Mary, 2. Elizabeth, 3. Penelope, 4. Priscilla.

III. Rev. Grice-Blakeney.

IV. Rowland, *d. unm.* 12 July, 1836.

V. John, major in the 16th lancers, *m.* Catherine-Alice, second sister of Baron Tenterden, and has issue, a dau., Penelope-Mary-Gertrude.

I. Ellen, *m.* to Henry Wallis, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, and had issue, John-Richard and Mary-Gertrude.

II. Penelope, *m.* 5 April, 1836, to H. R. H. Charles-Ferdinand-Bourbon, the PRINCE OF CAPOA, and has issue,

Francis-Ferdinand-Charles, Count of Mascull, *b.* 24 March, 1837.

Victoria-Augusta-Ludovica-Isabella-Amelia-Felomina-Helena-Penelope, *b.* 15 May, 1838.

III. Gertrude, *m.* 11 April, 1840, the present Lord Dinorben, and has issue a dau., Gwyn-Gertrude, *b.* 20 May, 1845.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 18 Jan. 1816, aged 54, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Ballynatray.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, arg. on a bend, between two unicorns' heads, couped, az., three lozenges, or, for SMYTH; 2nd, quarterly, gu. and az., on a bend, arg., three boars, passant, for GRICE; 3rd, arg., a chev. between three stags, trippant, ppr., for ROGERS; 4th, sa., a fesse between three mascles, or three foils, ppr., for MITCHELL.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-bull, salient, arg., attired, of the first.

Motto—Cum plena magis.

Seat—Ballynatray, co. Waterford.

SMYTH OF HEATH HALL.

SMYTH, JOHN-GEORGE, Esq. of Heath Hall, co. York, *b.* 5 Feb. 1815; *m.* 18 May, 1837, the Hon. Diana-Bosville Macdonald, fifth dau. of Godfrey, third Lord Macdonald, and sister to the present peer, and has issue,

GEORGE-JOHN-FITZROY, *b.* 13 Sept. 1841.

Henry-Edward, *b.* 26 March, 1842.

Diana-Elizabeth-Matilda. Louisa-Harriet.

* Rob Roy's claymore.—The favourite claymore of this celebrated outlaw was presented by Mr. Ryder, of the Aberdeen theatre, to Mr. Alexander Frazer, the young laird of Torbeck. The present was accompanied with the following certificate of its authenticity:—"This was the favourite claymore of Rob Roy. It was presented by him to his particular friend and near relative, Mr. Campbell, of Glenlyon, and remained in that family until Francis Garden Campbell of Troup *s.* to the estates of Glenlyon."

† This lady's sisters were, Priscilla, *m.* to Charles Widenham, Esq. of Castle Widenham, co. Cork; Amelia, who *m.* Thomas Spread, Esq. of Ballycannon, co. Cork, and had issue, I. Henry; II. Robert, major in the army, who *m.* Lady Emily Wingfield; III. Dorcas, *m.* Henry-Dean Grady, Esq., of Merrion-square, Dublin, and had issue, 1. Dorcas, *m.* to Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry; 2. Louisa, *m.* to the present Lord Muskerry; 3. Amelia, *m.* to the present Lord Edward Chichester; 4. Olivia, *m.* to the present Viscount Massareene and Ferrard; Cecilia, *m.* to Sir David Roche, Bart., and many sons.

Mr. Smyth is a magistrate for the co., and a lieut. in the Yorkshire hussars. He *s.* his father, 22 Oct. 1822.

Lineage.

The family of Smyth is of considerable standing in Yorkshire, and derives from

RICHARD SMYTH, Esq. of Myreshaw, in the parish of Bradford, co. York, *b.* 1594. He *m.* 1st, Margaret Hodgson, of Bolton, and 2ndly, Lucretia Pearson, of Bradford, and *d.* in 1656, having by the latter a dau., Margaret, *m.* to John Sandal, Esq. of Idle, co. York, and by the former a son and successor,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of Myreshaw, *b.* in 1623, who *m.* Isabell, dau. of Randall Wood, Esq., by his wife, Alice Margetson, of Driglington, co. York, sister of James Margetson, Archbishop of Armagh, and Primate of Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 26 Sept. 1711) had, besides several other children,

RICHARD, his heir, of Myreshaw, *m.* Grace, dau. of James Stancliff, of Bagby Hall, near Halifax, but *d. s. p.* 18 Nov. 1721, aged 69.

JOHN, of whom we treat.

James, of Manningham, near Bradford, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Beaumont, of the Oaks, Darton, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary Brooke, of Dodworth, co. York, and by the latter had a son,

John, of Holbeck, which estate was left to him by his mother's sister, Jane Hetherington. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Haigh, of Storth, in the parish of Huddersfield, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Richard Broughton, of Balby, near Doncaster, and has issue by both.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 9 Oct. 1686. His second son,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq., bapt. 27 Sept. 1654, justice of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, purchased the estate of Heath Hall in 1709. He *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1683, Hannah, dau. and heir of Richard Harrison, Esq. of Wakefield, and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1693) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, of Wakefield, merchant, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Francis Wheatley, Esq. of Woolley, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1762) left at his decease, 15 April, 1730, in his 42nd year, an only son,

JOHN, who *s.* his uncle, and of whom hereafter.

Thomas.

Elizabeth. Hannah.

Mr. Smyth *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of William Wilton, of Headsike, and relict of John Mitchell, of Scout, which lady *d.* 22 April, 1700; and 3rdly, 19 Sept. 1708, Henrietta-Catherina, dau. of William Metcalf, Esq. of Northallerton and Sand Hutton, co. York. He *d.* 25 Dec. 1729, aged 76, was buried at Wakefield, under a magnificent monument, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, gentleman-commoner of Lincoln College, Oxford, and justice of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, and dying 31 May, 1731, aged 46, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, justice of the peace for the West Riding of Yorkshire, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and sole heir of Benjamin Foxley, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1800) left at his decease, 10 April, 1771, aged 55, an only son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN SMYTH, of Heath Hall, *b.* 12 Feb. 1748, M.P. for twenty-five years for Pontefract, and successively a lord of the Admiralty and Treasury, Master of the Mint, and one of his Majesty's privy council. He *m.* 4 June, 1778, Lady Georgiana Fitzroy, eldest dau. of Augustus-Henry, Duke of Grafton, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 10 Jan. 1799) had issue,

JOHN-HENRY, his heir.

George, *b.* 6 Nov. 1782, col. in the Guards, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Daniel Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, co. Westmorland, and had issue.

Thomas, *b.* 9 June, 1784, capt. R.N., *d. unm.*

Charles, *b.* 8 Jan. 1786, major in the army, *d. unm.* of a wound received at Quatre Bras, in June, 1815.

Georgiana. Caroline-Bridget, *d.* an infant.

Maria-Bridget-Frances, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1813.

The Right Hon John Smyth *d.* 12 Feb. 1811, aged 63, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-HENRY SMYTH, Esq. of Heath Hall, M.P. for the University of Cambridge, *b.* 20 March, 1780, who *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1810, Sarah-Caroline, second dau. of Henry

Digitized by Google

Ibbotson, Esq. of St. Anthony's, co. Northumberland, and this lady dying *s. p.*, 29 May, the following year, he *m.* 2ndly, 16 April, 1814, his cousin, Lady Elizabeth-Anne Fitzroy, third dau. of George-Henry, Duke of Grafton, and by her ladyship had issue,

John-George, his heir.
Henry, *b.* 5 April, 1816, an officer in the 68th regt.
Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* 6 Aug. 1836, to Abraham-George Roharts, Esq. of Hill-street, London.
Louisa-Georgiana, *m.* 15 April, 1841, to Gervase-Parker Bushe, Esq., attaché to the Legation at Hanover, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1842.
Maria-Isabella. Frances.

Mr. Smyth *d.* 22 Oct. 1822, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present John-George Smyth, Esq. of Heath Hall.

Arms—Erm., on a bend, between two unicorn's heads, erased, az., three lozenges, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gold, a demi-bull, rampant, arg., armed and horned of the first, gorged with a collar, az., rimmed, or, thereon three lozenges, as in the arms.
Motto—Nec timeo, nec sperno.
Seat—Heath Hall, near Wakefield.

SMYTH OF GAYBROOK.

Smyth, Robert, Esq. of Gaybrook, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1801; *m.* 20 May, 1830, Henrietta-Frances, youngest dau. of Nathaniel Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and has had issue,

Ralph, *b.* in 1831.
Nathaniel-Alexander, *b.* in 1835, *d.* in 1838.
Robert-Staples, *b.* in 1837. James, *b.* in 1839.
Anne. Maria-Hannah. Henrietta-Frances.

Mr. Smyth is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Westmeath, and served as high-sheriff in 1830. He *s.* his brother in 1827.

Lineage.

The first of this family, who settled in Ireland,

William Smyth, Esq., went from Rossdale Abbey, Yorkshire, and resided at Dundrum, co. Down, *temp.* Charles I. He removed subsequently to the neighbourhood of Lisburn, and *d.* about 1650, having had three sons,

I. John, who had a dau., Judith, *m.* Capt. Kelly, and was mother of Smythe Kelly, whose only dau. *m.* Ralph Lambert, Bishop of Meath.
II. William, of Dundrum, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Dowdall, Esq. of Glasspistol, co. Louth, and by her (who *d.* 7 Sept. 1704) had, with other issue,
Thomas, Bishop of Limerick, *b.* in 1650, ancestor of the Viscounts Gort. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
James, of Mountown, co. Down, *m.* a dau. of Dowdall of Mountown, and was father of Edward, Bishop of Down and Connor, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smith, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, and by her had a son, Edward, *d. unm.*, and two daus., Frances, *m.* to Robert King, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to the Earl of Courtown. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Clotworthy, third Viscount Massareene, and had, with a dau., Rachel, *m.* to Francis Burton, Esq., two sons,
Skeffington-Randal, who *m.* in 1735, Mary, only dau. of the Hon. John Moore, D.D., and *d.* in 1748, leaving, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Henry-Gore, Lord Annaly, a son, Edward-Skeffington Smyth, Esq. of Jubilee Hall, co. Dublin, and of Mount Henry, Queen's Co., who *m.* (settlement dated 26 Dec. 1775) Mary-Anne Needham, and had three sons and four daus., of whom the third son, John, alone survives.
James, M.P., who *m.* in 1742, Mary, dau. of James Agar, Esq. of Gowran Castle, co. Kilkenny, and had one son, Sir Edward-Skeffington Smyth, Bart., (*see Baronetage.*) and two daus., Mary, *m.* to John Preston, Esq. of Bellinter; and Eliza, Countess of Llandaff.
III. Ralph, of whose line we treat.

The third son,

Ralph Smyth, Esq. capt. in the army, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, co. York, and *d.* in 1684, having had, with other issue,

William, of whom presently.
Thomas, of Drumcree, capt. in the army, ancestor of the Smyths of Drumcree, &c.

The eldest son,

The Right Rev. William Smyth, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, *m.* Mary, sister of Sir J. Povey, chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and *d.* in 1698, having had issue,

Ralph, *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Sir J. Lanier, of the Guards, and *d. s. p.* in 1757.
James, of whom we treat.
William, ancestor of the Smythes of Barbavilla, (*see that branch.*)
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Smyth, Bishop of Down and Connor, and was mother of Eliza, Countess of Llandaff.

The second son,

The Ven. James Smyth, Archdeacon of Meath, *m.* Catherine Vesey, and had issue,

Ralph, of whom presently.
Edward. James, of Bath, in holy orders.
Anne, *m.* to William Waller, Esq. of Allenstown.

The eldest son,

Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Fieldstown, co. Westmeath, *m.* Judith, dau. of B.-J. Cramer, Esq., by Judith, his wife, dau. of Brinsley, Viscount Lanesborough, and had (with a younger son, James, capt. R.N., who was killed in action during the American war, in 1781) an elder son and heir,

Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, who *m.* 1st, the dau. of M. Harrison, Esq., by whom he had several children, all of whom *d.* young, except a dau., Catherine, *m.* to the Hon. George Cavendish, of Leixlip Castle, co. Kildare. He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah-Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Staples, Bart., and by her had issue,

Ralph, his heir.
Robert, successor to his brother.
Mary-Jane, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1843.
Anne, *m.* to W.-M. Bond, Esq. of the co. of Armagh.
Elizabeth-Selina, *m.* to F.-L. Dames, Esq. of Greenhill, King's Co.

Mr. Smyth *d.* in 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook, *b.* in 1800, who *m.* in 1821, Georgiana, dau. of the Hon. J.-T. Capel, and the Lady Caroline, his wife, but *d. s. p.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his brother, the present Robert Smyth, Esq. of Gaybrook. Mr. Smyth's widow *m.* Pierce-O'Brien Butler, Esq., and *d.* in 1835.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, between two unicorns' heads couped, az., three lozenges, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a unicorn's head, az.
Motto—Exaltabit honore.
Seat—Gaybrook, Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

SMYTH OF DRUMCREE HOUSE.

Smyth, Robert, Esq. of Drumcree House, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1777; *m.* 26 Jan. 1835, Elizabeth Snodgrass, of North Britain, and has issue. Mr. Smyth, who represented the county of Westmeath in parliament previously to 1826, and served the office of high-sheriff, *s.* his father in May, 1827.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Smyths of Gaybrook, derived from

Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, capt. in the army, second son (by Alice, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth) of Capt. Ralph Smyth, who *d.* in 1684, and youngest brother of William Smyth, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, ancestor of the Gaybrook and Barbavilla families. (*See* Smyth of Gaybrook.) Capt. Smyth *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Hatfield, Esq., and had a son, William, and a dau., Alice, who *m.* Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, and had a dau., Alice, *m.* to her cousin, Thomas Smith. The son and heir,

William Smyth, Esq., *m.* Mary King, an heiress, niece and ward of Dr. King, Archbishop of Dublin, and by her was father, with other children, of an eldest son,

Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Alice, dau. of Thomas Nugent, of Clonlost; 2ndly, Miss Purefoy; and 3rdly, Miss Hutchinson. By the first-named he was father of two sons, William, his heir; and Thomas, of Benison Lodge. The elder,

William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, who was M.P.

Digitized by Google

for co. Westmeath for nearly thirty years, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Mark Synnot, Esq. of Wexford, descended lineally from Col. Synnot, Governor of Wexford, (who defended that town against CROMWELL,) and by her had a son and dau.,

ROBERT, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1st, the Hon. Robert Rochfort, next brother and heir-presumptive to the late Earl of Belvedere, but who *d.* suddenly before his elder brother. She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Creaser, Esq., M.D., of Bath, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of H. Maxwell, Esq. of co. Down, and by her had a son and daus.,

William-Hamilton, of Drum, co. Down, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of H. Daniel, Esq. of co. Westmeath, and has issue, several children; the eldest son is William.
Letitia, *m.* to John Berry, Esq. of Middleton, co. Westmeath.
Alicia, *m.* to J. Gibbons, Esq. of Ballynegall, co. Westmeath.
Emily, *m.* to the Rev. Michael de Courcy, nephew of Lord Kingsale, and son of Rear-Admiral de Courcy.

Mr. Smyth *d.* in May, 1827, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present ROBERT SMYTH, Esq. of Drumcree House.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As SMYTH OF GAYBROOK.
Seat—Drumcree House, co. Westmeath.

SMYTHE OF BARBAVILLA.

SMYTHE, WILLIAM-BARLOW, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, *m.* 7 Feb. 1837, Lady Emily Monck, dau. of the Earl of Rathdowne, and by her (who *d.* in the Nov. following) had one dau.,

Emily, who *d.* in 1842.

Mr. Smythe is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Westmeath, and served as high-sheriff in 1832.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SMYTHE, Esq. of Barbavilla, youngest son of the RIGHT REV. WILLIAM SMYTH, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh, (*see* SMYTH OF GAYBROOK,) *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir R. Ingoldsby, and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Ingoldsby, a lord-justice in Ireland, and *d.* in 1773, leaving a son and heir,

RALPH SMYTHE, Esq. of Barbavilla, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Darby Clarke, Esq. of co. Kildare, and sister of James Clarke, Esq., M.P. for Ballymahon, and *d.* in 1790, having had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Ralph, of Drogheda, *m.* a dau. of — Schooles, Esq., and had a son, Ralph, and a dau., Mary, who *m.* St. George Smith, Esq.
Frances, *m.* to Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart.
Barbara, *m.* to R. Cooke, Esq., second son of R. Cooke, Esq. of Cooksborough, co. Westmeath.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM SMYTHE, Esq. of Barbavilla, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress of W.-Meade Ogle, Esq., M.P. for Drogheda, and *d.* in 1812, having had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
William-Meade, of Deer Park, co. Devon, M.P. for Drogheda, *m.* Lady Isabella Howard, dau. of the Earl of Wicklow, and had three daus., Eleanor, Catherine-Stuarta, and Isabella.
Henry, of the co. of Somerset, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. R. Cooke, and had, with other issue, a dau., Catherine, and a son, Richard Smyth, of Altamont.
John, of Dromiskin, co. Louth, in holy orders, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. J. Wyatt, and had issue, William, *d.* in 1842; James, Henry, Frederick, and Anne.
Altha-Maria, *m.* the Rev. T. Price Fosbery, who *d. s. p.* in 1828.
Anne, *m.* Col. Thomas Wade, deputy-adjutant-general of Ireland, and had issue.
Catherine, *m.* to John Hamilton, Esq. of The Grove, co. Kildare.

The eldest son and heir,

RALPH SMYTHE, Esq. of Barbavilla, *m.* Eliza, dau. and heiress of Matthew Lyster, Esq. of New Park, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in 1815, having had,

WILLIAM-BARLOW, present proprietor of Barbavilla.
HENRY-MATTHEW, now of New Park.
Frederick, lieut. 66th regt., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq. of co. Northumberland, and has a dau., Ellen.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As SMYTH OF GAYBROOK.
Seat—Barbavilla, co. Westmeath.

SMYTHE OF NEW PARK.

SMYTHE, HENRY-MATTHEW, Esq. of New Park, co. Roscommon.

Lineage.

JOHN LISTER, son of Thomas Lister, *m. circa* 1312, Isabel, dau. and heir of John de Bolton, representative of the Earls of Mercia. His great-grandson, CHRISTOPHER, of Midhope, *m. temp.* EDWARD VI., Joan, dau. of Sir W. Calverley. His younger son, Thomas, was ancestor of the present Lord Ribblesdale and the Listers of Armitage Park. LAWRENCE (eldest son of WILLIAM, the eldest son of the said Christopher) *m.* Evereld, dau. of Sir J. Sayer. His eldest son, Sir William, was ancestor of the Listers of Burwell. Lawrence's two younger sons, CHRISTOPHER and JOHN, went in the army to Ireland, soon after 1600, and settled in Roscommon, where they had a large grant. The elder branch settled at New Park. JOHN, of New Park, great-grandson of Christopher, *m.* Elizabeth Bellew, of Mount Bellew, and their eldest son,

ANTHONY LISTER, *m.* in 1733, Mary, dau. of Bryan Geoghegan, of Carn, co. Westmeath, head of the ancient sept of McGeoghegan, and had an eldest son,

MATTHEW LISTER, who *m.* Helena, dau. of Ignatius Kelly, of Cargins, head of the ancient line of O'Kelly, Princes of Hymany, and 40th in lineal descent from Maine More, and had an only son,

ANTHONY LISTER, capt. 4th dragoon-guards. This gentleman dying *unm.*, and his younger dau., Helena, dying without issue, (having *m.* Baron de Braeg, garde-du-corps to LOUIS XVIII.,) his dau., Eliza, became the sole representative of the family. She intermarried in 1808, with RALPH SMYTHE, Esq. of Barbavilla, co. Westmeath, and has the following sons surviving, (*see* SMYTHE OF BARBAVILLA,)

WILLIAM-BARLOW, of Barbavilla.
HENRY-MATTHEW, J.P. co. Roscommon.
Frederick, lieut. 66th regt., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Benjamin Johnson, Esq. of co. Northumberland, and has a dau., Ellen.

Arms, &c.—*See* SMYTH OF GAYBROOK.
Seat—New Park.

SMYTHE OF HILTON.

SMYTHE, THOMAS, Esq. of Hilton, co. Salop, capt. in the Madras Engineers, *s.* his father, the late John-Groome Smythe, Esq., 8 Dec. 1835.

Lineage.

There is every reason to believe that the family of Smythe became settled at Hilton at the time of the Conquest; but as the Court Rolls extend only as far back as 1327, *temp.* EDWARD II., there is no documentary proof of the fact beyond a charter, granted by EDWARD I., afterwards confirmed by ELIZABETH, from which it appears, that the family were regularly descended from ancestry, of the paternal line and name from the first-named period. Several branches emanated from the parent stock, and held considerable possessions in the neighbourhood. The grandfather of the present representative,

THOMAS SMYTHE, Esq. of Hilton, capt. in the Shropshire militia, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wannerton Groome, Esq. of Trysull, co. Stafford, and Mary, his wife, and by her had an only son, JOHN-GROOME, and a dau., Elizabeth. The former,

JOHN-GROOME SMYTHE, Esq. of Hilton, major in the local militia, and deputy-lieut. of the co., *b.* 18 July, 1771, *m.* 23 Sept. 1805, Anne, youngest dau. of Thomas Parke, Esq. of Highfield House, co. Lancaster, and sister of the Right Hon. Baron Parke, of the Court of Exchequer, and by her had five sons and one dau., viz.,

Thomas-Parke, *b.* 7 Sept. 1807, *d.* an infant.
THOMAS, present representative.
John-Groome, *b.* 9 Oct. 1809, lieut. E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* 25 July, 1839.
George, *b.* 26 Sept. 1811, lieut. R.N., flag-lieut. to Rear-Admiral Sir Hugh Pigot, H.M.S. Volage.
Henry-Ralph, *b.* 23 May, 1813, in holy orders, rector of Millbrook, co. Bedford.
Anne, *m.* 28 Dec. 1839, to Lieut.-Gen. Henry Monckton, 4th son of the late Hon. Edward Monckton, of Somerford, co. Stafford, and has issue.

Digitized by Google

Major Smythe *d.* 8 Dec. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present CAPT. THOMAS SMYTHE.

Arms—Sa., a bend, between six martlets, arg.
Crest—A buffalo's head, ppr.
Seat—Hilton, near Bridgenorth, co. Salop.

SMYTHE OF METHVEN CASTLE.

SMYTHE, ROBERT, Esq., of Methven Castle, co. Perth, *b.* 10 Feb. 1778; *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1810, Mary, second dau. of James-Townsend Oswald, Esq. of Dunnekier, co. Fife, and this lady having *d.* 15 Sept. 1814, he *m.* 2ndly, 6 Feb. 1817, Susan Renton, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander-Muir Mackenzie, Bart. of Delvine, but has no issue. Mr. Smythe is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Perthshire, and *s.* his father, the late David Smythe, titulary Lord Methven, 30 Jan. 1806.

Lineage.

The surname of SMITH is of great antiquity in Scotland, and has at different times been written SMYT, SMYTHE, and SMITH. The house of Smith, traditionally, owes its origin to the Clan CHATAN, being descended, it is asserted, from NEIL CROMB, third son of Murdoch, of that clan, who flourished in the time of WILLIAM the Lion. The family of which we are about to treat derives from

THOMAS SMITH, who, having applied his talents to the study of physic, attained high eminence in the medical profession, and was appointed apothecary to King JAMES III., as appears by a charter bearing date 29 Jan. 1477. He was father of

PATRICK SMITH, of Braco, in the co. of Perth, who lived *temp.* JAMES IV., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SMITH, of Braco, who, with the special consent of King JAMES V., had a charter, dated in 1541, of his lands of Braco, Warkland, &c., from Patrick, Bishop of Murray, perpetual commendator of Scoon. He *m* Agnes Scott, of the family of Balwearie, in Fife, and relict of Christopher Snel, of Balgarvie, by whom he had a son,

PATRICK SMITH, of Braco, who was served heir to his father in 1561. He *m.* Christian, dau. of Haldane, of Killour, and had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Oliver, brother of the Laird of Pitfogo, by whom he left at his demise, in 1603, (his father then living,) two sons, viz.,
   1. PATRICK, successor to his grandfather.
   2. Andrew, who had acquired the estate of Rapness, in Orkney, where he *m.* and had issue,
      GEORGE, of Rapness, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Patrick Graham, of Inch Braco, and had two daus.; one *m.* to Sir William Keith, of Ludquhairn, and the other to Mr. Leith, of Aberdeen.
      Patrick, an advocate, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Arthur, Bishop of Galloway, and had issue.

II. Euphame.

The Laird of Braco *d.* in 1604, and was *s.* by his grandson,

PATRICK SMITH, of Braco. This gentleman and his brother Andrew, being young at their grandfather's decease, were placed under the guardianship of George Graham, then minister of Scoon, who, being subsequently consecrated Bishop of Orkney, took his pupils thither, where they both settled. The Laird of Braco *m.* 1st, in 1618, Catherine Graham, dau. of his excellent guardian, by whom he had, with other issue,

I. Henry, a youth of great promise, who, joining the royal banner, fell at Marston Moor, in 1644, universally regretted.
II. George, *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
III. PATRICK, successor to the estates.
IV. Andrew, who *m.* Miss Stewart, of Burgh, and had issue.
V. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to John Cowan, of Tailor Town, and had a dau., Katharine Cowan, wife of Sir William Graham, of Braco. Mrs. Cowan *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Drummond, minister of Moneydie, and had two sons,
   1. David Drummond, advocate, treasurer to the Bank of Scotland.
   2. John Drummond, an eminent physician at Edinburgh.
VI. Marion, *m.* Patrick Monteith, of Egilshaw, by whom she had an only dau., heiress of Egilshaw.
VII. Barbara, *m.* to the Rev. John Gibson, minister of Haline.
VIII. Jean, *m.* Richard Murray, brother of the Laird of Pennyland, and had issue.
IX. Margaret, *m.* to James Drummond, of Drummonderinoch.

Patrick Smith *m.* 2ndly, in 1639, Margaret, dau. of Henry Stewart, of Killinan, and had,

X. John, of Hulps.
XI. David, of Barnhill, who *m.* twice, and had four daus., two of whom *d. unm.*; the others were,
   1. Katharine, who *m.* 1st, — Williamson, a merchant of Perth, and 2ndly, Sir David Threipland, Bart. of Fingask, by whom she had several children.
   2. A dau., *m.* to Patrick Davidson, of Woodmell, provost, and had issue.
XII. Alexander, *m.* and had issue.
XIII. William, parson of Moneydie, who *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of Arthur, Bishop of Galloway, by whom he had a son, the celebrated
   JAMES SMITH, of Eltherney, one of the most eminent surgeons of his time.
XIV. Agnes, *m.* to Col. Patrick Graham, and had issue.

The Laird of Braco *m.* 3rdly, Margaret Anderson, and had three daus., who all died issueless. This Patrick Smith made great accession to his paternal estate in Perthshire, and acquired likewise the lands of Maill, in Orkney. He was at last cast away in crossing the Pentland Firth, where himself and the whole boat's crew perished, about the year 1651. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

PATRICK SMITH, of Braco, who *m.* 1st, in 1652, Anne, dau. of James Keith, of Benholm, brother of William, sixth Earl Marischal, by whom he had one son,

Patrick, who was accidentally slain by his tutor, upon a shooting party, on the loch of Methven.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1682, Janet, dau. of Haldane, of Glencagles, by whom he had issue,

DAVID, his heir.
Mungo, a military officer, who *d. s. p.*
Patrick. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Strasburg, of the Russian army, whose mother was *m.* to the celebrated General Gordon, the favourite of the CZAR.
John, *d. unm.*
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Moncrieff, of Moncrieff.
Katherine, *m.* to John Cambell, of Glenlyon.

This Laird of Braco, who sold his estates in the Orkneys, and purchased the lands of Methven, in Perthshire, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

DAVID SMITH, Esq. of Methven, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Cochrane, of Kilmarnock, by his wife, the Lady Grizel Graham, dau. of James, Marquess of Montrose, and dying in 1735, was *s.* by his son,

DAVID SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven, *b.* 24 June, 1711, who *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of James Graham, of Braco, and sister of Gen. David Graham, of Gorthie, by whom he had, (with other issue that left no posterity,)

DAVID, his successor.
Margaret, who *m.* George Oswald, Esq., a merchant in Glasgow, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1761, Katherine Campbell, dau. of the titulary Lord Monzie, but had no issue by that lady. Mr. Smythe *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID SMYTHE, Esq. of Methven Castle, *b.* 17 Jan. 1746, who *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1772, Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Robert Murray, Bart. of Hillhead, and by her (who *d.* 30 June, 1785) had three sons and four daus., of whom all are deceased, except ROBERT, his heir, now of Methven. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1794, Amelia-Euphemia, only dau. of Mungo Murray, Esq. of Lintrose, and by her had, with four other sons deceased,

William, *b.* 23 Jan. 1803, *m.* 9 Aug. 1838, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Walker, Esq. of Great George-street, Westminster.
Patrick-Murray, *b.* 3 Dec. 1804, *m.* 6 Aug. 1844, Anne-Gertrude, 2nd dau. of R.-E.-E. Mynors, Esq. of Weatheroak Hall, co. Worcester.
Katherine-Campbell, *m.* 17 July, 1827, to the Right Hon. David Boyle, lord-justice-general of Scotland.
Cecilia.

This eminent gentleman, who was one of the senators of the College of Justice, under the title of LORD METHVEN, *d.* 30 Jan. 1806.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Az., a burning cup, between two chess-rooks, or.
Crest—A dolphin, haurient.
Motto—Medlis tranquillus in undis.
Seat—Methven Castle, co. Perth.

*** Of the Orkney branch of the house of Methven was THE REV. WILLIAM SMITH, (son of Smith, of Hupa, in Orkney,) one of the first clergymen who settled in that country at the period of the Reformation, a pious and learned man. He *m.* a dau. of James Sinclair, of Ratter, and had a son, GEORGE SMITH, Esq., who was father, by his wife, a dau. of Grant of Wares, of DONALD SMITH, Esq., who *m.* Jean, dau. of William Allan, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, a dau. of the very ancient family of Mudie of Melsetter, in Orkney, and had a son, FRAZER SMITH, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Smith, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had, with other issue, a son, FRAZER SMITH, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Andrew Cruikshanks, Esq., and was father of the present FRAZER BRADSHAW HENSHAW, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of HENSHAW on his marriage with Mary-Alice, eldest dau. of Benjamin Henshaw, Esq., formerly of Moor Hall, Essex. By this lady he has a son, CLINTON-FRAZER. (For full details of the ancient family of HENSHAW, *see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations* and the Supplement to this work.)

SNEYD OF KEEL.

SNEYD, RALPH, Esq. of Keel, co. Stafford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1793, *s.* his father, 23 June, 1829. Mr. Sneyd served as high-sheriff in 1844.

Lineage.

HENRY DE SNEYDE, of Tunstall and Sneyde, in the county of Stafford, was living 3 EDWARD II., A.D. 1310, and was seised of lands in the hamlet of Sneyde, which had been in the family from the reign of HENRY III., and also of lands in the manor of Tunstall, in right of his wife. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Nicholas de Tunstall, by whom he had a son and successor,

NICHOLAS DE SNEYDE, alias TUNSTALL, who was also seised of lands within the manor of Bradwell, co. Stafford, 7 EDWARD III., A.D. 1333. He was father of

RICHARD DE TUNSTALL, alias SNEYDE, who was engaged in the French wars under the Lord Audley, and fought with him at the battle of Poictiers, in the 30th year of the reign of EDWARD III., A.D. 1356, in commemoration of which services he bore the fleur-de-lis in his arms, as appears by his seal, the family having previously carried the scythe plain. He was the last of the family who bore the name of De Tunstall, and was *s.* in his inheritance by his son and heir,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Bradwell and Tunstall, to whom Lord Audley and others granted the manor and demesne lands of Bradwell, 2 HENRY IV., A.D. 1400, in fee farm. He was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM SNEYDE, of Bradwell, living *temp.* HENRY IV., who was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD SNEYDE, Gent. of Bradwell, who settled the manor of Bradwell, 10 HENRY V., A.D. 1423. By Agnes, his wife, he was father of

NICHOLAS SNEYDE, Gent. of Bradwell, who was living 24 HENRY VI., and 13 EDWARD IV., A.D. 1473. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Downs, of Shrigley, co. Chester, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM SNEYDE, citizen of Chester, and member of the Linendrapers' Company, *temp.* EDWARD IV. and HENRY VII. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Roger Ledsham, Gent. of Chester, and by her had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. William, citizen of Chester, of which city he was sheriff, A.D. 1504, and mayor, A.D. 1516 and 1532; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Evanson, of Hawarden, co. Flint, keeper of Caernarvon Castle, and by her had issue,
  Ralph Sneyde, of Hope, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of David Lloyd, and was living 3 ELIZABETH.
I. Ann, *m.* to Edward Massey, of Broxton, co. Chester.

William Sneyde was sheriff of the city of Chester, A.D. 1473, and mayor, A.D. 1479. By his success in trade, and through crown grants, purchases, &c., he died possessed of a very great estate, in which he was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD SNEYDE, of Bradwell, recorder of Chester. He *m.* Ann, dau. of —— Fowlehurst, Esq. of Crewe, co. Chester, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
II. Richard, citizen of Chester, and M.P. for that city, 7 EDWARD VI.
I. Ann, *m.* 1 HENRY VII., to William, eldest son and heir of John Leycester, Esq. of Tabley; and 2ndly, to Roger Hurleston, Esq. of Chester, 25 HENRY VIII.
II. Jane, *m.* to Sir John Legh, Knt. of Booths.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, sheriff of Yorkshire, 3 EDWARD VI.

Richard Sneyde was elected recorder, 10 HENRY VIII., and *d.* 27 HENRY VIII., being *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM SNEYDE, Knt. of Bradwell, who *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of Thomas Barrowe, Esq. of Flookersbrooke, near Chester, and had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.
II. George, of Madeley, Gent.
I. Mary, *m.* to John Delves, Esq. of Doddington, co. Chester.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, 12th Lord Audley, who *d.* 1564.
III. Ann, *m.* to William Young, Esq. of Kainton, co. Salop.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Trentham, Esq. of Rocester.
V. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to John Somerford, Esq. of Somerford, co. Chester, who *d.* 11 Aug. 1577; and 2ndly, to Gilbert Domville, Esq. of Lymme, co. Chester, and dying 2 Oct. 1592, was interred at Astbury.

Sir William Sneyde was mayor of Chester, A.D. 1543 and 1566, and sheriff of Staffordshire, 3 EDWARD VI. and 5 and 6 PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. and heiress of John Salter, of Salter's Hall, co. Salop, and widow of Thomas Chetwynd, Esq. of Ingestrie, by whom he had no issue. He had a grant from the crown, of Keele, which had been parcel of the possessions of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 36 HENRY VIII., and of the rectory and advowson of Wolstanton, 9 ELIZABETH. He had been engaged in the Scottish wars, and participated in the victory of Pinkey, 10 Oct. 1547, 1 EDWARD VI. He *d.* 6 June, 1571, and was buried in the chancel of Wolstanton church, where there is a handsome altar-tomb, with recumbent figures of himself in armour, and of his first wife. By his inquest *post mortem*, he was found to have died seised of the manors of Tunstall, Bradwell, Norton-in-the-Moors, and Keel, in co. Stafford, Wigstanton in Cheshire, and Sytheston and Glenfield in co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

RALPHE SNEYDE, Esq. of Keel and Bradwell, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chetwynd, Esq. of Ingestrie, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1563, *m.* 29 Aug. 1585, Clara, dau. of Sir Anthony Colclough, of Kildare, in Ireland, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1613, *vitâ patris, s. p.*
II. RALPHE, heir to his father.
III. Thomas, *d. s. p.* April, 1615.
I. Mary, *m.* to Walter Minors, Esq. of Uttoxeter.
II. Ann, *m.* to Sir Thomas Scrymshire, of Aqualate, co. Stafford.
III. Jane, *m.* to Gilbert Rolleston, Esq. of Rolleston, co. Stafford.

Ralphe Sneyde *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Newport, of High Ercall, co. Salop, but by her had not any issue. He was sheriff of Staffordshire, 18 ELIZABETH, and 37 ELIZABETH, and appears to have died *circa* A.D. 1620, being *s.* by his eldest surviving son and heir,

RALPHE SNEYDE, Esq. of Bradwell and Keel, *b.* in 1564, who *m.* Felicia, dau. of Nicholas Archbold, Esq. of Uttoxeter, and by her, (who was interred at Wolstanton, 23 Aug. 1659,) had issue,

I. RALPHE, his heir, aged two years, 1614.
II. WILLIAM, eventually heir male.
III. Thomas, *d.* young.
IV. Richard, of Norton Farm, captain in the navy, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir John Fenwick, Bart. of Wallington, co. Northumberland, and widow of Thomas Venables, Esq. of Kinderton, co. Chester, and had issue by her, Felicia, six years old, 7 April, 1663, (she *m.* Thomas Foden, Gent. of Fulford;) and Ann, *m.* 18 June 1693, Doctor Edward Wettenhall, of Stafford.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 June, 1621, John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport, co. Chester, and *d.* in 1657.
II. Mary, *m.* 1st, 14 Sept. 1619, William Crompton, Esq. of Stone, co. Stafford; and 2ndly, Richard Shuckborough, of Shuckborough, co. Warwick.
III. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, co. Salop.
IV. Clara, *m.* to John Lawton, Esq., of Lawton, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Thomas Bowyer, Esq., 2nd son of Sir John Bowyer, Knt., of Knypersley.
V. Margaret, *m.* 14 Sept. 1632, Sir Richard Lloyd, Knt., of Esclusham Delassey, co. Caernarvon, chief justice of South Wales.

Digitized by Google

vi. Felicia, *m.* 1st, Sir Edward Fitton, Knt. and Bart. of Gawsworth; and 2ndly, Sir Charles Adderley, Knt., of Lea Marston, co. Warwick.

Ralphe Sneyde was sheriff of Staffordshire, 19 CHARLES I.; he was buried at Wolstanton, 7 April, 1643, aged 78 years, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

RALPHE SNEYDE, Esq. of Keel and Bradwell, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Roger Downes, Esq. of Wardley, co. Lancashire, and by her (who was interred at Wolstanton, 11 Feb. 1670) had issue,

i. RALPHE, only son, bapt. at Wolstanton, 1 Aug. 1633, *d.* young, *s. p.*
i. MARY, bapt. 8 Aug. 1631, *m.* William Hanmer, Esq. of the Fenns, co. Flint.
ii. ANN, bapt. 1635, *m.* to Rowland Nicholls, Esq. of Boycote, co. Salop.
iii. JANE, bapt. 28 March, 1637, *m.* 27 Jan. 1656, to John Milward, Esq. of Snitterton, co. Derby.
iv. FELICIA, bapt. 21 April, 1640, *m.* 5 Jan. 1664, to Robert Hyde, Esq. of Hyde and Norbury, co. Chester.
v. CATHERINE, *m.* to Charles Kynaston, Esq. of Shropshire.

Ralphe Sneyde was a colonel in the royal army, and on account of his stanch adherence to the royal cause, his mansion of Keel was burnt by the rebel soldiers, A.D. 1643. He was killed in the Isle of Man, A.D. 1650, and dying without male issue surviving, was *s.* in the family estates by his brother,

WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. of Keel, *b.* 1612, aged 50 years at the Visitation of Staffordshire, 5 April, 1663. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Audeley, of Gransden, co. Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* 20 June, 1686, aged 72 years) had issue,

i. RALPH, his heir.
ii. William, *b. circa* A.D. 1643, *m.* 2 June, 1668, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Edward Wettenhall, of the Waterhouse, co. Stafford, and was ancestor of the SNEYDS of BISHTON, BELMONT, ASHCOMBE, and BASFORD, co. Stafford.
i. Felicia, *m.* to Rowland Cotton, of Crakemarsh, co. Stafford.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Walter, Esq.

William Sneyd was M.P. for Staffordshire in the parliament which restored Charles II., and by his petition, then addressed, it appears that the family losses in the civil wars amounted to 20,000*l.* He served also as sheriff for Staffordshire, 16 CHARLES II. He was buried at Wolstanton, 17 Jan. 1694-5, aged 82 years, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keel, aged 22 years at the Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Dryden, Bart., and sister and sole heir of Sir Robert Dryden, Bart. of Canons Ashby, co. Northampton, and by her (who was buried at Wolstanton, Jan. 1712-13, aged 70 years within seven days) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1666, *d.* 7 Sept. 1689, in his 24th year, *unm.*
ii. John, *b.* in 1668, *d.* an infant, and buried 7 May, 1669.
iii. Ralph, of Bradwell, *b.* 22 Dec. 1669, *m.* a dau. of Sir William Noel, Bart. of Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, and by her (who survived him) had issue,
  1. William, bapt. 21 April, 1691, *d.* an infant.
  2. RALPH, heir to his grandfather.
  3. Edward, bapt. 3 May, 1693, and *d. s. p.* in 1780.
  4. Honora, bapt. 23 May, 1694, *m.* to Sir Eusebius Buswell, Bart.
iv. John, bapt. 23 July, 1679, heir by will to his uncle, Sir Robert Dryden, Bart. He *d.* 23 March, 1710-11, having bequeathed his property to his cousin, Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton. He was sheriff for the co. Warwick, 1710.

Ralph Sneyd *d.* 9 March, 1703, was buried at Keel, and *s.* by his grandson and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keel, bapt. 17 May, 1692, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Allen Holford, Esq. of Davenham, co. Chester, and by her, who survived him, had issue,

i. EDWARD, *d.* 10 Sept. 1727.
ii. RALPH, heir to his father.
iii. Dryden, buried 6 June, 1741.
iv. Edward, B.A., vicar of Wolstanton, *b.* in 1732, *d.* 16 Oct. 1795.
i. Honora, *m.* to Thomas Fernihough, Esq.

Ralph Sneyd was sheriff of Staffordshire, 6 GEORGE I. He was buried at Wolstanton, 4 Nov. 1733, aged 41 years, being *s.* by his surviving son and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keel, *b.* in 1723, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir Walter-Wagstaffe Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, and by her he had issue,

i. WALTER, his heir.
ii. Ralph, (Rev.) rector of Jevington, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of the Hon. Sir John Moore, 9th son of Henry, Earl of Drogheda, and had issue,
  1. Lewis, warden of All Souls' College, Oxford.
  2. Emma-Penelope, who *m.* George-Warwick Bamfylde, Lord Poltimore, *d.* in 1835.
iii. Edward, *d. s. p.* in America, in 1776.
iv. William, of Bradwell, capt. in the Staffordshire Militia, *d.* in 1836, *s. p.*
v. John, A.M., *b.* in 1766, rector of Elford, and incumbent of Keel, co. Stafford, *d.* 2 July, 1835, *unm.*
vi. Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Malone, Esq., and had issue,
  1. Anthony, *d. s. p.*
  2. Henry, *m.* Sobieska, dau. of Thomas-Crew Dod, Esq.
  3. Richard.
  4. Elizabeth, *m.* T. Darcey, Esq.
vii. George, *d. s. p.* in India, in 1790.
i. Frances, *m.* Thomas-Parker Newdigate, Esq.
ii. Charlotte, *m.* Davies Davenport, Esq. of Capesthorne, co. Chester, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1829.
iii. Barbara, *m.* Rev. John Gooch, archdeacon of Sudbury, in April, 1791.
iv. Anne, *m.* 20 Sept. 1786, to Thomas-Crewe Dod, Esq. of Edge.
v. Elizabeth, *d.* 4 Dec. 1838, aged 78.
vi. Mary, *d. unm.* vii. Henrietta.

Ralph Sneyd *d.* at Bath, 10 Dec. 1793, aged 70 years, and was buried at Wolstanton, being *s.* by his son and heir,

WALTER SNEYD, Esq. of Keel, *b.* 11 Feb. 1752, who *m.* 9 May, 1786, Louisa, dau. of William, 1st Lord Bagot, and by her (who *d.* 7 May, 1834, in her 70th year) had issue,

i. RALPH, his heir.
ii. Walter, in holy orders, A.M., *b.* in June, 1810.
i. Louisa-Barbara, *d. unm.* in 1812. ii. Harriet.
iii. Frances, *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, to the Rev. William-Arundel Bouverie.
iv. Charlotte-Augusta.
v. Georgiana-Maria-Sophia, *d.* 15 July, 1816.
vi. Elizabeth.

Walter Sneyd was lieut.-col. of the Staffordshire Militia, during which period he chiefly resided at Windsor with his regiment. He was sheriff of Staffordshire, 54 GEORGE III., 1814. He *d.* 23 June, 1829, was buried at Keel, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, the present RALPH SNEYD, Esq. of Keel.

Arms—Arg., a scythe, the blade in chief, the *sned* or handle in bend sinister, sa., on the fesse point a fleur-de-lis, of the second.
Crest—A lion of England, or, passant, gardant.
Motto—Nec opprimere, nec opprimi.
Seat—Keel Hall, Staffordshire.

SNEYD OF ASHCOMBE.

SNEYD, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ashcombe, co. Stafford, *b.* 5 Sept. 1767; *m.* 30 April, 1796, Jane, dau. and sole heiress of Simon Debank, Esq. of The Ashes, (sheriff of Staffordshire, 30 Geo. III.) and by her (who was *b.* 9 Jan. 1772, and who *d.* 5 Dec. 1840) had issue,

i. WILLIAM-DEBANK, *b.* 24 Nov. 1797, *d.* 31 May, 1825, on the day of his intended marriage; he was a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for the co. Stafford; was buried at Ipstones.
ii. JOHN, (Rev.) M.A. of Basford Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 28 Oct. 1798, incumbent of Ipstones, and a magistrate for the county, *m.* 15 Jan. 1822, Penelope, only dau. of John Holley, Esq. of Aylsham, in Norfolk, by Mary-Anne Sneyd, his second wife, and has issue,
  1. JOHN-WILLIAM, a magistrate for the co., and lieut. in the Queen's Own Royal regt. of Staffordshire Yeomanry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1822.
  2. Ralph-Debank, *b.* 11 Dec. 1829.
  3. Dryden-Henry, *b.* 2 Sept. 1833.
  4. Edmund-Lionel, *b.* 31 March, 1835.
  5. Frederick-Clement, *b.* 25 April, 1839.
  6. Richard-Wettenhall, *b.* 11 Sept. 1841.
  7. Gustavus-Alfred, *b.* 12 June, 1844.
  1. Harriet. 2. Emily-Jane.
  3. Penelope-Marianne.

Digitized by Google

4. Helen, *d.* 2 Feb. 1844, aged 16.
5. Susanna. 6. Mary-Elizabeth.

III. Ralph, in holy orders, A.M., *b.* 2 Nov. 1799, *d.* 25 Sept. 1829, in London, after a rapid and fatiguing journey from Spain; he was buried in the family vault at Ipstones.

IV. Thomas, of Belmont, *b.* 20 Dec. 1800, *m.* 19 June, 1833, Emma, fifth dau. of George Whitley, Esq. of Norley Hall, co. Chester, and has issue three sons and two daus.

V. Clement, *b.* 5 April, 1802, *d.* 4 Jan. 1807.

VI. Henry, in holy orders, B.A. of the Woodlands, P.C. of Wetley Rocks, *b.* 29 March, 1804, *m.* 1st, 22 Feb. 1831, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas-Sneyd Kinnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1832) had issue, one dau.; he *m.* 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1834, Penelope, dau. of Alexander-Day Broughton, Esq., and by her has issue, three sons and two daus.

I. Mary, *m.* 4 Jan. 1830, Clement-John-Sneyd Kynnersley, Esq., eldest son of Thomas-Sneyd Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and had issue by him, who *d.* 3 March, 1840, two sons and two daus.

Mr. Sneyd is a deputy-lieut. for the co. Stafford, and in the commission of the peace, but does not act as a magistrate; was formerly lieut-col. of the Stone and Sandon Volunteers.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. (2nd son of William Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, and the 13th in descent from Henry de Sneyde, of Tunstall and Sneyde) *b. circa* 1643, *m.* at Newcastle, 3 June, 1668, Sarah, dau. and heiress of Edward Wettenhall, of the Waterhouse, in the parish of Leek, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. RALPH, his heir.

II. Wettenhall, D.D., archdeacon and chancellor of the diocese of Kilmore and Ardagh, in Ireland, *m.* Barbara, dau. of — Marsham, an officer in the Guards, by whom he had twenty-one children.

III. Richard, *m.* Ann, dau. of Charles Adderley, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, and *d. s. p.*

IV. Edward, of Stafford, *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Stokes, of Wolverhampton, Gent.

V. William, *d. unm.*

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1690, to Samuel Adderley, Esq. of Blakehough, co. Stafford.

II. Mary, *m.* to Walter Chetwynd, Esq. of Brocton, co. Stafford.

William Sneyd resided at the Birches, in the parish of Burslem, co. Stafford, was buried at Keel, 25 May, 1708, and was succeeded by his eldest son and heir,

RALPH SNEYD, of Bishton, co. Stafford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Bowyer, Esq. of Bishton, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. John, *d. unm.*

III. Ralph, D.D., rector of Sible Hedingham, co. Essex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Moses Cook, of Sible Hedingham, and *d. s. p.*

IV. Bowyer, *d. unm.*

V. Edward, of Lichfield, *m.* Susanna, dau. of the Rev. Moses Cook, of Sible Hedingham, and from this marriage are descended the Sneyds of Byrkley Lodge, co. Stafford. Honora Sneyd, one of Mr. Edward Sneyd's daus., *m.* in 1773, Richard-Lovell Edgeworth, Esq. of Edgeworthstown.

VI. Charles, *d. unm.*

I. Mary, *d. unm.*

II. Honora, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Byrd, of Church Eaton, co. Stafford.

III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

IV. Ann, *m.* to George Spearman, Esq. of Middleham, co. Durham.

V. Margaretta-Dorothea, *d. unm.*

Ralph Sneyd was heir, by will, of John Sneyd, Esq., the youngest son of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Keel, who had inherited considerable property from Sir Robert Dryden, Bart. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. of Bishton, who *m.* 8 Oct. 1724, Susanna, dau. and heiress of John Edmonds, Esq. of London, a Spanish merchant, by Susanna, dau. of Sir William Hedges, Knt., and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HEDGES, his heir, *b.* 24 Sept. 1730.

II. JOHN, heir to his brother.

I. Susanna, *b.* 18 Sept. 1725, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1725.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 31 July, 1726, *m.* to the Rev. William Lloyd, of Aston, co. Salop, *d.* 14 April, 1775.

III. Ann, *b.* 1 Aug. 1727, *d. unm.* 16 Jan. 1784.

IV. Susanna, *b.* 8 April, 1729, *m.* to Henry Powys, Esq. of Underdale, co. Salop.

William Sneyd *d.* 11 Feb. 1745, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM-HEDGES SNEYD, Esq. of Bishton, who *d. unm.* 28 Sept. 1757, and was succeeded by his brother,

JOHN SNEYD, Esq. of Bishton, and afterwards of Belmont, *b.* 11 July, 1734, who *m.* 7 Aug. 1762, Penelope, eldest dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* 29 May, 1776, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Ralph, lieut. R.N., *b.* 18 Sept. 1769, *m.* Mary Cooke, dau. of George Cooke Yarborough, Esq. of Streethorpe, co. York, and dying 7 March 1805, left issue by her (who remarried, May 1810, Major-General Sir More Disney) a son and dau.

III. John, *b.* 23 Nov. 1770, *d.* 26 Nov. 1788, *s. p.*

IV. Clement, of Huntley Hall, near Cheadle, captain R.N., *b.* Feb. 1773, *m.* 27 Oct. 1813, Helen, dau. of Roger Swettenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1821,) he had issue two sons and two daus. Captain Sneyd *m.* 2ndly, Eliza-Catherine, dau. of John Cotton, Esq. of Etwell, co. Derby, and by her had no issue.

V. Thomas Sneyd-Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, *b.* 6 May, 1774, and assumed by royal sign-manual, in 1815, the name and arms of Kynnersley, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, Clement Kynnersley, Esq. He *m.* 1st, Miss Maria Stokes Kynnersley, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1800), had issue two sons and two daus.; he *m.* 2ndly, Miss Harriett Potts, and by her had issue, three sons and five daus. He *d.* 5 Sept. 1844. Mr. Sneyd-Kynnersley was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Staffordshire.

I. Penelope, *d.* 29 Sept. 1773.

II. Mary-Anne, *m.* 11 Feb. 1796, John Holly, Esq. of Aylsham, in Norfolk, and dying 25 Dec. 1799, left by her an only dau.

III. Susanna, *m.* Alexander-Day Broughton, Esq. R.N., and *d.* 14 May, 1808, leaving five sons and three daus.

IV. Rosamond, *m.* William Mills, Esq. of Barleston, and by him (who *d.* 9 April, 1802,) had one son and two daus.; she *m.* 2ndly, William-M. Marston, Esq., and *d.* 2 Jan. 1833.

V. Matilda, *d. unm.* 15 May, 1797.

Mr. Sneyd *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1777, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Kirby, Esq. of Leicester, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1793, without issue. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1794, Miss Mary Adey, of Lichfield, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1829, *s. p.* He *d.* 8 Nov. 1809, and was buried in Ipstones church. He was a magistrate for the county of Stafford, and sheriff for the same county in 1770. He was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, the present WILLIAM SNEYD, Esq. of ASHCOMBE.

Arms—Arg., a scythe, the blade in chief, the *sned* or handle in bend sinister, sa., on the fesse point a fleur-de-lis, of the second.
Crest—A lion of England, or, passant, gardant.
Motto—Nec opprimere, nec opprimi.
Seat—Ashcombe, Staffordshire.

SOLTAU OF LITTLE EFFORD.

SOLTAU, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Little Efford, co. Devon, *b.* in 1801; *m.* in 1823, Frances-Goddard, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Culme, of Tothill, near Plymouth, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM-CULME, *b.* in 1831.

II. John-Thomas, *b.* in 1834.

I. Frances-Elizabeth. II. Elizabeth.
III. Mary. IV. Anna-Louisa.

Mr. Soltau is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Devonshire.

Lineage.

MARTIN-WILHELM SOLTAU, burgomaster of Bergedorf, *m.* Margaret-Engel, dau. of — Schumacher, of Bergedorf, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM.

II. Diedrich-Wilhelm. III. Martin-Wilhelm.
I. Dorothea-Margaretta. II. Anna-Katherina.
III. Margareta-Lucie. IV. Anna-Engel.
V. Elizabeth-Margareta. VI. Maria-Ilsabe.

His eldest son,

GEORGE-WILLIAM SOLTAU, *b.* at Bergedorf, in 1748, came to England, settled as a merchant in London, and was naturalized by act of parliament, 17 GEORGE III.

Digitized by Google

He *m.* Anna, dau. of William Hodgson, Esq. of London, and by her was father of

GEORGE SOLTAU, Esq., who *m.* in 1800, Elizabeth-Maria, dau. of William Symons, Esq. of Chaddlewood, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-WILLIAM, of Little Efford, of whom we treat.
II. Henry-William, *m.* Miss Smith, and has issue a dau., Henrietta-Elizabeth.
III. William-Francis, *m.* Caroline Hawker.
I. Henrietta-Amelia. II. Dorothea-Hillyar.
III. Milly-Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to John-Henry Eccles, Esq.

Arms—Per bend, sinister, az. and arg., on the dexter side, three ears of wheat on one stalk, ppr., on the sinister side, three fleurs-de-lis of the first.
Crest—A demi-lion, arg., within two branches of roses, ppr.
Motto—Miseris succurrere disco.
Seat—Little Efford, near Plymouth.

SOMERVILLE OF DINDER HOUSE.

SOMERVILLE, JAMES-SOMERVILLE, Esq. of Dinder House, co. Somerset, *b.* 19 Jan. 1769; *m.* 17 Feb. 1800, Frances, second dau. of William Ilbert, Esq. of Bowringsleigh, Devon, son of William Ilbert, Esq. of the same place, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Bart., of Powderham Castle, in the same shire, and sister of William, 1st Viscount Courtenay, and by her (who *d* 24 July, 1824) has had issue,

William-Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1806, of Balliol College, Oxford; *d. unm.* in March, 1828.
JAMES-CURTIS, *b.* 26 Dec. 1807, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, M.A. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
Frances-Ann, *m.* in 1839, to the Rev. Charles Griffith, of Glyn Celyn, co. Brecon, and *d. s. p.* in July, 1843.
Augusta-Jane, *m.* in 1830, to William-Roope Ilbert, Esq. of Horswell House, and Bowringsleigh, Devon, and has issue.
Charlotte-Maria-Ilbert.

This gentleman, a magistrate for co. Somerset, *s.* in 1830, on the death of Mrs. Somerville, widow of his maternal uncle, the Rev. William Somerville, who *d. s. p.* in 1803, to the family estates, and assumed, in pursuance of directions in his will, by royal licence, dated 15 Jan. 1831, the surname of SOMERVILLE only, and the arms of Somerville quarterly in the first quarter with those of FOWNES.

Lineage.

In the Heralds' Visitation Book of the co. of Devon for 1620, nine generations of this family are recorded prior to that date; and the descent, subsequently to that time, has been authenticated and registered in the College of Arms. The heralds' account commences with

WILLIAM FOWNES, Esq. of Saxby, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt., and by her had issue a son and heir,

GEORGE FOWNES, Esq. of Saxby, *m.* a dau. of Malbane, of Malpas, co. Chester, by whom he had a son and heir,

WILLIAM FOWNES, Esq. of Saxby, *m.* a dau. of — Telham, of Telham, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Saxby, *m.* a dau. of — Bradley, of Bedham, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Saxby, *m.* a dau. of — Lewell, of Lewell, and by her had issue,

I. Robert, of Saxby, living in 1540.
II. JOHN. III. Thomas.
IV. Humphrey, mayor of Plymouth in 1589 and 1597, *d.* 10 July, 1602; and his male issue became extinct in the next generation.
V. Nicholas. VI. William.

The second son,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Dodford, in the parish of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, had issue, William, of the city of Bristol; THOMAS, heir to his father; and RICHARD. The third son,

RICHARD FOWNES, Esq. of Bristol, *m.* Joan, dau. of — Tyndall, of the Isle of Axholm, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue, John, THOMAS, George, and Richard. The second son,

THOMAS FOWNES, Esq. of Plymouth, mayor of that town in 1612 and 1639, *m.* 1st, Prudence, dau. of John Nicholls, Esq. of Tavistock, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* in 1606) had issue, Richard, (who *d.* before his father, and left issue;) Prudence, *m.* to John Waddon; Mary, *m.* to Richard Halworthy; and Joan, *m.* to Hugh Gayer. He *m.* 2ndly, Joane, dau. of Walter Hele, of Gnaton, co. Devon, and *d.* in April, 1638, leaving issue, by her, (who *d.* before him in 1625,) JOHN; Thomas, *m.* Hester, dau. of Crispe; Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Yarde, Esq. of Churston Ferrers, co. Devon; and Susan, *m.* to John Kellond, Esq. of Painsford, co. Devon. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Whitley, co. Devon, under age in 1637, will proved 17 Dec. 1646, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Arthur Champernowne, Esq. of Dartington, co. Devon, and by her had issue (with three daus., Bridget, Joane, and Katherine) an only son and heir,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Whitley, bapt. 9 Sept. 1640, *d.* 22 April, 1670. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Northleigh, Esq. of Peamore, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1669) had issue, JOHN, his heir; Henry; Elizabeth, *d.* in 1669, *unm.*; Katherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Carew, Bart. of Haccombe, co. Devon; and Mary, *m.* to Peter Woodley, of Halshanger, co. Devon. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Whitley, then of Nethway, and Kittery Court, co. Devon, M.P. for Dartmouth in 1713 and 1714, was under age at the time of his father's death, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1731. He *m.* in 1681, Anne, dau. of Edward Yarde, of Churston Ferrers, M.P. for Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1721) had issue, JOHN, his heir; Henry, *d. unm.* in 1730-31; Anne, *m.* to Charles Stucley, of Plymouth; and Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1741. The only surviving son and heir,

JOHN FOWNES, Esq. of Nethway and Kittery Court, *d.* 1 Oct. 1733, aged 46. By his first wife, Elizabeth, (who *d.* in 1718,) dau. and heir of Robert Berry, of Plymouth, he had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Seale, of Mount Boone, co. Devon, (grandfather of the late Sir John-Henry Seale, Bart.; Mary, *m.* to John-Henry Southcote, Esq. of Combe, co. Devon; and Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1746. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1719, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Madock, of Plymouth, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Warwick, Lord Mohun, Baron of Oakhampton, and aunt of Charles, last Lord Mohun, (who was killed in a duel with the Duke of Hamilton in 1712,) and by her (who *d.* 13 Aug. 1772) had issue,

Henry, of Nethway, co. Devon, and Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, eldest son and heir, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Alexander Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, and took the additional surname of LUTTRELL. From this gentleman descend the FOWNES-LUTTRELLS of Dunster Castle.
THOMAS.
Anne, *d. unm.*, in 1804.
Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1794.

The second son,

THE REV. THOMAS FOWNES, of Kittery Court, M.A., vicar of Brixham, and prebendary of Wells, *d.* 3 March, 1808, aged 78. He *m.* 1st, 25 April, 1754, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Carew, Bart. of Haccombe) of the Rev. Henry Holdsworth, vicar of Townstall, in Dartmouth; (she *d. s. p.* in March, 1755.) He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Sept. 1764, Ann-Vannam, eldest dau. of the Hon. George Somerville, of Dinder House, co. Somerset, and sister and heir of the Rev. William Somerville, of Dinder aforesaid, and by her (who *d.* 31 March, 1812) had issue,

Henry-George, com. R.N., *b.* 1766; *d.* at Tortola, 30 Dec. 1795, *unm.*
JAMES-SOMERVILLE, eldest surviving son and heir, who *s.* to the estates of his maternal uncle, and is the present JAMES-SOMERVILLE SOMERVILLE, Esq. of Dinder House.
John-Yarde, *b.* 1 June, 1772, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1839. He *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1799, Margaret, dau. of Roope-Harris Roope, Esq. of Chipton, co. Devon, and by her (who *d.* at Lisbon, 19 Feb. 1803) had (with a son, Willoughby-Ilbert, who *d.* in infancy) an only surviving dau.,
Maria-Somerville, now the widow of the Rev. Stephen Davies, who *d.* in 1842, *s. p.*
He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1805, Hannah, eldest dau and co-heir of Edward Curtis, Esq. of Marayke House, Clifton, near Bristol, and by her (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1814) had (besides two sons, twins, and a dau., all *d.* in infancy) two surviving sons,
EDWARD-CURTIS, a capt. in the army, son and heir, *b.* 23 Nov. 1806.

Digitized by Google

Henry-George, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 26 Nov. 1809, *m.* 22 Oct. 1836, Frances-Elizabeth Lort, eldest dau. of John Lort Phillips, Esq. of the town and co. of Haverfordwest, and has issue,
John-Edward-Curtis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1841.
Henry-Lort, *b.* 20 Nov. 1844.
Augusta-Hannah.
Frances-Maria.

He *m.* 3rdly, 24 Oct. 1816, Nancy-Price, dau. of James Hearne, Esq. of Padstow, Cornwall, and by her had issue,
John-Yarde, *b.* 29 Nov. 1818, *d.* 16 Jan. 1839, *unm.*
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. William Williams.

Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* to Henry Carew, of Tiverton, com. R.N., son of Sir John, and brother of Sir Thomas Carew, of Haccombe, Barts. She *d.* 4 Aug. 1831, leaving surviving issue.
Charlotte-Ann, *d.* in 1841, *unm.*
Catherine-Matilda, was second wife, and is now the widow of William Gwyn, Esq. of Neath, co. Glamorgan, who *d.* in Aug. 1830, without issue by her.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three mullets, between seven cross-crosslets, fitché, or, three, one, two, one, for SOMERVILLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., in chief two eagles, displayed, in base a mullet, arg., for FOWNES.

Crests—A wyvern, with raised wings, vert, langued, gules, standing on a wheel, erect, arg., for SOMERVILLE. A stump of an oak-tree, erased at top, with a branch on each side, sprouting, ppr., for FOWNES.

Motto—Fear God in life.—*See also* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seat—Dinder House, Wells, Somersetshire.

Family of Somerville.

HUGH SOMERVILLE, LORD SOMERVILLE, in the parliament of Scotland in 1587, *d.* in 1597, leaving issue two sons,

Gilbert, Lord Somerville, who *d.* in 1618, and his issue is extinct.
HUGH.

The second son,
HUGH SOMERVILLE, of Drum, co. Edinburgh, living in 1631. He was *s.* by a son and heir,
JAMES SOMERVILLE, of Drum, living in 1651. He was *s.* by a son and heir,
JAMES SOMERVILLE, of Drum, who was *s.* by a son and heir,
JAMES SOMERVILLE, of Drum, served heir to his father in 1682. He had, with other children, two sons,

James, of Drum, served heir to his father in 1715, and in 1722, to Gilbert, last Lord Somerville, to whom he was both heir male and heir general. His right and title to the dignity of LORD SOMERVILLE was adjudged by the House of Peers, 27 May, 1723; elected one of the representative peers of Scotland, in 1741; *d.* 14 Dec. 1765, and was grandfather of the present lord.
GEORGE, second son.

The second and youngest surviving son,
GEORGE SOMERVILLE, commonly called the Hon. George Somerville, sometime of Combe, co. Gloucester, and last of Dinder, co. Somerset, a captain in the army, a magistrate, and a deputy-lieutenant for co. Somerset, *d.* in May, 1782. He *m.* in 1731, Elizabeth, elder of the two daus., and (with Mary, wife of Charles Yate, Esq. of Arlingham, co. Gloucester) co-heir of Robert Hickes, of Combe, in Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, barrister-at-law, and lord of the manor of Dinder, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau., and at length heir, of John Vannam, D.D., vicar of Bibury, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1776) left surviving issue,

WILLIAM.
Anne-Vannam, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Fownes, and was mother of the present JAMES-SOMERVILLE SOMERVILLE, as above.
Elizabeth-Maria, *d.* in 1817, *unm.*

The only surviving son and heir,
THE REV. WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, of Dinder, prebendary of Wells, vicar of Bibury, and rector of Aston Somerville, co. Gloucester, *b.* in 1732, *d.* in June, 1803, *s. p.* He *m.* Jane, dau. of Lionel Seaman, D.D., archdeacon of Taunton and Wells, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Edward Willes, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells.

SOUTHAM OF SOUTHAM, Co. WARWICK.

This family, of Norman extraction, became established in England at the Conquest, and was subsequently seated at Southam, co. Warwick, where, for a long period, it held lands from the abbots of Coventry. In the 17th century, GEORGE SOUTHAM, Esq., derived from a branch of this ancient house, resided at Barton, in Buckinghamshire. He *m.* and left issue,

GEORGE SOUTHAM, Esq. of Barton, his heir, from whom descended

FERDINANDO SOUTHAM, of Winslow, co. Bucks, and GEORGE SOUTHAM, Esq. of Barton, in the same shire. In the year 1790, some of the descendants of Ferdinando Southam, the representative of the elder branch, following the impulse given to commerce and manufactures in the north of England, established themselves in Manchester, co. Lancaster.

Arms—Per pale, sa. and gu.; on the dexter side two eagles' legs reversed, in saltier, couped, or; on the sinister, a chief, arg., charged with two estoiles, sa.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle's leg, reversed sa.

SOUTHBY OF CARSWELL.

HAYWARD-SOUTHBY, THOMAS, Esq. of Carswell, co. Berks, F.S.A., *b.* 5 May, 1801; *m.* 7 April, 1835, Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles St. Barbe, Esq. of Lymington, Hants, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 9 Aug. 1839.
Mary. Elizabeth.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was PERFECT, assumed, by royal sign-manual, dated 1 Nov. 1822, the surnames and arms of HAYWARD-SOUTHBY.

Lineage.

RICHARD SOUTHBY, of Carswell, co. Berks, son of JOHN SOUTHBY, of Carswell, who *d.* in 1599, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Keate, of Locking, co. Berks, and *d.* in 1606, having had (besides three daus., Anne, Jane, and Christian) three sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, of Stamford, *m* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Gardiner, Knt., and 2ndly, a dau. of — Paulett, of Cottells, co. Wilts, and by the former had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* to Vincent Barry, Esq. of Thame, co. Oxford) a son, John, aged 28, in 1669, who *m.* Susan Price, and had a son, Thomas, aged three, in 1664, and a dau., Susanna.
ROBERT, of Appleton, ancestor of that branch, *which see.*

The eldest son and heir,
JOHN SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, J.P., aged 67, in 1664, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Wiseman, Esq. of Steventon, co. Berks, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Giles Crouch, of London, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Anthony, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Henry Kempe, Esq. of the Middle Temple, London.
Catherine, *m.* Geoffrey Daniell, of St. Margaret's, co. Wilts.

The eldest son and heir,
RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, living (aged 41) in 1664, *m.* (settlement dated 1 June, 1648) Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Strange, Esq. of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts, and of Chesterton, co. Gloucester, (who *d.* 26 Dec. 1630,) by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, Knt. of Blackburton, co. Oxford, and Farley Castle, co. Wilts, and Lucy, his 1st wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley Castle, son and heir of Walter Hungerford, who was created Baron Hungerford, 20 HENRY VIII., and beheaded in 1541. By this lady Mr. Southby had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Strange, living in 1683, *d.* before 1700.
Richard, of London, merchant, *d. s. p.*, buried 28 March, 1732, will dated 4 June, 1709, proved 25 April, 1732.
Edward, *d. s. p.* in 1744.

Digitized by Google

Robert, living in 1683 and 1700, *d. s. p.*, and buried 17 Jan. 1729-30.
Katherine, and Sarah.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Newman.
Mary, *m.* to — Hippisley.

Mr. Southby *d.* and was buried at Buckland, 7 Jan. 1703. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, aged 12, in 1664, who *m.* (articles dated 18 Dec. 1676) Mary Trenchard, of Lychett Maltravers, co. Dorset, and *d.* in 1741, having had (with two daus., Katherine, *m.* to Samuel Crichlowe, of London; and Elizabeth, *m.* to William Goodenough, of Broughton Peggs, co. Oxford) an only son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, *b.* before 19 April, 1683, who *m.* (articles dated 15 Jan. 1707) Bridget, only dau. and heir of Nathaniel Lye, D.D., archdeacon of Gloucester, and by her (who was buried at Buckland, 4 March, 1766) had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
George, of London, bapt. 23 April, 1717, *d. s. p.*, will dated 4 Feb. and proved 2 March, 1741-2.
Nathaniel, *d. s. p.* in 1781.
HENRY, successor to his eldest brother, and of whom hereafter.
Thomas, bapt. 15 Aug. 1728, *d.* before 1747.
John, bapt. 27 Sept. 1730.
Robert, bapt. 2 Dec. 1734, *d. s. p.*
Richard, twin with Robert, buried, *s. p.* 11 Jan. 1734-5.
Bridget, *m.* 26 June, 1740, to the Rev. John Hayward, rector of Withington, co. Gloucester, son of William Hayward, of Quedgly, grandson of William Cox, *alias* Hayward, of Wollestrop, in the parish of Quedgly, and great-grandson of Thomas Cox, *alias* Hayward, of Forthampton, co. Gloucester, who *d.* in 1668. By the Rev. John Hayward, Bridget Southby was mother of an only son,
SIR THOMAS HAYWARD, to whom his uncle Henry bequeathed Carswell, and of whom hereafter.
Elizabeth, *m.* 23 April, 1753, to Thomas Howell, Esq. of Fifield, co. Berks.

Mr. Southby (whose will is dated 6 Dec. 1747, and proved 27 Sept. 1750) was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, who *d. unm.* 15 June, 179[illegible] aged 81, and was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

HENRY SOUTHBY, Esq. of Carswell, bapt. 30 Dec. 1718, who *m.* Sarah, only dau. of James Harris, Esq. of Salisbury, relict of William Hayter, Esq., *d. s. p.* in 1797, buried 20 March in that year, and left his estate of Carswell to his nephew, only child of his sister Bridget,

SIR THOMAS HAYWARD, Knt., who became of Carswell. This gentleman was clerk of the cheque to the corps of gentlemen-pensioners, and was knighted in May, 1799. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1775, Catherine, dau. of James Harrington, Esq. of Abergavenny, and *d.* in 1799, (buried 2 Nov.,) leaving an only surviving dau. and heir, (his only son, Edward-Harrington, predeceased him in 1796,)

ELIZABETH HAYWARD, who *m.* in 1799, Thomas-William-Chamberlain Perfect, Esq. of Hammersmith, co. Middlesex, and, *jure uxoris*, of Carswell, only son (by his second wife, Henrietta, dau. of William Johnston, of Campden, co. Gloucester) of William Perfect, Esq. of West Malling, co. Kent, M.D., son of the Rev. William Perfect, vicar of East Malling. Elizabeth *d.* 19 July, 1801, leaving by Mr. Perfect, (who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1802, Anne, dau. of David Clegg, of Maidstone) an only son, THOMAS, who has assumed the surnames of HAYWARD-SOUTHBY, and is the present proprietor of Carswell.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chev. between three apples, gu., for SOUTHBY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, sa., three fleurs-de-lis, or, upon a chief of the second, a lion of the third, for HAYWARD.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw an apple, gu.
Seat—Carswell, near Farringdon, Berks.

SOUTHBY OF HODCOTT.

SOUTHBY, RICHARD, Esq. of Hodcott, co. Berks, *b.* 4 June, 1804; *m.* 13 Jan. 1834, Anna-Maria, dau. of James Judd, Esq. of Newton Tony, co. Wilts, and has issue,

RICHARD, *b.* 19 June, 1836.
Robert, *b.* 18 Feb. 1840.
James, *b.* 21 Sept. 1841.
John, *b.* 29 June, 1843.
Marianne.

Mr. Southby *s.* his father, 24 Dec. 1824.

Lineage.

ROBERT SOUTHBY, Esq. of Appleton, aged 60 in 1664, third son of Richard Southby, Esq. of Carswell, by Jane Keate, his wife, (*see* SOUTHBY OF CARSWELL,) *m.* Anne, dau. of John Mayott, of Abingdon, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1679, having had by her, (who *d.* his widow, 26 Dec. 1697,)

Robert, bapt. 10 March, 1644, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1717.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
John, bapt. 16 Jan. 1651.
Thomas, bapt. 26 Sept. 1653.
Anne.
Frances, *m.* 19 May, 1689, John Tibbetts, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1740.
Jane.

The second son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq., bapt. at Appleton, 25 Dec. 1647, *d.* in 1701, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, a son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq., bapt. at Winterbourne, 19 Feb. 1677, who was buried there, 18 Jan. 1745-46. By Naomi, his wife, he was father of

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Appleton, J.P. for Berks, *b.* in 1711, who *m.* Frances-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Head, of Hodcott, Berks, and *d.* 17 June, 1762, having had by her, (who *d.* 7 May, 1757,)

Robert, of Bedford-place, Bloomsbury, London, LL.D., and a deputy-lieut. for the cos. Berks and Oxford, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Williams, rector of Chastleton, co. Oxford, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1824, aged 81, having had an only child, Anne, who *m.* Thomas Winstanley, Esq., and *d.* 26 Sept. 1806.
John.
RICHARD, of whom we treat. Samuel.
Charles, of West Ilsley, co. Berks, bapt. 27 Oct. 1752, buried 24 Dec. 1834, having had issue,
Charles.
Elijah, *m.* a dau. of — Gleed, of Cirencester.
John.
James, *d.* an infant.
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1766. Frances-Elizabeth.

The third son,

RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Chieveley, co. Berks, bapt. 26 July, 1750, *m.* 21 July, 1803, Mary, dau. of John Hawkins, Esq. of Newbury, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Robert-James, of Appleton Manor House, co. Berks, *b.* 2 April, 1811, *m.* 15 May, 1832, Frances-Mary, dau. of Col. Daniel Ximenes, of Sidmouth, co. Devon, and has issue,
Robert, bapt. 7 Feb. 1834.
Frederick-Charles, *b.* 1 Jan. 1837.
Mary-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1821.
Frances-Elizabeth, *d.* young, in 1812.
Naomi, *m.* 27 May, 1830, the Rev. Charles-Thomas James, of Exeter, and *d.* in 1836.
Jane, *m.* 29 Sept. 1835, Arthur Gallini, Esq. of Yallenden, co. Berks.

Mr. Southby *d.* 24 Dec. 1824, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present RICHARD SOUTHBY, Esq. of Hodcott.

Arms—Or, a chev. between three apples, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw, an apple, gu.
Motto—Libertas pretiosior auro.
Seat—Hodcott, Ilsley, co. Berks.

SPAIGHT OF CORBALLY.

SPAIGHT, THOMAS, Esq. of Corbally, co. Clare, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Gabbett, of Castle Lake, but has no issue.

Lineage.

JAMES SPAIGHT, of Woolwich, co. Kent, afterwards of Coleraine, co. Derry, (whose will was proved in 1669,) was father of

THOMAS SPAIGHT, Esq., whose son and heir,

THOMAS SPAIGHT, Esq. of Bunratty Lodge, co. Clare, seneschal to Henry, Earl of Thomond, was on the grand jury of the co. Clare, and signed the address to

Digitized by Google

CHARLES II., 1683. He had a grant of arms, dated 20 Dec. 1684. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Mountifort Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin and Bunratty, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPAIGHT, Esq. of Limerick, had a grant from Henry, Earl of Thomond, of the following properties, viz., Cappagh North, called Bunratty Lodge, the lands of Clare Abbey, Cashoonekelly, Cahircallabeg, Ballybeg, (*alias* Kilcroghan,) and *d.* 10 Oct. 1757. On 26 Sept. 1712, he *m.* Grace, dau. of Edward Hoare, alderman of Cork, and Grace, his wife, dau. of Benjamin Burton, Esq. of Dublin, and sister of Sir Charles Burton, Bart. of Pollerton, co. Carlow, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Palmer, *d. s. p.* III. Joseph.
IV. Samuel, who filled the office of high-sheriff for co. Clare, *m.* Diana, dau. of John Hickey, Esq. of the co. Clare, and *d.* without issue.
I. Grace, who *m.* Robert Reeves, Esq.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPAIGHT, Esq. of Kinsale, co. Cork, and Bunratty Lodge, co. Clare, *d.* in 1774. His will was dated 13 Sept. 1771, and proved in July, 1773. He *m.* Prudence Hely, aunt of Richard Hely Hutchinson, Earl of Donoughmore, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, who *d. unm.* in 1771.
I. Prudence, who *m.* Edward Ferriter, Esq. of the co. Korry, and had issue,
  1. Edward-Spaight Ferriter.
  1. Christiana. 2. Prudence.
  3. Barbara. 4. Ellen. 5. Mary.
II. Mary-Grace, *d. unm.*
III. Christiana, *m.* R.-T. Barnes, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Having thus deduced the line of Thomas, the eldest son of Thomas Spaight, the seneschal to the Earl of Thomond, we proceed with that of his younger brother,

WILLIAM SPAIGHT, Esq. of Six-Mile Bridge, co. Clare, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mountiford Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, and relict of Richard Bury, Esq. of Mount Pleasant, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. Westropp.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Mary, who *m.* the Rev. Francis Morrice, of Atterbury, co. Clare, son of William Morrice, Esq. of London, and Mary, his wife, dau. of the Right Rev. Francis Atterbury, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rochester.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM SPAIGHT, Esq., a captain in the 65th regt., and high-sheriff for co. Clare, *m.* Milicent-Anne, dau. of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM, a capt. in the army, *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS, the present representative.
III. George (the Rev.), A.B., of Limerick, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Meath, and has issue,
  George.
  Ann-Milicent.
IV. Francis, a merchant, of Limerick, *m.* Agnes-Campbell, dau. of James-Campbell Paterson, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, and has issue,
  1. William. 2. James.
  3. Francis. 4. George.
  I. Jean, who *d.* in 1840. She *m.* George Julius, Esq. M.D., of Richmond, Surrey, son of George Julius, Esq., M.D., of the same place, and had issue,
    Herbert-Amilius-Julius.
    Edric. Reginald.
    Ethel-Julius.
V. Henry, of Corbally, co. Clare, an officer in the army, *m.* Constantia, dau. of the Rev. Robert Gabbett, of Castle Lake, co. Clare, and has issue,
  1. William.
  I. Mary.
I. Maria, *m.* Francis Morrice, Esq. of Springfield, co. Clare, and has issue,
  1. Francis-Morrice.
  I. Milicent-Anne. 2. Charlotte.
  3. Maria.
II. Agnes. III. Harriette.
IV. Madeline. V. Amelia-Caroline.
VI. Milicent.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Corbally, co. Clare.

SPARKES OF PENNYWORLODD.

SPARKES, ARNDELL-FRANCIS, Esq. of Pennyworlodd Hall, co. Brecon, *b.* 26 July, 1803; *m.* 15 Sept. 1831, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of the late William Whitmore, Esq. of Dudmaston Hall, co. Salop, and has issue,

Janetta-Elizabeth. Eleanora.
Caroline-Sophia. Frances-Marianne.
Lucy-Dorothea.

Mr. Sparkes is only son of the late JOSEPH-ARNDELL SPARKES, Esq., and Elizabeth, his wife, and grandson (by his first wife, Sarah Skelding) of JOSEPH SPARKES, Esq. of Pennyworlodd, high-sheriff of co. Brecon in 1802. He *s.* to the property upon the death of his grandfather, in July, 1824.

Arms—Chequy, or and vert, a bend, erm.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-panther, rampant, gardant, arg., spotted with various colours, fire issuing from the ears and mouth, ppr.
Seat—Pennyworlodd Hall, co. Brecon.

SPARKS OF WESTLODGE.

SPARKS, JAMES, Esq. of Westlodge, co. Surrey, *b.* 20 Aug. 1790; *m.* in May, 1833, Flora, dau. of John Mer, Esq. of Falkirk, major 67th regt., and has issue,

ROBERT-WILSON.
Henry-James. Edward-Tickell-Bayley.
Eliza-Flora. Flora-Amelia.

Mr. Sparks, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Surrey, *s.* his uncle, the late Robert Sparks, Esq., in October, 1813. He is only surviving son (his elder brother, Robert, *b.* in 1786, *d.* in Feb. 1806) of the late JAMES SPARKS, Esq., and Eliza, his wife, second dau. of William Boyes, Esq. of Magheragall, co. Antrim, and grandson of JAMES SPARKS, Esq.

Arms—Chequy, or and vert, a bend, erm.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-panther, rampant, gardant, and spotted with various colours, fire issuing from the ears and mouth, ppr.
Motto—Spero.
Seat—Westlodge, Byfleet, Surrey.

SPARLING OF PETTON.

SPARLING, WILLIAM, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop, formerly of the 11th Light Dragoons, high-sheriff for Salop in 1809, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that county, *m.* Emma-Elizabeth, only dau. of John Walmesley, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, co. Lancaster, (*see that family,*) and has issue a dau., Emma-Anne, and three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM.
Charles, a captain in the 15th Hussars.
John, in holy orders, *m.* Catharine-Sybilla, dau. of Sir Thomas de Trafford, Bart. of Trafford Park, Lancashire.

Mr. Sparling is grandson of R. Sparling, of Beaumont Cote, Lancashire, and son of John Sparling, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop, and of St. Domingo Hall, Lancashire, who was a magistrate and high-sheriff for that shire in 1785; he had, besides the present Mr. Sparling, of Petton, two daus., viz.,

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth, *m.* to Abednego Mathew, Esq. of Bulckleys, in the island of St. Christopher's, and of the Lyth, Salop.

Ann, *m.* to John Hopper, Esq. of Whitton Castle, co. Durham.

Arms, &c.—see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Petton Park, Shrewsbury.

SPARROW OF GOSFIELD PLACE.

SPARROW, HENRY-WEARE, Esq. of Gosfield Place, co. Essex, *b.* 5 Feb. 1819; *s.* his father, 3 Oct. 1838.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SPARROW, of West Harling, co. Norfolk, living *temp.* EDWARD III., was father of ROBERT SPARROW, of Long Melford, whose son and heir, ROBERT SPARROW, of Long Melford, *d.* about 1482, leaving by Agnes, his wife, sister of Roger Martin, of Long Melford, a son, THOMAS SPARROW, of Bocking, co. Essex, who lived to a great age. His will is dated 8 Nov. 1595. He was father, by Joane, his wife, of

JOHN SPARROW, of Earle's Colne, Essex, steward to John de Vere, the great Earl of Oxford, who *m.* Agnis, dau. and co-heiress of John Worthie, Esq. of Blomsters, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Warner, Esq. of Boys Hall, in Halsted, and by her, besides other issue, had a son,

JOHN SPARROW, who *m.* twice: by his first wife, he had (besides three daus., Catherine, Anne, and Susan) one son, Richard, who *d. v. p.*, having had three daus., all of whom *d. unm.* By his second wife, Joan Jackson, Mr. Sparrow (who *d.* in 1589) had, with a dau., Rachel, two sons,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
John, of Gestingthorpe Parsonage, who purchased Overlake, in Gestingthorpe, and the Rectory, 4 Oct. 1608. He sold the estate in 1623, but the Rectory remained in the family till 1693, when it was sold by Sir John Sparrow.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SPARROW, Gent. of Sible Hedingham, *m.* Joane, dau. of John Finch, of Gestingthorpe, and *d.* 23 July, 1611, having had, besides two daus., Jane; and Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Ady, Esq., M.D., of Weathersfield; and two sons, William, who *d.* in 1648, having a son, William, of Sible Hedingham; and Joseph, who *d.* in 1633, another son,

JOHN SPARROW, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Stephen Cook, of St. Edmondsbury, and *d.* in May, 1648, having had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Samuel, *b.* in May, 1642, *m.* 19 Feb. 1662, Elizabeth Newman, and *d. s. p.* in 1676.
Margaret, *m.* John Wade, Esq. of Halsted.

The eldest,

JOHN SPARROW, Esq., *b.* in Aug. 1636, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of William Harrington, Esq. of Great Maplestead, and 2ndly, Frances, widow of Harrington, Esq., and *d.* 27 Aug. 1686, having had issue by the former only, viz.,

John, *b.* in July, 1662, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Clarkson, Esq. of Langham Lodge, and *d.* 27 March, 1720, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Jan. 1705, Henry Summers, Esq. of Colchester.
JAMES, of whom we treat.
Margaret, *m.* to Jerom Richardson, Esq. of Halsted.

The younger son,

JAMES SPARROW, Esq. of Halsted, *b.* in July, 1665, *m.* in Oct. 1690, Elizabeth, dau of John Rose, Esq. of Morgan Hayes, co. Devon, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of Gosfield.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Mary; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Elliot.

Mr. Sparrow *d.* in 1726. His second son,

JOHN SPARROW, Esq. of Halsted, bapt. 10 Dec. 1697, *m.* 1st, in 1720, Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Sparrow, of Offton, co. Suffolk, by his wife, dau. and co-heir, of Heigham Risby, of Thorpe Morieux, and by her (who was buried 12 Jan. 1727) had a son, JAMES, of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha Marshall, of Colchester, and by her (who *d.* 13 June, 1780) had a son and dau., viz., William, bapt. 27 Jan. 1737, and *d. unm.*, 4 Sept. 1754; and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*, 19 May, 1786. The only son of the first marriage,

JAMES SPARROW, Esq. of Gosfield, bapt. 8 April, 1725, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Bernard, rector of Little Barfield, &c., and by her (who *d.* 13 March, 1790) had issue, besides other issue who *d.* young,

John, of Gosfield, in holy orders, *b.* 7 Feb. 1756, *d.* in 1786.
Thomas-Bernard, of Gosfield, *b.* 4 Nov. 1765, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1793.
JAMES-GOODEVE, of whom we treat.
Jane, *m.* to Fiske Manistre, of Halsted, and *d.* in 1800.
Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Charles Edward Holden, vicar of Great Cornard, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 6 April, 1830.
Martha, *m.* in 1768, the Rev. Newman-John Stubbin, of Clopton, rector of Somersham, co. Suffolk.

Mr. Sparrow *d.* 29 Oct. 1777. His youngest son,

JAMES-GOODEVE SPARROW, Esq. of Gosfield Place, *b.* 29 Jan. 1770, *m.* 1st, 30 Oct. 1799, Anne, youngest of the three daus. and co-heirs of James Crowe, Esq. of Lakenham, Norwich, and by her had issue,

James-Crowe, *b.* 3 Nov. 1802, *d. unm.* in 1820.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1826.
Sarah-Augusta, *d. unm.* in 1831.
Margaret, *m.* 10 Nov. 1824, William Bragge, Esq., col. of dragoons, of Sadborow, co. Devon.
Jane, *m.* 28 March, 1826, Fiske-Goodeve Harrison, Esq. of Copford Hall, co. Essex; and 2ndly, to Thomas Fynsend, Esq. of Pitt House, Chudleigh, co. Devon.

Mr. Sparrow *m.* 2ndly, 18 Dec. 1817, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Basil-Bury Beridge, of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, and by her had,

HENRY-WEARE, present representative.
Basil, *b.* 1 Aug. 1820.
John-Beridge, *b.* 24 June, 1828.
Dorothy-Emma. Annette-Rosalie.

Mr. Sparrow *d.* 3 Oct. 1838.

Arms—Or, three roses, ppr.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, an unicorn's head, arg., armed and crined, or.
Motto—In solo Deo salus.
Seat—Gosfield Place.

SPARROW OF RED HILL.

WYNNE-SPARROW, WILLIAM, Esq. of Red Hill, co. Anglesey, *b.* 10 Nov. 1792; *m.* 18 May, 1820, his first cousin, Frances-Emma, second dau. of Bodychan Sparrow, Esq. of Great George-street, Westminster, and Lymington, co. Hants. and has had issue,

I. JOHN-BODYCHAN, *b.* 4 July, 1823.
II. Henry-William-David-Lloyd, *d.* in infancy.
III. William-David-Lloyd, *b.* 9 Dec. 1827.
I. Elizabeth-Hester.
II. Louisa-Emma, *b.* 12 April, 1822, *d.* Nov. 1832, aged 10.

Mr. Wynne-Sparrow, who *s.* his father, 1 Feb. 1823, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and served as high-sheriff of co. Anglesey in 1822. He is also a commissioner of assessed taxes.

Lineage.

LLEWELYN, son of HWLEYN ap HOWEL ap IORWERTH DDU, was father of Rhys ap Llewelyn, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rhys Wynn, of Cynfrig, and, with other issue, had an eldest son, JOHN WYNN, who *m.* Grace, dau. of William Williams, of Cochwillan, and by her had (with two daus., Jane, *m.* to Richard Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Wynn; and a younger son, Thomas, LL.D., Chancellor of Llandaff, who *d. unm.*, and appropriated the tithes of Holyhead to Jesus College, Oxon, 1648) an elder son, RHYS WYNN, Esq., serjeant-at-law, in 1559, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Puleston, Knt., and had an only son, JOHN WYNN, Esq., who, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Richard Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, left a son, JOHN WYNN, who assumed the surname of BODYCHAN, (the name of his estate,) by the appointment of HENRY VII., in compliment of his gallantry on the field of Bosworth, and he was on the same occasion created

Digitized by Google

sheriff of Anglesey for life; he *m.* Jane, dau. of John Wood, Esq. of Rhosmor, and had (with a dau., *m.* to Lloyd, Esq. of Llanzaffo) two sons, William, the elder, *d. s. p.*; and RICHARD BODYCHAN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt., of Baron Hill, and left a dau. and sole heiress,

JANE BODYCHAN, who *m.* John Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill, but *d. s. p.* Mr. Sparrow, who attended King WILLIAM to Ireland, and was present at the battle of the Boyne, served as high-sheriff for the co. Anglesey in 1708. He *m.* 2ndly, the widow of the eldest son of Sir Edward Moreton, Knt. of Slaugham Park, co. Sussex, and by that lady, whose maiden name was Boys, of Hawkhurst, and who *d.* possessed of the manorship of Brighthelmstone, (*alias* Brighton,) Mr. Sparrow had two sons, Bodychan, the elder, sheriff for co. Anglesey in 1753, *d. unm.*; and HENRY SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, high-sheriff of Anglesey in 1773, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of the Rev. William Williams, of Pabo, rector of Llansanfe, co. Carnarvon, and by her had numerous children, all of whom *d.* young, or *unm.*, except

I. JOHN-BODYCHAN, his heir.
II. Bodychan, *b.* in 1759, *m.* Martha, 2nd dau. of Owen Meyrick, Esq. of Bodorgan, and had, with other issue, 1. Meyrick-Bodychan, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1791; 2. Edmund, *b.* in 1797, *m.* Valetta, only dau. of Col. Carey, R.A.; 3. Henry-William, a lieut. in the army, *d.* on his passage from India, in 1826; 1. Hester-Elizabeth, *m.* to James-Duff Watt, of the Commissariat, Cape of Good Hope; 2. Frances-Emma, *m.* to William-Wynne Sparrow, Esq. of Red Hill.
III. James, *b.* in 1771, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Lewes, Esq. of Llandyffnan, co. Anglesey.
I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lloyd, Esq.
II. Frances, *m.* to Rev. William Pugh, rector of Llan.
III. Emma, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Henry Lloyd, of Tregenian, and 2ndly, to William Meyrick, 3rd son of Meyrick, of Bodorgan, by whom he had issue, three sons and one dau.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN-BODYCHAN SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill, *b.* in 1754, high-sheriff of Anglesey in 1781, was major of the Royal Anglesey regiment of militia, and subsequently lieut.-col.-commandant of the Anglesey local militia. He *m.* in 1773, Anne, only child and heiress of Ambrose Lewis, Esq. of Trwyselwn, co. Anglesey, by his first marriage, and by this lady had issue,

I. Henry-James, *b.* in 1774, *d.* an infant.
II. Henry-Holland, *b.* in 1778, *d.* young.
III. John-Bodychan, *b.* in 1780, *d.* young.
IV. John-Bulkeley, *b.* in 1791, *d.* young.
V. WILLIAM WYNNE, present representative.
I. Margaret-Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Barbara, *m.* to Hugh-Robert Hughes, Esq. of Bache Hall, co. Chester, 2nd son of the Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinmell Park, co. Denbigh, and brother to Lord Dinorben, and *d.* leaving four daus.
III. Anne, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Evan Lloyd, of Maeryforth, co. Anglesey, and 2ndly, to John Price, Esq. of Cadnan.
IV. Grace, *m.* 1st, to Robert Shaw, capt. of the Auckland Packet, Holyhead, and 2ndly, to Charles Wynne, Esq. of Plasnewydd, co. Denbigh.
V. Mary-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Winfield, rector of Finmore, co. Bucks.
VI. Emma, *d.* young.
VII. Frances.
VIII. Martha-Eliza, *m.* to Joseph Goddard, Esq., collector of Customs, Carnarvon, and has issue.
IX. Catherine.

Mr. Sparrow *d.* 1 Feb. 1823, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present WILLIAM WYNNE-SPARROW, Esq. of Red Hill.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

SPEARMAN OF THORNLEY.

SPEARMAN, HENRY-JOHN, Esq. of Thornley, co. Durham, *b.* 7 Dec. 1794, *s.* his father.

Lineage.

ROBERT SPEARMAN, a younger son of the Spearmans of Dunnington, in Salop, (seated there since the Conquest, and said to be descended from the old Lords of Aspramont,) came into the north with the troops that suppressed the great northern rebellion, called "The Pilgrimage of Grace," and was at the battle of Solway Moss, in 1542. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Robinson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, but had no issue; and 2ndly, a dau. of Whitfield, of Whitfield, Northumberland, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, — Bates) he had a son, ROBERT. Mr. Spearman, in the 35th ELIZABETH, 1593, held lands in Preston, within the manor of Tynemouth. He *d.* about the year 1600, aged eighty-one, was buried in Tynemouth Abbey, and *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, who held lands in Preston and Tynemouth in 1614. He *m.* Alice, dau. of John Browne, lieutenant-governor of Tynemouth Castle, and had issue,

I. MICHAEL, of Preston, *b. circa* 1597, buried at Tynemouth, 13 Dec. 1679. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Fenwick, of Morpeth, widow of — Mills, of Monkseaton, in Northumberland, and 2ndly, at Tynemouth, 14 Dec. 1649, Alice Moreton. From this Michael descended the SPEARMANS, of Preston and Eachwick, in Northumberland. RALPH SPEARMAN, Esq., the late heir male, *d. unm.* at Eachwick, 13 July, 1823, aged seventy-four. This gentleman frequently mentioned a latent intention to arrange the recollections of a long life spent in the acquisition of antiquarian and legendary lore; but it is to be lamented that he has left no work behind him to perpetuate that extensive local knowledge, of which he seemed to be the sole depositary. He devised his estates to his friend, John Hunter, Esq., now JOHN HUNTER-SPEARMAN, Esq.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Ottway, of Preston.
II. Isabel, *m.* to John Butler, Esq. of Chirton.
III. Jane, *m.* to Dr. Middleton, a physician, of North Shields.

Robert Spearman *d.* in 1615, and was buried at Tynemouth. His second son,

THOMAS SPEARMAN, Esq., born about the year 1598, *m.* 16 Nov. 1620, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of John Atkinson, Gent. of Cleadon, in Durham, and dying 5 Dec. 1631, left (with another son, Thomas, who *d.* in 1631, aged eight, and a dau., Elizabeth, baptized 30 October, 1630)

ROBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of Preston, born about 1623, who *m.* in 1644, Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of John Pattison, of Boldon, in Durham, by whom (who was living 16 October, 1663, the wife of Captain James Cordie, her second husband) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, baptized and buried in 1647.
III. Robert, bapt. 18 March, 1650, buried 30 July, 1654.
IV. Robert, bapt. 23 April, 1657, of the city of Durham, who purchased, in 1715, the manor of Old Acres, in the Palatinate. He *m.* 11 Dec. 1701, Hannah, dau of William Webster, of Stockton-on-Tees, merchant, and dying 18 Oct. 1728, left three sons and a dau., viz.,
  1. ROBERT, of Old Acres, bapt. 4 March, 1702-3. This gentleman was distinguished for his extensive biblical knowledge, and was the author of several learned publications in reference to that subject. "His memory," says Hutchinson, in his History of Durham, "is immortal in the literary world; and who, for his erudition, was not more illustrious than for his private virtues." He *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Lewen, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Sharpe, Gent. of Hawthorne, in Durham, by the latter of whom (who *d.* 18 March, 1748, aged forty-three) he left at his decease, in October, 1761, five daus., his co-heirs, viz.,
    DOROTHY, *m.* to John-Ralph Fenwick, M.D., of Durham.
    MARY-ANNE, *d. unm.*, 9 May, 1777.
    HANNAH-ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Coxhoe, in the co. Durham.
    CHARLOTTE, *m.* to Thomas Swinburne, Esq. of Pontop.
    MARGARET, *m.* to Calverley Bewicke, Esq., M.P. of Close House, Northumberland.
  2. John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lionel Vane, Esq. of Long Newton, in Durham, but *d. s. p.*
  3. William, bapt. 18 April, 1807, *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Milburne, of the city of Durham, and by her, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1761, aged forty-six, left at his demise, 17 Dec. 1775, aged sixty-eight, with three daus., Hannah, Mary, and Dorothy, who all *d. unm.*, one son,
    Robert-Wemyss Spearman, Esq., who *d.* 5 March, 1793, aged forty-four, and was buried at Crossgate, Durham. He *m.* in 1774, Mary, dau. of William Featherstonhalgh, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,
      William, *b.* in 1775, late colonel of the 2nd dragoon-guards.
      Mary, *m.* to Cæsar Moreau.
I. Dorothy, *d. unm.*

Digitized by Google

I. Esther, bapt. 19 April, 1653, *m.* to John Milburne, Esq. of Chirton, in Northumberland.
II. Alice.

Robert Spearman *d.* 27 Jan. 1657-8, was buried at Tynemouth, and *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SPEARMAN, Esq. of the city of Durham, baptized 16 Jan. 1645, a sound and judicious lawyer and antiquary, and thirty years under-sheriff of Durham. In 1678, he purchased the manor of Thornley, and in 1686, a moiety of the manor of Hetton-le-Hole, in Durham. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1663, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Whitfield, Esq., jun., alderman of Durham, and had issue,

I. George, bapt. 1 Jan., and buried 4 Feb. 1664-5, in Durham Abbey.
II. Michael, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, and buried 14 Dec. 1686, *s. p.*
III. Francis, bapt. 26 Jan. 1669, and buried 22 Sept. 1678.
IV. John, bapt. 28 March, 1672, of Hetton-le-Hole, co. Durham, a justice of the peace for that shire, *m.* 10 July, 1694, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Bromley, Gent. of Nesbett, in Durham, and left at his decease, in March, 1724-5, with four daus., who *d.* without issue, a son,
John-Spearman, Esq. of Hetton-le-Hole, who *d. s. p.* in 1746. He sold the Hetton estate (where one of the most extensive collieries in the north of England has since been opened) to the Countess Dowager of Strathmore. He also disposed of an estate at Washington, in Durham.
V. Robert, *b.* 7 July, 1673, *d.* in infancy.
VI. GILBERT, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. 30 April, 1667, *m.* 4 July, 1687, to Michael Mickleton, Esq. of Crook Hall, near Durham.
II. Dorothy, bapt. 29 June, 1670, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant John Cuthbert, recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Mr. Spearman *d.* 21 Sept. 1703, aged fifty-eight. His sixth son,

GILBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of the city of Durham, of Thornley, and subsequently, *jure uxoris*, of Bishop Middleham, in the palatinate, barrister-at-law, baptized 17 Aug. 1675, *m.* 1st, in 1697, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Bromley, Gent. of Nesbett, in the co. Durham, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1700, aged twenty-six) had four sons,

John, buried 27 Sept. 1699.
Gilbert, buried 25 April, 1701.
John, buried 13 Oct. 1702.
ROBERT, heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1701, Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Pearson, Esq. of Bishop Middleham, by Mary, his wife, sister of Charles, Viscount Cullen, and had four sons and two daus., viz.,

Charles, who *d.* 20 June, 1725, aged nineteen, buried at White Westham, in Essex.
Theophilus, buried 23 March, 1708-9.
Francis, bapt. 22 Sept. 1702, buried on the 13th of the following month.
George, of Bishop Middleham, a justice of the peace for Durham, bapt. 23 April, 1714, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Sneyd, Esq. of Bishton, and dying in April, 1760, left two daus., his co-heirs,
Elizabeth-Honoria, *m.* to her cousin, William-John-Spearman Wasey, Esq., late lieut.-col. in the Guards, and had issue,
Anna-Susannah, *m.* to Gen. Wilkin Vyse, and *d.* without surviving issue.
Mary.
Margaret, bapt. 10 Feb. 1705, *m* to William Wasey, M.D. of Gerrard-street, Soho, and had a son,
William-John-Spearman Wasey, Esq., late lieut.-col. in the Guards, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth-Honoria Spearman.

Mr. Spearman, who published, in 1729, in quarto, "An Enquiry into the ancient and present state of the County Palatine of Durham," being the joint production of himself and father, *d.* in 1738, was buried the 14 May in that year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, who *m.* about 1721, Miss Anne Stone, of the city of York, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
Gilbert, bapt. at Yarm, 10 Nov. 1722, and buried there, 3 Jan. 1723.
John, bapt., and buried, 23 Feb. 1724, at Yarm.
Mary, *m.* to James Rowe, Esq. of Hartford, in Cheshire, sometime mayor of York.
Margaret, *m.* to Charles Herries, Esq. of Oporto.
Isabella.

Mr. Spearman *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Irvine, Esq. of Woodhall, in the co. Dumfries, and had issue to survive infancy,

ROBERT-IRVINE, his heir.
CHARLES, successor to his brother.
Jane, who *d.* without issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, sister of William Young, governor of Grenada and Tobago, by whom he had one son,

Alexander-Young, major in the artillery, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of James Morton, Esq. of Bonan-hill, merchant, in Glasgow, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of John Alston, Esq. of co. Lanark, and dying at Woolwich, in 1809, left, with other issue, Sir Alexander-Young Spearman, Bart. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Mr. Spearman *d.* 21 Oct. 1763, aged thirty-five, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT-IRVINE SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, who *d. unm.*, 8 Oct. 1775, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley, a justice of the peace for the county palatine of Durham, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Samuel Brooke, Esq. of Birchington, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1808) had issue,

Charles, *b.* 14 Nov. 1791, first lieut. in the royal artillery, killed at Waterloo, without issue.
HENRY-JOHN, heir.
Brooke, *b.* 2 Aug. 1797, *d. s. p.* at Jamaica, in 1819.
Lawrence-Alexander, *b.* 10 Oct. 1804.
Sarah, *m.* to John Armstrong, M.D., of Russell-square, London, the eminent physician, by whom, who *d.* in 1829, she has issue.
John Armstrong. Charles Armstrong.
George-Henry Armstrong.
Sarah-Ann Armstrong. Harriet Armstrong.
Mary-Anne Armstrong.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 10 Feb. 1826, Walter Scruton, Esq. of the city of Durham, and has a son, Walter Scruton, *b.* 10 June, 1832.
Caroline, *m.* to James-Horne Burnett, Esq. of Edinburgh, youngest son of Sir Robert Burnett, Bart. of Leys.

Mr. Spearman was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present HENRY-JOHN SPEARMAN, Esq. of Thornley.

Arms—AZ., a chev., erm., between three broken spears, erect, or, headed, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding in the mouth a spear, ppr.
Motto—Dum spiro spero.
Seat—Newton Hall, near Durham.

SPEDDING OF SUMMERGROVE.

SPEDDING, JAMES, Esq. of Summergrove, co. Cumberland, late captain in the 1st regt. of Foot-guards, and at present major of the Royal Westmorland Militia, and a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for co. Cumberland, *b.* 13 Oct. 1779; *m.* 15 Nov. 1808, Mary-Dykes, dau. of Lawson-Dykes Ballantine, Esq. of Cockermouth and Crookdake Hall, in the above shire, and has issue,

I. JAMES, a captain in the Royal Westmorland militia.
I. Mary-Jane-Hamilton, *m.* to Mark-Hildesley Quayle, Esq. of Castletown, in the Isle of Man.
II. Elizabeth. III. Sarah-Anne.
IV. Lucy-Isabella-Harrington.
V. Emily-Frances-Ballantine.

Lineage.

This family, which came originally from Ireland, was afterwards resident for some generations in Scotland. The first who settled in Cumberland about the year 1685, was

EDWARD SPEDDING, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of — Carlisle, and had issue,

I. John Spedding, who served the office of sheriff of Cumberland, *anno* 1758, and from whom have descended the Speddings of Armathwaite Hall and Mirehouse.
II. George. III. Lancelot.
IV. CARLISLE. And two daus.

The fourth son,

CARLISLE SPEDDING, from whom have descended the

Digitized by Google

branch here treated of, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Edward and Jane Towerson, and had issue,

I. John, who *d.* young. II. James.
III. Thomas, in holy orders. And two daus.

James Spedding, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Henry Todd, of St. Bees, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter-John Heywood, of the Nunnery, in the Isle of Man, one of his Majesty's deemsters for that island; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas and Lucy Harrington, of Carlisle, a descendant of the ancient family of Harrington,* of Harrington, in Cumberland, by whom he had issue,

I. James Spedding, present representative of the family. He served in the 1st regt. of Foot-guards, on the Continent, under General Sir Ralph Abercrombie and his Royal Highness the Duke of York, and in the Mediterranean, under General Sir John Moore, and was severely wounded in the engagement on the 2nd of Oct. 1799, near Egmont-op-Zee, in North Holland.
II. Thomas, who *d.* an infant.
III. Sarah, *m.* to Baldwin Wake, M.D., son of Drury Wake, Esq., formerly of the 17th dragoons, and nephew to Sir William Wake, Bart. of Courteen Hall, Northamptonshire.
IV. Carlisle, a lieut.-col. in the army, who served as capt. in the 4th regt. of dragoons, under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain and Portugal, during nearly the whole of the Peninsular war, was present at most of the actions and sieges, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Albuera, in 1811. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Hugh Parkin, of Skirsgill House, Cumberland, and has issue,
Carlisle-Harrington, an officer in H.M.'s 56th regt.
Sarah-Elizabeth.
V. Anne, *m.* to Charles Wake, M.D., brother of the above Dr. Wake, and *d.* in 1824.
VI. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Cowham Parker, Esq. of Hull.

Arms—Gules, on a fesse, engr., between three acorns, slipped, or, a mural crown, between two roses, of the field.
Crest—Out of a mural crown, or, a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the right hand grasping a scimetar, and the arm charged with three acorns, one and two, and entwined by a branch of oak, all ppr.
Motto—Utile dulci.
Seat—Summergrove, near Whitehaven.

SPEIR OF BURNBRAE AND CULDEES.

Speir, Robert, Esq. of Burnbrae, co. Renfrew, and Culdees Castle, co. Perth, *b.* 1 Jan. 1801; *m.* 6 June, 1839, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William-Milliken Napier, Bart. of Napier, and has issue,

Robert-Thomas-Napier.
Eliza-Christian-Stirling.

Mr. Spier *s.* to Burnbrae at the decease of his father in 1841, and is a magistrate for Renfrewshire.

Lineage.

Robert Speir, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* in 1688, *m.* in 1718, Mary, dau. of Thomas Fyfe, and had three sons and two daus., the eldest of whom,

* A full account of the baronial family of Harrington is given in Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage* and *Extinct Peerage*. Their ancient lordship and possessions in Cumberland were forfeited to the crown by the attainder of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, father of the Lady Jane Grey, whose grandfather, Thomas, Marquess of Dorset, had *m.* Cecily, the only dau. of William, Lord Harrington.

The branch of this family by which the above Elizabeth Harrington is descended settled, at an early period, in Cartmel, in Furness, co. Lancaster, where, after residing some generations, Thomas Harrington became attainted in the rebellion of Martin Swartz, 2 Henry VII., and lost his lands in Cartmel by forfeiture, dying without issue. His nephew, Thomas Harrington, dwelt at Wollay, or Woolcak, in Cumberland, and *d.* in 1542, leaving a son, James Harrington, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Lancelot Lancaster,† of Sockbridge, from the issue of which marriage the above Elizabeth Harrington is descended; and this branch may be considered extinct by the death, in 1836, of her first cousin, Robert Harrington, M.D., of Carlisle.

† The Lancasters derive from John de Tailbois, brother of Fulk, Earl of Anjou.

William Speir, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* in 1725, *m.* in 1750, Mary, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., and *d.* in 1810, leaving, with four daus., one son,

Robert Speir, Esq. of Burnbrae, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* in 1787, Isabella, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, *b.* in June, 1790, *d.* in Nov. 1824.
II. William, M.D., of East Lodge, Acton, Middlesex, *b.* in Sept. 1792, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Isaac Solly, Esq. of London.
III. Robert, now of Burnbrae.
IV. Thomas, of Blackstone, co. Renfrew, a magistrate for that shire, *b.* in Jan. 1801.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to D. Austen, Esq. of London.
III. Isabella, *d.* in 1827. IV. Jane. V. Margaret.
VI. Janet, *m.* to J.-S. Willis, Esq. of London.
VII. Agnes.

Mr. Speir *d.* in 1841.

Arms—Az., a ship in full sail, arg., flags, gu., between three bezants.
Crest—An arm in armour embowed, wielding a lance, ppr.
Motto—Forward.
Seats—Burnbrae, co. Renfrew; Culdees Castle, co. Perth.

SPEKE OF JORDANS.

The late William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, in Somersetshire, *b.* in 1771; *m.* 1st, in 1794, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Dickinson, Esq. of Tiverton, and has had by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1805) four sons and two daus., viz.,

William, who *m.* Georgiana-Elizabeth, dau. of William Hanning, Esq. of Dillington, and *d.* 17 April, 1839, having had issue,
William. John-Hanning.
Edward. Benjamin.
Georgiana.
George, who *m.* Elizabeth Dickinson, of Tiverton, and has three sons,
William. George. Benjamin.
Benjamin-Dickinson, *d.* aged twenty-three years.
Hugh, who *m.* Mary, dau. of J.-B. Coles, Esq. of Porrocks Lodge, Somersetshire, and has issue,
Hugh. Mary. Julia. Sarah.
Juliana, *m.* to S. Barnes, Esq., son of Archdeacon Barnes, of Exeter.
Mary, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1827.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1809, Frances, dau. of Archdeacon Andrew, D.D., of Exeter, by whom he had daus.,

Frances, *m.* 23 June, 1838, the Rev. J.-T.-Pyne Coffin, M.A. of Portledge, co. Devon.
Isabella. Charlotte.

And 3rdly, in 1823, Susan, dau. of J. Mico, Esq. of Hortman, Somersetshire, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy. Mr. Speke *s.* his father in 1792. He is a deputy-lieut. for Somersetshire, and was high-sheriff in 1819.

Lineage.

"The family of Speke (we quote Collinson's History of Somerset) were very anciently possessed of the manors of Wemworthy and Brampton, in the county of Devon, and chiefly resided in the former of those parishes, at a seat denominated Heywood. In the time of Henry II., Richard Le Espek (for so the name was formerly written) held three knights' fees of Robert Fitzroy, lord of the manor of Okehampton. In the same reign, he held one fee of William Tracy, and two fees of Oliver Tracy. The said Richard Le Espek had issue, William; and he another Richard, who was under age, 30 Henry II.; Richard was father of Sir William Le Espek, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Sir Walter Gervois, of Exon, and by her had issue, William; which William, by Julian, dau. of Sir John de Valletort, of Clist St. Lawrence, was father of William and John. This John, who was of Bramford, wrote his name L'Espek: he *m.* Constance, the dau. of John de Esse, and had issue, John, Robert, and William; the two eldest *d.* without issue William Speke (the

Digitized by Google

name being by him thus first abbreviated) was father of John Speke, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of John Keynes, of Dowlish, in this county, and had issue by her, John Speke, Knt., which Sir John *m.* Alice, heiress of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, after whose death the family constantly resided at Whitelackington." Lysons in the "Magna Britannia," states that the Le Especs, or Spekes, "have, for many centuries, been men of note in this county (Somerset) and Devon, John Speke, being a commissioner for administering the oaths in the 12th of King HENRY VI., and George Speke, sheriff in the 34th Queen ELIZABETH. Richard Espec, or Speke, descended from the famous WALTER LE ESPEC,* founder of three goodly abbeys, Kirkham, and Rievaulx, in Yorkshire, and Warden, in Bedfordshire, was the first that fixed his seat at Whitelackington, and from him twenty generations had descended in Camden's time, in 1607.

JOHN SPEKE, son of Sir William Speke, Knt., by Constance Totwel, his wife, *m.* as shown above, Joan, dau. and heir of John Keymes, of Dowlish, (an estate acquired by the family of Keymes, *temp.* EDWARD III., in marriage with the dau. and heir of Thomas Wake,) and acquired thereby the lands of Dowlish, Cudworth, and Compton Martin. His son and successor,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt., *m.* Alice, cousin and heiress of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, and with her came Whitelackington, Atherstone, and Ashill, in Somersetshire. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SPEKE, Esq. of Whitelackington, who *m.* the dau. of William Somaster, and was father of

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, living *temp.* HENRY VII., who *m.* Alice, a Spanish lady who came to England, as maid-of-honour with Queen CATHERINE, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Wimworthy, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Arundel, Knt. of Lathern, in Cornwall, and with her acquired the estate of Sampford, and Rounton. Sir John's son and successor,

SIR THOMAS SPEKE, of Whitelackington, knighted by HENRY VIII., was of the privy chamber to EDWARD VI. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Berkeley, Knt., and dying, was buried at London, leaving a son and successor,

SIR GEORGE SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, Knt., and widow of Richard Mallett, Esq., by whom he had one son, and two daus., namely,

GEORGE (Sir), his heir.

Barbara, *m.* to William Thornhill, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to Sir George Trenchard, Knt.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Edward Gilbert, Esq. of London, and had by her one son and two daus., viz.,

Hugh, who *m.* the heiress of Beke, of Berkshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Chudly, Esq. of Charleton, in Somersetshire.
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Edward Gorges, Knt., and *d.* at Ilminster. Their dau., Dorothy, was second wife of William Cary, Esq. of Clovelly.

The elder son,

SIR GEORGE SPEKE, Knt. of Whitelackington, *m.* Phillippa, dau. of William Russell, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Horner, Knt.
Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Warr, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Henry Dennis, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Chester, Esq.
Phillippa, *m.* to Edward Bridger, Esq.

Sir George was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE SPEKE, Esq. of Whitelackington, sheriff of Somersetshire in 1592, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir John Portman, Bart. of Orchard Portman, in that co., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, of Whitelackington, eminent for his services and sufferings in the royal cause during the civil war. In 1686, he was brought to trial at Wells, for a pretended riot, in rescuing his son-in-law, Sir John Trenchard, from a messenger who came to Mr. Speke's house, and was fined two thousand marks. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Pye, Knt., and had issue,
   1. George, who *d.* in 1668, aged 24.
   2. HUGH, one of the chief transactors in the Revolution of 1688.
   3. JOHN, who *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Edmund Prideaux, Esq., by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Pelham, Esq., by whom he had a son,
      GEORGE, of Whitelackington, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Nicholas Brooking, Esq., by whom he had two daus., who *d.* young; 2ndly, Jane, dau. of — Heckmore, Esq., and widow of William Pitts, Esq., by whom there was no issue; and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of William Peer-Williams, Esq., by whom he had an only surviving dau.,
         ANNE, *m.* 20 May, 1756, to Frederick, Lord North, afterwards second Earl of Guildford, and had issue.
   4. Charles, was made prisoner, and hung at Ilminster by Jefferies.
   5. Thomas, *d.* in London, aged 20.
   6. William, of Shipton Beaucham, in Somersetshire, who *m.* Margaret, third dau. and eventually co-heir of William Bond, Esq. of Bestwall, in Dorsetshire, second son of Denis Bond, Esq. of Lutton, in the Isle of Purbeck, and *d.* in Sept. 1734, leaving issue,
      George, of Curry Rivel, in Somersetshire, *b.* 13 April, 1699, *m.* Jennings, dau. of James Anderton, Esq., and relict of Sir Charles Cornwallis-Lloyd, Bart., but *d.* without surviving issue. By his will, dated 11 May, 1774, he devised his estates, successively, to George and William Speke, the sons of his cousin, the Rev. William Speke, of Jordans.
      William, *d.* at Oxford.
      John, *b.* 10 April, 1701.
      Anne, *b.* 10 Dec. 1696, *m.* to Sir Edmund Elwill, Bart.
      Mary, *m.* 1st, to — Hawker, Esq., and 2ndly, John Howe, Esq.
      Margaret.
   1. Mary, *m.* to John Jennings, Esq. of Burton, in Somersetshire, and had issue,
      Thomas Jennings, *d. unm.*, aged 22.
      Mary Jennings, *m.* 1st, to Edmund Star, Esq., and 2ndly, to Sir William Pynsent, Bart. of Erthfont, Wilts.
      Elizabeth Jennings, *m.* 1st, to James Anderton, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Trevellian, Esq. By the former she had three daus.,
         Mary Anderton. Elizabeth Anderton.
         Jennings Anderton, *m.* 1st, to Sir Charles Cornwallis Lloyd, Bart. of Milfield, in Cardiganshire, by whom she had no issue, and 2ndly, to George Speke, Esq.
   2. Phillippa, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Trenchard, and 2ndly, to — Sadler, Esq.
   3. Elizabeth, *d.* aged 24.

II. Henry, *d.* young.
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
1. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Warr, Esq.

---

* "Kirkham, a monastery of canons regular, of St. Augustine, dedicated to the Holy Trinity, was founded by Walter Espec, and Adelina, his wife, with the consent of King HENRY I., who endowed the same with divers lands and tithes, and among other things, with the tithes of venison which he and his posterity should take, and of all fowl caught in and about his rivers; likewise the said Walter granted them the tenth penny, or tithe of the rents of his lands in Northumberland. Ailred, abbot of Rievaulx, gives him this character, that he was prudent in council, discreet in war, and a loyal subject. He had by Adelina, his wife, a son named Walter, who broke his neck hunting, to the great grief of his famous father, who having acquired a great estate by his several public employments, viz., general in war, &c., and being deprived of an heir, was at some loss how to dispose of it, till, by a consultation with his uncle, William de Espec, rector of the church at Garton, he was advised by him to make Christ his heir, at least to part of it, by building three priories, namely, this of Kirkham, where was one of his chief mansions, which he turned into this monastery, Rievaulx, in this county, and Warden, in Bedfordshire. The rest of his estates were left to his three sisters, of whom, to Adeline, the youngest (*m.* to Peter de Ros), was given the patronage of the priories of Kirkham and Rievaulx, where he had his sepulture, as he, (Walter the founder,) for some time before his death, became a monk in this abbey of Rievaulx, *d.* 18 STEPHEN, 1153: Peter de Ros, of Hamlake, who had *m.* one of his co-heirs, Adeline, was also buried there. His descendant, William de Ros, lord of Hamlake, in 1261, among other things, granted to the prior and convent of Kirkham and their successors, in lieu of the tithes of his hunting, three good wild beasts, as also the rent of £5 per annum, for other tithes, for which consideration the said canons did quit their claim of free chase in Hamlake. At the dissolution of the monastery this priory was valued at £260 9s. 9d. per annum; Dugdale, £300 15s. 6d. per annum." —LELAND.

II. Phillippa, *m.* to Edward Berkeley, Esq. of Pylle, and was grandmother of

WILLIAM BERKELEY, Esq. of Pylle, who ultimately inherited the estates and assumed the surname of PORTMAN. His descendant is the present LORD PORTMAN.

III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

The youngest son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, Esq. of Jordans, co. Somerset, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Roynon, Esq., and had one son and three daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to — Walrond, Esq.
Joane, who *d.* 13 March, 1680.
Phillippa, *m.* Dr. Musgrave, M.D., of Exeter, and had one son and one dau. The latter, *m.* to Thomas Brown, Esq. of Kings Carswell, Devon.

Mr. Speke *d.* 8 Feb. 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SPEKE, of Jordans, who *m.* Elizabeth King, co. Devon, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

THE REV. WILLIAM SPEKE, of Jordans, prebendary of Wells and Bristol, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Charles Webber, Esq. of Exeter, and by her, who *d.* in 1792, left issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to — Follet, Esq. of Dorset.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Fewtrell, of Somerset.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. C. Marshall, of Exter.

Mr. Speke *d.* 13 Nov. 1792, and was *s.* by his son, the late WILLIAM SPEKE, Esq. of Jordans.

Arms—Barry of eight, az. and arg., over all an eagle displayed, with two heads, gu.
Crest—A porcupine.
Seat—Jordans, near Ilminster.

SPENCER OF BRAMLEY GRANGE.

SPENCER, THE REV. WILLIAM-PAKENHAM, of Bramley Grange, co. York, *b.* 11 Feb. 1800; *s.* his father, 27 Aug. 1829. Mr. Spencer, who resides generally at Starston Rectory, in Norfolk, is an acting magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that county.

Lineage.

This family, by a certificate from the College of Arms, under the hand of George Owen, York Herald, dated in 1648, is presumed to be a branch of the noble house of Spencer.

THOMAS SPENCER, Gent., descended from the ancient stock of Spencer of Bradley, came out of Northamptonshire, and settled at Sheffield. He *m.* a dau. of — Hatfield, of Hatfield House, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, of Bramley Grange, who *m.*, in 1583, Anne, dau. of — Staniforth, of Tanslow, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, Esq. of Attercliffe Hall, *b.* in 1584. This gentleman inherited, under his father's will, lands at Bramley, Micklebring, Conisboro', Carbrook, Masboro', and Rotherham. He *m.* Alice, dau. of James Mitchell, of Morthen, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Michael, of London, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Taylor.
John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Taylor.
Margaret, *m.* to Ralph Fretwell, Esq. of Hellaby.
Mary, *m.* to Andrew Morewood, Esq. of The Hallows.
Anne, *m.* to John Bright, Esq. of Carbrook.

Mr. Spencer *d.* in 1649, was buried in the chancel of the parish church at Sheffield, and *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, Esq. of Bramley Grange and Attercliffe Hall, *b.* in 1612. The Spencers, with their relatives, the Westbys of Ravenfield and Gilthwait, Brights of Carbrook, and Hatfields of Laughton, having espoused the parliamentary cause, this William Spencer attained the rank of lieut.-col. in the army opposed to the king, and was in the commission of the peace for the co. York. Col. Spencer *m.* 1st, in 1634, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Gell, Esq. of Norton, (by Elizabeth, sister of the Right Rev. Robert Saunderson, Bishop of Lincoln,) and by her (who *d.* in 1636) had an only child, Elizabeth, who did not survive infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of George Westby, Esq. of Ravenfield Hall, by whom (who *d.* and was buried at Sheffield in 1668) he had five sons, and three daus., Sarah, *m.* to John Wordsworth, Esq. of Swaithe Hall; Mary; and Faith, who *m.* in 1656, Samuel Child, Esq. of The Holmes, near Leeds, and had a dau., Sarah Child, who *m.* in 1685, Samuel Bagshawe, Esq. of Ford, co. Derby. Colonel Spencer *d.* in 1686, was interred in the chancel of Sheffield church, and *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, Esq. of Bramley Grange and Attercliffe Hall, *b.* in 1640, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Hatfield, Esq., and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS SPENCER, Esq. of Attercliffe Hall and Bramley Grange, *b.* in 1670, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Fairfax, Esq. of Steeton, co. York, son and heir of Sir William Fairfax, who fell at the siege of Montgomery Castle, in 1644. By this lady (who *d.* and was buried at Sheffield in 1708) he had an only son, his successor at his decease, in 1703,

WILLIAM SPENCER, Esq. of Attercliffe Hall and Bramley Grange. This gentleman *m.* in 1726, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Henry Eyre, Esq. of Bramley Hall, (by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Bolle, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. Lincoln,) and by her (who *d.* in 1745) had issue,

Henry-Eyre, *b.* in 1727, *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, successor to his father.
Thomas-Charles, *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* to Edward Elwick, Esq. of Wakefield.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Foljambe, Esq. of Aldwark.

Mr. Spencer *d.* in 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, Esq. of Bramley Grange, *b.* in 1731, *m.* Frances, dau. of William Milner, Esq. of Burton Grange, and heiress of her brother, Gamaliel Milner, Esq. of Burton Grange, by whom (who *d.* and was buried at Sheffield, in 1815) he had two sons and two daus. Mr. Spencer *d.* in 1790, was buried in the chancel of Sheffield church, and *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM SPENCER, Esq. of Bramley Grange, *b.* in 1754, who attained the high rank of lieut.-gen. in the army. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of John Swann, Esq., and had, with other children who *d. unm.*,

WILLIAM-PAKENHAM, his heir.
Edward-Cerjat, capt. 88th regt., *b.* in 1807, *d.* 12 June, 1834.
Frances.
Alicia, *m.* in 1828, to the Rev. A. Ollivant, M.A., late fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

General Spencer *d.* in 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the REV. WILLIAM-PAKENHAM SPENCER, now of Bramley Grange.

Arms—AZ., a fesse, ermine, wavy, between six sea-mews' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A rock, thereon a sea-mew, ppr.
Seat—Bramley Grange, near Rotherham.

SPENS OF LATHALLAN.

SPENS, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Manor House, Inveresk, North Britain, E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bombay establishment, *b.* 17 Aug. 1809; *m.* 18 Nov. 1829, Henrietta-Ouchterlony, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Valiant, K.C.B. and K.H., and has issue,

ARCHIBALD-LOCKHART, *b.* 28 Feb. 1834.
Arundel-Thomas, *b.* 16 May, 1835.
Arthur-Willoughby, *b.* 19 Nov. 1842.
Charlotte-Henrietta.
Isabel-Florence.

Mr. Spens *s.* to the representation of the ancient family of Spens of Lathallan, on the decease of his father, in May, 1845.

Lineage.

The family of Spens is of great antiquity in Scotland, and in the opinion of some authors (founded on the usage by the Spens' of the lion rampant of Macduff) derives from a younger son of the Earl of Fife.

Digitized by Google

There were many considerable free barons of the name of Spens, who made a good figure both at home and abroad, several centuries ago, but the lineage of Lathallan is documented for three or four generations before any of the others existed.

The Spenses of Kilspindy, scions, undoubtedly, of Lathallan, became of distinction in the reigns of Kings JAMES I. and II., but are now extinct.

The Spenses of Bodham, in Aberdeenshire, which still exist, have been free barons ever since the time of JAMES III., and several other Spenses in the same co.; also the Spenses of Berryhole, in Fife, &c. &c., are all descended of Lathallan, which their armorial bearing testifies.

The family of Wolmerston, another great branch of the name of Spens, produced many worthy patriots, who did honour to their country, both in the cabinet and in the field, and had also the lion rampant in their armorial bearings.

Count de Spens, who ranked amongst the first of the Swedish nobility, and was Generalissimo of their forces, descended from the house of Wolmerston.

The immediate ancestor of the family of Lathallan,

HENRY DE SPENS, *temp.* ALEXANDER III., was compelled, with most of the nobility and gentry of Scotland, to submit to King EDWARD III. in 1296. Contemporary with this Henry lived Nicol de Spens, who was also forced to swear fealty to King EDWARD, when he had overrun Scotland in the same year, 1296. What connexion Henry and Nicol had with one another does not appear. Henry *d.* soon after the year 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE SPENS, who, in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE, is mentioned in a charter of donation to the monastery of Soltray, together with Sir Robert Keith, great marischal of Scotland, Sir Richard Keith, his brother, and John Keith, his son, &c. &c. This charter has no date, but appears to have been granted about the year 1320. He is witness, in another charter to the same monastery, with the said Sir Robert Keith, &c. This charter also wants a date, but must have been in or before 1332, in which year Sir Robert Keith lost his life fighting in defence of the liberties of his country, at the disastrous battle of Duplin. Thomas de Spens *d.* shortly after, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE SPENS, who is mentioned in an authentic writ in favour of his son. He left issue two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Walter. William *d.* in the end of the reign of DAVID BRUCE, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM DE SPENS, who was proprietor of the lands and barony of Lathallan, in Fifeshire, and several others, of which the Earls of Fife were superiors, till the forfeiture of Murdock, Duke of Albany and Earl of Fife, in 1425, after which this family held these lands of the crown, and Lathallan hath been their chief seat and title ever since the reign of ROBERT II. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Duncan Campbell, of Glen-Douglas, Tarbit, &c., in Dumbartonshire. In consequence of this marriage the house of Lathallan, with several of its cadets, added to its arms, *gyronny of eight*, the paternal coat of Argyll. We shall only further observe that many descendants of this race have carried lozenges or mascles, as well as the lion, in their armorial bearings.

William de Spens entered into an indenture with Duncan, Earl of Lennox, and with the consent of the said Isabel Campbell, his spouse, lets to the said earl for his lifetime, allenarly, part of the lands of Glen-Douglas, Tarbit, &c., for six merks yearly of lack-duty, &c. This curious deed is dated at Stirling, 25 July, 1392, to which Robert, Earl of Fife and Monteith, Sir Patrick de Graham, Sir Walter Buchanan, Duncan Campbell, &c., are witnesses.

William de Spens afterwards got a charter from the Earl of Fife, which was ratified and confirmed *in pleno parliamento*, by a charter under the great seal from King JAMES I., *Willielmo Spens et Isabellæ Campbell ejus sponsæ, terrarum de Lathallan, Kittedy, Craig-Sanguhar, &c., cum potestate tenere curias vitæ et membrorum in prædictis terris, &c.*, and if a thief or robber shall be apprehended and condemned at said courts, he is to be hanged on the gallows belonging to the earldom of Fife, &c. &c. The confirmation of this curious charter is dated 13 Feb. 1430. By Isabel Campbell, his wife, he had two sons and one dau.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, first of the Spenses of Kilspindy, a family which flourished with lustre in Perthshire, for three or four generations, when the male line failed.
III. Isabel was *m.* to Andrew Balfour, a son of the family of Burleigh, who got with her a part of the lands of Glen-Douglas, &c., confirmed *anno* 1476.

William, of Lathallan, lived to a great age, *d.* about the year 1432, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DE SPENS, of Glen-Douglas and Lathallan, a man of parts and spirit, and of great activity in business, mentioned in indentures and charters bearing date in 1419, 1420, 1430, 1433, and 1435. In 1434, he was chosen one of the lords of the articles in a full parliament held at Perth by King JAMES I. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Wemyss, of Rires, progenitor of the Earls of Wemyss, and by her had four sons,

I. ALEXANDER, his heir.
II. Robert, who got from his father the lands of Kittedie, in Fife, with some tenements about Perth, but his only son, John, dying without issue, these lands returned to Lathallan.
III. Thomas, who being bred a churchman, became first, Bishop of Galloway, then, of Aberdeen. He was a man of extraordinary parts and learning, and made a great figure in his time, holding the high office of lord-privy-seal for Scotland, and being often employed by the estates of the nation, as ambassador to negotiate the most arduous affairs in the reign of King JAMES III. He erected an hospital at Edinburgh, where he *d.*, and was buried in the Trinity College churchyard, at the foot of Leith-wynd, *anno* 1480.
IV. Patrick, an officer in the company of Scots guards, sent from Scotland by King JAMES II. to CHARLES VII. of France, *anno* 1450. He was ancestor of the family of Spens-Destignots, of France.

John, of Lathallan and Glen-Douglas, did not long survive his father, but *d.* in the beginning of the reign of JAMES II., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER DE SPENS, of Lathallan, who, being a man of authority and power, was, by King JAMES II., appointed high-constable of the town of Craill for life, and got a charter under the great seal, *de officio constabularii burgi de Craill in vicecomitatu de Fife, &c. &c.*, dated 29 Dec. 1458. He *m.* Katharine, sister of Sir Andrew Wood, of Largo, and *d.* in the reign of King JAMES III., leaving a son,

ROBERT SPENS, of Lathallan, who *s.* him, and is particularly named in several of the family writs. He *d.* before the year 1474, and left issue a son and successor,

JOHN SPENS, of Lathallan, who was served and retoured heir to his father, Robert, in 1474. He *m.* MARGARET, dau. of PATRICK DUNBAR, of Kilconquhar, son and heir of George, twelfth EARL OF MARCH,* and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and David, rector of Flisk, who got a charter of the lands of Muirton, dated 1513. The elder,

JOHN SPENS, of Lathallan, who was retoured heir to his father in 1495, *m.* Helen, dau. of Sir John Arnot, of that ilk, and *d.* in 1520, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of Lathallan, who sold for a considerable sum his lands of Kittedie to Walter Henriot, of Burnturk, but retained the superiority. He *m.* a dau. of the ancient family of Durie, of that ilk, and left a dau., Lilias, *m.* to John, eldest son and heir-apparent of Alexander Arnot, of Balcormo, and a son,

JAMES SPENS, of Lathallan, served heir in 1548, who, by prudence and economy, was enabled to improve considerably the estate. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Seton, of Lathrisk, and dying at an advanced age, in 1595, was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ARTHUR SPENS, of Lathallan, who *m.* Janet, dau. of William Duddingston, of St. Ford, and left a son and successor,

* Sir Robert Douglas, in his *Baronage*, states that the Spens' of Lathallan are undoubtedly heirs of line of the Dunbars, Earls of March. "The descent of those earls," says that able writer, "from their origin to their forfeiture in the reign of JAMES I., is fully set forth in DOUGLAS's *Peerage*, pp. 437, 438, &c. It is there also sufficiently documented, that Patrick, only son and heir of the last earl, was in possession of the lands and barony of Kilconquhar, in Fife, in the reign of King JAMES II., which was the only part of their great and opulent estate that was not forfeited to the crown; and as we can discover no descendant of that family now existing, excepting those of the said Margaret, they have undoubtedly become heirs of line of that great and illustrious family.

Digitized by Google

ALEXANDER SPENS, of Lathallan, who *m.* Isabel Bethune, a dau. of the family of Creigh, but having no issue, he made a resignation of his whole estate, 14 Oct. 1609, in favour of his undoubted heir male, his uncle,

ALEXANDER SPENS, of the city of St. Andrews, younger son of James Spens, of Lathallan, by Elizabeth Seton. He *m.* Catharine Alexander, dau. of the Baron of Skeddoway, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SPENS, of Lathallan, living in 1630, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nathaniel Moncrief, of Randerston, and had three sons and two daus., viz.,

Alexander, predeceased his father, *unm.*
NATHANIEL, heir.
David, a merchant in Edinburgh, who went over to Ireland, and there acquired a considerable estate. He had three sons, who all *d. unm.*, and one dau., Catharine.
Catharine, *m.* to James Duddingston, Esq. of St. Ford, and had issue.
Helen, *m.* to Robert Lentron, Esq. of Kincaple, and had a dau., *m.* to John Mackenzie, of Delvin.

The elder surviving son,

NATHANIEL SPENS, of Lathallan, was retoured heir to his father in 1662. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kincraig, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS SPENS, of Lathallan, who *m.* his cousin, Margaret Gourlay, grandchild of Sir Thomas Gourlay, of Kincraig, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Nathaniel, a clergyman of the episcopal church of Scotland. He *d.* before 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SPENS, Esq. of Lathallan, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie, and had issue.

THOMAS, his heir.
Robert, *d. unm.*, aged 21. William, *d. unm.*
Nathaniel, grandfather of the present NATHANIEL SPENS, Esq. of Craigsanquhar, (*see that name.*)
Alexander, who *d. unm.* at Jamaica.
Janet, *m.* to John Halket, eldest son of John Halket, of Mayne, by Elizabeth Leslie, dau. of George Leslie, Esq. of Crowhardie, but *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* to William Inglis, of Edinburgh, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Macpherson, of Edinburgh.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENS, Esq. of Lathallan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Hope, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Craighall, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. ARCHIBALD, successor to his brother.
III. Nathaniel, *b.* 10 April, 1767, an officer of the Winterton East Indiaman, who *d.* in 1794, after the loss of that vessel at Madagascar.

I. Catharine, *m.* to Alexander Wood, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
II. Janet, *m.* Dr. Andrew Inglis, of Edinburgh, and has three sons and one dau.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SPENS, Esq., who *s.* his father, *b.* 9 May, 1758, sold the ancient patrimonial estate of Lathallan, which, never having since been on sale, has not been recovered. He *d. unm.* in 1800, when the representation of the family devolved on his brother,

ARCHIBALD SPENS, Esq. of Manor House, Inveresk, lieut.-col. E. I. C. S., *b.* 22 June, 1765, *m.* 7 Dec. 1797, Charlotte, second dau. of Arundel Phillip, Esq. of Exeter, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD, his heir, and present representative.
Thomas, an officer in the E. I. C. S., *b.* in 1810, *d.* in Jan. 1832.
Arundel, *b.* 19 Jan. 1813, *d.* in April, 1820.
Charlotte, *m.* 8 Jan. 1846, to the Rev. Frederick Ayckbown.
Catherine.

Colonel Spens *d.* in May, 1845.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, within a bordure, gu., charged with eight roses, arg., for SPENS; 2nd and 3rd, gyronny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL.

*** The roses are borne by Mr. Spens, as heir of line of the Dunbars, Earls of March, (*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—A hart's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Si Deus, quis contra?

Seat—Manor House, Inveresk, Musselburgh.

SPENS OF CRAIGSANQUHAR.

SPENS, NATHANIEL, Esq. of Craigsanquhar, co. Fife, a magistrate for that shire, *b.* 18 Feb. 1805; *m.* 23 Jan. 1840, Miss Janet-Law Guild, and has an only surviving child, COLIN, *b.* 9 Nov. 1843. Mr. Spens *s.* his father in Aug. 1840.

Lineage.

NATHANIEL SPENS, M.D. of Edinburgh, younger son of Thomas Spens, sixteenth of Lathallan, by Janet, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Douglas, Bart. of Glenbervie, purchased in 1792, the estate of Craigsanquhar, in Fifeshire, which anciently formed part of the Lathallan property, but had been disunited in 1574. Dr. Spens *m.* Mary, second dau. of the late James Milliken, Esq. of Milliken, in Renfrewshire, by his wife, sister of the late Colonel William Macdowall, of Garthland, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Thomas, M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, and first physician to the Royal Infirmary there. He *m.* Bethia, eldest dau. of the late Andrew Wood, Esq., surgeon in Edinburgh, and had several children.
Graham, a youth of great promise, *d. unm.*
Nathaniel, captain of the Neptune East Indiaman, *d. unm.*
Janet, *d. unm.*

Dr. Spens, in 1799, made over his landed property to his eldest son,

JAMES SPENS, Esq. of Craigsanquhar, lieut-col. in the 73rd regt., a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Fifeshire, *b.* 3 Nov. 1761, who *m.* 1st, in 1787, Isabella-Elizabeth, dau. of John Macleod, Esq. of Macleod, the nineteenth chief of that distinguished clan; 2ndly, in 1797, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, in Berwickshire; and 3rdly, in 1804, Elizabeth-Joanna, second dau. of the late John Davidson, Esq. of Ravelrig, in Mid-Lothian, by Hannah, his wife, sister of the late Henry Mackenzie, author of the *Man of Feeling*. By his first two wives Col. Spens had no child, but by the third he left surviving issue,

NATHANIEL, now of Craigsanquhar.
John, M.D., fellow of the Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh, *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of the Rev. Mr. Pritchard.
Hannah, *m.* to William-Tankerville Monypenny, Esq., youngest son of the late Col. Monypenny, of Pitmilly.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu., surmounted of a bend, sa., charged with three lozenges, arg., for SPENS; 2nd and 3rd, gironny of eight, or and sa., for CAMPBELL of Glen-Douglas.

Crest—A hart's head, erased, ppr.

Motto—Si Deus, quis contra?

Seat—Craigsanquhar, Fifeshire.

SPOONER-LILLINGSTON OF ELMDON.

SPOONER-LILLINGSTON, ABRAHAM, Esq. of Elmdon, co. Warwick, *b.* in 1770; *m.* in 1797, Elizabeth-Mary-Agnes, only dau. and heiress of Luke Lillingston, Esq. of Ferriby Grange, co. York, by whom (who *d.* 6 Jan. 1830) he has issue,

ISAAC-WILLIAM, *m.* 9 Jan. 1832, Katherine-Innes, only dau. of the late Hugh Lindsay, Esq., and great-niece and sole heiress of the late Sir Hugh Innes, of Balmacara House.
Charles, *m.* in 1827, Harriette, only dau. of the Rev. Charles-William Fonnereau, of Christ Church, Suffolk, and has issue.
Alfred, *m.* July, 1832, Ann-Maria, second dau. of John Tharp, Esq. of Chippenham Park, near Newmarket.
George, *m.* 26 June, 1832, Barbara-Ann, only child of Henry Spooner, Esq.
Edward.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is SPOONER, assumed by letters-patent, upon marrying the heiress and representative of LILLINGSTON, the additional surname and arms of that family.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The Spooners were in possession of property in the vicinity of Birmingham, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and at Henwood Hall, co. Warwick, towards the close of the fifteenth century.

JOHN SPOONER, of Handsworth, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1600, had two sons, JOHN, *b.* in 1640, who *d. unm.*; and

ABRAHAM SPOONER, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Ursula Hades, by whom he had an only son, Isaac, *b.* in 1665, who *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Richard Brandwood, Esq. of Little Bromwick, co. Warwick, but *d.* without issue. Mr. Spooner *m.* 2ndly, ——, and had a son,

ABRAHAM SPOONER, Esq., *b.* in 1690, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of George Birch, Esq. of Harbourn, co. Warwick, and sister of Sir Thomas Birch, one of the judges in the reign of GEORGE II., by whom he had an only dau.,

Ann, *m.* to Capel Bond, Esq. of Coventry, and *d. s. p.* about the year 1814.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Richard Knight, Esq. of Downton Castle, co. Hereford, and had further issue,

ISAAC, his heir.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1815.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1823.
Christiana, *m.* to Richard Geast, Esq. of Moseley, in the co. Worcester, and *d.* a widow in 1825, issueless.

The eldest son,

ISAAC SPOONER, Esq., *b.* in 1736, *m.* Barbara, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Gough, Bart., and sister of the first Lord Calthorpe, by whom he had six sons and three daus., viz.,

ABRAHAM, present proprietor.
Isaac, *b.* in 1774, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of John Tyler, Esq. of Redlands, Gloucestershire.
Henry, *b.* in 1776, who *m.* Ann-Jane, dau. of Nathaniel Palmer-Johnson, Esq. of Burleigh-fields, Leicestershire.
William, *b.* in 1778, who *m.* Anna-Maria, fifth dau. of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart. of Dromoland Castle, in the co. Clare.
Richard, *b.* in 1783, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Dr. Wetherall, dean of Hereford.
John, *b.* in 1785.
Barbara, *m.* in 1797, to William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P. for the co. York.
Ann, *m.* to Rev. Edward-Vansittart Neale, Esq. of Allesley Park, Warwickshire.
Eliza, *d. unm.*

Mr. Spooner was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ABRAHAM SPOONER, Esq., who has assumed, as stated above, the additional surname of LILLINGSTON, and is the present representative of the family.

Family of Lillingston.

Of this family, supposed to be of German extraction, was

COLONEL HENRY LILLINGSTON, *b.* in 1620, who served under General Monck, in the civil wars. He had two sons, Henry, who *d. unm.*; and

LUKE LILLINGSTON, a soldier of distinction, who attained the rank of general in the army, and was entrusted with the command of an expedition to the West Indies in 1695. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Bonnel, in the province of Guelderland, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Col. Hassell, of Kirby Grindilith, co. York, and relict of Col. Towey. Dying, however, issueless, Gen. Lillingston was *s.* in the estates of Ferriby Grange and Kirby Grindilith, by his sister's son,

LILLINGSTON BOWDEN, Esq., *b.* in 1672, who assumed the surname and arms of LILLINGSTON, and marrying the dau. of William Lawson, Esq. of Farlington, co. York, had issue,

LUKE, his successor.
Agnes, *m.* to William Thompson, Esq. of Humbleton, Yorkshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Robinson, vicar of Hull.
Mary, *m.* to John Pownal, Esq., father of the present Sir George Pownal.

The only son and successor,

LUKE LILLINGSTON, Esq., *m.* Willielma-Joanna, second dau. of Abel Dottin, Esq. of English, in Oxfordshire, grandfather of Abel-R. Dottin, Esq., late M.P. for Southampton, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH-MARY-AGNES, who *m.*, as stated above, Abraham Spooner, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, a bugle, stringed between three crescents, for LILLINGSTON; 2nd and 3rd, az., a boar's head in bend, arg., armed, or, couped, guttée-de-sang, for SPOONER.
Crest—A demi-griffin, wings elevated, holding in the dexter claw a battle-axe, all ppr.
Seat—Elmdon, near Warwick.

SPOTTISWOODE OF SPOTTISWOODE.

SPOTTISWOODE, JOHN, Esq. of Spottiswoode, co. Berwick, *b.* 17 June, 1780; *m.* 13 Sept. 1809, Helen, second dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie Marischall, co. Edinburgh, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 11 Aug. 1811, an officer in the Grenadier-guards.
Andrew, *b.* 18 Oct. 1812, captain in the 9th Lancers.
Alicia-Anne, *m.* 16 March, 1836, to Lord John-Douglas-Montagu Scott, only brother of Walter-Francis, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury.
Margaret-Penelope, *m.* 30 Jan. 1834, to Sir Hugh-Hume Campbell, Bart. of Marchmont, co. Berwick, *d.* 16 Oct. 1839, leaving issue, one dau., Helen.

Mr. Spottiswoode is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Berwick.

Lineage.

The surname of Spottiswoode was assumed by the proprietors of the lands and barony of Spottiswoode, in the parish of Gordon, co. Berwick, as soon as surnames became hereditary in Scotland: they are frequently mentioned in donations to the monasteries of Melross and Kelso, upwards of five centuries ago. The immediate ancestor of the family was ROBERT DE SPOTTISWOOD, Lord of Spottiswood, who was *b.* in the reign of King ALEXANDER III., and *d.* in that of ROBERT BRUCE, leaving a son and heir, JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, living *temp.* King DAVID BRUCE, whose son and heir, ROBERT SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, *m.* a dau. of the ancient family of Lighton of Ulishaven, co. Forfar, sister of the celebrated Dr. Henry Lighton, 1st Bishop of Murray, and was father of HENRY SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, who *d.* in the end of the reign of King JAMES II., leaving a son and successor, JAMES SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, a stanch loyalist and firm adherent to the interest of JAMES III., for which he was forfeited, but reinstated subsequently by King JAMES IV.; soon afterwards he *d.* leaving by his wife, a dau. of Sir Adam Johnston, of Johnston, a son and heir, WILLIAM SPOTTISWOOD, of Spottiswood, who fell at Flodden, in 1513, with King JAMES IV. He had *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry-Hop Pringle, of Torsonce, by whom he had (with a dau., Jean, *m.* to William Hay, of Barra, a cadet of the House of Tweeddale, and a son, Hugh) two elder sons,

DAVID, his successor.
John, D.D., a man of great learning and piety, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Patrick Crichton, of Lugton and Gilmerton, and *d.* in 1585, aged 76, leaving, with a dau., two sons,
JOHN, of whom hereafter, as successor to Spottiswood.
James, *b.* in 1567, in holy orders, appointed Bishop of Clogher, in Ireland, in 1621, where he remained till the troubles of CHARLES I.'s time obliged him to return to London in 1642, where he *d.* two years after, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. Dr. Spottiswood left (with a dau. *m.* to Archibald, son of Sir James Erskine) two sons, 1. Henry (Sir), knighted by JAMES VI., who *m.* Jean, dau. of Tristram Bulkly, Esq. of Castlebarnhill, in Anglesey, by whom he had several sons, whose descendants still continue in Ireland; and 2. Richard of Drumbote.

The elder son,

DAVID SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, *d.* towards the end of the reign of King JAMES V., leaving an only son,

NINIAN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, who was served heir to his father in 1550. He left two sons, WILLIAM, his successor, who *d. unm.* in 1594, and was *s.* by his brother,

Digitized by Google

JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, of that ilk, who *d. s. p.* soon after, when the representation devolved on his cousin,

JOHN SPOTTISWOOD, Archbishop of St. Andrews, and Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, who then became of Spottiswood, which barony he sold in 1620, having previously purchased several other lands. This ever memorable prelate, the celebrated author of *The History of the Church of Scotland*, was *b.* in 1565, and educated at Glasgow. On the accession of King JAMES VI. to the throne of England, Dr. Spottiswood, who had accompanied his Majesty, was raised to the Archbishopric of Glasgow, and made a privy-councillor in North Britain. In 1615 he was translated to the See of St. Andrews; in 1633, crowned King CHARLES I. at Holyrood; and in two years after was made Chancellor of Scotland. On the outbreak of the civil war, he retired to London, and there *d.* in 1639, being buried in Westminster Abbey. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of Dr. David Lindsay, Bishop of Ross, by whom he had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to William Sinclair, of Roslin) two sons,

John (Sir), his heir, who had charters, dated April, 1616, and 3 June, 1621, of several lands, and others subsequently; he *d.* without surviving issue, his only son, John, having joined Montrose, was taken prisoner with him, and executed in 1650.
ROBERT (Sir), who continued the line.

The latter,

SIR ROBERT SPOTTISWOOD, *b.* in 1596, who was knighted by King JAMES VI., and by that monarch appointed one of the extraordinary lords of session, and one of his privy council, was created by CHARLES I. president of the College of Justice, and secretary for Scotland. He *m.* in 1629, Bethia, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Morrison, of Prestongrange, by whom he had three sons,

John, who *d. unm.* before the restoration of CHARLES II.
ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
Robert, physician to the governor and garrison of Tangier, *d.* in 1688, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, widow of — Elliot, an only son, Alexander, *b.* in 1676, a general in the army, appointed governor of Virginia in 1710, which colony derived great advantage from his administration. He *m.* in 1724, Butler, dau. of Richard Bryan, Esq. of Westminster, by whom he had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Bernard Moore, Esq., colonel of a regt. in Virginia, and Dorothea) two sons, Robert, the younger, a brave officer, was killed at a skirmish in Virginia, in 1756, *s. p.*; the elder, John, *m.* in 1745, Mary, dau. of William Dandaridge, Esq., commander of the "Ludlow Castle" ship of war, and by her had a dau., Mary, and two sons, Alexander and John.

Sir Robert fell a victim to his loyalty, 20 Jan. 1646, being executed at St. Andrews, by the Covenanters. His second son,

ALEXANDER SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., a firm friend of the royal family, having been bred to the law, entered advocate, and got a charter under the great seal from King CHARLES II., "Alexandro Spottiswoode, advocato, terrarum de Warristoun," &c., dated 28 Aug. 1662. He *m.* 1st, the dau. and sole heir of Sir John Home, of Crimstain, by whom he had one son, Alexander, who *d. unm.*; he *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of John Trotter, of Morton Hall, by whom he had (with two daus., Janet, *m.* to George Brown, of Thornydikes, and Catharine, and a younger son, Robert, who *d.* young) an elder son and heir, JOHN, of whom presently. He *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., an eminent advocate and writer on the laws of Scotland, who purchased back, in 1700, the lands and barony of Spottiswoode, from the heirs of the Bells, to whom they had been sold by his great-grandfather, the Archbishop of St. Andrews, in 1620, and became of Spottiswoode. He *m.* in 1710, Helen, dau. of Robert, Viscount Arbuthnott, and widow of John Macfarlane, of that ilk, and by her had a son, JOHN, his successor; and two daus., Helen, *m.* to John Gartshone, Esq. of Alderston; and Anne, *m.* to Dr. James Dundas, of the Arniston family, an eminent physician in Edinburgh. Mr. Spottiswoode *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his only son and heir,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, who *m.* in 1740, Mary, eldest dau. of John Thomson, Esq. of Charlton, co. Fife, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomson, a merchant in Jamaica, *d. unm.*
III. Robert, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of — Mosman, Esq. of Auchtyfardel, co. Lanark, and *d.* leaving two sons, John, *d. s. p.*, and Hugh, *m.*, and left issue.
I. Cecilia, *m.* to Robert Worsley, Esq.; II. Maria; and III. Helen, both *d. unm.*

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq. of Spottiswoode, *m.* 10 June, 1779, Margaret-Penelope, dau. of William Strahan, Esq. of London, and had issue,

JOHN, present representative. William, *d. unm.*
George, of Gladswood, co. Berwick, lieut.-col. in the army.
Andrew, of Broom Hall, co. Surrey, *m.* Mary, dau. of T.-N. Longman, Esq., and has issue, two sons, William and George, and three daus., Elizabeth, Rosa, and Augusta.
Robert and Henry, both *d. unm.*
Mary.
Elizabeth-Sophia, *m.* Thomas Beckwirth, Esq., who is deceased, and has issue.
Rachel-Frances, *m.* William Robertson, Esq. of Logan House, co. Edinburgh, and has issue.

Mr. Spottiswoode *d.* 3 Feb. 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, Esq., of that ilk.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., between three oak-trees, eradicate, ppr, a boar's head, or.
Crest—An eagle displayed, looking at the sun in its splendour, ppr.
Supporters—Two savages, wreathed about the loins, and resting their exterior hands on clubs, all ppr.
Motto—Patior ut potiar.
Seat—Spottiswoode, co. Berwick.

SPOTTISWOOD OF MUIRESK.

SPOTTISWOOD, JAMES-BRODIE, Esq. of Muiresk, co. Aberdeen, *b.* 1 May, 1797; *m.* 2 Nov. 1830, Ann, eldest dau of the Rev. Alexander Farquhar, minister of Pitsligo. Mr. Spottiswood is a magistrate for the counties of Aberdeen and Banff, and a deputy-lieut. for the former.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient house of Spottiswoode of that ilk, (*which see.*)

ARCHIBALD SPOTTISWOOD, Esq., *m.* Anne Fraser, and had issue, John, James, WILLIAM, Archibald, Charles, Elizabeth, and Isabel. The third son,

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOOD, Esq., *m.* 21 June, 1744, Ann Haldane, and was father (with four other sons, John, William, Archibald, and Robert, and two daus., Mary and Ann) of

JAMES SPOTTISWOOD, Esq., who *m.* in 1793, Margaret Meldrum, and had, besides the present JAMES-BRODIE SPOTTISWOOD, Esq. of Muiresk, another son, William, who *d. unm.*

Arms, &c.—As the preceding, (SPOTTISWOODE OF SPOTTISWOODE.)
Seat—Muiresk, co. Aberdeen.

SPRY OF PLACE.

SPRY, SIR SAMUEL-THOMAS, Knt. of Place and Tregolls, both in Cornwall, *b.* 25 July, 1804; *s.* his father, Admiral Thomas Spry, 27 Nov. 1828. Sir Samuel, who is a magistrate, deputy-lieut. and deputy-warden for the county, represents Bodmin* in parliament.

Lineage.

This ancient family, whose name has been variously written De Spre, De Spray, De Sprey, Spreye, Sprie, Sprye, and Spry, was seated at a very early period in the county of Devon, where several places still bear the designation in its more ancient spelling: as the parish of

* Of the family of Spry, it is somewhat singular that it should become a parliamentary one at three very remarkable periods: John Sprye represented Tavistock in the reign of HENRY VII., when York and Lancaster united; Arthur Spry sat for St. Mawes, at the Restoration; and Sir Samuel came in for Bodmin, its first representative under the Reform Act.

Digitized by Google

Spreyton, Sprieton, or Spryeton, in the hundred of Wonford; Spray, or Sprey, in the parish of Maristow, in the hundred of Lifton; and Sprye Comb, in the parish of East Ashford, in the hundred of Braxton.* In the first-named, the Spryes held lands by inheritance at a remote date; and so far back as 15 HENRY VI., John Sprye, of Spryeton, was M.P. for Tavistock. His descendant and representative, John Sprye, of Spryeton, living *temp.* HEN. VII., having no male issue, conveyed his lands and tenements in Sprye, Spryeton, and Stowford, Devon, from the male line of the family, to trustees, for the use of Beatrice, his dau., and William Gregory, her husband, and their issue in tail, which settlement became, in the reign of ELIZABETH, the subject of a suit in Chancery, between their grandson and heir, William Gregory, and others.† After this alienation of the lands bearing the name in Devonshire, the heir male, moving across the river Tamar, settled on its opposite bank at Cutcrewe, in the parish of St. Germans, while a younger member of the family seated himself at Bodmin, both in Cornwall, in which shire they received territorial grants from HENRY VIII., at the dissolution of the monasteries, including the priory of Place.

Several pedigrees of the Spryes are recorded in the heralds' visitations of both counties, those of Cornwall commencing with "THOMAS SPRIE de Cuterewe in Comit. Cornubia, arm. nup. Comit. Devoniæ," to whose great-grandsons the arms, crest, and motto of their ancestors were confirmed by Sir William Segar, Garter king-of-arms, 28 March, 1619. Thomas Sprie, the first seated at Cutcrewe, *m.* Katharine, dau. of John Bake, of Lanrake, and had two sons, who *m.* two sisters, the only children and co-heirs of JOHN TRENOWTH, of Cornewe and Tillond, in Cornwall, the last male of the younger branch of the very ancient and powerful family of Trenowth of Trenowth, with whose descent, as briefly recorded in the Harl. MSS. 1079 and 1162, we shall commence this lineage, until the line merges in that of Sprye, merely adding of the extinct house of Trenowth, than which none in Cornwall has ranked higher in antiquity, alliance, or possessions, that many of its members sat in parliament for the county, and for several of the western boroughs, at very early periods.

JOHN DE TRENOWITH, in Probus, Cornwall, the first recorded in the visitations, was father of

STEPHEN DE TRENOWITH, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Richard de Trenaco, and had a son and successor,

MICHAEL DE TRENOWITH, who, by Margaret Butler, his wife, had four sons, MICHAEL, RALPH, John, and Thomas. The eldest son,

MICHAEL DE TRENOWITH, *s.* his father at Trenowith, but *d.* without issue, when his next brother,

RALPH DE TRENOWITH, became heir. He *m.* the dau. of Richard Bushell, and had three sons, JOHN, Thomas, and Richard. The eldest son,

JOHN TRENOWITH, of Trenowith, considerably increased his patrimony by marriage with Jane, the elder of the two daus. and co-heirs (by Alice, his wife, dau. of William Cheynduit, of Bodannan) of Stephen Trejago, of Fentongollan, in Cornwall, representative of a younger branch of the Trejagoes of Trejago, in Crantock, which seated itself at Fentongollan as early as the reign of EDWARD II.‡ By this lady John Trenowith had two sons, of whom the younger was ancestor of a branch which continued at Trenowith until the time of HENRY VIII., when it terminated in co-heiresses, who *m.* Boscawen, Borlase, and Hearle. The elder son and heir,

RALPH TRENOWTH, removed to Fentongollan. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Bassett, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TRENOWTH, of Fentongollan, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Jacob Nanfan,* of Trethewell, in St. Evall, in the hundred and deanery of Ryder, near St. Columb and Pastow, descended from Nanfan of Nanfan, an ancient and eminent Cornish family. By this lady he had two sons, JOHN and WILLIAM. The elder,

JOHN TRENOWTH, of Fentongollan, *m.* Honor, dau. and heir of William Tregarthen, and *d.* without male issue, in 1497, when the possessions of this, the eldest branch of the family, devolved on his four daus. and co-heirs, who *m.* Carminow, St. Aubyn, Raynward, Stradling, and Godolphin. The male line of the family was continued by his younger brother,

WILLIAM TRENOWTH, of Cornave, father of

STEPHEN TRENOWTH, who *m.* a dau. and co-heir of

---

* Spray Radulphus, styled *Servicus Regis*, was named in writs tested at Westminster, 29 Aug., and at Windsor, 29 Sept. 6 EDWARD II., 1312, touching cattle purveyed for the king in Devon, and to be sent up to Westminster.—*Parliamentary Writs.*

† In the same reign, *Thomas Sprye* was defendant in a suit in Chancery, touching a tenement in the parish of Buckland Monachorum, in Devon, previously the inheritance of William Crymer, Esq., of that parish: while *Hugh Sprye* was defendant of a suit in the same court, touching a messuage and lands, part of the manor of Penpoll, in Cornwall, of which John Treggian, Esq., was theretofore lord: and *Nicholas Sprey*, the defendant in another suit in that court, concerning the manor and lands of Tregenver, within the parish of Budock, also in Cornwall; the pleadings in which mention a fine levied between the defendant and John Killigrewe, Esq., and others, of lands and tenements in Rosemaryn, Budock, Caryvet, Goryse, Prebend, Cubert, and Cranlocke.—*Proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.*

‡ Bodannon or Bodannan, a manor in the parish of Endyon, or Endillion, in the hundred of Trigg, and deanery of Trig minor, to which manor the bailiffry of that hundred, said to have been sometime called the hundred of Bodannan, was anciently annexed, lying about five miles from Wadbridge, and seven miles from Camelford, was a seat of the Cheynduits,† a family of considerable antiquity and distinction, whereof Robert de Cheyni, of Bodannan, was sheriff of Cornwall, 5 EDWARD I., 1277; John Chenduit, knight of the shire, 18 RICHARD II., 1394; and Sir John Cheynduit, 9 HENRY IV. and 8 HENRY V., 1407 and 1420. They bore, Gu., a lion rampant, regardant, arg., within an orle of acorns, or,‡ and became extinct in the reign of HENRY VI., when the co-heiresses *m.* Trejago and Roscarrock, between which families their estates were divided. Bodannan fell to the share of Roscarrock, by whose descendant, John Roscarrock, Esq., it was sold, in 1586, to Nicholas Dagge, who, eleven years after, in 1597, disposed of it to Henry Rolle, Esq., of whose descendant, of the same name, it was purchased, in 1739, by John Lyne, Esq., whose son, the Rev. Philip Lyne, LL.D., was its proprietor in 1814. In the chancel of Endillion church, there is an ancient uninscribed tomb, said to be of one of this family, and by tradition, of a Lord Cheyney.

The family of Trejago, of Trejago, in Crantock, co. Cornwall, a parish bordering on the Bristol Channel, was also of considerable note and power in that county at a very ancient period. In 17 EDWARD II., 1323, we have a list of knights and esquires, all of whom held forty librates of land. The high-sheriff of the shire at that time was John de Trejago, who was among the first class of landholders. The heiress of the Trejago branch *m.* Mynors, in the reign of EDWARD IV. The Fentongollan branch settled at that place in the reign of EDWARD IV., in the 18th year of which sovereign, Johannes de Trejago thereof was high-sheriff of the county, and through the first half of the fourteenth century, members of this family were returned knights of the shire to parliament, as follows:—

35 EDWARD I., 1306, John de Trejago, with Henry de Bodrigan. 6 EDWARD II., 1312, John de Trejago, with Thomas de Erchdeckne. 12 EDWARD II., 1318, John de Trejago, with Edward Erchdeckne. 2 EDWARD III., 1328, John de Trejago, with John de Valetort. 12 EDWARD III., 1328, John de Trejago, with Edward Erchdeckne. 14 EDWARD III., 1340, John de Trejago, with Michael Petit. John de Trejago, with John Arundell.

And 5 HENRY V., 1417, Richard Trejago and J. Butt, were chosen members for the borough of Liskeard. The ancient arms of Trejago were, Arg. on a chev. sa., between three balls, gu. [sa.], five bezants of the field. At a later period they bore, Or, a chev. between three crosses-crosslet, sa. The Fentongollan branch *m.* the heiress of Trewarthenick, and a co-heiress of Cheynduit; and the heiress of Trejago, of Fentongollan, *m.* Trenowth.

* The manor of Trethewell, said to have been purchased by John Nanfan, in the reign of HENRY VI., passed by a female heir, on the death of Richard Nanfan without male issue, to the family of Erisy, and by successive sales, to those of Grenville, Smith, and Leach. It was one of the manors, which having been forfeited by Sir Robert Tresilian's attainder, was granted to his widow, the heiress of Hervis, and her second husband, Sir John Coleshill. The property is now in the possession of Sir Samuel Thomas Spry.

HALSE, in his parochial history of the county, also speaks of a manor named Tregerryn, in the parish of Padstow, as having been purchased by John Nanfan, in the reign of HENRY VI., and not now known as a manor.

† Strickstenton, or Triggenstenton, a parcel of the manor which belonged to the family of Mathew in 1620, and was subsequently the property of Mr. Clements, is said to have been also a seat of the Cheynduits, but no remains of a mansion are at this time visible.

‡ They have been erroneously stated also to have borne: Gu., four lozenges conjoined in fesse, each charged with an escallop shell, sa.

Digitized by Google

John Blomptin, or Blompin, and had a son and successor,

JOHN TRENOWTH, of Tillond, in Cornwall, who left by his wife, the dau. of — Beile, of Stoke, two daus., his co-heirs, Elizabeth and Catharine, who *m.* Thomas and John Sprye, the sons of

THOMAS SPRYE, or SPRIE, of Cutcrewe, who came out of Devonshire, and was the first of the family who settled in Cornwall. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of John Bake, of Lanrake, and had the before-mentioned two sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, to whom his father gave Cutcrewe. He *m.* 1st, Catharine, 2nd dau. and co-heir of John Trenowth, of Tillond, by whom he had a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Vashmont, Esq.; and 2ndly, a dau. of John Hendy, Esq., by whom he had (with three daus., Alice, *m.* to John Trewbody, of Treworrick; Joan, *m.* to John Debyll, of Insworth; and Eliza, *m.* to John Galston, of Plymouth) three sons, namely,
   1. Oliver, of Cutcrewe, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Debell, Esq. of Insworth, and was presumed to have been ancestor of the Sprys of Boyton and Exeter.
   2. John, of Trewinney, in Cornwall.
   3. Robert, of Millbrook, in Cornwall.

The elder son,

THOMAS SPRIE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of John Trenowth, of Tillond, as shown above, and acquiring with her the estate of Tillond, settled there. He had two sons and two daus, viz.,

HUGH, his heir.
Edward, of Tencreke, in Cornwall, who had issue,
   Thomas, of Tencreke, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Vashmont, of Cornwall, and at the date of the Visitation in 1620, had three sons and one dau., John, *b.* in 1602; Edward; George; and Elizabeth.
   Peter, of Mawnen, in Cornwall, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Richard Prideaux, Esq. of Devon; 2ndly, a dau. of Erisey, of Cornwall; and 3rdly, a dau. of Kestell, of the same co., but *d. s. p.*
   Henry (Sir), Knt., a soldier of rank and reputation who served in the Low Countries. His will was proved in London, 1 Dec. 1627.
   John, who, in 1620, had two sons.
Catharine, *m.* to John Kemp, Esq. of Levithan, in Blisland.
Joan, *m.* to Peter Burdon, Esq.
Agnes, *m.* to Robert Trelawny.

The elder son,

HUGH SPRIE, Esq. of Tillond, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Debill, Esq. of Insworth, and had (with a dau., Joan, the wife of John Meriel) three sons, THOMAS, Hugh, and Edward. The eldest,

THOMAS SPRYE, Esq. of Tillond, and of Bodmin,* at which place he was living in 1620, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Arthur Ashford, Esq. of Wonwell, in Devon, and had four sons, ARTHUR, Thomas, Henry, and Robert. The eldest,

ARTHUR SPRYE, Esq., was the first of the family who fixed his residence at Place, or Palace, granted to them by HENRY VIII. It is in the parish of St. Anthony, in Roseland, which church (extra-parochial) was erected and dedicated to that saint in 1124, by William, Bishop of Exeter. Arthur Sprye was returned in 1660, with Mr. Cloberry, M.P. for the borough of St. Mawes; and again in 1661, the first parliament after the Restoration, with Sir William Tredenham, and continued as its representative until 1678. He acted as a commissioner of prizes; and as such, his name is among those given in that virulent party tract of the period, "Flagellum Parliamentarium," professing to record the different motives which induced nearly two hundred members of that parliament to become the mere instruments of the crown, in the exercise of their senatorial duties. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Richard Gayer, who *d.* 4 May, 1656, and was buried in Anthony church. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Hele, and dying in 1685, was buried in the church of Anthony, where is a stately monument to his memory, having a bust placed between two sorrowing female figures, intended to represent his two wives, and bearing the arms of Sprye, Gayer, and Hele. He left a son and successor,

GEORGE SPRY, Esq. of Place House, a magistrate for Cornwall at the death of GEORGE I. He *m.* a dau. and co-heir of — Bullock, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.
RICHARD (Sir), Knt., successor to his brother.
Lucy.
Mary, who *m.* Thomas Davy, Esq., and had two sons and one dau. Of the eldest son,
   THOMAS DAVY, who eventually inherited the estates of Spry, more presently.
Charity.

George Spry *d.* in 1730, (on the 10 Nov. of which year letters of administration were granted in London, and was buried in Anthony church,) and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR SPRY, Esq. of Place House, at whose decease *unm.*, in 1756, the estates devolved on his brother,

SIR RICHARD SPRY, Knt. of Place House, a distinguished admiral, who accompanied Boscawen in several of his enterprising expeditions, greatly assisted in the reduction of Louisburgh, and in the capture of many of the enemy's ships. In 1760, he was appointed to the Oxford, and displayed much watchful activity against those vessels of the enemy that escaped the defeat of Conflans. These and many other important services were graciously noticed by the Sovereign, to whom he was specially introduced, 15 March, 1761, at St. James's. In 1766, he was made commodore, and commander of a squadron stationed in the Mediterranean, having his broad pendant on board the Jersey. In 1769, he returned to England, and in the following year was made rear-admiral of the Blue, and soon after of the White. In 1775, he held a command in the fleet assembled at Portsmouth, which was reviewed by the king, who then, on the quarter-deck of his ship, conferred the honour of knighthood upon Admiral Spry. Sir Richard subsequently attained the rank of rear-admiral of the Red, and served as commander-in-chief on the coast of America, and in the Mediterranean, and as port-admiral at Plymouth; and was also appointed envoy to the Emperor of Morocco. He *d. unm.*, at Place House, 1 Dec. 1775, was buried in Anthony church, and succeeded by the eldest son of his sister Mary, his nephew,

ADMIRAL THOMAS DAVY, who, 13 April, 1779, took, by royal licence and authority, the surname and arms of SPRY only. This officer also distinguished himself in the American war, and held the rank of admiral for the long period of thirty-two years. Retiring from active service, he resided chiefly at Place House, acting as a magistrate for the co. He *m.* 9 Feb. 1796, Anna-Maria, sister and sole heiress of Samuel Thomas, Esq. of Tregolls, in Cornwall, high-sheriff of that co.,* and by her had issue, two sons and two daus.,

---

* The manor and mansion-house of Blisland, a parish near Bodmin, did also belong at this time to the family. It was granted by HENRY VII. to the Stanhopes, and passed from them successively to the families of Parker, Reynolds, and Sprye. At the period of the civil wars, William Sprye was there settled, and was so active an adherent of the royal party in his shire, that serving in Pendennis Castle, as one of its principal commanders at the time of its surrender, though comprised in the articles granted by Fairfax to its defenders, yet had his estates included, by vote of the House of Commons, 26 Oct. 1652, in the bill for the sale of lands forfeited to the Commonwealth for treason.

In the list of gentry of Cornwall, annexed to the *Britannia*, at the later period of 1674, are the names of George Spry, Esq. of Blisland; Arthur Spry, Esq. of Place; and Nicholas Spry, Esq. of St. Kew.

The last of the family who inherited the manor-house of Blisland, which was formerly the residence of the lords of the manor, and is now occupied by labourers, its ancient magnificence having departed with the owners of this name, was Lieut.-Gen. Horatio Spry, who *d* in Oct. 1811, aged 82, in Hampshire, at the residence of his son-in-law, Rear-Adm. Falkner, who had there died two years previously, aged 50. This Rear-Admiral Falkner was eldest son and heir of Adm. Falkner, whose family claims a pre-eminence in the naval history of the British isles; for from the close of the 17th century, and even previously to that time, it uniformly adorned the list of our Admiralty Board. One of Admiral Falkner's ancestors had the honour of receiving the flag of the renowned czar, PETER of Russia, when serving under Sir John Norris, in the Baltic, in 1715. Rear-Admiral Falkner was advanced to post rank in 1782, and promoted to his flag in 1804. He left issue by his wife, the dau. of Gen. Horatio Spry, to whom he was *m.* at Titchfield, 5 March, 1789, three children, the eldest of whom, Jonathan, had just entered the royal navy, at the time of his father's death, when he was serving as a midshipman with Admiral Purvis, in the Mediterranean. It is to his memory that the national monument in St. Paul's Cathedral was erected.

* The Barton of Tregolls, in the parish of St. Clements, in the deanery of Powder, and west division of that hundred, two miles from Truro, was many years in the family of

Digitized by Google

I. Samuel-Thomas (Sir), his heir.
II. Richard, of Tintagel and Worthy Vale, both in Cornwall, a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for that co.
I. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Edward Carlyon, Esq. of Greenway, near Totnes in Devon, a lieut.-col. in the army, and a magistrate for that co., as well as for Cornwall.
II. Mary.

Admiral Spry *d.* 27 Nov. 1828, aged 74, was buried in Anthony church, and *s.* by his son, the present Sir Samuel-Thomas Spry, of Place and Tregolls, M.P. for Bodmin.

Arms—Az., two bars, and a chev., in chief, or, with numerous quarterings.
Crest—A dove, arg., beak and legs, gu., standing on a serpent, nowed, ppr.
Motto—Soyez sage et semple.
Confirmed to the family, 28 March, 1619, by "Sir William Segar, Garter principall kinge of arms."
Seats—Place, in St. Anthony, in Roseland; and Tregolls, in St. Clements.

SQUIRE OF BARTON PLACE.

Squire, William-Thomas, Esq. of Barton Place, co. Suffolk, *b.* 16 May, 1807; *m.* 5 July, 1838, Anne-Alphonsa, eldest dau. of James Stewart, Esq., formerly of Boston, U.S., but now of the Regent's-park, London, and has issue,

Wright-Thomas, *b.* 9 May, 1840.
William-Charles, *b.* 1 Dec. 1842. Fanny-Mary.

Mr. Squire, lately an officer in the 2nd Life Guards, in which he attained the rank of captain, *s.* his father in 1810.

Lineage.

The grandfather of the present Mr. Squire,

Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq. of Peterborough, *m.* in 1779, Lucy-Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Edward Bigland, Esq. of Peterborough, lineally derived from Edward Bigland, of Cartmel, second son of Edward Byglande, Esq. of Byglande, co. Lancaster, (*see* p. 96,) and had issue.

Wright-Thomas, of whom presently.
William-Walcot, of Cheltenham, *m.* Julia, eldest dau. of Thomas-Alderson Cooke, Esq. of Peterborough, and has issue, two sons.
Lucy, *m.* John-Turner Hales, Esq. of Norfolk, and *d. s. p.* in 1833.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in Jan. 1806, Sir Charles-Mansfield Clarke, Bart., and has issue.
Charlotte. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

The elder son,

Wright-Thomas Squire, Esq., *m.* in May, 1805, Mary Phillipson, fourth dau. (by Susannah Barton, his wife, niece of General Barton Phillipson) of the Rev. Charles Wright, who assumed, by royal licence, the surnames of Barton-Phillipson. By this lady (who survived him, *m.* 2ndly, in 1818, the Rev. Pierrepoint Gardiner, of Combe-Hay, near Bath, and *d.* in May, 1819) Mr. Squire had issue,

William-Thomas, now of Barton Place.
Fanny-Eliza, *m.* in Sept. 1815, to George Mure, Esq. of Herringswell House, co. Suffolk.

Arms—Sa., three swans' heads and neck, within a bordure, arg.
Crest—A bear's paw, erect, holding a plume of three ostrich feathers, ppr.
Motto—Tiens firme.
Seat—Barton Place, Mildenhall, Suffolk.

STACPOOLE OF EDEN VALE.

Stacpoole, Richard-John, Esq. of Eden Vale, co. Clare, *b.* 21 May, 1793; *m.* 13 May, 1825, Jane, dau. of Andrew Stacpoole, Esq. of Ballyally, and has issue,

I. William, *b.* in 1828. II. Richard.
III. George-William.
I. Georgina-Maria. II. Honoria.
III. Jane. IV. Elizabeth.

Mr. Stacpoole is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and served as high-sheriff of the co. Clare in 1827.

Lineage.

Of this ancient and influential family a genealogical account was drawn out for the late Count Stacpoole, of Paris, who, at one time, laid claim to the barony of De la Zouch.

The great-grandfather of the present possessor of Eden Vale,

William Stacpoole, Esq., who *m.* Ellinor Forster, of Hollywood, co. Galway, had three sons, George, James, and John, and three daus. The eldest son,

George Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale, *m.* in 1742, Mary, dau. of Col. Massy, of Duntrileague, co. Limerick, sister of the first Lord Massy and of Lord Clarina, and niece of Lord Carberry, and by her had issue,

I. William, of whom presently. II. John.
III. George, father of the present Dr. William-Henry Stacpoole, dean of Kilfenora. (*See* Stacpoole of Cragbrien.)
IV. Massy.
I. Elinor, *m.* to John Ross Lewin, Esq. II. Jane, *d. unm.*
III. Mary, *m.* to Charles McMahon, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Hugh-Dillon Massy.
V. Lucy, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

William Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale, *m.* 1st, in 1773, Dorothea Burton; and 2ndly, in 1788, Honoria Stamer, relict of Temple French, Esq. of co. Cork, and by the latter had a son, the present Richard-John Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale, and a dau., Georgiana-Maria, *m.* to Andrew Stacpoole, Esq. of Ballyally.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, gu.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, a pelican, feeding its young in their nest, all ppr.
Mottoes—Over the Crest, "I die for those I love;" under the Arms, "Pro Deo et pro patriâ."
Seat—Eden Vale, co. Clare.

STACPOOLE OF CRAGBRIEN.

Stacpoole, The Very Rev. William-Henry, D.D., of Cragbrien, co. Clare, Dean of Kilfenora, *b.* in 1787; *m.* in 1813, Jane, dau. of Robert Marshall, Esq. of co. Carlow, and Frances Vesey, his wife, and has had issue,

A son, who *d. unm.*
Jane, *m.* in 1844, Charles Mahon, Esq. of Corbally, eldest son of Thomas Mahon, Esq., and has issue, two daus., Wilhelmina and Charlotte.

Dr. Stacpoole *s.* his father in 1812, and is in the commission of the peace for co. Clare.

Lineage.

George Stacpoole, Esq. of Cragbrien, third son of George Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale, and Mary Massy, his wife, (*see* Stacpoole of Eden Vale,) *m.* in 1767, Jane, dau. of Andrew Lysaght, Esq. of Kilcornan, co. Clare, and Mary, his wife, sister of the Hon. Mathias Finucane, one of the judges of the Common Pleas in Ireland. By this lady Mr. Stacpoole had, besides the present Dr. William-Henry Stacpoole, of Cragbrien, Dean of Kilfenora, five other sons and four daus., viz.,

George, *m.* Clara Skerrett, and *d. s. p.*
Andrew, of Ballyally, *m.* 1st, Bridget Comyn, by whom he had a son, who *d.* young, and a dau. Jane, *m.* to Richard-John Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale. He *m.* 2ndly, Georgina-Maria, dau. of William Stacpoole, Esq. of Eden Vale, but by her had no issue; and 3rdly, in 1826, Diana, second dau. of the late Daniel Finucane, Esq. of Stamer Park, co. Clare, and by her had two sons, William and Andrew; and two daus., Catherine and Diana.
Mathew, *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Pilkington, and 2ndly, Louisa McNamara; and by the latter only has surviving issue, two daus., Sarah and Mary.
Hugh, late lieut.-col. 45th regt., *m.* Jane Massy, and *d. s. p.*
Michael, com. R.N., *m.*, 29 Oct. 1829, Charlotte, dau. of William Casaubon Purdon, Esq. of Tinerana, co. Clare.
Mary, *m.* to Michael Furnell, Esq. of co. Limerick.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Westropp.

Thomas. The late Samuel Thomas, Esq., who *d.* in 1796, bequeathed it to his sister, the wife of Thomas [Davy] Spry, Esq., admiral of the White. In the parish church is a monument, by Bacon, in memory of the foregoing Samuel Thomas Esq., and a tablet for Honor, wife of John Thomas, who *d.* in 1777, aged 93. The Thomases of Tregolls were a branch of the family of Thomas of Trethake, which, coming from Wales, settled in Cornwall, in the 16th century.

Digitized by Google

Lucinda, *m.* 1st, to Walter Lysaght, Esq., and 2ndly, to William-Adams Brew, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. George-William Gabb.

Mr. Stacpoole *d.* in 1812.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As Stacpoole of Eden Vale.
Seats—Deanery House, Kilfenora; and Cragbrien, co. Clare.

STANDISH OF DUXBURY.

Standish, William-Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park, co. Lancaster, and Cocken Hall, co. Durham, *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1829, Susan, eldest surviving dau. of Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Beachley Lodge, co. Gloucester, deputy-lieut. of that shire, and has issue,

William-Standish, *b.* 28 Feb. 1835.
Mary-Deborah. Emma-Isabella-Harriette.
Susan-Amelia-Georgina.

This gentleman *s.* his father in Oct. 1834, and his kinsman, Frank Hall-Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park, in 1841, whereupon he took the surname and arms of Standish, in lieu of those of Carr. He is a magistrate for the counties of Lancaster and Durham, and a deputy-lieutenant for the former, for which shire he was high-sheriff in 1845-6.

Lineage.

The Standishes of Duxbury, a family of antiquity and note, derived from a common ancestor with the Standishes of Standish.

Ralph Standish, (son of Thurston de Standish, living in 1221,) had two sons,

Jordan, heir to his father, living in 1271, ancestor of the Standishes of Standish, now represented by Charles Standish, Esq., M.P., of Standish. (*See that name.*)
Hugh, from whom the Standishes of Duxbury.

The second son,

Hugh Standish, *m.* (34 Edward I.) Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, in Lancashire, and had two sons, William Standish, who *d.* young; and

Richard Standish, of Duxbury, living 9 Edward III.; he was father of two sons, Hugh and John. The elder,

Hugh Standish, of Duxbury, *m.* in 1369, his kinswoman, Alice, dau. of Henry Standish, of Standish, and had three sons and a dau., viz., William, Alexander, Christopher, and Clemence. The only son to survive youth,

Christopher Standish, of Duxbury, *m.* (9 Rich. II.) Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Fleming, and had issue,

Ralph, who *m.* (7 Henry V.) Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., but *d. s. p.*
Rowland (Sir), who received the honour of knighthood, 19 Henry VI. He brought the relics of St. Lawrence from Normandy to Chorley Church. He *d. s. p.*
James, the continuator of the family.

This

James Standish, of Duxbury, living 6 Edward IV., left by Alice, his wife, a son and successor,

Christopher Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Bradshaigh, Esq. of Haigh, and was *s.* by his son,

James Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, father, by Alice, his wife, of

Christopher Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, whose son,

Sir Christopher Standish, of Duxbury, was knighted by Richard III. He *m.* and had issue, Thomas, James, Hugh, Alexander, Rowland, Anne, and Maud, wife of William Braidshaigh, Esq. of Haigh. The eldest son,

Thomas Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, *m.* in 1497, Catharine, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Standish, of Standish, (knighted at Hutton-Field in 1482,) by Sibilla, his wife, dau. of Henry Bold, Esq. of Bold, in Lancashire, and had a son and successor,

James Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Evan Hadock, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Butler, Esq. of Rawcliffe. He was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Hoghton, of Hoghton, in Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son,

Alexander Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Assheton, Bart. of Whaley Abbey, of several children. The eldest son,

Thomas Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, *m.* 1st, Anne, elder dau. of Sir Thomas Wingfield, Knt. of Letheringham, in Suffolk, and had by her, Thomas, Alexander, Richard, Anne, and Ratclyffe. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Christopher Whittingham, Esq. of Suffolk, by whom he had Ralph, Gilbert, Henry, Catherine, Margaret, and Dorothy. Mr. Standish was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Thomas Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vaux, Esq. of Dotchet, and had a dau., who *d.* young at Exford. Mr. Standish was slain at Manchester by the parliamentarians, and leaving no issue, was *s.* by his next brother,

Alexander Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of William Farington, Esq. of Shawe Hall, Lancashire, and relict of Banister, of Bank; and 2ndly, Margaret, relict of Col. Clifton. He *d.*, however, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

Richard Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Piers Legh, Esq. of Lyme, (eldest son of Sir Peter Legh, M.P. for Cheshire, 43 Elizabeth,) by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir John Saville, of Howley, in the co. York, and had issue, Richard, his heir; Peter, *d. unm.*; Alexander, *d.* in 1680; Ralph, *d. unm.*; John, *d. unm.*; Hugh, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* Stephen Radley, and from this marriage derived the families of Ironmonger and Jackson; and Frances. The eldest son,

Richard Standish, Esq. of Duxbury, was created a Baronet, 8 Feb. 1676-7. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Holcroft, Esq. of Holcroft, in Lancashire, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Bickerstaff, and *d.* in Oct. 1735, aged nearly 100) three sons and three daus., Thomas, his heir; Peter, *d.* in 1698; Charles, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, and Frances. The eldest son,

Sir Thomas Standish, Bart. of Duxbury, *m.* Jane, dau. of Charles Turnor, Esq. of Cleveland, in Yorkshire, and had a son,

Thomas, who *m.* Catherine, widow of John Smith, Esq. of Heath, in Yorkshire, and dau. and co-heir of Robert Frank, Esq. of Pontefract, recorder and M.P. for that town. By her he left at his decease, *s. p.*, 23 Dec. 1746, an only surviving child,
Frank, successor to his grandfather.
Margaret, who *m.* 1st, William Wombwell, Esq., and 2ndly, Anthony Hall, Esq. of Flass; by the latter of whom she left at her decease, in 1776, a son and a dau., viz.,
1. Anthony Hall, *b.* in 1731, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Barfoot, Esq. of Poole, and *d.* in 1791, leaving a son,
Anthony Hall, who *m.* Miss Charlotte Rey, and was father of the late Frank Hall-Standish, Esq. of Duxbury.
2. Anne, who *m.* the Rev. Ralph Carr, A.M., and dying in 1774, left, with other issue, (*see* p. 191), a son, Ralph Carr, Esq. of Cocken Hall, father, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Samuel Andrews, Esq., of the present William-Standish Standish, Esq. of Duxbury Park.

Sir Thomas Standish *d.* in Dec. 1756, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir Frank Standish, Bart. of Duxbury, at whose decease, *s. p.*, 16 May, 1812, the baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved on his cousin,

Frank Hall, Esq., only son of the late Anthony Hall, Esq., by Miss Charlotte Rey,* his wife, and grandson of Mr. Hall, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Standish, the second baronet, and relict of William Wombwell, Esq. Mr. Frank Hall, *b.* 2 Oct. 1799, assumed the surname of Standish. He *d. s. p.* in 1841, and was *s.* by his kinsman, the present William-Standish Standish, Esq. of Duxbury.

Arms—Az., three standishes, arg.
Crest—A cock, arg.
Motto—Constant en tout.
Seats—Duxbury Park, Lancashire; and Cocken Hall, Durham.

STANDISH OF STANDISH.

Standish, Charles, Esq. of Standish Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 15 March, 1790; *m.* in Feb. 1822, Mademoiselle Emmeline-Conradine, dau. of M.

* This lady *m.*, after her first husband, Mr. Hall's decease, Sir William Purves Hume Campbell, Bart.

Digitized by Google

de Mathiesen, by his wife, Mademoiselle Rose-Henriette-Peronne de Sersey (niece of Madame la Comtesse de Genlis,) and has issue,

CHARLES-HENRY-WIDDRINGTON-LIONEL, *b.* 23 Jan. 1823.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* 20 April, 1824.
Charles-Edward, *b.* in March, 1829.

Mr. Standish *s.* his father, Thomas Strickland-Standish, Esq., 4 Dec. 1813. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Lancaster.

Lineage.

The following pedigree is compiled from an abstract of the charters and muniments at Standish, drawn up by the late Rev. Thomas West, domestic chaplain of the Strickland family, author of the *History of Furness Abbey*, &c., who deplored the wanton destruction of a chest containing a collection of ancient charters, anterior to 6 HENRY III., *anno* 1221. In which year he found that

— DE STANDISH, who had *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Hulton, became, in her right, possessor of the manor of Shevington, and that he was *s.* by his son,

THURSTON DE STANDISH, who, 4 Feb., 6 HENRY III., *anno* 1221, levied a fine of lands in Shevington, which he inherited from his mother, Margerie, dau. and co-heir of Robert de Hulton. He was living in the 20th of the same reign, A.D. 1235-36, and had a son,

RALPH DE STANDISH, who had two sons, viz., JORDAN, his successor; and Hugh, ancestor of the STANDISHES of Duxbury. The elder son,

JORDAN DE STANDISH, who *s.* his father, is witness to a deed of Emma de Shotylworth, 1 EDWARD I., A.D. 1271. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE STANDISH, first witness to a grant from Robert de Nortunleygh, dated 2 EDWARD I., A.D. 1273. In 12 EDWARD II., 1318, he entailed half the manor of Standish and Longtree, with the advowson of Standish, on his son, John de Standish, and Margaret, his wife. He had two wives, Alianor and Margaret, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE STANDISH, lord of Standish, who, 6 EDW. III., A.D., 1332, confirmed to his son, William, and Margaret, his wife, the eighth part of the manor of Shevington, with land in Standish, in fee tail. In the same year he is mentioned as being patron of the church of Standish. He is witness to a deed, 24 EDWARD III., 1350, the first writing in which mention is made of pit-coal being found at Standish. His issue were,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* in 1332, Margaret, dau. of Adam Holcroft, of Holcroft, and *d.* issueless.
II. HENRY, who *s.* his brother.
III. Edmond, living in 1332, and *d. s. p.*
IV. RALPH (Sir), living in 1332. From numerous documents it appears that this Sir Ralph de Standish found means to keep his elder brother, HENRY, out of the possession of the estates, for after his death, in 1384, Henry is proved to have entered into agreements with Elizabeth, his wife, then re-married to Thomas Lampet, and John de Standish, his son, that they should deliver up to the said Henry the lands formerly possessed by the said Sir Ralph. Sir Ralph had *m.* twice, 1st, Mary, dau. of — de Ince, by whom he had,
   JOHN (Sir), styled in all deeds, "LORD JOHN."*
   Eleanor.
   Joan, *m.* to John Sansbraur.
   His second wife was named Elizabeth, who, as already stated, re-married Thomas Lampet. She was living in the year 1406. By this lady he had two other sons,
   Nicholas.
   Ralph, upon whom, and his wife Joan, his father settled considerable estates.
   Sir Ralph de Standish had a grant of free pardon under the privy seal, for all offences and breaches of the peace, dated 10 April, 1352.
V. Robert. VI. John.
VII. Gilbert, clerk, who was rector of Standish, from 33 EDWARD III. to 22 RICHARD II., (1359 to 1398.)

The second son,

HENRY DE STANDISH, on the death of his younger brother, Sir Ralph, about the year 1384, recovered the family estates. By Joan, his wife, who survived him, he had (with a dau. Alice, who *m.* in 1369, Hugh Standish, of Duxbury) a son, his successor, in 1396,

RALPH DE STANDISH, of Standish, who, 15 RICH. II., (1392,) was sheriff of Lancashire,* and in six years afterwards (1398) had grant of free pardon from the crown. By Cecilia, his wife, he had, I. LAWRENCE, his successor; II. Alexander, inducted into the rectory of Standish, to which he was presented by his father, Ralph, on the death of Gilbert de Standish, in 1398; III. Gilbert, living 30 Sept. 1411, (13 HENRY IV.;) IV. John, a military man, and one of the heroes of the battle of Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415; I. Elizabeth, *m.* by dispensation granted 5 HENRY IV., 1403, to Richard, son of Gilbert de Longtree; II. Isabel. Ralph and his wife were both living in 1411, and he in 1414. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

LAWRENCE DE STANDISH, of Standish, who *m.* in 1398, Lora, dau. of Sir Roger de Pilkington, and had (with a dau., contracted, 7 HENRY V., 1419, to marry John de Birkenhead) a son, his successor at his decease, in 1432,

SIR ALEXANDER DE STANDISH, Knt. of Standish. This gentleman, 2 HENRY VI., had a grant of twenty marks per annum for his good services, to be paid out of the duchy of Lancaster. In the previous reign, 9 HEN. V., 1421, he contracted to marry Constance, dau. of John Gerard, of Bryn. He *d.* in 1445, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH DE STANDISH, of Standish, who, having probably taken part with the house of York, had two general pardons from HENRY VI., in the thirty-first year of that monarch's reign. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Radcliffe, of Chadderton, by the dau. and heir of Chadderton, of Chadderton, co. Lancaster, and he made a division of that manor, in 1404, with Robert Radcliffe. Ralph Standish *d.* in 1460, about which time the "De" is omitted before the family name. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, not then a knight, but raised to that honour for his services at the battle of Hutton-Field, Scotland, in 1482. He *m.* 1 Jan. 1461, Sibilla, dau. of Henry Bold, of Bold, and had one son and three daus. Sir Alexander *d.* in 1507, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH STANDISH, of Standish, who had a general pardon from the crown 1 HENRY VII., 1485. He *m.* (contract dated 16 Aug. 1497) Alice, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Sir James Harrington, Knt. of Wolfage, co. Northampton, which manor the lady had in dower. By her he had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Holcroft, Knt. of Holcroft.
Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Ashton, of Croston.
Jane, *m.* to James Bradshaw, of the Haigh, in the county of Lancaster.

He *d.* at the advanced age of 80, in 1538, having made his will 18 Oct. 1534, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER STANDISH, of Standish, who *m.* in 1518, Ann, dau. of Sir William Molyneux, Knt. of Sefton, and was father of,

I. RALPH, who *d.* issueless, and was *s.* by his brother.
II. EDWARD, who inherited from Ralph.
III. Jane, *m.* to Roger Bradshaw, of the Haigh.
IV. Alice, *m.* to Hugh Anderton.
V. Agnes.
VI. Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Lathom, of Parbold.

---

* This Sir John de Standish is mentioned by Froissart and Hollingshed, as being in the service of RICHARD II., and attendant in his suite at the memorable meeting of the king with the rebel, Wat Tyler, in the year 1381, the manner of whose death is thus narrated by the former. After depicting the bold propositions and insolent deportment of the blacksmith, he thus proceeds:—"Yes truely, quod the mayre, (William Walworth), thou false stynkynge knave, shalt thou speke thus in the presence of the kynge, my natural lorde? I commytte never to lyve without thou shalt derely abye it; and with those wordes, the mayre drewe out his swerde and strake Tyler so great a stroke on the heed that he fell downe at the feet of his horse, and as he was fallen they envyroned him all aboute, whereby he was not sene of his company. Then a squyer of the kynges alyted, called John Standysshe, and he drewe out his sworde, and put into Wat Tyler's belye, and so he dyed." On this occasion, Walworth, the lord-mayor, several citizens, and John Standysshe, were knighted.

* In 1384, we find a Robert de Standish was sheriff of the same county.

Digitized by Google

VII. Eleanor, *m.* to William Warton, of Warton, co. Lancaster.
VIII. Margaret, *m.* to Lambert Tyldesley, of Gerrett, in Lancashire.

The second son, and eventual representative of the family,

EDWARD STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, had livery of seizin, of the manors of Standish &c., 7 EDWARD VI., *anno* 1553, for which he paid £21 10*s.* to the court of wards and liveries. He *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir William Ratcliffe, Knt. of Ordsall, co. Lancaster, and had four sons, viz., ALEXANDER, his heir; Ralph; Edward, who *d.* 1 June, 1633; and Thomas, who *d.* 27 July, in the same year. He *d.* in 1603, (having erected Standish Hall in 1574,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Adam Hawarden, Esq. of Wolston, in Lancashire, (settlement dated 20 Aug. 1574) by which alliance Wolston came to the Standish family. He *d.* in 1624, leaving issue, RALPH, his successor; John; Thomas, *d. unm.*; Alexander, living 25 Oct. 1583, *d. unm.*; Margaret, *m.* to Thomas, second son and eventual heir of Robert Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford, co. Lancaster; Ellen, who was the third wife of Henry Banaster, Esq. of The Banke, co. Lancaster. The eldest son,

RALPH STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt. of Sefton, sister of Richard, first Viscount Molyneux, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

EDWARD, his heir.
Alexander, col. of horse in the service of King CHARLES I.
Frances, *m.* to Sir Thomas Tyldesley, Knt. of Morley, major-gen. under the Earl of Derby. He was killed at the battle of Wigan, 25 Aug. 1651.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Standish *d.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, who *m.* 11 Nov. 1632, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, Cumberland, and left at his decease,*

WILLIAM, his successor.
Bridget, *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* to — Daniel, of Heton Place, near Sudbury, Suffolk.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Witham, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York.

The son and heir,

WILLIAM STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, was 26 years of age at the visitation in 1664. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. and sole heir of Sir Robert Bindlosse, Bart. of Borwick Hall, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1729-30) he had, RALPH, his successor; with Mary and Cecilia, who both *d. unm.* He *d.* 8 June, 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH STANDISH, Esq. of Standish. This gentleman *m.* Lady Philippa Howard, dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, by his second duchess, Jane, dau. of Robert Bickerton, Esq., by whom (who *d.* 5 April, 1731) he had issue, I. Ralph-Howard, who *m.* 4 June, 1730, Mary, eldest dau. of George Butler, Esq. of Ballyragget, in Ireland, and had two sons, Ralph and Edward, who both *d.* in infancy: he *d.* himself at Kilkenny, in April, 1735, his father then living; II. George-Howard, *d. unm*; and, I. CECILIA, of whom presently. Ralph Standish was living in 1752, at the advanced age of 82. His dau. and eventually sole heiress,

CECILIA STANDISH, *m.* William Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* at Bath, 2 Feb. 1741, aged 28, and was buried in the church of Bath Weston) she had issue,

I. CHARLES TOWNELEY, Esq., *b.* 1 Oct. 1737. This gentleman possessed the Towneley estates, and was, according to Whittaker's History of Whalley Abbey, 29th in descent from Spartlingas, dean of Whalley. He was distinguished for his exquisite taste in the fine arts, and formed the splendid collection of marbles, now in the British Museum, called the Towneley Marbles. He *d. unm.* 3 Jan. 1805, and was *s.* by his younger brother, EDWARD.
II. RALPH TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq., who, on the death of his father and mother, inherited the estates of Standish and Borwick Hall. He was *b.* 18 June, 1739, and *m.* to Henrietta, ninth dau. of Roger Strickland, Esq. of Catterick, co. York, but *d. s. p.*, when the estates passed to his brother, EDWARD.
III. EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, of whom presently.
IV. Cecilia Towneley, *b.* 30 July, 1741, *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1762, Charles Strickland,* Esq. of Sizergh Park, co. Westmorland, by whom (who *d.* 6 Oct. 1770) she had issue,
1. THOMAS STRICKLAND, of whom hereafter, as the inheritor of the Standish estates.
2. William Strickland, an officer in the army, who *d.* in the West Indies.
3. Charles Strickland, *d.* in 1775.
4. Mary-Cecilia, *m.* 27 Feb. 1785, to Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, in Berkshire, and Scaleby Castle, co. Cumberland. She *d.* at Paris, in 1817, leaving issue.

Mrs. Strickland *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1779, Gerard-Edward Strickland, Esq. of Willitoft, co. York. (*See* STRICKLAND.)

The youngest son of the heiress of Standish and William Towneley,

EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq., *b.* 25 June, 1740, inherited at the decease of his elder brothers, the estates of his late father and mother. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Basil Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston and Scarisbrook, co. Lancaster, but *d.* without issue, 28 March, 1807, when the estates of Standish, by the family settlements, became vested in (his sister's eldest son) his nephew,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, in Westmorland, who assumed, by sign-manual, on inheriting, the surname and arms of STANDISH. He *m.* 1st, 24 Feb. 1769, Anastasia, elder dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough, co. York, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES STRICKLAND-STANDISH.
THOMAS STRICKLAND, of Sizergh. (*See that name.*)
Anastasia, *d. unm.* in 1809.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in Sept. 1813.
Monica, *m.* in Dec. 1827, to Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Bryn.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, Bart. of Bryn, but had no further issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1813. Mr. Strickland-Standish devised the Standish estates to his elder son, CHARLES STRICKLAND-STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, and his paternal inheritance to the younger, THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq., now of Sizergh.

Arms—Sa., three standing dishes, arg.
Crest—An owl with a rat in its talons, ppr.
Seats—Standish Hall, near Wigan; and Caton, near Ripon.

STANHOPE OF CANNON HALL.

SPENCER-STANHOPE, JOHN, Esq., of Cannon Hall, and Horseforth Hall, co. York, *b.* 27 May, 1787; *m.* 5 Dec. 1822, Lady Elizabeth-Wilhelmina Coke, third dau. of Thomas-William Coke, Earl of Leicester, and has issue,

WALTER-THOMAS-WILLIAM, *b.* 21 Dec. 1827.
John-Roddam, *b.* 21 Jan. 1829.
Anna-Maria. Eliza-Anne.
Anne-Alicia. Louisa-Elizabeth.

Mr. Stanhope, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., *s.* his father, 10 April, 1821.

Lineage.

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. (younger brother of Sir Edward Stanhope, of Rampton, ancestor of the Earls of Chesterfield, Stanhope, and Harrington,) was father of

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., who came into Lancashire with the Earl of Derby, and settled at Manchester. His son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq., removed thence into Yorkshire, and purchased, *temp.* Queen MARY, Eccleshill, and lands in Horseforth, part of the estate of the monastery at Kirkstall. He *d.* at an advanced age, in 1596, leaving issue, WALTER, his heir; Thomas, Beatrice, Anne, and Margaret. The eldest son and successor,

WALTER STANHOPE, Esq. of Horseforth, in Yorkshire, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of John Hanson, Esq. of Woodhouse and Rastrick, co. York, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Walter, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Purdee, Esq.
Richard, of Eccleshill, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Allanson, Esq. of Leeds.

---

* He was living at the visitation of Lancashire, 22 Sept. 1664.

* Refer to the family of STRICKLAND OF SIZERGH.

Digitized by Google

Edward, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* to John Robinson, Esq. of Swinsby Hall.
Dorothy, *m.* to Christopher Thompson, Esq. of Esholt.

Mr. Stanhope, who *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of William Thwaites, Esq. of Marston, but had no further issue, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Horseforth, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Francis Rawdon, Esq. of Rawdon, and sister to Sir George Rawdon, ancestor to the Marquess of Hastings by whom he had, JOHN, his heir; Walter, Mary, and Eliza. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Dr. Finley, D.D.; and 3rdly, Alice, dau. of R. Mitchell, Esq. of Arthington, but had no further issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Horseforth, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Hannah, dau. and heiress of L. Horseman, Esq., and dying in 1694, left issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Walter, who *d. s. p.* in 1703.
Hannah, *m.* to Henry Hedges, Esq. of Copgrove.
Mary.

The elder son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Horseforth, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, M.P. for Pontefract in 1695, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. William.
WALTER.
Hannah, *m.* to H. Atkinson, Esq. of Leeds.

Mr. Stanhope was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN STANHOPE, Esq. of Horseforth, barrister-at-law, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of John Cockcroft, Esq. of Thornton, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

WALTER STANHOPE, Esq. of Horseforth. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Patience Ward, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Spencer, Esq. of Cannon Hall, co. York, by whom he had an only son,

WALTER STANHOPE, Esq. of Horseforth and Cannon Hall, who assumed, by letters-patent, on the demise, issueless, of his uncle, JOHN SPENCER, Esq., the additional surname and arms of that family. He *m.* Mary-Winifred, dau. and heiress of Thomas-Babington Pulleine, Esq. of Carlton Hall, co. York, by Winifred, his wife, dau. of Edward Collingwood, Esq. of Dissington, by Mary, dau. and co-heir of John Roddam, Esq. of Roddam. By this lady he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Edward, who assumed, upon the demise of his grand-uncle, the surname and arms of COLLINGWOOD of Dissington. (*See that family.*)
William, who assumed, upon the demise of his relative, ADMIRAL RODDAM, the name and arms of RODDAM. (*See family of* RODDAM OF RODDAM.)
Charles, in holy orders, *m.* Frederica-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Robert Goodenough, and has issue, Charles-William, *b.* in June, 1841.
Philip, capt. and lieut.-col. in the Grenadier-guards.
Hugh, barrister-at-law.
Marianne, *m.* to Robert Hudson, Esq. of Tadworth Court, in Surrey.
Anne-Winifred. Isabella.
Frances-Mary. Maria-Alicia.

Mr. Spencer-Stanhope, who sat in several parliaments for the boroughs of Hull, Haslemere, Cockermouth, and Carlisle, *d.* 10 April, 1821, at the age of 72, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN SPENCER-STANHOPE, Esq. of Cannon Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th quarterly, erm. and gu., for STANHOPE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, erm., between six sea-mews' heads, erased, ppr., for SPENCER.
Crests—1st, a tower, az., with a demi-lion, rampant, issuing from the battlements, or, ducally crowned, gu., holding between his paws a grenade, firing, ppr., for STANHOPE; 2nd, a sea-mew, ppr., for SPENCER.
Mottoes—"A deo et rege," for STANHOPE; "Dieu defend le droit," for SPENCER.
Seat—Cannon Hall, near Barnsley.

STANLEY OF CROSS HALL.

STANLEY, EDWARD, Esq. of Cross Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1789; *m.* 3 Sept. 1819, the Lady Mary Maitland, second dau. of the Earl of Lauderdale, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-JAMES, *b.* in Dec. 1826.
I. Eleanor.
II. Augusta, *m.* in 1841, to Richard, Lord Cremorne.

Mr. Stanley, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Lancashire, *s.* to the representation of this branch of the family, at the decease of his uncle, Col. Thomas Stanley. In 1837, he stood a severe but unsuccessful contest for the representation of South Lancashire.

Lineage.

The Stanleys of Cross Hall and the family of the late Rev. James Stanley, vicar of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, form the first and second collateral branches of the noble house of Derby.

THOMAS STANLEY, 2nd Baron Stanley of Latham, and first Earl of Derby, K.G., maternally descended from the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, dau. of King EDWARD I., had no issue by his second wife, Margaret of Lancaster, mother of King HENRY VII.; but by his first wife, the Lady Eleanor, dau. of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury, and sister of the renowned Earl of Warwick, he had a son,

GEORGE STANLEY, Lord Stanley and Strange, K.G., maternally descended also from the royal house of Plantagenet, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of John, Baron Strange of Knockin, by Jaquetta, sister-in-law to King EDWARD IV., and dau. of Richard Wydvile, Earl Rivers, and his wife, Jaqueline of Luxembourg, widow of John Plantagenet, Duke of Bedford, dau. of Peter of Luxembourg, by Margaret, dau. of Francis de Baux, Duke of Andrie, by Justine, dau. of Count d'Ursin, of the noble family of Ursini of Rome, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 5 Dec. 1497, leaving issue, Thomas Stanley, second Earl of Derby, progenitor of the elder branch of the house of Derby, which became extinct in the male line, on the death of James Stanley, 10th Earl of Derby, 1 Feb. 1736; and

SIR JAMES STANLEY, Knt. of Cross Hall, progenitor of the present house of Derby. He *m.* Anne, widow of Sir Edmund Talbot, of Bashall, sister of Sir Percival Hart, and dau. of John Hart, Esq. of Lullingstone Castle, co. Kent, by his wife, Elizabeth, sister and heiress of Sir John Peche, and dau. of Sir William Peche, Knt. of Lullingstone, descended from Gilbert de Peche, who was summoned to parliament, as a baron of this realm, 13 King EDWARD II., and had issue,

HENRY STANLEY, Esq. of Aughton, and, *jure uxoris*, of Bickerstaff, co. Lancaster, (heir male to his brother, Sir George Stanley, Knt. of Cross Hall, commonly called the Black Marshal of Ireland,) *b.* in 1515, buried 23 July, 1598, at Ormskirk, having *m.*, 26 Sept. 1563, Margaret, only child of Peter Stanley, Esq. of Aughton, (third son of Sir William Stanley, of Hooton,) by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of James Scarisbrick, Esq., by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Atherton, Esq. of Bickerstaff. Henry Stanley left issue,

SIR EDWARD STANLEY, 1st Bart. of Bickerstaff, buried at Ormskirk, 4 May, 1640: by his first wife, Catherine, dau. of Sir Randal Manwaring, Knt. of Over-Peover, co. Chester, he had issue three daus.; by his second wife, Isabel, dau. of Peter Warburton, Esq. of Arley, co. Chester, he had issue six sons, of whom,

I. THOMAS, was his heir.
II. HENRY, ancestor of the late REV. JAMES STANLEY, vicar of Ormskirk.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS STANLEY, 2nd Bart. of Bickerstaff, baptized at Ormskirk, 22 Oct. 1616, *d.* in May, 1653, having *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, co. Lancaster, and widow of Henry Houghton, Esq. of Brimscolls. By her he had issue,

I. Edward (Sir), third baronet, *b.* in 1643, grandfather of Sir Edward Stanley, fifth baronet, who on the death of James, tenth Earl of Derby, 1 Feb. 1736, *s.* to the earldom, and was the great-grandfather of the present Earl of Derby, K.G.
II. PETER, progenitor of the present proprietor of Cross Hall, Edward Stanley, Esq., the head of the first collateral branch of the house of Derby.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Mary, *m.* to John Bradshaw, Esq.

Digitized by Google

PETER STANLEY, Esq., second son of Sir Thomas Stanley, 2nd Bart. of Bickerstaff aforesaid, *m.* 19 April, 1683, Catherine, dau. of Col. Alexander Rigby, of Middleton, in Goosnargh, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Gilbert Houghton, (re-married, 2 Nov. 1689, to Paul Amyas, Esq.) He was buried 27 Jan. 1686, and had a son,

THOMAS STANLEY, Esq. of Cross Hall, (a small estate within the manor of Latham, co. Lancaster, which was the patrimonial property of the elder branch of the house of Derby, and was left by James, tenth earl, to this branch, with remainder to Sir Edward Stanley, fifth bart., afterwards eleventh earl of Derby, and his heirs for ever.) He was sheriff of the co. in 1718. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Anthony Parker, Esq. of Bradkirk, co. Lancaster, (buried at Ormskirk, 29 Jan. 1738,) and was buried at Ormskirk, 10 April, 1738, having had issue,

I. Charles, of Cross Hall, *b.* 25 July, 1715, buried at Ormskirk, 23 April, 1754. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of the Rev. C. Sudell, vicar of Ormskirk, (buried at Ormskirk, 26 Dec. 1755,) and had issue,
  1. Thomas-James, only son, bapt. 24 Dec. 1741, buried 29 April, 1742, at Ormskirk.
  1. Margaret-Sarah, bapt. at Ormskirk, 23 April, 1740, *d.* at Bath, *unm.*, and was buried at Ormskirk, 14 Oct. 1787.
II. THOMAS, D.D., who carried on the line.
III. James, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Langley, Esq., and was buried at Ormskirk, May, 1773, *s. p.*
I. Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Lowe, buried at Winwick, 22 June, 1778.
II. Rebecca, buried at Ormskirk, 8 Oct. 1758.

THOMAS STANLEY, D.D., second son aforesaid, baptized at Clithero, 2 Jan. 1717, was rector of Winwick. He *m.* Betty, dau. and co-heir of John Shaw, Esq. of the city of York, (buried at Ormskirk, 4 Dec. 1780,) and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Cross Hall, *b.* 14 Sept., bapt. 11 Oct. 1749, at Winwick. He was col. of the 1st regt. of Royal Lancashire militia, and one of the members for the co., from 1780 to 1812, during which period his attention to his parliamentary duties was most unremitting; he *d. unm.*, and was buried at Ormskirk, 8 Jan. 1818.
II. John, *b.* at Winwick, 18 Jan., bapt. 13 Feb 1750, an officer in the army, *d. unm.* at Worchester.
III. JAMES, who carried on the line, of whom presently.
I. Betty, *b.* 17 July, bapt. 17 Aug. 1753, at Winwick.
II. Catherine, *b.* 22 Nov. 1759, bapt. 1 Jan. 1760, at Winwick, *m.* John-B. Sawrey Morritt, Esq. of Rokeby Park, co. York, *d. s. p.*

Dr. Stanley was buried at Ormskirk, 30 June, 1764. His third son,

JAMES STANLEY, Esq., *b.* at Winwick, 26 Dec. 1750, and baptized 24 Jan. 1751, was called to the bar, 9 Feb. 1781; he *d.* 28 Sept. 1810, and was buried in the church of St. Nicholas, Brighton, where a tablet is erected to his memory: he *m.*, in May, 1786, Augusta, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq. of Hendon, co. Middlesex, by whom he had issue, I. EDWARD, now of Cross Hall; II. Thomas, (the Rev.,) *b.* in 1799; III. Augusta; IV. Elizabeth; and V. Catherine.

Family of Ormskirk.

HENRY STANLEY, Esq., (progenitor of the family of the late Rev. James Stanley, the second collateral branch of the Derby family,) baptized at Ormskirk, 3 Sept. 1617, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hamlet Cropper, Esq. of Bickerstaff, and had issue, a son,

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Preston and Ribbleton, co. Lancaster, who lived to the age of 103 years, and was buried at Preston, 4 Jan. 1755. He had issue six sons, of whom the youngest,

CAPTAIN CHARLES STANLEY, has alone any posterity now existing. He was baptized at Preston, 16 Sept. 1702, was receiver-general of the Isle of Man, and possessed, *jure uxoris*, the estate of Balla-Caigan &c. He *m.* 30 Dec. 1728, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Christopher Parker, Esq., by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Stanley, Esq. of the Isle of Man. The receiver-general was buried 8 March, 1749-50, and his wife, 11 Jan. 1759, in the same tomb, in the churchyard of Kirk-Arbory, having had issue,

I. EDWARD, eldest son and heir, *b.* 26 May, bapt. 3 June, 1730, at Kirk Malew, *d. unm.* 24 June, 1756, at St. Helena, on his return from the East Indies.
II. John, *b.* 27 May, 1735, inherited the estate of Balla Caigan, *d. unm.*, and was buried at Kirk Arbory, 30 April, 1764.
III. James, *b.* 8 July, 1737, buried at Kirk Arbory, 27 Dec. 1742.
IV. CHARLES, of whom presently.
I. Catherine, *b.* 6, bapt. 18 Oct. 1732, at Kirk Arbory, buried at Liverpool; had the small estate of the Hague, Isle of Man, settled upon her by her parents, on her marriage with John Allan, Esq., by whom she had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin Stanley Tyldesley, Esq., eldest son of Capt. Richard Tyldesley, of the Friary, Isle of Man, by Anne Stanley, sister of the receiver-general.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 30 April, 1740, *d.* the same year.
III. Mary, *b.* 11, bapt. 22 Oct. 1742, at Kirk Malew, buried at Kirk Arbory, 9 July, 1764, *unm.*

The youngest son,

CHARLES STANLEY, Esq., *b.* 3 April, and baptized 17 April, 1745, at Kirk-Malew, was left, to his great misfortune, an orphan when only four years old, and afterwards being of a dissipated turn, he was induced by some interested persons to part with the estate of Balla-Caigan for a mere nothing. He *d.* in poor circumstances, 10 June, 1805, at Manchester, having *m.* Martha, dau. of Mr. Henry Rawsthorn, of Ormskirk, (*b.* 8 Sept. 1744, buried at Ormskirk, 7 March, 1805,) by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES.
I. Elizabeth-Parker, *b.* 3 Nov. 1767, *d. unm.* at Aughton, and was buried at Ormskirk.
II. Catherine, *b.* 15 Aug. 1770, *m.* 2 March, 1793, Capt. Henry M'Kittrick.
III. Margaret-Rawsthorn, *b.* 1 Aug. 1773, *m.* John, brother of Capt. Henry M'Kittrick.
IV. Mary-Jane, *b.* 8 May, 1777, Mrs. Johnstone, deceased.

The only son,

THE REV. JAMES STANLEY, A.B., *b.* at Liverpool, 21 Oct., baptized 22 Nov. 1760, was provided for from his youth by Edward, twelfth Earl of Derby, and presented to the vicarage of Ormskirk in 1800. He eventually became the heir male and representative of Henry Stanley, Esq., second son of Sir Edward Stanley, first Bart. of Bickerstaff, aforesaid. He was buried at Ormskirk, 17 June, 1812, having *m.* 11 July, 1797, Sarah, dau. of John Edleston, Esq., (*b.* 16 June, 1765.) By her he had issue,

I. EDWARD, capt. R.N., *b.* at Barkway, Herts, 10 May, 1798, and bapt. there, 2 Aug. 1799, went to sea as a midshipman in 1812, on board the "Stag," under Capt. Phipps Hornby, brother-in-law of the Earl of Derby, volunteered for Algiers, in 1816, and was wounded at the bombardment of that place; had the honour to serve five years on the South American station, under the late admired Sir Thomas Hardy, and was promoted to the rank of lieut., 31 Jan. 1824; was in active service from that period to his promotion to the rank of commander, in 1832; had the command of the "Dee" steam-frigate, in 1833, and the "Wolf," from May, 1834, to March, 1839; during which time time he had the honour to receive the thanks of the governor of the Cape of Good Hope, for his zeal in the performance of the service he was employed in during the war with the Caffres; also the most flattering testimonials of his successful exertions in the suppression of piracy in the Straits of Malacca and adjacent seas, from the governor-general of India in council, from the naval commander-in-chief, from the governor of Prince of Wales' Island, from the chambers of commerce of Penang, Madras, and Singapore, and from the latter a sword of the value of 100 guineas; was promoted to the rank of capt., 28 June, 1838; and on the 16 Feb. 1842, he received a medallion from the Royal Humane Society, for his courage and humanity, shown on several occasions, but more immediately in having saved a boy from being drowned, by diving for him through the broken ice.
II. Frederick, lieut. R.N., *b.* at Barkway, Herts, 10 May, 1799, and bapt. there, 2 Aug. 1799; went to sea as a midshipman under Capt., now Admiral Sir John Poo Beresford, Bart., and was drowned, 23 June, 1822, soon after his promotion, at the wreck of H. M.'s sloop "Drake," on the eastern point of St. Shots, Newfoundland, was *unm.*
III. Henry, *b.* at Little Chishall, co. Essex, 11 Sept. 1800, bapt. at Ormskirk.
IV. Charles-Thomas, *b.* 28 Sept. 1806, at Ormskirk, and bapt. there 18 Sept. 1812, *m.* 8 June, 1841, at Aston, co. Herts, Elizabeth-Rosamond, eldest dau. of James Ward, Esq. of Willey, co. Surrey, (*see* WARD OF WILLEY,) and widow of Commander Robert-Henry Stanhope, cousin of Charles, Earl of Harrington, and brother of Lady Southampton.
I. Jane-Stanley, *b.* 6 Feb. 1802, at Ormskirk, *m.* 19 Dec. 1825, Lieut. Richard-Bayly Bowden, R.N.
II. Caroline-Stanley, *b.* 17 Feb. 1804, at Ormskirk, *m.* 28 July, 1827, Henry-Robert Crozier, Esq., and has had issue,
  1. Henry-Edward, *b.* 2 Feb. 1830.
  2. Frederick-William, *b.* 14 June, 1832.

Digitized by Google

3. Stanley, *b.* 12 Aug. 1834.
4. Walter-James, } twins, *b.* 14 July, 1844.
5. Charles. }
1. Ellen-Stanley, *b.* 4 June, 1828, *d.* 8 Dec. 1831.
2. Janet-Isabel, *b.* 27 Jan. 1840, *d.* 27 March, 1842.

III. Harriet Stanley, *b.* 11 April, 1805, at Ormskirk.
IV. Charlotte-Stanley, *b.* 2 Dec. 1807, at Ormskirk, buried there, 23 July, 1808.

Arms—The achievement emblazoned by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter king-of-arms (*temp.* ELIZABETH), for the younger branch of the house of Derby, is as follows:—1. STANLEY, arg., on a bend, az., three stags' heads, caboshed, or. 2. LATHOM (of Lathom and Knowsley), or, on a chief, indented, az., three plates. 3. ISLE OF MAN, gu., three men's legs, armed, ppr., conjoined in the centre at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in a triangle, garnished and spurred, or. 4. WARREN (Earls of), chequy, or and az. 5. STRANGE (Barons Strange of Knockin), gu., two lions, passant, arg. 6. WYDVILLE (Earl of Rivers), arg., a fesse and canton, gu. 7. SCALES (Barons Scales), gu., six escallop shells, three, two, one. 8. GORION, arg., three gudgeons, haurient, within a bordure, engrailed, sa. 9. BEDELSGATE, or, on a bend, sa., three mullets, arg. 10. BEAUCHAMP of Hache, vair, arg. and az. 11. LUXEMBOURG, arg., a lion, rampant, gu., la queuë noüée fourchée passée en sautoir, armed and crowned, or, langued, az., a label of three points, az. 12. DE-BAUX (Dukes of Andrie), 1st and 4th, DE-BAUX, gu., a comet of sixteen rays, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, FRANCE, semée of fleurs-de-lis, or. 13. LUZIGNAN (King of Cyprus, &c.), barry of ten, arg. and az., over all a lion, rampant, gu., la queuë noüée fourchée passée en sautoir, armed and crowned, or, langued, az. 14. EUSINS (Counts of), bendy of six, arg. and gu., a fesse, or, on the chief, arg., a rose, gu. 15. CHATILLON (Counts of St. Paul &c.), gu., three pales vair, arg. and az., on a chief, or, a label of five points, az. 16. MOHUN (Barons Mohun), or, a cross, engrailed, sa. 17. MONTALT (Barons of), az., a lion, rampant, arg. In the centre of the shield a crescent, for difference, gu.

Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up erm., an eagle with wings, expanded, or, preying on an infant, ppr., in its cradle, or, swaddled, gu., banded, or.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seat—Cross Hall.

STANLEY OF DALEGARTH.

STANLEY, EDWARD, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby, co. Cumberland, M.P. for that shire, *b.* in 1790; *m.* in Dec. 1821, Mary, dau. of William Douglas, Esq. one of the Judges in the East Indies, and had, with three daus., three sons, viz.,

EDWARD, *b.* in Sept. 1822, *d.* in 1825.
William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1829.
George-Edward, *b.* 21 Nov. 1831.

Mr. Stanley *s.* his father, 17 Nov. 1806. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of co. Cumberland, and was sheriff of that shire in 1823.

Lineage.

The Stanleys rank amongst the most ancient and influential families in the kingdom. They were of consequence, says Camden, half a century before the Conquest, and they have invariably held an eminent place in history. The branch of which we are more immediately about to treat has been located in the north for several centuries, and the most ancient of their estates in Cumberland have descended through an unbroken succession of father and son, over a period of not less than five hundred years, to the present proprietor.

JOHN STANLEIGH, second son of John Stanleigh, lord of Stanley and Stourton, and younger brother of Sir William Stanley, ancestor of the noble house of Derby, purchased lands at Greswithen, in Cumberland, and represented the city of Carlisle in parliament, 20th EDWARD III. His son and heir,

JOHN STANLEIGH, of Greswithen, living *temp.* EDWARD III., bought lands in Embleton and Brackenthwaite, in Cumberland, in 1335, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

NICHOLAS STANLEIGH, of Greswithen, who marrying Constance, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Awsthwaite, lord of Awsthwaite, acquired that manor, (now denominated Dalegarth,) as appears by deed dated *anno* 1345. The lordship of Awsthwaite was granted by Arthur Boyvill, in 1102, to Adam de Awsthwaite, in whose family it continued for 225 years, until the heiress married with the Stanleys. In 1388, Nicholas Stanleigh obtained, by purchase, the manor and demesne of Ponsonby. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS STANLEIGH, lord of Awsthwaite, (in the records, called Stanlaw,) living in the reign of HENRY VI., who represented the city of Carlisle in parliament.

NICHOLAS STANLEIGH, Esq., lord of Awsthwaite, his son and heir, was father of

THOMAS STANLEY, Esq. of Dalegarth, who marrying Ann, dau. of Sir Richard Hudleston, Knt., acquired, by her, lands called Hyton, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STANLEY, Esq. of Awsthwaite and Dalegarth, living 17th HENRY VII., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Ducket, Knt., and had a son,

THOMAS STANLEY, Esq. of Dalegarth, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Fleming, Esq., and had issue, JOHN, his successor; and Thomas, of Greswithen, appointed master of the Mint in 1570; his only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* Sir Edward Herbert, afterwards created Earl of Powis. The eldest son,

JOHN STANLEY, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Senhouse, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS STANLEY, Esq. of Dalegarth, who purchased, in 1577, the manor of Birkby, in Cumberland, from his cousin-german, the Countess of Powis. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Leake, Esq. of Edmonton, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Dalegarth, who *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Briggs, Esq. of Cawmire, in Westmorland, and had a son,

JOHN STANLEY, Esq. of Dalegarth. This gentleman, an active and zealous royalist, was heavily fined by parliament; but the penalty was subsequently mitigated. He obtained a grant from the crown of the fair and weekly market of Ravenglass, and likewise purchased the manor of Birker. Mr. Stanley *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Stanley, Esq. of Lee, in Sussex; and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Henry Featherstonhaugh, of Featherstonhaugh, in Northumberland. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Dalegarth, who *m.* Isabel, eldest dau. of Thomas Curwen, Esq. of Sella Park. This gentleman was high-sheriff for co. Cumberland at the Revolution, and proclaimed King WILLIAM. His son and successor,

JOHN STANLEY, Esq. of Dalegarth, bought the rectory of Ponsonby, and the tithes and church lands thereunto belonging, with many other valuable estates in that parish. On his marriage, he built Ponsonby Hall, to which seat he removed, in 1687, from Dalegarth, the ancient residence of the family. He *m.* Dorothy, co-heiress of Edward Holt, Esq. of Wigan, co. Lancaster and had three sons,

EDWARD, his successor.
John, in holy orders, rector of Workington, who *m.* Clara, dau. of John Philipson, Esq. of Calgarth, in the co. Westmorland, and had a son, Edward, who *m.* Julia, dau. of John Christian, Esq. of Unerigg, by whom she had several children.
Holt, a lieutenant in Brigadier-General Wentworth's regt. of foot, *d. unm.* in the expedition against Porto Bello.

The eldest son,

EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Dalegarth, *m.* Mildred, youngest dau. of Sir George Fleming, Bart., Lord Bishop of Carlisle, by whom he had (with four daus. beside, who all *d. unm.*)

GEORGE-EDWARD, his successor, *b.* in March, 1748.
Dorothy, *m.* to Lieut. Joseph Dacre, and *d.* the year after marriage.

Edward Stanley *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his only son,

GEORGE-EDWARD STANLEY, Esq of Ponsonby and Dalegarth, who *m.* 1st, in 1774, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Sir William Fleming, Bart., of Rydal, by whom (who *d.* in 1786) he had two daus., Mildred and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1789, Elizabeth, dau. of Morris Evans, Esq. of Middlesex, and had further issue,

EDWARD, present proprietor.
George, *b.* in 1791.
Jane.

Mr. Stanley, who served the office of sheriff for Cumberland in 1774, was *s.* at his decease by his elder son, EDWARD STANLEY, Esq. of Dalegarth and Ponsonby, now representative of the family, and twenty-fourth in direct lineal descent from HENRY STANLEIGH, of Stoneley.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, cotised, vert, az., three bucks' heads, caboshed, or, quartering the AWSTHWAITE arms, viz.,

Digitized by Google

gu., two bars, arg., in chief three mullets of six points, pierced, or.

Crest—A stag's head, arg., attired, or, collared, vert.

Motto—Sans changer.

Seats—Dalegarth Hall, and Ponsonby Hall, both in the co. Cumberland.

STANNARD OF THE PRIORY.

STANNARD, EDWARD, Esq. of The Priory, co. Cork, *b.* in Feb. 1780; *m.* 12 Aug. 1812, Martha O'Connell. Mr. Stannard is a magistrate for the county, and *s.* his father in 1812. He is eldest son of the late GEORGE STANNARD, Esq. of The Priory, by Jane Butler, his wife, grandson of Eaton Stannard, Esq., and great-grandson of George Stannard, Esq. of Ballyhealy Castle, co. Cork.

Seat—The Priory, co. Cork.

STANSFELD OF BURLEY WOOD AND JERSEY.*

(*Representing* WOLRICH OF HUNTINGDONSHIRE.)

STANSFELD, THOMAS-WOLRICH, Esq. of Burley Wood, co. York, *b.* 11 March, 1779; *m.* 4 Oct. 1820, Anne, eldest dau. of Rawdon Briggs,† Esq. of Halifax, by Ann, dau. of the Rev. William Currer, vicar of Clapham, in Craven, of the ancient family of Currer of Kildwick, in that district, and has had issue,

I. THOMAS-WOLRICH. II. Josias-Logan.
I. Anne. II. Sarah.
III. Penelope-Mary. IV. Ellen, deceased.
V. Charlotte. VI. Matilda. VII. Sophia.

Mr. Stansfeld, who was, in 1808, lieut.-col. of the Leeds local militia, *s.* his father in 1818, and his mother, the heiress of Wolrich, in 1824.

Lineage.

JOHN STANSFELD, Esq. of Sowerby, West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* in 1657, seventh and youngest son of Josias Stansfeld, Esq. of Breck, in Sowerby, (*see* Crompton-Stansfield, of Esholt Hall, p. 1287,) *m.* in 1681, Elizabeth, dau. of — Hirst, Esq. of Adswood Hall, in Cheshire, and *d.* in 1737, leaving a son,

ELY STANSFELD, Esq. of Sowerby, *b.* in 1683, who *m.* in 1713, Mary, dau. of John Farrar, Esq. of Cliff Hill, and had one son, DAVID, his heir; and two daus., I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Moore, of Halifax, leaving an only dau., Mary, *m.* to William Threlkeld, Esq., and II. Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1778. Mr. Stansfeld *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID STANSFELD, Esq. of Hope House, Halifax, *b.* in 1720, who *m.* in 1748, Ellen, dau. and eventual heir of the Rev. Timothy Aldred, of Morley,‡ and *d.* in 1769, leaving a dau., Nelly, *m.* to John Rawson, Esq. of Stony Royd, near Halifax, (*see* page 1102,) and a son and successor,

DAVID STANSFELD, Esq. of Leeds, *b.* 13 Feb. 1755, who *m.* in 1776, Sarah, only child and heiress of Thomas Wolrich, Esq. of Armley House, co. York, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-WOLRICH, his heir.
II. George, of New Laithes Grange, co. York, *b.* in 1784, who *m.* in 1814, Anna, dau. of Richard Micklethwait, Esq., (*see* page 865,) and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue, George-Micklethwait; David; Richard, *m.* to Harriet, dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Bradford; Sarah-Ellen; Annabella, deceased; Mary; and Jane, deceased.
III. William, of Manor House, Flockton, co. York, *b.* in 1785, who *m.* in 1815, Margaret, dau. and co-heir of James Milnes, Esq., and *d.* in 1835, leaving issue, James-Milnes, Henry-William, Laura-Ellen, Adelaide-Mary-Anne, and Emily.
IV. David, lost at sea in 1810.
V. Josias, who *d. unm.* in 1819.
VI. James, of Green Bank, Halifax, one of H.M. judges of County Courts, *b.* in 1792, who *m.* Emma, dau. of the Rev. John Ralph, and has issue, James, of the Inner Temple, *m.* to Caroline, dau. of William-Henry Ashurst, Esq. of Muswell Hill, near London; Emma, Sarah-Wolrich, Maria, Elizabeth-Sudworth, Ellen, Sophia, and Mary.
VII. Hatton-Hamer, of St. Anne's Hill, Burley, *b.* in 1793, who *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Woodhouse Crompton, Esq. of Warwick, their issue being Thomas-Wolrich; John, deceased; Henry-Hamer; Elizabeth-Anne-Crompton, deceased; and Frances-Mary.
VIII. Henry, of Burley, *b.* in 1795, who *d. unm.* in 1829.
IX. Hamer, of Headingley Lodge, J.P. for West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* in 1797, who *m.* in 1845, Ellen, dau. of Matthew Towgood, Esq. of Riversfield, co. Hunts.
I. Peggy, *m.* in 1802, to James Bischoff, Esq. of Highbury Terrace, near London, and Appleton, Yorkshire, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1845, having had issue, James; George; David-Josias; Sarah, *m.* to Edward Towgood, Esq. of Paxton Hill, Hunts, having issue; Magdalene, deceased; Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Madge, of Highbury Grange, near London; Elizabeth-Anne; and Margaret, *m.* to Theodore Meissner, Esq. of Hamburgh, having issue.
II. Ellen, III. Mary, IV. Sarah, } all *unm.*

Mr. Stansfeld died, seised of the manor of Armley, in Nov. 1818. The following tribute to his memory appeared in the public obituary which announced his death:—"Unsullied integrity of conduct, proceeding from guileless purity of heart; benevolence, that excluded no creature of God, whether it boasted the human form or not, from its kind and considerate regard; gentleness of spirit, that would not provoke hostility, or immediately disarmed it; generosity, that was ever quicksighted to the virtues; and candour, that always extenuated the failings of others; and, to crown all, piety, which, whilst it delighted to offer mercy, never willingly withheld sacrifice, but paid a regular attention to the forms of religion at the same time that its spirit was prized above all price: such were the modest and unostentatious, but solid and valuable virtues of this truly excellent man." His eldest son and heir is the present THOMAS-WOLRICH STANSFELD, Esq. of Burley Wood and Jersey. Mrs. Stansfeld *d.* in 1824.

Family of Wolrich.

This family derives its origin, in a direct and uninterrupted male line, from Ordgar, Duke and Earl of Devonshire and Cornwall, father of Elfrida, Edgar's queen, and Edulph, his second son, who *m.* Elfwina, only child and heiress of Ethelred, last Duke of Mercia, by Ethelfleda, the heroic dau. of ALFRED the Great, and had by her, Leofwine, Earl of Mercia, who *m.* Alwara, dau. of Athelstan Mannesson, a Danish duke of East Angles, by a dau. of Athelstan, an Anglo-Saxon duke, and "Half king of all England," and had issue,

I. Wulfric-Spot, Earl of Mercia, founder of Burton Abbey, slain at the battle of Ipswich in 1010, *s. p.*
II. Aelfhelm, Earl of Northampton, by whose dau., Algiva, CANUTE the Great had SWEYN, King of Norway, and HAROLD I., King of England.
III. Norman, slain at the battle of Assandun, in Essex, 1016.
IV. Leofric, Earl of Mercia, who *m.* the celebrated Lady Godiva, and had issue, Algar, Earl of Cornwall and Mercia, who, by Alveva, dau. of William Mallet, a Norman companion of the Conqueror, had, 1. Edwin, Earl of Mercia; and, 2. Morcar, Earl of Northumberland, who both *d. s. p.*; 1. Aldith, *m.* 1st, to GRIFFYN, King of Wales, by whom she had two daus., 1. Nesta, *m.* to Fleance, son of Banquo, from whom by her descended the Royal Stuarts of Scotland; and, 2. Agnes, *m.* to Bernard Newmarch, Lord of Brecknock, or Brecon, ancestress of the Bohuns, Earls of Hereford, one of the main lines of which family was represented by HENRY V., and terminated in his high-spirited grandson, Edward, Prince of Wales, who

* For some particulars respecting the baronial descent of the Stansfeld family, from the period of the Conquest in Brittany and in this country, and its consanguinity with the Savilles, the celebrated John Evelyn, and the Man of Ross, *see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*

† Mr. Briggs' mother derived lineally from Paulyn de Roydon, or Rawden, a grantee of the Conqueror's, ancestor of the Marquess of Hastings. Mrs. Stansfeld's brother, Rawdon Briggs, Esq. of Birstwith Hall, J.P. co. York, formerly represented the borough of Halifax in parliament.

‡ Whose half-sister was grandmother of Samuel Shore, Esq. of Meresbrook, co. York, the husband of a co-heiress of Offley, and one of the finest specimens of the old English gentleman of his time.

Digitized by Google

was murdered by the Yorkist party at the battle of Tewkesbury. The descendants and representatives of another line were the Staffords, Dukes of Buckingham, from whom derives the present Baron Stafford. Aldith *m.* 2ndly, HAROLD II., King of England, and by him had a dau., *m.* to WOLODOMIR, Czar of Muscovy, and their dau. *m.* WALDEMAR, King of Denmark. Her third husband was WOLFRIC, of whom hereafter. Her sister, Lucia, *m.* Ivo Taillbois, Earl of Angers, by whom she had a dau., Lucia, *m.* 1st, to William de Romara, Earl of Lincoln, and 2ndly, to Randle, Earl of Chester, which last union led ultimately to four co-heiresses, from whom descended JOHN BALIOL and ROBERT BRUCE, Kings of Scotland; the Albinis, Earls of Arundel; Ferrers', Earls of Derby; and Lacys, Earls of Lincoln.

v. Edwin, slain in battle, in Wales.

vi. GODWIN, of whom presently.

i. Ermenhild, *m.* to Richard Goz, Viscount of Avranches, and by him mother of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester.

ii. Another dau., *m.* to Wigod, Lord of Wallingford, ancestor of the Marquess of Northampton.

The sixth son and eventual heir,

GODWIN, *m.* Golda, or Goda,* dau. of RICHARD II., the *good* Duke of Normandy, by Estritha, dau. of SWEYN, King of Denmark and England, and sister of CANUTE the Great. She was first cousin as well of the Conqueror, as of the Confessor, and, by a second marriage, ancestress of the BALIOLS, Kings of Scotland. The issue of her marriage with Godwin was,

i. WOLFRIC.

ii. Aylwin, Lord of Worthy, near Winchester.

iii. Siward, lineal ancestor of the Sherards, Earls of Harborough.

i. A dau., *m.* to Vluiet, or Wolfaith, who held, previously to the Conquest, numerous manors in different parts of England, and from whom descended the Hattons, Lords Hatton, George Finch-Hatton, the present Earl of Winchilsea, and Sir Robert Hatton, mentioned hereafter.

ii. Sceldeware, *m.* to Godric, the Dane.

The eldest son,

WOLFRIC, Lord of Aldithley and many other manors in Staffordshire and Cheshire, and, before the Conquest, in other counties in England, is the only warden of Royal forests mentioned in Domesday Book. He resided in the latter part of his life at the Lodge at Thornhill, in the Dorsetshire part of the New Forest. He *m.* Aldith, widow of GRIFFIN, King of Wales, and of HAROLD II., King of England, as before mentioned, and by her was father of,

i. GAMEL, of whom presently.

ii. Waltheus, Lord of Etchells, Bredbury, and Brinnington, co. Chester, the patriarch of many Cheshire families. (*See* "Ormerod's Cheshire.") Amongst his direct descendants were the Barons of Stockport, whose last representative was the Viscountess Bulkeley; and the Stopfords, Earls of Courtown, have the same lineal origin. From Lidulph de Croxton, his second son, derives, in a direct male line, the present Earl of Powis; and his dau., Margery, *m.* Gilbert Venables, Baron of Kinderton, ancestor of the present Archbishop of York, and of Lord Vernon, who is now in possession of the barony.

The eldest son,

GAMEL, a thane of the king's, Lord of Aldithley, Talk, and Balterley, co. Stafford, and of Cedde and Mottram Andrew, co. Chester, at the time of the Domesday survey, had issue, ADAM DE ALDITHLEY, whose two sons were the founders of the noble families of Audley and Stanley, viz.,

i. LIDULPH.

ii. Adam, father of William, Lord of Stanley, co. Stafford, who took the name of Stanley, and from whom is descended the present Earl of Derby.

LIDULPH, son and heir, sheriff of Cheshire, *temp.* King STEPHEN, had issue, ADAM, son and heir, living *temp.* HENRY II., father of HENRY, Lord of Audley, sheriff of Staffordshire, 7 HENRY III., who had issue,

i. James, Lord of Audley, who *d.* in 1271, leaving issue,
   1. James, son and heir, who *d. s. p.* in 1272.
   2. Nicholas, brother and heir, first Baron Audley of Heleigh Castle, ancestor of the present baron.
   3. Hugh, whose grandson, Hugh Audley, Earl of Gloucester, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester, by the Lady Joane Plantagenet, dau. of EDWARD I., and by her had Margaret, only dau. and heir, *m.* to Ralph, Lord Stafford, ancestor of the Dukes of Buckingham, and the present Baron Stafford.

ii. William, Lord of Blore and Grendon, co. Stafford.

iii. ADAM.

The third son,

SIR ADAM FITZ-WOLFRIC, or WOLRYCHE, Knt. of Wenlock and Wickshall, co. Salop, was living 39 HENRY III. He had by his wife, Editha, four sons and one dau. The eldest son,

ROGER WOLRYCHE, of Wenlock, living *temp.* EDW. I., was father of

RICHARD WOLRYCHE, Esq. of Wenlock, who *m.* a dau. of — Lenthall, Esq., and had a son,

JOHN WOLRYCHE, Esq. of Wenlock, who *m.* a dau. of — Bethe, Esq., and had issue,

ROGER WOLRYCHE, Esq. of Wenlock, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of — Upton, Esq. of Upton, co. Salop, and their son and heir,

WILLIAM WOLRYCHE, Esq. of Wenlock, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh de Dodmaston, Esq. of Dodmaston, co. Salop, living in 1308, and had issue,

ANDREW WOLRYCHE, Esq. of Dodmaston, who *m.* Margaret, sister of Boicus Hampton, Esquire of the body to HENRY VI. Several pedigrees in the Harleian MSS. 1174, pp. 123 and 158, and in other volumes, introduce here an intermediate descent of Robert, *m.* to a dau. of Gray, Marquess of Dorset, but this is not to be found in more authentic pedigrees. His son and successor,

THOMAS WOLRYCHE, Esq. of Dodmaston, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Rowley, Esq. of Staffordshire, and had issue,

i. Humphrey, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Hugh Pershall, Knt., of Knightley, and had issue,
   1. Roger, who *m.* Katherine, sister of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, *s. p.*
   2. John, ancestor of the Wolryches, Barts., now represented by Baron Ward.
   3. Edward, of Dynmore, co. Hereford, from whom are descended John Woolrych, Esq., of the Ordnance Office, and Humphry-William Woolrych, Esq. of Croxley House, co. Hereford, (*see* WOOLRYCH of CROXLEY.)

ii. WILLIAM.

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM WOLRICH, Knt. of Ludlow, co. Salop, came into Suffolk with the Earl of Kent, and *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of — Cullinge, Esq. of Wickombroke, in that co., and had a son,

JOHN WOLRICH, Esq. of Wickombroke, who *m.* Joane, dau. of — Barnes, Esq. of Soham, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

i. John, his heir, of Cowling and Wickombroke, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Moyning, Esq., and had issue,
   1. Charles, who *m.* Honora, dau. of Thomas Wolrich, Esq. of Alconbury.
   2. Arthur, of Ipswich, who *m.* a dau. of — Wood, Esq. of Groby, co. Leicester, leaving Robert Wolrich, Esq., a Bencher of Gray's Inn, who *m.* a dau. of — Mott, Esq.; and their only child, Sarah Wolrich, *m.* Sir John Hewley, Knt. of York, M.P., and surviving her husband and two children, made over before her death, Hay Park, and other paternal estates in Yorkshire, now yielding about £3000 per annum, to trustees for the benefit of "poor and godly preachers of Christ's holy Gospel." The construction of this trust was for many years the subject of litigation in the Court of Chancery, and the decision was ultimately given in the House of Lords against the Unitarians, and in favour of other classes of Dissenters.
   3. William, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas, second Lord Wharton, of Helaugh Park, co. York.

ii. William, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Poley, Esq. of Boxted, co. Suffolk, (*see* page 1052.) leaving issue, Mary, *m.* to William Allington, Esq.

iii. THOMAS, of Alconbury, co. Huntingdon.

The third son,

THOMAS WOLRICH, Esq. of Alconbury, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Wingfield, K.G., of Kimbolton Castle, co. Huntingdon, (*see* WINGFIELD pedigree,) second cousin of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, who was grandfather, by Mary, sister of HENRY VIII., and widow of LOUIS XII., King of France, of Lady Jane Grey. Sir Richard was great-grandson of Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel, (great-grandson of Edmund

* Her nephew, Nicholas, was abbot of St. Ouen, at Rouen, during a period of above fifty years, and commenced, and principally contributed to the erection of the abbey, that beautiful specimen of Gothic architecture.

Digitized by Google

Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, son of HENRY III.,) by Elizabeth, dau. of William de Bohun, Earl of Northumberland, grandson of EDWARD I., and, through Matilda of Flanders, the Conqueror's queen, traced his descent through the different races of French kings, from Charlemagne and Pharamond. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, (sister of Elizabeth Woodvile, queen of EDWARD IV.,) widow of Jasper Tudor, Duke of Bedford, and of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, but by her had no issue. By his second wife, Bridget, dau. and heir of Sir John Wiltshire, Knt. of Stone Castle, co. Kent, he had the above-mentioned Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Wolrich. Sir Richard Wingfield was nearly allied in blood to HENRY V., the Sidneys, from whom Sir Philip and Algernon Sidney, and Lady Jane Grey; thus bequeathing to his descendants the honour of consanguinity with individuals who were rendered more illustrious by their talents and their virtues than by their high birth. He was chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster; and *d.* at Madrid, whilst ambassador at the court of Spain. Mr. Wolrich left issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.

II. Christopher, *m.* Lady Stafford, widow of Sir Humphry Stafford, Knt., leaving two daus.

The eldest son and successor,

FRANCIS WOLRICH, Esq. of Alconbury, *m.* Lore, dau. of Robert Higham, Esq. of Branches Park, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WOLRICH, Esq. of Alconbury, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Wickham,* Bishop of Winchester, by Antonina, dau. of William Barlow, Bishop of Chichester, and sister of Anne, wife of Herbert Westphaling, Bishop of Hereford; Elizabeth, wife of William Day, Bishop of Winchester; Margaret, wife of William Overton, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry; and Frances, *m.* 1st, to Matthew, son of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury; 2ndly, to Toby Matthew,† Archbishop of York, from a branch of whose family descends the celebrated Father Mathew. Mr. Wolrich left a son and successor,

SIR TOBY WOLRICH, Knt., LL.D., of Bishopsbourne, co. Kent, and Cowling, co. Suffolk, who *m.* Jane, dau., and eventual heir of Sir Robert Hatton, Knt., M.P., by Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Legh, Knt. of Baggiley, co. Chester. Sir Robert Hatton was brother of Sir Thomas Hatton, Bart., and of Sir Christopher Hatton, K.B., father of Lord Hatton, and ancestor of George Finch-Hatton, Earl of Winchilsea. His lineal ancestor, Wolfaith, *m.* a dau. of Godwin and Golda, before mentioned; and he derived through the Holdenbys of Holdenby, co. Northampton, (whose estates came by an heiress into the Hatton family,) from the Scottish Bruces and the Lords Grey de Ruthyn. Sir Toby Wolrich is stated, in an inscription on an ancient monument in Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds, to have, as well as his brother, Henry Wolrich, captain of horse to CHARLES I., sacrificed his fortune and hazarded his life in defence of that monarch and the constitution. His son and heir,

HATTON WOLRICH, Esq. of Kingston-on-Thames, *m.* Penelope, widow of — Dale, and *d.* leaving an only child,

PENELOPE-HATTON WOLRICH, *m.* to Toby, eldest son of Thomas Wolrich, vicar of Brotherton, co. York, (eldest son of the above-named Capt. Henry Wolrich,) and brother of Thomas Wolrich, Esq. of Leeds, who was brought up by Lady Hewley, in the expectation of inheriting her property, some part of which she did bequeath to him. Mr. Wolrich left issue,

THOMAS WOLRICH, Esq. of Armley House, co. York, who *m.* Peggy, dau. of Samuel Hamer, Esq. of Hamer, co. Lancaster, by Mary, sister of Sir Henry Ibbetson, Bart., and of Samuel Ibbetson, Esq. of Denton Park, whose only dau. and heir *m.* Admiral Edward Vernon, Earl of Shipbroke. He left an only dau. and heir,

SARAH WOLRICH, *m.* to David Stansfeld, Esq. of Leeds, who *d.* in Nov. 1818: for their issue, see page 1285.

---

* Of founder's kin to William of Wykeham, the celebrated Bishop of Winchester, which gives her descendants claim to scholarships at the College at Winchester, and to fellowships of New College, Oxford, on the declaration of Richard Cook, Clarencieux—*See* Harleian MSS., vol. 1110, p. 24.

† Mrs. Matthew, his widow, bequeathed 200*l.* to found two scholarships at Peter House, Cambridge; and directed that her nephew, Tobias Wolrich, should have the benefit of one of them.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three goats trippant, ar., for STANSFELD: 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev. between three swans, wings elevated, for WOLRICH.

Crests—1st, A demi-lion, rampt., ar., for STANSFELD; 2nd, on a wreath of laurel, vert, a dexter cubit arm, in armour, ppr., garnished or, gules, cinctured with a bracelet, sa., holding a Danish battle-axe, proper, shafted gules, garnished or, for WOLRICH.

Mottoes—"Nosce teipsum," for STANSFELD. "Virtus post funera vivit," for WOLRICH.

The quarterings of WOLRICH are numerous. Swans, the bearings of the simple shield, have not been deemed unworthy of assumption as heraldic insignia by the highest in the land; but in all instances in which they occur in the English and Scottish Peerage books of the present period, the families are respectively descended from ALDITH, namely, those of Audley, Beauchamp, and Barons Stafford, in England; of Cawdor, in Wales; of Ailsa, Wemyss, and Sinclair, in Scotland; with two exceptions, the Grevilles, Earls of Warwick, who inherited from the Beauchamps the title without the name, and their motto is not an inappropriate one—"Vix ea nostra voco;" and Leycester, Lord de Tabley, whose ancestor, when the symbol appears to have been first adopted in his family, became indirectly connected by marriage with the heiress of Audley. HENRY IV., a representative of the Bohuns, had a swan for his dexter supporter; both the supporters of HENRY V., when Prince of Wales, were swans, and he had a swan for one of his banners; his grandson, Edward, Prince of Wales, distributed small silver swans amongst the Lancastrian troops, indicative, probably, of a descent from the Kings of Wales, of which the House of York did not partake; and in the Exchequer issues, 6 HENRY V., a payment was made of fifty-two shillings for carving divers swans in the king's chamber in his palace at Shene. The Staffords, Dukes of Buckingham, represented two main lines of Aldith's descendants, one by GRIFFIN, King of Wales, the other, as already shown, by Wolfric: to this may be attributed their crest as Lords of Brecon. (*See* BURKE's *General Armory*.) The (in heraldic language) ducal coronet, or ancient regal crown, from which the swan issues, being per pale, sable and gules, the raven being the standard of the Danish Kings, and gules the armorial field of the Kings of Wales in Aldith's lifetime. The sinister supporter of the Staffords is a swan (also per pale), ducally gorged and chained, or; probably referable to her position after the battle of Hastings. In the Wolrich crest, the halberd-form of the axe used by the Danes, the bracelet, possessing a peculiar sanctity, for they formerly swore by it, the sable colour, the laurel wreath, and the gilt garniture, seem appropriate to her third husband, Wolfric, the great-grandson of the royal Dane who conquered England; and in the double descent through her, deduced antecedently, on the one hand from ALFRED the Great, on the other from RODERICK the Great, King of all Wales, that branch of the Wolrich family of which we are now treating, participates. The arms of the Earls of Derby, who also derive from the Bohuns, show the same double descent, but in a different manner from the Staffords; the two supporters, a griffin and a buck, both regally decorated, being referable to ALDITH's two husbands, the King of Wales, and Wolfric, Warden of the King's forest, and the descendant of a King of Denmark.

Many circumstances combine to prove that the "Edgiva Swanneshals" (or swan's neck) assumed by an interpolator of an ancient MS. account of the benefactors to the Abbey of St. Benet Hulme, in Norfolk, to have been a concubine of Harold's, who sought his body on the battle-field of Hastings, was no other than ALDITH (synonymous with Edgiva) his own queen, whose extraordinary beauty, the theme of even Norman panegyric, may have given rise at once to her Anglo-Saxon cognomen and the armorial insignia of her descendants. To that abbey, which was founded by CANUTE the Great and his Queen, EMMA of Normandy, WOLFRIC, who was nearly allied to both, and she herself, contributed. The abbacy was a mitred one, the Abbot having a seat in the House of Lords. It had been given with all its privileges, by HENRY VIII., to the see of Norwich, in exchange for some territorial property, before the dissolution of the monasteries, and has never been deprived of its baronial dignity. By an extraordinary coincidence, the Right Reverend Dr. Stanley, a lineal descendant of a sister of one of the royal founders and of a brother of the other, and the Clerk of the Queen's Closet, is the present Bishop of Norwich, and Lord Abbot of St. Benet's Hulme.

The arms of ALDITH, as co-heiress of Leofric, Earl of Mercia, were a double eagle displayed, the same as on the Imperial shield of Russia. WOLODOMIR, the third Czar of Muscovy, married one of her daughters by HAROLD II., King of England. Whether the bearings on the Russian shield were assumed or not in consequence of the union with an English princess, is left for more profound antiquarians to determine. The St. George and Dragon, in the centre of the shield, is probably of more recent origin.

Estate—Burley Wood, near Leeds.
Residence—Saville House, Jersey.

STANSFIELD OF ESHOLT HALL.

CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, WILLIAM-ROOKES, Esq. of Esholt Hall, in the West Riding of York-

Digitized by Google

shire, M.P., *b.* 3 Aug. 1790; *m.* 17 June, 1824, Emma, eldest dau. of William Markham, Esq. of Becca Hall, son of Archbishop Markham. This gentleman, whose patronymic is CROMPTON, inheriting, 13 Feb. 1832, upon the demise of his father, Joshua Crompton, Esq., his mother's estates, assumed, in compliance with her testamentary injunction, the additional surname and arms of STANSFIELD. Mr. Crompton-Stansfield is a Master of Arts of Jesus College, Cambridge, and a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

The family of Stansfield, or Stansfeld of Stansfeld, as anciently written, trace their descent from one of the companions-in-arms of WILLIAM the Conqueror, who obtained the grant of the lordship of that name. His descendants have remained ever since enjoying high respectability in the county of York, and their ancient residence, Stansfield Hall, is still to be seen in the once beautiful valley of Todmorden. In 1613, Richard Evelyn, Esq. of Wotton, co. Surrey, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Stansfield, Esq. of Lewes, co. Sussex, descended from a branch of the Yorkshire family, and was, by her, father of JOHN EVELYN, the author of "Sylva."

JORDAN DE STANSFELD, son of Wyons Maryons, lord of Stansfeld at the Conquest, *m.* a dau. of Sir John Towneley, of Towneley, and had, with three younger sons, (Thomas, Robert, and Oliver, constable of Pontefract Castle,) a successor,

JOHN STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Entwistle, of a dau., Jane, the wife of Rafe Copley, of Copley, and of a son,

RICHARD STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, living *temp.* HENRY I., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Thomas Tonstal, Knt. of Thurland Castle, and had four sons, EDMUND, Robert, Hugh, and Roger. The eldest,

EDMUND STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas de Midgley, and was father of

RALPH STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Copley, of Copley, and had three sons, HENRY, Ralph, and William, and a dau., Joan. The eldest son and heir,

HENRY STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, *m.* Dionis, dau. of Bryan Thornhill, of Thornhill, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, who *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir John Burton, Knt. of Kinslow, in Yorkshire, and was father of

THOMAS STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, living at the close of the fourteenth century, who is supposed, from the circumstance of the arms over the mantelpiece being placed along with those of Lascells, to have built the old mansion of Stansfeld Hall, situated in a very beautiful part of the valley of Todmorden; it is within the parish of Halifax and township of Stansfeld, or, as it is now spelt, Stansfield. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Lascells, of Lascells Hall, co. York, and had a son and successor,

JOHN STANSFELD, Esq. of Stansfeld Hall, who *m.* in 1410, Mary, dau. of John Fleming, Esq. of Wathe, lineally descended from Sir Michael le Fleming, (kinsman to WILLIAM the Conqueror, and one of his commanders,) and had, with other issue, a dau., Anne, wife of Thomas Savile, ancestor of the Earls of Mexborough, and a son and heir,

THOMAS STANSFELD, Esq. of Stansfeld Hall, who, by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Savile, was father of

WILLIAM STANSFELD, Esq. of Stansfeld Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Duckenfield, Esq. of Duckenfield, co. Chester, and had two sons,

James, of Stansfeld Hall, living in 1536, in which year he removed to Hartshead.

THOMAS, whose line we have to detail.

The second son,

THOMAS STANSFELD, of Heptonstall, in Stansfeld, whose will was proved in 1508, *m.* a lady named Blanche, but of what family is not recorded, and had two sons, LAWRENCE, his heir; and Thomas, of Sowerby, who *d.* about the year 1537, leaving a silver chalice to Crosstone Chapel. The elder,

LAWRENCE STANSFELD, of Stansfeld, *m.* Isabell Horsfall, and dying about 1534, (his will was proved in that year,) was buried in Heptonstall Church, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS STANSFELD, of Sowerby, who *m.* Alice, dau. of — Mitchell, of Heptonstall, and had three sons, Thomas, who appears to have *d. unm.*; LAWRENCE, successor to his father; and Nicholas, of Wadsworth Royd, whose will was proved in 1587. Thomas Stansfeld died possessed of lands in Stansfeld and Langfield, in 1564, and was *s.* by his son,

LAWRENCE STANSFELD, of Sowerby, who *d.* about the year 1591, leaving, by Elizabeth, whose maiden surname is unknown, a son and heir,

NICHOLAS STANSFELD, Esq. of Norland, who *m.* at Halifax, in 1591, Susan Hopkinson, and left at his decease, in 1599, a son,

JOHN STANSFELD, Esq. of Sowerby, *b.* in 1592, who *m.* at Halifax, in 1612, Martha, dau. of — Bentley, and had four sons and one dau., of whom the second son, Joshua, commanded a company of militia during the civil wars, and fought, in 1642, at Atherton Moor, where Lord Fairfax was defeated by the Marquis of Newcastle. The eldest son,

JOSIAS STANSFELD, Esq. of Breck, in Sowerby, *b.* in 1619, *d.* in 1702, having had issue seven sons, viz.,

I. TIMOTHY, of Pond, (a house which tradition affirms the Stansfelds to have possessed ever since the Conquest,) who was ancestor of Timothy Stansfeld, Esq. of Newcross, Surrey, and of Robert Stansfeld, Esq. of Field House, near Sowerby.

II. Joshua, of Horton, near Bradford, who *d.* in 1732, leaving issue.

III. SAMUEL, of whom hereafter.

IV. James, of Bowood, in Sowerby, who *d.* in 1730. His dau., Martha, *m.* Joshua Tillotson, Esq., nephew to the archbishop.

V. Ely, M.A., vicar of Newark, who *d.* in 1719, leaving one son, who *d. s. p.*

VI. Josias, of Haugh End, in which house Archbishop Tillotson was born. Josias had one son, John, who *d. s. p.*, and one dau., Sarah, *m.* to Martin Hotham, Esq. of York.

VII. John, of Sowerby, *b.* in 1657, who *m.* in 1681, Elizabeth, dau. of — Hirst, Esq. of Adswood Hall, in Cheshire, and *d.* in 1737, leaving issue, for which see p. 1285.

The third son,

SAMUEL STANSFIELD, Esq. of Bradford, *m.* 12 April, 1675, Mary Clarkson, of Bradford, and *d.* in September, 1727, aged seventy-nine, leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT STANSFIELD, Esq. of Bradford, *b.* in 1676, who *m.* 1st, in 1703, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Sharp, M.A., of Little Horton, and by her, who *d.* in 1722, had to survive youth, an only dau.,

Faith, *m.* to Richard-Gilpin Sawry, Esq.

Mr. Stansfield *m.* 2ndly, in 1723, Ann, dau. of William Busfeild, Esq. of Rishworth, and had, with other issue who *d. unm.*, one son and one dau., viz.,

ROBERT, his heir.

ANN, successor to her brother.

The only son and heir,

ROBERT STANSFIELD, Esq. of Bradford, *b.* in 1727, who purchased, in 1755, Esholt Hall or Priory, in Yorkshire, *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Ferrand, Esq. of Harden Hall, by Mary, his wife, dau. of William Busfeild, Esq. of Rishworth, but dying without issue, 14 Sept. 1772, was *s.* by his sister,

ANN STANSFIELD, of Esholt Hall, *b.* 27 Aug. 1729, who *m.* 27 Aug. 1756, WILLIAM ROOKES, Esq. of Roydes Hall, senior bencher of Gray's Inn, and dying 12 Feb. 1798, was *s.* by her dau.,

ANNA-MARIA ROOKES, of Esholt Hall, who *m.* 26 Feb. 1786, JOSHUA CROMPTON, Esq. of York, third son of Samuel Crompton,* Esq. of Derby, and of Beal, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-ROOKES CROMPTON, her heir.

II. Joshua-Samuel Crompton, of Sion Hill, *b.* 17 Sept. 1799, M.A. of Jesus College, Cambridge, a magistrate of the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire, a deputy-lieut. for the North Riding, and late M.P. for Ripon. This

* This gentleman, SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq., who served as high-sheriff of Derbyshire, and was mayor of Derby in 1768, was eldest son of Samuel Crompton, Esq. of Derby, and Ann, his wife, (bapt. in 1688,) dau. of William Rodes, Esq of Great

gentleman inherited, by will, his father's estates of Kepwick and Sion Hill, in the North Riding. He *m.* 2 Sept. 1834, Mary, youngest dau. of Claude Alexander, Esq. of Ballochmyle, N.B., by Helenora, his wife, dau. of Sir William Maxwell, Bart. of Springkell, and has issue,

William-Henry, *b.* 3 Aug. 1836.
Claude-Alexander. Robert-Stansfield.
Helenora.

III. Robert-Edward Crompton, of Azerley Hall, *b.* 8 Aug. 1804, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, subsequently an officer in the 15th Hussars. He *s.* by his father's will to the estates of Azerley and Sutton, near Ripon, in Yorkshire.

I. Maria-Anne Crompton, *m.* 4 July, 1814, to Henry Preston, Esq. of Moreby Hall, high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1834, and has one son and one dau., Thomas-Henry Preston and Anna-Maria Preston.

II. Mary-Frances Crompton, *m.* 4 Dec. 1828, to Lieut.-Col. Sir William-Lewis Herries, K.G.H., brother to the Right Hon. John-Charles Herries, and has two sons, Herbert-Crompton Herries and Frederick-Stansfeld Herries,

III. Elizabeth-Jane Crompton.
IV. Henrietta-Matilda Crompton.
V. Margaret-Sarah Crompton.
VI. Caroline-Rachel Crompton.

The heiress of Esholt *d.* 5 June, 1819, and devised by will to her eldest son, the present WILLIAM-ROOKES CROMPTON-STANSFIELD, Esq. of Esholt Hall, (on the death of his father,) the property bequeathed to her by her mother.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three goats, passant, arg., for STANSFIELD; 2nd, vert, on a bend, arg., double cotised, erm., a lion, passant, gu., between two covered cups, or, on a chief, az., three pheons, gold, for CROMPTON; 3rd, arg., a fesse, sa., between three rooks, ppr., for ROOKES.

Crests—1st, for STANSFIELD, a lion's head, erased, encircled by a wreath; 2nd, for CROMPTON, a demi-horse, sa., vulned in the chest with an arrow, ppr.

Mottoes—"Nosce teipsum," for STANSFIELD; "Love and loyalty," for CROMPTON.

Seat—Esholt Hall, or Priory, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

STAPYLTON OF MYTON.

STAPYLTON, STAPYLTON, Esq. of Myton, co. York, *m.* 5 Aug. 1830, Margaret, dau. of Mr. Tomlinson, of York, and has two sons,

HENRY-MILES, *b.* 8 July, 1831.
Martin-Bryan, *b.* 23 Nov. 1832.

Mr. Stapylton *s.* his father.

Lineage.

On the south side of the river Tees stands an inconsiderable village called STAPYLTON, whence this ancient family hath obtained its surname.

In the reigns of the first EDWARDS, the STAPYLTONS took a distinguished part in the military events of the times, and had summons to parliament as Barons. The senior line is now represented, and the BARONY OF STAPYLTON claimed, by JOHN-THOMAS DOLMAN, Esq. of York, as lineal descendant of the marriage of ELIZABETH DE STAPLETON (sister and heir of THOMAS DE STAPLETON, BARON STAPLETON) with SIR THOMAS METHAM, Knt. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

SIR GILBERT STAPYLTON, younger son of Sir Miles Stapylton, of Carlton, Baron Stapylton, *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Sir Brian Fitzalan, Knt. of Bedale, and by that lady acquired the lordship of Bedale, and had BRIAN (Sir), his heir; and Miles (Sir), of Norfolk, who *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of Sir Oliver Ingham, Knt. The elder son,

SIR BRIAN STAPYLTON, Knt. of Carleton, living 49th EDWARD III., was one of the knights of the Garter, *temp.* RICHARD II., the 77th in numerical order, who bore an annulet of gold on the shoulder of his lion, as an armorial difference. This Sir Brian killed a Saracen in open battle, before the Kings of England, France, and Scotland, and therefrom assumed the Saracen's head for crest. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir John Philibert, Knt., and had two sons, BRIAN (Sir), ancestor of the STAPYLTONS of Carleton; and

SIR MILES STAPYLTON, Knt., who *m.* Joanna, dau. and co-heir of Sir Gerard Usfleet, Knt. of Wighill, co. York, by whom he acquired the lordships of Wighill, Esedike, Swanlands, Hullbanke, and other lands. Sir Miles was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STAPYLTON, Knt. of Wighill, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Mr. Justice Norton, of Norton Conyers, near Ripon, and dying 33rd HENRY VI., left (with a dau., *m.* to Rafe Reresby, of Thirburgh,) a son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM STAPYLTON, Knt. of Wighill, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir James Pickering, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR BRIAN STAPYLTON, Knt. of Wighill, living in 1505, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Lancelot Thirkeld, Knt., and had issue, seven sons, and four daus., I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Saltmarshe, Esq.; II. Jane, *m.* to Robert Conyers, Esq. of Hooton Bonvile; III. Elinor, *m.* to Thomas Wharton, Esq. of Herley, near Tadcaster, afterwards LORD WHARTON; and, IV. Margaret, *m.* to John, Copley, Esq. of Hotham. Sir Brian Stapylton was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER STAPYLTON, Esq. of Wighill, living in 1532, who *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of William Aske, Esq. of Aske, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Nevile, Knt. of Liversedge, by the former of whom only he had two sons, and three daus., Ann, *m.* to John Irton, Esq. of Irton; Isabel, *m.* to John Lamplugh, Esq.; and ——, *m.* to Henry Humbleton, Esq. Christopher was *s.* by his elder son,

BRIAN STAPYLTON, Esq. of Wighill, who *m.* Marjorie, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt. of Halsham, but *d. s. p.*, whereupon the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR ROBERT STAPYLTON, Knt. of Wighill, who *m.* in 1560, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Mallory, of Studley, in Yorkshire, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Marmaduke Slingsby, Esq.) had one son and two daus., viz.,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Brian Hamond, Esq. of Scarthingwell.
Bridget, *m.* to John Norton, Esq.

Sir Robert was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ROBERT STAPYLTON, Knt. of Wighill, who was high-sheriff for Yorkshire, 23rd ELIZABETH, and met the judges with seven score men in suitable liveries. Sir Robert lived in great hospitality and esteem, and is mentioned by a contemporary writer as "a man well spoken, properly seen in languages, a comely and goodly personage, had scarce an equal, and next to Sir Philip Sydney, no superior in England." He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham, and had issue,

I. HENRY, who *s.* his father at Wighill, and marrying Mary dau. of Sir John Foster, Knt., had issue. The Wighill line of the family terminated in an heiress, MARTHA, (only dau. of Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill,) who *m.* in 1783, the Hon. Gen. Granville-Anson Chetwynd, (that gentleman assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of STAPYLTON,) and had issue,

1 HENRY-RICHARD CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, *m.* in 1820, Margaret, dau. of George Hammond, Esq., and has issue.
2 Granville-William.
1. Harriet-Honora. 2. Esther-Susannah.
3. Margaret.

II. Philip.
I. Jane, *m.* to Christopher Wyvill, Esq. II. Dorothy.

Sir Robert *m.* 2ndly, Olive, dau. of Sir Henry Sherrington, of Lacock, Wilts, and widow of John Talbot, Esq., by whom he had issue, I. BRYAN, of whom presently; II. Robert, of Hurst Courtney; III. Edward; I. Olive, *m.* to Sir Robert Dineley, Knt. of Bramhope, in Yorkshire; II. Ursula, *m.* to Sir Robert Barnard, of Lackham, in Wilts;

Houghton. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel FOX, Esq. of Derby, and had four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. SAMUEL CROMPTON, Esq. of Wood End and Beal, in Yorkshire, *b.* in 1750, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Samuel Fox, Esq., and *d.* in 1810, leaving one son, Samuel, M.P. of Wood End, and one dau.

II. JOHN CROMPTON, Esq. of The Lilies, *b.* in 1753, mayor of the town and high-sheriff for the co. Derby in 1810. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Archibald Bell, Esq., and *d.* in 1834, leaving two sons and two daus

III. JOSHUA CROMPTON, Esq. of York, who *m.* as in the text, the heiress of Esholt Hall.

IV. GILBERT CROMPTON, Esq. of York, *b.* in 1755, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. George Johnson, rector of Loftus, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, and vicar of Norton, in the co. Durham, and dying in 1837, left issue.

I. ELIZABETH CROMPTON, *b.* in 1745, resided in Derby, and *d.* in 1835.

Digitized by Google

III. Mary; and, IV. Grace. The eldest son by the second wife,

BRYAN STAPYLTON, Esq., a justice of the peace, and receiver-general in the north parts for King CHARLES I., seated himself at Myton, near Boroughbridge, in Yorkshire. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Knt. of Scriven, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Robert.
III. MILES, auditor and librarian to Cousins, Bishop of Durham, *temp.* CHARLES II., and a justice of the peace. He *m.* the dau. of Mr. Hinde, citizen of London, and had four sons, 1. MILES, D.D., rector of Harpsden and prebendary of Worcester, who *d. unm.*; 2. Bryan, who also *d. unm.*; 3. Robert, R.N., father of Admiral Miles Stapylton, whose dau. *m.* — Reynolds, Esq.; and 4. HENRY. The youngest son,

THE REV. HENRY STAPYLTON, rector of Thornton Watlass and Marske, in Yorkshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Orchard, of Newbury, Berks, and had (with six daus., Mary; Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Tennant, Esq.; Frances; Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Raisbeck, Esq. of Stockton; Olivia, *m.* to the Rev. Thos. Robinson; and Henrietta, *m.* to John Sons, Esq. of London) one son,

THE REV. JOHN STAPYLTON, rector of Thornton Watlass, who *m.* 1st, Miss Eleanor Lee, and had by her a son, Henry, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Wycliffe, Esq. of Gaylis, and left at his decease, in 1767, with a younger son, Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1780, his successor,

HENRY STAPYLTON, Esq. of Norton, co. Durham, a magistrate for the co., *m.* 3 Jan. 1786, Mary-Ann, dau. of Robert Gregory, Esq., captain R.N., and had issue,

1. JOHN, barrister-at-law.
2. Robert-Martin, of the Army Pay-office, *m.* Eliza, dau. of J. Bockett, Esq., and has a son and five daus., viz., 1. Robert-George; 1. Henrietta-Charlotte; 2. Eliza; 3. Lucy; 4. Mary; and 5. Olivia.

1. Mary-Frances, *m.* to Marshall Fowler, Esq. of Preston, in Durham.
2. Olivia, *m.* to George-William Sutton, Esq. of Elton.
3. Lucy. 4. Henrietta-Charlotte.

I. Olivia, *m.* 1st, to Sir William Vavasor, Bart. of Copmanthorp, in Yorkshire, major-general to the King of Sweden, slain at the siege of Copenhagen, in 1658. Lady Vavasor *m.* 2ndly, Richard Topham, Esq.
II. Frances, *m.* to John Hutton, Esq. of Marske, in Yorkshire.
III. Ursula, *m.* to Thomas Pepys, Esq. of Hatcham Barnes, Surrey.

Bryan Stapylton *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY STAPYLTON, of Myton, who was created a baronet in 1660. This gentleman *m.* the Lady Elizabeth D'Arcy, second dau. of Conyers, Earl of Holdernesse, by Grace, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Rokeby, Esq., of Skyers, in Yorkshire, and, dying in 1679, left an only son and successor,

SIR BRYAN STAPYLTON, second Bart. of Myton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Kaye, Bart. of Woodsome, by Anne, his wife, dau. of William Lister, Esq. of Thornton, in Craven, and had (with other children who *d.* young) a son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., Anne. Sir Bryan *d.* in Nov. 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN STAPYLTON, third Bart. of Myton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Sandys, Esq. of Scroby, Notts, and by her had several sons and daus. Sir John was nominated a candidate to represent the co. of York, but *d.* before the election came on, 24 Oct. 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR MILES STAPYLTON, fourth Bart. of Myton, who became heir-general of Beaulieu Bruce, Baron of Skelton. This gentleman, who represented the co. of York in parliament, *m.* in 1738, Anne, dau. of Edmund Waller, Esq. of Hall Barn, Bucks, and had an only child, Anne, who *d. unm.* Sir Miles was *s.* at his decease, 14 May, 1752, by his next brother,

SIR BRYAN STAPYLTON, fifth Bart. of Myton, at whose decease, *unm.*, the family honours and estates passed to his brother,

SIR JOHN STAPYLTON, sixth Bart. of Myton, who also *d.* without issue, in 1785, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. SIR MARTIN STAPYLTON, seventh Bart. of Myton, who *m.* Leeky, dau. of — Love, merchant, of Bristol, and had issue,

I. Francis-Samuel, a capt. in the army, } Both *d. v. p.*
II. Henry.
III. MARTIN, heir.

I. Anne, who *m.* in 1770, the Rev. John Bree, rector of Marks Tey, Essex, and formerly fellow of Baliol College, Oxford, son of the Rev. W. Bree, of Bursal, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

MARTIN BREE, heir to his uncle, Sir Martin Stapylton, Bart.
John Bree, of Keswick, in Cumberland, deceased.
Robert-Francis Bree, in holy orders, of Sydenham, in Kent.
Ann Bree, *d. unm.*

Sir Martin *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR MARTIN STAPYLTON, eighth Bart. of Myton, at whose decease, without issue, in January, 1817, the estates passed to his nephew,

MARTIN BREE, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of STAPYLTON only. This gentleman, who was *b.* in Sept. 1771, *m.* 1st, Sophia, dau. of William Parsons, Esq. of Plymouth, and by her had issue,

I. STAPYLTON, his heir.
II. Martin, in holy orders, rector of Barlbro', co. Derby, *m.* Elizabeth-Henrietta-Stote, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Donnison, vicar of Feliskirk, co. York, and has issue.
III. Henry, of Durham, barrister-at-law.

Mr. Stapylton *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Curtis, Esq. of Chiswick, and by her had,

IV. Bryan, *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Rev. A. Johnson, rector of South Stoke, near Bath.
V. Augustus-Miles-Carteret. VI. Herman.
I. Laura-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Vardon, Esq. of Esher, co Surrey, librarian of the House of Commons.

Mr. Stapylton *d.* 7 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his son, the present STAPYLTON STAPYLTON, Esq. of Myton.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa.
Crest—Out of a crown, or, a Saracen's head, ppr.
Supporters—Two talbots, arg., their ears and shoulders guttée de sang.
Motto—Fide, sed cui vide.
Seat—Myton, near Boroughbridge.

STARKE OF LAUGHARNE CASTLE.

STARKE, JAMES-RAVENSCROFT, Esq. of Laugharne Castle, co. Carmarthen, *b.* in Aug. 1810; *m.* in March, 1839, Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Hugh Ellard, Vicar of Kilmallock, Ireland, and has issue,

Elizabeth-Frances. Emily-Mary.

Mr. Starke *s.* his father in 1827.

Lineage.

RICHARD STARKE, Esq. of Epsom, co. Surrey, many years Governor of Fort St. David, Madras, *m.* Mary, dau. of Isaac Hughes, Esq. of Banstead, Surrey, and had (besides two daus., Mary-Anna, who *d. unm.* in 1839; and Louisa, who *d.* young) a son,

RICHARD-ISAAC STARKE, Esq. of Epsom, lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* in 1798, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the late Col. Ravenscroft, of Burwood, co. Chester, and Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Pennoyre Watkins, Esq. of Pennoyre, co. Brecon, and Mary, his wife, dau. of David Lloyd, Esq. of Rhuwferrig, in the same shire, and sister and heir of John Lloyd, Esq. of Aberanalt. By this lady, to whom her maternal grandfather, Pennoyre Watkins, Esq., bequeathed the ruin and demesne of Laugharne Castle, Mr. Starke had issue,

JAMES-RAVENSCROFT, present proprietor.
Richard-Hughes, *d.* in 1839.
John-Francis-Theophilus, lieut. R.N., *m.* Caroline-Anne, third dau. of Charles-Claude Clifton, Esq. of Tymaur, co. Brecon, and *d.* in Sept. 1843.
Eliza-Ravenscroft, *m.* in 1831, to William-Robert Fitzgerald, Esq.

Col. Starke *d.* in 1827.

Motto—Pelasgi.
Seat—Laugharne Castle.

Digitized by Google

STARKIE OF HUNTROYD.

STARKIE, LE-GENDRE-NICHOLAS, Esq. of Huntroyd, in the county palatine of Lancaster, a magistrate for that shire, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Chamberlain, Esq. of Kelston, co. York, and has issue,

LE-GENDRE-NICHOLAS.
John-Piers-Chamberlain. Anne.

Mr. Starkie *s.* his brother, Le-Gendre Starkie, Esq., sheriff of Lancashire in 1815.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Starkie of Stretton, in Cheshire.*

RANDLE STARKIE, of Barnton, in that co., inherited lands from his brother Richard, in or before the year 1355. His son,

WILLIAM STARKIE, of Barnton, was father of

RALPH STARKIE, of Barnton, whose son,

WILLIAM STARKIE, was possessed of Barnton in 1453. By his wife, Margaret, who was living in 1497, he had two sons,

EDMUND, his heir. THOMAS, of Twiston, (*see that family.*)

The eldest son,

EDMUND STARKIE, Esq., *m.* in 1464, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Simondstone, of Simondstone, co. Lancaster, by which alliance he gained considerable estates in Simondstone and Huntroyd. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1511, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, who *m.* in 1506, Jane, dau. of John Tempest, of Bracewell, co. York. He was *s.* by his son,

LAURENCE STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, who *m.* Florence, dau. of Reginald Atkinson, of Skipton, and by her (who re-married Roger Nowell, Esq. of Read) he left at his decease, in 1547,

EDMUND, aged 14 years at his father's death.
Thomas. James.

The eldest son,

EDMUND STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, *m.* in 1560, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Hancock, of Pendle Forest, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, his heir.
II. William, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Whitacre, and had issue.
III. JOHN, (*see* STARKEY OF THORNTON LODGE.)
IV. Laurence.
I. Anne, *m.* Richard Hodgkinson, of Preston.
II. Helen. III. Florence.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, *m.* in 1578, Anne, dau. and sole heir of John Parr, Esq. of Rempnough and Cleworth, and relict of Thurstan Barton, Esq. of Smithells, and had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to Thomas Dyke, of Westwick) a son,

JOHN STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, who *m.* in 1603, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Leighe, Esq., and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, his heir.
II. Piers, a Dutch merchant, *d.* at Pendle Hall, 1689.
III. Edmund, *d.* in 1657.
I. Mary, *m.* Richard Banister, of Altham.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Tildesley, of Garrat.

The eldest son,

NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Lambert Tyldesley, Esq., and by her had an only dau., Anne, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Grace, dau. of James Murgatroyd, of Murgatroyd, co. York, and by her had two sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. Edmund, of Riddlesden, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of R. Hammond, of Crawshaw, but *d. s. p.*

Mr. Starkie served in the parliamentary army, in 1643, and was dispatched from Preston after the surrender of that place, to take Hoghton Tower, the seat of Sir Gilbert Hoghton. "Having discharged a shot against the walls, a parley was obtained, which terminated in the surrender of the place. Capt. Starkie and his company then marched into the garrison, where they found three large pieces of ordnance, with a good supply of arms and ammunition; but while they were congratulating themselves on their easy conquest, the tower blew up, and the captain, with sixty of his men, either perished, or were dreadfully maimed by the explosion."* He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, who *m.* in 1654, Alice, dau. of Alexander Nerres, of Tonge-cum-Haulgh, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Nicholas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Gunter, of Anbury, co. Wilts, who, with Mr. Bourdell, saved King CHARLES II.'s life, after the battle of Worcester, by sailing from Brighton to France, in a hired boat, and had issue,
  1. Edmund, barrister-at-law, and representative for Preston in ten succeeding parliaments, *d. s. p.*
  2. Nicholas, of Riddlesden, co. York, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Valentine ffarington, M.D., of Preston, and had issue,
    Nicholas, *d. s. p.*
    LE-GENDRE, of whom hereafter, as eventual successor to Huntroyd.
    Betty, *m.* William Dixon, Esq. of Sutton.
  3. John, in holy orders, rector of Halneker, co. Sussex, *d. s. p.*
  4. Thomas, solicitor at Preston, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*
  5. William, merchant of Manchester, *m.* and had, with other issue, a son, Thomas Starkie, Esq. of Frenchwood, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Edward Downes, Esq. of Sprigley, and was *s.* by his son, NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Frenchwood, co. Lancaster, and Riddlesden Hall, co. York, whose dau. and co-heir, Elizabeth-Susannah, *m.* in 1815, HENRY BENCE BENCE, Esq. of Thorington Hall, co. Suffolk.
III. Alexander.
I. Anne. II. Mary. III. Alice.

Mr. Starkie, who served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1656, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, *b.* in 1638, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, and had issue,

I. PIERS, his heir.
II. John, in the Exchequer, *d. s. p.*
I. Alice, *m.* the Hon. Horace Townsend.
II. Mary, *m.* Peter Worthington, Esq. of West Houghton.

He *d.* in 1676. His eldest son,

PIERS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, *d. s. p.* aged 74, when Huntroyd devolved upon his kinsman,

LE-GENDRE STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, (son of Nicholas Starkie, of Riddlesden, cousin to Piers Starkie.) He *m.* Frances, dau. of Walter Hawkesworth, Esq. of Hawkesworth, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

LE-GENDRE-PIERS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, who served the office of sheriff in 1806. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Benjamin Preedy, D.D., rector of Brington, co. Northampton, and had,

I. LE-GENDRE, his heir. II. Le-Gendre-Piers.
III. LE-GENDRE-NICHOLAS, now of Huntroyd.
I. Frances-Le-Gendre, *d.* an infant.
II. Charlotte-Le-Gendre, *m.* Col. Henry Armitage, of the Coldstream-guards, second son of the late Sir George Armitage, Bart.

Mr. Starkie *d.* in 1807, and was *s.* by his son,

LE-GENDRE STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard-Atherton Gwillym, Esq. of Bewsey. He served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1815, but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother, the present LE-GENDRE-NICHOLAS STARKIE, Esq. of Huntroyd.

Arms—Arg., a bend, sa., between six storks, ppr.
Crest—A stork, ppr.
Seat—Huntroyd, in the parish of Whalley.

Starkie of Twiston.

THOMAS STARKIE, of Twiston, next brother of Edmund Starkie, first of Huntroyd, *m.* Alice, youngest dau. and co-heir of Richard Worsley, Esq., and, by inquest,

* From the Starkies of Nether Hall, in Stretton, were derived the Starkies of Oulton, by the marriage of Peter Starkie, second son of Thomas Starkie, of Nether Hall, with the dau. and co-heiress of John de Oulton, of Oulton, Erdswick, and Wrenbury. From these were descended Sir Humphrey Starkie, appointed chief-baron of the Exchequer, by patents, dated 1 EDWARD V. and 1 RICHARD III.; Hugh Starkie, of Oulton, gentleman-usher to HENRY VIII.; and Oliver Starkie, a Knight of Malta, and afterwards Grand Prior of the order.—*See* ORMEROD's *History of Cheshire*, vol. ii. p. 103. The name is spelt in this history, Starkey, Starky, and Starkie. The manor of Oulton continued in possession of this family until the close of the 17th century, when this branch became extinct.

* BAINES' *Hist. Lanc.*, ii. 21.

Digitized by Google

holden after the death of the last Worsley, about the year 1465, he was found to be seised of one-third of the manor of Merley, and one-half of the manor of Twiston, which last was held in socage of John de Dyneley, and continued in Alice's posterity, of which was

THOMAS STARKIE, of Twiston, *b.* in 1580, who *m.* Miss Miles, and *d.* in 1678, leaving a son,

JAMES STARKIE, who appears to have *s.* to the Twiston estate the year of his father's death. He *d.* himself in 1708, having been four times married, aged 103, or 105; for in the register of his burial the figure is indistinct. His widow survived him sixty years, and thus a period of 160 years must have elapsed between the birth of the husband and the death of the wife. It is equally remarkable that his first marriage was late in life, and that he had issue by his fourth, when nearly 100 years old. By Sarah, his first wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Coore, of Tong, co. York, Mr. Starkie left a son,

THOMAS STARKIE, who *m.* Elizabeth Varley, of Laund, and was father of

JAMES STARKIE, who *m.* Alice Lawson, of Langcliffe, and had three sons, THOMAS; Richard-Lawson; and John, who *m.* Miss Paley, of Settle, and had issue, (with four daus., Alice, *m.* to Mr. Bradbury, of Manchester; Anne, *m.* to Mr. Scott, of Settle; Mary, *m.* to Mr. Burn; and Eliza, deceased,) five sons, viz., John, deceased; James, of the Strand, London, (who *m.* in 1822, Miss Green, and has issue;) Thomas, deceased; Richard, *m.*; and William-Paley. The eldest son of James Starkie, and Alice, his wife,

THE REV. THOMAS STARKIE, fellow of St. John's College, and sometime vicar of Blackburn, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Yatman, and had two sons and two daus., THOMAS, Mathew, Cecilia, and Anne. The elder son is the present

THOMAS STARKIE, Esq., Queen's counsel, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Dunham Whitaker, of The Holme, vicar of Whalley, (one of the best of our local historians,) and has had issue,

THOMAS-WHITAKER, deceased.
Edmund-William, *d.* in infancy.
LUCY-ANNE, *m.* to Alfred Power, Esq.
Mary-Charlotte, *d.* in infancy.
KATHERINE-BLANCHE, twin with Mary-Charlotte, *m.* 23 Feb. 1846, to the Rev. Lowry Guthrie, rector of Cranley.

STARKEY OF THORNTON LODGE.

STARKEY, JOHN, Esq. of Thornton Lodge, co. York, *b.* 7 April, 1792; *m.* 14 Jan. 1835, Sarah-Ann, dau. of Joseph Armitage, Esq. of Milnsbridge House, near Huddersfield, and has had issue,

LEWIS-RANDLE, *b.* 13 March, 1836.
Charles-Henry, *b.* 3 Feb. 1838, *d.* in Jan. following.
John-Frederick, *b.* 11 April, 1839.
Fanny. Agnes.

Mr. Starkey is a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

The Starkies of Huntroyd, co. Lancaster, from whom this family descends, became possessed of Simondstone and other estates about the time of HENRY VII., by marriage with the heiress of Simondstone. They had for several generations previously resided at Barnton, in Cheshire.

GEOFFERY STARKY, of Barnton, living in 1342, son of RANDLE STARKY, of Barnton, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Henry de Berthington, and grandson of GEOFFERY STARKY, of Berthington, was father (with other children) of RANDLE STARKY, whose son, WILLIAM STARKY, of Barnton, was father of RALPH STARKY, father of WILLIAM STARKY, Lord of Berthington, 31 HENRY VI., who, by Margaret, his wife, had two sons,

EDMUND.
Thomas, of Twiston, co. Lancaster, *jure uxoris*, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Worsley, of Mearley, and Isabel, his wife, dau. of Henry Townley, of Barnside, and was ancestor of the Starkies of Twiston.

The elder son,

EDMUND STARKY, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Simondstone, of Simondstone, co. Lancaster, and with her acquired Simondstone, Huntroyd, &c. He *d.* 3 Aug., 3 HEN. VIII. His son, JAMES STARKY, *m.* 22 HEN. VII., Jane, dau. of John Tempest, Esq. of Bracewell, co. York, and was father of LAWRENCE STARKY, Esq. of Simondstone, sheriff of Lancashire, 15 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Florence, dau. of Reginald Atkinson, of Skipton, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Roger Nowell, Esq. of Read) left at his decease, 1 EDWARD VI., an eldest son and heir, EDMUND STARKY, Esq. of Huntroyd and Simondstone, who *m.* (settlement dated 3 ELIZABETH) Anne, dau. of Nicholas Hancock, of Lower Higham, co. Lancaster, and, besides other issue, had,

I. NICHOLAS, of Cleworth, ancestor of Starkie of Huntroyd.
II. William, of Huntroyd, and afterwards of Simondstone, *m.* 3 Nov. 1601, Frances, dau. of John Whittacre, of Simondstone, and had, with other issue, (he was buried 22 Feb. 1622, will proved 1623,) a son, Edmund, of Simondstone, bapt. 3 March, 1601-2, who had four sons, 1. Edmund, of Ivy House, Warley, co. York, *m.* Susan Radcliffe; 2. William, living 1688; 3. Lawrence, living 1688; and 4. Nicholas, *d. s. p.*
III. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The third son,

JOHN STARKY, of Huntroyd, and afterwards of Padiham, *m.*, 23 April, 1598, Grace Wilkinson, of Padiham, and by her (who *d.* in 1614) was father, besides other children, of

JOHN STARKY, bapt. 23 Oct. 1608, of Longwood House, in Huddersfield, who purchased lands at Brockholes in Ovendon, in 1671. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Longwood House, bapt. 16 Jan. 1641, who, by Anne, his wife, left at his decease, in 1702, besides other issue, an eldest son and heir,

JOHN STARKEY, of Longwood House, bapt. 7 Feb. 1675, who, in conjunction with his brother, sold the Brockholes estate. He *m.* 17 May, 1697, Alice Drake, and by her was father of an only son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Marsh, in Huddersfield, bapt. 1 Dec. 1701, who *d.* 10 June, 1782, leaving, by Martha, his wife, several sons and daus., of whom the eldest son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Littletown, in Liversedge, co. York, bapt. 12 June, 1734, *m.* 26 May, 1760, Martha, dau. of Joshua Collingwood, of Huddersfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Bradley, of Huddersfield) left at his decease, in 1764, an only son,

JOHN STARKEY, of Wheat House, in Huddersfield, bapt. 17 June, 1762, who *m.* 26 March, 1787, Abigail, dau. of William Dewhirst, of Warley, co. York, and *d.* 24 May, 1813, having had issue,

William, of Wakefield, *b.* 17 March, 1788, *m.* 21 Dec. 1808, Elizabeth, dau. of Joshua Tinker, of Huddersfield, and has issue,
John, *b.* 24 Feb. 1819.
Eliza, *m.* 11 Jan. 1839, to John Watson, Esq. of Wakefield.
Sarah-Anne, *m.* 6 March, 1834, to William-Thomas Hall, Esq. of Sandal Cliffe, co. York.
Mary, *d.* an infant. Hannah.
JOHN, of Thornton Lodge.
Thomas, of Spring Wood, J.P. for the West Riding, *b.* 14 April, 1794, *m.* 5 Oct. 1830, Charlotte, dau. of William Stanton, Esq. of Throp House, Stroud, and has issue,
Thomas-Stanton, *b.* 13 Dec. 1838.
Edward-Charles, *b.* 25 Nov. 1840.
Anne-Maria.
Constance-Margaret, } twins.
Margaret-Constance, }
Charlotte-Blanche.
Joseph, of Heaton Lodge, near Huddersfield, J.P. for the West Riding, *b.* 17 Dec. 1798.
Hannah. Elizabeth.
Sarah. Mary, *d.* in 1812.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Thornton Lodge.

STARKY OF BROMHAM.

STARKY, JOHN-BAYNTUN, Esq. of Bromham, co. Wilts, *b.* 30 May, 1834; *s.* his father, 12 Jan. 1843.

Lineage.

Sidney, in his Treatise on Government, affirms that, in antiquity of possession and name, few of the nobility equal the family of Bayntun. From a very curious pedigree preserved in the Museum, it appears that, in the time of HENRY II., the Bayntuns were knights of St. John of Jerusalem. Sir Henry Bayntun was knight-marshal to

Digitized by Google

the king, an office of high authority in those days, and his second son, Henry, a knight of St. John, was slain in Bretagne, in 1201. *Temp.* HENRY IV., Sir Henry Bayntun, taking part with the Earl of Northumberland, was beheaded at Berwick; and in 1471, Sir Robert Bayntun fought against the king at Tewkesbury, was made prisoner, and attainted. The Bayntuns were long settled at Falston, in Wiltshire; but upon the demise of Richard Beauchamp, Lord St. Amand,

JOHN BAYNTUN, Esq., (son of the attainted Sir Robert Bayntun,) who was his cousin and heir, removed to Bromham, anciently the seat of the Roches. This John Bayntun, who was restored in blood, 19 HENRY VII., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Digges, Esq. of Chilham, in Kent, and had issue. He *d.* 31 Oct. 1516, was buried in Bromham church, and *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, Knt. of Bromham, who rose high in favour with HENRY VIII., and was vice-chamberlain to three of his queens. By King HENRY, Sir Edward was deputed to use his private friendship with Cardinal Pole, his cousin, to bring over the prelate to his Majesty's views, but all his endeavours proved unavailing. He attended his royal master in his expeditions to France, and is supposed to have died there. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Sulliard, Knt., chief justice of the Common Pleas, and had, by her, two sons and four daus. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, sister of Sir John Alley, of Stockwell, in Surrey, and had by that lady, who survived him, two sons and a dau. Sir Edward *d.* in 1545, and was *s.* by his son.

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, Knt. of Bromham, who *d.* in 1593, leaving by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Griffith Rice, of Carew Castle, in Pembrokeshire (son of Sir Rice ap Thomas,* Knight of the Garter *temp.* HENRY VII.,) a dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir William Eyre, Knt. of Wilts, and a son and successor,

SIR HENRY BAYNTUN, Knt. of Bromham, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir John Danvers, Knt. of Dantsey, in Wiltshire, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1616, leaving (besides, a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1619, to John Dutton, Esq. of Sherborne) a son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, Knt. of Bromham, bapt. at Bremhill, 5 Sept. 1593, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Maynard, of Eston, in Essex, and by her, who *d.* 30 March, 1635, had with other issue, EDWARD (Sir), his heir. Sir Edward *m.* 2ndly, Mary Bowell, and had issue, two sons and a dau. Sir Edward *d.* in 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, of Bromham, bapt. 2 Dec. 1618, who took an active part in the troubled times in which he lived, and acted as commissioner of the parliament, residing in the Scots army. At the Restoration he was created Knight of the Bath. He *m.* Stuarta, dau. of Sir Thomas Thynne, ancestor of Thomas Thynne, Esq. of Longleat, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Thomas, of Little Chalfield, in Wiltshire, *m.* and had issue. His dau., Rachel, was mother of the Duke of Kingston.
Lucy, *m.* her cousin, Edward Bayntun, Esq., and had issue.

Sir Edward *d.* suddenly, 26 July, 1679, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY BAYNTUN, Esq. of Bromham, bapt. 17 Nov. 1664, who *m.* Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, by his wife, the heiress of the ancient family of Mallet of Enmore, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Francis Greville, father of Francis, Lord Brooke) had issue, JOHN, his heir; and ANNE, successor to her brother. Mr. Bayntun *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BAYNTUN, Esq. of Bromham, who *m.* Catherine Brouncker, but dying *s. p.* in 1716, was *s.* by his sister,

ANNE BAYNTUN, who *m.* 1st, Edward Rolt, Esq., M.P., of Sacomb Park, Herts, son and heir of Sir Thomas Rolt, Knt., and by him, who *d.* in Dec. 1722, had issue,

Thomas Rolt, of Sacomb, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Felix Calvert, Esq. of Nine Ashes, in Hunsdon, and *d.* in 1754, leaving a son and two daus., viz.,
Thomas, killed at St. Cass, in 1758.
Cecilia-Ethelred, *d. unm.* in 1761.
Mary, *m.* Timothy Caswall, Esq. LL.D., and had a son, George Caswall, Esq. of Sacomb.

* By Katherine, his wife, dau. of Thomas Howard, second Duke of Norfolk.

EDWARD ROLT, successor to the Bayntun estate.
John Rolt, rector of Bromham and Yatesbury, in Wiltshire, *m.* and had issue,
Henry Rolt, } *d. unm.*
Wilmot Rolt, }
James Rolt, living in 1761.
Elizabeth Rolt, *m.* Brigadier-General John Prideaux, son of Sir John Prideaux, Bart., and had issue.
Anna-Maria Rolt, *d. unm.* in 1723.

She *m.* 2ndly, James, Lord Somerville, and by his lordship had,

James Somerville. Hugh Somerville.
Ann Somerville, *m.* to George Burgis, Esq., commissioner of Excise.

The heiress of the Bayntuns *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by her second son,

EDWARD ROLT, Esq. of Spye Park, Wilts, M.P. for Chippenham, groom of the bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, and finally surveyor of the duchy of Cornwall. He assumed the additional surname of Bayntun, and was created a baronet in 1762, as Sir Edward Bayntun-Rolt, of Spye Park. He *m.* Mary Poynter, of Herriard, Hants, and had issue, ANDREW, his heir; and Constantia, *m.* to Richard Forster, Esq. Sir Edward *d.* in Jan. 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR ANDREW BAYNTUN-ROLT, Bart. of Spye Park, who *m.* 1st, in 1777, Lady Mary-Alicia Coventry, eldest surviving dau. of George William, sixth Earl of Coventry; and 2ndly, Anna-Maria Maude. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1816, when the baronetcy became extinct, but the estates devolved on Sir Andrew's only dau. and heiress (by his first wife),

MARIA-BARBARA BAYNTUN-ROLT, who *m.* in 1797, the Rev. John Starky,* D.D., rector of Charlinch, Somersetshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN-EDWARD-ANDREW, his heir.
II. George-William, *b.* 5 April, 1801, *d.* 30 April, 1816.
III. Samuel, in holy orders, rector of Charlinch, *b.* 13 Aug. 1806.
IV. Coventry, *b.* 5 July, 1809.
V. Somerville, *b.* 6 Feb. 1812, *m.* in April, 1836, Hannah-Delbridge, of Linton, co. Somerset, and has a dau., Hannah.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1834.
II. Maria-Barbara, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1823.
III. Jane, *m.* 9 Dec. 1833, to Cuthbert Johnson, jun., Esq. of Wallingtons, Berks.
IV. Augusta, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. George Wells, fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.
V. Julia, *m.* in Sept. 1842, to the Rev. Henry Prince.

The Rev. John Starky, D.D., *d.* 1 April, 1834, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-EDWARD-ANDREW STARKY, Esq. of Spye Park, Bromham, Wilts, *b.* 6 March, 1799, who *m.* 17 April, 1833, Charlotte, fifth dau. of William Wyndham, Esq. of Dinton, Wilts, and had issue,

I. JOHN-BAYNTUN, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* 28 Nov. 1835, *d.* 2 Dec. 1835.
III. Andrew-Beauchamp, *b.* 1 June, 1838.
I. Constance, *b.* 10 Dec. 1839.

He *d.* 12 Jan. 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN-BAYNTUN STARKY, present representative of the family.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bend, sa., between six storks, ppr., for STARKY; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a bend, lozengy, arg., for BAYNTUN, quarterly with ROLT, WILMOT, MALET, THYNNE, DAUNDLEY, BEAUCHAMP, ROCHE, DELAMERE, WENTON, and ORINGTON.
Crest—A stork, ppr.
Motto—Famæ venientis amore.
Seat—Spye Park, Devizes.

STAUNTON OF STAUNTON.

STAUNTON, THE REV. J., of Staunton Hall, co. Nottingham, LL.D., *b.* in May, 1765; *m.* in May, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of Job Brough, Esq., and has issue,

* Dr. Starky was of the ancient Lancashire and Cheshire family of Starky.
JOHN STARKY, of Heywood, in the former co., *m.* Mrs. Hindley, a widow, dau. of Gregg, of Hopwood, and had a son,
SAMUEL STARKY, who *m.* Jane Wells, and had two sons and a dau., viz., Samuel, in holy orders; John, the late Dr. Starky, of Spye Park; and Mary-Anne.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM-JOB-CHARLTON, in holy orders, *m.* Isabella, only dau. of the Very Rev. Dr. Gordon, Dean of Lincoln.

Elizabeth-Katherine, *m.* to George, eldest son of Dr. Gordon.

Mary-Anne.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was ASPINSHAW, assumed, together with his wife and children, in 1807, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of STAUNTON of STAUNTON, only. Dr. Staunton is rector of Elton-super-montem, and of Staunton-cum-Kelvington.

Lineage.

The family of Staunton,* which is of great antiquity, can be regularly traced from the time of the CONQUEROR, and though the name has not been ennobled, the Stauntons have ever maintained the station, scarcely less enviable, of respected country gentlemen.

Many of the branches have honourably served the state in parliament, on the bench, in the church, and in the army.

GALFRIDUS DE STAUNTON (son of Malgerus, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror) gave lands in Kelum to the monastery of Rufford, which King STEPHEN confirmed. He *m.* Beatrice de Muschamp, and was grandfather of

SIR WILLIAM DE STAUNTON, Knt., who granted freedom to Hugh Travers, and all his progeny, for the reason that the said Hugh had assumed the cross for him, and proceeded to Jerusalem. Sir William *m.* Athelina, dau. and co-heir of John de Musters, Lord of Bosingham, in Lincolnshire, and thereby acquired part of that estate. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEOFFERY DE STAUNTON, Knt., father of

SIR WILLIAM DE STAUNTON, Knt., who gave to Sir Theobald de Trickingham, Knt., in frank marriage with Margaret, his sister, and to their heirs, his rent in Scarthorpe and Silkeby; and the seal now appended to this deed exhibits two chevrons and "S. Willi. De Stavnton Militis," in the circumference. Sir William *m.* Isabel, sister of Sir Ralph de Kirketon, Knt., and dying in 1326, was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR GEOFFERY DE STAUNTON, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, *temp.* EDWARD III., who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir — de Loudham, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,

WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* twice, and left at his decease, in 1371, an only dau., Elizabeth, the wife of William Hamstrell, Esq.

Thomas (Sir), who *d. s. p.* RALPH.

Sir Geoffery *d.* in 1369, and the estates eventually devolved upon the third son,

RALPH STAUNTON, of Staunton, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Constantia de Sutton. His son and heir,

THOMAS DE STAUNTON, of Staunton, who *d.* in 1446, was grandfather of

THOMAS DE STAUNTON, of Staunton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Pourment, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1517, by his son,

ANTHONY STAUNTON, of Staunton, who *m.* Sith, dau. of Robert Nevill, of Ragnell, and had several children. He *d.* in 1560, when the estates devolved on his son,

ROBERT STAUNTON, Esq. of Staunton, "a very pious good man," who *m.* Bridget, dau. and co-heiress of Gabriel Barwick, Esq., lord of Bulcote, in Notts, and was *s.* at his death in 1582, by his son,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Staunton. This gentleman disposed of his share in the estate of Bulcote, to his cousin, Gabriel Odingsells, for £1500. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Deisney, Esq. of Norton Deisney, co. Lincoln, by whom he left at his demise, in 1602, a son and heir,

ANTHONY STAUNTON, Esq. of Staunton, under age, and in ward to the Earl of Rutland. The tradition is that "Sir Matthew Palmer, of Southwell, won him at bowls of Robert Dallington, servant to Earl Roger, who gave him to that gentleman in 1604, and when he, the said Sir Matthew, had him, he married him to his sister Frances." By this lady (who *m.* for her second husband Robert Waring, of Wilford), he had a son and successor,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq., of Staunton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Edmund Waring, Esq. of Leycroft, co. Stafford. This gentleman joined in 1642, the Royal standard, at Nottingham, and thence attending his majesty CHARLES I. to Shrewsbury and Edge-Hill, obtained from his ill-fated master, a colonel's commission. He subsequently raised a regiment of foot, and provided for it at his own expense. This heavy outlay, with sequestration and composition money, reduced and eventually quite ruined his estate, for which he never afterwards obtained any return. Col. Staunton's second but eldest surviving son,

HARVEY STAUNTON, Esq. of Staunton, inherited the remnant of his father's possessions, and was last heir male of this ancient family, after a continued male succession of upwards of 500 years. He *d. s. p. m.*, and left his estates to his eldest dau.,

ANNE STAUNTON, who *m.* Gilbert Charlton, Esq., son of Sir Job Charlton, Bart. of Ludford, speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* JAMES II., and had issue,

JOB STAUNTON, her heir.

Gilbert, in holy orders, rector of Staunton, who *m.* the relict of — Hall, Esq., and had two daus., who both *d.* in infancy.

Emma, *m.* to George Loddington, Esq. of Bracebridge, in the co. Lincoln.

Anne, *m.* Richard Brough, Esq. of Thoroton, in the co. Nottingham, and had issue,

1. George-Staunton Brough, in holy orders, rector of Staunton and Wollaton.
2. Richard Brough, a military officer.
3. JOB BROUGH, who *m.* and had two sons, who both *d. unm.*, and two daus., viz.,
   - Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Fynes, rector of Cromwell, in Notts, and prebendary of Westminster, LL.D.
   - ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the Staunton estates. She *m.* the Rev. Dr. Aspinshaw, rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham, the present DR. STAUNTON, of Staunton.
4. Francis Brough, R.N.

The elder son,

JOB STAUNTON CHARLTON, Esq., inherited the Staunton estates. He *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Dr. Greenwood, M.D., of Northampton, and had, with three younger daus., Emma, Mary, and Elizabeth, who all *d. unm.*,

ANNE CHARLTON, who survived her three sisters for many years, and bequeathed, at her decease, her estate at Staunton, besides other manors, to her cousin, ELIZABETH, second dau. of Job Brough, Esq., and wife of the Rev. Dr. Aspinshaw.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, sa., with a quatrefoil, on a canton, az., for distinction.

Crest—A fox, passant, ppr.

Seat—Staunton Hall, near Grantham.

*** There is an ancient custom, when any of the royal family honour Belvoir Castle with their presence, for the chief of the Staunton family personally to appear and present the key of the stronghold of the castle (called Staunton's Tower) to the royal visitors. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Dr. Staunton, in virtue of his tenure of the manor of "Staunton," commonly called "Castle Guard," with an appropriate speech to the Prince Regent (GEORGE IV.), when his royal highness honoured the Duke of Rutland with his presence at the christening of the Marquess of Granby, January, 1814. Dr. Staunton's son, the Rev. William-Job Charlton Staunton, in consequence of his father's illness, performed the same ceremony to H. R. H. the Duke of Gloucester, with an appropriate oration, when that prince paid a visit to Belvoir Castle in 1833.

STAUNTON OF LONGBRIDGE.

STAUNTON, WILLIAM, Esq., LL.B., of Longbridge, co. Warwick, *b.* 4 Aug. 1765; *m.* 10 Feb. 1798, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Osborne Standert, Esq. of London, and granddaughter of William Standert, Esq., (by Susanna, one of the co-heirs of Charles Perrott,* Esq. of North Leigh, in Oxfordshire) by whom he has issue,

* There is a kind of rhyming bard-like pedigree of this family, made by one Robert Cade, who wrote a similar one for the Skeffingtons. It is of considerable length, containing nearly 150 stanzas, and transcribing all the epitaphs from the church.

* The ancient family of Perrott (the founder of which

Digitized by Google

JOHN, M.D., *b.* 25 March, 1799, of Caius College, Cambridge, *m.* 29 Aug. 1833, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas-Lambert Snow, of Tidmington, co. Worcester, and has two daus., Ann-Elizabeth-Snow, and Caroline-Standert.

William, M.A. of Christ's College, Cambridge, in holy orders.

Thomas, *b.* 24 Aug. 1807, *m.* 16 Oct. 1833, Frances, dau. of Samuel-T. Barrett, Esq. of Sidney Place, Bath, and has two sons, John, *b.* 4 Aug. 1834, and Thomas.

George, *b.* 15 March, 1809, lieutenant in the 10th regt. of infantry.

Edward, *b.* 20 July, 1814.

Elizabeth, *m.* 13 May, 1834, to Matthew Wise, Esq. of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick.

Caroline.

Mr. Staunton *s.* his father in 1811. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the co. Warwick, and was formerly captain in the 1st regiment of Life-guards.

Lineage.

This family, which appears to have come originally from Nottinghamshire, was settled at Longbridge, co. Warwick, previously to the year 1450, where it has ever since remained in a direct male succession. The name occurs differently written at different periods, and has been indiscriminately used, Stanton, Staunton, and sometimes Staneton, and Stawnton. The Stauntons of Staunton, in Nottinghamshire, were seated there in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, and the connexion of this family with that is thus stated in THOMAS's edit. of DUGDALE's Warwickshire, vol. ii. p. 665: "A branch of the family of Staunton, of Staunton, in Nottinghamshire. They gave for their arms, Arg. two chevrons, sable; and those of Warwickshire the same, with the addition of a border. This coat they took from Albany, lord of Belvoir, who bore for his arms, Or, two chevrons, and a border, gules; as holding lands by the tenure of Castle-guard, by keeping and defending a tower in the castle of Belvoir, which is to this day called the Staunton Tower."

THOMAS STAUNTON, of Longbridge, and Margery, his wife, by a deed in possession of the family, bearing date of 1461, and lands released to them in Longgebrugge, Hampton Curley, and Shirburne.

JOHN STAUNTON, of Longbridge, and Matilda, his wife, were admitted into the religious fraternity of the Guild of St. Anne, of Knolle,* co. Warwick, *anno* 1493.

THOMAS STAUNTON *s.* the above John, and is the first who appears in the visitation of the county of Warwick, in 1619. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, of Longbridge, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Townesend, of Wales, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Thomas, bearing the same name as his elder brother, and is described as an "ancient captaine in the Irish wars." He purchased, in the 18th ELIZABETH, the manor and advowson of Wolverton, in the co. Warwick. He *m.* 1st, Susanna, widow of Thomas Fisher, of the Priory, Warwick, and thus became possessed of the deanery there. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of George Padsey, of Langley Hall, in the co. Warwick, and by her left a son, Thomas, who *m.* a dau. of Walter Washington, of Radway, and had a son and dau., viz., Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Cookes, of Pinley Abbey, in Warwickshire, and in his son this branch became extinct; and Alice, *m.* to John Wagstaffe Esq. of Tachbrooke, by whom she had a son, Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, Knt. of Tachbrooke, whose only dau. and heiress, FRANCES WAGSTAFFE, *m.* Sir Edward Bagot, M.P. for Staffordshire, and was grandmother of the first Lord Bagot.

III. Richard, of Roxsall, in the co. Warwick, *m.* Isabell, dau. of — Ludford, and left issue, of whom there are now no representatives.

I. Margaret, *d. s. p.*

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Moy, of Stoke.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS STAUNTON, Esq of Longbridge, left by Alice, his wife, one son and four daus., viz.,

HUMPHREY, his heir.

A dau., *m.* to Barnaby Holbache.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Badger.

Judith, *m.* to Hammet Sadler, who appears to have been an intimate friend of Shakespeare, as he was godfather to the poet's only son, who was called after him, and his wife, Judith, godmother to the poet's youngest dau., named also after her. He was a subscribing witness to Shakespeare's will, and had a legacy of "twenty-six shillings and eightpence, to buy him a ring."

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Masters, Esq.

This gentleman devised his estates to his son, under the proviso "that once every yeare on the feast of Pentecost, he and his heires for ever shall call together his sisters and their children, and generations for the time being, to Longbridge, to make merry with him and them." He was *s.* in 1610, by the said son,

HUMPHREY STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, who, by Joane, his wife, left one son and five daus., viz., JOHN, Anne, Mary, Judith, Katherine, and Joane, wife of William Perkins, Esq. of Maston Jabet, co. Warwick. He *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge. The christian name of this gentleman's wife was Elizabeth, and he had issue, Humphrey, who *d.* young; JOHN, heir; Stephen; Thomas; Charles; Lettice, *m.* to Humphrey Greswolde, Esq. of Greet; and Abigaile, *m.* to James Hales, of Foleshill, near Coventry. He *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, who *m.* Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir Edward Master, of East Landon, in East Kent, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Edward, *b.* 2 Nov. 1658, M.A., *d.* at Oxford, in 1686.

Charles, *b.* 16 July, 1660.

Elizabeth, *b.* 10 July, 1654, *m.* to David Heywood, Esq.

Martha, *b.* 17 April, 1656.

Audery, twin with Edward.

Mr. Staunton received a commission in the Warwickshire militia, in 1660, under the Earl of Northampton. He *d.* in 1673, and was buried in St. Mary's, at Warwick, 25 Oct., in that year. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 10 March, 1656, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Samuel Smalbroke, of Rowington, sister of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, by whom he had a son, JOHN, his heir; and a dau., Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Dec. 1700. He was of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford. He was buried at St. Mary's, Warwick, 29 Aug. 1705, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 18 April, 1704, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Grove, Esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

JOHN, heir to his brother.

Elizabeth, *b.* 12 July, 1732, *m.* 1st, 1 Nov. 1761, John Heylin, Esq. of Bristol, by whom she had an only dau.,
Elizabeth Heylin, *m.* to Sir Clement Cotterell Dormer, of Rousham, in the co. Oxford.
She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Rothley, Esq. of Bristol.

Mary, *b.* 8 March, 1733, *m.* Samuel Trotman, Esq. of Bucknell, in Oxfordshire. She *d.* and was buried at St. Mary's, Warwick, in 1788.

Hannah, *b.* 27 Jan. 1738, *d. unm.*, and was buried in St. Mary's, Warwick, 16 July, 1813.

Mr. Staunton was educated at Oriel College, Oxford, and afterwards admitted of the Inner Temple. He became possessed of the estate at Wolverton by the extinction of that branch of the family in the male line. He was buried in St. Mary's church, 12 July, 1748, and *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 27 March, 1730. This gentleman dying *unm.* in 1795, (12 March, in which year he was buried in St. Mary's,) was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN STAUNTON, Esq. of Longbridge, *b.* 1 Oct. 1735, who served the office of high-sheriff of the co. Warwick in 1801. He *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Crynes, M.D., of Nottingham, and had issue,

---

came out of Normandy with Duke WILLIAM, and whose son, Stephen, settled in Pembrokeshire, and *m.* Eleanor, lady of Yestington, fourth in descent from Howel Dda, King of South Wales) became extinct in the last century, in the persons of four co-heiresses: 1. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Sparrow, Esq.; 2. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to R. Whitehall, Esq., and 2ndly, to John Parker, Esq.; 3. Susannah, *m.* to William Standert, Esq.; and 4. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. George Underwood, D.D.

* Amongst the entries in the original register of this Guild (which is now at Longbridge), 9th HENRY VII., the following occurs:—

"Johes Stawnton et Matilda ux. ej. Longbrige."

Digitized by Google

i. John-Crynes, *b.* 28 March, 1763, *d.* young.
ii. William, heir.
iii. John-Grove, M.A., *b.* 21 Dec. 1768, in holy orders.
iv. Thomas, *b.* 12 Oct. 1771, *d.* young.
v. Edmund, M.A., *b.* 30 April, 1778, in holy orders, *d.* 24 Sept. 1835.
i. Elizabeth-Maria, *b.* 30 April, 1767, *d.* young.
ii. Anna-Maria, *m.* Thomas Hallifax, Esq. of London, and *d.* 25 July, 1841, leaving issue.

Mr. Staunton *m.* 2ndly, in 1801, Anne, dau. of Edward Inge, Esq. of Stonigate, co. Leicester, and the Charter House, in Warwickshire, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1811, at his house in Kenilworth, where he usually resided, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, William Staunton, Esq., now of Longbridge.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, sable, within a bordure, engr., of the same.
Crest—A fox, statant, ppr.
Mottoes—Under the arms, "En Dieu ma foy;" above the crest, "Moderata durant."
Seat—Longbridge, near Warwick.

STAWELL OF RHYLL HOUSE.

Stawell, Willoughby-Bryant, Esq. of Rhyll House, East Anstey, co. Devon, *b.* 3 Dec. 1776, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Devonshire; *s.* his father in 1792.

Lineage.

The Stawells were formerly resident in Somersetshire, and are of considerable antiquity. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

Thomas Stawell, *b.* 22 Nov. 1695, (son of the Rev. Thomas Stawell, rector of Luccombe, co. Somerset, and Elizabeth Holbrooke, his wife,) *m.* 21 Aug. 1723, Jane Portburry, and had two sons, Thomas and George. The former,

Thomas Stawell, *b.* 14 April, 1728, *m.* Elizabeth Tanner, and had an only son,

Thomas Stawell, of Rhyll House, *b.* 3 July, 1758, who *m.*, 15 Feb. 1776, Amelia, dau. of James Bryant, Esq. of Withel Florey, co. Somerset, and Sarah, his wife, and had issue,

Willoughby-Bryant, present representative.
Thomas. George-Fortescue.
Sarah. Elizabeth. Mary.

Mr. Stawell *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Willoughby-Bryant Stawell, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a cross, fusilly, arg.
Seat—Rhyll House, East Anstey, Devonshire.

STEINMAN OF PRIORY LODGE.

Steinman, George-Steinman, Esq. of Priory Lodge, Peckham, co. Surrey, F.S.A., *b.* 11 June, 1811; *m.* 2 Feb. 1836, Emma, only dau. of John Christy, Esq. of Apuldrefield Manor, Cudham, co. Kent, (*see family of* Christy,) and has issue,

Matravers-Harcourt-Collier-Bernhard, *b.* 13 April, 1839.
Ellen-Gertrude-De Horne-Christy.
Emma-Isabella-De Horne-Christy

Mr. Steinman, whose patronymic was Smith, assumed his present surname, 19 Oct. 1832.

Lineage.

Two families of the name of Steinmann were settled so far back as the 14th century, in Switzerland, one at the town of St. Gall, and the other at Nieder-Urnen, (Canton of Glaris,) in both which places the name is yet to be met with; the Steinmanns of the latter claiming to be descended from the Steinmanns of the former. Another branch of the same stock settled in the 16th century, in the Canton of Zug, but they are only known to have resided there from 1513 to 1529. Of the Glaris branch, Conrad Steinmann was slain at the battle of Naefels, 9 Sept. 1388; and Hans, in the Suabian war, in 1499; Uli Steinmann, of Zug, at Navarra, 5 June, 1513; and Herman, of the same canton, at Marignan, 14 Sept. 1515. For notices of these, and of others of the name, see Leu's *Helvetic Lexicon*, xvii. pp. 602, 603, and *Supplement* by Holzabb, v. p. 635.

The Steinmanns of St. Gall were, till the 16th century, called by the additional surname of Bingasser, and it is of this line that we are about to treat.

Ulrich Steinmann Bingasser, of St. Gall, in Switzerland, living in 1392, *d.* in 1423, leaving two sons, Hans, of whom presently; and Ulrich, living in 1436, an impression of whose seal, containing, within a circle, inscribed stein-mann genant bingasser, a heater-shaped shield, bearing a stag's horn in pale, is still preserved in the archives of St. Gall. The elder son,

Hans Steinman Bingasser, Burgher of St. Gall, 1437, by Angelica, his wife, was father of Walti, living in 1490; Otmar, who *m.* Elsa von der Tanen, of the ancient family of that name, now extinct, but then seated at Hohentannen, near Bischoffzell, in Thurgovia, and *d.* 1492; and

Ruschili Steinmann Bingasser, of Tobel, in Thurgovia, living in 1490, whose son, Mathaus Steinman Bingasser, Burgher of St. Gall in 1510, Town judge (stadtrichter) and Eilfer in 1527, *d.* in 1534, having had issue four sons, 1. Sebastian, slain at the battle of Cappel, 11 Oct. 1531; 2. Joachim, *m.* Elsbetha Muller, and had numerous issue; 3. Christian, *m.* 1st, Ursula Weser, and 2ndly, Mary Hogger, by both of whom he had issue; and

Michael Steinman, who relinquished the surname of Bingasser. He was, in 1566, chief officer of a guild (zumftmeister) at St. Gall, and *d.* 18 April, 1571, leaving a son,

Georg Steinmann, of St. Gall, who *m.* 12 Aug. 1549, Jenovera, dau. of Georg Buchmann, and *d.* 14 April, 1582, leaving a son,

Michael Steinmann, of St. Gall, *b.* in 1550, who *m.* 1st, 4 Feb. 1577, Anna, dau. of Joachim Girtanner; 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of Sebastian Hugodobler, and dying 18 Oct. 1590, left issue,

Melchior, *b.* 30 Oct. 1579, *m.* 25 Aug. 1612, Barbara, dau. of Ulrich Hartmann, called Hairt, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1629, *s. p.*
Michael, of whom presently.
Elsbetha, *m.* in 1608, Joseph Zollikofer, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1629.
Katharina, *m.* 21 Sept. 1617, to Georg Fehr, and *d.* 12 April, 1649.

Michael Steinmann, of St. Gall, town-judge in 1628, *b.* 31 Aug. 1588, *m.* 1st, 6 Nov. 1615, Barbara Zollikofer, and by her (who *d.* 29 Sept. 1626) had two sons,

Michael, *b.* 6 May, 1617, *m.* 1st, 16 Feb. 1636, Mary-Salome, dau. of John Wachter; 2ndly, 7 June, 1657, Anna Schafer, of Teuffen, canton Appenzell; 3rdly, 8 Nov. 1664, Mary Parumgin, of Egelshofen, in Thurgovia, and *d.* 27 July, 1666, having had issue by his first wife only.
Daniel, *b.* 4 Oct. 1618, *m.* 13 Oct. 1636, Euphrosine, dau. of Joachim Huber, of St. Margrethew, in Rheinthal, Tyrol, and *d.* 18 July, 1650, leaving (with two daus.) two sons, from the younger of whom, Daniel, descended Hans-Joachim Steinmann, (son of Kaspar, son of Daniel, son of Daniel last mentioned,) burgomaster of the then independent town of St. Gall during the years 1761-4-7, 1770-3-6-9, 1782-5-8.

Mr. Steinmann *m.* 2ndly, 6 Nov. 1626, Elizabeth, dau. of Henrich Engwiller, and by her (who *d.* 4 April 1642) had,

Henrich-Weiss-Schauer, vice-commissary in 1656, *b.* 11 Oct. 1627, *m.* 1st, 17 Aug. 1646, Mary, dau. of Freidrich Buchmann, burgomaster of St. Gall in 1663; 2ndly, 11 Dec. 1655, Barbara Kruzler, of Trogen, canton Appenzell, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1685, leaving issue by both wives. This line is now extinct.
Christopher, of whom we treat.

He *d.* 29 Feb. 1629, his younger son,

Christopher Steinmann, of St. Gall, *b.* 2 May, 1630, *m.* 11 Feb. 1651, Wibrota, dau. of Esayas Spengler, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1693, leaving by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1686),

Esayas, *b.* 17 Oct. 1651, *m.* 1st, 16 Sept. 1675, Wibrota, dau. of Josua Wetter, called Jufli, deputy-chancellor (Canzley) and poet-laureat; 2ndly, 13 Nov. 1677, Helena, dau. of Sebastian Zollikofer, and *d.* 8 Oct. 1726, *s. p.*
Michael, of whom presently.
Christopher, *b.* 11 Feb. 1657, *m.* 5 Feb. 1678, Rosina, dau. of Hans-Jacob Haltmeier, of Thurgovia, and *d.* 30 April 1704, *s. p.*

The second son,

Michael Steinmann, of St. Gall, *b.* 13 Feb. 1653, *m.* 10 Aug. 1680, Elizabeth, dau. of Hans-Jacob Stahelin,

Digitized by Google

and *d.* 28 Dec. 1721, leaving by this lady (who *d.* 4 Nov. 1732),

JACOB, of whom we are about to treat.
Christopher, *b.* 11 Nov. 1687, *m.* 18 Jan. 1715, Anna-Barbara, dau. of Zollikofer, of Altenklingen, and *d.* 3 March, 1751, leaving issue.
Wibrota, *m.* 9 Jan. 1705, Sebastian Hartmann, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1733.
Margaretha, *m.* 5 Aug. 1707, Heinrich Schirmer, and *d.* 11 May, 1760.

JACOB STEINMANN, of St. Gall, chief officer of a guild, in 1736; lord of the council, (Rahtsherr,) in 1741; chief surveyor of public buildings, (Ober-Baumeister,) in 1742; lieutenant in the 9th quartier, and judge, (Gerichter,) in 1743. He was *b.* 23 Sept. 1682, *m.* 6 July, 1703, Sabina, dau. of Leonhard Scheitlin, and by her (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1753) had,

Michael, *b.* 2 Feb. 1706, *m.* 1st, 28 Feb. 1728, Anna-Magdalen, dau. of Conrad Huber, by whom he had an only son, who *m.* but *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1757, Johanna-Regina, dau. of Hans-Jacob Engwiller, by whom he had two daus. He *d.* 8 July, 1791.
LEONHARD, who continued the line.
Mary, *m.* 14 April, 1733, Sebastian Gurunda, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1780.
Sabina, *m.* 26 March, 1737, Georg Wetter, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1748.
Ursula, *m.* 17 Aug. 1734, Marx Algauer, and *d.* 21 April, 1771.

LEONARD STEINMANN, of St. Gall, First ensign of the 3rd flag, (Hor-Fandrich im 3tru Fahnen,) *b.* 14 May, 1718, came over to England in 1771, and *d.* at Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, 30 Nov. 1779. He *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1740, Susanna, dau. of Hans-Conrad Wetter, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1745) had a son, Jacob, *b.* 31 March, 1741, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1785, *s. p.*; and a dau. Sabina, *m.* 29 Aug. 1785, Bonaventure Muller, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1812. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1746, Salome, dau. of John Altheer, and by her (who *d.* 19 Nov. 1770) had a son, GEORG-LEONHARD, of whom presently, and five daus., 1. Elizabeth, *m.* 27 July, 1767, James Hiller, who came with her to England, and resided at Vauxhall, co. Surrey: she *d.* at Huninguen, in France, 30 Oct. 1782, leaving issue; 2. Salome, *d.* at Kennington, co. Surrey, in 1784; 3. Mary, *m.* in 1776, John Habick, of London, and *d.* at Hoxton, co. Middlesex, 15 May, 1799, leaving issue; 4. Elsbetha, *d.* 4 March, 1759; 5. Ellinor, *m.* Mr. Eyte, and *d.* at Kennington, in 1782, *s. p.*

GEORGE-LEONARD STEINMAN, Esq. of Croydon, co. Surrey, *b.* at St. Gall, 1 March, 1758, *m.* 1780, Susannah, dau. of Ulric Tiddeman, of London, and by her had issue,

I. George-Richard, *b.* 9 April, 1781, *d.* in 1785.
I. SUSANNAH-BETTY, of whom presently.
II. Sarah, *m.* 4 April, 1815, John-Francis Holdernesse, Esq. of Camberwell, co. Surrey, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1843, leaving issue. Mr. Holdernesse *d.* 8 March, 1845.
III. Hannah.
IV. Louisa-Bastin, *m.* 6 March, 1815, Philip-Henry Byrne, Esq. of Kennington, and *d.* 13 July, 1828, *s. p.*

Mr. Steinman *d.* at Croydon, 4 Jan. 1830. His eldest dau. and co-heir,

SUSANNAH-BETTY STEINMAN, *m.* 26 Dec. 1807, Robert Smith, Esq. of Kingston, Surrey, (eldest son of Thomas-Bennett Smith, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, whom he predeceased,) and by him (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1814) had issue,

GEORGE-STEINMAN, who has assumed the surname of Steinman, in lieu of his patronymic, and is the present GEORGE-STEINMAN STEINMAN, Esq. of Priory Lodge.
Rosa-Steinman.
Hannah-Maria, *m.* 18 July, 1839, Charles-James Wood, Esq. A.M., of Stockwell, co. Surrey.

Arms—Az., an ibex, rampant, arg., horned.
Crest—Or, a demi-ibex, as in the arms.
Residence—Priory Lodge, Peckham, Surrey.

STEPHENS OF TREGENNA.

STEPHENS, HENRY-LEWIS, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, co. Cornwall, *s.* his father in 1834.

Lineage.

This family has possessed estates in Cornwall for four centuries at least. In the reign of EDWARD IV., John Stephyn settled as a merchant in the borough of St. Ives, and acquired considerable possessions there, still enjoyed by his descendants. At a subsequent period, John Stephens, of St. Ives, in common with others holding a certain quantity of land, was summoned to the coronation of CHARLES I., there to receive knighthood, and pay the fees, but like many situated so remotely from the capital, he preferred to transmit the fine for refusal, amounting to £16, which was levied to recruit the exhausted treasury. The original receipt for the sum, signed by the treasurer, Godolphin, is still preserved in the family.

JOHN STEPHENS, Esq., who purchased the ancient manor of Killigrew, co. Cornwall, and *d.* in 1764, was the lineal descendant of John Stephyn, who first settled at St. Ives. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Samuel Phillips, Esq. of Pendrea, co. Cornwall, and had several sons and daus., who all *d.* young, with the exception of a dau., Anne, and a son,

SAMUEL STEPHENS, Esq., M.P. for St. Ives, first re-returned in 1752, who *m.* in June, 1762, Anne, only child and heiress of Richard Seaborne, Esq. of Herefordshire, and had issue, John, SAMUEL, and Augustus. He *d.* in March, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL STEPHENS, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Cornwall, and high-sheriff of that county in 1805. In 1806, he was first returned to parliament by St. Ives, and continued to represent that borough for several years. He *m.* 29 Nov. 1796, Betty, only child and heiress of Captain Samuel Wallis, of Tremaine, the celebrated circumnavigator, by Betty, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, Esq. of Penryn, and had, besides the present HENRY-LEWIS STEPHENS, Esq. of Tregenna Castle, four other sons and one dau., viz.,

I. Samuel-Wallis, *d.* at Toulouse, in 1835.
II. John-Augustus.
III. Francis-Hearle, major 1st royal dragoons, *m.* 1st, Eliza Tuthill, who *d. s. p.* in 1836; and 2ndly, in 1839, Louisa-Sophia, dau. of R.-A. Prior, Esq.
IV. Ferdinand-Thomas, in holy orders.
I. Sarah-Maria, *m.* 6 March, 1827, to the Rev. Charles-William Davy, M.A., of Heathfield, Bitterne, co. Hants.

Mr. Stephens *d.* in 1834.

Arms—(Granted *temp.* HENRY VIII. to Henry Stephens, the direct ancestor of the present family,) Per pale, gu. and vert, a fesse, indented, arg., guttée-de sang, between three eagles, displayed, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A lion, rampant, arg., guttée-de-sang.
Motto—Virtutis amore.
Seat—Tregenna Castle, St. Ives.

STEUART OF DALGUISE.

STEUART, JOHN, Esq. of Dalguise, co. Perth, *b.* 7 Aug. 1799; *m.* 6 April, 1829, the Hon. Janet-Oliphant Murray, eldest dau. of Alexander, eighth Lord Elibank, by Janet, his wife, only dau. and heir of John Oliphant, of Bachilton and Pittheavlis, co. Perth, styled Lord Oliphant, and has issue,

Margaret-Henrietta-Maria-Janet.
Charlotte-Amelia-Sophia.
Caroline-Jane. Amelia-Helen.
Clara-Mary-Montolieu.

Mr. Steuart *s.* to the estate of Dalguise, on the death of his father, in 1821. He is a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for the co. Perth, and has held, since 1829, the office of high-sheriff of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN STEUART, of Arntullie and Cardneys, also designed of Dowallie, the youngest natural son of King ROBERT II. of Scotland, by Marion, or Mariota de Cardny, dau. of John de Cardny, of that ilk, and sister

Digitized by Google

of Robert, Bishop of Dunkeld from 1396 to 1436,* was the lineal male ancestor of this family. He obtained from his father, in 1382, a charter of the lands of Arntullie, Tullybeltyn, and Little Dalmarnock, in the thanedom of Kincleven, in Perthshire; also the lands of Dowallie and Rotonell, and from his brother, King ROBERT III., a charter of the two Cardneys, and Butterston, *inter lacus*, in the same county, dated there, 12 Feb. 1399. There was likewise granted to him a pension, "furth of the customs of Dundee." Sir John Steuart was knighted at the coronation of King James I., at Scone, in 1424. He *m.* Jean Drummond, sister of Annabella Drummond, queen of ROBERT III., dau. of Sir John Drummond, of Drummond, by Mary Montifex, a co-heiress of Sir William Montifex, Justiciary of Scotland. On the death of Sir John Steuart he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, who *m.* Janet Wyghtman, and was the father of the third laird of Arntullie, who *m.* a dau. of Sir James Liddell, of Halkerston, chamberlain of Scotland, and *d.* about the year 1520, leaving three sons,

I. ———, ancestor of the family of Arntullie and Cardneys, now MENZIES OF CULDARES, whose present lineal and male representative, Ronald Steuart Menzies, Esq., is the grandson of John Steuart, Esq. of Cardneys, who took the name of MENZIES, on succeeding, as heir of entail, to Culdares and Meggernie Castle &c., the estates of his maternal uncle, Col. Menzies. The greater part of the former extensive possessions of this family in the co. Perth have now been disposed of. In 1657, the barony of Arntullie, obtained as above stated, in 1382, was sold by the laird of Arntullie to his brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Stewart, of Grandtully. The two Cardneys, and Butterston, were retained until near the end of the eighteenth century; they were then sold to David Steuart, Esq., lord-provost of Edinburgh, a younger son of John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, and by him, to his nephew, Charles Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, by whom, at the beginning of the present century, they were re-sold to the late John, Duke of Atholl. The eldest son of the third laird of Arntullie,† *m.* a dau. of Ross of Craigie, by Elizabeth Lyon, dau. of John, sixth Lord Glammis, and had a son, George Steuart, of Arntullie, whose dau., Margaret, *m.*, in 1591, Capt. Geo. Leslie, of Renrorie, commander of Blair Castle, and was the mother of Alexander, first Earl of Leven.

II. JOHN, ancestor of the family of Steuart of Dalguise.

III. THOMAS (Sir), vicar of Dowallie.

JOHN STEUART, second son of Steuart of Arntullie, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Stewart, of Grandtully, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Murray, of Tullibardine. To him the lands of Dalguise were granted, in 1543, by George, Bishop of Dunkeld, (*honorabili viro, Johanni Steuart, &c.*) He *d.* in 1576, and was buried in the church of Little Dunkeld, leaving a son,

ALEXANDER STEUART, second of Dalguise, who *s.* his father in 1576. He *m.* Beatrix Macnair, or Forbes, the dau. or niece of Sir Duncan Forbes, of the family of Craigievar, rector of Little Dunkeld: the lands of Ladyland, which were brought to the family by this marriage, remained for several generations in their possession. He likewise obtained the lands of Kincraigie, in 1584, which were afterwards sold, and re-purchased by his grandson, the fourth laird, but again sold about the year 1667. Alexander Steuart *d.* about the year 1620, leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN STEUART. He was eminent as a leader of the Athol Stewarts, who joined the standard of Montrose, during the civil wars, and having been chamberlain to the Bishops of Dunkeld, he possessed considerable influence in the neighbouring districts. He was usually styled, in the Gaelic language, *Ian Mohr, Macalastair*, or Great John, the son of Alexander. This laird *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Steuart, of Kinnaird, of the family of Rosythe. He *d.* in 1653, leaving issue,

I. ALEXANDER, who succeeded.

II. WILLIAM, to whom, in 1630, his father granted the lands of Middle Dalguise. He *m.* a dau. of — Scrymgeour, and had a son, JOHN STEUART, whose wife was a dau. of Menzies of Belfracks, by whom he had an only dau., ISOBEL, who, in 1686, *m.* her cousin, John Steuart, of Dalguise.

III. A son, from whom are descended several Steuarts, in Strathbraan. George Steuart, one of this branch, was an architect, in London: his son, Lieut.-Col. Robert Steuart, receiver-general of the Isle of Man, *d.* lately, without issue.

Also several daus., of whom,

I. Margaret, *m.* in 1624, Alexander, son of Robert Menzies, of Aberfeldy.

II. Another, *m.* Maclaren of Easthaugh, whose descendant and representative was the mother of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert-Henry Dick, of Tullymett, K.C.B.

---

* This prelate was a great benefactor to the diocese over which he presided, as the eighteenth bishop, for forty years. His monument, with a recumbent statue, is in the south aisle of the cathedral, in a recess of the wall, under a canopy adorned with crochets. The figure of the bishop is represented *in pontificalibus*, wearing his mitre. The inscription on the stone plate is very much defaced, it runs thus: "*Hic jacet Dns Robertus de Cardeny, Eppis. Dunkeldensi qui* ———." Three words are here defaced, and the inscription on the plate to the back is partly broken off; what remains is, "*ad incarnationem, Dni* MCCCCXX." Bishop Cardny was one of the hostages for the redemption of King JAMES I., then a prisoner in England. He *d.* in 1436.

† The connexion between the family of Arntullie, and that of Dalguise, its younger branch, several of the latter having been called to act in the capacity of guardian or tutor to the lairds of Arntullie, during minorities, at various periods during the last two centuries, renders the following brief notices appropriate. The order issued by government, at the Reformation, respecting the cathedral of Dunkeld, under the signature of the Regent Murray, and the Lords of Argyll and Ruthven, is as follows:—

"To our traist friendis, the Lairds of Arntilly and Kinvaid.

"Traist friends, after most hearty commendation, we pray you fail not to pass incontinent to the Kirk of Dunkeilden, and tak down the hail images thereof, and bring them forth to the kirkyaird, and burn them openly. And sichlyke cast down the alters and purge the kirk of all kind of idolatyry. And this ze fail not to do, as ze will do us singular impleasure, and so committeth you to the protection of God.

"From Edinburgh, the XII of August, 1560.

"ARGYLL,
"JAMES STEWART.
"WILLIAM RUTHVEN.

"Fail not but ye tak guid heyd that neither the desks, windochs, nor duires, be any way hurt or broken, eyther glassin wark or iron wark."

The statistical account of Scotland, in reference to the manner in which this order was obeyed, states: "Tradition affirms, that what the lairds had left undestroyed, was demolished by the laird of Cardney (and Arntullie), among whose family papers the original order for the destruction is to be found. This laird unroofed the cathedral, although one of his ancestors had honourably presided in it as bishop, whose tomb was and still is one of its attractions, and from whom part of his power as laird had been derived."

It is probable that the laird of Arntullie was charged by government with the duty of removing these monuments from the cathedral, from his holding the office of bailie of the regality of Dunkeld, which continued for some time in his family. The statistical account remarks that, "in 1452, Bishop Lauder, on assuming the mitre, found his diocese plundered in every quarter, and was obliged to solicit the king's commission, as bailie. In virtue of this office, he imprisoned and hanged the most outrageous." It is not certain at what time the office was first granted to the lairds of Arntullie, in room of the bishop; the oldest commission now preserved is under the sign-manual of King JAMES VI., and bears the date of 1592; it appoints the laird (George Steuart, of Arntullie), to hold the office in the same manner "as his predecessors had bruiched (enjoyed) the same." The Duke of Atholl is now hereditary bailie of Dunkeld, in place of the bishop, to whom it afterwards reverted.

In the appendix to his *History of Scotland*, Tytler gives the letter from which the following extract is taken, as illustrative of the circumstances relating to the death of the Earl of Atholl, chancellor of Scotland, who was supposed to have been poisoned; it is addressed to Sir George Bowes, the English ambassador. "As I wrote to you of before, that the Earl of Atholl, his sickness, was thought to be mortal, so is he now departed this present life, at Kincardine, the 25th of April, (1579,) not without great suspicion, and a crying out that he was poisoned. And yet I think with time, that bruit (report) will vanish, notwithstanding that the Lord of Arntully, whose name is Stewart, was by the Earl of Montrose and the remainent friends that was present when the corpse was opened, sent to the king's majesty, humbly requiring for trial and punishment. To whom his majesty answered, Giff that matter were true, it concerned himself, for divers respects; and yet, as it were a shame to him to leave the matter untried, and if need required, unpunished, so were it ane sin to slander any innocent personage, and therefore he would not fail, but to take trial, and thereafter to proceed to punishment. The whole friends of the dead are convened at Dunkeld, upon the 3rd of May, where the young Earls of Atholl and Montrose put in deliberation what were the best way to come by revenge of this heinous fact."

A stone mural monument was placed, early in the seventeenth century, over the cemetery of the Arntullie family, in the north aisle of Dunkeld cathedral, on which armorial bearings and quarterings are sculptured, and its inscription states it to be, "*the place of buriall of the Honourabill House of Arntullie, descendit from* ROBERT II., *King of Scots*," &c.

Digitized by Google

ALEXANDER STEUART, the eldest son, *s.* his father in 1653. In 1672, he was appointed tutor, or guardian, to the laird of Arntullie, a minor, as his nearest male relative on the father's side. He *m.* Christian, dau. of James Drummond, of Newton, second son of George Drummond, of Blair, or Blair-Drummond, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Patrick Hay, of Megginch,* and had issue,

ALEXANDER, younger of Dalguise, who *d.* before his father.

Alexander Steuart, of Dalguise, the elder, *d.* there, in 1675. His son,

ALEXANDER STEUART, *m.* Giles, daughter of Robert Flemyng, of Moness, by a dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenlyon, of the Breadalbane family. He *d.* in 1669, during the lifetime of his father, and left, besides other issue,† a son,

JOHN STEUART, who *s.* his grandfather, being then a minor. There is an act of curatory, dated 1678, in favour of John Steuart, of Dalguise, whereby James Stewart, in Dalmarnock, and John Steuart, of Middle Dalguise, are declared nearest relatives on the father's side, and William Stewart, of Drumacharie, and John Steuart, of Cannif, on the mother's side. This gentleman married, as above stated, in 1686, his second cousin, Isobel Stewart: he was a commissioner of supply for the county of Perth, and took a part in many of the military and political transactions of the time. John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, *d.* in 1706, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Thomas, who *d.* in London, *unm.*
III. Charles, drowned in the river Tay, at Dalguise, at the age of 18.
I. Isobel, *m.* — Neil, second son of Steuart of Bonsheid, and left issue. One of her posterity was grandmother of Sir John Stewart Richardson, Bart. of Pitfour.

JOHN STEUART, seventh laird, *b.* in 1689, *s.* his father in 1706, and possessed his estate during the long period of seventy years. He was engaged in the rebellion of 1715, participated, as an officer of cavalry, in the battle of Sheriffmuir, and suffered fine and imprisonment. He built the house of Dalguise, which was commenced shortly before the rising of 1715, but bears the date of 1716. He was a magistrate and commissioner of supply for the county of Perth. He *m.* twice, viz., 1st, in 1710, Katherine, dau. of Mungo Murray, of Kincairney, (whose father was younger brother of Sir Patrick Murray, first Bart. of Ochtertyre,) by Anne, dau. of Alexander Robertson, of Lude,‡ by which marriage he had,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, treasurer of the Bank of Scotland, *m.* his cousin, Isobel Murray, (who *d.* in 1775,) dau. of Mungo Murray, Esq. of Kincairney, and *d.* at Edinburgh, without issue, in 1792.

By his second wife, Margaret Finlay, sister of Robert Finlay, Esq. of Walliford and Drummore, co. Haddington, who *d.* in 1774, Dalguise had,

III. James, who *d. unm.*
IV. Hew, governor of Bencoolen, in Sumatra, who *d.* at sea, *unm.*, in 1782.
V. David, a merchant and banker in Edinburgh, lord-provost of that city about the year 1778. He was, with the Hon. Henry Erskine, guardian of the late Steuart Menzies, Esq. of Culdares, father of the present representative of the Steuarts of Arntullie and Cardneys. He *m.* in 1776, Anne, dau. of Robert Fordyce, Esq. of Broadford, and niece of Sir William Fordyce, F.R.S., lord-rector of Marischal College and University, and of Dr. James Fordyce: by her he had issue,
   1. John-Robert, F.R.S.
   2. Hew, post-capt. R.N., on whom the Emperor of Russia conferred the order of St. Vladimir, for his gallant conduct in the Baltic. He *m.*, and *d.* in 1837, leaving a son, who is settled in Ceylon, and two daus.
   3. Thomas-David, col. of Bengal cavalry, *m.* Miss Pinkerton, of Glasgow, and *d.* in 1838, leaving
      David. Charles. Frederick.
      Caroline.
   4. Claude-Scott, formerly of Bombay, now residing at Dalguise House.
   1. Anne, *m.* Hugh Mair, Esq. of Wyseble, co. Dumfries, and had an only dau.,
      Anne, wife of Lieut.-Col. Graham, of Mosskow, co. Dumfries.
   2. Harriet, *m.* Robert Anderson, Esq. of Eskbank, near Edinburgh.
   3. Mary-Sophia, *m.* John Robertson, Esq. of Foveran, co. Aberdeen, *d.* in 1838, leaving issue,
      Andrew-Robertson, Esq. of Foveran, lieut. 14th light-dragoons.
      David-Steuart. John.
      Julia, *m.* David Sandeman, Esq.
I. Anne, *m.* John Duncan, Esq., and *d.* in 1758, without issue.
II. Christian, *b.* in 1730, *m.* the Rev. John Steele, of Gadgirth, (widower of the heiress of the ancient family of Chalmers of Gadgirth,* on whose death, without issue, the estate devolved upon her surviving husband,) by whom she had two daus.,
   1. Julia, *m.* Francis Redfearn, Esq. of Langton, co. York.
   2. Margaret, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Burnett, of Gadgirth, and has issue.

On the death of John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, 25 Sept. 1776, aged 87, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, Esq., *b.* in 1712. He *m.* in 1740, Christian, only dau. of Samuel Graham, Esq. of Stoneyhill, descended of the Gartmore family. He was a magistrate and commissioner of supply for Perthshire: the children of the above marriage were,

I. John, who *d.* at Dunkeld, aged 13.
II. James, } *d.* young.
III. John, }
IV. James, }
V. CHARLES, on whom the succession devolved.
VI. Thomas, capt. in the 77th, or Royal Atholl Highlanders, in which corps he raised his company, in 1777, but afterwards exchanged to the 63rd regt. of foot. He *d.* at sea, at the age of thirty, and was interred at Bridlington, in Yorkshire. By his marriage with Susan, only dau. of William Dick, Esq. of Tullymett, he had two daus.,
   1. Agnes-Donaldson.
   2. Christian-Helen, who *m.* John Stewart, Esq. of Persey, and left issue.

John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, *d.* at Edinburgh, in 1785, aged 73, and was buried in the Greyfriars Churchyard, in that city; to him succeeded his fifth but eldest surviving son,

CHARLES STEUART, Esq., *b.* in 1756. On the death of his father, in 1785, he *s.* to the estate of Dalguise &c. He *m.* 1st, in 1786, Grace, eldest dau. of Robert Steuart, Esq. of Ballechin, by Isabella Hope, granddau. of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Rankeilor and Craighall: she *d.* without surviving issue, in 1787. Mr. Steuart *m.* 2ndly, in 1794, Amelia-Anne-Sophia, (who *d.* in 1808,) second dau. of Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, by Margaret, only dau. of Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Strowan.† He was appointed

---

* She was sister of the father of James, first Earl of Carlisle, K.G., and George, first Earl of Kinnoull.

† From a younger son of this laird was probably descended the late Charles Stuart, Esq., M.D., who *d.* in 1770, aged 88: his father was a clergyman of the Scottish episcopal church; and his mother, a dau. of Durie of Craigluscar, co. Fife. He left a large fortune to his relative by the mother's side, the Rev. J. Menteath, rector of Barrowby, in Lincolnshire, who purchased the estate of Closeburn, co. Dumfries, now possessed by his respected son, Sir Charles Stuart Menteath, Bart.

‡ And Catherine, dau. of Sir John Campbell, of Glenorchy, (father of the first Earl of Breadalbane,) by Lady Mary Graham, dau. of William, Earl of Stratherne, Menteith, and Airth.

* Sir George Chalmers was the early friend and supporter of KNOX: the reformer preached in the hall of the Castle of Gadgirth, in 1556.

† The Hon. Marjory Nairne, wife of Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Strowan, and the Hon. Amelia Nairne, wife of Laurence Oliphant, Esq. of Gask, were daus. of Lord William Murray, second LORD NAIRNE, (brother of the first Duke of Atholl, and the first Earl of Dunmore,) who was the son of John, Marquis of Atholl, by Lady Amelia-Sophia Stanley, dau. of James, seventh Earl of Derby, K.G., and Lady Charlotte de la Tremouille, dau. of the Duc de Thouars and Prince de Talmont, in France. The mother of Lady Charlotte de la Tremouille was a dau. of the first Prince of Orange, whose wife was of the Montpensier branch of the royal family of France. The gallant defence of Lathom House, by the Countess of Derby, after her husband had been beheaded at Bolton, is recorded in history. James, Earl of Derby, the most distinguished of the race of the Stanleys, was the son of the sixth earl, by Lady Elizabeth de Vere, dau. and co-heir of Edward, seventeenth and last Earl of Oxford, K.G.: his grandmother, Lady Margaret Clifford, of Cumberland, was

Digitized by Google

a deputy-lieutenant for Perthshire, on the first institution of that office for Scotland, in 1794; he was also a magistrate and commissioner of supply for the county; he purchased from his uncle, David Steuart, Esq., a part of the estate of Cardneys, containing the site and remains of the ancient residence of the Steuarts of Arntullie, at which is dated, in 1399, the original charter of those lands, by King ROBERT III., to the ancestor of the family; this estate was, however, afterwards sold. Mr. Steuart *d.* at Dalguise, 27 Oct. 1821, aged 65; by his second marriage he had issue,

I. JOHN, who succeeded.
II. Laurence-Oliphant, who *d.* young.
III. Charles, *b.* in 1803, ensign in the 42nd, or Royal Highland regt., *d.* of the malignant fever, at Gibraltar, 3 Nov. 1828, *unm.*
I. Margaret-Henrietta-Maria.

On the death of Charles Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, in 1821, his eldest son inherited his estate, and is the present and tenth laird.

Arms—(As given on the monument in Dunkeld Cathedral, erected about the year 1620,) Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, ar. and az.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a lion, rampant, gu., within the royal tressure, of the last. But by the charter issued in 1771, from the Lyon Office, "the arms of John Steuart, Esq. of Dalguise, the eighth in descent from Sir John Steuart, of Cardneys, who was one of the natural sons of King ROBERT II.," &c., are stated to be, Or, a lion, rampant, gu., between three mullets, az., over all, a fesse, chequy, arg. and of the third.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr.
Motto—Hinc orior.
Residence—At the Cape of Good Hope.

STEUART OF GLENORMISTON.

STEUART, WILLIAM-M'ADAM, Esq. of Glenormiston, co. Peebles, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Hunter, Esq. of Hunterstone, co. Ayr, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-M'ADAM. II. Adam.
III. Charles-Flemming.
I. Catherine-Gladstone.
II. Elizabeth-Grace-M'Adam. III. Susan-Rebecca.
IV. Mary-Montgomery.

Mr. Steuart is a member of the Royal company of Archers, the Queen's body-guard in Scotland.

Lineage.

This family is descended in the female line from the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton and Winton.

WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE, of Boreland, *m.* in Aug. 1708, Anne, eldest dau. of John Hamilton, of Letham, "Bailie" of the Abbey of Holyrood House, by Katharine Arbuckle, his wife, (who re-married Hugh Montgomerie, of Coilsfield, and by him was grandmother of Hugh, twelfth and late Earl of Eglinton;) by this lady Mr. Montgomerie had (with three sons, James, *d. unm.* in 1743; Hugh, also *d. unm.*; and John) an only dau.,

CATHERINE MONTGOMERIE, who *m.* Alexander Steuart, Esq., and had a son,

ADAM STEUART, Esq., who *m.* Grace, dau. of James M'Adam, Esq. of Waterhead, (by Susanna, his wife, dau. of John Cochrane, Esq. of Waterside, and Hannah De Witt, his wife,) and had issue,

WILLIAM-M'ADAM, of Glenormiston.
Susan, *m.* to Dr. Folkes Curry, of Chester.
Catherine, *m.* to Robert Gladstone, of Liverpool.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, chequy, or and az., between three arrows, in pale, points upwards, in chief, and three fleurs-de-lis, in base, of the third.
Crest—A branch of olive and Indian palm, in saltier.
Motto—Pax, copia, virtus.
Seat—Glenormiston, co. Peebles, N.B.

---

the granddau. of the Princess Mary of England, dau. of King HENRY VII., (widow of LOUIS XII., King of France,) who *m.* Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, the friend and favourite of her brother, King HENRY VIII.

STEUART OF BALLECHIN.

STEUART, ROBERT, Esq. of Ballechin, co. Perth, *s.* his father, Hope Steuart, Esq., in Jan. 1834.

Lineage.

This is an illegitimate branch of the royal house of Stewart, springing from

SIR JOHN STEUART, natural son of King JAMES II. of Scotland, who purchased the lands of Sticks &c., in Glenquaich, from Patrick Cardney, of that ilk. Of those lands he got a charter from JAMES III., dated Dec. 1486, wherein he is designated, *Honorabilis Vir Dominus Joannes Steuart frater bastardus supremi Domini nostri Regis.* And in another charter, of August, 1494, in King James IV.'s reign, he is designed, *Honorabilis Vir Dominus Joannes Steuart, frater b.* —— *quondam supremi Domini nostri Regis.* He *m.* ——, and had three sons, WILLIAM, JOHN, and PATRICK, by the eldest of whom,

WILLIAM STEUART, of Sticks, he was succeeded. This gentleman dying *s. p.*, was followed by his brother,

JOHN STEUART, of Sticks, who *m.* Matilda Johnston, Lady Rattray, but *d.* without legitimate issue, at Ballechin, in 1559, having settled several of his lands upon his natural sons, John and Alexander, as appears by his charters to them, dated at Ballechin, in 1543 and 1550. He *d.* at an advanced age, in 1559, having previously obtained from Queen MARY (in 1543) licence to absent himself from the wars in consequence of his age. He was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK STEUART, of Ballechin, co. Perth. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth Buttar, dau. of Buttar of Gormack, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Patrick Ogilvie, of Inchmarton) he had three sons,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. George.
III. John, from whom descended the Steuarts of Arnaguy. This John had a dau., Sibilla, *m.* to Alexander Leslie, of Urquhuil. DOUGLAS, in the *Peerage of Scotland*, mentions another dau., Anne, *m.* to George Leslie, captain of the garrison of Blair Castle, *temp.* JAMES VI., progenitor of the Earl of Leven.

He was *s.* by the eldest,

SIR JAMES STEUART, Knt. of Ballechin, who sold the lands of Sticks to Sir Duncan Campbell, of Glenorchy. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Crichton, of Elliock and Cluny, and sister of the "Admirable Crichton," (contract of marriage dated at Blair, in Athol, 2 Feb. 1586, to which John, Earl of Athol, James, Lord Doun, designed the lady's uncles, and James, Earl of Murray, are undertakers of sureties for the dower.) By this lady he had a son, ROBERT, his successor; and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Duncan Robertson, Esq. of Dalcabon, ancestor of the Earl of Portmore. Sir James *m.* 2ndly, in 1597, Elizabeth, dau. of James, and sister of Sir Andrew Rollo, of Duncrub, progenitor of Lord Rollo, and had two other sons, viz.,

John, of Killichassie, whose great-grandson,
James Steuart, Esq., an eminent banker in Edinburgh, settled at Stewartfield, near that city.
George, ancestor of Steuart, of Loch of Clunie.

Sir James Steuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEUART, of Ballechin, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Campbell of Glenlyon, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Bruce of Cultmalindie) he had issue,

JOHN, PATRICK, } successive lairds.
Alexander, who with other children, was father of
Robert, a minister of the church of Scotland, frequently called *Mobile*.
Alexander, killed at Malplaquet, in Flanders.

The laird was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin, who, espousing the royal cause, was slain by CROMWELL'S troops, near Dunkeld, having been mistaken for the Earl of Athol, while that nobleman effected his escape. Dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

PATRICK STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin. This gentleman stood high in the favour of King JAMES II. of England, and had a charter from that monarch, couched in the most honourable terms, "nos considerantes, Patricium Steuart, de Ballechin, virum esse probatæ fidelitatis, et qui diademati nostroque interesse regio firmus semper

Digitized by Google

adhæserat," &c. &c. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Alexander Lindsay, of Evelick, by whom he had, with several daus., five sons, viz.,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Alexander.
III. John, of Keynachin, who *m.* and had issue.
IV. Robert, a writer in the Exchequer.
V. George, who *d.* in the Darien expedition.

Ballechin was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Dow, of Arnhall, and had issue,

I. Patrick, who *m.* Christian, dau. of Sir Robert Menzies, of Weem, but predeceased his father, issueless.
II. James, who being made prisoner at Preston, *d.* in Newgate (1716), *unm.*
III. CHARLES, heir to his father.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Stewart, Esq. of Ardshiel.
II. Helen, *m.* to Alexander Menzies, Esq. of Woodend.
III. Margaret, *m.* to John Campbell, Esq. of Kinloch.
IV. Emilia, *m.* to John Stewart, Esq. of Bonskeed.
V. Anne, *m.* to David Rattray, Esq. of Tullychurran.
VI. Jean, *m.* to Sir Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie.

The laird was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin. This gentleman *m.* Grizell, dau. of Sir Lawrence Mercer, of Aldie, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. James, one of the clerks of his majesty's signet.
III. George, a merchant in Edinburgh.
I. Jean, *m.* to Stewart of Fincastle.
II. Clementina, *m.* to Sir John Stewart, of Grandtully.

He *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Hope, Esq. of Edinburgh, son of Sir Thomas Hope, Bart. of Rankeillor and Craighall, by whom he had,

CHARLES, his successor.
HOPE, heir to his brother.
Robert, *m.* Martha, dau. of Col. Frederick, and has issue.
James, *d. unm.*
Isabella, *d. unm.*
Grace, *m.* to Charles Steuart, Esq. of Dalguire, in Perthshire, and *d.* without surviving issue.
Margaret-Douglas, *b.* 2 April, 1769, *d.* 12 May, 1833.
Clementina.

Mr. Steuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin, at whose decease, *unm.*, in 1783, the estates devolved upon his brother,

HOPE STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin, *b.* 26 June, 1761, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Perthshire, who *m.* Louisa, second dau. of James Morley, Esq., late of the civil service, Bombay, and of Kempshot Park, Hants, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, present proprietor.
Hope, deceased. James-Charles.
And five daus.

He *d.* in Jan. 1834, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT STEUART, Esq. of Ballechin.

Arms—1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, within a double tressure, flowered and counter-flowered, gules, as descended of the royal family of Scotland.; 2nd and 3rd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., within a bordure, engrailed, of the first.
Motto—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Ballechin.

STEUART OF STEUART'S LODGE.

STEUART, WILLIAM-RICHARD, Esq. of Steuart's Lodge, co. Carlow, high-sheriff in 1820, *m.* Elizabeth Dawson, only dau. of William Duckett, Esq. of Duckett's Grove.

Lineage.

THE HON. JOHN STEUART, third son of Alexander, fourth Earl of Galloway, and the Lady Mary Douglas, his wife, dau. of the second Earl of Queensberry, entered the British army in 1690, and was raised to the rank of colonel at Lerida, in Spain, in 1707; he was dangerously wounded at the battle of Almanza, and had personal favours conferred on him by Queen ANNE. He purchased estates in the cos. Meath and Carlow, in 1719, and *m.* in 1722, Bridget, only dau. of the Hon. John Pocklington, second baron of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Ireland: by her he had (with a dau., *m.* to A. Weldon, Esq. of Kilmorony, Queen's County) a son,

WILLIAM STEUART, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Anne-Eliza, dau. of Sir Thomas Butler, Bart. of Ballintemple, co. Carlow, and Henrietta Percy, his wife, and by her he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Bridget, *d. unm.*
II. Harriet, *m.* 1st, Hamlet Obins, Esq., and 2ndly, the Rev. Joseph Millar, by both of whom she had issue.
III. Hannah, *m.* to — Ward, Esq.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Edward Dillon, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Swift, by whom he had, with three daus., one son, William, who was colonel in the Native Bombay infantry, and *d. unm.* The eldest son,

JOHN STEUART, Esq., high-sheriff of co. Carlow in 1792, *m.* in 1791, Mary, only dau. of John Whelan, Esq. of Ballyconnell, co. Wicklow, and niece of Christian, first Countess of Donoughmore, and by her he had issue,

WILLIAM-RICHARD, present proprietor.
Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. William Hickey.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., surmounted, of a bend, engrailed, gu., within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, of the last.
Crest—A pelican, arg., winged, or, in her nest feeding her young, ppr.
Seat—Steuart's Lodge, co. Carlow.

BELLAIRS-STEVENSON OF UFFINGTON.

BELLAIRS-STEVENSON, JAMES, Esq. of Uffington, co. Lincoln, *b.* 9 Aug. 1782; *m.* 29 Jan. 1807, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of Lawrence Peel, Esq. of Ardwick, co. Lancaster, and niece of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., and has issue,

I. JAMES-PEEL BELLAIRS, *b.* 20 June, 1808, *m.* Maria, dau. of Col. Mackenzie, and has issue.
II. Frederick Bellairs, *b.* 3 Nov. 1810, *m.* Sarah-Jane, dau. of William Oxborough, Esq., and has issue.
III. George Bellairs, *b.* 15 Sept. 1817.
I. Frances-Catherine, *m.* 10 Sept. 1836, to Arthur Thompson, Esq. of Liverpool.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 20 March, 1838, William Warlow, Esq. of Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, nephew of General Sir Thomas Picton.
III. Claire. IV. Caroline-Anne.
V. Harriet. VI. Emilia.

This gentleman whose patronymic is BELLAIRS, assumed, by Royal licence, in 1844, the additional surname and arms of STEVENSON, in compliance with the will of his cousin, William Stevenson, Esq., whom he *s.*, 28 May, 1844. Mr. Bellairs-Stevenson's children retain the name of BELLAIRS only.

Lineage.

JAMES BELLAIRS, Esq., who was *b.* in May, 1680, *m.* 5 Oct. 1714, Catherine, dau. and heir of John Lea, Esq. of Braceborough, co. Lincoln, by Catharine, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Foote, Esq. of Ryhall, co. Rutland, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1744, leaving one son and three daus.,

JAMES, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* William Pank, Esq., and had a dau., Mary, *m.* to John Mansfield, Esq., M.P. for Leicester.
Esther.
Alice, *m.* to William Clarke, Esq. of Lobthorpe, co. Lincoln, grandfather of William Stevenson, Esq., who *d.* 28 May, 1844, leaving the bulk of his large fortune and estates to the present JAMES BELLAIRS-STEVENSON, Esq., and his three brothers.

The son and heir,

JAMES BELLAIRS, Esq. of Uffington, co. Lincoln, *b.* 5 Sept. 1720, *m.* 30 April, 1754, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Abel Walford, Esq. of Birmingham, by his wife, Susanna Venour, of Warwickshire, and dying 5 Dec. 1799, left three sons, ABEL-WALFORD, his heir; John, capt. 46th regt.; and James, major 12th regt. The eldest,

ABEL-WALFORD BELLAIRS, Esq. of Uffington, *b.* 8 Feb. 1755, a magistrate for Northamptonshire, and a deputy-lieutenant for Lincolnshire, served as high-sheriff of Rut-

Digitized by Google

landshire. He *m.* 15 Oct. 1781, Susanna, only dau. of Miles Lowley, Esq. of Okeham, and by her (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1823) had issue,

I. JAMES, the present MR. BELLAIRS-STEVENSON, of Uffington.
II. George, *b.* 25 Feb. 1787, who *s.* to the Stockerston estate, co. Leicester, at the decease of his cousin, W. Stevenson, Esq. He *m.* Miss Linwood, and has issue, Stevenson-Gilbert, *b.* 26 June, 1825; George-Clarke, *b.* 12 Dec. 1826; and Dora-Mary.
III. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Bedworth, co. Warwick, and vicar of Hunsingore, co. York, *b.* 29 Aug. 1790, *s.* to the Deeping-Fen estate, co. Lincoln, upon the death of his cousin, W. Stevenson, Esq. He *m.* 30 May, 1811, Dorothy-Parker, dau. and co-heir (with Mary, first wife of Gen. Lord Strafford, and Sarah, wife of Frederick Carmichael, Esq.) of Peter Mackenzie, Esq. of Grove House, Twickenham, and has issue,
  1. Henry-Walford, in holy orders, *b.* 14 March, 1812; *m.* 15 July, 1839, Mary-Hannah-Albinia, dau. of George-Watkin Kenrick, Esq. of Woore Hall, Salop, and has issue.
  2. William-Oswald-Mackenzie, *b.* 22 July, 1814.
  3. Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 3 March, 1818, *m.* 5 Dec. 1839, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of John Isherwood, Esq. of Marple Hall, Cheshire, and has issue.
  4. Arthur-Heathcote, *b.* 27 Sept. 1826.
  5. George-Byng, *b.* 7 March, 1828.
  1. Dora-Ennis, *m.* 10 Sept. 1838, to Reginald-Simpson Graham, Esq., and has issue.
  2. Mary-Ellen, *m.* 22 July, 1840, to Thomas-Bradshawe Isherwood, Esq. of Marple Hall, Cheshire.
  And five other daus.
IV. William, of Mulbarton Lodge, co. Norfolk, late captain 15th hussars, *b.* 10 Oct. 1793, *m.* 28 March, 1822, Cassandra, dau. and heir of W. Hooke, Esq. of Mulbarton Lodge, and has issue,
  1. Edmund-Hooke-Wilson, lieut. 7th fusiliers, *b.* 31 Jan. 1823.
  2. Leopold, lieut. 49th regt., *b.* 5 March, 1824.
  3. William, *b.* 28 Aug. 1828.
I. Emilia-Susanna, *m.* to the Rev. John Wood, of Swanwick Hall, co. Derby.
II. Frances, *m.* to James Higgon, Esq. of Scolton House, co. Pembroke.
III. Catharine, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John-Lindsay Young, and 2ndly, to the Rev. George Maclear.
IV. Anna-Maria, *m.* to William-Matthew Harries, Esq. of Haverfordwest.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., a chev., counter-compony, or and gu. between three fleurs-de-lis, of the last; and upon a chief, dancetté, also of the last, as many mullets of the second, for STEVENSON; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, gu. and sa., a lion, rampant, arg., for BELLAIRS.
Crests—1st, for STEVENSON, a demi-lion, regardant, gu., charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, and holding between its paws a mullet, or; 2nd, for BELLAIRS, a lion's gamb, per pale, gu. and sa.
Motto—Virtus tutissima cassis.
Seat—Uffington, Lincolnshire.

STEWARD OF NORFOLK.

STEWARD, TIMOTHY, Esq. of Heigham Lodge, Norwich, *b.* in 1795; *m.* Lucy, dau. and heiress of John Tuthill, Esq., also of Norwich, and has issue,

FREDERICK-TUTHILL, *b.* in 1824, in the 1st regt. of Madras light cavalry.
Donald, *b.* in 1829. Walter, *b.* in 1834.
Peter-Finch, *b.* in 1840.
Lucy-Elizabeth.
Bertha.

Lineage.

TIMOTHY STEWART, or STEWARD, first of Wells, co. Norfolk, and subsequently of Great Yarmouth, *b.* at the former place, in 1696, (descended, according to family documents, from NICHOLAS STEWARD, of Wells, who *d.* about 1520, and who, according to NOBLE'S *Memoirs of the House of Cromwell*, was descended from SIR JOHN STEWARD,* who accompanied Prince James of Scotland to England, and *d.* about 1402,) *m.* Hannah, dau. of Christopher Harbord, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1770) he left at his decease, in 1769, a son,

TIMOTHY STEWARD, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, *b.* in 1733, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Ambrose Palmer, Esq. of the same place, and *d.* in 1793, having had by this lady (who *d.* in 1829, aged 86) three sons,

I. William, of Yarmouth, J.P. for co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1760, *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Browne, Esq. of Halveyate, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in 1841, having had issue.
II. TIMOTHY, of whom we treat.
III. Ambrose-Harbord, of Stoke Park, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, and high-sheriff of the latter shire in 1822, *b.* in 1770, *m.* 1st, Harriet, dau. of William Heath, Esq. of Hemblington Hall, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1807) had a son, Ambrose, in holy orders, rector of Warden, Kent, *b.* in 1797, and a dau., Harriet, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Steward, Esq. of Blundeston, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah-Frances, dau. of John Bleaden, Esq. of Stoke Hall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* in 1837, having had by this lady one son and three daus., viz., Charles-William-Henry, 3rd dragoons, *b.* in 1816, *m.* Anne, dau. of Nuttall Green, Esq., sometime col. of the 18th hussars, and has issue; Frances, *m.* to O.-N. Segrave, Esq., of the 6th dragoons; Kate, *m.* to Alexander Rolls, Esq., of the 4th dragoon-guards; and Louisa-Maria, *m.* to Nicholas Power, Esq. of Brighton.

The second son,

TIMOTHY STEWARD, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, *b.* in 1762, *m.* in 1794, Mary, dau. of John Fowler, Esq. of the same place, and *d.* in 1836, leaving by her, (who *d.* the following year,)

I. TIMOTHY, of Heigham Lodge, Norwich.
II. Thomas-Fowler, *b.* in 1796, of Yarmouth, *m.* Isabel-Russel, dau. of Robert Travers, Esq. of Cork.
III. Charles, of Blundeston House, *b.* 16 Feb. 1798, *m.* 27 March, 1827, Harriet, eldest dau. of Ambrose-Harbord Steward, Esq. of Stoke Park, co. Suffolk, and has issue, Charles-John, *b.* 2 June, 1839. This gentleman is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Suffolk, and a commander in the E. I. Co.'s service.
IV. Arthur, of Yarmouth, *b.* in 1800, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thos. Burton, Esq. of Yarmouth.
V. George, *b.* in 1805; in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service.
I. Mary-Anna. II. Amelia, *d.* in 1842.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted of a bend, gu., within a bordure, of the last.
Crest—A pelican vulning herself, ppr.
Motto—Nobilitas unica virtus.
Residence—Heigham Lodge, Norwich.

STEWARD OF NOTTINGTON HOUSE.

STEWARD, RICHARD-OLIVER-FRANCIS, Esq. of Nottington House, co. Dorset, *b.* 18 Dec. 1823; *s.* his father, 25 March, 1842.

Lineage.

This family, of Scotch origin, emigrated to St. Helena early in the eighteenth century, and subsequently settled at Weymouth.

GABRIEL STEWARD, Esq., (son of Gabriel Steward, Esq., by Sarah Wrangham, his wife,) *m.* Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of Richard Tucker, Esq., (by Sarah, his wife, dau. of George Gollop, Esq. of Berwick, ninth son of Thomas Gollop, Esq., high-sheriff of Dorsetshire, 27 CHARLES II.—*see family of* GOLLOP,) and had issue,

Gabriel-Tucker, deceased.
Richard-Augustus, the late Col. Steward.
EDWARD-TUCKER, rector of Wem, in Salop.
John-Charles Tucker, deceased., late of the 3rd regt. of Guards, capt. on half-pay, a widower.
Rebecca.
Sarah-Dorothea, deceased, *m.* to Lieut.-Col. Browne.
Maria, deceased, *m.* to Captain Bayles Wardell, of the 10th hussars.

Mr. Steward's second son was COLONEL STEWARD, of Nottington House, *b.* 1 Feb. 1773, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Dorsetshire, and lieut.-col. of the militia, sat in parliament for the borough of Weymouth. He *m.* 12 March, 1823, Louisa-Henrietta, only dau. of Edward Morgan, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Flint, and had issue,

RICHARD-OLIVER-FRANCIS, now of Nottington House.
Frederick-Gordon, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826.
Edwin-Ashley-Tucker, *b.* 31 Oct. 1831.
Augusta-Caroline. Louisa-Charlotte.

Col. Steward *d.* 25 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest

* The first of that family who settled in England.

Digitized by Google

son, the present RICHARD-OLIVER-FRANCIS STEWARD, Esq. of Nottington House.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted of a bend, gu., within a bordure of the last.
Crest—A pelican, vulning herself, ppr.
Seat—Nottington House, near Dorchester.

STEWART OF ST. FORT.

STEWART, HENRY, Esq. of St. Fort, co. Fife, *b.* in 1796; *s.* to the estates at the death of his brother, Archibald-Campbell Stewart, Esq.; *m.* Jane, dau. of James Fraser, Esq. of Culduthell, co. Inverness, and has issue,

ROBERT-BALFOUR. James-Affleck.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the royal house of Stewart.

JOHN STEWART, the first of Urrard, son of Robert Stewart, of Fincastle, was lineally descended from John Stewart, progenitor of the Athol Stewarts, fourth son of Alexander, Lord Badenock, Earl of Buchan, fourth son of King ROBERT II., by his first marriage with Elizabeth Mure, of Rowallan, (*see* BROWN'S *Tree of the Stewarts.*) He *m.* a dau. of M'Grigor, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Urrard, who *m.* a dau. of Robertson of Faskally, and had issue, ALEXANDER, his heir; and George, of Baloan. Tradition affirms that this Robert being on a foray with the Marquess of Athol, and returning home on *verbal leave*, his lands of Urrard were seized as those of a vassal who had deserted his lord superior. Craig Urrard is situated behind Blair Castle, and the site of the old mansion of the family is still pointed out in the park of Blair. The son and successor,

ALEXANDER STEWART, *m.* Christian, dau. and heiress of Leslie of Renrory, (from this time called Urrard,) governor of the castle of Blair, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Urrard, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the celebrated Charles Robertson, of Auchleeks, commonly called *Fearlach n'en I'ed*, and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The elder son,

JOHN STEWART, of Urrard, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Menzies of Rotmills, by whom he had, amongst other issue, JAMES, his heir; and a son, who *d.* in childhood of fright, during the battle of Killicrankie, fought near the mansion-house of Urrard, in 1689: he *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of James Stewart, of Fincastle. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STEWART, of Urrard, who *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Campbell of Balgershoe, by whom he had, amongst other issue, Jean, called *Minay n'm léan*, *m.* to Niel M'Glashan, of Clune. This lady acted a distinguished part in Stirling Castle, after the battle in 1715. James Stewart *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Robert Menzies, of Weem, by whom he had no issue. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STEWART, of Urrard, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Lord Niel Campbell, of Ardmadie, governor of Dumbarton Castle, (second son of Archibald, Marquess of Argyll, beheaded at Edinburgh, 27 May, 1661,) and had a son,

JAMES STEWART, of Urrard, an officer in the Black Watch, who *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of Robertson of Faskally, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robertson of Tullybelton, by whom he had,

JOHN STEWART, of Urrard, his heir, and other sons, who leaving no issue, the male representation of the family reverted to the descendants of

WILLIAM STEWART, of Loinmaristock, second son of Robert Stewart, of Urrard, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Charles Robertson, of Auchleeks: he *m.* Grizel, dau. of Ferguson of Pitfourie, and was father of

ROBERT STEWART, of Loinmaristock, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Stewart of Croftmore, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STEWART, Provost of Perth, who *m.* Christian, only child of Patrick Cree, also Provost of that city, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Peter, killed at the storming of Seringapatam, *unm.*
James, *d.* in India, *unm.*
Barbara, *d. unm.* Mary.

The eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, *b.* in 1746, entered the military service of the East India Company, and attained the rank of captain, serving on the staff of General Clavering, in that country. On his return, he purchased the estates of Castle Stewart, in Wigtonshire, and St. Fort, in Fifeshire, the former of which was afterwards sold. He *m.* Ann Stewart, dau. of Henry Balfour, of Dinbory, and had issue,

ARCHIBALD-CAMPBELL, his heir, *d. unm.*
HENRY, successor to his brother.
William, an officer in the Coldstream-guards, assumed the surname of Balfour, in addition to that of Stewart, in conformity with the will of his maternal uncle, Lieut.-Gen. Nisbet Balfour.
Christian, *d. unm.*
Catherine-Porterfield, *m.* William-Fenwick, second son of Christopher Blackett, Esq. of Wylam, co. Northumberland.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., surmounted of a lion, rampant, gu., all within a bordure, engrailed, of the second, charged with three garbs of the field, alternately, with as many crescents of the third.
Crest—A dexter arm, from the elbow, holding a dagger, in pale, both ppr.
Motto—Never fear.
Seat—St. Fort.

STEWART OF AUCKLUNCART.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

STEWART OF ARDS.

STEWART, ALEXANDER-ROBERT, Esq. of Ards House, co. Donegal, and Lawrencetown House, co. Down, *b.* 12 Feb. 1795; *m.* 28 July, 1825, Lady Caroline-Anne Pratt, third dau. of John-Jefferies, first Marquess Camden, and by her ladyship (who *d.* 7 Oct 1827) has one son,

ALEXANDER-JOHN-ROBERT, *b.* 5 July, 1827.

Mr. Stewart *s.* his father in 1831. He is a magistrate for the counties of Donegal, Down, and Derry, and a deputy-lieut. for the first two, and served as high-sheriff of Donegal in 1830.

Lineage.

JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Ballylawn Castle, the first of this family that settled in Ireland, was of Scottish descent from the Earls of Galloway, and received a grant of land from King JAMES I., in the county of Donegal, whereon he erected the castle of Ballylawn. His great-great-grandson,

ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq. of Mount Stewart, co. Down, represented the city of Londonderry in parliament. He *m.* 30 June, 1737, Mary, only surviving dau. of Alderman John Cowan, of Londonderry, and sister and heir of Sir Robert Cowan, Knt., governor of Bombay, and *d.* in 1781, having had (with two daus., who *d. unm.*) three sons,

ROBERT, first Marquess of Londonderry, father of the late and present peers. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
ALEXANDER, of whom we treat.
John, drowned whilst bathing in the Clyde.

The second son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, Esq., *b.* 26 March, 1746, purchased the estate of Ards House, from the Wray family, and settled there in 1782. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1791, Lady Mary Moore, second dau. of Charles, first Marquess of Drogheda, by Lady Anne Seymour, dau. of Francis, first Marquess of Hertford, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage,*) and by her (who *d.* 22 Feb. 1842) had issue,

ALEXANDER-ROBERT, his heir.
Charles-Moore, *b.* 5 March, 1799, in holy orders, *m.* in 1830, Alice, second dau. of the Right Hon. John Ormsby Vandeleur, of Kilrush House, co. Clare, by the Lady Frances Moore, third dau. of Charles, first Marquess of Drogheda, and *d. s. p.* in Feb. 1831.
John-Vandeleur, *b.* 4 Oct. 1802, *m.* 18 Dec. 1837, Lady Helen Toler, third dau. of Hector-John, second Earl of Norbury, and has issue, Alexander-Charles-Hector, *b.* 15 Nov. 1838; Hector-Brabazon; and Elizabeth-Georgiana.

Digitized by Google

Maria-Frances, *m.* 16 June, 1811, Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Convoy House, and has issue.
Anne-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Gertrude-Elizabeth, *d.* young.
France-Anne, *d.* young.
Frances-Gertrude, *d.* young.
Frances-Gertrude, also *d.* young.

Mr. Stewart *d.* in 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ALEXANDER-ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Ards House, &c.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend compony, arg. and az., between two lions, rampant, gu., for STEWART; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a saltier, arg.
Crest—A dragon, statant, or.
Motto—Metuenda corolla draconis.
Seats—Ards House, co. Donegal; and Lawrencetown House, co. Down.

STEWART OF DRUMIN, NOW OF BELLADRUM.

STEWART, JOHN, Esq. of Belladrum, co. Inverness, *b.* 29 May, 1784; *m.* 15 Dec. 1814, Jamesina, dau. of the late Capt. Simon Fraser, of Fanellan, and relict of Lieut.-Col. William Campbell, 78th regt., and has issue,

I. Charles, *b.* 13 June, 1817, H.E.I. Co.'s civil service, *d.* in 1839.
II. JOHN-HENRY-FRASER, *b.* 2 Feb. 1821, a lieut. in her Majesty's 52nd regt. of foot.
I. Anne-Forbes.
II. Jamesina-Joyce-Ellen, *m.* 25 July, 1839, to Henry L'Estrange Styleman-Le Strange, Esq. of Hunstanton Hall, co. Norfolk, (*see that family.*)

Mr. Stewart is a magistrate for the counties of Banff and Inverness, and a deputy-lieut. for the former. He was one of the representatives for the borough of Beverley in the last parliament of GEORGE IV.

Lineage.

The Stewarts of Drumin, in Banffshire, to which branch of the family Mr. Stewart belongs, trace their descent from ROBERT, second son of WALTER, the high-steward, and Princess Marjory, dau. of King ROBERT BRUCE, who succeeded to the crown of Scotland in 1371. His fourth son, ALEXANDER STEWART, Lord of Badenock and Earl of Buchan, was father of SIR WALTER STEWART, of Strathaven, knighted for his services at the battle of Harlawe, in 1411. His son, SIR WALTER STEWART, purchased the lands of Drumin, in 1471, and was father of THOMAS STEWART, of Kilmachly, whose son, THOMAS STEWART, *m.* twice: by his first wife he was father of John Stewart, of Kilmachly; and by his second wife, a dau. of Forbes, Lord Pitsligo, was father of THOMAS STEWART, of Drumin, whose son and heir, THOMAS, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Gordon of Bucky, and had two sons. The elder, John, *d. unm.*; the younger and successor, THOMAS STEWART, of Drumin, *m.* Lilias, dau. of Grant of Auchernack, and was father of JOHN STEWART, of Drumin, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Forbes of Skellater, by whom he had two sons, Charles, the elder, *d. s. p.*; and

GORDON STEWART, of Inneroury, who *s.* his father in Drumin, and was father of

THOMAS STEWART, Esq. of Keithmore, who *m.* Anne, only dau. and heiress of Francis Gordon, of Mill and Kincardine, in Aberdeenshire, and who was father of the present JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Belladrum.

Arms—Or, a fesse, choquy, az. and arg., between three crosses-crosslet, fitchée, in chief, and as many cushions, in base, gu., all within a bordure, engrailed, az.
Crest—Two hands conjoined, and holding a man's heart, ppr.
Motto—Corde et manu.
Seat—Belladrum House, co. Inverness.

STEWART OF BINNY.

STEWART, JOHN, Esq. of Binny, co. Linlithgow, *b.* 4 March, 1776; *m.* 9 Feb. 1809, Janet Houstoun, dau. of James Dundas, son of Dundas, of Philipstone, Linlithgowshire. Mr. Stewart is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county, and was formerly a captain in the Hon. E. I. Co's maritime service. He *s.* his elder brother, Robert, in 1802, and is convener of the county of Linlithgow.

Lineage.

The cadets or branches of the great house of Stewart may properly be divided into two classes—the first consisting of such as diverged from the family before its accession to the crown of Scotland; and the other, of those who came off after its royal elevation. The line whose genealogy is here to be given is of the first-named class, and deduces its origin from

WALTER, the third designed of Dundonald, and third lord high steward of Scotland, made justiciary of Scotland by King ALEXANDER II., 24 Aug. 1230, who went as ambassador to France, to negotiate the king's marriage with his second wife. He *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Gilchrist, commonly designed Earl of Angus, and by her had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, his successor.
II. ROBERT (Sir), of whose line we treat.
III. John, killed in the holy war, at the siege of Damiata, in Egypt, 1249.
IV. Walter, Earl of Menteith, in right of his wife, heiress of Walter Cumin, Earl of Menteith.
V. William, ancestor of the Ruthven family.
I. Elizabeth, or according to Simpson, Beatrix, said to have *m.* Maldwin, Earl of Lennox, son of Alwin, second Earl of Lennox, grandson of Alwin MacArkil, first Earl of Lennox.
II. Christian, *m.* to Patrick, Earl of Dunbar.
III. Margaret, *m.* to Niel de Galloway, *alias* Carrick, Earl of Carrick.

Walter Stewart, who was the first that settled the surname of Stewart upon his posterity, *d.* about 1246, having bestowed numerous donations to religious houses and bishops' sees. His second son,

SIR ROBERT STEUART, of Torbolton and Cruickston, was father of

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Torbane and Raiss, who got a charter from Nicol Graham, Lord Torbolton, dated at Torbolton, the Feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, in 1284. He was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Raiss, whose son and heir,

HECTOR STEWART, of Raiss, was *s.* by

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Raiss, who had a charter from John, Lord Darnley, Earl of Lennox, his kinsman, of the lands of Raiss and Halrig, dated the penult. of March, 1484. He was father of

JOHN STEWART, of Raiss, as is shown by a precept of sasine by John, Earl of Lennox, to him, as son and heir of his father, Alexander, dated 1550. He was *s.* by

WILLIAM STEWART, of Halrig, who was knighted when Henry, Lord Darnley, was created Earl of Ross. He or his father sold the lands of Raiss, co. Renfrew. In Halrig, he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN STEWART, of Halrig, who had a sasine upon a precept out of the chancery, 10 May, 1570. He was father of

JOHN STEWART, of Halrig, who *s.* about 1587: his son,

WILLIAM STEWART, had three sons, I. William, of Halrig, who sold that estate, and *d. s. p.*; II. JOHN, of whom we treat; and, III. James of Drumlay, whose representative had an office about Queen ANNE's household. The second son,

JOHN STEWART, of Shawood, *m.* 1st, Margaret Cathcart, and by her had (with three daus., viz., I. Janet, *m.* (contract dated 22 Jan. 1662) to Hugh Crawford, of Smedieshaw; II. Jane, *m.* 26 May, 1669, to John Wallace, of Holmston; and, III. Marion, *m.* to (contract dated 19 April, 1671) James Ritchie, of Sandiford) two sons,

William, his heir, of Shawood, who possessed also the lands of Hisleside. He *m.* Julian, dau. of Macgilvane, of Gremmet, and had several children, all of whom *d. s. p.* The estate of Shawood was sold about this period.
ROBERT, of whom presently.

Mr. Stewart *m.* 2ndly, Lilias, dau. of Bortwick of Halherind, and by her had one son, JOHN, of East Binny, of whom hereafter; and one dau., Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Archibald Campbell, of Weem. The second son,

Digitized by Google

ROBERT STEWART, an advocate of some eminence, purchased the lands of East Binny, and all the heirs male of John Stewart, of Shawood, being dead, he appeared to have been the representative. He disponed his lands to his half-brother,

JOHN STEWART, of Binny, who *m.* Jean, dau. of Muirhead of Lachop, and had (with several daus., of whom the second, Peggy, *m.* M'Buncle; the third, *m.* Dallars of St. Martin's; and the youngest, Lillias, *m.* Mr. Moir, of Auchterloch) three sons,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, who purchased the lands of Easterurgs, co. Edinburgh; he was deputy-governor of Blackness Castle. He *m.* Janet Macvey, and had issue,
John. George. Charles.
Anne. Jean-Lillie.
James, surgeon in the 3rd or Queen's Own Dragoons, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Dunbar, Esq. of Leuchold.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT STEWART, of Binny, *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir James Dalziel, Bart. of Binns, and by her had two sons, ROBERT, his heir; and JOHN; and five daus., Helen; Jane, *m.* to David Falconar, of Caolowne, co. Linlithgow, and had issue; Mary; Magdalen; and Anne. He purchased the lands of Woodside, co. Linlithgow, which he disponed to his second son, John, and dying 7 April, 1786, was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Binny, who *d.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Binny.

Arms—Or, a bend, gu., charged with a mullet, in chief, of the first, over all a fesse, chequy, az. and arg.
Crest—A dexter hand, holding a plumb-rule, ppr.
Motto—Candide.
Seat—Binny, co. Linlithgow.

STEWART-MENZIES OF CHESTHILL AND FOSS.

STEWART-MENZIES, JOHN, Esq. of Chesthill and Foss, co. Perth, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county, *b.* 25 March, 1804; *s.* to the former estate on the death of his mother, 6 Dec. 1813, and to the latter, on that of his father, 11 Feb. 1835.

Lineage.

The present proprietor's great-grandfather,

JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Foss, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Thomas Flemyng, Esq. of Moness, and had issue four sons and four daus. He was *s.* by his second son,

JOHN STEWART, Esq. of Foss, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Gilbert Stewart, Esq. of Fincastle, and by her had (with other issue who predeceased him) a son,

JOSEPH STEWART, Esq. of Foss, who *m.* 4 Feb. 1800, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Alexander Menzies, Esq. of Chesthill, by Eleanor Hamilton, his wife, dau. of James Menzies, Esq. of Culdanes, and by her (who *d.* 6 Dec. 1813) had issue,

JOHN, present proprietor.
Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Pender, Esq.
Jane-Mary, *m.* to Capt. Gilbert Stewart.
James-Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Alexandrina-Charlotte.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. A.-R. Irvine.
Amelia, *m.* to Capt. David Campbell.

Mr. Stewart *d.* 11 Feb. 1835, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN STEWART-MENZIES, Esq. of Chesthill and Foss.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Chesthill House, Aberfeldy, co. Perth.

STEWART OF CAIRNSMORE.

STEWART, JAMES, Esq. of Cairnsmore, Kirkcudbright, *b.* 2 April, 1791; *m.* 18 Dec. 1829, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Gilbert MacLeod, Esq. of Gloucester-place, London, and has issue,

I. DAVID-COLIN, *b.* 5 Dec. 1830.
II. Patrick, *b.* 28 Jan. 1832.
III. Keith, *b.* 9 March, 1834.
IV. Gilbert-MacLeod, *b.* 25 Jan. 1839.
V. James, *b.* 14 June, 1840.
VI. John-Mackie, *b.* 19 June, 1841.
VII. Montgomerie-Granville, *b.* 19 Jan. 1844.
I. Lillias-Miller. II. Elizabeth-MacLeod.
III. Margaret-Harriet-Dunlop.

Mr. Stewart is a magistrate for Wigtonshire and the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, and a deputy-lieut. of the latter. He is son of the late Patrick Stewart, Esq. of Cairnsmore, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1814, by Lillias Miller, his wife, and grandson of James Stewart, Esq.

Crest—A pelican in her piety.
Motto—Virescit vulnere virtus.
Seat—Cairnsmore, near Newton Stewart, N.B.

STEWART OF LESMURDIE.

STEWART, JAMES, Esq. of Lesmurdie and New Milne, a retired captain in the army, *b.* 15 April, 1797; *s.* his father, 24 April, 1824. He is a deputy-lieut. for Banffshire.

Lineage.

An illegitimate branch of the Stewarts of the clan Allan, derived from the Earls of Athol, or Badenock, settled in Strathdown, Aberdeenshire, and from this line the Lesmurdie family descended.

JAMES STEWART, first of Lesmurdie, *m.* Elizabeth Strachan, granddau. of Alexander Strachan, of Lesmurdie, and appears to have acquired these lands by disposition from Elizabeth, Margaret, and Helen Strachan, and husbands, dated 8 Sept. 1664: he (by his wife, Elizabeth Strachan) had a son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, who was served and retoured heir to his father, 10 Dec. 1695. He *m.* Margaret Crighton, and seems to have had a son, John: he disponed the estate to James Stewart, of Auchorachan, (probably a brother,) in life-rent, and Alexander Stewart, his eldest son, in fee, 29 April, 1697.

JAMES STEWART, of Auchorachan, thereafter of Lesmurdie, appears to have *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Alexander Duff, of Keithmore, and by her had, ALEXANDER STEWART, his son, and others, and a dau., *m.* to Mr. Syme, minister at Mortlach. The son,

ALEXANDER STEWART, *m.* 1st. Elizabeth Gordon, dau. of Francis Gordon, of Craig, and 2ndly, Helen Chalmers, and had by these ladies,

FRANCIS, his heir.
William, of Auchorachan. Patrick, of Tininver.
Alexander, minister of Leslie.
Helen, wife of James Leslie, of Kininvie.
Elizabeth, wife of Robert Reid, of Newmill.

Helen Chalmers *d.* 18 Jan. 1759, having survived her husband, who seems to have *d.* in the preceding year. The eldest son,

FRANCIS STEWART, of Lesmurdie, *s.* his father: he *m.* Elspeth Gordon, dau. of William Gordon, of Farskine, as appears by contract of marriage between them, dated 21 April, 1726, and by her he had,

ALEXANDER.
William, wine-merchant in Gottenburgh.
Helen, *m.* to Alexander Grant, of Mundole.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Innes, of Dorladhers.
Jean, *m.* to Archibald Duff, sheriff-clerk of Moray.

Francis Stewart sold the estate of Lesmurdie to William Stewart, his second son, and *d.* about the year 1772. The second son,

WILLIAM STEWART, *m.* Barbara, dau. of William King, of Newmill, (contract of marriage, dated 4 Feb. 1763,) and by her had,

FRANCIS (Major-Gen.), of Lesmurdie.
Alexander. William (Major-Gen.)
Marjory, *m.* Peter Farquharson, of White House.
Helen, *d.* young.

William Stewart *d.* before his father, in August, 1771, but was *s.* by his eldest son,

Digitized by Google

MAJOR-GEN. FRANCIS STEWART, of Lesmurdie, who *m.* 10 June, 1795, Margaret, dau. of Sir James Grant, Bart. of Grant, and by her had, JAMES STEWART, Esq., now of Lesmurdie and Newmill, a capt. in the army; four other sons, two of whom still survive, William, and Joseph, both captains in the army; and one dau., Barbara.

Arms, &c.—see BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Grey Friars, Elgin; Lesmurdie Cottage, Banffshire.

STEWART OF PHYSGILL.

STEWART, STAIR HATHORN, Esq. of Physgill, co. Wigton, *b.* 29 Sept. 1796; *s.* his father, 7 Nov. 1818; *m.* 1st, 23 June, 1820, Margaret, only dau. of James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton, co. Linlithgow, by Mary Baillie, his wife, dau. of Lord Polkemmet, one of the Lords of Session, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT HATHORN JOHNSTON, an officer 93rd Highlanders, *b.* 2 Sept. 1824, who *s.* in 1841, at the death of his uncle, James Johnston, Esq. of Straiton, to his entailed estates in Mid-Lothian and Linlithgowshire, and in consequence assumed the additional surname of JOHNSTON.
II. Mary.

Mr. Stewart *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1826, Helen, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, Bart. of Ulbster, by Diana, his wife, dau. of Alexander, first Lord Macdonald, and by her has issue,

I. Stair-Agnew, *b.* 20 Aug. 1830.
II. John-Sinclair, *b.* 26 Dec. 1836.
I. Diana-Wentworth. II. Isabella-Agnew.

Mr. Stewart is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Wigtonshire, and convener of the county.

Lineage.

Both the families of Physgill and Glenturk descend from John Stewart, parson of Kirkmahoe, second son of Sir Alexander Stewart, of Garlies, who *d.* in 1590, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Patrick Dunbar, of Clugston.

AGNES STEWART, only child of Lieut. Robert Stewart, R.N., by Frances Baillie, his wife, and granddau. of John Stewart, of Physgill, by Agnes Stewart, his wife, heiress of Robert Stewart, of Glenturk, succeeded, several years after her grandfather's death, to both the estates of Physgill and Glenturk, under the provisions in a contract which secured these estates to the heir of the marriage. She had previously *m.* in 1740, John Hathorn, of Over Airies, co. Wigton, and was mother of

ROBERT HATHORN STEWART, Esq. of Physgill, who *m.* in 1794, Isabella, only dau. of Sir Stair Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw, by Mary Baillie, his wife, sister of Lord Polkemmet, and had issue,

STAIR HATHORN, now of Physgill.
Mark-Sprot, of Southwick, in the stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *m.* Janet, dau. of John Sprot, Esq. of Clapham Common, Surrey, and has issue,
1. Mark-John. 2. Robert.
1. Mary. 2. Isabella-Gertrude.
Agnes, *m.* to John MacCulloch, Esq., of Barholm, Kirkcudbright.
Mary, *m.* to Capt. James Hay, R.A., of Belton, East-Lothian, grandson of Lord David Hay.

Mr. Hathorn Stewart *d.* 7 Nov. 1818.

Seat—Glasserton, Wigtonshire.

STEWART OF ARDVORLICH.

STEWART, ROBERT, Esq. of Ardvorlich, co. Perth, *b.* 25 Aug. 1799; *s.* his father, 26 Feb. 1838, and is a magistrate for the county.

Lineage.

ROBERT, Duke of Albany, who *m.* Margaret, Countess of Menteith, in her own right, was father of

MURDOCH, Duke of Albany, regent of Scotland, who *m.* Isobel, Countess of Lennox. He was beheaded at Stirling, in 1425, with his two eldest sons. His only surviving son was

LORD JAMES STEWART, who was attainted with his father, and fled to Ireland, where he became the father of several children. His sons were recalled to Scotland by JAMES III., who seemed to have shown them much kindness: the eldest, Andrew, was created Lord Evendale; and from the second are descended, in the direct male line, the Earl of Castle Stewart, in Ireland, and the Earl of Moray, of Scotland; the third was

JAMES STEWART, who *m.* Annabel Buchanan, dau. of Buchanan of that ilk, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM STEWART, who *m.* Mariota, dau. of Sir Colin Campbell, of Glenorchy, ancestor of the Marquess of Breadalbane, and had issue. From his younger sons, John and Andrew, respectively, the families of Stewart of Glenbuckie and Stewart of Gartnufriaran, both in the county of Perth, were descended. The eldest son,

WALTER STEWART, *m.* Euphemia, dau. of James Reddoch, of Cultobraggan, comptroller of the household of JAMES IV., and was father of a son and heir,

JAMES STEWART, who *m.* a dau. of Patrick Stewart, of Glenbuckie, and had a son and heir,

ALEXANDER STEWART, of Ardvorlich, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Drummond of Drummond-Evinoch, and had issue, JAMES, his heir; and John, ancestor of the families of Stewart of Annat, Stewart of Ballachallan, and Stewart of Craigtoun, all in the county of Perth. The elder son,

JAMES STEWART, *m.* Barbara Murray, dau. of Robert Murray, of Buchanty, co. Perth, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STEWART, of Ardvorlich, who *m.* Jean Drummond, dau. of David Drummond, of Comrie, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. WILLIAM, who *m.* Jean Stewart, dau. of Patrick Stewart, of Glenbuckie, and was father of ROBERT STEWART, who, on the death of his cousin, *s.* to the estate of Ardvorlich.

The elder son,

JAMES STEWART, Esq. of Ardvorlich, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of John Buchanan, last of Buchanan, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Ardvorlich, (who *d. unm.* in 1756,) and was *s.* by his cousin,

ROBERT STEWART, Esq. of Ardvorlich, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Stewart, of Annat, co. Perth, and was father of

WILLIAM STEWART, of Ardvorlich, *b.* 10 June, 1754, who *m.* 28 Aug. 1797, Helen, eldest dau. of James Maxtone, of Cultoquhey, co. Perth, and had issue,

ROBERT, now of Ardvorlich.
William-Murray, E. I. Co.'s service, Bengal, *b.* 11 March, 1804, *m.* 12 Aug. 1826, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Major R.-J. Debnam, of the 13th light-infantry, and has issue,
1. William, lieut. E. I. Co.'s artillery.
2. Robert. 3. John.
4. Anthony. 5. James.
6. George. 7. Theodore-Henry.
1. Charlotte.
Marjory.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a lion, rampant, gu., within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gu.; 2nd, or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., in chief a mullet, gu.; 3rd, arg., a saltier, engr., between four roses, gu., barbed and seeded, vert, all within an engrailed bordure, componée, az. and arg.

Crest—A dexter naked arm, issuant, grasping a sword, in bend, sinister, ppr., the last pommelled and hilted, or.

Motto—In an escroll, above the crest, "Deo juvante vinco."

Seat—Ardvorlich, Perthshire.

STILLINGFLEET OF HOW-CAPLE.

STILLINGFLEET, THE REV. HENRY-ANTHONY, M.A. of Christ Church, Oxon, rector of How-Caple and Solers-Hope, co. Hereford, *b.* at

Digitized by Google

Worcester, 16 Sept. 1770; *m.* 17 July, 1813, Lydia, second dau. of John Venner, Esq. of the Inner Temple, resident at Canterbury, and has issue,

I. HENRY-JAMES-WILLIAM, *b.* at How-Caple, 24 July, 1826.

I. Lydia-Anne. II. Marian-Jane.
III. Juliana-Mackworth. IV. Cordelia-Stillingfleet.

Lineage.

JOHN STILLINGFLETE, brother to Cuthbert Stillingflete, Abbot of York, was father of

CUTHBERT STILLINGFLETE, Gent. of Barnard Castle, co. Durham, who *d.* 9 July, 1627, aged 70. He was buried at Cranborne, co. Dorset, leaving issue,

SAMUEL STILLINGFLEET, Gent. of Cranborne Lodge, co. Dorset, citizen of London, who *d.* 17 July, 1661, aged 73. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of Edward Norris, Gent. of Petworth, co. Sussex, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, of Cranborne Lodge, his heir, whose son, Samuel, sold the Cranborne Lodge estate.
II. John, *b.* 14 March, 1630, D.D., fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, rector of Beckingham, author of *Shechinah*, *d.* in 1688, *s. p.*
III. William.
IV. EDWARD, of whose line we treat.
I. Mary. II. Susanna.
III. Elizabeth.

The youngest son,

THE REV. EDWARD STILLINGFLEET, *b.* at Cranborne, 17 April, 1635, was of St. John's College, Cambridge. After holding successively eleven pieces of preferment, he became Bishop of Worcester in 1689. He *m.* 1st, in 1660, Andrea, dau. of William Dobyns, Esq. of Dumbleton and Wormington, co. Gloucester, and had a son, Edward, rector of Newington Butts, the father of Benjamin Stillingfleet, whose literary life and select works were published by Archdeacon Coxe, in 1800. Upon his death, in 1771, that line became extinct. The bishop *m.* 2ndly, in May, 1667, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Nicholas Pedley, serjeant-at-law, and was buried in Worcester Cathedral, 27 March, 1699, leaving issue, Anne, *m.* to Humphry Fyshe, Esq. of Gray's Inn; and

THE VERY REV. JAMES STILLINGFLEET, D.D., rector of Hartlebury and dean of Worcester, *b.* in 1674, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1746. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Wylde, Esq. of the Commandry, Worcester, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* 12 Jan. 1720, prebendary of Worcester, and rector of Hartlebury, who *d.* 16 March, 1777. He *m.* April, 1725, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Phineas Jackson, Esq. of Common Hill, co. Worcester, and had issue, Edward, rector of How-Caple and Soler's-Hope, co. Hereford, *b.* 12 Nov. 1731, *d.* 22 May, 1795, buried at How-Caple, leaving a dau. and heiress, Elizabeth-Sarah, who *m.* John Cayley, Esq., and had issue.
II. JAMES, of Doctors' Commons, *b.* 24 Feb. 1699, registrar of the diocese of Worcester, of whom presently.
III. Robert, D.D., prebendary of Durham.
IV. John, of the Board of Green Cloth.
V. Richard.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Sept. 1700, *m.* the Rev. Michael Biddulph, rector of Ripple, and had an only dau., Jane, who *m.* Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart.
II. Dorothy. III. Mary.
IV. Anne.

The second son,

JAMES STILLINGFLEET, Esq., *d.* 3 Dec. 1729. He *m.* 3 Jan. 1725, his first-cousin, Anne, eldest dau. of Humphry Fyshe, Esq., and had (with a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.* in 1764) a son,

THE REV. JAMES STILLINGFLEET, *b.* at Worcester, 14 Sept. 1729, who *d.* at Malvern, 6 July, 1817, prebendary of Worcester, and rector of Knightwick and Dodenham. He *m.* in 1769, Catherine, dau. of Herbert Mackworth, Esq. of Gnoll Castle, co. Glamorgan, and had issue,

I. HENRY-ANTHONY, in holy orders, now of How-Caple.
II. William-Herbert, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 9 Dec. 1776, *d.* at How-Caple, 14 June, 1842.
III. Robert-Digby, vicar of Cleeve Prior, *b.* 13 June, 1779, *m.* in 1815, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Webb, Esq. of Cirencester.

The Rev. James Stillingfleet *m.* 2ndly, 24 May, 1783, Elizabeth, third dau. of William Hale, Esq. of King's Walden Park, co. Herts, and had further issue,

I. Anne, *b.* in 1786, *m.* in 1818, the Rev. G. Downing Bowles, of Copthorne, Hants, and had issue.
II. Charlotte, *b.* in 1789, *m.* in 1819, the Rev. T. Shrapnell Biddulph, of Amroth Castle, co. Pembroke, prebendary of Llanelwell, Brecon, and had issue,
Francis-John, *b.* in 1820.
Michael-Anthony.
Thomas-Edward-Stillingfleet, *d.* in 1842.
Constance-Elizabeth, *d.* in 1834.
Margaret-Anne. Frances-Augusta-Charlotte.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, sa., between three fleurs-de-lis, gu., as many leopards' heads, arg.

Crest—A leopard's head, ppr., chained and collared, gu.

Crest used by the Cranborne branch of the STILLINGFLEETS: "A demi-leopard, gardant, ppr., rising out of an heraldic ducal coronet, and bearing a fleur-de-lis, gu., in dexter paw." Some part of the family have used the Motto, "Magna est veritas."

STODART OF KAILZIE AND ORMISTON.

STODART, GEORGE, *b.* in 1789; *s.* to the representation of the family at the death of his brother Robert, in 1837. He *m.* in 1817, Janet, only child of his relative, James Stodart, Esq., F.R.S.L.

Lineage.

Concerning the origin of the name of Stodart there is the following tradition:—The first of the family came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, as standard-bearer to the Vicomte de Pulesdon, a noble Norman, who bore for arms, three silver stars on a sable ground. The name is derived from the office of standard-bearer, and was anciently written De la Standarde. This office conferred a high rank on its occupant, and was generally given to a near relation, in whose family it frequently became hereditary.

When the family emigrated to Scotland is not known, but they have possessed estates in Selkirkshire and elsewhere for above three hundred years.

JOHN STODART, of Loanhead, was a cadet of this long-descended line. He *m.* Marion Haig, and had issue, of which the youngest son,

ROBERT STODART, was *b.* in 1749. After having been sometime in the West Indies, he settled in London, and was, by the command of King GEORGE III., offered a baronetcy by Mr. Pitt; but being more ambitious of leading a retired life than of being elevated to an hereditary dignity, Mr. Stodart declined it. He shortly afterwards left London, and acquired the estates of Kailzie, Peebleshire, and Ormiston, Mid-Lothian, both of which have been alienated. He *m.* in 1784, Alice, eldest dau. and co-heiress of James Turnbull, Esq., the last male representative in the direct line of a branch of the ancient family of Turnbull, which is said to have possessed property in Roxburghshire for eight hundred years. On the death of her only sister, Mrs. Riddle, without issue, Mrs. Stodart became sole heiress of this old family. Mr. Stodart *d.* in 1831, and his widow in 1833. They had issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* in 1786, *s.* in 1831, and *d. unm.* in 1837.
II. James, *b.* in 1788, *d. s. p.* in 1827.
III. GEORGE, the present representative.
IV. Charles, *b.* in 1791, an officer in the R.N., *d.* on board his ship, off the coast of Africa, in 1823.
V. John, of Drummond-place, Edinburgh, *b.* in 1792. He and his family assumed the additional name of Riddle, from respect to his aunt. He *m.* in 1826, Jemima-Henrietta, dau. of David Brown, Esq. of Greenknow, Stirling, descended from the Brouns of Colstoun, Homes, Hays, Livingstones, &c. They have issue,
1. Robert, *b.* in 1827. 2. David, *b.* in 1832.
1. Hannah. 2. Henrietta-Mary.
VI. Benjamin, residence, London.
I. Marion, *m.* James Wyld, Esq. of Gilston, Fifeshire, and has issue.
II. Eliza, resident at Linn House, in Lanarkshire.
III. Augusta, of Atholl Crescent, Edinburgh.
IV. Jessie, *d.* in 1807.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three mullets, arg., within a bordure, or, for STODART; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron, sa., between three bulls' heads, couped, ppr., for TURNBULL.

Crests—1st, A demi-horse, salient, erm., environed round the body with a ducal coronet, or, for STODART; 2nd, A cubit arm,

issuing from a wreath, holding a dagger, erect, enfiled with a bull's head, couped, ppr., for TURNBULL.

Motto—"Refulgent in tenebris," for STODART.

Residence—Russell Square, London.

Note.—Mr. Stodart, of Loanhead, is represented by George Tweedie Stodart, Esq. of Oliver, Peebleshire, who, on the death of his maternal uncle, *s.* to the estates of the chiefs of the ancient clan of Tweedie. This family has been seated in Tweeddale for 500 years, and has intermarried with the Douglasses, Dukes of Queensberry; Kers, Dukes of Roxburghe; Hays, Marquesses of Tweeddale, &c. &c.

STOKES OF MOUNTHAWK.

STOKES, GEORGE-DAY, Esq. of Mounthawk and Tralee, co. Kerry, *b.* in 1802, *s.* to the representation of the family on the decease of his father, in 1844, and is in the commission of the peace for the county. Mr. Stokes *m.* in 1826, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heiress (with her sister Eliza) of Robert Barett, of Horstead Hall, in Norfolk, and has issue,

I. OLIVER-GEORGE. II. Henry-Bowles. III. George.
IV. Robert-Yallop. V. John-George. VI. Edward.
I. Anna-Maria. II. Elizabeth-Georgina.

Lineage.

This family, which is originally from Devonshire, as their arms and crest would seem to indicate, went to Ireland, and settled in the county of Limerick, about the middle of the reign of ELIZABETH. The first settler was a military person, and was buried at Askeaton, in that county. His son,

JOHN STOKES, of Dunmoylan House, co. Limerick, about the year 1622 *m.* Sarah O'Connell, dau. of Jefferey, and granddau. of Da or David O'Connell, of Iveragh, co. Kerry, and left a son,

EDWARD STOKES, Esq., who *m.* Judith, dau. of Lacy, of Ballingarry, and granddau. of Lacy of Bruree. Of this family was the celebrated Field-Marshal Lacy, in the service of Maria-Theresa.* Edward Stokes and Judith Lacy left a son,

JOHN STOKES, Esq., who *m.* Honoria, dau. of John Fitzgerald, of Clenglish, co. Limerick, and Clara Nagle, of Dingle, co. Kerry, and niece to Sir James Fitzgerald; they left a son,

OLIVER STOKES, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Creagh, of Ballybunnion House, co. Kerry. This John Creagh was the sixth in descent from Christopher Creagh, mayor of Cork, in 1541, (ancestor of the Creaghs of Laurentinum and Bally Andrew, co. Cork,) and his wife, Mary, dau. of Dominick Roche, of the House of Fermoy. Mr. Stokes left a son,

GEORGE STOKES, Esq., *m.* in 1771, Bridget, dau. of John Cooke, of Sheheniran, in Kerry, and granddau. of Thomas Cooke, of Paynestown, co. Kilkenny, by his wife, a dau. of Sir Robert Fitzmaurice, of Ballykealy Castle, co. Kerry, and had a son,

OLIVER STOKES, Esq., who *m.* in 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, mayor of Cork, in 1806, by his wife, Margaret Hewson. John Day and Margaret Hewson were first cousins, and grandchildren of Maurice Fitzgerald, Knight of Kerry, by Elizabeth Crosbie, his wife, dau. of David Crosbie, and sister of Maurice, 1st Lord Brandon. Mr. Stokes, who was one of the oldest magistrates for Kerry, *d.* 1 Jan. 1844, leaving issue, six sons and four daus.,

I. GEORGE-DAY, present representative.
II. Robert-Day, *m.* Eliza Barett, co-heiress with her sister, his brother George's wife, and has issue,
Oliver. Henry, deceased.
Robert. George. John.
Elizabeth.
III. John-Day, lieut.-col. in the Madras army, late British representative at the court of Mysore, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the late Col. Littlejohn, Bengal army, but has no surviving issue.
IV. Edward-Day, *m.* in 1832, Anne, dau. of the late Col. Haldane, royal engineers, quarter-master-general of the British forces in India, (descended from John Haldane, of Gleneagles, in North Britain, by Mary Drummond, dau. of David, 3rd Baron of Maderty, eldest brother of William, 1st Viscount Strathallan,) co-heiress with her sister, Julia, of Gen. Haldane, and has issue,
Oliver-Haldane. Edward-John.
Henry, deceased. Alexander.
Maria. Elizabeth.
V. Oliver-Day, capt. on the half-pay of the Madras army, *m.* in 1842, Catherine, only dau. of John Hilliard, of Ballydunled, co. Kerry.
VI. Patrick-Day, capt. in her Majesty's 65th regt. of foot, *m.* Julia, the youngest dau. of Col. Haldane, and co-heiress with her sister of Gen. Haldane, and has issue, Charles, John, Frances, Elizabeth, and Alice.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Maurice Fitzmaurice, of Duagh House, J.P. for the co. Kerry, and has issue, (*see that family in* SUPPLEMENT.)
II. Elizabeth-B., *m.* to the late Capt. Henry Bowles, of Mounthawk, J.P. for Kerry, son of Capt. Henry-Buck Bowles, of his Majesty's dragoons, and sole heir of the late Major-Gen. Bowles, commander-in-chief of Bombay: she survives, his widow.
III. Honoria, *m.* to Col. David Graham, of Meiklewood, D.L. for Stirlingshire, (*see that family.*)
IV. Lucy, *m.* to Rowland-Tollis Eagar, of Culleenymore, co. Kerry, and has a son, Oliver.

The eldest son is the present GEORGE-DAY STOKES, Esq.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, erm., double-queued, for STOKES. On an escutcheon of pretence, for BARETT—Ar., on a bend, az., between three lozenge buckles, gu., tongues in fesse, an annulet for difference.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, double-queued, erm.

Motto—Vicit omnia pertinax virtus.

Residence—Tralee.

* In the churchyard of Athlacca, county of Limerick, are buried many members of "the ancient and renowned family of Lacy," as Fitzgerald styles them, in his history of that shire. On an old tombstone we find the following inscription —"John, Thomas, and Edward Lacy, 1632."

STOKES OF STANSHAWES COURT.

STOKES, ADRIAN, Esq. of Stanshawes, co. Gloucester, a magistrate for the shire.

Lineage.

This family is of Norman origin, and claims to be a branch of the ancient and illustrious house of Montespedon, now believed to be extinct in Normandy. From old documents, it appears that its ancestors must have come to England after the Conquest, when honour and possessions were assigned to them; their history, however, is not uninterruptedly traced until the time of EDWARD II., 1312, when we find, by records in the Tower, that SIR ADAM DE STOKKE was seised of the manors of Stokke and Rutishall, co. Wilts. THOMAS, his eldest son, held the manor of Sende, with other lands in Wiltshire; and Roger, his second son, the manors of Wolshall, Savarnagge, and Hungerford, in the same co. The latter, (Roger) with his father, Sir Adam, were interred in the church of Great Bedwin, to which they had been benefactors, where their monuments and effigies are still to be seen. JOHN, a descendant of Thomas, represented the co. in parliament, in the time of CHARLES II. In the reign of ELIZABETH we find JOHN STOKYS, (the first change which took place in the orthography of the name,) erected the chapel or church of Sende, and lies there interred. In the 15th century, CHRISTOPHER STOKES (when the name finally changed) held the manor of Stanshawes, with other lands in Gloucestershire. EDWARD STOKES held part of the manor of Fetherton, and lands at Langley-Burrell, in Gloucestershire. Later, JOHN STOKES held the manors of Stanshawes and Codrington, with other lands in the same co.; and about 1700, RICHARD STOKES, of Calne Castle, Wilts, held considerable possessions in the counties of Gloucester and Berks. Some of the family enjoyed lands in Sussex and Kent; and within the last fifty years, possessed considerable property in the counties of Wilts, Gloucester, and Warwick. The family is now represented by the above-mentioned ADRIAN STOKES, Esq., who inherits Stanhawes and some portion of the ancestral property.

Arms, Crest, &c.—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Residence—Thornbury and Nailsworth, co. Gloucester.

Digitized by Google

LOWNDES-STONE OF BRIGHTWELL PARK.

LOWNDES-STONE, WILLIAM-FRANCIS, Esq. of Brightwell Park, co. Oxford, *m.* 3 Oct. 1811, Caroline, second dau. of Sir William Strickland, Bart. of Boynton, in Yorkshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM-CHARLES, *b.* 7 Aug. 1812, *m.* 7 May, 1840; Catharine, second dau. of the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Grange, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 21 April, 1845, having had issue,
- I. WILLIAM-HENRY, deceased.
- II. Catharine-Charlotte.
- III. Margaret-Susan.

Caroline-Isabella, *m.* 24 July, 1832, to James-More Molyneux, Esq. of Loseley Park, in Surrey, and has issue.

Isabella-Anne, *m.* 12 Oct. 1841, to the Rev. George Day, rector of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford.

Emma, *m.* 12 Dec. 1837, to the Rev. Henry Rice, second son of the Hon. and Very Rev. Dr. Rice, Dean of Gloucester, brother of Lord Dynevor.

Mr. Lowndes *s.* his father, the late William Lowndes-Stone, Esq., in May, 1830, and assumed the additional surname of STONE. He was sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1834, and had the honorary degree of D.C.L. conferred upon him by the university at the installation of the Duke of Wellington. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant.

Lineage.

This is a branch, paternally, of the ancient family of Lowndes of Cheshire, derived from WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Astwood Bury, co. Bucks, second son of William Lowndes, Esq., secretary to the Treasury in 1652. This William *m.* in 1711, Margaret, dau. and heir of — Layton, Esq., and had, with other children, who *d. unm.*,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* in 1744, Catharine, eldest dau. of Francis Lowe, Esq. of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford, and assumed, in compliance with the will of Mr. Lowe, the additional surname of STONE. He predeceased his father, in 1773, was buried at Brightwell, and left with a dau., Catharine, a son,
- WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather, of whom presently.

Richard, lieut. R.N., who *m.* in 1751, Bridget, dau. of William Dalston, Esq. of Great Salkeld, in Cumberland, and had (with two daus., who *d.* in infancy) two sons.
- 1. William, *b.* in May, 1752, for more than twenty years one of the commissioners of the Board of Taxes, *d. unm.*
- 2. Richard, of Rose Hill, Dorking, co. Surrey, *b.* 4 Oct. 1756, *m.* 12 April, 1787, Rebecca, younger dau. of Henry Brougham, Esq. of Brougham Hall, co. Westmorland, and aunt to the present Lord Brougham, and has (with a dau., Rebecca, *m.* to James Randall, Esq., barrister-at-law) two sons,
  - Henry-Dalston, *b.* in 1789, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Lowe, Esq., and has issue.
  - William-Loftus, *b.* in April, 1793, *m.* 28 Feb. 1818, Eliza, dau. of Samuel-Crompton Cox, Esq., master in Chancery, and has issue.

Henry, *b.* in 1723, *m.* in 1751, Mary-Magdalen, only dau. of Edward Arnold, Esq., but *d. s. p.*

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of North Crawley, Bucks, *d. unm.*

Mr. Lowndes *d.* in 1775, and was buried at Astwood church, where a monument is erected to his memory. He was *s.* by his grandson,

WILLIAM LOWNDES, Esq. of Astwood and North Crawley, Bucks, and of Baldwyn Brightwell, co. Oxford, *b.* in 1750, who assumed, upon the demise of his mother in 1789, the surname and arms of STONE. He *m.* in 1775, his cousin, Elizabeth, second dau. and co-heir of Richard Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey, and had issue,

- I. WILLIAM-FRANCIS, his heir.
- II. Richard, in holy orders, *b.* in 1790, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Douglas, Esq. of Worcester, and has issue.
- III. Henry-Owen, *b.* in 1795, settled in America, *m.* at Windsor, in America, 1827, Sarah-Anne, dau. of Augustus Trimball, Esq.
- I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1799, John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley, Oxon, and has several children.
- II. Catharine, *m.* in 1812, the Rev. John Holland, of Aston, in Oxfordshire, and has a dau., Catharine Holland, who *d.* 23 May, 1843. Mr. Holland *d.* in Nov. 1844.
- III. Clara, *d. unm.*, under age.
- IV. Anne, *m.* in 1822, William-H. Sharpe, Esq. of London, and has issue. Mr. Sharpe *d.* in Oct. 1844.
- V. Mary, *m.* in 1812, Edward Jodrell, Esq., second son of Richard-Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Nethercot, Oxfordshire, and has two sons and one dau.

Mr. Lowndes-Stone, who built the present mansion at Brightwell, the ancient residence of the Carleton and Stone families having been destroyed by fire in 1787, *d.* in 1830, was buried at Brightwell, where a monument is erected to him, and was *s.* by his son, the present WILLIAM-FRANCIS LOWNDES-STONE, Esq. of Brightwell Park.

Family of Carleton.

The Carletons came originally from Lincolnshire, and were settled there about the time of EDWARD I.

JOHN CARLETON,* eldest son of John Carleton, Esq. of Walton-upon-Thames, appears to have inherited the estates of Brightwell, in Oxfordshire, from John Cottesmore, about the year 1500. He *m.* Joyce, dau. of John Welbroke, Esq. of Oxenheath, in Kent, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Culpeper, and had issue,

- I. ANTHONY, his heir.
- II. George, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Mohun, Esq. of Woollaston, in the co. Northampton, and relict of Edward Cope, Esq. of Hanwell, Oxon.
- III. John, *d. unm.*
- I. Anne, *m.* to Rowland Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth, governor of Boulogne.

John Carleton *d.* in 1547, was buried in Brightwell chancel, where a monument remains to his memory: he was *s.* by his son,

ANTHONY CARLETON,† Esq. of Brightwell, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Peryant, Esq. of Diggonswell, Herts, and had by her (who *d.* in 1562) John, who *d. unm.*; and Joyce, the wife of Thomas Denton, Esq. of Ambrosden, in Oxfordshire. He *m.* 2ndly, Joyce, sixth dau. of Sir John Goodwin, of Winchendon, in Buckinghamshire, and had,

- I. GEORGE, his heir.
- II. Dudley, created, in 1628, BARON CARLETON and VISCOUNT DORCHESTER, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)
- I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Williams.
- II. Bridget, *m.* to Sir Hercules Underhill.
- III. Anne, *m.* to John Dove, D.D.
- IV. Alice, *d. unm.* in 1640.

Anthony Carleton *d.* in 1575, was buried at Brightwell, and *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE CARLETON,‡ Esq., who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Brockett, of Brockett Hall, Herts, and had by her (who *d.* in 1595) a son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of — Harrison, esquire of the stable to Queen ELIZABETH, and had further issue,

George.

Dudley, appointed, in 1630, his majesty's resident in Holland, and, in 1637, clerk of the council, who by his first wife had one dau., and by his second, Lucy, dau. of Sir Herbert Croft, four daus., namely,
- Dorothy, *m.* to William Vamburg, of London, merchant.
- Lucy, living in 1634.
- Mary, *m.* to Edward Pearce, Gent. of Parson's Green.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Giles Vamburg, Esq.

Joyce.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Harrison, Esq. of Brickhill, Bucks.

Bridget, *m.* to John Chambers, M.D.

George Carleton *d.* in 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CARLETON, Esq., who *s.* also to the estates of his uncle, Lord Dorchester, and was created a Baronet in 1627. He *m.* in that year, Anne, eldest dau. of Sir R. Houghton, Knt. of Houghton Tower, in Lancashire, and relict of Sir John Cotton, of Langwade, in Cambridgeshire, by whom he had one son and two daus, viz.,

---

* Obtained Brightwell, by purchase, of the Cottesmore family, A.D. 1500.

† Anthony Carleton obtained the manor of Cadwallis, in Brightwell, by grants from the crown, with other lands.

‡ George Carleton purchased the manor of Holcomb about the year 1611.

George (Sir), second bart., who *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to George Garth, Esq. of Morden, in Surrey.
Catharine, *m.* to John Stone, Esq.

Sir John Carleton *d.* in 1637, and was buried at Brightwell. His estates eventually passed to his two daus. and co-heirs.

Family of Stone.

John Stone,* Esq. of London, serjeant-at-law, second son of William Stone, of Segenhoe, descended from an ancient Bedfordshire family, *m.* a dau. of — Cornwall, and had issue,

I. Richard, his heir.
II. William, *d. unm.*
I. Catharine, *m.* to Sir R. Chester.

Mr. Serjeant Stone *d.* in 1640, was buried in London, and *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Stone, knighted by King Charles in 1651, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bennett, a merchant in London, and had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Edward, *d. unm.*, and was buried at Brightwell.
I. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Anthony Goldsborough, Esq., by whom she had two daus.; and 2ndly, to William Colvill, Esq. of Newton, Isle of Ely, by whom she had three other daus.
II. Dorothy, *m.* to Francis Lowe, Esq. of Gray's Inn, London, and had a son,
John Lowe, who was father, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton, Bart. of Myton, of
Francis Lowe, who *s.* his cousin, John Stone, Esq. of Brightwell.
III. Cicely, *m.* to Christopher Lowe, Esq.
IV. Jane, *d. unm.*

Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gery, Esq. of Bushmead, in Bedfordshire, and had another son and dau.,

Thomas, of Rushden, Herts, who *m.* Penelope, second dau. of Sir Stephen Soames, of Thurlow, co. Suffolk, and had three daus., Penelope, Catharine, and Beata.
Catharine, *m.* to Sir John Lawrence, Knt. of London.

Sir Richard Stone *d.* in 1661, was buried in London, and *s.* by his eldest son,

John Stone, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Catharine, second dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir John Carleton, Bart. of Brightwell and Holcombe, in Oxfordshire, and 2ndly, in 1681, Frances, relict of William Glanville, Esq. of Broad-Hinton, Wilts, but had issue only by the former, with two sons, who *d.* young, and a dau., Catharine, who *m.* Dorrill, and *d. s. p.*, in 1713, four other sons, viz., Carleton, his heir; John, *s.* to his brother; Dudley and Richard, both *d. unm.* Mr. Stone *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Carleton Stone, Esq. of Brightwell, who *m.* Winifred, dau. and co-heir of William Glanville, Esq. of Broad-Hinton, but *d. s. p.* in 1708, when the estates passed to his brother,

John Stone, Esq. of Brightwell, who *m.* Mary, second dau. and co-heir of Henry Pascall, Esq. of Great Baddow Hall, Essex, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Appleton, Bart., but dying *s. p.*, in 1732, the last of his family and name, he bequeathed his estates to Mary Stone, his widow, for life, with remainder to his cousin and heir,

Francis Lowe, Esq., who accordingly inherited Brightwell at the decease of Mrs. Stone, in 1738.

The family of Lowe, originally De Loup, came into England at the Conquest, and were settled in Bedfordshire, in the reign of Henry VII. Francis Lowe was descended from Thomas Lowe, Esq., who had *m.* Alice, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Reynes, Esq. of Clifton, co. Bucks, (which place, to the present day, bears the name of Clifton-Reynes, the said Richard Reynes being lord of the manor,) by Maud, dau. of John Booth, Esq. of Durham-Massey, co. Chester. This Reynes obtained Clifton, partly by purchase, and partly by inheritance. Thomas Lowe, before mentioned, obtained Clifton, as the share of his wife, on the division of the property among the co-heiresses. Richard Reynes *d.* in 1556, leaving two daus. The above Thomas Lowe, esquire of the body and captain of the guard of Henry VIII., was grandson of Thomas Lowe, who had been settled at Wavendon, co. Bedford, about fifty years. On the death of his father-in-law, he fixed his residence at Clifton, in right of his wife, Alice, and presented to the church of Clifton in 1578. He *d.* soon after, leaving an only son, Francis, heir to Clifton. This property continued in the family of Lowe for several generations, until James Lowe, Esq., who *s.* in 1637 to the estate of his father, Reynes Lowe, (the second of that name,) who *m.* the dau. of James Mayne, Esq. of Bovingdon, Herts. This James *m.*, and by his wife, Elizabeth, had several children; but being of expensive habits and engaged in lawsuits, was obliged to sell his manor and estate at Clifton, called Clifton-Reynes, in 1672, to Sir John Maynard, serjeant-at-law. The family of Lowe afterwards became settled at Ridgmont, in Bedfordshire. Francis Lowe *m.* Elizabeth or Frances, dau. of John Corrance, Esq. of Parham, and sister of Clemence Corrance, Esq., M.P. for Oxford, and *d.* in June, 1754, having had issue,

John, who *d. unm.*, and was buried in the chancel at Brightwell, where a monument is erected to him.
Catharine, who *m.* in 1747, William Lowndes, Esq., as already stated, and was grandmother of the present William-Francis Lowndes-Stone, Esq. of Brightwell.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Potter, Esq., and had two daus., who *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., three cinquefoils, sa., a chief of the second, for Stone; 2nd and 3rd, fretty, arg. and sa., on a canton, gu., a leopard's head, erased, or, wreathed, vert, for Lowndes. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crests—1st, out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, erm., for Stone; 2nd, a leopard's head, erased, or, with a chaplet, vert, for Lowndes.
Motto—Mediocria firma.
Seat—Brightwell Park.

* Purchased the manor of Chalford, in Aston Rowant, Oxon, A.D. 1608.

STONE OF STREATLEY HOUSE.

Stone, William-Henry, Esq. of Streatley House, co. Berks, *b.* 21 May, 1799; *m.* 25 May, 1830, Emily, dau. of J. Morrell, Esq. of Headington Hill, co. Oxford, and has an only child,

Jane-Mary.

Mr. Stone, who is a magistrate for Berkshire and Oxfordshire, and a deputy-lieut. for the former, *s.* to the estate, at the decease of William Stone, Esq., 21 Dec. 1843.

Motto—Vive ut vivas.
Seat—Streatley House, Reading.

STONESTREET OF HALTON.

Griffin-Stonestreet, The Rev. George-Stonestreet, LL.B., F.A.S., of Halton, co. Sussex, and Stondon Hall, co. Essex, Prebendary of Lincoln, late rector of Honeychurch, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Shedden, Esq. of Beath, N.B., and Paulerspury Park, co. Northampton, and has issue,

I. Fetherston-Stonestreet, *b.* in 1819, LL.B., Barrister, Lincoln's Inn.
II. Georgina-Mary-Rebecca.
III. Mabel-Grace.
IV. Gwynneth-Agatha-Shedden.
V. Llewllyn-Griffin, deceased.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father in 1802, was Chaplain to the Prince of Orange at the battle of Waterloo, and domestic Chaplain to his Royal Highness the late Duke of York.

Lineage.

The surname of Stonestreet, one of great antiquity in Kent, occurs frequently in the records of Canterbury, as

Digitized by Google

well in the Consistory as the Archdeacon's Court, and the wills of various persons of the name are to be found at intervals, commencing with that of Robert Stonestreet, of Ivy Church, dated in 1396.

STEPHEN STONESTREET, buried at Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex, in 1538, left two sons, Andrew, buried at Rotherfield, in 1581; and

THOMAS STONESTREET, who *d.* at Rotherfield, and left two sons,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Henry, who *m.* Mary Claggett, and *d.* in 1630, having had (with two daus., Anne, *m.* to Edward Raynes, Esq. of Staples-Inn, and Lewes; and Mary, *m.* to Richard Russell, and by him was grandmother of Richard Russell, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., whose son, (by his wife, the dau. of William Kemp, of South Malling,) William Russell, Esq., barrister-at-law, took the name of Kemp,) four sons, viz., John; George, of Lewes, whose will was proved in 1669; William; and Thomas.

The elder son,

WILLIAM STONESTREET, of Hailsham, co. Sussex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Foster, of Hailsham, and had (with two younger sons, William; and Henry, rector of South Hayton, Sussex, buried in 1640, at Nuthurst) an eldest son,

NICHOLAS STONESTREET, of Hailsham, who purchased lands there. He *m.* in 1624, Elizabeth, sister of William Newman, of Hailsham, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1644, Samuel West, of Westham, in Sussex) left at his decease, in 1632, (with three daus., and a son, Henry,) an elder son,

WILLIAM STONESTREET, of London, and Westham, in Sussex, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of George Thomason, of London, and Westham, collector of the "Royal Pamphlets" in the British Museum, by Catharine, his wife, only dau. and heir of Francis Hutton, Esq. (in the retinue of Count Gondemar) and of Mary, his wife, only dau. of Cuthbert Fetherstonhaugh, of Stanhope, co. Durham, and Hasenbroke Hall, Stanford-le-Hope, co. Essex, grandfather of Sir Heneage Fetherston, of Blackesware, created a Baronet 4 Dec. 1660. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*) By Katherine, his wife, Mr. Stonestreet had (with three daus. who *d.* young, and three who *d. unm.*) four sons,

I. William, in holy orders, M.A., rector of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, Fellow of Trinity College, prebendary of Selsea, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy Brigham, of Chesterton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Evans, canon of Windsor, and widow of Dr. Ingelo, Fellow of Eton College, and by her, who *d.* in 1745, had, with other issue, who *d.* in infancy, 1. William, of London, *b.* in 1699, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*; 2. Thomas, mayor of Bombay, *d. unm.* in 1775; 3. George, *b.* in 1702, *d. unm.* in 1730; 4. Henry, *b.* in 1706, *d.* in 1739; 5. Nicholas, *d. unm.* in the East Indies, in 1748; 1. Rebecca, *d. unm.* in 1794; 2. Katherine, *m.* to the Rev. B. Archer, rector of Quainton, Bucks, and had an only dau. and heir, who *d. unm.* in 1803. The Rev. William Stonetreet, eulogized by Sir Isaac Newton, *d.* in 1716.
II. George, *b.* in 1665, purser of H.M.S. Ipswich, *d. unm.* in 1714.
III. HENRY, of whom we treat.
IV. Nicholas, *b.* in 1672, *d. unm.* in 1701.

Mr. Stonestreet, who was cousin and executor to the father of Field-Marshal Wade, his cousin, and patron of the rectory of Tottingstone, co. Suffolk, *d.* in 1699. His third son,

THE REV. HENRY STONESTREET, A.M., *b.* in 1669, vicar of Eaton Bray, Nothill, and Tottenhoe, co. Bedford, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *m.* Elizabeth Crossfield, and had issue,

Henry, *d. unm.* in 1749.
William, of London, *d. unm.* in 1746.
George, *d.* young, in 1718.
ANNE. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.
Katherine, *d. unm.* about 1741.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Lewis Pugh, and *d.* in 1752.

Mr. Stonestreet *d.* in 1713. His last surviving dau. and eventual sole heiress,

ANNE STONESTREET, *m.* David Griffin, Esq. of Ewell, co. Surrey, of old Welsh extraction, and *d.* in 1776, having had by him (who *d.* in 1758) with other children, a son,

GEORGE GRIFFIN, Esq., high-sheriff for co. Surrey, in 1800, and founder of the Phœnix and Pelican offices, who assumed by royal licence, in 1794, under the will of Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. William Stonestreet, the surname of STONESTREET. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Farmer, Esq., and 2ndly, Susannah Davies, of Dawley Park, co. Salop. By the former (who *d.* in 1785) only he had issue, viz.,

GEORGE-STONESTREET, of Halton, and Stondon Hall, *b.* in 1782.
Mary, *m.* to George Trower, Esq., and *d.* in 1807, having had two sons, George-Stonestreet Trower, and Jasper Trower, captain of the E. I. Co.'s Horse Artillery.
Anne, *d.* an infant.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles-Sibthorpe-John Hawtayne, capt. R.N., now admiral, and *d.* in 1816, leaving issue.

Mr. Griffin-Stonestreet *d.* in 1802.

Arms—Arg., on two bars, sa., three bulls' heads, cabossed, of the field, quartering GRIFFIN and FETHERSTON. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A bull's head, cabossed, arg., between two wings, elevated, sa.
Seats—Halton House, Hastings, co. Sussex; and Stondon Hall, Essex.

STONEY OF KYLE PARK.

STONEY, THOMAS-GEORGE, Esq. of Kyle Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 29 May, 1808; *m.* 12 Sept. 1829, Anna-Henrietta, only dau. of the late Thomas Waller, Esq. of Finnoe House, Borrisokane, by Margaret Vereker, his wife, and has issue now surviving,

I. GEORGE-FRANCIS. II. Thomas-Waller.
III. Francis-Goold. IV. Edward-Waller.
I. Margaret-Henrietta. II. Frances-Elizabeth.
III. Mary-Anna-Harriot.

Mr. Stoney is a magistrate for co. Tipperary, and *s.* his grandfather, 20 Oct. 1826.

Lineage.

THOMAS STONEY, Esq., descended from a Yorkshire family of that name, went to Ireland shortly after the Revolution of 1688, and settled in the co. Tipperary, where he acquired considerable property. He *m.* Sarah, sister of Gen. Robinson, and granddau. of George Robinson, who was an officer in CROMWELL'S army, and settled at Knockshegowna. By this lady (who *d.* 19 Aug. 1748) he left at his decease, 18 Aug. 1726, three sons,

I. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
II. Andrew, *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, who *d.* in 1764, aged 50, having had issue,
1. George, capt. R.N., *d.* in command of the Ion frigate, on the Jamaica station, leaving a dau., Mary-Margaret, *m.* to Sir Charles Morgan, Bart. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, and *d.* 24 March, 1807. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
2. Isaac, of Frankfort, twin with his brother George, *m.* Miss Dunn.
3. Thomas. 4. George. } All *d. s. p.*
5. Robert, in holy orders.

The eldest son,

GEORGE STONEY, Esq. of Greyfort, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Capt. James Johnston, of Ballymockane, and *d.* in 1787, aged 74, having had by this lady, (who *d.* in 1808,)

Andrew-Robinson, an officer in the army, who *m.* 1st, Hannah, sole dau. and heiress of William Newton, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, with whom he acquired a considerable fortune; and 2ndly, Eleanor, Dowager Countess of Strathmore, only dau. and heir of George Bowes, Esq. of Streatlam Castle and Gibside, co. Durham: by the latter he had issue, a dau. Mr. Stoney, on his second marriage, assumed the additional surname of BOWES. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
THOMAS, of whom presently.
JAMES-JOHNSTON, of Oakley Park, (*see that branch.*)
George-Robert (Capt.), *m.* Johanna, dau. of General Ellis, and sister of Sir Henry Ellis, killed at Waterloo, and *d. s. p.*, 8 Oct. 1808.
Bigoe-Armstrong, of Killavalla House, *m.* Mary, dau. of Col. Kyffin, and *d.* in 1827, aged 62, leaving one son,
ROBERT STONEY, Esq., now of Killavalla House, co. Tipperary, *b.* in 1792, who *m.* 1st, Frances, youngest dau. of Thomas Stoney, Esq. of Arran Hill, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Mary Julian, of the family of Julian, of the co. Kerry, descended from Raymond le Gros, and connected with the noble house of Ventry. By the latter he has issue, Bigoe-Armstrong, Robert-Johnston, George-Robert, Maria, Alicia, Eliza-Belinda, and Emily.

Digitized by Google

Rebecca, *m.* to Robert Palmer, Esq. of Shrule, Queen's County.
Sarah, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of Gurteen, and *d.* in 1810.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Smith, Esq. of Milford, and *d.* in 1829.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Lawrenson, Esq. of Capponellan, Queen's County, and had a dau., Eliza-Anne, *m.* in 1804, to Stephen Cassan, of Sheffield, Queen's County, and, with other issue, was mother of Matthew Sheffield, Esq., high-sheriff of Queen's County in 1842.
Catherine, *m.* to Blagden Swinney, Esq., both deceased.
Frances, *m.* to the Right Hon. Arthur Moore, of Lamberton, one of the ex-judges of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland.

The second son,

THOMAS STONEY, Esq. of Arran Hill, *m.* Ruth, dau of Richard Falkiner, Esq. of Mount Falcon, and by her (who *d.* 19 Sept. 1816) had issue,

George, *b.* in 1774, who *m.* in 1804, Marianne, his cousin, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Gurteen, and predeceased his father in 1810, leaving by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1818, Francis-Goold Morony, Esq. of Seaview, co. Clare) an only son,
THOMAS-GEORGE, heir to his grandfather.
RICHARD-FALKINER, of Portland, J.P., (*see that family.*)
Thomas-Johnston, of Harvest Lodge, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Going, Esq. of Bird Hill, and by her, who *d.* in 1843, has issue,
Thomas-Going, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Legge, Esq., and has one son, Thomas-Johnston, and two daus., Eliza and Jane.
Eliza, *m.* to Capt. Colville, and *d. s. p.*
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to Charles Meares, Esq. of Dublin, and 2ndly, to Capt. Yarde, and *d.* in 1844.
Andrew-Robert, entered the army at 17, in the 44th regt., was present at St. Lucia, *d.* aged 19.
Robert-Peter-Smart, *d.* at Calcutta, in 1808; was called Smart, after his maternal grandfather, the translator of Horace.
Ralph, in holy orders, of Ferry Glass, *m.* Abigail, dau. of Thomas Sadleir, Esq., brother to the Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and has issue, Thomas-Sadleir, George-Frederick, Ralph-Sadleir, Frances-Sadleir, Ruth, Margaretta, Abigail, Mary-Anne, and Letitia.
Johnston, of Emell Castle, King's Co., *m.* Miss Minchin.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Travers, many years rector of Kinnitty, King's Co., who *d.* in March, 1844.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Barry, Esq. of Borrisokane, and has issue.
Ruth, *m.* to Robert Robinson, Esq. of Ballynavan, and has issue.

Mr Stoney *d.* 20 Oct. 1826, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present THOMAS-GEORGE STONEY, Esq. of Kyle Park.

Seat—Kyle Park, Borrisokane, co. Tipperary.

STONEY OF PORTLAND.

STONEY, THOMAS-BUTLER, Esq. of Portland, co. Tipperary, *b.* 22 March, 1813; *m.* 15 Nov. 1837, Sarah, eldest dau. of Robert Fannin, Esq., J.P., of Leeson Street, Dublin, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-FANNIN. II. Richard-Butler.
III. Thomas-Bowes.
I. Mary-Sarah.

Mr. Stoney, a magistrate for the county, *s.* his father, 5 April, 1830.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the respectable Irish family of STONEY, now represented by THOMAS-GEORGE STONEY, Esq. of Kyle Park, co. Tipperary. (*See that family*).

RICHARD-FALKINER STONEY, Esq. of Portland, second son of THOMAS STONEY, Esq. of Arran Hill, by Ruth, his wife, dau. of Richard Falkiner, Esq. of Mount Falcon, (*see* STONEY OF KYLE PARK,) *m.* 10 Feb. 1812, Jane, second dau. of the late James Butler, Esq. of Castlecrine, co. Clare, and had issue,

THOMAS-BUTLER, his heir.
James-Butler, of Knockadoo, co. Roscommon, *m.* Mary eldest dau. of J. Elwood, Esq.
Henry-Butler, lieut. 19th regt.
George-Butler, captain 86th regiment.

Mr. Stoney *d.* 5 June, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-BUTLER STONEY, Esq. of Portland.

Seat—Portland, co. Tipperary.

STONEY OF OAKLEY PARK.

STONEY, JOHNSTON, Esq. of Oakley Park, King's Co., *s.* to the estate on the decease of his father, the late George Stoney, Esq. of Oakley Park.

Lineage.

JAMES STONEY, Esq. of Oakley Park, third son of GEORGE STONEY, Esq. of Greyfort, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Capt. James Johnston, of Ballymockane, (*see* STONEY OF KYLE PARK,) *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Baker, Esq., and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
William, of Castlebar, in holy orders, *m.* Fanny, dau. of the Rev. John Going.
Robert, of Parsonstown, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Smithwick, Esq., and has issue, Johnston, Charles, Robert, and Margaretta.
James, M.D., of Borrisokane, *m.* Helen, dau. of Capt. Dillon, and has issue, James-Johnston, Letitia, Helen, Julia, Catherine, Mary, and Eliza.
Eliza, *m.* to Capt. Rathbourne, S.M., and has issue.
Catherine, *m.* to James Say, Esq., M.D., of Limerick, and has issue.
Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Cusack, Esq., M.D., and has issue.
Letitia, *m.* to Charles Going, Esq.

Mr. Stoney *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE STONEY, Esq. of Oakley Park, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Binden Blood, Esq. of co. Clare, and left at his decease, (besides two daus., Anne, and Catherine, and one son, Binden,) an elder son and heir, the present JOHNSTON STONEY, Esq. of Oakley Park.

Seat—Oakley Park, King's County.

STORIE OF CAMBERWELL.

STORIE, THE REV. JOHN-GEORGE, M.A., of Camberwell, co. Surrey, vicar and patron thereof, *b.* 8 June, 1797; *m.* 9 July, 1822, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Perring, Bart. of Membland, co. Devon, and has had issue,

I. HARRY-EDMUND, *b.* 3 July, 1832.
II. John-George, *b.* 22 Aug. 1833, *d.* 29 Sept. 1841.
I. Elizabeth-Jekyll, *b.* 20 April, 1825.
II. Georgiana-Maria, *b.* 15 Aug. 1830.

Lineage.

THOMAS STORIE, Esq. of Camberwell, younger son, but eventually representative of a family of respectable antiquity in the county of Renfrew, N.B., originally of English extraction, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Henry Roberts, Esq. of Standen House, in the Isle of Wight, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Tufnell, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1829, aged 88 years) had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, his heir.
II. John, capt. in the 2nd, or Queen's regiment, *b.* 26 Dec. 1771, *d.* at Martinique, in June, 1795, *unm.*
I. Sophia-Rebecca, *b.* 25 Aug. 1774, *d.* at Lisbon, 21 Feb. 1793, *unm.*
II. Lucinda-Jane, *b.* 28 May, 1777, *m.* Capt. John Jekyll, R.N., of Roundhill, Somerset, and *d.* 27 June, 1812, leaving issue.

Thomas Storie, Esq., *d.* at Camberwell, 10 April, 1794, aged 66, and was *s.* by his eldest and sole surviving son,

THE REV. GEORGE-HENRY STORIE, M.A., of Camberwell, sometime rector of Stow Maries, co. Essex, *b.* 19 Jan. 1766, *m.* 29 July, 1796, Eliza-Jekyll, youngest dau. of Col. James Chalmers, of Chelsea, by his wife, Arianna-Margaretta, dau. of John Jekyll, Esq., collector of the port of Boston, North America, and grand-niece of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Jekyll, Master of the Rolls, and had issue by her (who *d.* 5 March, 1825, aged 52 years) besides other children, the present REV. JOHN-GEORGE STORIE, vicar of Camberwell, his eldest son and heir. The Rev. George-Henry Storie *d.* at his seat, at Thames Ditton, 31 Oct. 1833, and was buried at Camberwell.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, double-queued, gu., on a canton, az., a fleur-de-lis, or.

Crests—1st, A garb of seven peacocks' feathers, out of a fleur-de-lis coronet; 2nd, a demi-lion, rampant, double-queued, gu., in front of the sun in splendour.

Motto—Deficiam aut efficiam.

Seats—Camberwell, and Woodmansterne, both in the co. Surrey.

STORY OF RELAGH LODGE.

STORY, JAMES-HAMILTON, Esq. of Relagh Lodge, co. Tyrone, *b.* 10 April, 1793; *m.* 1 June, 1826, Sarah-Thorpe, only child of Henry Waymouth, Esq. of Bryanston-square, and has issue,

JAMES.
Sarah-Mary-Anne. Frances-Elizabeth.

Mr. Story is a magistrate for the counties of Cavan, Fermanagh, and Tyrone, and served as high-sheriff of the first-named shire in 1822.

Lineage.

THE REV. JOSEPH STORY, chaplain to the Irish House of Commons, was consecrated Bishop of Killaloe, and thence translated to the see of Kilmore and Ardagh. He *m.* twice: by his first wife he had two daus.; and by the second, who was widow of — Grattan, Esq., and sister of Sir Ralph Gore, Bart. of Belleisle, he had a son,

THE VEN. JOSEPH STORY, Archdeacon of Kilmore, who *m.* Frances Sneyd, and had eight sons and eight daus., of whom the eldest son,

THE REV. JOSEPH STORY, Archdeacon of Kilmore, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, *m.* 1st, in 1788, Sarah, dau. of Robert-Boyle Delap, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* in 1795) had issue, besides the present JAMES-HAMILTON STORY, Esq. of Relagh Lodge, three other sons and two daus.,

Joseph, who *m.* Louisa, sister of Sir Henry Rivers, Bart., and had issue two sons, Joseph and Henry-Rivers, and several daus.
Samuel.
Robert-William, who *m.* 1st, Ainsworth, dau. of Col. Enery, of Baronboy, co. Cavan, and had by her one son, Robert-John, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Bishop, but by her, who is deceased, he has no issue.
Anna-Victoria, *m.* in 1809, Richard Purefoy Jervoise, Esq. of Herriard House, Hants, major 1st Royal dragoons, and had one dau., Eliza Jervoise, *m.* to K. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Muntham House.
Frances-Matilda, *m.* 1st, in 1808, to Robert Sanderson, Esq. of Drumkeen, and 2ndly, to Henry-Thomas Kilker, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Harriet, dau. of George M'Gorney, Esq. of Ballycomnell House.

Arms—Three storks.
Crest—A stork with a viper in its mouth.
Motto—Fabula sed vera. "A story, but a true one."
Seat—Relagh Lodge, co. Tyrone.

STOTHERT OF CARGEN.

STOTHERT, WILLIAM, Esq. of Cargen, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, *b.* 29 Oct. 1791; *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1815, a dau. of Robert Monteith, Esq. of Rocksoles, and has by her two sons, JAMES and William, and two daus., Maria, wife of James Rolland, Esq., W.S.; and Henrietta. Mr. Stothert *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1827, a dau. of Admiral Deans, of Huntington, and by her has three sons, Robert, Thomas, and Richard, and two daus., Isabella and Eliza. Mr. Stothert, who is son of the late James Stothert, Esq. of Cargen, by his wife, Margaret Cockburn, of Rochester, co. Berwick, and grandson of Thomas Stothert, Esq., by Mary Johnston, his wife, *s.* his father in 1812, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. He had one brother Thomas, deceased, and two surviving sisters, Agnes and Margaret-Jemima.

Arms—Arg., a cock, between two mullets of six points, az., on a chief, gu., three cushions, or.
Crest—In a cloud, a mullet of six points, arg.
Motto—Post nubes lux.
Seat—Cargen, Kirkcudbright.

STOUGHTON OF BALLYHORGON.

STOUGHTON, THOMAS-ANTHONY, Esq. of Ballyhorgon, co. Kerry, Gortigrenane, co. Cork, and Owlpen, co. Gloucester; *m.* in July, 1815, Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Daunt, Esq. of Owlpen, and Gortigrenane, and has issue,

THOMAS-ANTHONY. Charles-William.

Lineage.

This family derived its name from STOCHE, or STOKE, in Surrey, and TUN, a word signifying "enclosure." At the period of the CONQUEST, Godwin de Stocktun resided at Stocktun, and in the 3rd EDWARD III., Henry de Stoctun had royal licence to empark there certain acres of land. In the early part of the sixteenth century, the family became divided into two branches; the elder division continued at Stoughton, and obtained a baronetcy, 29 Jan. 1660-1, which, in 1691-2, became extinct, at the death of Sir Lawrence Stoughton, of Stoughton. The second branch, seating itself at St. John's, Warwick, a large and ancient mansion, originally the hospital of St. John the Baptist, remained there in direct descent for a long series of years, until the male line expired with George Stoughton, Esq. of St. John's, whose eldest dau. and co-heir, Eugenia, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Money, of Pitsford; and thus the representation of the Stoughtons of St. John's has devolved on that gallant officer's grandson, the present REV. WILLIAM MONEY-KYRLE, of Hom House, Much Marcle, co. Hereford, (*see* p. 684.)

A younger son of the English family settled in Ireland, and founded the respectable branches of the name still resident there. The great-great-great grandfather of the present representative,

ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, clerk of the Court of Castle-chamber, living in 1624, *m.* Honora, sister of Murrough O'Brien, Earl of Inchiquin, and had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to William Sandes, Esq. of Carraigafoile, and 2ndly, to Edward Payne, Esq.; Elizabeth, *m.* to Col. Roger Moore, of Johnstown; Ellen, *m.* to Thomas Blennerhassett, Esq.; and the fourth, *m.* to Mr. Harding, of Cork) two sons: the younger, William, *d. unm.*; the elder,

HENRY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* 1st, Mary, 2nd dau. of John Ponsonby, Esq. of Crotto, and had by her an only dau., Honora, *m.* to Edward Shewell, of Ardfert. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Crosbie, and had two sons, ANTHONY, his heir; and Thomas, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Archdeacon Bland, and had issue. The elder son,

ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, *m.* Sarah Lloyd, niece of Judge Rose, and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to George Bateman, Esq. of Dromultin, co. Kerry) a son,

ANTHONY STOUGHTON, Esq. of Rattoo, who *m.* in 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of Rowland Bateman, Esq. of Killeene, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Colthurst, Esq. of Ballyhally, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Anthony, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
I. Sarah, *m.* in 1765, William Townsend Gun, Esq., and had issue.
II. Penelope, *m.* Maynard Denny, Esq., and had, with daus., three sons,
Barry, in holy orders, who *m.* his cousin, Helena, dau. of Richard Townsend Herbert, Esq., and had issue.
Anthony, *m.* Mary-Patience, dau. of Lord Collingwood, and had issue.
Edward, in holy orders, *m.*, and had issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STOUGHTON, Esq. of Ballyhorgon, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, Monmouthshire, and widow of John Hanbury, Esq. of Pontypool, and had issue, THOMAS-ANTHONY, now of Ballyhorgon; William; Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles Ibbetson, Bart.; and Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Col. Dickson, and 2ndly, to Sir Thomas-Pelham Hayes, Bart.

Arms—Az., a cross, engr., erm.
Crest—A robin-redbreast, ppr.
Seats—Ballyhorgon, co. Kerry; and Owlpen, co. Gloucester,

Digitized by Google

STRACHEY OF ASHWICK GROVE.

STRACHEY, RICHARD, Esq. of Ashwick Grove, co. Somerset, *b.* 21 May, 1781; *m.* 1 June, 1830, Anne-Maria, eldest dau. of Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott, Wilts, and has issue,

I. RICHARD-CHARLES, *b.* 2 Nov. 1835.
I. Anne-Maria-Georgiana.
II. Joanna. III. Helen.
IV. Mary-Augusta. V. Charlotte-Margaret.
VI. Harriet-Octavia. VII. Katharine.

Mr. Strachey, who is brother of Sir Henry Strachey, Bart. of Sutton Court, co. Somerset, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that shire.

Arms—Arg., a cross, between four eagles, displayed, gu.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, on the breast a cross-patée, fitchée.
Motto—Cœlum non animum.
Seat—Ashwick Grove, co. Somerset.

STRAHAN OF ASHURST.

STRAHAN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ashurst, co. Surrey, *b.* 21 Aug. 1807; *m.* 9 Feb. 1837, Elizabeth-Ann-Dorothea, only dau. of General Sir George-B. Fisher, Knt., Commandant of Woolwich, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. George. III. Charles.
I. Annie.

Mr. Strahan, who served as high-sheriff of Surrey in 1844, is son of the late Robert Snow, Esq., by Margaret Strahan, his wife, and grandson of Robert Snow, Esq.

Motto—I secundo omine.
Seat—Ashurst, co. Surrey.

STRANGWAYES OF WELL.

STRANGWAYES, RICHARD-PURCHAS, Esq. of Well, co. York, *b.* 8 July, 1776; *m.* 28 Nov. 1801, Sibyl, only dau. of William Bayldon, Esq. of York, and had issue,

RICHARD-WILLIAM, *b.* 1 Sept. 1802, *m.* in 1841, Christine, only child of John Marsh, Esq. of Dover, and has issue, one dau., Harriet-Sophia, *b.* 25 Jan. 1845.
Henry, *b.* 30 June, 1806, *d.* 7 Nov. 1842.
Louisa-Maria, *m.* 12 Sept. 1825, to Thomas, son of — Anderson, Esq. of Swinethwaite Hall, near Leyburn, in Yorkshire, and has issue.
Harriet-Catherine.

Mr. Strangwayes *s.* at the decease of his father, 1 Aug. 1828.

Lineage.

HENRY STRANGWISH, of Strangwish Hall, Manchester, the common ancestor of the various families of the name married, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his heir.
ROGER, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Orrell, Esq., and his eldest son, THOMAS, *m.* Alianor, dau. of Walter Talboys, and was *s.* by his son, HENRY, who *m.* 1st, — dau. of Sir John Wadham, and had an only dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Trenchard, of Dorsetshire. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Arundell, of Lanhern, and was *s.* by his son, SIR GILES STRANGWISH, of Melberrie Sampford, co. Dorset, from whom we pass to his descendant and representative, GILES STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Melberrie Sampford. This gentleman was representative in parliament for Dorsetshire, and one of the privy council to KING CHARLES II. In the time of the civil war, he had the command of a regt. in that division of the royal army which acted under Prince MAURICE in the west. In 1645, he was imprisoned in the Tower, for his active loyalty, where he endured confinement for more than two years and a half. There is a fine medallion struck of Mr. Strangwayes upon this occasion, on the reverse of which is represented that part of the Tower which is called Cæsar's, with this inscription:

"Decusque adversa dederunt."

When Charles fled into the west in disguise, after the battle of Worcester, Mr. Strangwayes sent his majesty three hundred broad pieces, which were perhaps the most seasonable present the royal fugitive ever received. This was, however, but a small portion of the sum which is to be placed to the account of his loyalty, as the house of Strangwayes paid no less than £35,000 for its fidelity to the crown. This gallant cavalier *m.* Susanna, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Edwards, of London, merchant, and had, with other children, all of whom *d. s. p.*, his successor, THOMAS STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Melberrie Sampford, who *m.* Susan, dau. and heir of John Ridout, Esq. of Bristol, and had five sons and four daus., of whom one dau. only left issue, namely, SUSANNA, who *m.* Thomas Strangwayes-Horner, Esq., and had an only dau., ELIZABETH, who *m.* in 1736, Stephen Fox, EARL of ILCHESTER, who, in pursuance of a deed of settlement, assumed the name and arms of STRANGWAYES.
Thomas, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Ralph Nevill, Earl of Westmorland, and widow of John Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, and had issue.

The eldest son,

SIR JAMES STRANGWISH, *m.* Jane, dau. of Nicholas Orrell, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES STRANGWISH, of Harlesey Castle, co. York. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Evers, and had issue,

RALPH. Edward, LL.D.
Felice, *m.* to William Aske.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Philip, Lord Darcy, and had further issue, RICHARD (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Nevill, Lord Fauconberge and Earl of Kent, and had issue, but his line is now extinct; JAMES, Henry, John, Robert; and Eleanor, *m.* to Edmund Maleverer, of Woodersome, Yorkshire. The second son of Sir James Strangways, by his second wife,

JAMES STRANGWAYS, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Conyers, of Ormsby and Hornby, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STRANGWAYS, of Ormsby, co. York, who *m.* — dau. of Edmund Trafford, of Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STRANGWAYS, of Ormsby, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Danby, and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his successor.
Alice, *m.* 1st, to Christopher Cogniers, and 2ndly, to Robert Wilberfoss.
Margaret, *m.* to Philip Bainbridge, of Whenby Hill.
Isabell.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR RICHARD STRANGWAYES, of Ormsby and Sutton, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Metham, and had issue,

JAMES, who inherited Ormsby, and marrying Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Cholmley, left an only dau. and heir, JANE, *m.* to Ralph Crathorne, and *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, — Tristram, and had a dau., Dorothy, *m.* to Christopher Fulthorpe. Mrs. Tristram *m.* 2ndly, James Bradshaw, and had issue,
Strangwishe Bradshaw, who *m.* a dau. of James Peniman, of Ormsby, and had a son, Roger.
John Bradshaw.

Sir Richard Strangwayes *m.* 2ndly, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Thwaytes, of Lound, and had further issue,

WILLIAM, of Middlesburgh, *m.* Mary, dau. of Roger Tockett, but *d. s. p.*
EDWARD, of whom presently. Henry.
Margaret, *m.* to William Rabank.
Ursula.

The second son of the second marriage,

EDWARD STRANGWAYES, *m.* Phelice, second dau. of William Ratcliffe, of Lancaster, and had issue, John, who *d. unm.*; THOMAS; and Edward. The second son,

THOMAS STRANGWAYES, of Little Holtby, co. York, *m.* in 1661, Dorothy, dau. of — Hardcastle, Esq. of Kirby-on-the-Hill, in the same shire, by whom (who *d.* in 1678) he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Richard, *m.* to Anne, dau. of — Kaye, Esq. of co. York, and had issue.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Sadler, Esq., and had issue.
Margaret, *m.* to — Barugh, Esq., and had a son, John.

Digitized by Google

Dorothy, *m.* Nicholas Carter, Esq., and had issue.
Mary, *m.* Richard Wilson, Esq., and had issue.

Mr. Strangwayes was *s.* by his eldest son, who, removing from Holtby, became

JOHN STRANGWAYES, of Well, co. York. This gentleman *m.* Gratiana, dau. of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holtby-Magna, (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of D'Arcy Conyers, Esq. of the same place,) by whom (who *d.* in 1746) he had issue,

I. JOHN, of Alne, co. York, (*see* STRANGWAYES OF ALNE.)
II. RICHARD, of Well, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, of Barham Wood, co. Hertford, *m.* 16 Dec. 1748, Elizabeth-Anne, only surviving issue and heiress of Thomas Holt, Esq. of Reading, in Berkshire,* grand-niece of Lord-chief-justice Holt, and first cousin to Mary, Countess of Haddington, and Lady Head, of Langley Park, Berkshire, by whom he had issue,
John, *b.* 24 Aug. 1756, *d. unm.* in America, in 1775.
Thomas-Holt, *d.* young.
LOUISA, *m.* to her kinsman, RICHARD STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Well. This lady became eventually one of the co-heirs to the barony of Berners.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Dorothy, *m.* J. Palmer, Esq. of Bedford-row, London, and of Baunmore, co. Kerry, and had an only son, JOHN-GROVE PALMER, Esq., who was many years attorney-general in the Bermudas, and marrying Miss Dorothy Ball, left at his decease, in May, 1832,
1. John Palmer, Esq. of Baunmore, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of J. Studdard, Esq., and has issue.
2. Hester-Strangwayes Palmer, *m.* the Hon. James Christie Esten, chief-justice and president of the council in the Bermudas, and has issue,
Palmer Esten, Esq., a barrister, *m.* in Jan. 1832, Ann, dau. of — Hutchison, Esq. of Exeter, and sister of Lady Harvey Bathurst.
Hamilton Esten, an officer in the Rifle brigade.
3. Harriet Palmer, *m.* Capt. Charles Austen, C.B., of the R.N., son of the Rev. George Austen, of Chawton, near Alton, in Hampshire, and has issue, two sons and one dau., Charles, lieut. R.N.; Henry, an officer in the army; and Fanny, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. F. Austen, R.N., eldest son of Admiral Sir Francis Austen.

The second son of John Strangwayes,

RICHARD STRANGWAYES, was of Well. He was *b.* 5 April, 1716, and *m.* 19 April, 1742, Faith, dau. of Thomas Topham, Esq. of Aysgarth, in Wensleydale, co. York, and dying in 1764, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Well, *b.* 24 Sept. 1749, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Mr. Fryer, of Pickill, co. York, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Purchas, Esq. of Spennithorne, in the same shire, by whom (who *d.* in 1781, aged twenty-five) he had surviving issue,

RICHARD-PURCHAS, his successor.
Catherine, *m.* in 1805, to Thomas Prest, Esq. of Bedale, co. York, and *d. s. p.*, 10 Sept. 1812.

Mr. Strangwayes *m.* 3rdly, his relative, Louisa, only dau. of Thomas Strangwayes, Esq. of Barham Wood, and one of the co-heirs, in right of her mother, to the barony of Berners;† by this lady he had issue,

THOMAS, capt. in the army, *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Col. Brooke, (of Scholes, in Yorkshire,) of the dragoon-guards, and had an only child,
Caroline-Frances, who *d.* in 1831.
John, a merchant of London.
Edward, of Ripon, *m.* in 1830, Georgiana-Frederica, dau. of the late John Walker, Esq. of Walterclough, in Yorkshire. She *d.* 19 Jan. 1843.
D'Arcy, of London.
Francis, an officer in the 65th regt., *d.* at Surat, in the East Indies.
Louisa, *m.* William Morton, Esq. of Ripon, in Yorkshire, and has issue.

Mr. Strangwayes *d.* 1 Aug. 1828, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD-PURCHAS STRANGWAYES, Esq.

* By his wife, Lucy Knyvet, younger dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth Knyvet, wife of Henry Wilson, Esq. of Didlington, co. Norfolk) of John Knyvet, Esq. of Norwich, lineal descendant and representative of Edmund Knyvet, Esq., serjeant-porter to King HENRY VIII., and his wife, Jane Bourchier, dau. and eventually sole heir of Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners.

† The barony of Berners was restored to Mrs. Strangwayes' second cousin, Robert Wilson, Esq. of Didlington, the other co-heir, who took his seat as Lord Berners.

Arms—Sa., two lions, arg., passant, paled, gu.
Crest—A lion, as in the arms.
Motto—Ystoyeau et ne doubtero.
Residences—York, and Sandgate, Kent.

SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYES OF ALNE.

SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYES, EDWARD, Esq. of Alne, co. York, *b.* 27 Oct. 1782; *m.* 14 June, 1804, Eliza, dau. of John Hanning, Esq. of White Lackington and Dillington, co. Somerset, and has had issue,

EDWARD SWAINSTON, who *m.* at Rio Janeiro, in 1834, Miss Karns, and by her (who *d.* and was buried at Strasbourg in 1840) has two sons, Edward Swainston and John.
Matilda-Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*
Frances-Sophia, *m.* to John-Constantine Trent, Esq., major in the army, and capt. Royal horse-guards.
Harriet-Amelia, *m.* to Nash-Vaughan Edwards Vaughan, Esq. of Rheola.
Anna-Maria-Louisa. Isabella-Caroline.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is SWAINSTON, assumed, on inheriting the estates of the family of Strangwayes, *that* surname in 1804. Mr. Swainston-Strangwayes was formerly a lieut. in the 1st regt. of dragoons, and subsequently major in the 4th North Yorkshire local militia. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the North Riding of that shire.

Lineage.

JOHN STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Alne, co. York, representative of the ancient family of Strangwayes, *b.* 13 March, 1708, *m.* Frances, dau. and ultimately heiress of Henry Baynes, Esq. of Bootham, by whom (who *d.* in 1777) he had issue,

Henry, who *d. unm.* in 1789.
Mary, who *d.* young, in 1750.
FRANCES, heiress to her brother.

Mr. Strangwayes' only surviving child and eventual heiress,

FRANCES STRANGWAYES, of Alne, *m.* Allan Swainston, M.D., of the city of York, and had issue,

John, who *d. unm.* in 1796. EDWARD, heir.
Frances-Margaret, who *d.* in 1795, *unm.*
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Nevile, capt. R.N., second son of George Nevile, Esq. of Thorney, Notts.
Matilda-Dorothea, *d. unm.* in 1795.
Harriet-Rachell, *m.* to George Treacher, Esq., lieut. in the 2nd Life-guards, only son of the Rev. Thomas Treacher, of Audley, and rector of Begbrook, in Oxfordshire.

Mrs. Swainston *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by her eldest son, who assumed on attaining majority, the additional surname and arms of STRANGWAYES, and is the present EDWARD SWAINSTON-STRANGWAYES, Esq. of Alne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., two lions, passant, paly, of six, arg. and gu., in the dexter, chief, a canton of the second, for STRANGWAYES; 2nd and 3rd, az., a fesse, or, charged with three maidens' heads, veiled, ppr., for SWAINSTON.
Crest—A lion, as in the arms. A second crest, Out of a ducal coronet, or, a boar's head, sa., between two wings, az., billety, or, is also sometimes borne.
Motto—Ystoyeau et ne doubtero.
Seat—Alne Hall, near Easingwold.

VAN STRAUBENZEE OF SPENNITHORNE.

VAN STRAUBENZEE, HENRY, Esq. of Spennithorne, North Riding, co. York, *b.* 13 Feb. 1810; *m.* 15 Jan. 1832, Harriet, eldest dau. of John, first Lord Wrottesley, and has had issue,

I. HENRY-TOWNSHEND-ABBOTT-VAN, *b.* 8 March, 1834, *d.* 25 Feb. 1837.
II. FREDERICK-ERNEST-VAN, *b.* 8 Oct. 1835, *d.* 18 March, 1836.
III. TURNER-VAN, *b.* 9 Aug. 1838.
IV. Albert-John, *b.* in April, 1841.

Digitized by Google

I. Julia-Caroline-Van. II. Emma-Jane-Van.
III. Mary-Van.

Mr. Van Straubenzee inherited the property at Spennithorne from his grand-uncle, Marwood-Turner Van Straubenzee. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the North Riding, and formerly served in the 14th Light Dragoons.

Lineage.

The family of Van Straubenzee held high rank in the Netherlands. In the year 1798, General A. Van Straubenzee, was governor of Lutphen.

PHILIP-WILLIAM-CASIMIR, (elder brother to the above-named Gen. Van Straubenzee,) a capt. in the Dutch guards, came to England about the year 174—, was naturalized by act of parliament, and *m.* Jane, only dau. and heiress of Cholmley Turner, Esq. of Kirkleatham,* co. York, by Jane, granddau. and sole heiress of Sir Henry Marwood, Bart. of Busby Hall, co. York: † by her he had issue,

I. John-William, *d.* 26 Nov. 1753.
II. MARWOOD-TURNER, of whom presently.
III. Charles-Spencer, who *m.* Anne-Theophila, dau. of the Rev. J. Davison, rector of Scruton, and granddau. of Sir George Vane, of Raby, and by her had issue,
  1. William, capt. in the 24th regt., *d.* from fatigue after the siege of Ciudad Rodrigo.
  2. Charles, *m.* a dau. of — Cholmly, Esq., and had issue, a son, in the 13th light-infantry, and a dau.
  3. George, a lieut. in the 40th regt., killed at Badajos.
  4. Thomas, a major in the R.M., *m.* Maria, dau. of Major Bowen, a branch of the Ap Bowens of Wales, and by her had issue,
    HENRY, the present possessor of Spennithorne.
    Charles-Thomas, capt. in the 39th regt., *m.* in Nov. 1841, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. Richardson, a descendant of Lord Cramond.
    Stafford-Frederick, a midshipman, *d.* in 1837.
    Bowen-Edwin, *d.* in 1827.
    Bowen. Casimir-William, *d.* in 1837.
    Anna-Maria, *d.* an infant.
    Ellen-Percival. Maria, *d.* in 1831.
    Caroline. Cordelia.
    Katherine-Mary. Emily-Anne.
  5. Frederick, a capt. in the 83rd regt., *d.* in 1815.
  6. Lionel, a midshipman, *d.* on board the Bellerophon.
  7. Henry, in the 55th regt., *d.* in 1814.
  1. Catherine, *m.* the Hon. Admiral Gardner, and has issue.
  2. Jane, *m.* — Rowles, Esq.
  3. Anne, *m.* — Thorne, Esq., and has issue.
  4. Ellen-Henrietta.
I. Johanna-Henrietta, *d.* 15 May, 1751.

He *d.* at Kirby Lonsdale, in 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

MARWOOD-TURNER VAN STRAUBENZEE, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Dr. Cookson, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1803) had issue, a son, *d.* an infant; and a dau., Henrietta, *d.* in 1818. He *m.* 2ndly, Lydia, dau. and heiress of — Buckle, Esq.: she *d.* in 1825. Colonel Van Straubenzee entered the service, in the 3rd Guards, served in the American war, and also in India. He was afterwards a magistrate and vice-lieut. of the North Riding, (in which capacity he acted for many years during the absence of the lord-lieutenant;) he was col. of the Loyal Dales volunteers, (a corps 1540 strong, which he raised,) and afterwards of the 1st North York local militia. He *d.* in April, 1823, and was *s.* by his grand-nephew, the present HENRY VAN STRAUBENZEE, Esq.

Seat—Spennithorne.

* The society of turners in London, was the fifty-ninth in the list of companies incorporated 12 June, 1604, by JAMES I., under the appellation of "The master, warden, and commonalty of the mystery de les Turners." The name derived from the French *tourneur*, an excellent artist, or turner. The direct ancestor of the Turners was John Turner, of Kirkleatham, (which place he purchased from Sir W. Bellasis, A.D. 1623;) he was serjeant-at-law and recorder of York, 1661. His dau., Elizabeth, *m.* Wentworth, of Wooley. There is a record, dated 4 EDWARD II., of an oath taken by some of the de Turnours; also an Edward Turnour, mentioned as one of the sheriffs of York in 1571; a Christopher Turner was sheriff, and in the corporation, in 1591, and gave £20 to the city. By a regular succession of individuals, from the above John Turner, descended Cholmeley Turner, of Kirkleatham, who *m.* Jane, granddau. and sole heiress of Sir H. Marwood of Busby Hall, and by her had issue, a son, *d.* young; and a dau., Jane, *m.* Philip-William-Casimir Van Straubenzee, named above.

† JAMES MARWOOD, of Busby, co. York, *m.* a dau. of James Cleasby, Esq. of Cleasby, co. York, and had issue, William, who *d.* without issue; HENRY; Margery, *m.* Mr. Ward, of Newthorpe; and Dorothy, *m.* Mr. Winterton.

HENRY MARWOOD, heir to his brother William, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Constable, of Dromanby, and had issue, 1. Sir George; 2. William, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Mr. J. Jackson, of Leeds, and widow of Mr. T. Jackson; 3. Francis, of London; 4. Henry; 1. Anne, *m.* Mr. Giles Wetherell, of Stockton; 2. Barbara, *m.* Josias Matthews, grandson of Toby Matthews, D.D., Archbishop of York. He *d.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE MARWOOD, high-sheriff of York in 1651, created a baronet by CHARLES II. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Walter Bethel, Knt., of Alne, and had issue, HENRY (Sir); George, Walter; Barbara, *m.* 1st, Sir J. Hebblethwait, Knt. of Norton, near Malton, and 2ndly, Sir Francis Cobb, Knt.; Frances, *m.* Richard Weston, of Little Cattall, Barrister. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY MARWOOD, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Conyers, Lord Darcy and Conyers, of Hornby Castle, and by her had issue, in 1665, Margaret. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Allan Bellingham, of Levens, in Westmorland, and by her had issue, GEORGE, who *m.* the dau. and co-heir of Sir T. Spencer, of Yarnton, and had issue, Jane, *m.* Cholmley Turner, of Kirkleatham. He *d.* before his father. Sir Henry was high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1675. He *d.* in 1725, aged 97, and the baronetcy became extinct.

STREATFEILD OF CHIDDINGSTONE.

STREATFEILD, HENRY, Esq. of Chiddingstone, in Kent, *b.* 11 March, 1784; *m.* 14 Oct. 1824, Maria, dau. of Magens-Dorrien Magens, Esq. of Hammerwood Lodge, Sussex, and relict of John Pepper, Esq. of Bigods, in Essex, by whom he has issue,

HENRY-DORRIEN, *b.* 2 Aug. 1825.
Edward-Ogle, *b.* 24 March, 1827.
Newton-William, *b.* 26 June, 1829.
Richard-John, *b.* 7 Nov. 1833.
Frances-Charlotte.

Mr. Streatfeild *s.* his father, 22 Aug. 1829, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county of Kent.

Lineage.

ROBERT STREATFEILD, of Chiddingstone, in Kent, *b.* in 1514, *m.* the sister of Sir John Rivers, Knt., lord-mayor of London, and had two sons, viz., I. HENRY, his heir; II. Richard, of Cransted, in Chiddingstone, and of Chested, in Penshurst, ancestor of the Streatfeilds of Delaware, of Otford, and of Walters Green. Robert Streatfeild *d.* in 1559, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, of Chiddingstone, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Moody, of London, and dying in Dec. 1598, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD STREATFEILD Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 16 Oct. 1559, who *m.* 15 Nov. 1583, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Catherine, wife of Silvester Page, Esq.) of John Fremlyn, of Kemsing. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1602, William Birsty, of Hever) he had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Edward Moody, Esq., three sons, viz., HENRY, his heir; Silvester, of the Inner Temple, filacer of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey; and Thomas, of Shoreham, Kent, who left four daus., his co-heirs, viz., FRANK, *m.* to John Shatterden; JANE, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Taylor; DOROTHY, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Powell, rector of Chiddingstone; and ANNE, *m.* 1st, to William Stanley, Esq. of the Middle Temple; 2ndly, to the Rev. Samuel Dillingham; and 3rdly, to the Rev. Stephen Luddington, D.D. The eldest son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 11 Dec. 1586, *s.* his father, 18 Sept. 1601. He *m.* Susan, dau. of Christopher Lamb, and by her (who *d.* in 1648) had to survive infancy,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Stephen, bapt. 7 Oct. 1619, whose son, Stephen, was of Somerden Green.
III. William, bapt. 29 Oct. 1620, *d. unm.*
IV. Thomas, bapt. 3 March, 1629.
I. Ann, bapt. 24 Oct. 1624, *m.* to Thomas Slater, citizen of London.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* intestate in 1647, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Digitized by Google

RICHARD STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 10 Nov. 1611, who *m.* 17 Nov. 1636, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Terry, Esq. of Wadhurst, and had six sons and two daus., viz.,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. William, of Hever Castle, in Kent, bapt. 12 Oct. 1645, *m.* in 1675, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Martin, of Lyghe, and had, *inter alios*, ROBERT, of Hever Castle, bapt. 26 Dec. 1684, *m.* 31 Dec. 1713, Barbara, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq. of Delaware, and dying 18 July, 1741, left three sons,
  1. WILLIAM, of Hever Castle, *b.* in 1717, *m.* in 1746, Sarah, sister and heir of Oliver Thorpe, Esq., and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, in 1768, Charles Wakefield, he left at his demise, in 1761, an only son, William, of Holden House, in Kent, who *d. s. p.* in 1798.
  2. ROBERT, of Wandsworth, in Surrey, *b.* in 1722, *m.* in 1748, Anne, dau. and heir of Samuel Sandeforth, Esq., and dying in 1768, left (with two daus., Anne, the wife of Clement-Samuel Strong, Esq. of Limpsfield, in Surrey, and Barbara) an only surviving son, SANDEFORTH STREATFEILD, Esq. of Long Ditton, in Surrey, bapt. 23 Sept. 1750, *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Hussey, Esq., of Ashford, in Kent, and *d.* at Bath, 28 July, 1809, leaving, 1. Thomas, F.S.A., in holy orders, of Chart's Edge, in Westerham, *m.* 8 Oct. 1800, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Alexander Champion, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1823, Clare, relict of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of Spring Grove, and dau. of the Rev. Thomas Harvey, of Cowden: by the first marriage he has three surviving sons and three daus.; by the second, two sons and a dau.; 2. William-Sandeforth; 3. Henry-Caldwall, a field officer in the army, *m.* in 1825, Eleanora-Anne-Penelope, youngest dau. of Harry Darby, Esq., and has issue; 4. Robert, capt. R.N., of Bottens, in Cowden, *m.* in 1820, Miss Dorothy Walters Cooper, and has issue; 5. John, in holy orders, A.M., *m.* in 1822, Catharine, eldest dau. of Harry Darby, Esq., and has issue; 1. Jane; 2. Anne.
  3. Thomas, of Stoke Newington, *d.* without surviving issue, in 1792.
III. Thomas, of Sevenoaks, bapt. 13 May, 1649, *m.* Martha, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Godwin, Esq. of Trottescliffe, and *d.* in 1730-1, having had two daus., Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1736, and Martha, the wife of Charles Polhill, Esq., and a son, THOMAS STREATFEILD, Esq. of Sevenoaks, *b.* 18 May, 1682, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife, Philadelphia, dau. of Thomas Fuller, Esq. of Waldron, in Sussex, a son and successor, THOMAS STREATFEILD, Esq. of Sevenoaks, who *m.*, 10 June, 1777, Jane-Anne, dau. and heir of John-James Green, Esq., and left at his decease, in 1802, one son and one dau., viz., HENRY, of Sevenoaks, *d. s. p.*, 10 Feb. 1817; and CATHERINE-ANNE, heiress to her brother, *m.* in 1805, Thomas Lightfoot, Esq., and has issue.
IV. Stephen, bapt. 29 March, 1642, and *d. unm.* in 1679.
V. Robert, of London, bapt. 20 Nov. 1653, *m.* in 1702, Sarah, dau. of Randall Vause, but *d. s. p.* in 1703. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Gerard Townshend, Esq. of Cheshire.
VI. John, of Penshurst, bapt. 27 Feb. 1656, *m.* in 1686, Sarah, dau. of John Woodgate, Esq. of Hever, and *d.* in 1726, leaving,
  John, of Maidstone, who *d.* without surviving issue, in 1768.
  Robert, of Westminster, who left an only surviving child, Robert, who *d.* without issue.
  Sarah, *m.* Oliver Thorpe, Esq. of Newhouse, in Penshurst, and *d.* in 1768, leaving an only dau., Sarah Thorpe, heiress to her brother, *m.* 1st, to William Streatfeild, Esq. of Hever Castle, and 2ndly, to Charles Wakefield, Esq.
I. Susanna, *d.* an infant, in 1642.
II. Alice, *m.* to William Woodgate, Esq. of Chiddingstone, high-sheriff for Kent in 1700.

The eldest son of Richard Streatfeild and Anne Terry,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 27 Dec. 1639, *s.* his father in 1676, and rebuilt, in 1679, High-street House, in Chiddingstone, the ancient seat of the Streatfeilds. He *m.* 22 Feb. 1665, Sarah, only dau. and heiress of John Ashdown, Esq. of Hever, and had two sons to survive infancy, viz.,

HENRY, his heir.
William, of Burgherst Court, in Chiddingstone, *b.* in 1680, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Mr. Cowper, citizen of London; and 2ndly, in 1708, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rogers, Esq. of Lenborough. By the latter he had an only child, Sarah, who *d.* in infancy. He *d.* in 1724.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 2 March, 1719, (his will bears date in 1708,) and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, bapt. 20 Sept. 1679, *m.* 20 April, 1704, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of Richard Beard, Esq. of Rottingdean, in Sussex, by whom (who *d.* 24 March, 1749-50) he left at his demise, in 1747, two sons,

HENRY, his heir.
Richard-Beard, *b.* 15 Nov. 1709, *m.* 20 July, 1738, Mary, only dau. and heir of John Egles, Esq. of Copwood, in Sussex, but *d.* without surviving issue, in 1770.

The elder son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, *b.* 3 June, 1706, *m.* at Enfield, 25 Sept. 1752, Anne Sidney, natural dau. of Jocelyne, Earl of Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 31 Oct. 1812) had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Richard-Thomas, of the Rocks, Sussex, *b.* 23 Dec. 1759, high-sheriff for that shire in 1798, *m.* 1st, Jane-Esther, dau. of Admiral Sir Chaloner Ogle, Bart., which lady *d.* issueless in 1796. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq., of Barton Lodge, Lancashire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1815, Richard Prime, Esq. of Walberton House, sheriff for Sussex in 1823) he left at his decease, 26 Aug. 1813,
  RICHARD-SHUTTLEWORTH, of the Rocks, who *m.* 11 June, 1833, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of James Brown, Esq. of Harehills Grove, Yorkshire.
  Sidney-Robert, an officer in the army.
  Anne, *m.* to Thomas Mowbray, Esq.
  Rose-Sophia. Georgiana-Charlotte.
  Gertrude-Harriet.
Sophia.
Harriet, *m.* to Walter Bracebridge, Esq., second son of Abraham Bracebridge, Esq. of Atherstone, and *d.* 4 March, 1824.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 4 April, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone, *b.* 18 May, 1757, high-sheriff for Kent in 1792. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in June, 1782, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of the Very Rev. Newton Ogle, D.D., of Kirkley, in Northumberland, dean of Winchester, and by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1801) had,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Thomas, late a lieut.-col. in the Grenadier-guards.
III. Sidney, *d. unm.*, 10 June, 1823.
IV. Richard, commander R.N., *m.* in 1824, Anne, dau. of Henry Woodgate, Esq. of River Hill, in Kent, by whom he has one dau., Ellen-Charlotte.
V. William, in holy orders.
VI. Charles-Ogle, capt. Royal engineers, *m.* in 1831, Kate-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J.-S. Ogle, of Kirkley, Northumberland.
VII. Edward, *d. unm.*, 25 March, 1828.
VIII. George-Newton, *d. unm.*, 26 March, 1829.
I. Elizabeth-Harriet, *d.* young, in 1797.
II. Anne-Susanna, also *d.* in infancy.
III. Sophia-Catherine, *m.* in 1822, to the Rev. Richard-Peter Whish.
IV. Arabella, *m* in 1831, to the Rev. J.-T. Wilgress.
V. Jane-Esther, *m.* in 1833, to Major Edward Scoones, 81st regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1802, Charlotte, dau. of William Scoones, Esq. of Tonbridge, by whom he had issue,

I. Frederic, who *d.* 13 May, 1829.
II. Robert, who *d.* 29 Aug. 1824.
III. John. IV. Francis-Stanier.
I. Anna-Charlotte, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1830. II. Emily.

Mr. Streatfeild *d.* 22 Aug. 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY STREATFEILD, Esq. of Chiddingstone.

Arms—Party per fesse, gu. and sa., three bezants.
Crest—An arm, in armour, ppr., bent from the elbow, the fore-arm encircled with a band, tied in knot, gu., supporting a spear, with a pennon, showing, arg., St. George's cross, on the dexter side of the spear, and gu., three bezants, fesse-wise, on the sinister; the pennon being turned round the spear to show part of both sides.
Motto—Data fata secutus.
Seat—Chiddingstone, in Kent.

STRELLEY OF OAKERTHORPE AND WAINGROVES.

STRELLEY, BENJAMIN, Esq. of Oakerthorpe and Waingroves Hall, co. Derby, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Mathew Hopkinson, Esq. of Tifton Fields, in the same shire, and has issue,

I. RICHARD. II. William.
I. Harriet. II. Elizabeth-Caroline.

Mr. Strelley *s.* his brother in 1810, and is the

Digitized by Google

present possessor of Sir Philip Strelley's Derbyshire estates.

Lineage.

STRELLEY, anciently STRELLEGH, co. Nottingham, gave name and residence to the knightly family of the Strelleys, one of the oldest and most famous in the county, where it held for many centuries extensive possessions, as well as in the counties of Derby and York.

In the ninth parliament of HENRY IV., assembled at Gloucester, ROBERT DE STRELLEY sat as M.P. for Derbyshire, and in HENRY V.'s reign, JOHN DE STRELLEY represented the same county in the parliament held at Westminster. Several members of the family have served as high-sheriffs of Derbyshire, viz., ROBERT STRELLEY, Esq., in 1446; ROBERT STRELLEY, Esq., in 1452; SIR ROBERT STRELLEY, Knt., in 1464; NICHOLAS STRELLEY, Esq., in 1529; and SIR NICHOLAS STRELLEY, Knt., in 1538.

SIR PHILIP STRELLEY, Knt., a collateral kinsman of the last-named Sir Nicholas Strelley, lord of the manor and demesne lands of Oakerthorpe, co. Derby, devised by his will, dated 1603, the manor of Oakerthorpe to the company of goldsmiths of London, upon trust to permit the next of kin of his name and family to hold the same for ever. He was *s.* by his kinsman,

PHILIP STRELLEY, Esq. of Southwingfield, co. Derby, whose eldest son,

ROBERT STRELLEY, Esq. of Oakerthorpe, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Sayer, and was father of

WILLIAM STRELLEY, Esq. of Oakerthorpe, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Roby, Esq., son of Robert Roby, Esq., and Grace, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, and had, besides a dau., Lucy, who *d. unm.*, one son,

ROBERT STRELLEY, Esq. of Oakerthorpe, and Waingroves Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Clayton, Esq. of Codnor, co. Derby, and had issue,

Robert, *d. unm.* in 1810.
BENJAMIN, present proprietor.
Alice, *m.* to the Rev. Gervase Browne, rector of Ilkaston, and *d. s. p.* in 1821.
Elizabeth-Clayton, *m.* George Spencer, Esq. of Shottle, co. Derby, and has surviving issue, Jemima-Amelia, *m.* in 1831, to John Bradshaw, Esq.

Arms—Paly of six, arg. and azure.
Seats—Oakerthorpe and Waingroves Hall, co. Derby.

STRICKLAND OF SIZERGH.

STRICKLAND, WALTER, Esq. of Sizergh, co. Westmorland, *b.* at Paris, 5 Sept. 1825. Mr. Strickland inherited the estates upon the demise of his father.

Lineage.

We shall begin the detail of this ancient family with an extract from Nicholson and Burn's History of the Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland.

"In Helsington there hath been a family at Sizergh Hall, much more ancient than any of the names of Bindlow or Pellingham, as lords of the manor. Which family came from Strickland, (or rather Stirkland,) which was the pasture ground of the young cattle (called stirks or steers) in the parish of Morland, in this county, in which, part they had considerable possessions, as well as at Sizergh and other adjacent places, generally holden under the barons of Kendal. It is somewhat extraordinary, that amongst the pedigrees of almost all the other ancient families in this county we have met with no satisfactory account of this family; but by the indulgence of the late worthy owner of Sizergh Hall, Charles Strickland, Esq., we have been enabled to make out a regular and authentic deduction of this family from the clearest and most undeniable evidence – viz., the family writings."

The first of the name of Strickland met with is in the reign of King JOHN, when Gilbert Fitz Reinfred having been compelled, on account of his involvment with the rebellious barons, to give hostages for his future conduct, which hostages were the sons, daus., and heirs of the principal mesne lords holding under the barons of Kendal, amongst whom was the son and heir of SIR WALTER DE STIRKLAND. In the time of Hugh, Bishop of Carlisle, who came to the see towards the beginning of the reign of King HENRY III., this Sir Walter had licence to keep a domestic chaplain in his family, within the parish of Morland, so as it should be of no prejudice to the mother church. Sir Walter Stirkland granted to the church of St. Mary's, York, and to the prior and monks of Wedeshal (which was a cell of the said abbey) four acres of land in the territory of Stirkland, moulter free. The son of this Sir Walter was

ADAM DE STIRKLAND, whose son,

SIR ROBERT DE STIRKLAND, granted by deed, dated at his manor of Great Stirkland, on the Eve of St. John the Baptist, 23 HENRY III., to William, his son, and Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Deincourt, Knt., on their marriage, his whole manor of Great Strickland. This Sir Ralph Deincourt had an only son, Ralph, at whose decease, without issue, the inheritance devolved upon the above Elizabeth Strickland. Sir Robert was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE STRIKELAND, who, in the 4th EDWARD I., was under-sheriff of the co. Westmorland. He confirmed, in the 20th EDWARD I., the grant made by his great-grandfather, to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the monks of Wedeshal, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR WALTER DE STRICKLAND, who in the 28th EDWARD I. was with the king at the siege of Carlaverok, and in the 1st and 6th of EDWARD II., was knight of the shire for Westmorland. In the 15th of the same reign, he was appointed sheriff of the co. Westmorland. In two years afterwards, he was again knight of the same shire. In the 9th of EDWARD III., Sir Walter obtained a grant to inclose his wood and demesne lands at Sizergh, and to make a park there, and to hold the same so inclosed to him and his heirs for ever. This Sir Walter, on the marriage of his son, Thomas, with Cecilia, dau. of Robert de Wells, settled the manor of Hackthorp and his lands in Overwinder &c., on the issue of that marriage, with remainder to John and Ralph, his other two sons. He appears to have had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
John, who was knight of the shire for Westmorland, 1 EDWARD III., and to whom Sir Walter granted, 7th of the same reign, all his lands of Whenfell, with remainder to his son, Thomas.
Ralph.

In the 17th EDWARD III., Sir Walter again represented the county in parliament, and was *s.*, upon his demise, by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, who in the 33th EDWARD III., obtained a patent empowering him to impark his woods at Helsington, Levesnes, and Hackerthorp, containing three hundred acres, for his good services done in France. In the same year, Katharine de Ross, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland, and widow of John de Ross, of Kendal Castle, assigns over to her father (Sir Thomas) the ward and marriage of her dau., Elizabeth de Ross, who was afterwards married, in the 8th RICHARD II., to Sir William del Parr.

In the 36th EDWARD III., there is an indenture of covenant between Sir Thomas Strickland and Ranulph de Dacre, lord of Gillesland, concerning the marriage of Walter, his son and heir, with Margaret de Latham, niece of Ranulph. In four years after, Sir Thomas made a settlement of lands at Siggeswick and Levens upon his younger sons, John, Peter, and Thomas, for life, with remainder to his own right heirs. Sir Thomas had a fifth son, William, who was consecrated Bishop of Carlisle, 24 Aug. 1400, and who *d.* at Rome, in 1419. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1377, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER DE STRICKLAND. This gentleman had no issue by his first wife, Margaret de Latham. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of John de Olney, which John, in the 5th of RICHARD II., settled upon the issue of that marriage a tenement in London, known by the name of Great Place, situate in the parish of St. Mary-at-Hill. In the 14th of RICHARD II., Sir Walter was escheater for the king on the inquisition, *post mortem*, of Thomas de Ross, and, in four years after, was a knight of the shire for Westmorland. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS DE STRICKLAND, who entered into agreement with HENRY V., dated 29 April, 1415, to serve the king in his wars in France during one year, and to him was confided the distinguished honour of bearing the banner of St. George at the ever-memorable battle of

Digitized by Google

Azincourt. (*see* NICOLAS' *Azincourt*, 115-171.) In the fifth year of HENRY VI., Sir Thomas entered into articles of agreement with Nicholas de Crofte, Esq., wherein both parties became bound, under the penalty of 400*l.*, for the solemnization of a marriage between Walter Strickland, Sir Thomas's son and heir, with Douce, dau. of the said Nicholas, when he, the said Walter, should attain his fourteenth year. In the 7th year of HENRY VI., Sir Thomas represented the co. Westmorland in parliament. In the 9th year of the same reign, Sir Thomas went to London, and joined the solemn cavalcade that was to attend the young king to Paris, in order to his coronation. In the 10th HENRY VI., Pope EUGENIUS IV. granted to Sir Thomas, and Mabel, his wife, licence for a domestic chapel and portable altar, which bull is yet extant, with the seal of lead very fair, about the breadth and somewhat more than double the thickness of half-a-crown, with a cross on one side, and underneath EVGENIVIS, PPIIII. On the reverse, two faces of venerable old men, and above, the letters SPASPE. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. In the 15th HENRY VI., this gentleman had a grant of the office of keeper of the park of Calgarth. In the next year, the king appointed him receiver-general of all his rents in and about Kendal, with a fee of 10*l.* per annum, and 2*s.* per day when upon duty. And afterwards, in lieu of these, the king granted to him the pannager and herbage of the said park, the fishing of Windermere, and all his lands and tenements in the hamlets of Applethwaite and Undermelbeck, for term of life, he paying to the king five marks yearly. In the 18th of HENRY VI., this Walter released to the king the demand of one thousand marks, due to the said Walter, from the crown, for taking of Henry Talbot, a most notorious traitor of our Lord HENRY V., late king of England, by virtue of the proclamation of the said late king, in consideration of the king's granting to him the office of master of the king's dogs called *Heirers*. Walter Strickland appears to have been a zealous Lancastrian, and of the forces he was enabled to raise, with their proper habiliments, we have a muster-roll yet extant, which seems to have been made out chiefly in respect of the border service. In the 20th HENRY VI., he was knight of the shire for Westmorland, and in seven years afterwards, according to the usage of those times, he was retained by Richard, Earl of Salisbury, to serve him in peace and war. Upon the triumph of the house of York, by the accession of EDWARD IV., we find him obtaining a charter of pardon. This Walter Strickland had issue,

THOMAS, *m.* to Agnes Parre, dau. of William Parre, son of Sir Thomas Parre, and his wife, Elizabeth, one of the three sisters and co-heirs of Henry, Lord Fitz-Hugh.
John, knight of the shire for Westmorland, 12 EDWARD IV.
Margaret, *m.* to William, son of Richard Redman, for which marriage a dispensation was obtained from Vincent Clement, the pope's nuncio.

Walter was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Knt., who was *s.* by his son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq., who, in the 15th of HENRY VII., had a dispensation to marry Elizabeth Salkeld, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER STRICKLAND, Knt. This gentleman, *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Richard Redman, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. and sole heir of Sir Ralph Newell, of Thornton Briggs, co. York, by whom he had,

WALTER, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Strickland, Knt. of Boynton, in the co. York.
Agnes, *m.* to Sir Thomas Curwen, Knt. of Workington.

Catharine, Lady Strickland, survived her husband, and *m.* twice after his decease: 1st, Henry Brough, Esq.; and 2ndly, William Kniut, Esq. Sir Walter was *s.* by his son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh, and also of Thornton Briggs, who was a minor at the time of his father's decease, and in ward to the king until the 29th HENRY VIII., when he had livery of his lands. In the 5th of Elizabeth, he was knight of the shire for co. Westmorland. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Tempest, Esq. of Holm, co. Durham, by whom (who *m.* after his decease, Sir Thomas Boynton) he had issue,

THOMAS. Walter.

This gentleman built one wing of Sizergh, part of the opposite wing, and made many alterations, and put up many of the wainscots and carvings now in the drawing-room and other parts. He also placed the arms of Queen ELIZABETH in the inner room on the first floor of the tower, commonly called the "Queen's room." He *d.* in 1569, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, K.B., M.P. for co. Westmorland, in the 43rd of ELIZABETH, and 1st of King JAMES, by whom, the day preceding his majesty's coronation, he was created a knight of the Bath. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth Symon, of Bristol, and had a dau., Alice, *m.* to Sir William Webb, Knt., equerry to Prince HENRY. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir Nicholas Curwen, Knt. of Workington, by whom he had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Thomas.
Walter, from whom descended the Stricklands of Catterick, in Yorkshire.
Dorothy, third wife of John Fleming, Esq. of Rydal.
Margaret, second wife of George Preston, Esq. of Holker, Lancashire.

He *d.* in 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT STRICKLAND, Knt., M.P., for the co. Westmorland in the 21st of King JAMES I. This gentleman at the commencement of the civil wars, espousing at once the royal cause, obtained, in 1638, a colonel's commission from Lord Wentworth, lord-lieut. of the co. York, to command nine hundred militia in the North Riding, for the king's service; and in 1640, he received the king's commission from Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, to regiment, accoutre, and march the same to Newcastle-upon-Tyne. After this, he received a third commission, to command a troop of horse, which he himself did command at the battle of Edgehill, while his son, Sir Thomas Strickland, led the regiment of foot. In 1641, he was constituted one of the deputy-lieuts. of the co. York. Sir Thomas *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Alford, of Bylton, co. York, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
Walter, *m.* Barbara Belasyse, fourth dau. of the Hon. Henry Belasyse, son and heir of Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, by whom he had a dau.,
Dorothy, *m.* to William Grimston, Esq. He *d.* in 1674.
A dau., *m.* to Nicholas Harpur, Esq. of London.

Sir Robert had the gratification of witnessing the restoration of the monarchy, and dying in 1670, was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Knt., who was made a banneret by King CHARLES I., in person, in the field at Edgehill, 23 Oct. 1642. This gentleman represented the co. Westmorland in 1661. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. and co-heir of John Moseley, Esq. of Uiskelfe, co. York, by whom he had two surviving daus.,

Alice, *m.* to Sir Walter Blunt, of Soddington and Mauly, in the co. Worcester, but *d.* without issue.
Anne, *m.* to John Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, in the co. York, but *d.* without issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Winifred, dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Trentham, Knt. of Rocester, co. Stafford, and had issue,

WALTER, *b.* in May, 1645.
Robert, *d. unm.*
Roger, who was page to the Prince of Conti, when he went from France to be elected King of Poland. He *d. unm.*, aged 24.
Thomas, in holy orders, Bishop of Namur. He was sent ambassador to England by the Emperor CHARLES VI. He *d.* at Namur, in the year 1743, and was buried in his own cathedral.

Sir Thomas Strickland, who had been privy purse to King CHARLES II., was one of the privy council to King JAMES II., and following the fortunes of that monarch, *d.* in France, 8 Jan. 1694. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Gerard Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor, *b.* 29 June, 1701.
Gerard, *b.* 30 July, 1704, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1791. He *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Bagnal, and had, with two daus.,
Gerard, *b.* 4 Oct. 1741, *m.* 15 April, 1779, Cecilia, relict of Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, and dying 23 Oct. 1795, left issue,
George, *b.* 23 Oct. 1780.
Gerard, *b.* 24 Feb. 1782.
Mr. Gerard Strickland, sen., *m.* 2ndly, Lady Gascoigne, relict of Sir Edward Gascoigne, Bart.
Mary, *d. unm.* at the age of 15, 8 May, 1717.

Digitized by Google

Mr Strickland was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq., who *m.* 1st, 2 June, 1728, Mary, dau. of Simon Scroop, Esq. of Danby, by whom he had issue,

WALTER, his successor.
William, who embraced a religious life in the church of Rome (the religion of the family.)
CHARLES.

Mr. Strickland *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Archer, widow of John Archer, Esq. of Oxenholme, but had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. This gentleman *m.* 4 June, 1758, Margaret, dau. of Michael-James Messenger, Esq. of Fountain Abbey, co. York, but dying without issue, in 1761, was *s.* by his youngest brother,

CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq., who *m.* 20 April, 1762, Cecilia, only dau. of William Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster, (by his wife, Cecilia, dau. and sole surviving heir of Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, in the same co., and the Lady Philippa Howard, second dau. of Henry, Duke of Norfolk,) by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
William. Charles, *d.* 13 Sept. 1775.
Mary, *m.* 27 Feb. 1786, to Edward Stephenson, Esq. of Farley Hill, co. Berks.

Mr. Strickland *d.* 6 Oct. 1770, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq., who likewise, upon the decease of his uncle, Edward Towneley-Standish, of Standish, inherited the Standish estates, and assumed the surname of "STANDISH." He *m.* 24 Feb. 1789, Anastasia, eldest dau. of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough Hall, co. York, and had issue,

CHARLES, who inherited the Standish estates, and continued the name of Standish.
THOMAS, of Sizergh.
Anastasia, *b.* 11 May, 1797, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1807.
Elizabeth, *b.* 1 March, 1800, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1813.
Monica, *m.* in Dec. 1827, to Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Bryn.
Catherine, *b.* 16 July, 1807, and *d.* 19 March, 1808.

Mr. Strickland *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Sir Robert Gerard, of Bryn, co. Lancaster, but had no other issue. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1818, and was *s.* at Sizergh by his second son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, Esq., *b.* 15 March, 1790, who *m.* in Nov. 1824, Mademoiselle Ida de Finguerlin Bisahengen, youngest dau. of the Baron Finguerlin Bisahengen, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Comte de Ferenzac, and *d.* in 1846) he left, at his decease, an only son, the present WALTER STRICKLAND, Esq. of Sizergh.

Arms—Sa., three escallops, within a bordure, engrailed, arg.
Seat—Sizergh Park, co. Westmorland.

CHETHAM-STRODE, OF SOUTHHILL.

CHETHAM-STRODE, SIR EDWARD, K.C.B. and K.C.H., of Southhill, co. Somerset, Rear-Admiral of the Blue, *b.* 5 July, 1774; *m.* in 1810, Margaret, third dau. of Peter Deane, Esq. of the Bahamas, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1844) has issue. Sir Edward inherited the estates at the decease of his brother, Randle, issueless, and assumed, by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of STRODE.

Lineage.

The family of Strode, which is stated to derive from the Dukes of Bretagne, was founded in England by one of the soldiers of the Conquest,

SIR WARINUS DE LA STRODE, Lord of Strode, in Dorsetshire, whose immediate successors enjoyed large estates in the counties of Dorset and Somerset, to the eighth of whom in direct line we pass, viz.,

SIR JOHN DE STRODE, Knt., who was sheriff of Dorset and Somerset shires, 17 HENRY III. He had two sons, John Strode, of Parnham; and an elder, his successor,

NICHOLAS DE STRODE, living in 1249, whose son and heir,

SIR HUGH DE STRODE, Knt., *m.* Beatrix, dau. and heiress of Sir John de Bytton, Knt., and Hawise, his wife, the dau. and heiress of Matthew Ffurneaux. Sir Hugh was living in the time of EDWARD I., and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR HUGH DE STRODE, of Chalmington, who *m.* Beatrice, dau. of — Fitchet, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY DE STRODE, living in the reigns of EDWARD II. and EDWARD III., who *m.* Maud, dau. and heiress of — de Beaupre, and had two sons, HUGH and Edmund. He was *s.* by the elder,

HUGH DE STRODE, flourished *temp.* EDWARD III. and RICHARD II., whose son and heir,

HENRY DE STRODE, living *temp.* RICHARD II., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John and Joan Brent, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE STRODE, of Parnham, co. Dorset, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Jerard, and had a son,

WILLIAM DE STRODE, of Parnham, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Roger Ledred, and had two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Parnham, who continuing the elder line, *m.* Alianor, dau. of John Cheyne, of Pinho, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE STRODE, of Parnham, who *m.* 1st, Christian, dau. of John Pokeswell, of Strode, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Giles, *d. s. p.*
Dorothy, *m.* to — Hemerford.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Polhott, and had other issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT DE STRODE, of Parnham. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Reginald Hody, son of Lord Chief Baron Hody, of the Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE STRODE, of Parnham, *b.* in 1524, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Gregory, Lord Cromwell,* and had a son, JOHN (Sir). He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Christian Hadly, and widow of Thomas Luttrell, of Dunster Castle,† by whom he had,

Hugh.
Margaret, *m.* to E. Kerr.
Anne, *m.* to E. Stradling.
Dorothy, *m.* to W. Prowse.
Bridget. Alice.

He *d.* in 1581, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN DE STRODE, Knt. of Parnham, *b.* in 1561, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Wyndham, Knt. of Orchard, and had two sons,

JOHN (Sir), his successor.
George (Sir), serjeant-at-law, *b.* in 1626, M.P. for Lyme Regis, *temp.* CHARLES II.

He *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN STRODE, of Chantmarle, *b.* in 1624, *m.* Anne, dau. of T. Brown, Esq. of Walcott, in the co. Northampton, and widow of John, Lord Paulet of Hinton, by whom he had an only dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH STRODE, who *m.* Sir William Oglander, Bart., and thus terminated the elder branch of the family.

II. JOHN.

The second son of William de Strode and Alice Ledred,

JOHN STRODE, of Shepton Mallet, co. Somerset, *m.* Joanna, dau. of John Okele, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER STRODE, of Shepton Mallet, whose son and heir,

THOMAS STRODE, of Shepton Mallet, had two sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, whose son, Stephen, of Shepton Mallet, *m.* a dau of Richard Hodges, Esq. of Chepstow, and had a son, Thomas, of Shepton Mallet, living in 1623, who *m.* 1st, Alicia, dau. of Macklin Bulliford, and had a dau., Alice, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of — Lane, of Mells, and relict of John Butcher, by whom he had two other daus., 1. Abigail, aged 21 years in 1623; this lady *m.* Richard Swaine, Esq. of the Gonvil Swaines: they had issue, Abigail Swaine, who *m.* Wyndham Harbin, Esq. of

---

* Gregory, Lord Cromwell, son of Thomas, Earl of Essex, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Seymour, sister of Edward, Duke of Somerset, and widow of Anthony Oughtred, by whom he had three sons, HENRY (second lord), Edward, and Thomas; and two daus., Frances, *m.* to Edward Strode, Esq. of Devonshire, and KATHERINE, *m.* to John Strode, Esq. of Parnham, in the co. Dorset.—BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

FULLER, in his *Church History*, has the following passage: "A knight, (Sir John Strode, of Parnham, in Dorsetshire,) aged near 80, whose mother was daughter of Lord Cromwell's son, hath informed me that the principal passage whereon the lord's enemies insisted was this: it being told Lord Cromwell, that one accused him of want of fidelity to the king, Cromwell returned in a passion, 'Were he now here I would strike my dagger into his heart,' meaning the accuser's."

† This lady *m.* 3rdly, Richard Hill, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Newtown, in the co. Somerset: she *d.* 4 Aug. 1723, leaving issue, Swaine Harbin, and a dau.; and 2. Hannah, aged 16 in 1623.

II. EDWARD.

The second son,

EDWARD STRODE, of Shepton Mallet, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Robert Whiting, brother of the last abbot of Glastonbury, and left a son,

WILLIAM STRODE, of Shepton Mallet, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Galfrid Upton, and had issue,

I. GALFRID or GEOFFREY, of Shepton Mallet, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Filiol, of Marnhull, in Dorset, and was father of
Colonel William Strode, the distinguished patriot, so celebrated and conspicuous in the troubled times of CHARLES I. He was one of the five members of parliament demanded by that unfortunate monarch out of the House of Commons; and is styled by Clarendon in his History, as "that turbulent seditious fellow." So highly valued was Colonel Strode by the Commons, that he was honoured with a public funeral, and interred with great ceremony in Westminster Abbey.

II. George, of London. III. WILLIAM.

The third son,

WILLIAM STRODE, Esq. of Shepton Mallet, *m.* Joanna, dau. and heiress of E. Barnard Esq. of Downside,* co. Somerset, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD STRODE, Esq., *b.* 22 Aug. 1623, *s.* by his son,

JOHN STRODE, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of J. Hippesley, Esq. of Camley, and left a son and heir,

JAMES STRODE, Esq., who *m.* Amy A'Court, and had (with a younger son, Edward, killed in a duel, in France) his successor,

CAREW STRODE, Esq. of Southhill House, co. Somerset, who *m.* Elizabeth Skinner, and had issue,

I. James, who *d. s. p.*
II. EDWARD, his heir.

Mr. Strode was *s.* by his only surviving son,

EDWARD STRODE, Esq. of Southhill. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of — Simpson, Esq., co. Cumberland, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Anne, *m.* 15 Oct. 1770, Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor Hall, in the co. Derby, and had five sons, viz.,
1. THOMAS CHETHAM, of whom presently, as inheritor of the Strode estates, on the demise of his uncle, James Strode, in 1807.
2. RICHARD CHETHAM, twin brother and successor of Thomas.
3. RANDLE CHETHAM, who having *s.* his brother Richard in the Strode estates, assumed the additional surname and arms of STRODE.
4. EDWARD CHETHAM (Sir), K.C.B., now of Southhill.
5. John Chetham, a col. in the army.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. André Boisdaune, and had two daus.,
1. Mary Boisdaune, *m.* to — Bell, Esq. of Sellaby, in the co. Durham.
2. Augusta Boisdaune, *m.* 1st, to Col. Moorhouse; and 2ndly, to George, eighteenth Lord Audley, (his lordship's second wife.)

Mr. Strode was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

JOHN STRODE, Esq. of Southhill, sometime col. of the Bath Volunteers, and a deputy-lieutenant and justice of the peace for the county of Somerset. He *m.* Margaret-Sophia, dau. of Sir Henry-John Parker, Bart. of Talton, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* 25 Aug. 1805) he had no issue. Col. Strode *d.* at the age of 60, in 1807, and was *s.* by (the eldest son of his elder sister) his nephew,

THOMAS CHETHAM, Esq., *b.* 29 Nov. 1771, who in consequence of inheriting the STRODE estates, assumed by sign-manual, in Dec. 1808, the additional surname and arms of STRODE. He *m.* in 1816, Catherine-Brandreth Backhouse, widow of Lieut.-Col. Spencer-Thomas Vassall, who so gloriously fell in leading the British troops to the storm of Monte Video, in 1807, and dau. and coheiress of the late Rev. D. Evans, D.D., sometime a chaplain to King GEORGE III., and rector of West Tilbury, in Essex. By this lady (who survives him) he had no issue. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1827, and was *s.* by his next brother,

RICHARD CHETHAM, Esq., who assumed, on inheriting, the additional surname and arms of STRODE. He *m.* Frances, second dau. of the Rev. Robert Thomlinson, M.A., rector of Cley, co. Norfolk, but dying *s. p.*, 19 July, 1828, was *s.* by his brother,

RANDLE CHETHAM, who, assuming the surname and arms of STRODE, became RANDLE CHETHAM-STRODE, Esq. of Southhill. He *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother, the present SIR EDWARD CHETHAM-STRODE, of Southhill.

* The remains of part of the old mansion of the Barnards still exist. A curious and beautiful gold ring was discovered, in 1825, amongst the rubbish, on the inside of which was engraved the name of ELIZABETH.

Family of Chetham.

This is a branch of the ancient Lancashire family of the same name.

JAMES CHETHAM, Esq., sometime of Jarden, and afterwards of Mellor Hall, co. Derby, which estate he purchased in 1686, *m.* 1st, Susanna, dau. of W. Radcliffe, Esq. of Mellor, by whom (who *d.* 26 April, 1680) he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Thomas, baptized 23 May, 1678, and buried 23 March, 1696.
Katherine, baptized 17 May, 1669, *m.* to William Radcliffe, Esq. of Podnor, and *d.* in May, 1696.
Mary, baptized 26 Dec. 1672, *m.* in 1703, to Joseph Chaddock, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne ——, but had no further issue. He *d.* in 1704, (will dated 29 Dec. 1703, and proved 19 April, 1704,) and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES CHETHAM, Esq. of Mellor Hall, bapt. 26 Sept. 1675, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Lawton, Esq., and had issue,

I. JAMES, heir to his father.
II. THOMAS, heir to his brother.
III. William, baptized at Mellor, 15 Oct. 1707.
IV. Edward, *b.* 16 Aug. 1711.
I. Hester, *b.* 23 May, 1697, *m.* in 1719, to John Potts, the younger.
II. Susanna, *b.* 24 April, 1705.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* 11 May, 1710, living in 1735.

Mr. Chetham made his will 16 May, 1712, and it was proved on the 29 Sept. following. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES CHETHAM, Esq. of Mellor Hall, bapt. 17 April, 1700, *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS CHETHAM, Esq. of Mellor Hall, *b.* 8 Nov. 1702, *m.* 1st, 16 Jan. 1723, at Macclesfield, Mary Hawkins, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in March, 1739, Mary, third and youngest dau. of Randle Wilbraham, Esq., of Rhode and Nantwich, co. Chester, and had

THOMAS, his heir.
Mary, baptized 8 July, 1742, *m.* 31 July, 1782, Samuel Macconell, Esq. of Bath, and had an only child,
Isabella Macconell, *b.* 23 April, 1785, *m.* 11 April, 1809, to her cousin, Col. John Chetham.
Frances, *d.* in infancy, in 1743.
Elizabeth, baptized 11 Aug. 1746, *d.* in 1767.

Mr. Chetham was buried 21 Jan. 1756, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS CHETHAM, Esq. of Mellor Hall, bapt. 16 Dec. 1739, *m.* at St. James's, Westminster, 15 Oct. 1770, ANNE, elder dau. of EDWARD STRODE, Esq. of Southhill House, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. THOMAS,
II. RICHARD,
III. RANDLE,
IV. EDWARD,
} Successors to the STRODE estates, and by assumption, STRODE, in addition to CHETHAM. The last is the present proprietor.
V. John, of Londonderry, a col. in the army, *b.* at Highgate, 29 June, 1779, *m.* 11 April, 1809, his cousin, Isabella, dau. of Samuel Macconell, Esq., by his wife, Mary Chetham, and has issue, Samuel, *b.* in Jan. 1810.

Mr. Chetham *d.* in Oct. 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son, THOMAS, who subsequently inherited the STRODE estates, and assumed the additional surname and arms of STRODE.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, ermine, in a canton, sa., a crescent, arg., for STRODE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a griffin, segreant, gu., within a bordure, bezantée, for CHETHAM.

Crests—1st, for STRODE, a demi-lion, couped, or; 2nd, for CHETHAM, a demi-griffin, holding a cross-potent, arg.

Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

Seat—Southhill House, situated on the south side of the Mendip Hills.

Digitized by Google

STRODE OF NEWNHAM PARK.

STRODE, GEORGE, Esq. of Newnham Park, co. Devon, *b.* 19 Jan. 1780; *m.* 12 Sept. 1821, Dorothy Bird, dau. of William Symons, Esq. of Chaddlewood, and has issue,

GEORGE-SIDNEY, *b.* 4 Oct. 1829.
Dorothy-Georgiana-Admonition.
Florence.

Mr. Strode, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Devon, served as high-sheriff of the co. in 1825.

Lineage.

This family (formerly of Strode, in the parish of Ermington; of Newnham, Loughtor, Newnham Park, and Chaddlewood, in the parish of Plympton St. Mary; of Kerswell, in the parish of Holbiton; of Dittisham; of Meavy Church; of Tavistock; of Ugborough; and of Boterford, in the parish of North Huish, all in Devon) we may confidently state to be, in its antiquity, alliances, possessions, and position in parliamentary and county history, one of the most distinguished of the many distinguished British families on whom hereditary honour has never been conferred. It was seated, at a date beyond record, on its manor of Strode, while occupying which, it yielded eminent warrior-knights to Kings HENRY III. and EDWARD I.; in the last of which reigns, Adam Strode, of Strode, was among the Western chiefs, summoned by herald to attend his sovereign with men-at-arms into Scotland. After continuing many descents at Strode, the family removed to the neighbouring seat of Newnham, which estate was acquired by the marriage, *temp.* HENRY IV., of Sir John Strode, of Strode, with the co-heiress of Newnham. Their descendant and heir, SIR WILLIAM STRODE, of Newnham, Knt., *m.* Elizabeth Courtenay, sole child, by his wife, Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Fowhill, of Fowhillscombe, in Devon, of Sir Philip Courtenay, of Loughtor, descendant of the first Sir Philip Courtenay, of Powderham, younger son of Hugh Courtenay, second Earl of Devon. His descendant and heir, SIR WILLIAM STRODE, of Newnham, Knt., celebrated in Prince's Devonshire Worthies, as "a person of great honour, worth, and esteeme in his county, who died a little before the civil war began," had, with numerous daus., "all very worshipfully married," three sons, I. SIR RICHARD STRODE, Knt. of Newnham and of Chalmington, in Dorset, M.P. for Plympton, in the parliament of 1640, and continuator of the line at Newnham; II. William Strode, Esq. of Meavy Church, who was "burgess for Beeralston in the parliament, third year of King CHARLES I., and then, 1629, by the said king, was committed to the Tower of London, with John Eliot and other members, where they continued to the parliament 1640, when the said William Strode sat again as a member for Beeralston, and was in that parliament impeached by the king as one of the five members;" and, III. John Strode, Esq. of Tavistock, "a great favourite of the nobility and gentry, who spent much of his time about London, and was counted the best bowler in all England." The direct senior line of Strode terminated with the great-great-great grandson of Sir William, M.P. in 1640, William Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1767, when Newnham Park and estates passed to the heir male,

RICHARD STRODE, Esq. of Boterford, son of William Strode, Esq., by his wife, Mary-Anne Cholwich, of Oldstone House, and grandson and heir of George Strode, Esq. thereof, son and heir of John Strode, Esq. of London, second son of William Strode, Esq. of Ugborough, son and heir of Sampson Strode, rector of Dittisham, who *d.* in 1631, tenth son of William Strode, of Newnham, and Elizabeth Courtenay. This Richard Strode, Esq. of Boterford and Newnham Park, *m.* Admonition, dau. of Thomas Lear, Esq. of Sandwell, Devon, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. RICHARD, successor to his brother.
III. GEORGE, present possessor.
IV. Thomas-Lear, *d. unm.*
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Arscott, of Plympton, Devon.
II. Admonition, *m.* to John-Valentine Hewlett, Esq. of Barnstaple, Devon.

Mr. Strode *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM STRODE, Esq., who *d. unm.* in 1802, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. RICHARD STRODE, of Newnham Park, who *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir Frederick Leman Rogers, Bart., M.P., and had four daus., Harriett, Jane, Maria-Admonition, and Florence, all of whom *d.* young. He was *s.* by his brother, the present GEORGE STRODE, Esq. of Newnham Park.

Arms—Ar., a chev. between three conies, courant, sa.
Crest—On a mount, a savin tree, vert, fructed, gu.
Motto—Hyeme viresco.
Seat—Newnham Park, Devon.

STRONG OF NETHER STRONGE, NOW OF THE CHASE.

STRONG, GEORGE, Esq. of The Chase, co. Hereford, M.D., and J.P. for the co., *b.* 30 Jan. 1812; *m.* 17 Dec. 1839, Charlotte, only dau. and heir of John Cooke, Esq. of The Chase, and has issue,

Beatrice-Charlotte-Eleanor.
Gertrude-Pollexfen.
Mabel-Fiennes.

Lineage.

The name of Strong, formerly written Stronge, is a corruption from Straunge or Storange: branches of which family were at an early period seated in various counties of England. In the Calendar. Inquis. *post mortem*, we find Hugo Straunge, 1 HENRY V., having estates near York; Baldewin Straunge, in the co. of Stafford, *temp.* HENRY VI.; and Johannes Straunge, Armiger, in the cos. of Norfolk and Suffolk, 15th of the same reign. GAGE'S *History of Suffolk* contains an account of John Straunge bequeathing certain lands in that county a century earlier, A.D. 1378. The will of Johannes Stronge, of Coventre, bears date 1522. But Nether Stronge, in Somersetshire, seems to have been the "cunabula gentis," the name occurring frequently in the records of that and the adjoining counties, after this date.

THE REV. WILLIAM STRONG, rector of More Critchel, in Dorsetshire, afterwards a famous preacher at Westminster Abbey, buried there, 4 July, 1654, (*see Bibl. Brit.*,) was probably of the Nether Stronge family.

MELANCTHON STRONGE, of Nether Stronge, living in 1650, *m.*, and had (with two daus., Mary, wife of — Gosforth; and Elizabeth, *b.* in 1687, who *m.* Samuel Sandeforth, Esq., and had a dau., Anne, *m.* 12 April, 1742, to Robert Streatfeild, Esq.) a son,

MELANCTHON STRONGE, who, according to an entry in the books of the Haberdashers' Company, July, 1694, was apprenticed for seven years to William Rypun, citizen of London. He subsequently settled at Garratt, near Wandsworth, in Surrey, and *d.* 28 March, 1750, leaving a son,

MELANCTHON STRONGE, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Sanders, Esq. of Hookwood, in Charlwood, (of the ancient family of Sanders of Sanderstead,*) and had issue.

I. Melancthon, *d.* young.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Clement-Samuel, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Streatfeild, Esq., by Anne Sandeforth, his wife, and had issue,
Thomas-Liniwood, rector of Sedgefield, co. Durham, *m.* Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of G. Tritton, Esq., and has issue.
Clement, *m.* Catharine Bridget, second dau. of Vincent-Hilton Biscoe, Esq. of Hookwood, Surrey, and has issue.
Sarah, *m.* to Leonard Kilham, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

* The Sanders quartered Salaman, Collenden, and Carew, with its numerous quarterings. Gwillim relates that this ancient family dwelt at Sanderstead, in Surrey, from or before the Conquest. In the church of Charlwood are many monuments of them.

Digitized by Google

The second son,

THOMAS STRONG, Esq., *b.* 3 Nov. 1736, *m.* in 1764, Sophia, dau. and sole heir of Robert Alsop, Esq. of Great Marlborough-street, (lord-mayor of London in 1752, and sheriff in 1747, the year in which Lord Lovat, and Radcliffe, the titular Earl of Derwentwater, were beheaded,) and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
II. Thomas, rector of Clyst St. Mary, Devon, and Theberton, in Suffolk, *m.* Augusta-Louisa, dau. of Dr. Rundell, of Bath, and has issue,
Edmond, rector of Clyst St. Mary.
Frederick-Kettleby. Thomas-Augustus.
III. Charlotte, of Coughton, co. Hereford.

The elder son,

THE REV. ROBERT STRONG, rector of Brampton Abbotts, and first portionist of Bromyard, co. Hereford, *m.* 1st, Caroline Roberts, and had, by her, Robert, vicar of Painswick, co. Gloucester; and Leonard, rector of St. Matthew's, Demerara, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Robert Dundas, Bart. Mr. Strong *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Sophia-Margaretta, dau. and co-heir of James Bean, Esq., by Cornelia, his wife, only child and heir of Samuel Barlow, Esq., by Anne, his wife, and sister and heir of Governor Dawsonne Drake, who was son of George Drake, second son of SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, Bart. of Buckland, by his third wife, Pollexfen, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and had issue,

CLEMENT-DAWSONNE, in holy orders.
HENRY, of the Middle Temple.
GEORGE, M.D., of The Chase.

Arms—Gu., an eagle, displayed, or, quartering DRAKE.
Crest—An eagle, displayed, or.
Seat—The Chase, Ross, co. Hereford.

STRUTT OF DERBY.

STRUTT, EDWARD, Esq. of Kingston, co. Nottingham, and of Derby, *b.* in 1801; *m.* 28 March, 1837, Emily, youngest dau. of William Otter, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* in May, 1838.
II. Henry, *b.* in 1840.
III. Arthur, *b.* in 1842.
IV. Frederick, *b.* in 1843.

Mr. Strutt *s.* his father in 1830. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county, and M.P. for the town of Derby.

Lineage.

WILLIAM STRUTT, of South Normanton, co. Derby, *m.*, and had three sons,

I. JOSEPH, of Rickmansworth, *d.* 26 Dec. 1794, aged 70.
II. JEDEDIAH, of whose family we treat.
III. William, of Derby, who *d. unm.* in 1800.

The second son,

JEDEDIAH STRUTT, Esq. of Derby, *m.* in 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of William Woollat, of Derby, and dying in 1797, left (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of William Evans, Esq. of Darley Hall, co. Derby; and Martha, wife of Samuel Fox, Esq. of Derby) three sons, WILLIAM, his heir; George-Benson, of Bridge-Hill House, Belper, (*see* STRUTT OF BELPER;) and Joseph, of Derby, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Archibald Douglas, Esq., and had, with a son, Joseph-Douglas, who *d. s. p.*, two daus., Isabella, *m.* to John-Howard Galton, Esq. of Hadzor House, co. Worcester; and Caroline, who *m.* Edward-Nicholas Hurt, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1834. Mr. Jedediah Strutt's eldest son,

WILLIAM STRUTT, Esq. of St. Helen's House, Derby, a deputy-lieutenant for the county, *m.* Barbara, dau. of Thomas Evans, Esq. of Derby, and dying in 1830, left (with three daus., Elizabeth, Anne, and Frances) an only son, the present EDWARD STRUTT, Esq. of Derby, M.P.

Arms—Sa., a chev., erminois, between three cross-crosslets, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, habited, sa., cuff erminois, charged on the sleeve with a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or, holding in the hand, ppr., a roll of parchment, of the last.
Motto—Propositi tenax.
Seat—Kingston, Notts.

STRUTT OF BELPER.

STRUTT, JEDEDIAH, Esq. of Belper, co. Derby, *b.* 7 Sept. 1785; *m.* 12 April, 1810, Susannah, only dau. of Joshua Walker, Esq. of Clifton House, near Rotherham, Yorkshire, and has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 14 Sept. 1826.
Catharine, *m.* 31 Jan. 1833, to the Rev. Edward-Henry Abney, vicar of St. Alkmund's, Derby.
Helen-Susan.
Marianne, *m.* 1 Oct. 1839, to Douglas Fox, Esq. of Derby.

Mr. Strutt, who *s.* his father in 1841, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Derby.

Lineage.

See preceding article.

GEORGE-BENSON STRUTT, Esq. of Bridge-Hill, Belper, brother of the late William Strutt, Esq. of St. Helen's House, Derby, *m.* 12 Aug 1783, Catharina, youngest dau. of Mr. Anthony Radford, of Holbrook, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 31 May, 1842) had issue,

George-Henry, *b.* 26 April, 1784, *d. unm.* 1 Oct. 1821.
JEDEDIAH, now of Belper.
Anthony-Radford, *b.* 3 Nov. 1791.
John, *b.* 16 Dec. 1793.
Catharina, *d.* in infancy.
Mary, *d.* in June, 1828. Elizabeth.

Mr. Strutt *d.* 3 Aug. 1841, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present JEDEDIAH STRUTT, Esq. of Belper.

Arms and *Crest*—as the preceding family. *See* also BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.
Motto—Propositi tenax.
Residence—Belper.

STUART OF INCHBRECK.

STUART, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Laithers, co. Aberdeen, head and present representative of the families of Stuart of Inchbreck and Sibbald of Kair, *b.* 1 Jan. 1795; *m.* 1 Oct. 1828, Isabella, second dau. of the late John Lawson, Esq., Capt. R.N., by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Dr. Badenoch, of Whiteriggs, co. Kincardine, and Anna, his wife, eldest dau. of William Graham, Esq. of Morphie, and has had issue,

I. JOHN, who *d.* in his ninth year.
II. ALEXANDER. III. Walter-Lawson.
I. Mary.

Mr. Stuart, who *s.* his brother, 16 June, 1844, is a justice of the peace for the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, and a deputy-lieut. of the first.

Lineage.

ROBERT II., King of Scots, and the first of the Stuart dynasty, 1371, was father (by Elizabeth Mure, of Rowallan) of

ROBERT STUART, Duke of Albany and governor of Scotland, whose son, (by Margaret, Countess of Menteith,)

MURDOCH STUART, Duke of Albany, &c. &c., had by Isabel, dau. of Duncan, Earl of Lennox, several sons, the fourth of whom,

SIR JAMES STUART, of Athol, was father (by a dau. of M'Donald, Earl of Antrim) of

WALTER STUART, of Morphie in the Mearns, whose son,

ANDREW STUART, of Johnston, or Laurencekirk, in the Mearns, was father of

DAVID STUART, first of Inchbreck, (1547,) who *m.* Ægidia, dau. of John Strathanchin, of Dallivaird, a branch of the ancient family of Thornton in the Mearns, and had one son,

JOHN STUART, of Inchbreck, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Walter Spark, of Kirkside, by whom he had, ROBERT,

Digitized by Google

David, and other children, and having *d.* about 1612, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT STUART, of Inchbreck, who *m.* 1st, Nichola, dau. of Alexander Keith, of Phaisdo, and Over Dysart, of which marriage there was only one dau., Mary Stuart, who became co-heiress of her grandfather, in his great estates in the Mearns, of Phaisdo, Benholm, Knox, Forgie, Brotherton, Guirdon, Arbirnie, Pitnamoon, Auchcairny, Johnishaven, Muirton, Redheugh, &c. &c. She was *m.* to William Keith, of Brotherton, her cousin, and nephew of Earl Marischal. Robert Stuart *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Andrew Arbuthnott, of Fiddes, (brother-german to the Baron of Arbuthnott,) by Jean, dau. of Burnett of Craigmyle, and sister of Robert, called Tutor of Leys. By this last marriage he had two sons, DAVID, and Francis. Their father having *d.* about 1640, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID STUART, of Inchbreck, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Lyall, of Canterland, and widow of John Cowie, Wadsetter of Redmire, by whom he had no surviving child but his son and successor,

WILLIAM STUART, of Inchbreck, who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and heiress of David Guthrie, of Kair, and of Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Alexander Arbuthnott, of Pitcarles; the estate of Kair, Castletown, &c., superiority of Mondynes, all in the Mearns, were acquired by Guthrie of Halkerton, in Forfarshire, having *m.* Margaret, the heiress and last of the ancient and illustrious family of the Sibbalds of Kair, whose ancestor was styled, in the reign of WILLIAM the Lion, 1170, "Dominus Sybaldus Miles de Mearnis." The above William Stuart, by marriage with Margaret Guthrie, acquired the lands of Castletown and superiority of Mondynes; the estate of Kair, and the other lands of the once great estate of the Sibbalds, having been sold for debts incurred in supporting the royal cause during the civil wars. William Stuart, who thus became the representative of the Sibbalds of Kair, left two sons, JOHN and James: the latter, after serving with the army in Holland, joined Prince Charles-Edward, in the civil war in Scotland, in 1745-46, and fled, after Culloden, to France, where he entered the French service, and *d.* at St. Omer, in 1776, a knight of the order of St. Louis. William Stuart was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN STUART, of Inchbreck, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Lawson, of Mill of Garvock, by whom he had five sons, and one dau., who was *m.* to Captain James Leslie, of the 15th regt. of foot. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, sister of James Leith, of Whiteriggs, but by her left no issue. He was *s.* by his grandson, the eldest son, David, having *d.* before his father,

JOHN STUART, of Inchbreck, who *m.* his cousin, Isabella Wright, granddau. of Harie Guthrie, (Halkerton,) and left but one child, a dau., Isabella, who *d. unm.* He was then *s.* by his uncle,

JOHN STUART, of Inchbreck, professor of Greek in Marischal College, Aberdeen, who *m.* Margaret Mowat, dau. of George Mowat, merchant in Aberdeen, a cadet of the ancient family of Mowat of Ardoch and Logie, in Aberdeenshire, and had three sons, GEORGE-ANDREW, Alexander, and Charles, of Quebec; and two daus., Marjory; and Mary, widow of Alexander Glennie, of Maybank, Aberdeen. John Stuart was *s.* in 1827, by his eldest son,

GEORGE-ANDREW STUART, of Inchbreck, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the late Alexander Dingwall, of Ranniestone, co. Aberdeen, but *d. s. p.* (aged 51) 16 June, 1844, when he was *s.* by his brother, ALEXANDER STUART, Esq. of Laithers, and now of Inchbreck.

Sibbald of Kair.

This family, which appears to have been one of the most ancient and illustrious in the Mearns, were proprietors of the lands of Kair, Castletown, Mondynes, Balfour, Mergie, &c., all in that county, and is now represented by Alexander Stuart, of Inchbreck and Laithers, through the female line, the male line having been extinct since 1683.

The Sibbalds of Kair seem to have been lineally descended from "Dominus Sybaldus, Miles de Mearnis," in the reign of WILLIAM the Lion, 1170, whose posterity, "Walterus filius Sybaldi," Mathæus Sybald, (1342,) and various others, are frequently mentioned as witnesses in the royal charters of WILLIAM'S and the succeeding reigns.

The earliest mention of the name is found in the chartulary of Arbroath, which says that Galfrid de Malville was justiciar of Scotland, under MALCOLM IV., *anno circa* 1150, and that a son of his settled in the Mearns, and *m.* Eva, dau. of Walter, son of Sybald, with whom he got the lands of Monethyn, (now Mondynes,) on the Bervie river, and that out of these lands they made a donation to the monks of Arbroath, of a farm, (still called Abbeytown.) Philip, grandson of this Galfrid, was sheriff of the Mearns about 1230, and joint justiciary of Scotland in 1241, along with Richard de Montealto, (or Mowat.) From this Philip were descended the Melvilles of Glenbervie, who possessed these lands until about 1440, and were hereditary sheriffs of the county until one of them was murdered about this time.

In a charter dated early in the 14th century, on certain lands in the Mearns, they are described as lying "juxta aquam de Ferethy prope terras Sybaldorum"—that is, the water of Forthy or Fothy, which falls into the Bervie, just opposite to Mondynes. On these lands, then called Monethyn, a stone pillar was erected in commemoration of the death of King DUNCAN II., who was killed there *a mernensibus anno circiter* 1096.

The first of this family found mentioned in later times, is

GEORGE SIBBALD, of Kair, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Andrew Lundie, of Balgownie, and *d.* about 1556. He was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW SIBBALD, of Kair, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Baron of Arbuthnott, and *d.* about 1570, and by her left several sons, I. JOHN, who succeeded him; II. Abraham, who was prebendary of Deer; III. James, who was rector of Benholm, whose dau. *m.* Robert Douglas, then minister of Conveth, or Laurencekirk, and afterwards Bishop of Dumblane, who was ancestor to Sylvester, Lord Glenbervie. Andrew was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SIBBALD, of Kair, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Archibald Douglas, by whom he had three children, DAVID, who succeeded him; John; and Mary, whose fortunes are not known. John having *d.* about 1600, was *s.* by his son,

DR. DAVID SIBBALD, of Kair. He became a very eminent scholar, and having been educated in England, was appointed preceptor to the Duke of Gloucester, third son of King CHARLES I. He was of course strongly attached to the royal party during the civil wars, in which he suffered very severely in person and fortune, but lived to see the restoration of that family, having died immediately after, in 1660. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir David Auchmutie, of that ilk, in Fife, by whom he had a son, JAMES, and one dau., MARGARET, *m.* to Harry Guthrie, younger, of Halkerton, near Forfar. He *d.* in 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES SIBBALD, of Kair, who being weak and sickly, died soon after his father, in 1662, at his house of Dillivaird. He *m.* Anna Douglas, by whom he had an only son, ALEXANDER, who *d.* before his majority, and being but six months old at the time of his father's death, tutors were appointed to him, 18 Dec. 1661. On the death of James Sibbald, of Kair, his father, in 1662, he was *s.* in his lands by his infant son,

ALEXANDER SIBBALD, of Kair, the gift of whose ward and marriage was obtained from the crown by Sir Alexander Falconer, of Glenfarquhar, in the Mearns, which continued until his pupillarity, when he chose as his sole curator, Sir Alexander Carnegie, of Pittarrow. This young man, however, having *d.* before majority, was *s.* by his father's sister,

MARGARET SIBBALD, wife of Harry Guthrie, of Halkerton, near Forfar, to whom she had been married 3 Nov. 1657. Their children were, DAVID, who *s.* him, *b.* in 1658; and Gideon, *b.* in 1663. Harry Guthrie having *d.* in 1685, was *s.* by his son,

DAVID GUTHRIE, of Kair, who *m.* 19 July, 1683, Margaret, dau. of the Hon. Alexander Arbuthnott, of Pitcarles, second son of the viscount of that name, and father of Alexander Arbuthnott, of Caterline. Their children were, a son, Alexander, who *d.* in infancy; and a dau., MARGARET, *b.* 22 March, 1684, who was *m.* to WILLIAM STUART, of Inchbreck, in 1710, great-grandfather of ALEXANDER STUART, of Laithers, the head and present representative of the families of Inchbreck and Kair, together with two other daus., Ann and Mary, who both *d. unm.* In the year 1686 they disposed of the lands of Kair to

Digitized by Google

James Burnett, of Monboddo, retaining only, of the great estate of the Sibbalds, the lands of Castletown, and superiority of Mondynes, such ruin had the civil war entailed on this family. David Guthrie was therefore *s.* by his son-in-law.

WILLIAM STUART, of Inchbreck, who had *m.* his eldest dau., and inherited by her all the remains of the family estate. The superiority of Mondynes he sold, about 1740, with consent of his eldest son, to George Skene, of Skene; and Castletown he added to his other lands of Inchbreck and Redmire, all in the Mearns. He had, by this marriage, two sons, JOHN, the eldest, who having studied medicine at Leyden, under Boerhaave, and afterwards at Paris, received his degrees at Rheims, in 1735; and James, who having served in Holland, and afterwards in the civil war in Scotland, in 1745-46, entered the French service, where he was created a Knight of the Order of St. Louis, and *d.* at St. Omer in 1776. There were also four daus., who all *d. unm.* William Stuart having *d.* in 1744, was *s.* by his eldest son,

DR. JOHN STUART, of Inchbreck, whose descendants and lineage will be found in the account of the family of Stuart of Inchbreck, now represented by ALEXANDER STUART, of Inchbreck and Laithers, his grandson, the present head and representative of the families of Inchbreck and Kair.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., between a lion, passant, in chief, and a rose, in base, gu., all within a bordure, engrailed and gobonated, or, componé, of the second and third.

Crest—A civet-cat, couchant, ppr.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Residence—Aberdeen.

STUART OF ALDENHAM ABBEY.

STUART, WILLIAM, Esq. of Aldenham Abbey, Herts, *b.* 31 Oct. 1798; *m.* 9 Aug. 1821, Henrietta-Maria-Sarah, eldest dau. of the late Admiral Sir Charles-Morice Pole, Bart., G.C.B., and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 7 March, 1825.
Charles-Pole, *b.* 7 May, 1826.
Clarence-Esme, *b.* 29 May, 1827.
Mary-Pole, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, to Jonathan Rashleigh, Esq.
Henrietta-Pole.

Mr. Stuart *s.* his father, 6 May, 1822. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Bedford, and also in the commission of the peace for Herts and the liberty of St. Albans.

Lineage.

THE HON. AND REV. WILLIAM STUART, youngest son of John, third Earl of Bute, the celebrated minister of GEORGE III., was consecrated Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of Ireland. His grace *m.* 3 May, 1796, Sophia-Margaret-Juliana, dau. of Thomas Penn, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Henry, M.P.
Mary-Juliana, *m.* to the Earl of Ranfurly.
Louisa, *d. unm.* in 1823.

The archbishop *d.* 6 May, 1822, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM STUART, Esq.

Arms—Or, a fesse, chequy, az. and arg., within a double tressure, flory, counter-flory, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu.

Motto—Avito viret honore.

Seat—Aldenham Abbey, Herts.

STUBBER OF MOYNE.

HAMILTON-STUBBER, ROBERT, Esq. of Moyne, Queen's County, *b.* 1 Oct. 1803; *m.* 2 May, 1840, Olivia Lucas, of the Castleshane family, and has issue,

ROBERT-HAMILTON, *b.* 17 June, 1844.
Olivia-Harriet-Florence-Hamilton.
Eleanor-Fanny-Beatrix-Hamilton.

Mr. Stubber is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the Queen's County, and served as high-sheriff in 1831.

Lineage.

MR. SEWELL, a gentleman of the bedchamber to King CHARLES II., *m.* Miss Reeves, dau. of Dr. Reeves, dean of Windsor, and had a son,

MAJOR SEWELL, who *m.* Miss Stubber, an heiress, and assumed the name and arms of STUBBER. He was father (with two daus., Mrs. Hyington and Mrs. Grey) of

SEWELL STUBBER, Esq., who *m.* Miss Finn, dau. of Major William Finn, of Coolfin, Queen's County, by Eleanor Whitshed, his wife, sister of Judge Whitshed,* and by this lady had issue,

I. Robert.
II. William, *m.* Mrs. Connel, but left no issue.
III. SEWELL, of whom presently.
IV. Edward. V. Thomas. VI. Edmond.
I. Mary. II. Eleanor.
III. Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Sydney Ormsby, of the co. Roscommon, and had issue.

The third son,

THE REV. SEWELL STUBBER, *m.* Miss Flood, of Middlemount, Queen's County, by whom he had three daus.,

I. Catherine, *m.* Capt. Maillard, and had issue.
II. ELEANOR, of whom we treat. III. Mary, *d.* young.

The second dau.,

ELEANOR STUBBER, *m.* in 1801, the Rev. Alexander-Chetwood Hamilton, rector of Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, elder son of Robert Hamilton, Esq. of Dublin, by his wife, a dau. of the Chetwood family, and grandson of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Knock, co. Dublin, by his wife, Miss Maxwell, of Killalea, co. Down. By this lady Mr. Hamilton (who assumed by royal licence, in 1824, the surname and arms of STUBBER, on succeeding to his wife's property) had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Moyne.
II. Sewell, *m.* in 1832, Selina, dau. of Sir John Robinson, of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth, and has issue, six children.
III. William, *m.* in 1829, Henrietta Doyne, of the Queen's County, and has issue, six children.
IV. Alexander-Chetwood, *m.* Miss Storking.
V. Richard-Hugh.
I. Hester-Maria, *m.* Abel-John-Caulfeild Warren, Esq. of Lowhill, co. Kilkenny.
II. Harriet-Anne. III. Sophia-Elizabeth.
IV. Anna-Matilda, *m.* Francis Curry, Esq. of Lismore.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm. on a pile, in points, sa., an antelope's head, or, for STUBBER; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, gu., three martlets, of the first, for SEWELL.

Crest—A martlet, arg., on the top of a mural crown, gu.

Motto—Gladio et arcu.

Seat—Moyne, Queen's County.

STUDDERT OF BUNRATTY CASTLE.

STUDDERT, THOMAS, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, co. Clare, *b.* in 1782; *m.* Alicia, dau. of George Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of John Blood, Esq. of Castle Fergus, a descendant of the celebrated Colonel Blood, who had grants of land from CHARLES II., in Ireland, in 1660. By this lady, Mr. Studdert has issue,

I. THOMAS DE CLARE.
II. George. III. Richard, lieut. R.N.
IV. Robert, *m.* the niece of Lieut.-Gen. Hawkshaw.
V. Charles. VI. John-Fitzgerald.

* Mrs. Finn had three brothers and five sisters, viz.,

Judge Whitshed.
Col. Whitshed, *m.* Lady Dillon. James.
Anne, *m.* to — Plunket, Esq. of Rathbeagh.
Mary, *m.* Judge Parnell, and was mother of Sir John Parnell, first bart., grandfather of the late Lord Congleton. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
A sister, *m.* to Alderman Quin, of Dublin.
Alicia, *m.* to Capt. Keene. Jane.

Digitized by Google

VII. Augustine-Fitzgerald.
I. Hannah-Maria.
II. Alicia, *m.* Frederick Maunsell, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 85th regt., son of Robert Maunsell, Esq. of Limerick, and has issue, Robert-Stone.
III. Elizabeth.
IV. Millicent-Anne, *m.* John-S Gabbett, Esq. of Castle Lake, and has issue, Robert.

Mr. Studdert, lately an officer in the Clare Militia, *s.* to the family estates, on the decease of his father, in 1825. He is a magistrate of the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1804. In the rebellion of 1798, he had the command of two yeomanry corps, one of cavalry, and one of infantry.

Lineage.

The Studderts are of great antiquity in the counties of York and Suffolk: one of the family accompanied Richard de Clare, Earl of Pembroke, (Strongbow,) to Ireland, in 1171. The castle of Bunratty was afterwards built by Sir Thomas de Clare, son of the Earl of Gloucester, and has been for many years the residence of the elder branch of the family. In 1669,—

THE REV. GEORGE STUDDERT, a junior member of this family, and son to a judge of that name residing in Cumberland, settled in Ireland. He had been chaplain to King WILLIAM, and was appointed rector of the livings of Kilpeacon and Rathkeal, and made chancellor of the diocese of Limerick. Mr. Studdert preached before the King in the camp near Limerick, in 1690, from the 45th Psalm, 4th and 5th verses. (The sermon is still in preservation.) His fearless and resolute conduct during those troublesome times was noticed by that monarch. He obtained grants of lands to a large amount, and settled on his estate of Alemond, co. Limerick, which property has devolved and is now in the possession of Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Bunratty Castle. He *m.* in 1695, Millicent, sister of the Right Hon. Henry Rose, chief justice of the King's Bench who was M.P. for Ardfert, in 1703 and 1713, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to — Freeman, Esq., and 2ndly, to — Lankford, Esq. of co. Limerick) four sons,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. George, *b.* in 1697, *m.* Miss Eyre, of co. Galway, and settled in the King's County.
III. Richard, obtained lands in co. Clare, and settled at Clonderlaw. He *m.* Miss Pratt, and had issue, George, who *m.* Miss Studdert, of Bunratty, and was *s.* by his son, George, who *m.* in 1828, Ellen, niece of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., M.P. for co. Limerick.
IV. Maurice, of Elm Hill, *m.* Agnes Hewitt, a co-heiress, and had (with two daus., Agnes, *m.* in 1778, to Ulysses Fitzmaurice, of the Lansdowne family; and ——, *m.* to James Stack, Esq., whose eldest son *m.* the Hon. Miss Massey, aunt to Lord Clarina) four sons,
  1. Maurice, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of William Minchin, Esq. of Greenhills, by his wife, a dau. of T. Grove, Esq. of Annagrove, and aunt of Lord Chancellor Clare, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, Ion, of Elm Hill, J.P. and D.L. of the co. Limerick, late an officer in the 7th hussars, *b.* in 1788, *m.* in 1816, Emily-Grace-Davis, youngest dau. of Arthur Gethin Creagh, Esq. of Laurentinum, and has issue.
  2. George, rector of Kilpeacon, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Hugh Massy, Esq. of Stoneville, and had by her a dau., Ellen, wife of Richard Dawson, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of High Park, and by her had issue, Maurice, of Lodge, co. Tipperary; and Joseph, of Woodlawn, co. Clare.
  3. William, *m.* in 1791, Miss Dowdall, (a descendant of Archbishop Dowdall, who was Primate in 1543,) and had issue.
  4. Thomas, *m.* Miss Rollstone, of Scotland, and had issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS STUDDERT, Esq., *b.* in 1696, acquired property in the counties of Clare, Limerick, and Kerry, and took up his residence at the Castle of Bunratty He *m.* 1st, Madame lu-Suc, by whom the estate of Kilkishen came into the family, and 2ndly, Miss Parker, of Castle Lough, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. George, of Kilkishen, *m.* in 1788, Hannah, dau. of John Blood, Esq. of Castle Fergus and Ballykilly, and had issue,
  1. Thomas Studdert, Esq. of Kilkishen, his successor, who *m.* Milicina, dau. of Robert Ashworth, Esq., and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Ashworth, governor of Oporto, and has issue, Frederick and Robert.
  2. George, deceased.
  3. Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. O'Mears.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Waller, Esq. of Prior Park, brother of Sir Robert Waller, Bart. of Lisbrian, and uncle to Lord Bloomfield.
  2. Mary, *m.* to George Mansergh, Esq. of Riversdale, co. Kildare.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1787, to George Studdert, Esq. of Clonderlaw.
II. Milicent, *m.* to William Spaight, Esq. of Corbally.

Mr. Studdert, who served as high-sheriff of co. Clare in 1727, was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

THOMAS STUDDERT, Esq. of Bunratty Castle, *b.* in 1748, who *m.* in 1778, Anne, dau. of James Fitzgerald, Esq. of Shepperton, cousin of Sir Augustus Fitzgerald, Bart. of Carugoran, and a descendant of Thomas, fourth son of Maurice, fourth Earl of Kildare, who was sheriff of co. Limerick in 1404. By this lady he had issue,

I. THOMAS, present proprietor.
II. James, lieut. 16th regiment, deceased.
III. George, *m.* Letitia, dau. of the Very Rev. Stewart Blacker, Dean of Leighlin, and has issue,
  1. Thomas, an officer of engineers, who distinguished himself in the late Indian wars.
  2. Abraham-Wellington. 3. Stewart-Blacker.
  4. George, in holy orders.
  5. Elizabeth. 6. Anne.
IV. Charles, *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert Wogan, Esq., and had issue,
  1. Thomas, *d.* young. 2. Robert-W.
  3. Charles-Fitzgerald, a lieut. in the 9th lancers.
  4. Frederick, deceased. 5. William.
  6. George. 7. Jonas-Henry.
V. John-Fitzgerald, post-captain R.N.,* *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Richard Welsh, of Newtown, and has issue,
  1. Thomas. 2. Richard.
  3. Jeane.
VI. Edward, settled in North America.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Gabbett, rector of Castletown, and Vicar-General of Killaloe.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. E.-Eyre Maunsell, of Fort Eyre, son of the Very Rev. Dean Maunsell.
III. Caroline, *m.* 1st, to the son of Marcus Paterson, Esq., by Mary, his wife, sister of the late Earl of Dunraven, and grand-nephew of Chief-Justice Paterson, and 2ndly, to E.-W. Burton, Esq. of Clifden.

Mr. Studdert *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS STUDDERT, Esq. of Bunratty Castle.

Arms—Az., three mullets, arg.
Crest—A demi-horse, rampant, environed round the body by a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Refulgent in tenebris.
Seat—Bunratty Castle, co. Clare.

STURT OF CRITCHILL.

STURT, HENRY-CHARLES, Esq. of Critchill, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1820, Charlotte-Penelope, third dau. of the late Earl of Cardigan, and by her had issue three sons and four daus. Mr. Sturt, who *s.* his father, the late Charles Sturt, Esq., in May, 1812, has served as sheriff of Dorsetshire, and represented the county in parliament.

Lineage.

HUMPHREY STURT, Esq. of Horton, son of SIR ANTHONY STURT, Knt. of London, by his wife, the sister of Humphrey Parsons, Esq., lord-mayor of that city, *m.* Diana, dau. of Sir Nathaniel Napier, Bart. of More Critchill, co. Dorset, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Allington, and dying in 1740, left (with three daus., Diana; Catharine, wife of R. Stone, Esq.; and Mary, wife of the Hon. G. Shirley) one son,

HUMPHREY STURT, Esq. of Horton, who inherited, at

* This officer served on shore in Holland, in 1814, as flag-lieutenant to Admiral Scott. It was to him the French general gave the surrender of Flushing; for that service he obtained the rank of commander. In 1826, he was engaged on shore in the Burmese empire, during the war with Ava, and has since had the command of H. M. frigate "Success."

Digitized by Google

the decease of his first cousin, Sir Gerard Napier, Bart., in 1765, the estates of his maternal ancestors, and represented Dorsetshire in parliament, from 1754 till his death, in 1786. He *m.* in 1756, Mary, only dau. and eventual heiress of Charles Pitfield, Esq. of Hoxton, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. and heir of Solomon Ashley, Esq., and had (with five daus., of whom Eliza Bizarre *m.* Augustus Butler Danvers, brother of the Earl of Lanesborough; and Diana, *m.* Sir William Mordaunt Milner, Bart.) several sons, of whom were,

I. HUMPHREY-ASHLEY, of Horton, *m.* in 1781, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Edward Woodcock, LL.D., rector of Watford, Herts. He sold the manor and estate of Horton to the Earl of Shaftesbury.
II. CHARLES, on whom his father settled his unentailed estates.

The second son,

CHARLES STURT, Esq. of Critchill, co. Dorset, who *m.* in 1788, Lady Mary-Anne Ashley Cooper, sister of the present Earl of Shaftesbury, and had issue,

I. HENRY-CHARLES, the present representative.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* the Rev. Frederick Ricketts, rector of Eckington, co. Derby, deceased.
II. Emily.

Arms—Vert, on a fess, or, between three colts, courant, arg., as many roses, gu.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding a banner of the same, charged with a rose, arg., staff, or.

Seat—Critchill House, Dorsetshire.

STYLEMAN LE STRANGE OF HUNSTANTON.

STYLEMAN LE STRANGE, HENRY L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, *b.* 25 Jan. 1815; *m.* 25 July, 1839; Jamesina-Joyce-Ellen, dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of Belladrum, co. Inverness, (*see that family*,) and has issue,

HAMON, *b.* 25 Nov. 1840.
Jamesina. Alice.

Mr. Styleman Le Strange is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Norfolk. Previously to the termination of the abeyances, he was declared by the House of Lords to be one of the co-heirs of the BARONY OF CAMOYS, and also of the BARONY OF HASTINGS.

Lineage.

Of this family, (in Latin called Extraneus,) Sir William Dugdale, in his *Baronage of England*, says, "At a great just or tournament held at Castle Peverel, in the Peak of Derbyshire, where, among divers other persons of note, Owen, Prince of Wales, and a son of the King of the Scots, were present; there were also two sons of the Duke of Brettaign, and that the youngest of them being named Guy, was called Guy L'Estrange, from whom the several families of the L'Estranges do descend." They are also lineally descended from William de Albini, lord of Arundel Castle, Sussex, who *m.* Adela, Queen-dowager of King HENRY I., the male line of which great family failed on the death of Hugh de Albini, Earl of Arundel, in 1243; and, on the partition then made of his vast possessions between his four co-heiresses, his eldest sister, Isabel Fitzalan, (the ancestor of the Dukes of Norfolk,) took Arundel Castle, and Joan le Strange, (the dau. of Nicolai de Somerie, the second sister of the last earl,) the ancestor of Mr. Styleman le Strange, took Hunstanton.

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt., (second son of John Le Strange, Lord Strange of Knockin, by Maud, his wife, dau. and heir of Roger Delvill, of Warwickshire, and grandson, by Joan de Somery, co-heiress of her mother, Nicha, eldest dau. of William de Albini, Earl of Arundel, of John, Lord Strange of Knockin, fourth in descent from Guy Le Strange, the patriarch of the house,) was enfeoffed of HUNSTANTON, 3 EDWARD II., by his brother John, 6th Lord Strange of Knockin. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Vernon, and heiress of Richard Vernon, descended from the Lords Vernon, of Shipbrook, co. Chester, and left a son and successor,

HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Katherine, dau. and heir of Lord Camoys, and dying *temp.* RICHARD II., was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, living in 1381, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Walkfare, Knt., and *d.* 6 HENRY V., leaving a son and heir,

JOHN L'ESTRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Nicholas Beaumont, Esq., and was father of

SIR HENRY L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, whose will bears date 29 Nov. 1485. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Roger Drury, Esq. of Halsted, co. Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, esquire of the body to HENRY VII., who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Christopher Heydon, Knt., and dying *s. p.* in 1506, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ROBERT L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, son of Sir Thomas L'Estrange, of Wellisburn, co. Warwick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Knyvet) left at his decease, 3 HENRY VIII., a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, *b.* in 1494, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1532, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Thomas, Lord Vaux, and by her (who was fifth in descent from John of Gaunt, fourth son of King EDWARD III.) had sixteen children, of whom one of the younger sons, Richard, settled in Ireland, and was ancestor of the L'ESTRANGES of that kingdom. (*See* page 723-4.) Sir Thomas *d.* 17 Jan. 1544, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1547, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliams, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, leaving a son and successor,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1573, who *m.* Elizabeth,* dau. and co-heir of SIR HUGH HASTINGS, of Elsing, in that co., the lineal descendant and representative of John, Lord Hastings, one of the competitors for the throne of Scotland in 1285, (being the grandson and heir of Ada, the youngest of the three daus. of David, Earl of Huntingdon; Baliol, being the grandson of the eldest dau., and Bruce being the son of the second dau.,) who was summoned to parliament from 1290 to 1313. By this lady, Sir Hamon, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1579, left a son and successor,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, M.P. for Norfolk, 1 EDWARD VI., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Bell, chief baron of the Exchequer, and was *s.* at his decease, 22 Dec. 1592, by his son,

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, Knt. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Richard Stubbs, Esq. of Sedgeford, and had three sons, NICHOLAS, his heir; Hamon, of Pakenham, in Suffolk; and ROGER (Sir) the celebrated writer in the time of the Commonwealth. Sir Hamon *d.* in June, 1654, aged 71, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, created a Baronet 1 June, 1629. He *m.* Ann, dau. and heir of Sir Edward Lewknor, Knt. of Denham, fourth in descent from the marriage of Nicholas Lewknor, Esq., with Isabella Radmylde, dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister, Margaret,† wife of John Goring, of Burton) of Ralph Radmylde, Esq. of the co. of Sussex, by Margaret his wife, sister and co-heir of HUGH DE CAMOYS, BARON CAMOYS, as proved in the House of Lords in 1839. By Anne, his wife, who *d.* in July, 1663, aged 51, Sir Nicholas left at his decease, 24 July, 1656, aged 52, a son and successor,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, 2nd bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Mary, dau. and eventual heir of John Coke, Esq. of Holkham, by his wife, Muriel Wheatly, heiress of Holkham, and granddau. of Sir Edward Coke, the chief justice.

---

* As one of the co-heirs of this Elizabeth Hastings, Henry L'Estrange Styleman Le Strange, in 1841, proved in the House of Lords his claim, as one of the co-heirs, to the Barony of Hastings, created in 1264, but the Crown exercised its prerogative in favour of Sir Jacob Astley, the youngest co-heir.

† From Margaret derives Thomas Stonor, present Lord Camoys.

Digitized by Google

By this lady he had a son and heir, NICHOLAS. Sir Nicholas *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and by her had, with two sons, who *d. s. p.*, two daus., the elder of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Tash, Esq. (*See* TOWER OF WEALD HALL.) Sir Nicholas *d.* in Dec. 1669, and was *s.* by his son and successor,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, 3rd bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Ann,* dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, by Ann, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Armine, of Osgodby, co. Lincoln, and had by her three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Hamon, who *d. unm.* on his travels.
II. THOMAS, 4th bart. III. HENRY, 5th bart.
I. ARMINE, wife of NICHOLAS STYLEMAN, Esq. of Snettisham, co. Norfolk.
II. LUCY, *m.* in 1721, to SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Bart., and was great-grandmother of SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Bart., in whose favour (although he was Junior co-heir to Mr. Styleman Le Strange) the abeyance of the Barony of Hastings was terminated, in 1841.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 18 Dec. 1724, aged 63, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS L'ESTRANGE, 4th Bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Anne, dau. and at length sole heir of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K.B., of East Barsham, but dying *s. p.* in 1751, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HENRY L'ESTRANGE, 5th Bart. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Roger North, of Rougham, but *d. s. p.* 2 Sept. 1760, when the baronetcy expired. The elder sister and co-heir of Sir Henry,

ARMINE L'ESTRANGE, who *m.* NICHOLAS STYLEMAN, Esq. of Snettisham, had, with other children, who *d.* under age, two sons, NICHOLAS STYLEMAN, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham, who *m.* Catherine Henley, but *d. s. p.*; and

THE REV. ARMINE STYLEMAN, of Ringstead, co. Norfolk, who *m.* Ann, dau. of James Blakeway, Esq., R.N., and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Nicholas, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Frank Cobb, Esq. of Margate, but *d. s. p.*
I. Catherine, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Edward-Roger North, vicar of Harlowe, in Essex, grandson of the Hon. Roger North, of Rougham, and 2ndly, to Sir Mordaunt Martin, Bart.
II. Anne, *m.* 1st, to Tomkyns Dew, Esq. of Herefordshire, and 2ndly, to Lieut.-Col. Powell, of the same county.
III. Mary, *d. unm.* IV. Armine, *d. unm.*
V. Lucy, *m.* to William Herring, Esq. of Norwich, great-nephew of Archbishop Herring.

The Rev. Armine Styleman *d.* 3 April, 1803, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY STYLEMAN, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham, high-sheriff of Norfolk in 1804, who *m.* 1st, in 1780, Mary, dau. of George Gregg, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex, which lady *d. s. p.* 7 Dec. 1807; and 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1809, Emilia, dau. of Benjamin Preedy, Esq. of St. Albans, by whom he left at his decease, 25 March, 1819, one son and two daus., viz.,

HENRY L'ESTRANGE, his heir, who assumed in 1839, the ancient surname of his ancestors, and is the present HENRY-L'ESTRANGE STYLEMAN LE STRANGE, Esq. of Hunstanton and Snettisham.
Emilia-L'Estrange, *m.* 31 May, 1834, to the Rev. Frederick-Thomas-William-Coke Fitzroy, M.A., rector of Great Ringstead, 4th son of the late Gen. the Hon. William Fitzroy, youngest son of Charles, 1st Lord Southampton.
Armine-L'Estrange, *m.* in 1840, to William-Charles-James Campbell, Esq., capt. 3rd Dragoon-guards.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., two lions, passant, arg., for LE STRANGE: 2nd and 3rd, sa., a unicorn, passant, or, on a chief of the second, three billets of the first, for STYLEMAN. (For quartered shield, *see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*).

Crests—1st, a lion, passant, or, tail extended, for LE STRANGE; 2nd, a camel's head, erased, az., billettée, muzzled, collared, lined, and ringed, or, on the collar, three hurts, for STYLEMAN.

Supporters—*Dexter*, a stag, arg., collared, with a lion's fore paws and tail; *sinister*, a lion, gu.

Motto—Mihi parta tueri.

Seats—Hunstanton and Snettisham, both in Norfolk.

* Ann Wodehouse was, by her father's side, descended from EDWARD I., King of England, by his second wife, Margaret, dau. of PHILIP III., King of France, through the Brothertons, Mowbrays, and Howards, Dukes of Norfolk.

Styleman of Snettisham.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

SUCKLING OF WOODTON HALL.

SUCKLING, THE REV. ALFRED-INIGO, LL.B., of Woodton Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 31 Jan. 1796; *m.* 31 Jan. 1816, Lucy-Clementina, eldest dau. of Samuel Clarke, Esq., and has issue,

I. ROBERT-ALFRED, *b.* 18 July, 1818.
II. Maurice-Shelton, *b.* 10 June, 1819.
III. Charles-Richard, *b.* 8 April, 1825.
IV. Henry-Edward, *b.* 7 Jan. 1827.

I. Lucy. II. Catherine-Webb.
III. Rosa-Matilda. IV. Margaret-Anne.
V. Fanny-Jane. VI. Elizabeth-Cranfield.

This gentleman, formerly of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and now a magistrate for Norfolk, *s.* his uncle, Lieut. Maurice-William Suckling, in 1820, and assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather, the surname and arms of SUCKLING, instead of his patronymic, Fox.

Lineage.

THOMAS SUCKLING, who was admitted in the year 1348 to a messuage, and several acres of land held of the manor of Woodton-cum-Langhall, in Norfolk, was father of

JOHN SUCKLING, living in 1353, whose grandson, (it is presumed,)

PHILIP SUCKLING, possessed the messuage and lands above alluded to, and in 1430, leaving, by Johanna, his wife, a son and successor,

STEPHEN SUCKLING, living in 1479, whose son,

JOHN SUCKLING, was father of

JOHN SUCKLING, who was appointed trustee to certain church lands in Woodton. He was the first of the family who bore the surname of SUCKLING only; previously they had called themselves SUCKLING *alias* ESTHAWE. He *m.* a lady named Alice, but of what family is not recorded, and dying about the year 1515, was buried at Woodton, and *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, who *d.* in 1539, and was interred at Norwich. He left three sons, RICHARD, John, and Nicholas; the eldest of whom,

RICHARD SUCKLING, succeeded him. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Swaney, of co. York, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; John; Johanna, *m.* to Ling, of Norwich; Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Rochester; Cicely; and Fanny, the wife of Markes, of Burford. He *d.* in 1551, was buried at Norwich, and *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Barwick, Esq. of Westhorpe, by whom he had issue,

I. EDMOND, D.D., dean of Norwich, who gave the communion plate to the cathedral of that city. They bear the arms of SUCKLING, impaling the deanery, with a Latin inscription. By Amie, his wife, he left two daus., one *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Spendlove, prebendary of Norwich Cathedral; and the other, Lucy Suckling, to Thomas Marsham, of Stratton Strawless.
II. Robert, of Campania.
III. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Layer, Esq. of Norwich.
II. Mary, *m.* to — Hassel, Esq. of London.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Cardinal, Esq. of Dedham, in Essex.
IV. Maud, *m.* to Sir Peter Gleane, Knt.

Robert Suckling *m.* 2ndly, Johanna, dau. of William Cardinall, Esq. of Bromley, and by her had,

I. CHARLES, of whom hereafter, as successor to the representation of the family, upon the demise of Sir John Suckling, the poet.
II. Christopher, of Wix, in Essex.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Suckling served as representative in parliament for the city of Norwich in the years 1570 and 1585. He was a member of the company of Merchant Adventurers, and his arms, impaled with those of that community, are still in the spandrils of the Old Hall at Woodton, which he erected, having purchased the manor and advowson thereof from Sir Christopher Haydon for about £300. He possessed, previously, almost all the land in the parish, but, as the manor was only then acquired, Blomfield, the historian of Norfolk, commences with this gentleman, thus accounting for the mistake Nelson's biographers have all committed, in saying that "his lordship's maternal ancestors, the Sucklings, have been resident at Woodton for *three* centuries," whereas *five* would be nearer the truth. Robert Suckling's third son, but eldest to leave male issue,

SIR JOHN SUCKLING, Knt., privy councillor to JAMES I., *m.* 1st, Martha, sister to Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, and lord-treasurer, and 2ndly, a dau. of — Reeve, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk. By the first only he had issue, viz.,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir. II. Lionel, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Davis, of Pangbourne, and *d.* in 1659.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1658.

Sir John *d.* in 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SUCKLING, the celebrated poet, *b.* in 1610, who *d.* issueless, 7 May, 1641, when the representation of the family passed to his uncle,

CHARLES SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Stephen Drury, Esq. of Aylsham, and by her had an only son, ROBERT, his heir: he *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Anthony Drury, Esq. of Becsthorpe, and had, with other issue, a son, Charles, of Bracondale, who *m.* Maria Aldrich, of Mangreen Hall, and *d.* in 1666. Mr. Suckling *d.* himself in 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, high-sheriff for Norfolk in 1664, who *m.* 1st, Anne, third dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, Bart., M.P., of Kimberley, by Blanch, his wife, dau. of John, Lord Hunsdon, and had a son, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, second dau. of Sir William Doyley, Bart. of Shottisham, by whom he had,

I. Horatio. II. William.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Abraham Castell, Esq. of Yarmouth.

Mr. Suckling *d.* in 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Maurice Shelton, Esq. of Shelton, and dying in 1708, left two sons and one dau., viz.,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Maurice, D.D., prebendary of Westminster, who *m.* Anne, elder dau. of Sir Charles Turner, Bart. of Warham, by Mary, his wife, sister of the celebrated Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., and had issue,
Maurice, capt. R.N., who *m.* Mary Walpole, niece of the first Earl of Orford, but *d. s. p.* This gentleman the early patron of Nelson, fought, on the 21st Oct. 1757, a gallant naval action, off Cape François: with three ships, carrying 184 guns, and 1232 men, he defeated a French squadron of much heavier metal, bearing 366 guns, and 3440 men. He was subsequently returned to parliament for Portsmouth, made comptroller of the Navy, and one of the elder brethren of the Trinity House. It is not a little singular that the great action of Trafalgar was fought on the same day of the month, the 21st October, and to the circumstance Nelson alluded at the commencement of that memorable engagement.
William, of the Custom House, *m.* 26 Oct. 1786, Miss Rumsey, of Hampstead, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1798, aged 69, without legitimate issue.
Catherine, *b.* 9 May, 1725, *m.* 11 May, 1749, the Rev. Edmund Nelson, M.A., rector of Burnham Thorpe, in Norfolk, and had issue,
Maurice Nelson, *b.* in 1753, *d. s. p.* in 1801.
WILLIAM NELSON, first Earl Nelson.
HORATIO NELSON, Viscount Nelson, the hero of Trafalgar.
Susannah Nelson, *b.* in June, 1755, *m.* Thomas Bolton, Esq., and their son, Thomas, succeeded as second Earl Nelson, and was father of the present peer.
Anne Nelson, *d. unm.*
Catherine Nelson, *m.* George Matcham, Esq. of Ashfold Lodge, Sussex.
I. Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Stone, Esq. of Bedingham, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Suckling was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Berney, Esq., and dying in 1734, left issue,

I. Denzil, who *m.* Hannah Tubby, and left at his demise, in 1744, a son, Robert, who *d.* issueless.
II. Robert, in holy orders, who *d. s. p.*
III. RICHARD, of whom presently.
IV. Horace, in holy orders, who *d.* without issue.
I. Mary, *m.* to Roger Howman, Esq.

The third son,

RICHARD SUCKLING, Esq., *m.* Ann Kibert, and was father of

ROBERT SUCKLING, Esq. of Woodton, captain in the West Norfolk militia, who *m.* Susannah Webb, a descendant of Inigo Jones, and had issue,

I. Robert-George, captain R.A., *d.* issueless, in the West Indies.
II. MAURICE-WILLIAM, his heir.
III. John-Thomas, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of — French, Esq. of Broome, in Suffolk, and had issue.
I. Anna-Maria, who *m.* at St. Peter's Church, Norwich, about 1794, Alexander Fox, Esq., and had an only son, ALFRED-INIGO FOX, successor to his uncle.
II. Emily-Susanna, *m.* to Nicholas Cheesman, Esq. of the co. York, and has, with other issue, a son, Robert-Suckling Cheesman.

The entail having been cut off, Captain Suckling settled the estate on his son, MAURICE-WILLIAM, and, failure of his issue, on the son of his eldest dau. He *d.* in 1812, and was *s.* accordingly by

MAURICE-WILLIAM SUCKLING, Esq., lieut. R.N., who *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of — Framlingham, M.D., and 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of — Ramell, Esq., but dying issueless, 1 Dec. 1820, the estates passed under the settlement to his nephew, Alfred-Inigo Fox, who, having assumed the surname and arms of SUCKLING, is the present REV. ALFRED-INIGO SUCKLING.

Arms—Per pale, gu. and az., three bucks, trippant, or.
Crest—A buck, courant, or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckles, ppr.
Seat—Woodton Hall, Norfolk.

SULLIVAN OF CHESTERFIELD.

SULLIVAN, JAMES, Esq. of Chesterfield, co. Limerick, *b.* in 1780; *m.* 2 Sept. 1812, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of the late Rev. William Ashe, rector of Croagh, co. Limerick, by Elizabeth, his wife, only dau. of — Jefferies, Esq. of Ludlow, co. Salop, and has had issue,

I. William, *b.* in 1813, *d.* in 1832.
II. HENRY-WHITE, *b.* in 1814.
III. James, *b.* in 1818, in holy orders.
IV. John, *b.* in 1819, *d.* in 1838.
V. Edward, *b.* in 1821, an officer in the army.
VI. Thomas, *b.* in 1823. VII. Jefferies, *b.* in 1825.
I. Eliza. II. Mary-Anne.
III. Margaret. IV. Fanny. V. Harriet.

Mr. Sullivan was formerly major of H. M. 38th regt., and has been for many years a magistrate of the counties of Cork and Limerick.

Lineage.

This family deduces its descent from Oliol ollum, King of Munster, in Ireland, who is said to have reigned in the second century of the Christian era, and whose lineage the Hibernian chronicles trace from Heber Fionn, one of the sons of Milesius.

MURTOGH O'SULLIVAN-*More*, a person of very extensive possessions in the counties of Cork and Kerry, left issue,

BERNARD O'SULLIVAN, who *m.* Mary M'Donough, of Duhallow, and was father of Philip O'Sullivan, who *m.* Honora O'Connor, of Carriganphoil. He was father of Daniel O'Sullivan, who *m.* Joanna M'Carthy, of Corsmaing, and was father of Eugene O'Sullivan, who *m.* Elizabeth Fitzgerald, of the Desmond family, and was father of Roger O'Sullivan, who *m.* Julia M'Carthy, of

Digitized by Google

Drishane Castle, and was father of Daniel O'Sullivan, who *m.* Helena M'Cauliffe, of Newmarket, and was father of John O'Sullivan, who *m.* Mary O'Keefe, of Killeen, and was father of

DANIEL SULLIVAN, who dropped the prefix, O. He *m.* Margaret Tucker, of the co. Kerry, and dying in 1682, left a son,

DARBY SULLIVAN, Esq., who *m.* Joanna Taylor, of Kilbolane Castle, and *d.* 22 Jan. 1718, leaving a son,

JOHN SULLIVAN, Esq., who *m.* in 1709, Mary Herne, of Hernesbrook, and *d.* in 1737, leaving issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Jeremiah, who *m.* Miss Russell, of co. Dublin.
William, who *m.* Miss Morgell.

The eldest son,

JAMES SULLIVAN, Esq., *m.* in 1763, Margaret, dau. of Mark Connor, Esq. of Ballyive, and sister of the late Daniel Connor, Esq., who *d.* when high-sheriff of co. Cork, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1765, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir Christopher Knight, and sister of the late Col. Peppard Knight, of Charleville, and *d.* in 1839, leaving a son,
   JAMES, who *d.* in 1821, a lieut. in the 83rd regt.
II. JAMES, now of Chesterfield.
III. William, *b.* in 1781, a capt. in the 30th regt., *d. unm.* on his passage from India, 1827.
I. Eliza, who *m.* Roger Adams, Esq. of Rock Abbey, co. Cork, and *d. s. p.*, in 1844.
II. Mary, *m.* Thomas Green, Esq. of Fermoy, and has a son, James, barrister-at-law, and three daus., Susan, Eliza, and Anna.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Chesterfield, co. Limerick.

SUMNER OF PUTTENHAM PRIORY.

SUMNER, RICHARD, Esq. of Puttenham Priory, co. Surrey, *b.* 2 Nov. 1795; *m.* 14 Nov. 1819, Frances-Juditha, dau. of the late George Molyneux-Montgomerie, Esq. of Garboldisham Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

MORTON-CORNISH, *b.* in March, 1825.
Mary. Georgiana-Margaret.
Emily-Catharine-Emma.

Mr. Sumner is a magistrate for Surrey, and served as high-sheriff in 1843.

Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN SUMNER, D.D., canon of Windsor, and provost of King's College, Cambridge, married, and left several children, of whom two sons left issue male, viz.,

ROBERT, who *d.* in 1804, leaving two sons,
   JOHN-BIRD SUMNER, D.D., Bishop of Chester.*
   Charles-Richard Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester, *m.* in 1816, Jane, dau. of J.-P. Maunoir, Esq., and has issue, four sons and three daus.
RICHARD.

The second son,

RICHARD SUMNER, Esq., *m.* in 1784, Susanna, sister of the late Lord Gambier, admiral of the fleet, and by her (who *d.* in 1805) left at his decease, in 1798, a son, the present RICHARD SUMNER, Esq. of Puttenham Priory, and a dau., Emma-Matilda, who *m.* 1 Sept. 1825, Charles-Douglas Halford, Esq. of Grosvenor-square, and has issue one son and six daus.

Arms—Erm., two chevrons, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, ducally gorged, or.
Seat—Puttenham Priory, first possessed by Mr. Sumner in 1816, at the decease of Admiral Cornish, who *m.* his maternal aunt.

* The Bishop of Chester *m.* in 1802, Marianne, dau. of Thomas Robertson, Esq. of Edinburgh, by whom (who *d.* in 1829) he has issue, two sons and several daus.

SURTEES OF DINSDALE.

SURTEES, HENRY-GEORGE, Esq., B.A., the devisee of a large personal property from his paternal grandfather, purchased Dinsdale, in the co. of Durham.

Lineage.

Two ancient families, together with the little female convent of Nesham, possessed, in feudal times, a rich and picturesque peninsula in the county of Durham, formed by the circling sweep of the Tees. Here, in the Norman era, the family of *Sur*-Tees, receiving its name from the banks of the river* on which it settled, acquired the estate of Dinsdale in tenure of chivalry from the lords of Barnard Castle, and established its moated hall; while here also, about the same period, the House of Conyers became aggrandized by the grant of Sockburn from the see of Durham.

Contiguous in residence and allied in blood, these two families are characterized by a remarkable similarity in their fluctuating fortunes. Both were of knightly degree; both are said to have enjoyed the rank of barons of the palatinate of Durham; both had extended influence and possessions beyond that county—the one in Northumberland, the other in Yorkshire; both saw their ancient patrimonies carried by female heirs to the bearers of other surnames, and mourned over the decline of the male representatives of their lines, who, shorn of the inheritance of their forefathers, slowly gravitated towards the ranks of the yeomanry; and both, under happier auspices, shot forth, from their superannuated stocks, scions which gradually enriched by commerce, by the professions, and by alliances, and, in the latter family, adorned by literature, overshadowed with a fresh foliage, and concealed, their decay.

RICHARD, a contemporary of the sons of the CONQUEROR, was called *Sur le Tayse*, from the position of his seat of Dinsdale. He held in *capite* by grant of King HENRY I., the barony of Gosforth, in Northumberland; and is alleged by Camden, in his *Britannia*, to have "florished in great honor" under that monarch.

SIWARD† is the next of the family who has been traced.

WILLIAM-FITZ-SIWARD, his son, also called Sur le Tayse,‡ and De Tesin,§ was seated at Dinsdale, and held Gosforth and Mileton by the feoffment of his ancestor. He was assessed for scutage 7 HEN. II., and dying, left two sons, of whom

RICHARD FITZ-WILLIAM, otherwise called Sur le Tayse, or in Latin writings, Super-Teisam, who was assessed in scutage for the ransom of RICHARD Cœur de Lion, in the seventh year of that monarch's reign, was heir to his father, and

RALPH, surnamed indifferently Fitz-William,‖ de Dittensale (Dinsdale,) or Super-Teysam, *s.* his brother, and gave the churches of Dinsdale and Rungeton to the convent of Durham. Ralph was the father of

RICHARD SURTEYSE, of Dinsdale, his heir, who had issue, two sons, RALPH SURTEYSE, of Dinsdale, who *d. s. p. circa* 1255; and

* "Riuers also haue imposed names to some men, as they haue to townes situate on them, as the old baron Sur Teys, that is on the riuer Teys running between Yorkshire and the Bishoppricke of Dunesme—as some at Rome were called Tiberii, Anieni, Aufidii, &c., because they were borne neere the Tibris, Anien, Aufidus, as Julius Paris noteth."—*Supplement to* DUGDALE'S *Ancient Usage of Arms*, containing the origin of surnames, by William Camden.

† This is probably the Syward quoted in Dr. Burton's East-Riding Pedigrees, (vol. 8,) as having in the time of King STEPHEN witnessed the deed of exchange of Melsa for Bewick, between Sir John Melsa and William le Gros, Earl of Albemarle.—*See* POULSON'S *History of Holderness*, vol. ii. p. 325.

‡ Dodsworth MSS. 141.

§ The pipe rolls for Northumberland.

‖ In Reginald of Coddingham's book, De virtutibus Beati Cuthberti, cap. 93, he is described as "quidem Procerorum Dunelmensium, Radulfus filius Willielmi nomine."

Digitized by Google

WALTER SURTEYSE, father of WILLIAM * SURTEYE, whose son,

NICHOLAS SURTEYS, of Dinsdale, was aged 8 years 2 EDW. I., and *d.* 12 EDW. II. He is presumed to have served EDWARD I. in his wars, as the arms, together with the name of Surtees, appear in a roll of the Yorkshire gentry who bore a part in his Scotch and other military expeditions.† He had two sons,

SIR THOMAS. Goceline, who *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS SURTEYS, or Sourtays, ‡ Knt. of Dinsdale, received an accession to his estates from the forfeitures incurred by the partisans of ROBERT THE BRUCE, and in the time of Bishop Bury was seneschal, or high-steward, of the palatinate of Durham. He was father of another

SIR THOMAS SURTIES, or Surtis, (FULLER'S *Worthies*,) of Dinsdale, sheriff of Northumberland 47 EDWARD III. and 2 RICHARD II., and M.P. for Northumberland in the parliaments of 34, 36, and 46 of EDWARD III., and heir of the large § possessions of both his father and his uncle. He had a son and heir,

SIR ALEXANDER SURTEYS, of Dinsdale, whose son and heir,

SIR THOMAS SURTIS, (FULLER'S *Worthies*,) of Dinsdale, was sheriff of Northumberland 8 and 9 HENRY V., and, marrying Isabella, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, of Witton Castle, had issue,

THOMAS SURTEYS, Esq. of Dinsdale, who *m.* twice, and by his first wife, was father of

THOMAS SURTEYS, Esq. of Dinsdale, who had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, rector of Dinsdale. Ralph.
Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Killinghall, of Middleton St. George, and *d.* in 1541.

THOMAS SURTEYS, Esq. of Dinsdale, his eldest son, *m.* twice. By his first wife, Elizabeth Conyers,‖ he had issue,

THOMAS, of Dinsdale, his heir, who *d. s. p.* 26 Nov. 1510, having survived his father about three years.

CATHERINE,* heir of the whole blood to her brother, Thomas, *m.* 1st, John Place, Esq. of Halnaby, co. York, and 2ndly, Wycliffe. By her first husband she had issue, besides a son who *d. s. p.*, three daus. and co-heirs,

ANNE, who *m.* Sir Robert Brandling, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. She was *s. p.*, but carried to her husband's family the ancient Surtees properties of Gosforth and Felling.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Blackiston, Esq. of Blackiston, co. Durham.

DOROTHY, *m.* to William Wycliffe, Esq. of Wycliffe, co. York.

By his second wife, Elizabeth, he had a son,

MARMADUKE SURTEYS, Esq. of Middleton-one-Row, co. Durham, eventually heir male of his father, *m.* Anne, sister and co-heir of Thomas Gray, Esq. of Heton, co. Northumberland, and had issue,

Thomas, *d. s. p.*
JOHN, his heir. Ralph, *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* 1st, to George Hall, Yeoman, of Newcastle; 2ndly, to Richard Thady, Gent. of Darlington.

JOHN SURTEYS, Esq. of Middleton-one-Row, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Porter, of Shieldrow, co. Durham, entered his own pedigree in the Heralds' visitation of 1574, and left issue,

THOMAS, (whose name is indifferently spelt Surteis or Suerties,) Gent. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who *m.* 19 May, 1590, at St. John's church, Newcastle, Jane, widow of Mathew Matfen, and *d.* 28 May, 1629,† aged 63, leaving three daus. and co-heirs,

ISABEL, *m.* to Anthony Swinburne, Gent. of Westgate, Newcastle.

MARY, *m.* to Sir Peter Riddell, of Gateshead, M.P. for Newcastle, younger son of William Ridel, mayor of Newcastle in 1582. (*See* RIDDELL OF FELTON.)

ELIZABETH, bapt. at All Saints, Newcastle, 12 Aug. 1596, *m.* to Charles Tempest, merchant of Newcastle.

RICHARD, of whom presently.
Anne, bapt. at Houghton, 1 Nov. 1569.

RICHARD SURTEYS, or Suretice, citizen of Durham, is mentioned in a copy of the visitation of 1615, in the possession of Mr. Mundy; and also in a MS. in the Heralds' College. He was probably in trade in Durham, as he is mentioned in the books of the Drapers' Company there, as in 1626 having in custody some of their money, which was to be applied to the election of representatives in the English parliament, if the palatinate could then obtain the privilege of returning them. He *m.* 21 Nov. 1596, at St. Nicholas, Durham, Thomasine, dau. of Richard Martyn, of Durham, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Richard, mentioned in both the previously named MSS., and in the will of his brother Robert, but of whom nothing further has been ascertained.‖
Jane, bapt. at St. Nicholas, Durham, 18 June, 1598, and mentioned in the will of her brother Robert, as being *m.* and having issue.
Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Nicholas, Durham, 29 June, 1600, and mentioned in the will of her brother Robert, as being *m.* and having issue.
Mary, Margaret, Margery, Thomasin, } mentioned in the will of their brother Robert.

ROBERT SURTEIS, is mentioned in both the previously named MSS. with his father and brother. He was bapt. 17 Aug. 1602, at St. Nicholas, Durham, and became a "barber-chirurgeon of London." His will, dated 20 March, 1640, and proved at Doctors' Commons, 16 Oct. 1645, by his widow Grace, states that, at the time of making it, he

---

* It is not improbable that a brother of this William was the "Sir Raphe Surties, at Bytensal at Dinsdale," mentioned in the transcription of an old document in the hand-writing of Richard Hegge, headed, "These are the names of the knights that dwelt in the Bishopbrigg of Durham between the Tyne and Teese, in the time of Kynge Henry, son of Kynge John, at the battell of Lewis that was betwixt the Kinge and Sir Symonde of Montforde, Earl of Leycester, and many other, A.D. 1264," a copy of which was in the possession of the Rev. John Hodgson, historian of Northumberland.

† Harl. MSS. No. 1415, fol. 253, and No. 1487, fol. 40. As early as the reign of EDWARD I. this family appears to have ramified, for in 1295, Hugh de Carlioll was mayor, and John Surtees and William Ogle were bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

‡ This latter spelling is taken from the impression of one of his seals; but his name was spelt in various modes. "Rex confirmavit Thomæ Surteyse in feoda manerium de Feling in Episcopatu Dunolm nuper Walteri Selby adherent. Robto le Brus inimico Regis."—5 EDWARD III., *Calendarium Rot. Pat. Turri. Lond.* His name appears written, as a witness to a release of lands in Ufferton, from Hugh, son of Sir William Basset to Robert de Denum, thus, "Dno Thoma Surtays tunc senescall Dunolm."—*Archæologia Æliana*, vol. ii. pp. 283-4.

§ At this period the property of the family was the most extensive, comprising, besides lands in Northumberland, numerous manors and other estates in the county of Durham, scattered from the Tees on the south, to the Darwent, on the north-west, and to the Tyne on the north-east. The possessions, however, of the elder line soon began to dwindle, while in several of their neighbourhoods cadet branches of the family sprung up. Hutchinson, (in vol. iii. p. 145, of his History of Durham,) speaking of the time when Dinsdale passed by the marriage of an heiress of the Surtees to the family of Place, says, "various branches of the family of Surtees survived this period, and had divers possessions in the county." Of these may be mentioned Surtees of Ravensworth, who entered a short pedigree, with the ancient arms of Surtees, in the visitation of 1615; and (with Surtees of Newcastle, sheriff of that town in 1558, whose father, Edward, is known, from the seal on his will, dated 14 Dec. 1548, to have used the Surtees shield) Surtees of Broad-Oak on the north, and Surtees of Medomsley on the south, side of the Darwent; both of which families will be noticed afterwards—the former in this article, the latter under the heading of SURTEES OF HAMSTERLEY HALL.

‖ This was not the only alliance of Surtees with Conyers, as appears by a pedigree of the latter family in the Harl. MSS. No. 2118, in the British Museum. In the same volume marriages with Surtees will be found in the pedigrees of Hedworth, Hilton of Hilton, and Tailboys of Thornton; and the Landsdown MSS. 205, marriages with Surtees appear in the pedigrees of Fenton of Crak, and of Fairfax.

* The estate of Dinsdale now soon passed, partly by grant and partly purchase, from the blood of Surtees to the male relations of this lady's husband, the Places. After some other changes in its proprietors, it was purchased in 1770, by Gen. Lambton: by the trustees of whose descendant, the 2nd Earl of Durham, then a minor, it was sold to its present proprietor, Henry-George Surtees, Esq.

† On his monument in St. George's Porch, St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle, is a shield bearing the arms of Surtees, quartered with those of Gray, with supporters, Dexter, a mermaid; sinister, a wild man, both proper; and, for a crest, an ermine, statant, proper.

Digitized by Google

was "bound to East India, surgion in the good ship London;" and adds, "my bodye I committ to christian burial as the convenience of the place where I Dye, by sea or by land, will afford," and mentions one daughter,

SARAH, of whom nothing further is ascertained.

To Robert Surtcis,

ROBERT SURTIES, Sureties, or Suerties, a merchant of Durham, would appear to have been related, and by no means remotely, for the latter in his will mentions Robert Suerties, the son of his cousin Richard.* He was the alderman of Durham in 1586, 1590, and 1599; and, afterwards, on the appointment of mayors, he was the mayor, in 1606. The summonses sent round to the gentry at the Heralds' visitation of Durham in 1606, included him; but in common with a considerable proportion of those summoned, who then began to regard the visitations as merely burthensome, he did not attend. The shield of Surtees, Ermine, on a canton, an orb; with a crest, consisting of three feathers rising out of a wreath surmounting a helmet, was carved in the front wall of his house, at the top of the market-place in Durham; and is now preserved there, having, on the rebuilding of the house, been let into its back wall. He was buried at St. Nicholas, Durham, 8 Jan. 1617: his will, dated the 27th of the preceding Nov., mentions, besides other relations, his sister,

ANN COULSON, (she had *m.* John Coulson, Gent. of Durham,) and her daughter,

MARGARET COULSON, the executor and principal devisee as well as eventual heiress of her uncle, Alderman Robert Surtics. She afterwards *m.* Edward Suerties, Gent. of Broad-Oak, in the township of Hedley-Woodside, and parish of Ovingham, co. Northumberland, who was admitted at the court of the manor of Whickham, co. Durham, 13 June, 1620, on acquiring some lands there. His will, dated 17 July, 1654, and proved in London, 23 May, 1655, by his widow Margaret, mentions his lands at Hedley, Ovington, Wylam, co. Northumberland, and lands in Durham. He had issue by her, three surviving sons and two daughters,

I. WILLIAM, the heir.
II. Robert, ancestor of the families of SURTEES OF REDWORTH AND MAINSFORTH, (*see the next article.*)
III. George, of Colt Park, otherwise called Cronywell, in the constabulary of Darwincote, and parish of Medomsley, co. Durham, who *d.* 28 Dec. 1682, and was buried at Ebchester, having *m.* Elizabeth, and had the following issue, mentioned in his will, dated 20 Dec. 1682, as then all under 21 years of age,
  Edward, eldest son, who *d. s. p.*
  George, who *d. s. p.* 4 Sept. 1724, and was buried at Ebchester.
  Robert, of Cronywell, who *d.* 22 Nov. 1760, aged 82, having had issue,
    George, who *d.* 5 April, 1764, aged 43, having *m.* Sarah, and had issue,
      Mary, who *d.* 16 June, 1757, aged nine.
    Edward, of Cronywell, who *d. s. p.*, 3 April, 1805, aged 75.
    Robert, who *m.* 28 Sept. 1761, Anne, dau. of William Greenwell, Esq. of Greenwell Ford, (*see* p. 592,) and had issue,
      Robert, of Durham, who *d.* 16 May, 1808, leaving by his wife, Margaret, an only child, Ann, of Cronywell, his heiress, who *m.* Henry Smales, Esq. of Durham.
      Anne, *m.* to Thomas White, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Durham.
    John.
  Margaret, eldest dau.
  Elizabeth. Ann.
  Barbara. Katherine.
I. A dau., *m.* Orde of Ryton.
II. Margaret, *m.* at Lanchester, 17 April, 1655, to Ambrose Stephenson, Gent. of Byerside, buried 27 May, 1702, at Medomsley, leaving issue.

WILLIAM SURETIS, Gent. of Woodhead, in the parish of Ovingham, the proprietor of an estate at Hedley-on-the Hill, &c., had married previously to the death of his father, and his two elder sons are mentioned in his father's will, as then under years of discretion. His own will is dated 11 Jan. 1703, and was proved at Durham, 12 Jan. 1704. In it he mentions the following issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Robert. III. William.
I. Margaret. II. Mabella.

EDWARD SURTIES, Esq.* of Woodhead, the proprietor of an hereditary estate at Hedley, *m.* at Ovingham, 9 April, 1705, Frances,† dau. and co-heir of William Aubone, or Albany, Esq., an alderman of Newcastle, by Catherine, dau. of Christopher Sanderson, Esq. of Egleston, on the banks of the Tees, and was buried at Ovingham, 29 Jan. 1711. His will is dated 23 Jan. 1711, and was proved in Durham, in 1712. In it he mentions his three sons and two daughters,

I. WILLIAM, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, his heir, receiver-general of the land-tax for the counties of Durham and Northumberland, bapt. at Ovingham, 1 May, 1706, *d. unm.*, 18, and buried 21 Feb. 1751, at All Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
II. Edward, bapt. at Ovingham, 29 Aug. 1710, buried at All Saints, Newcastle, 5 Dec. 1714.
III. AUBONE, eventually heir to his father and his eldest brother, William.
I. Barbara, of the city of Durham, and afterwards of Sedefield, bapt. at Ovingham, 22 July, 1707. Her will was proved at Durham, in 1771.
II. Catherine, bapt. at Ovingham, 21 Sept. 1708, *m.* Edward-John Reed, Gent.

AUBONE SURTEES, Esq., a leading merchant and banker at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, succeeded his brother in his estates at Woodhead and Hedley, and in the receiver-generalship for Durham and Northumberland. He was bapt. at Ovingham, 4 Sept. 1711, *m.* at Boldon, 22 Aug. 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of John Stephenson, Esq. of Knaresdale Hall, by his wife, Elizabeth Bell, of Woolsington, (*see* p. 80.) He became father of the corporation of Newcastle, where he was the object of the unbounded affection of the populace. The townspeople there frequently left requests in their wills that he would attend their funeral. He *d.* in his 90th year, 30 Sept., and was buried at Ovingham, 5 Oct. 1800, having had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, bapt. at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 18 Nov. 1751, buried at All Saints, Newcastle, 16 Jan. 1752.
III. Aubone, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 13 Nov. 1752, *m.* 4 Dec. 1781, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Roger Altham, Esq. of Doctors' Commons, and had issue,
  1. Aubone-Altham, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 19 Dec. 1787, *m.* and *d.* leaving issue.
  2. William, *d.* in infancy.
  3. Mathew, *b.* in 1792, *m.* and *d.* leaving one dau.
  4. Charles, *d. unm.*
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* John Cook, Esq., col. 28th Light-dragoons, and has issue.
  2. Mary, *m.* Rev. George Pyke, of Baythorne Park, Essex, and has issue.
  3. Frances. 4. Arabella.
  5. Jane. 6. Charlotte.
IV. Edward, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 27 Sept. 1753, *d. unm.*, and was buried at All Saints, 10 Feb. 1775.
V. Matthew (Rev.), M.A. of University College, Oxford, of which college he was at one time a fellow, rector of Kirby-Underdale, Yorkshire, and North-Cerney, Gloucestershire, and prebendary of Gloucester and Canterbury, *m.* Harriet, sister of John-Hensleigh Allen, Esq. of Cresselly, M.P. for Pembroke, (*see* p. 14,) and *d. s. p.* at Worcester, in Feb. 1827.
VI. John, *b. circa* 1757, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Very Rev. John Lewis, dean of Ossory, by his second wife, Charlotte, dau. of Admiral Cotterell, and has issue,
  1. Aubone-John, *d.* young.
  2. Stephenson-Villiers, B.C.L., a judge in the Mauritius; has been attorney-general at St. Lucia, *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Col. Staveley, C.B., by which lady, who *d.* at the Mauritius, in 1842, he has issue.
  3. Matthew-John, *d.* young.
  1 Sarah, *m.* 1st, the Viscompte Albert Tanneguy du Chatel, of the ancient and historic family of Du Chastel, of Rovaudais and La Colinais, in Bretagne,

* "Item, I doe give unto my cosine, Richard Suerties' son, x *s.* for a token, to be given to his sonn Robert Suerties." His will mentions also his "cosine Edward Surteies' daughter, Elizabeth Surties, of Newcastle," and his "cosine John Surties, of Ebchester;" and in default of issue of certain devisees, "the next of kine of the Suertiesses." Alderman Robert Surties was, in 1587, supervisor of the goods of the late Christopher Suerties, or Sewerties, who had been appointed by a charter from Bishop Pilkington, in 1565, the alderman of Durham, being the first alderman created there: these two aldermen, therefore, may be presumed to have been relations.

* "Edward Surtees of ye Woodhead, gen.," occurs amongst the gentry who, in 1660, petitioned for the restoration to Durham of a bishop, dean, and chapter.—HUNTER MSS.

† She was sister of Mrs. John Greenwell and of Mrs. Robert Greenwell. (*See* GREENWELL OF GREENWELL FORD.)

Digitized by Google

and has an only surviving child, Marie; she *m.* 2ndly, M. de Querangal, and has a second family.
2. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* to George Palmer, Esq., eldest son of George Palmer, Esq. of Nazing, M.P. for South Essex, (*see* p. 994.)
3. Anna-Frances-Harriet, *m.* to M. de Kerigant.
4. Harriet-Allen.
5. Frances-Katherine, *m.* in 1840, Charles Forster Esq., M.A., barrister-at-law, and has issue.
6. Maria-Johanna, } *d.* young.
7. Octavia, }

VII. Henry, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 8 June, 1767, buried at All Saints, 8 March, 1768.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 26 Nov. 1754, *m.** to John Scott, Earl of Eldon, and lord-high chancellor of England, and *d.* 28 June, 1831.
II. Frances, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 13 Nov. 1755, *m.* at St. John's Church, Newcastle, 19 April, 1781, to the Rev. Henry Ridley, D.D., rector of Hertingfordbury, &c., prebendary of Gloucester, and brother of the 1st Sir Matthew-White Ridley, Bart., and *d.* in June, 1830.
III. Dorothy, *d.* in childhood, buried at All Saints, 8 March, 1768.
IV. Barbara, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 13 April, 1762, buried at All Saints, 7 Nov. 1762, } twins.
V. Ann, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 13 April, 1762, buried at All Saints, 17 Nov. 1762, }

WILLIAM SURTEES, Esq. of Seaton-burn, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Montague-square, London, succeeded his father in his property at Hedley &c. and in the receiver-generalship of Durham and Northumberland. He was bapt. at St. Nicholas, 6 Sept. 1750; *m.* at Walcot church, Bath, 26 Oct. 1775, Elizabeth-Catherine, dau. of the Very Rev. John Lewis, M.A. Dean of Ossory, by his 1st wife, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. George Villiers,† M.A. of Christ Church College, Oxford, and vicar of Chalgrove, Oxfordshire. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1832, having left a large personal property to his grandson, Henry George Surtees, Esq., with directions to purchase lands in the counties of Durham or Northumberland. He was buried at Kelston, Somersetshire. His widow *d.* 6 Jan. 1833, aged *circa* 86, and was buried at St. Marylebone, Middlesex. They had issue,

I. AUBONE, of Pigdon, co. Northumberland, eldest son, *b.* 14 Dec. 1777, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, 15 Jan. 1778, was formerly an officer in the 11th Light-dragoons, and is a J.P. for the co. of Northumberland, *m.* Frances-Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart., and has issue a numerous family, of whom
William-Aubone, a capt. in the Northumberland militia, is eldest son.
II. William-Villiers, of Rotherfield, Sussex, and Devonshire-place, London, bapt. at St. Andrew's, 15 Jan. 1778, was a barrister-at-law, cursitor of Middlesex, a commissioner of bankrupts, &c., and secretary to Lord-Chancellor Eldon. He *m.* Harriet, dau. of William-Samuel Towers, Esq. of Queen Ann-street, barrister-at-law, (which lady subsequently *m.* Benjamin Whichcotte, Esq., second son of Sir Thomas Whichcotte, Bart.,) and *d.* 27 April, 1834, having had issue,
1. William-John-Villiers, *b.* in 1813, and drowned at Oxford, when an under-graduate at Exeter College, in the autumn of 1832.
2. Henry-Radcliffe, (Rev.) B.A.
3. Frederick-Richard, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and H.M. arbitrator of the mixed commission at the Cape of Good Hope for the suppression of the Slave trade, *m.* at Dunnamara, Ireland, 3 Jan. 1843, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Douglas, of Earlsgift, brother of the 18th Earl of Morton.
4. John-Oliver. 5. Gordon-Amelius.
1. Elizabeth-Ann, *m.* to John-C. Ord, Esq.
2. Fanny-Felicia.
III. Mathew, buried at All Saints, 6 Feb. 1789.
IV. JOHN, M.A., a prebendary of Bristol, and rector of Banham, *m.* at Bath, 12 Jan. 1805, Mary-Ann, sister of Sir John-Cæsar Hawkins, Bart., and had issue,

* For the dates and circumstances of this marriage, reference may be made to Twiss's *Life of Lord Chancellor Eldon.*

† This gentleman was, through Joan de Beaufort, wife of Ralph Nevill, 1st Earl of Westmorland, and a co-heiress of their descendants, the Nevills, Lords Latimer, and, by her, through the knightly and ennobled house of Danvers of Dantsey and of Chelsea, and the family of Villiers of Stoke Pogis and of Aylsham-Burrough, lineally descended, in the eleventh degree, from John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, third son of EDWARD III; and he was, through Ann Plantagenet, wife of Thomas Bourchier, Earl of Eu, and her granddau., Joanna Bourchier, who intermarried with Sir Henry Nevill, of the aforementioned house of Latimer, lineally descended, in the eleventh degree, from Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, fifth son of EDWARD III.

1. William-John, *b.* 22 Dec. 1805, *d. unm.* 16 June, 1823.
2. HENRY-GEORGE, the present Mr. Surtees, of Dinsdale.
3. Arthur, a cornet in the 14th Light-dragoons, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1833.
4. Scott-Frederic, B.A., rector of Richmond, in Yorkshire, *m.* Almaria, dau. of Philip Hamond, Esq. of Westacre, (*see* p. 534.)
5. Villiers-Aubone, a lieut. in the 52nd Light-infantry, *d. unm.* in the West Indies, 20 Dec. 1839.
6. Nathaniel, *m.* Fanny, only child of Thomas Bidwell, Esq., and has a son.
7. Richard, (Rev.) B.A.
8. Alfred-Wright.
1. Louisa-Matilda, *m.* George-St. Vincent Wilson, Esq. of Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, and has issue.
2. Elizabeth-Frances.

V. Edward, *b.* 1 April, 1785, *m.* Anne-Catherine, dau. of John Ferrand, Esq., (*see* FERRAND OF ST. IVES AND HARDENGRANGE,) *d.* 10 July, 1812, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, leaving an only child,
William-Edward, D.C.L., barrister-at-law.
I. Elizabeth-Catherine, *b.* 2 Dec. 1776, buried at All Saints, Newcastle, 13 May, 1786.
II. Catherine, buried at All Saints, 17 Feb. 1789.
III. Frances-Sarah, buried at All Saints, 17 April, 1782.
IV. Cassandra-Charlotte, *m.* in Aug. 1804, Sir John-Cæsar Hawkins, Bart., of Kelston House, Somersetshire, and has issue.
V. Deborah-Maria, *m.* 22 Sept. 1804, at North-Cerney, the Right Rev. Henry Phillpotts, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter, and has issue.
VI. Frances-Jane, buried at All Saints, 7 Oct. 1784.
VII. Sarah, buried at All Saints, 6 Feb. 1789.
VIII. Matilda, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1811, buried at Kelston, Somersetshire.

Arms—Erm., on a canton, gu., an orle, or.
Crest—Out of a coronet, or, (otherwise, out of a wreath,) a plume of three feathers, arg.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.

SURTEES OF REDWORTH AND MAINSFORTH.

SURTEES, ROBERT, Esq. of Redworth, co. Durham, *b.* in 1782; *m.* at Chester-le-Street, 24 Oct. 1811, Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Cookson, of Whitehill, Esq., (*see* p. 258,) and has issue,

I. ROBERT-LAMBTON, M.A., barrister-at-law.
II. Henry-Edward, late an officer in the 10th hussars, *m.* 6 Dec. 1843, Eliza-Snell, only child of — Charles-Snell Chauncy, Esq. of Dane End, Hertfordshire.
III. Charles-Freville, an officer in the 10th hussars.
I. Margaret-Caroline.

Mr. Surtees, who *s.* his father in 1803, is in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieutenant for co. Durham.

Lineage.

ROBERT SURETYES, or Surteys, of Ryton, co. Durham, Gent., 2nd surviving son of Edward Suerties, of Broad-Oak, Gent., (see the previous pedigree,) *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of John Hauxley, Gent. of Crawcrook, and during a long life of prudence, considerably increased his fortune by judicious purchases of land, amongst which were, Emleton Hall, in the parish of Sedgefield, which he purchased in 1668, and Mainsforth, in the parish of Bishop-Middleham, of which he and his son Edward were the joint purchasers. His will was dated 14 Dec. 1705, and proved at Durham, 10 Jan. 1710. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1710, in his eighty-sixth year, and was buried at Ryton, under a stone, where his daughter, who had died previously, had been buried, and upon which the Surtees shield was carved, with a crest, consisting of three feathers rising out of a wreath, instead of out of the coronet, now used by the family. He had issue,

I. HAUXLEY, of Ryton, his heir, who *m.* Ann Watson, of Silksworth, and *d. s. p. circa* 1718.
II. EDWARD, executor to his father's will, and eventually heir to his father and brother.
I. Barbary, *d.* 25 Jan. 1682, buried at Ryton.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Newton.
III. Margaret, } buried at Ryton.
IV. Mary, }

Digitized by Google

EDWARD SURTEYS, Esq. of Mainsforth, and of Crawcrook, both in the co. Durham, justice of the peace for the co. Durham, *m.* 27 June, 1693, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of George Crosyer, Esq. of Newbiggen, in the parish of Heighington, in which Redworth also is situated. In a will dated 12 Jan. 1706, before the death of his father, he mentions his lands at Ovington and Merryshields, in Northumberland, and messuages and tenements at Ryton, Medomsley, Newbiggen, Redworth, &c., in the co. Durham, and the following issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. George, who was of Mainsforth, *d. unm.*
III. CROSIER, of Merryshields, who *d.* 27 Sept. 1739, having had issue by his wife, Jane, dau. of Ralph Hodgson, of Alwent, Gent., which lady *d.* in 1799, aged 88, and was buried at Staindrop,
  1. Edward, *d.* in infancy, buried at Staindrop, in May, 1741.
  2. CROSIER, of Merryshields, who acquired Redworth by marrying, at Heighington, 12 Sept. 1769, his cousin, Jane Surtees, and was buried at Heighington in 1803, having continued the male line of the family, of which hereafter.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Sherwood, Esq. of Staindrop and Snow Hall, and had issue.
  2. Jane, *m.* Joseph Raine, Esq. of Batsford, co. Gloucester, and had issue.
IV. Hauxley, a merchant, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Steele, Esq. of Newcastle, and *d.* in 1753, having had issue,
  1. Edward, baptized at All Saints, Newcastle, 3 Dec. 1734, *d. s. p.* in London.
  2. William, baptized at All Saints, 21 June, 1736, and was lost at sea, *circa* 1764, *s. p.*
  3. Robert, baptized at All Saints, 27 Dec. 1737, who *s.* his uncle, George, at Mainsforth. He *m.* his cousin, dau. and co-heir of William Steel, Esq. of Lamb Abbey, in Kent, an East Indian Director, and M.P. for Hendon, and *d.* 1 July, 1801, and was buried at Bishop-Middleham, having had issue, (with four children, who *d.* in infancy,) an only surviving child,
    Robert, of Mainsforth, M.A., F.S.A., and justice of the peace for the county of Durham, author of *The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham*, of whom Dr. Robert Southey has well said, "few writers of this class have equalled him in richness and variety of knowledge; fewer still have brought to the task a mind at once so playful and so feeling."* He was born in the city of Durham, April 1, 1779, *m.* at Bishop-Wearmouth, 23 Jan. 1807, Anne, dau. of Ralph Robinson, Esq. of Middle-Herrington, and *d. s. p.* 11 Feb. 1834, and was buried at Bishop-Middleham.
  4. George, baptized at All Saints, 20 Oct. 1738, a lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* 1801, aged 62, buried at Bishop Middleham.
  5. James, *d. s. p.* in India.
  1. Jane, baptized at All Saints, 10 May, 1733, *m.* to Gilbert Wilkinson. (*See* WILKINSON OF COXHOE.)
V. James, a captain in the Dragoons, *d. s. p.* in 1775, aged 69, and was buried at Heighington.
I. Eleanor, *m.* to Matthew Culley, Esq. of Denton, and was ancestor of the family of Culley of Coupland Castle and Fowberry Tower.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Robert Newton, Gent. of Hawkwell.
III. Jane, *m.* to Robert Hutchinson, Gent. of Cornforth.

Mr. Surtees *m.* 2ndly, at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 1 Sept. 1714, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Burletson, and widow of Richard Reed, of Stranton, Gent., and had issue, this second family,

I. Reed, of Stranton, baptized at Bishop-Middleham, 23 Aug. 1715, *d. s. p.* 3 July, 1790.
II. Edward, baptized at Bishop-Middleham, in Nov. 1716, buried there 27 June, 1717.
III. Thomas, baptized at Bishop-Middleham, 4 June, 1718.
IV. Edward, baptized at Bishop-Middleham, 11 Feb. 1719, buried there 11 Dec. 1720.
I. Isabel, baptized at Bishop-Middleham, 6 Oct. 1721, buried there 9 April, 1770.

Mr. Surtees *d.* 28 Aug. 1747, aged eighty-four, and was buried at Bishop-Middleham. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SURTEES, Esq. of Redworth, *b.* at Newbiggen, 12 May, 1694, *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Lambton, Esq. of Hardwick, great-grandson of Sir William Lambton, Knt. of Lambton, co. Durham, *d.* 6 March, 1785, and was buried at Heighington, having had issue,

I. Edward, } *d.* in infancy.
II. Robert, }
I. Dorothy, dau and coheir, *m.* 1st, William Norton, Esq. of Coatham Hall, Garth, nephew and heir to Sir William Dalston, of Westmorland; 2ndly, Rev. Richard Bower; 3rdly, John Whitfield, Gent.
II. JANE, of Redworth, dau. and co-heir, *m.* her cousin, Crosier Surtees, Esq. of Merryshields, who thus acquired Redworth. They had issue, besides three children, who *d.* in childhood,
  1. ROBERT, their heir, the present Mr. Surtees, of Redworth.
  2. George, } *d. s. p.*
  3. James, }
  1. Jane, *m.* to George Mensforth, Esq., *d. s. p.*
  2. Dorothy, *m.* to John-Thomas Christopher, Esq. and has issue.
  3. Lambton, *m.* to William Williams, Esq., and has issue.
  4. Phillis, *m.* to William Horne, Esq.

Arms—Erm., on a canton, gu., an orle, or, for SURTEES, quartering az., on a fesse, arg., between three crosses of St. Julian, placed saltierwise, or, as many Cornish choughs, sable, for CROSIER. Sable, a fesse, between three lambs, passant, arg., for LAMBTON, with many other quarterings introduced by these two families.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of three feathers, arg.
Motto—Malo mori quam fœdari.
Seat—Redworth House, co. Durham.

* *Gentleman's Magazine* for April, 1834.

SURTEES OF HAMSTERLY HALL.

SURTEES, ROBERT-SMITH, Esq. of Hamsterly Hall, co. Durham, *s.* his father, 5 March, 1838. Mr. Surtees, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for co. Durham, and a magistrate for the borough of Gateshead, is known to the literary and sporting world as the author* of the novel of "Handley Cross, or the Spa-Hunt," &c.; *m.* at Bishopwearmouth, 29 May, 1841, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. and co-heir of Addison Fenwick, Esq. of Bishopwearmouth, and has issue, a daughter.

Lineage.

Another branch of the name of Surtees is traced to CUTHBERT SURTEES,† who is found mentioned as having been of Ebchester,‡ and also of Medomsley, both in the co. Durham. He was buried at Ebchester, 7 August, 1622, and left a widow, Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1632, and the following issue,

I. ANTHONY, his heir. II. Richard.
I. Magdalen.
II. Mary, *m.* to R. Hunter, of Medomsley.
III. Catherine, *m.* to George Baytes.

ANTHONY SURTEES, the eldest son, purchased, 5 May, 2 CHARLES I., 1626, Milkwell Burn, in the parish of Ryton, co. Durham, an estate which is still in the possession of his descendant. He *m.* Katherine, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Anthony, of the Hollings, co. Northumberland.

ROBERT SURTEES, Gent. of Milkwell-Burn, (otherwise called Milkburn-House,) was bapt. at Ebchester, 23 Sept. 1633, and in 1663, *m.* Isabel Newton. He *d.* 24 June, 1700, leaving issue (with five other sons and four daus.)

ANTHONY SURTEES, Gent., his heir, who *s.* his father in the property of Milkwell-Burn, *m.* Margaret, and dying 8 Sept. 1724, aged fifty-nine, left issue,

* *See Quarterly Review*, No. CXLII., p. 395.
† The modern spelling of Surtees, into which the name has at length settled, has been followed throughout the text of this article.
‡ It may be mentioned here, that in 1379, Sir Thomas Surteys, of Dinsdale, co. Durham, sheriff of Northumberland in the time of EDWARD III., *d.* seised of the manor of Knytcheley, in the chapelry of Medomsley; and, at a later period, others of the family of Surtees had a connexion with that neighbourhood; for Robert Surties, alderman of Durham in 1586, (*see* the pedigree of SURTEES OF DINSDALE,) says in his will, dated 27 Nov. 1617, "It'm, I doe give unto my cosine, John Surties, of Ebchester (the adjoining chapelry to Medomsley,) and to his children, xs. for a token;" and also make a bequest to the poor of Ebchester, as well as to the poor of Wittonstall and to the poor of all the parishes in the city of Durham.

Digitized by Google

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Anthony, of Newhouses, near Milkwell-Burn, who *m.* twice, and had issue, two daus.
III. George, of Almond-Gards, co. Northumberland, *m.* Elizabeth Surtees, of the family of Surtees of Cronywell, and had issue,

Anthony, of Almond-Gards, co. Northumberland, and of Ackworth Park, near Pontefract, co. York, lieut.-col. of the 2nd West York Militia, *m.* Miss Price, but *d.* in 1805, *s. p.*, having devised a considerable property to his right heir, Anthony Surtees, Esq. of Milkwell-Burn and Riding, and subsequently of Hamsterly Hall, who will be treated of hereafter.

IV. Cuthbert, who purchased Newbiggin, near Hexham, co. Northumberland, of the family of Thirlwall, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Walker* Surtees, Gent., of Stokesfield Hall, and had issue, (with a dau. Dorothy, eventually heiress to her brother Robert, and wife of — Wilson, of Corbridge,) an only son and heir,

Anthony, of Newbiggin, who *d. unm.* 20 July, 1803, aged 60, and of whom, on his decease, the following character was given by a contemporary pen:—"He was major of the Northumberland militia, of which he had the command at the time of Lord George Gordon's riots in London, where the services of the corps are well known.† He refused the honour of knighthood, and 'made no Jean a lady.' I may now be allowed to pay a tribute of respectful remembrance to the memory of a man who united to the most determined courage and the highest sense of honour, the most uncommon modesty and humility of disposition, who, if generosity, humanity, and disinterested friendship have a claim to remembrance, will not soon be forgotten."

ROBERT SURTEES, Esq., who *s.* his father at Milkwell-Burn, *m.* Catherine Bartram, and *d.* 12 April, 1759, aged sixty-two, having had issue (with three daus., of whom Mary, *m.* Charles-Dalston Purvis, Esq. of Earsdon, *see* p. 1087,) two sons,

I. Anthony, who *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
II. ROBERT, heir to his father.

ROBERT SURTEES,‡ Esq., of Milkwell-Burn, 2nd son, but heir, to his father, in consequence of the decease of his elder brother, *m.* Ann Hunter, of Dukesfield, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 5 July, 1811, aged seventy, leaving issue,

ANTHONY SURTEES, Esq., who *s.* his father in the property of Milkwell-Burn, and was the devisee of considerable property from Colonel Surtees, of Ackworth, purchased Byerside Hall, lying between Hamsterly Hall and his paternal estate of Milkwell-Burn, and then became the purchaser of Hamsterly Hall, in the chapelry of Medomsley, the seat of Henry Swinburne, Esq.§ He was in the commission of the peace of the co. Durham. He *d.* 5 March, 1838, leaving by his wife, Alice, sister of Christopher Blacket, Esq. of Wylam, M.P. for Northumberland, (which lady was *m.* 14 March, 1801, and *d.* in 1827,) issue, several children, of whom,

Anthony, the eldest son, *d. unm.* at Malta, 24 March, 1831; and
ROBERT-SMITH, succeeding his father, is the present Mr. SURTEES, of Hamsterly Hall.

---

* It is not here ventured to append the Surteeses of Stokesfield, which is in the parish of Bywell St. Peter's, co. Northumberland, to any of the foregoing lines of Surtees, but they are believed to have been an offshoot from the family of Surtees of Broad-Oak and Headley-Woodhead. Mr. Walker Surtees appears to have had, besides the dau. mentioned in the text, two sons, one of whom was called Robert.

† See the *Gentleman's Magazine* and *Annual Register* for 1780. The services of the Northumbrian soldiers are also commemorated in some rude verses to the tune of "Boyne Water:"

"Full fifty thousand stout and bold
Were assembled in this riot;
Five hundred of Northumberland boys
Made all those thousands quiet."

‡ This gentleman was "a country squire of the old school, was a great sportsman, and kept a capital pack of hounds. Captain Smith, of the Riding, on the Tyne, used frequently to join him in the chase, and left him a considerable fortune, all for the love of hunting, for he was no relation."—RYAN's *History of Shotley Spa*, p. 31.

§ Mr. Henry Swinburne was the third son of Sir John Swinburne, of Capheaton, Bart., and author of *Travels in Spain and Italy*, and of *Letters from the Courts of Paris and Naples*. Many of the walks at Hamsterly Hall, which is beautifully situated, a little to the south of the river Derwent, were designed by this accomplished tourist.—RYAN's *Shotley Spa*, pp. 15—20.

Arms—Erm., on a gules, an orb, or, otherwise, an escutcheon, arg.
Crest—Three feathers, out of a coronet.

SUTTON OF ROSSWAY.

SUTTON, ROBERT, Esq. of Rossway, co. Herts, *b.* 13 June, 1771; *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1794, Katherine, dau. of John Hellear, Esq., and 2ndly, 9 Jan. 1836, Charlotte, second dau. of James Bullock, Esq., capt. R.N., and by the former has issue,

ROBERT, *b.* 11 Sept. 1798, *m.* Harriet, dau. of William-Arnold Ludlow, Esq.
James, *b.* 12 Oct. 1801, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of George Lackington, Esq.
John, in holy orders, *b.* 11 April, 1806, *m.* Emma-Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Fardell.
George-Frederick-Prince, *b.* 18 Jan. 1811, *m.* Emma, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Kelly.
William-Henry, *b.* 20 Jan. 1814.
Wadham-Locke, *b.* 22 June, 1815.
Katherine, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Owen.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Swaby, Esq.
Martha, *m.* to William Lowndes, Esq. of The Bury, Chesham.

Mr. Sutton is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Herts and Bucks, and served as high-sheriff of the former shire in 1823-4. He is sole surviving son and heir of the late James Sutton, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Shergold, and represents the only existing branch of the Sutton family, which was settled for many years in Wiltshire, and derived from the Suttons of Lexington.

Arms—Arg., a canton, sa.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased.
Motto—Prend moi tel que je suis.
Seat—Rossway, near Great Berkhampstead.

SUTTON OF ELTON.

SUTTON, GEORGE-WILLIAM, Esq. of Elton Hall, co. Durham, *b.* 17 Oct. 1801; *m.* 21 April, 1824, Olivia, second dau. of Henry Stapylton, Esq. of Norton, senior male descendant of the ancient family of Stapylton of Myton, and has surviving issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE, *b.* 18 July, 1828.
John-Stapylton, *b.* 23 Nov. 1832.
Grace. Olivia-Stapylton.
Mary-Bathurst.

This gentleman, whose patronymic was HUTCHINSON, (*see family of* HUTCHINSON,) assumed, 17 Oct. 1822, the surname and arms of SUTTON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his great-uncle, George Sutton, Esq. of Elton.

Lineage.

GEORGE SUTTON, Gent. of Thornborough, in the North Riding of Yorkshire, made his will in 1640. He left two sons, JOHN and George. The elder,

JOHN SUTTON, Gent. of Thornborough, had, with several other children, a son,

THOMAS SUTTON, Esq., *b.* in 1657, of Stockton and Hartburn, co. Durham, who *m.* in 1693, Rachel, dau. of — Jefferson, Esq. of Elton, co. Durham, and had, with three elder children, all deceased *s. p.*, a son,

WILLIAM SUTTON, Esq. of Elton, Hartburn, and Forceby, all in Durham, *b.* in 1701, who *m.* in 1727, Mary, dau. of J. Watson, Esq. of Stockton, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

George, his heir.
John, of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* in 1737, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Edmund Bunting, Esq. of Stockton, but *d. s. p.* in 1792.
Mary, who *m.* in 1757, Charles Bathurst Sleigh, Esq. of Arkendale, co. York, and had issue,
William Sleigh, of Stockton and Arkendale, lieut.-col. of the 83rd foot. This gentleman, *b.* in 1758, *m.* Ann, dau. and heiress of J. Ward, Esq. of Billingham, in Durham, but *d. s. p.* in 1825.
Mary Sleigh, who *m.* in 1800, the Rev. Thomas Allason, of Heddon, in Northumberland, but had no issue,
Elizabeth-Caroline Sleigh, who *m.* in 1800, John Hutchinson, Esq., and had issue,
George-William, heir to his great-uncle, George Sutton, Esq. of Elton.
Charles-Sleigh Hutchinson.
Henry Hutchinson. William Hutchinson.
Mary Hutchinson.
Anne Hutchinson, *m.* in 1827, to B. Ord, Esq.
Lucy Hutchinson.

William Sutton, of Elton, *d.* 4 April, 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

George Sutton, Esq. of Elton, *b.* 26 June, 1735, a magistrate for the county of Durham, who *m.* in 1780, Grace, youngest dau. of William Horsfall, Esq. of Storthes Hall, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, but dying *s. p.*, 4 Feb. 1817, at the advanced age of 82, bequeathed his estates to his grand-nephew, George-William Hutchinson, who assuming, in consequence, the surname and arms of Sutton, is the present George-William Sutton, Esq. of Elton.

Family of Bathurst.

This family was originally seated in Sussex, at a place called Bathurst, not far from Battle Abbey, of which, however, it was despoiled during the wars of the Roses.

Lawrence Bathurst lived *temp.* Henry VI., at Cranbrook, in Kent. He left at his decease, three sons, viz.,

I. Edward, of Staplehurst, ancestor of the present Earl Bathurst.
II. Robert, of whom presently.
III. John, who had lands in Staplehurst, by gift of his father.

The second son,

Robert Bathurst, Esq. of Horsmanden, in Kent, *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Saunders, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, of Horsmanden, ancestor of Sir Edward Bathurst, created a Baronet in 1643, a title not extinct.
II. Paul, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Hordon, Esq. of Hordon and Finchcocks, in Kent, and by her acquired the latter manor, and had issue.

Robert Bathurst *m.* 2ndly, and had two other sons,

I. Robert, of Lismore, in Ireland.
II. John.

The youngest son,

John Bathurst, Esq. of Goudhurst, in Kent, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Edward Maplesden, Esq. of Marsden, in the same shire, and had issue,

Edward, who *d. unm.* in 1673, aged 77.
John. Richard, king's avenor, in 1620.

The second son,

John Bathurst, M.D., of London, became subsequently of Richmond and Arkendale, co. York. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Brian Willains, Esq. of Clintz, and had issue,

Christopher, M.D. John, who *d.* young.
Theodore, successor to his father. Charles.
Francis. Edward.
Dorothy.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir R. Blake, of Clerkenwell.
Mary.

Dr. Bathurst *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Theodore Bathurst, Esq. of Scutterskelf, Clintz, and Arkendale, co. York, *b.* in 1646. This gentleman *m.* Letitia, only dau. of Sir John Repington, Knt. of Warwickshire, and had three sons, Theodore, who *d.* in infancy; Charles, his heir; and Repington; with two daus. Mary and Letitia. The eldest son,

Charles Bathurst, Esq. of Clintz, Skutterskelf, and Arkendale, living in 1712, represented the borough of Richmond in parliament. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Thomas Potter, Esq. of Leeds, and had issue,

I. Charles, his heir.
I. Mary, who *m.* William Sleigh, Esq. of Stockton, and had issue,
1. Charles Bathurst Sleigh, of Stockton and Arkendale, *b.* in 1734, grandfather (as before stated) of the present George-William Sutton, Esq. of Elton.
2. William, a capt. in the Guards, who *d.* in 1759.
3. Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, Ralph Whitley, Esq. of Aston Hall, Flintshire; and 2ndly, the Ven. Benjamin Pye, D.D., archdeacon of Durham.
4. Frances, *m.* to George Hoar, Esq.
II. Jane, who *m.* William Turner, Esq. of Kirkleatham, in Yorkshire, father of the first Sir Charles Turner, Bart.
III. Frances, *m.* to C.-F. Foster, Esq. of Buston, in Northumberland.

Mr. Bathurst was *s.* at his decease by his only son, Charles Bathurst, Esq. of Scutterskelf, Clintz, and Arkendale,* high-sheriff for Yorkshire, who *m.* the dau. of — Hendry, Gent. of Elton, but dying *s. p.* in 1740, his estates devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs.

Arms—Gu., a castle, or, thereon a stork, ppr., for Sutton, quartering the ensigns of Sleigh and Bathurst.
Crest—A stork, ppr., holding in the dexter claw a rose, and charged on the neck with a cross-patée, gu.
Seat—Elton Hall, Durham.

SWABEY OF LANGLEY MARISH.

Swabey, Maurice, Esq. of Langley Marish, co. Bucks, B.C.L., barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 April, 1785; *m.* 6 April, 1820, Frances, only dau. of Charles Clowes, Esq. of Delaford, co. Bucks, (*see that family*,) and has issue,

Maurice-Charles-Merttins, of Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 11 Aug. 1821.
Stephen, *b.* 21 Dec. 1824.
Henry, *b.* 15 May, 1826.

Mr. Swabey, who *s.* his father, 10 Feb. 1826, is a magistrate for the counties of Buckingham, Surrey, and Middlesex, and also a deputy-lieut. of the first named. In 1831, he had the honour of being appointed, in conjunction with the lord.-lieut. and three of his Majesty's judges, a special commissioner for the trial of offences committed in Buckinghamshire.

Lineage.

George Swebe, or Swebey, of German extraction, settled in St. Mary's, Lambeth, about the year 1584. Third in descent from him was

Roger Swabey, *b.* in 1637, who *d.* in 1705, leaving three sons and one dau. The eldest son,

Stephen Swabey, Gent. of St. Margaret's, within the city of Westminster, *b.* in 1665, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Knight, of Stangate, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

I. Thomas, *b.* 16 July, 1714, *m.* 23 April, 1738, Mary Coke, and *d.* in June, 1703, leaving two sons, Joseph and Thomas.
II. Samuel.
I. Hester, mentioned in her father's will, in 1729, *d. unm.*

The second son,

Samuel Swabey, Esq., *b.* 4 April, 1722, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Maurice Birchfield, Esq. of Langley Marish, co. Bucks, an officer in the Duke of Marlborough's army in Flanders, and usher of the Black Rod in Ireland, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1815, aged 83) he had issue,

I. Maurice, his heir.
II. Stephen, in holy orders, of the parish of St. Mary, Lambeth, M.A., *b.* 20 July, 1757, *m.* 17 Aug. 1814, Charlotte, dau. of William Ward, Esq. of Lambeth.
III. Samuel, *d.* an infant.
IV. John, *d.* an infant.
I. Mary-Birchfield, *m.* to John Morgan, Esq. of Penge Place, Surrey.

* This estate was sold about twenty years ago, by Col. Sleigh, to G. Brown, Esq. of Stockton.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Swabey, who was a man universally esteemed, and for many years an active and intelligent magistrate for Surrey. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE SWABEY, Esq. of Langley Marish, co. Bucks, fellow of the College of Advocates, chancellor of the diocese of Rochester, commissary of Essex, Westminster, and Herts, and official principal to the archdeacon of Surrey, *b.* at Lambeth, 29 Nov. 1752, *m.* 1st, 4 Sept. 1783, Catherine, dau. of Robert Bird, Esq.* of Barton-on-the-Heath, co. Warwick, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John-Henry Merttins, Esq. of Ketton, co. Suffolk, son of Sir George Merttins, Knt., and by her (who *d.* 28 Jan. 1803) had issue,

I. MAURICE, his heir.
II. Henry-Birchfield, Registrar of the high Court of Admiralty of England, and of the Queen in council in Maritime and Ecclesiastical Appeals, *b.* 11 April, 1786, *m.* 12 May, 1836, Caroline, dau. of John Prescott, Esq. of St. Petersburg, and widow of Robert Cattley, Esq. of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, and by her had one son, HENRY-PRESCOTT, *b.* 25 March, 1837, deceased.
III. William, late capt. royal artillery, and subsequently member of the legislative council of Prince Edward's Island, *b.* 13 June, 1789, *m.* 4 Aug. 1820, Mary-Anne, dau. of Edward Hobson, Esq. of Hope Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, WILLIAM, *b.* 20 Feb. 1825; Henry-Birchfield, *b.* in 1826; Thomas, *b.* in 1827; Frederick, *b.* in 1828; Maurice, *b.* in 1830; Mary-Anne-Elizabeth; Caroline; and Catherine-Margaret. Capt. Swabey served in the Peninsular war, and at Waterloo; he is a magistrate for the co. Buckingham, and capt. of the Bucks yeomanry.
I. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William-George Freeman, M.A., rector of Great Milton, co. Cambridge.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 9 May, 1822.

Dr. Swabey *m.* 2ndly, 21 July, 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Creed, Esq. of Cork, and widow of Daniel Webb, Esq. of Maidstown, co. Limerick. Besides various offices more immediately connected with his profession, Dr. Swabey was appointed, under the Great Seal, 1 Nov. 1790, a commissioner to execute the seventh article of a treaty of amity, navigation, and commerce, entered into by his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, bearing date 19 Nov. 1794. He was also appointed, in 1811, a royal commissioner to inquire into the laws, rules, and customs, in the election of jurats, in the island of Jersey, and received the thanks of the States of that island. Dr. Swabey *d.* 10 Feb. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MAURICE SWABEY, Esq. of Langley Marish.

Arms—SWABEY, gu., on a chev., engr., or, between three swans, arg., as many bees, volant, ppr., quartering BIRCHFIELD.

Crest—A swan, regardant, arg., beaked, membered, and wings elevated, sa., reposing the dexter foot on an escallop, or, and murally crowned, gu.; but another *Crest*, in lieu of the preceding, was granted, 22 Aug. 1819, viz., "A castle, gu., fired, ppr., in front of three arrows, one in fesse, the pheon, towards the dexter, and two in saltier, the pheons downwards, or.

Motto—Vera tropæa fides.

Seat—Langley Marish, Bucks.

SWAINE OF WISBEACH.

SWAINE, SPELMAN, Esq. of Wisbeach, formerly of Leverington, *b.* 1 Jan. 1769; *m.* 26 Aug. 1806, Sophia-Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. Charles Le Grice, and Sophia, his wife, of Bury St. Edmunds, and had issue,

I. Henry-Spelman, drowned, in his 19th year, by the upsetting of a boat in Wisbeach River, while on a party of pleasure.
II. Walter-le-Grice, *d.* young.
I. Sophia-Day, who *m.* William Whitting, Esq. of Thorney Abbey.
II. Dorothea-Robertson, who *m.* George Saffery, Esq. of Market-Rasen.
III. Elizabeth-Gregory-Pears, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Le Grice, of Great Gransden.

Mr. Swaine *s.* his father, Mr. Spelman Swaine, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1803. He is a captain in the Royal Navy, and Chief Bailiff of the Isle of Ely. He was with Captain Vancouver on the Voyage of Discovery round the World.

Lineage.

JOHN SWAINE, Esq., jun., of Leverington, *m.* Alice, dau. of — Cross, Esq., and had issue,

I. SPELMAN, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Capt. Hepburn, of the E. I. Co.'s service, and had a numerous family.

SPELMAN SWAINE, Esq., *m.* in 1766, Dorothy, dau. of Walter Robertson, Esq. of Lynn Regis, and had issue,

I. Walter, the eldest, *d. v. p.*, *m.* Elizabeth Coney, of Walpole St. Peter's, and had issue, four daus.,
  1. The eldest *d.* young,
  2. Jane, *m.* John Browne, Esq., in E. I. Co's service, deceased.
  3. Louisa, *m.* Charles Whiting, Esq. of London.
  4. Mary, *m.* Jeremiah Pilcher, Esq. of London.
II. SPELMAN, the present representative.
III. John, *m.* and had six in family, two of whom only remain,
  1. Walter.
  1. Harriet, who *m.* the Rev. Dr. Cowper, of Sydney, Australia.
I. Dorothy, *m.* John Sculthorpe, Esq. of Coldham Hall.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* James Smyth, Esq. of the Custom House.
III. Mary, *d. unm.* IV. Harriet, *d. unm.*

Motto—Mens conscia recti.

Residence—Wisbeach.

SWANN OF FAIRFIELD,

SWANN, DOROTHY, of Fairfield, co. Derby, *b.* 4 Dec. 1771. Miss Swann *s.* to the estates on the death of her brother, Rowland Swann, Esq., the last male representative of this ancient family, in 1840.

Lineage.

The Swanns have been possessed of landed property in the county of Derby since the Conquest, when we find, from the Domesday survey, that they held the manor of Cowley. We shall commence the pedigree, however, only with the first of the family who was seated at Fairfield, viz.,

EDWARD SWANN, de Fairfield. He was *b.* 13 Aug. 1548, and *d.* about the close of that century, leaving issue, by Mary, his wife, (who was, it is believed, a co-heiress of the family of Rowland, or Roland, of the co. Derby,) a son,

ROWLAND SWANN, of Fairfield, *b. circa* 1570, who, by Joan, his wife, had a numerous family. His eldest son and heir was

EDWARD SWANN, Esq. of Fairfield, who *m.* Maria, dau. of — Edensor,* of Hartington, co. Derby, and had, with other issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. Samuel, ancestor of the branch seated for several generations at Hurdlow, in Hartington. He acquired that estate by his marriage with the dau. and co-heiress of Brereton.† He was possessed also of Lea Hall, in Derbyshire, which he purchased from the Ferrers family. This

* The three sisters of Robert Bird, Esq., above mentioned, became respectively the mothers of Robert, Lord Carrington, William Wilberforce, Esq., M.P., of Yorkshire, and J. Grigby, Esq., M.P., for Suffolk. Mrs. Swabey *d.* 28 June, 1803, and was buried at Langley, where a tablet was erected to her memory, the inscription on which has been much admired:

Katherinæ
Conjugi bene meritæ
Piæ . Frugi . Pudicæ . Caræ.
Ebeu Ereptæ! Debitam hanc
Recordationem, et sibi et
Liberis Gratissimam
F. C.
Mauritius Swabey.
A.D. MDCCCIII.

* The family of Edensor ranked amongst the most respectable in the co. of Derby. The estates at Hartington descended to Sir John Edensor Heathcote, Knt. of Longton Hall, Staffordshire.

† Three descents of this family, at Hurdlow, are given in Dugdale's Visitation.

Digitized by Google

line terminated in an heiress, who *m.* John Sanders, Esq. of Basford, Notts. The Hurdlow estate passed by marriage to the family of Bullock.

III. Anthony, who founded and endowed a charity school at Fairfield, in 1662, "for the daily maintenance and bringing up of ten of the poorest children of the chapelry." He was buried at Fairfield.

ROWLAND SWANN, Esq. of Fairfield, eldest son and heir of Edward, greatly augmented the charity founded by his brother. He *d.* in 1693, and left issue a son,

EDWARD SWANN, Esq. of Fairfield, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Bagshawe, Esq. of Wormhill Hall, co. Derby, (*see that family, p.* 44,) and had issue a son,

ROWLAND SWANN, Esq. of Fairfield, *b.* 10 July, 1670. He *m.* Rebekah, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Morewood, of Wormhill, (of the family of the Morewoods of Alfreton,) by whom he had issue,

EDWARD SWANN, Esq. of Fairfield, *b.* 17 Sept. 1698. He *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Warrington, Esq. of Whaley, co. Chester, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of Legh, of High Legh, and by that lady had, with other issue,

Legh, who *d. unm.*, 9 June, 1805.
Edward, *d. unm.*
Rowland, *m.* Miss Anne Fox, but *d.* without issue.
SAMUEL, eventually his heir.
Hannah, *m.* John Beech, Esq. of Tideswell, afterwards of Shaw, co. Stafford, from whom is descended the present James Beech, Esq. of Shaw, and of Brandon Hall, co. Warwick.

SAMUEL SWANN, Esq., fourth son, but eventually heir of Edward, was *b.* 22 Oct. 1738, and *s.* to the family estates on the death of his elder brother, Rowland. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Buckton, and widow of Mr. Bagnall, of Chester, by whom he had issue,

ROWLAND, his heir.
DOROTHY, now the only surviving member of the family, and present owner of the estates at Fairfield, &c.

Mr. Swann *d.* 13 Oct. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND SWANN, Esq. of Fairfield, *b.* in 1774. He resided during the latter years of his life at Christleton, near Chester, where he *d.* 2 Jan. 1840. His remains were interred with those of his ancestors at Fairfield, where a handsome marble monument has been erected to his memory by his sister, now the only survivor of the family.

Arms—Az., a chevron, erm., between three swans, sa.
Crest—A swan, sa.
Residence—Christleton, near Chester.

SWETENHAM OF SOMERFORD BOOTHS.

SWETENHAM, CLEMENT, Esq. of Somerford Booths Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 7 Feb. 1787; *m.* 1 May, 1817, Eleanor, dau. of John Buchanan, Esq. of Donally, co. Donegal, and has issue,

CLEMENT, *b.* 28 April, 1819.
Edmund, *b.* 15 Nov. 1822.
James, *b.* 2 May, 1824.
Eliza. Fanny.

This gentleman, who held a commission in the 16th Dragoons, served under the Duke of Wellington, in the Peninsula, from the year 1809 to the termination of the war, after the battle of Toulouse, in 1814, and subsequently in the same corps, at Waterloo. In the riots of 1820, he did duty as major of the 2nd Cheshire Yeomanry, embodied at that time at the expense of the county, of which Major Swetenham is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieut. He *s.* his father in March, 1814.

Lineage.

In the time of EDWARD I., the Swetenhams had a grant of lands in Somerford Booths, from the Somerfords.

HELYAS, or ELIAS DE SWETENHAM, living in the reigns of RICHARD I., JOHN, and HENRY III., was father of

STEPHEN DE SWETENHAM, otherwise STEPHEN DE EARTHINCHAM, from the place of his abode, who had, with a younger son, John, living 6 EDWARD I.,

ROBERT DE SWETENHAM, living *temp.* EDWARD I., and father of

HUGH SWETENHAM, of Somerford, whose son,

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living also in the reign of EDWARD I., *m.* Hawise, dau. of Randle de Hulme, to whom William de Somerford gave lands in Somerford, in the 26th and 31st of the same king. His son,

THOMAS SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living in the reigns of EDWARD II. and III., *m.* Margery, dau. of Henry, fourth son of Roger de Davenport, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The youngest son,

ROGER SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living 5 RICHARD II., *m.* Cecilia, dau. of William de Gostre, and had two sons and a dau. The elder son,

RANDLE SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living 13 RICHARD II., *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Stoke, of Stoke, in Staffordshire, and dying about 2 HENRY IV., left, with another son, Thomas, of Mobberley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John le Ward, of Somerford, and *d. s. p.*, 3 HENRY VI.,

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living *temp.* HENRY V., who *m.* Johanna, sister of William Bulkeley, of Eyton, and dau. of John Bulkeley, by whom he had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and William, who had issue; and one dau., Isabel, wife of William de Stoke. The elder son,

JOHN SWETENHAM, of Somerford, *d.* 12 HENRY VII., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, living 16 EDWARD IV., who *m.* 1st, Cicely, dau. of Thomas Bostock, of Moulton; and 2ndly, 19 EDWARD IV., Margaret, dau. and heiress of George Lowe, of Pixhull, and had issue, five sons and one dau. The eldest son,

WILLIAM SWETENHAM, of Somerford, 16 HENRY VII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Savage, of Macclesfield, and of Upton-upon-Severn, by whom he had (with five daus., of whom the second, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham) three sons. The eldest,

LAWRENCE SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford, *b.* 11 HENRY VIII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Oldfield, of Sutton, near Macclesfield, and had (with three sons) eleven daus., viz., I. Anne, *m.* to Robert Thorley, of Somerford Booths; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Tyrrell; III. Jane, *m.* to Christopher Edge, of Horton, Staffordfordshire; IV. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Jollie, of Leek, co. Stafford; V. Mary, *m.* to Francis Higginbottom, of Rushton, in Staffordshire; VI. Katherine, *d.* young; VII. Alice, wife of Thomas Moreton, of London; VIII. Frances, *m.* to Robert Matthews, of Essex; IX. Eleanor, *m.* to Randle Bostock, of Moulton; X. Margery, *m.* to William Clowes, of Whitley; and, XI. Ursula, *m.* to Roger Spencer, of Congleton. Lawrence Swetenham *d.* 21 ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford, living at the visitation of 1613, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of John Davenport, Esq. of Davenport, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Ralph Mainwaring, Esq. of Carincham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who predeceased his father, in 1627, leaving, by Alice, his wife, dau. of William Burgess, of Macclesfield, a son, EDMUND, successor to his grandfather.
Richard.
Jane, who *d.* young.

Edmund Swetenham was *s.* by his grandson,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford, an infant, in 1613, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Philip Oldfield, Knt. of Somerford Radnor, and (had with several other children, who all *d. s. p.*)

PHILIP, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Wilson, Esq. of Dallam Tower, in Westmorland, and dying *s. p.* in 1673, left a son,
EDMUND, successor to his grandfather.
George, living in 1664.
Elizabeth, living in 1664, *m.* to William ffaringdon, Esq. of Werden.

Mr. Swetenham dying in 1675, was interred at Astbury, and *s.* by his grandson,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford, high-sheriff of Cheshire, in 1707, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Christopher Wandesford, Bart. of Kirtlington, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. EDMUND, his heir.
II. Philip, of Congleton, who had two daus., Philippa, who *d. s. p.*; and Amelia-Sophia-Caroline, *m.* to John Hall, Esq. of Congleton, but had no issue.
I. Eleanor, *m.* to Henry Brownjohn, Gent.
II. MARGARET, who *m.* ROGER COMBERBACH, Esq. of Chester, prothonotary of the palatinate, (son of Roger Comberbach, Esq., recorder of Chester, and a Welsh judge, author of several legal works,)* and by him, who *d.* in April, 1757, had, with a dau., Catherine, *m* to Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold, two sons: the younger, Edmund-Roger, *d.* in 1762; the elder, ROGER-COMBERBACH, prothonotary of the palatinate, who *d.* 27 March, 1771, aged 51, and was buried at St. Michael's, Chester. He had *m.* Frances, natural dau. of Edmund Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, and had, by her (with five daus., Harriet-Margaret; Frances; Isabella; Charlotte, wife of Love-Albert Parry, Esq.; and Helen, wife of Nathaniel Maxey Pattison, Esq.) a son,
ROGER, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

EDMUND SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford Booths, *b.* in 1691, high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1722, *m.* 1st, Catherine, only dau. and heir of John Bendlow, Esq. of Sutton Howgrave, Yorkshire; and 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Richard Wilmot, M.D., of Derby, but *d.* without legitimate issue, 7 May, 1768: his Somerford Booths estate, at the decease of his widow, 18 May, 1780, passed to his great-nephew,

ROGER COMBERBACH, Esq., *b.* in 1758, who assumed the surname and arms of SWETENHAM. He *m.*, about the year 1782, Anne, dau. of William Archer, Esq. of the co. Warwick, and had issue,

CLEMENT, his heir.
William, who *d.* in 1808.
Henry, collector of Futchgurk, Bengal, who *m.* in 1818, Agnes, dau. of Edward Donnithorn, Esq.
Edmund, capt. of engineers, Bengal military service.
James, capt. in the Bengal military service.
Roger, *d. unm.*
Anne. Caroline.
Helen, *m.* in 1812, Clement Sneyd, Esq., capt. R.N., of Huntley Hall, (*see family of* SNEYD.)
Fanny.
Harriet, *m.* to George Richardson, Esq.
Charlotte. Maria. Elizabeth.

Mr. Swetenham *d.* in March, 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CLEMENT SWETENHAM, Esq. of Somerford Booths.

Arms—Paly, of six, arg. and gu., on a bend, vert, three spades, of the first; quartering COMBERBACH.
Crest—A hedgehog's head, erased, az., guttée, arg., chained and collared, or.
Motto—Ex sudore vultus.
Seat—Somerford Booths, Cheshire, possessed by the family since 1100.

SWETENHAM OF SWETENHAM.

SWETTENHAM THOMAS-JOHN-WYBAULT, Esq. of Swettenham Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 5 Oct. 1804; *m.* 27 June, 1829, Anna-Maria, dau. of the late Luke Alen, Esq. of Dublin, late lieut.-col. 55th regt., C.B., representative of the great house of Alen of St. Wolstans. Mr. Swettenham inherited the estates on the demise of his father, 9 April, 1825.

Lineage.

This very ancient family, which, according to tradition, was seated at Swettenham long antecedent to the Conquest, and had a confirmation of the estate, *temp.* WILLIAM RUFUS, to the then Saxon possessor, derives its surname from a compound of two Saxon words, *Sweet*, pleasant, or agreeable, and *Ham*, a dwelling-place or village; words that aptly describe the situation of the manor.

PETER, LORD OF SWETTENHAM, had, (with a younger son, Peter,)

RICHARD SWETTENHAM, Lord of Swettenham, living in the reign of HENRY III., father of

NICHOLAS DE SWETTENHAM, Lord of Swettenham, *temp.* EDWARD I., whose son,

RICHARD DE SWETTENHAM, Lord of Swettenham, was father of

RICHARD DE SWETTENHAM, whose son,

RICHARD DE SWETTENHAM, of Swettenham, had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and William, who seated himself at Caryngham, and was ancestor of the SWETTENHAMS of that place. The elder son,

THOMAS DE SWETTENHAM, of Swettenham, living 12 EDWARD III., was *s.* by his son,

RANULPH DE SWETTENHAM, father of

THOMAS DE SWETTENHAM, Lord of Swettenham 3 RICHARD II. This gentleman was *s.* at his demise by his son,

THOMAS DE SWETTENHAM, living 1 RICHARD II. and 1 HENRY V. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE SWETTENHAM, father of

PETER DE SWETTENHAM, who flourished in the early part of the reign of HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE SWETTENHAM (33 HENRY VI.), whose son,

RICHARD DE SWETTENHAM, *m.* a lady named Helena, but of what family has not been ascertained; and dying in the reign of HENRY VIII., left a son and successor,

OLIVER SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham (20 HENRY VII.), father of

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Swetenham, Esq. of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, and was *s.* at his demise by his son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq., who was living at the visitation of 1566. He *m.* a lady named Katherine, by whom he had three sons, THOMAS, his heir; Lawrence, of Bradwall; and William. Mr. Swettenham *d.* in 1611, and was *s.* by the eldest son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who *d.* in 1615-16, leaving (with three daus., Ann, Katherine, and Elinor) a son and successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who *m.* in 1602, Mary, dau. of John Birtles, Esq. of Birtles, and Ann, his wife. By this lady (who *d.* in 1621) he had four sons and three daus., viz., THOMAS, his heir; William, Laurence, (who left a son, Edward,) and George; Ann; Eleanor, *m.* to John Holford, Esq.; and Martha. The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *b.* in 1604, *m.* and had (with a younger son, John, and a dau., Mary) his successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham and Birtles. This gentleman, *b.* in 1642, *m.* 1st, in 1666, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Stanley, Bart. of Alderley, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir. John.
Ann, *m.* to Thomas Kinsey, Esq. of Blackden.

Mr. Swettenham *m.* 2ndly, in 1684, Frances, sister of Roger Mainwaring, Esq. of Kermincham, but by her (who *d.* in 1714, had no further issue. He *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who *m.* in 1691, Bethia, dau. of Thomas Willis, Esq., of an ancient Berkshire family, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. Peter.
I. Frances.
II. ELIZABETH, who *m.* Robert Heys, Esq. of Northwich, and had,
1. ANN HEYS, heir to "Swettenham."
2. ELIZABETH HEYS, who *m.* Millington Eaton, Esq. of Everton, co. Lancaster, (eldest son and heir of John Eaton, Gent., formerly of Overwhitley and Millington, both in the co. Chester, and afterwards of Liverpool,) by whom she had a son,
JOHN EATON, eventual inheritor of the Swettenham estates.
III. Margaret-Mainwaring. IV. Ann.
V. Berthia, *m.* to Richard Moore.
VI. Mary. VII. Jane.

Mr Swettenham *d.* in 1736, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who *m.* prior to 1717, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Warburton, Esq., and had a dau., Berthia, *m.* to James Wadeson, Esq. of Thornes, in Yorkshire, and a son and successor,

THOMAS SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, who assumed, on inheriting the estates of his cousin, Daniel Willis, Esq., the additional surname and arms of that family. He *m.* in 1751, Elizabeth, dau. of John Upton, Esq. of Putney, but dying *s. p.* in 1788, the Willis estates

* The family of COMBERBACH were for some generations settled at Nantwich, and appear to have assumed their surname from Comberbach, near Great Budworth, in Cheshire. A manuscript pedigree is in the Harl. MSS., 2153.

Digitized by Google

passed to Ralph Earle, Esq., father of the present RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead Park, while the ancient inheritance of SWETTENHAM devolved on Mr. Swettenham-Willis's cousin,

ANN HEYS, at whose decease, *unm.*, it vested in her nephew,

JOHN EATON, Esq., (refer to issue of ELIZABETH, dau. of WILLIAM SWETTENHAM by BERTHIA WILLIS,) who thereupon assumed the surname and arms of SWETTENHAM. He *m.* Sarah Crosby, and by that lady (who *d.* 10 Sept. 1821) left issue, at his demise, 7 Dec. 1803,

MILLINGTON EATON, his heir.
Thomas-Swettenham Eaton, in holy orders, rector of Swettenham, who *m.* Miss Anna-Antonia Heyes, and had issue.
Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Edge, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, Lancashire, and has issue,

Mr. (Eaton) Swettenham was *s.* at his decease by his son,

MILLINGTON EATON-SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham, *b.* in 1774, who *m.* at Kilkenny, 12 Oct. 1798, Margaret, dau. of Paul Wybault, Esq. of Springfield, in that shire, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

George, who *d. s. p.*
THOMAS-JOHN-WYBAULT, his heir.
Sarah Eaton, *m.* to Michael Warren, Esq. of Sandford's Court, co. Kilkenny.

Mr. Swettenham *d.* 9 April, 1825, and was *s.* by his only son, the present THOMAS-JOHN-WYBAULT SWETTENHAM, Esq. of Swettenham.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three spades, of the first.
Crest—A porcupine's head, erased, az., guttée, arg., armed and collared, or.
Motto—Ex sudore vultus.
Seat—Swettenham Hall, Cheshire.

SWIFT OF LYNN.

SWIFT, RICHARD, Esq. of Lynn, co. Westmeath, *b.* 10 Jan. 1796; *m.* 18 March, 1818, Sarah-Maria-Jane, third dau. of Sackville-Hatch Lovett, Esq. of Monkstown, co. Dublin, and cousin to the late Sir Jonathan Lovett, Bart. of Liscombe, Bucks, and has issue,

JOHN-LOVETT, *b.* 2 Nov. 1821.
Richard-Jonathan-D'Suivo,* *b.* 21 Oct. 1825.
Henry-Sackville-Meade, *b.* 18 May, 1835.
Mary-Jane. Frances-Emily.

Mr. Swift is a magistrate for Westmeath, and *s.* his father in Aug. 1834.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the Yorkshire family of Swift of Rotherham, derived from ROBERT SWYFT, to whom and his wife there is a splendid monument in Rotherham Church, erected in 1561. Their son, SIR ROBERT SWYFT, of Doncaster and Streethorpe, sheriff of Yorkshire 40 ELIZABETH, was ancestor of Barnham Swyft, created in 1627, VISCOUNT CARLINGFORD. Of the same family was

GODWIN SWIFT, who went to Ireland at the period of Ormonde's power, and acted as his attorney-general for the palatinate of Ormonde. He *m.* 1st, Miss Deane, of the Muskerry family, and by her had a son, GODWIN, whose descendants possess the Meath, Kilkenny, and Dublin estates. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Meade, sister of Lord Clanwilliam, and by her was father of

MEADE SWIFT, Esq. of Lynn, J.P., *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John L'Estrange, Esq. of Keoltown, co. Westmeath, and by her had issue, JOHN, his heir; Thomas, *b.* in 1711; Meade, *b.* in 1713. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Delgarno, of Moyliskee, co. Westmeath, and by her had a son, Alexander, *b.* in 1729. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN SWIFT, Esq. of Lynn, J.P., captain in the 56th regt. of foot, *b.* 21 Dec. 1709, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward L'Estrange, Esq. of Boardstown, co. Westmeath, and was father of

JOHN SWIFT, Esq. of Lynn, J.P., *b.* 5 Nov. 1752, who *m.* in 1776, Hannah-Maria, dau. of Willoby Swift, Esq. of Herefordshire, and had issue,

RICHARD, now of Lynn.
John, surgeon in the army, *m.* in Oct. 1821, Susanna, dau. of John L'Estrange, Esq. of Keoltown, co. Westmeath, and *d.* in Jan. 1830, leaving a son and dau., viz., John, *b.* in June, 1822; and Eliza.
Catherine, *m.* in 1812, to Charles Joly, Esq. of Dublin, comptroller-general of Taxes.
Mary, *m.* in 1820, to Godwin Swift, Esq. of Dublin.

Mr. Swift *d.* in August, 1834.

Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Lynn, near Mullingar, co. Westmeath.

* From the ancestor of the family, who was of Belgian extraction, and came to England about 700 years ago, and whose name, from the difficulty of pronunciation of "Suyfo" in England, was ultimately changed into Swyf, or Swyfte; hence came Swift.

SWIFTE, OR SWYFTE, OF LION'S DEN, CO. MEATH.

For an account of this ancient family, now represented by GODWIN MEADE PRATT SWYFTE, Esq. of Lion's Den, co. Meath, and Swyfte's Heath, co. Kilkenny, *see* SUPPLEMENT.

SWINBURNE OF PONTOP HALL.

SWINBURNE, THOMAS-ROBERT, Esq., F.R.S., of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and Marcus Lodge, co. Forfar, lieut.-col. in the army, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Forfarshire, *b.* in 1796; *m.* 1st, 8 Dec. 1818, Maria, third dau. of the Rev. Anthony Coates, Rector of Gouldsbro', co. York, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1820) had a son,

THOMAS-ANTHONY, R.N., *b.* 13 July, 1820, has served in India, China, and the West Indies.

He *m.* 2ndly, in Oct. 1826, Helen, eldest dau. of the late James Aspinall, Esq. of Liverpool, and by her has

Robert-Spearman, *b.* in April, 1828.
James, *b.* in July, 1830.

Col. Swinburne served in the Guards, in Holland and the South of France; and in the campaign of 1815, at Quatre Bras, Waterloo, taking of Peronne, and in the army of occupation. He *s.* his father in Oct. 1825.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Swinburne, of Capheaton, co. Northumberland, of which that before is a branch, derives its name from Swinburne Castle, in Northumberland, which it possessed from so remote a period that (although Sir William Dugdale notes them not as such) the Swinburnes of Swinburne Castle have been esteemed feudal lords. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

SIR JOHN SWINBURNE, of Capheaton, who was created a baronet, 26 Sept. 1660, and is called in the patent, "Virum patrimonio censu, et morum probitate spectabilem," *m.* Isabel, only dau. and sole heiress of Henry Lawson, Esq. of Brough, co. York, by Catherine, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Sir William Fenwick, Knt. of Melton, co. Northumberland, and dying 19 June, 1706, was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM SWINBURNE, the second bart. of Capheaton, who *m.* in 1697, Mary, dau. of Anthony Englefield, Esq. of White Knights, co. Berks, and had issue.

JOHN (Sir), third bart., and grandfather of the present SIR JOHN SWINBURNE, Bart. (*See the Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Matthew, *b.* in 1700, *m.* in 1738, Eleanora, dau. and heiress of William Thirlwall, Esq. of Thirlwall Castle, co. Northumberland, but *d. s. p.*
THOMAS, of whom we treat.
Mary, *d.* young.

The third son,

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Meaburne, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, and relict of Thomas Thornton, Esq. of Nether Witton, (by whom she had a dau. and heiress, *m.* to William Salvin,

Digitized by Google

Esq. of Croxdale.) By this lady (who *d.* in 1772) Mr. Swinburne had one son, THOMAS, of whom presently; and a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1786. The former,

THOMAS SWINBURNE, Esq. of Pontop Hall, co. Durham, inherited that estate from his mother, as one of the co-heirs of Meaburne. He *m.* in 1781, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Old Acres, co. Durham, and had issue,

THOMAS-ROBERT, present representative.
Charlotte.
Amelia, *m.* to Thomas OSWALD, Esq. of Sedgfield, co. Durham, M.D., and *d.* 4 Jan. 1841.

Mr. Swinburne *d.* in Oct. 1825, and was *s.* by his only son, the present LIEUT.-COLONEL THOMAS-ROBERT SWINBURNE, of Pontop Hall and Marcus Lodge.

Arms—Per fesse, gu. and arg., three cinquefoils, counter-changed.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-boar, rampant, arg., crined, of the first, langued, gu.
Motto—Semel et semper.
Seats—Pontop Hall, co. Durham; and Marcus Lodge, co. Forfar, N.B.

SWINNERTON OF BUTTERTON.

The late THOMAS SWINNERTON, Esq. of Butterton, co. Stafford, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, and recorder of Stafford, *m.* 27 April, 1793, Mary, dau. and heir of Charles Milborne, Esq. of Wonaston and of the Priory of Abergavenny, by Lady Martha Harley, his wife, dau. of Edward, third Earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* in Wimpole-street, London, May, 1795) had issue,

MARTHA, twin with Mary, *m.* 28 Dec. 1820, to her cousin, William Bagot, Esq., nephew of the 1st Lord Bagot.
MARY, *m.* Sir William Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, in Yorkshire, and has issue.
ELIZABETH, *m.* Charles-John Kemeys-Tynte, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Charles Kemeys-Tynte, Esq. of Halswell, and had issue.

Mr. Swinnerton, who *s.* his father, 12 Oct. 1790, was in the commission of the peace, and served as high-sheriff of Staffordshire in 1795.

Lineage.

This family (one of great antiquity in the county of Stafford) derived its surname from the lordship of Swynnerton, and was, at a very early period, of knightly and baronial degree.

JOHN DE SWINNERTON, lord of Swinnerton, was twice sheriff of Staffordshire. He was father of

SIR THOMAS SWINNERTON, Knt. of Swinnerton, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Robert de Holland, and had two sons, viz.,

I. ROGER (Sir), Knt.-Banneret, of Swinnerton, ancestor of the SWINNERTONS of Swinnerton, whose last male heir, SIR ROBERT DE SWINNERTON, Knt. of Swinnerton, had an only dau., Matilda, *m.* 1st, to John Savage, and 2ndly, to Richard Peshall.
II. JOHN (Sir), of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

SIR JOHN DE SWINNERTON, Knt., who *d.* 14 EDW. III., A.D. 1340, *m.* Anne, dau. of Philip de Montgomery, the seneschal, and had issue,

I. JOHN, seneschal of Cannock, 16 EDWARD III., ancestor of HUMPHREY SWINNERTON, of Swinnerton, *d.* in 1562, leaving by Cassandra, his wife, dau. of Sir John Gifford, Knt., two daus., his co-heirs, viz., MARGARET, *m.* to Henry Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury, and conveyed to her husband the estate of Hilton, in Staffordshire; and ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, in 1552, to William, fourth son of Anthony Fitzherbert, of Norbury, the celebrated judge, of the reign of HENRY VIII., and thus conveyed the manor of Swinnerton to the Fitzherberts, by whom it is still possessed; and 2ndly, to Francis Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre.
II. THOMAS.

The second son,

THOMAS SWINNERTON, was of Butterton, co. Stafford. He *m.* Matilda, widow of Sir John Latimer, Knt., and left a son and successor,

JOHN SWINNERTON, of Butterton, living in 1384, father of

ROGER SWINNERTON, of Butterton, living in 1438, whose son,

THOMAS SWINNERTON, of Butterton, living 11 EDW. IV., *m.* Margaret, sister and heir of Hugh Clayton, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM SWINNERTON, of Butterton, to whom *s.* his son,

THOMAS SWINNERTON, of Butterton. This Thomas, by Ellen, his wife, (who *m.* 2ndly, William Rowley,) had, besides WILLIAM, his eldest son, Hugh, John, Grace, (*m.* to Morris,) and Johanna, as may appear by his will, dated 14 June, 1552, by which, *inter alia*, he orders his body to be buried at Madeley, and leaves the ward and marriage of his son, William, to Randall Leigh, Gent. The said son and successor,

WILLIAM SWINNERTON, Esq. of Butterton, was living in 1584, and left at his decease a son and successor,

THOMAS SWINNERTON, Esq. of Butterton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Hollines, Esq. of Moseley, and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SWINNERTON, Esq. of Butterton, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Michael Nicholl, of Fenton, in Staffordshire, and had issue four sons and four daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS SWINNERTON, Esq. of Butterton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bentley, of Whitchurst, in Staffordshire, and had issue four sons and a dau. The eldest son,

WILLIAM SWINNERTON, Esq. of Butterton, bapt. 20 Oct. 1647, *m.* Eliza, dau. of James Bayley, Esq. of Madeley, in Staffordshire, and by her (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1710, aged 55) had issue two sons, and three daus., Eliza, *m.* to Richard Beech, Esq. of Newhouse; Jane, *m.* to Thomas Whitchurst, Esq. of Hanchurch, and Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1724. Mr. Swinnerton *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS SWINNERTON, Esq. of Butterton, bapt. 13 Feb. 1677, who *m.* 26 Dec. 1712, Mary, only dau. of William Abnet, Esq. of Burston Hall, in Sandon, Staffordshire, and had (with two daus., Eliza, who *d. unm.*; and Mary, the wife of — Vaughan, Esq. of London) a son and successor,

WILLIAM SWINNERTON, Esq. of Butterton, *b.* 5, and bapt. 13 Oct. 1717, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, vice-chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, and recorder of Stafford and Newcastle. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, only dau. and heir of Blest Colclough, Esq. of Eccleshall, in Staffordshire, younger brother of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Delph House, in Cheadle, and had (with three daus., of whom the youngest, Anne, *m.* in 1773, the Rev. Walter Bagot) one son, THOMAS, his heir. Mr. Swinnerton *m.* 2ndly, the relict of — Crewe, Esq. of Crewe Hall, M.P. for Cheshire, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1790, was buried at Trentham, and *s.* by his only son, the late THOMAS SWINNERTON, Esq. of Butterton.

Arms—Arg., a cross-formée, flory, sa.
Crest—A boar, passant, sa., on a mound, vert.
Motto—Avancez et archez bien.
Seat—Butterton Hall, Staffordshire.

SWINTON OF SWINTON.

SWINTON, ROBERT-HEPBURNE, Esq. late of Swinton, co. Berwick, and now of Swinton Bank, co. Peebles, *m.* Juliana, dau. of Thomas Hacker, Esq. of Spring Hall, co. York, and has three sons and one dau.,

I. JOHN-EDULPHUS.
II. Robert-Hepburne. III. William-Murray.
I. Julia-Frances.

Mr. Swinton *s.* to the representation of the ancient family of Swinton of that Ilk, at the decease of his brother in 1829.

Lineage.

This family, originally Saxon, took its surname from the barony of Swinton, in Berwickshire.

EDULF DE SWINTON, of Swinton, who appears to have flourished in the reigns of MACBETH and MALCOLM CAN-

Digitized by Google

MORE, left a son, LIULPH or LIULF, living in the beginning of King EDGAR, (whose reign terminated in 1107,) and was father of UDARD, sheriff of co. Berwick, *temp.* ALEXANDER I., who was *s.* by HERNULF or A'LNULF, who obtained a charter from DAVID I., in which the three preceding proprietors of the lands and barony are named. He *d. temp.* MALCOLM IV., and was *s.* by

SIR ALAN DE SWINTON, who got a charter of the barony of Swinton from Bertram, Prior of Coldingham, superior thereof in the reign of King WILLIAM the Lion. He *d.* about the year 1200, and was interred in the church of Swinton, where his name and arms are over a stone image upon his tomb, and was *s.* by

SIR ADAM DE SWINTON, who *d.* before the year 1229, and was *s.* by

SIR ALAN DE SWINTON, of whom there are many documents in the reign of King ALEXANDER II. He was *s.* by

ALAN DE SWINTON, of Swinton, *anno* 1273. He was *s.* by

HENRY DE SWINTON, cotemporary with whom was
WILLIAM DE SWINTON, probably a son of the family, who in Ragman's roll is designated "Vicaire de l'Église de Swinton, *anno* 1296."

HENRY DE SWINTON (Alan's successor) was, with many others of his countrymen, compelled to submit to King EDWARD I. of England, when he had overrun Scotland, *anno* 1296. This Henry was *s.* by

HENRY DE SWINTON, who was *s.* by

SIR JOHN SWINTON, a distinguished soldier and statesman, and high in favour with the Second and Third ROBERTS. His military achievements are recorded by the ancient Scottish writers. At the battle of Otterburn, 31 July, 1388, he had a chief command, and to his intrepidity the Scots were indebted for the great victory obtained over the English (although with the loss of Douglas) on that memorable field. It is related of Sir John, that in the wars with the English, he visited the enemy's camp, and gave a general challenge to fight any of their army. He was appointed one of the ambassadors-extraordinary by King ROBERT III., to negotiate a treaty with the court of England, for which they got a safe-conduct from King RICHARD II., for themselves and sixty knights in their retinue, 4 July, 1392. He was afterwards employed upon another negotiation, and obtained a safe-conduct from King HENRY IV., to go to England, with twenty horsemen in his retinue, 7 July, 1400. The gallant bearing and heroic death of the lord of Swinton, at the fatal battle of Homildon, have afforded a subject for the poetic genius of Scott, and are the materials on which he founded the drama of "Halidon Hill." He *m.* 1st, Margaret, Countess of Douglas and Marr, widow of William, first Earl of Douglas, but by that lady had no issue; and 2ndly, Lady Margaret Stewart, dau. of King ROBERT II., by whom he had a son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who *s.* him, a man of singular merit, and a soldier of as undaunted valour. At the battle of Beaugé, in France, in 1420, Swinton unhorsed the Duke of Clarence, the English general, brother of King HENRY V., whom he distinguished by a coronet set with precious stones, which the duke wore around his helmet, and wounded him so grievously in the face with his lance that he immediately expired.* Sir John afterwards fell at the battle of Vernoil, where the Scots' auxiliaries were commanded by the gallant Earl of Buchan, constable of France, son of Robert, Duke of Albany, governor of Scotland, *anno* 1424. Swinton *m.* 1st, Lady Marjory Dunbar, dau. of George, Earl of March; but she *d.* without issue. He *m.* 2ndly, his cousin-german, Lady Marjory Stewart, dau. of Robert, Duke of Albany. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, who, being an infant at his father's death, was left under the care of William de Wedderburn. Sir John *d.* about the year 1493, leaving (with a dau., Margaret, who *m.* John Falside, and in her widowhood was prioress of the monastery of Elcho) a son and successor,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who, *anno* 1475, *m.* Katharine Lauder, a dau. of the family of Bass, by whom he had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who *m.* in 1518, Margaret, dau. of David Hume, of Wedderburn, and had issue, two sons and eight daus. He *d.* about the year 1549, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who, in the year 1552, *m.* his cousin, Katharine, dau. of Robert Lauder, of Bass, and dying in 1584, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT SWINTON, a man of good parts, who was long sheriff of Berwickshire. He *m.* 1st, Katharine Hay, dau. of William, Lord Yester, by whom he had one son, JOHN, his heir, and a dau., Katharine, *m.* to Sir Alexander Nisbet, of that ilk. He *m.* 2ndly, *anno* 1597, Jean Hepburn, sister of Patrick Hepburn, of White Castle, by whom he had two sons, ALEXANDER and Robert, and one dau., Helen, *m.* in 1628, to John Hepburn, of Smeaton. Swinton *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who survived his father only five years, and dying *unm.* in 1633, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR ALEXANDER SWINTON, of that ilk, appointed sheriff of Berwick, *anno* 1640. In the year 1620, he *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Home, of Framepath, a cadet of the family of Home, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Alexander, Lord Mersington, one of the senators of the College of Justice, who *m.* twice: by his first wife he had two sons, who went to England; and by his second, Katherine Skeen, a dau. of the family of Hallyards, by whom he had two other sons, Charles, col. in the service of the States of Holland; and James, capt. in his brother's regt., who were both killed at Malplaquet; and seven daus., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Fletcher of Aberlady, and 2ndly, to Brigadier James Bruce, of Kennet; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Alexander Cummin, of Culter; Janet, *m.* to John Belsches, of Tofts; Alice, *m.* to her cousin, Swinton of Laughton; Helen, *m.* to Col. Francis Charteris, of Amisfield; Katherine, *m.* to Lawrence Drummond; and Beatrix, *m.* to Sir Alexander Brown, of Bassendean.
III. Robert, an officer in the army, killed at the battle of Worcester, on the king's side, attempting to carry off CROMWELL's standard, which he had seized.
IV. James, who was in the same army at the same battle.
V. George, of Chesters, writer to the signet, who *m.* Eupheme, sister of Brown of Thornydykes, whose only dau., Katherine, was *m.* to David Dundas, of Philipston.
VI. David, of Laughton, a merchant in Edinburgh, who *m.* Margaret Broadfoot.
I. Jane, *m.* to Sir James Cockburn, of Ryslaw.
II. Margaret, *m.* to Mark Ker, of Moriston.
III. Katherine, *m.* to Brown of Thornydykes.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Hepburn of Beanston.
V. Helen, *m.* to Dr. George Hepburn, of Monkrig.

Sir Alexander *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who was appointed, in 1649, one of the colonels for Berwickshire, for putting the kingdom in a posture of defence, and is then designed John de Swinton, jun. de eodem. He was also chosen one of the committee of estates, and appointed one of the commissioners for plantation of kirks, 14 March, that same year. CROMWELL, when in Scotland, carried Swinton a prisoner to England, and had him with him at the battle of Worcester, where he was only a spectator; however, he was forfeited by the convention of estates in absence, and without proof, *anno* 1651. Oliver afterwards conceiving a great esteem for his captive, made him one of the commissioners for the administration of justice to the people of Scotland, in 1657. After the restoration of King CHARLES II., the old decree of forfeiture against him was confirmed in 1661, and he outed of his estate, which remained under forfeiture till 1690. He *m.* 1st, (in 1645,) Margaret Stewart, dau. of William, Lord Blantyre, by whom he had three sons and one dau. He *m.* 2ndly, Francisca Hancock, widow of Arnot Sonmans, a considerable proprietor in the Jerseys, but by her had no issue. He *d. anno* 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER SWINTON, of that ilk, who survived his father only a few years, and dying *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, who resided in Holland during the forfeiture, and was a considerable merchant there. He returned to Britain, at the Revolution, and in the year 1690, the decree of forfeiture was rescinded, and the family estate was restored to him, *per modum justitiæ*. He was a member of the Union parlia-

* "And Swinton placed the lance in rest
That humbled erst the sparkling crest
Of Clarence's Plantagenet."
Lay of the Last Minstrel.

Digitized by Google

ment, and was appointed one of the commissioners of equivalent. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Welsh, merchant in London, by whom he had many children; but none of them came to maturity, except one dau., Frances, who *m.* the Rev. Henry Veitch, minister of Swinton. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of William, Lord Alexander, by Lady Jane Douglas, his wife, dau. of William, first Marquis of Douglas. By her he had four sons and five daus. Sir John *d.* in 1724, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, advocate. He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Semple, minister of the gospel at Libberton, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Murray, of Blackbarony, and by her he had six sons and six daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir, who *s.* to Swinton.
II. SAMUEL, capt. R.N., who *m.* Jean Felicité Lefebvre, and was father of two sons: one, Archibald Swinton, Esq., is of Warsash, Hants; the other, SAMUEL SWINTON, Esq., who served for thirty-four years in India, as a civil servant, holding the highest offices in the gift of government, purchased from his cousin, Robert-Hepburne Swinton, Esq., the estate of Swinton. He was *b.* 28 Aug. 1773, and *m.* 19 March, 1800, Miss Isabella Routledge, by whom he left issue,
  1. GEORGE-MELVILLE, *b.* 24 Aug. 1815.
  2. John-Monckton, *b.* 4 April, 1819.
  3. Samuel-Charles-Alston, *b.* 22 Sept. 1820.
  1. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, George Swinton, Esq., chief secretary to the government of Bengal.
  2. Mary, *m.* in 1822, to James-W. Hogg, Esq., barrister in Calcutta.
  3. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *m.* to John Melville, Esq. of Upper Harley-street.
  4. Isabella. 5. Jessie-Bebb.
III. Robert, who *d.* abroad, in the service of the East India Company.
IV. Archibald, a captain in the service of the East India Company.
V. Francis, who *d.* in the service of the said company.
VI. Pringle, who *d.* in infancy.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Anne, *m.* to Robert Hepburn, Esq. of Baads.
III. Jean, *d. unm.*
IV. Mary. V. Frances, who *d.* young.
VI. Katharine.

The eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, Lord Swinton, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Mitchelson, Esq. of Middleton, and had six sons, I. JOHN, II. Samuel, III. Archibald, IV. Robert, V. George, VI. William; and seven daus., I. Margaret, II. Mary, III. Isabella, IV. Elizabeth, V. Harriot, VI. Catherine, and VII. Anne. He *d.* in 1799, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SWINTON, of that ilk, advocate, who *m.* his cousin, Mary-Anne, dau. of Robert Hepburne, Esq. of Clerkington, and had, I. JOHN, II. ROBERT-HEPBURNE; I. Isabella, II. Margaret. He *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his eldest son, JOHN, who dying *unm.* in 1829, the line of the family is now carried on by his younger brother,

ROBERT-HEPBURNE SWINTON, of that ilk, present representative of this ancient and distinguished family.

Arms—Sa., a chev., or, between three boars' heads, erased, arg.
Crest—A boar, chained to a tree, and above, on an escrol, "J'espere."
Supporters—Two boars.
Motto—Je pense.

SWIRE OF CONONLEY.

SWIRE, THE REV. JOHN, of Cononley, co. York, A.M. University College, Oxford, and Vicar of Manfield, *b.* 16 Jan. 1797; *m.* 4 March, 1819, Anne, dau. of William Robson, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and has had issue,

I. SAMUEL, *b.* 24 Dec. 1819.
II. John, *b.* 30 Dec. 1820.
III. William, *b.* 9 July, 1825.
IV. Frederick, *b.* 22 Aug. 1826.
V. Edward, *b.* 18 April, 1830.
VI. Roger, *b.* 2 July, 1834.
I. Elizabeth. II. Anne.
III. Mary. IV. Jane, *d.* aged nine.
V. Emma. VI. Maria.
VII. Frances. VIII. Henrietta, *d.* young.
IX. Margaret.

Mr. Swire is an acting magistrate for co. Durham, and for the North Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

This respectable family has been seated at Cononley, in Craven, for two centuries at least.

ROGER SWYER, *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Coates, and by her (who was buried at Kildwick, 12 Sept. 1637) had a dau., Elizabeth, who became the wife of John Coates, Esq., and mother of Roger Coates, of Kildwick Grange, and one son, his successor,

ROGER SWYER, who *m.* 1st, Anne Lister, and 2ndly, in 1654, Isabel Horrockes. By the former he left a son,

SAMUEL SWIRE, of Cononley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of his cousin, Roger Coates, Esq. of Kildwick Grange, and by her (who *d.* in 1702-3) had issue,

I. ROGER, his heir.
II. John, of Skipton, bapt. at Kildwick, 4 March, 1672, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Gent. of Beecroft, and, dying in 1724, left,
  1. Samuel-John, of Skipton, bapt. at Kildwick, 13 April, 1701, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton, but *d.* issueless, 26 March, 1735, and was buried at Skipton.
  2. Thomas, } both *d.* young.
  3. Roger, }
  1. Jane, *d. unm.*
  2. Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, Samuel Swire, Esq. of Cononley.
III. Samuel, of Scale House, near Rilston, co. York, bapt. at Kildwick, 26 Aug. 1680, *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of John Jackman, Esq. of Skipton, and had, with two other sons, that *d. unm.*,
  John, of Skipton, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Robert Garnett, Esq. of Leathley, and had,
    1. Samuel, of Manchester, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Mayor, Esq. of Portwood, in Cheshire, by whom he had three sons, who all *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, dau. of John Taylor, Esq. of Purlwell Hall, and had one dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Wood, of Tingley House, near Wakefield. Mr. Swire *m.* 3rdly, Isabel, dau. and co-heir of — Bent, Esq., and had Richard, who *m.* Miss Wetherhead; Alice, *m.* to Mr. Cotterell; and Mary, *m.* to Mr. Bateman, merchant, of Manchester.
    2. Roger, of Halifax, *m.* 1st, Jennett, dau. of the Rev. William Currer, vicar of Clapham; and 2ndly, Hannah, dau. of Abram Mellin, by whom he had five children,
      Roger, resident in Jamaica, *m.* Miss Frances-Lydia Cox, and has issue, John, Henry, Roger, Philip, Hannah-Jane, Frances, Anne-Emily, Elizabeth, Mary-Anne, and Christina-Octavia.
      Samuel, *d.* young.
      Hannah, } who all *m.* and had issue.
      Frances-Jane, }
      Elizabeth. }
    1. Jane, *m.* to Robert Higginson, merchant at Manchester, and *d. s. p.*, in 1802.
    2. Eleanor, *m.* Isaac Raynor, Esq. of Gildersome, and had issue.
    3. Elizabeth, *m.* William Currer, Esq. of Halifax, and *d.* in 1793, leaving issue.
IV. Coates, *b.* in 1682, *d.* in 1705.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Buckle, Esq. of Burton.
II. Anne, *d.* young in 1680.

Mr. Swire *d.* in 1701, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER SWIRE, Esq. of Cononley, baptized at Kildwick, 28 Feb. 1760. This gentleman *m.* at Addingham, 4 May, 1698, Rosamond, dau. of Roger Coates, Esq.* of Royd House, and Kildwick Grange, both in co. York, and dying in 1705, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL SWIRE, Esq. of Cononley, bapt. 7 April, 1701. This gentleman *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Samuel-John Swire, Esq. of Skipton, and had three sons and two daus., namely,

---

* Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, gave to John Coates, of Kildwick Grange, a set of silver beakers, with his arms engraven thereon; and another set, plain, to Roger Coates, of Royd House, who had both particularly assisted his lordship in recovering his estates in Craven, which were forcibly held by his brother, Sir John Tufton, and especially by prevailing upon the tenants of Selsden to atone to Nicholas. Both sets are still in possession of the Swire family.—WHITTAKER'S *Craven*.

Digitized by Google

I. ROGER, his heir.
II. John, of Halifax, merchant, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Christopher Smith, Esq. of the same place, and dying in 1799, aged 61, left issue,
Samuel, *m.* Miss Butler, of Carleton Biggin, and has surviving issue,
1. John, *m.* Miss Roose, of Liverpool, and has issue.
2. Samuel. 3. George.
4. Roger. 5. Buckle-Hobson.
1. Marianne.
Anne, *d. unm.*
III. Samuel, *b.* 25 Oct. 1739, in holy orders, D.D., and fellow of University College, Oxford, vicar of Coleshill, Berks, and rector of Melsonby and Barningham, in Yorkshire, *m.* Bessy, dau. of George Hobson, Esq. of Middleham.
I. Anne, *d.* young.
II. Rosamond, *m.* Henry Alcock, Esq. of Skipton, and had an only dau.,
Elizabeth Alcock, *m.* to Richard Ramsden Bramley, Esq. of Leeds.

The eldest son,

ROGER SWIRE, Esq., *s.* to Cononley at the decease of his father, 5 May, 1763. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Dowgill, Esq. of Hartwith, near Ripley, by whom (who *d.* 18 July, 1773) he acquired that estate, and had issue,

Samuel-Dowgill, who *d.* young.
ROGER, his heir. Samuel, *d.* young.
JOHN, heir to his brother.
Samuel, M.A., *b.* 25 Dec. 1771, elected fellow of University College, Oxford, in 1798, *d.* at Melsonby, 29 Aug. 1799, and lies buried there.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hobson, Gent. of Richmond, co. York.
Jane, *d. unm.* Margaret, *d.* young.

Mr. Swire *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ROGER SWIRE, Esq., at whose decease, *unm.*, 4 April, 1792, at Melsonby, where he was interred, the estates devolved upon his brother,

JOHN SWIRE, Esq., who thus became of Cononley. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of John Robinson, a merchant, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and left at his decease (5 Nov. 1796, with one dau., Mary, *b.* 11 Nov. 1793, and *d.* 20 Oct. 1816, *unm.*) a posthumous son, the present REV. JOHN SWIRE, of Cononley.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa., three swans' necks, couped, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three boars' heads, couped, arg. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A swan's neck, couped, arg., gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Esse quam videri.
Seats—Cononley House, and Dowgill Hall, co. York.

SYMES OF BALLYBEG.

SYMES, ARTHUR-ROWLEY, Esq. of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow, barrister-at-law, and a magistrate for the county, *b.* 29 May, 1809; *s.* his elder brother, the late Rev. Jeremiah-Meade Symes, by purchase, in 1833.

Lineage.

The family of Symes was long seated in Northamptonshire, from a younger son of which the Symes's of Wicklow derive their descent.

JEREMIAH SYMES, of Glascarry, co. Wexford, a younger son of the Northamptonshire family, was rewarded by King CHARLES II. for his faithful services with a grant of the lands of Middleton, co. Wexford, where he soon after settled. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of — Payne, Esq., and sister of the private secretary to King JAMES II., and had issue,

I. JEREMIAH, his heir.
II. MICHAEL, heir to his brother, of whom hereafter.
III. Sutton, in holy orders, dean of Kilfenora, *m.* Mary, widow of Richard Mitchelburne, Esq., but had no issue.
IV. John, of Hillbrooke, co. Wicklow, *m.* Mary, 2nd dau. of Richard Sandam, Esq. of Rushamore, co. Louth, from which marriage there are numerous descendants.

The eldest son,

JEREMIAH SYMES, of Middleton, *d. unm.* and was *s.* by his next brother,

THE REV. MICHAEL SYMES, rector of Kilcommon, co. Wicklow, who *m.* 1st, Miss Buckridge, of Drogheda, by whom he had two daus., who *d.* young; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and heir of Richard Sandam, Esq. of Rushamore, (by Rachel, his wife, only sister of Richard Mitchelburne,* Esq. of Ballyarthur,) and eventual heir to her maternal uncle, and by her left at his decease, in 1750, two sons and a dau.,

RICHARD, his heir, who inherited Ballyarthur through his mother. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1745, Eleanor, dau. of Loftus Cliffe, Esq. of Ross, co. Wexford, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir James Jefferies, of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and heir to her brother, Loftus Cliffe, killed at the battle of Fontenoy, and *d.* in 1780, having had issue,
RICHARD-MITCHELBURNE, his heir.
Loftus, E. I. Co.'s service, *d. unm.*
Jefferies, *d. unm.*
JAMES, successor to his brother.
Michael, lieut.-col. 76th regiment, ambassador to the court of Ava, was killed at Corunna, in 1809, leaving by his wife, Jemima, dau. and co-heir of Paul Pilcher, Esq. of Devonshire, (which lady *m.* 2ndly, Sir Joseph de Courcy Laffan, Bart.,) four daus., viz., Jemima, *d.* young; Emily-Maria, *m.* to George-William Prescott, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1829; Jane; and Frances.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1773, to the Rev. Edward Bayly, rector of Killurin, co. Wexford. Her only son, the Rev. Henry-Lambart Bayly, inherited Ballyarthur and the other estates of his maternal uncle, James, and was father of the present EDWARD-SYMES BAYLY, Esq. of Ballyarthur. (*See family of* BAYLY OF BALLYARTHUR, p. 71.)
Eleanor, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Dickson.
Jane and Olivia, both *d. unm.*
Mr. Richard Symes was *s.* by his eldest son,
RICHARD-MITCHELBURNE SYMES, Esq. of Ballyarthur, a brigadier-general in the army, who was killed at Guadaloupe, in July, 1794, and being *unm.*, was *s.* by his brother,
THE REV. JAMES SYMES, of Ballyarthur, who *d. unm.*, and by his will, dated 25 July, 1815, left Ballyarthur and all his other estates to his nephew, (eldest son of his sister Elizabeth,) the late Rev. Henry-Lambart Bayly, father of the present proprietor of Ballyarthur. (*See* BAYLY OF BALLYARTHUR.)
JEREMIAH, of whom we treat.
Rachel, *m.* to the Rev. Holt Truell, of Clonmannon, co. Wicklow, and left issue.

The second son,

THE REV. JEREMIAH SYMES, of Ballybeg, co. Wicklow, rector of Kilcommon, *m.* Jane Meade, of Dublin, and had, besides seven daus., four sons, Jeremiah, *d. unm.* in India; Thomas, in holy orders, *d. unm.*; RICHARD-HENRY, of whom presently; and William, in the R.N., *d. unm.* The third son,

THE REV. RICHARD-HENRY SYMES, of Ballybeg, rector of Kilcommon, *m.* 3 Nov, 1798, Mary-Anne, dau. of Rowley Heyland, Esq. of Glenoak, co. Antrim, and had issue,

Jeremiah-Meade, (in holy orders,) of Ballybeg, who sold that property, in 1833, to his brother, Arthur-Rowley, the present proprietor. He *m.*, 4 Dec. 1835, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fox, Esq., and *d.* 3 June, 1844, leaving issue, two sons and four daus.
Langford-Rowley, barrister-at-law, *m.* Sarah Crowley, and has issue, two sons and two daus.
William-Henry, *d. unm.* Richard-Henry, *d. unm.*
Thomas-Radcliffe, *m.* in May, 1837, Charlotte, 3rd dau. of the Right Hon. John Richards, one of the barons of the Exchequer in Ireland, but *d. s. p.*, 27 Feb. 1844.
ARTHUR-ROWLEY, who purchased Ballybeg from his eldest brother, and is the present proprietor.
Sarah-Anne, *d. unm.*
Emma, *m.* in March, 1842, to Richard Brough, Esq., paymaster 83rd regt.
Elizabeth.

Arms—Erm., three increscents, gu.
Crest—A head in helmet, or, plumed, az., the beaver up, face, ppr.
Motto—Droit et loyal.
Seat—Ballybeg, co. Wicklow.

---

* Richard Mitchelburne, Esq., barrister-at-law, purchased Ballyarthur. His eldest brother, General John Mitchelburne, the brave commander of Derry, during its celebrated siege, *d. s. p.* His only sister, Rachel, *m.* Richard Sandam, Esq. of Rushamore, co. Louth, and had only the two daus. above mentioned as *m.* to the two brothers, Michael and John Symes. Richard Mitchelburne left Ballyarthur for life to his widow, who *m.* the Rev. Sutton Symes, remainder to his niece, Elizabeth Sandam, wife of the Rev. Michael Symes, and their issue.

Digitized by Google

SYMONDS OF PENGETHLY.

SYMONDS, THE REV. THOMAS-POWELL, of Pengethly, co. Hereford, bapt. at Dymock, in Gloucestershire, in 1790, inherited the Pengethly estates, as heir-at-law, upon the death of his uncle, Col. Symonds, in Aug. 1819; *m.* in April, 1816, Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Holden Turner, Esq. of Hendon, and has had issue,

I. THOMAS-POWELL, bapt. at Monckton, Isle of Thanet, in Feb. 1817.
II. William-Turville, bapt. in Feb. 1818, *d.* in 1834, and buried at Sellach, co. Hereford.

Mr. Symonds is a magistrate for the county.

Lineage.

In the year 1686, ROBERT SYMONDS, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, obtained an assignment of the moiety of the Throckmortons' estate at Hewelsfield, co. Gloucester. He was the son of ROBERT SYMONDS, of the city of Hereford, living in 1695.

ROBERT SYMONDS, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, afterwards of Sugwas, co. Hereford, who served as high-sheriff of that shire, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Willis, Esq., and niece of the celebrated Dr. Fell, Bishop of Hereford, the subject of the well-known lines—

"I do not like you Dr. Fell,
The reason why, I cannot tell,
But only this I know full well,
I do not like you Dr. Fell."

Mr. Symonds *d.* 4 May, 1711, and was buried in Hereford Cathedral, leaving a son,

THOMAS SYMONDS, M.D., *b.* at Ludlow, 8 Oct. 1685, who *m.* Penelope, youngest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Williams, Bart. of Pengethly, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir William Powell, of Pengethly, and had issue,

I. William, *b.* at Sugwas, *d. unm.*
II. THOMAS SYMONDS-POWELL, of whom presently.
III. John, *d. unm.* IV. Robert, *d. unm.*
I. Penelope, *m.* Thomas Skipp.

THOMAS-SYMONDS-POWELL SYMONDS, Esq., second son, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Joseph Chester, Esq. of Gloucester, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-POWELL, his heir, M.P. for Hereford, and col. of the South Gloucester militia, *d. s. p.* at Gloucester, in Aug. 1819.
II. JOSEPH, in holy orders, of whom hereafter.
III. William, M.D., *m.* Miss Woodhouse, and had issue, a son, William, who *m.* Miss Beale.
IV. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Hinton, Berks, *m.* Maria, dau. of the Rev. J. Loder, and had a son, John-Loder.
V. John, *d. s. p.*
VI. Edward-Charles, *d.* at Hinton, 24 Oct. 1843, aged 70.
VII. James, *d. s. p.*
VIII. George-Clarke, capt. 18th dragoons, *m.* Miss Humphrey, and had issue, a dau.
I. Penelope, *m.* R. Crowther, Esq., and had issue, a dau.

THE REV. JOSEPH SYMONDS, the second son, rector of Dinedor and of Abbey-Dore, *m.* Charlotte Bamford, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-POWELL, bapt. at Dymock, in 1790.
I. Sarah, *m.* William Hooper, Esq.
II. Penelope, *m.* the Rev. G.-S. Evans, rector of Hinton.

Arms—Sa., a dolphin, embowed, holding in the mouth a fish, arg.
Crest—A dolphin, as in the arms.
Seat—Pengethly, near Ross.

SYMONS OF MYNDE PARK.

SYMONS, THOMAS-GEORGE, Esq. of The Mynde Park, co. Hereford, *b.* 25 Oct. 1818, a magistrate for the county; *m.* 19 Dec. 1839, his first cousin, Mary-Louisa, only child and heiress of Captain Richard-Harcourt Symons, and had issue, Richard-Langton, *b.* 30 Aug. 1842, who *d.* in infancy.

Lineage.

RICHARD SYMONS, citizen of London, who purchased the Mynde estate, in Herefordshire, about the year 1740, had one son, JOHN, and two daus., ELIZABETH and ANNA-SOPHIA, upon whom he entailed the estate in strict settlement, directing that each person who inherited should adopt the surname and arms of SYMONS. John, and Elizabeth (*m.* to Mr. Justice Clive) both *d. s. p.* The other dau.,

ANNA-SOPHIA SYMONS, *m.* Richard Peers, citizen of London, and had issue,

RICHARD PEERS, her heir.
Elizabeth Peers, *m.* Sir Charles Blunt, Bart. of London, and had, with other issue, a son, SIR CHARLES-WILLIAM BLUNT, Bart.

The only son,

RICHARD PEERS, Esq., who inherited the Mynde estate, and assumed the surname of SYMONS, was created a Baronet, 23 May, 1774, but *d. unm.* in 1796, when the title became EXTINCT. The property devolved, at Sir Richard's decease, upon

THOMAS RAYMOND, Esq., grandson of Ann, (youngest sister of Richard Symons, the testator,) by her husband, Philip Hampton, Esq. of Boseley, in Gloucestershire, and son of Mary, (dau. of Philip and Ann Hampton,) who *m.* William Raymond, Esq. of Thornbury. This Thomas Raymond, upon succeeding to the estate in 1796, assumed the surname and arms of SYMONS. He *m.* Mary Chapman, and dying in 1818, left issue,

I. THOMAS-HAMPTON, his heir.
II. Richard-Harcourt, *m.* Jane Dinnes, only child and heiress of Richard-Henry Tolson, Esq. of Woodland Lodge, co. Somerset, and had issue, Mary-Louisa.
III. Charles. IV. Frederick-Raymond.
I. Mary Anne-Jane.

The eldest son,

THOMAS-HAMPTON SYMONS, Esq. of the Mynde Park, who *s.* his father in 1818, *m.* 20 April, 1816, Elizabeth, second dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hannington, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-GEORGE, his heir.
II. Henry-Longden, *b.* 24 Dec. 1829.
I. Elizabeth-Fanny. II. Ellen-Jane.
III. Mary-Anne-Brookland.

Mr. Symons *d.* 22 Jan. 1831, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-GEORGE SYMONS, Esq.

Arms—Per fesse, az. and erminois, a pale, counterchanged, three trefoils, slipped, or, two and one, within a bordure, all counterchanged.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a wolf, statant, holding in the mouth a rose, slipped, leaved, and stalked, all ppr.
Motto—Simplex munditiis.
Seat—Mynde Park, co. Hereford.

SYMONS OF CHADDLEWOOD.

The late WILLIAM-HALES SYMONS, Esq. of Chaddlewood, near Plympton, co. Devon, lieut.-col. of the South Devon Regular Militia, *m.* 23 Dec. 1809, Milly, youngest dau. of William Miles, Esq. of Manilla Hall, Clifton, co. Gloucester, and sister of Philip-John Miles, of Leigh Court, co. Somerset, and aunt to William Miles, of King's Weston, M.P. for Somerset, and to Philip-Skinner Miles, M.P. for Bristol.

Lineage.

The family of Symons, one of great antiquity in Cornwall, is stated to have come over with the CONQUEROR.

WILLIAM SYMONS, Esq., *d.* 11 Nov. 1696. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Jelinger, M.A., and by her (who *d.* 12 Jan. 1710) had issue,

THE REV. WILLIAM SYMONS, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1722, leaving by Thomasine, his wife, three sons and one dau.,

I. William, a descendant of whom is a capt. in the R.N., and has children.
II. JELINGER. III. PETER.
I. Elizabeth.

Digitized by Google

The third son,

PETER SYMONS, Esq., an eminent merchant and alderman of Plymouth, *d.* in April, 1787. He *m.* Elizabeth-Hicks, dau. of the late Hicks Carrheart, Esq. of co. Cornwall, and by her (who *d.* in 1764) had issue,

I. Peter, *m.* Ann, dau. of the Rev. T. Cookson, and had two sons, both deceased.
II. Jelinger, *d. unm.*
III. William, *d.* in infancy.
IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* in Sept. 1761, *unm.*
II. Ann, *m.* Robert Lane, Esq. of Herefordshire.
With three other sons and three daus., all of whom *d.* without issue.

The fourth son,

WILLIAM SYMONS, Esq. of Chaddlewood, *d.* 28 Sept. 1801. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Bird, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, co-heiress of the late Elias Bird, Esq. of Roehampton, co. Middlesex, and sister of the late Colonel Bird, of Goytree, co. Monmouth, and by her (who *d.* 29 Oct. 1814) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HALES, the late representative.
II. Henry, *d.* in 1796.
I. Elizabeth-Maria, *m.* George Soltau, Esq. of London, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1837.
II. Mary-Emelia, *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1841.
III. Dorothy, *m.* George Strode, Esq. of Newnham Park, co. Devon, and has issue, one son and two daus.

Arms, &c.—*see* BURKE'S *General Armory.*
Seat—Chaddlewood.

*** Of the same origin, and the senior branch of the family, is the present

REV. JELINGER SYMONS, M.A., rector of Radnage, Bucks, and vicar of Monkland, co. Hereford, a magistrate for the latter county, who *m.* in 1805, Maria-Henrietta, dau. of Henry Airey, Esq. of Newcastle, and has issue, Jelinger-Cookson, and Henry-John, LL.D., vicar of All Saints and St. Martin's, and chaplain to the Duke of Cambridge. His immediate ancestor,

WILLIAM SYMONS, living *temp.* CHARLES II., *m.* Agnes, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Christopher Jelinger, an eminent writer and divine, who having been obliged to fly from the persecution of the Protestants in the palatinate, obtained the living of South Brent, Devon, from which he was afterwards ejected for nonconformity in 1662. From this marriage there was issue, THE REV. WILLIAM SYMONS, father, by Thomasine, his wife, of WILLIAM SYMONS, who *m.* Bethia, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Adams, vicar of Blackheaton, Devon, and had issue, I. William, who had issue, William-Henry, lieut. R.N., residing at Plymouth; and, II. JELINGER, rector of Whitburn, Durham, and late of Hackney, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Theophilus Lane, Esq. of co. Hereford, by Juliana, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of B. Rodd, Esq. of Herefordshire, and had issue, JELINGER, present rector of Radnage.

SYNGE OF MOUNT CALLAN.

SYNGE, CHARLES, Esq. of Mount Callan, co. Clare, lieut.-colonel in the army, *b.* 17 April, 1789, *m.* Caroline, dau. of P. Giles, Esq., and has issue,

CHARLES-EDWARD, capt. 98th regt.
Mary-Bids, *m.* to Robert Tottenham, Esq., 2nd son of Charles Tottenham, Esq. of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow.
Caroline. Georgiana-Frances.

Colonel Synge is a magistrate for co. Clare.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Millington, originally of the co. Salop. Anthony Wood, in his work, has "Synge, *alias* Millington." Mr. Harris says: "I find, on inquiry, the name was changed into Synge, on account of the sweetness of voice and skill in vocal music the Millingtons were possessed of." Tradition records that a member of the then much respected house, MILLINGTON, was member of the choir in the chapel-royal, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and that the queen desired the name might be changed, from the exceeding sweetness of his voice. The alteration has ever since been cherished in this family, in memory of the royal recommendation.

RICHARD SYNGE, living in 1623, son of a Mr. Millington, had two sons, I. George, D.D., Bishop of Cloyne, who *d.* in 1653, leaving a dau., Margaret, who *m.* Michael Boyle, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh, father of the first Viscount Blessington, and was drowned in 1641, with her only child, Martha; II. EDWARD SYNGE, D.D., Bishop of Cork, who had, besides a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to — Purdon, Esq., three sons,

Samuel, D.D., dean of Kildare, &c., ranger of the Curragh, *m.* the 6th dau. of Dr. Boyle, Archbishop of Armagh, by his second wife, Mary, dau. of Dermod, first Lord Inchiquin. He *d.* 30 Nov. 1708.
EDWARD, of whom presently.
Richard, in holy orders, *m.* in 1671, Elizabeth Clarke, widow of William O'Connor.

The second son,

EDWARD SYNGE, D.D., Archbishop of Tuam, *m.* Barbara Latham, Esq., and had, besides a dau., Mary, *m.* to — Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, two sons,

Edmund, D.D., Bishop of Elphin, *m.* a dau. of — Curtis, Esq., and had two sons, Edmund and George, *d.* young, and a dau., Jane, *m.* to — Cooper, Esq. of Markeay, co. Sligo.
NICHOLAS.

The latter,

NICHOLAS SYNGE, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Trench, Esq., father of the first Earl of Clancarty, and had a son, EDWARD, and three daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1834; Mary, *m.* to — Vaughan, Esq. of Golden Grove, co. Tipperary; and another dau., *m.* to — Hatch, Esq. The son,

THE REV. EDWARD SYNGE, D.D., of Syngefield, King's County, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Dr. Hutchinson, Bishop of Cloyne, and had issue,

I. Edward, D.D., *d. unm.*
II. Samuel, who *s.* to his uncle Sir Francis Hutchinson's Baronetage and estates, and assumed the name of Hutchinson. He *m.* 1st, Frances Woods, by whom he had a dau., Frances, and 2ndly, Dorothea Hatch, co-heiress of John Hatch, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and had issue, Francis, *m.* Lady Louisa Hely-Hutchinson, sister of the Earl of Donoughmore, and *d.* leaving, Edward; Coote; Francis; and Sophia, *m.* to Coote, third brother of John, Earl of Donoughmore.
III. George, of Rathmore, King's County, *m.* in 1787, Mary, dau. of Charles M'Donell, Esq. of Newhall, co. Clare, by Katherine, his wife, sister of Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., and had issue,
EDWARD, of Syngefield, King's County, and of Dysart, co. Clare.
CHARLES, of Mount Callan.
Francis, in holy orders, *m.* Julia-Anne, dau. of Col. Edward M'Donnell, and has issue, I. George-Charles; II. Edward; I. Nannie; II. Mary-Catherine; III. Julia-Catherine; IV. Fanny; V. Sophia, and VI. Caroline-Catherine-Adelaide, twins; VII. Georgiana-Gertrude-Bids; and VIII. Frances-Victoria-Elizabeth.
IV. Robert, created a Baronet. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
V. Francis, of Glenmore Castle, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, co-heiress of John Hatch, Esq. of Dublin, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Taylor, and relict of Col. Stewart, and left issue,
John, now of Glenmore Castle, *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, and 2ndly, Fanny, dau. of Sir Richard Steele, Bart., and has numerous issue.
Edward, in holy orders, *m.* Emily, dau. of Sir Richard Steele, Bart., and has issue.
Fanny, *m.* to P.-B. Maxwell, Esq.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Ormsby, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three millstones, ppr.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., an eagle displayed with two heads, sa. beaked and legged, gu.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, an eagle's claw, ppr.
Motto—Cœlestia canimus.
Seat—Mount Callan, Ennis.

SYNNOT OF BALLYMOYER HOUSE.

SYNNOT, MARCUS, Esq. of Ballymoyer House, co. Armagh, *b.* at Lausanne, 21 June, 1771; *m.* 29 June, 1814, Jane, dau. of T. Gilson, Esq. of Wood Lodge, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. MARCUS, *b.* 19 Feb. 1816, *m.* 28 Feb. 1844, Ann, eldest dau. of William Parker, Esq. of Hauthorpe House, co. Lincoln.
II. Mark-Seton, *b.* in 1820, *m.* 24 Aug. 1843, Anne-Jane, second surviving dau. and co-heir of the late Mark Synnot, Esq., and has issue.
III. Parker-George. IV. William-Forbes.
I. Mary-Marcia. II. Maria-Eliza.
III. Agnes-Jane. IV. Barbara-Cecilia.
V. Juliana-Hewitt.

Mr. Synnot *s.* his father, Sir Walter Synnot, 9 August, 1821. He has served the office of high-sheriff of the co. Armagh, and is a magistrate of that co.

Lineage.

Synnot, Synot and Sinnot, a French family, derived its descent from a Marquis of Lusignan, who came to England either with WILLIAM the Conqueror, or some time after. A younger brother settled in Ireland at a very early period, and among the oldest records of Wexford the name occurs. In that county, the ancestors of the family of which we are about to treat, possessed considerable estates, and ranked amongst the most eminent of the gentry of the baronies of Forth and Bargy.

JOHN SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, co. Wexford, son of Stephen, and grandson of Pierce Synnot, both of Ballytramon, *m.* and had issue,

I. WALTER, ancestor of Synnot of Ballytramon.*
II. PIERCE.

The second son,

PIERCE SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, co. Wexford, was father of

DAVID SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, whose son,

STEPHEN SYNNOT, Esq. of Wexford, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Bolane, and left issue, an only son,

MICHAEL SYNNOT, Esq. of Rahins, co. Wexford (1618), *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of George Dormer, Esq. of co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. John. II. Michael.
III. DAVID, of whom presently.
I. Mary. II. Margaret. III. Catherine.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edmond Hore, Esq. of Harperstown, co. Wexford, and by her had issue, one dau., Elinor.

DAVID SYNNOT, Esq., a col. in the army, was the gallant governor of Wexford when that place was besieged by OLIVER CROMWELL, in 1649. His son,

TIMOTHY SYNNOT, Esq. of co. Wexford, was very young at the time of his father's death, was brought up a Protestant, and was in Londonderry during its celebrated siege. He left issue,

THOMAS SYNNOT, Esq., town-major of the city of Dublin, and capt. in Lucas's regt. of foot, 1711, whose will, dated 10 March, 1724, was proved 5 July, 1726. He *d.* in May, 1725, and left a son and heir,

RICHARD SYNNOT, Esq. of Drumcondragh, register of the diocese of Armagh, (whose will, dated 28 March, 1727, was proved in May, 1727.) He *m.* in April, 1694, Jane, dau. of Edward Bloxham, Gent. of Dublin, (will dated 7 May, 1727, and proved the same year,) and had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* to St. John) a son,

MARK SYNNOT, Esq. of Drumcondragh, baptized 8 May, 1696, who *d.* 19 Nov. 1754. He *m.* 1st, Euphemia, dau. of — Rivers, Esq., (who was baptized at St. Michan's, 22 Jan. 1730,) and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Walter Nugent, Esq. of Carpenstown, co. Westmeath, 16 Sept. 1769, by whom he had issue,

I. Mark, of Drumcondragh, (will dated 4 March, 1789, proved 20th same month,) *m.* Susannah, dau. of James Nugent, Esq. of Dublin, and sister and co-heir of John-James Nugent, Esq., and had issue,
Mark, of Drumcondragh, only child, who *m.* in 1806, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1838, leaving two sons and four daus.
II. WALTER (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* William Smyth, Esq. of Drumcree, co. Westmeath.

The second son,

SIR WALTER SYNNOT, of Ballymoyer, knighted by the Marquess of Buckingham, *d.* in 1821. He *m.* 1st, in 1770, Jane, sister of Isabella, Lady Cayley, and dau. of John Seton, Esq. of Camberwell, co. Surrey, representative of the Setons of Parbroth, and had issue,

I. MARCUS, the present representative.
II. Walter, of Ballywater, co. Armagh, a capt. in the 66th regt., who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Henry Smith, Esq. of Beabeg, near Drogheda, and by her had an only son,
I. Walter, *b.* 12 March, 1807.
He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of George Houston, Esq. and by her had issue,
1. Robert. 2. George.
3. Marcus. 4. Erasmus.
5. Monckton.
I. Jane.
I. Maria-Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1800, aged twenty-four.

Sir Walter *m.* 2ndly, Ann-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Robert Martin, and had by her a dau., Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Fitzgibbon Stewart, and a son,

Richard-Walter, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Henry Thornton, Esq. of Battersea Rise, and *d.* 20 April, 1841, leaving a son, Robert-Harry-Inglis, and a dau. Henrietta-Louisa.

Arms, &c.—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Ballymoyer House, co. Armagh.

TAAFFE OF WOODFIELD.

TAAFFE, EDMOND-CHRISTOPHER-FITZHENRY, Esq. of Woodfield, co. Mayo, *b.* 26 Jan. 1804; *m.* 26 June, 1831, Louisa-Bridget, dau. of Richard Ferrall, Esq. of Corker, co. Roscommon, and sister of Daniel Ferrall, Esq. of Beechwood, in the same county, and has issue,

HENRY-EDMOND, *b.* 13 March, 1833.
Richard, *b.* 11 Nov. 1834.
Barbara-Eleanor.

Mr. Taaffe is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Mayo, Galway, and Roscommon, and *s.* his father, 9 Dec. 1842.

Lineage.

The Taaffes are of great antiquity in the counties of Louth, Sligo, and Mayo, and have produced in ancient times many distinguished and eminent persons, amongst whom were Sir Richard Taaffe, living *temp.* EDWARD I., and NICHOLAS, Lord Taaffe, who *d.* in 1288, leaving two sons, JOHN TAAFFE, Archbishop of Armagh; and RICHARD, ancestor of the LORDS TAAFFE, of the Taaffes of Woodfield, &c.

JAMES TAAFFE, Esq. of Woodfield, *m.* Mary, only dau. of Henry Garvey, Esq. of Grayfield, co. Mayo, and had four sons,

I. CHRISTOPHER, (Col.) II. Francis.
III. EDMOND. IV. Patrick.

The third son,

EDMOND TAAFFE, Esq., *m.* Julia Bellew, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, and had issue,

---

* WALTER SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, elder son of John, of Ballytramon, *d.* 20 March, 21st HENRY VIII., leaving issue,

I. RICHARD, the heir.
II. Walter.

The elder,

RICHARD SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, *b.* in 1527, *m.* Margaret Codd, *d.* 9 Sept. 1591, and left issue,

I. WALTER, of whom presently.
II. James. III. Nicholas.
IV. William, *m.* Catherine Walsh, and left issue,
Walter.
V. John. VI. Edmund.

WALTER SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, *d. v. p.*, leaving issue,

I. MICHAEL, of whom presently.
II. Thomas. III. Nicholas. IV. Walter.

MICHAEL SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, heir to his grandfather, *d.* 31 July, 1618. He *m.* Elinor Scurlock, and had issue,

I. WALTER, of whom presently. II. Christian.
I. Ellen.

The eldest son,

WALTER SYNNOT, Esq. of Ballytramon, *m.* Anstace, dau. of Robert Esmond, Esq. of Johnstown, will dated 8 Feb. 1637, and *d.* 13th same month, leaving issue,

I. RICHARD, the heir, of whom presently.
II. John. III. James. IV. William.
I. Catherine. II. Margaret. III. Mary.

The eldest son,

RICHARD SYNNOT, Esq., was deprived of his estate by CROMWELL.

Digitized by Google

Henry-Edmond. Christopher. James.
Mary. Anne.
Barbara-Jane. Julia.

The eldest son,

Henry-Edmond Taaffe, Esq. of Woodfield, *m.* 5 Nov. 1802, Eleanor, only dau. of Edmond-Lynch Attry, Esq. of Renville House, co. Galway, and had issue,

Edmond-Christopher-Fitzhenry, his heir.
Christopher. Philip. James. Henry.
Julia. Eliza. Maria. Jane.

Mr. Taaffe *d.* 9 Dec. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Edmond-Christopher-Fitzhenry Taaffe, Esq. of Woodfield.

Arms—Gu., a cross, ar., fretty, az.
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, embowed, brandishing a sword, ppr., hilt and pommel, or.
Motto—In hoc signo spes mea.
Seat—Woodfield, Swinford, co. Mayo.

TAILYOUR OF BORROWFIELD.

Tailyour, Alexander-Renny, Esq. of Borrowfield, co. Forfar, *b.* 31 Jan. 1775; *m.* 7 April, 1808, Elizabeth-Bannerman, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsay, Bart. of Balmain, and by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1825) has had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* in April, 1809, *d. unm.* in June, 1832.
II. Alexander-Ramsay, *b.* in Aug. 1810, *d. unm.* in June, 1825.
III. Thomas, *b.* 18 March, 1812, captain in the Bengal engineers.
IV. William, *b.* in April, 1814, *d. unm.* in Oct. 1839.
V. Henry, *b.* 9 Sept. 1815, capt. in H. M.'s 81st regt.
I. Elizabeth-Bannerman, *d. unm.* in June, 1831.
II. Jane, *b.* in Nov. 1818, *d.* in Sept. 1819.
III. Juliet, *b.* and *d.* in Aug. 1823.

Alexander Renny, on succeeding to his mother, at her death in 1806, added, by the directions of her last will, the surname of Tailyour to that of Renny, assumed the Tailyour crest, and quartered the Renny arms with those of Tailyour.

Lineage.

Hercules Tailyour possessed Borrowfield in 1615. His son,

Hercules Tailyour, *s.* his father in 1662. He *m.* Katherine, eldest dau. of the second James Scott, of Logie, and had an only dau.,

Elizabeth Tailyour, who *m.* her cousin-german, Robert Tailyour, who *s.* to Borrowfield in 1688. Their eldest son,

Robert Tailyour, next inherited Borrowfield. He *m.* Katherine, second dau. of the fourth James Scott, Esq. of Logie, and was *s.* by his son,

Hercules Tailyour, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Ogilvy, Bart. of Barras, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Tailyour. He *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his sister,

Elizabeth-Jean Tailyour, who *m.* in 1773, Robert Renny, (who *d.* in 1787, and was grandson of Patrick Renny, Esq. of Usan, co. Forfar,) and had issue,

I. Alexander, present possessor of Borrowfield.
II. Hercules, late lieut.-col. H. M. service, *m.* Margaret Ness, and has issue.
III. Robert, *d. unm.* IV. Peter, *d. unm.*
V. Charles, was capt. in H. M. 40th regt., and killed at the storming of Monte Video in 1806.
I. Catherine, *m.* T. Bruce, Esq. of Arnot, and had issue; *d.* in 1804.
II. Jessie, *d. unm.* III. Margaret, *d. unm.*
IV. Jane, *d. unm.*
V. Juliet, *m.* in June, 1817, to Anthony-Adrian, Earl of Kintore, and *d. s. p.* in July, 1819.
VI. Ellen, *d. unm.* VII. Robina.

Arms—Tailyour and Renny, quarterly. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—*see Heraldic Illustrations.*
Motto—In cruce salus.
Seat—Newmanswalls, Forfarshire.

TALBOT OF BASHALL, CO. YORK.

(Represented by the Lloyds of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall.—*See that family.*)

TALBOT OF LACOCK ABBEY.

Talbot, William-Henry-Fox, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, co. Wilts, *b.* 11 Feb. 1800; *m.* 20 Dec. 1832, Constance, dau. of Francis Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, and has issue,

Charles-Henry, *b.* 2 Feb. 1842.
Ela-Theresa. Rosamond-Constance.
Matilda-Caroline.

Mr. Talbot is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and served as high-sheriff of Wilts in 1840. He *s.* his father in July, 1800.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the great and illustrious house of Talbot.

Sir John Talbot, of Albrighton, co. Salop, high-sheriff 19, 29, and 33 Henry VIII., *m.* twice: by his first wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of Adam Troutbeck, Esq. of Mobberley, he had a son, Sir John Talbot, of Grafton, ancestor of the present Earl of Shrewsbury, (*see* Burke's *Peerage;*) and by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Wrottesley, Esq. of Wrottesley, he was father of

John Talbot, Esq. of Salwarp, co. Worcester, who *m.* Olive, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Sherington,* Knt. of Lacock, in Wiltshire, derived from an ancient Lancashire family, and had issue,

I. Sherington, his heir.
II. John, of Badgworth, co. Gloucester.
III. Thomas, of Worwill, co. Salop.

John Talbot *d.* in 1572, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sherington Talbot, Esq. of Salwarp and Lacock, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Leighton, the elder, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., and had by her several sons, of whom the eldest was Sherington, his heir; and one of the youngest was Sir Gilbert Talbot, Master of the Jewel Office to King Chas. II. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Washbourne, Esq. of Wichenford, co. Worcester, and by her had four sons, I. George, whose only dau. and heir, Catharine, *m.* Sir Clement Clarke, Bart. of Launde Abbey; II. Edward, slain in the civil war, *ex parte Regis;* III. William, ancestor of Earl Talbot; and IV. Francis, who *d. unm.* Sherington Talbot *d.* about the year 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sherington Talbot, Esq. of Lacock, father, by his wife, a dau. of John Lyttelton, Esq. of Frankley, of an only son,

Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Lacock, a warm adherent of Charles II., and the first person, it is said, who received that monarch on his landing after the Restoration, in 1660. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir John Keyt, Bart. of Ebrington, and had by her one son and three daus., viz.,

Sherington, bapt. 30 May, 1756, *d.* an infant.
Anne, who *m.* Sir John Ivory, Knt., and had a son, John Ivory-Talbot, of whom presently.
Barbara, wife of Henry Yelverton, Viscount Longueville, and mother of Talbot Yelverton, Earl of Sussex.
Gilberta.

Sir John Talbot *d.* in Feb. 1714, and was buried at Laycock: his grandson, (the son of his eldest daughter,)

John Ivory-Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, was elected, in 1714, M.P. for Ludgershall, and chosen knight of the shire for Wilts in the first two parliaments of George II. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas, Lord Mansel, of Margam, co. Glamorgan, and had two sons and a dau., viz.,

* Lacock Abbey was granted to Sir Henry's brother, Sir William Sharington or Sherington, at the dissolution of the religious houses.

Digitized by Google

John, of Lacock Abbey, who *d. s. p.* in 1778.
Thomas, of Margam, co. Glamorgan, in holy orders.
Martha.

The dau.,

Martha Talbot, *m.* the Rev. William Davenport, D.D., rector of Bredon, co. Worcester, and was mother of

William Davenport-Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey, who *m.* in 1796, Elizabeth-Theresa Strangways, dau. of Henry-Thomas, second Earl of Ilchester, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1804, Charles Feilding, Esq., rear-admiral R.N., and by whom she had two daus., Caroline, *m.* in 1831, to the Earl of Mount Edgecumbe; and Henrietta-Horatia) left at his decease, in July, 1800, an only son, the present William-Henry-Fox Talbot, Esq. of Lacock Abbey.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or
Crest—A lion, or, with tail extended.
Seat—Lacock Abbey, Wilts.

TALBOT OF TEMPLE GUITING.

Talbot, Isabella and Jane-Elizabeth, of Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester, inherited, 7 April, 1836, from their father, George Talbot, who was eldest son of the Hon. and Rev. George Talbot, D.D., by Anne, his wife, sister of William Bouverie, Earl of Radnor, and grandson of Charles, 1st Lord Talbot, the Lord Chancellor, who derived his descent from Sir Gilbert Talbot, second son of John, second Earl of Shrewsbury.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or.
Seat—Temple Guiting, co. Gloucester.

TALBOT OF GREENHILL.

Talbot, George, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Worcester, *b.* in 1764; *m.* in 1790, Miss Hannah Pemberton, and had a son,

George, who *m.* Miss Louise Stokes.

Mr. Talbot is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieut. for co. Worcester.

Lineage.

The late
Samuel Talbot, *b.* in 1726, son of Thomas Talbot, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lea, and by her (who was *b.* 3 April, 1730) had issue,

I. George, of Greenhill.
II. Joseph, *b.* 3 May, 1766, *m.* and had issue, an only dau
III. Henry, of Oakland.
I. Esther-Lane, *m.* James Payton, Esq. of London, and is now dead.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, erm., a lion, statant, or, the tail extended.
Motto—Prest d'accomplir.
Seat—Greenhill, co. Worcester.

TALBOT OF OAKLAND.

Talbot, Henry, Esq. of Oakland, co. Worcester, a deputy-lieut. for Worcestershire, a justice of the peace for the counties of Worcester and Stafford, and a magistrate for the borough of Kidderminster, *b.* 20 April, 1774; *m.* 14 March, 1801, Rosa, third dau. of John Broom, Esq. of Spennell House, and has issue,

I. Henry, *b.* 26 July, 1803, *m.* 12 May, 1809, Caroline, only dau. of William Harding, Esq., and Rebecca, his wife.
II. Charles, *b.* 26 Aug. 1804, *m.* 24 Aug. 1831, Marianne, dau. of Henry Hollins, Esq. of Plasley, co. Nottingham.
III. William, *b.* 4 July, 1806, *m.* 16 Dec. 1837, Frances, dau. of Tertius Lawrence, Esq. of Liverpool.
IV. Frederic, *b.* 28 May, 1809, *m.* 16 Feb. 1836, Caroline, dau. of Richard Helps, Esq. of Gloucester.
I. Caroline, *b.* 17 Oct. 1807, *m.* 14 July, 1830, Frederic Brown Grant, Esq. of Liverpool.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 8 April, 1812, *m.* 16 Aug. 1837, Henry Hollins, Esq., son of Henry Hollins, of Plesby.

Lineage.

For lineage, arms, &c., *see* Talbot of Greenhill, Mr. Talbot, of Oakland, being brother of Mr. Talbot, of Greenhill.

Seat—Oakland.

TALBOT OF CASTLE TALBOT.

Talbot, William, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, a justice of the peace for that county, *b.* 19 Jan. 1765; *m.* 1st, 30 Jan. 1785, Mary, dau. of Laurence O'Toole, Esq. of Buxtown, co. Wexford, and by her, who *d.* 19 May, 1796, had issue.

I. Mathew, *b.* 7 March, 1787, *m.* Anne dau. of L. O'Rourke, Esq., of Bluebelle, co. Dublin, and had issue,
  1. Mathew, *d.* in 1832, *unm.*
  2. Elizabeth, *d.* at Brussels, 10 June, 1839, *unm.*

Mathew Talbot *d.* 15 Nov. 1838, at Castle Talbot.

II. William, *b.* 29 Jan. 1789, late a captain in the 27th regt. of foot, *m.* in 1834, Honora, relict of the late Major Quin, of the Royal Scotch Fusiliers.
III. Laurence, a midshipman R.N., *d.* at sea, 8 Nov. 1813.
I. Maria, *m.* at Bath, 27 June, 1814, John, Earl of Shrewsbury, and has issue.
II. Juliana, *m.* at Paris, 7 Sept. 1815, Patrick Bishop, Esq. of Bishops Court, a major in the army: she *d.* in Feb. 1820, leaving issue, one dau., Juliana,
III. Margaret, *m.* 20 March, 1820, George, only son of Major George Bryan, of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, and has issue.

Mr. Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1796, Anne, dau. of Robert Woodcock, Esq. of Killowen, co. Wexford, and by her, who *d.* 11 March, 1808, had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* in 1799, formerly lieutenant in the Guard-Royal of France, by permission of the Prince Regent of England.
II. John, *b.* in 1800, formerly lieutenant in the Guard-Royal of France, by permission of the Prince Regent of England, deceased.
III. Charles, *b.* in 1802, went to Jamaica.
IV. George, *b.* in 1804, entered a student in the French Military College of La Flesche, 10 April, 1817, *d.* at Richmond, in Virginia, North America, in 1829.
I. Anne.
II. Catharine, *m.* Henry Lambert, Esq. of Carnagh, co. Wexford, and had issue.

Mr. Talbot *m.* 3rdly, 12 Sept. 1808, Anne, dau. of John Beauman, Esq. of Hyde Park, co. Wexford.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble house of Shrewsbury.

Walter Talbot was, at a very early period, seated at Ballynamony, co. Wexford, and was a party in a suit in Chancery in the year 1586. He *m.* Joane, dau. and coheiress of Jasper Bolane, Esq. of Talbotstown, co. Wexford, (decree in Chancery, 28 Nov. 1586, in the Rolls' Office,) and left issue,

Francis, of whom presently.
Elinor, wife of Patrick Walsh, of Ballyclonecranell; no issue living in 1618; *Inq. post mortem* at Wexford, 9 Oct. 1623.

Walter Talbot was *s.* by his only son,

Francis Talbot, who had a patent of the lands of Ballynamony, 25 Feb. 1616, as also in 1639. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Sinnott, Knt. of Ballyfarnague, co. Wexford, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. WALTER, heir to his father.
I. Joane, wife of Col. John Sinnott.
II. Margaret, wife of Mark Sinnott, of Rossgarland, co. Wexford.

Francis Talbot was *s.* by his son and heir,

WALTER TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, high-sheriff of co. Wexford in 1649. He *m.* Elinor, dau. of William Esmonde, Esq. of Johnstown, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Charles Talbot, Esq. of Curroughcloe, co. Wexford, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Wallis, Esq.
III. Elinor, wife of James Sherlock, Esq. of Ballyna, in the co. Wexford, and mother of Sir Peter Sherlock, who died a col. in Spain.

Walter Talbot was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, M.P. for the borough of Wexford in King JAMES II.'s parliament, 1689. He was killed at the siege of Derry, on the side of King JAMES II., 1690, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Masterson, Esq. of Castletown, co. Wexford, by whom he left issue,

I. ROGER, his heir.
II. Gabriel, a priest, superior of a college at Oporto.
III. Richard, of Ballynagore.
IV. James, in the Spanish service.
I. Mary, wife of James Byrne, Esq. of Coolnechoreny.
II. Elinor, wife of Walter Butler, Esq. of co. Carlow.
III. Anne, wife of Captain Mayo, R.N.

William Talbot was *s.* by his son,

ROGER TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robert Walsh, Esq. of the Mountains, in Kilkenny, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Roger Talbot *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Fitzpatrick, Esq. of Ballyboodom, Queen's County, a younger branch of Upper Ossory, and had issue,

I. John, } *d.* young.
II. Gregory, }
III. MATHEW, of Ballynamony, now called Castle Talbot, of whom presently.
I. Catharine, wife of Dominick Ford, Esq. of Ballyfad, co. Wexford.
II. Margaret, wife of Edmond Loghlin, Esq. of Durrow, in Kilkenny.

Roger Talbot was *s.* by the son of his first marriage,

WILLIAM TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, who *m.* Teresa, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Dama, co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. Robert, *d.* young.
I. Jane, wife of Edward, second brother of Luke Masterson, Esq. of Castletown.
II. Elizabeth, who *m.* Laurence O'Toole, Esq. of Buxtown, and had issue,
Bryan O'Toole, lieut.-col. of the 7th Portuguese regt. of Caçadores. He greatly distinguished himself in the several campaigns under the Duke of Wellington in Spain and Portugal, by whom he is frequently mentioned in a very handsome manner in his despatches, particularly in those relating to Badajos and the battle of the Pyrenees. On the 4th June, 1815, he was nominated by the Prince Regent a companion of the most honourable military order of the Bath. He was also a knight of St. Louis of France, and knight of the royal Portuguese military order of the Tower and Sword. He *d.* in 1824.
III. Margaret, wife of Edward Sutton, second brother of Count Clonard, of France.

The male line of the eldest branch of this family having thus terminated, the family was continued by Roger Talbot's third son,

MATHEW TALBOT, Esq. of Ballynamony, now called Castle Talbot, who *m.* 1st, Juliana, Countess Dowager of Anglesey, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, now of Castle Talbot.

Mathew Talbot *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1783, Jane, widow of Count D'Arcy, of France, and dying in 1795, left issue,

I. Mathew-Roger-Darcy, *b.* in Oct. 1786, capt. in the King's Own Staffordshire militia.
II. JOHN-HYACINTH, of Talbot Hall, co. Wexford, (*see that family.*)
III. James, of Mary-ville, co. Wexford, *b.* in 1794, late a lieut. in the 1st regt. of foot-guards, justice of the peace for co. Wexford, *m.* in 1824, Mary, dau. of Edward Sutton, of Summer Hill, co. Wexford, and had issue,
1. George. 2. Mathew.
1. Margaret. 2. Mary-Anne.
3. Matilda, deceased. 4. Anne.

Arms—Gu., a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engr., or.
Crest—On a chapeau, gu., turned up, ermn., a lion, statant, or, the tail extended.
Motto—Prest d'accomplir.
Seat—Castle Talbot, in the co. Wexford.

TALBOT OF TALBOT HALL.

TALBOT, JOHN-HYACINTH, Esq. of Talbot Hall, co. Wexford, *m.* 10 May, 1822, Anna-Eliza, only dau. and heiress of the late Walter Redmond, Esq. of Bally Trent House, in the same county, and by her (who *d.* in 1826) has three daus., namely,

ANNA-ELIZA-MARY, *m.* in 1842, to T.-N. Redington, Esq., M.P., of Kilcornan, co. Galway.
JANE, *m.* in 1843, to James Power, Esq. of Edermine, co. Wexford, M.P. for that county, only son of Sir John Power, Bart., of Roebuck House, co. Dublin.
MATILDA.

Mr. Talbot has represented the borough of New Ross in parliament, and is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Wexford.

Lineage.

For descent, arms, &c., *see* TALBOT OF CASTLE TALBOT.

Seats—Talbot Hall, Bally Trent House, and Bettyville, in the co. Wexford.

TARA.

EDMUND DE PENTHENY-O'KELLY, Esq., hereditary Lord of Tara, derives in direct line from Sir Robert de Repentenye, a Norman knight of noble family, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England, and founded the Priory of Pentney, in Norfolk, A.D. 1066. *Et seq.** (*Vide* DUGDALE'S *Monasticon.*)

Lineage.

The chiefs of this family have been Lords of Tara, lineally, since A.D. 1327, *at least.* In that year Sir Philip de Repentenye, Lord of Tara, *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir James de Stanley. (*See Pedigree, Heraldic Illustrations.*)

WILLIAM DE REPENTHENYE, Lord of Dromcar and Tara, eldest son and heir of the preceding, became Lord of Dromcar, on failure of issue to his kinsman, William, son of Hugh de Repenthenye. Peter de Repenthenye, his son and heir, sheriff of Louth, *d. s. p.* A.D. 1366.

JOHN DE REPENTHENYE, Lord of Kintale and Tara, and heir to his maternal grandfather, Sir James de Stanley, *m.* Isolda de Passowyke, heiress of Molary, A.D. 1373, and had issue,

PETER DE REPENTHENYE, Lord of Kintale and Tara, sheriff of Louth, living A.D. 1384—1412.

RICHARD DE REPENTHENYE, Lord of Tara, son and heir of the preceeding, living A.D. 1431—1460.

CHRISTOPHER DE REPENTHENYE, Lord of Tara, son and heir of the preceding, living A.D. 1520.

CHRISTOPHER DE REPENTHENYE, Lord of Tara, eldest son of the preceding, *d. unm.* His brother,

RICHARD DE REPENTHENYE, Lord of Cabra and Tara, unjustly attainted,† and executed for high treason in the

* "By the deed of foundation, set out at full in DUGDALE'S *Monasticon*, he gave to the church of the Blessed Mary Magdalen of Pentney, the whole island of Eyee, and the whole town of Pentney. It lay to the S. W. of Lynne, co. Norfolk. In the year A. D. 1316, the Prior of Pentney paid a fine of ten marks to King EDWARD II., *pro licentia ingrediendi laicum feod in Abyton et advoc' ecclesiæ ejusdem ville hend.*"—Extract' Grossor' finium, 9 EDWARD II., R. 21. This priory was suppressed in the reign of Henry VIII.

† "Richard, on the demise of his father entered into possession of his estates, which he enjoyed for a long series of years, until his old age, when he was most unjustly accused of uttering treasonable expressions against Queen ELIZABETH. On this charge he was arraigned soon after A.D. 1585, and when nearly 70 years of age, was tried, condemned, and executed for high treason."—HARDIMAN'S *Memoirs.*

Digitized by Google

reign of Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, dau. of Bellew of Bellew, and had

EDWARD DE REPENTHENYE, Lord of Cabra and Tara, restored by King JAMES I. to his father's estates and rank, *who was declared to have been wrongfully attainted and executed;* "and this is all the retribution that was made to this ancient, honourable, and loyal family of the English pale, settled in Ireland since the year A.D. 1252, deriving from SIR ROBERT DE REPENTHENYE, of Pentney, in Norfolk, at the time of the Conquest, and Lords of Tara in uninterrupted succession for nearly four centuries." (*See* HARDIMAN'S *Memoirs of this family*, pp. 16, 17.) Edward *m.* Catharine, dau. of Michael Barmwell, Esq. of Athronan, co. Meath, a younger branch of the house of Crickstown, and had

MATTHEW DE REPENTHENYE, Lord of Cabra and Tara; speaking of whose family, Hardiman says, "CROMWELL completed the carnage, and in the general ruin, Matthew and the immediate family of Cabra and Tara fell, as did also James, his fourth brother," A.D. 1641.

GILBERT, Lord of Cabra and Tara, and living A.D. 1641., *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS DE PENTHENY, as the name now appears written, who survived to be chief of his name, and Lord of Tara, lived to see his estates alienated during the reign of terror under CROMWELL. "Cabra and Tara were surveyed in 1657, with the rest of the forfeited possessions in Ireland; and after the restoration of CHARLES II., were, by letters patent, under the act of settlement, bearing date 5 Feb. 1669, granted to James, Duke of York, the king's brother, afterwards JAMES II. From him they passed to Lord Tyrconnel, who in his turn forfeited. In the year 1702 they were purchased, with other lands, by the Governor and Company for making sword-blades in England, who soon after disposed of their interest to Thomas Meredith, of Dublin, and thus passed away the ancient estate of the Penthenys, Lords of Tara, which was not so remarkable for extent or value, as for being in their possession for a period of nearly four hundred years."* A part of the estate of Tara was re-purchased by the late Augustine de Pentheny, Esq., uncle of the present representative. Francis *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Luke de Bathe, Esq., and had

LUKE DE PENTHENY, chief of his name, and hereditary Lord of Tara, who *m.* Margaretta, dau. of Ashe, of Ashfield, co. Meath, chief of his name, and deriving from the ancient family of Esse, in Devonshire, at the time of the Conquest, whose present representative is Lieut.-Col. William Wellesley Ashe, of Ashfield.

LUKE DE PENTHENY, chief of his name, and hereditary Lord of Tara, eldest son of the preceding, *d.* young, leaving no issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHRISTOPHER DE PENTHENY, chief of his name, and hereditary Lord of Tara, who *d.* A.D. 1768, great-grandfather of the present representative. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Gaynor, Esq. of Black Castel, co. Meath, and had

JOHN DE PENTHENY, chief of his name, and hereditary Lord of Tara, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Dease, Esq., and had issue, PETER, Michael, James, Elizabeth, and Catherine, who all *d. s. p.* John's brother,

PETER DE PENTHENY, chief of his name, and hereditary Lord of Tara, grandfather of the present representative, was educated and matriculated in the foreign university of St. Omer's, where he took a very high degree, the honours of our universities at home being then closed to members of the Roman-catholic religion. He was one of the most accomplished men of his day. To great natural abilities he united the advantages of a highly liberal education, and was acquainted with most of the living languages of Europe. Of him it was said by a learned Jesuit, that, to the wit of his countryman Swift, he united the learning of Buchanan, and that he spoke Latin with the purity of a Cicero. He wrote several poetical pieces, and also an able answer to Swift's allegorical 'Tale of a Tub,' in which he defended the catholic religion against the attacks of that celebrated satirist. Although he was solicited by several of his friends to publish this latter tract, it does not appear that it or any other of his productions was ever printed." (HARDIMAN'S *Memoirs.*) He *m.* Mary, relict of Charles O'Malley, of Castle Mally, Esq., and had,

* HARDIMAN'S *Memoirs.*

I. Elizabeth, who *d.* young.

II. MARIA, his heir, *m.* to GEORGE-BOURKE-KELLY O'KELLY, Esq.,* of whom the present representative is the eldest son and heir, and hereditary Lord of Tara.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seats—Tara; and the Grove, Lymington, Hants.

TARDREW OF ANNERY HOUSE.

TARDREW, WILLIAM, Esq. of Annery House, Monkleigh, co. Devon, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Devon, *m.* 31 Aug. 1818, Louisa, sister of Henry Hole, Esq. of Ebberly House, near Great Torington.

Seat—Annery House, near Bideford.

TATE OF BURLEIGH PARK.

TATE, MARY, of Burleigh Park, co. Leicester, and of Langdown, Hants. Miss Tate *s.* her father in 1822.

Lineage.

This family is mentioned in deeds relating to Coventry, as early as the reign of HENRY III.; and in the church of St. Michael, in that city, was a chantry, founded by one of them, called Tate's Chantry, the priest of which was paid yearly by the company of Dyers, in London.

JOHN TATE,† of Coventry, held lands, in the reign of RICHARD II., at Whitley, near that town, which continued with his descendants for many generations. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TATE, of Coventry, who had also lands near Coleshill, in Warwickshire. He left, by Margaret, his wife, two sons, THOMAS, his heir; John (Sir), Knt., sheriff of London in 1464, and lord-mayor in 1473. The elder son,

THOMAS TATE, was styled of Calais, merchant of the Staple. He left two sons,

I. ROBERT (Sir), Knt., sheriff of London, in 1481, and lord-mayor in 1488, who held the manor of Stockbury, in Kent, and founded a chantry at Allhallows Barking, where he was buried. He *m.* Margery, dau. of Richard Wood, mayor of Coventry, (by Margery, his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Taylor,‡ Knt., lord-mayor of London,) and by her (who *d.* in 1511, and was interred at Allhallows Barking) left issue, 1. JOHN, his heir, whose son, John, *d.* in 1521; 2. Richard (Sir), Knt., ambassador from HENRY VIII. who *d. s. p.* in 1554; 3. Robert, *d. s. p.* in 1508; 1. Margery; 2. Bridget, *m.* to John Pauncefort, Esq. of Hasfield, co. Gloucester; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Beaufoy, Esq. of Edmonscote, in Warwickshire.

II. JOHN (Sir), of whose line we are about to treat.

The second son,

SIR JOHN TATE, Knt., sheriff of London in 1485, and lord-mayor in 1496, was knighted, by HENRY VII., at the foot of London bridge, for service done against the rebels at Blackheath. He *m.* Magdalen, dau. of — Harpden, of Wales, and by her (who *d.* in 1517) had issue, I. Thomas,

* O'Kelly, of A'rd-Cöll. The house of A'rd-Cöll obtained from MacEdmond of Gaillé, in the 14th century, and forfeited to the crown at the restoration of CHARLES II. In the following reign of JAMES II., EDMOND, chief of A'rd-Cöll, in right of his descent from the first MacEdmond of Gaillé, grandson of Donough, chief of Y'Maine, who *d.* in 1307, (*see* O'KELLY, *Clan-Colla, Sereene*, and *Gallah*,) *m.* a dau. of the chief of Rath-Cöll, whose son, Edmond, *m.* the dau. and heir of Kavenagh of Durlas, and had Edmund, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Bourke of Ardfert, whose only son, George-Bourke, *m.* Maria, dau and heir of PENTHENY OF TARA, of whom EDMUND DE PENTHENY-O'KELLY, uniting the representation of A'rd-Cöll and Tara, is the eldest son and heir. He *m.* Blanche Arundell, niece of the ninth Lord Arundell of Wardour, and has, 1. Blanche; 2. Augustus-Edmond; 3. Emily; 4. Clan-Eugene-Arundell; 5. Pentheny; 6. Raymond-Edmund.—*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

† This pedigree is principally compiled from a MS. volume, begun by MAWSON, *Portcullis*, and continued by WARBURTON, *Somerset Herald*, at whose death it was probably sold.

‡ Knighted in the field by EDWARD IV., for opposing Falconbridge.

Digitized by Google

who left, by Elizabeth, his wife, one son, Anthony, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Margaret, the wife of Rowland Lytton, Esq. of Knebworth, governor of Boulogne; II. Anthony; and, III. BARTHOLOMEW (Sir), made heir to his father's lands. Sir John Tate *d.* in 1514, and was buried at St. Anthony's church, Threadneedle-street, to which he was a great benefactor. His third son,

SIR BARTHOLOMEW TATE, Knt., inherited his father's landed estates, was vice-marshal of Calais, and received the honour of knighthood from HENRY VIII. He purchased the monastery and lands of De la Pré Abbey, co. Northampton, soon after the dissolution. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Lawrence Saunders, of Harrington, in Northamptonshire, and relict of — Wadham, Esq., by whom he had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.
II. ANTHONY, ancestor of the TATES OF BURLEIGH, of whom hereafter.

Sir Bartholomew *d.* in 1533, and was *s.* by his son,

BARTHOLOMEW TATE, Esq. of De la Pré Abbey, M.P. for Coventry, in 1572, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Eleanor, dau. of John Pauncefort, Esq. of Hasfield, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Francis Tanfield, Esq. of Gayton, co. Northampton, by whom (who *d.* in 1591) he had, with four sons, four daus., viz., I. Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Tanfield, Esq. of Gayton; II. Jane, *m.* to Richard Fitzherbert, Esq. of Shilton, co. Leicester; III. Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt. of Newton, co. Northampton; IV. Martha, *m.* to Sir John Ouseley, Knt. of Courtenhall, co. Northampton. Bartholomew Tate *d.* in 1601, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM TATE, Knt. of De la Pré Abbey, and of Whitley, co. Warwick, M.P. for Corfe Castle, in 1592, who *m.* at Hackney, in 1597, Elizabeth, eldest dau. (and co-heir with her sister, Mary) of Edward, eleventh and last Baron Zouche, of Haryngworth, St. Maur, and Lovel of Cary, and by her (who *d.* in 1617) had issue. Sir William *d.* in 1617, and was *s.* by his son,

ZOUCHE TATE, Esq. of De la Pré Abbey, *b.* in 1606, M.P. for Northampton in 1640. This gentleman took part against the crown, and was the mover of the self-denying ordinance, in 1644. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Sir Giles Allington,* Knt. of Horseheath, co. Cambridge, by Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John (Sir), Knt. of the Middle Temple, who *s.* Sir John Holt, as recorder of London, and was knighted at Whitehall, 12 May, 1687. He *d. unm.* in 1692.
III. Zouche, stated to have died on the expedition to Tangiers, leaving two daus., Catherine, *m.* to William Browne, Esq. of Stretton, co. Leicester, and *d.* in 1736; and Margaret.
I. Elizabeth.
II. Catharine, *m.* to John Carew, Esq. of Crowcombe, co. Somerset, and *d. s. p.*

Zouche Tate *d.* in 1650, (his widow, in 1700, aged 93), and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TATE, Esq. of De la Pré Abbey, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of James Stedman, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, M.P. for Chippenham, in 1656, and by her (who *d.* in 1699) had issue five sons, and four daus., I. Catharine, *b.* in 1669, *m.* to William Powell, Esq.; II. Mary, *b.* in 1671, *m.* to Thomas Pechell, Esq.; III. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1675, *m.* to William Bonner, Esq.; and, IV. Anne, *b.* in 1680, *m.* to Francis Allard, Esq. William Tate *d.* in 1695, and was *s.* by his son,

BARTHOLOMEW TATE, Esq. of De la Pré Abbey, *b.* in 1666, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Edward Noel, Esq. of the Inner Temple, commissioner of Excise, and by her (who *d.* in 1721) had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* and *d.* in 1700.
I. CATHARINE, *b.* in 1698, who *m.* in 1720, Charles Hedges, Esq. of Finchley, youngest son of Sir William Hedges, Knt., and from this marriage descends,
HARRIET-ANNE, present BARONESS DE LA ZOUCHE. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. MARY, *b.* in 1701, *m.* 19 Sept. 1723, at the chapel of Somerset House, to Samuel Long, Esq., eldest son of Charles Long, Esq. of Hurts Hall, from whom descends the present
HENRY LAWES LONG, Esq. of Hampton Lodge.
III. Susannah, *b.* in 1703, and *d.* in 1725, *unm.*

Bartholomew Tate *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his son,

BARTHOLOMEW TATE, Esq. of De la Pré Abbey, *b.* in 1699, who *m.* 1st, Arundel, dau. and heir of Henry Stratford, Esq. of Overston, co. Northampton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Colonel Moyser, by whom (who survived him, and *d.* in 1788) he had no issue. By the former he had one son and two daus., viz.,

Bartholomew, *b.* and *d.* in 1726.
Mary, *b.* in 1725, *m.* to Admiral Sir Charles Hardy, but *d. s. p.* in 1750.*
Frances, *b.* in 1727, and *d.* in 1728.

Mr. Tate *d.* without surviving issue, in 1776, at Bath, having disposed of De la Pré Abbey, &c. during his lifetime, and leaving the descendants of his two sisters, Catharine and Mary, his co-heirs.

Tate of Burleigh.

ANTHONY TATE, Esq. of Hoby, co. Leicester, and of Stretton-super-Dunsmore, in Warwickshire, second son of Sir Bartholomew Tate, of De la Pré Abbey, and Anne Saunders, his wife, *m.* Margaret, third dau. of John Digby, Esq. of Welby, co. Leicester, great-grandson of Sir Everard Digby, killed at the battle of Towton, in 1461. By this lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Stanley, Esq. of Sutton Bonnington, Notts, and *d.* in 1581) he had a son and dau.

GEORGE, his heir.
Sanders, *m.* to Richard Butler, Esq. of Preston Capes.

Anthony Tate *d.* 2 April, 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE TATE, Esq. of Stretton-super-Dunsmore, and of Sutton Bonnington, *b.* in 1575, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of Richard Stanley, Esq., before mentioned, and had issue. The eldest son and successor,

ANTHONY TATE, Esq., *b.* in 1628, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Henry Kilby, Esq. of the Hut, co. Leicester,† and had issue,

I. George, *d.* young.
II. HENRY, his heir. III. WILLIAM.
IV. Anthony. V. George, *b.* in 1667.
I. Anne. II. Barbara.
III. Mary, *m.* in 1703, Edward Butler, LL.D., president of Magdalen College, Oxford.
IV. Catharine.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Carter, rector of Goadby Marwood, in Leicestershire, and had issue.
VI. Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. John Laughton, rector of Goadby Marwood, and had issue.

Anthony Tate was *s.* by his eldest son,

---

* This was a very ancient family, and is now represented by Earl Howe. Sir William Allington, of Horseheath, is stated to have fallen at Bosworth, in combat with Richard. A marriage with the Argentines brought the manor of Wymondley, in Herts, into the family, which conferred the privilege of presenting the first cup to the king at the coronation banquet. This manor was alienated soon after the death of the last Lord Allington.

* "On the demise of this lady (which happened in childbed) the estate of De la Pré was sold to Mr. Bouverie."—NICHOLL'S *Leicestershire*, vol. ii. p. 288.

† There would appear to be some confusion in this part of the descent. Warburton's book makes Bridget Tate the widow of Joshua Sacheverell, the father of the well-known Dr. Sacheverell. Now, as Henry Tate, of Burleigh, was *b.* in 1653, and Dr. Sacheverell in 1672, that is impossible. It will be seen from the following monumental inscription, in the nave of Salisbury Cathedral, to be equally unlikely, that Bridget Tate re-married Sacheverell's father:—

Mrs. Susanna Tate,
widow, died 1722, aged 72,
wife to the Rev. Mr. Sacheverell,
of St. Peters, Marlborough,
Prebendary of Sarum,
afterwards wife to the Rev.
Mr. Tate, minister of
Preshot, in this
county.

Arms—SACHEVERELL and TATE, impaling a lion, rampant.

Joshua Sacheverell *d.* in 1648, and an Anthony Tate was inducted to the living of Preshot, near Marlborough, in 1685, and *d.* in 1689. It is obvious that Mrs. Susanna Tate was not the mother of Henry Tate, of Burleigh, both from the dates and the coat of arms, which is not that of Kilby, and we are not aware that the father of Henry Tate was in the church. If he was, Mrs. Susanna Tate must have been his second wife.

Digitized by Google

HENRY TATE, Esq. of Burleigh Park, co. Leicester, *b.* in 1653, high-sheriff for that shire, in 1711, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Francis Hacker, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1722) left at his decease, 3 Dec., in the same year, an only son,

WILLIAM TATE, Esq., *b.* in 1692, at whose decease, *unm.*, 17 Dec. 1722, Burleigh passed to his aunt, Mary, wife of Edward Butler, LL.D., while the representation of this branch of the family devolved upon his uncle,

WILLIAM TATE, Esq., *b.* in 1666, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Hammond, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* in 1718) had issue. William Tate *d.* in 1727. His sixth son,

BENJAMIN TATE, Esq. of Burleigh Park, *jure uxoris*, *m.* 1st, in 1742, Martha, dau. of — Allcroft, Esq. of Mitcham; and 2ndly, in 1765, Mary, dau. and heir of Edward Butler, LL.D., before mentioned, and relict of Philip Herbert, Esq. of Kingsey, co. Oxford, M.P. for Oxford. He had issue only by his first wife. Benjamin Tate *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE TATE, Esq. of Burleigh Park, and of Langdown, in Hants, to whom his cousin and stepmother bequeathed the former estate at her decease, in 1798. He *m.* in 1776, or 1777, Bridget, dau. of Richard Ford, Esq. of Chertsey, and relict of Blunden Moore, Esq. of Byfleet, in Surrey, by whom he left (at his decease, in 1822) an only dau. and heiress, MISS TATE, of Burleigh Park and Langdown.

Arms—Party, per fesse, or and gu., a pale, counterchanged, three Cornish choughs, ppr.

Crest—Of the family. An arm, embowed and couped at the shoulder, vested, per pale, gu. and or, holding in the hand, ppr., a pine-branch, of the second.

Motto—Thincke and thancke.

Seats—Burleigh Park, near Loughborough; and Langdown, near Southampton.

TATHAM OF HIPPING HALL, AND SUMMERFIELD HOUSE.

TATHAM, EDWARD, Esq. of Summerfield House and Hipping Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 Feb. 1787, is a magistrate for the counties of Lancaster and Westmoreland, and the West Riding of York.

Lineage.

EDWARD TATHAM, son of ROBERT TATHAM, of Hipping Hall, *b.* in 1673, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Taylor, of Arkholm, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 14 June, 1747, leaving a son,

EDWARD TATHAM, of Hipping Hall, *b.* in 1728, who *m.* Mary, only child of Richard Trotter, Esq. of High Hall, in Dent, Yorkshire, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Richard-Trotter, of Summerfield House, *b.* 8 Oct. 1765, and *d. s. p.* 10 Sept. 1840.
Mary, *m.* to James Sawrey; both deceased.
Jane.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Dent, Esq., who is deceased.
Ann.

Mr. Tatham *d.* 13 May, 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD TATHAM, of Hipping Hall, *b.* 27 Feb. 1763, who *m.* 1st, 17 April, 1786, Susanna, dau. of John Gibson, and granddau. of the Rev. Christopher Gibson, M.A., of Lancaster, vicar of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 2 Sept. 1819) had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Elizabeth-Susanna, *m.* to John Swainson, Esq. of Halton Hall, Lancashire.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Bindloss, and both deceased.

Mr. Tatham *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1820, Elizabeth Preston, and dying, 2 Oct. 1842, was *s.* by his son, the present EDWARD TATHAM, of Hipping Hall and Summerfield House.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations*.

Seats—Hipping Hall, and Summerfield House, both in the parish of Tunstal, in Lancashire.

TATLOCK OF KIRKBY.

The late REV. HENRY TATLOCK, of Kirkby, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1810; *m.* in April, 1835, Mary, dau. of John Johnson, Esq. of Arley Hall, in the same shire, by Anne, his wife, only child of the Rev. John Chisenhall,* M.A. of Arley, and niece and heir of Daniel Chisenhall, Esq., barrister-at-law. Mr. Tatlock, who was M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, is lately deceased, leaving his widow to succeed him in the possession of the family estates.

Lineage.

The family of Tatlock possessed freehold property in the township of Kirkby since the time of King JOHN, as is satisfactorily established by the title-deeds to their estate. Memorials of two of the earlier members appear at Welling Chapel. From one of these, John Tatlock, Gent. of Bank, was descended

THE REV. HENRY TATLOCK, who inherited the Kirkby estate. He was of Peter House College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1758, and subsequently filled the duties for many years of curate of Walton-on-the-Hill, and incumbent of West Derby. He *m.* Nancy, only child and heiress of John Johnson, Esq. of Everton, by whom he had issue,

JOHNSON, his heir.
Elizabeth, *d.* young. Hannah, *d. unm.*
Nancy, who also *d. unm.*

Mr. Tatlock was buried at Walton-on-the-Hill. His only son and heir,

THE REV. JOHNSON TATLOCK, of Kirkby, *b.* in 1768, entered at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, in 1786, and graduated there successively, B.A. in 1789, and M.A. in 1792. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of James Brownbill, Gent., and widow of — Seddon, Esq., by whom he had issue an only child, the late Rev. Henry Tatlock, with whom the male line of this family expired. Mr. Tatlock was for many years incumbent and almoner of Lathom. He *d.* in 1818.

Arms—AZ., a bend, cotised, or, in chief a dolphin, naiant, ar.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, or.

Seat—Kirkby, near Liverpool.

TATTERSHALL, OR TATTERSALL, OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ESSEX, KENT, AND SURREY.

TATTERSHALL, FRANCES, only surviving dau. of the late Rev. John Tattershall, rector of Howe, co. Norfolk, chaplain to GEORGE III., &c., and present representative of the Surrey branch of the great house of Tattershall, *m.* her cousin, the REV. JOHN BAKER, rector of Thorp Arch, co. York, and of Westbourne, co. Sussex, second son of John Baker, Esq., M.P. for Canterbury, and has had issue,

GEORGE-GRANVILLE, an officer in the 35th regt.
Sibylla-Jane, *m.* in 1843, George-Bulkeley Tattershall, Esq., capt. Ceylon Rifles, and *d. s. p.* 19 June, 1844.

Lineage.

At the period of the Conquest, WILLIAM bestowed the lordship of Tateshall, co. Lincoln, with many other estates, on EUDO and PINSON, two of his Norman nobles, who di-

* A descendant of the ancient and knightly family of "Chisenhall of Chisenhall," amongst whose members was the renowned "Sir Edward Chisenhall, Knight." The present male representative of the family is Mrs. Tatlock's brother, Chisenhall Chisenhall, Esq. of Arley Hall, who assumed the surname of Chisenhall, in lieu of his patronymic, Johnson.

Digitized by Google

vided the grant, Eudo taking Tateshall. He was succeeded in that lordship by his son, HUGH FITZ EUDO, who founded, in 1139, an abbey for Cistercian monks at Kirkstead, near Tateshall. To him followed in regular descent, ROBERT, PHILIP, and ROBERT, the last of whom procured, in 1201, a grant from King JOHN for the inhabitants of Tateshall to hold a weekly market. This Robert *d.* about 15 King JOHN, and left, by Isold, his wife, dau. and heir of William Pantolph, brother of Hugh, Baron of Wemme, a son and heir,

ROBERT DE TATESHALL, Baron de Tatshall, who in 10 HENRY III. had custody of Bolesover Castle, and in the following year was governor of that of Lincoln. He *m.* 1st, Amabill, eldest dau. and co-heir of William de Albini, fourth Earl of Arundel and Sussex, by Amabil, his wife, sister and co-heir of Ralph, Earl of Chester, and with this lady acquired the castle and manor of Buckenham, co. Norfolk. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of John de Grey, Lord of Shaldeburn, co. Berks, and had with her the manor of Shaldeburn. This feudal lord *d.* 33 HENRY III., and was *s.* by his son, (by his first wife,)

ROBERT DE TATESHALL, *b.* in 1223, a participator in the wars of HENRY III., and subsequently in those of EDWARD I.: was summoned to parliament as BARON TATESHALL, from 24 June, 1295, to 26 Aug. 1296. He *m.* Joan, second dau. and co-heir of Ralph Fitz Ranulph, Lord of Middleham, co. York, with whom he acquired a considerable accession of property. His lordship *d.* in 1272, leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT DE TATESHALL, second baron, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) and it is supposed, on strong presumptive evidence, a younger son,

JOHN DE TATESHALL, living 21 EDWARD I., who, by Catherine, his wife, was father of

ROGER TATTESHALL, living 47 EDWARD III., who sat in parliament for Lincolnshire. His son,

ROBERT TATTERSHALL, of Wanstede and Little Waltham, "parcel of the barony of Tateshall," co. Essex, the former of which he held by knight's service of the Bishop of London of his castle of Stortford. This Robert, who was buried at St. Swithin's, Walbrook, London, in 1429, had, by Anne, his wife, two sons,

John, of Wanstede and Little Waltham, co. Essex, and Well Hall and Woolwich, co. Kent, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Chichele, Chamberlain of London, and grand-niece of Archbishop Chichele, and *d.* in 1446, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ANNE, of Wanstede and Little Waltham, *m.* Sir Ralph de Hastings, third son of Leonard, Lord Hastings, and brother of Lord Willoughby and Welles, and had issue.

Margery, of Well Hall and Eltham, lady of the bedchamber to Queen CATHERINE, *m.* John Roper, of Swacliffe, Kent, and had issue.

RICHARD, of whose line we treat.

The latter,

RICHARD TATTERSHALL, *d.* in 1449, and was buried at Rotherhithe. He was father of

ROBERT TATTERSHALL, who purchased the estate of Hilden, near Tunbridge, 10 HENRY VII., held by knight's service of the Duke of Northumberland, and subsequently (1510) had the estate of Minchen Court from HEN. VIII., to hold with his manor of Greenwich. Minchen Court he sold to Sir E. Wotton. His son and heir,

JOHN TATTERSHALL, of Hilden, held by knight's service of the Duke of Northumberland, *d.* in 1553, leaving a son,

JOHN TATTERSHALL, of Hilden, who sold that estate to Humphrey Dixon. He was father of

GEORGE TATTERSHALL, of Stapleford, co. Wilts, who purchased the estate of Finchampsted, co. Berks. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Francis Perkins, of Upton, Berks, and had (besides two daus., Constance, *m.* to William Smith; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Doncastle, of Binfield, Berks) a son and heir,

GEORGE TATTERSHALL, of Finchampsted, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Biggs, of Stapleford, had, by her, a son and heir,

GEORGE, of Finchampsted, aged 61, 8 May, 1665, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Astell, of Basledon, co. Berks, and left by her two daus. and co-heirs,

MARY, *m.* Charles Howard, fourth son of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey, and grandson of the Duke of Norfolk, and conveyed the manor of Finchampsted to the Howards.

Katherine, *m.* Bernard Howard, eighth son of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey, and from this marriage descends the ducal house of Norfolk.

Mr. Tattershall, by a second wife, Anne, had another son,

JOHN TATTERSHALL, who held property in Herts: his wife gave to a charity in 1680. Their son,

THE REV. JOHN TATTERSHALL, M.A., of Chipsted, co. Surrey, rector and lord of the manor, *d.* in 1740, leaving, by Frances, his wife, besides two younger sons, both *d. s. p.*,

JOHN, his heir.

JAMES, successor to his brother.

The elder son,

THE REV. JOHN TATTERSHALL, *b.* in 1711, possessed Upper and Lower Gatton, with estates in Surrey, Sussex, Essex, and London. He *m.* 1st, Rachel, sister and heir of Paul Humphrey, Esq. of Gatton, M.P., and 2ndly, Mary, only child and heir of James Maud, Esq. of Chelsfield Court, co. Kent, but dying without issue of either marriage, in 1769, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. JAMES TATTERSHALL, M.A., rector of Streatham, Surrey, and of St. Paul's, Covent-garden, *b.* in 1712, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. E. de Chair, A.M., chaplain to his majesty, (and sister of Dr. John de Chair, who *m.* Julia, third dau. of Sir William Wentworth, Bart.,) and by her had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

James, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Tewkesbury, *d. unm.* in 1791.

William de Chair, in holy orders, chaplain in ordinary to his majesty GEORGE III., rector of Westbourne, co. Sussex, and of Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. of George Ward, Esq. of Wandsworth Hall, co. Surrey, high-sheriff of that co. in 1776, and *d.* in 1829, leaving issue,

James, *m.* Louisa, dau. of — Justamond, Esq., and widow of Lieut.-Col. Taylor.

George, in holy orders, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Colonel Johnstone, 63rd regt., son of Captain Joshua Johnstone, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Cadwallader, seventh Lord Blayney, and left, with a dau., Mary-Anne, one son, George-Bulkeley, capt. in the Ceylon rifles, who *m.* in 1843, his cousin, Sibylla-Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Baker, of Thorp Arch, co. York, &c., which lady *d.* 19 June, 1844.

John, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of George Cooper, Esq., and has issue, John, *m.* Arabella, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Cantley; William, in holy orders, rector of Howe, co. Norfolk; James; and Mary.

Jane, *m.* Granville-Hastings Wheler, Esq. of Otterden Place, Kent, and Ledstone Hall, co. York, and *d.* in 1842.

Jane, *m.* John Baker, Esq. of Hawkhurst, co. Kent, M.P. for Canterbury, and had two sons and two daus.

Dorothy, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Rackett, M.A., F.R.S., &c. &c., rector of Spilsbury, co. Dorset.

Frances, *m.* Sir John-Brewer Davis, Knt. of Hawkhurst, in Kent, and of Albemarle-street, London, and had a son,

HORATIO DAVIS, Esq., who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Walter James, Bart., by Jane, his wife, dau. of John, Marquess Camden.

The Rev. James Tattershall had, by a second wife, another son, Thomas-William, who *d. unm.* in 1792. His eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN TATTERSHALL, of Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* in 1750, chaplain-in-ordinary to GEORGE III., rector of Howe, co. Norfolk, vicar of Harewood and of Ledsham, co. York, *m.* Sibylla-Christian, eldest dau. of Admiral Robert Haswell, R.N., and widow of Granville Wheler, Esq. of Otterden Place, Kent, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) had issue,

John-Cecil, educated at Harrow, and afterwards at Christ Church, Oxford, mentioned in MOORE'S "Memoirs of Byron" as having saved his lordship's life. He *d. unm.* in 1812.

William, *d.* young in 1792.

Francis, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Ledsham, co. York, *d. s. p.* in 1822.

Sibylla Maria, *d. unm.* 1 Jan 1812.

FRANCES, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. John Baker, (second son of John Baker, Esq., M.P. for Canterbury,) rector of Thorp Arch, and has had issue. This lady is now heir-general of the family.

The Rev. John Tattershall *d.* in 1801.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three heraldic tigers, passant, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)

Crest—An heraldic tiger, passant, per pale, arg., and gu.

Motto—Lege, sapere, aude.

Digitized by Google

TATTON OF WITHENSHAW.

TATTON, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Withenshaw, co. Chester, *b.* 2 June, 1816; *s.* his father in 1827; *m.* 25 Jan. 1843, Harriet-Susan, eldest dau. of Robert-Townley Parker, Esq. of Cuerden Hall, co. Lancaster.

Lineage.

The Tattons of Kenworthy, from whom the family before us derives, were a branch of the ancient house of Tatton of Tatton, which was allied to the barons of Dunham Massey.

ROBERT TATTON, of Kenworthy, by his marriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of William de Massey, of Withenshaw, in Cheshire, acquired that estate, and was direct ancestor of

ROBERT TATTON, of Withenshaw, who *m.* Alice, sister of William Massie, of Coddington, living 3 EDWARD IV., and dau. of Hugh Massie, by Agnes, his wife, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Bold, great-great-grandson of Sir Richard Bold, of Bold. By Alice Massie, Robert left four sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* a dau. of William Davenport, of Bramall, but *d. s. p.*
II. Robert, a priest, who of course *d. unm.*
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Bartholomew.

The third son,

JOHN TATTON, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Ralph Davenport, of Chester, a younger son of Ralph Davenport, of Henbury, and left (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to — Bradborne, and 2ndly, to Thomas Ashley, of Shepley,) a son and successor,

ROBERT TATTON, of Withenshaw, who *m.* Dorothy, fourth dau. of George Booth, Esq. of Dunham, and by her (who *d.* in 1588) had issue, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. John; III. Robert, of the Parsonage at Northenden, *d.* in 1610; IV. Edward, of Etchells, *m.* Margaret Corke, and *d.* in 1632; V. Nicholas, *m.* in 1596, Dorothy Linney; I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1570, to John Ward, of Capesthorne; II. Dorothy, *m.* in 1582, to James Bradshawe, Esq. of the Haugh, co. Chester. Robert Tatton *d.* in June, 1579, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Fitton, Knt. of Gawsworth, and by her (who *d.* in 1614) left at his decease, 19 May, 1611, a son and successor,

ROBERT TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, who *m.* Eleanor, third dau. of John Warren, Esq. of Poynton, and had issue five sons and three daus., of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, *b.* in 1587, *m.* 1st, John Latham, Esq. of Wilmslow, and 2ndly, George Mainwaring, Esq., second son of Sir Randal Mainwaring, of Peover. Robert Tatton *d.* at Southwark, near London, in 1623, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, *b.* in 1581, who *m.* in 1602, Katherine, eldest dau. of Sir George Leycester, Bart. of Toft, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. W. Nicolls, D.D., and *d.* in 1665) left at his demise, in 1616, (with three daus., Anne, who *d.* in infancy; Margaret, the wife of Richard Twyford, Esq. of Diddesbury; and Eleanor, *b.* in 1612,) a son and successor,

ROBERT TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, *b.* 14 May, 1606, who served the office of sheriff for Cheshire in 1645. During the civil wars, this gentleman was a stanch supporter of the royal cause, and sustained a siege at Withenshaw against the parliamentary forces. It is thus noticed in Burghall's diary: "February 25, 1643-44, Mr. Tatton's house at Withenshaw was taken by the parliament, who had laid a long siege to it. There were in it only Mr. Tatton, some gentlemen, and but a few soldiers, who had quarter for life. The ammunition was but little." Colonel Duckenfield conducted the attack, and finally effected the reduction of the mansion by bringing two pieces of ordnance from Manchester. In the last century, six skeletons were found in the garden at Withenshaw, lying close together, who were supposed to be soldiers buried during the siege in the house, which was then much larger than it is at present. There is a tradition that one of the parliament officers exposed himself by sitting on a wall, and that Mrs. Tatton begged for a musket, to try if "she could bring him down," and succeeded. Mr. Watson supposes this officer to have been "Captayne Adams, slayne at Withenshawe," on Sunday, the 25th, who was buried at Stockport, 25 Feb. 1643-44. Mr. Tatton compounded for his estate at £707 13*s.* 4*d.*, and appears to have been oppressed by other vexatious charges, in consequence of which he appealed against his portion of subsequent parliament levies. These disastrous consequences of loyalty must have been severely felt, as Webb, writing in 1622, speaks of the Tattons as being "much eclipsed," and "by troubles and encumbrances, whereunto greatest estates are oft subject, obscured," and "places the chiefest hope of raising the house on that grandchild," upon whom these calamities subsequently fell. Mr. Tatton *m.* in 1628, Anne, third dau. and coheiress of William Brereton, Esq. of Ashley, and by her (who *d.* in 1670) had four sons and two daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Robert, of Stockport, *b.* in 1639, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Davenport, Esq. of Bramall, and *d.* in 1685, leaving issue, WILLIAM, successor to his cousin Robert; Thomas, of Stockport; and Anne.
III. Richard.
IV. Thomas, of Peel, co. Chester, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Pegge, Esq. of Beauchief, and had two daus., Anne and Eleanor.
I. Mary, *b.* in 1629.
II. Anne, *b.* in 1632, *m.* in 1664, to Sir Amos Meredith, Bart.

Robert Tatton *d.* in 1669, was buried at Northenden, and *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, *b.* in 1636, who *m.* Anne, only surviving child of Rowland Eyre, Esq. of Bradway, co. Derby, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Radcliffe, Esq., second son of Sir Alexander Radcliffe, of Ordeshall) had a dau., Anne, *m.* to John Greenhalgh, Esq. of Brandlesome, and a son,

ROBERT TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, *b.* in 1668, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Peter Legh, Esq. of Lyme, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Gilbert Clarke, and 3rdly, Dr. Shippen) having no issue, was *s.* at his decease by his cousin,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, *b* at Bramall, 5 Aug. 1674, who *m.* in 1698, Hannah, dau. and heiress of Peter Wright, Esq. of Macclesfield, and had,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Heston Norris, who *m.* 1st, Penelope, youngest dau. of Matthew, Lord Ducie; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Hugh Foulkes, Esq. of Polesbey, in Denbighshire, but *d. s. p.* in 1775.
I. Anne, *b.* in 1702, *m.* Samuel Kirke, Esq. of Whitehough, and had a dau., Catherine Kirke, the wife of the Rev. William Plumbe.
II. Frances, *d. unm.* in 1776, aged 70.
III. Barbara, of Macclesfield, also *d. unm.* in 1776.
IV. Mary, *d. unm.*
V. Lucy, *m.* to John Stafford, Esq.
VI. Margaret, *d. unm.* VII. Catherine, *d. unm.*

Mr. Tatton *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, *b.* in 1703. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. of Edward Warren, Esq. of Poynton, who dying without issue in 1742, he *m.* 2ndly, in 1747, Hester, dau. of John Egerton, Esq. of Tatton, and eventually heiress of her brother, Samuel Egerton, Esq. By this lady (who *d.* 9 July, 1780) having previously resumed the name of EGERTON, he had one son and one dau., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Christopher Sykes, Bart.

Mr. Tatton *d.* in 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw, who assumed, upon inheriting the great estates of his mother's family, the surname and arms of EGERTON of Tatton. This gentleman, who was born in 1749, and who represented the co. Chester in parliament, *m.* 1st, in 1773, Frances-Maria, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. Dean Fountayne, and by her (who *d.* in 1777) had a son, WILLIAM, of Withenshaw, *b.* in 1774, M.P. for Beverley in 1796, *d. unm.* in 1799. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1780, Mary, second dau. of Richard-Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of Rode and Lathom, and by her (who *d.* in 1784) had issue,

WILBRAHAM, of Tatton. (*See family of* EGERTON OF TATTON.)
THOMAS-WILLIAM, of Withenshaw.
John, *b.* in 1784, and *d.* in 1786.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Mark-Masterman Sykes, Bart. of Sledmere.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Egerton *m.* 3rdly, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees, by whom he had no surviving issue; and 4thly, in 1803, Charlotte-Clara, dau. of Thomas-Watkinson Payler, Esq. of Kent, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1804. Mr. Egerton *d.* himself in 1806, and was *s.* in the Egerton estates by his eldest surviving son, WILBRAHAM EGERTON, Esq., while the Withenshaw property passed, under his will, to

THOMAS-WILLIAM EGERTON, Esq., *b.* 29 Oct. 1783, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of TATTON. He *m.* in 1807, Emma, dau. of the Hon. John Grey, third son of Harry, fourth earl of Stamford, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Emma, *m.* in Feb. 1832, to Harry Mainwaring, Esq., eldest son of Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bart.
II. Henrietta, *m.* in 1845, to the Hon. and Rev. J.-T. Pelham, brother of the present Earl of Chichester.
III. Frances.
IV. Louisa, *m.* in 1844, to the Rev. C. Turner.
V. Sophia, *m.* in 1840, to John Dixon, Esq. of Astle, Cheshire.
VI. Susanna-Theodosia. VII. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Tatton, who was sheriff of Cheshire in 1809, *d.* in London, 2 March, 1827, and a cenotaph is erected to his memory by his widow, in the parish church of Northenden, in the form of a simple and elegant sarcophagus. His son and successor is the present THOMAS-WILLIAM TATTON, Esq. of Withenshaw.

Arms—Quarterly: arg. and gu., a crescent in each quarter, countercharged.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, arg., collared and tied to a tree, ppr.
Motto—Crescent.
Seat—Withenshaw, Cheshire.

TAUNTON OF FREELAND LODGE.

TAUNTON, WILLIAM-ELIAS, Esq. of Freeland Lodge, co. Oxford, B.A. of the University of Cambridge, *b.* 8 Jan. 1818; *s.* his father the late Hon. Mr. Justice Taunton, 11 Jan. 1835, and is in the commission of the peace for Oxfordshire.

Lineage.

The family of Taunton, one of great antiquity in the west of England, is supposed to have derived its surname from the town of Taunton, in Somersetshire.

RICHARD DE TANTONE, son of John de Tantone, and elder brother of John, abbot of Glastonbury, 2 EDW. I., *m.* the dau. of Thornhul of Thornhul, in Somersetshire, and had a son,

JOHN DE TANTONE, who *m.* the dau. of Hawle of Bradford, and was great-grandfather of

ROBERT TAUNTON, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Popham, of the co. Somerset. The grandson of this marriage,

RICHARD TAUNTON, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Smyth, of Somerton, co. Somerset, was father of

JOHN TAUNTON, of Somerton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Calleton, of Milverton: his grandson,

RICHARD TAUNTON, of Somerton, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of John Gibbon, Esq. of Wells, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM TAUNTON, of Somerton, whose son,

WILLIAM TAUNTON, Esq., was governor of Portland Castle, co. Dorset. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Willoughby,* Esq. of Pehembrie, in Devon, and had two sons, Edmund, of Hilfield, in Dorset, (ancestor of Thomas Taunton, Esq. of Colyton, in Devon;) and

WILLIAM TAUNTON, Esq. of Totnell, also in co. Dorset, grandfather of

THE REV. JOSEPH TAUNTON, vicar of Quethiock, in Cornwall, living in 1710, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Guavas, Esq. in the same shire, and had issue,

I. NATHANIEL, his heir. II. Elias.
III. Joseph, in holy orders, who *m.* Maria, dau. of George Jess, Esq. of Torbryan, in Devonshire, and had issue,
William, in holy orders, of Ipplepen, Devon, who *m.* Maria, sole dau. and heiress of John Doidge,* Esq., M.P., and by her had,
Joseph, of Totnes, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Benjamin Babbage, Esq., and aunt of Charles Babbage, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., late Lucasian professor of Mathematics in the university of Cambridge, and V. P. of the Astrological Society. By her he had issue, with other younger children,
William-Doidge, *b.* in 1781, mayor of Totnes in 1841. He *m.* 1st, Margaretta, dau. of Henry-William Atkinson, Esq., provost of the Company of Moneyers, Royal Mint, and sister of Lady Taunton; 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of John-Hooker Greene, Esq., late collector of the Customs at the Cape of Good Hope; and 3rdly, Barbara-Jane, fourth dau. of the late Richard-Estcourt Cresswell, Esq. of Pinkney Park, Wilts, and of Sidbury, Salop.
I. Martha, *d. unm.*
II. Eliza, *m.* to Caleb Tilley, Esq. of Plymouth.
III. Rebecca.

The eldest son,

NATHANIEL TAUNTON, M.D., of Liskeard, *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Tanner, Esq. of Carvynick, by Grace, his wife, dau. and heiress of Thomas Carthew, Esq. of Cannaliggy, and had issue,

I. ELIAS, his heir. II. Nathaniel, *d. unm.*
III. Joseph, of Liskeard, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Richard Kempe, Esq. of Tregony, maternally descended from the great house of Courtenay, and had issue,
1. Joseph, *d. unm.*
2. Carter, *d.* in infancy.
3. Richard, of Redruth, who *m.* Jane, second dau. and co-heir of Theophilus Michell, Esq., and dying in the 29th year of his age, left a son,
Richard, M.D., of Truro, who *m.* Anne, youngest dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Whitaker, rector of Ruan Langhorne, in Cornwall, the historian of Manchester.
4. Robert. 5. John.
1. Elizabeth, 2. Grace, 3. Juliana, } who all *d. unm.*
I. Mary, II. Jane, } both *d. unm.*
III. Grace, *m.* to Daniel Carter, Gent. of Redruth.

The eldest son,

THE REV. ELIAS TAUNTON, sometime rector of Sowton, in Devonshire, a portionist of Bampton, and a justice of the peace for co. Oxford, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Leaver, Esq. of the city of Oxford, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Hawkins, Esq.,† and had issue,

---

* This gentleman was lineal descendant of Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, who *d.* 13th RICHARD II.

* The Doidge family rank amongst the oldest and most respectable of the freeholders of Devon.
JOHN DOIDGE, of Hurlesditch and Willowstree, in that co., was father of
JOHN DOIDGE, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Glanville, and by her had issue,
John Doidge, Esq., M.P. for Tavistock, and high-sheriff of Devon, *m.* Judith, dau. of Sir Nicholas Trevanion, by whom he had,
Maria, *m.*, as in the text, to William Taunton.

† This JOHN HAWKINS descended from the sea-captain in the time of ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Dewe, Esq. of Islip, and grandniece of Thomas Tesdale, Esq., one of the founders of Pembroke College, Oxford, and had issue,
I. JOHN, who *m.* Miss Wainwright, and had,
1. William, who *m.* Miss Sarah Grant, and had a son, Samuel, who *m.* Sarah Callan, and had issue.
2. John, who *m.* Miss Conyers.
3. Thomas, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Leaver, of Oxford, and had one son and a dau., viz.,
Henry-William-Finnes, who *m.* Miss Sarah Fidler.
Charlotte, *m.* to William-Elias Taunton, Esq.
1. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Smith, Esq. of Northamptonshire.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Smith, Esq. of Northamptonshire.
II. William, serjeant-at-law, who *m.* 1st, Miss Jenyns, sister to the M.P. for Cambridgeshire, and had issue,
William, of Bampton, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Blanch Griffiths, and has issue, James, rector of Duckington, and John.
Philip, in holy orders, of Ashford, Kent, who *m.* Miss Ann Hulton, and has issue.
Mr. Serjeant Hawkins *m.* 2ndly, Miss Ram, of Coleraine, in Ireland, sister to the member for Gowry, and had a dau., who *m.* her cousin, Abel Ram, Esq.
I. ——, *m.* to Dr. Newcombe, and had a son, the Rev. John Newcombe, who *m.* Miss Penn.
II. CATHERINE, who *m.* Thomas Leaver, of Oxford, and had a dau., ANNE, *m.* as in the text, to the REV. ELIAS TAUNTON.

Digitized by Google

I. JOHN-JOSEPH, a naval officer in the American war.
II. Thomas, a major in the E. I. Co.'s army, and slain in that service.
III. WILLIAM-ELIAS (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Charlotte-Mary.
II. Juliana, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Goodenough, A.M., vicar of Swindon, in Wilts.

The third son,

SIR WILLIAM-ELIAS TAUNTON, Knt., clerk of the peace for the county, and town-clerk of the city of Oxford, *m.* Frances, dau. of Stephen Grosvenor, Esq., sub-treasurer of Christchurch, Oxford, descended from a family long settled at Ongars Heath, parish of Ashley, co. Stafford, a branch of the Grosvenors of Eaton,* and had issue,

WILLIAM-ELIAS (Sir), of Freeland, a judge of the Court of King's Bench.
Thomas-Henry, clerk of the peace for the co. Oxford, who *m.* Miss Johanna Davies, and dying in 1833, left issue, four sons and two daus.
Daniel, who *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of James Bradford, Gent. of Swindon, Wilts, and dying in 1826, left issue four sons and two daus.
George, B.D., in holy orders, rector of Stratford St. Anthony, in Wiltshire, who *m.* another dau. of James Bradford, Gent. of Swindon, but *d.* without issue in 1832.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Smith, prebendary of Southwark, second son of Samuel Smith, LL.D., prebendary of Westminster and Peterborough.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Postlethwaite, Esq. of Hambrook House, near Chichester.
Charlotte, *m.* to William Warren, Esq. of Truro.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Williams, vicar of Probus, in Cornwall.

Sir William-Elias Taunton *d.* in 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM-ELIAS TAUNTON, Knt., M.A., F.R.S., &c., of Freeland Lodge, co. Oxford, *m.* 10 Oct. 1814, Maria, youngest dau. of Henry-William Atkinson, Esq., provost of the Company of Moneyers, Royal Mint, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-ELIAS, his heir.
II. Charles-Edward, *b.* 15 Jan. 1830.
I. Maria, *m.* 16 Oct. 1838, to the Rev. Henry Pearse, rector of St. John's, Bedford, and has issue.
II. Frances, *m.* 23 June, 1841, to Robert Raikes, Esq. of Braffords, Yorkshire, eldest son of Thomas Raikes, Esq. of Welton House, and has issue.
III. Emma. IV. Caroline-Julia.

Sir William Taunton, formerly student of Christchurch, Oxford, a commissioner of bankrupts, and king's counsel, was constituted, in 1830, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. He was likewise recorder of Oxford. He *d.* 11 Jan. 1835.

Arms, &c.—*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Freeland Lodge, near Ensham.

TAYLEUR OF BUNTINGSDALE.

TAYLEUR, JOHN, Esq. of Buntingsdale, co. Salop, *b.* 14 July, 1772; *m.* 7 March, 1796, Penelope, dau. of Thomas Pearson, Esq. of Tottenhall, in Staffordshire, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 10 Sept. 1803, elected member for Bridgewater, and sat in the parliament of 1833 and 1834. He served the office of high-sheriff of Shropshire, in place of his father, in 1827.
Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 7 April, 1805.
Mary-Elizabeth. Harriet.
Emma. Lucy.

Mr. Tayleur, who is a deputy lieut. for the co. Salop, *s.* his father in Sept. 1813.

Lineage.

GALFRID LE TAYLEUR, and Agatha, his wife, possessed the manor of Rodington in 1271, and in 1313, John, son of Galfrid, is mentioned as confirming a grant, made by Clarice, widow of Sir Roger de Apelegh, Knt., of the rent of Rodington Mill to the canons of Haughmond. In 1516, Jeffrye, abbot of Lilleshall, demised the Grange of Longden upon Tern to

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, for the term of eighty-one years. His great-grandson,

CRESWELL TAYLEUR, being then styled of Meeson, obtained a lease of Rodington from John Gregory, the heir of an ancient family whose ancestor settled there in consequence of his marriage with the dau. and heiress of George Onslow. Creswell Tayleur was father of

JOHN TAYLEUR, Esq. of Rodington, *b.* at Longdon, in 1639, admitted of St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1656. He served the office of high-sheriff of Salop in 1691, and marrying one of the daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Skrymshire, Esq. of Aqualate, left at his decease a son and successor,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, Esq. of Rodington, high-sheriff of Salop in 1713, who *m.* Dorothy, only child of Thomas Mackworth, Esq. of Betton Strange, by his second wife, the dau. of General Mytton, and left at his decease (with two daus. Sarah and Mary-Ann) a son and successor,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, Esq. of Rodington and Shrewsbury, bapt. at St. Chad's, 12 May, 1712, admitted of Christchurch, Oxford, in 1731. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1740, Mary, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkestone, and *d.* in 1796, leaving a dau., Dorothy, and an only son,

WILLIAM TAYLEUR, Esq. of Buntingsdale, in the parish of Drayton, *b.* 26 May, 1741, who served as high-sheriff for Shropshire in 1797. This gentleman *m.* 13 May, 1771, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Maurice Bowen, Esq. of Upton, co. Pembroke, and by her (who *d.* 11 Dec. 1775) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, of Teignmouth, Devon, who *m.* Sarah-Frances, dau. of — Windsor, Esq. of Aldenham.
Charles, of Liverpool, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hill, Esq. of the same place, and has issue, William, John, Charles, Henry, Edward, Mary, and Jane.

Mr. Tayleur *d.* 26 Sept. 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN TAYLEUR, Esq. of Buntingsdale.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, sa., three escallop shells, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dexter arm in armour, holding in the hand a sword.
Seat—Buntingsdale.

---

* The connexion is thus traced in the family pedigree:—

SIR THOMAS LE GROSVENOR, Lord of Hulme, *m.* a dau. of Sir William Phesant, Knt., and had three sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, Lord of Hulme, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Jeffry de Chadall, and left six daus.
II. RALPH, who *m.* Joan, dau. of John Eaton, Esq. of Eaton, and founded the family of GROSVENOR OF EATON, represented by ROBERT, MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER.
III. THOMAS.

The third son,

THOMAS GROSVENOR, *m.* a dau. of Richard Peshall, Esq. of Chetwyne, and had a son,

RANDOLPH GROSVENOR, whose son, by a dau. of Randolph Mainwaring, Esq. of Caringham,

RANDOLPH GROSVENOR, Esq. of Bellaport, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Charlton, Esq. of Appley, and had two sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, of Bellaport and Brand, who *m.* Margery, dau. of John Coates, Esq. of Woodcote, and had issue,
William, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Haywood, of Stoney Low, in Staffordshire, and left a son, William, who *d. s. p.*
Richard, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Appley, and left a son, William, whose issue were living in 1640.
II. HENRY.

The second son,

HENRY GROSVENOR, Esq., *m.* a dau. of Sir William Greaves, Knt. of Burton, and was great-grandfather of

WILLIAM GROSVENOR, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wood, Esq. of the Old Hall, Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT GROSVENOR, Esq. of Ongar's Heath, parish of Ashley, in the co. Stafford, who *m.* 1st, Miss Hannah Stubbs, of Gousley Green, Cheshire, and had a son,

STEPHEN, sub-treasurer of Christchurch, Oxford, baptized in 1707, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Mr. Tottie, vicar of Eccleshall, (in SHAW's *Staffordshire*, a pedigree shows the connexion of Elizabeth Tottie with the families of Scott, Croxall, Sadler, and Jordan.) By this lady Mr. Grosvenor had issue,

1. JOHN, of Oxford, surgeon.
1. Sarah.
2. FRANCES, *m.* to SIR WILLIAM-ELIAS TAUNTON, as above.
3. Elizabeth.

Robert Grosvenor *m.* 2ndly, Mrs. Mary Allen, and had, with three daus., (the eldest dau., Mary, *m.* to Mr. Manning,) a son,

William, father of John, of Market Drayton, Salop, and of a dau., *m.* to Mr. Pemberton, whose dau. is the present Mrs. Ryland, of Sherborne.

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR OF PENNINGTON.

TAYLOR, PRINGLE, Esq. of Pennington House, co. Southampton, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the army, and a Knight of the Royal Guelphic Order; *b.* 25 Jan. 1796; *m.* at St. Marylebone, London, 12 July, 1827, Adelaide-Frances, eldest dau. of Colonel John Shedden, formerly of the 15th Hussars, of Eastonton, near Andover, and of Efford, near Lymington, Hants, (*refer to* SHEDDEN OF KNOCKMARNOCK AND PAULERSPURY PARK,) by Sophia-Elizabeth, his wife, dau. (by Fanny-Maria, dau. of Sir Robert Sewell, Bart.) of Matthew Lewis, Esq., Deputy Secretary at War, and sister and co-heiress with Maria, wife of Sir Henry Lushington, Bart., of Matthew-Gregory Lewis, Esq., M.P. By this marriage Col. Pringle Taylor has had issue,

JOHN-CORTLANDT-SKINNER, *b.* 4 Sept. 1828.
Lewis-William-Mulcaster, *b.* 28 Feb. 1830, *d.* 9 Sept. 1838, and buried at Milford, Hants.
Morlath-Conrad-Eustace, *b.* 22 Sept. 1831, *d.* 19 April, 1832, and buried at Boldre.
Isabel-Sophia-Eliza.

Colonel Taylor proceeded, in 1811, to join the 22nd Light Dragoons in the East Indies, where he served until their return to Europe and disbandment, 25 Oct. 1820. He was in the field in 1815 and 1816, and during the whole of the Mahratta war in 1817, 1818, and 1819. The published official records shew that his conduct was conspicuous in the brigade cavalry actions of Bucktowlie and of Nagnore (1817), and of Ashta (20 Feb. 1818), when he incurred, as Brigade-Major, the responsibility of countermanding the retreat, and of ordering measures which saved the brigade, and terminated in the entire defeat of the Peishwa, the death of the gallant Gokla, and the rescue of the Rajah of Sattarah and his family, the most influential events in terminating the war. At the siege of Copaul-droog he commanded a battery; at the storm (13 May, 1819) he blew open the first gate with a galloper-gun of the 22nd Dragoons, and heading the forlorn hope, he stormed in succession the five distinct circles of fortification, every officer and man of his party being either killed or wounded. He received on the summit of that strong hill fort, at the moment of success in its capture, one bullet through his lungs and body, which killed the grenadier behind him, and another from which he was not relieved till 1841. He was specially recommended for favourable consideration for his services by the Governor-General of India. In 1823 and 1824 he was employed in the Cape cavalry against the Caffres; in 1826, as major of the 95th regt. at Malta; in 1827 he was ordered home to the command of the depot, then in a state of mutiny, which he speedily quelled, but was shot three times by the mutineers. For this service he received the expression of his Majesty's approbation. In 1833 and 1834 he was employed in command of the depot of the 61st regt.

Lineage.

The name of this family has not been exempted from the corruption in spelling which is to be traced in the records of many other houses.

Their ancestor was the Norman BARON TAILLEFER, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror in his invasion of Great Britain, and of whom, Wace, the Anglo-Norman poet, speaks, in describing the battle of Hastings, which took place on Saturday, 14 Oct. 1066—

"Taillefer qui moult bien chantoit
Sur un cheval qui tot alloit
Devant eux alloit chantant
De Kalemagne et de Roland
Et D'Oliver et des Vassals
Qui moururent a Ronscevalles."

HANGER TAYLEFER, his descendant, held lands in the tenure of Ospringe, co. Kent, 39 HENRY III. (A.D. 1256): from him we come to,

JOHN TAYLOR, of the Homestall, in Shadochurst, co. Kent, living in the time of EDWARD III.: he left sons,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
John, who, by virtue of the custom of gavelkind, had divers lands in Shadochurst, Great Chart, and Kingsnorth, which he left to his son,
Thomas, of Great Chart.

The elder son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, living in the time of RICHARD II., HENRY IV., and HENRY V., co-heir in gavelkind with his brother John, as appears by several ancient deeds, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, who *d.* about the 5th year of EDWARD IV., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, who purchased additional lands adjoining the Little Green, 15 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Joane, dau. of Henry Gilbard, of Shadochurst. His will was proved 20 Aug. 1493, and he was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, in the time of RICHARD III. and HENRY VII., who purchased More Court in Ivie Church. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Humphrey de Fairsted, of Shadochurst, by whom he left issue,

WILLIAM, of Shadochurst, son and heir, who *d.* 16 HENRY VIII. (1525), leaving a dau., Joane, who *m.* Robert Lucy, of Woodchurch.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Joane, *m.* to William Dewer, about 22 HENRY VIII.

The second son,

JOHN TAYLOR, of Shadochurst, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of John Isaac, of Sevington, and by her (who *d.* in 1551) he left at his decease, 5 EDWARD VI. (1560), two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Romney, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Taylor, of Cranbroke, and had, 1. John, of Thurnham, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Henry Brockhill, of Allington, in Thurnham, leaving issue, Brockhill, of Ballyhaise, co. of Cavan, who *d.* in 1636, leaving issue, Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Perrott; and Mary, *m.* to Thomas Newburgh; 2. Thomas, 2nd son, *d. s. p.*; 1. Barbara; 2. Thomasine, *m.* to John Davy, of Udymere, co. Sussex; and 3. Mary.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Joane, *d. unm.*
II. Margaret, *m.* Giles Collins, of Hythe.
III. Alice, *m.* John Stringer, of Old Romney, and left an only dau., Susan, *m.* in 1601, to Sir Edward Scott, of Scottshall, K.B. Their son, EDWARD SCOTT, of Scottshall, *m.* Lady Catharine Goring, dau. of George, Earl of Norwich, and left issue, Sir Thomas Scott, of Scottshall, who *m.* Caroline, dau. of Sir George Carteret, Bart., proprietor of East New Jersey, under whom the family of Taylor acquired lands in that colony, now in possession of their descendants.

The second son,

JOHN TAYLOR, Lord of the manor of Shadochurst, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Philip Chute,* of Bethersden,

* Philip Chute descended from Alexander Chute, lord of the manor of Taunton, in the co. of Somerset, in 1268, through Philip Chute, of Appledore, in the co. of Kent, standard-bearer to HENRY VIII. The Appledore branch became extinct on the demise of Sir George Chute, Bart., in 1721: the other male line of the family, derived through Challoner Chute, who died Speaker of the House of Commons, terminated with the grandsons of the Speaker's son, Challoner Chute, who *m.* Catherine Lennard, dau. of Lord Dacre, but the estate of the Vine, purchased by Challoner Chute, in 1653, descended in the female line through Elizabeth Chute, whose descendants assumed the surname of Chute, and became extinct with William-John Chute, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Smith, Esq. of Earl Stoke Park, Wilts, and sister of the Marchioness of Northampton.

Digitized by Google

co. Kent, and had five sons, John, Humphrey, and Roger, who all *d.* young; George, of Criels Court, who removed into Sussex, and *d.* in 1633; and MATHEW, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Richard Rucke, of Rye, and by her (whose will was dated in 1619) he had issue,

I. Thomas, of Willsboro', Lord of the manor of Shadochurst, who *m.* in 1595, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Miller, of Northfleet, and *d.* in 1611, leaving
  1. Thomas, of Willsboro', Lord of the manor of Shadochurst, *b.* in 1595. He *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Honeywood, Knt. of Elmested; she *d.* in 1625, and they left,
    John, of Willsboro', son and heir, *b.* in 1623; *d.* in 1642, *s. p.*, described as of Elmested, in administration in 1643.
    Elizabeth, *m.* to Norton Halke, of Birchalt.
    Mary, *m.* to Henry Johnson.
    Katharine, *m.* to Boys Owen.
  Thomas Taylor, after the death of his first wife, Catharine, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Hendley, Knt. of Corshorne, co. Kent, and *d.* in 1631, (described in his will as of Linstead) leaving by this second marriage,
    SIR THOMAS TAYLOR, created a Baronet 18 Jan. 1665, of Maidstone, also of Linstead, lord of the manor of Shadochurst, co. Kent, heir to his half-brother, John, of Willsboro'. He was *b.* in 1630, and *d.* in 1665, having had, by his wife, Elizabeth, (who *d.* in 1688) dau. and sole heiress of George Hall, of Maidstone, co. Kent, (who *m.* 2ndly, Percy, 4th son of Sir William Goring, of Cockham, and of Burton, co. Sussex, Knight and Baronet,)
      Sir Thomas Taylor, of Leeds Castle, Maidstone, 2nd bart., lord of the manor of Shadochurst, *b.* 10 Aug. 1657, and *d.* in 1696. His wife, Alicia, dau. and sole heir of Sir Thomas Colpeper, of Preston Hall, Aylesford, *m.* 2ndly, John Milner, Esq., and *d.* in 1734. The only child of Sir Thomas Taylor, by Alicia, his wife, was Sir Thomas Taylor, 3rd bart., *b.* in 1693, *d.* in 1720, *unm.*, when the title became extinct. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage.*)
      Elizabeth, *b.* in 1656.
    William, youngest son, *d. s. p.* in 1632.
  1. Jane, *m.* to John Chapman, of Aythorn.
  2. Marie, *m.* to Thomas Waller, of Penshurst.

II. John Taylor, of Momfords, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Austen, of Goudhurst, and had by her, (who *d.* in 1623, at Kingsnorth,)
  1. John, of Winchelsea, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Amy, of Hawkins, in the co. of Kent, and had,
    John, *d. s. p.*
    Anne, his heiress, who *m.* William Whitfield, of Patricksborne.
  1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas, son of Edward Roberts, brother of Sir Thomas Roberts, Bart.
  2. Anne, *d. s. p.*
  3. Mary, *m.* to Walter, son of Wigan Bustian, of Shorne.

The youngest son of John Taylor, of Shadochurst, by his first wife,

MATHEW TAYLOR, removed into Sussex, and settled at Lordington, in the neighbourhood of Chichester. By his first wife, Alice, who was buried at Stoughton, 21 Feb. 1591, he had issue,

I. Mathew, stated in his will to have been born at Stoughton, where his baptism was registered, 19 Feb. 1591, *m.* 1st, Margaret Brett, and by her had issue,
  1. Mary, *m.* to her first cousin, John Brett, jun., son of John Brett, of London and of Tenterden. She was buried at St. Benets, Gracechurch-street, 23 June, 1675, and had a dau.,
    Mary, to whom her grandfather left the estate he inherited in Kent.
  2. Margaret, *b.* at St. Dunstan in the East, 4 Sept. 1634; *m.* there in 1656, to Thomas White, of St. Dunstan in the West, and of Horsham, in the co. of Sussex, and has issue,
    Thomas White, who inherited the manor of Effingham, under the will of his grandfather, Mathew Taylor; he was under age at its date, 1678; he *m.* Jane, dau. of his kinsman, William Pellatt.
    Margaret White, *m.* to Robert Mitchell, of Shipley, in the co. of Sussex.
    Jane White.
    Elizabeth White.
  3. Elizabeth, baptized at St. Mary, Newington Butts, in the co. of Surrey, 5 Sept. 1646, and predeceased her father, *s. p.*

Mathew Taylor *m.* 2ndly, Frances White, by whom he had no issue, and who survived him. He purchased the manor of Effingham, and other lands in Surrey, in 1660, (which were sold by his descendant, William White, in 1790, to the late General Oliver De Lancy) and was buried at St. Dunstan in the East, 5 April, 1678.

Mathew Taylor, sen., *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Love, Esq. of Basing) of Richard Freeland, Esq.* of Greatham, Hants. By this lady he had,

II. Richard, of West Harting, and of Midhurst, baptized at Greatham, 27 July, 1597: by his will, dated 20 Aug. 1664, and proved 7 Feb. 1666, appears to have left, by his wife, Anne, who survived him,
  1. Mathew Taylor, who *m.* Catharine, eldest dau. of George Mathew, of Stansted, by Mary Peacock, and had issue, Richard, who *d. s. p.*, Mary, Catharine, and Anne.
  2. Richard Taylor, who had, by Frances, youngest dau. of George and Mary Mathew, a son, Edward, alive in 1678, who *d. s. p.*
  3. Edward Taylor, of Charlewood, Surrey, *d. s. p.* Will proved June, 1681.
  1. Anne, also *unm.* in 1664.
  2. Mary Taylor, *m.* to Richard Mathew, of Petersfield, Hants, eldest son of said George and Mary Mathew; had issue, Mary and Anne Mathew.
  3. Eleanor Taylor, *m.* to John Dewes.

III. Freeland, baptized at Stoughton, 8 Feb. 1601; buried at Midhurst, 12 Feb. 1667.

IV. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Martha, *m.* to William Yonge, of Midhurst, in the co. of Sussex; who *d.* at Midhurst, in 1651.
  1. Mathew Yonge.
  2. William Yonge, to whom his father bequeathed his estates in North America, who was alive in 1678, as appears by his uncle Mathew Taylor's will.
  1. Margaret Yonge. 2. Martha Yonge.
  3. Ann Yonge. 4. Magdalen Yonge.

The fourth son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* at Shadochurst, 1 Dec. 1611, alive at the date of his brother Mathew's will, appears to have been buried at St. Dunstan in the East, on 21 Nov. 1683, leaving issue, by Mary, his wife,

MATHEW TAYLOR, bapt. at Midhurst, 15 Oct. 1653, who was employed with his cousin, White, at New York, in North America, in purchasing lands from the Indians in New Jersey, under the grant to his connexion, (through Sir Thomas Scott, as already shewn,) Sir George Carteret, Bart., the proprietor of East

---

* Family of Freeland.

JOHN FREELAND, of Barton Stacey, co. Hants, was *s.* by his son, Edward Freeland, of Barton Stacey, who *m.* a dau. of — Norton, and was *s.* by their son, Richard Freeland, of Greatham, co. Hants, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Nicholas Atread, and had issue,

I. John Freeland, co. Wilts.
II. RICHARD FREELAND, of whom presently.
III. Nicholas Freeland.
IV. Robert Freeland.
V. Henry Freeland.
I. Elizabeth Freeland, *m.* to John Newlynd.
II. Mary Freeland, *m.* to George Wakeford.

RICHARD FREELAND, (the 2nd son,) of Greatham, buried in May, 1577, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Snelgrave, the grandfather of Sir Henry Snelgrave, of Beckenham, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. John Freeland, who *m.* at Greatham, 10 Sept. 1592, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Uvedall, of Colemere, Hants, who was buried at Greatham, 28 May, 1596, having had issue,
  Steven, bapt. at Greatham, 19 May, 1596; buried there 28 May, 1596.
  Margery Freeland, bapt. at Greatham, 27 June, 1594; *m.* to Sir Richard Caryll, of West Harting, who was Knighted at Greenwich, 26 May, 1615; and buried at West Harting, 21 Sept. 1616. Lady Caryll *d.* in London, 11 May, 1632, *s. p.*; buried at West Harting, 15 May, 1632.

I. Margaret Freeland, co-heiress, on the death of her brother, John, bapt. at Greatham, 1 Oct. 1568; *m.* to Mathew Taylor, of Stoughton, and of Lordington, near Stoughton, Sussex, by whom she had issue,
  Richard Taylor, Freeland Taylor, and John Taylor, and is represented through the last by COL. PRINGLE TAYLOR, of Pennington.

II. Elizabeth Freeland, who *m.* at Greatham, 11 Nov. 1583, Richard Love, of Basing, Hants, who *d.* in 1616.

Arms of FREELAND, quartered by COLONEL PRINGLE TAYLOR—Argent, a chevron, ermine, between three mullets, gules.

Crest—A leopard, passant, argent, pelletée.

Digitized by Google

New Jersey. A deed bearing date 19 Nov. 1681, conveys from certain Indians therein named, to the Lady (Elizabeth) Carteret, in trust for Mathew Taylor, of New York, a tract of land on the Rariton River, beginning at a place called Aqueckson, and running to Tuckaramochachinge, in depth on both sides of the river four miles. Mathew Taylor, by his will dated at New York in 1687, bequeathed ten guineas to his friend, J. Manning, of New York, to buy a mourning ring, and all the rest of his property to his brother, Edward, then residing in London, with reversion to Edward's son, George Taylor.

EDWARD, of whose line we treat.

This

EDWARD TAYLOR, succeeding to his brother Mathew's property, purchased a thousand acres of land at Middletown, New Jersey, in 1692, and by a deed dated in 1710, licence was granted to George Taylor to administer to the estate of his late father, Edward Taylor, of Middletown. This

GEORGE TAYLOR *s.* his father, having, by special licence from the governor of New York, dated in March, 1708, *m.* Helena Johnstone, of South Hampton, Long Island, by whom he left issue,

I. George.
II. Edward, *b.* 20 Aug. 1712.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.

The third son,

JOHN TAYLOR, *b.* at Middletown in 1715, *m.* Susan, sister and heiress of Gen. Heard, of the army employed in the East Indies. John Taylor was Sheriff of New Jersey, and for many years one of the Justices and one of the Judges of his Majesty's court at Monmouth in that colony. On Lord Howe going out as Commissioner and Commander-in-chief for the American colonies, Judge Taylor was appointed (1776) his Majesty's Lord High Commissioner for New Jersey. The conscientious discharge of his duty to his sovereign, and the adhesion of his children to the royal cause, rendered him obnoxious to the revolutionary party. The Colonial Association, in 1778, declared the supporters of the British cause guilty of high treason; and having secured the person of Judge Taylor, he was imprisoned, tried for, and convicted of high treason. His property was confiscated and appropriated to the use of the revolted state; and he was subsequently obliged to receive for his estate, sold to the greatest disadvantage, the bills of Congress, when those bills were scarcely worth anything. Judge Taylor *d.* at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, 23 Nov. 1798, aged 82, leaving issue,

I. John, *b.* at Middletown about 1744; *m.* at New York, Miss Winthrop, and by her left issue three sons: one *m.* Miss Clinton; another, *m.* Miss Ludlow; and a third *m.* Miss Winthrop; of his daus., one *m.* Mr. De Lancy; and another, a son of Mr. Winthrop, His Majesty's governor of one of the Eastern states.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Joseph, *b.* at Middletown, about 1748; *m.* Harriett Waddell, and left two daus.
I. Mary, *b.* at Middletown, about 1745; *m.* to Dr. Bainbridge, and had issue,
  1. JOHN, who *m.* Cornelia Ogden, the maternal aunt of his uncle, William Taylor's wife.
  2. William, a Commodore in the American navy, and Commissioner of the naval arsenal and dock-yard at Boston, a distinguished officer; he captured His Majesty's frigate, the Java, during the 2nd American war, when conveying to the East Indies Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Hyslop, Bart., G.C.B., as commander-in-chief.
  3. Joseph, a Capt. in the American navy, *d. unm.*
  1. Mary, *m.* to Dr. Maclean, President of Princetown College, whose son succeeded to that office.

The second son,

WILLIAM TAYLOR, a Barrister and King's Counsel, was born at Middletown, on 17 March, 1746. The part he took in support of the king's government was so prominent, that in 1776 General Washington detached a regiment under Colonel David Foreman, to secure the person of Mr. Taylor, who, in consequence, sought refuge within the British lines, abandoning his property to the amount of 12,000*l.* sterling; and beside the large emoluments of his profession, incurring the loss of a lucrative situation under government,—losses proved subsequently before His Majesty's commissioners for American claims. Sir Guy Carleton, who succeeded Lord Howe as commissioner and commander-in-chief in America, recommended Mr. Taylor, in a letter dated 23 Oct. 1783, "as very deserving of the consideration and liberality of government." He was subsequently appointed Lord-chief-justice of Jamaica, which office he relinquished upon his marriage. He married, 6 May, 1791, at Cowley House, near Cheltenham, in Gloucestershire, Eliza, dau. of Col. Philip Van Cortlandt, (*see family of* VAN CORTLANDT *at foot,*) and having, after the war, repurchased his estate at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, he *d.* there on the 16 Aug. 1806, aged 60 years. By Eliza Van Cortlandt, who *d.* 22 July, 1816, Lord Chief-Justice Taylor, whose will was proved in 1809, had issue,

I. John-William, *b.* at Halifax, in 1792; *d.* in the military service of the East India Company, in command of the Dacca Provisional Battalion, *s. p.*
II. PRINGLE, the present LIEUT.-COLONEL PRINGLE TAYLOR, of Pennington.
III. Cortlandt, major in the Madras Artillery; *m.* at Bangalore, in the East Indies, 2 Oct. 1826, Emily, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Peter-Latouche Chambers, C.B., of his majesty's 41st regt., by whom he has issue,
  Cortlandt-George-Buller, *b.* at Newtown, Hobart's Town, Van Diemen's Land, 3 April, 1841.
  Emily-Eliza-Chambers, *b.* at Nagpore, East Indies.
  Gertrude-Lara.
IV. George-Elliott, *m.* at New York, 16 Oct. 1828, Laura, dau. and co-heiress of William Jephson,* Esq. of New York, by Maria Farquhar; *d.* 2 Feb. 1833, leaving issue,
  1. William-Jephson, *b.* 15 Sept. 1829.
  2. Cortlandt-Mulcaster, *b.* 8 Feb. 1833.
  1. Maria-Farquhar.
I. Catherine-Eliza, *m.* in 1814, Clement-Clarke Moore, son of the Right Rev. Benjamin Moore, Bishop of New York, by Charity Clarke, sister of Maria-Theresa, Viscountess Barrington, (who, with her husband, Lord Barrington, was lost at sea,) and of Mary, the wife of Sir Gilbert Affleck, Bart., the mother of Elizabeth, wife of Lord Holland; and *d.* 4 April, 1830, having had issue,
  1. Benjamin, *b.* 24 Aug. 1818.
  2. Clement, *b.* 3 Jan. 1821.
  3. William-Taylor, *b.* 8 Oct. 1823.
  1. Margaret-Elliot, *m.* in 1835, to the Rev. Dr. Ogden.
  2. Charity-Elizabeth, *d.* 14 Dec. 1829.
  3. Mary-Clarke.
  4. Catherine-Van Cortlandt.
  5. Maria-Theresa-Barrington.
II. Susan-Helen.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chief, sa., two boars' heads, couped, of the field, for TAYLOR; 2nd, arg., a chev., erm., between three greyhounds, courant, ppr., for FAIRSTED; 3rd, arg., a chev., erm., between three mullets, gu., for FREELAND. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations*, Plate CXV.)

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a javelin, all ppr.

Motto—Consequitur quodcunque petit.

Seat—Pennington House, near Lymington, Hants.

Family of Van Cortlandt.

The Van Cortlandts are descended from one of the most noble families in Holland, to which country their ancestors migrated when deprived of the sovereignty of Courland.†

THE RIGHT HON. OLIVER-STEPHEN VAN CORTLANDT, a privy councillor, accompanied in 1629, as secretary to government, the first Dutch governor, sent out by the States-general of Holland, to the colony now called New York, which had been settled some time before. As a compensation to him for large sums of money he advanced to the government of Holland, he obtained a grant of two manors, of great extent and fertility, on the North river, not far from New York; one called the manor of Yonkers, and the other the manor of Cortlandt, which have continued ever since in the possession of his descendants. In 1662, the colony capitulated to the British, and his signature was attached to the articles of capitulation. He *m.* in 1642, Anne, dau. of — Lockermann, and *d.* in the year 1699, leaving issue,

* Mr. Jephson is the only child of the late Col. Jephson, of Mallow Castle, who *m.* at New York, Eliza, dau. of John Appy, of that city.

† "The manor of Cortlandt, though bestowed on an eminent Dutch family of that name, was granted by the English crown, as were those of Livingstone to Livingstone, Morrisania to Morris, Pelham to Pell, Philipse to Philipse or Felipse, Scarsdale to Heathcote, Coldenham to Colden, Johnstown to Johnson, and a great many more."—COOPER, *the American Novelist.*

I. STEPHEN, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 16 Oct. 1648, *d.* in 1667, *s. p.*, *unm.*
III. Jacob, *b.* 7 July, 1658, *m.* Eve Philipse, and had,
1. James, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Cuyler, and left no issue, when the estate of Yonkers devolved upon his brother Augustus, in whose descendants it still continues.
2. Augustus, *m.* Elsie, dau. of Cornelius Cuyler, and left no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss C. Barclay, and left two daus.,
Anna, who *m.* her cousin, Henry White, Esq., and their descendants assumed the name of Van Cortlandt.
Eleanor, who *m.* James Morris, of Morrisania, in America, whose son, Gen. Staats-Long Morris, *m.* 1st, Catherine, the Dowager Duchess of Gordon, only dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Aberdeen; and 2ndly, Miss Urquhart.
3. Eva, *d. unm.*
4. Anna, *m.* the Hon. Anthony White, and had,
Henry White, *m.* as above stated, his cousin, Anna Van Cortlandt, and had issue by her.
Gen. Frederick White, late of the Guards, *m.* Miss Davidson.
John-White, admiral R.N., *m.* 1st, Cordelia, dau. of — Fanshaw, Esq.; and 2ndly, Miss C.-E. Dalrymple.
Anna White, *m.* in 1787, to Sir John-Macnamara Hayes, Bart., and had issue by him. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Francisca White, *m.* to Dr. Bruce.
Margaret White, *m.* to Peter Jay, Esq.
I. Mary Cortlandt, *b.* 20 July, 1645, *m.* to Col. Van Rensselaer.
II. Sophia Cortlandt, *b.* 31 May, 1651, *m.* to Andrew Teller.
III. Catherine Cortlandt, *b.* 25 Oct. 1652, *m.* 1st, John Derval, and 2ndly, Frederick Philipse, Esq. By the latter of whom she had,
1. Philip Philipse. 2. Adolphus Philipse.

The eldest son,
Philip Philipse, *b.* in 1676, *d.* in 1700, at Barbadoes, where he *m.*, in 1697, Maria, youngest of the four daus. of — Sparkes, Governor of that island, having had issue by her,
Frederick Philipse, *b.* at Barbadoes in 1698, *d.* at New York in 1750, having *m.* in 1726, Johanna, youngest dau. of Anthony Brockholes, the 4th Governor of New York after its cession to Great Britain, and had issue by her,
1. Frederick Philipse, of Philipseburg, *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Rutgards, widow, dau. of Charles Williams, Esq., and had,
Frederick Philipse, *m.* Harriett, dau. of Thomas Griffiths, Esq. of Rhent, co. Flint, niece to Gen. Sir Alured Clarke, G.C.B., the captor of the Cape of Good Hope, commander-in-chief in the East Indies, and had issue by her,
Frederick Philipse, a col. in the army, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Hugh Palliser, Bart. (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*), and had issue.
Charlotte Philipse, *m.* to a son of Sir Henry-Allen Johnson, Bart., and had issue.
John Philipse, capt. R.N., promoted to that rank for a gallant affair at Camperdown, under Lord Duncan.
Philip Philipse, an officer in the royal artillery, *d. unm.* in Wales, in 1829.
Henry Philipse, killed in action in America.
Charles Philipse, married, drowned in America.
Catherine, (with other elder children, *d.* young.)
Maria-Eliza Philipse, *m.* 4 Sept. 1779, Lionel-Clinton Sydney, 7th Viscount Strangford, (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and had issue by him.
2. Philip Philipse, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Marston, Esq., and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, Dr. Ogilvie, a physician, uncle of the present Capt. Sir Richard Grant, R.N.,) had issue,
Frederick Philipse, an officer in the British service, resident in America. He *m.* 1st, his cousin, dau. of — Marston, Esq.; and 2ndly, a dau. of — Kemble, Esq., and niece of the Hon. Mrs. Gage. She *d.* young, after giving birth to a dau.,
Maria Philipse, afterwards Mrs. Gouvernier.
Susannah Philipse, *b.* 27 Sept. 1727, *m.* Col. Beverley Robinson, and *d.* in Nov. 1822, aged 94, having had issue,
Col. Beverley Robinson, *m.* and had issue.
Lieut.-Col. Morris Robinson, *m.* and had issue.
The Hon. John Robinson, speaker of the House of Assembly in New Brunswick, treasurer and chief magistrate of the province, *d.* in 1829, having *m.* and had issue.
Sir Frederick-Philipse Robinson, G.C.B., a General officer, *m.* and had issue.
Sir William-Henry Robinson, K.C.H., *m.* Catherine, dau. of Cortlandt Skinner, Esq., and had issue. He *d.* at Bath, in Feb. 1836.
Susanna-Maria Robinson, *d. unm.* at Thornbury, in Gloucestershire, 9 July, 1833.
Johanna Robinson, *m.* the Rev. Richard Slade, rector of Thornbury, Gloucestershire, and *d.* without issue, at Bath, in 1833.
Mary Philipse, *b.* 5 July, 1730, *m.* 19 Jan. 1758, to the Hon. Roger Morris, member of the Council of New York, father of Capt. Henry Gage Morris, R.N., and grandfather of the Rev. Francis-Orpen Morris, B.A. (*See family of* MORRIS OF YORK.)
Margaret Philipse, *d.* aged 18.
Catharine Philipse.
1. Anna Philipse, *m.* to George Chambers and left issue.*
2. Eva Philipse, *m.* to John Jay.*
IV. Cornelia Cortlandt, *b.* 21 Nov. 1655, *m.* Brent Schuyler.

The eldest son,
THE RIGHT HON. STEPHEN VAN CORTLANDT, *b.* 7 May, 1643, *m.* Gertrude Schuyler, by whom he had,
I. John, *b.* 24 Oct. 1672, *m.* Anna-Sophia Van Schaach, and left an only dau., Gertrude, who *m.* Philip Ver Plank.
II. PHILIP, of whom presently.
III. Stephen, *b.* 11 Aug. 1685, *m.* Catalina Staats, and had issue, John, *m.* Miss Bayard; Philip, *d. s. p.*; Samuel, *d. s. p.*; and a dau., Anna, *m.* to John Abeel. Stephen's family in the male line are extinct.
IV. Gysbert, *b.* in 1689, *s. p.*
I. Margaret, *b.* 12 Aug. 1674, *m.* 1st, Col. Bayard, and had,
1. Col. William Bayard, who *m.* N. M'Ivers, and left, Stephen Bayard; William Bayard; Col. John Bayard; Catherine, *m.* to Col. Johnstone; Margaret, *m.* to D. Roberts; Mary, *m.* to — Arnot; and Eliza.
2. Nicholas Bayard.
3. Robert Bayard, *m.* Miss Apthorpe.
4. Samuel Bayard, *m.* Jane M'Ivers.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Gen. Sheriff.

After the demise of Col. Bayard, Margaret *m.* 2ndly, Peter Kemble, president of his Majesty's Council of New Jersey, and had by him a dau.,
Margaret Kemble, *m.* to the Hon. Gen. Thomas Gage, and left by him (who *d.* in 1788),
1. Henry, 3rd Lord Gage, *b.* 4 March, 1761, who *m.* his cousin, Susanna-Maria Skinner, (the grand-dau. of two other sisters, of the above Margaret Van Cortlandt, viz., Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, and Anna Van Cortlandt, as will subsequently appear,) and by her he left issue,
Henry-Hall, Viscount Gage, and one other son, Thomas-William.
2. John Gage, *m.* Mary Milbanke, and has issue six children.
3. William-Hall Gage (Sir), vice-admiral of the White, G.C.H.
4. Maria-Theresa, *m.* to Sir James Craufurd, Bart., and *d.* 21 April, 1832.
5. Louisa, *m.* to Sir James-Henry Blake, Bart.
6. Charlotte-Margaret, *m.* to Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, Bart., and *d.* in 1814.
7. Emily Gage, *m.* her cousin, Montague, 5th Earl of Abingdon, the great-grandson of Anna Van Cortlandt, as will appear. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. Ann Van Cortlandt, *b.* 13 Feb. 1647; *m.* to Stephen De Lancy, and left issue,
1. Gen. Oliver De Lancy, who *m.* Miss Franks, and had issue,
Governor Stephen De Lancy, who *m.* Miss Barclay, having issue,
Sir William De Lancy, quarter-master-gen. of the army at Waterloo, where he lost his life. He *m.* in 1815, Magdalen, eldest dau. of Sir James Hall, Bart., M.P., by Lady Helen Douglas, dau. of Dunbar, 4th Earl of Selkirk.
Phila. Charlotte, *m.* to Col. Child.
Susan, *m.* 1st, Col. William Johnson, son of Sir John Johnson, Bart., and 2ndly, to Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, K.C.B., and left issue.
Anne, *m.* — Lawson, Esq., and left issue three daus.

* The position of these two ladies in the pedigree is not quite certain.

Digitized by Google

Gen. Oliver De Lancy, col. 17th lancers.
Charlotte De Lancy, *m.* General Sir David Dundas, commander-in-chief of the army.
Susan De Lancy, *m.* to Sir William Draper.
Anna De Lancy, *m.* to Henry Cuyler, Esq.
Phila De Lancy, *m.* to Payne Galloway.

2. Governor James De Lancy, *m.* and left a son and a dau.,
James De Lancy, who *m.* Miss Allen, and left issue, John; Mary, *m.* to Clifton Jukes; Susan; and Charlotte.
Anna, *m.* to Thomas Jones.

3. Peter De Lancy, *m.* Miss Caldron.

1. Anna De Lancy, *m.* to Admiral Sir Peter Warren, K.B., and had,
Anna-Warren, *m.* in 1758, to Lieut.-Gen. Charles Fitzroy, (grandson of Charles, second Duke of Grafton,) created Baron Southampton. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Charlotte-Warren, *m.* Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon, and had, with others, (she dying in 1794,)
Montagu, 5th Earl of Abingdon, who *m.* 27 Aug. 1807, his cousin, Emily Gage, the granddau. of Margaret Van Cortlandt, as already shewn, and has issue.
Susan-Warren, *m.* her cousin, Colonel William Skinner, the grandson of Elizabeth Van Cortlandt; and their dau.,
Susannah-Maria, *m.* 12 Jan. 1782, her cousin, Viscount Gage, the grandson of Margaret Van Cortlandt, as already shewn.

2. Margaret De Lancy, *m.* John Watts, Esq., president of his Majesty's council of New York, and had issue,
Robert Watts, *m.* Lady Mary Alexander, and left issue, two sons and three daus. (*See* BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*)
John Watts, *m.*, and had a dau.
Stephen Watts, who *m.* Sarah Nugent, and had, John Watts, capt. 85th regt.; Gordon Watts, *m.* — Spory; Ross-Stephen Watts, *m.* — Philpot; Robert Watts; Charles Watts; Anna Watts, *m.* to J. Johnstone; Maria Watts, *m.* to Augustus le Fargue; Jane Watts, *m.* to C.-B. Adams, and has issue; Charlotte Watts; Susan Watts, *m.* to Captain Adams, and left issue; Mary-Ann Watts, *m.* to — Belin.
Anne Watts, *m.* to Archibald, 11th Earl of Cassilis, and had, with other issue, Archibald, created Baron and Marquess of Ailsa. (*See Peerage.*)
Susanna Watts, *m.* to Col. Kearney, and left twelve children.
Mary Watts, *m.* to Sir John Johnson, superintendant-general and inspector-general of Indian affairs in North America, and son of Sir William Johnson, Bart., (by Catherine Wisenberg,) who held that office, and had,
William, lieut.-col., *m.* Susan De Lancy, as already mentioned, and *d.* in 1811. She subsequently *m.* Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, and left, with other issue, an eldest son, Hudson Lowe, Esq.
John, *d.* young.
Warren, major in the army, *d.* of the yellow fever.
Adam Gordon (Sir), the present baronet.
John, *b.* in 1782, *m.* Miss Dillon, and has issue.
James-Stephen, killed at Badajoz.
Christopher, *d.* young.
Robert-Thomas, capt. in the army, drowned in Canada.
Archibald-Kennedy, *m.* Maria Johnson, dau. of P. Langon.
Charles-Christopher (Lieut.-Col.), *b.* 29 Oct. 1789, *m.* Susan, dau. of Admiral Sir E.-G. Colpoys, and has issue.
Anna, *m.* to Col. Macdonald, and has nine children.
Mary-Anne.
Maria, *m.* to Gen. Foord Bowes, *s. p.*, killed at Salamanca.
Catherine.
Margaret, *m.* to Col. Robert Leake, *s. p.*

III. Mary Van Cortlandt, *b.* 4 April, 1680, *m.* to Col. Killian Van Renselaer.

IV. Gertrude Van Cortlandt, *b.* 10 Jan. 1681, *d. unm.*

V. Gertrude Van Cortlandt, *b.* in Oct. 1688, *m.* to Col. Henry Beekman.

VI. Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, *b.* in 1691, *d.* young.

VII. Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, *b.* 24 May, 1694, *m.* to the Rev. William Skinner, and had issue,
1. Cortlandt Skinner, Attorney-general of New Jersey, *m.* E. Kearney, and had,
Cortlandt Skinner, *m.* 1st, Miss Kingsmill, (*see* BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage;*) and 2ndly, Miss J. Macartney. He had issue,
Cortlandt, *m.* Miss Grant.
Arthur, capt. Royal navy.
Philip, East India Company's army.
Maria, *m.* to Robert Wibrants, of Dublin.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Thompson.
Isabella, *m.* 1st, J. Mackenzie; 2ndly, — Goddard.
General Philip Skinner, *s. p.*
Capt. John Skinner, C.B., Royal navy, *s. p.*
Susan, *m.* to Col. Farmar.
Downs, *m.* and had a dau., Bonella, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Simpson.
Efiginia, *m.* to Major Barberie, and left,
John.
Cortlandt, in the military service in the East Indies.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Tyrrell.
Isabel, *m.* to Dr. Fraser, and had,
Major John Fraser, secretary to government in the Ionian Isles, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of William Baldwin, of the co. of Kent.
Hugh, in civil service, India.
Thomas.
Isabel.
Elizabeth.
Anna.
Mary, *m.* to Dr. Chambers, of London, and of Hordle House, Hants.
Gertrude, *m.* to Col. Meredith, and has Capt. Meredith, Royal navy.
Catharine, *m.* to Sir William Robinson, K.C.H., (*see family of* PHILIPSE,) and had issue by her.
William (72nd regt.), *m.* at Bath, Georgiana Buckle, dau. of Rear-Admiral Matthew Buckle.
Catharine, *m.* to Gen. Smelt, first cousin to Lord Chesterfield.
Elizabeth, *m.* to her first cousin, William, son of the Hon. John Robinson.
Maria, *m.* 16 Nov. 1797, to Gen. Sir George Nugent, Bart., G.C.B., D.C.L., and had issue,
George, *b.* in 1802, lieut.-col. in the Guards; *m.* Maria-Charlotte, dau. of Ridley Colborne, of West Harling, co. Norfolk.
Charles-Edmund, *b.* 15 June, 1811; *m.* 28 Nov. 1837, Louisa-Douglas, 7th dau. of Sir Rose Price, Bart., (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Nov. 1824, Sir Thomas-Francis Freemantle, Bart.
Emily-Maria, *m.* 31 July, 1832, Rice-Richard, 4th son of Sir William Clayton, Bart., and has issue.

2. William-Skinner, *m.* his cousin, (as already shewn,) Susan Warren; they had a dau.,
Susanna-Maria, *m.* to her cousin, Viscount Gage, as above stated.

3. Stephen-Skinner, *m.* his cousin, Catherine Johnson.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Parker, and had issue, James, Cortlandt, and others.

VIII. Catharine Van Cortlandt, *b.* 24 June, 1696; *m.* to Andrew Johnson, and had,
Stephen, *m.* Miss Kearney.
John, *m.* Isabel Hooper.
Catharine, *m.* to her cousin, Stephen Skinner.
Anna, *m.* to William Tyrrell.
Gertrude, *m.* to Mr. Barbarie.

IX. Cornelia Van Cortlandt, *b.* 30 July, 1698; *m.* to Col. John Schuyler.

The second son of the Right Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt.

PHILIP VAN CORTLANDT, *b.* 9 Aug. 1683, *m.* Catharine de Peyster, and on the failure of heirs male to his elder brother, John, as already shewn, continued the line of the family. He *d.* in Sept. 1748, leaving issue,

I. STEPHEN, of whom presently.
II. Abraham, *b.* 19 Oct. 1713; *d. unm.* aged 33.
III. Philip, *b.* 29 Feb. 1715; *d. unm.* aged 30.
IV. John, *b.* 9 Sept. 1718; *d. unm.* aged 29.
V. Pierre, Governor of New York, *b.* 10 Jan. 1721; *m.* Catharine Livingstone, and left issue,
1. Pierre, who espoused at the revolution the American cause, and became a general officer; he *m.* 1st, Miss Clinton, and 2ndly, Miss Stevenson, leaving issue,
Pierre, heir to the manor of Cortlandt, &c. &c.
2. Philip, also espoused the cause of Independence, and was also a general, *d. s. p.*
3. Rene, *m.* Miss Clinton.
4. Gilbert, *d. s. p.*
5. John, *d. s. p.*
1. Catharine, *m.* to Theodosius Van Viche.
2. Cornelia, *m.* to G. Beekman.

I. Catharine, *b.* in 1725; killed in 1736, by the accidental bursting of a cannon.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN VAN CORTLANDT, *b.* 26 Oct. 1711, *m.* in 1738, Mary-Walton, dau. (by Mary, dau. of — Walton, of New York) of William Ricketts, Esq. of Ridgeland, (*see that family,*) in Jamaica, and by her, who was 1st cousin to

Digitized by Google

William-Henry Ricketts, the father of Viscount St. Vincent and the Countess Northesk, (*see Peerage*,) had issue,

I. Philip, of whom presently.
II. William Ricketts, *b.* 13 March, 1742, *m.* Elizabeth Kortright, and had, with other issue, a dau.,
Lena, *m.* to her cousin, George Ricketts.
I. Catharine, *b.* 25 Aug. 1745; *d.* an infant.

The eldest son,

Col. Philip Van Cortlandt, *b.* 10 Nov. 1739, who took an active part against the revolutionary party, and was frequently engaged against their armies in the field; lost, in consequence, an ample fortune in actual possession as well as in reversion, and his claims as the eldest son of the representative of the family, in the manor of Cortlandt &c., became forfeited. He *m.* 2 Aug. 1762, Catherine, (who *d.* at Torquay, Devon, 22 Feb. 1828,) dau. of Jacob Ogden, (by Elizabeth Bradford, whose only brother claimed to be entitled to the earldom of Bradford, at the demise in 1762, of the 5th earl, but *d.* before his title was established—*see Extinct Peerage*,) by whom he had twenty-three children, of whom the following lived to years of maturity,

I. Major Philip Van Cortlandt, *b.* 30 July, 1766; *m.* Mary Addison; they *d.* issueless.
II. Stephen Van Cortlandt, twin with his brother; he *d.* young, *s. p.*
III. Jacob-Ogden Van Cortlandt, was major of brigade in the North-west district, and senior capt. in the 23rd Fusiliers, with which regiment he was killed in Spain, in 1811. He *m.* Ann, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Warrington, of Wrexham, and left issue,
George-Warrington Van Cortlandt, *d.* young.
Emma, *m.* to her first cousin, W.-H. Warrington, Esq., and has issue,
Grosvenor-Henry Warrington.
Cortlandt-Herbert Warrington.
Emma-Gertrude-Ann Warrington.
Charlotte-Jane Warrington.
Florence Warrington.
IV. Henry-Clinton Van Cortlandt, lieut.-col. 31st regt., now living *unm.* in the East Indies.
V. Arthur-Ahmuty Van Cortlandt, a capt. 45th regt., *d.* at Madras, *unm. s. p.*
I. Mary-Ricketts Van Cortlandt, *m.* to John-M. Anderson, and left issue,
1. John-Macklel, *d.* in the East Indies, a Lieut. in the 17th Light-dragoons.
2. Philip-Cortlandt, Major in the Bengal army, *d.* in Affghanistan, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Harry Younge, by his 1st wife, and has issue,
Henry-Cortlandt, and others.
3. James, *d. s. p.*
I. Mary-Ann, the 2nd wife of Harry Younge, and left issue one child,
Elliott Younge, in the Bengal army.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Alexander Trotter, and has issue.
3. Catharine, *m.* to Captain Frederick Angelo, of the Bengal cavalry, and had
Frederick-Cortlandt, and others.
4. Margaret-Douglas, *m.* to Capt. N. Freer, and had
Gertrude-Cortlandt, *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth Van Cortlandt.
III. Catharine Van Cortlandt, twin with Mrs. Taylor; *m.* to Dr. William Gourlay, of Kincraig, Scotland, and of Madeira, and had issue. (*See* Gourlay of Kincraig.)
IV. Margaret-Hughes Van Cortlandt, *m.* to O.-Elliott Eliott, Esq. of Binfield Park, Berks, and of Portland-place, London, *d. s. p.*
V. Gertrude Van Cortlandt, *m.* to Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Buller, Bart., M.P., Recorder of East Looe, of Trenant Park, Cornwall (*see* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*), and by him, who *d.* in 1824, had issue,
John-St. Aubin, *d.* young.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1824, to Lieut.-Col. James-Drummond-Buller Elphinstone, 4th son of the Hon. Fullerton Elphinstone, of East Lodge, Middlesex, (*vide* Burke's *Peerage*.) She *d.* in March, 1845.
VI. Sarah-Ogden Van Cortlandt.
VII. Charlotte Van Cortlandt, *m.* General Sir John Fraser, Grand Cross of the Guelphic Order, who is deceased.
VIII. Sophia-Sawyer Van Cortlandt, *m.* to Capt. Sir William Howe Mulcaster, R.N., Companion of the Bath, Knight-Commander of the Guelphic Order, Knight-Commander of the Tower and Sword, Naval Aid-de-camp to the King, by whom (who *d.* 10 March, 1837) she left issue,
William-Edward Mulcaster, an officer in the Bengal army.
William-Sydney Mulcaster, an officer in the Madras cavalry.
Gertrude-Elizabeth Mulcaster, *m.* to Staniforth Becket, of Barnsley, Yorkshire.
Georgiana Mulcaster.

The second daughter,

Elizabeth Van Cortlandt, *m.* 6 May, 1791, at Cowley House, co. Gloucester, William Taylor, Esq., Lord-Chief-Justice of Jamaica; and *d.* 22 July, 1816, leaving an eldest son and heir, the present Lieutenant-Colonel Pringle Taylor, of Pennington.

Arms of Van Cortlandt—Arg., a saltier, voided, compony, sa. and gu., five estoiles, of the last.
Crest—An estoile, gules.
Motto—Virtus sibi munus.

TAYLOR OF BIFRONS.

The late Edward Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, in Kent, *b.* 24 June, 1774; *m.* 6 Sept. 1802, Louisa, only child of the Rev. J.-C. Beckingham, of Bourne House, in the same co., the last representative of the ancient family of Aucher, and had issue,

Herbert-Edward. Brook-John.
Aucher-Beckingham.
Bridges, in the office for Foreign Affairs.
Wilbraham.
Mary-Louisa, *m.* in 1824, to the Hon. James Knox, M.P. for Dungannon, and has a dau.
Louisa-Charlotte, *m.* in 1828, to George-Cornwall Legh, Esq. of High Legh, in Cheshire.
Emily-Octavia, *m.* in 1833, to William Deedes, Esq. of Sandling, in Kent, and has issue.

Mr. Taylor represented the city of Canterbury in parliament from 1807 to 1812. He *d.* 21 June, 1843.

Lineage.

This family, originally from Whitchurch, in Shropshire, spelt their name, in 1500, Taylour.

Nathaniel Taylour, Esq., represented the co. Bedford in parliament, and was also recorder of Colchester, in Essex, during the usurpation of Cromwell. He *m.* the dau. of Colonel Bridges, of Wallingford, in Essex, ancestor of Sir Brook Bridges, Bart. of Goodnestone, Kent, and had eighteen children, most of whom were born in Brook House, Holborn, and several *d.* young. His son,

John Taylor, Esq., *b.* 7 Dec. 1655, purchased Bifrons, and other estates situated in Kent, A.D. 1694. He *m.* Olivia, dau. of Sir Nicholas Tempest, Bart. of Durham, and by her (who *d.* in 1716, and was buried at Patrixbourn) had issue,

Brook, his heir. Herbert, successor to his brother.
Upton, James, Nathaniel, John, Hannah, } all *d.* young, and were buried at Patrixbourn.

John Taylor *d.* 4 April, 1729, was buried at Patrixbourn, and *s.* by his eldest son,

Brook Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, D.C.L., *b.* at Edmonton, 18 Aug. 1685. This gentleman, distinguished as a mathematician, and as the author of a learned treatise on linear perspective, was chosen fellow of the Royal Society in 1712, and elected secretary in 1714, in which year he took his degree, at Cambridge, of doctor of civil law. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Sawbridge, Esq. of Olantigh, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* in 1729, and was buried at Patrixbourn) had an only dau.,

Elizabeth, bapt. 25 March, 1730, *m.* to Sir William Young, Bart.

Brook Taylor *d.* in London, in 1731, was interred at St. Anne's, and *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. Herbert Taylor, of Bifrons, rector of Hunton, and vicar of Patrixbourn, baptized 15 May, 1698. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Wake, prebendary of Canterbury, and nephew of Archbishop Wake, ancestor of Sir William Wake, Bart. of Courteen, and had issue,

Herbert, his heir. Edward, successor to his brother.

The Rev. Herbert Taylor *d.* 29 Sept. 1763, was buried in the family vault at Patrixbourn, and *s.* by his elder son,

Herbert Taylor, Esq. of Bifrons, at whose decease,

Digitized by Google

unm., in London, 19 Nov. 1767, aged thirty-six, the estates devolved on his brother,

THE REV. EDWARD TAYLOR, *b.* 26 Aug. 1734, who *m.* in 1769, Margaret, sister of Thomas-Watkinson Payler, Esq. of the co. Kent, (whose family first bore the name of Turner, and descended from William Turner, Esq. of Sutton Valence, an officer of King HENRY VIII.'s household,) and by her (who *d.* at Brussels, 27 April, 1780, aged thirty-six) had five sons and three daus., viz.,

EDWARD, his heir, the late EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq. of Bifrons.
HERBERT, (Sir,) *b.* 29 Sept. 1779, a lieut.-gen. in the army, col. of the 85th regt., first aide-de-camp to the king, and his Majesty's private secretary, also master of St. Katherine's, and knight grand cross of the orders of the Bath and Guelph. Sir Herbert *m.* Charlotte-Albinia, dau. of Edward Desbrowe, Esq., (vice-chamberlain to Queen CHARLOTTE,) by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of George, third Earl of Buckinghamshire, and has one dau., CHARLOTTE. He sat in Parliament for Windsor from 1820 to 1823, when he resigned his seat, and *d.* at Rome, March, 1839.
BROOK (Sir), *b.* 30 Dec. 1776, knight grand cross of the Hanoverian Guelphic order, one of his Majesty's most honourable privy council, and, at various times, envoy-extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the courts of Hesse Cassel, Wirtemburg, Bavaria, and Prussia.
William, twin brother with Brook, formerly in the Office for Foreign Affairs, who was unfortunately drowned in the Thames, 16 July, 1797, buried at Patrixbourn.
Bridges-Watkinson, *b.* in 1778, capt. in the royal navy, who was accidentally drowned in the Adriatic, off Brindisi, 24 Feb. 1814, when in command of his Majesty's frigate, Apollo. He had served with great zeal and distinction during the whole of the war, participated in the actions of the 1st of June with Earl Howe, and at the Nile under Lord Nelson, with whom he was at the attack upon Teneriffe, and was wounded in the Leander when she fought the Genereux Monuments were erected to his memory at Brindisi by the inhabitants, at Portsmouth by the officers of the Apollo, and at Patrixbourn by his own family. It is remarkable that he saved the lives of three individuals, at different times, *when drowning*, at the risk of his own.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* 19 April, 1796, Edward-Wilbraham Bootle, Esq. of Lathom House, Lancashire, since created Lord Skelmersdale, and has issue. She *d.* 2 June, 1840.
Charlotte, *m.* 3 March, 1794, the Rev. Edward Northey, canon of Windsor, and by him (who *d.* in Feb. 1828) has issue. She *d.* in 1836.
Margaret, *d. unm.* at Lathom House, 24 Oct. 1809, and was buried at Melling, in Lancashire.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

TAYLOR OF LYMM HALL.

TAYLOR, THE REV. MASCIE-DOMVILLE, M.A., of Lymm Hall, co. Chester, *b.* in 1783; *m.* at Childwall, 15 Jan. 1812, Diana, dau. of John Houghton, Esq. of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

MASCIE-DOMVILLE, *b.* 13 July, 1815.
Diana-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Wynter, Principal of St. John's College, Oxford.

Mr. Taylor, a Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, and Rector of Moreton Corbet, Salop, *s.* at the decease of his brother.

Lineage.

This family springs from HENRY TAYLOR, an opulent merchant in Liverpool, and mayor of that town in 1720. He *m.* Anne, eldest dau of William Mascie, Esq. of Sale, by Ursula, his wife, dau. of William Domville, Esq. of Lymm, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, of the city of Chester, chapter-clerk, *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Thomas Tagg, Gent., and *d.* 7 Feb. 1778, leaving issue,
Thomas, of Lymm, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Jackson, Esq. of Ask, co. Salop, and by her had,
ROBERT, of whom hereafter.
MASCIE-DOMVILLE, successor to his brother.
Mary, *m.* 23 April, 1790, Sir Andrew Corbet, Bart. of Moreton Corbet.
Elizabeth-Jackson, *m.* the Rev. William Molineux, A.M., of Hawkley Hall, co. Lancaster, vicar of Sherborn and Fenton, co. York, and has, with a dau., *m.* to John Greenall, Esq., a son, Bryan-William, in holy orders.

Henry Taylor's elder son,
WILLIAM TAYLOR, Esq., *m.* Hannah, widow of T. Hicks, Esq., and had an only son,
MASCIE TAYLOR, Esq. of Lymm, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, but dying without issue, bequeathed the greater portion of his property to his grand-nephew,
ROBERT TAYLOR, Esq. of Lymm. This gentleman *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. John Foulkes, A.M., and had an only dau.,
Elizabeth, *m.* to George Johnson, Esq. of Chester.

Mr. Taylor, on his decease, was *s.* in the representation of the family by his brother, the REV. MASCIE-DOMVILLE TAYLOR.

Arms—Az., a saltier, voided, between four stags' heads, cabossed, or.
Crest—A buck's head, cabossed, ppr.
Seat—Lymm Hall, Cheshire.

TAYLOR OF THE BROOMS.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM-BEWLEY, Esq. of The Brooms, co. Stafford, *b.* 5 March, 1785; *m.* 13 March, 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of Vernon Cotton, Esq. of Lea House, co. Stafford. This gentleman, whose patronymic was MEEKE, assumed the surname of TAYLOR, by royal sign-manual, in 1840, from his great-great-great uncle, Francis Taylor, Esq. of Skelton Hall, and York, (who *d.* in 1735,) on succeeding to his estates of Fenton-Biggin, Foggathorpe, and others in the co. York. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Staffordshire, and a captain in the Royal Cumberland Militia. He was formerly an officer in the 73rd Highlanders, and served with that regiment in India from 1801 to 1806.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS HUTTON, of Poppleton, co. York, eldest son of Richard Hutton, Esq. of Poppleton, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Ferdinand, Viscount Fairfax, and grandson of MATTHEW HUTTON, D.D., Archbishop of York,* (*see* page 627,) *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Stringer, Esq. of Sutton-upon-Lound, Notts,† and *d.* in 1700, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of Poppleton, who *d. unm.* in 1726, leaving his sisters his co-heirs.
DOROTHY, *m.* 1st, to Joshua Earnshaw, Esq., lord-mayor of York, in 1692.
ANNE, *m.* to Francis Taylor, Esq. of Skelton Hall, and York.
ELIZABETH, of whom presently. ELLEN, *d. unm.*

The third dau.,
ELIZABETH HUTTON, *m.* William Dawson, Esq. of Skelton, and left a dau.,
HANNAH DAWSON, sole heiress of her uncle and aunt. Francis and Anne Taylor; she *m.* in 1715, GEORGE MEEKE, Esq. of Kirkhammerton Hall, co. York, and dying 17 Jan. 1730, left issue,

1. WILLIAM MEEKE, Esq. of Kirkhammerton, who was one of the justices of the peace summoned to sit on the trial of the adherents of the Pretender, at York, in 1745. He *m.* Ann, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Scatherd, and widow of Col. Thompson, of the 11th regt. of foot, (by whom she had a dau., *m.* to Major Myers, of Baildon,) and *d.* in 1791, leaving a son,
WILLIAM, who assumed the name of MYERS, by sign-manual, on succeeding to the Baildon estates, in pursuance of the will of his uterine sister, Anna-Jane Myers, widow of Major Myers, of Baildon. He *m.* Mary, dau. of — Stainley, Esq., and *d.* in 1781, leaving issue,

* Mr. Bewley Taylor has many curious documents in his possession, belonging to the family of Hutton of Poppleton; amongst others, the accounts kept by Thomas Hutton, Esq., as executor to his uncle, Thomas, Baron Fairfax, with the autograph signatures of Villiers, last Duke of Buckingham, and his Duchess, the dau. of Lord Fairfax.

† Nicholas Stringer's granddau. and heir, Anne Stringer, *m.* John, second Earl Fitzwilliam, and carried the fine old mansion, and all the possessions of the Stringers, into the Fitzwilliam family, in 1698.

Digitized by Google

William, of Kirkhammerton, who changed his name, by sign-manual, to that of Thompson. He *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1839.
Nancy, *d.* young.
Anna-Jane, who *s.* her brother as tenant in tail, when she resumed the name of Meeke, under the will of her grandfather. She now resides at Kirkhammerton Hall.

II. Francis, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* to John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, Essex. (*See that name.*)

The second son,

Francis Meeke, Esq. of Cottingham and Beverley, co. York, *m.* Theodosia, dau. of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of Beverley, and had issue,

I. Francis, in holy orders, *b.* in 1752, sub-dean of Ripon, and prebendary of Lichfield; *m.* Mary, relict of Edward Green, Esq. of Johnson Hall, co. Stafford, and *d. s. p.* 3 March, 1801.
II. William, lieut. R.N., *b.* in 1754, *d.* at St. Lucie, *unm.*, 4 June, 1778.
III. George, of whom presently.
I. Ann, *b.* in 1757, *m* 1st, to William Fountayne, Esq. of Linton, in Craven, co. York; and 2ndly, to the Rev. H. Powell, vicar of Eccleshall. She *d.* in Sept. 1841.
II. Jane, *b.* in 1758, *m.* to John Jaques, Esq., M.D., of Wedderburn House, Harrogate, co. York.

Mr. Meeke *d.* at Knaresborough in 1781. His youngest son,

George Meeke, Esq., *b.* in 1755, *m.* in 1784, Mary, dau. of Richard Bewley, Esq. of Binbrook and Kirton in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, and *d.* in 1787, leaving an only child, the present William-Bewley Taylor, Esq. of the Brooms.

Arms—Quarterly: ar. and sa., a cross flory, quarterly, within an orle, all counterchanged.
Crest—A greyhound's head, couped, ar., gorged with a collar, sa., within a strap, in arch, az., the buckle resting on the wreath on the sinister side, or.
Seat—The Brooms, co. Stafford.

TAYLOR OF KIRKHAM ABBEY.

Taylor, Edward, Esq., of Kirkham Abbey, Whitwell, co. York, *b.* 28 Jan. 1786; *m.* 8 Jan. 1822, Emma-Georgina, dau. of William Badcock, Esq., and his wife, Sophia, dau. of Richard Cumberland, Esq., and by her has issue,

I. Edward Clough, *b* 25 Sept. 1822.
II. Thomas Clough, *b.* 27 Aug. 1823, a lieut. in the 41st regiment.
I. Harriet-Mary-Anne Clough.
II. Emma-Sarah Clough.

Mr. Taylor *s.* his father, Thomas Clough, Esq., in 1839, and changed his name to Taylor, under the will of the Rev. Henry Goodricke, of Sutton in the Forest, co. York, whose first wife was Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of John Taylor, Esq. of Beverley. He was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the North and East Ridings of Yorkshire under the late king.

Lineage.

Thomas Clough, Esq. of Otley, co. York, *m.* 9 Oct. 1742, Sarah, fourth dau. of Sir Henry Goodricke, Bart. of Ribston, in the same co., by Mary, his wife, only child of Tobias Jenkins, Esq. of Grimston, and Mary, his first wife, second dau. of Charles Poulet, Duke of Bolton, and had issue nine children, of which one only is now living, viz., Harriet, *b.* 5 Feb. 1752. The fifth child,

Thomas Clough, Esq., *b.* at Cayley Hall, co. York, 25 April, 1748, *m.* in 1785, Susanne, dau. of John Tyler, Esq. of Bishops Stortford, co. Herts, and had issue an only child,

Edward, the present possessor of Kirkham Abbey.

Arms—Erminois, on a pale, engrailed, sa., three lions, passant, or.
Crest—A leopard, passant, per pale, ppr. and erminois, the dexter paw resting on a shield, erminois, charged with a pale, as in the arms.
Seat—Kirkham Abbey, Whitwell, co. York.

TAYLOR OF STRENSHAM.

Taylor, John, Esq. of Strensham Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 13 Dec. 1780, served as high-sheriff of Worcester in 1817.

Lineage.

Jonathan Taylor, of London, had two sons, viz., John, of Ripley, co. Southampton, who *d. s. p.* in 1762; and

Jonathan Taylor, Esq. of Bordesley, co. Warwick, who *m.* Rebecca Kettle, and *d.* in 1733, having had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to — Dalton, Esq., and a son, James, who *d. unm.*) an elder son and heir,

John Taylor, Esq. of Bordesley Park, *b.* 27 March, 1711, high-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1756, who *m.* in 1734, Mary Baker, and had with other issue, who *d.* young, I. John, his heir; II. James, *b.* 8 Jan. 1739, *d.* 3 March, 1765; III. Thomas, *b.* 4 Sept. 1743, *d.* 31 July, 1762; IV. William, *b.* 23 March, 1747, *d.* 5 April, 1785; V. Charles, *b.* 30 June, 1748, *d.* 8 Nov. 1800; and, I. Mary, *m.* to John Sayer, Esq., and *d.* 4 July, 1823. Mr. Taylor, who established a bank in Birmingham in 1765, *d.* 27 March, 1775. His eldest surviving son,

John Taylor, Esq. of Bordesley Park, co. Warwick, and Moseley Hall, co. Worcester, *b.* 20 Feb. 1738, *m.* 26 June, 1778, Sarah, eldest dau. of Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Worcester. Mr. Taylor, who was in the commission of the peace for the counties of Warwick and Worcester, and served the office of sheriff for Warwickshire in 1786, *d.* 27 Aug. 1814, leaving issue,

John, now of Strensham Court.
James, of Moseley Hall and Moore Green.
William, *b.* 25 March, 1789, *d.* 17 Nov. 1839.
Sarah.
Joanna, *m.* 1 Nov. 1810, to Sir Thomas-Edward Winnington, Bart. of Stanford Court, co. Worcester.
Caroline, *m.* 11 Dec. 1823, to the Rev. George-William Bowyer Adderley, of Fillongley Hall, co. Warwick.

Arms—Erm., on a chief, dancettée, sa., three escallops, arg.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., holding between the paws, an escallop, arg.
Motto—Fidelisque ad mortem.
Seat—Strensham Court, near Upton, co. Worcester.

TAYLOR OF MOSELEY.

Taylor, James, Esq. of Moseley Hall and Moore Green, co. Worcester, *b.* 28 Jan. 1783; *m.* 1st, 6 Dec. 1814, Louisa, second dau. and co-heiress of the late Samuel Skey, Esq. of Spring Grove, co. Worcester, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1822) had issue,

I. James-Arthur, *b.* 18 June, 1817, M.P. for the Eastern division of co. Worcester, who *m.* 1 June, 1843, Maria-Theresa, second dau. of George Rush, Esq. of Elsenham Hall, co. Essex.
II. John Samuel, *b.* 27 Oct. 1818, *d.* 4 Sept. 1831.
I. Sarah-Louisa, *d.* 27 July, 1822.

Mr. Taylor *m.* 2ndly, 5 July, 1825, Anne-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Walter-Michael Moseley, Esq. of Buildwas Park, co. Salop, and by her also has issue,

William-Francis, *b.* 28 Jan. 1830. Anne-Elizabeth.

Mr. Taylor is an acting magistrate for Worcestershire, and is in the commission of the peace for Warwickshire, for both of which counties he is a deputy-lieut. He is captain of the second squadron of the Queen's Own Worcester Yeomanry, and served as high-sheriff of the county in 1826.

Lineage.

For lineage, arms, &c., *see* preceding article.

Seats—Moseley Hall, and Moore Green, Worcestershire.

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR OF CASTLE-TAYLOR.

SHAWE-TAYLOR, FRANCIS-MANLEY, Esq. of Castle-Taylor, co. Galway, formerly capt. in the Coldstream Guards, *b.* 29 Aug. 1797; *m.* 28 March, 1825, Albinia-Hester, dau. and co-heir of the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Taylor, K.C.B.,* and has one son and three daus., viz.,

I. WALTER-TAYLOR-NEWTON.
I. Cecilia-Philippa. II. Sophia-Frances.
III. Geraldine.

Capt. Shawe-Taylor *s.* to Castle-Taylor on the death of his father-in-law, Dec. 1843, and assumed in consequence, his additional surname of TAYLOR. He is a magistrate of the co. of Galway.

Lineage.

For lineage &c., see that of Captain Shawe-Taylor's eldest brother, ROBERT-NEWTON SHAWE, Esq. of Kesgrave Hall, Suffolk.

Seat—Castle-Taylor, co. Galway.

TAYLOR OF OGWELL.

TAYLOR, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Ogwell, co. Devon, *b.* 13 July, 1782; *m.* 14 Jan. 1810, Anne-Harvey, dau. of John Petrie, Esq., formerly of Gatton, Surrey, and has had issue, four sons and five daus., viz.,

PIERCE-GILBERT-EDWARD, in the E. I. Co.'s service, Bengal Presidency, *b.* 13 Dec. 1810, *m.* in 1836, Sophia-A. Shaw, dau. of Major Shaw, E. I. Co.'s army, and has issue,
Pierce. Albert.
Anne. Mary.
Arthur-Joseph, in the Royal horse artillery, *b.* 12 Oct. 1812.
Fitzwilliam-John, of Christ Church College, Oxford, *b.* 25 Dec. 1817, rector of West Ogwell and Rattery.
Reynell-George, *b.* 25 Jan. 1822, Bengal Cavalry.
Anne-Francis, *m.* 24 Jan. 1837, to Sir Walter-Palk Carew, Bart. of Haccomb, co. Devon, and has issue.
Harriet-Maria, *m.* in 1837, W.-B. Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, co. Devon.
Georgiana-Jane, *m.* R. Barnard, Esq. of Kineton, co. Warwick.
Amelia-Mary. Eliza-Charlotte-Sleech.

This gentleman, who holds the rank of colonel in the army, was engaged in active employment during the late wars, and served at Waterloo. He is lieutenant-governor of the Royal Military College of Sandhurst, and Companion of the Bath. Colonel Taylor *s.* his father, 14 Aug. 1832.

Lineage.

The family of Taylor came originally from Lyme, in Dorsetshire.

HECTOR TAYLOR, was residing at Lyme, in 1685. His son,

JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq. of the royal navy, was captain of the flag-ship stationed at Plymouth at the time of Queen ANNE's death. He purchased the estate of Denbury, in Devonshire, and his monument is to be seen in the parish church. He was *s.* by his son, (*see* CHARNOCK'S *Biographia Navalis*, vol. iii.)

JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq., who purchased the manor of Denbury, and represented the borough of Ashburton in parliament. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heiress of — Whitrow, of Dartmouth, by Mary, sister of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Ogwell, who dying without issue in 1735, left his estates at East and West Ogwell, to his niece, Mrs. Taylor, and her husband. The picture of this lady, taken when she was eighty years of age, is preserved at Ogwell House. By her Mr. Taylor left issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Joseph, in holy orders, rector of Bridford and of West Ogwell, who *d. unm.* in 1772, aged 39.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Holdsworth, Esq. of Dartmouth.

The elder son,

THOMAS TAYLOR, Esq. of Ogwell and Denbury, a magistrate for Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Adam Pierce, Esq., and had a son and successor,

PIERCE-JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq. of Ogwell and Denbury, *b.* in 1754, who *m.* Charlotte, fifth dau. of the Rev William Cooke, dean of Ely, and provost of King's College, Cambridge, and had issue,

I. THOMAS-WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Henry, in holy orders, rector of Stokenham and of Southpool, *b.* 18 July, 1791, *m.* 11 Aug. 1827, Marianne, third dau. of Samuel Halifax, D.D., late Bishop of St. Asaph, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Cooke, the Dean of Ely.
I. Charlotte-Susannah. II. Frances-Pierce.
III. Mary-Grace.

Mr. Taylor *d.* 14 Aug. 1832, and was *s.* by his son, the present COLONEL THOMAS-WILLIAM TAYLOR, of Ogwell.

Arms, Quarterings, &c.—see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—West-Ogwell House, in Devon.

Family of Reynell.*

Of this powerful Western family, once so renowned, several branches still exist, though their numerous and vast possessions in the counties of Cambridge, York, Warwick, Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall, have passed with heiresses into other families, or been otherwise alienated. The present male representative of "this right ancient and eminent family," as it is called by Prince, is Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas Reynell, K.C.B., sixth Irish baronet, of the creation of 1678. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

The first of the family on record is

SIR RICHARD REYNELL, of Pyttney, or Peteneya, co. Somerset, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY II. and RICHARD I., and who during the absence of King RICHARD in the Holy Land, had the custody of the castles of Exeter and Launceston delivered into his hands, 1191. These castles he stoutly defended against John, Earl of Moreton, the king's brother, who, in the monarch's absence, endeavoured to usurp the sovereign power. On the death of RICHARD, and the accession of JOHN, the latter, remembering the part which this Richard Reynell had taken against him, deprived him of his estates at Pyttney. Sir Richard Reynell was sheriff of Devonshire from 1191 to 1194. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD REYNELL, Knt. of Pyttney, to whom King JOHN restored the lands of which his father had

---

* The late Sir John Taylor served the office of sheriff of the co. Galway in 1804. His father, WALTER TAYLOR, Esq., (son of John Taylor, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Walter Taylor, Esq. of Ballymacragh, and grandson of Walter Taylor, and Catherine Staunton, his wife,) *m.* 1st, the Lady Anne Barry, dau. of the Earl of Barrymore; and 2ndly, Hester Power, sister of the first Earl of Clancarty, and left at his decease, one son and four daus., viz.,

I. John (Sir), K.C.B., lieut.-general in the army, and col. of the 80th regt., of Castle-Taylor, co. Galway, *b.* 29 Sept. 1771, *m.* 24 April, 1798, Albinia-Frances, widow of Lieut.-Col. Stephen Fremantle, and dau. of St. John Jeffereyes, Esq. of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, and left at his decease, in Sept. 1843, two daus., his co-heirs, ALBINIA-HESTER, *m.*, as in the text, to Francis-Manley Shawe, Esq., younger son of William-Cunliffe Shawe, Esq.; and CECILIA-AGNES, *m.* to Henry Cavendish Butler, Esq., son of the Hon. Augustus Butler Danvers, and grandson of the Earl of Lanesborough.
I. Frances, *m.* to Robert O'Hara, Esq. of Raheen, co. Galway.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Lieut. Col. Steward, 35th regt.; and 2ndly, to Francis Synge, Esq. of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow.
III. Hester.
IV. Anne, *m.* to the Hon. and Most Rev. Power Le Poer Trench, Archbishop of Tuam, son of the 1st Earl of Clancarty.

* See PRINCE'S *Worthies of Devon*; POLWHELE'S, POLE'S, and LYSONS' *Historics of Devonshire*; also RISDON'S *Survey of Devon*, &c. &c.

Digitized by Google

been deprived, on condition that he should serve him with horse and armour for one year, as appears by his deed dated at *Bined*, 27th July, 1214, a copy of which is in the Harleian MSS., No. 1195. He left a son and successor,

WALTER REYNELL, of Pyttney, who lived in the reign of HENRY III., 1216 to 1272. He was seised of his father's estates, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER REYNELL, Esq. of Pyttney, who in addition to the lands of his inheritance, possessed large estates in Cambridgeshire, acquired by his marriage with Maud, dau. and heiress of Everard de Trumpington, of that county. By her he left two sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Hugh (Sir), Knt., grand-master and governor of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, 1275. There is a small harbour in Malta still called by his name, (Renello.)

The son and heir,

JOHN REYNELL, Esq. of Trumpington, Cambridgeshire, *m.* Maud, dau. of Giles de Fulbourne, of that co. He was possessed of estates in Warwickshire, and represented Cambridgeshire in parliament, 25 EDWARD III. He left issue,

WALTER REYNELL, Esq. of Trumpington and Badlingham, both in the co. Cambridge, 4 RICHARD II., 1381. He *m.* in 1392, Joan, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of John Bassingbourne, of Badlingham and Fencottes, co. Cambridge, by his wife, Joan, eldest dau. and coheir of Alan le Fraunceis, to whom and his heirs for ever King HENRY III. had granted the right of free warren in his lordships and lands at Badlingham, (where this Walter Reynell sometimes dwelt,) and in all his lands in Yorkshire. A seal of this Walter, affixed to a deed in the reign of RICHARD II., *anno* 1381, is now in possession of the present Sir Thomas Reynell, Bart. It bears the family arms, and the legend, *Sigillum Walteri Reynell.* He *d.* leaving issue, I. WALTER, his successor; II. Joan, *m.* — Sackville; and III. Maud, *m.* — Pyne, of Upton Pynes. The son and successor,

SIR WALTER REYNELL, Knt. of Trumpington and of Badlingham, in Cambridgeshire, and of East Ogwell, in Devonshire, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. and eventually sole heir of William Stighull, *alias* Style, by his first wife, Constance, or Elizabeth, eldest of the three daus. and coheirs of Robert de Malston, co. Devon, by his wife, Muriell, dau. and heir of Thomas Thorber. Upon this marriage, the Reynells removed altogether out of Cambridgeshire, and settled permanently in Devon, and first at East Ogwell, where the ruins of their old mansion-house are to be seen near the church. Sir Walter Reynell had issue, three sons and two daus.,*

I. John, who *d.* before his father. He served with distinction at the memorable battle of Agincourt, and at the siege of Harfleur. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of — Chichester, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
II. WALTER, *s.* his father. III. Robert, *d. unm.*
I. Alicia, *m.* in 1396, — Trevillian.
II. Eleanor, *m.* William Fouhel, Esq. of Fouhels-Coome, in the parish of Ugborough, co. Devon, M.P. for Totnes, 33 King HENRY VI., 1455.

The second but eldest surviving son,

WALTER REYNELL, of East Ogwell, accompanied King HENRY V. in all his French wars, and served at Agincourt and Harfleur with his own men-at-arms, not hesitating to sacrifice his own possessions,† in order to sustain the honour of his country. For his valour and fidelity he was made governor of Calais and the Marches. He also represented the county of Devon in parliament, 33 HENRY VI. He *m.* Joanna, dau. of William Walrond, Esq. of Bradfield, in Devon, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT, *m.* Thomasine, dau. of — Hatch. He was Lord of Malston, and captain of the hundred of Coleridge, in Devonshire. He *d.* before his father, leaving issue,
JOHN, who *s.* his grandfather.
II. WALTER, who *s.* his nephew, John.
I. Jane, *m.* John Stretchley, Esq. of Stretchley, in Devon.
II. Margaret, or Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Champernowne, Esq. of Hunshaw, in Church-Horwood, in Devon.

* Here, according to Sir William Pole, a descent is wanting.

† "The inheritance of the Reynells," says Prince, "has decreased by their long following the French wars; and their liberality to their retinue and soldiers, exhausted a great part, viz., the lands which came by Alan le Fraunceis."

He was *s.* at his death in 1475, by his grandson,

JOHN REYNELL, Esq. of Malston and East Ogwell, who *m.* Jane, dau. (by his wife, Blanch, dau. and co-heir of Hayes, of Devon,) of Sir Richard Fowell, of Fowellscombe,* and dying in 1478, *s. p. m.*, was *s.* by his uncle,

WALTER REYNELL, Esq. of Malston and East Ogwell, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Whiting, Esq., and 2ndly, Radigunda, dau., by his wife, Anne, dau. and heir of John Bonvile, Esq., only brother of the Lord Bonvile, of Shute, in Devon,) of Philip Coplestone, Esq. of Coplestone in that county. By his second marriage he had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. THOMAS, to whom his father left Malston. For his posterity, *see* REYNELL OF MALSTON.
III. Nicholas. IV. Edmond.
I. Margaret, *m.* Richard Lake, Esq. of Brixton, co. Devon, yeoman of the guard.
II. Joan, *m.* 1st, to William Huckmore, Esq. of Devon; and 2ndly, to — Pryce, Esq. of Horwell, in Colbrook, in Devon.

The eldest son,

JOHN REYNELL, Esq. of East Ogwell, *b.* in 1486, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Wood, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

I. Walter, who *d. s. p.*
II. RICHARD, his successor. III. Roger.
IV. John, of Newton Abbot. For him and his posterity, *see* REYNELL OF NEWTON ABBOT.
I. Alice, *m.* William Soper, Esq. of Woodland, in Devon.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* William Wyvill, Esq. of Crediton, in Devon.

The eldest surviving son,

RICHARD REYNELL, Esq. of East Ogwell, was a distinguished man, of whom, and his eminent sons, a pretty full account is given by Prince, in his "Worthies of Devon." He was *b.* in 1519. This Richard Reynell also represented the borough of Ashburton in parliament. He added to his large possessions, by purchase from the Courtenays, the manor and parish of West Ogwell, which, like East Ogwell, to which it is contiguous, was, in the reign of HENRY II., held by Hugh Pictavensis, to whom *s.* Robert Peytevin. From his family it came to the Courtenays, Earls of Devon, who sold it, as before stated. This Richard *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Southcote, Esq. of Indiho, in the parish of Bovey Tracey, in Devon, and dying when in the office of high-sheriff, 29 July, 1585, was buried among his ancestors, in East Ogwell Church, in the old family vault. His portrait is to be seen in the hall of West Ogwell House.† He left issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
II. Josias, who inherited the lands of Pennicross, and Weston Peverill, and *d. s. p.*
III. Richard‡ (Sir), of Ford House, near Newton Abbot, in the parish of Woolborough. This gentleman was bred to the bar in the Middle Temple, and was autumn reader of that society, 12 JAMES I., 1614. He had an office in the Exchequer, and amassing great wealth, purchased the manor of Ford, and built thereon a mansion.§ "Unto this house," says Prince, "King CHARLES I., of gracious memory, came, attended on by the Duke of Buckingham, and other great lords, 15 Sept. 1625, and was pleased to take up his lodging there. The next day, his majesty conferred the honour of knighthood, in the dining room of that house, on Richard Reynell, of West Ogwell, and

* An antique gold ring, having engraved on it the arms of Fowell and Reynell, was sometime since found in a field in the parish of Marlborough, South Devon, and is in the possession of Colonel Taylor.

† "On the south side of the church of East Ogwell, in a recess, was a seat of the Reynells," says POLWHELE, in his *History of Devonshire*, "where is erected a monument to their memory. There, too, is the dormitory of the Reynell family," in which there are upwards of thirty leaden coffins, containing the ashes of members of that family. "Close adjoining to the church are the ivy-grown ruins of the mansion-house of the Reynells, inhabited by large flocks of pigeons." This house was abandoned after the building of West Ogwell House.

‡ *Arms*—REYNELL arms, with a molet for difference.

§ The manor of Woolborough, to which Ford belongs, after Sir Richard's death, was the possession of his only dau., and her husband, Sir William Waller. King WILLIAM III., after landing at Torbay, in 1688, was received by them here, and here he resided for a few days. The Rev. John Reynell, then clergyman of the parish, read his proclamation in the adjoining town of Newton Abbot, on a stone still shown. Margaret, only child of Sir William and Lady Waller, brought Ford to the Courtenays, and the present Earl of Devon is the proprietor.

Digitized by Google

on Thomas Reynell, his brother, who at that time was his majesty's servant, and sewer in ordinary to his person, in presence of their wives, and divers lords and ladies, saying to them, "God give you joy!" After that he went to Plymouth, and returning to Ford the 24th of that same month; and the Sunday following his majesty went to Woolborough Church. For an account of the entertainment given by Sir Richard Reynell to CHARLES I., *see* LYSONS' *Magna Britannia, Devonshire*. Sir Richard *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Brandon, Esq., chamberlain of the city of London; a lady remarkable for her virtues, and especially for her munificence to the poor. A hospital founded by her for poor clergymen's widows, still exists at Woolborough. Over the door is this inscription:—

"The widow's house, 1638."

"Is it strange a prophet's widow poor should be?
If strange, then is the scripture strange to thee."

The portraits of Sir Richard and his lady now hang in the hall of West Ogwell House; and his arms are on one of the windows of Middle Temple Hall. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1633, aged 77, and she *d.* 18 April, 1652, aged 74. They had an only dau. and heir,

Jane, *m.* to Sir William Waller, the famous parliamentary general. She *d.* 18 May, 1633, at Bath, and was buried in the Abbey Church, leaving an only dau., and eventual heiress,

Margaret Waller, *m.* to Sir William Courtenay, Bart., fourth Earl of Devon, *de jure*; and their great-great-great-grandson is the present Earl of Devon. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

IV. George (Sir), Marshal of the King's Bench, who *m.* and had issue.* For him and his posterity, *see* REYNELL OF LONDON.

V. Carew (Sir), cupbearer to Queen ELIZABETH, was knighted for his valour in the Irish wars, by the Earl of Essex, in July, 1599. He was governor of Duncannon Castle, gentleman-pensioner to Queen ELIZABETH and JAMES I., and gentleman-usher of the privy-chamber to King JAMES. He *m.* Susanna, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley Castle, co. Wilts, and relict of Michael Ernle, of Bourton, co. Wilts. He *d. s. p.* 7 Sept. 1624, aged 61, and was buried at St. Martin's-in-the-fields, London.

I. Mary, *m.* 1st, 13 Sept. 1574, to Arthur Fowell, Esq. of Fowellscomb, great-grandson (through daus., of Hayes, of Devon, Halse, of Kenedon, and Somaster, of Paynesford, also in that co.) of William Fouhel, Esq. of Fouhelscoome, M.P. for Totnes, 33 HENRY VI., 1455; and 2ndly, to Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, in Devon, (his third wife,) by whom she had no issue.

The son and heir,

SIR THOMAS REYNELL, Knt. of West Ogwell, was knighted at the coronation of King JAMES I. He built West Ogwell House in 1589. The men employed in the erection were chiefly Spanish prisoners, made by the defeat of the Spanish Armada; and it is a remarkable circumstance, that when, at a subsequent period, the mansion was remodelled and repaired by the father of the present proprietor, Colonel Taylor, it was done chiefly by French prisoners, from the depôt at Ashburton, taken in the action of the 1st of June, 1794. A chair of Sir Thomas, with the arms and crest of the Reynells, now stands in the entrance-hall of West Ogwell House, with T. R., 1586, on it. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Aylworth, Esq. of Polstlow, Devon, (and her portrait

---

* Reynell of London.

This SIR GEORGE REYNELL, marshal of the King's Bench, was knighted at Whitehall, 23 July, 1603. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Valentine Browne, of Croft, in Lincolnshire, and relict of Edward Tirell, Esq., warden of the Fleet, and by her had one son, CAREW, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Etheldred, dau. and sole heir of Sir Edward Peacock, Knt. of Finchley, co. Middlesex, and of Redbourne, co. Herts, and had issue, three sons, George, John, and Richard, and three daus., Elizabeth, Mary, and Lucy. He *d.* 12 July, 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

CAREW REYNELL, Esq of Rivershill, in the parish of Binstead, Hants, also marshal of the King's Bench. He *d.* Aug. 1657, having *m.* Mary, dau. of Marcel Rivers, Esq. of Rivershill, and left issue.

I. CAREW, his successor.

II. George, in holy orders, fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A. in 1660, B.D. in 1669, D.D. in 1680. He *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Corpus Christi College.—*See* WOOD'S *Athenæ Oxonienses*.

I. Lucy.

The eldest son,

CAREW REYNELL, Esq. of Rivershill and London, was gentleman-commoner of Wadham College, Oxford, 1652, and went to the inns of court. In 1674, he published a work which excited considerable attention, entitled, "The true English Interest, &c. &c.," for an account of which see vol. ix. of *Philosophical Transactions*. *See also* GRANGER'S *Biography*, and *Athenæ Oxoniensis*. There is a picture of him by Faithorne. He *m.* 1st, Anne, widow of — Metcalfe, Esq.; and 2ndly, the widow of Ralph Took, Esq. of Tooks-court, by whom he had only one child, Anne. He *d.* in 1690, leaving issue by his first lady, besides other children, a son,

CAREW REYNELL, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of — Shippey, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1714, leaving,

I. CAREW, who *s.* him.

II. Henry, in holy orders, D.D. He was rector of Ballymoney, co. Antrim, and precentor of Connor. He *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of — Fletcher, Esq. of Oxford, by whom he left at his death, in 1750, a dau., Rebecca, *m.* her first cousin, Henry Reynell.

III. Richard, M.D., of the city of Westminster, author of some medical treatises, *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Southby, Esq. of Appleton, co. Berks, and by her had issue,

1. Carew, who *m.* Mary Grace, and had issue,

Charles, *d. unm.*

CAREW, present representative of Sir George Reynell, and of this branch of the family, captain of the 60th regt. of infantry, and afterwards in the 4th West India regt. He sold out some years since, and purchased an estate in Canada, whither he emigrated with all his family. He was *b.* 7 July, 1773, *m.* Anne Hicks, by whom he had a son, Carew-Henry, and six daus., Eliza, Fanny, Anne, Sophia, Louisa, and Theresa.

William-Henry, R.N., deceased, *m.* Frances-Maria Wade, and had issue,

Francis-Adolphus, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert-Wright Hodson, Esq. of Lambeth, by whom he left,

Nicholas-Edward-Adolphus.
Frederick-Walcot. Henry-Gibbs.

Mary, *m.* to H. Weller, Esq.

Susannah, *d. unm.*

2. Richard, *d.* in 1796, *unm.*

3. Henry, *m.* his first cousin, Rebecca, dau. of his uncle, Dr. Henry Reynell, by whom, who *d.* 1805, he had issue,

Carew-Henry, *m.* Anne-Constance, dau. of William Hammond, Esq., by whom he had,

Charles-Weatherby.
William-Henry, *m.* Caroline White.
John. Carew. Rebecca.
Catharine, *m.* to William Hazlitt. Emma.
Anne, *m.* to Renato Broom, Esq. of Havre.

Henry-Willock, deceased, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Thwaites, Esq. of Appleby, co. Westmorland; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of John Burckett, Esq. of Streatham. By his first wife, he had two sons, John-Thwaites and Henry-Preston, and four daus., Eliza, Anna, Harriet, and Jane.

George, of Chancery-lane, London, *m.* 1st, Frances-Linney, dau. of William Hutchinson, Esq. of St. James's, Westminster; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of George Astor, Esq. of Clapton. By his first wife he has issue,

John-Griffiths, of London, *m.* Elizabeth-Lawrence, dau. of T.-B. Williams, Esq. of London and Jamaica, by whom he has,

George-Carew, and other issue.

Frances-Caroline, *m.* Sebastian Broom, Esq. of Havre.

Elizabeth. Caroline. Harriet.

I. Mary, *m.* to — Allum, Esq., and had issue.

II. Lucy, married.

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT REV. CAREW REYNELL, D.D., chancellor of the diocese of Bristol, consecrated Bishop of Down and Connor, 1739, was translated to the bishopric of Derry, 1741. He *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Henry Swymmer, Esq. alderman of Bristol, by Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Holworthy, Esq. of Roborough, co. Somerset. Bishop Reynell was the author of some sermons preached on public occasions. He *d.* 1744, and had issue, besides others, who *d.* young and *unm.*,

I. CAREW, his successor.

II. Charles, capt. 23rd regt. of foot, killed in Germany, in 1762, *unm.*

III. William-Henry, M.A., vicar of St. Anthony Meneage, co. Cornwall, and vicar of Hornchurch, Essex, and author of *Parochial Discourses*, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Clutton, Esq. of Walworth, by whom he had an only child, Walter, who *d. unm.*

The son and heir,

THE REV. CAREW REYNELL, D.D., fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, rector of St. James's Church, Bristol, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Mackworth, Bart. of Normanton, co. Rutland, by whom he left at his decease, in 1751, with other issue, who *d. unm.* before him,

Digitized by Google

hangs in the hall of West Ogwell House,) and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, Knt. of Cornwall, and relict of Sir Jonathan Trelawney, Knt. of that shire. By this latter marriage, he had an only son, Edward, who was first a barrister of the Middle Temple, but afterwards entering into holy orders, became rector of West Ogwell, and fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. He was an author of considerable note in his day. (*See Athenæ Oxoniensis.*) He *d. unm.* in 1668, aged fifty-one. By his first wife, Sir Thomas left issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his successor.
II. Thomas (Sir), sewer in ordinary to CHARLES I., knighted 15 Sept. 1625, ancestor, by his wife, the dau. of Sir Henry Spiller, Knt. of the REYNELLS OF LALEHAM AND SHEPPERTON.
III. Walter, a captain.
I. Jane, *m.* to Valentine Pomeroy, Esq. of Bynley, in the parish of Harberton, co. Devon.
II. Frances, *m.* to Charles Vaughan, Esq., clerk of the peace.
III. Agnes, *m.* to — Thimbell, of Oxfordshire.
IV. Lucy, *m.* to James Welsh, Esq. of Barnestalk, in Devon.
V. Mary, *m.* to the Right Rev. John Prideaux, D.D.,* rector of Exeter College, Oxford, regius professor of Divinity at Oxford, and Lord Bishop of Worcester. His seal is in possession of the Rev. D.-W. Reynell, of Tor. For an elegy written on his death, see *Musarum deliciæ*, 1658.
VI. Cecilia.

The son and successor,

SIR RICHARD REYNELL, Knt. of West Ogwell, was knighted by CHARLES I. at Ford House, the seat of his uncle, Sir Richard Reynell, on the occasion of that monarch making a visit there, 15 Sept. 1625. He *m.* at Upton Helions, 12 Jan. 1616, Mary, dau. of Richard Reynell, Esq. of Creedy Widger, a bencher of the Middle Temple. (*See* REYNELL OF MALSTON.) By his second wife, Dorothy, he had no issue. The seal of this Sir Richard Reynell is in possession of Col. Taylor, the present proprietor of Ogwell. He left, besides other children who *d.* young,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Richard (Sir), lord-chief-justice of Ireland, created a baronet of that kingdom in 1678, from whom descends the present and sixth bart., LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR THOMAS REYNELL, K.C.B., now representative, in the male line, of the Reynell family. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
I. Mary, *b.* in 1613, *m.* Gregory Huckmore, Esq., and had issue.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1618.

Sir Richard *d.* 10 Feb. 1648, aged sixty-four, was buried in East Ogwell Church, in a new vault which he built himself in 1633, and where the ashes of many of this family repose, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS REYNELL, Esq. of West Ogwell, *b.* in 1624, a county magistrate, who served the office of high-sheriff of Devon in 1677. He represented for several years the borough of Ashburton in parliament, and was elected knight of the shire.† He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of John Bennet, Esq., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of James Gould, Esq., and relict of William Vincent, Esq. He *d.* in March, 1698. By his first lady, who was *b.* 6 July, 1631, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1671, he had, besides other children who *d. unm.*,

CAREW, who *s.* him.
Charles, LL.B., fellow of New College, Oxford, vicar of Steeple Morden, in Cambridgeshire. He *d.* in 1829, *unm.*, aged 68.
Bridget, *m.* the Rev. George Oake, and *d.* in 1830, leaving issue.
Theresa, *d. unm.* in 1822, aged 58.

The eldest son,

CAREW REYNELL, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*, and was *s.* in the representation of this branch of the family by his kinsman,

CAREW REYNELL, capt. in the 60th regt. of infantry. (Refer to the issue of the eldest son of Richard Reynell, M.D., before mentioned.)

Arms—The REYNELL arms with a difference.

* Bishop Prideaux published *An Introduction to reading History*, &c. This work he dedicated to his brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Reynell, the younger, and his lady. The dedication is as follows: "To the Right Worshipful Sir Thomas Reynell, and to the vertuous lady Katherine, his wife, for the use of their towardly young sonnes, Mr. Thomas and Mr. Henry Reynell." The bishop *d.* in 1650.

† He was member for the county, in 1654 and 1656, and for Ashburton, in 1658.

I. Elizabeth, wife of John Coplestone, Esq., but considered to have *d. s. p.*
II. Mary, *m.* to John Withrow, Esq. of Dartmouth, in Devon, by whom she had a dau.,
Rebecca Withrow, co-heiress of her uncle, Richard Reynell, from whom she inherited, by will, the estates of Ogwell. She *m.* JOSEPH TAYLOR, Esq. of Denbury; and her great-grandson, COLONEL TAYLOR, is the present proprietor of Ogwell.

By his second lady, Thomas Reynell, Esq., had,

III. RICHARD, his successor.
IV. Thomas, considered to have *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, *m.* Sir William Morice, of Werrington, Bart., and left issue.

The son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, Esq.* of West Ogwell, represented Ashburton in parliament for thirty-three years, but dying without issue, in 1735, he left his estates to his niece, Mrs. TAYLOR, and her husband, whose great-grandson is now the proprietor of Ogwell, and nineteenth in descent from the first Sir Richard Reynell, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY II. and RICHARD I.†

Arms—Masonry, ar. and sa., a chief indented, of the second.
Crest—A fox, passant, or, being the crest of STRICHALL.
Mottoes—"Murus aheneus esto," and "Indubitata fides."
Supporters—As anciently borne, two foxes.

Reynell of Malston.

THOMAS REYNELL, Esq. of Malston, (second son of Walter Reynell, Esq. of Malston and East Ogwell, to whom his father gave the estates at Malston,) *m.* Cicely, dau. of Edmund Mathew, Esq., and heir to Alicia, her mother, dau., of — Rous, or Risby, Esq. of Combe, in Bradninch, by whom he left, besides Thomas and several daus., a successor,

GEORGE REYNELL, Esq. of Malston, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Lewis Fortescue, Esq. of Fallapit, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and by her left issue,

I. EDMUND, his heir. II. Henry, *d. s. p.*
III. John, *m.* Agnes, third dau., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Pollexfen, Esq. of Kitley, in Devon, of John Hele, Esq. of Holbeton.
IV. Humphrey, *m.* the relict of — Stocket, Esq.
V. Richard, of Creedy-Widger, co. Devon, a bencher of the Middle Temple. By marriage and purchase he became possessed of numerous estates, viz., Great Wooton, Clyst-Hydon, Holbeam, Creedy-Widger, Shobrooke, Little Fulford, Tilhouse, Anke, Lynch, &c., all in the co. Devon. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Periam, Esq. of Creedy-Widger, near Crediton, who was brother of Sir William Periam, lord-chief-baron of the Exchequer. Inquisition post-mortem, taken at Crediton, 7 Jan., 7 CHARLES I. He *d.* 25 April, 1631, leaving issue,
1. Periam, aged 18 years, 4 months, 14 days, in 1631,‡ who *d. s. p.* in 1639, aged 27. Inquisition post-mortem, taken at Exeter, 3 Oct., 15 CHARLES I.
2. Borough, *d. s. p.* before his brother.
1. Mary, *m.* her kinsman, Sir Richard Reynell, of West Ogwell; their son, Thomas Reynell, aged 15 years and 20 days, in 1639.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Tuckfield, Esq. of Fulford; John Tuckfield, their son, aged 15 years, 7 months, and 12 days.
3. Sarah, *m.* Robert Duke, Esq. of Ottorten.
4. Rebecca, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Hall, rector of Saint Peter's, Exeter.
5. Deborah, *m.* James Huyshe, Esq. of Sand, in Sidbury.
6. Juell, *d. unm.*
7. Trippœna, *m.* Sir John Davie, Bart., to whom she brought Creedy, and by whom she had issue, one son,
Sir John Davie, Bart., who *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Humphrey Burrough, Esq. of Broadcliff.
II. Alice, *m.* John Beare, Esq. of Bearescourt.
III. Jane, *m.* John Fountaine, Esq. of Stokenham.

* Richard Reynell, Esq., left lands of the value of £10 per annum, to teach 28 children, to repair the family monuments, and repair certain poor houses.

† It may be proper here to mention, that Sir William Pole, in his remarks on the genealogy of the Reynell family, makes two more descents than are here given, but we follow the pedigrees which are in possession of various branches of the family in the details we have now furnished.

‡ Wardship of Periam Reynell granted to Mary Reynell, of Creedy-Widger, widow, for £550, 7 CHARLES I., (1631-2.) Court of Wards and Liveries, Records, Chapter-House, Westminster.

The eldest son,

EDMUND REYNELL, Esq. of Malston, *m.* Anne, dau. of Lewis Hatch, Esq. of Allar, co. Devon, and had issue,

i. GEORGE, his successor.
ii. Edmund, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. and had issue, Hugh, Edward, John, and Jane. This gentleman is supposed to have settled in Ireland, and to have become the founder of the families of CASTLE-REYNELL.
iii. Nicholas, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Lockington, Esq. of Washbourne.
iv. Alice, *m.* John Bastard, Esq. of Gorson.
v. Elizabeth, *m.* Roger Speccott, Esq. of Thornborough.

He *d.* in 1609, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE REYNELL, Esq. of Malston, *m.* Rebecca, dau. and heir of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Weare, and had issue, EDMUND; John, *b.* in 1613; William, *b.* in 1614, and several daus. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND REYNELL, Esq. of Malston, *b.* in 1606, who *m.* Jane-Margaret, dau. of Sir William Courtenay, Bart., fourth Earl of Devon, *de jure*, by Margaret, sole dau. and heiress of Sir William Waller, by Jane, sole dau. and heiress of Sir Richard Reynell, of Ford. With his grandson, Giles Reynell, Esq. of Malston, who *d. s. p.* in 1735, ended the line of Reynell of Malston; the estate was sold in 1729.

*** A member of the Malston branch of the family migrated fro mDevonshire into Ireland, at the beginning of the seventh century, and became the founder of two families, which were long seated at Castle-Reynell and Reynella, both in the co. Westmeath. (*See* page 1112.)

Reynell of Newton Abbot.

JOHN REYNELL, Esq., (third son of John Reynell, of East Ogwell, by Margaret, dau. of William Fortescue, Esq. of Wood,) was *b.* in 1524, and inherited from his father property in Newton Abbot, in the co. Devon, where he settled, and became the founder of the family of Reynell of Newton Abbot, which continued to reside there till the close of the last century. The residence of this branch of the family was for more than two centuries at the "Great House," Newton Abbot. The family arms, richly painted, with the date 1573 beneath them, were to be seen on one of the chamber windows, within the memory of man. The Great House and all the Newton Abbot property were sold in 1765. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Lowman, Esq. of Honington, co. Devon, and by her had issue, a son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, Esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* in 1550, who *d.* 10 Oct. 1610. By his wife, Margery, he left three sons, JOHN, HENRY, and Richard, the two latter of whom left issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN REYNELL, Esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* in 1579, who *d. s. p.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY REYNELL, Esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* in 1581, who *d.* in 1641. By his wife, Lucy, he had a dau., Anne, *b.* in 1614, and *d.* in 1631, and a son and successor,

RICHARD REYNELL, Esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* in 1617, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Harris, Esq. of Ashburton, in May, 1641, and dying in 1647, left issue, three sons, JOHN, Richard, and Henry. The eldest,

JOHN REYNELL, Esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* in 1642, *m.* the dau. of — Caryl, Esq. He *d.* in 1714, leaving, with other issue, a dau., Susannah, *b.* in 1677, who *d. unm.* 21 Nov. 1703,* and a son and successor,

THOMAS REYNELL, of Newton Abbot, *b.* 7 Nov. 1670, who *m.* in 1705, Rebecca, dau. of Matthew Streatchley, Esq. of Ottery St. Mary, and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.
ii. John, *b.* in 1718, in holy orders, the pupil and friend of Dr. Doddridge. He settled, as pastor of the presbyterian church, at Totnes, in Devon, and *d.* there, *unm.* in 1786, and was buried among his ancestors, at Woolborough, in which parish Newton Abbot is situated.
i. Rebecca, *b.* in 1706, *d. unm.* in 1771.
ii. Susanna, *b.* in 1707, *d. unm.* in 1783.

He *d.* 27 Feb. 1727, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THOMAS REYNELL, Esq. of Newton Abbot, *b.* in 1714, *m.* in 1734, Jane, dau. of the Rev. William Lux, vicar of Kenton, co. Devon, and dying 26 March, 1776, left, with other children who *d. unm.*, two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Thomas, *b.* 3 May, 1749, who *m.* Joanna, dau. of — Mardon, Esq. of Exeter, and *d.* in March, 1819, leaving issue one dau.* The son and successor,

THE REV. JOHN REYNELL, of Newton Abbot, *b.* 20 Oct. 1736, settled as pastor of a Presbyterian church, first at Plymouth, and afterwards at Thorverton, near Exeter. By his wife, Mary, sole dau. and heiress of Edward Richards, of Upex, near Exeter, whom he *m.* 16 June, 1763, he became possessed of estates at Upex, and the family at that time sold their property and abandoned their residence at Newton Abbot. He *d.* in Sept. 1800, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, his successor.
ii. WILLIAM-RICHARDS, the present representative of this branch.
iii. Thomas, *b.* at Plymouth, 26 Oct. 1768, for a short time pastor of a Presbyterian church, at Crediton, Devon. He *d. unm.* 19 Dec. 1830.
iv. Richard, *b.* at Plymouth, 25 Dec. 1770, British vice-consul at Syracuse; *d.* 14 Sept. 1838, *unm.*
v. Edward, *b.* at Plymouth, in 1775, *d.* in 1806, *unm.*
vi. Henry, *b.* at Plymouth, 7 Nov. 1777, *m.* in 1804, Lydia, dau. of — Fagg, Esq., and near relative of Sir John Fagg, Bart. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1823, and had, besides six children, who *d.* young,
   Henry, formerly in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* at Bristol, 10 April, 1807, *m.* in 1833, Jane-Maria Carmichael, by whom he has a son, Henry, and other children. He resides at Calcutta.
   John, *b.* 9 Feb. 1809, now of Reynella, South Australia.
   Alfred, of Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* 22 May, 1815.
   Marianne, *m.* in 1832, to Mr. William Carter, and has issue.
   Caroline, *m.* in 1833, the Rev. John Johns, and has issue, Reynell-Eveleigh, and others.
   Julia.
vii. James, *b.* at Plymouth, 2 May, 1782.
i. Mary, *b.* at Plymouth, 21 March, 1773, *m.* 30 Oct. 1797, to Richard-Vickery Wreford, Esq., youngest son of John Wreford,† Esq. of Cleaveangar, co. Devon. She *d.* 23 Nov. 1826, having had issue,
   1. Rev. John-Reynell Wreford, F.S.A., now of Bristol, formerly minister of a Presbyterian church in Birmingham, *b.* at Barnstaple, Devon, 12 Dec. 1800. He *m.* Harriet, third surviving dau. of the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved of York, (*see that family*, p. 1202,) and has issue,
      Charles-Reynell Wreford, *b.* 16 Aug. 1828.
      John-Kenrick-Reynell Wreford, *b.* 4 Feb. 1833.
   2. William-Ellicombe Wreford, *m.* Martha, third dau. of Mr. W.-Y. Sheppard, of Bristol, and has issue,
      Reynell Wreford.
      William-Henry Wreford.
      Walter-Reynell Wreford.
      Charles-James Wreford.
      Mary-Reynell Wreford.
      Lucy-Reynell Wreford. Alice Wreford.
   3. Rev. Henry-William-Gardiner Wreford, pastor of the Presbyterian church, assembling in the great meeting-house, Coventry, *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of Jeremiah Ridout, Esq. of Edgbaston, near Birmingham, and has issue,
      Sarah-Ridout Wreford.
   4. Charles-James Wreford, midshipman in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, lost at sea, April, 1828.
   5. George-Alexander Wreford, *d.* young.
   1. Mary-Reynell Wreford.
   2. Elizabeth-Morell Wreford.
   3. Laura Wreford, *d.* young.
ii. Elizabeth, *b.* at Plymouth, 12 Nov. 1779, *m.* 5 Aug. 1812, to the Rev. John Morell, LL.D., pastor of a Presbyterian church, successively at Enfield, Daventry, and Brighton, and the author of numerous publications; and has had issue,
   1. John-Reynell Morell.
   1. Elizabeth Morell, deceased.
   2. Charlotte Morell.

* A sermon preached on occasion of her death, containing a very interesting description of her life and character, by "Isaac Gilling, minister of the gospel in Newton Abbot, Devon," was afterwards published.

* Elizabeth-Lux, *b.* in 1793, *m.* in 1811, to Michael-Cato de Castro, Esq. M.D., formerly physician to the British forces at Lisbon, and has issue, Henry-Reynell de Castro, and others.

† The family of the Wreforda, now become numerous in Devonshire, are known to have resided on their own estates in that county for nearly three centuries. The eldest estate in the family is Middlecote, situated in the parish of Morchard Bishops, whence they removed to Clannaborough, towards the close of the seventeenth century. There are several estates in Devon, possessed by families of the name of Wreford, who derive their origin from the Clannaborough family. The Cleaveangar family emerged from Clannaborough at the early part of the eighteenth century. The Cleaveangar estate is in the parish of Nymet-Rowland, near Chumleigh.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

JOHN REYNELL, Esq., who was *b.* at Plymouth, 29 July, 1765, *s.* his father, the Rev. John Reynell, in 1800, but dying *unm.* 7 May, 1826, in the sixty-first year of his age, he was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM-RICHARDS REYNELL, Esq. now of Clifton, co. Gloucester, the present representative of this branch of the family. He was *b.* at Plymouth, 11 Jan. 1767, the nineteenth, or according to Pole, twenty-first in descent from the first Sir Richard Reynell. He possesses landed property in Clifton and at Bath.

Arms—Masonry, arg. and sa., a chief, indented, of the second.
Crest—A fox, passant, or.
Motto—Murus aheneus esto.

Reynell of Laleham and Shepperton.

SIR THOMAS REYNELL, Knt., second son of Sir Thomas Reynell, Knt. of West Ogwell, by Frances, dau. of John Aylworth, Esq., was *b.* A.D. 1588. He was a member of the Middle Temple, and sewer of honour in ordinary to CHARLES I., whom he accompanied during almost the whole period of the civil wars. He was knighted by that monarch, 15 Sept. 1625, on the occasion of his majesty visiting his uncle, Sir Richard Reynell, at Ford House. He *m.* Katherine, sole dau. and heiress of Sir Henry Spiller, of Laleham, co. Middlesex. Sir Henry Spiller dying 18 April, 1649, left his two manors of Laleham and Shepperton, both in the co. Middlesex, to his grandsons, Thomas and Henry Reynell. Sir Thomas Reynell *d.* at Laleham, in May, 1665, aged seventy-seven. A portrait of this gentleman, of his lady, and of her father, Sir Henry Spiller, by Vandyck, are now in possession of the present representative of this branch of the family, at Tor, near Torquay, Devon. Sir Thomas Reynell was buried in a vault under the altar of the parish church of Shepperton, where all his descendants through his second son, including the late Mr. Reynell, of Leatherhead, lie interred. Sir Thomas left issue,

THOMAS, his successor. HENRY, who *s.* his brother.
Frances, *m.* Francis Hippesley, Esq.
Katherine, *m.* Peter Dutton, Esq. of Hatton, co. Chester.
Dorothy, *m.* Roger Gardiner, Esq. of White Waltham, co. Berks.

THOMAS REYNELL, Esq. of Laleham, son and heir of Sir Thomas Reynell, was *b.* in 1648. He *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Balam, Esq. of Cambridge. He *d.* 9 Jan. 1670, and was buried at Laleham. He left issue, one only dau.,

ELIZABETH, who inherited Laleham, and was *m.* to her kinsman, Sir Richard Reynell, second baronet of the Irish creation, of 1678, and son and heir of Sir Richard Reynell, Bart., lord-chief-justice of Ireland. By this gentleman she was mother of the third baronet, Sir Thomas Reynell, and great-grandmother of the present and sixth baronet, LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR THOMAS REYNELL, K.C.B. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*) Lady Reynell *d.* 2 April, 1706, aged 39, and was buried at Laleham with her father. Her husband likewise, who *d.* in June, 1723, was buried at Laleham.

Mr. Reynell, leaving no male issue was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY REYNELL, Esq. of Shepperton, who took the name of SPILLER, in addition to and after his patronymic. This gentleman was an eminent lawyer. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Basil Brent, Esq. of Hanslope Park, co. Berks. He *d.* 24 Feb. 1715, aged 81, and was *s.* by his only son,

BRENT REYNELL-SPILLER, Esq. of Shepperton, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of William Hockmore, of Buckland-Baron, co. Devon, and *d.* 15 April, 1736, when he was *s.* by his son,

HENRY REYNELL, Esq. of Shepperton, who, on disposing of the Spiller estates, dropped the use of that name. He *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Zouch Troughton, Esq. Both *d.* in 1762, leaving

HENRY, who succeeded.
Mary, *m.* James Doran, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth-Marquess, *m.* William Gould, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Reynell was *s.* by his only son,

HENRY REYNELL, Esq. of Leatherhead, co. Surrey. He *m.* Hester, dau. of John Bowman, Esq., and *d.* in Dec. 1824, leaving issue, one dau., his heiress,

CAROLINE-HESTER. This lady *m.* in April, 1821, the Rev. David Williams, second son of the late Rev. Thomas Williams, vicar of Langammarch, co. Brecon. On his marriage with Miss Reynell, Mr. Williams took the name and arms of REYNELL, in addition to his own. On the death of Mr. Reynell, of Leatherhead, his son-in-law and dau. inherited the manor of Buckland-Baron, *alias* Netherton, in the parish of Combe-in-teign-head, co. Devon; and the manors of North Bower and East Chilton, with part of the manor of Wembdon, co. Somerset. Their residence is at Tor, near Torquay, co. Devon.

TAYLOR OF TODMORDEN HALL.

TAYLOR, JAMES, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 20 Feb. 1802; *m.* 22 June, 1831, at New Church, in Rossendale, Betty, second dau. of James Maden, Esq. of Greenshouse, in the forest of Rossendale, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 19 Feb. 1838, and was buried at Todmorden) had issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 11 Oct. 1833, and bapt. at Todmorden.
I. Ann, *b.* 10 July, 1832, *d.* 14 Sept. 1834.
II. Mary.
III. Eliza, *d.* 13 July, 1836.

Mr. Taylor is a magistrate for co. Lancaster and West Riding of co. York. He *s.* his father in 1810.

Lineage.

JAMES TAYLOR, of Whitworth, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1710, *m.* Betty, dau. of — Edmandson, of Extwistle, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1789, aged 86, and was buried at Rochdale) he had issue. He *d.* 1 March, 1777, and was buried at Rochdale. The youngest son,

GEORGE TAYLOR, of Whitworth, *b.* at Whitworth, 11 Dec. 1753, *d.* 24 Dec. 1804, aged 51, and was buried at Whitworth. He *m.* at Rochdale, 27 March, 1781, Betty, dau. of Benjamin Goodwin, of Glossop, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* 31 Aug. 1830, and was buried at Whitworth) had issue,

I. JAMES-JOSEPH-HAGUE, of whom presently.
II. John, *b.* 1 Dec. 1783, *d.* 21 Dec. same year, and was buried at Rochdale.
III. George, *b.* 26 Nov. 1784, *d.* 7 July, 1785, and was buried at Rochdale.
IV. George, *b.* at Whitworth, 10 July, 1792, *d.* 17 Dec. 1831, and was buried at Whitworth.

The eldest son,

JAMES-JOSEPH-HAGUE TAYLOR, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, *b.* 13 Jan. 1782, *d.* 8 Jan. 1810, and was buried at Whitworth on the 11th of the same month. He *m.* at Todmorden, 17 Sept. 1801, Ann, only child and heir of Anthony Crossley, Esq. of Todmorden Hall, and by her (who was *b.* at Scaitcliffe, 30 May, 1784, and bapt. at Todmorden) had issue,

I. JAMES, the present representative.
II. John, *b.* at Whitworth, 7 Sept. 1803, and *d.* at Sidmouth, co. Devon, 12 April, 1827, and was buried there.
III. George, *b.* at Whitworth, 15 June, 1805, bapt. there, *d.* 4 Sept. 1829, and was buried at Whitworth.
IV. Joseph-Crossley, *b.* at Whitworth, 5 Feb. 1807, *d.* 24 Aug. 1836, and was buried at Todmorden.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and or, an escarbuncle, az., on a chief nebulé, of the last, a ducal crown, between two escallops, of the second, for TAYLOR; quartering CROSSLEY OF SCAITCLIFFE.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, az., charged on the shoulder with a bezant, holding between his paws an escutcheon, or, charged with a tau, gu.
Motto—Natale solum dulce.
Seat—Todmorden Hall, Lancashire.

TAYLOR OF CHICKNELL HOUSE.

TAYLOR, FARMER, Esq. of Chicknell House, Shropshire, *b.* 5 Nov. 1780; *m.* 28 Dec. 1816, Juliana, dau. of Richard Cavendish, late Lord Waterpark, and by her has issue,

Digitized by Google

I. HENRY-CAVENDISH, *b.* 5 Jan. 1822.
II. George-Cavendish, *b.* 18 Oct. 1826.
III. Edward-Cavendish, *b.* 20 Jan. 1831.

Mr. Taylor who is a magistrate for the co. of Salop and for the borough of Bridgnorth, served as high-sheriff in 1815. He *s.* his father, 13 March, 1811. He is son of the late Edward-Farmer Taylor, of Chicknell, who derived his Christian name from his maternal ancestors, the Farmers of Chicknell, and inherited the estate through his mother, Sarah, one of the two daus. and co-heirs of Thomas Farmer, of a family resident there for more than two centuries, and settled previously at Oldbury, near Bridgnorth. His progenitor, Edward Farmer, obtained Chicknell in marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Potter, sixth in descent from John Potter, proprietor of estates in the same neighbourhood, 19 RICHARD II., and whose wife is presumed to have been of the family of Chicknell, the inheritors of that place during several preceding reigns.

Arms—Arg., on a chief, sa., two boars' heads, couped close, of the first.
Seat—Chicknell, in the parish of Claverley, co. Salop.

PLUMBE-TEMPEST OF TONG.

PLUMBE-TEMPEST, JOHN, Esq. of Tong Hall, in Yorkshire, and of Aughton, co. Lancaster, col. of the first Royal Lancashire militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of both shires, *m.* Sarah, second dau. of the Rev. William Plumbe, rector of Aughton, and has had issue,

THOMAS-RICHARD, major of the 60th, or Duke of York's Own Rifle corps, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Lancashire, and the West Riding of the co. York.
Catherine-Elizabeth. Tempest, *d.* in 1811.
Sarah-Anne. Henrietta-Townley, *d.* in 1808.
Frances-Penelope, *m.* 26 July, 1824, Thomas, son of Benjamin Rawson, Esq. of Darley Hall, in Lancashire, and *d.* 4 May, 1825, leaving an only dau.,
Frances-Penelope Rawson, *m.* to Henry-Edmund Butler, Esq., only son of the Hon. Henry Butler, and heir-presumptive to the Earl of Kilkenny, in the Viscountcy of Mountgarret, and has a dau., Frances-Sarah.
Henrietta, *m.* Cornwallis Ricketts, Esq., commander R.N., eldest son of Sir R.-T. Ricketts, Bart., and *d.* at Florence, in 1838, leaving an only child, Robert-Tempest Ricketts.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is PLUMBE, assumed, by sign-manual, in 1824, the additional surname and arms of "TEMPEST."

Lineage.

The family of TEMPEST has maintained a leading position in the county of York from a remote period, and many of its members held places of great trust upon the Scottish Border, in the reigns of the EDWARDS and the HENRIES.

ROGER TEMPEST, lord of the manor of Bracewell, *b.* in the last year of WILLIAM the Conqueror, was living *temp.* HENRY I., and witnessed (with his brother Richard) several charters cited in the *Monasticon*. His son,

RICHARD TEMPEST, whose name is attached to the charter of Silsden Mill, 18 King STEPHEN, was *s.* by his son,

ROGER TEMPEST, who paid, 14 HENRY II., half a mark into the treasury, as appears by the pipe-roll of that date. This Roger was father of

RICHARD TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who gave, in 1223, the advowson of the church of that place to the Abbot of Kirkstal. His son,

JOHN TEMPEST, was father of

SIR ROGER TEMPEST, Knt. of Bracewell, living *temp.* EDWARD I., who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Walter de Waddington, Lord of Waddington, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who *d.* in 1305, leaving two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Richard (Sir), Knt., governor of Berwick-upon-Tweed, in the reign of EDWARD III. Sir Richard *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Hertford.

The elder son,

JOHN TEMPEST, Lord of Bracewell and Waddington, was one of the partisans of Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, in removing Piers Gaveston from the councils of EDWARD II. He *m.* Maria, dau. of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, Knt., and had two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
II. Richard (Sir), who *m.* Isabel, only dau. and heiress of Sir John Graas, of Studley, and relict of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, and had a son,
SIR WILLIAM TEMPEST, of Studley, M.P. for the co. York, in 2 HENRY IV. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. and sole heiress of Sir William Washington, Knt. of Washington, by whom (who *d.* in 1451) he had two sons,
1. WILLIAM, of Studley, who, dying in 1444, left two daus., his co-heirs, namely,
ISABELLA, *m.* to Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers, in Yorkshire.
DIONYSIA, *m.* to William Mallorie, to whom she conveyed the manor of Studley; and from this marriage the late MRS. LAWRENCE, of Studley, derived.
2. Rowland (Sir), of Holmeside, which he acquired by gift of Sir Robert Umfraville; and in 18 HENRY VI., he also obtained lands from his brother. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Elmdon, Knt., by Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Gilbert Umfraville, (great-grandson of Robert Umfraville, Earl of Angus.) From this Sir Rowland Tempest descended the TEMPESTS OF HOLMESIDE, STELLA, BRANCEPETH, WYNYARD, &c., co. Durham, and the TEMPESTS OF CRANBROOK, in Kent.

John Tempest *d.* in 1351, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who had a military summons, 17 EDWARD II. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Holand, Knt., and sister of Thomas Holand, Earl of Kent, K.G. (the husband of JOAN PLANTAGENET, the celebrated "Fair Maid of Kent," who *m.* subsequently, the Black Prince) and had issue.

RICHARD (Sir), his successor.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir James Radcliffe, ancestor of the Ratcliffes, Viscounts Fitz Walter and Earls of Sussex.

Sir John was *s.* by his only son,

SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, Knt. of Bracewell, living *temp.* RICHARD II., who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir John Legard, Knt., and widow of John Le Graas, of Gemelyne, and had issue,

I. PIERS (Sir), his heir.
II. Roger, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Piers Gilliott, Lord of Broughton, Burnsall, and Thorp, and from this marriage descend the TEMPESTS OF BROUGHTON, now the only male branch of the family remaining.
III. Peter. IV. Robert (Sir).

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PIERS TEMPEST, of Bracewell, who accompanied HENRY V. into France, and shared in the glories of Azincourt, upon which celebrated field he received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* the dau. and heiress of Sir Nicholas Hebdon, of Hebdon, (by his wife, the heiress of the ancient family of Rie,) and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Holland; and Margaret, of Richard Banks, of Bank Newton, in Yorkshire) a son and successor,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, Knt. of Bracewell, who served the office of sheriff for the county of York, 18 and 37 HENRY VI., and of Lincolnshire 34th of the same reign. Sir John, who was zealously devoted to the house of Lancaster, afforded a place of concealment at one period to its royal chief, the unfortunate King HENRY, at Bracewell. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, and had, *inter alios*,

NICHOLAS, his successor.
Thomas (Sir), who received the honour of knighthood, 22 EDWARD IV. He had a dau.,
MARGARET, *m.* to Sir Thomas Tempest, of Bracewell.

Digitized by Google

Alice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Talbot de Bashall, Knt. co. York, and was mother of EDMUND TALBOT, Esq. of Bashall, ancestor of the TALBOTS DE BASHALL. (*See that descent, under* LLOYD OF PLYMOU.)
Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Metham.
Agnes, *m.* to William Calverley, Esq.
Maria, *m.* to John Sherburne, Esq.
Isabel, *m.* to L. Hamerton, Esq. of Wigglesworth.
Jane, *m.* to William Ratcliffe, Esq. of Rillstone.

Sir John was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

NICHOLAS TEMPEST, Esq. of Bracewell, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Pilkington, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, Knt. of Bracewell, who had a command (and fought gallantly) under the Earl of Surrey, at Flodden-field. He *m.* Rosamond, dau. and heir of Tristram Bolling, Esq. of Bolling Hall, co. York, and acquired thereby that estate. He had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), sheriff of Yorkshire, 34 HENRY VIII. He served under the Earl of Surrey, and burnt Jedburgh. Sir Thomas was also one of the council of the north, in the same reign. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heiress of William Bosville, Esq. of Chevit; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of his great-uncle, Sir Thomas Tempest, Knt., but *d. s. p.*
JOHN (Sir), who inherited Bracewell. This gentleman was sheriff of Yorkshire in 1546. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Speaker Lenthall, but *d.* issueless.
NICHOLAS, of Bracewell and Bolling. This gentleman was involved with Lord D'Arcy, in the *Pilgrimage of Grace, temp.* HENRY VIII. He *m.* Beatrice, dau. and heiress of John Bradford, Esq. of Bradford, and had issue,
Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of T. Wentworth, Esq. of North Empsal, but *d. s. p.*, 23 ELIZABETH.
ROBERT, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Pigot, Esq. of co. Derby, and had an only son,
RICHARD (Sir), of Bracewell and Bolling, sheriff of Yorkshire, *temp.* JAMES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Rodes, Knt., one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and had (with two daus., TROTH, wife of Sir Thomas Tempest, Bart. of Stella; and FRANCES, wife, first, of John Osbaldeston, Esq. of Osbaldeston, and afterwards of John Ward, M.D.) a son and successor,
RICHARD, of Bracewell and Bolling, who commanded a regt. of horse in the service of King CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Clifton, and granddau. of Francis, Earl of Cumberland, and left at his decease, 30 Nov. 1657, an only dau. and heiress,
ELIZABETH, *m.* to John South, Esq.
Tristram, *m.* to Joan Methley, an heiress, and had issue.
HENRY, of whose line we are about to treat.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Peter Fretchvile, Knt.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Waterton, Knt. of Walton, in Yorkshire.
Anne, *m.* to John Lacy, Esq.
Beatrice, *m.* to William Gascoigne, Esq.

The youngest son,

HENRY TEMPEST, Esq., *m.* Ellinor, dau. and heiress of Christopher Mirfield, Esq. of Tong Hall,* by whom he acquired that estate, and dying in 1591, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TEMPEST, Esq. of Tong Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, Esq. of Overthorpe, and was *s.* at his decease in 1607, by his only son,

RICHARD TEMPEST, Esq. of Tong Hall. This gentleman *m.* Alice, dau. of William Mauliverer, Esq. of Arncliffe, and had JOHN, his heir, and two other sons who had large families, greatly reduced in the civil wars. Dying in 1613, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TEMPEST, Esq. of Tong Hall, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Duckenfield, Esq. of Duckenfield, co. Chester, by whom (who *m.*, after Mr. Tempest's death, Henry Fairfax, Esq. of Bolton Percy) he left at his decease in 1623, a son and successor,

HENRY TEMPEST, Esq. of Tong Hall, bapt. in Sept. 1621, elected knight of the shire for the county of York, in 1654 and 1656. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Bushall, Esq. of Bagdall Hall, and dying in 1657, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, who was created a baronet in 1664. This gentleman, by the decease of Richard Tempest, Esq. of Bracewell, without male issue, in 1657, became chief of the family of Tempest. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Cholmley,* of Newton Grange, and had issue,

I. HENRY, who inherited Newton Grange, at the decease of his mother, in 1680. He *m.* Alathea, dau. of Sir Henry Thompson, of Marston, co. York, and had two daus., Alathea and Henrietta, who both *d. unm.*; one of them was celebrated as Pope's Daphne. He *d.* himself, before his father, in 1685.
II. GEORGE, heir to his father.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.*
II. Henrietta, *m.* to Ferdinando Latus, Esq. of co. Cumberland.

Sir John Tempest was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR GEORGE TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, second baronet, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Edward Frank, Esq. of Campsal, by whom (who *d.* in 1746) he had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Nicholas, who *m.* Miss Ellen Galley, of Newcastle, but *d. s. p.* in 1756.
III. John, of Nottingham, capt. in Churchill's dragoons, now the 10th hussars, *m.* Elizabeth, fourth dau. of William Scrimshire, Esq. of Cotgrave, Notts, descended from Sir Alexander Scrimgeour, Standard-bearer of Scotland, and had issue,
John, major in the Royal horse-guards, *d. unm.* in 1786.
ELIZABETH, who became representative of the family at the decease of her cousin, Sir Henry Tempest, Bart.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D., vicar of Nottingham, and dying in 1811, left an only child,
Nathan Tempest Haines.
Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1823.
IV. Robert, incumbent of Attercliff, *d. s. p.*
V. George, a capt. of dragoons.
I. Henrietta, *d. unm.*

Sir George *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY TEMPEST, third baronet, who *m.* Maria, eldest dau. of Francis Holmes, Esq. of Wegston, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR HENRY TEMPEST, fourth baronet, of Thorpe House, near Staines, co. Middlesex. This gentleman *m.* Sarah-Pritchard, only child of Henry Lambert, Esq. of Hope End, in Herefordshire, and acquiring that estate, served the office of sheriff for the county, in 1799; but dying *s. p.* in 1819, the baronetcy became EXTINCT, and the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin,

ELIZABETH TEMPEST, of Tong Hall, granddau. of Sir George Tempest, the second baronet. This lady became likewise representative of the very old families of Tonges and Mirfields, of Tong. She *m.* THOMAS PLUMBE, son and heir of WILLIAM PLUMBE, Esq. of Wavertree Hall and of Aughton, both in the co. Lancaster, (*see family of* PLUMBE *at foot*,) and had issue,

Thomas Plumbe, *d.* in 1780, *unm.*
JOHN PLUMBE, who has assumed the additional surname and arms of TEMPEST, and is the present COLONEL PLUMBE-TEMPEST, of Tong Hall.
Elizabeth-Sarah Plumbe. Frances Plumbe.
Henrietta-Mildred Plumbe. Tempest Plumbe, *d. unm.*
Catherina-Townley Plumbe, *m.* Henry Dixon, Esq. of Liverpool, youngest son of Jeremiah Dixon, Esq. of Gledhow, co. York, and dying in 1819, left
Henry Dixon, major in the army, *m.* Miss Harriett Fraser, of Halifax, in Nova Scotia.
Thomas Dixon. William Dixon, in holy orders.
George Dixon, capt. 77th regt.
Edward Dixon, commander R.N.
Frances-Elizabeth Dixon, *m.* to George Swann, Esq.
Georgiana-Charlotte Dixon, *m.* to John Swann, Esq.
Henriana-Annabella Dixon.

Mrs. Plumbe *d.* in Sept. 1823, and was *s.* by her only surviving son, JOHN PLUMBE-TEMPEST, Esq.

---

* RICHARD DE TONG, son of ESHOLF DE TONGE, held the manor of TONGE, in 1194, of Hugh Neville, of Brearly, as lord of the fee, and it continued in his family until the reign of HENRY VI., when HUGH DE TONG left an only dau. and heiress, MARGARET, who conveyed the lordship of TONG to her husband, Robert, son and heir of William Mirfield, Esq. of Houley Hall, co. York. The great-great-grandson of this marriage,

CHRISTOPHER MIRFIELD, Esq. of Tong Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Pilkington, Esq. of Bradley, and dying in 1557, left an only dau. and heiress,

ELLINOR MIRFIELD, the lady mentioned in the text.

* Sir Henry Cholmley was grandson of Henry Clifford, first Earl of Cumberland, and his wife, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.)

Digitized by Google

Family of Plumbe.

The Plumbes were originally settled at Aldeborow, co. Suffolk, afterwards at Marston and Narborow, in Leicestershire, of which county, John Plumbe, of Marston, was sheriff in 1609. Thence, one of them, THOMAS PLUMBE, during the troubles of King CHARLES's time, retired, with the remnant of his property, to the neighbourhood of Prescot, in Lancashire.

JOHN PLUMBE, Esq. of Whiston, near Prescot, *d.* in 1727, having had by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Lyme, Esq.,

I. William, of Stepney, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Lyme, of London, and was father of
  William, who *d.* in the East Indies, leaving two daus.
II. Thomas, of Madras, *m.* Mrs. Violante Rogers, and *d. s. p.* in 1712.
III. JOHN, of Wavertree Hall, near Liverpool, and of Aughton, near Ormskirk.
IV. Edward, *d. s. p.* V. Abraham, of Stepney.

The third son,

JOHN PLUMBE, Esq. of Wavertree Hall and Aughton, *m.* Miss Sarah Marsh, niece and co-heiress of James Vernon, Esq. of Vernon's Hall, near Liverpool, by whom (who *d.* in 1741) he had two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, (in 1761,) leaving by his wife, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Townley, Esq. of Royle,*
  THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
  William, in holy orders, rector of Aughton, *m.* Catherina, dau. of Samuel Kirk, Esq., (by Anne, dau. of William Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, in Cheshire,) and dying in 1786, left two daus.,
    Anne, *m.* Col. William Thomlinson, of the 18th foot, of Blencogo, who *d.* in 1810, leaving two daus.
    Sarah, second wife of Col. Plumbe Tempest.
  Sarah, *m.* to Sir Robert Hesketh.
  Frances, *d. unm.*
II. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Aughton, *m.* Miss Anne Wath, of Windsor.
I. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. George Mallory, rector of Mobberley, co. Chester.

Mr. Plumbe *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS PLUMBE, Esq. of Aughton, who *m.*, as stated above, the heiress of the Tempests of Tong.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a bend, between six martlets, sa., for TEMPEST; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a bend, vaire, between two cotises, sa., for PLUMBE.
Crests—1st, A griffin's head, erased, party per pale, arg. and sa., for TEMPEST; 2nd, A greyhound, sejant, arg., collar, gu., spotted, or, for PLUMBE.
Motto—Loywf as thow fynds.
Quartering the arms of TONG, MIRFIELD, &c. &c.
Seats—Tong Hall, near Leeds; and Aughton, near Ormskirk.

TEMPLE OF OVER DINSDALE.

TEMPLE, THE REV. WILLIAM-SMOULT, of Over Dinsdale, co. York, *s.*, in right of his wife, 5 Jan. 1832, to estates at Worsall and Ingleby Barwick, in Yorkshire, and at Aislaby and Egglescliff, co. Durham; *b.* 31 Aug. 1788; *m.* 29 Aug. 1827, Mary, one of the daus. and co-heirs of John Waldy, Esq. of Yarm, co. York, by Margaret, his wife, sole heir of Richard Garmonsway, Esq. of Great Burdon, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 28 May, 1828.
Simon, *b.* 2 Aug. 1829.
Edward, *b.* 22 Sept. 1830.
Anthony, *b.* 29 April, 1835.
William-Waldy, *b.* 27 Aug. 1836.
Eleanor. Margaret-Mary. Katherine.

Mr. Temple, formerly of Trinity College, Cambridge, is a magistrate for the county palatine, and rector of Low Dinsdale, Durham.

* This Thomas Townley's wife was Anne, dau. of Thomas Legh, Esq. of Adlington, by Joanna, dau. of Sir John Maynard, serjeant-at law.

Lineage.

JOHN TEMPLE, Esq. of Craike, co. Durham, living in 1680, *m.* Jane Routh, dau. of John Routh, Esq. of Thorpfield, near Thirsk, by Jane Lumley, his wife, dau. of Simon Lumley, Esq. of Carlton-Miniot, co. York, and had issue,

I. SIMON, of whom hereafter.
II. Anthony, *b.* in 1723, M.A. of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, a celebrated scholar, master of Richmond school, Yorkshire, and vicar of Easby, co. York, *m.* 1st, Sarah Layton, of Coxwold, co. York, by whom he had issue, a son, who *d.* young; 2ndly, Arabella Beckett, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Beckett, of York, by whom he had no issue.

The elder son,

SIMON TEMPLE, of South Shields, *b.* in 1719, *m.* Anne Kell, and had issue, SIMON, *b.* 18 June, 1764; Jane, and Elizabeth. The son and heir,

SIMON TEMPLE, Esq., J.P. of Jarrow, co. Durham, *m.* 16 Dec. 1786, Eleanor Smoult, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM-SMOULT. II. Anthony-Beckett, *d. unm.*
III. Edgar-Thomas-Smoult, *d. unm.*
I. Anne, who *m.* Francis-John Bellew, Esq., capt. H. E. I. Co.'s service, of a distinguished family in Ireland.

Arms and *Crest*—*see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Motto—Templa quam dilecta.
Seat—Over Dinsdale Hall, near Darlington.
Residence—Low Dinsdale Rectory, near Darlington.

TEMPLE OF BISHOPSTROW HOUSE.

TEMPLE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Bishopstrow House, co. Wilts, *b.* 2 March, 1781; *m.* 27 Oct. 1831, Fanny, dau. of the Rev. T. Stonhouse, co. Gloucester, and granddau. of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-JOHN, *b.* 26 Feb. 1833.
II. George, *b.* 4 June, 1834.
I. Frances-Mary. II. Ella-Vere. III. Charlotte.

Mr. Temple is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Wiltshire, and served as its high-sheriff in 1833. He *s.* his father in Aug. 1781.

Lineage.

WILLIAM TEMPLE, Esq. of Bishopstrow, son of JOHN TEMPLE, Esq. of Kingston Deverill, *m.* twice: by his first wife he had,

John *b.* in 1657, *d.* young. William, *b.* in 1659, *d. s. p.*
PETER, of whom presently.
Joseph, *b.* in 1666, whose descendants are now living in Virginia, U.S.
Mary, *m.* to Joseph Ivyleafe, of Frome.
Anne, *m.* to Pearse, of Devizes.

By his second wife, a dau. of Bennet of Norton Bavant. Mr. Temple had two sons, both *d.* in infancy. The eldest surviving son,

PETER TEMPLE, Esq., *b.* in 1661, *m.* Mary Pearce, of co. Devon, and had issue,

William, *b.* in 1694, *d.* young.
SAMUEL, of whom we treat. Peter, *b.* in 1703.
Mary, *m.* to Joseph Harebottle.
Anne, *m.* to John Bennet.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Middlecot.
Priscilla, *m.* to Henry Clarke.
Hannah, *m.* to John Foreman.

The second, but eldest surviving son,

SAMUEL TEMPLE, Esq., *b.* in 1695, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Langley, Esq. of Warminster, and had two sons, Peter, *b.* in 1723, *d. s. p.*; and

WILLIAM TEMPLE, Esq. of Bishopstrow House, who *m.* 1st, Jane Ball; 2ndly, Elizabeth Wansey; and 3rdly, 14 Feb. 1780, Sarah Gaisford, of Westbury, aunt to the Rev. Thomas Gaisford, D.D., dean of Christchurch, Oxford, and by the last-named lady had issue one son, the present WILLIAM TEMPLE, Esq. of Bishopstrow House. Mr. Temple *d.* in Aug. 1781.

Arms—Arg., two bars, each charged with three martlets, or.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, a martlet, or.
Seat—Bishopstrow House.

Digitized by Google

TEMPLER OF SHAPWICK.

TEMPLER, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq., A.M., of Shapwick, co. Somerset, *b.* 1 April, 1782; *m.* 21 May, 1807, Miss Graham, eldest dau. of Thomas Graham, of Kinross House, co. Kinross, N.B., (of an ancient branch of the Grahams, allied by marriage to the Douglases of Lochleven,) and has issue,

Sophia-Jane, *m.* Henry-Bull Strangways, Esq. of Shapwick, co. Somerset.

Mr. Templer is a magistrate and deputy-lieut.

Lineage.

The ancestor of this family arrived with WILLIAM III., a captain in his guards, and afterwards settled at Exeter.

JAMES TEMPLER, Esq. of Stover Lodge, co. Devon, a gentleman of large property, built the beautiful granite mansion of Stover Lodge, which his representative, now of Sandford Orleigh, has sold to the Duke of Somerset. His fourth son,

GEORGE TEMPLER, Esq., E. I. Co.'s civil service, purchased the manor of Shapwick, of Dennys Rolle, Esq. He *m.* 5 March, 1781, Jane, eldest dau. of Henry Paul, Esq. of West Moncton, co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, his heir, now of Shapwick.
II. John-William, *m.* 1st, Charlotte, 2nd dau. of James Wintle, Esq., and had issue, one dau., who *m.* Coutts Trotter, Esq. of the H. E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bengal; 2ndly, Maria, dau. of John Boileau, Esq., and had issue, one son, and four daus., of whom, Maria-Georgiana, *m.* Capt. Samuel Ticket, of the Bengal military service; and Lucy-Anne, *m.* to Alfred Cheek, of the Gualior medical staff.
III. James-Acland, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Mason, Esq., and has issue, one son, James-George-John.
I. Sophia-Anne, *m.* to Sir William-Templer Pole, Bart. of Shute House, Devon.

Arms—Quarterly, az. and gu., the perspective of an antique temple, arg., on the pinnacle and exterior battlements, a cross, or, in the first quarter, an eagle displayed, in the second, a stag, trippant, regardant, of the last.
Crest—A mount, vert, thereon a holy lamb, arg., in the dexter foot a pennon, of the second, charged with a cross of St. George, the streamers wavy, az. and gu., the staff, or, under an oak-tree, ppr., fructed, or.
Motto—Nihil sine labore.
Seat—Shapwick, co. Somerset.

TENISON OF KILRONAN CASTLE.

TENISON, EDWARD-KING, Esq. of Kilronan Castle, co. Roscommon, *b.* 21 Jan. 1805; *m.* 28 Nov. 1838, Lady Louisa-Mary-Anne Anson, eldest dau. of Thomas-William, Earl of Lichfield, and has issue, one dau., Louisa-Frances-Mary. Mr. Tenison is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Roscommon and Leitrim.

Lineage.

This family traces its descent collaterally from that of the celebrated divine, DR. THOMAS TENISON, consecrated Bishop of Lincoln in 1691, and advanced to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury in 1694. This distinguished prelate held the primacy with moderation, firmness, and ability, for a period of twenty years, till his death, in Dec. 1715. To his munificence St. Martin's parish is indebted for a parochial school and library. The late representative of this branch of the family,

THOMAS TENISON, Esq. of Castle Tenison, *m.* 1st, in 1803, Lady Frances-Anne King, dau. of Edward, Earl of Kingston, and by her had issue,

THOMAS, who succeeded him.
EDWARD-KING, successor to his brother.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Coore, of Scruton, Yorkshire, and by her had an only dau.,

Thomasine-Sophia, *m.* in 1837, to Robert Saunderson, Esq. of Drumkeen, co. Cavan.

He *d.* in 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TENISON, Esq. of Castle Tenison, who *d. unm.* at Florence, 5 Nov. 1843, and was *s.* by his brother, the present EDWARD-KING TENISON, Esq. of Kilronan Castle.

Arms, &c.—see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Kilronan Castle, Keadue, co. Roscommon.

TENISON OF PORT NELLIGAN.

TENISON, THOMAS-JOSEPH, Esq. of Port Nelligan, co. Armagh, barrister-at-law, a magistrate for Armagh; *m.* in Nov. 1831, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Cross, Esq., and has one surviving son,

WILLIAM-CROSS, *b.* in March, 1836.

Lineage.

Mr. D'ALTON, in his *History of Ireland and Annals of Boyle*, vol. i. p. 154, states that the family "of Tenison or Tennyson, derives its origin from England, where, at a very remote period, it is traceable in the records and history of the country. So early as in the reign of EDWARD I., it was represented in Oxfordshire, in the persons of Henry, John, and William 'Tvnesende,' mentioned in the hundred rolls of that time. Passing thence eastward, the name was subsequently established in Cambridgeshire and Norfolk."

About the year 1586, was born in the Isle of Ely,

DR. PHILIP TENISON, who became a graduate of Cambridge, and *d.*, archdeacon of Norwich, in 1660. He having intermarried with a lady of noble Norman lineage, had issue, two sons, Thomas Tenison, a major in the army; and

JOHN TENISON, who, in 1642, was appointed rector of Topcroft. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Dawson, lord of the manor of Cottenham, in Cambridgeshire, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Serle, a justice of the quorum in that co.; and Anne, *m.* to Sir George Page, a military officer) two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
II. THOMAS, *b.* 29 Sept. 1636. This eminent divine graduated at Corpus Christi College, obtained a fellowship, and took holy orders in 1657; but whilst the fanatical government lasted, applied himself to the study of physic, which, during the plague of 1665, enabled him to act in the double capacity of clergyman and physician; his conduct at this period being so charitable and humane, that a valuable service of silver plate was presented to him by the inhabitants of Great St. Andrew's, Cambridge, a portion of which, viz., a cup, tankard, and massive salver, was, in the year 1811, in the possession of the family of the Rev. Joseph Tenison. In 1667, he was rector of Holywell and Nedington, and in that year he *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Richard Love, D.D., head of Bennett College, Cambridge. In 1660, he became rector of East Carlton; in 1674, was chosen minister of Mauscroft; and in 1680, presented by CHARLES II. to the vicarage of St. Martin's-in-the-fields, as an acknowledgment, though small, of his unshaken attachment to the royal cause and reformed religion during the protectorate of CROMWELL. In 1689, he was appointed archdeacon of London and a commissioner to prepare matters to be laid before the Convocation. In 1691, he succeeded to the see of Lincoln, and on his refusal of the archbishopric of Dublin, was translated to the metropolitan seat of Canterbury in 1694. In 1702, he administered the last sacrament to WILLIAM III., as he had previously to his queen, MARY. During the interregnum which followed the death of ANNE and preceded the arrival of GEORGE I., Dr. Tenison acted as one of the lords justices. All his biographers describe him as a prelate of unostentatious piety, profound learning, and active benevolence. His works are voluminous. He *d.* without issue in 1715, bequeathing the greater portion of his large property to charitable purposes; at the same time, he was most liberal to his relations and friends.

The elder son of the Rev. John Tenison,

THE REV. WILLIAM TENISON, held the office of register of the diocese, but afterwards became archdeacon of Norwich, and was a great sufferer for his loyalty. He *m.* the sister of Lady Dorothea Browne, wife of the famous physician and writer, Sir Thomas Browne, whose memory Dr. Johnson honoured by writing his life. The surviving issue of this marriage was,

Digitized by Google

THE REV. EDWARD TENISON, *b.* in Norfolk, in 1673, who having gone through his college course at Cambridge, was ordained deacon and priest in 1697, and collated to the rectory of Willinsham by his cousin, the Rev. George Page. He was also minister of Ludwick, and rector of Chiddingston and Sundrich, a canon of Canterbury, domestic chaplain to GEORGE II., when Prince of Wales, and archdeacon of Carmarthen. Having accompanied the Duke of Dorset to Ireland, on his appointment to the lieutenancy of that country, he was by his excellency promoted to the see of Ossory, in 1731, where he *d.* in 1735, and was interred in St. Mary's Church, Dublin. This excellent prelate *m.* his first cousin, Anne Searle, and by her had one son, THOMAS, and five daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, with the exception of Henrietta, who *m.* Mr. St. Eloy, of Canterbury. His only son,

THE REV. THOMAS TENISON, was *b.* in 1700. Having graduated at Cambridge in 1721, he took orders, and in 1730 his father resigned to him the archdeaconry of Kent and benefice of Chiddingston. In 1734, he was appointed chancellor of the diocese of Oxford. In 1739, he got a prebendal stall in Canterbury Cathedral, besides having several ecclesiastical preferments in Kent and Wales. The same year he declined the offer of an Irish bishopric. He *d.* in 1742. His first wife was dau. of Dr. Potter, then Bishop of Oxford, and afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury; she *d.* in childbirth. In 1738, the archdeacon *m.* his second wife, Margaret Smith, of Nottingham, an heiress of great wealth. By this lady he left one son, THOMAS, and one dau., Henrietta St. Eloy, who *d. unm.* His only son,

THOMAS TENISON, Esq., was *b.* in Canterbury, in 1739, and at an early age entered the army as a cornet. Subsequently he passed through the university, and was called to the bar in 1770. In 1762, he settled in Ireland, at Kilkeary—a locality still in the possession of his descendants—for whose religious instruction Dr. Edward Tenison had appropriated such ample endowments, in his public bequests for the promotion of religion and education. Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Hayden, Esq. of Croan, J.P., by the dau. of the Rev. Charles Alley, rector of Castlecomer and Gowran, and granddau. of Dr. Alley, Archbishop of York. He left at his death, in 1788, (with three daus., Anne, *m.* to William Lane, LL.D., subsequently vicar-general of the diocese of Lismore and Waterford, and who died recorder of the city of Waterford; Mary, *m.* to Joseph Cuffe, Esq. of Charleston, J.P., and 2ndly, to Joseph Hayden, Esq., J.P., of Greenville; and Margaret, who *m.* Trevor Lanigan, Esq. of Waterford,) two sons,

I. THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Blackmore, and *d.* in 1823.
II. JOSEPH, of whose family we treat.

The second son,

THE REV. JOSEPH TENISON, resided at Donoughmore Glebe, and became a deputy-governor and justice of the peace for the county of Wicklow. During the disturbed period which followed the outbreak in 1803, he commanded, as captain, the Imaal light infanty, a corps which he had been instrumental in organizing, assisted by his wife's uncle, the Rev. Dr. Edward Ryan, author of several theological and controversial works. He *m.* in 1798, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Martyn-Lucius O'Brien, D.D., and had surviving issue, seven daus., and one son, the present THOMAS-JOSEPH TENISON, Esq. of Port Nelligan.

Arms—Gu., a bend, engr., or, between three leopards' heads, jessant de lis.
Crest—A leopard's head, of the arms.
Seat—Port Nelligan, co. Armagh

TENNANT OF CHAPEL HOUSE.

TENNANT, JOHN-ROBERT, Esq. of Chapel House, co. York, *b.* 17 Jan. 1818; *m.* his first cousin, Frances-May, dau. of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall. He is a magistrate for the West Riding of co. York, and *s.* his father in 1831.

Lineage.

The family of Tennant has been settled at Chapel House since 25 Queen ELIZABETH, when Jeffry Tennant, of Bordley, purchased the estate from the Greshams, the grantees of Fountain's Abbey. Previously, the Tennants resided on their property at Bordley.

JOHN TENNANT-STANSFIELD, Esq., on succeeding to the estate of his uncle, took the name and arms of TENNANT only. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1811, Rebecca, dau. of the Rev. Henry Wilson, vicar of Otley, and by her (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1819, and was interred in Coniston Chapel) had one son, JOHN-ROBERT, and one dau., Margaret-Anne-Wilson. Mr. Tennant, who was a justice of the peace, and captain in the 3rd West York militia, *d.* 14 Aug. 1830, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-ROBERT TENNANT, Esq. of Chapel House.

Arms—Erm., two bars, each per pale, sa. and gu., charged with three bezants, two on the upper and one on the lower bar.
Crest—A winged heart, gu., pierced with a dagger, ppr., hilted, or.
Motto—Tenax et fidelis.
Seat—Chapel House, Yorkshire.

EMERSON-TENNENT OF TEMPO.

EMERSON-TENNENT, SIR JAMES, of Tempo, co. Fermanagh, *b.* 7 April, 1804; *m.* 24 June, 1831, LETITIA, only dau. of WILLIAM TENNENT, Esq. of Tempo House, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* 14 May, 1835.
Eleanor-Edith-Sarah.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is EMERSON, assumed, upon his marriage, the additional surname of TENNENT. He was member of parliament for Belfast, a justice of the peace for the counties of Down and Antrim, and a deputy-lieut. of Fermanagh and of Sligo. Sir James Emerson-Tennent has acquired reputation in the literary world, under his own name, EMERSON, as the author of several volumes of Travels in the Levant, and a History of Modern Greece. He is now Colonial Secretary at Ceylon.

Lineage.

The family of Emerson came originally from Foxton, co. Durham.

GEORGE EMERSON, Esq. of Ardmore, co. Armagh, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM EMERSON, Esq., a merchant at Belfast, who *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. of William Arbuthnot,* Esq. of Rockville, co. Down, (by his cousin, Miss Scott,) and had, besides the present SIR JAMES EMERSON-TENNENT, two other sons, George and Arbuthnot, and one dau., Eliza, *m.* to William Suffern, Esq. of Belfast.

The family of Tennent, originally Danand, or Tenand, is of respectability in Scotland, and the principal branch resides at Glasgow.

WILLIAM TENNENT, Esq. of Tempo House, a banker at Belfast, *d.* 23 July, 1832, leaving an only dau. and heiress,

LETITIA, who had *m.*, as already stated, James Emerson, Esq., now SIR JAMES EMERSON-TENNENT.

Arms—For TENNENT: arg., a boar's head, erased, gules, between three crescents, sa. For EMERSON: per fesse indented, vert and or, a bend, engrailed, arg., charged with three lions, passant, of the first, bezanté. On an escutcheon of pretence, the arms of TENNENT.
Crests—EMERSON: A demi-lion, rampant, vert, bezanté, grasping a battle-axe, gules, headed, arg. TENNENT: A boar's head, gules.
Motto—Deus protector noster.
Seats—Tempo, co. Fermanagh; The Lodge, co. Antrim.

* His grandfather, William Arbuthnot, settled in Downshire *anno* 1745, having eloped with an heiress, named Bruce, from Aberdeenshire, in that year.

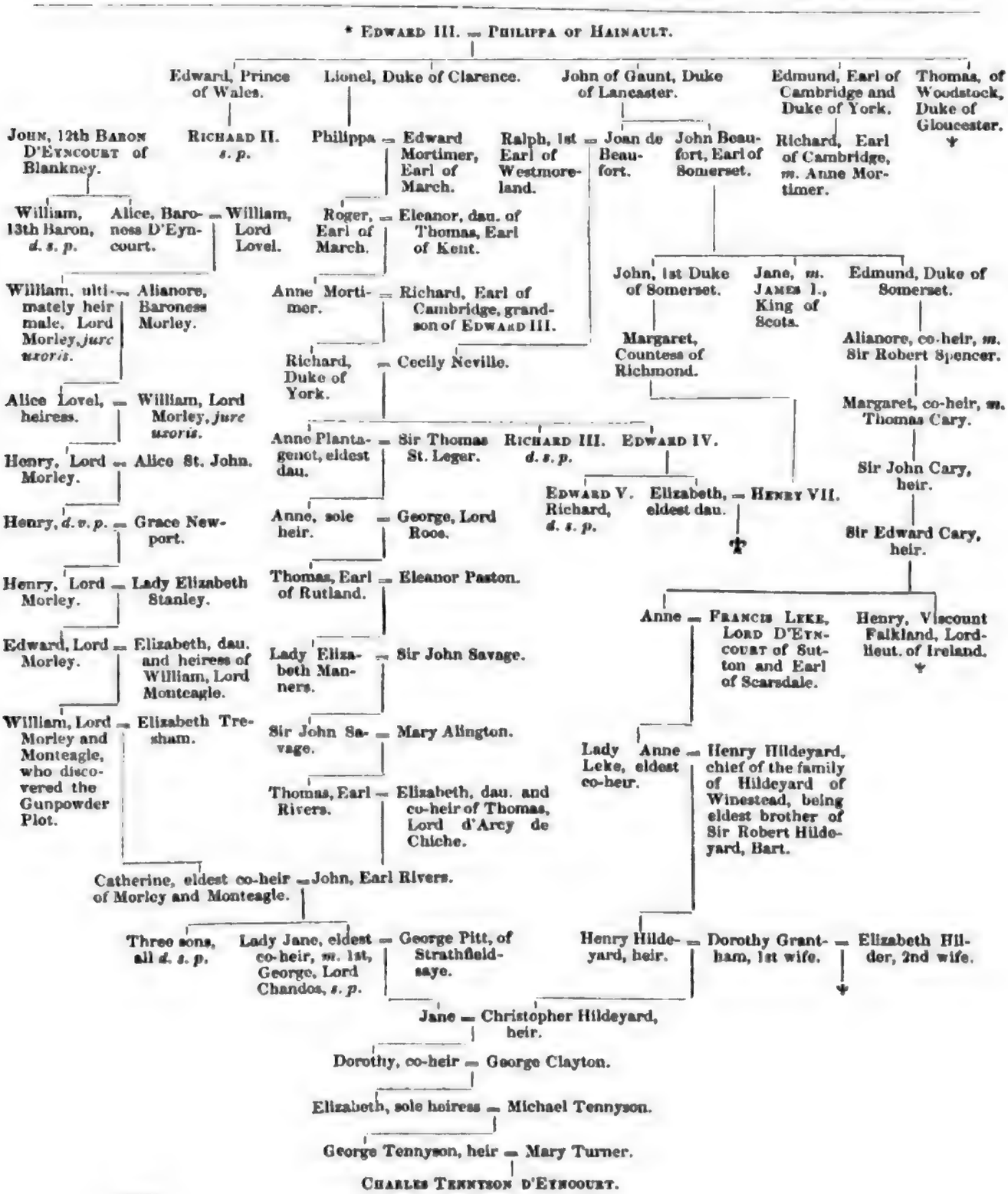
Digitized by Google

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT OF BAYONS MANOR.

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES, of Bayons Manor, and Usselby Hall, co. Lincoln, a Privy Councillor, M.P. for the metropolitan borough of Lambeth, M.A. of Cambridge, F.R.S. and F.A.S., High Steward of Louth, a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. of the co. of Lincoln, &c., *b.* 20 July, 1784; *m.* 1 Jan. 1808, Frances-Mary, only child of the Rev. John Hutton, of Morton, co. Lincoln, by whom he has had issue,

I. GEORGE-HILDEYARD, *b.* 10 July, 1809, Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.
II. Edwin-Clayton, *b.* 4 July, 1813, Commander in the Royal Navy.
III. Louis-Charles, *b.* 23 July, 1814, barrister-at-law.
IV. Eustace-Alexander, *b.* 24 March, 1816, Capt. in the 46th Regt., *d.* at Barbadoes, 9 March, 1842, of the yellow fever.
V. William-Henry, *b.* 29 Aug., and *d.* 5 Sept. 1819.
I. Julia-Frances. II. Clara-Maria.
III. Ellen-Elisabeth.

He superadded the name and arms of d'Eyncourt to those of Tennyson, by royal licence, dated 27 July, 1835, in compliance with a condition attached to the enjoyment of certain manors and estates, by a codicil to the will of his father, George Tennyson, Esq. of Bayons Manor, "in order to commemorate his descent from the ancient and noble family of d'Eyncourt, Barons d'Eyncourt of Blankney, and his representation in blood, as co-heir of the Earls of Scarsdale, Barons d'Eyncourt of Sutton." * Mr. Tennyson-



Digitized by Google

d'Eyncourt has sat in nine successive parliaments. He represented the borough of Grimsby from 1818 to 1826, afterwards the borough of Blechingley from 1826 to 1831; from 1831 to the end of 1832, the borough of Stamford. He was elected in December of that year, first representative, under the Reform Act, for the metropolitan borough of Lambeth, and was re-elected in January 1835, in July 1837, and in June 1841.

Lineage.

The most compendious mode of stating, in the first instance, the lineage of this family, will be to set forth the allegations of a petition, prepared and verified at the Heralds' College, and presented by Mr. Tennyson to King WILLIAM IV., in 1833, claiming the name and arms of d'Eyncourt. The first ground of claim was as follows:—"The petitioner stated that he was the only son and heir of Michael Tennyson, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter, and, at length, heir of George Clayton, Esq. of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Christopher Hildeyard, Esq. of Kelstern, co Lincoln. That this Christopher Hildeyard was grandson and heir of Henry Hildeyard, of Winestead, in Holderness, who intermarried with the Lady Anne, eldest daughter of Francis Leke, first Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, and sister of Nicholas, second Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, which dignities became extinct in the year 1736, upon the decease, without issue, of Nicholas, fourth Earl of Scarsdale, grandson of the aforesaid Nicholas, second Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton. That in consequence of the failure of all issue of the said George Clayton and Dorothy, his wife, except the issue of their said daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Michael Tennyson, of whom Mr. Tennyson was the only son and heir, and in consequence of the total failure of issue of the said Nicholas, second Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, and of the heirs male of the body of the aforesaid Francis, first Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, the petitioner, Mr. Tennyson, in right of such descent, represented, as co-heir, the said Francis, first Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, and had always borne, quarterly, the arms of the said Francis, Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, in right of such his inheritance."

The second ground of claim was thus set forth:—"That Mr. Tennyson's ancestor, the aforesaid Christopher Hildeyard, intermarried with Jane, daughter of George Pitt, Esq. of Strathfieldsaye, co. Hants, by Jane, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Savage, Earl Rivers, by Catherine, his wife, daughter, and at length eldest co-heir of William, Baron Morley and Monteagle, who was the heir and representative of William Lovel, Baron Lovel de Morley, who was summoned to parliament in the reign of King EDWARD IV., and which William Lovel, Lord de Morley, was ultimately heir male of William, Lord Lovel of Tichmarsh, by Alice, his wife, Baroness d'Eyncourt, daughter of John, Baron d'Eyncourt of Blankney, and at length sole heiress of her said father, and of her brother, William, Baron d'Eyncourt of Blankney, the last heir male of that ancient and noble family." The petition concluded by stating—"That the ancient name of d'Eyncourt, inherited through a long and illustrious descent by Mr. Tennyson's ancestor, the said Alice d'Eyncourt, had become extinct, until revived as aforesaid in the person of Mr. Tennyson's said ancestor, in another line of descent, Francis, created Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, and afterwards Earl of Scarsdale, of which said Francis he represented the eldest daughter and co-heir, and, accordingly, in order to commemorate such his lineal descent from the said ancient and noble family of d'Eyncourt, Barons D'Eyncourt of Blankney, and his representation in blood, as co-heir of the Earls of Scarsdale, Barons d'Eyncourt of Sutton, which descents were united in his person, he prayed permission to take the name and arms of d'Eyncourt."

There appears to have been a peculiar propriety in renewing the name of d'Eyncourt in a descendant of that ancient house. Camden, in his "Britannia," (vol. i. p. 559,) after referring to this family, as having flourished in a continued succession, from the coming in of the Normans to the time of Henry VI., and then to have failed for want of an heir male of William, thirteenth Lord d'Eyncourt, adds, "I was the more willing to take notice of this family, that I might in some measure answer the desire of Edmund, Baron d'Eyncourt, who was so very earnest to preserve the memory of his name, that, having no issue male, he petitioned King EDWARD II. for liberty to make over his manors and arms to whomsoever he pleased; for he imagined that both his name and arms would go to the grave with him, and was very solicitous to have them survive and be remembered. Accordingly the king gave him a patent for that end. Yet this surname, for aught I can find, is now quite extinct, and would have been forgotten for ever, if the memory of it had not been preserved in books."

Camden does not quite correctly state the licence. It is extant, and may be found, printed at length, in Ryley's Plac. Parl., (p. 547.) It is dated 23 Feb., 7 EDWARD II., and enabled Edmund, Baron d'Eyncourt, as will be seen hereafter, to settle his lands upon his grandson, William second son of his eldest son, John d'Eyncourt, in exclusion of Isabel, the female heir, she being the only child of Edmund, eldest son (then deceased) of the said John d'Eyncourt, which Isabel afterwards died without issue; and this leads us to trace the family of d'Eyncourt, who were formerly barons by tenure, until summoned to parliament by writ, 22 EDWARD I.

WALTER DE AYNCOURT,* de Eyncourt, or d'Eyncourt, a noble Norman, one of the distinguished companions in arms of the Conqueror, was cousin to Remigius, Bishop of Lincoln, who built the cathedral there, and obtained as his share of the spoil, sixty-seven lordships in several counties, of which many were in Lincolnshire, where Blankney was his chief seat, and the head of his feudal barony. By his wife, Matilda, he had two sons, William and Ralph. WILLIAM, probably the eldest, while receiving his education in the Court of King WILLIAM RUFUS, died there, as appears by an inscription on a plate of lead, found in the churchyard, near the west door of Lincoln Cathedral, before Dugdale published his baronage, which contains an engraving of the plate, still preserved in the library of that church. From this inscription it seems he was descended from the royal family, probably through his mother. The inscription runs as follows:—"*Hic jacet Wilhelmus filius Walteri Aincuriensis, consanguinei Remigii Episcopi Lincolniensis, qui hanc ecclesiam fecit—Præfatus Wilhelmus, regiâ stirpe progenitus, dum in curiâ Wilhelmi filii magni Regis Wilhelmi qui Angliam conquisivit aleretur* III. *Kalend. Novemb. obiit.*"

RALPH D'EYNCOURT, 2nd Baron, son of Walter, *s.* him. He founded Thurgarton Priory, co. Notts, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER, 3rd Baron, who, with his son Oliver, fought on the side of King STEPHEN, in the battle of Lincoln, 1141, and he appears, upon his son's death, subsequently, to have given lands to Walter, a priest, who had saved his son from captivity and death in that battle, to pray for his soul. Walter was *s.* by his other son,

JOHN, 4th Baron, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Ralph Murdac, and was *s.* by his son,

OLIVER, 5th baron, who, by his wife, Annabella, had a son,

OLIVER, 6th Baron, who *m.* Nicola, granddau. of Nicola de la Haye, a lady of large possessions in Lincolnshire, by her husband, William Fitzernest, and was *s.* by their son,

JOHN, 7th Baron, who *m.* Agnes de Neville, (whose first husband was Richard de Percy,) and was *s.* by their son,

EDMUND, 8th Baron, who obtained that remarkable licence, above mentioned, from EDW. II. He signed, 12 Feb 1301, 29 EDW. I., the celebrated letter sent by the barons, assembled in parliament at Lincoln, to Pope BONIFACE VIII., denying his jurisdiction in temporal affairs, and denying that Scotland was a fief of the Roman see. The duplicate of this letter exists amongst the public archives, and the seal of "Edmundus de Eyncourt" thereto appended, is in good preservation, and was engraved in 1729, in the 1st vol. of the Vetusta Monumenta. Baron Edmund was also present, 33 EDWARD I., when the king refused permission to the Bishop of Durham to present a foreign bishop, on the pope's recommendation, to the priory of Coldingham

* The family came from Aincourt, in the Norman Vexin, between Mantes and Magny where the remains of their ancient castle still exist.

Digitized by Google

He had two sons, John and William, who were with the feudal army at Carlisle, 29 EDWARD I., in the place of their father, and figure in the Roll of Carlaverock, where John, it is said, "*mult bien fist son devoir.*" He *d.* in his father's lifetime, and, subsequently, William, a commander of distinguished valour, was killed, 23 June, 1314, 7 EDWARD II., before the castle of Stirling, on the eve of the battle of Bannockburn, an event referred to by Sir Walter Scott, in his Lord of the Isles:

"Back to the host the Douglas rode,
And soon glad tidings are abroad,
That d'Eyncourt by stout Randolph slain,
His followers fled with loosen'd rein."

Baron Edmund's eldest son, John, left three sons, Edmund, who also *d.* in the Baron's lifetime; William (afterwards 9th Baron;) and John. Edmund, the grandson, left a dau., Isabel, and the object of the above-mentioned licence was, to vest the estates in her uncle, William, next brother of her father, Edmund, in order to prevent the barony descending to her, and thus passing, in case of her marriage, to another name and family. The youngest brother, John, represented Lincolnshire in parliament, 11 EDWARD III., and Nottinghamshire, 14 EDWARD III. Baron Edmund *d.* 20 EDWARD II., at a very advanced age. He had immense possessions, with great weight and authority: he was prominent in the chief events of his time, and attended his sovereigns on all important occasions of war or council. On his decease, his son, John, and his grandson, Edmund, being dead, and his great-granddau., Isabel, being also dead, without issue,

WILLIAM, 9TH LORD D'EYNCOURT, *s.* his grandfather, when twenty-six years of age, as heir by descent, as well as by virtue of the licensed entail. He was an eminent warrior and active servant of King EDWARD III. through the glorious period of his reign, participating in the immortal achievements of that era in France and Scotland, and on 17 Oct. 1346, he was one of the commanders in the famous battle of Neville's Cross, near Durham. He is particularly mentioned as an object of the king's gratitude, in his letter of thanks, dated 20 Oct., written on the occasion of that celebrated victory, when DAVID, King of Scotland, was taken prisoner. King EDWARD being then before Calais, his queen, PHILIPPA, is stated by some writers to have been present at the battle. At any rate it is clear she was in the field prior to its commencement, when she rode in front of the army on a white courser, and, in the words of the historian, "sweetly exhorted them." She was attended by Lord d'Eyncourt at the head of her guard, a post of honour and responsibility, which shows that he was deemed one of the first gentlemen of his day. This is further evidenced by the circumstance, that JOHN, King of France, taken prisoner at the battle of Poictiers—who, during his captivity in England, was treated with that respectful and generous courtesy which shed a lustre over those times—was consigned to Lord d'Eyncourt's custody, and so remained until the period when he passed out of Lincolnshire, under Lord d'Eyncourt's charge, to the metropolis, and thence to France, King EDWARD himself conducting him to the sea-side, and the Black Prince attending him to Calais, having felt his durance so little personally irksome, that he afterwards returned on a visit to King EDWARD, and died in England before it was completed. On 14 May, 1347, Lord d'Eyncourt was commanded to attend the king before Calais, and was present at all the interesting scenes there enacted, and at the final surrender of the place, followed by the heroic self-devotion of six of the inhabitants, who, with Eustace St. Pierre at their head, were saved by the gentle, but urgent intercession of Queen PHILIPPA, who, after the battle of Durham, had joined her husband at Calais. Lord d'Eyncourt *d.* 2 June, 1364, aged sixty-four. He *m.* Millicent, dau. of William, Lord Roos of Hamlake. William, his eldest son, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Adam de Welle, and *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving an only son, who *s.* his grandfather as

WILLIAM, 10TH LORD D'EYNCOURT. He *m.* Alice, dau. of John, Lord Neville, of Raby and Brancepeth, co. Durham, by Maud, dau. of Henry, 2nd Lord Percy, which Alice was sister of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, who, having *m.* Joan, half-sister of King HENRY IV., and being, through their dau., Cecily, Duchess of York, grandfather of EDWARD IV. and RICHARD III., the d'Eyncourt family became intimately allied with both the lines of York and Lancaster, and the blood of those royal houses was afterwards brought to their posterity, as hereafter explained, by the marriage of Mr. Tennyson's ancestors, Catherine, co-heiress of Morley and Monteagle, with John Savage, Earl Rivers, and Francis, Lord D'Eyncourt, Earl of Scarsdale, with Anne Cary, of which marriage Mr. Tennyson was eldest co-heir. William, 10th Baron, *d.* 5 RICHARD II., 1381, and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH, 11TH LORD D'EYNCOURT, who, dying an infant, *s. p.*, was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN, 12TH LORD D'EYNCOURT, who *m.* Johanna, dau. and sole heiress of Robert De Grey, 5th Baron Grey of Rotherfield, and *d.* 7 HENRY IV., leaving issue,

WILLIAM, 13TH LORD D'EYNCOURT, his son and heir, and two daus., ALICE and MARGARET. This nobleman, who was also in right of his mother, Baron Grey of Rotherfield, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Viscount Beaumont, but *d. s. p.* in 1422, 1 HENRY VI., leaving Alice (Mr. Tennyson's ancestor,) aged eighteen, and Margaret, aged seventeen, his sisters and co-heirs. Margaret *m.* Ralph, 4th Lord Cromwell, of Tattershall, co. Lincoln, and *d. s. p.* 15 Sept. 1455, 33 HENRY VI., leaving her sister,

ALICE, BARONESS D'EYNCOURT, and Grey of Rotherfield, sole heiress of her father, mother, brother, and sister. She *m.* William, Baron Lovel (of Tichmarsh) and Holland, chief of the male line of the illustrious house of Yvery, in Normandy, named Lupellus, afterwards Lovel. In 24 HENRY VI., in consideration of his eminent services abroad to HENRY V. and HENRY VI., and his infirmity of body, he had exemption for life from attendance in parliament, and *d.* 13 June, 33 HENRY VI., leaving, by the said Alice d'Eyncourt, who survived him, JOHN, his successor, and WILLIAM, who ultimately became heir male of his said father and mother, William, Lord Lovel, and Alice, Lady d'Eyncourt, and was the ancestor of the present family of Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, as set forth in the above petition. Alice, Lady d'Eyncourt, afterwards *m.* Ralph, Lord Boteler of Sudeley, who *d.* 13 EDW. IV., and by him had one son, who *d.* an infant, and she *d.* 15 EDWARD IV. Her eldest son, JOHN, became Lord Lovel and Holland, but *d.* before his mother, 4 EDW. IV. By his wife, Joane, only dau. and heiress of John, Lord Beaumont, he had a son, FRANCIS, and two daus., Joane and Frideswide. The first *m.* Sir Bryan Stapleton, and her descendant has recently been summoned to parliament as Baron Beaumont, by descent from her; Frideswide *m.* Sir Edward Norris, and their unfortunate son was attainted and executed, with Queen ANNE BOLEYN, 28 HENRY VIII. On the death of John, Lord Lovel, he was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS, LORD LOVEL AND HOLLAND, who, on the death of his grandmother, Alice, became also LORD D'EYNCOURT, (fifteenth from the Conquest,) and *Lord Grey of Rotherfield.* He adhered to the house of York, was in high favour with RICHARD III., was his lord chamberlain, had the custody of the Honour of St. Waleries, (otherwise Yvery, which was the family honour at the Conquest,) was created Viscount Lovel, and K.G. He fought at Bosworth, and afterward, in 1487, at Stoke, where he escaped by swimming the Trent on horseback, and is said to have lain hid for many years in a cave or vault. Lord Bacon (Hist. HENRY VII.) mentions this report, and, in 1708, a skeleton, supposed to be that of Lord Lovel and d'Eyncourt, was discovered in a concealed room at his castle of Minster-Lovel, sitting at a table, with a book, paper, pen, &c., before him, and in another part of the room lay a cap, all much mouldered and decayed. Hence, it may be concluded that this once powerful but unhappy lord retired secretly to his own castle, and having entrusted himself to some friend or dependent, died either by treachery or neglect, or in consequence of some accident befalling that person. By attainder, 11 HENRY VII., the ancient barony of d'Eyncourt, with his other honours and vast estates were forfeited, and, amongst them, the manors of Bayons and Tevilby, co. Lincoln, which became, by subsequent grant and repurchase, the property of the Tennyson family, and the former is now the stately residence of Mr. Tennyson-d'Eyncourt, who descends, as will be seen, from the heir male of this distinguished nobleman—namely, from William, second son of Alice, Baroness d'Eyncourt and Grey, which William was free from all corruption of blood, by reason of the said attainder, and *m.* Alianore, Baroness Morley, descended from EDWARD I., through his dau., Joane of Acres, and an illustrious line, being dau. and heiress of Robert, Lord

Digitized by Google

Morley, hereditary Lord Marshal of Ireland, Baron Marshal, Hengham, and Rhie, who was son of Thomas, Lord Morley, by Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk.

Morley and Monteagle.

WILLIAM LOVEL, as husband of the same Alianore, was summoned to parliament, 9 EDWARD IV., 1468, by the title of William Lovel de Morley, Chivaler, and *d.* 16 EDWARD IV., and his wife dying in the same year, their only son *s.* as

HENRY, LORD MORLEY, who had no issue by his wife, Elizabeth de la Pole, dau. of John, Duke of Suffolk, by the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, sister of EDW. IV., and was killed at Dixmude, 4 HENRY VII., leaving his sister,

ALICE LOVEL, his sole heiress. She *m.* Sir William Parker, afterwards Lord Morley in her right. He was a privy councillor and standard-bearer to RICHARD III., and was imprisoned in the Tower till 2 HENRY VIII., 1510, when he *d.* a violent death. She *d.* in 1552, leaving her son and heir,

HENRY, LORD MORLEY, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John St. John, of Bletso, and thus became nearly allied to HENRY VIII. He is mentioned amongst Walpole's Noble Authors. His dau. *m.* Lord Rochford, brother of Queen ANNE BOLEYN. His only son, Henry, *d.* in his lifetime, having married two wives: 1st, Grace, dau. and heiress of John Newport, of Brent-Pelham, co. Herts, and had by her a son, Henry, Lord Morley, of whom hereafter, and from whom the family of Tennyson-d'Eyncourt descend; 2ndly, Elizabeth Calthorp, by whom he had a son, Philip-Parker, whose descendant, Catherine Long, *m.* John, 1st Earl of Egmont, and their son, John, 2nd Earl, was created, in 1762, Lord Lovel and Holland, two of the baronies extinguished by the attainder of Francis, Lord Lovel and d'Eyncourt, thus passing by the direct lineal descendants of the elder branch of the house of Lovel and Yvery, represented by the issue of the first marriage. The heir by the first marriage,

HENRY, LORD MORLEY, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Stanley, dau. of Edward, 3rd Earl of Derby. He was summoned to parliament from 1558 to 1572, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD, LORD MORLEY, summoned to parliament from 1581 to 1614. He *m.* Elizabeth Stanley, dau. and heiress of William, 3rd Lord Monteagle, and, in 1618, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, LORD MORLEY, and, in right of his mother, LORD MONTEAGLE, by which title he had been previously summoned, on her death, and it was to him that, in 1605, was written that memorable anonymous letter, which led to the detection of the Gunpowder Plot. The letter, copied from the original, ran as follows:—

"*My Lord, out of the Love i beare* [illegible] *To some of youere feends i have a cuer of youer preservacion Therfor I would adeyse youe as youe tender youer lyf to deys some excuse to shift of youer attendance at This Parleament for God and man hathe concurred to punishe the wickednes of this Tyme and Thinke not slightlye of this advertisment but retyere youereself into youre contri wheare youe maye expect the event in safti for thoughe theare be no apparence of anni stir yet i saye they shall receyve a Terrible blowe This parleament and they shall not seie who hurts them This councel is not to be contemned because it maye do youe good and can do youe no harme for the dangere is passed as soon as youe have burnt the letter and i hope god will give you The grace to mak good use of it To whose holy proteccion i comend youe.*"

(Addressed "*To The ryght honorable*
on the back) "*The Lord Monteagle.*"

Lord Monteagle communicated this letter to the Government, and it gave rise to a search in the vaults beneath the House of Lords, where thirty barrels of gunpowder were discovered, and history has related the subsequent details. King JAMES I. made him a substantial grant for having thus saved the country from the most summary convulsion ever attempted. This was not the only service rendered by the family of Monteagle. His great-grandfather, Edward Stanley, son of Thomas, 1st Earl of Derby, by Eleanor, dau. of Richard, Earl of Salisbury, commanded the left wing at Flodden, in 1513, when JAMES IV. of Scotland, was killed, and for his gallantry on that occasion—to which the victory was chiefly attributed—he was created by HENRY VIII., Baron Monteagle, and K.G. In Scott's poem of Marmion he is thus beautifully apostrophized by the dying warrior:—

"The war that for a space did fall,
Now, trebly thundering, swell'd the gale,
And 'Stanley!' was the cry!
A light on Marmion's visage spread,
And fired his glazing eye:
With dying hand, above his head,
He shook the fragment of his blade,
And shouted, 'Victory!'
'Charge, Chester, charge! On, Stanley, on!'
Were the last words of Marmion."

This William, Lord Morley and Monteagle, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, and *d.* in 1622, leaving issue, of whom, Catherine, the eldest dau., *m.* to John Savage, Earl Rivers, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Cranfield, Esq., ultimately, in 1686, became his co-heirs, as his son, Henry, and grandson, Thomas, successively Lords Morley and Monteagle, and two other sons, William and Charles, were then dead, without issue. The same Catherine, thus representing, as eldest co-heir, so many ancient and noble families, had issue by John, Earl Rivers, three sons, whose issue is extinct, and four daus., of whom, Jane, the eldest, and ultimately co-heir, *m.* 1st, George, Lord Chandos, her issue by whom is extinct, and afterwards George Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye, co. Hants, whose great-grandson, now dead, without male issue, claimed through her, as eldest co-heir, in 1776, the honours of Morley and Monteagle, and obtained by patent the title of Baron Rivers of Strathfieldsaye and of Sudeley Castle, which she had brought into the family. JANE,* the dau. of George Pitt and Lady Chandos, in 1695, *m.* CHRISTOPHER HILDEYARD, of Kelstern, co. Lincoln, and Mr. Tennyson was their great-grandson and co-heir, as in his petition, and hereafter explained.

D'Eyncourt of Sutton.

Having left the ancient line of d'Eyncourt of Blankney in Mr. Tennyson's great-grandmother, Jane Hildeyard, we now come to the second branch of lineage claimed by him, as co-heir of the Barons d'Eyncourt of Sutton, and Earls of Scarsdale.

SIR FRANCIS LEKE, of Sutton, in Derbyshire, descended from a very ancient and knightly family in the cos. of Nottingham and Derby, and a man of large possessions, was created a baronet, upon the institution of the Order, 9 JAMES I., 1611, he being sixth in precedence amongst those first raised to that dignity. The manor of Sutton-in-the-Dale, co. Derby, which became the chief seat of the family, was acquired by the marriage, *temp.* HENRY IV., of Sir John Leke with Alicia, dau. and heiress of John Hilary, Lord of Sutton, who *d.* 4 HENRY IV., having taken the name of Grey, being son and heir of Sir Edward

* Mr. Tennyson d'Eyncourt also inherits a very high descent through this Jane, the wife of Christopher Hildeyard, from her grandfather, John Savage, Earl Rivers.

SIR JOHN SAVAGE, knighted at the battle of Agincourt, was *s.* by his son and heir,

SIR JOHN SAVAGE, who commanded the left wing of HENRY VII.'s army at Bosworth, and was slain at the siege of Boulogne, in 1492. His dau. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Leke, of Sutton, ancestor of Lord D'Eyncourt of Sutton. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN SAVAGE, K.G., of Frodsham, co. Chester, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Manners, dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Rutland, who was son and heir of George Manners, Lord Roos, by Anne, only dau. and heiress of the Princess Anne Plantagenet, Duchess of Exeter, by her husband, Sir Thomas St. Leger, which Princess Anne was the eldest sister of EDWARD IV. and RICHARD III., aunt of Queen ELIZABETH, consort of HENRY VII., and equally descended from the three elder sons of EDWARD III., being eldest dau. of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of York, (great-grandson and rightful heir of that king,) by Cecily Neville, dau. of Ralph, first Earl of Westmorland, and Joane, of Beaufort, his wife, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster. Their son and heir,

SIR JOHN SAVAGE, *m.* Mary Allington. Their son and heir was,

SIR THOMAS SAVAGE, who *m.* the eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Lord D'Arcy of Chiche, Viscount Colchester, and Earl Rivers, which last two honours reverted, by special limitation, to this Sir Thomas Savage, who thus became second Earl Rivers. He entertained, in 1617, King JAMES I. and his court, at Rocksavage, and 2 CHARLES I., 1625, was created Viscount Savage, and *d.* in 1735, leaving his son and heir,

JOHN, third Earl Rivers, &c., who, marrying the above-named Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heir of William, Lord Morley and Monteagle, they transmitted to their posterity, through Mr. Tennyson's great-grandmother, Jane Hildeyard, an illustrious descent from the houses of Plantagenet, Yvery, Clare, De Courcy, Aguillon, Bardolf, De Spenser, Neville, Stafford, Montacute, Stanley, Pole, Roos, Manners, Vere, &c.

Digitized by Google

Hilary,* by Alice, sole heiress of Sir William de Grey, of Sandiacre, co. Derby, who *d.* 43 EDWARD III., and was great-grandson and heir of Sir Richard Grey, whose father, Sir William Grey, of Sandiacre, and of Landford, co. Notts, was second son of Sir Henry Grey, of Codnor, *temp.* RICHARD I., by Isolda, dau. and heir of Hugh Bardolph, from which marriage the Lords Grey of Codnor also descended; which Sir Richard Grey obtained the said manor of Sutton, *temp.* HENRY III., in marriage with Lucy, dau. and heir of Robert de Hareston, Lord of Hareston and Sutton-in-the-Dale, and of Hicklings, co. Notts.

In 1624, (26 Oct., 22 JAMES I.,) the same Sir Francis Leke, Bart., was elevated to the peerage by the title of BARON D'EYNCOURT of Sutton, a title assumed, as Thoroton supposes, (vol. i. p. 213,) because Morton and Parkhall, in Derbyshire, both formerly the property, and the latter an ancient residence of the d'Eyncourts, had become the possession and inheritance of the family of Leke, and "in memory," as he expresses it, "of that illustrious stock, otherwise almost forgotten." The first Lord d'Eyncourt of Sutton was devoted to the interest of CHARLES I., under whose banner two of his sons laid down their lives, at the battle of Lansdowne, (July 5, 1643.) Early in April, 1643, the co. of Derby being in great disturbance, Lord d'Eyncourt began to fortify and garrison his house at Sutton. Sir John Gell sent his brother, Col. Thomas Gell, with five hundred men, and three pieces of ordnance, to besiege it. Lord d'Eyncourt was summoned, but refused to surrender, and for some time resolutely defended himself. The house was at length taken, and he and his force made prisoners. The works were demolished, but Lord d'Eyncourt shortly obtained his liberty. His house was again attacked some time afterwards by the garrison of Bolsover, when that castle was in the hands of the parliament. In consideration of his energetic services, King CHARLES I. raised him to the dignity of *Earl of Scarsdale*, 11 Nov. 1645. These honours, however, naturally attended upon his ancient blood, long descended patrimony, and proud pedigree from the families of Grey, Hilary, Marmion, and other races of old nobility.

This distinguished nobleman was the son and heir of Sir Francis Leke, Knt., who *d.* in 1601, by his first wife, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Robert Swifte, of Bayton, and Ellena, his wife, dau. and heir of Nicholas Wickersley, co. York, which Sir Francis was son and heir of another Sir Francis, (who *d.* 1 Aug., 22 ELIZABETH,) by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Paston, Knt. of Paston, co. Norfolk, which last-mentioned Sir Francis was son and heir of Sir John Leke, (who *d.* in 1522, 14 HENRY VIII.,) by Jane, dau. of Sir Henry Foljambe, of Walton, co. Derby, which Sir John was son and heir of John Leke, of Sutton, (who *d.* in 1505,) by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Savage, who, as above mentioned, commanded the left wing of HENRY VII.'s army at Bosworth, which John Leke was son and heir of William Leke, of Sutton-in-the-Dale, (who *d.* about 37 HENRY VI.,) by Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Chaworth, which William was son and heir of Sir John Leke, who acquired, as aforesaid, the manors of Sutton-in-the-Dale, and also the manors of Landford, Sandiacre, and Kirkleatham, by his marriage above mentioned with Alicia, dau. and heir of John Hilary, who took the name of Grey. This Sir John Leke was son, and, ultimately, heir male of Sir John de Leke, of Cotham, co. Notts, *temp.* HENRY IV., by Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Towers, of Somerby, co. Lincoln, (living in 1352,) who was son and heir of Thomas Towers, of Somerby, by Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir William Staveley, co. York, which Sir John Leke, of Cotham, was son of Sir John, who was son of another Sir John, who *d.* about 32 EDWARD III., and was seventh in descent from Alan de Leca, living in 1141, 7 STEPHEN. The same

FRANCIS LEKE, 1ST LORD D'EYNCOURT OF SUTTON AND EARL OF SCARSDALE, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Cary, Knt. of Berkhampstead, co. Hertford, and sister of Henry, Viscount Falkland, lord-lieutenant of Ireland, (a lady claiming descent from John of Gaunt, through the co-heiress of his grandson, Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset,) and by her he had issue, Francis, slain in France; NICHOLAS, Lord d'Eyncourt, his successor; Edward and Charles, who were slain at the battle of Lansdowne; and Henry, who *d. unm.* Lady Anne, his eldest dau., *m.* Henry Hildeyard, Esq., of Winestead, co. York, from which marriage is descended the present family of Tennyson-d'Eyncourt; Catherine, *m.* Cuthbert Morley, Esq.; Frances, *m.* Viscount Gormanston, in Ireland; Penelope, *m.* Charles, Lord Lucas of Shenfield; Elizabeth and Muriel, *d. unm.* The earl having devoted himself, his family, and fortune, to the cause of the king and monarchy, became so much mortified at the fatal blow which deprived him of his royal master, that he apparelled himself in sackcloth, and causing his grave to be dug some years before his death, laid himself down in it every Friday, exercising himself frequently in divine meditations and prayers. He departed this life at his house at Sutton, in Scarsdale, 9 April, 1655, and was buried in the church there. His eldest son, the said

NICHOLAS, LORD D'EYNCOURT, *s.* as 2nd Earl of Scarsdale, and marrying Lady Frances Rich, dau. of Robert, Earl of Warwick, had issue a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.*, and was buried at Sutton, 5 Oct. 1678, and two sons, ROBERT, Lord d'Eyncourt, and Richard. At his decease in 1680,

ROBERT, LORD D'EYNCOURT, became 3rd Earl of Scarsdale, and was lord-lieut. of the co. of Derby. During the reign of JAMES II., he was col. of a regt. of horse, and groom of the stole to Prince George of Denmark, but afterwards lost his appointments by refusing to comply with the court measures. He *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Lewis, Bart. of Ledstone, co. York; but, having no issue, except a dau., who *d.* an infant, he was *s.* by his nephew, NICHOLAS, son of his younger brother, Richard, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir John Molyneux, Bart. of Taversall, co. Notts, by whom he had also another son, Robert, who *d.* young, and two daus., Frances and Lucy, who both *d. unm.* This

NICHOLAS was 4th and last Earl of Scarsdale, and he dying *unm.* in 1736, the barony of d'Eyncourt of Sutton and earldom of Scarsdale, having been limited to heirs male, became extinct; and in consequence of the extinction, as above, of all issue of these noblemen, except the issue of Lady Anne Hildeyard, (ancestor of the said George Tennyson,) who was eldest dau. of Francis, 1st Earl of Scarsdale and Baron d'Eyncourt of Sutton, and of two younger daus., the said George Tennyson acquired the representation of this distinguished family, as co-heir.

Hildeyard and Clayton.

HENRY HILDEYARD, of Winestead, co. York, and East Horsley, co. Surrey, who thus *m.* Lady Anne Leke, was chief of that very ancient family, and eldest brother of Sir Robert Hildeyard, created a baronet in 1660, from whom the baronets of that name have sprung. Henry was the eldest son and heir of Sir Christopher Hildeyard, Knt., by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of Henry Welby, of Goxhill, co. Lincoln, who was a very remarkable person in his time.* The Hildeyard genealogy brings with it the representation of *Hilton, Lascelles, De la Haye, De la See, Monceaux, Thwenge, Bruce, Fitzroger, Lancaster*, &c. With his father-in-law, Lord Scarsdale, Henry Hildeyard suffered severely from his loyalty to CHARLES I. He had issue, by Lady Anne, several children, and was *s.* by their eldest son and heir,

HENRY HILDEYARD, who seated himself at Kelstern, co. Lincoln, having sold the ancient mansion and manor of Winestead to his father's younger brother, Sir Robert Hildeyard, Bart. He served under the Duke of Monmouth, at the siege of Maestricht, and afterwards raised and commanded a troop of horse for JAMES II., having embraced the Catholic religion. He *m.* two wives, 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Vincent Grantham, Esq. of Goltho, co. Lincoln, by whom he had an only son, CHRISTOPHER, who became in his turn the head of the Hildeyard family, and of whom hereafter. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hilder, Esq., by whom he left several children. He was *s.* by his eldest son and heir, the above-named

CHRISTOPHER HILDEYARD, who, as before stated, *m.* Jane, dau. of George Pitt, Esq., in whom we left the descent of the ancient line of d'Eyncourt of Blankney. Of

* This Edward Hilary was the son and heir of Henry Hilary, by Joane, dau. and co-heiress of Philip de Marmion, of Tamworth and Scrivelsby. The office of champion went with the manor of Scrivelsby, co. Lincoln, to the family of Dymoke, who descend from this Joane de Marmion, by her marriage with Sir Thomas Ludlow; but the arms of Marmion are borne by Mr. Tennyson D'Eyncourt, in right of this his descent from the only son of the same Joane de Marmion, by her marriage with Henry Hilary.

* *See* BURKE's *Patrician*, May, 1846, p. 52.

Digitized by Google

this marriage Mr. Tennyson was the great-grandson and co-heir, and thus representing the Lords d'Eyncourt of Sutton, united in himself the two lines of d'Eyncourt of Blankney and d'Eyncourt of Sutton. Christopher Hildeyard *d.* in 1719, leaving by his wife, Jane Pitt, four daus. and co-heirs, Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Dorothy, *m.* to George Clayton; Anne, *m.* to Adrian Birch, Esq.; and Jane, *m.* to John Marshall, Esq. Our concern is with

GEORGE CLAYTON, Esq. of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Dorothy Hildeyard, the co-heir of her father, Christopher. He *d.* in 1734, leaving his wife surviving. She *d.* in 1781, having *m.* 2ndly, Ralph Tennyson, Esq., who *d.* in 1767, and had by him a dau., Dorothy, who *d.* in 1809, *s. p.* By her first husband, George Clayton, she had several children. Christopher, the eldest, became high steward of Grimsby in 1752, on the death of his uncle, Christopher, who had long held that office, and he *d.* in 1794, without issue, as did all his brothers and sisters, except ELIZABETH CLAYTON, who thus became sole heiress, and *m.*

MICHAEL TENNYSON, Esq. of Preston, co. York, and Stainton, co. Lincoln, brother of the said Ralph, and son and heir of Ralph Tennyson, Esq., (who *d.* in 1735,) by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of John Chapman, Esq. of Pickering, co. York, who, being a gentleman of considerable estate and fervent patriotism, raised, at his own charge, a troop of horse to support King WILLIAM III. Michael Tennyson *d.* in Oct. 1796, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth Clayton, George Tennyson, the above-named petitioner; and Anne, *m.* to William Raines, Esq. of Wyton, co. York, by whom she had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. George Inman. Michael was *s.* by his son and heir, and the heir of the family of Clayton,

GEORGE TENNYSON, Esq. of Bayons Manor, and Usselby Hall, co. Lincoln, who, in 1794, inherited the Clayton estates from his maternal uncle, Christopher. In 1775, he *m.* Mary, dau., and ultimately heiress of John Turner, Esq. of Castor, co. Lincoln; she *d.* 20 Aug. 1825. He had issue by her, 1. George-Clayton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Stephen Fytche, and leaving issue, Frederick; Charles, who has taken the name of Turner; Alfred, distinguished by his poetical writings; and other children, *d.* in his father's lifetime; 2. Charles; and two daus., Elizabeth and Mary. Mr. Tennyson was M.P. for Bletchingley in the parliament elected in 1818, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Lincoln, and *d.* 4 July, 1835, aged 85, leaving to survive him, his son and daus.,

CHARLES TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, who was authorized by royal licence, as above mentioned, to superadd the name of d'Eyncourt.

Elizabeth, relict of Matthew Russell, Esq. of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham, M.P., has issue, William, M.P. in three parliaments, for the co. Durham; and Emma-Maria, *m.* Hon. Gustavus-F. Hamilton, only son of Viscount Boyne, and has issue a son, Gustavus.

Mary, *m.* to John Bourne, Esq. of Dalby, co. Lincoln.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, azure, a fesse, dancettée, between ten billets, four and six, or, for D'EYNCOURT; 2nd and 3rd, gules, three leopards' faces, or, jessant fleurs-de-lis, azure, over all a bend of the last, for TENNYSON. Quarterings: CLAYTON, HILDEYARD, HILTON, LASCELLES, TYSON, SWYNE, KILHAM, DE LA HAYE, DE LA SEE, COTTES, MONCEAUX, THWENGE, DARELL, BRUCE, ARCHES, FITZROGER, EUSTACE, NIGELL, LIZURES, LANCASTER, PLANTAGENET, WELBY, MOULTON, LINSEY, FRISKNEY, STYNTE, LEKE, TOWERS, STAVELEY, HILARY, MARMION, GREY, HARESTON, BARDOLF, WARREN, SWIFT, WICKERSLEY, TURNER.

Crests—1st, a lion, passant, gardant, argent, on the head a crown of fleurs-de-lis, or, the dexter fore-paw supporting a shield, charged with the arms of d'Eyncourt, for D'EYNCOURT. 2nd, a dexter arm, in armour, the hand in a gauntlet, or, grasping a broken tilting-spear, enfiled with a garland of laurel, ppr., for TENNYSON.

Mottoes—"En avant," for D'EYNCOURT; "Nil temere," for TENNYSON.

Seats—Bayons Manor, and Usselby Hall, Lincolnshire.

THACKWELL OF WYLTON PLACE.

THACKWELL, JOHN-CAM, Esq. of Wylton Place, co. Gloucester, Morton Court and Rye Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 18 Jan. 1807; *m.* 13 April, 1842, Charlotte-Eleanor-Polson, eldest dau. of the late Rev. John-Hugh Paisley, Prebendary of Exeter, and has issue, JOHN, *b.* 22 May, 1844. Mr. Thackwell *s.* his father in June, 1829.

Lineage.

The family of Thackwell has been seated in the cos. of Worcester, Oxford, and Gloucester, for several centuries. The name, at an early period, was variously written, as Thekell, Theikell, &c. The present orthography is first found in the sixteenth century, when WILLIAM THACKWELL, who was Marshal of the Admiralty, spelled his name as it is now written. He *d.* in 1565, having had several sons, two of whom were EDWARD and THOMAS. Edward had several children; the name of one of his sons was Thomas. This Thomas, or his uncle Thomas, had two sons, THOMAS and John. The elder,

THE REV. THOMAS THACKWELL, *b.* in 1579, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1596-99, and was vicar of Waterperry, co. Oxford, in 1607. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Dabitot, of Redmarley,* and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Thomas Bowley, Gent. of The Wells, near Bromyard, and *d.* 26 July, 1668, having had issue,

William, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Peter Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks, and *d.* in 1693, aged 72, having had issue, Dayrell, *b.* in 1660, *d.* an infant; Mary, *m.* to Norton Hayward, and *d. s. p.*; and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Carwardine, Esq. of Worcester.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Katherine, of Rye Court, *m.* the Rev. Lewis Terry, of Longdon, and had a dau., Catherine, *m.* Paul Thackwell.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Eldridge Jackson, of Wheatley.

The second son,

THOMAS THACKWELL, Esq., *m.* in 1656, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Keate, Gent. of East Hagbourne, of an old Berkshire family, and had besides a son, Stephen, *b.* in 1657, who *d. unm.*, another son,

PAUL THACKWELL, Esq., *b.* in 1662, who *m.* his cousin, Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Lewis Terry, and had issue, of whom the eldest son,

STEPHEN THACKWELL, Esq. of Rye Court, *b.* in 1692, *m.* in 1718, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Cam, Esq. of Wylton Place,† and Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Joseph Cam, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1729, leaving an elder son,

JOHN THACKWELL, Esq. of Rye Court and Morton Court, who *m.* Judith Daffy, of Maysington, descended from the Egyoke family, and *d.* in 1808, having had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, of Morton Court, *m.* Ann Multon, and *d. s. p.*

Stephen, in holy orders, rector of Beolsmorton, *m.* a dau. of Clarke, and has issue, two sons and three daus.

Joseph (Sir), K.C.B. and K.H., major-gen. in the East Indies, col. in the army, and lieut.-col. of the 3rd light dragoons, formerly served for upwards of thirty years in the 15th hussars, which regiment he commanded for more than twelve years, and was eminently distinguished in the late brilliant campaign on the Sutlej. He *m.* Maria-Andreah, eldest dau. of Francis Roche, Esq. of Rochemont, Ireland, descended from David Roche, Viscount Fermoy, and has issue, Edward-Joseph, William de Wilton-Roche, Osbert-D'abitot, Francis-John-Roche, Elizabeth-Cranbourne, Anne-Esther-Maria, and Maria-Roche.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Brooke, Esq. of The Grove House, Broomsberrow.

Judith, *m.* to Capt. Hartley.

Margaret, *m.* to John Wood, Esq. of The Ford House, near Newent.

Sarah. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Webb, Esq. of Ledbury.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN THACKWELL, Esq. of Wylton Place and Rye Court, deputy-lieutenant, *m.* 6 Nov. 1804, Winifred Seabright, and had issue,

JOHN-CAM, his heir.

Stephen, in holy orders, *b.* 2 May, 1809, *m.* in 1835, Miss Cooper, of Redmarley Dabitot.

James-Seabright, *b.* 25 July, 1810.

William, *b.* 26 April, 1812.

Joseph-Edwin, *b.* 7 Sept. 1813, *m.* Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Burnside, of the 61st regt., and has issue.

Anne, *m.* 13 May, 1830, the Rev. John Clayton, M.A., vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon, and has issue.

Mary, *m.* to James Griffin, Esq. Caroline-Eliza.

---

* In proof of this, William, the elder son of Thomas, in his journal, now at Wylton Place, speaks repeatedly of his uncle, Dabitot, of Redmarley, as having many transactions with him; and this Thomas Dabitot and Edward Thackwell were witnesses, among others, to a marriage settlement, dated in 1634, the parties to which were, Jane Bowley and Thomas Bowley, &c.; and this William must have been born thirteen years before that time.

† Descended from the families of Rogers and De Wilton, which last owned Wylton Place, 41 HENRY III.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Thackwell *d.* in June, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-CAM THACKWELL, Esq.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seats—Wylton Place, Dymock, co. Gloucester; Morton Court, and Rye Court, co. Worcester.

THARP OF CHIPPENHAM PARK.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

THELWALL OF LLANBEDR.

THELWALL, THE REV. EDWARD, of Llanbedr, co. Denbigh, *b.* in March, 1781; *m.* in Nov. 1819, Sarah, dau. of Lewis Buckle, Esq. of Rogate Lodge, co. Sussex, and has issue,

I. EDWARD, *b.* in Aug. 1821.
II. John-Bulkeley, *b.* in April, 1826.
I. Frances-Anna. II. Isabella-Emma.

Mr. Thelwall is a magistrate for co. Denbigh.

Lineage.

The family of the Thelwalls is one of the oldest in North Wales, of English extraction, and was established by John Thelwall, who came to Ruthin in the service of Lord Grey de Ruthin very early in the fourteenth century, and derived his name from his native place in Cheshire, which is thus described by Leland, in 1545:—"Thelwall was sometime a havenet and little citye as it appearith by the kinges recordes, so caullid becawse it was wallid abowte with great logges, or timber postes—it stondith two myles from Warington." This John bore on his coat-armour, Gu., on a chev., arg., three trefoils, sa., between three boars' heads, couped, of the second. To this coat was afterwards added the crest of a stag, proper, armed and unguled, or, upon a wreath of his colours, on a mount, proper, wounded with an arrow, or, feathered, arg., which is accounted for in the following words, by Sir John Wynn, of Gwydir, in his history of his own family:—"The Thelwalls of Ruthyn being antient gentlemen of that country, who came into it with the Lords Grey, on whome King EDWARD I. bestowed the country of Dyffryn Clwyd, were at contention with a septe of that country called the family of Gryffyd Góch. These being more in number than the Thelwalls, (although the Thelwalls carried the whole offices of the country under the lord thereof, the Lord of Kent, then treasurer of England,) drave the Thelwalls to take the castle of Ruthyn for their defence, where they besieged them until the seige was raysed by John ap Meredith, his sonnes and kindred,* to whom the Thelwalls sent for ayde, and in that exployte Robert ap John ap Meredith was slain with ar arrow in a wood called Coed Marchan." Upon which exploit, the Thelwalls assumed as their crest, a deer, pierced with an arrow, and from this conceit, so frequent in the annals of chivalry, that Meredith and his kindred having secluded himself in the wood and thickets of Coed Marchan, had acquired among the vulgar the denomination of the Outlying Deer.

This original John Thelwall *m.* Felice, dau. and heir of Walter Cooke, *alias* Ward, of Plás-y-Ward, near Ruthin. His descendants continued there, connecting themselves with the best families of the principality, and, in turn, serving the office of sheriff of the county for three hundred years, when, finally, the estate went, through the marriage in 1689, of Jane, dau. and heir (by Sidney, his wife, dau. and heir of William Wynn, Esq., of the house of Gwydir) of Edward Thelwall, Esq. of Plás-y-Ward, with Sir William Williams, Bart. of Llanforda, to Sir W.-W. Wynn, Bart., by whose family it is now enjoyed.

From the original stock of Plás-y-Ward, branched off the Thelwalls of Bathafern and Blaen Iál; the former, on the marriage of John Thelwall ap Eubule ap Simon ap David ap John Thelwall Hèn, (or the original Thelwall,) about the beginning of the sixteenth century, with Anne, a dau. of Bacheirig, a house adjoining the lands of Bathafern, and the latter by the marriage of Owen Thelwall ap Symon ap Edward ap Edward, Lord Herbert's tutor, with Lloyd, heiress of Blaen Iál, about a hundred and fifty years after. The above-mentioned Anne, of Bacheirig, was not the heiress of that place, nor did the lands of Bathafern come into the possession of her husband, but as those of the lords of Ruthin had become the property of the crown, it is probable that this John Thelwall was the tenant of Bathafern, (which belonged to Ruthin Castle as a deer park,) and resided on the estate. The Bathafern branch of the family is dated from this period, though it would be more correct to do so from the marriage of John Thelwall, the grandson of this marriage, who took to wife Elizabeth Wynne, the heiress of Bacheirig and Bryncynric about 1560, and obtained in the year 1600 a grant of Bathafern from the crown for the sum of £40, as appears by a copy of the same in the hands of the present possessor. The Bathafern family made an alteration in their armorial bearings, taking Gu., a fesse, arg., (instead of the chevron charged with three trefoils,) between three boars' heads, couped, arg., tusked, or. This last-mentioned John Thelwall and some of his nine brothers, were very prosperous in the world, as the following account, copied from a family MS., will show:—

"JOHN THELWALL, Esq. of Bathaferne Park, first son of John Thelwall, Esq., the second of that name in the place above named, in his younger days was bred at court, groom of the stole, gentleman-usher to the Countess of Warwick, not only chief lady of honour to, but chief in favour with Queen ELIZABETH, in which employment he gained much reputation, the effects whereof did appear in the course of his life for many years, to the advantage of him and his posterity. He left service at the age of thirty-two, purposely to be married to Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert ap John Wynn, of Bacheirig and Bryncynric, by whom he had a numerous issue. By patent from King JAMES he was made steward of Ruthin during life. He lived to a great age, and *d.* aged 97, in the year of our Lord 1630, and at the time of his decease it appeared that his posterity was become of a number between twelve and thirteen score. He was a tall, comely man, of good judgment and elocution, very pious, charitable and good in every respect.

"RICHARD THELWALL, Gent. of Llanbedr, and the fourth son of John Thelwall, Esq., the second of that name, of Bathafern Park, was married to Margaret Lloyd, dau. and heir of Lloyd, of Llanbedr, by whom he attained to good possession of lands. By patent from King JAMES he was recorder of Ruthin Court during life. He *m.* his eldest son, Edward Thelwall, to an inheritance in Anglesey.* His second son, Symon Thelwall, Esq. of Gray's Inn, was philiser to the age of 80, and left £20 per annum for the maintenance of a Welsh lecture or sermon at Ruthin Church, upon every Sunday, in the afternoon, for ever, with several other legacies to pious uses,† besides what he gave to the heir of his house at Llanbedr, and many more of the family. The said Richard Thelwall in his lifetime did much improve his estate, which his heirs do still enjoy. He lived to above eighty years of age, and was buried at Llanbedr, A.D. 1630.

"SIR EUBULE THELWALL, Knt., the fifth son of John Thelwall, Esq., the second of the name, of Bathaferne Park, was bred at Westminster school, then was chosen scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, where he continued in time to be master of arts, when by the persuasion of Mr. Points, a gentleman of quality, who had been his pupil, he left the university, and became student of Gray's Inn, where he profited well, and by the means of his said pupil he became much favoured by the Lord Chief Baron Percain, whose dau. Mr. Points had married. In process of time he became chief master of the Alienation Office, and one of the masters in ordinary in the High Court of Chancery; and there falling out a contest about the principality of Jesus College, in Oxford, between Dr. Williams and Dr. Mansell, the said Sir Eubule Thelwall was persuaded to stand, and, by the consent of all the

* They were cousins of Owen Tudor, and presented by him to his wife, the Queen Dowager of England.—*Vide* SIR T. WYNNE'S *History*.

* To Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Owen, of Coedaney.

† Besides the £20 per annum for the lecture, £5 4s. each per annum for white bread to the poor of Llanbedr and Ruthin, and £100 for apprenticing fifteen boys of Ruthin and Llanbedr.

Digitized by Google

society, was elected principal of the said college, to which house he had been very beneficial, not only out of his own estate, but by procuring the benevolences of several others. He bought an estate in Llanychan parish, wherein he built Plâs Côch, which in his lifetime he gave to John Thelwall, Esq., the heir of his eldest brother. Out of great kindness to his friends and relations, he resorted to this said house of Plâs Côch yearly at the time of the long vacation, when and where the best of the gentry of North Wales were wont to frequent in visit of him, and to stay some time with him. He was an upright man, very pious and charitable. He lived a bachelor, *d.* aged 68, and lies buried in Jesus College Chapel, in Oxford, which he had built upon his own charges, where also his tomb is set. There may be more known of him in the great book that treats of the antiquity of the university of Oxford. He is called the second founder of Jesus College.

"THOMAS THELWALL, Gent., the sixth son of John Thelwall, Esq., the second of that name, of Bathaferne Park, in Queen ELIZABETH's time became a soldier in the Low Countries. After his return home he was married to a rich widow in Ruthin, by whom he had his sole dau., Dorothy Thelwall, to whom he gave his lands. She *m.* Robert Davies, of Ruthin, who left about £200 per annum lands to his only son, Peter Davies, besides considerable portions to his many daus., which son of his dying young and *unm.*, the estate became obscured, being divided amongst his several sisters. The said Thomas Thelwall lived to be a very old man, surviving his nine brethren.

"SYMON THELWALL, Esq., the seventh son of John Thelwall, Esq., the second of that name, of Bathaferne Park, was bred a scholar, and for his good parts was first chosen to be chief clerk to Sir Daniel Dunne, doctor of laws, judge of the Prerogative Court, and one of the masters of Requests. The said Simon became an eminent proctor of the Arches, and registrar of Bangor. By the favour of the said Sir Daniel Dunne, he was *m.* to Sir Daniel's kinswoman, Mrs. Biggins, a good inheritrix, in Essex, by whom he had issue two sons and two daus. His eldest son, Daniel Thelwall, was councillor at law. His youngest son, William Thelwall, Clerk, was parson of Whitford, and prebendary of Meliden. His eldest dau. was *m.* to Evan Edwards, Esq. of Rhuall, baron of the Exchequer of Chester. His youngest dau. was *m.* to William Parry, Esq. of Nantclwyd, but *d.* without issue. The said Simon lived to a great age, a very wise, sober man.

"AMBROSE THELWALL, Esq., ninth son of John Thelwall, Esq., the second of that name, of Bathaferne Park, first took service with Sir Francis Bacon, Knt., Lord Verulam, and lord high chancellor of England, from whom he went to the service of the Earl of Kelly, a Scotchman, captain of King JAMES's guard in England, and a person of great favour with his then majesty. During his attendance on that earl he became so much in favour with him that he brought in several of his countrymen and friends to be yeomen of the guard. From the last said service he was preferred to be King JAMES his yeoman of the robe, during whose reign, because of his wisdom and wit, he lived in a flourishing condition, improving his own estate, and bountiful to his friends. He was much beloved of all his acquaintance.

"SIR BEVIS THELWALL, Knt., eighth son of John Thelwall, Esq., the second of that name, of Bathaferne Park, was first bound apprentice to one Mr. Allen, the greatest mercer in Cheapside, and mercer to Queen ELIZABETH. After he had served out his time, his master thought so well of him that he bestowed his daughter in marriage to him, and took him to be his partner, during which time he kept correspondence with King JAMES when he lived in Scotland, which occasioned that king, after his access to the crown of England, to make this Sir Bevis, page of his bedchamber, and bestowed on him the clerkship of the great wardrobe. He was thrice well married: 1st, to Mr. Allen's dau., abovesaid, by whom he had issue. Margaret, his sole dau., *m.* to John Lloyd, Esq. of Bodidris, and mother to Sir Evan Lloyd, the first baronet of that family; 2ndly, he *m.* Mrs. Peryn, a rich widow in London, by whom he had no issue; and 3rdly, to Mrs. Champion, a rich citizen's widow in London, by whom he had several sons and daus., who at present live well and wealthy in and about London. He was a very handsome, proper man, discreet and honest, endowed with all the necessary qualities of a complete courtier. He lived to a great age."

The Bathafarn branch of the Thelwalls failed during the first half of the last century, by the marriage of the sole heiress with a younger son of the Prices of Rhiwlas, in Merionethshire, the son of which marriage bequeathed the estate from the right heir, R.-H. Kenrick, Esq. of Nantclwyd, to the Rev. Robert Carter, of Northamptonshire, who took the name of THELWALL. His daughter carried the estate to her husband, Lord William Beauclerk, by whom it was sold to the Rev. Roger Clough.

The Blaen Iâl branch became extinguished a few years ago, by the decease of Simon Thelwall, Esq., his brother, Major Thelwall, of Pystill, near Holywell, and their sister, the mother of John Lloyd Salusbury, Esq. of Galltfaenan. Blaen Iâl was bequeathed by Simon from the name.

From the Thelwalls of Bathafarn came those of Llanbedr and Nantclwyd, to which may be added the family of Cefn Côch, a house close adjoining on Bathafarn. This last-mentioned estate was given by John Thelwall, the first of the seven sons before recorded, to his youngest (but, as it is said, favourite) son, Ambrose, with permission to cut timber for erecting the present antique house out of the Bathafarn woods. On the failure of his male issue, Cefn Côch went to his dau., Catherine, who *m.* one Peter Williams, and by the union of the sole offspring of this marriage with Maurice Jones, it came to the late John Jones, Esq., (father of Wilson Jones, Esq. of Gelligynan,) who sold it.

The Thelwalls of Nantclwyd originated in the marriage of Eubule Thelwall, third son of John, the nephew of Sir Eubule, with Mary, dau. and heir of William Parry, Esq. of Nantclwyd, about the middle of the seventeenth century. The name continued here for about sixty years, when an heiress of the house took the estate in marriage to the Kenricks of Chester.

The THELWALLS OF LLANBEDR began about the year 1590, by the marriage of Richard, 4th son of John Thelwall, Esq. of Bathafarn, as already shown, with Margaret, dau. and heiress of Lloyd, of Plâs Llanbedr, and continued there till the estate was sold to Joseph Ablett, Esq., by the late Rev. Edward Thelwall.

EDWARD THELWALL, of Llanbedr, son and heir of Richard Thelwall, by Margaret Lloyd, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Richard Owen, of Coedaney, in Anglesey, and was father of

EDWARD THELWALL, Esq. of Llanbedr, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Lloyd, Knt. of Berth Lloyd, co. Montgomery, and was *s.* by his son,

SIMON THELWALL, Esq. of Llanbedr, *b.* in 1656, who *m.* Mary, dau., by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Robert Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, of Pyers Pennant, Esq. of Bychton, co. Flint, (immediate ancestor of the present Miss Pennant, of Downing, co. Flint,) and was father of

EDWARD THELWALL, Esq. of Llanbedr, who *m.* Lætitia, dau. and co-heiress of John Read, Esq. of Maesmawr, co. Montgomery, and was father of

EDWARD THELWALL, Esq. of Llanbedr, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Foulk Lloyd, Esq. of Brynllwarth, co. Denbigh, and had a son,

THE REV. EDWARD THELWALL, of Llanbedr, who sold that estate to Joseph Ablett, Esq. He *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Baldwyn, of Hoole, co. Chester, and of Harrock, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1828) had issue,

I. EDWARD, the present representative.
II. Miles-John, *b.* 23 Oct. 1782, *d. unm.*
III. Richard, *b.* in 1788, *d. unm.*
IV. Bevis, of Brynyffynnon, near Ruthin, *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, second dau. of Lewis Buckle, Esq. of Rogate Lodge, Sussex, and has issue,
   1. Bevis-Heywood. 2. Richard-Bulkeley.
   3. John-Salusbury. 4. Eubule.
   1. Mary-Elizabeth.
I. Marianne, *m.* Thomas Bulkeley Owen, Esq. of Tedsmore Hall, co. Salop.
II. Emma-Maria, widow of the Rev. George Heywood, of Ideford, co. Devon.

Arms—Gu., a chev., or, charged with three trefoils, vert., between three boars' heads, couped, arg.

Crest—A buck, couchant, ppr., upon a mount, vert, shot through with a broad arrow, the feather and upper part silver, the other part embrued, ppr.

Motto—Vivit post funera virtus.

Residence—Rectory House, Llanbedr, near Ruthin.

Digitized by Google

THICKNESSE OF BEECH HILL.

THICKNESSE, RALPH-ANTHONY, Esq. of Beech Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1800; *m.* in 1828, Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Woodcock, Esq. of Bank House, near Wigan, and has issue, one son, RALPH, and two daus.

Lineage.

For lineage of this ancient house, *see* SUPPLEMENT.

The present Mr. Thicknesse is only son of the late RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq., by Sarah, his wife, dau. of John Woodcock, Esq. of Newburgh, co. Lancaster, and grandson of RALPH THICKNESSE, Esq. of Balterly, co. Stafford, and The Oaks, co. Chester, by his wife, Ann-Dorothy Bostock.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., fretty, or, in chief, a blade of a scythe, gu.
Crest—A cubit-arm, erect, vested, paly of six, or and gu., holding in the hand a scythe, ppr., the blade downwards.
Motto—Sine clade sterno.
Seat—Beech Hill, Wigan.

THISTLETHWAYTE OF SOUTHWICK PARK.

THISTLETHWAYTE, THOMAS, Esq. of Southwick Park, in Hampshire, *b.* 14 Sept. 1779; *m.* 1st, in April, 1803, Miss Guitton, by whom he has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* in Dec. 1811.
II. Alexander, *b.* in 1814, *d.* in 1841.
I. Selina, *m.* to William Garnier, Esq., eldest son of the Rev. W. Garnier, of Rookesbury, Hants.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Col. Custance, commandant at Parkhurst Barracks.
III. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Butler, *d.* in 1837.
IV. Catharine, *m.* to Sir Francis Collier, R.N.
V. Louisa, *m.* to Edward-W. Trafford, Esq., son of the late Sigismund Trafford Southwell, Esq. of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk.
VI. Matilda, *m.* G. Orred, Esq. of Tranmere, Cheshire.
VII. Caroline, *m.* Sir R.-P. Bruce Chichester, of Arlington Court, Devonshire.
VIII. Laura.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1827, (his first wife *d.* in 1823,) Tryphena, dau. of Henry Bathurst, Lord Bishop of Norwich, and great-niece to Allen, the celebrated Earl Bathurst, and has issue,

III. Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in July, 1830.
IV. Arthur-Henry, *b.* in July, 1832.
IX. Grace.

Mr. Thistlethwayte, who *s.* his father in 1800, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Hampshire, and was high-sheriff in 1806. In the following year, he was returned to parliament by that county.

Lineage.

This family, of Saxon origin, first settled in Yorkshire, but removed thence in the time of HENRY VII. to Winterslaw, co. Wilts, which property was sold by the present Mr. Thistlethwayte's grandfather to Lord Holland. For centuries, the Thistlethwaytes have ranked amongst the most influential landed proprietors in the South of England, and have allied with the most eminent houses.

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq., head of the family at the close of the sixteenth or the early part of the seventeenth century, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Sir Anthony Hungerford, of Blackburton, in Oxfordshire, by Sarah, his second wife, dau. and co-heir of John Crowch, of London, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslaw, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Edward Penruddock, Knt of Compton Chamberlaine, in Wiltshire, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heiress of George Massey, Esq. of Puddington, in the palatinate of Chester. Sir Edward Penruddock was the second son of George Penruddock, standard-bearer under the Earl of Pembroke, at the battle of St. Quintius, *temp.* Queen MARY, who engaged in single combat a nobleman of France, and gained great honour for his victory over him. Mr. Thistlethwayte was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Andrew Childecot, Esq. of Whitewny, in the Isle of Purbeck, Dorsetshire, and was father of

FRANCIS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, who *m.* in 1683, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Major Robert Pelham, of Compton Valance, in Dorsetshire, great-grandson of Anthony Pelham, brother of Sir William Pelham, ancestor of the Duke of Newcastle, and fourth son of Thomas Pelham, Esq. of Buxsted, lineally descended from John de Pelham, so distinguished in the wars of EDWARD III., and so celebrated as the captor of the French king, at the battle of Poictiers. By the co-heiress of Pelham, Mr. Thistlethwayte was father of

ALEXANDER THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Winterslow, *b.* in 1786, who *m.*, in 1717, Mary, dau. of Richard Whithed, Esq. of Norman Court, Hants, by his wife, the dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Southwick, in the same county, and had three sons, of whom

FRANCIS THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Norman Court, *b.* in 1719, recovered as heir-at-law, after his uncle, Mr. Norton's decease, the Southwick estate, (which had been bequeathed, in an extraordinary will, to government,) and assumed the surname and arms of WHITHED. This gentleman, the intimate friend of Horace Walpole, was, it is said, to have been created Lord Carnarvon, but his death occurred previous to the intended elevation. Dying without issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. ROBERT THISTLETHWAYTE, D.D., of Southwick, *b.* in 1720, who *m.* Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst, Esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, by the Lady Selina Shirley, his wife, dau. of Robert, first Earl Ferrers, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir. II. Alexander.
I. Selina, *m.* in 1777, to Philip, fifth Earl of Chesterfield.
II. Eliza, *m.* in 1784, to Arthur Stanhope, Esq. of Tilney-street.

Dr. Thistlethwayte was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

ROBERT THISTLETHWAYTE, Esq. of Southwick, who represented Hampshire for more than twenty years in parliament. He *m.* Selina, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Eliza, *m.* to Sir John Morshead) of Sir Thomas Frederick, Bart., and niece of Jane, Duchess of Atholl, and had issue,

I. Robert, *d. unm.*
II. Alexander, who *m.*, six weeks before his death, Eliza-Mary, dau. of Joseph Bettesworth Sherer, Esq., which lady *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1820, the late Earl of Huntingdon.
III. THOMAS, present representative.
IV. Henry-Frederick, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Olive, Esq., R.N., and had a son, Henry-Frederick, and a dau., who *d.* an infant.
V. Frederick, lost at sea.
I. Selina, *d.* young. II. Catharine, *d.* young.
III. Eliza, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thistlethwayte *d.* in 1800.

Arms—Or, on a bend, az., three pheons of the field.
Crest—A demi-lion, az., holding a pheon, or.
Seat—Southwick Park, Hants.

THOMAS OF LLANON.

THOMAS, REES-GORING, Esq. of Llanon, co. Carmarthen, and of Tooting, in Surrey, *b.* 26 May, 1801; *m.* 2 March, 1824, Caroline, youngest dau. of William Esdaile, Esq. of Lombard-street, in the city of London, and granddau. of the late Sir James Esdaile, Knt., by whom he has issue,

REES-GORING, *b.* 24 Nov. 1824.
William-Esdaile, *b.* 25 Jan. 1826.
Morgan, *b.* 29 Oct. 1831, *d.* 25 Sept. 1836.
George-Gilbert-Trehearn, *b.* 30 Dec. 1837.
Caroline-Sarah. Louisa-Frances.

Mr. Thomas *s.* his father in 1821, and served the office of sheriff for Carmarthenshire in 1830.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally TREHEARN, of whom Sir Hugh Trehearn, Knt., was living *temp.* EDWARD III., and was one of the Welsh kings who accompanied EDWARD the Black Prince to the battle of Poictiers. By one of those changes, formerly common amongst the Welsh, it became, as now borne, THOMAS. Sir Hugh was the owner of an estate called Llettymwar, in the parish of Llanon, co. Carmarthen, possessed in 1579, by

TRAHERNE THOMAS, whose son,

REES TRAHERNE, of Llettymawr, *m.* in 1610, Helen John, of Mydfwch, in Glamorganshire, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-REES TRAHERNE, Esq. of Llettymawr, *b.* in 1612, who *m.* Margaret Bowen, of Marchoglwyn, in the parish of Llanon, and left, with a dau., a son and successor,

REES THOMAS, Esq. of Llettymawr. This gentleman *m.* Sarah Powell, of Pentreardd, in the parish of Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1727) he had issue,

REES THOMAS, Esq. of Llettymawr, *b.* in 1680. He *m.* in 1709, Mary, dau. of William King, Esq. of Mansaint, near Kidwelly, and *d.* in 1759, leaving,

I. REES, of Llettymawr, *b.* in 1710, who *d. s. p.*, 17 Nov. 1777.

II. DAVID, of Llwydcoed, in Llanon, *b.* in 1717, who *m.* Deborah, dau. of David Rees, Esq. of Brynynydl, and left issue,

JOHN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwydcoed, who *m.* Miss Anne Davies, and dying in 1812, left one son, who *d.* issueless, 7 Aug. 1821, and one dau.,

ANNE-DAVIES THOMAS, who *m.* in 1819, Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Bronwydd, in Cardiganshire, possessor of the barony of Kemeys, co. Pembroke, and has issue.

III. MORGAN, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* David Davies, Esq. of Swansea, and *d.* in 1788, leaving, (with an elder son, who *d.* in 1798,) Morgan Thomas Davies, *b.* 14 Feb. 1788, who *m.* in 1822, Miss Jane Hancorne, and has issue.

The third son,

MORGAN THOMAS, Esq., was *b.* at Llettymawr, in 1729. He *m.* in 1768, Frances, only child and heiress of HENRY GORING,* Esq. of Frodley Hall, co. Stafford, high-sheriff in 1723, (son of William Goring, Esq., by Sarah, only dau. and heiress of John Gilbert, Esq. of Frodley,) and had an only son,

REES-GORING.

Mr. Thomas having considerably augmented his property in Carmarthenshire, *d.* 20 May, 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

REES-GORING THOMAS, Esq., who added to his hereditary estates, by the purchase of property in Surrey, comprising the manor of Tooting Graveney, and an estate called Tooting Lodge. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of the late Mr. Richard Hovell, of Norfolk, and had issue,

REES-GORING, his heir.

Morgan, *b.* 7 Aug. 1803, *m.* in 1835, Louisa-Frances, only child of John Apsley Dalrymple, Esq. of Gate House, in the parish of Mayfield, Sussex, and has issue.

George, *b.* 4 Nov. 1809.

Sarah-Frances, who *m.* 22 Aug. 1832, William-Henry Pattison, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and of Witham, in Essex. This lady, with her husband, was unfortunately drowned on the 20 Sept. following her marriage, in the Lac de Guave, in the High Pyrenees.

Mr. Thomas, who centered in himself the representation of the ancient families of THOMAS, GILBERT, and GORING, *d.* 21 Sept. 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REES-GORING THOMAS, Esq.

* This gentleman sold his estates in 1730, having much impoverished himself by his loyal devotion to the House of Hanover; for which he raised a troop of horse at his own expense, in 1715, and took the field against the CHEVALIER. A petition to King GEORGE I., signed by Henry Goring, and another signed by several Staffordshire gentlemen of importance, both setting forth Mr. Goring's services, and soliciting compensation from the crown, and the correspondence ensuing on these petitions between Sir Robert Walpole and Mr. Goring, are in the present MR. GORING THOMAS's possession. Mr. Henry Goring *d.* in 1548. He was lineally descended from John Gorynge, living 10 HENRY VI., who *m.* Margaret Radmylde, eldest dau. of Ralph Radmylde, by MARGARET CAMOYS, elder sister and co-heir of Lord Camoys.

Arms—Gu., on a chevron, or, between three herons, arg., four barrulets, az. Quartering GORING, RADMYLDE, CAMOYS, DYKE, ST. JOHN, COVERT, and GILBERT.

Crest—A heron's head, erased, gorged with a garland of roses, gu.

Motto—A Deo et patre.

Seats—Tooting, Surrey; Llanon, Carmarthenshire.

THOMAS OF HEREFORD.

THOMAS, FRANCIS-HENRY, Esq. of Hereford, M.A. of Balliol College, Oxford, *b.* 16 Jan. 1788, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Herefordshire, for which county he served as high-sheriff in 1826. He is only son and heir of the late Francis-Baladon Thomas, Esq., and Mary, his wife, only child of the Rev. Henry Davies, and widow of the Rev. Thomas Hodges, vicar of Arlingham, co. Gloucester, and grandson of Edward Thomas, Esq., by his wife and cousin, a dau. of Thomas, of Michael-Church, Eskley, co. Hereford.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Residence—Hereford.

THOMAS OF LLWYN MADOC.

THOMAS, HENRY, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, co. Brecon, *b.* 16 Jan. 1808; *m.* 10 Sept. 1835, Clara, dau. of Thomas Thomas, Esq. of Lanbradach, co. Glamorgan, and Penkerrig, co. Radnor, and has issue,

EVAN-LLEWELLYN, *b.* 27 Feb. 1839.

Clara.

Mr. Thomas is a magistrate for the counties of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor, and a deputy-lieut. for Brecon. He *s.* his father, 4 July, 1832.

Lineage.

This family, in common with many distinguished houses of the principality, derives indirect descent from the famed Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferllys, and has been seated at Llwyn Madoc for several centuries. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

EVAN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, *m.* 1st, Miss Walters, of Close, co. Radnor, and 2ndly, Miss Jones, of Penkerrig, in the same shire, and by the former only left issue two sons, HENRY, his heir; and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* The former,

HENRY THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, *m.* Martha, dau. of Gwyn, of Glynairon, a younger branch of the Gwyns of Monachty, co. Cardigan, and by her had (with two daus., Mary and Jane, both of whom *d. unm.*) a son and heir,

EVAN THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc, and of Sully, co. Glamorgan, who *m.*, 13 March, 1807, Alicia, eldest dau. of Charles Ranken, Esq., formerly of Richmond Lodge, Belfast, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Moses Grant, rector of Nolton, co. Pembroke, and by her had issue,

HENRY, his heir. Charles, *b.* 7 June, 1817.

Mary, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1833.

Alicia, *m.* to Robert-Oliver Jones, Esq. of Fonmon Castle, co. Glamorgan.

Clara-Jane, *d.* 18 Oct. 1844.

Elizabeth, *d.* 12 Feb. 1826. Anna.

Emily-Martha.

Mr. Thomas *d.* 4 July, 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present HENRY THOMAS, Esq. of Llwyn Madoc.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE's *General Armory.*

Seat—Llwyn Madoc, co. Brecon.

THOMAS OF WELFIELD HOUSE.

THOMAS, EDWARD-DAVID, Esq. of Welfield House, co. Radnor, *b.* 1 March, 1808; *m.* 12 Sept. 1837, Arabella-Emma, younger of the two daus.

Digitized by Google

and co-heirs of John-Samuel Gowland, Esq. of Cagebrook House, co. Hereford, by Amelia-Ann, his wife, only surviving child of Francis-Tomkyns Price, and Mary, his wife, only surviving child of Moore Green,* Esq., and sister of John-Moore Green, Esq., who were both some time high-sheriffs of Herefordshire. By this lady, Mr. Thomas has issue,

I. EDWARD-DAVID, *b.* 8 Oct. 1839.
I. Arabella-Katherine-Alicia.
II. Amelia-Anne-Mary.

Mr. Thomas, M.A. of Wadham College, Oxford, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Brecon and Radnor, *s.* his mother in 1841, and served the office of high-sheriff for Radnorshire in 1843.

Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the ancient family of Thomas of Llwyn Madoc, co. Brecon, descended from one of the younger lines of the house of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Ferlys. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

EDWARD THOMAS, Esq.,† *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Davis, Esq. of Sarn-y-Gyfin, co. Carmarthen, and by her had two sons, EDWARD, of whom presently; and David, J.P. and D.L. for cos. Brecon and Radnor, who filled for many years the office of deputy-paymaster of the forces, and was esquire to Lord Keith, K.B.: from this David, the late Mr. Thomas inherited the mansion of Welfield and the Radnorshire estate. The elder son,

EDWARD THOMAS, Esq., J.P. for co. Brecon, *m.* 1st, Letitia, dau. of — Price, Esq. of Mais-y-ron, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Peter Jones, Esq. of Degoedy, co. Carmarthen, and by the latter left at his decease, in January, 1808, a dau., Anne, *m.* to D. Pritchard, Esq., J.P. for co. Brecon, and a son,

DAVID THOMAS, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for the counties of Brecon and Radnor, who inherited from his uncle, David, the mansion of Welfield, with estates in Radnorshire, and served as high-sheriff for that co. in 1829. He *m.* in April, 1807, Catherine, eldest dau. of William Jones, Esq. of Ystrad Walter, co. Carmarthen, and had issue,

EDWARD-DAVID, present representative.
David, *b.* in 1809, *m.* 1 Jan. 1839, Julia-Sophia, second dau. of Thomas Batt, Esq. of Brecon.
William-Jones, in holy orders, rector of Llanelwedd, Radnorshire, and M.A. of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, *b.* in Dec. 1811, *m.* in Jan. 1839, Anne-Elizabeth, only child of the Rev. John Jones, M.A., of Hereford.
Evan, *b.* in Dec. 1817, *m.* in May, 1842, Anne-Elizabeth, only child of William Pateshall, Esq. of Hereford, (*see that name.*)
Catherine, *m.* in Aug. 1843, to the Rev. Essex Holcombe, son of the Rev. J. Holcombe, of Cocheston, co. Pembroke.
Anne, *m.* in June, 1841, to John Jones, Esq. of St. Mary's, co. Carmarthen, barrister-at-law.
Mary-Alicia.

Mr. Thomas *d.* in Jan. 1830, and his wife in March, 1841.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and gu., on a chevron, engrailed, two griffins, passant, combatant, counterchanged; on, a chief, wavy, az., three cinquefoils, arg., for THOMAS; on an escutcheon of pretence, the quarterly coat of GOWLAND, PRICE, and GREEN. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—Out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-sea-horse, gu., crined, or, charged on the shoulder with a cinquefoil, arg., and in the paws, an anchor, erect, sa., resting on the mural crown.

Motto—I Ddun bo'r diolch.

Seat—Welfield House, co. Radnor.

---

* Moore Green *m.* Dorothea-Frances, dau. of Herbert Aubrey, Esq. of Clehonger, co. Hereford, and the Hon. Arabella Harcourt, his wife, dau. of Simon, first Viscount Harcourt, lord high chancellor. In consequence of this descent, the children of Mr. Thomas are descended from the brother, and also from the sister of Archbishop Chichele, and claim as founder's kin, at All Souls' College, Oxford.

† Mr. Edward Thomas's sister, Mary, *m.* Evan Lloyd, Esq. of Cwmemlieu, co. Radnor, father of the late General Sir Evan Lloyd, col. of the 7th dragoon-guards.

THOMAS OF RATTON.

THOMAS, INIGO, Esq., of Ratton and Yapton, co. Sussex, *b.* 25 Jan. 1767; *m.* 1st, 3 July, 1797, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Henry Peirse, Esq. of Bedale, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1800) had issue,

I. Charlotte, deceased.
II. Georgiana, *m.* William-Battie Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, co. York.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Aug. 1803, Frances-Anne, only dau. of George Brodrick, Viscount Middleton, by his first wife, Frances, dau. of the first Earl of Chichester, and by her has issue,

I. FREEMAN, sometime lieut. in the 8th Hussars, *b.* 23 Aug. 1808, *m.* 26 April, 1836, Amelia, eldest dau. of Col. Thomas Frederick, and has issue,
  1. George-Freeman, *b.* 17 Feb. 1837.
  2. Freeman-Frederick, *b.* 11 April, 1838.
  3. Alan-Brodrick, *b.* 24 Feb. 1844.
  1. Florence-Emily. 2. Isabella-Mary.
II. William-Brodrick, *b.* 18 Feb. 1811.
III. Arthur, in holy orders, *b.* 14 Feb. 1816, *m.* 18 March, 1840, Julia, dau. of Julian Skrine, Esq. of Cambridge, and has issue, one dau., Amy.
V. Henry-John, *b.* 22 Feb. 1817, Royal Horse Artillery.
VI. Charles-Edward, *b.* 20 May, 1823.
I. Frances. II. Mary. III. Albinia.
IV. Louisa, *m.* Arthur-John Knapp, Esq. of Clifton.

Mr. Thomas, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., *s.* his maternal uncle, Sir William Thomas, Bart. of Yapton, in 1777, and in compliance with his will, assumed the surname of THOMAS, in lieu of his patronymic, FREEMAN, by Royal licence, in 1786.

Lineage.

THOMAS FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, son of ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of London, had four sons, ARTHUR, Robert, Thomas, and Byam, and four daus.; one *m.* to Warner, another to Kirwan, a third to Philips, and the fourth to General Talbot. The eldest son,

ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields, or St. Clement Danes, was father of

THOMAS FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, who had issue,

I. ARTHUR, the heir. II. Robert.
III. Thomas. IV. Byam.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR FREEMAN, Esq. of Antigua, *m.* 5 Dec. 1765, Marget, youngest dau. of Sir George Thomas, first Bart. of Yapton, Sussex, and *d.* in 1780, having had by her (who *d.* in 1797),

INIGO, of Ratton and Yapton.
George-Thomas, lieut.-colonel 11th light-dragoons, *d.* unm., 11 Nov. 1827.
Marget.
Melusina-Warburton, *m.* Nathaniel Bayley, Esq. of Bath.
Lydia-Frances, *m.* John-Leonard Knapp, Esq. of Alveston, Gloucestershire.

Arms—Arg., three lions, rampant, gu., in chief, az.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., on the shoulder an ermine spot, arg.
Seat—Ratton, in the parish of Willingdon, co. Sussex.

THOMLINSON OF BLENCOGO.

THOMLINSON-WYNDOWE, OLIVER, Esq. of Blencogo and Allonby, co. Cumberland, *b.* 27 April, 1820; *s.* to the representation of this family, at the death of his mother in 1835.

Lineage.

This family is a branch of the Thomlinsons of Gateshead, co. Durham, recorded in the heralds' visitations for that county, which commence with

WILLIAM THOMLINSON, bailiff of the borough of Gates-

Digitized by Google

head, 1 Oct. 1529. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Gray, of Hebborne, co. Durham, and had issue,

THOMAS, appointed clerk of the works to Bishop Tunstall, jointly with his father, by patent, 6 Oct. 1529.
ANTHONY, of whom presently.

This

ANTHONY THOMLINSON, bailiff of the borough of Gateshead, living in 1575, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of — Rutherford, of Rutchester, co. Northumberland, but had no issue by her. He *m.* 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Ralph Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, co. Durham, buried 7 Nov. 1584, and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Gateshead, aged 20 in 1575, who carried on the Gateshead line.
II. Robert. III. Richard.
IV. EDWARD, the progenitor of the Blencogo family, of whom presently.
I. Anne, wife of Ralph Scruteville, of Kibblesworth, in Durham.
II. Elizabeth, wife of Marke Metcalfe, of Bellerby, co. York, (Visit. of Ebor. in 1584.)
III. Margaret. IV. Helen. V. Dorothy.

The fourth and youngest son,

EDWARD THOMLINSON, of Gateshead, settled in Cumberland, having, in 1624, purchased the Blencogo Hall estate. He *m.* and left issue,

JOHN THOMLINSON, Gent. of Blencogo Hall, who is likewise described in deeds of that period, as "of Moorraw, co. Cumberland, Gent." He was living in Nov. 1636, when he is a party, with his father, to the purchase of some lands at Aikhead, co. Cumberland. By Jane, his wife, he was father of

RICHARD THOMLINSON, Esq. of Blencogo Hall and Akehead, of age in 1645. He *m.* a lady named Isabel, who was living in 1677, when they were parties to the deeds of settlement, dated 7 June in that year, on the marriage of their eldest son: they had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1651, M.A. of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, presented to the living of Bromfield, Cumberland, by Walter Calverley, Esq., in 1673, afterwards rector of Rothbury, co. Northumberland. He endowed the grammar school at Wigton, in Cumberland; also built and endowed the school at Rothbury, and founded the hospital of Christ, at Wigton, for poor clergymen's widows, (for particulars see HUTCHINSON's *History of Cumberland.*) He *m.* in 1677, "Mary Nelson, of Rose Castle, gentlewoman," so described in deed of settlement, a near relative of Dr. Rainbow, the then Bishop of Carlisle, who is likewise a party to the marriage settlement. She *d.* 30 Oct. 1710, aged 70. He *d.* 23 May, 1720, *s. p.*, after being 41 years rector of Rothbury, and is buried with his wife in the chancel there, where there is a monument to his memory.
II. WILLIAM, of Blencogo Hall, of whom presently.
III. Richard, merchant in London, *m.* a dau. of John Turvin, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and Gelstone, Hertfordshire. He *d.* in 1728, and is buried in Navestock Church, Essex, leaving issue, RICHARD THOMLINSON, Esq., *b.* in 1710, who *m.* Ann, dau. of William Barras, of Whickham, in Durham, and left, with other issue, Robert Thomlinson, *b.* in 1740, M.A. of Christ College, Cambridge, in 1765, rector of Cley, Norfolk, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of John Winn, Esq. of Field Dalling, in Norfolk, and left, with other issue, a son, John-Winn Thomlinson, Esq. of Cley, *b.* in 1773, *m.* Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Chad, Bart. of Thursford and Pinckney Halls, Norfolk. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1835, leaving issue.
IV. Robert, D.D., S.T.P. of King's College, Cambridge; prebendary of St. Paul's, London; lecturer of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; vicar of Eglingham; and rector of Whickham, in Durham, *b.* in 1668. This pious divine built and endowed the Chapel of Ease, at Allonby, in Cumberland, of which place his brother was lord of the manor. He bequeathed his valuable library to the corporation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, together with a rent-charge for buying new books, in trust, for public use, which is still known by his name. He *m.* Martha, dau. of — Ray, of Howley, whose arms were, "Az., on a chief, indented, three martlets, arg," and *d.* 2 March, 1747, aged 79, *s. p.* Mrs. Thomlinson, *d.* in Dec. 1769, aged 102.
I. Isabel, wife of Ralph Reed, Esq., alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; she gave £100 to the hospital at Wigton, founded by her brother.
II. Catharine, wife of Joseph Robinson, a near relative to the Right Rev. Dr. John Robinson, successively Bishop of Bristol and London.
III. ——, wife of Thomas Grainger, Gent. of Bromfield, left issue.

The second son,

WILLIAM THOMLINSON, Esq. of Blencogo Hall, lord of the manors of Blencogo and Allonby, *b.* in 1657, *s.* his father, *m.* Margaret, dau. of ——. She is buried in Bromfield church, and had issue,

I. JOHN, successor to his father.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1694, merchant in London, afterwards of Wallingford, Berkshire, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Repington, Esq. of Amington, near Tamworth, but had no issue by her, and 2ndly, Anna-Maria, only child of John Wing, Esq. of Wallingford, in Berks, by whom he had one son, William.
III. William, partner with his brother Richard, *d.* unm., and is buried in London.
IV. Robert, of New England.
I. Isabel, *m.* Proctor Robinson, alderman of Carlisle, and left issue, the grandson of whom is the Rev. Proctor Robinson, of Dudley.
II. Katharine, *m.* to Matthew Robinson, Esq. of London, and left issue, one son, Robert.

Mr. Thomlinson *d.* 6 March, 1743, aged 86, and was interred in the chancel of Bromfield church with his wife. He was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. JOHN THOMLINSON, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* in 1692, rector of Glenfield, Leicestershire, surrogate for the peculiar of Groby, and had a dispensation, May, 1742, to hold East Peatling and Willoughby Waterless, with Glenfield. He *m.* Katharine, third dau. of James Winstanley, Esq. of Braunston, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. James, *b.* in April, 1746, *d.* 12 June following, aged 8 weeks.

Mr. Thomlinson *d.* in 1761, was buried at Glenfield, and *s.* by his only surviving child,

JOHN THOMLINSON, Esq. of Blencogo, Allonby, and Carlisle, *b.* in 1744, *m.* Anne, only child of the Rev. William Plaskett, vicar of Ganton, Yorkshire, and of Brampton, in Cumberland, half-sister to James Wallace, Esq., attorney-general in 1780 and 1783, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Right Rev. John Law, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, brother to the first Lord Ellenborough) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, col. of the 18th Royal Irish, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Plumbe, of Aughton, Lancashire, (by Catharina, his wife, heiress of Samuel Kirk, Esq. of Whitehough, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of William Tatton, Esq. of Whitenshaw, in Cheshire,) and *d.* in 1810, leaving issue,
   ANNE, successor to her uncle.
   Catherina-Elizabeth, who *s.* to a moiety of her uncle's estates, *m.* in 1830, John Swann, Esq. of Askham, co. York, and dying in 1840, left issue,
      1. Robert. 2. John-Thomlinson.
      1. Catharina-Sarah. 2. Henrietta-Mary.
      3. Frances-Anne.
III. Catharine, *m.* the Rev. Oliver Cary, of Hazlebrook, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1844, *s. p.*
IV. Anne, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Thomlinson *d.* in 1765, and was buried in Carlisle cathedral, where there is a monument to his memory. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN THOMLINSON, Esq. of Blencogo, Allonby, and Brisco Hill, who served the office of high-sheriff for Cumberland in 1807, *m.* in 1801, Sarah-Penelope, dau. and co-heiress of Harry Langford, Esq. of Stockport, in Cheshire. He *d. s. p.* in 1811, aged 50, when the representation of the family, together with the larger portion of his estates, devolved upon the eldest dau. of his brother, Colonel Thomlinson,

ANNE THOMLINSON, successor to her uncle, of Blencogo, Allonby, and Brisco Hill, *b.* in 1798, *m.* 4 July, 1819, Samuel Wyndowe, Esq.,* capt. in the 1st or Royal Dragoons, and had issue by him, (who *d.* in 1829,)

* The family of Wyndowe, anciently spelt Window, is of great respectability in the co. of Gloucester, one of them having distinguished himself in the cause of CHARLES I.: they were originally of Gloucester; afterwards of Chosen Hall, otherwise Churchdown, in the same county.

Henry Wyndowe, Esq., who was a counsellor in the time of CHARLES II., *m.* one of the co-heiresses of the Freames of Nether Lypiat, a very ancient family in Gloucestershire, and was father of William Wyndowe, Esq. of St. Mary-de-Lode, who *m.* an Arundell of Castle Hill, who was grandfather of Samuel Wyndowe, Esq. of Kingsdown, co. Gloucester, who *m.*

Digitized by Google

I. Oliver Thomlinson, heir to his mother.
II. William-Freame, *b.* in 1821, lieut. in the 48th Infantry.
III. Henry, *d.* an infant.
IV. Edward-John-Tempest, *d.* in 1837, aged 10.
V. Samuel-Jardine.
I. Catherine-Mary. II. Annie-Olivia-Sarah.

Mrs. Wyndowe *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, James Jardine, Esq. of Edinburgh, son of Sir Henry Jardine, of Harewood, and *d.* in 1835, leaving a dau.,

Anne-Thomlinson.

Arms—Per pale, wavy, arg. and vert., three greyhounds, courant, counterchanged, a chief, indented, az., quartering Plaskett, Kirk, and Plumbe.

Crest—A greyhound, per pale, as in the arms.

Seat—Brisco Hill, near Carlisle, sold in 1836, to J. Fallowfield, Esq.

THOMPSON OF KIRBY HALL.

Thompson, Richard-John, Esq. of Kirby Hall, co. York, *b.* in 1771; *m.* in 1803, Elizabeth, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire, (and Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Meysey, M.A., rector of Perton, Worcestershire, descended from the Meyseys, who came over from Meysey, in Brittany, with the Conqueror,) and by her had issue,

Harry-Stephen, *m.* 26 Aug. 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Croft, Bart. of Cowling Hall, co. York, and Doddington, co. Kent. He is a magistrate for the North and West Ridings, and captain in the Yorkshire Hussars.
Thomas-Charles, in holy orders.
Frederick-William.
Eliza-Mary, *m.* Rev. T.-Hutton Croft, vicar of Hutton Buscel, and Stillington, co. York.
Henrietta. Caroline. Charlotte.
Marianne. Emily-Frances.

Mr. Thompson was formerly capt. in the 4th Dragoons, and subsequently major in the Hussar Yeomanry.

Lineage.

Jonas Thompson, Esq. of Thornton and Pickering Leigh, *m.* Eleanor Phillips, of Brickwell, and had two sons, Henry, and Richard, of Haughton, who *m.* Bridgett, sister of Sir F. Fleming, master of Ordnance to Edw. VI. The former, Henry Thompson, Esq., *m.* the dau. of Welburne, and was father of Stephen, who *d. s. p.*, and of Richard Thompson, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Langland, of Scarborough, and had issue, William, and Christopher, of Scarborough, who *m.* Isabella Hutchinson, of Wicomb Abbey, and had three sons, Timothy, William, and Robert. The elder son,

William Thompson, Esq. of Humbleton, *m.* the dau. and heir of John Barker, Esq. of Scarborough, and had issue,

Francis, of Humbleton, was father, by Eliza, his wife, of Stephen, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Blakeston, of Newton Garth, and had two sons, William, and Stephen, who *d. s. p.* The former, William Thompson, Esq., M.P. for Scarborough, *m.* Anne, sister of Sir Edward Barnard, and had issue, besides three daus., Arabella, Elizabeth, and Alethea, three sons,

Francis, *m.* the dau. and heir of Sir Edward Allen, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Lord Howard) was father of William Thompson, Esq., M.P. for Scarborough.

Stephen, *m.* a dau. of Johnston, and had issue, a son, Stephen, and two daus., Arabella, *m.* to Hotham; and Elizabeth.
William, *m.* Lilliston, and had issue, Lilliston and Ann.

Richard, of Kilham.

The latter,

Richard Thompson, Esq. of Kilham, *b.* in 1580, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Nelthorpe, and *d.* about 1650, having had issue,

I. Jonas, of Kilham, *m.* a dau. of Beilby, and had, besides a dau., *m.* to Stephenson, a son, Richard, *b.* in 1679, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir John Back, of co. Lincoln, by whom he had a dau., Mary, *m.* to Colley. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. of Thompson, and relict of Richard Bower, of Bishop Auckland, and by her had (with two daus., Frances, *m.* to Clarke, and Isabella, *m.* to Keld) a son,
Jonas, who *m.* a dau. of Justice, and had three sons and three daus., viz.,
Richard, *m.* a dau. of Clarke, and was father of Jonas, and two daus., Anne and Catharine.
William, *m.* Grace Thompson, and had issue, Jonas and Grace.
Jonas, who left a dau., Nancy, who *d. unm.*, and two sons, William, who was father of Colonel Thompson; and Richard, in holy orders, rector of Kirk Deighton.
Anne, *m.* to J. Dring.
Frances, *m.* to Major Cornilli.
Margaret, *d. unm.*

II. Henry (Sir), *b.* in 1626, *m.* 1st, Jane Newton, and by her had (besides two daus., Mary, *m.* to Sir Henry Calverley, and Anne, *m.* to Clavering, and a younger son, Richard) an elder son,
Henry, M.P. for York, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Swan, by whom he had a dau., Frances, *m.* to L. Thompson, of Sheriff Hutton. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Beilby, and by her had (with several daus., one of whom *m.* Bishop Lloyd) four sons, Beilby; Henry, of Amsterdam; Edward, *m.* a dau. of Porteous; and William, in holy orders. The eldest son,
Beilby Thompson, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Roger Beckworth, and by her had a dau., Mary, *m.* to — Wentworth, Esq. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, Lady Dawes, dau. and co-heir of Richard Roundell, Esq. of Hutton Wansley, co. York, (*see* Roundell of Gledstone, p. 1150,) and by her had issue, two sons and a dau., viz., Richard, *d. s. p.* in 1820; Beilby, *d. s. p.*; and Jane, who *m.* Sir Robert Lawley, Bart., and had issue, Robert, Lord Wenlock, who *d. s. p.* in 1833; Sir Francis Lawley, Bart.; and Paul-Beilby Thompson, Esq. of Escrick, created Baron Wenlock in 1839.
Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Thompson, of York, *s. p.*; and 3rdly, Susanna Lovel, by the latter of whom he had, besides two daus., (Mithea, *m.* to Allison, and Susanna,) and a son, Lovel, *d. unm.*, an elder son,
Edward, *b.* in 1670, who *m.* a dau. of Tindal, and had, with other issue,
Edward, M.P. for York.
Francis (Lieut.-Col.), *m.* a dau. of Scatchard, and had one dau.
Bradwarden (Capt.)
Mary, *m.* General Whetham.
Henrietta, *m.* Colonel Wolfe, and was mother of General Wolfe, killed at Quebec.

III. Stephen (Sir), of whose line we treat.
IV. Edward, M.P. for York, ancestor of the Sheriff Hutton branch, *which see.*
V. Richard, *b.* in 1637, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Deann of Holderness, and had issue, (besides a dau., Jane, *m.* to Yates,) Henry; William, *m.* a dau. of Walker; Robert, *m.* a dau. of Dobson; and Gustavus, who had two sons, Gustavus, of Whitehaven, and Richard, whose son, Edward, *b.* in 1738, *m.* a dau. of Boulden, and was father of Sir Thomas Boulden Thompson, Bart., *b.* in 1768.

The third son,

Sir Stephen Thompson, *b.* in 1635, *m.* Mary, dau. of L. Thompson, Esq. of York, and had issue,

Henry, his heir.
Stephen, *d.* in Portugal in 1683.
Richard, merchant at Oporto, *d. unm.* in 1687.
Frances, *m.* Thomas Croft, Esq. of Stillington.
Anne, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Palmer.
Mary, *m.* to John Sunderland.

The eldest son and heir,

Henry Thompson, Esq. of Kirby, *b.* in 1677, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of the Rev. J. Mawhood, D.D., and had with other issue,

Stephen, *b.* in 1699, *m.* Jane Hall, and *d. s. p.*
John, of whom presently.
Harry, *m.* Miss Stert.

Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Smethes, Esq. of South Brent, in Somersetshire, and left, with other issue,

I. Samuel Wyndowe, mentioned in the text.
I. Anne.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bush, Esq., younger brother to Robert Bush, Esq. of Tracey Park, Gloucestershire.
III. Mary, wife of William Bushell, Esq. of Pen Park, Gloucestershire, and has issue, one son, Stanley.
IV. Jane-Betty-Smethes, *m.* William Done Bushull, Esq.

Arms—Az., a fesse, embattled, counter-embattled, between three lion's paws, erased, or, quartering Freame, Delabere, Stephens, Webb, and Smethes.

Digitized by Google

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Seward, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Dingley, Esq.
Henrietta, *m.* to Stephen Croft, Esq. of Stillington.
Nancy, *m.* to Thomas Plumer, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Croft, Esq. of Stillington.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN THOMPSON, Esq. of Kirby, *b.* in 1701, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Croft, and 2ndly, Mildred, dau. of Leonard Childers, Esq. of Carr House, and widow of William Walbanke, Esq. of Kirkbridge: by the former (who *d.* in Oct. 1753) he had issue,

HENRY, of whom presently.
Eliza-Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Eden, Bart.
Mary, *m.* to Childers Walbanke, Esq. of Carr House.

The son,

HENRY THOMPSON, Esq. of Kirby, *b.* in 1745, *m.* 30 Jan. 1769, Mary, dau. of — Spence, Esq. of Suffolk, (whose wife was a Tyrell, and a direct descendant of Sir Walter Tyrell, who shot WILLIAM RUFUS) and by her had issue,

I. RICHARD-JOHN, the present representative.
II. Henry, *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Stafford, Esq., and has issue,
  Henry-Stafford, *m.* Harriet, dau. of T. Croft, Esq.
  Frederick, late capt. in the Enniskillen dragoons.
  Caroline, *m.* to Wadham Locke, Esq. of Ashton House, Wilts, and *d.* in 1842.
  Henrietta, *d. unm.*
  Emily, *m.* to the Hon. John Jocelyn, son of the Earl of Roden.
  Charlotte, deceased. Maria, *m.* to John Hotham, Esq.
III. Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Askham Bryan and Myton, *m.* Harriet, dau. of Walbanke Childers, Esq. of Cantley, and has issue,
  Childers, *m.* Frances, dau. of — Hackett, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Warwick.
  Edward, an officer in the army.
  Harriet, *m.* to George Champney, Esq.
  Maria, *m.* to James Walker, Esq. of Sand Hutton, co. York.
IV. Charles, *d.* in 1829. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Sugnall Hall, co. Stafford, and had issue,
  Charles-Turton, *d.* in 1826.
  Mary-Jane.
I. Charlotte, *m.* to George-Vandeput Drury, Esq. of Shotover House, Oxon.
II. Sophia, *m.* Lionel Place, Esq. of Weddington Castle, Warwickshire, and has issue, (she *d.* in 1842,)
  William, *m.* Rosa, dau. of R.-T. Streatfeild, Esq. of The Rocks, Sussex.
  Lionel.
  Sophia, *m.* in 1834, to John-Matthew Quantock, Esq. of Norton House, co. Somerset.
III. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Claudius Buchanan, D.D.

Arms and *Crest*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Motto—Je veux de bonne guerre.
Seat—Kirby Hall, co. York.

THOMPSON OF SHERIFF HUTTON.

THOMPSON, LEONARD, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York, and of Alwalton, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 28 July, 1806; *m.* 2 May, 1831, Lady Mary Wentworth Fitzwilliam, second dau. of Charles-William, Earl Fitzwilliam. Mr. Thompson *s.* his father, 25 Dec. 1841.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of Thompson of Kilham, (*which see, under* THOMPSON OF KIRBY.)

EDWARD THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* in 1639, (son of RICHARD THOMPSON, Esq. of Kilham, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Edward Nelthorpe, Esq., and younger brother of Sir Stephen Thompson, ancestor of the Thompsons of Kirby,) represented the city of York in parliament. He *m.* Frances, dau. of L. Thompson, Esq., and widow of T. Slater, Esq. of Hull, and had three sons, viz., I. Leonard, *b.* in 1674, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., M.P., of Escrick, and had an only dau., who *d. unm.*; II. RICHARD, of whose line we treat; and, III. Luke, *b.* in 1679, who *m.* Miss Bawtry, and had issue, Luke, who *m.* Mrs. Pearson, a widow; Frances, wife of Leonard Thompson, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton; Grace, wife of William Thompson, Esq. of Kilham; and Mary. The second son,

RICHARD THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* in 1677, *m.* twice: by Miss West, his first wife, he had issue, Edward, merchant, of Lisbon; Leonard, a clergyman; Elizabeth; and Frances. By his second wife he had a son, GEORGE, of whom we treat; and a dau., Katherine, *m.* to William Thornhill, and *d. s. p.* The son of the second marriage,

GEORGE THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* in 1717, *m.* 22 Nov. 1750, Martha, sister of the Rev. Sir William Lowther, Bart. of Swillington, co. York, and by her was father of

GEORGE-WENTWORTH THOMPSON, Esq., *b.* in 1759, captain in the 4th dragoons, who *m.* Jane-Sarah Dell, and had, with daus., who *d.* young, a son, GEORGE-LOWTHER, and Frances-Mary, *d.* in Nov. 1844. The son,

GEORGE-LOWTHER THOMPSON, Esq. of Sheriff Hutton Park, *b.* in Dec. 1786, *m.* in Oct. 1805, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Waldron, rector of Hampton Lovett and of Rushock, co. Worcester, and *d.* 25 Dec. 1841, having had issue,

I. LEONARD, of Sheriff Hutton Park.
II. George, *b.* in 1809, an officer in the army, *d.* in Jan. 1833.
III. Edward, *b.* in June, 1811, *d.* in April, 1838, in holy orders, vicar of Aspatria, *m.* in April, 1836, Ellen, 5th dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Hugh Percy, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, and has issue, a son, Edward-Percy, *b.* 29 Jan. 1837.
I. Frances, *d.* in May, 1833.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* THOMPSON OF KIRBY.
Seats—Sheriff Hutton Park, co. York, and Alwalton, co. Huntingdon.

THOMPSON OF CLONFIN.

THOMPSON, JOHN, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford, *m.* in June, 1826, Catherine, dau. of Robert Blackall, Esq. of Coolamber Manor, co. Longford, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM-ROBERT, *b.* in Oct. 1829.
II. John, *b.* in Jan. 1841.
I. Katherine-Maria. II. Elizabeth.

Mr. Thompson is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieut. for co. Longford, and served as sheriff for that county in 1820, being the fourth of that family in succession who has filled that office.

Lineage.

WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, co. Longford, who *m.* Miss Metge, aunt to the late Baron Metge, of Athlumney, co. Meath, had issue seven sons and five daus. Of the former was

PETER THOMPSON, Esq., who *m.* Hannah, dau. of the late James Webster, Esq. of Longford, and had issue one son and two daus. The only son,

WILLIAM THOMPSON, Esq. of Clonfin, *m.* in 1793, Mary, dau. of George Garnett, Esq. of Hollywoodrath, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. JOHN, the present representative.
II. Thomas, justice of the peace for co. Dublin.
III. David, major in the E. I. Co.'s service.
IV. Thomas, *m.* Indiana, dau. of Col. Cobbe, of the Horse Artillery, and has issue, three sons and two daus., all young.
I. Maria, *m.* William-John, eldest son of Sir Daniel-John Osborne, Bart. of Beechwood, co. Tipperary.

Crest—An armed arm, holding five ears of wheat.
Motto—In lumine lucem.
Seat—Clonfin, co. Longford.

THOMSON OF TREVERYAN.

THOMSON, HENRY, Esq. of Treveryan, parish of Tywardreath, and St. Caroc, parish of St. Veep, co. Cornwall, *b.* 27 Jan. 1783; *m.* 27 Feb. 1817, Henrietta, only dau. of Richard Wymond, Esq. of Beardon House, and St. Caroc, Cornwall, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of the late

Digitized by Google

William Arthur, Esq. of Tresunger Castle, parish of Endellion, and by her has issue,

AMBROSE, *b.* at St. Caroc, 11 April, 1819.
Henrietta-Ann.

Mr. Thomson is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county, and a deputy-warden of the Stannaries for Cornwall and Devon. He *s.* his father, the Rev. John-Thomas Thomson, M.A., in April, 1811.

Lineage.

GEORGE THOMSON, Esq., (a relative of Sir John Thompson, Bart., who became Baron Haversham, in the county of Berks, 4 May, 1702,) held an appointment, under the crown, at Berwick-on-Tweed, during the reign of CHARLES I., and the appointment, it is supposed, of governor of Southampton, under CHARLES II. He was imprisoned and threatened with execution by CROMWELL, and stripped of the greater part of his property by him, for his adherence to CHARLES II. In the latter part of his life he retired to Brinsworthy, near Barnstaple, co. Devon, where he died, leaving two sons,

I. George, a merchant, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of William Colibear; 2ndly, Judith, dau. of J. Nichols, of Plymouth; 3rdly, Catharine, dau. of Edward Eliot, Esq. of Trebursey, co. Cornwall, and left issue,
   1. Edward, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*
   2. George, LL.B., *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Nicholas Trevanion; 2ndly, Rebecca, dau. of Robert Dingley, Esq.; 3rdly, Penelope Lucas; 4thly, Honor, sister of — Eliot, Esq. of Trebursey, and had issue, one son, George, vicar of St. Gennys, Cornwall, and an only dau., who *m.* the Rev. Mr. May, whose descendants live at Brinsworthy.

II. BRIAN.

The second son,

BRIAN THOMSON, Esq., *m.* a dau. and co-heir of — Smalley, Esq., whose second dau. *m.* — Hoblyn, Esq. of Tresaddern, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

I. AMBROSE, the heir.
II. Ebenezer, *d. unm.* at Calcutta, in the civil service of the E. I. Co.

The eldest son,

AMBROSE THOMSON, Esq. of Penryn, co. Cornwall, *m.* Susanna, dau. of the Rev. John Collier, vicar of Gluvias, and niece of William Worth, archdeacon of Worcester, and had issue,

I. AMBROSE, the heir.
II. John, *m.* Miss Kempe, and had issue,
   Nancy, who *m.* Capt. McKay, of the Athol Highlanders.
I. Anna, *m.* — Woolcot, Esq., uncle of Peter Pindar, (Dr. Woolcot,) and had issue,
   1. Anna, *m.* Benjamin Nankevil, of Truro, merchant.
   2. Mary, *m.* to Dr. Giddy, of Penzance.

The elder son,

THE REV. AMBROSE THOMSON, M.A., vicar of Mevagissey, co. Cornwall, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Pound, Esq., and niece of John Thomas, Esq. of Treveryan House, in the parish of Tywardreath, and had issue one son,

THE REV. JOHN-THOMAS THOMSON, M.A., and a member of the Linnæan Society, *m.* 20 Sept. 1781, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Giddy, Esq., and niece and heir of Henry Rosewarne, Esq. of Bosvigo, and M.P. for Truro, and first cousin of the late Davies Gilbert, Esq. of Tredrea, Cornwall, and of Eastbourne, co. Sussex, formerly M.P. for Bodmin, and president of the Royal Society. By this lady (who *d.* in 1782) Mr. Thomson had issue,

I. HENRY, the present representative.
II. John, R.N., killed on board the "Childers," in 1807.
III. James, lieut. 67th regt., *d.* in Dec. 1839, at Cork, leaving a widow and three children, a son and two daus.
IV. George, *d.* in infancy.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Arms—Or, on a fesse, dancettée, az., three estoiles, arg., on a canton, of the second, a sun in glory, ppr.

Crest—An arm, erect, vested, gu., cuff, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., five ears of wheat, or.

Motto—In lumine lucem.

Seats—Treveryan, and St. Caroc, both in Cornwall.

THOMSON OF BANCHORY.

THOMSON, ALEXANDER, Esq. of Banchory, co. Kincardine, *b.* 21 June, 1798; *m.* 14 Feb. 1825, Jessy, eldest dau. of Alexander Fraser, Esq., Lord Provost of Aberdeen, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Arthur-Dingwall Fordyce, Esq. of Culsh. Mr. Thomson, who *s.* his father in April, 1806, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Aberdeen and Kincardine, F.R.S.E., &c.

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this family,

ANDREW THOMSON, Esq. of Cammachmore, *b.* in 1709, was younger brother of Alexander Thomson, Esq. of Banchory, and filled the office of sheriff-substitute for Aberdeenshire. He *m.* in 1746, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Muir, Esq. of Aberdeen, and had issue,

I. ANDREW, his heir.
II. James, *b.* in 1750, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of John St. Barbe, Esq., commander R.N., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, P. Martin, Esq.) left at his decease, in 1808, one son, James, who *d. unm.* in 1820.

The elder son,

ANDREW THOMSON, Esq., *b.* 28 Oct. 1747, *s.* in 1778, to the estates of his uncle, Alexander Thomson, of Banchory and Rainnieshills. He *m.* in 1769, Mary, dau. of Dr. Andrew Skene, and by her (who *d.* in 1800) had issue,

ANDREW, his heir.
Alexander, *b.* in 1778, *d. unm.* in 1811.
Margaret, *d. unm.* in 1798.

Mr. Thomson *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his son,

ANDREW THOMSON, Esq. of Banchory, *b.* 27 Dec. 1772, who *m.* 17 May, 1797, Helen, second dau. of Robert Hamilton, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Mathematics in Marischal College, Aberdeen, (*see Genealogies* in ANDERSON'S *Memoirs of the House of Hamilton*, p. 361,) and *d.* 13 April, 1806, leaving a son and successor, the present ALEXANDER THOMSON, Esq. of Banchory and Rannieshills, who, through his grandmother, derives in direct descent from JOHN KNOX, the great Scottish Reformer, thus: John Knox left three daus., one of whom *m.* Mr. BAILLIE, of the Jerviswood family, and was mother of Mrs. KIRKTON, of Edinburgh, whose dau., MARGARET, *m.* Dr. Andrew Skene, of Aberdeen, and had an eldest son, Dr. ANDREW SKENE, who *m.* Miss Lumsden, of Cushnie, and had a numerous family, one of which, Mary, *m.* ANDREW THOMSON, Esq. of Banchory.

Arms, &c.—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Banchory House, co. Kincardine.

THORNELY OF DODWORTH HALL.

THORNELY, JOHN, Esq. of Dodworth Hall, co. York, *b.* 6 July, 1777; *m.* 22 Sept. 1802, Lucy, dau. of Robert Thornely, Esq. of Red Hall, Andershaw, near Manchester, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 21 June, 1803, *m.* 14 Jan. 1830, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late George Cockle, Esq. of Worcester.
II. William, *b.* 19 Oct. 1804, *d.* 14 May, 1805.
I. Lucy, *b.* 10 Aug. 1805, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Thornely is a magistrate of the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Arms—Gu., two bars, gemelles, arg., a canton, erm.

Crest—A wolf's head, arg., charged on the neck with a bar, gemelle, gu.

Seat—Dodworth Hall, near Barnsley.

Digitized by Google

THORNHILL OF THORNHILL AND STANTON.

THORNHILL, WILLIAM-POLE, Esq. of Stanton, co. Derby, *b.* in 1806; *m.* Isabella, sole surviving dau. and heir of Philip Gell, Esq. of Hopton. Mr. Thornhill served as high-sheriff of co. Derby, in 1836. He *s.* his grandfather, 26 July, 1830.

Lineage.

This family descends from a branch of the Thornhills of Yorkshire, one of the most ancient families in that part of England. Gerneber, a noble Saxon, the first mentioned in the pedigree, possessed large tracts of land in the county of York before the CONQUEST, all of which descended and are held at the present day by the Earl of Scarborough, first, through Elizabeth Thornhill, the heiress, 45 EDWARD III., who *m.* Henry Saville, second son of John Saville, of Tankersley, co. York, and afterwards by the Savilles.

JOHN THORNEL, of Thornel and Wharnebrook, in the parish of Hope, co. Derby, 7 EDWARD I., *m.* Marion, dau. of Richard Heton, of Mirfield, co. York, and was father of

JAMES THORNEL, of Thornel and Wharnbrook, who by Ester de Coplow Dale, his wife, had a son and heir,

JOHN THORNEL, of Thornel, who *m.* Margrett de Bradwell, co. Derby, and was father of

JAMES THORNEL, of Thornel in Peak, *temp.* HEN. VI., (1424,) who *m.* Joana, third dau. of Nicholas le Eyre, of Hope, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Barloe, of Barloe, co. Lancaster, and had a son,

JAMES THORNEL, of Thornel, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard Wilson, of Bradfield, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS THORNHIL, de Thornhil, *temp.* HENRY VII., who, by Emmotte, his wife, had four sons, James; Thomas; Robert, constable of the castle of Castleton, under the duchy of Lancaster, *temp.* HENRY VIII.; and

JOHN THORNHIL, of Thornhil, who *m.* Anne de Ashopp, and was father of

JOHN THORNHIL, of Thornhil, who, by Elizabeth, his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. William Leadbitter, vicar of Hope, had a son and heir,

THOMAS THORNHIL, who *m.* in 1614, Geatia Unstone, de Hope, and by her had, with a son, John, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Thomas Eyre, of Shatton, co. Derby, another son and heir,

THOMAS THORNHIL, of Thornhil, who *m.* at Hope, in 1636, Anne Middleton, of Hope, and was father of

NICHOLAS THORNHILL, of Thornhill, *b.* in 1638, who *m.* 17 July, 1665, Dorothy Eley, of Bakewell, and by her (who *d.* in 1730) had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Twigge, and a son, Nicholas) an elder son and heir,

JOHN THORNHILL, of Thornhill, *b.* in 1668, who *m.* in March, 1696, Anne, niece and heir of Raphael Bache, of Stanton, (a family resident there for upwards of two centuries, and which originally came from Womborne, co. Stafford, 4 HENRY VI.,) and *d.* in 1730, having had issue,

I. BACHE, his heir.
II. Nicholas, *b.* in 1704, *d.* in 1768.
III. Henry, of Mansfield Woodhouse, and Pleasley, co. Notts, *b.* in 1708, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Holden, rector of Aston, and *d. s. p.* in 1790.
IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1714, merchant in London.
I. Hannah, *m.* to Samuel Heathcote, of Derby.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Harrington, of Chester.
III. Anne, *m.* to Caleb Harding, M.D., of Kings Newton.
IV. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir William Robinson, Bart. of Newby, co. York, and *d. s. p.*

The elder son and heir,

BACHE THORNHILL, of Stanton, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau of Thomas Coke, of Melbourne, knight of the shire, and vice-chamberlain to GEORGE I., and 2ndly, in 1742, Margaret, dau. of Anthony Eyre, of Rampton and Grove, co. Notts, and by the latter only, had issue, BACHE, his heir, of whom presently; John, *b.* in 1743, *d.* young, Margaret, *d.* young; and Anne. Mr. Thornhill, who was buried at Youlgreave in 1761, was *s.* by his elder son,

BACHE THORNHILL, Esq. of Stanton, high-sheriff of co. Derby in 1776, *b.* 26 Aug. 1747, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Edward Gould, of Mansfield Woodhouse and Staverton, co. Devon, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Robert Thoroton, Esq. of Screveton, Notts, and by her (who *d.* in 1827) had issue,

HENRY-BACHE, of Montague-place, London, *b.* 7 Jan. 1780, who *m.* in 1801, Helen, eldest dau. of Charles Pole, of Liverpool, and predeceasing his father in 1822, left issue,
Bache, an officer in the 7th hussars, *b.* in 1803, *d. unm.* in 1823.
WILLIAM-POLE, successor to his grandfather.
Mary-Jane, *d.* at Tours, in 1822. Helen.
Emma, *m.* 1st, to William, eldest son of William Pitt Goodrich, of Matson, co. Gloucester; and 2ndly, to Edward Swanton, Hurlock.
William, of New Park, co. Hants, late col. 7th Hussars.
Bache, of Winster, in holy orders, *d.* in 1828.
Edward-Bulkeley, capt. 45th regt., *b.* in 1789, and *d.* in 1811.
Mary. Lucy, *d.* young.

Mr. Thornhill *d.* 26 July, 1830, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving grandson, the present WILLIAM-POLE THORNHILL, Esq. of Stanton.

Arms—Gu., two bars, gemelles, arg., and a chief, of the last.
Crest—A thorn tree, ppr., on a mount.
Motto—Amantes ardua dumos.
Seat—Stanton, co. Derby.

THORNHILL OF WOODLEYS.

THORNHILL, THOMAS, Esq. of Woodleys, Oxon, *b.* in Dec. 1776; *m.* in Jan. 1814, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Bacon, Esq. of Aberammon, South Wales, by Elizabeth, his wife, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-EDWARD, *b.* in 1817.
II. Anthony-Robert, *b.* in 1818.
III. George, *b.* in 1823. IV. Henry, *b.* in 1833.
I. Maria, *m.* in Oct. 1836, G. Bowes Morland, Esq.
II. Elizabeth-Rose, *m.* in Jan. 1838, to the Hon. and Rev. W.-H. Spencer.
III. Katherine, *m.* in Jan. 1844, Walter Strickland, Esq.
IV. Margaret. V. Eleanor. VI. Jane.

Mr. Thornhill is a magistrate for Oxfordshire, and *s.* to the family estate in Feb. 1814. He is son of the late Edward Thornhill, Esq. of Woodleys, by Collier-Craven, his wife, dau. of Admiral Thomas, and grandson of Edward Thornhill, Esq., by Mary Talboys, his wife.

Arms—Barruly, arg. and gu.
Crest—A woman's head, couped at the shoulders, vested, cuned, and ducally crowned, all or.
Seat—Woodleys.

THORNTON OF BROCKHALL.

THORNTON, THOMAS-REEVE, Esq. of Brockhall, co. Northampton, *b.* 14 Feb. 1775; *m.* 31 Jan. 1799, Susannah, dau. and heir of Peter-John Fremeaux, Esq. of Kingsthorpe, and by her (who *d.* in 1846) has issue,

I. JOHN. II. Thomas-Cooke.
III. William. IV. Edward.
I. Maria. II. Eleanor.

Mr. Thornton *s.* his father in 1790. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Northampton, and was its high-sheriff in 1798.

Lineage.

The THORNTONS were originally settled at Newnham, in Northamptonshire, but, on the acquisition of Brockhall, they availed themselves of its superior situation, and deserted their former residence.

JOHN THORNTON, of Newnham, acquired that estate, in marriage with Lettice, sister and heiress of Thomas Newnham, of Newnham, who was son of John Newnham, of Newnham, living in 1469, whose father, Thomas

Digitized by Google

Newnham, *m.* Lettice,* heiress of Thomas Thorpe, of Newnham. By the heiress of Newnham, (who *d.* in 1556,) John Thornton had a son and successor,

HENRY THORNTON, of Newnham, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wilmer, of Ryton, co. Warwick, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1516, Richard Chaplin, of Welton) had two sons and three daus. Henry Thornton *d.* in 1556, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Newnham, barrister-at-law, who purchased, in 1625, the estate of Brockhole, or Brockhall, co. Northampton, from the family of Eyton, by whom it had been acquired, forty-three years before, from the Tyrwhitts of Kettleby. Thomas Thornton *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Henry Dacres, of Chilvers, by whom (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1604) he had issue. Thomas Thornton *d.* 29 April, 1632, aged 78, was buried at Newnham, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Newnham and Brockhall, *b.* in 1589, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Robert Thornton, Esq. of Downham, in Norfolk, and had by her (who *d.* in 1671) seven sons and three daus. The eldest surviving son,

JOHN THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, bapt. 8 Jan. 1615-16, *s.* his father, 15 Oct. 1637, and served the office of sheriff for the county of Northampton in 1674. He *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of William Prestley, Esq. of Esingdon, Herts, and had two sons, William† and Samuel, and a dau., Anne, who all *d.* during their father's lifetime, *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Palmer, Esq. of Stoke Doyle, and relict of John Combes, Esq. of Daventry, and had two sons, Daniel and Stephen, who both *d. unm.*: the elder, in 1684; the younger, in 1672. Mr. Thornton thus leaving, at his decease, 11 July, 1692, no surviving issue, was *s.* by his nephew,

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, *b.* 27 Dec. 1654, high-sheriff for Northamptonshire in 1699, who *m.* 1 Dec. 1692, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Ward, Esq. of Brayfield, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1720, the Very Rev. William Trimnell, D.D., dean of Winchester, and *d.* in 1737) had issue,

Samuel, } both *d.* young.
John, }
THOMAS, the heir.
Mary, bapt. 26 Sept. 1695, *m.* 28 Jan. 1716-17, the Rev. Matthew Panting, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, and dying in 1772, left one son and a dau., viz.,
  Matthew Panting, in holy orders, rector of Brockhole, and *d.* in Feb. 1794.
  Elizabeth Panting, *m.* 1 May, 1739, to the Rev. Euseby Isham, D.D., and *d.* in 1808.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Mr. Thornton *d.* 28 Oct. 1719, and was interred in the church of Brockhole. His only surviving son,

THOMAS THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, bapt. 26 Aug. 1698, *m.* 16 May, 1722, Frances, dau. and heiress of William Lee, Esq. of Cold Ashby, co. Northampton, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Robert Apreece, Esq. of Washingley, and had issue,

THOMAS-LEE, his heir.
William, a major-general in the army, and lieut.-col. of 1st foot-guards, *b.* in 1728, *m.* at St. James's, Westminster, Mary, fourth dau. and co-heir of the Rev. David Trimnell, D.D., precentor of Lincoln, archdeacon of Leicester, &c., and niece of Charles Trimnell, Lord Bishop of Winchester, by whom he left, at his decease, 18 March, 1782, two sons, (who have erected a handsome memorial to their father's memory, in the church of Brockhole,) viz.,
  William, of Grosvenor-gate, Park-lane, London, lieut.-general in the army, who represented the borough of Woodstock in parliament, in 1812 and 1814.
  Robert, M.A., vicar of Cold Ashby and Weedon Beck, co. Northampton.
Frances, *d.* young.
Katherine, *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1807.
Frances, *b.* in 1731, *m.* 2 March, 1763, Robert Andrew, Esq. of Harleston, and dying in 1799, left surviving issue,
  Robert Andrew, Esq. of Harleston, high-sheriff for Northamptonshire in 1809.
  Frances Andrew, *m.* to Thomas Walker, Esq.
  Anne Andrew.
  Charlotte Andrew, *m.* to the Rev. John Fisher, of Cosington.
  Mary Andrew, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Montgomery.
  Catherine Andrew.
  Elizabeth Andrew, *m.* to Joseph Lumley, Esq.
  Harriot Andrew.

Mr. Thornton *d.* at Brockhall, 15 March, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-LEE THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall, bapt. 30 July, 1726, who *m.* 23 April, 1774, Mary, dau. of William Reeve, Esq. of Melton Mowbray, in Leicestershire, and by her (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1811) had five sons and three daus., viz.,

THOMAS-REEVE, his heir.
John, barrister-at-law.
Lee, of London, who *m.* in July, 1833, Susannah, dau. of the late Robert Fellowes, Esq. of Shottisham, in Norfolk.
Henry, C.B., late lieut.-col. 40th regt.
Philip, A.B., in holy orders, rector of Brockhall.
Frances, *d.* in 1775, an infant.
Mary, who *d.* 9 Jan. 1830. Lucy.

Mr. Thornton *d.* in London, 22 Jan. 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-REEVE THORNTON, Esq. of Brockhall.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., three escarbuncles, or, quartering NEWNHAM, ACRES, THORNTON OF DOWNHAM, LEE, SAUNDERS, &c.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle, or.

Seat—Brockhall, Northants.

THORP OF HEADINGLY.

THORP, ROBERT-DISNEY, Esq., M.D., of Headingly, near Leeds, *b.* in 1766; *m.* in Oct. 1789, Ann-Katherine, dau. of Dr. Gregory Grant, and Maria, his wife, of Edinburgh, and has issue,

I. THOMAS, Archdeacon of Bristol, and Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge.
II. Johnson, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.
III. Disney-Launder, M.D., of Cheltenham, *m.* Eleanor, only dau. of Francis Chorley, of Leeds, merchant.
I. Maria, *m.* Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander Leith, K.C.B., of Freefield and Glenkindye, co. Aberdeen, and left issue, four sons and two daus.
II. Mary-Ann, *m.* Col. Russel, Royal artillery, and left issue, three sons.

Dr. Thorp was declared by the House of Lords, in 1841, senior co-heir of the barony of Braye.

Lineage.

The late

REV. ROBERT THORP, of Droitwich, son of William Thorp, by Margaret Launder, his wife, and grandson of William Thorp, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir William Boothby, Bart., *m.* 1st, Martha, eldest dau. of Gervase Disney, M.D., of Pontefract, and by her had,

ROBERT-DISNEY, of Headingly.
Gervase, who *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Hamer, and 2ndly, Miss Hester Furnival, but had no issue.

---

* This lady *m.* for her second husband, Richard Catesby, who *d.* in 1467. In the hall, at Brockhall, there is at present an exquisite portrait by an unknown artist, traditionally appropriated to Robert Catesby, the conspirator.

† This William lies buried in the church of Badby, with this inscription:—

Hic jacet Gulielmus Thornton filius Johannis Thornton, Armig. et Hesteræ uxoris ejus filiæ Gulielmi Prestley et Hesteræ uxoris nuper de Wildehill in parochia de Essendon in comitatu de Hartforde. Quæ quidem Hester Prestley filia fuit Johannis Gore, Equitis aurati recivitate Londoniense. Prædictus Gulielmus, florente adhuc ætate, morbo vero languido et moribus senescens vitam hanc mortalem cum immortali commutavit Novemb. die XVII. A.D., 1667.

Morte disjungimur—morte disjungimur.
Horum indissolubilis affinitatis nexus nodi,
Ad instar Gordiani hujus unius morte discinditur.

Below, on a slab:

William Thorneton,

ANAGRAM.

O little worth in man.

EPIGRAM.

Behold thou man, thy motto is my name,
This motto shews thy sin hath lost thy fame;
It is the map of the great world and thee,
Thou little world sin's map of misery.

Digitized by Google

John, who *m.* Martha, dau. of Rice Prickett, Esq., and has issue.

Mary-Woolhouse, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Robinson, of Lichfield.

The Rev. Robert Thorp *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Horne, Esq. of Birmingham, and by her had,

Robert-Thomas-Disney, deceased.
Mary-Ann.

At the decease of Mr. Thorp, he was *s.* by his eldest son, Dr. Robert-Disney Thorp, who, through his great-grandmother, Frances Boothby, is representative of the eldest sister and co-heir of John, Lord Braye, and was declared by a decision of the House of Lords, senior co-heir of the barony, the abeyance of which was terminated in 1841, in favour of Mrs. Otway Cave, representative of his lordship's second sister.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, gu., charged with another fesse, nebuly, or, between three trefoils, slipped, of the second.
Crest—A demi-lion, gu., resting the sinister paw on an escutcheon, arg., charged with a fesse, gu., thereon another fesse, nebuly, or.
Motto—Comme à Dieu playra.
Seat—Headingly, near Leeds.

THORP OF RYTON.

Thorp, The Venerable Charles, D.D., F.R.S., of Ryton, co. Durham, Archdeacon of Durham, *b.* 13 Oct. 1783; *m.* 1st, Frances-Wilkie, only child of Henry Collingwood Selby, Esq. of Swansfield, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edmund Robinson, Esq. of Thorpe Green, co. York, and by the latter has issue,

Charles, *b.* in 1825.
Frances. Mary-Eliza-Grace.
Elizabeth. Grace-Jane. Jane-Eleanor.

Dr. Thorp is Fellow and Tutor of University College, Oxford, and Warden of Durham University.

Lineage.

Sir Stephen Thorpe, Knt., living in 1405, son of Stephen Thorpe, who *d.* 10 Aug., 23 Edward III., and grandson of Stephen Thorpe, who *d.* 17 Edward III., and who was lineally descended from Robert Thorpe, of Thorpe, near Wellwyke, in Holderness, *temp.* King John, was father of Stephen Thorpe, living in 1405, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt. of Flamborough, and had a son, Stephen Thorpe, living in 1434, 12 Henry VI., who by Isabell, his wife, was father of Stephen Thorpe, who *m.* Isabel, sister of John Constable, Esq. of Halsham, co. York, and *d.* in 1502, leaving a son, John Thorpe, of Thorpe, who *m.* in 1503, Ellen, dau. and heir of William Wells, of Anlabyn, and was father of William Thorpe, of Thorpe, who *d.* 21 Elizabeth, leaving by his wife, Margery, dau. of Christopher Hillyard, Esq., a son, Christopher Thorpe, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Jasper Suffield, of Croxby, and was father of Stephen Thorpe, Esq. of Thorpe, whose will is dated 1586. He left by Frances, his wife, dau. of Nicholas Rudston, of Hayton, a son, William Thorpe, Esq. of Danthorpe, who *d.* about 1620, leaving by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Peter Vavasour, of Willtoft, co. York, a son and heir, John Thorpe, Esq. of Danthorpe, capt. of a regt. of horse for Charles I., who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Beckwith, of Aketon, and was father of John Thorpe, sheriff of York in 1680, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Daniel, of Besewicke, by whom he was father of

Michael Thorpe, of Yarm, who *d.* in 1710, leaving a son,

The Rev. Thomas Thorp, M.A., bapt 1 Jan. 1699, vicar of Chillingham and of Berwick, who *m.* Mary Robson, of Egglescliffe, an heiress, and *d.* 12 Dec. 1767, leaving a son,

The Ven. Robert Thorp, D.D., chaplain to the Earl of Tankerville, fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and archdeacon of Northumberland, who *m.* Grace, dau. of William Alder, Esq. of Horncliffe, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1814) had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1768, *d.* 27 Nov. 1792.
Robert, of Alnwick, *b.* 7 Aug. 1771, clerk-of-the-peace for Northumberland, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Thomas Alder, Esq., of Morris Hall, and had issue,
Robert-Alder, B.D., *d.* in 1832.
Thomas, *m.* Eliza-Jane, dau. of William Tudor, Esq. of Bath.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. John Davison.
Grace-Onslow, *d. unm.* Jane, *d.* young.
Sarah, *m.* to William Dickson, Esq.
William, *b.* in 1772, *d.* in 1787.
George, *b.* 9 Sept. 1777, first lieut. of the "Terpsichore" frigate, killed at Santa Cruz in 1797.
Charles, the Ven. Archdeacon of Durham.

The Ven. Dr. Thorp *d.* 20 April, 1812.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, and 4th, per pale, arg. and or, within an orle of ten fleurs-de-lis, az., a lion, rampant, gu., gorged with a plain collar, and pendent therefrom an escutcheon, of the second, charged with a cross-patée quadrate, of the fourth, for Thorp; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron, erm., between three boars' heads, erased, arg., langued, gu., for Robson, an escutcheon of pretence, for Selby. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A lion, rampant, gu., holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, az., gorged with a plain collar, and pendent therefrom an escutcheon, as in the arms.
Motto—Super antiquas vias.
Seat—Ryton, co. Durham.

THURLOW OF BAYNARDS.

Thurlow, The Rev. Thomas, of Baynards, co. Surrey, *b.* in Oct. 1788; *m.* 4 June, 1811, Maria-Frances, sixth dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Lyon, third son of the eighth Earl of Strathmore, and has issue,

Thomas-Lyon, *b.* 19 Nov. 1814.

Lineage.

This family, like many other ennobled ones, owes its elevation to the learned profession of the law.

Richard Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, son of Hugh Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Oliver Reymes, Esq. of Burnham, and grandson of William Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, in Norfolk, living *anno* 1512 and 1519, *d.* in 1590, (his last wife was Cecilia, sister of Sir Robert Houghton, judge of the King's Bench,) and left with other issue,

Edward, his heir.
Nicholas, father of John Thurlow, an enterprising traveller throughout Europe, Asia, and America, who had a grant of arms in 1664, and *d.* the next year, bequeathing his estates to his cousin, the Rev. Thomas Thurlow.

The elder son,

Edward Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, *d.* before 1623, and left, by Katharine, his wife, an only son,

William Thurlow, of Burnham Ulp, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Violet, of Lynn, and dying in 1652, left two sons, Violet, and

The Rev. Thomas Thurlow, rector of Wortham, in Suffolk, to whom his cousin John, the traveller, devised his estates. He left, by Elizabeth, his wife, (who *d.* in 1744,) a son and heir,

The Rev. Thomas Thurlow, *b.* in 1695, rector of Ashfield, co. Suffolk, *m.* 10 Dec. 1730, Elizabeth,* dau. and ultimately heiress of Robert Hovell, *alias* Smith, Esq. of Ashfield, co. Suffolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Torkington, Esq. of Brettenham, and had issue,

Edward, who became lord-high-chancellor of England in 1778, when he was created Baron Thurlow, and *d. unm.*, 12 Sept. 1806, when the title descended to his nephew, the late Lord Thurlow. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Thomas, of whom we treat.
John, an alderman and merchant of Norwich, *m.* Josepha, dau. of John Morse, Esq. of Norwich, and *d.* in 1782, leaving (with one dau.) an only son,
Edward South, in holy orders, prebendary of Norwich.

* This lady was a lineal descendant of Richard Hovell, esquire of the body to Henry V. Her immediate ancestors having adopted the name of Smith, they were designated Hovell, *alias* Smith, until her father relinquished entirely the former name.

Digitized by Google

m. 1st, 17 July, 1786, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of James Thompson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 12 July, 1808) had issue,

1. Edward-John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1788.
2. Frederick-Charles, *b.* 11 Sept. 1798, *d.* in 1822.
3. Charles-Augustus, in holy orders, *b.* 3 July, 1802, *m.* 3 March, 1836, Fanny-Margaret, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas-B. Lethbridge, Bart., and has issue,
   Charles-Augustus-Lethbridge, *b.* 22 Nov. 1836.
   Edward-Hovell, *b.* in 1839.
   Edith-Fanny. Fanny-Evelyn.
4. Henry-Robert, capt. in the army.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1810, Susanna, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Love, and has had by her,

William-Henry, *d.* at Malta, 16 March, 1839.
John, in holy orders, *d.* 11 Feb. 1844.
Augustus, *d.* in 1834.
Susanna. Octavius.
Maria, *d.* in 1840.

The second son,

THE REV. THOMAS THURLOW, D.D., was appointed Dean of Rochester in 1779, from which he was promoted to the bishopric of Lincoln, and thence translated to the see of Durham. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Beere, Esq., and dying in 1791, left issue,

EDWARD, who *s.* his uncle, as second Baron Thurlow, and was father of the present Baron. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
THOMAS, of Baynards, Surrey.
Amelia-Anne, *m.* in 1799, to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward Howarth, K.C.B., and *d.* 8 Dec. 1809.
Elizabeth.
Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 April, 1804, to Charles Godfrey, Esq. of Wetherden Hall, Suffolk.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Baynards, co. Surrey.

THURSBY OF ABINGTON.

THURSBY, JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Abington Abbey, co. Northampton, *b.* 27 March, 1768; *m.* in 1792, Emma, dau. of William Piggott, Esq. of Doddershall, and has issue,

JOHN-HARVEY, *b.* 24 June, 1793, *m.* in 1818, Emily, dau. of Matthew Fortescue, Esq. of Stephenstown, co. Louth, and has issue.
William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1795, *m.* Eleanor-Mary, dau. of John Hargreaves, Esq., and has issue.
Frederick-Spencer, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1831, Miss Lerigens, of Aix-la-Chapelle.
Charles, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in 1830, Emily, dau. of — Pentland, Esq. of Blackhall, co. Louth, and has a dau., Mary.
Walter, *b.* in 1808, *d.* in India.
Emma. Sophia-Frances.
Lucy, *m.* John Dauncey, Esq., and has a dau., Emma-Louisa.
Anne.

Mr. Thursby *s* his father in 1798, and served the office of sheriff for Northamptonshire in 1803.

Lineage.

This family, which claims to be of Saxon descent, derives immediately from

GOSPATRICK, Lord of Thoresby, living in the time of the CONQUEST, from whom sprung

THOMAS THORESBY, of Bramwheat, now Braithwaite, in Cumberland, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of Hugh Thoresby, and had two sons,

I. GEORGE, lord of Thoresby, Barden, Dent, and Sedberg, all in the co. York, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Matthew Ellerton, and hence lineally descended RALPH THORESBY, the eminent antiquary of Leeds, and the able author of the *Ducatus Leodensis.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JOHN THORESBY, was mayor of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk, in 1425. His great-grandson,

HENRY THORESBY, of Southacre, *m.* Helen, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Fodringhey, (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Doreward,) and dying in 1536, was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS THORESBY, whose son and heir,

EDWARD THORESBY, Esq. of Doreward's Hall, Essex, *m.* Mary, dau. of Philip Bedingfeld, Esq., and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Edward, ancestor of the Thursbys of Braintree and of Rivenhall, Essex.
John, *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* to William Jenney, Esq. of Cressingham, Norfolk.
Philippa, *m.* to John St. John, Esq. of Hatfield Peverel, Essex.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. John Smith, of Southacre.
Mary, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant (Richard) Gwynne.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Dennis, Esq.

The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER THORESBY, Esq., or THURSBY, as the name begun now to be written, *m.* Etheldred, dau. of Nicholas Timperley, Esq. of Hincklesham, in Suffolk, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM THURSBY, Esq. of Witham, in Essex. This gentleman sold Dorewards. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Purt, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1665) he left at his decease, in 1636, a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER THURSBY, Esq. of Castor, co. Northampton, a justice of the peace for that shire, who having eminently distinguished himself in the royal cause during the civil wars, and suffered severely thereby, was chosen one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak, his estate being then valued at £1000 per annum. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Nevil, of Holt, co. Leicester, by whom (who *d.* in 1632) he had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor. Nevil, who *d.* abroad, *s. p.*

Mr. Thursby *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Dove, of Upton, and had with other issue, who *d. s. p.*

THOMAS, of London, merchant, who left at his decease an only dau.,
   Mary, *m.* in 1699, ROBERT HARVEY, Esq. of Stockton, in Warwickshire, barrister-at-law, descended from a common ancestor with the HARVEYS OF ICKWELL-BURY, co. Bedford, (*which see in* SUPPLEMENT,) by whom (who *d.* in 1725-26) she left at her decease, with three daus., a son,
      JOHN HARVEY, who inherited the Thursby estates in 1636.
Downhall, of Hanslope, Bucks, who left at his decease, in 1706, an only son,
   RICHARD, successor to his cousin WILLIAM.
John, of London, *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Doctor Goad, and had, with four daus., an only son,
   WILLIAM, successor and devisee of his uncle, by the half blood, WILLIAM.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Henry Robinson, Esq. of Longthrop, near Peterborough, and of Whaplode, in Lincolnshire, and had an only dau. and heiress,
   Mary Robinson, *m.* to Sir William Meredith, Bart. of Henbury.
   Mrs. Robinson *m.* 2ndly, John Hake, Esq. of Tangiers.
Frances, *m.* to Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Duddington.

Christopher Thursby was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM THURSBY, Esq., who purchased the manors of Abington, Little Billing, and Weston, for £13,750, from Sir John Bernard.* Mr. Thursby, adopting the profession of the law, became a bencher of the Middle Temple, custos brevium of the Common Pleas, and chief justice of Ely. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Fleming, Esq. of Fotheringhay Park, and 2ndly, Audrey, third dau. of Sir William Brownlow, Bart., but dying issueless, in 1700, he devised his estates to his nephews, William and Richard Thursby, successively, in *tail male,* with remainder to his niece, MARY HARVEY. He was buried in the church of Abington, where a monument is erected to his memory. He was *s.*, in pursuance of his will, by his nephew,

WILLIAM THURSBY, Esq. of Abington, who served the office of sheriff for Northamptonshire, in 1724. He *d. s. p.*, in six years afterwards, and was *s.* by his cousin,

RICHARD THURSBY, Esq. of Hanslope and Abington, who *m.* in 1700, Elizabeth, second dau. of the Hon. Edward Montagu, and sister of the Earl of Halifax, but *d.* issueless in 1736, when the estates devolved, according to entail, upon (the son of Mary Thursby, by her husband, Robert Harvey) his kinsman,

---

* This Sir John Bernard *m.* for his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Hall, M.D., by his wife, Susanna, dau. of William Shakspeare, the Bard of Avon.

Digitized by Google

JOHN HARVEY, Esq. of Abington, who, upon inheriting, assumed, by act of parliament, the surname and arms of THURSBY. He *m.* Honor, dau. of Robert Pigott, Esq. of Chetwynd, in Shropshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1781) he had issue,

I. JOHN HARVEY, his successor.
II. Walter, of Shrewsbury, capt. in the Blues, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Pigott, Esq. of Edgmont, in Shropshire, and had three sons and a dau., viz.,
WALTER-COTES. John.
George-Augustus, in holy orders, rector of Abington, and vicar of Penn, *m.* and has issue.
Honor, *m.* to Ralph Leeke, Esq. of Longford, Salop.
III. Charles, in holy orders, rector of Abington, and of Grandborough, Warwickshire, *d.* in 1783.
IV. James, *d. unm.* in 1760. V. Benjamin.
VI. William-Richard, *d.* young.
VII. Honor, *m.* to John Burton, Esq., an officer in Conway's dragoons.
VIII. Frances, *d. unm.*

Mr. Harvey Thursby represented Wootton Basset in 1741, and Stamford in 1754. He *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HARVEY THURSBY, Esq. of Abington, a verdurer of Rockingham Forest, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, by whom (who *d.* in 1778) he had surviving issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William-Spencer, lieut.-colonel in the army, *b.* in 1769, *m.* Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. Euseby Isham, and niece of Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and has issue.
Anne, *m.* in 1790, to John, second son of Sir George Armytage, Bart.
Georgiana-Tryphena.

Mr. Thursby *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, and 4th, or, a chevron, between three leopards' heads, gu., for HARVEY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a chevron, between three lions, rampant, sa., for THURSBY.
Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., holding a battle-axe erect, or.
Seat—Abington Abbey.

TIBEAUDO OF PORTNEHINCH.

TIBEAUDO, JOHN, Esq. of Portnehinch, Queen's County, *b.* 14 Sept. 1784; *m.* in Nov. 1837, Letitia, dau. of Sir William Richardson, Bart., co. Tyrone, and widow of Robert Johnston, Esq., barrister-at-law. He is a magistrate of the King's and Queen's Counties, became sheriff of the former in 1833-4, was re-appointed, on account of the illness of his successor, and again served part of 1834-5, and was sheriff of Queen's County in 1840-41.

Lineage.

JOHN TIBEAUDO, Esq., (*alias* Thibaudeau,) who on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, fled for refuge to Nova Scotia, abandoning claims to title and property in France, and left by Ann de Debrien, his wife, three sons and one dau.,

I. John. II. Anselm.
III. OLIVER, of whom presently.
I. Ann.

The third son,

OLIVER TIBEAUDO, Esq., *d.* 11 March, 1822. He *m.* in April, 1782, Susan, dau. of William Mason, Esq., co. Limerick, and Ursula, his wife, dau. of — Baldwin, Esq. of Summer Hill, Queen's County, and by her (who *d.* 2 June, 1820) had issue,

I. JOHN, the present representative. II. Joseph.
III. Richard-William, *m.*, and has issue, two sons and six daus.
IV. Oliver-Anselm, *m.*, and has issue, three sons and three daus.
V. William-George.
I. Eliza, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Longheed.
II. Susan, *m.* to James Kelly, Esq.
III. Julia, *m.* the Rev. John-H. Mason, deceased.
IV. Ann, *m.* to Arthur Spear, Esq.

Arms—Az., a crescent, or, on a chief of the last, three estoiles.
Crest—A boat, without sails or rudder.
Motto—Tento.
Seat—Portnehinch.

TIGHE OF WOODSTOCK.

TIGHE, WILLIAM-FREDERICK-FOWNES, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, *b.* 17 March, 1794; *m.* 18 April, 1825, Lady Louisa-Madelina Lennox, fifth dau. of Charles, fourth Duke of Richmond, and had an only dau., Charlotte-Frances, who *d.* an infant in 1827. Mr. Tighe *s.* his father in 1816; he is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Kilkenny, and was sheriff in 1823. He served also as sheriff of the co. of Carlow in 1837.

Lineage.

The name of TIGH, TEIGH, or as now written, TIGHE, was assumed from a village in Rutlandshire, the earliest abode of the family, whence, however, it departed at a remote period, and settled at Carlby, co. Lincoln, where Leicester Tigh, the last of the English line, was residing *temp.* CHARLES II. In the previous reign, and before the rebellion of 1641,

RICHARD TIGH, (son of William Tigh, of Market Deeping, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Tobias, of Kelthorpe, co. Rutland,) went over to Ireland, and settled there. He was sheriff of Dublin in 1649, colonel of the Dublin militia, mayor of Dublin in 1651, 1652, and 1655, and member for the same city in CROMWELL'S Union Parliament in 1656. He acquired considerable estates in the counties of Carlow, Dublin, and Westmeath, during the time of the two CHARLESES, and marrying Mary, dau. of Newman Rooke, Esq. of London, left surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anne, *m.* 1st, to Theophilus Sandford, ancestor of Lord Mount Sandford; 2ndly, to John Preston, great grandson of Jenico Preston, third Viscount Gormanston; and 3rdly, to Oliver Lambart, third son of Charles, first Earl of Cavan.
Rebecca, *m.* to Hugh Lecson, Esq., ancestor of the Earls of Miltown.
Mary, *m.* in 1670, to Francis Wheeler, ancestor of Sir Jonah-Denny Wheeler Cuffe, Bart. of Lyrath, in the co. Kilkenny.

Richard Tighe was *s.* by his youngest and only surviving son,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq., *b.* in 1657, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Lovat, Esq., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Coote, one of the judges of the King's Bench, ancestor of the Earls of Bellamont of the second creation) had one son and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 1st, in 1694, to Captain Alexander Stewart, second son of William, first Viscount Mountjoy, by whom she had an only dau., Anne, who *m.* 1st, Luke Gardiner, Esq., ancestor of the late Earl of Blessington, and 2ndly, the Rev. John Hodder.

Mr. Tighe *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE RIGHT HON. RICHARD TIGHE, who was sworn of the privy council, *temp.* GEORGE I., and sat in parliament for Belturbet in 1703, for Newtown in 1715, and for Augher in 1727. He *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of Christian Borr, Esq. of Drynogh, co. Wexford, by his wife, an heiress of the family of Hore, in the same county, and had, beside daus., a son and successor,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Rossana, co. Wicklow, keeper of the records in Birmingham Tower, M.P. for Clonmines in 1733, and for Wicklow in 1761. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in March, 1736, Lady Mary Bligh, eldest dau. of John, first Earl of Darnley, by Lady Theodosia Hyde, Baroness Clifton, his wife, dau. and heir of Edward, Earl of Clarendon, and had three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.
II. Edward, M.P. for Belturbet in 1763, and for Wicklow in 1790, *m.* Miss Jones, dau. of — Jones, Esq. of the co. Westmeath, and left one son,
George-William, who *m.* Margaret, widow of Stephen, second Earl of Mountcashel, and dau. of Robert, Earl of Kingstown.
III. Richard-William, M.P. for Wicklow in 1768, *m.* Sarah, dau. of S. Richards, Esq. of the co. Wexford, and had, with other issue, who *d.* young, two surviving sons, Edward, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of — King, Esq.; and Robert.
I. Theodosia, *m.* to the Rev. William Blachford, and had one son, John Blachford, Esq. of Altidore, in the co. Wicklow, and one dau., Mary Blachford, the wife of her cousin, Henry Tighe, Esq.

Mr. Tighe *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Captain Theaker, of Wicklow, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who *m.* and had issue, and a dau., Barbara. He *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Rossana, M.P. for Athboy in 1761, and subsequently for Wicklow, who *m.* in 1765, Sarah, only child of the Right Hon. Sir William Fownes, Bart. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, by Lady Elizabeth Ponsonby, dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Henry, M.P. for Inistioge, *m.* his first cousin, Mary Blachford,* who *d.* in 1810, without issue.
III. John-Edward, *unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Kelly, of Kellyville, in the Queen's Co.
II. Marianne-Caroline, *m.* to Charles Hamilton, Esq. of Hamwood, in the co. Meath.

Mr. Tighe *d.* in 1782, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, member for the borough of Wicklow in the Irish, and for the county in the imperial parliament. This gentleman, as patron of the boroughs of Wicklow and Inistioge, returned four members to parliament, and was, at the time of the Union, one of the most influential commoners in Ireland. He *m.* in 1793, Marianne, dau. and co-heiress of Daniel Gahan, Esq. of Coolquil, co. Tipperary, M.P. for Fethard, (by his second wife, Hannah Bunbury,) and eventually co-heiress of her uncle, Matthew Bunbury, Esq. of Kilfeacle, co. Tipperary. By this lady, who still survives, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM-FREDERICK-FOWNES, his heir.
II. Daniel, of Rossana, co. Wicklow, *m.* in 1825, Frances, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir Edward Crofton, Bart., by Lady Charlotte Stewart, his wife, dau. of John, seventh Earl of Galloway, and has issue,
  1. Frederick-Edward, an officer 53rd regt., *b.* in June, 1826.
  2. James-Stuart, *b.* in March, 1831.
  3. Arthur-Francis.
  1. Marianne-Frances. 2. Louisa-Elizabeth.
  3. Theresa-Augusta. 4. Georgiana-Harriet.
  5. Gertrude-Fanny. 6. Susan-Diana.
I. Hannah, *m.* in 1818, to Lord Patrick-James-Herbert Crichton Stuart, only brother of the present Marquess of Bute, and has issue.

Mr. Tighe *d.* in 1816, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-FREDERICK-FOWNES TIGHE, Esq. of Woodstock.

Arms—Party, per chev., embattled, arg. and sa., five cross-crosslets, in chief, four in base, counterchanged. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., with a collar, arg., charged with a cross-crosslet, sa.
Motto—Summum nec metuam diem nec optem.
Seat—Woodstock, Inistioge.

Family of Fownes.

SIR WILLIAM FOWNES was appointed, 14 March, 1698, with Henry Lord Shelburne, ranger or gamekeeper, or master of the game, ranger of Phœnix Park, and of all the parks, forests, chases, and woods in Ireland; he was sheriff of Dublin in 1697, and lord-mayor in 1708, and was created a baronet of Ireland, 26 Oct. 1724; he *d.* 3 April, 1735, and was buried at St. Andrew's, Dublin, having had issue,

KENDRICK, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 13 Oct. 1717, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Stephen Sweete, Esq. of the city of Kilkenny, commonly called Colonel Sweete, an only son.
  WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
  Mrs. Fownes remarried with Edward Cooke, Esq. of Castletown, in the co. Kilkenny.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Cope, Esq. of Loughgall, in the co. Armagh, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1748.

He was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM FOWNES, of Woodstock, second baronet, member of the privy council and parliament of Ireland, who *m.*, in 1739, Lady Elizabeth Ponsonby, dau. of Brabazon, Earl of Bessborough, and had an only dau.,

SARAH FOWNES, *b.* in August, 1743, *m.* 23 May, 1765, to WILLIAM TIGHE, Esq. of Rossana, co. Wicklow. At Sir William Fownes's decease the baronetcy became extinct, while his estates passed to his dau., Mrs. Tighe.

* This lady, distinguished for beauty and talent, was the highly gifted author of *Psyche*.

TIGHE OF MITCHELSTOWN.

TIGHE, ROBERT-MORGAN, Esq. of Mitchelstown, co. Westmeath, *b.* 1 July, 1790, a magistrate for that co.; *s.* to the family estate, on the decease of his father, in 1835; *m.* 9 July, 1836, Frances, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrence, Bishop of Cork and Ross, and niece of William, second Earl of Howth. Mr. Morgan Tighe is also representative (in right of his mother) of the family of Morgan of Cottelstown, co. Sligo.

Lineage.

This family was of considerable consequence in the county of Rutland, and established from an early period in the hundred of Teigh, in that county. The ancestor of the Mitchelstown branch of the family,

ROBERT TIGHE, of the Haymarket, and of Kilpatrick, co. Westmeath, *b.* in 1645, (brother of the ancestor of the Tighes of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny,) went into Ireland in the reign of CHARLES II. He *m.* in 1681, Miss Stearne, sister of General Stearne, and of Dr. J. Stearne, Lord Bishop of Clogher, and by her had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Stearne, of Carrick, co. Westmeath.
Anne, *m.* to J. Moland, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and co. Kildare.

The elder son,

ROBERT TIGHE, Esq., who *s.* his father in his estates in Westmeath and Carlow, purchased the estates of Mitchelstown, Castle Town Delvin, Scurlogstown, and other lands in the co. of Westmeath, from his kinsman, the Right Hon. Richard Tighe. He was *b.* in 1682, and *m.* in 1715, Mary, sister of the Right Hon. Nathaniel Clements, (father of the first Lord Leitrim,) and by her (who *d.* in 1780) had issue,

I. STEARNE, M.P. for Athy, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 7 Jan. 1762. He *m.* Arabella, dau. of Sir John Osborne, Bart. of Newtown, co. Tipperary, and had issue,
  ROBERT-STEARNE, of whom hereafter.
  William-Fitzgerald, born posthumously in 1762, *d.* in 1775.
  Mary-Anne, *b.* in 1761, *d.* in 1770.
II. Robert, of South Hill, co. Westmeath, who *s.* to his father's estate, co. Carlow, *d.* in 1799. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gilbert King, Esq. of Charlestown, co. Roscommon, and sister of Sir Gilbert King, Bart., and by her had issue,
  1. Robert, major in the Westmeath militia, M.P. for Carrick-on-Shannon at the period of the Union, in 1800, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Robert Wade, Esq. of Clonabreny, co. Meath, and 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of James Fetherston, Esq. of Bracklyn Castle, co. Westmeath.
  I. Anne, *m.* to Francis Hopkins, Esq. of Newtown, co. Meath.
  2. Isabella, *m.* to Henry Daniel, Esq. of Newforest, co. Westmeath.
  3. Eliza, *m.* to Joseph Morgan Daly, Esq. of Castle Daly, co. Westmeath.
  4. Louisa, *m.* to Robert-Handcock Temple, Esq. of Waterstown, co. Westmeath.
III. Richard, killed at the siege of Gibraltar.
I. Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Chapman, of Killua, co. Westmeath, and was the mother of the late Sir Benjamin Chapman, and of the present Sir Thomas Chapman, Bart. of Killua Castle.

Mr. Tighe *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his grandson,

ROBERT-STEARNE TIGHE, Esq., *b.* 3 March, 1760, *m.* in 1786, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Colonel Hugh Morgan, of Cottelstown, co. Sligo, and of Cork Abbey, co. Wicklow, and by her (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1819) had issue,

I. ROBERT-MORGAN, his successor.
II. William-Stearne, *b.* 6 Feb. 1793, was lost on board H.M.S. "Ajax," in Dec. 1806.
III. Hugh-Usher, in holy orders, rector of Clonmore, co. Louth, *s.* in 1833, to the estate of Carrick, co. Westmeath, under the will of Stearne Tighe, Esq., grandson of Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Carrick, *b.* 27 Feb. 1802; *m.* 21 April, 1828, Anne-Florence, dau. of John M'Clintock, Esq. of Drumcar, co. Louth, by his wife, Lady Elizabeth M'Clintock, and by her has issue,

Digitized by Google

Robert-Hugh-Morgan, *b.* 2 Feb. 1829.
Elizabeth-Lætitia-Morgan.
Catherine-Florence-Morgan.

I. Catherine, *m.* in July, 1807, William-Henry-Worth Newenham, Esq. of Coolmore, co. Cork.

Mr. Tighe *m.* 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Major-Gen. Dilkes, and sister of Lieut.-Gen. Dilkes, lieut.-governor of Quebec, and by her (who *d.* in May, 1823) had no issue. He *d.* 21 May, 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, ROBERT-MORGAN TIGHE, Esq. of Mitchelstown.

Family of Morgan of Cottelstown.

A branch of the ancient Welsh family of Morgan of Tredegar was settled at Comerton, in Worcestershire, in the reign of HENRY VIII. Of this family, was Sir Thomas Morgan, Knt. of Langston, who distinguished himself in the wars in Flanders, and was the father of Sir William Morgan, and of

ROBERT MORGAN, of Cottelstown, co. Sligo, who came to Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES I., and became possessed of estates in the counties of Sligo, Mayo, and Meath. He *m.* Bridget,* youngest dau. and co-heir (with her sister Mary) of Robert Blayney, Esq. of Tregonen, Montgomeryshire, and of Castle Blayney, co. Monaghan, who was *b.* in 1624, and *d.* in 1685, and by her had issue,

I. HUGH, his successor.
I. Frances, *m.* Henry Crofton, Esq. of Mohill, in the co. Leitrim, ancestor of Sir Morgan Crofton, Bart.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Anthony Marlay, Esq. of Crevagh, in the co. Longford, and by him was mother of Thomas Marlay, Lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, and of George Marlay, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore.
III. Elinor, *m.* John Sankey, Esq.

Mr. Morgan was *s.* by his only son,

HUGH MORGAN, M.P. for co. Sligo from 1692 to 1712, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of Major Joseph Fox, of Graige, co. Tipperary, and by her had two sons, Henry, who *d. unm.*; and

MARK-ANTHONY MORGAN, Esq. of Cottelstown, co. Sligo, and of Cork Abbey, co. Wicklow, M.P. for Athy, who *m.* Catherine,† dau. of Chidley Coote, of Coote Hall, co. Roscommon, (brother to Richard, first Earl of Bellamont,) and by her (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1738) had issue, two sons and three daus.,

I. HUGH, his successor.
II. Chidley, *m.* his cousin, Miss Coote, and by her had issue, one dau., Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, prebendary of Winchester.
I. Mary, *m.* 6 July, 1741, to Sir Henry Tuite, of Sonna, co. Westmeath.
II. Penelope, *m.* 1st, J. Dunbar, Esq., and 2ndly, Joshua Iremonger, Esq. of Wherwell, co. Hants.
III. Marcia, *m.* John Pitt, Esq. of Kingston House, Dorsetshire, M.P. for Dorchester, by whom she was mother of William-Morton Pitt, Esq., late M.P. for Dorsetshire.

Mr. Morgan *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUGH MORGAN, colonel of the 98th regt. of foot, *b.* 1 May, 1727, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of the Right Hon. Philip Tisdale, attorney-general and secretary of state for Ireland, (by Mary, dau. of John Singleton, D.D., and eventually one of the co-heiresses of her uncle, the Right Hon. Henry Singleton, Lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas,) and by her had issue, an only dau.,

Catherine.

Colonel Morgan *d.* at Martinique, in Oct. 1761, and was *s.* by his only dau. and heiress,

CATHERINE, *b.* 12 Aug. 1761; *m.* in 1786, Robert-Stearne Tighe, Esq. of Mitchelstown, and was the mother of the present ROBERT-MORGAN TIGHE, Esq.

Arms—Party, per chev., embattled, arg. and sa., five cross-crosslets, in chief, and four in base, counterchanged: quartering MORGAN and TISDALL.

Crests—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., with a collar, arg., charged with a cross-crosslet, sa., TIGHE; a stag's head, MORGAN.

Motto—Summum nec metuam diem, nec optem.

* *See* LODGE's *Peerage of Ireland*, edit. 1754, vol. iv. Lord Blayney.

† Ibid., vol. i. Earl of Bellamont.

TILLARD OF STREET END HOUSE.

TILLARD, THE REV. RICHARD, of Street End House, co. Kent, *b.* 16 July, 1765; *m.* 31 Dec. 1810, Margaret, third dau. of the Rev. William Smelt, by Margaret, his wife, only sister of the fifth Earl of Chesterfield, and had issue,

I. PHILIP, justice of the peace for co. Huntingdon, *b.* 20 Sept. 1811, *m.* 6 May, 1834, Philippa-Julia, eldest dau. of John-Thomas Baumgartner, Esq. M.D., of Godmanchester, co. Huntingdon, and has issue,
  1. Henry-Percy, *b.* 3 July, 1835.
  2. Philip-Edward, *b.* 31 July, 1836.
  3. John-Arthur, *b.* 13 Sept. 1837.
  1. Emily-Harriet. 2. Phillippa-Margaret.
  3. Adelaide-Julia.
II. James-Arthur, in holy orders, rector of Conington, co. Cambridge, *b.* 25 Nov. 1812, *m.* 28 July, 1836, Ellen, eldest dau. of the Rev. Joseph Cotterill, of Blakeney, Norfolk.
III. Richard-Henry, *b.* 28 Dec. 1815, barrister-at-law.
IV. William-Obins, *b.* 20 Feb. 1824.
I. Margaret-Amelia, *m.* to the Rev. John Storer, rector of Hawksworth, Notts.
II. Harriet-Jesse.

Mr. Tillard, a magistrate for co. Huntingdon, *s.* his cousin, the late James Tillard, Esq., 1 Sept. 1828.

Lineage.

JOAS TILLARD, Esq., barrister-at-law, son of ABRAHAM TILLARD, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Joas Bateman, merchant, of London, *m.* Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas West, Esq., M.D., and had an only son,

THE REV. RICHARD TILLARD, vicar of Wirksworth, co. Derby, who *m.* in Sept. 1762, Sarah, only child of Ralph Yoward, Esq. of the city of York, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Street End House.
William, *d. unm.* Ralph, *d. unm.*
James, capt. R.N., *d. unm.*
Henry, *d. unm.* Charles.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Joshua Smith, late rector of Holt, Norfolk, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1843.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seat—Street End House, near Canterbury.

TIPPING OF PRESTON, MANCHESTER AND LITTLE BOLTON.

TIPPING, THOMAS, Esq. of Davenport Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 14 March, 1774; *m.* at Prestbury, 13 Jan. 1810, Anna, eldest dau. of Robert Hibbert, Esq. of Birtles, Cheshire, and Chalfont Park, Bucks, and by that lady had issue,

I. GARTSIDE, *b.* 3 Dec. 1810.
II. Vernon, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 31 Aug. 1813, rector of Lawton, co. Chester.
III. Edmund-Joseph, *b.* 5 May, 1815.
IV. Alfred, *b.* 2 May, 1817, lieut. 68th light infantry.
V. Francis-Gartside, *b.* 5 Nov. 1820.
I. Maria.

Mr. Tipping *s.* his father, 6 Jan. 1800.

Lineage.

The family of Tipping (anciently Typpynge) had its origin from a vill or hamlet of the same name, situate in the township of Clayton-le-Dale, co. Lancaster, and distant about five miles from the town of Blackburne. The mansion-house, called Tipping Hall, appears to have been possessed by a family bearing the local name certainly as early as *temp.* EDWARD III., but probably much earlier. The family became divided into two branches about the commencement of the sixteenth century, the elder of which about, or soon after that period left Tipping Hall, and became possessed of extensive estates in the counties of Bucks and Oxon. It was the parent stock of several

Digitized by Google

families of wealth and rank, and was eventually dignified with a baronetcy, in the person of Sir Thomas Tipping, of Wheatfield, co. Oxon, who was so created A.D. 1698. One of the younger branches was seated at Draycot, in Oxfordshire, and another at Shabingdon and Chequers, Bucks, which became extinct in the male line at the latter end of the last century. The younger Lancashire branch settled at Preston, and afterwards removed to Manchester, where they became possessed of good estates.

RICHARD TIPPING was an alderman of Preston, co. Lancaster, *temp.* HENRY VII., and is recorded as such on the corporation rolls, A.D. 1500. He was *s.* by (most probably his son)

THOMAS TIPPING, alderman and mayor of Preston *temp.* HENRY VIII., who *m.* and had issue four sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, whose descendants remained at Preston.
II. RICHARD, of whom hereafter.
III. Evan, } living 34 HENRY VIII. 1542.
IV. Thomas, }

Thomas Tipping was the mayor of the guild at Preston, 34 HENRY VIII., when his four sons are recorded in the rolls as attending. His second son,

RICHARD TIPPING, Gent., of Manchester, gave to his mansion-house the name of Tipping Gates. He *m.*, and had issue three sons and four daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. SAMUEL, of Manchester, merchant, *d. unm.*, and was buried at the Collegiate Church, 26 Nov. 1633. By deed of 1629, he conveyed his estates in trust to Sir Cecil Trafford, with remainder, first, to the heirs of his younger brother, George Tipping, and in default of issue, to the heirs of his elder brother, John Tipping.
III. GEORGE, of Manchester, *m.* 7 Dec. 1591, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Willott, Esq. of Manchester, by Ellen, dau. of Sir Edmund Trafford, Knt. of Trafford, co. Lancaster, who was buried at the Collegiate Church, 12 Oct. 1629. He was interred there, 29 Oct. following, having had issue by his wife,
  1. Thomas, bapt. 25 Feb. 1592-3, buried 21 Nov. following.
  2. Edmund, bapt. 24 Aug. 1604, *d. v. p. unm.* 18 Feb. 1628.
  3. Samuel, of Manchester, heir to his father, bapt. 25 Dec. 1605, *d. unm.*, and was buried 24 May, 1641, leaving his sisters his co-heirs.
  4. George, bapt. 13 Nov., and buried 22 Dec. 1607.
  1. Isabel, bapt. 8 Feb. 1595-6, *d. unm.*
  2. Mary, co-heir to her brother, bapt. 20 May, 1597, *m.* 8 Sept. 1614, to Peter Legh, Esq. of the West Hall, in High Legh, co. Chester, and is now represented by her lineal descendant and heir, EGERTON LEGH, Esq. of High Legh and Twemlow, co. Chester.
  3. Mildreda, bapt. 13 Feb. 1602-3, buried 17 April, following.
  4. Elizabeth, co-heir to her brother, bapt. 20 Jan. 1609, *m.* to Richard Haworth, Esq. of Manchester, barrister-at-law, and *d.* in July, 1652. Her lineal descendant and eldest co-heir and representative is SIR RICHARD PULESTON, Bart. of Emral, co. Flint,
I. Elizabeth, *d.* young, and buried 8 July, 1574.
II. Cicely, *m.* 10 June, 1589, to Oswald Mosely, Esq. of Garratt, co. Lancaster.
III. Ann, *m.* 1 Oct. 1594, to Thomas Puleston, merchant, of London.
IV. Isabell, *m.* 27 July, 1595, to William Kendal, Gent. of Manchester.

Richard Tipping was interred at the Collegiate Church, Manchester, 10 Oct. 1592, and *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

JOHN TIPPING, Gent. of Tipping Gates, in Manchester, *m.* 14 Oct. 1588, Isabel, dau. of — Goldsmith, Esq. of Manchester, and by her had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Isabel, *m.* 11 June, 1610, to Francis Mosseley, Esq. of Manchester, was most probably dau. of John Tipping, of Tipping Gates.

John Tipping was buried at the Collegiate Church, 16 July, 1592, and *s.* by his son and heir,

RICHARD TIPPING, Gent. of Tipping Gates, in Manchester, *m.* 17 April, 1614, Alice, dau. of — Diggles, Gent. of Booth Hall, near Manchester, and by her, who survived him, had issue,

I. John, bapt. 27 Dec. 1616, *d. s. p.*
II. GEORGE, surviving son and heir.
I. Mary, buried at Middlewich, co. Chester, 15 Dec. 1621.
II. Isabel, buried at the Collegiate Church, 9 April, 1623.

Richard Tipping resided at Middlewich, co. Chester, two or three years before his death, and was buried there, 5 Dec. 1621, being *s.* by his son and heir,

GEORGE TIPPING, Gent. of Tipping Gates, in Manchester, and of Cheetham Hill, bapt. 27 Nov. 1618, who had, by Jane, his wife, (who was buried at the Collegiate Church, 12 July, 1677,)

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth.

George Tipping was buried at the Collegiate Church, 13 March, 1684, and *s.* by his son and heir,

SAMUEL TIPPING, merchant, of Tipping Gates, in Manchester, and Cheetham Hall, bapt. 23 Dec. 1649, who *m.* Constance, dau. (it is believed) of Adam Byrom, Esq. of Kersal, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was buried at the Collegiate Church, 24 Oct. 1697) had issue,

I. George, bapt. 20 Nov. 1683, buried 29th same month.
II. Samuel, bapt. 29 June, 1686, buried 23 July, 1687.
III. John, bapt. 12 Jan. 1687-8, *d. v. p.*, and was buried at the Collegiate Church, 23 Sept. 1721.
IV. Edward, bapt. 4 Jan. 1688-9, *d.* young.
V. THOMAS, eldest surviving son and heir.
VI. Richard, bapt. 13 May, 1691, buried 6 March, 1693.
I. Jane, bapt. 11 Dec. 1684.
II. Mary, bapt. 13 May, 1691, twin with Richard.

Samuel Tipping was interred at the Collegiate Church in Feb. 1733, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son and heir,

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, *b.* 25 March, 1690, *m.* 3 Jan. 1716-17, Martha, dau. of — Taylor, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who was buried at the Collegiate Church, 24 Jan. 1751) had issue, eleven sons and five daus.

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Samuel, *b.* in Oct. 1717, buried 21 Jan. 1719.
III. John, of Ardwick, *b.* 6 Nov. 1720, *d.* 19 Aug. 1787, leaving issue, two daus. and co-heirs,
  1. Mary.
  2. Martha, *m.* to Samuel Clowes, Esq. of Broughton Hall, co. Lancaster.
IV. Edmund, *b.* 6 Dec. 1721, buried 15 Dec. 1738.
V. Samuel, of Manchester, *b.* in Dec. 1722, buried 20 Dec. 1774, *s. p.*
VI. George, buried 7 Jan. 1779.
VII. Nathaniel, *d.* young. VIII. William, *d.* young.
IX. James. X. Peter.
XI. Joseph, buried 18 April, 1740.
I. Anne, *b.* in Oct. 1719, *d.* young.
II. Martha, *d.* young. III. Jane, *d.* young.
IV. Mary, *d.* young, 1 July, 1738.
V. Hannah, *d.* young, 7 Nov. 1736.

Thomas Tipping, Esq., *d.* in April, 1760, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

THOMAS TIPPING, Esq. of Cheetham Hill, *b.* 14 Nov. 1716, *m.* 24 Sept. 1741, Esther, dau. of Joseph Bancroft, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1770, aged 53) had issue,

I. JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Manchester, *b.* 6 March, 1749, *m.* Anne, dau. of Whittaker, of Woodhouse, co. York, and *d.* 15 July, 1815, having had issue,
  1. William, *d. s. p.* 2. Joseph, *d. s. p.*
  3. John, *m.* the sister of Major-Gen. Sir G. Scobell, K.C.B., and has issue, two daus.
  1. Esther. 2. Anne. 3. Eliza.
  4. Sarah. 5. Harriett.
III. Samuel, *b.* in 1752, *d.* 13 July, 1770.
IV. Robert, *b.* in Nov. 1760, a general in the army, *d.* in Jan. 1823.
I. Martha, bapt. 17 Jan. 1746, buried 18 Nov. 1774, *unm.*
II. Mary, bapt. 25 July, 1748, *m.* at St. Clement's, London, to William Turner, Esq., and *d.* in Sept. 1810.

Thomas Tipping, Esq., *m.* 2ndly, A.D. 1773, Katherine, dau. of — Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, co. Derby, and widow of Robert Ayrton, Esq., but by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1784, aged 62) had no issue. He *d.* 12 July, 1783, and was buried at the Collegiate Church, being *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

JOSEPH TIPPING, Esq. of Crumpsall Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* in June, 1743, *m.* 4 Feb. 1768, Anne, dau. of Robert Gartside, Esq. of Manchester, and only sister of the whole blood and heiress of John Gartside, Esq. of Crumpsall Hall, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1788, aged 42) had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. JOHN, his heir, *b.* in Jan. 1769, *m.* in 1794, Lydia, dau. of Bancroft Lister, Esq. of Burwell Park, co. Lincoln, but *d. v. p.* 3 July, 1797, *s. p.*
II. Joseph, *b.* in Oct. 1770, buried 3 Dec. following.
III. THOMAS, late representative of the family.
I. Jane-Moss, *b.* in July, 1772, *d.* 31 July, 1788.
II. Anne, *m.* 4 March, 1803, John Douglas, Esq. of Gyrn Castle, co. Flint, and has issue.
III. Harriott-Esther, *d.* 23 May, 1779. IV. Alice.
V. Mary, *m.* to John Hardman, Esq.

Joseph Tipping, Esq., *d.* at Crumpsall, 6 Jan. 1800, and was buried at the Collegiate Church, being *s.* in his chief estates by his eldest surviving son and heir, THOMAS TIPPING, Esq., who became possessed of the estates and manor of Little Bolton, as heir of John Gartside, Esq.

Arms (as recorded in the Lancashire visitations for the Lancashire branch of the family, and in the Oxfordshire visitations for the junior branch of TIPPING OF DRAYCOT)—Arg., a bull's head, erased, sable, armed, or, on a chief of the second, three pheons, of the third
Crest—An antelope's head, erased, vert, ducally gorged, or.

The TIPPINGS OF WHEATFIELD, in co. Oxon, dropped the use of the ancient family arms, and obtained a new grant, *temp.* ELIZABETH, viz., Or, on a bend, engrailed, vert, three pheons, of the field. *Crest*—An antelope's head, vert, issuant, from a ducal coronet, or.

Arms of THOMAS TIPPING, Esq.—1. TIPPING: arg., a bull's head, erased, sa., armed, or, on a chief of the second, three pheons, of the field. 2. GARTSIDE: arg., on a bend, sa., three mullets, of the field. 3. PAGE: gu., a chev., between three doves, arg., membered, sa. 4. MOSS: ermine, a cross-patée, sa. 5. CROSS: quarterly, gu. and or, in the first and fourth quarters a cross-potent, arg. 6. TIPPING, as before.
Crest—An antelope's head, erased, vert, ducally gorged, or.
Residence—Davenport Hall, co. Chester.

TISDALL OF CHARLEVILLE.

TISDALL, THOMAS, Esq. of Charleville, co. Louth, (formerly Clintonstown Castle,) Col. of the Royal artillery, *b.* 23 April, 1769; *m.* 10 April, 1827, the Hon. Margaret Plunkett, dau. of the late Lord Dunsany, and widow of Lord Louth, of Louth Hall, co. Louth. Mr. Tisdall has been a magistrate of co. Louth twenty-seven years, and served as sheriff in 1822.

Lineage.

EDWARD TISDALL, Esq., (son of PATRICK TISDALL, Esq.,) who *m.* in 1724, Elizabeth Darling, and by her (who was of French extraction) had issue two sons and two daus.

JOHN TISDALL, Esq., *m.* in 1757, Martha, dau. of Charles Aston, Esq. of Ardee, co. Louth, and by her (who derived descent from Major Aston, who was concerned in the siege of Drogheda) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, now of Charleville.
II. Charles, *d. unm.*
III. Arthur, *m.* the Hon. Anna Plunkett, sister of the late Lord Louth; but had no issue.
IV. Edward, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of William Shiels, Esq., co. Louth, and had issue, two sons and three daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan Sheppard, of the co. of Waterford.
V. John, *m.* 1st, Lucinda, only dau. of Sir Jerome Fitzpatrick, and had issue two sons and two daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of — Newburgh, Esq., co. Cavan, and had issue four sons.
I. Patience, *d. unm.*
II. Margaret-Maria, *m.* Francis Manning, Esq. of Drakestown, co. Louth.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* IV. Matilda, *d. unm.*

Arms—Sa., a thistle between three pheons, arg.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a cubit arm, holding an arrow.
Motto—Tatantur tela coronam.
Seat—Charleville, co. Louth.

TODD OF TRANBY PARK AND HALNABY.

TODD, JOHN, Esq. of Tranby Park, in the East Riding of the co. York, and of Halnaby, in the North Riding, *b.* 8 March, 1789; *m.* 27 March, 1827, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Rutherford, only son of Archibald Rutherford, Esq. of Jedburgh and Newcastle-on-Tyne, (a lineal descendant and the next representative of the Rutherfords, Earls of Teviot, and Barons Rutherford,) by Jane Atkinson, his wife, only sister of Ralph Atkinson, Esq. of Angerton, Northumberland, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, first cousin to the late Lords Stowell and Eldon, and aunt to Lady Gray of Kinfauns, &c.,—*see* HODGSON'S *History of Northumberland.* The issue of this marriage is one only dau., JANE-MARIAN-RUTHERFORD TODD. Mr. Todd is a magistrate for the East Riding of Yorkshire, and for the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull. To the estates of Tranby Park, he *s.*, at the decease of his father, in 1837, and that of Halnaby he acquired, by purchase, from Sir John-P. Milbanke, Bart.

Lineage.

This family derives from THOMAS TODD, who was located at Swanland, near Hull, *temp.* JAMES I., who was summoned as a jurat in a cause, Ellerker *v.* Bacon, *temp.* CHARLES I., A.D. 1642, and who was named in an inquisition held on the death of Sir Ralph Ellerker, Knt. The grandfather of the present Mr. Todd, of Tranby Park and Halnaby, was THOMAS TODD, of Swanland, son of Robert Todd. He *m.* Elizabeth Watson, and left three sons and one dau., John, Robert, WILLIAM, and Elizabeth. William *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN TODD, Esq., now of Tranby Park and Halnaby.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Tranby Park, near Hull, and Halnaby, North Riding, co. York.

TODD OF BUNCRANA CASTLE.

TODD, DANIEL, Esq. of Buncrana Castle, co. Donegal, *b.* 4 July, 1804, a magistrate and deputy-lieut.

Lineage.

This family, seated for a considerable time, in the highest respectability, in the north of Ireland, is of ancient Scottish descent. The late

WILLIAM-THORNTON TODD, Esq. of Buncrana Castle, son of Daniel Todd, Esq., by Letitia Thornton, his wife, aunt of Sir William Thornton,* and grandson of John Todd, Esq., by Elizabeth Patterson, *m.* 12 Jan. 1799, his cousin, Wilhelmina, dau. and heir of Daniel Patterson, Esq. of Londonderry, and of Fox Hall, co. Donegal, by Jane, his wife, sister of Henry-Vaughan Brooke, Esq., for many years M.P. for co. Donegal, and had issue,

I. DANIEL, now of Buncrana Castle.
II. William, capt. 85th light infantry.
III. James-Henry, lieut. 40th regt.
IV. Andrew-Thornton.
I. Jane-Wilhelmina, *m.* to the Rev. Hamilton Stuart, of Drumasple, co. Tyrone, and Rockfort, co. Donegal.
II. Angel, *m.* to Arthur Darley, Esq., capt. R.N., of Swanbrook, co. Dublin.
III. Mary. IV. Eliza.

Arms—TODD, quartering PATTERSON—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Crests—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Mottoes—"Faire sans dire," for TODD. "I die for those I love," for PATTERSON.
Seat—Buncrana Castle, co. Donegal.

* An incident in the history of this family illustrates the unnatural position in which individuals were frequently placed during the last war with the United States. In 1770, John Patterson, brother of Daniel, of Fox Hall, accompanied as secretary, his brother Walter, to Prince Edward Island, of which colony he was governor for nearly 20 years. John, being subsequently appointed collector at Philadelphia, finally settled in the United States. In 1815, one of John's sons, Daniel-Todd Patterson, (a commodore in the United States' navy,) commanded the marine battery, at the battle of New Orleans; and it so happened that the late Sir William Thornton (then Col. T., commanding the light division of the British army) was selected to lead the attack upon this battery, and thus these two officers, although nearly connected, found themselves placed in direct hostility to each other.

TOKE OF GODINTON.

TOKE, THE REV. NICOLAS, of Godinton, co. Kent, *b.* 6 Oct. 1799; *m.* 4 July, 1837, Emma, second dau. of John Leslie, D.D., Bishop of Elphin, by Isabella, his wife, second dau. of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Thomas St. Lawrance, Bishop of Cork and Ross, and has issue,

JOHN-LESLIE, *b.* 30 Dec. 1839.
Nicolas-Roundell, *b.* 15 July, 1843.
Isabella-Frances. Emma-Laura. Mary-Emily.

Mr. Toke, who is a magistrate for Kent, *s.* his uncle, Nicolas-Roundell Toke, Esq., 19 Feb. 1837.

Lineage.

The family of Toke, the name of whose patriarch appears on the roll of Battle Abbey, is stated, in THOROTON'S *Notts*, to have been settled in that county as early as the reign of WILLIAM RUFUS, and to have possessed large estates there at Kelham, Walkeringham, &c. The pedigree given by that historian has the name spelled in seventeen different ways. Of this family was Sir Bryan Tuke, who was first, secretary to Cardinal Wolsey, afterwards, foreign secretary to HENRY VIII., then treasurer of the king's chamber and clerk of the signet, and sometime ambassador to France with Bishop Tunstall. He was a man of extensive learning, and highly commended by Leland for his wonderful eloquence in the English language: "Anglicæ linguæ eloquentiæ mirificus," and in his "Encomium illustrium virorum," he celebrates him, in eight distinct little Latin poems, as his benefactor, and as a patron of the Muses. Sir Bryan *m.* a dau. of Touchet, Lord Audley, and was ancestor of Sir Samuel Tuke, of Cressing Temple, co. Essex, who was created a Baronet in 1663-64, and was killed at the battle of the Boyne. Branches of the family were seated in the cos. of Derby, Nottingham, York, Kent, Cambridge, Herts, Dorset, Essex, &c. A considerable portion of their property was sacrificed to their loyalty, *temp.* CHARLES I.

JOHN TOKE, of Beere, in the parish of Westcliffe, near Dover, (eighth in lineal descent from ROBERT DE TOKE, who was at the battle of Northampton with HENRY III., in 1264,) *m.*, 2 EDWARD III., Elizabeth Malmains, and was father of

JOHN TOKE, of Beere, M.P. for Dover, *temp.* HENRY V., who *m.* Joyce, dau. of Sir Thomas Hoo, second brother of the Lord Hoo and Hastings, and had three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Ralph, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Roger Haute, and had a son, Walter, whose son, Ralph, of Dodington, co. Cambridge, was father of two sons: the elder, William Toke, of Popes, co. Hertford, *temp.* HENRY VIII., *m.* Alice, dau. of Barley, of Bigleswortb, and was ancestor of the TOOKES *alias* TOKES OF HERTFORDSHIRE, from whom descended the late REV. WILLIAM TOOKE, F.R.S., author of the History of Russia, translator of Zollikoffer's Sermons, the Works of Lucian, &c. His sons, THOMAS and WILLIAM, now of London, are also the well known authors of several learned works.
III. John, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Crouch, of Dover, and had an only child, Alice, wife of Sir John Eyre, of Derbyshire.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TOKE, of Beere, "justice of peace and quorum, a person of great reputation in his county," *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and eventual heiress of William Goldwell,* Esq. of Godinton, in Kent, by Alice, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of John Hawt, of Surenden, and Joane, his wife, dau. and heir of John Surenden, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Richard, *d. s. p.*; and Ralph, of Beere, ancestor of the Tokes of that place, one of whom, Dr. Thomas Tooke, had the honour of presenting a Bible and Book of Common Prayer to King CHARLES II. on his landing at Dover. He *m.* 2ndly, Cecily, dau. of Sir Robert Chicheley, but by her had no child. Thomas Toke *d.* 10 EDWARD IV., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TOKE, of Godinton, who, says the old family pedigree, for his speedy expedition in a message to the French king, had the coat of the greyhound's head given him, as an augmentation of honour, by HENRY VII.: by Margaret, his first wife, dau. and heir of John Walworth, of Walworth, in Suffolk, he left at his decease, 20 May, 1513, a son and successor,

JOHN TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir Thomas Kempe, Knt. of Wye, in Kent, and had issue, I. Francis, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Lord Vaux of Harrowden, and widow of Sir Robert Oxenbridge, Knt., but *d. s. p.*; II. NICOLAS, of whom presently; III. Richard, of Burford, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Humphrey Clarke, of Kingsnorth, and had issue; I. Jane, wife of Nicholas Neuse; II. Clare, *m.* 1st, to Nicholas Moore, of Bettenham, and 2ndly, to John Coldwell, Bishop of Salisbury; III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Odierne, of Odierne. John Toke *d.* in 1565, and was *s.* by his son,

NICOLAS TOKE, of Godinton, who *d.* in 1599, leaving (by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of John Bennet, of co. Essex) two daus. (Clair, wife of Edward Travell; and Mary, wife of Henry Hart) and a son and successor,

JOHN TOKE, of Godinton, bapt. 9 Sept. 1559, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Thompson, of Petham, and had, with other issue who *d. s. p.*, I. NICOLAS, his heir; II. Henry, M.D., of Otham, in Kent, who *m.* Sarah Hulston, of Fordwich, and was father of SIR NICOLAS TOKE, Knt., successor to his uncle; III. Thomas, who *m.* Bennet, dau. of John Ward, of Canterbury; IV. John, who *m.* a dau. of Tilden, of Wormshill; I. Clair, *m.* 1st, to J. Smith, of Rumney, and 2ndly, to Richard Hulse, of Bethersden; and II. Eliza, *m.* to Richard Tilden, of Milsted, co. Kent. John Toke *d.* in 1627, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICOLAS TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, commonly called "Captain Toke," *b.* 23 May, 1588, who served as high-sheriff of Kent in 1662. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Nicholas Robinson, of Monkton; 2ndly, Margaret, sister of Sir Norton Knatchbull, Bart; 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Walter Dobell, widow of Martin Barnham; 4thly, Mary, dau. of Sir Anthony Browne, of Weald Hall, co. Essex; and 5thly, Lady Diana Finch, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Winchelsea. By his third wife he had a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Moyle, Knt., and 2ndly, to Thomas, son and heir of Sir Peter Godfrey, and by his fourth wife, two daus., Eleanor, *m.* 1st, to George Choute, and 2ndly, to Richard Deane; and Bridget, *m.* to Charles Toke, of Bere. Mr. Toke *d.* in 1680, aged 92, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR NICOLAS TOKE, Knt. of Godinton, sheriff of Kent in 1693, who *d.* in 1725, leaving (by Catherine, his second wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Dyke, Knt. of Horeham,) with several daus., two sons, of whom the elder,

JOHN TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* in 1671, several times M.P. for East Grinstead, *m.* in 1709, Susanna, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Daniel Milles, D.D., of Crutched Friars, London, and dying in 1746, was *s.* by his son,

NICOLAS TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* in 1702, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Cockman, M.D., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Sir Felix Wylde, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in 1763) had issue two sons, I. JOHN, his heir; and II. Nicolas, in holy orders, rector of Barnston, Essex, who *m.* Catharine Bruce, and dying in 1807, left (with a dau., Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. George Leapingwell) three sons, Nicolas, *b.* in 1769, *m.* in 1808, Sarah, only dau. and heir of John Rayner, Esq. of Dunmow; John, *b.* in 1771, *m.* Agnes Cridland, and *d.* in 1800, leaving one son, John, *m.* and has issue; and Thomas, in holy orders, fellow of Christ College, Cambridge, who *d.* in 1837. Mr. Toke *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* in 1738, high-sheriff of Kent in 1770, who *m.* in 1762, Margaretta-Eleanor, dau. and heir of William Roundell, Esq. of Knaresborough, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1780) had issue,

NICOLAS-ROUNDELL, his heir.
John, in holy orders, vicar of Beaksbourne, and rector of Harbledown, Kent, *b.* in 1766, *d. s. p.* in 1820.
William, in holy orders, late rector of Barnston, co. Essex, *b.* in 1769, *m.* 18 March, 1793, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Francis Marins West, D.D., rector of Draycott Cerne, and of Dauntsey, co. Wilts, and had issue,
John, *b.* 23 May, 1796, *d.* 19 May, 1828.
NICOLAS, now of Godinton.
William-Thomas, *b.* 29 Sept. 1802.
Richard-Roundell, in holy orders, rector of Barnston, and perpetual curate of Little Dunmow, co. Essex, *b.* 14 July, 1805, *m.* 22 April, 1840, Catherine, dau. of John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, co. Essex.
Eleanor-West. Mary-Anne. Frances-Rebecca.

* This William Goldwell, of Godinton, was son and heir of Thomas Goldwell, of Godinton, by Jane, his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Holland, of Selton, near Dover, by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Henry Malmains.

Digitized by Google

Margaret-Eleanor, *d. unm.* in 1813.
Mary, *m.* in 1813, to Edward Scudamore, Esq., M.D., and *d.* in 1833, leaving issue.

Mr. Toke *d.* in 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NICOLAS-ROUNDELL TOKE, Esq. of Godinton, *b.* 19 May, 1764, who *m.* in 1791, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Bourchier Wrey, Bart. of Tawstock, Devon, and by her had issue,

Ellen-Maria, *m.* 27 Sept. 1827, to her cousin, the Rev. H.-B. Wrey, and has issue, Henry-Bourchier-Toke, William-Bourchier-Toke, and Anna-Maria-Toke.

Mr. Toke *d.* 19 Feb. 1837, when his estates devolved upon his next brother, THE REV. WILLIAM TOKE, late rector of Barnston, who resigned Godinton to his eldest son, THE REV. NICOLAS TOKE, now of Godinton.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron, sa. and arg., three griffins' heads, erased, counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, coat of augmentation, granted by King HENRY VII., arg., between three greyhounds' heads, erased, sa., langued, ppr., collared, or, a chevron, sa., thereon three plates.
Crests—1st, A griffin's head, erased, per chevron, arg. and sa., guttée, counterchanged, holding in his beak a tuck, ppr., hilt and pommel, or; 2nd, of augmentation, a fox, courant, regardant, ppr.
Motto—Militia mea multiplex.
Seat—Godinton, near Ashford.

TOLL OF PERRIDGE HOUSE.

TOLL, HENRY-LIMBREY, Esq. of Perridge House, Devon.

Lineage.

This name is of British origin. In Domesday Book we find that Toll, in the reign of EDWARD the Confessor, was the proprietor of the manor of Sheptuna, in Somersetshire, and also held Whitstone, in Devon, at the time of the Conquest.

This family also possessed considerable landed property in Hants, and were, for several generations, seated at Grewell St. Mary, in the parish of Odiham. Having, in the reign of HENRY VII., secreted in their house Sir James Windham, (ancestor of the Egremont family, who was attainted of high treason, and afterwards beheaded on Tower-hill,) a considerable part of their property, by fine and sequestration, as well as writings and documents of importance, were lost.

The immediate ancestor of the Tolls of Perridge,

ASHBURNHAM TOLL, Esq. of Grewell, Hants, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Newman, Esq. of Evercreech Park, co. Somerset, and had several sons,

I. FREDERICK.
II. Edmond, rear-admiral R.N., *d.* at Wickham, in the year 1767, having *m.* and left issue, one son, Ashburnham-Newman Toll, Esq., capt. in the Berks militia, *d.* in 1800, at Reading, in Berkshire, *unm.*; and two daus., Jane, wife of John Aldridge, Esq.; and Mary, who *m.* John Bulley, Esq. of Reading, and was mother of John; Ashburnham, late of H. M. Exchequer, and other children.
III. Ashburnham, of Preston Deanery, co. Northampton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Geary, and dying in 1771, left issue. A son of this gentleman *s.* to Thornbury Park, in Gloucestershire, and by sign-manual took the name and arms of NEWMAN, agreeably to the will of Frances Newman, sister and heiress of Sir Samuel Newman, Bart., (*see* page 924.)
IV. Charles, rector of Rewe, Devon, on the presentation of the Windham family, *m.*, and *d.* without issue, in 1765. His widow *d.* at her house in Oxford, some years after.

The eldest son,

THE REV. FREDERICK TOLL, vicar of Odiham, and prebendary of Salisbury, *m.* in 1739, at Rewe, in Devon, Ann, dau. of Richard Limbrey, Esq., and *d.* in 1764-5, leaving one son,

THE REV. JOHN-FREDERICK TOLL, vicar of Kingsclere, *b.* at Upton Gray, Hants, who *m.* at Odiham, his cousin, Jane, dau. of Richard Limbrey, Esq., and left an only son,

RICHARD-LIMBREY TOLL, Esq. of Perridge House, Devon, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that shire, *b.* at Kingsclere, Hants, who *m.* 1st, in 1813, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Alexander Mackenzie, of Sharrowhead, co. York, but by her (who *d.* in 1821) he had no issue, and 2ndly, in 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of the late Walter Vavasour, Esq. of Heath, co. York, by whom he had one son and one dau.,

HENRY-LIMBREY, now of Perridge. Julia-Frances.

Mr. Toll was *s.* at his decease by his son, the present HENRY-LIMBREY TOLL, Esq. of Perridge House.

Arms—Arg., on two bars, engr., gu., as many martlets, or, and three escallop shells, a canton, az., charged with a dexter hand, in bend, of the first.
Crest—A boar's head, erect.
Seat—Perridge House, Exeter.

Family of Limbrey.

The representative of this family, towards the close of the sixteenth century,

—— LIMBREY, Esq. of Tangiers Park and Hoddinton, Hants, *m.*, and had (with one dau., Anne, who *m.* in 1712, the Rev. Dr. Busby, rector of Addington, and had two daus., of whom the elder *m.* Sir Charles Kemeys-Tynte, Bart.) two sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir, who *m.* and had issue, two sons and two daus.: John, the eldest, *d. unm.* at the age of 102; Bryant, also *d. unm.*; Martha, the eldest dau., *m.* Thomas Ingoldsby, Esq. of Denton, Bucks, by whom she had an only dau., *m.* in the year 1762, to George Paulet, Esq. of Amport House, Hants, who, on the death of his uncle, the last Duke of Bolton, became Marquess of Winchester, and had by her (who *d.* in the year 1768), Charles Ingoldsby, the late marquess, and other issue. The second dau. *m.* — Slater, Esq., and had issue, who afterwards took the name of Matthews.
II. Richard, *m.*, and had (with one dau., Anne, *m.* in 1739, the Rev. Frederick Toll) four sons,
   1. RICHARD, his heir, who *m.* and had one son and three daus.: the son *d. unm.*; the eldest dau. *m.* — Weston, Esq; the second dau. *m.* — Hobbes, Esq.; and Jane, the youngest, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. J.-F. Toll, vicar of Kingsclere.
   2. Charles, *d. unm.*
   3. Henry, *m.* the relict of — Pollexfen, Esq. of Little Dartmouth, and by her had no issue.
   4. Matthew, who *m.* the heiress of Bodnod, co. Denbigh, and had by her an only dau., *m.* in the year 1789, — Forbes, Esq. She *d.* in 1824, leaving one dau., Euphemia-Maria, *m.* in 1820, to William Hanmer, Esq. of the Inner Temple, sixth son of the late Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart. of Hanmer Hall, Flintshire, by whom she has William, and other issue.

Arms of LIMBREY—Per pale, arg. and gu., a chev., between three lions, rampant, counterchanged.
Crest—An unicorn, passant, gu., crined, armed, and hoofed, or.

TOLLEMACHE OF HELMINGHAM.

TOLLEMACHE, JOHN, Esq. of Helmingham Hall, co. Suffolk, and Tilstone Lodge, Cheshire, *b.* 7 Dec. 1805; *m.* 2 Aug. 1826, Georgina, dau. of Thomas Best, Esq., and Lady Emily Stratford, his wife, and had issue,

I. WILBRAHAM-FREDERIC, *b.* 4 July, 1832.
II. Lionel-Arthur, *b.* 28 May, 1838.

Mr. Tollemache, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Cheshire, served as high-sheriff of that co. in 1840, and represents the Southern division in parliament. He *s.* his father, the late Admiral Tollemache, in 1837.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Tollemache claims Saxon descent, and the name is said to be a corruption of the word "tollmack," tolling of the bell: the Tollemaches having flourished with the greatest honour, in an uninterrupted male succession, in the county of Suffolk, since the first arrival of the Saxons in England, a period of more than thirteen centuries.

TOLLEMACHE, Lord of Bentley, in Suffolk, and Stoke-Tollemache, co. Oxford, lived in the sixth century, and upon the old manor-house at Bentley may still be seen the following inscription:—

"Before the Normans into England came,
Bentley was my seat, and Tollemache was my name."

HUGH DE TOLLEMACHE subscribed the charter, *sans date*, (about the reign of King STEPHEN,) made by John de St. John to Eve, the first Abbess of Godstow, in Oxfordshire. This Hugh, in his old age, assumed the cowl at Gloucester, and bestowed upon that monastery a moiety of the town of Hampton, which his son, Peter, confirmed,

Digitized by Google

in the time of the Abbot Hamblin. From this Peter derived the TOLLEMACHES of Helmingham, Baronets, and afterwards EARLS OF DYSART, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*).

LIONEL, third Earl of Dysart, K.T., *b.* in June, 1707, *m.* 22 July, 1729, Lady Grace Carteret, eldest dau. of John, first Earl of Granville, (lord-lieut. of Ireland, and afterwards secretary of state to GEORGE II.,) by whom he had fifteen children, of whom the following survived infancy,

LIONEL, 4th earl, *d. s. p.* in 1799.
WILBRAHAM, 5th earl, *d. s. p.* in 1821.
George, an officer R.N., killed, in the 16th year of his age, by a fall from the mast-head of the "Modest," man-of-war.
John, capt. R.N., killed, in the 25th year of his age, at New York, in a duel, by Lord Muncaster, 25 Sept. 1777. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Robert, 1st Earl of Northington, and relict of the Hon. George-Fox Lane, and left an only son, Lionel-Robert, who entered the 1st regt. of foot-guards, and was killed, in his 19th year, by the bursting of a shell before Valenciennes, 14 July, 1793.
William, an officer, R.N., lost in the 26th year of his age, in the "Repulse" frigate, in a hurricane, 16 Dec. 1776.
LOUISA, late Countess of Dysart, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*.)
JANE.

The youngest dau.,

LADY JANE TOLLEMACHE, *m.* 1st, 23 Oct. 1771, John-Delap Halliday, Esq. of Leasowes, co. Salop, and 2ndly, 4 March, 1802, G.-D. Ferry, Esq. Her ladyship *d.* 28 Aug. in the same year, and was *s.* by the eldest son of her first marriage,

JOHN-RICHARD-DELAP TOLLEMACHE, Esq., vice-admiral of the Red, *b.* in 1772, who *m.* 28 Feb. 1797, Lady Elizabeth Stratford, dau. of John, third Earl of Aldborough, and had issue, JOHN, now of Helmingham Hall; Wilbraham-Spencer, late of the Coldstream-guards; Augustus, of the Life-guards; and several daus., of whom, Elizabeth-Jane-Henrietta *m.* in 1826, James-Thomas Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan; and Marcia, *m.* Captain Frederick-Edward Vernon Harcourt. Admiral Tollemache *d.* in 1837.

Arms—Arg., a fret, sa.
Crest—A horse's head, between two wings.
Motto—Confido conquiesco.
Seats—Helmingham Hall, co. Suffolk, and Tilstone Lodge, Cheshire.

TOLLET OF BETLEY HALL.

TOLLET, GEORGE, Esq. of Betley Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 3 Aug. 1767; *m.* 30 Nov. 1795, Frances, only child of William Jolliffe, Esq. of Sculcoats, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wicksted, Esq. of Nantwich, and has issue,

I. CHARLES, who assumed, by sign-manual, 28 March, 1814, the surname and arms of WICKSTED. (*See that name.*)
II. Penelope-Margaret. III. Frances-Elizabeth.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Marianne, *m.* to the Rev. William Clive, eldest surviving son of the late William Clive, Esq. of Styche, co. Salop, younger brother of the 1st Lord Clive.
VI. Georgina. VII. Ellen-Harriet.
VIII. Caroline-Octavia.

This gentleman, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Stafford, inherited the estates in July, 1796, at the decease of his cousin, Charles Tollett, Esq., high-sheriff for Staffordshire in 1782.

Lineage.

About the year 1720, GEORGE TOLLET, Esq., who had been a commissioner of the navy in the reigns of King WILLIAM and Queen ANNE, purchased, of a branch of the Egerton family, Betley Hall, and various estates in Betley and Audley, co. Stafford, together with the impropriation and advowsons of those parishes. From this gentleman they descended to

CHARLES TOLLET, Esq. of Betley Hall, who served the office of high-sheriff of co. Stafford in 1782. He *d. s. p.* in July, 1796, and was *s.* by his cousin, the present GEORGE TOLLET, Esq. of Betley.

Arms—Chequy, arg. and az., on a chev., engr., or, three anchors, sa.; on a chief, gu., a lion, passant, of the first.
Crest—A pyramid erected on a pedestal of one degree, arg., the top entwined by a serpent descending, ppr., respecting an escroll, with the
Motto—Prudentia in adversis.
Seat—Betley Hall, in Staffordshire.

TOLSON OF BRIDEKIRKE.

TOLSON, RICHARD-HENRY, Esq., F.S.A., of Woodland Lodge, co. Somerset, and of Bridekirke, in Cumberland, a major in his Majesty's service, and late of the 2nd regt. of Life Guards, *b.* in 1776; *m.* 17 June, 1797, Jane, eldest dau. of John Collins, Esq. of Hatch Court, in Somersetshire, and sister of Henry-Powell Collins, Esq., M.P. for Taunton, in 1820, by whom (who *d.* in 1807) he had an only child,

JANE-DINNISS-TOLSON TOLSON, *m.* 22 May, 1819, to Richard-Harcourt Symons, Esq. of Fairfield Lodge, co. Dorset, second son of the late Thomas Symons, Esq. of Mynde Park, co. Hereford, and has an only surviving dau., MARY-LOUISA SYMONS.

Major Tolson *s.* at the decease of his father, 12 June, 1815, and petitioned his Majesty, in 1830, for a writ of summons, as heir, through the SAVILES,* to the BARONY OF DARCY OF DARCY.

Lineage.

This family claims importance in the Saxon era of our history, and its founder,

HENRICUS, is said, in proof of his rank in Saxon times, to have been one of those great persons who, in the upper part of his hall, had a *Dais* to receive and entertain his guests, and at the lower end, a bower, or recess, wherein he might himself repose, with a streamlet flowing through the premises into the river Derwent, in which he is stated to have baptized his children, in the forest of Kokermouth, in Cumbri, in the district of Cumberland, being part of the Brigantes, and ancient kingdom of the Northumbers. The fifth in descent from Henricus, another

HENRICUS, assumed the surname of "DE TOLSON," and was *s.* by his son,

HENRICUS DE TOLSON, who was found guilty of high treason in the time of EDWARD I., but received a free pardon from that monarch. He held lands at Bridekirke, in Cumberland, appertaining to the monastery of Gysburne, co. York. His lineal descendant,

HENRY TOLSON, Esq., at the dissolution of the monastery of Gysburne, *temp.* HENRY VIII., obtained a grant, by patent from the crown, dated 29 July, in the 35th year of that king's reign, of the manor of Bridekirke, to himself and his heirs for ever. His son and successor,

HENRY TOLSON, Esq., was sheriff of co. Cumberland, 17 ELIZABETH, and was seised of the manor of Bridekirke in 1590. He had two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.
John, provost of Oriel College, Oxford.

The elder son,

RICHARD TOLSON, Esq. of Bridekirke, *m.* Eleanor,† only dau. of Francis Lamplugh, Esq. of Dovenby, in Cumberland, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Lancelot, of Bridekirke, citizen of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hales, Esq. of Beaksbourne, co. Kent, and left an only son, Thomas Tolson, of Beaksbourne, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Roberts, Knt. of Cranbrook and Canterbury, and dying 18 Feb. 1686, (will proved 15 May following,) had issue.
I. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. William Fairfax, rector of Bolton, in Cumberland.
II. Frances. III. Mary.
IV. Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Dalston, Knt. of Dalston Hall, in Cumberland.
V. Jane. VI. Frances.

---

* The Hon. Ann Darcy *m.* Thomas Savile, and her descendant, Margaret Savile, *m.* Henry Tolson.

† This lady's eight brothers dying issueless, she became eventually sole heiress.

Digitized by Google

Richard Tolson was buried at Bridekirke, 26 May, 1650, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY TOLSON, Esq. of Bridekirke. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for co. Cumberland, 23 CHARLES I., and was member of parliament for that shire. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Henry Savile, Esq. of Wath-upon-Dearne, co. York, and dying in Oct. 1663, (he was buried at Bridekirke, on the 30th of that month,) left an only son and heir, (see the will of her father, Henry Savile, proved at York, 17 Sept. 1641,)

RICHARD TOLSON, Esq. of Bridekirke, *b.* in 1623, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and a justice of the peace and quorum in the co. Westmoreland, high-sheriff for co. Cumberland, M.P. for Cockermouth in the parliaments of 12 and 13 CHARLES II., and receiver-general to the Queen, *m.* Anne, aged 42, in 1665, dau. of Gilbert Gregory, Esq. of Barnby-upon-Dun, co. York, (marriage settlement dated 12 June, 1672,) by whom (who *d.* in March, 1714) he had issue, five sons and four daus. He was buried at Wath-upon-Dearne, 2 July, 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TOLSON, Esq., bapt. 15 April, 1651, entered at St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, in 1666, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Wilfred Lawson, Bart. of Isell, in Cumberland, and had (with two daus.) one surviving son,

HENRY TOLSON, Esq. of Woodhall, bapt. at Bridekirke, 31 Dec. 1673, who, by Sarah, his wife, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

WILLIAM, *b.* 1 March, 1706. This gentleman was lieut.-governor of Tilbury Fort and Gravesend. He *m.* 5 Sept. 1732, Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Patrick Mathewson, Esq. of Perth and Mugdrum, in Scotland, and had a son and dau., namely,

RICHARD, of whom presently, as representative of the family, at the decease of his uncle HENRY.

Anne, *m.* to William Prosper Popple, Esq., governor of Bermuda.

Governor Tolson having died of wounds he had received in action, was buried at St. George's, Hanover-square, 4 Sept. 1748.

George, *b.* in June, 1711. He was of Cheapside, London, merchant, and *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Patten, Esq., by whom he had,

Richard, bapt. 19 Aug. 1750, a solicitor, residing at Lambeth, buried there, 10 Oct. 1822.

Sarah, bapt. 11 Dec. 1748, *m.* 1st, William Fairman, Esq., and 2ndly, — Hill, Esq. She was buried at the cathedral in Lincoln.

This Henry died seised of the estates under the settlement of 18 June, 1672. His death proved by deed, dated 6 Nov. 1734, (enrolled in the Court of Chancery, 7 Feb. 1827.) He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TOLSON, Esq. of Woodhall, of the town of Derby, and of Richmond, in Surrey, bapt. at Bridekirke, 24 Feb. 1703. This gentleman *d.* a bachelor, seised of the estates under the settlement of 18 June, 1672, and was buried at St. Vedast, Foster-lane, 2 Feb. 1763. He was *s.* in the representation of the family by his nephew,

RICHARD TOLSON, Esq. of Weston, in Somerset, bapt. 20 Oct. 1746. This gentleman, a lieut.-gen. in the army, was a minor at the time of his uncle, Henry Tolson's, decease, and then serving abroad: he *m.* 22 July, 1766, Dinniss Oram, widow, of St. James's, Westminster, and of Hampstead, Middlesex, by whom (who was buried at the latter place, 9 March, 1811) he had one son and two daus.,

RICHARD-HENRY, his heir.

Harriott, *m.* 9 Nov. 1792, Thomas Holland, Esq. of Thorn, and has two sons.

Louisa-Christiana.

Lieut.-Gen. Richard Tolson was buried at St. James's, Piccadilly, 19 June, 1815, and was *s.* by his son, RICHARD-HENRY TOLSON, Esq. of Bridekirke, and Woodland Lodge.

Arms—Vert, on a chief, az., three martlets, or, all within a bordure, of the third, pellettè.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a lion's paw, holding a plume of feathers.

Motto—Ferro Comite.

Seat—Woodland Lodge, and Bridekirke.

TOMKINS OF LONDONDERRY.

TOMKINS, GEORGE, Esq. of Mobuoy and Kilnappy, co. Londonderry, and of Richmond Villa, co. Limerick, *m.* 24 Sept. 1842, Catherine-Jane, eldest dau. of Major Richard Young, of Coolkeiragh House, Londonderry, derived from the senior branch of the family of Young of Bailliebороugh. Mr. Tomkins *s.* his father in 1824.

Lineage.

The family of Tomkins of Prehen, (of which that before us is a scion,) descends from the ancient house of Tomkins, of Weobley, co. Hereford, distinguished for its devotion to the royal cause during the civil wars.

ALEXANDER TOMKINS, Esq. of Prehen, in the liberties of Londonderry, capital burgess of Londonderry in 1662, and mayor in 1683, had a grant made to him by the Hon. the Society of the Governor and Assistants of London, of the new Plantation of Ulster, in Ireland, dated 17 May, 1664, of the lands of Brickkilns, &c., in the liberties of that city; and had likewise a grant made to him, by letters patent, from King CHARLES II., of the lands of Cowsadine, (*alias* Gowsadine,) now known by the name of Gowsheden, co. Londonderry, dated 30 Jan. 1668. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1659, Margaret Moncreiffe, dau. of Alderman Thomas Moncreiffe, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, of Prehen, who *m.* and had an only child,

ALEXANDER TOMKINS, Esq. of Prehen, mayor of Londonderry in 1713, 1718, and 1721; who *m.* and left three daus., his co-heirs, viz., 1. Honoria, who *m.* George Knox, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Donegal, and was progenitrix of the present Captain Knox, of Prehen; 2. Fanny, who *m.* Mr. De Blaquiere, (afterwards Lord De Blaquiere,) and had issue; and, 3. Hannah, who *m.* Sir William Montgomery, Bart. of Magbie Hill, co. Peebles, and left three daus., co-heirs, the eldest of whom, Elizabeth, *m.* Luke Gardiner, (afterwards Lord Viscount Mountjoy;) the second, Barbara, became the wife of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother to the first Marquess of Waterford; and the third, Anne, *m.* George, first Marquess Townshend.

II. GEORGE, of whom we treat.

I. Mary, *m.* Col. John Mitchelburne.

II. Sarah, *d. unm.*

Alexander Tomkins' will bears date 12 Oct. 1691. His second son,

GEORGE TOMKINS, Esq. of Mobuoy, M.P. for the city of Londonderry, served as sheriff in 1701, and as mayor in 1706 and 1722, and was general agent to the Hon. the Irish Society. He *m.* Anne, sister of Charles Norman, Esq., M.P. for Londonderry, and had (with two daus., Margaret, *m.* to William Gamble, Esq., and Anne, *m.* to William Hamilton, Esq.) two sons, ALEXANDER TOMKINS, who *m.* and left an only child, Anne, who *d.* young; and

SAMUEL TOMKINS, Esq. of Mobuoy, deputy-surveyor-general of H. M. Customs in Ireland, who *m.* Miss Chantrey, dau. of Captain Chantrey, and dying about 1766, left an only child,

GEORGE TOMKINS, Esq. of Mobuoy, captain 70th foot, *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Furnell, Esq. of Ballyclough, in the liberties of the city of Limerick, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, barrister-at-law.

II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

III. Luke-Gardiner, major 27th foot, *m.* Miss Davis, of Foxhall, co. Cork, and left one son and two daus., viz.,

Samuel, resident at O'Brien's Bridge, co. Clare.

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas M'Creight, Esq.

Barbara, *m.* to Donough M'Creight, Esq.

IV. John-Alexander, surveyor-general of the port of Dublin, *m.* Catherine Finch, third dau. of William Finch, Esq. of Maryville, co. Limerick, and *d.* without issue.

V. Frederick, lieut.-col. 58th regt., *d. unm.*

VI. Norman, lieut. City of Limerick militia, *d. unm.*

VII. Furnell, *d. unm.*

I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas M'Creight, Esq. of Loughloher, co. Tipperary.

II. Catherine, *m.* to Captain Rogers.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieut. Harris, R.N.

Captain Tomkins *d.* in 1800, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE TOMKINS, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

SAMUEL TOMKINS, Esq., resident at Richmond Villa,

near Limerick, of the militia of which city he was major.) He *m.* 1st, when lieut. of the 67th regt. of foot, Charlotte, only child of John Margerum, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and by her had two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Herman-Jacob Poe, Esq., and 2ndly, to Godfrey Bevan, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* to William Taylor, Esq. Major Tomkins *m.* 2ndly, Jane Bunbury, third dau. of the Rev. Benedict Arthure, of Lea-Field, co. Dublin, deceased, and by her (who *d.* in 1823) had issue,

George, his heir.
Benedict-Arthure, *d.* young in 1823.
Jane-Bunbury, *d.* in 1824.
Samina, *m.* to the Rev. John Walters.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to James-John Sullivan, Esq., M.D.
Letitia. Belinda, *m.* to Charles-Costley Sullivan, Esq.

Major Tomkins *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his only son, the present George Tomkins, Esq. of Mobuoy.

Arms—Az., on a chev., arg., between three peacocks, close, or, as many crosses-patée, gu.
Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, arg., horned and crined, or.
Motto—Veritas victrix.

TOMKINSON OF WILLINGTON HALL.

Tomkinson, William, Esq. of Willington Hall, co. Chester, a lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 18 Jan. 1790; *m.* 9 Feb. 1836, Susan, dau. of Thomas Tarleton, Esq., formerly of Bolesworth Castle, Cheshire, and had issue,

I. William. II. James. III. Henry.
I. Susan.

Mr. Tomkinson purchased the estate of Willington Hall, from Lord Alvanley, in 1828. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Cheshire.

Lineage.

James Tomkinson, Esq. of Dorfold, Nantwich, *b.* in 1711, son of William Tomkinson, Esq. of Bostock, by Mary Bayley, his second wife, *m.* in 1738, Katherine, second dau. of Thomas Wettenhall, Esq. of Nantwich, derived from a younger son of Wettenhall of Wettenhall, and had issue,

I. James, rector of Davenham, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Wood, Esq., and had a son, James
II. Henry, of whom presently.
III. Edward, who took the name of Wettenhall, *m.* and had issue.
I. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. George Cotton, dean of Chester, uncle of Lord Combermere.

The second son,

Henry Tomkinson, Esq. of Dorfold, Nantwich, *b.* in 1741, *m.* in 1770, Anne, dau. of John Darlington, Esq. of Aston, co. Chester, and *d.* in 1821, leaving issue, besides the present Lieut.-Col. Tomkinson, of Willington Hall, two other sons and three daus., viz.,

I. James, of Dorfold, Nantwich, in holy orders, deceased.
II. Henry, of Pease Heath, Nantwich, in holy orders, deceased.
I. Anna-Maria, } both resident at Rowton Hall, Chester.
II. Fanny, }
III. Arabella, *m.* Col. Egerton, of Eaton Banks, Tarporley.

Arms—Az., a cross-patonce, between four martlets, or, all within a bordure, erm.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or.
Seat—Willington Hall, Cheshire.

TOMLIN OF DANE COURT AND FOTHERINGHAY CASTLE.

Tomlin, Robert-Sackett, Esq. of Dane Court, Isle of Thanet, and Fotheringhay Castle, co. Northampton, *b.* 15 Sept. 1790; *m.* 5 May, 1817, a dau. of John Bankes, Esq. of Otley, co. York, and Clapham Common, co. Surrey, and had issue, four sons and one dau.,

I. Robert. II. Bankes.
III. Thomas-Belsey. IV. Latham.
I. Mary, *m.* to John-Glenton Atkinson, Esq. of The Vineyard, Peterborough.

Mr. Tomlin is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Northampton, and has been twice sheriff for that county. His family is one of high respectability, long seated in the Isle of Thanet. His grandfather, John Tomlin, Esq. of the Isle of Thanet, *m.* Miss Sarah Cock, an heiress of good fortune, and his father, Robert Tomlin, Esq. of the Isle of Thanet, still further increased his patrimony by marrying, in 1790, Sarah, dau. of Peter Cramp, Esq., and granddau. of the wealthy Richard Sackett, Esq. of North Down.

Arms, &c.—*see* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Dane Court, Isle of Thanet; Fotheringhay Castle, co. Northampton; and Westgate House, Peterborough.

TOMPSON OF WITCHINGHAM HALL.

Tompson, Charles-Kett, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1811; *s.* his father, Charles Tompson, Esq., 29 June, 1835, and is a county magistrate.

Lineage.

Stackhouse Tompson, Esq., *b.* in March, 1719, *m.* Mary, dau. of Timothy Balderson, Esq., and had (with a dau., Anne) one son,

Timothy Tompson, Esq., *b.* in 1748, who *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of James Tompson, Esq., and had a son, Charles, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Gainsborough, Esq., and had by her, Edward and Anne. He *d.* 5 April, 1819, and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Tompson, Esq. of Witchingham Hall, who was high-sheriff for Norfolk in 1827. He *m.* in 1805, Juliana, second dau. of Thomas Kett, Esq. of Seething Hall, Norfolk, and had issue,

I. Charles-Kett, the present representative.
II. Henry-Kett, *m.* 8 Feb. 1843, Margaret-Amelia, second dau. of Rear-Admiral the Hon. Frederic-Paul Irby, R.N., C.B.
I. Catherine-Juliana, *m.* 7 Jan. 1834, to the Rev. Charles Holloway, and *d.* 10 May, 1841.
II. Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund-Smith Ensor, son of John Ensor, Esq. of Rollesby Hall, 21 April, 1836.
III. Anna-Maria.
IV. Georgiana, *m.* 5 July, 1838, to the Hon. John-Henry-Thomas Manners Sutton, M.P., under secretary of state for the Home department, second son of Viscount Canterbury.

Seat—Witchingham Hall, Norfolk.

TONGE OF HIGHWAY.

Tonge, Augustus-Henry, Esq. of Highway, co. Wilts, capt. in the Wiltshire Militia, *s.* his father in April, 1844.

Lineage.

Henry Tonge, Esq., a merchant in Bristol, (descended from a Lancaster family, which claims for its patriarch one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror,) was father of

Henry Tonge, Esq., M.D., who *m.* Joanne Barnes, and had issue,

I. Henry, of whom presently.
II. William. III. John.
I. Mary.

The eldest son,

Henry Tonge, Esq., *m.* in Dec. 1768, Anne-Eliza, dau. of Vice-Admiral Harry Norris, youngest son of Admiral Sir John Norris, by the Hon. Elizabeth Aylmer, dau. of Matthew, Lord Aylmer, and by her had a dau., Lucy-Anne, *m.* to F.-W. Dickinson, Esq., and a son,

William-Norris Tonge, Esq. of Alveston, co. Gloucester, and Highway, co. Wilts, *b.* 9 Dec. 1777, who *m.* 14 May, 1804, Mary-Ann, dau. of the Rev. John Bryen, of co. Somerset, and had issue,

I. William-Henry, *d. unm.* II. Henry, *d. unm.*
III. Augustus-Henry, heir to his father.

Digitized by Google

iv. John-Henry, capt. 14th light-dragoons.
v. Louis-Charles-Henry, R.N.
vi. Harry-Norris, deceased.
i. Maria-Anne, *d. unm.*
ii. Lucy-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Augustus-William Noel, only son of the Hon. Frederick Noel, capt. R.N., 16 June, 1841.
iii. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to John Styles Norris, Esq., late capt. 11th regt.
iv. Ellen, deceased.

Mr. Tonge, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of co. Gloucester, and a retired commander R.N., *d.* in April, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present AUGUSTUS-HENRY TONGE, Esq. of Highway.

Arms—Az., a bend, cottised, or, between six martlets, of the last.
Crest—On a rock, ppr., a martlet, rising, or.
Motto—Steady.

TOOKER OF NORTON HALL.

WHALLEY-TOOKER, HYDE-SALMON, Esq. of Norton Hall, co. Somerset, and Hinton Lodge, co. Hants, *b.* 2 April, 1790; who at the death of Lucy Tooker, in 1835, became representative of the families of Hyde of Hinton and Tooker of Norton Hall, and assumed, by Royal licence, dated 5 Dec. 1835, in compliance with the will of his great-uncle, James Tooker, Esq., the name and arms of TOOKER in addition to those of WHALLEY. He *m.* 31 March, 1814, Elizabeth-Drage Merest, only dau. of James Merest, Esq. of The Moat, Soham, Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

i. HYDE-WHALLEY, *b.* 26 Dec. 1825.
i. Susanna, *d. unm.*, 9 July, 1838.
ii. Caroline, *m.* 20 Aug. 1842, Henry Pearson, Esq., barrister-at-law, only child of Henry Pearson, Esq. of Carlisle, and grandson of Samuel Pearson, Esq. of Hawksdale Lodge, Cumberland, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that county, and has issue.

Lineage.

As Mr. Whalley-Tooker represents the families of Hyde of Hinton, Whalley of Somersetshire, and Tooker of Somersetshire, we shall give an account of each of those families.

Hyde of Hinton Lodge, near Horndean, Hants.

LAWRENCE HYDE, Esq. of West Hatch, common ancestor of the Earls of Clarendon, Queen MARY and Queen ANNE, and the Hydes of Hinton, was, according to Dugdale's visitation of Cheshire in 1663, ninth in descent from Sir Robert Hyde, Knt. of Norbury, *temp.* HENRY III., A.D. 1265: he *m.* Anne, widow of Matthew Colthurst, Esq. of Clarenton, near Bath, and by her had issue, (besides four daus.—for an account of whom, *see Lord Clarendon's Life*, vol. i. p. 3,)

i. ROBERT, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Castilian, Esq. of Benham, Bucks, and by her had several children, all whose descendants are believed to be extinct.
ii. Lawrence, afterwards Sir Lawrence Hyde, attorney-general to ANNE, queen of JAMES I., *d. s. p.*
iii. Henry, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Langford, Esq. of Trowbridge, and by her had four sons and five daus.; his third son, Edward, became the first and illustrious Earl of Clarendon, and was grandfather to Queen MARY and Queen ANNE.
iv. NICHOLAS.

The fourth son,

NICHOLAS HYDE, *b.* in May, 1572, betaking himself to the study of the law, became treasurer of the Middle Temple, and having rendered great assistance to the Duke of Buckingham in preparing his answer to the impeachment of the Commons, was, through that nobleman's interest, appointed chief-justice of England in 1626, on the removal of Sir Randolph Crewe; according to the testimony of Whitelock, his political opponent, he demeaned himself in that high office "with uprightness and with great wisdom and temper, considering the ticklishness of the times, and was a man of great integrity, but reserved and not affable." (*See* RUSHWORTH'S *Historical Collections*, vol. i. pp. 111-420; vol. ii. p. 3; and WHITELOCK'S *Memorials*, p. 17.) He acquired, in 1606, the manor of the hundred of Finch-Dean, Hants, together with its submanors of Hinton-Daubeny, Hinton-Merchant, Hinton-Burrant, and Horneare, from his kinsman, Arthur Swayne, Esq., to whom it had been granted on the dissolution of the monastic establishment of St. Swithin, Winchester. He *d.* 26 Aug. 1631, and his monumental effigy, in black marble, still remains on his tomb, in the parish church of Catherington, Hants. Sir Nicholas Hyde left issue,

i. ARTHUR, bapt. 18 Jan. 1606, who *d. s. p.*, when he was *s.* in the estate by his brother.
ii. LAWRENCE, of whom we treat.
iii. Edward, living in 1652.

The second son,

LAWRENCE HYDE, after the fatal battle of Worcester, in 1652, actively assisted in the escape of CHARLES II. The king, in his memorable wanderings, was provided with a night's lodging at the house of one of Mr. Hyde's tenants, who was himself a partisan of the royal cause, too hot-headed to be safely entrusted with the secret of his guest's quality. The king was accordingly passed off as a Roundhead, and was, in that character, compelled, by his well-meaning host, to drink success to the royal cause. After some difficulty, CHARLES was withdrawn from his entertainer by Lord Southampton and Mr. Hyde, and was by them safely conducted, the next day, to Shoreham, where they succeeded in procuring a passage for him to Fecamp, in Normandy. The circumstances are told in detail in a MS. written by Mr. Hyde's cousin, Col. Gounter, himself an actor in the events. This MS. is now deposited in the British Museum, and contains the only authentic account of the escape of the king. (*See* notices of it in JESSE'S *History of the Stewarts*, and in PARRY'S *Account of the Coast of Sussex*.) Lawrence Hyde represented Winchester in the first parliament after the Restoration. He *m.* in 1652, Alice, only child of Sir John Granville, of Broad-Hinton, Wilts, serjeant-at-law, and *d.* in Sept. 1682, having had issue,

i. ARTHUR, his heir.
ii. Robert, *b.* 10 June, 1669, living in 1688.
i. Mary, *b.* in 1655, *m.* to Dr. Thomas Swallow, of Winchester.
ii. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1688, *unm.*

The son and heir,

ARTHUR HYDE, *m.* in 1690, Deborah, only child of William Burle, Esq. of Long Sutton, Hants, and *d.* in 1740, leaving issue,

i. LAWRENCE, *b.* 6 Dec. 1694, scholar of New College, Oxford. He *d.* in July, 1733, leaving an only child, Robert, *b.* in July, 1730, who *d.* a minor, in June, 1751, and with him ended the last male of the Hydes, the other branches having before terminated in females.
ii. Arthur, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, *unm.*
i. Mary, *b.* 22 Sept. 1696, who *m.* in May, 1724, Jons TOOKER, Esq. of Norton Hall, Somersetshire, and *d.* in 1745, (*see* TOOKER.)
ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 3 Nov. 1698.
iii. Catherine, *b.* 8 May, 1706.

Whalley of Somersetshire.

The family of Whalley, in Somerset, claims to be descended from Wyamarus Whalley, who accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror from Normandy, and was the standard-bearer at the battle of Hastings. The CONQUEROR gave him the lordship of Whalley, co. Lancaster, in which shire, as well as in the cos. Stafford and Nottingham, his descendants possessed extensive property. Edward Walley, major gen. in CROMWELL'S army, who signed the death-warrant of King CHARLES, was of this family. He was first-cousin to the Protector. On the return of CHARLES II. he fled to America, where he remained in concealment till his demise, which is supposed to have taken place about the year 1679. A curious account of his wanderings and death, and of his companion, Colonel Goffe, is to be found in HUTCHINSON'S *History of Massachusets Bay*. SIR WALTER SCOTT, in *Peveril of the Peak*, introduces an anecdote of Edward Whalley, at this period, founded on fact.

Other members of the family attached themselves to the royal cause, and at the Restoration, among those who were to have been invested with the proposed order of

Digitized by Google

knighthood, to be called the Royal Oak, occurs the name of William Whalley, of Norton, co. Leicester.

THE REV. JOHN WHALLEY, rector of Cosgrave, co. Northampton, *d.* in 1647, leaving a son,

ARTHUR WHALLEY, who *d.* in 1692. His son,

ROGER WHALLEY, *d.* in 1727, leaving a son,

THE REV. JOHN WHALLEY, rector of Riddlesworth, co. Norfolk, who *d.* in 1739. He was father of

THE REV. JOHN WHALLEY, D.D., master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and regius professor of Divinity. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Squire, chancellor of Wells, and *d.* in 1748, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1737, an officer in the 23rd regt. of Welsh fusiliers, *d. s. p.*
II. FRANCIS-EDWARDES, justice of peace, *b.* in 1743, of whom presently.
III. Thomas-Sedgwick, D.D., justice of peace, of Mendip Lodge, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1746, *d.* at La Flèche, in France, 1828, *s. p.*
IV. Richard-Chapple, *b.* in 1748, *m.* Elizabeth-Frances, dau. of J. Paine, canon of Wells. She *d.* in 1795, aged 40. He *d.* in 1817, leaving one child,
Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Fordway, Esq. of Wells. He *d.* in 1830, aged 51, leaving,
Richard, who entered holy orders in 1836.
John.
Elizabeth. Mary.
I. Susan, *b.* in 1739, *m.* — Crane, M.D., and left issue.
II. Mary, *b.* in 1742, *m.* James Wickham, Esq. of Frome, and *d.* in 1817, leaving issue.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1745, *m.* Isaac Sage, Esq. of the Hon. E. I. Co's service, and of Thornhill, Dorset, *d.* in 1778, leaving issue.

The second son,

FRANCIS-EDWARDES WHALLEY, Esq., colonel of the Somerset militia, *m.* in 1787, Bridget-Maria, dau. of Thomas Salmon, Esq., and *d.* leaving issue,

I. HYDE-SALMON, the present head of the family.
I. Frances-Maria, *m.* General Stafford, and has issue.
II. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* Thomas-Eyre Salmon, Esq. of Holcombe, and *d.* leaving issue.

Tooker of Norton Hall, Somersetshire.

JOHN TOOKER, Esq., of the same family (as the arms show) as the Tookers of Exeter, purchased about 1660, the manors of Midsomer Norton, Stone Easton, and Chilcompton, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1689. He *m.* Dorothy Joseline, of New Hall Joseline, co. Essex, and left issue, by her,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James, in holy orders, who lived at Bridleston, Devon. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of James Trethewy, Esq. of Treneage, Cornwall, and Ditcheat, Somersetshire.
III. Trethony.
And four daus., Margaret, Elizabeth, Honora, and Mary.

The eldest son,

JOHN TOOKER, Esq. of the Middle Temple, *b.* in 1664, *m.* in 1690, Bridget, dau. of Sir Francis Leeke, Bart. of Newark-upon-Trent, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcy*,) and *d.* 15 Feb. 1714, having had a son,

JOHN TOOKER, Esq., who *m.* in 1724, Mary, dau. of Arthur Hyde, Esq. of Hinton Lodge, Hants, to whom the Hampshire estates of the Hydes descended, after failure of the male line of that family. (*See* HYDE OF HINTON.) He *d.* in 1737, having directed that the following singular memorial of his attachment to the exiled Stuarts should be inscribed on his tomb—"Inconcussæ fidei Jacobita." This monument remained at Chilcompton until 1835, when it was removed to make room for the new church built there. His children were,

I. JAMES, *b.* in Dec. 1728, *m.* Lucy Annesley, of Clifford Chambers, Gloucestershire, and *d.* 7 March, 1813, leaving issue, an only child,
Lucy, who *d. unm.* 20 March, 1835.
II. John, living in 1753, *d. s. p.*
I. MARY, who *m.* in 1762, Thomas Salmon, Esq. of Stratton-on-the-Foss, Somersetshire, for whose issue, *see* below; she *d.* 4 June, 1805.
II. Honora, *m.* William Corner, Esq. of East Harptree; living in 1753.
III. Frances, *m.* — Rooke, Esq., and *d.* about 1759.
IV. Bridget, *d.* in her minority.

The eldest dau.,

MARY TOOKER, wife of Thomas Salmon, Esq., had issue by him, a son, James, who *d. unm.*, 9 March, 1784, and a dau.,

BRIDGET-MARIA SALMON, *b.* 27 Jan. 1767, who *m.* in 1787, Francis-Edwardes Whalley, Esq. of Winscombe Court, Somersetshire, (*see* WHALLEY OF SOMERSETSHIRE,) and *d.* 17 Jan. 1844, having had issue,

I. HYDE-SALMON WHALLEY-TOOKER, who became the representative of the families of Hyde of Hinton, Hants, and Tooker, of Norton Hall, Somersetshire, on the death of his cousin, Lucy Tooker, in 1835, and is now of Norton Hall.
I. Frances-Maria, *b.* 20 June, 1788, *m.* in 1808, General John Stafford, and has issue,
1. William. 2. Sedgwick.
3. John. 4. Boyle.
1. Thomasina. 2. Mary.
3. Anna. 4. Julia.
II. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* in 1822, James-Eyre Salmon, Esq. of Holcombe House, Somersetshire, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1829, leaving issue, Bridget-Bynglye-Eyre.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TOOKER, barry, wavy, of ten, arg. and az., a chevron, embattled, or, guttée-de-poix, between three sea-horses, naiant, ppr.; 2nd, WHALLEY, arg., three whales' heads, erased, fesswaya, two and one, sa., a canton, of the last, charged with a mascle of the field; 3rd, HYDE, az., a chevron, or, between three lozenges, or.

Crests—For TOOKER, a lion's gamb, couped, gu., and charged with three billets, fesswaya, in pale, or, holding a battle-axe, headed, az., the staff gold; for WHALLEY, a whale's head, erased, in pale, sa., charged with a mascle, as in the arms.

Motto—Of WHALLEY, "Spe dives re pauper."

Seats—Norton Hall, Midsomer Norton, and Winscombe Court, Somersetshire; and Hinton Lodge, near Horndean, Hants.

TOPHAM OF MIDDLEHAM HALL.

TOPHAM, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Middleham Hall, co. York, *b.* 30 Oct. 1797; *m.* 5 May, 1831, Anne, only child and heiress of John Dixon, Esq. of Middleham and Brighton, and has issue, one dau.,

ANNE-MARTHA.

Mr. Topham *s.* to Middleham Hall, and his estates in the same parish, under the will of his uncle, John Breare, Esq., who *d.* 25 May, 1830, *s. p.*

Lineage.

LAWRENCE TOPHAM, Esq. of Caldbergh, in Coverdale, North Riding of Yorkshire, who *d.* about 1599, left, by Isabell, his wife, two daus. (Margery, *m.* to — Hartforth, Esq.; and Elizabeth, *m.* to — Clarke, Esq.) and a son and successor,

THOMAS TOPHAM, Esq., who, by Catherine, his wife, had, with a dau., Jane, three sons, Francis, *d. unm.*; Christopher, *d. s. p.*; and MATTHEW. The last-named,

MATTHEW TOPHAM, Esq., who eventually inherited the family estates, was *s.* by his only son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Dorothy Lucas, and 2ndly, Anne Ingram, but by the former only had issue, viz., William, *b.* in 1671, *d.* young; CHRISTOPHER, successor to his father; Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hall, Esq. of Scrafton; Dorothy, *m.* to George Wray, Esq. of Coverham; and Margery, *d.* young. He was *s.* by his second but only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., who *m.* Barbara, dau. and co-heiress of William Lupton, Esq. of Grassington, and had, with a dau., Anne, who *d. unm.*, and two elder sons, Christopher and John, who both *d. unm.*, five other sons,

LUPTON, of whom presently.
William, a merchant, *m.* Miss Norton, of Liverpool, and had issue.
Matthew, in holy orders, vicar of Withernwick and of Mapleton, in Holderness, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Wilcock, Esq. of Thornton, in Craven, and hence the TOPHAMS OF HOLDERNESS are descended.
Godfrey, of Caldbergh, *m.* Elizabeth, another dau. of H. Wilcock, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
Benjamin, in holy orders, rector of Dunnington, near York, *d. unm.*

Mr. Topham *d.* in 1729, and was *s.* by his third son,

LUPTON TOPHAM, Esq. of Bradley, in Craven, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Nathan Midgley, Esq., and had one son, WILLIAM, and four daus., viz., Barbara, *m.* to John Netherwood, Esq. of Kildwick Grange; Mary, *m.* to Henry Cunliffe, Esq. of Wycollar; Ann, *m.* to William Spencer, Esq. of Silsden; and Amy, *m.* to J. Wright, Esq. of Bingley. The son and heir,

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM TOPHAM, Esq. of Caldbergh, Kildwick, and Middleham, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Henry Newby, Esq. of Kildwick, and by her had issue, (besides a dau., Amy, who *d. unm.*,)

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Henry, *b.* in 1771, *m.* and had issue, John, of Bradley, in Craven; Judith, *d.* in 1833; and Anne, *m.* to — Knowles, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, and *d.* in May, 1835.
Lupton, *b.* in 1778, clerk of the peace for the North Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* in 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Clough, Esq. of Margate, and by her (who *d.* in June, 1820) had issue, 1. William, *b.* in Oct. 1810, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple; 2. John, *b.* in Feb. 1812; 3. Edward-Charles, *b.* in March, 1813; 1. Anne; 2. Judith; 3. Martha; 4. Elizabeth-Sarah, *d.* young.
Martha, *m.* to John Breare, Esq. of Middleham Hall, and *d. s. p.* in June, 1824.
Mary. Ann.

Mr. Topham, who *m.* a second time, but had no further issue, *d.* in April, 1823, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq., *b.* 29 May, 1769, who *m.* in March, 1784, Jenny, dau. and co-heir of Mark Bulmer, Esq. of Middleham, by whom he had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, now of Middleham Hall.
Thomas, *b.* in June, 1807, *m.* in Sept. 1834, Jane, second dau. of Thomas Other, Esq. of Elm House, in Wensleydale, and has issue,
Christopher, *b.* in Feb. 1837.
Catherine-Elizabeth, *m.* in March, 1840, the Rev. William Atthill, of Brandiston Hall, Norfolk, sub-dean and canon in residence of the Collegiate Church of Middleham, and had issue,
Robert-Christopher Topham, *b.* in Sept. 1841.
Jane-Catherine.

Mr. Topham *d.* 28 May, 1832, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHRISTOPHER TOPHAM, Esq. of Middleham Hall.

Arms, &c.—*see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat— Middleham Hall, Yorkshire.

TOPP OF WHITTON.

TOPP, AGATHA-CECILIA and ISABELLA-CHRISTINA, of Whitton, co. Salop, *s.* as co-heirs, on the decease of their father, the REV. JOHN TOPP, of Whitton, 22 Dec. 1836.

Lineage.

The estate of Whitton being inherited through the Whittons and Lingens, we shall commence our details with those families. The first recorded proprietors were the Whittons, who were seated there at a very early period, but we have not been able to meet with a connected pedigree.

THOMAS DE WYTTON, of Wytton, was sheriff of Shropshire in 1407. His descendant,

JOHN WHITTON, of Whitton, left two daus., his co-heirs: the younger, JULIA, *m.* Sir William Spencer, Knt; the elder, the inheritrix of Whitton, married

WILLIAM LINGAYN,* of Herefordshire, who was escheator for Salop, 23 HENRY VI., and living at Whitton, 1450. By the heiress of Whitton he had two sons,

JOHN, of whom hereafter.
Roger, *m.* a dau. of William David, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN LINGAYN, of Whitton, was resident there in 1489. He *m.* the dau. of David ap Griffith, and had, by her, a son and successor,

WILLIAM LINGEYNE, of Whitton, who, in several documents, is styled "Esquire of the body to HENRY VII." He *m.* Margery, dau. of John Chetwynd, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN LINGEN, Knt. of Whitton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Corbet, Esq., by Joan, his wife, lady of Wentnor, co. Hereford, and had two sons,

I. EDWARD.
II. Augustine, of Bettws, co. Montgomery, which he acquired with his wife, Katherine, dau. and heir of John ap David Lloyd, of Bettws. From the issue of this marriage, lineally descends the present REV. EDWARD-PRYCE OWEN, of Bettws, (*see* OWEN OF BETTWS.)

The eldest son,

EDWARD LINGEN, Esq. of Whitton, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Lyster, Esq. of Rowton, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS.
II. Edward, } twins.
III. James, }
I. Katherine, *m.* to James Watson.
II. Elizabeth. III. Ursula.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to William Mynds.
V. Isabel, *m.* to Richard Otley.
VI. Margery, *m.* to John Hopkins.

He *d.* before 1640, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS LINGEN, Esq. of Whitton, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Broughton, Esq. of Owlbury, and sister to Hugh Broughton, by whom he had,

I. George, *d. unm.*, buried at Pontesbury, 2 July, 1623.
I. ELIZABETH, inheritrix of Whitton.
II. Frances. III. Mary. IV. Rachel.
V. Jane. VI. Margaret.

The eldest dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH LINGEN, *m.* ALEXANDER TOPP,* Gent. of Fisherton, co. Wilts, who thus became "of Whitton." Of him it is recorded, that "he put himself at an early age under the tuition of the very learned Hugh Broughton, and accompanied him to Germany, that he might receive the benefit of his instructions. His attachment to this eminent scholar was rewarded by the hand of his niece and the possession of Whitton." The marriage covenant is dated 5 Feb. 1594. Alexander Topp *d.* in 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

---

* FAMILY OF TOPP.

The first recorded ancestor,

THOMAS TOPP, of co. Wilts, living about 1450, *m.* the dau. and heir of — Archbold. His son,

THOMAS TOPP, was father of another

THOMAS TOPP, whose son,

JOHN TOPP, Gent. of Stockton, co. Wilts, living about 1560, had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. John, junior.
III. ALEXANDER, who *m.* as above, ELIZABETH LINGEN.
I. Mary, *m.* William Colburne, Gent.

The eldest son,

JOHN TOPP, Esq. of Stockton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Edward Hooper, of Boveridge, co. Dorset, and had, with three daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. EDWARD, successor to his brother.
III. John, of London, *d.* in 1660, without surviving issue.

John Topp *d.* in 1635, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TOPP, of Stockton, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

EDWARD TOPP, Esq. of Stockton, who *d.* in 1665, leaving, by Frances, his wife,

I. JOHN. II. Alexander.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Swaine, of Gunville.
II. Eleanor, *m.* Thomas Lambert, Esq. of Boyton, ancestor of the late AYLMER-BOURKE LAMBERT, Esq., F.R.S.

The eldest son,

JOHN TOPP, Esq. of Stockton, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Berkeley, Knt., and dying in 1675, was *s.* by his only surviving son,

EDWARD TOPP, Esq. of Stockton, who *m.* Christiana, dau. and co-heir of George Gray, Esq. of Nether Stowey, co. Somerset, by whom he had issue,

I. John, barrister at-law, *d. s. p.*
II. Edward, *d. s. p.* in 1710. III. George, *d. s. p.*
IV. Alexander, merchant at Bristol, *d. s. p.* in 1738.
I. SUSAN, heiress of Stockton.
II. Christiana, *m.* — Lansdown, Esq. of Woodborough, co. Somerset, but *d. s. p.*

The eldest dau. and eventual heir,

SUSAN TOPP, *m.* Robert Everard, Esq. of Stowey, by whom she had an only dau. and heir,

SUSAN EVERARD, *m.* Robert-Everard Balch, Esq. of St. Audries, co. Somerset, who sold Stockton to Henry Biggs, Esq., father of the present proprietor, (*see article* BIGGS OF STOCKTON.)

Deriving from the same source as the Topps of Stockton, were the Topps of Tormarton, co. Gloucester, created baronets in 1668. (*See* BURKE's *Extinct Baronetcies.*)

Arms of TOPP OF STOCKTON—Arg., on a canton, gu., a gauntlet, clasped, or.
Crest— A dexter gauntlet, erect, grasping another in bend sinister, ppr.

---

* See an account of the Lingen family, under the head of BURTON OF LONGNOR.

Digitized by Google

LINGEN TOPP, Esq. of Whitton, who served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in 1679. By Margaret, his first wife, (who *d.* in 1637,) he had issue,

i. Alexander, buried at Pontesbury, 6 Aug. 1631.
ii. John, *d. s. p.*
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Sept. 1656, John Piers, Esq. of Bawsley, and had issue.

By Dorothy, his second wife, (who *d.* in 1663,) he had issue,

i. ALEXANDER, his heir.
ii. Robert, in holy orders, of Chichester, *b.* in 1647, *d. s. p.*
iii. Edward, land-steward to his kinsman, Sir John Topp, Bart. of Tormarton, buried there in 1699, aged 50.
i. Margaret, *m.* Arthur Harries, Esq. of Prescott, and from this marriage lineally descends the present THOMAS HARRIES, Esq. of Cruckton.

Mr. Topp was buried at Westbury, 27 Jan. 1687, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER TOPP, Esq. of Whitton, who *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of John Corbet, Esq. of Glynn, and had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.
i. Jane, *b.* in 1681. ii. Sarah, *b.* in 1685.
iii. Anne, *b.* in 1689.

He *m.* 2ndly, Penelope, dau. of ——, and had,

i. Robert, *b.* in 1692, *d. s. p.* in 1722.
i. Mary, *b.* in 1694.

Mr. Topp was buried at Westbury, 15 May, 1722. The eldest son,

JOHN TOPP, Esq. of Whitton, *b.* in 1683, was appointed one of the commissioners of Land-tax for co. Salop in 1728. He *m.* Ursula, dau. and heir of Richard Payne, Esq. of Mere Bank, in Baschurch, and relict of Ward Offley, Esq. of Hinton, by whom (who *d.* 4 June, 1747) he had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.
i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1740.
ii. Sarah, *m.* Richard Lloyd, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by whom she had two sons,
  1. John Lloyd, of Shade Oak, Baschurch, capt. in the army, *d. unm.*
  2. RICHARD LLOYD, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Whitton.
iii. Jane, *m.* to — Pryce, Esq., *d.* 17 Nov. 1793.

Mr. Topp *d.* 10 March, 1736, and was buried at Westbury. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TOPP, Esq. of Whitton, *b.* in 1721, *m.* at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 17 Sept. 1755, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Wickton, by whom he had no issue. This gentleman, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Shropshire, and served the office of sheriff in 1765, *d.* in 1778, and was buried at Westbury, 18 April, in that year. By his will he settled the estate of Whitton, with its dependencies, in the cos. Salop and Montgomery, on his nephew, Richard Lloyd, who, by royal licence, dated 14 May, 1778, assumed the surname and arms of TOPP, and thus became

RICHARD TOPP, Esq. of Whitton. He *m.* 2 Dec. 1790, Miss Anne Hughes, of Shrewsbury, by whom he had issue,

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Richard, an officer in the 94th regt., killed in the Peninsular war, at the passage of the Garve river, 24 Feb. 1814, aged 20.
iii. Edward-Lingen-Lloyd, *d. unm.* at Whitton, 5 Dec. 1832, aged 37.
i. Sally, *m.* 5 July, 1821, the Rev. Charles Leycester,* rector of the second portion of Westbury, a magistrate for Shropshire, and has issue,
  Peter-Fleming Leycester.
  Francis-Byrne Leycester.
  Letitia Leycester. Augusta Leycester.
  Georgiana Leycester.
ii. Anne-Penelope, *m.* 28 April, 1831, the Rev. Thomas Parr, rector of the first portion of Westbury, eldest son of Thomas Parr, Esq. of Lythwood, (*see that family.*)
iii. Susanna-Emma, *m.* 21 May, 1833, Thomas Beck, Esq. of Llynderrw, co. Montgomery, and has one son,
  Richard Beck.
iv. Catherine, *m.* 26 Nov. 1835, James Fortnum, Esq. of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

* Mr. Leycester is only son of the late Henry-Augustus Leycester, Esq., (son of Sir Peter Byrne, Bart.,) by Letitia, dau. of Nicholas-Owen Smythe-Owen, Esq. of Condover, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage, article* DE TABLEY.)

Mr. Topp, who was a deputy-lieutenant for Shropshire, *d.* at Whitton, 12 July, 1829, aged 80, and was buried at Westbury. His eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN TOPP, of Whitton, *b.* 21 Oct. 1791, *m.* 12 Aug. 1828, Maria, dau. of William Harley, Gent. of Shrewsbury, and by her had two daus.,

i. AGATHA-CECILIA. ii. ISABELLA-CHRISTINA.

The Rev. John Topp, who resided on the Continent after his marriage, *d.* at Pisa, in Tuscany, 22 Dec. 1836. His remains were brought over to England, and deposited in the family vault at Westbury, where a tablet is erected to his memory. The estate of Whitton thus devolved on his daus., who are now sole representatives of the families of TOPP, LINGEN, and WHITTON.

Arms—*Ar., a bordure, engrailed, az., on a canton, gu., a gauntlet, clasped, ppr.; quartering ARCHBOLD, WHITTON, LINGEN, LLOYD, &c.
Crest—A dexter hand, in armour, grasping a naked hand, couped at the wrist, and bleeding therefrom, all ppr.
Seat—Whitton House, near Westbury, Salop.

TORKINGTON OF GREAT STUKELEY.

TORKINGTON, LAURENCE-JOHN, Esq. of Great Stukeley, co. Huntingdon, *b.* 27 Sept. 1809; *m.* 26 Sept. 1839, Mary-Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Walker, of the Royal Artillery, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 8 Sept. 1840.
Mary-Dorothy. Alice.

Mr. Torkington is a magistrate for Huntingdonshire.

Lineage.

HENRY TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, co. Huntingdon, son of WILLIAM TORKINGTON, of Torkington Hall, co. Chester, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Gerard Stukeley, and was father of LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, (heir to his elder brother, Peter, who *d. s. p.*,) who *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir Francis Fleming, Knt. of Romsey, co. Hants, and had (with other issue) a son and heir,

LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, living in 1613, who *m.* Elizabeth Broughton, of co. Rutland, and had, with other issue, LAURENCE, his heir; Thomas, a military officer, aged 33 in 1613, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Skynner, Esq. of Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, and *d. s. p.*; Marcus; George; Mabel, *m.* Philip Cotton, of Warwickshire; and Judith, *m.* Edward Rouse, of Stukeley. The eldest son and heir,

LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, a military officer, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Ambrose Gilbert, Esq. of Colchester, co. Essex, and had, with other issue,

LAURENCE, his heir.
Robert, of Brettenham, co. Suffolk, *m.* Maria Gilbert, and had three daus., Maria, *m.* her cousin, James Torkington; Elizabeth, *m.* Benjamin Brundish; and Anna, *m.* Robert Smith.

The eldest son and heir,

LAURENCE TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, *m.* Maria, dau. of Robert Bernard, Esq., and was father (besides other issue) of

JAMES TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, who *m.* his cousin, Maria, dau. of Robert Torkington, Esq. of Brettenham, and had issue. His second son but eventual heir,

THE REV. JAMES TORKINGTON, of Stukeley, *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. of Philip Sherrard, second Earl of Harborough, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage,*) and had issue, JAMES, Philip, John, Anna, Dorothea, Maria, Elizabeth, and Sarah. The eldest son,

JAMES TORKINGTON, Esq. of Stukeley, *m.* Maria, dau. of Edward Bourchier, Esq. of co. Herts, and had (with a son, Edward, and two daus., Mary and Dorothy) an elder son and heir,

* Those arms were granted to the late Richard (Lloyd) Topp, Esq., on his succeeding to the representation of the family in 1778, and are slightly differenced from those of TOPP OF STOCKTON, viz., by the addition of the bordure in the *Arms*, and the substitution, in the *Crest*, of a naked hand, instead of a gauntlet, or hand, in armour.

Digitized by Google

JAMES TORKINGTON, Esq. of Great Stukeley, who *m.* 22 Oct. 1799, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Bourchier, Esq., and had issue,

LAURENCE-JOHN, present representative.
Henry-Theodore.
Charles, *m.* Anna, dau. of James Powell, Esq., and has issue, a son and a dau.
Barbara-Emilia.

Arms—Sa., on a fesse, arg., three leopards' faces, gu.
Seat—Great Stukeley, co. Huntingdon.

TORRE OF SNYDALE.

TORRE, JAMES-WHITWELL, Esq. of Snydale, co. York, *b.* 9 Nov. 1806; *m.* 16 Feb. 1830, Jane-Helena, eldest dau. of the late Major-Gen. Beatson, of Knowle, co. Sussex. Mr. Torre *s.* his grandfather in 1816.

Lineage.

This family can be traced back to a very remote period. In the time of HENRY I., Odo de Turri held large possessions in Warwickshire.

ROGER TURR, of Westwood Park, possessed lands there, A.D. 1413, 1 HENRY V., and left two sons, ROGER, his heir; and Robert, in holy orders, vicar of Haxey. The former, ROGER TURRE, *s.* to the lands in Westwood and Haxey, and left a son and heir, ROBERT TURRE, living *temp.* HENRY VII. and VIII., who, on the 20 Oct. 1468, at the great court of John, Duke of Suffolk, then held at Westwood, was admitted heir to certain acres of copyhold lands lying in the fields of Westwood and Haxey, and late in the tenure of John Kendal. By his wife, Isabella, whom he appointed his executrix, he had issue,

THOMAS, who *s.* his father, and was father, by Catherine, his wife, of a son and heir, THOMAS, living *temp.* HENRY VIII. at Winnington, co. Essex. He left by Catherine, his wife, an only dau. and heiress, Catherine, *m.* to Jackson, of Gainsborough.
Robert, had the grounds of Ketelcroft and Ketelflat, in Haxey, entailed upon him by his father. He left a son, Richard, who took holy orders.
ROGER, of whose line we treat. John.

The third son,

ROGER TURRE, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., derived, under his father's will, all those tenements and possessions in the parish of Haxey which were his grandfather Roger's. He left issue, JAMES, his heir; GREGORY, heir to his brother; Robert; George; Isabell; Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Harrison; Cecily, *m.* to Richard Well. Roger was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES TURRE, of Haxey, who *d. s. p.*, (his will dated 16 Aug. 1580,) and was *s.* by his next brother,

GREGORY TURRE, living *temp.* JAMES I., who, by Margaret, his wife, (besides two daus., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; and Anne,) had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
James, of Burnham, *m.* Elizabeth Mirfin, of Thurcroft, co. York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Israel Medley, of East Lound) had two sons,
GREGORY, of whom hereafter, as successor to his nephew.
THOMAS, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin.

The elder son,

THOMAS TORRE, of Haxey, *d.*, 3 April, 14 JAMES I., leaving by Catherine, his wife, (besides a dau., Mary, *m.* to — Foster,) a son and heir,

JAMES TORRE, of Haxey, then in his minority, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his cousin, (to whom he passed the reversion of his estate,)

THOMAS TORRE, of Belton and Haxey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Tankersley, of Crays Lound, and *d.* in 1650, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS TORRE, of Haxey &c., who *d.* in his minority, and his estates passed to his uncle,

GREGORY TORRE, (eldest son and heir of James Turre, of Burnham, *see above*,) who was educated at Cambridge for the civil law; but the civil war breaking out, he took up arms in the Royalist cause, and his estate was sequestered. Subsequently, 8 May, 1649, he compounded with the commissioners of delinquents, at Goldsmiths' Hall, and obtained restitution of his lands. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Farre, of Epworth, and had (besides younger children, who *d.* young) a son and heir,

JAMES TORRE, of Haxey, Burnham, Epworth, and Belton, bapt. 30 April, 1649, who was of Magdalen College, Oxford, whence he entered the Middle Temple, London, and became eminent as an antiquary. He *m.* 1st, 22 April, 1672, Elizabeth, youngest of the four daus. and co-heiress of William Lincolne, D.D., of Bottesford, and by her had several children, all of whom *d.* young, except Jane, *m.* in 1701, to the Rev. Thomas Hassel. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1694, Anna, dau. of Nicholas Lister, of Rigton, co. York, and by her had, with other issue, who *d.* young,

NICHOLAS, his heir.
Anna, *m.* to James, son and heir of Jonah Smith, of Caywood, co. York.

Mr. Torre sold his lands in Lincolnshire, and purchased the manor and lands at Snydale, co. York. He *d.* 31 July, 1699, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

NICHOLAS TORRE, Esq. of Snydale, who *m.* 8 Sept. 1720, Jane, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Mann, of the city of York, and had, with other issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Nicholas, *b.* 11 March, 1727, of Liverpool and Chapel Allerton, and subsequently of Pontefract, *m.* 27 May, 1751, Mary, 3rd dau. of Sir John Smith, Bart. of Newland Park, near Wakefield, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1813) had issue,
Christopher-Man, *b.* 20 Nov. 1756, *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1824.
Jane, *d.* 4 Feb. 1790.

Mr. Nicholas Torre *d.* 25 July, 1792.

Mr. Torre *d.* 5 March, 1749, and was *s.* by his elder son,

THE REV. JAMES TORRE, of Snydale, *b.* 6 Feb. 1722-3, *m.* 5 Oct. 1747, Betty, only dau. of Stephen Holme, Esq. of Paull Holme, barrister-at-law, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Kirkby, *b.* 13 July, 1750, *m.* 18 Sept. 1792, Anne, third dau. of Lucas, Esq. of Pontefract, and *d. s. p.* in 1833.
Nicholas, *b.* 14 Dec. 1753, *m.* 1st, in June, 1783, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Barber, vicar of Kippax, who *d. s. p.* 18 April, 1808. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 May, 1809, Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. James Worsley. He assumed the surname of HOLME, and *d. s. p.* 1 Sept. 1833.
Henry, *b.* 6 Dec. 1758, *m.* 28 June, 1792, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. John Cox, of Oxford, and had issue, 1. Henry-James, *b.* in 1793, *m.* 20 Nov. 1817, Margaret, only dau. of George Mangles, Esq., and has issue, Bryan-Holme, Edward-Ferdinand-Holme, and Emily-Rosellen: he took the name of Holme, on the death of his uncle Nicholas, 1 Sept. 1833; 2. Bryan-Stephen, *b.* in 1799; 3. Robert, *b.* in 1807, *m.* and has issue; 1. Jane-Charlotte, *m.* to C. Cracroft, Esq.; 2. Eliza-Anne.
John, *b.* 7 Nov. 1760, *m.* 30 Oct. 1792, Harriet, 3rd dau. of John Leigh, Esq. of Oughtrington, co. Chester, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Torre *d.* suddenly, 1 Sept. 1788, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES TORRE, Esq. of Snydale, *b.* 2 Sept. 1748, who *m.* 1st, 23 Aug. 1774, Esther, youngest dau. of John Milnes, Esq. of Wakefield, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1782) had issue,

James, *b.* 1 June, 1775, *m.* 18 Dec. 1804, his first cousin, Rosellen-Eliza, dau. and co-heir of Edward Whitwell, Esq., and had issue,
JAMES-WHITWELL, successor to his grandfather, and present representative.
Henry-Mark-Masterman, *b.* 28 Oct. 1809.
John-Alexander, *b.* 2 April, 1814.
Rosellen-Emma, *m.* to Thomas-Francis Cobb, Esq., and *d.* 10 Sept. 1830.
Mary-Ellen, *m.* 26 April, 1831, to the Rev. G.-C. Davies; *d.* 23 July, 1832.
Charlotte-Esther.
Mr. James Torre *d.* 30 April, 1814.
John, *b.* 23 Dec. 1776, an officer in the 60th regt., *d.* in the island of St. Vincent, in 1804.
Henry, in holy orders, *b.* 17 Sept. 1780, *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1816, Mary-Ellen, eldest dau. of Ellis-Leckonby Hodgson, Esq. of Stapleton Park, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in 1825) had issue, Henry-John, *b.* 25 Feb. 1819; Annabella-Mary; and Louisa-Charlotte. He *m.* 2ndly, Caroline-Sarah, dau. of Sir John Kaye, Bart. of Denby Grange, co. York, and by her has issue,
William-Edward, *b.* 17 Jan. 1828.
Frederick-Edwin, *b.* 24 March, 1829.
Hannah-Maria, *m.* to James Favell, Esq. of Normanton, and *d.* in 1827.

Mr. Torre *m.* 2ndly, in 1792, Caroline, third dau. of the Rev. Robert Cotes, D.D., rector of Rise, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1825) had,

Digitized by Google

Christopher-James, *b.* 10 Dec. 1793, *d.* an infant.
Nicholas-Leo, *b.* 23 June, 1795, *m.* a dau. of C. Elliston, Esq., and has issue.
Charles, *b.* 4 Aug. 1799, killed in an insurrection of the slaves in 1818, in the island of Demerara.
Edward-William, *b.* 11 Feb. 1804, *d.* 31 Jan. 1822.
Anna-Margaretta-Caroline, *m.* to Van Baerle, Esq. of Demerara.
Lettice-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. J.-G. Jeston, of Avon-Dassett, co. Warwick, and *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Torre *d.* in London, 29 Aug. 1816, aged 68, and was *s.* by his grandson, the present JAMES-WHITWELL TORRE, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a tower, or, within a bordure, barry.
Crest—A griffin, passant, per pale, or and arg.
Motto—Turris fortissima Deus.
Seat—Snydale, co. York.

TOTTENHAM OF IRELAND.

TOTTENHAM, CHARLES, Esq. of Ballycurry and New Ross, *m.* Isabella-Catharine, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Airey, K.C.H., by Catherine, his wife, dau. of the Baroness Talbot De Malahide, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-GEORGE; II. Loftus-Richard; III. Julius; and two daus.

He *s.* his father, 7 July, 1843.

Lineage.

This very ancient surname is of undoubted Saxon origin.

The name of "Tottenham" is one of the many corruptions of the old Saxon title, "Deoden Ham;" several instances of which are to be found in the Domesday Book, and other records.

In making the different entries of each county survey, the Norman scribes appear to have been guided by no attention to the original orthography, using abbreviations and corruptions such as pleased their own fancy. For instance, in the name before us, we find it thus written—"Dodenham," the nearest approach to the original; "Todenehaun, Todenham, Toteham, Totdenham, Toddenham, Totenham, Tudenham, Tuddenham," and finally, in a later period, "Tottenham;" and thus it has been designated indiscriminately by every authority we have consulted.

The etymology of the name of "Tottenham," according to Mr. William Robinson, in his account of the antiquities of the parish so designated, in the county of Middlesex, is derived from two Saxon words, "Totia," and "Ham:" the first signifying, "to project with a long end, or cone, like a horn." "Ham," the latter word, signifies a town, village, or dwelling-place. Probably *the shape of the parish* induced Mr. Robinson to give this definition to the word "Totia." Mr. Robinson conjectures, however, that "*Tottenham*" was the mansion, residence, or estate, of *Tota*, (or rather, as we apprehend "Toti," who was a Saxon, dispossessed of his estates by the CONQUEROR,) for he says, "places have more frequently derived their names from their *owners* than from their situation."

The Rev. Charles Parkin, in his continuation of BLOOMFIELD'S *History of Norfolk*, vol. iv. p. 161, says, "Tot or Tut," is the name of a rivulet, and hence derives the name.

Mr. William Baxter, however, the learned antiquary and eminent scholar, says in reference to the etymology, "As the Goths and Lombards, by mis-spelling and mis-pronouncing the Latin tongue, made that jargon that former times called *Romaut*, and the Franks again out of the Romaut made *French*, so did the Normans terribly murder the old Saxon tongue left amongst us in such a sort, after their Conquest, scarce any English word escaped alteration, but became to be disguised by various writing of it. Thus, out of the Saxon, 'Deodholm,' and 'Deodenholm,' they made 'Toteham,' 'Thoteham,' and 'Totenham.'" He adds: "The words 'Ham,' 'Heim,' 'Heym,' and 'Heimme,' signify all sorts of enclosures."

In Domesday Book, Sturmidus de Totenham, or Cotenham, as he is also called, was one of those who possessed land under the Monastery of Ely, and was selected as one of the jurors at the formation of that ancient record, in the hundred of Cestratuna, in Cambridgeshire.—*Vide Inquisitio Eliensis*, folio 498, 2.

ROGER DE TODENHAM, who *m.* Maud de Glanville, dau. of Ranulph de Glanville, *d.* in 1210, leaving two sons, heirs to his property,

I. JOHN DE TODENHAM.
II. WILLIAM DE TODENHAM,* of whom presently.

The elder son,

JOHN DE TODENHAM, was father of

EDMUND DE TODENHAM, who *m.* Gundreda, and had an only son,

SIR JOHN DE TODENHAM, who was summoned, 15 King EDWARD I., as a baron, to attend him in the wars in Wales, and subsequently into Gascoigne. In the year 1289, 18 King EDWARD I., Sir John, or Thomas Todenham, *s.* to the estate of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, as recorded by Sir Henry Spelman, in his topography of that county, thus:—"Next we arrived at Oxburgh; here was the seat of the Weilands, chief justice of the Common Pleas, who was banished by parliament, 18 King EDWARD I. It then came to the Tuddenhams, and thence passed, by the marriage of an heiress, to the Bedingfelds." Sir Thomas Weiland, second son of Sir William de Weyland, and grandson of Sir Herbert de Weyland, by his wife, Beatrix, was brother to Sir Nicholas Weyland, and great-grand-uncle to Margaret Weyland, who *m.* Sir John Todenham, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk. Sir Thomas Weyland was banished for corruption and other malpractices. Sir John de Todenham, Knt., *m.* Lady Joan Charles, by whom he had issue,

I. Sir Oliver de Todenham, who *d. s. p.* in 1318.
II. Roger de Todenham, who was bailiff of Norwich in the years 1258, 1260, and 1266. He was appointed one of the *custodes*, or keepers of the city, in 1273, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 85, 87, 94, and 99. He served in parliament for Norwich in the 27th of King EDWARD I., at Lincoln, again in the 28th year, at Westminster, and again in the 30th year of that king, in London.
III. Muriel Todenham.
IV. SIR ROBERT TODENHAM, of whom presently.

On a monument, in the church of St. Mary, at Norwich, was the following, in the old English character:—

"God have mercy upon the soule of John Todenham, and Johne (Joan) his wyff, for here lieth he buried."

His effigies remain, and on a label is the following, also in old English:—

"God yat syttyth in Trinity
On the soul of John Todenham have mercy et pite."

SIR ROBERT TODENHAM, fourth son of Sir John de Todenham, by Lady Joan Charles, *m.* Eve Rochester, dau. of Sir Ralph de Rochester, by Maude Peeche, dau. of Sir Hamon Peeche, (by Eve, his wife,) son of Sir Gilbert Peeche, Lord of Brunna, in Cambridgeshire. By this marriage he left issue an only son,

SIR ROBERT DE TODENHAM, Knt., who *m.* Catherine Pateshull, (her will is dated 1383, proved 16 June, 1383, and she was buried at St. George's Nunnery, at

---

* WILLIAM DE TODENHAM, who was second son of Roger de Todenham, by Maud de Glanville, *m.* Basil Wramplingham, dau. of Walter de Wramplingham, and had issue,

I. William de Todenham, who *d.* in 1287, leaving issue,
  1. Warrine de Todenham, who was lord of Hill's manor in 1315.
  2. Henry-Blast de Todenham, who was rector of Santon, 14 Nov. 1329.
II. Sir Hugh Todenham, who was lord of the manor of Barry. He left issue an only dau.,
  Anne Todenham, who *m.* Sir Henry Berry, son of Sir Ralph Berry, and who in consequence of this marriage *s.* to the lordship of Barry, on the demise of Sir Hugh Todenham.
III. Basil Todenham, who *m.* John del Hill.

In 1249, John del Hill and Basil Todenham held Hill's manor, which was a part of the manor of Wramplingham, at a quarter of a fee, of Joan de Pateshull, who held it from the Earl of Richmond. In the same year, Asceline de Wramplingham sold certain lands here to William de Todenham and Basil, his wife, who was sister of William de Wramplingham, and it was agreed that the said Basil should inherit at the death of Asceline. In 1287, Basil became a widow, and released her rights to William de Todenham, her son. In the same year, the said William de Todenham and John del Hill were lords of the manor, and each had a moiety; and in 1315, John del Hill and Warrine de Todenham were lords of the said manor.

Digitized by Google

Thetford,) youngest dau. of Sir John de Pateshull, of Northamptonshire. By this lady he left issue, Robert Todenham, who *d.* a minor in 1333; and

SIR JOHN TODENHAM, Knt., who was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in 1383. He *d.* in 1392, and was buried in the church of St. Peter, at Ereswell, in the chancel thereof. Sir John *m.* Margaret Weyland, (who was widow of Sir John de Herlyng,) eldest dau. of Sir Robert Weyland, by Cicily Baldock, daughter of Thomas de Baldock, which Lady Cicily's will is dated on Monday before the Annunciation, 1384, and was proved 6 Sept. following. She bequeaths her body to be buried in the churchyard of St. John the Evangelist, at Oxburgh, before the west door. (*Vide Register Heydon, Norwich*, folio 341.) Lady Margaret Todenham *d.* in 1416. Her will was proved 13 June, 1416, and she was buried in the church of the Augustine Friars, at Thetford, by the tomb of her dau., Elizabeth Herlyng, late wife of Sir Thomas Hengrave. By the above marriage, Sir John had issue, I. John, who *m.* in 1378, Elizabeth Fitz-Ralph, or Rauff, dau. of Robert Fitz-Ralph, but left no issue; and, II.

SIR ROBERT TODENHAM, Knt., who *m.* Margaret Herlyng, (she was buried in the Monastery of Brusyard, in Suffolk,) dau. of Sir John de Herlyng, by Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Jenney, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bourn. By this marriage Sir Robert had issue,

I. Robert (Sir), who *d.* in 1401, during the lifetime of his father, having *m.* Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Witchingham, but left no issue.
II. THOMAS (Sir), Knt., of whom presently.
III. JOHN (Sir), who emigrated to Ireland, and *d.* about 1459: of him presently.
IV. Harry, *d. s. p.* in 1460-61.
1. Margaret, *m.* Sir Edmund Bedingfeld, Knt., from whom the Bedingfelds of Oxburgh are descended. Lady Bedingfeld's will is dated 24 May, 1474. She was buried before the image of the Holy Cross, near the altar of the Virgin, in the nave of the church of St. Peter's, at Ereswell, in Suffolk. She *d.* seised of the lordships of Ereswell, Westerfield, Broadeston, Charsfield, Colton Hall, Belings Magna, Groundesburgh, Fenhall, Newton, Elvedon, Tudenham, Chamberlains, Shardelows, and Carbonels; also, of the fourth part of the manor of Whitfield, and lands in Redstone, in Suffolk; the lordships of Oxburgh, Seelithe, Sparton Hall, Shingham, Caldecote, Fouldon, Tyes, and Aldenham in Weston; £10 yearly rent out of the manor of Garbaldesham, in Norfolk; and the manor of Abington Parva, in Cambridgeshire. By her will she leaves, amongst other legacies, the sum of ten marks to Lady Alice Todenham, a nun in Crabhouse Nunnery, in Wygenhale, in Norfolk.
II. Joan, a nun in Crabhouse Nunnery, in Wygenhale, in Norfolk.
III. Margery, a nun in Crabhouse Nunnery, in Wygenhale, in Norfolk.

On the demise of Sir Robert Todenham, in 1401, during the lifetime of his father, the second son,

SIR THOMAS TODENHAM, became heir, and *s.* to the estate of Oxburgh, in Norfolk, and other extensive property. Whilst Sir Thomas was yet but eighteen years of age, (he was *b.* in 1379,) he *m.* Agnes Wodehouse, dau. of John Wodehouse, by Anne, the heiress of Furneaux,) ancestor of the present Baron Wodehouse of Kimberley, co. Norfolk. From this lady he was, however, divorced, 22 Nov. 1436. Some authorities call her "Alice."—*Vide Lib. Instit. Norwich.* The close of his life was still more unfortunate; for, in 1 King EDWARD IV., Sir Thomas Todenham, (by some authorities called *Tuddenham*, and *Tudenham*,) Sir William Tyrrell, John Clopton, and John Montgomery, Esqs., with John de Vere, twelfth Earl of Oxford, and Aubrey de Vere, his son and heir, were arrested by John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, high-constable of England, on suspicion of having received letters from Margaret, Queen of HENRY VI., and being convicted in court before the said Earl of Worcester, suffered by martial law, (with the exception of Clopton,) and were beheaded on Tower Hill, 22 Feb. 1461.*

Sir Henry Spelman, in his topography of the county of Norfolk, states, "Edmund Bedingfeld married the sister of Sir Thomas Tuddenham, and fearing, from the vicissitudes of the kingdom, the loss of their property, entered into an agreement, *under seal*, 'that Bedingfeld should follow the standard of EDWARD IV., and Tuddenham, that of HENRY VI., and if EDWARD proved victorious, Bedingfeld should obtain the king's pardon for Tuddenham; if the contrary should happen, Tuddenham should obtain it for Bedingfeld.'"

EDWARD, eldest son of the Duke of York, having succeeded, "Bedingfeld obtained from the king the patrimony of Todenham, but Todenham *lost his head.* This was done privately, for a reverse was fatal to either party."

SIR JOHN TODENHAM, Knt., the younger son of Sir Robert, and next brother to Sir Thomas Todenham, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Clifton, (who *d.* in 1447,) and emigrated to Ireland, where he founded the family of Totenham, or, as now spelt, Tottenham, in that kingdom. He *d.* about 1459.

The first of the family, however, that at present we have any direct information * of was

BARNABY TOTTENHAM, Esq., (*temp.* Queen ELIZABETH,) who, on his marriage with Miss Handcock, dau. of — Handcock, Esq. of Bally Duff, co. Waterford, assumed that surname. His will is dated 15 July, 1632. Barnaby was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TOTTENHAM, who had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Edward, who *m.* and had issue,
  1. John, of whom there is no account.
  2. Edward, who *m.* Bridget Cox, dau. of Jasper Cox, Esq.
I. Mary, who *m.* John Brilsfords, Esq.
II. Anne, who *m.* Walter Atkin, Esq. of Roxborough, co. Cork, and had issue,
  1. John-Thomas Atkin.
  2. Mary Atkin.

John Tottenham must have been a man of some consequence, if we may judge from the fact of his leaving in his will, "his *best coach and four horses* to one of his daughters." His eldest son,

JOHN TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Bally Loskeran, co. Wexford, purchased that estate from Charles Collins, Esq., to whom it was granted by patent, dated 25 Nov. 1667. He *m.* and had issue, a dau., Anne, wife of Mr. Broome, and a son,

EDWARD TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Bally Loskeran, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Hayman, Esq. of Youghal, and was father of

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. M.P., of Bally Loskeran, now designated Tottenham Green, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John de Cliffe, son of John de Cliffe, (who was secretary to CROMWELL and Ireton, with whom he went over to Ireland, from Malton, in Herefordshire,) by Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas Loftus, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), Bart., ancestor of the noble house of Ely. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
II. CHARLES, of New Ross, surveyor-general of Leinster, M.P., of whom presently, as the ancestor of the families of Ballycurry, Mockurrough, Woodville, &c. &c.
III. EDWARD, (the Rev.) who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Cox, Esq. of Coolcliffe, co. Wexford, by Mary, sister of Col. Walter Hore, of Harperstown. His will was proved 30 March, 1793, by which he bequeathed his estates to his brother, General Tottenham., who, on becoming possesser of them, made a deed of the same to his sister, Mrs. Darcy, and she bequeathed them to her dau., Mrs. Irvine.
IV. Synge, of Fethard, co. Wexford, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Kingstone, Esq.
V. Anthony-Loftus, a general in the army, and col. of the 55th regt. of foot, *d.* 20 March, 1811, at Wakefield, Yorkshire, aged 95, having had one dau., who *d. unm.*
VI. Cliffe, of the co. Cork, will proved 16 July, 1773.
I. Eleanor, *m.* Maurice-Howlin Darcy, Esq. of Coolure, co. Wexford, and had issue,
  1. Edward-Howlin Darcy, killed by the rebels in 1798, *unm.*
  1. Eleanor, *m.* Josiah Martin, Esq. of Ballingale, co. Wexford, and had four sons and four daus.
  2. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Isaac Bryan, rector of Horetown, co. Wexford, and had three sons and two daus.

* On this same day Sir Thomas made his will in the Tower, and gave to John, Lord Wenlock, the manor of Oxburgh, with those of Caldecote, Shingham, and Sparham, with the fourth part of the barony of Bedford, for life; but soon after his death these, with the rest of his inheritance, were delivered to his sister Margaret, Lady Bedingfeld.

* In the general massacre of protestants which took place in Ireland, 23 Oct., A. D. 1641, it is supposed that all the old records of this family perished in the flames.

3. Bridget, *m.* George St. George Irvine, Esq. of Newntownbarry, co. Wexford, and had two children, *d.* infants.
4. Catharine, *m.* John Clifford, Esq. of Castle Annesley, co. Wexford, and had four sons and four daus.
5. Barbara, *m.* Arthur Meadows, Esq. of Hermitage, co. Wexford, and had two daus.
6. Judith-Anne, *m.* Capt. John-Robert Saunders, of Saunderagrove, co. Wicklow; no issue.

II. Barbara, *m.* Ephraim Carrol, Esq. of Stephen's Green, Dublin, and had issue.
III. ——, *m.* 29 May, 1766, the Rev. John Orr, of New Ross, and had issue.
IV. Anne, *m.* the Rev. Joseph Rogers, and had issue.
V. Mary, *m.* Richard Annesley, Esq., (who *d.* in 1798,) and had issue.

Charles Tottenham *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of John Grogan, Esq. of Johnstown Castle, co. Wexford, widow, 1st, of Major Andrew Knox, of Rathmacknee Castle, and 2ndly, of William Hore, Esq. of the Middle Temple. By this marriage he had no issue. This gentleman was long known by the name of "*Tottenham in his Boots*,"—a designation thus acquired, according to Sir Jonah Barrington, in whose most amusing memoirs mention is thus made of its origin:—

"Another custom in the House of Commons in Ireland gave rise to a very curious anecdote. The members of parliament formerly attended the House of Commons in *full dress*—an arrangement first broken through by the following circumstance: 'A very important constitutional question was debating between government and the opposition—a question, by-the-bye, at which my English readers will probably feel surprised—namely, as to the application of a sum of £60,000, then lying unappropriated in the Irish treasury, being a balance of the paying all debts and demands upon the country or its establishments. The numbers seemed to be nearly poised, although it had been supposed that the majority would incline to give it to the king, while the opposition would recommend laying it out upon the country, when the serjeant-at-arms reported that a member wanted to force into the house, *undressed*, in dirty boots, and splashed up to his shoulders. The speaker could not oppose custom to privilege, and was necessitated to admit him. It proved to be Mr. Charles Tottenham, of Tottenham Green, co. Wexford, covered with mud, and wearing a pair of *huge jack boots!* Having heard that the question was like to come on sooner than he had expected, he had (least he should not be in time) mounted his horse at Tottenham Green, set off in the night, ridden nearly sixty miles up to the Parliament House direct, and rushed in, without washing or changing himself, to vote for the country. He arrived just at the critical moment, and critical indeed it was, for the numbers were, in truth, *equal*, and his casting vote gave a *majority of one* to the country party.

"This anecdote could not die while the Irish Parliament lived, and I recollect 'Tottenham in his Boots,' remaining down to a very late period a standing toast at certain patriotic Irish tables."

In memory of this conduct, a portrait of the honourable member was soon after printed by Stephens, in 1749, and engraved by Andrew Miller, in the attitude of ascending the steps of the Parliament House in Dublin, in his travelling dress; the original of which is now, it is believed, in the possession of the head of the house of Tottenham, the present Marquess of Ely, at Ely Lodge, Lough Erne, co. Fermanagh. The second son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq., M.P., and fourth of Tottenham Green, was surveyor-general of the province of Leinster. He *m.* 1st, the Hon. Anne Loftus, second dau. of Nicholas, first Viscount Loftus of Ely, but without his lordship's consent. By this marriage he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Nicholas-Loftus, M.P. for Bannow, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir James May, and *d.* in 1821, having had issue, two sons and three daus., viz.,
  1. Charles-Henry, of Glenfarne Abbey, co. Leitrim, sheriff of that co. in 1820, and also justice of the peace, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Crowe, Esq. and dying in 1833, left issue,
    Nicholas-Loftus, of Glenfarne Abbey, who *m* 7 Aug. 1835, Anna-Maria, sister of Sir Francis Hopkins, Bart. of Athboy, co. Meath, and has issue.
    Charles-Henry, lieut. H.M.'s 50th regt.
    Anne.
  2. Loftus-Anthony, who was sheriff of the co. Leitrim in 1823, and *m.* in 1815, Mary, dau. of the Hon. Abraham Creighton. She *d.* 29 Sept. 1819, leaving issue, one son, Loftus; and one dau., Charlotte.
  1. Anne, *m.* Challoner Bisse, Esq.; no issue.
  2. Mary, *unm.*
  3. Letitia, *m.* Lucas, Esq. of Swansea, and has issue.

III. Ponsonby, M.P. for Fethard, late of Rose Garland, co. Wexford, *m.* Arabella, dau. of Robert Leigh, Esq. of Rose Garland, co. Wexford, by Annabella, his wife, dau. of Robert Leslie, Esq. of Glaslough, and had issue,
  1. Charles-Robert, *d.* a child, in 1795.
  1. Annabella, *m.* John Montgomery, Esq.; had one son.
  2. Louisa, *m.* Col. Peacock, and has issue.
  3. Maria, *m.* Col. Sibthorpe, M.P. for Lincoln, and has issue.
  4. Charlotte, *m.* Capt. John King, son of James King, Esq., by the Hon. Elizabeth, dau. of John, Earl of Erne.
  5. Caroline, *m.* — Lucas, Esq., and had issue,

Mr. Ponsonby Tottenham *d.* at Clifton, in 1819.

IV. Edward, *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1772, to the Rev. Sir James Hutchinson, Bart.
II. Anne, *d. unm.*

Charles Tottenham *m.* 2ndly, Miss Tench, of Bryanstown, co. Wexford, but had no other issue. His will was proved 18 Oct. 1795, and he was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of New Ross, M.P. for Clonmines in 1766, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heiress of Robert Boswell, Esq. of Ballycurry, co. Wicklow, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. Robert Allen, M.P. for Wicklow, and granddau. of John Boswell, Esq. of Ballycurry, grandson of Sir Ralph Bosville, of Bradborne, in Kent. By this lady he had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir. II. Robert, *d.* an infant.
III. Henry-Loftus, of Mac Murrough's Island, co. Wexford, *b.* 1 Nov. 1770, M.P. for Clonmines, *m.* 1 March, 1802, Sarah, (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1839,) eldest dau. of the Rev. John de Cliffe, of New Ross, and dying 21 Nov. 1826, had issue,
  1. Charles, of Mac Murrough's Island, *b.* 12 Jan. 1802, who *m.* 21 May, 1834, Margaret, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Sir James Kearney, G.C.B., of Blanche-Ville, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,
    James-Henry-Loftus, *b.* 17 Oct. 1836.
    Charles, *b.* 13 Sept. 1837.
    Margaret-Anne. Sarah de Cliffe.
  2. John-Loftus, capt. E. I. Co.'s service, 3rd Bengal light-cavalry, *b.* 24 May, 1804, *m.* 14 Oct. 1833, Isabella, second dau. of Alexander Gordon, Esq.,* a descendant of the Gordons of Culvennan and Greenlaw, (*which sec.*) and has one son, Henry-Loftus-Alexander, *b.* 15 July, 1836.
  3. Robert-Boswell-Horatio-Nelson, *d.* in 1823, *unm.*
  4. Henry-Loftus, of Bloomwood, co. Dublin, *b.* 16 Jan. 1814.
  5. Francis-Robert, in the E. I. Co.'s military service, *b.* 18 Oct. 1822.
  1. Frances-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1823.
  2. Elizabeth. 3. Anne. 4. Sarah-Caroline.
  5. Mary-Harriett, *m.* 17 March, 1842, to her cousin, Capt. James Gordon, 3rd Bengal light-infantry.
  6. Charlotte-Irvine.
IV. Edward-William, of Woodville, co. Wexford, *m.* in 1807, Henrietta, dau. of Sir John Alcock, Knt. of the city of Waterford, and has issue,
  Sarah, who *m.* William Dennis, Esq., of the city of Waterford, who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of Tottenham, and has had issue,
    John-Dennis Tottenham.
    Henrietta Dennis, *d.* an infant.

I. Marianne, *d. unm.* II. Frances, *d.* young.
III. Frances, *d. unm.*
IV. Eliza-Jane, *m.* George St. George Knudson, Esq. of Glendara, co. Wicklow, who *d.* 8 July, 1844.
V. Anne-Caroline, *m.* John-David Latouche, Esq., and has issue.

Charles Tottenham, dying in 1823, was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOTTENHAM, Esq. of Ballycurry and New Ross, who *m.* Catharine, eldest dau. of Sir Robert Wigram, Bart., and had issue, CHARLES, his heir, now of Ballycurry; Robert, barrister-at-law, *m.* in 1844; William-Heathcote, captain 12th Lancers; Ellen-Frances; and

* His father was Alexander Gordon, son of John Gordon, of Galloway, and a descendant, in the female line, of the Buchanans of Ardoch, the Grays of Carntyne, Hamiltons of Newton, &c.

Digitized by Google

Frances-Maria, who *d. unm.*, 2 July, 1829. Mr. Tottenham *d.* in July, 1843.

Arms—Gu., three bars, dancettée, arg.
Crest—A lion, rampant, arg.
Motto—Ad astra sequor.
Seats—New Ross, co. Wexford; Ballycurry, co. Wicklow.

TOWER OF WEALD HALL.

TOWER, CHRISTOPHER-THOMAS, Esq. of Weald Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 1 Nov. 1775; *m.* in June, 1803, Harriet, second dau. of Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bart. of Langley Park, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 2 May, 1804, of Huntsmore Park, Bucks, elected M.P. for Buckinghamshire, in 1845, D.L. for Essex and Bucks, and J.P. for counties of Bucks, Essex, Bedford, and Middlesex, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Lady Sophia-Frances, only dau. of John, 1st Earl Brownlow, by his first wife, Sophia, second dau. of Sir Abraham Hume, Bart., and Lady Amelia Hume, and has issue,
  1. Christopher-John-Hume, *b.* 20 Jan. 1841.
  1. Amelia-Frances-Harriet.
  2. Lucy-Sophia. 3. Charlotte-Marian.
  4. Adelaide-Caroline.
II. Thomas, *b.* 23 Feb. 1809, barrister-at-law.
III. Robert-Beauchamp, *b.* 27 Feb. 1815, in holy orders, rector of Moreton, Essex, and perpetual curate of Brentwood, *m.* 31 Jan. 1844, Josephine-Rose, youngest dau. of the late Rev. Samuel Smith, D.D., of Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge, and has issue, two sons, 1. Beauchamp; and 2. Arthur.
IV. Arthur, *b.* 15 April, 1816, lieut. R.N.
V. Ferdinand-Ernest, *b.* 4 Oct. 1820, in holy orders.
I. Harriet, *m.* in 1832, to Henry Kingscote, Esq. second son of Thomas Kingscote, Esq. of Kingscote, co. Gloucester.
II. Caroline, *m.* in 1830, to John-Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq. eldest son of J.-J. Tufnell, Esq. of Langleys, Essex, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1841.
III. Emily, *m.* in 1833, to John-Apsley Pulteney, Esq. eldest son of John Pulteney, Esq. of Northerwood, Hants: he *d.* in April, 1840.
IV. Jane-Anne. V. Isabella.
VI. Laura, *m.* 8 April, 1843, to Charles-Stannard Eustace, Esq., only son of the Rev. Charles Eustace, and *d.* 21 May, 1844.

Mr. Tower is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Essex and Herts, he served as high-sheriff for Essex in 1840. He sat in parliament for Harwich from 1832 to 1834.

Lineage.

THOMAS TOWER, Esq. of Wyersdale, co. Lancaster, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Proctor, Esq. of Tatham, in the same county, where both the families, Tower and Proctor, had been anciently located. He was buried at Tatham, 13 July 1659. His wife, Mary, was *b.* 10 March, 1632, *d.* 26 Feb. 1692, and was buried at Lancaster. They had, besides three daus., one son,

CHRISTOPHER TOWER, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, co. Bucks, deputy-collector of customs for the port of London, *b.* at Tatham, co. Lancaster, and bapt. there, 4 Oct. 1657. He *m.* 1st, in 1691, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Richard Hale, Esq. of New Windsor, Berks, and Wyrardisbury, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* in 1709) had two sons,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
Thomas, of Weald Hall, Essex, justice of the peace and high-sheriff for Essex, bencher of the Inner Temple, and joint auditor of H. M.'s revenue, trustee for the colony of Georgia, and M.P. for Wareham from 1727 to 1734, and for Wallingford from 1734 to 1741, *d. unm.* in 1778.

Mr. Tower *m.* 2ndly, Frances Proctor, widow of C. Hanbury, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1725) he had no further issue. He *d.* 12 Sept. 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

CHRISTOPHER TOWER, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, J.P. for Bucks, joint auditor of his Majesty's revenue, and M.P. for Lancaster from 1727 to 1734, for Aylesbury from 1734 to 1741, and for Bossiney in 1741-42, *b.* in 1692, who *m.* 1st, in 1719, Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Proctor, Esq. of Epsom, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 17 Nov. 1739) had two daus.,

Jane, *m.* in 1746, to Sir William Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., of Langley Park, Norfolk.
Frances, *m.* in 1746, to Sir Neville George Hickman, Bart. of Thonock, co. Lincoln.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1746, Jane, eldest dau. and co-heir of George Tash, Esq. of Delaford Park, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* in July, 1772) had one son and heir, CHRISTOPHER. Mr. Tower *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER TOWER, Esq. of Huntsmore Park, J.P. for Essex and high-sheriff for Beds, *b.* 4 Oct. 1747, who *s.* also to Weald Hall, on the decease of his uncle Thomas, in 1778. He *m.* in 1772, Elizabeth, only dau. of George Baker, Esq. of Elemore Hall, co. Durham, by Judith, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Cuthbert Routh, Esq. of Dimsdale, in the same shire, and by her (who *d.* in April, 1823) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER-THOMAS, present representative.
II. George, *b.* in 1777, *d.* in 1838.
III. John, *b.* 4 Nov. 1778, admiral R.N., *d.* in Nov. 1837.
IV. Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 31 July, 1782, *m.* in 1814, Frances, dau. of George Hibbert, Esq. of Munden, Herts, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1825, leaving issue,
  Charles, in holy orders, *b.* 17 Jan. 1815, *m.* in 1843, Ellen-Frances, dau. of William Coxhead Marsh, Esq. of Park Hall, Essex, and has issue.
  Francis, *b.* 14 Aug. 1820, *m.* 8 Aug. 1843, Giana-Maria, dau. of the late John Baker Richards, Esq. of Bryanston-square.
  Philip, *b.* 4 Jan. 1818, *d.* in 1841.
  Edmund, *b.* 14 Feb. 1819, *d.* in 1836.
  Robert, *b.* 9 Nov. 1821.
  Fanny-Elizabeth, *m.* 7 June, 1845, Capt. Henry Hamilton, R.N., second son of William-R. Hamilton, Esq.
  Mary-Isabella. Henrietta-Octavia.
V. Henry, *b.* 28 June, 1784, *m.* 15 Feb. 1816, his first cousin, Isabella, only child of George Baker, Esq. of Elemore Hall, Durham, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of John Dalton, Esq. of Slenningford, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1842, had issue,
  1. Henry-John Baker, lieut. 4th dragoon-guards, *b.* 29 June, 1822, who, in accordance with the will of his maternal grandfather, assumed, in 1844, by sign-manual, the surname of Baker only, and the arms of Baker, quarterly with Tower.
  2. Conyers, *b.* 30 Sept. 1826, lieut. in the Enniskillen dragoons.
  1. Georgiana-Isabella, *m.* in 1842, to John Dalton, Esq. of Slenningford Park, co. York, and Fellingham Castle, co. Lincoln.
  2. Emma, *d.* in 1845. 3. Isabella. 4. Sarah-Anne.
  5. Elizabeth-Margaret, *d.* young, in 1825.
VI. William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1789, *m.* in May, 1825, Maria, dau. and co-heir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., of Rolls' Park, Essex, and has issue,
  1. Harvey, *b.* 21 Sept. 1831.
  1. Louisa. 2. Katherine. 3. Ellen.
VII. Edward, R.N., drowned in H.M.'s ship, "Blenheim," in 1807.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* 20 Jan. 1841.
II. Caroline, *m.* 20 Feb. 1819, to William Franks, Esq. of Woodhill, Herts.
III. Amelia, *m.* in 1814, to the Rev George Pretyman, chancellor of Lincoln, second son of George Tomline, Bishop of Winchester.

Mr. Tower *d.* 10 March 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHRISTOPHER-THOMAS TOWER, Esq. of Weald Hall.

Arms, Crest, &c.—see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Weald Hall, co. Essex; and Huntsmore Park, co. Bucks.

TOWERS OF BUSHY PARK.

TOWERS, THOMAS, Esq. of Bushy Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* 15 June, 1796; *m.* 31 March, 1828, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late David Cambie, Esq. of Castletown, in the same county, and Margaret, his wife, dau. of Charles Walsh, Esq. of Walsh Park, and by this lady (who *d.* 4 March, 1833) has had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 22 Feb. 1830.
II. Anthony-Charles, *b.* 23 June, 1831.
III. Benjamin-William, *b.* 28 Nov. 1832.
I. Margaret-Catherine, *d.* in infancy.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Towers, a magistrate for co. Tipperary, was formerly an officer in the 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and *s.* his father in his estates, 9 April, 1843.

Lineage.

This ancient and most respectable family has been long seated in the cos. of Meath and Tipperary, and in the latter, has enjoyed for many generations the lordship of the manor and town of Burrisakane.

THOMAS TOWERS, Esq. of Kentstown, co. Meath, whose will is dated 19 Nov. 1680, and was proved 3 Dec. following, *m.* twice: by his first wife, Elizabeth, he had a son,

Simon, of Geraldstown, co. Meath, who *m.* (licence dated 29 April, 1681) Elizabeth,* dau. and co-heir of Nathaniel Pole, Esq. of Geraldstown, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Henry Hendley, Esq. of Lee, co. Dorset, and granddau., by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of John Hippisley, Esq. of Camely, co. Somerset, of Periam Pole, Esq., who was son of Sir William Pole, Knt. of Shute, co. Devon. Mr. Simon Towers *d. s. p.* in 1693, (his will bears date 1 July, in that year,) and his widow, 26 March, 1740.

By his 2nd wife, Jane-Antonia, dau. of Anthony Dopping, Esq., and sister of Anthony Dopping, Lord Bishop of Meath, Mr. Towers had another son,

ANTHONY TOWERS, Esq. of Kentstown and Dublin, who *m.* (licence dated 30 Sept. 1682) Sarah, dau. of Richard Bucknall, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* in 1698, (will dated 14, and proved 28 Oct. in that year,) having had, with other children who *d.* young,

I. THOMAS, of whom we treat. II. Simon, *d. s. p.*
III. John, in holy orders, D.D., rector of Clonsillagh, and prebendary of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, *m.* Cordelia, dau. of Benjamin Fish, Esq. of Tobberogan, co. Kildare, *d.* in 1752, (will proved 11 July,) having had three daus., viz., Elizabeth; Martha, *m.* to William Watson, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* in April, 1768; and Sarah.
I. Sarah.
II. Frideswide, *m.* 2 March, 1712, to William Bowen, Esq. of Dublin.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TOWERS, Esq. of Archerstown, co. Meath, and of the manor of Burrisakane, co. Tipperary, *m.* 10 Sept. 1712, Martha, dau. of Edward Riley, Esq., and sister and co-heir of James Riley, Esq., barrister-at-law, and *d.* in July, 1770, having had by her (who *d.* 8 Aug. 1750) issue,

I. Anthony, *b.* in 1713, *d.* young.
II. RILEY, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, *b.* in 1715, *d. unm.* in 1739.
I. Sarah, *m.* 11 April, 1755, to Sir Quaile Somerville, Bart. of Flemingstown, co Meath.
II. Martha, *m.* in Feb. 1744, to John Curtis, Esq. of Mount Hanover, co. Meath.

The eldest surviving son,

RILEY TOWERS, Esq. of Finglass, co. Dublin, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1714, *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1742, Lucy, dau. of Anthony Dopping, D.D., Lord Bishop of Ossory, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Ralph Howard, Esq., M.P., and by her (who *d.* 9 April, 1743) had a son, ANTHONY, of whom we treat. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1754, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Chapman, Esq. of Killnagh, (now St. Lucy,) co. Westmeath, and sister of Sir Benjamin and Sir Thomas Chapman, Barts., and by her (who *d.* in March, 1767) had another son,

Thomas, of Grouse Lodge, near Dromahair, co. Leitrim, who *m.* 24 April, 1781, Helen, dau. of Harloe Phibbs, Esq. of Rathmullen, co. Sligo, and had by her, besides daus., two sons, Riley, an officer, half-pay, 62nd regt., who *m.* the dau. of a French nobleman; and Harloe, an officer in the army, killed in Spain in 1810.

Mr. Towers, who *m.* 3rdly, Hannah, relict of — Jones, Esq. of Lisa, *d.* in March, 1767. His elder son,

THE REV. ANTHONY TOWERS, of Burrisakane, co. Tipperary, *b.* in 1743, *m.* 23 March, 1765, Alicia, second dau. of Edmond Cullen, Esq. of Dublin, and by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1828, had two sons, Anthony, *b.* in March, 1767, *d.* young in 1770; and THOMAS, of whom presently. He *d.* 6 Sept. 1817. His only surviving son,

THOMAS TOWERS, Esq. of Bushy Park, *b.* 25 March, 1769, capt. in the Duke of York's own Fencible light-dragoons, *m.* 25 July, 1795, Mary, eldest dau. of Robert Wise, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1805) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Benjamin, an officer in the R.N., *b.* 29 Sept. 1797, *d. unm.* 19 Feb. 1837.
III. William-Robert, in holy orders, A.B., *b.* 12 July, 1800, *m.* 18 June, 1839, Frances-Wood, eldest dau. of James Johnston, Esq. of Longford, and has issue, Robert-Mason, *b.* 27 June, 1840; and Mary-Elizabeth.
I. Sarah, *m.* 4 Jan. 1817, to John Irvine, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Fermanagh, eldest son and heir of Gerard Irvine, Esq. of that place.
II. Caroline-Elizabeth.

Mr. Towers *d.* in April, 1843, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS TOWERS, Esq. of Bushy Park.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Bushy Park, near Burrisakane, co. Tipperary.

TOWNELEY OF TOWNELEY.

TOWNELEY, PEREGRINE-EDWARD, Esq. of Towneley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 Oct. 1762; *m.* 22 April, 1794, at St. James's Church, Westminster, Charlotte-Teresa, dau. of Robert Drummond,* Esq. of Cadlands, in Hampshire, and has had issue,

CHARLES, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Lancashire, *b.* in Jan. 1803, *m.* 20 Nov. 1836, Lady Caroline Molyneux, dau. of William-Philip, second Earl of Sefton, and has issue, Caroline, Theresa, Emily-Frances, and another daughter.
John, *b.* in 1806, *m.* 28 Oct. 1840, Lucy, youngest dau. of Sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, Bart., and has issue. Mr. John Towneley was elected M.P. for Beverley in July, 1841.
Charlotte, *d.* in Jan. 1818, *unm.*
Frances, *m.* at St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, in July, 1821, to Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Stonor Park, co. Oxford, now Lord Camoys.

Mr. Towneley *s.* his father, 13 May, 1813, and served the office of sheriff for Lancashire in 1831, of which co. he is a magistrate and deputy-lieut.

Lineage.

The Rev. Doctor Thomas Dunham Whitaker, in his learned history of the parish of Whalley and honor of Clitheroe, has bestowed elaborate pains in tracing the origin of the distinguished family of TOWNELEY, which, by a careful examination of ancient charters, he has been enabled to deduce (and he confirms his statement by documentary evidence of authority) from

SPARTLINGUS, first dean of Whalley, living about the year 896, when ALFRED reigned over England, whose son,

LIWLPHUS CUTWHOLFE, dean of Whalley, was father of
CUDWLPHUS, dean of Whalley, who was *s.* by his son,
HENRICUS, senior, dean of Whalley, father of
ROBERTUS, dean of Whalley, who had, (with three younger sons, Henry, William, and John,)

GEOFFREY, who *m.* a daughter of Roger de Laci, constable of Chester, which Roger, by charter without a date, but between the years 1193, when he acceded to the estates of the Lacies, and 1211, when he died, granted to the said Geoffrey, son of Robert, the dean of Whalley, two bovates of land in Tunleia (Towneley) with their appurtenances, to erect a house thereon, when he pleased to hunt there, together with all manner of chase of wild beasts, &c. Geoffrey was *s.* by his son, another

GEOFFREY, dean of Whalley, who had two sons, Roger, the last dean of Whalley; and

---

* Her only sister, Susanna, *m.* Richard Segar, Esq. of Redcastle, Queen's Co., and *d.* in 1683, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Susanna, who *m.* William French, Esq., and had several children.

* Sixth son of William Drummond, fourth Viscount Strathallan, who fell in the ranks of the CHEVALIER, at Culloden, and was included in subsequent act of attainder. (BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Digitized by Google

RICHARD DE TUNLAY, the first so designated, who was father of

PETER DE TUNLAY, OF TOWNELEY, the first who is known to have used the present arms, viz., Arg. a fesse, sa., three mullets in chief, of the second. He was *s.* by

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, who left two daus., viz.,

Agnes de Towneley, who *m.* John de Hargreave, and *d.* without issue.
CECILIA DE TOWNELEY, eventually sole heir.

The younger,

CECILIA DE TOWNELEY, *m.* John del Legh,* who died about the 4th EDWARD III., *anno* 1330, leaving a son,

GILBERT DEL LEGH, possessed of Towneley, 16th EDWARD III., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Vernon, of Warforth, in Cheshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE LA LEGH, living in 1346, who *m.* Claria, dau. of Thomas Fenton, and was father of

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, *alias* DE LA LEGH, who was appointed sheriff by John of Gaunt, in 1375, 1376, and 1377. His wife's name was Helen, and she was living in 1345. They had issue, three sons, and a dau., Alice, *m.* to Edmond Lennard, heir of Sir Thomas Dacre. The eldest son,

JOHN DE TOWNELEY, *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of William Rixton, by whom he had a son, RICHARD, his successor, and a dau., Matilda, the wife of William, son and heir of Sir John Fleming. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Nagier, who *d.* without issue, about 3 HENRY IV., 1401. He *d.* himself in 1410, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TOWNELEY, who *d.* in 1454, leaving, by Alice, his wife, a son and successor,

JOHN TOWNELEY, of Towneley, who *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Butler, Esq. of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, from whom he was divorced. He *m.* 2ndly, Isabel dau. of Richard Sherborne, Esq. of Stonyhurst, co. Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his successor.
II. Laurence, of Barnside.
III. Nicholas, ancestor of the Towneleys of Royle.
IV. Henry, of Dutton. V. Barnard (Sir), LL.D.
I. Grace, *m.* to Roger Nowell, of Read, living in 1468.

The son and heir,

SIR RICHARD TOWNELEY, who was knighted by Lord Stanley, at Hutton-Field, in Scotland, in 1481; he *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Southworth, Esq. of Samlesbury, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), his successor. II. Charles.
III. John, settled at Hurstwood.
I. Isabel, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Talbot, Knt. of Salisbury; and 2ndly, to John Hopwood, of Hopwood.
II. Grace, *m.* to Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Rufford.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1482, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN TOWNELEY, Knt. of Towneley, who was sheriff of Lancashire from 1531 to 1540. He *m.* 1st, Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Charles Pilkington, of Gateford, in Nottinghamshire, to whom he was contracted at the age of seven. By this lady (who *d.* in 1522) he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Kaye, of Rochdale, and widow of John Nowell, Esq. of Read, by whom he left a son,
JOHN, who *m.* in 1556, MARY TOWNELEY, only dau. and heiress of his first cousin, Sir Richard Towneley, and thus carried on the line of the family.
I. Helen, *m.* in 1506, to Sir Robert Neville, of Liversage, in the co. York.
II. Grace, *m.* 1st, to Sir Robert Hesketh, of Rufford, and 2ndly, to Laurence Habergham, of Habergham.
III. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Sherborne, Esq., and 2ndly, to Mr. Ralph Shuttleworth, of Hacking.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. John Cooke, of London.
V. Margaret, *m.* to Nicholas Banastre, of Altham.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1537, Anne, by whom (who *m.* for her second husband, Sir William Radcliffe, of Ordsall) he had no child, and *d.* in 1545. Sir John Towneley was an active, long-lived man, and memorable in his generation. He enjoyed the estate nearly sixty years, and augmented it by numerous purchases. He enclosed the park at Hapton, and built the tower; founded the chantry of St. Mary, at Burnley, and built the family choir. He erected also, or saw completed by his son and grandson, the domestic chapel at Towneley; lived to see the marriage of the latter with the heiress of Wymbish; avoided the pilgrimage of grace, which ruined many of his family; and *d.* at a good old age, about the year 1540. He was interred at Burnley, and *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Foljambe, Esq. of Walton, co. Derby and had one son and four daus., viz.,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
Helen, *m.* to Robert Banister, Esq. of Park Hall.
Anne, *m.* to Mr. William Barcroft, of Lodge.
Benedicta, *m.* to Thomas Nowell, Esq. of Read.
Grace, *m.* to Hugh Halsted.

Mr. Towneley was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD TOWNELEY, who was knighted at the siege of Leith, in Scotland. This gentleman *m.*, in the lifetime of his grandfather, Frances, dau. and heir of Christopher Wymbish, Esq. of Nocton, co. Lincoln, and dying in 1554, left an only surviving child and heiress,

MARY TOWNELEY, of Towneley, who *m.* her cousin, JOHN TOWNELEY, Esq., and had issue seven sons and six daus. John Towneley was celebrated for the constancy of his adherence to the religion of his forefathers, for the sufferings and persecutions he endured, and the vast sums he paid into the exchequer, on account of his recusancy; all which are recorded in an inscription beneath a curious portrait of himself, his lady, and his children, preserved amongst the very interesting series of family portraits, from the reign of ELIZABETH to the present time, in the long gallery at Towneley. He *d.* in 1607, aged 79, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, Esq., who, through his mother, became "of Towneley." He was *b.* 29 April, 1566, and *m.* Jane, dau. of Ralph Asheton, Esq. of Leve, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1634, will dated 1633, buried at Burnley) he had issue to survive infancy,

I. John, *d.* young.
II. Richard, *b.* 16 April, 1598, *d.* at Lincoln, and buried at Nocton, 23 Dec. 1625, *s. p.*
III. CHARLES, heir to his father.
IV. Christopher, of Moorhills, *b.* 9 Jan. 1603, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Braddyll, Esq. of Porthfield, and widow of Richard Towneley, Esq. of Carr.

Mr. Towneley *d.* in Drury-lane, London, 29 Nov. 1628, and was buried in St. Clement's Church, Strand, will dated 1627. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 22 April, 1600, slain at the battle of Marston-Moor, 2 or 3 July, 1644, and buried on the field. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Trappes, of Nidd, co. York, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1690, aged 91, and was buried at Burnley) he had issue four sons and three daus., of whom the eldest, Mary, *m.* Philip Constable, Esq. of Houghton. The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* in 1628, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Clement Paston, Esq. of Barningham, in Norfolk, and had by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1672) seven sons and six daus.: of the latter, Dorothy, *m.* Francis Howard, Esq. of Corby, and Frances, *m.* Cuthbert Kennet, Esq. of Coxhow. This gentleman, who attained distinction as a philosopher and mathematician, addressed some observations on an eclipse of the sun in a Latin letter to the royal astronomer, Flamstead. He was compelled, at the Restoration, in 1660, to sell the fine estate of Nocton, near Lincoln, which had come to the family with the heiress of Wymbish of Nocton, in order to repair the breaches made by sequestrations for recusancy and loyalty to the crown. He *d.* at York, of a mortification, in Jan. 1706-7, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* 12 April, 1658, *m.* in 1685, Ursula, dau. of Richard Fermor, Esq. of Tusmore, co. Oxford, by whom he had issue,

I. RICHARD, his successor.
II. Charles, *b.* in 1690, and *d.* in 1713.
III. John, *b.* in 1697. This gentleman, being destined to the study of the law, was placed in the office of the famous Salkeld, but having a passion for a military life,

---

* Richard del Legh, of High Legh, co. Chester, was father of

AGNES DEL LEGH, who *m* William Venables, and had a son,
JOHN DEL LEGH, who assumed his mother's surname, but retained the arms of his father's family, adding a bend, gules, for distinction. He purchased Booths, in Cheshire, *anno* 1300, 28 EDWARD I. His third son,
GILBERT DEL LEGH, was father of JOHN DEL LEGH, the husband of CECILIA TOWNELEY, as in the text.

Digitized by Google

he entered the French service, and was present at the siege of Philipsburgh, 12 June, 1734. He was tutor to the Chevalier de St. George, and he distinguished himself in the literary world by a translation of Hudibras into French, displaying a most extraordinary knowledge of the stranger tongue, by adapting to its idiom the peculiar phraseology of that singular poem. He was honoured with the cross of St. Louis, and *d. unm.* in 1782, aged 85.

iv. George, *b.* in 1706, and *d.* in 1786.

v. Francis, *b.* in 1709. This gentleman, who joined the standard of CHARLES-EDWARD in 1745, was taken prisoner and executed in 1746. His head was placed on Temple Bar.

Mr. Towneley *d.* in 1711, and was buried at Burnley, 5 March, in that year. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* in 1687, *m.* the Hon. Mary Widdrington, dau. of William, Lord Widdrington, by whom (who *d.* and was buried at Burnley, in July, 1731) he had to survive infancy,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. JOHN, of Cornsay House, of whom hereafter, as successor to his nephew, EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq., in the Towneley estates.

i. Mary-Catherine, *b.* in 1721, *m.* to Thomas Hornyold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester, and *d.* in 1762.

He *d.*, was buried at Burnley, 18 Aug. 1735, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley, *b.* in 1714. This gentleman *m.* Cecilia, dau. and sole heir of Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish, by Lady Philippa Howard, dau. of Henry, sixth Duke of Norfolk, and had issue,

i. CHARLES, his successor.

ii. RALPH, who, upon inheriting his mother's estates, assumed the surname and arms of STANDISH. He was *b.* 18 June, 1739, and *m.* Henrietta, ninth dau. of Roger Strickland, Esq. of Catterick, co. York, but *d.* without issue, when the Standish property passed to his younger brother.

iii. EDWARD, who *s.* his brother Ralph, and assumed the surname and arms of STANDISH. Of this gentleman more presently, as successor to his eldest brother.

i. CECILIA, *b.* 30 July, 1741, *m.* 1st, to Charles Strickland, Esq. of Sizergh, and had, with junior issue, a son,

THOMAS STRICKLAND, who inherited, at the decease of his uncle, EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq. the Standish estates.

Mr. Towneley *d.* at Bath, 2 Feb. 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES TOWNELEY, Esq., twenty-ninth Lord of Towneley from Spartlingus, dean of Whalley, *temp.* ALFRED the Great. This accomplished gentleman, *b.* 1 Oct. 1737, was distinguished by his exquisite taste in the fine arts. During his lengthened residence in Rome, and his travels in Italy and Sicily, he expended great portion of his ample revenue in forming a collection of the choicest and best specimens of Greek and Roman sculpture that had ever been brought into England. He *d.* 3 Jan. 1805, and subsequently the directors of the British Museum, obtaining from parliament £20,000, purchased from the Towneley family, for that sum, the celebrated collection, now so well know as the "Towneley Marbles." Mr. Towneley dying *unm.*, his estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

EDWARD TOWNELEY-STANDISH, Esq. of Standish, who thus became likewise "of Towneley." He *m.* Anne, dau. of Basil-Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Eccleston, but *d.* without issue, 28 March, 1807, when the Standish and Towneley properties separated; the former passing to his nephew, Thomas Strickland, Esq., and the latter reverting to his uncle,

JOHN TOWNELEY, Esq. of Cornsay House, who then became "of Towneley." This gentleman, *b.* 15 June, 1731, *m.* Barbara, fourth dau. of Edward Diccouson, Esq. of Wrightington, co. Lancaster, by whom (who *d.* 25 Dec. 1797) he had (with a dau., Barbara, *b.* 14 April, 1758, who *m.* in Aug. 1785, Sir William Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1836, without issue) a son and successor, (at his decease, 13 May, 1813,) the present PEREGRINE-EDWARD TOWNELEY, Esq. of Towneley.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, sa., three mullets, in chief, of the second.

Crest—On a perch, or, a hawk, close, ppr., beaked and billed, of the first; round the perch, a riband, gules.

Motto—Tenez le vraye.

Seats—Towneley Hall, Lancashire; and Stella, in Durham.

TOWNSEND OF HONINGTON HALL.

TOWNSEND, THE REV. HENRY, of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 23 April, 1783; *m.* 5 March, 1811, Catherine-Anne, second dau. of Augustus Pechell, Esq., late Receiver-general of his Majesty's Customs, second son of Sir Paul Pechell, Bart., of the very ancient family of De Pechell, or Pechelz, (as it was formerly written,) resident for a long series of generations at Montauban, in the province of Languedoc, and distinguished amongst those Protestants who placed HENRY IV. on the throne of France. Mr. Townsend *s.* his father in 1826, and is a magistrate for the counties of Warwick and Worcester.

Lineage.

This is one of those branches of the family of Townsend which retains the name, as shown by Camden and other learned antiquaries, to have been anciently written de Townsend.

JOSEPH BEACON TOWNSEND, Esq., the great-grandfather of the present representative of the family, *m.* in 1698, Ann, dau. of Thomas Beacon, Esq., co. Middlesex, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,

Thomas-Beacon, who *d. unm.* in 1737.

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Hon. James Oswald, of Dunnikier, co. Fife, grandfather of General Sir John Oswald, K.C.B. The Right Hon. James Oswald, who represented the burghs of Kirkaldy and the co. Fife in parliament from 1741 until 1768, when ill-health compelled him to vacate his seat in favour of his son, JAMES TOWNSEND OSWALD, Esq., filled successively the offices of lord of the Treasury, treasurer of Ireland, and commissioner of the Navy in the reigns of GEORGE II. and GEORGE III., and was a member of the privy council.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Ferguson, Esq. of Scotland, but had no issue.

The second son,

JOSEPH TOWNSEND, Esq., an officer in the army, and member in two successive parliaments, *m.* in 1744, Judith, dau. and co-heir of John Gore, Esq., M.P. for Great Grimsby, co. Lincoln, brother of William Gore, Esq. of Tring Park, Herts, M.P. for St. Albans, who *m.* Lady Mary Compton, dau. of George, fourth Earl of Northampton, and had issue,

GORE, his heir.

Anne, *m.* in 1768, to John Tempest, Esq., M.P. for Durham, of Winyard House, in that co. On the decease of their only son, John Tempest, Esq., the estates came into the possession of the late Sir Henry Vane-Tempest, Mr. Tempest's nephew.

His son and successor,

GORE TOWNSEND, Esq. of Honington Hall, co. Warwick, Justice of the peace, *m.* 30 March, 1776, Lady Elizabeth Windsor, second dau. of Other Lewis, fourth Earl of Plymouth, and by her (who *d.* 2 April, 1821, aged 65) had issue,

i. THOMAS, *b.* in Dec. 1780, who *m.* 16 March, 1809, Mary-Anne, only dau. of Lord Stowell, but *d. s. p.* 26 April, 1820. His widow *m.* 2ndly, 29 July, 1823, Henry, Viscount Sidmouth.

ii. HENRY, successor to his father.

iii. Charles, *b.* 4 Nov. 1784, lieut. R.N., *d.* in the West Indies, 2 Nov. 1803.

iv. Edward-James, *b.* 28 Aug. 1786, in holy orders, rector of Ilmington, co. Warwick, *m.* 17 March, 1818, Mary, only dau. of John Hambrough, Esq. of Marchwood Lodge, co. Hants, and has issue,

1. John-Gore. 2. Frederick.
1. Elizabeth. 2. Julia.
3. Laura. 4. Emily.

v. William, *b.* 7 Oct. 1789, of Doctors' Commons, and of Clarence-terrace, Regent's Park.

vi. John, *b.* 15 Dec. 1790, of the Royal horse-artillery, who served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; at the latter he had his horse shot under him.

vii. Joseph, *b.* 25 Feb. 1794, late of the Royal engineers; who *m.* 9 June, 1835, Louisa, only dau. of the late Rev. Robert Barnard, rector of Lighthorn, and prebendary of Winchester, by the Hon. Louisa Verney, his wife, sister of Henry, Lord Willoughby de Broke, and has issue.

Digitized by Google

VIII. Frederick, in holy orders, *b.* 9 May, 1799.

I. Eliza, *m.* 4 March, 1797, to Edward Morant Gale, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 31 Dec. 1807.
II. Marianne, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1827.
III. Harriett, *m.* 22 April, 1801, to Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart. of Newbold Hall, co. Warwick, and *d.* 7 July, 1830, leaving a numerous issue.
IV. Louisa, *m.* 10 Dec. 1801, John Fullerton, Esq. of Thrybergh Park, co. York, and *d.* 4 May, 1818, leaving issue.
V. Horatia, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1825.
VI. Sophia, *m.* 11 Feb. 1820, John Hambrough, Esq. of Stoephill Castle, in the Isle of Wight, and has issue.

Gore Townsend, Esq. *d.* 6 Jan. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present REV. HENRY TOWNSEND, of Honington Hall.

Arms—Az., on a chev., engrailed, erm., between three escallops, or, a cross-crosslet, fitché, between two annulets of the field.
Crest—A stag, gorged with a wreath of oak, ppr., and resting the sinister fore-leg on two annulets, interlaced, or.
Motto—Vita posse priore frui.
Seat—Honington Hall, co. Warwick.

TOWNSEND OF CASTLE TOWNSEND.

TOWNSEND, THE REV. MAURICE FITZGERALD, of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, *m.* 16 May, 1826, Alice-Elizabeth, only dau. of Henry Chute, Esq., and heiress of her maternal uncle, Henry Stevens, Esq. of Chevenage House, near Tetbury, co. Gloucester, and has issue, HENRY, Geraldine-Henrietta, and Alice-Gertrude. Mr. Townsend *s.* to the Castle Townsend estates and representation of this family on the decease of his brother, Col. John Townsend, in April, 1845.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the ancient Norfolk House of Townsend. The first who settled in Ireland was a COLONEL RICHARD TOWNSEND, TOWNESEND, or TOWNSHEND,* (for in each of these ways was the name spelt at the time,) an officer in the army of the parliament during the wars previous to the Commonwealth. In 1646, he was present at the surrender of Pendennis Castle, in Cornwall, and on 3 Nov. of the following year, his regiment having, in the preceding June, been ordered to Ireland by the House of Commons, we find him commanding the main body of the army, under Lord Inchiquin, at the battle of Knockoness, near Mallow, co. Cork, Cols. Gray and Blunt heading the left and right wings respectively. In this contest, the Irish, under Lord Taaffe, were defeated by the forces of the parliament, which thereupon voted Inchiquin their thanks, and £1000. Soon after, however, his lordship joined Taaffe and the Irish party against the Commons, whereupon the latter declared him a rebel, and ordered all their forces to leave him. Most of his officers seem to have gone with him at first, but Col. Townsend soon, with some others, wrote to the parliament, offering to return, and for this were imprisoned by Lord Inchiquin. It is probable, however, that they soon were enlarged, as it seems, that on Youghal being betrayed into Inchiquin's hands by Lieut. Johnson, (for which it is said he was made a colonel,) Col. Townsend, Col. Warren, and Col. Gifford were made prisoners, and carried to Cork, where they remained till 16 Oct. 1649, when they "were ordered to be disposed of into three several castles next day. Some of the officers of the town came to these gentlemen that night, and told them they were undone, unless they would stand by them, for they should else be slaves to the Irish. Upon which the three colonels replied, that if they would fetch for each of them a sword and pistols, they would live and die with them, which was done. And the guards perceiving them coming down stairs armed, cried, 'We are for you, too!' and from them they marched to the main guard, and they immediately declared with them." * * * * "They put out the next morning their major-general, Starling, and those few that dissented."* Shortly after the above occurrence, Colonel Townsend went round to New Ross, in the "Nonsuch" frigate, to see CROMWELL, and get assistance from him, to enable them to keep possession of Cork. A remonstrance and resolutions also were put forth by the army of Munster, in Cork, and signed, first by Col. Townsend, and then by the other officers of the district, the descendants of many of whom still remain in the country, such as Colonels Warden, Gifford, Reeves, Purdon, Hodder, &c. Colonel Townshend made several large purchases of land from time to time, for which he got three several patents, viz., in 1666, 1668, and 1679; the first being for Castle Townsend, (now the seat of the head of the family,) which he had purchased some time before. He was elected member of the Irish parliament for Baltimore, 10 April, 1661, and was appointed to command a troop of (Carbery) militia, in 1666, by the Duke of Ormonde, at Lord Orrery's instance. He was appointed high-sheriff of the county in 1671. Several brothers of Col. Townsend appear to have come over with him, but of these no male descendants now exist in the country. He *d.* in July, 1692, having had issue,

I. John, *m.* Lady Katherine Barry, second dau. of Richard, second Earl of Barrymore, by his 1st wife, Susan, dau. of Sir William Killigrew, Knt., and predeceased his father, leaving a son, Richard-Fitz-John, who *d.* young, and a dau., Susan, who *m.* Col. Redmond Barry, of Rathcormack.
II. BRYAN, of whose line we treat.
III. Francis, who left issue, now extinct in the male line.
IV. Samuel, *d. s. p.*
V. Horatio, an officer in the navy, capt. of H. M. S. "Lynn," *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Becher, Esq. of Creagh, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Bishop Downes, ancestor of Lord Downes) had an only child, Penelope, *m.* to Philip Ffrench, Esq. of Rath, co. Cork.
VI. Kingston, *d. s. p.*
VII. Philip, captain in the army, and subsequently in holy orders, rector of Christ Church, Cork, *m.* Helen, dau. of — Galway, Esq., and had a dau., Mary, *m.* 1st, to John Becher, Esq. of Creagh, co. Cork, and 2ndly, to Colonel Mercer.
VIII. William, *d. s. p.*
IX. Cornelius, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Sweet, Esq., and had issue, a son, John-Fitz Cornelius.
I. Hildegardis, *d. unm.*
II. Katherine, *m.* to William Gunn, Esq. of Rattoo, co. Kerry.
III. A dau., *m.* John Owen, son of Col. Henry Owen, but had no issue.

The second son and eventual heir,

BRYAN TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, was appointed by Lord Orrery cornet in a troop of horse militia, in 1666, but afterwards went into the navy, and became commander of H. M. S. "Swiftsure." He *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Edward Synge, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, (father of the Archbishop of Tuam,) and by her had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. Edward, *b.* 17 Sept. 1685, *d. unm.*
III. Brian, *b.* 1 Feb. 1686-7, *d. unm.*
IV. John, of Skirtagh, co. Cork, barrister-at-law, *b.* 26 May, 1691, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Col. Barry, of Rathcormack, co. Cork, and had three sons,
  1. Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Susanna Gay, of London, and *d. s. p.*
  2. John, of Courtmacsherry, co. Cork, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Reddish, of London, and had, besides three daus., (Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork; Dorothea, *m.* to Francis Busteed, Esq. of Cork; and Barbara, *m.* to Jonas Baldwin, Esq. of Bantry,) three sons,
    Richard, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Robinson, and by her (who *d.* in Aug. 1814) had, besides two daus., Dorothea and Elizabeth, both *d. unm.*, two sons, 1. John, in holy orders, *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Robert Warren, Bart. of Crookstown, co. Cork, and had a son, Richard, who *m.* Miss Wilkinson, and a

---

* The Irish branches have kept to the first method of spelling. Previous to the ennobling of the English family, we find the name as frequently thus spelt as with the *h*; and according to Blomefield, the orthography of the old Townsend monuments at Rainham is similar. Spelling, however, in those times was not considered a matter of much importance; and it seems not improbable that Townshend is the more correct: *hend* being derived from *hand*, (Saxon, *henden*,) or the Latin root, *hendere*, (only used in composition,) to *take*, to *hold*.

* Extract from a letter from Colonel Blake to the Speaker, published in *Several Proceedings in Parliament*, No. 7, for 16 Nov. 1649, p. 63.

Digitized by Google

dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Le Odell, of the 25th regt.; 2. Thomas, lieut. R.N., *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Freke, Esq. of Baltimore, co. Cork, and had six sons and two daus, viz., Richard, now a fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; John, Thomas, James, William, Edward, Jane, and Elizabeth.

John, *m.* Martha, dau. of Carré Williams, Esq. of Ashgrove, co. Cork, and had a dau. *m.* to Carré Columbine Williams, Esq. of Cork.

James, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*

3. Philip, *m.* Mary Delap, of Londonderry, and had two sons,

Richard, M.D., *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Cahirmore, *s. p.*; and 2ndly, a dau. of Francis Jenison, Esq. of Union Hall, and Macromp, co. Cork; and by the latter had issue, two sons and three daus., viz., Bryan; Thomas; Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Morris; Anne; and Barbara.

John, recorder of Clonakilty, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Richard Townsend, of Dublin, and 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Castlehaven, co. Cork, and by the former had, besides other children, who *d.* young, three sons, viz., Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Eliza-Anne, dau. of Richard Hungerford, of Glandore, co. Cork; John-Sealy, barrister-at-law, *m.* Martha, dau. of the late Becher Fleming, Esq. of Newcourt, and has issue, one dau., Judith; and Horatio, in holy orders, *m.* Agnes, dau. of the late Rev. Richard Somerville, of Baltimore.

v. SAMUEL, ancestor of the Whitehall branch, (*which see.*)
vi. Francis, *b.* in 1694, *d. unm.*
vii. William, *b.* in 1699, *d. unm.*
viii. PHILIP, of Derry, co. Cork, ancestor of the Myross Wood and Derry branches, (*which see.*)
ix. HORATIO, in holy orders, ancestor of the present Major Edward Townsend, of the 83rd regt.
i. Mary, *m.* Dr. George Hough, of Castle Townsend.
ii. Katherine, *d. unm.*
iii. Helena, *m.* the Very Rev. Dean Meade, of Ballymartle, co. Cork.
iv. Barbara, *m.* Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of Cahirmore, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, *b.* 15 July, 1684, *m.* 1st, in 1706, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Synge, Dean of Kildare, (youngest brother of the Archbishop of Tuam,) and by her had one son, Samuel, who *d.* a minor about 1725, and one dau, Mary, *m.* 5 Sept. 1746, to the Rev. Thomas Daunt, of Fahalea, co. Cork. Mr. Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Becher, Esq. of Hollybrook, co. Cork, and by her had four sons and three daus., viz.,

i. RICHARD, his successor. ii. Henry, *d.* young.
iii. John, of Shepperton, co. Cork, member of the Irish parliament for many years, *m.* Mary, dau. of Jonas Morris, Esq. of Barley Hill, co. Cork, and had, besides other issue, who *d.* young or *unm.*,

1. Richard, *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of Richard Mellifont, Esq. of Dublin, and by her had issue, Richard, *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of General David Mellifont, of Dublin, *s. p.*; Jonas Morris, *m.* in 1828, Mary, dau. of Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork, and has a son, Richard; John-Henry, emigrated to Australia; Henrietta, *m.* to Philip Somerville, Esq. of Castle Townsend; Elizabeth-Hildegardis, *m.* to William Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa, Cork. Mr. Richard Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Major Ancrum; and 3rdly, 8 June, 1823, Anne, dau. of Edward Mansel Townsend, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Cork, and widow of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa; and by his second wife had William, Henry-Owen-Becher, and Catherine, *m.* W. Baldwin, Esq.
2. Henry Owen-Becher, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of — Fenwick, Esq. of Mohonagh, near Dunmanway, co. Cork, and relict of — Robnett, Esq.; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Philip Homan, of Sarock, co. Westmeath, and by the latter had an only child, John-Fitz-Henry, *m.* Ellen, dau. of the Rev. George Armstrong, of Cork, and has issue, one son, Henry, and a dau.
3. Jonas-Morris, of Shepperton, near Rosscarbery, co. Cork, *m.* in 1815, Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Digby, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, John; Digby-Frances, *m.* John Digby, Esq. of Landenstown, co. Kildare; and Louisa, *m.* Walter Hussey Burgh, Esq., Jun., of Donore, co. Kildare.
4. Abraham-Morris, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1830.
5. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, co. Cork.
6. Harriet, *m.* Beresford Gahan, Esq. of Waterford.
7. Katherine-Helena.

iv. Henry, *d. unm.*
i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Groyn, R.N.
ii. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. David Freeman, rector of Castlehaven, co. Cork.
iii. Helena, *m.* the Rev. Arthur Herbert, of Cahirnan and Currans, co. Kerry.

Mr. Townsend *d.* in 1742, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, M.P. for co. Cork, and col. of its militia. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Dingle, Knight of Kerry, and had (besides an only dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* young) one son,

RICHARD-BOYLE TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, *b.* in 1756, who *m.* Harriet, dau. of John Newenham, Esq. of Maryborough, co. Cork, and had issue,

i. Richard, *d.* young.
ii. JOHN, his successor, iii. Henry, *d.* young.
iv. MAURICE-FITZGERALD, successor to his brother, and the present representative.
v. Abraham-Boyle, in holy orders, rector of Easthampstead, Berks.
i. Henrietta-Augusta, *m.* to Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Drishane, who has one son in the army, and one dau.
ii. Elizabeth-Anne.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 26 Nov. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

COLONEL JOHN TOWNSEND, of Castle Townsend, lieut.-col. of the 14th light-dragoons, who dying *unm.*, in 1845, was *s.* by his next brother, the present REV. MAURICE-FITZGERALD TOWNSEND, of Castle Townsend.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three escallops, arg.
Crest—A stag, trippant.
Motto—Hæc generi incrementa fides.
Seat—Castle Townsend.

TOWNSEND OF WHITEHALL.

TOWNSEND, EDWARD, Esq. of Whitehall, co. Cork, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa, co. Cork, and has issue,

SAMUEL. Charlotte. Anna. Georgiana.

Mr. Townsend is a magistrate for the county, and *s.* his father, 19 June, 1836.

Lineage.

SAMUEL TOWNSEND, Esq., *b.* 23 Sept. 1692, fifth son of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, (*see family of* CASTLE TOWNSEND,) *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, Bart. of Ischoed, co. Carmarthen, and had four sons and a dau.,

i. EDWARD, his heir. ii. John, *d. unm.*
iii. Samuel, lieut.-general in the army, aid-de-camp to H. M. GEORGE III., and commandant at Chatham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Aikenhead, Esq. of co. Lanark, and relict of Gilbert Ford, Esq. of Northam, Herts, attorney-general of Jamaica, and *d.* 22 May, 1794, leaving a son and dau.,

Samuel Irwin, an officer in the army, *m.* Katharine, dau. of David Thomas, Esq. of Wellfield, co. Brecon, and had, besides a dau., Elizabeth, a son, Samuel-Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* Louisa, dau. of Anthony St. Leger, Esq., of co. Limerick.

Elizabeth-Trelawney, *m.* Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgenorth, co. Cork.

i. Dorothea, *m.* 1st, the Rev. T. Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork; and 2ndly, Richard Wright, Esq. of Cloverhill, near Skibbereen, co. Cork.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD-MANSEL TOWNSEND, Esq., bapt. 23 July, 1727, *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of — Becher, Esq. of Creagh, co. Cork, and by her had an only dau., Dorothea, *m.* the Rev. Arthur Keily, of Bellevue, near Youghal, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Walter Baldwin, Esq. of Curraghvody, and by her had two sons and a dau., viz., SAMUEL, of whom presently; Edward-Mansel, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of the Rev. William Robinson, of Coronea, co. Cork; and Anne, *m.* 1st, T. Warren, Esq. of Prospect Villa, and 2ndly, R. Townsend, Esq. of the Point, near Castle Townsend. The elder son and heir,

SAMUEL TOWNSEND, Esq. of Whitehall, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Mercy, dau. of Henry Baldwin, Esq. of Curraghvody, and had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Samuel, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Edward Becher, Esq. of Rock Castle, and has issue, one son, Samuel.
III. Henry. IV. Walter. V. William.
I. Mercy, *d. unm.* in 1833.
II. Anne, *m.* Edward Becher, Esq. of Rock Castle, co. Cork.
III. Henrietta. IV. Georgiana. V. Anna-Maria.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 19 June, 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDWARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Whitehall.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As TOWNSEND OF CASTLE TOWNSEND.
Seat—Whitehall, Skibbereen, co. Cork.

TOWNSEND OF MYROSS WOOD.

TOWNSEND, JOHN-SEALY, Esq. of Myross Wood, co. Cork, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Handcock, Esq., Lieut.-Governor of Charles Fort, Kinsale, and has had issue,

Richard, *m.* in 1827, Helena, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1839, leaving two sons and two daus., viz.,
JOHN. Frederick. Helen. Anna.

Mr. Townsend was for many years one of the Masters in the Irish Court of Chancery.

Lineage.

PHILIP TOWNSEND, Esq. of Derry, (which was purchased in 1686, by his father,) capt. in the army, *b.* 5 Aug. 1700, eighth son of BRYAN TOWNSEND, Esq. of Castle Townsend, *m.* 28 Nov. 1733, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq., and had issue, (beside others who *d.* young,)

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. Thomas-Hungerford, *b.* in 1737-8, accompanied his father to America as a volunteer in O'Farrel's regt., in which he shortly obtained an ensignsy, and was lieut. in the 22nd regt., at the siege of Havana. He became afterwards capt. of the Battle-Axe Guards, at Dublin Castle, during the lord-lieutenancy of the Marquess Townshend, who acknowledged the connexion between the families to him. He *d. unm.*
III. Horatio, *b.* 5 Nov. 1750, in holy orders. He purchased his eldest brother's interest in Derry, and succeeded his father there. (*See* TOWNSEND OF DERRY.)
IV. William, *d. unm.* in 1814.
I. Susanna, *m.* to Michael French, Esq. of Rath, co. Cork.
II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Somerville, Esq. of Castle Haven, co. Cork.

The eldest son,
RICHARD TOWNSEND, Esq. of Dublin, M.D., *b.* 12 Jan. 1736-37, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Dr. Sealy, of Bandon, co. Cork, and by her had, (besides two sons, *d.* young,)

JOHN-SEALY, of Myross Wood, Master in Chancery.
Richard, barrister-at-law, *d. unm.*
Thomas, *m.* Martha, dau. of Redmond Uniacke, Esq., and has issue,
1. Richard, M.D., *m.* 1st, 4 July, 1826, Katherine, dau. of J. Mackinnon, Esq. of Lincoln, which lady *d.* in 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1829, Mary, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, co. Cork, and by her left issue, Thomas; Adam-Newman; Samuel; Richard; and Katherine.
2. Thomas-Uniacke, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Carr, Esq. of Arnestown, co. Wexford, and has issue, Edward-Carr, Richard, Maria, and Martha.
3. Horatio-Uniacke, *m.* Louisa, dau. of William Clarke, Esq. of Wilfield, co. Dublin, and has issue, Thomas, Maria, and Martha.
4. Sealy-Uniacke, *m.* Elizabeth Dyke, and by her (who is deceased) has one son, Thomas-Dyke.
5. Philip-Uniacke. 6. William-Uniacke.
7. Charles.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Harrison, Esq. of Cork.
2. Eleanor.
3. Mary, *m.* to Edward Bryan Molloy, Esq. of Kithea, Enniscorthy, co. Wexford.
Eleanor, *m.* to John Townsend, Esq., recorder of Clonakilty.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* Susan, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount, co. Cork, *s. p.*

Arms, Crest, &c.—As TOWNSEND OF CASTLE TOWNSEND.
Seat—Myross Wood, co. Cork.

TOWNSEND OF DERRY.

TOWNSEND, THE REV. CHAMBRE-CORKER, of Derry, near Rosscarbery, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, in 1824, Frances-Vere, dau. of Robert-Vere Stewart, Esq. of London; and 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1831, Eliza, dau. of Col. Oliver, Royal Artillery, and has issue,

I. HORATIO, his heir, *b.* in Nov. 1824, (the only issue of first marriage.)
II. Nathaniel-Wilmot-Oliver, *b.* in 1836.
III. Chambré-Corker, *b.* in 1838.
IV. Richard-Baxter, *b.* in 1845.
I. Marianne-Oliver. II. Katherine-Corker.
III. Eliza-Susan. IV. Caroline-Charlotte.
V. Anna. VI. Susan.

Mr. Townsend *s.* his father, 26 March, 1837. He is rector of the parish of Kilmacabea, co. Cork.

Lineage.

THE REV. HORATIO TOWNSEND, of Derry, third son of Capt. Philip Townsend, of Derry, who was eighth son of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, (*see preceding article,*) became rector of Clonakilty and Carrigaline, and was seated at Derry, near Rosscarbery, co. Cork. He *m.* 1st, Helena, dau. of the Rev. Robert Meade, of Ballintober, co. Cork. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of the Venerable Chambré Corker, of Lota, co. Cork, and *d.* 26 March, 1837, having had issue, (besides others who *d.* young,)

I. CHAMBRE-CORKER, now of Derry.
II. Horatio, in holy orders, rector of Carrigaline, *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1829, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Kenney, of Kilmeen, co. Cork, which lady *d.* 2 April, 1830. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1834, Jane-Florence, dau. of Justin Mac Cartie More, of Carrignavar, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1837, leaving by the latter, one son, Horatio.
III. Richard-William.
I. Joanna, (the only issue of first marriage,) *m.* to Thomas Poole, Esq. of Mayfield, co. Cork.
II. Eliza, *m.* Lionel Fleming, Esq. of New Court.
III. Katherine.
IV. Maria, *m.* Philip Somerville, Esq., *d. s. p.*
V. Isabella, *m.* Major Edward Townsend.
VI. Susan, *m.* Edward Hume Townsend, Esq., revenue commissioner, Bombay civil service.
VII. Harriet.
VIII. Caroline-Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Mr. Townsend purchased his eldest brother's interest in the family estate, added considerably thereto, and built a new mansion-house. He wrote a statistical history of the county of Cork; besides, from time to time, various minor and satirical poems; and being acquainted with the late William Blackwood, he constantly, during the lifetime of the latter, contributed to Blackwood's Magazine.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As TOWNSEND OF CASTLE TOWNSEND.
Seat—Derry, Rosscarbery, co. Cork.

TOWNSEND.

TOWNSEND, EDWARD, Esq., Major in her Majesty's 83rd regt., *m.* 29 Dec. 1840, Isabella, dau. of the late Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry, co. Cork. Major Townsend *s.* to the representation of this branch of the family, on the decease of his father, 16 Jan. 1824.

Lineage.

THE REV. HORATIO TOWNSEND, rector of Donoughmore, co. Cork, *b.* 1 Sept. 1706, ninth son of Bryan Townsend, Esq. of Castle Townsend, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, and had issue,

EDWARD-SYNGE, of whom presently.
Horatio, *d. unm.*
Richard, seated at Palace Town, co. Cork, *m.* 29 Sept. 1772, Mildred, dau. and co-heir of Achilles Daunt, Esq. of Gorbegrenane, co. Cork, and had issue, 1. Horatio, *d. unm.*;

Digitized by Google

2. Richard, *d. unm.*; 3. Samuel-Philip, *m.* Fanny, dau. of Adam Newman, Esq. of Dromore, and has issue, Adam-Newman, Samuel-Philip, and Fanny; 1. Anne; 2. Mary; 3. Mildred, *d. unm.*; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Susan, *d. unm.*; 6. Helena, *m.* William McDermot, of Dublin; 7. Mildred, *m.* Webber Carleton, Esq. of Rock Lodge, co. Cork; 8. Jane, *m.* the Rev. Rowland-Davies Gray, of co. Cork.
Thomas, *d. unm.*
SAMUEL-PHILIP. (*See* TOWNSEND OF WOODSIDE.)
Susan, *m.* the Rev. John Meade, of Ballymartle, co. Cork.
Mary, *m.* Adam Newman, Esq. of Kinsale.
Barbara, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

THE REV. EDWARD-SYNGE TOWNSEND, rector of Clondrolfid, near Macromp, and subsequently of Kilcorney, &c., *b.* 18 Jan. 1741, was seated at Bridgemount. He *m.* 2 Oct. 1766, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Horatio Townsend, Esq. of Bridgemount, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1819, having had, (besides other issue, *d.* young,)

HORATIO, of whom presently. Edward-Synge.
Richard, in holy orders, rector of Magournay, co. Cork, *b.* in 1774, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Ven. John Hume, dean of Derry, and *d.* 6 March, 1806, leaving an only surviving son, Edward-Hume, of the Bombay civil service, *m.* Susan, dau. of the Rev. Horatio Townsend, of Derry, co. Cork, and has issue, Richard-Hume, Horace-Webb, Edward-Hume-Steele, John-Hume, Katherine-Jane, and Harriet-Murray.
Samuel, an officer in the army, *b.* in 1775, *d. unm.*
Philip, in holy orders, *b.* 13 Oct. 1778, *m.* 30 Nov. 1824, Helena, eldest dau. of the Rev. Arthur Keily, of Belle Vue, Youghal.
Anne, *d. unm.* Mary. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Grace, *m.* the Rev. H.-W. Stewart, LL.D., of Lower Tawnies, near Clonakilty.
Susan, *d. unm.* in 1834.
Helen-Herbert, *m.* George-Digby Daunt, Esq. of Fahalea, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

HORATIO TOWNSEND, Esq., barrister-at-law, *b.* 11 Dec. 1768, *m.* in Dec. 1799, Elizabeth-Trelawney, only dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Samuel Townsend, and had issue,

EDWARD, present representative of this branch.
Horatio, barrister-at-law.
Aubrey, in holy orders, curate of St. Michael's, Bath
John, in the R.N., H.M.S. "Agincourt."
Elizabeth, *d.* 9 Aug. 1838. Charlotte, *d.* 22 Nov. 1826.

Mr. Townsend *d.* 16 Jan. 1824.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*As* TOWNSEND OF CASTLE TOWNSEND.

TOWNSEND OF WOODSIDE.

TOWNSEND, HORATIO, Esq. of Woodside, co. Cork, *b.* in Aug. 1783; *m.* 1st, Catherine, eldest dau. of Abraham Morris, Esq. of Dunkettle, and by her (who *d.* in 1816) had issue,

I. Thomasine-Isabella, *m.* in 1837, Samuel Perry, Esq. of The Barma, co. Tipperary.

He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta-Margaret, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Chetwood, of Glenmire, and has issue,

I. JOHN-CREWE. II. Horatio-Hamilton.
III. Charles-William.

Mr. Townsend purchased Woodside, of the Carleton family, in 1844. He is a deputy-lieut. of co. Cork, and served as high-sheriff in 1840.

Lineage.

SAMUEL-PHILIP TOWNSEND, Esq. of Firmount, co. Cork, fifth son of the Rev. Horatio Townsend, rector of Donoughmore, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Hungerford, Esq. of The Island, (*see preceding article,*) *m.* in 1782, Helena, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Robinson, of Coronea, Ireland, and his wife, dau. of Sir William Mansel, of Trimsarem, South Wales, and had issue,

I. HORATIO, the present representative.
II. William-Robinson, rector of Aghada, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Major-Gen. Brooke Young, R.A., and had issue,
1. Samuel-Philip, Captain R.A.
2. Brook-Young, *d. unm.* 3. William-Chambers.
1. Isabella-Anne. 2. Helena-Katherine.
3. Georgiana-Maria, *m.* Richard Hill, Esq., son of the Rev. Mr. Hill, of Aghada, co. Cork.
4. Katherine.
III. Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* Caroline, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edwin Jeyns, Knt., alderman of Gloucester, and had issue, Samuel-Philip, William-Hotham-Robinson, Thomas-Edward, Caroline, Mary-Young, Anne-Hotham, and Helena.
IV. Edward-Richard, M.D., *m.* 3 Sept. 1828, Eliza-Jane, dau. of Neville Bath, Esq. of Cork, and has issue, Samuel, R.N., Edward, Fanny, Mary, Helena, and Eliza.
I. Mary, *d. unm.*

Arms, &c.—As the preceding.
Seat—Woodside, co. Cork.

TOWNSHEND OF HEM AND TREVALLYN.

TOWNSHEND, JOHN, Esq. of Hem and Trevallyn, co. Denbigh, *b.* 20 Oct. 1791, *s.* his father, 17 Aug. 1826; *m.* 10 May, 1842, Priscilla, eldest dau. of John Feilden, Esq. of Mollington Hall, co. Chester.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT TOWNSHEND, gentleman of the privy chamber to King CHARLES II., and the first knight made by his majesty, on his return to London in 1660, was the son of William Agborough, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. of Edward Wythes, Esq. of Copgrove, in Yorkshire, which lady marrying, 2ndly, Aurelian Townshend, Esq., her son by her first husband assumed the surname and arms of Townshend. Sir Robert *m.* 1st, Lady Anne Spencer, third dau. of William, Lord Spencer of Wormleighton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Ascue, Esq. of Yorkshire, and left at his decease a son and successor,

ANTHONY TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Dugdale, son of Sir William Dugdale, Garter king-at-arms, and was father of

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Merydyth, Bart. of Henbury, in Cheshire, by whom he had no issue; and, 2ndly, Frances, *b.* in 1702, relict of Samuel Minshull, Esq., and dau. and heir of Nathaniel Lee,* Esq. of Darnhall, by whom he had (with three daus., Frances, Susan, and Anne, who all *d. unm.*) six sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Robert, an officer in the 44th regiment, killed, with Gen. Braddock, in North America, *anno* 1756.
III. William, *d. unm.*
IV. Edward, of Wincham and Antrobus, by will of Hester Legh, of Adlington, her only son, Thomas Legh, Esq., having predeceased her, without issue. Edward Townshend, who was *b.* 4 Feb. 1736-7, *m.* 1st, in 1762, Frances, dau. of Thomas Lee, Esq. of Coton, by whom he had no child to survive infancy; and 2ndly, in 1773, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Baldwin, of Hoole, by whom he had,
Edward-Venables, of Wincham, *b.* 31 Aug. 1774, who *m.* 22 Oct. 1801, Cornelia-Anne, dau. of Josias Du Pré, Esq. of Wilton Park, Berks, Governor of Madras, and had issue, 1. Lee-Porcher, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in 1832, Emma-Johanna, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Glegg, of Backford, and has issue; 2. Edward Du Pré; 3. Henry, *m.* in 1840, Jane, dau. of John Shaw Leigh, Esq., and has issue; and 4. Charlotte-Hester.
Hester-Lee, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Massie, of Coddington.
Wilhelmina-Maria, *d. unm.* Sidney.
Barbara-Anne, *d. unm.* in 1806. Arabella.
Harriet-Frances, *m.* to Thomas Twemlow, Esq. of Peatswood.
V. Thomas, of Wilbrigton Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 25 Aug. 1738, *m.* 1st, Anne, only dau. and heir of George Mainwaring, Esq. of Bromborough, widow of Massie Taylor, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Henry Hesketh, Esq. of Newton, but had no issue.

* The family of LEE of Lee and Darnhall was one of great antiquity in Cheshire, being the parent stem from which sprang the ennobled branch of Lee, Earls of Lichfield. Nathaniel Lee, Esq. of Darnhall, above mentioned, was elder brother of Robert Lee, Esq. of Wincham, (whose granddau., Frances Lee, *m.* Edward Townshend,) and son and heir of Thomas Lee, Esq. of Darnhall, whose grandfather, Sir Richard Lee, Knt., sold Lee Hall to Sir Henry Delves. Nathaniel Lee, of Darnhall, *m.* Sydney, dau. of Sir Robert Cotton, Knt. of Combermere, and had, besides the dau. Frances, referred to in the text, another dau., Salisbury, wife of Robert Davis, Esq., and a son, John, father of CHARLES LEE, the American General.

Digitized by Google

VI. George-Salisbury, *b.* 19 April, 1742, *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Brooke, of Blacklands, in Shropshire, and dying 29 Sept. 1801, left a son,

George Brooke-Briggs-Townshend, of Houghton, who assumed the surname of BROOKE, by sign-manual, 28 March, 1797, and was sheriff of Salop in 1811. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of William Massey, Esq. of Moston Hall, Cheshire, and has issue.

Mr. Townshend was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem, co. Denbigh, and of Whitby, in Cheshire, *b.* 3 Oct. 1730, who *m.* in 1760, Anne, dau. of Henry Bennett, Esq. of Moston, in the latter co., and dying 8 April, 1778, left (with four daus., who all *d. unm.*, except the youngest, Sarah-Susanna, *m.* in 1800, to the Rev. Charles Mainwaring, of Oteley Park, Salop) a son and successor,

JOHN-STANISLAUS TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem and Trevallyn, who *m.* 3 Aug. 1790, Dorothea, only child of Thomas Gladwin, Esq., a younger son of Henry Gladwin, Esq. of Stubbing, in Derbyshire, and had seven sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas-George, *d.* at Calcutta in 1819.
III. Henry-Dive, lieut.-col. in the army.
IV. George, settled in New South Wales, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of E.-J. Manning, Esq.
V. Salusbury, *d.* young.
VI. Bennett-Vere, in holy orders, *d. unm.* in July, 1836.
VII. Charles, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of Francis Barker, Esq.
I. Dorothea, *m* to the Rev. George Cunliffe, vicar of Wrexham, youngest son of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart. of Acton Park.
II. Anne.
III. Susanna, *m.* to Captain Henry-Meredith Mostyn, R.N., of Segrwydd, and Llewesog Lodge, in the co. Denbigh.

Mr. Townshend *d.* 17 Aug. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN TOWNSHEND, Esq. of Hem and Trevallyn.

Arms—Az., a chev., engr., between three escallops erm. "This coat was assigned by patent, 29 May, 1663, in the fifteenth year of the reign of King CHARLES II., to Sir Robert Agborough, *alias* Townshend, (who from his infancy was educated with his father-in-law, Aurelian Townshend, Esq., near kinsman to Horatio, Lord Townshend, and hath, through custom, been commonly known by, and had the surname of, Townshend,) by Mr. Edward Walker, Garter, he being moved thereto by an instrument under the hand and seal of the said Lord Townshend, bearing date 12 March, 1662, empowering him, the said Sir Robert Agborough, *alias* Townshend, to use not only that surname, but the coat also of the said lord's family, with such difference as Garter should think proper, which he applied as above said."—GWILLIM.

Crest—A roebuck's head, attired, or, gorged with a collar, az., charged with three escallops, arg.

Mottoes—"Huic generi incrementa fides;" and, as representative of the Lees of Darnhall, "Vince malum patientiâ."

Seat—Trevallyn, near Wrexham.

TRAFFORD OF OUGHTRINGTON HALL.

TRAFFORD, TRAFFORD, Esq. of Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 1 Dec. 1770; *m.* 11 March, 1794, Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Sir Thomas Broughton, Bart, of Doddington Park, co. Chester, and has surviving issue,

I. RICHARD-LEIGH, *b.* 30 April, 1800, *m.* Eliza-Frances, dau. of Thomas Tarleton, Esq., and has issue,
1. George. 2. John-Leigh.
3. William. 4. Thomas. 5. Edward-Leigh.
1. Frances-Maria.
II. Henry-Leigh, stipendiary magistrate of Salford, *b.* 27 July, 1809, *m.* in 1842, Jane, second dau. of the Rev. Frederick-William Holme, rector of Meysey Hampton, co. Gloucester, (*see* p. 52.)
I. Augusta.
II. Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. George Mallory, rector of Mobberley.

Mr. Trafford, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., *s.* his father, John Leigh, Esq., 11 April, 1806. He assumed the surname and arms of TRAFFORD only, by sign-manual, 5 Dec. 1791, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Richard Trafford, Esq.

Lineage.

The Leighs of Oughtrington descend from John Leigh, second son of Richard Leigh, of the West Hall, in High Leigh, and Alice Leycester, his wife. This John Leigh *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of William Wylme, of Oughtrington, and eleventh in direct descent from William Wylme, of Oughtrington, living *temp.* HENRY III. By this lady, who was buried 10 April, 1569, Mr. Leigh left at his decease, before 1569, two sons, WILLIAM, his heir; and Richard, who *m.* Anne, relict of George Jackson, and had issue. The former,

WILLIAM LEIGH, Esq. of Oughtrington, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of William Percival, and 2ndly, Margery, dau. of John Boydell, of Pulcroft, and left, at his decease in 1587, besides several daus., a son and heir,

PETER LEIGH, Esq. of Oughtrington, who *m.* (covenant dated 13 Dec., 10 ELIZABETH) Margaret, sole dau. and heiress of William Wylme, living 33 HENRY VIII., and heir to William Wylme, of Oughtrington, by settlement. By the lady, who recovered the estate of Oughtrington, under the settlement of William Wylme, Peter Leigh (who was buried 27 May, 1615) had, with other issue,

JOHN LEIGH, Esq. (second, but eldest surviving son) of Oughtrington, bapt. 4 Dec. 1580, who *m.* Alice, dau. of William Massey, of Massey Green, in Thelwall, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Sothern, of Appleton) was father of

JOHN LEIGH, Esq. of Oughtrington, aged 47, 16 Sept. 1663. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Rowcroft, of Carrington, and by her (who was buried at Lymme, 13 Nov. 1675) had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John, of Brasenose College, Oxon, and afterwards of Eden Hall, co. Cumberland, and of Ollerton, co. Chester, bapt. 27 March, 1645, *m.* 31 Aug. 1685, Elizabeth, dau. of Randle Dod, Esq. of Edge.
III. Samuel, bapt. 30 April, 1648, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Daniel Garwood, of Over Tabley and Mobberley.
I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Patten, Esq. II. Alice.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Drinkwater, of Massey Green.
IV. Martha, *m.* to Gilbert Gleave, of High Legh.

Mr. Leigh, who was buried 24 Nov. 1696, was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE LEIGH, Esq. of Oughtrington, aged 25, 16 Sept. 1663, *m.* before 1663, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Hugh Hindley, Esq. of West Leigh, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was buried 7 March, 1721) left, at his decease, in 1727, three sons and a dau., JOHN, his heir; GEORGE, successor to his brother; Thomas, fellow of Brasenose College, Oxon, afterwards rector of Stoke Bruern, co. Northampton; and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1690, to William Clayton, of Liverpool. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN LEIGH, Esq. of Oughtrington, *d. s. p.*, and was buried 8 Sept. 1729. He was *s.* by his brother,

GEORGE LEIGH, Esq. of Oughtrington, who *m.* 1st, Miss Fildes, by whom he had a dau., Martha, *m.* to Adam Mort, of Middle Hulton, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Richard Percival, Esq. of Allerton, and by her (who was buried 12 Nov. 1766) had issue, John, *d. s. p.*; GEORGE, his heir; Thomas, buried 19 Feb. 1762; Katherine, *m.* in 1736, to Samuel Angier, Esq. of Liverpool, M.D.; Jane, *m.* in 1732, to James Hardman, Esq. of Allerton, near Liverpool. Mr. Leigh *d.* in 1742. His second son and heir,

GEORGE LEIGH, Esq. of Oughtrington, *b.* in 1706, sheriff of Cheshire in 1749, *d.* 21 Sept. 1761, having had, by Anne Shelmerdine, his wife, several children, viz.,

JOHN, his heir. Thomas, *d. s. p.* in 1762.
George, *d. s. p.* in Jamaica.
Samuel, bapt. 11 May, 1740.
William, bapt. 11 April, 1744.
Hugh-Headly, bapt. 22 Dec. 1747, *m.* Anne Knight, of Liverpool, and *d. s. p.* in 1779.
Jane, *m.* to John Okill, Esq. of Wavertree.
Hannah, *m.* to Thomas Patten, of Warrington.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Sarah, *m.* to John Philips, Esq. of Bank, near Stockport, *d.* in 1809.
Catherine, *m.* to John Rimmer, of Warrington.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN LEIGH, Esq. of Oughtrington, *b.* 16 July, 1731, *m.* 26 April, 1762, Susanna, dau. of Edward Trafford, Esq. of Liverpool, (of the Staffordshire branch of Trafford,

Digitized by Google

settled at Swithamley, who descended from "William Trafford, of Whitehall, co. Chester, a second brother of Trafford, of co. Lancaster," living in the sixteenth century,) and by her (who *d.* 11 Jan. 1804) had issue,

John, *b.* 5 July, 1768, *d. unm.* 29 June, 1800.
TRAFFORD, present representative.
George-Edward, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 25 July, 1772, *m.* 4 June, 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of John Philips, Esq. of Bank, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 5 May, 1808, leaving two sons,
1. Edward-Trafford, rector of Cheadle, co. Chester, *m.* Frances, sole heir of John Barlow, Esq. of Middlethorpe, co. York.
2. George, who changed his name to Mallory, rector of Mobberley, co. Chester, *m.* 1st, Julia, sole heir of the Rev. J. Holdsworth Mallory, rector of Mobberley, and has issue, George and Harriet.
Mr. G.-E. Leigh *m.* 2ndly, Harriet Trafford (his cousin), and has issue, Edward and Ellen.
I. Susannah, *d. unm.* II. Anne-Theodosia, *d. unm.*
III. Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. John Torre, rector of Catwich, co. York, *d. s. p.*
IV. Jane.

Arms of LEIGH OF OUGHTRINGTON — Or, a lion, rampant, gules: 1st and 4th, WYLME; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a bend, lozengy, sa.

Crest—A cubit arm, paly, of four pieces, or and sa., holding the lower end of a broken tilting-spear.

Arms of TRAFFORD—Arg., a griffin, segreant, gu., a crescent az., for difference.

Crest—A husbandman, parted, per pale and az., threshing a garb, or. *Motto*—"Now thus."

Motto of Arms—Gripe, griffin, hold fast.

Seat—Oughtrington Hall, co. Chester.

TRAHERNE OF COEDRIGLAN.

TRAHERNE, THE REV. JOHN-MONTGOMERY, of Coedriglan, co. Glamorgan, M.A. of Oriel College, Oxon, F.R.S., F.S.A., *b.* 5 Oct. 1788; *m.* 29 April, 1830, Charlotte-Louisa, third dau. of Thomas Mansel-Talbot, Esq. of Margam, co. Glamorgan. Mr. Traherne is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the county.

Lineage.

LLEWELLIN TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castella, co. Glamorgan, *m.* Anstance Wells, and had a son, EDMUND, and three daus., viz., Prudence, *d. s. p.*; Ellinor, *d. s. p.*; and Mary, *m.* to John Llewellin, Esq. of Coedriglan, *d. s. p.* in 1812. The son and heir,

EDMUND TRAHERNE, Esq. of Castella, *m.* 1st, 23 April, 1764, Mary Llewelyn, of Welsh St. Donats, and by her had one son, LLEWELYN, his heir, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Popkin, and had by her four sons and five daus.: of the former, Edmund, the eldest, *m.* Marcia Sloper, and *d. s. p.* in 1807; and Morgan-Popkin, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Jenkins, of Pant-y-Nawel, and 2ndly, Margaret Rickards, and has issue six sons and four daus. The only son of Mr. Traherne's first marriage,

LLEWELYN TRAHERNE, Esq., *m.* 1st, 20 Aug. 1787, Charlotte, dau. of John Edmondes, Esq., by Charlotte, his wife, only dau. of John Dive, Esq. of Ranton Hall, co. Stafford, by his wife, Anne-Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Montgomery, Esq., and his wife, Barbara, dau. of George Metham, Esq. of North Cave Hall, co. York. By this lady Mr. Traherne had one son and three daus.,

JOHN-MONTGOMERY, of Coedriglan, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c.
Charlotte-Frances.
Maria-Eleanor, *m.* in 1817, to the Rev. William-Bruce Knight, M.A., dean of Llandaff.
Louisa.

Mr. Traherne *m.* 2ndly, Barbara-Maria Manning, and by her had one son,

George, *m.* in 1824, Ellen, dau. of John-Gilbert Royd, Esq., and has issue, George-Montgomery, *b.* in 1827; Llewelyn-Edmund, *b.* in 1834; Ellen, and Frances.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three choughs, ppr., on a canton, barry of six, arg. and az., a lion, rampant, gu.

Seat—Coedriglan, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

TRANT OF DOVEA.

TRANT, JOHN, Esq. of Dovea, co. Tipperary, *b.* in May, 1819; *m.* in Nov. 1842, Sarah-Sophia, dau. of Sir Henry-B. Carden, Bart. of the Priory, co. Tipperary. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Tipperary, and *s.* his father in Nov. 1838.

Lineage.

The Trants, a family of Danish extraction, are of great antiquity in Ireland, where they formerly possessed extensive estates in several counties, which, together with the baronetcy, were forfeited by Sir Patrick Trant, commissioner of the revenue, in 1691, for his adherence to King JAMES II., whom he accompanied in his flight to France. At the prayers and memorial of his wife, they were permitted to retain a small portion of their property in the co. Kerry. Sir Patrick's brother, Governor Trant, *m.* Miss Steele, sister of the celebrated Sir Richard Steele, and had a dau., *m.* to Richard, 4th Earl of Cavan.

The great-grandfather of the present representative, THOMAS TRANT, Esq. of Dingle, co. Kerry, was father of

DOMINICK TRANT, Esq. of Dunkettle, co. Cork, who *m.* Eleanor Fitzgibbon, sister of John, 1st Earl of Clare, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN-FREDERICK, of whom presently.
II. William-Henry, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of — Lumsden, Esq.
I. Maria, *m.* to Lord Dunalley.

The eldest son,

JOHN-FREDERICK TRANT, Esq., of Dovea, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of co. Tipperary, and captain 10th Royal hussars, *m.* Caroline, dau. of Francis Brooke, Esq. of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh, (brother of the Right Hon. Sir Arthur Brooke, Bart.,) and Hannah, his wife, (dau. of Henry Prittie, Esq. of Dunalley Castle, and Kilboy, co. Tipperary, and sister of the 1st Lord Dunalley,) and by her had issue,

I. John-Henry, *b.* in 1808, *d.* in June, 1809.
II. JOHN, present representative.
I. Caroline, *m.* in Nov. 1833, to James-H. Hamilton, Esq. of Abbottstown, co. Dublin, and M.P. for that co.
II. Maria, *d. unm.* III. Emily, *d. unm.*
IV. Maria, *d. unm.* V. Louisa-Anne.
VI. Selina.

He *d.* in Nov. 1838.

Arms and *Crest*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Motto—Aquila non capit muscas.
Seat—Dovea, co. Tipperary.

TRAPPES OF NIDD.

TRAPPES, FRANCIS-MICHAEL, Esq. of Nidd, co. York; *m.* 4 Dec. 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of James Lomax, Esq. of Clayton Hall, in Lancashire, and has surviving issue,

I. FRANCIS, *b.* 28 Jan. 1790.
II. Robert, *b.* 30 April, 1793.
III. Michael, *b.* 23 April, 1797.
IV. Henry, *b.* 20 June, 1805.
V. Roger-Mitton, *b.* 7 June, 1807.
VI. Richard, *b.* 15 Nov. 1808.
I. Elizabeth. II. Anne-Dorothy.

Mr. Trappes *s.* his father in 1803.

Lineage.

STEPHEN TRAPPES, citizen of London, *temp.* EDWARD IV., was *b.* at Theydon Boys, in Essex, and *d.* in the 1st of HENRY VII., leaving, by Elena, his wife, a son and dau., Reginald and Elizabeth, both living in 1485. Stephen's brother,

THOMAS TRAPPES, of Theydon Boys, in Essex, living in 1485, was father of

THOMAS TRAPPES, of Theydon Boys, who was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TRAPPES, citizen and goldsmith of London, who was buried in St. Leonard's, Foster-lane, in 1560.

Digitized by Google

He *m.* twice: by his first wife, he had three sons and one dau., viz.,

i. Nicholas, of London, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Calton, of the same city, and *d.* in 1644, leaving two daus., his co-heirs,
   Alice.
   Mary, the wife of Lord Giles Poulet, third son of the Marquess of Winchester.
ii. George, who left three sons and two daus.
iii. William, of whom nothing is known.
i. Philippa, *m.* to Sir George Gifford, Knt. of Middle Cleydon, Bucks.

By his second wife, Joan, dau. of Richard Cryspe, of Northampton, founder of several fellowships and scholarships in Caius College, Cambridge, Robert Trappes had two sons and one dau., viz.,

iv. Robert, of London, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Brown, of London, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Atkinson) left at his decease, in 1576,
   1. Robert, of London, whose will was proved 23 Nov. 1587. He *m.* Katharine Tracy, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Billingsley, Knt.) he had an only son, Robert, who *d. s. p.* before 1634.
   2. Rowland, high-sheriff of the cos. Surrey and Sussex, *d.* without issue. Will dated in 1594.
   3. Roger, of Cheam, in Surrey, living in 1616, had an only child, Roger.
   4. Robert-Brown, of Rainworth, in Essex, *d. unm.*
   5. Giles, of London, living in 1630, *m.* Elizabeth Vernon, and had, with a son, Robert, of Edmonton, who *d. unm.*, four daus., his eventual co-heirs, namely, Dorothy; Frances; Katherine, the wife of Robert Tristand; and Elizabeth, of William Newdigate, Esq.
   6. William, of London, who *d.* in 1630, leaving issue.
   7. Andrew, living in 1616.
   8. Richard, *d. s. p.* before 1634.
   i. Dorothy, *m.* to Ralph Atkinson, Gent.
v. Francis, of whom presently.
ii. Joyce, *m.* 1st, to — Saxye; and 2ndly, to — Frankland. This lady, who *d.* without surviving issue, in 1586, was foundress of a fellowship in Brasenose College, Oxford, a benefactress to Lincoln College, in the same university, and to Caius and Emanuel Colleges, Cambridge.

The second son of the second marriage of Robert Trappes,

Francis Trappes, Esq. of London, whose will was proved 21 March, 1576, *m.* 1st, Frances Baude, of Lincolnshire, by whom he had two daus., Joan and Frances; and 2ndly, Ann, only child and heiress of Robert Byrnand, Esq. of Knaresborough, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Richard Norton, Esq. of Norton Conyers.* By the heiress of Byrnand, (who *m.* 2ndly, William Blount, Esq. of London, and 3rdly, Sir John Egerton, of Egerton, in Cheshire,) Francis Trappes had issue,

i. Francis (Sir), his heir.
ii. Robert, of Brockham, in Surrey, living in 1619, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Edward Fleet, of London, merchant, and had issue.
iii. Henry, a posthumous son, living in 1619.
i. Mary, *m.* to Richard Cooper, Esq. of Kippington, in Kent.
ii. Ursula, *m.* to Lewis Bowde, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law.

The eldest son (adopting his mother's name) was

Sir Francis Trappes-Byrnand, of Harrogate and Nidd, co. York, who was knighted at Windsor, in July, 1603. He *m.* Mary, third dau. and eventually co-heir (with her sister, Anne, the wife of Sir William Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse) of Richard Atkinson, Esq. of Stowel, in Gloucestershire, and had four sons and nine daus. Sir Francis *d.* in Feb. 1642, was interred in St. Martin's, Coney-street, York, and *s.* by his son,

Robert Trappes-Byrnand, Esq. of Nidd and Harrowgate, aged twenty, in Dec. 1619, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Taylor, and left (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to Francis Armytage, Esq.† of South Kirby; Anne, to Francis Radcliffe, Esq. of Sheffield Manor; and Elizabeth, to William Armytage, Esq.† of Killing Hall,) a son and successor,

Francis Trappes-Byrnand, Esq. of Nidd, who *m.* at York, Jane,* fourth dau. of Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, by Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Maltby, and had issue,

i. Francis, his heir.
ii. Michael, at Doway College, and under age, in 1678.
iii. Henry, of London, living there in 1723.
iv. William, living 5 Feb. 1677.
v. Christopher, *m.* at Tadcaster, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Hargraves, Esq. of Carlton, in Craven, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, and had,
   1. Francis, of whom presently.
   2. Christopher, *d. unm.* 3. Hugh, *d. unm.*
   4. Henry, *d. unm.* in 1788, aged 80.
   i. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Towgood, of Skipton, in Craven.
   2. Anne, *d. unm.* 3. Jane, *d. unm.*
   4. Catherine, *m.* to George Feather, of Habendin.
   5. Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Hill, of Manchester.
   6. Mary, *m.* to William Wilson, of Carlton.
vi. Ralph, named in the will of his father, 1677.
i. Mary, under age in 1678, executor to her father's will.
ii. Katherine, living 27 July, 1676.
iii. Jane, under age in 1677.

Mr. Trappes-Byrnand *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Trappes-Byrnand, Esq. of Nidd, who *m.* in 1683, Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Ralph Appleby, Esq. of Linton, in Yorkshire, and had, by her, (who *d.* in the convent at Liege, in 1724,) four sons and five daus., viz.,

i. Francis, his heir.
ii. John, *b.* 27 Jan. 1691, *d. unm.*
iii. Thomas, *b.* 21 March, 1692, *d. unm.* in 1723.
iv. Ambrose, *b.* 4 Nov. 1696.
i. Katherine, *m.* to Hugh Anderton, Esq. of Euxton, in Lancashire.
ii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
iii. Margaret, *b.* in 1697, *m.* to George Craythorne, Esq. of Ness in Yorkshire.
iv. Jane, *d. unm.* v. Anne, *d. unm.*

Mr. Trappes-Byrnand *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

Francis Trappes, Esq. of Nidd, who *d. unm.* in Dec. 1761, and was buried on the 10th of that month, at Nidd. His cousin,

Francis Trappes, Esq. of Carlton, continued the line of the family. This gentleman *m.* Miss Grace Joy, and dying 10 Oct. 1786, aged eighty-eight, left a dau., Elizabeth, the wife of W. Calvert, Esq., and a son and successor,

Francis Trappes, Esq. of Nidd, who *m.* in Aug. 1762, Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of William Witham, Esq. of Preston-upon-Tees, and had issue,

i. Francis-Michael, his heir.
ii. John, capt. 2nd regt. of foot, *b.* 24 June, 1770, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1809, in his passage from Jamaica.
iii. William, *b.* 29 Feb. 1773.
iv. Charles, a major in the army, *b.* 29 Oct. 1776, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope in 1827, leaving issue.
v. James. vi. Thomas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1780, R.N.
vii. William, *d.* young.
i. Margaret, *m.* at Nidd, 7 March, 1791, to William Tunstall, Esq. of Baltimore.
ii. Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1803, buried at Nidd.
iii. Anne, *d.* in 1787.
iv. Mary-Isabel, *m.* at Bath, in Aug. 1809, to Thomas Tunstall, Esq of Preston-upon-Skerne.

Mr. Trappes *d.* 14 Aug. 1803, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Francis-Michael Trappes, Esq.

Arms—Arg., three galtraps, sa.

Crest—A man's head, couped at the shoulders, on the head a steel cap, garnished with a plume of feathers, all ppr.

Seat—Nidd.

TRAVERS OF THE CO. CORK.

(*See* Supplement.)

---

* This Richard Norton *m.* Susan, dau. of Richard Neville, Lord Latimer, and lineal descendant, through her grandmother, Jane Bourchier, of the Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. of Thomas, of Woodstock, and granddaughter of King Edward III.

† These gentlemen were sons of Sir Francis Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees.

* This lady's brother, Michael Warton, Esq. of Beverley, *b.* in 1614, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Poulet, Esq. of Hinton St. George, in the co. Somerset, and was father of Elizabeth Warton, who *m.* Charles Pelham, Esq. of Brocklesby, and had a dau., Elizabeth Pelham, the wife of John Stringer, Esq. of Sutton-upon-Sound, and mother of Anne, Countess Fitzwilliam.

Digitized by Google

TREBY OF GOODAMOOR AND PLYMPTON HOUSE.

TREBY, PAUL-OURRY, Esq. of Goodamoor and Plympton House, Devon, *b.* 29 May, 1786. He is a magistrate for Devon, and one of the four deputy-rangers of Dartmoor.

Lineage.

This family came originally from Cornwall, and settled in Plympton St. Maurice, co. Devon, about the year 1500.

PETER TREBY, Esq., who removed from the former shire, left, by his wife, a dau. of the Devon family of Perrot, a son,

HENRY TREBY, Esq. of Holbeton, Devon, who *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Woollcombe, of Pilton, and was father of

PETER TREBY, Esq., who *m.* in 1642, Joan, dau. of John Snellings, Esq. of Chaddlewood, and by her (who *d.* in 1658) left at his decease in 1664, with other issue, a son,

SIR GEORGE TREBY, Knt., a lawyer of great eminence, *b.* at Plympton in 1644, and admitted a commoner of Exeter College, Oxford, in 1660. In 1678, he sat in parliament for his native town, and acted as one of the managers in the impeachment of Lord Stafford. When Jefferies was dismissed from the recordership of London, Mr. Treby became his successor, and received the honour of knighthood. In 1688, he was appointed solicitor-general; in 1689, attorney general; and in 1692, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas. Sir George *d.* 13 Dec. 1700, aged fifty-six, leaving, by Dorothea Westcott, his first wife, a son and heir,

THE RIGHT HON. GEORGE TREBY, *b.* in 1684, who was secretary-at-war, and M.P. for Plympton. He *m.* Charity, dau. and co-heiress of Roger Hele, of Holwell, co. Devon, representative of the great and ancient house of Hele of South Hele, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) and had issue,

I. George, *b.* in 1726, *d.* in 1761.
II. George-Hele, lieut.-col. in the Guards, M.P. for Plympton, 27th GEORGE II., *d. unm.* 11 May, 1763.
I. CHARITY, of whom presently.
II. Dorothea-Juliana, *m.* in 1747, Edward Drewe, Esq., and had a son, Edward, deceased; and a dau., Dorothea-Juliana, wife of Arthur Kelly, Esq. of Kelly.
III. Anne, *m.* in 1754, Benjamin Hayes, Esq., and had a son, Treby-Hele Hayes, Esq. of Dellamore, Devon.

The eldest dau. and co-heiress,

CHARITY TREBY, *b.* in 1727, *m.* in 1749, PAUL-HENRY OURRY, Esq., R.N., commissioner of the Dock-yard, Plymouth, and M.P. for Plympton, and by him (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1783) had issue,

I. PAUL-TREBY, of whom presently.
II. George-Treby, *b.* in 1763, *d.* in 1774.
I. Charity-Treby, *m.* Montague-Edmund Parker, Esq. of Whiteway, and *d.* in 1786.
II. Caroline-Treby, *m.* to Sir William Molesworth, Bart. of Pencarrow, Cornwall, and *d.* at Cobham, co. Surrey, 5 Dec. 1842.

The eldest son,

PAUL-TREBY OURRY, Esq., *b.* 6 Nov. 1758, represented Plympton in the parliament of 1784, and changed his name to TREBY in 1785. He *m.* 14 June, 1785, Lætitia-Anne, dau. of Sir William Trelawny, Bart. of Trelawny, co. Cornwall, an officer of rank in the royal navy, and governor of Jamaica, where he *d.* in 1772. He was great-grandson of the Right Rev. Jonathan Trelawny, Bishop of Bristol in 1685, one of the seven prelates committed to the Tower by JAMES II. By this lady, Mr. Treby had issue,

I. PAUL-OURRY, present representative.
II. Trelawny, *d.* at sea in Sept. 1801.
III. Henry-Hele. IV. Lewis-Montague, *d.* in infancy.
I. Katharine, *m.* in 1817, to her first-cousin, the Rev. William Molesworth, rector of St. Breoke and St. Evan, Cornwall, and *d.* 26 May, 1823.
II. Caroline, *m.* to Thomas-John Phillipps, Esq. of Landue, Cornwall, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1831.
III. Lætitia-Anne, *d.* in infancy.
IV. Anne-Lætitia, *m.* to Erving Clark, Esq. of Efford Manor, co. Devon.
V. Barbara.
VI. Matilda, *m.* to William-John Clark, Esq. of Buckland Toutsaints, co. Devon.
VII. Blanche-Jemima.

Arms—Sa., a lion, rampant, arg., collared, vairé, az. and erm., in chief, three bezants, quartering SNELLING and HELE.

Crest—A demi-lion, collared, as in the arms.

Seats—Goodamoor and Plympton House, Devon.

TREDCROFT OF WARNHAM.

TREDCROFT, EDWARD, Esq. of Warnham Court, Horsham, co. Surrey, *b.* 15 Dec. 1828, *s.* his father in Feb. 1844.

Lineage.

THE REV. NATHANIEL TREDCROFT, only son of ROBERT TREDCROFT, grandson of ROBERT TREDCROFT, by his wife, Anne Middleton, of Hills Place, Horsham, and great-grandson of ROBERT TREDCROFT, (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1558,) was presented to the vicarage of Horsham by OLIVER CROMWELL. He *m.* 11 Sept. 1666, Phœbe Philips, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1696, having had, with other issue,

NATHANIEL.
John, *b.* 1 Nov. 1677, in holy orders, rector of West Grinstead, *d.* 5 June, 1718.
Philip, *b.* 26 Aug. 1681, *m.* 13 Feb. 1737, Mary Michel, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1755.

The eldest son,

NATHANIEL TREDCROFT, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 27 April, 1674, *m.* Elizabeth, only child of William Scrase, Esq. of Steyning, co. Sussex, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1720, having had by her (who *d.* 22 Aug. 1718) besides a dau., Mary, *m.* 3 July, 1733, to the Rev. Theobald Michel, of Horsham, three sons, EDWARD; Nathaniel, *b.* 15 Jan. 1716, *d.* in 1773; and William-Philips, *b.* 28 May, 1718. The eldest son,

EDWARD TREDCROFT, Esq., *b.* 30 Nov. 1711, *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Michel, Esq. of Horsham, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1768, having had by her (who survived him, and *d.* 20 April, 1794) two sons and three daus., viz., NATHANIEL, his heir; Edward-William, LL.B., rector of Pulborough, Sussex, *b.* 1 Nov. 1749, *d. unm.* 1822; Mary; Phœbe-Philips, *m.* 22 Nov. 1769, to Peter Du Cane, Esq.; and Charlotte, *m.* 29 Nov. 1774, the Hon. Peter King, afterwards Lord King. The eldest son,

NATHANIEL TREDCROFT, Esq. of Horsham, *b.* 18 Nov. 1747, *m.* 11 Oct. 1781, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Steele, Esq. of Hampnett, co. Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 22 Nov. 1828) had issue,

George. HENRY, of whom presently.
Robert, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Tangmere, Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester, *b.* 3 Dec. 1791, *m.* 3 Aug. 1824, Frances-Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas-Brooke Pechell, Bart., and has issue, Frances, Caroline, and Georgina.
Charlotte, *m.* to her cousin, the Hon. George King.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* 3 April, 1825. The second son,

HENRY TREDCROFT, Esq. of Warnham, Horsham, *b.* 27 Oct. 1788, *m.* 13 Dec. 1827, Mary,* eldest dau. of Robert-Hawgood Crewe, Esq., late secretary to the Board of Ordnance, and relict of James Eversfield, Esq. of Denne Park, and by her had issue,

EDWARD, his heir. George, *b.* 13 Dec. 1832.

Mr. Tredcroft *d.* in Feb. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present EDWARD TREDCROFT, Esq. of Warnham.

Arms—Arg., on a mount, vert, a cock, ppr., quartering SCRASE, az., a dolphin, embowed between three escallops, or; and MICHEL, az., a chev., between three escallops, arg.

Crest—A cock's head, erased, ppr.

Seat—Warnham Court, Horsham, Surrey.

---

* Mary Crewe *m.* her first husband, James Eversfield, Esq., 15 June, 1815, and had issue by that marriage,

I. Charles-Gilbert, of Denne Park, co. Sussex.
I. Anne-Isabella-Mary, *m.* Charles-G. Bethune, Esq. of Worth.
II. Sophia, who *m.* Lord Paget, eldest son of the Earl of Uxbridge.

Digitized by Google

TREDENNICK OF CAMLIN.

TREDENNICK, JOHN-ARNOLD, of Camlin, co. Donegal, *b.* in May, 1795; *m.* in Jan. 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Johnston, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Donegal. Mr. Tredennick is a magistrate for the counties of Donegal, Fermanagh, and Roscommon, and has served as sheriff for co. Fermanagh. He *s.* his father, the late Galbraith Tredennick, Esq., 17 June, 1817.

Lineage.

This family, one of Cornish extraction, was established in Ireland, *temp.* WILLIAM III. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

WILLIAM TREDENNICK, Esq., had two sons, I. JOHN, the heir; II. William; and nine daus. The eldest son,

JOHN TREDENNICK, Esq. of Camlin, *m.* Catherine Hamilton, of Eden, and left issue,

I. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Jones, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in May, 1816.
II. James, *d. unm.* III. Archibald, *d. unm.*
IV. George, *d. unm.* V. GALBRAITH, his heir.

The fifth son,

GALBRAITH TREDENNICK, Esq., *s.* to the estates on the death of his eldest brother, William, who *d.* in June, 1817. He *m.* in 1793, Anne, dau. of George Nesbitt, Esq. of Woodhill, co. Donegal, and had issue,

I. JOHN-ARNOLD, present representative.
II. George-Nesbitt, in holy orders, *m.* Lydia, 6th dau. of William Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and has issue,
  1. John-Galbraith, *b.* 8 April, 1828.
  2. George-Nesbitt. 3. James-Richard.
  1. Elizabeth. 2. Anne. 3. Lydia.
  4. Maria. 5. Margaret.
III. William-Richard, *m.* Maria, seventh dau. of William Magee, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin, and has issue,
  1. William-Richard.
  1. Elizabeth. 2. Anne. 3. Wilhelmina.
  4. Marcia Jane. 5. Annabella.
I. Elizabeth-Jane, *m.* to Captain Ceyne Reynolds, of Coolbeg, co. Donegal.
II. Annabella, *m.* to Captain William Atkinson, of Devonport.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, arg., between three estoiles, or, a crescent, gu., between two crosses-patée, fitchée, sa.
Crest—A martlet, holding an olive branch, ppr.
Motto—Fides non timet.
Seat—Camlin, near Ballyshannon, co. Donegal.

TREGONWELL OF ANDERSTON.

TREGONWELL, ST. BARBE, Esq. of Anderston, co. Dorset, and Ashington, co. Somerset, *b.* 6 August, 1782, *s.* his father, Lewis-Dimoke-Grosvenor Tregonwell, Esq., 18 Jan. 1832.

Lineage.

This family derives its surname from its ancient seat, Tregonwell, in Cornwall. Pollen, in his description of Cornishmen and manners, mentions the Tregonwells as of Bellarmine, and records that "they builded many places, and had many lands and manors before the Norman Conquest." Towards the close of the fifteenth century

TREGONWELL, of Tregonwell, had surviving issue,

HUBERT, his heir, whose descendants became extinct in the reign of King JAMES I. The co-heiresses marrying then, Bawden, Pollamounter, and Penpoll.
JOHN.
Alice, *m.* to — Southcote.

The younger son,

JOHN TREGONWELL, who received his education at the college of Crantock, was an eminent civilian in the time of HENRY VIII., and employed by that monarch in suing his celebrated divorce from CATHERINE of Arragon. Dr. Tregonwell took a distinguished part in the theological discussions of his time, and held many important official appointments. In 1544, he was appointed by special commission, with others named therein, to preside in the Court of Chancery, during the absence of the Lord Chancellor, Sir Thomas Wriothesley, and in 1550 he was constituted one of the commissioners of the great seal, in consequence of the indisposition of the Lord Chancellor Rich. In 1552, he received the honour of knighthood, and was returned to parliament by the burgesses of Scarborough, and he was sheriff of Dorset and Somersetshires in 1554. In addition to those great and lucrative offices the king conferred upon him very extensive territorial grants, amongst others, the mitred abbey of Milton, in Dorsetshire, surrendered 11 March, 1539, by Abbot Bradley. In this abbey Sir John Tregonwell was interred in 1565, under an altar tomb of grey marble, bearing the following inscription:—*

"Here lyeth buried, Syr John Tregonwell, Knyght, Doctor of the Cyvill laws, and one of the Masters of the Chancerie, who died the VIII day of January, in the yere of our Lorde, 1565. Of whose soul God have m'cy."

Sir John *m.* 1st, — Kelloway, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Bruce. He had issue,

John, who appears to have *d. unm.*
THOMAS, who *m.* 1st, Lady Villiers, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Robert Martin, Esq. of Athelhampton. By the latter, (who *m.* subsequently Sir Oliver Wallop, Knt.) he left at his decease, in the lifetime of his father, a son,
  JOHN, who inherited the estates.
Mary, *m.* to — Delalynde.

Sir John Tregonwell was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq., lord of the manor of Milton, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Somaster, Esq. of Somborne, Hants, and (with two daus., Elizabeth and Anne, who both *d.* young) had a son, his successor, in 1585,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Milton Abbey, who *m.* Katherine, youngest dau. of the Hon. Anthony Brown, eldest son of Sir Anthony Brown, first Viscount Montague, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who inherited Milton Abbey, *b.* in 1598, *m.* in 1624, Jane, third dau. of Sir Thomas Freke, and dying in 1677, left a son and successor,
  JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Milton Abbey, *b.* in 1625, high-sheriff for Dorsetshire in 1670, *m.* in 1652, Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Fenn, Knt., lord-mayor of London in 1638, and left at his decease, 29 Jan. 1680, an only surviving child,
    MARY TREGONWELL, who *m.* 1st, in 1680, Francis Luttrell, Esq. of Dunster Castle, and 2ndly, (her 1st husband, who was a col. in King WILLIAM's army, dying in 1690,) SIR JACOB BANCKS, by whom she left at her death, in 1703, two sons,
      John Bancks, who *d. s. p.* in 1724.
      JACOB BANCKS, who inherited Milton and other estates of the Tregonwells. He *d. s. p.* in 1737.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1610.
II. Anne, *b.* in 1600, *m.* to — Gawen.
III. Katharine, *b.* in 1602, *m.* to William Frampton, Esq. of Moreton.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1605, *m.* to Robert Freyke, Esq. of Hilton.

Mr. Tregonwell, who was sheriff of Dorsetshire in 1604, 1615, and 1627, purchased the estate of Anderston, and erecting the mansion house in 1622, went to reside there on the marriage of his elder son. He was compelled under the Commonwealth to redeem his estate, by paying a composition of £3725, for deserting the parliament and dwelling in the king's quarters. During the civil war, himself and his elder son remained neuter, but his other son, Thomas, was in arms for the king. Upon that son he settled Anderston and the Abbs Court estate, in 1625. He *d.* in 1639, when Milton Abbey passed to his heir, JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq., and his second son became

THOMAS TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderston. This gentleman, who was *b.* in 1603, *m.* in 1625, Dorothy, relict of Sir John Ryves, and dau. of the Hon. Henry Hastings, of Woodlands, second son of George, fourth Earl of Huntingdon, and had one son and four daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
Dorothy, *m.* to — Chettle.
Anne, *d.* in 1666.
Katherine, *d.* in 1671.
Sarah, *d.* in 1668.

---

* A portrait of this distinguished advocate, by Hans Holbein, is now in the possession of Mrs. Tregonwell.

Mr. Tregonwell *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderston, who *m.* 1st, Lewes, dau. of Lady Beauchamp, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Warr, Esq. of Swill Court, in Somersetshire, and *d.* in 1736.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Daniel Waterland, D.D.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Seymour, Esq.

Mr. Tregonwell *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Sir George Fane; and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Dickenson, rector of St. Clements, which lady, after his decease, *m.* A. Davis, Esq. The son and heir,

JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderston, *b.* in 1701, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Nicholas Only, prebendary of Westminster, and had an only son, JOHN, who *d.* young, in 1725. He *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Catharina, dau. of Captain Hill, and by her (who *m.* after his decease, Thomas Bartlett, Esq. of Holwell) had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Anna-Catharina, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Napier.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Roe King.

Mr. Tregonwell *d.* in 1760, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderston. This gentleman, on the decease of Jacob Bancks, Esq., intestate, in 1737, laid claim to the estates of the Tregonwells, as heir to the said Jacob, through his mother, Mary Tregonwell, and instituted a suit at law for the recovery of the same, against JOHN STRACHAN, Esq., the heir of Jacob Bancks, through his father, Sir Jacob Bancks, which suit, after protracted litigation, terminated thus, by the decision of the House of Lords. The manor of Milton was adjudged to Strachan, in consequence of Sir Jacob Bancks having suffered a recovery; but the Cornish estate, called Tregonwell, not being barred, was declared to descend to Mr. Tregonwell's son and heir, (he himself being then dead,) LEWIS-DIMOKE-GROSVENOR TREGONWELL, Esq. Mr. Tregonwell *m.* 1st, Miss Sarah Saunders, and had two sons, Thomas and John, who both predeceased him, *unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, Henrietta-Eleanora, dau. of Michael Lister, Esq., and cousin of Thomas Lister, Lord Ribblesdale, by which lady he left at his decease in 1761, an only child,

LEWIS-DIMOKE-GROSVENOR TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderston, *b.* 14 Feb. 1758, in whose favour the House of Lords decided the suit instituted by his father, so far as Tregonwell—which estate his guardians subsequently sold to the Vyvyan family. Mr. Tregonwell *m.* 1st, in Dec. 1781, Catherine, only child of St. Barbe Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, in the co. Somerset, by whom (who *d.* in Feb. 1794) he had a son and a dau., namely,

ST. BARBE, his heir.
Helen-Ellery, *m.* 8 March, 1814, to Captain John-Duff Markland, R.N., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 July, 1800, Henrietta, second dau. of Henry-William Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, co. Dorset, and had by her one son and one dau.,—*see* TREGONWELL OF CRANBORNE LODGE. Mr. Tregonwell, who was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant in Dorsetshire, and sheriff for that county in 1780, *d.* 18 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present ST. BARBE TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderston.

Arms—Arg., three ogresses on a fosse, cotised, sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr.
Crest—A Cornish chough's head and neck, holding in its beak, a chaplet, erm. and sa.
Motto—Nosce teipsum.
Seats—Anderston, co. Dorset, and Ashington, co. Somerset.

TREGONWELL OF CRANBORNE LODGE.

TREGONWELL, JOHN, Esq. of Cranborne Lodge, co. Dorset, *b.* 26 Sept. 1811; *m.* 17 Dec. 1836, Rachael, youngest dau. of the Rev. Robert Lowth, and Frances Harrington, his wife, and granddau. of Bishop Lowth, and by this lady has issue two daus.,

Henrietta-Frances. Wyndham-Rachael.

Lineage.

For descent, *see* TREGONWELL OF ANDERSTON.

The late

LEWIS-DYMOKE-GROSVENOR TREGONWELL, Esq. of Anderston, had by his second wife, Henrietta, second dau. of H.-W. Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, co. Dorset, one son, the present JOHN TREGONWELL, Esq. of Cranborne, and one dau., Henrietta-Lewina, *m.* 6 July, 1825, to Hector-William-Bower Monro, Esq. of Edmondsham, co. Dorset, eldest son of General Monro.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Cranborne Lodge, co. Dorset.

TRELAWNY OF COLDRINICK.

TRELAWNY, CHARLES, of Coldrinick, co. Cornwall, *b.* 26 June, 1799; *s.* his father in 1807, and has served as high-sheriff of Cornwall.

Lineage.

SIR JONATHAN TRELAWNY, of Poole House, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir Henry Killigrew, and dying in 1604, left two sons, viz.,

JOHN, of Trelawny, who was created a Baronet in 1628, and from him have descended the present baronets of Trelawny.
EDWARD.

The younger son,

EDWARD TRELAWNY, Esq., inherited under the will of his father the estate of Coldrinick. He *m.* Miss Gorges, and was *s.* by his son,

JONATHAN TRELAWNY, Esq. of Coldrinick, who *m.* Philocles, dau. of Arthur Burell, Esq., and had, with two elder sons, who both *d. s. p.*,

EDWARD, his heir.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. Robert Beele, of Dittisham, and had four daus., of whom the only one who left issue was ——, wife of — Pendarves, Esq. This lady had two daus.: the elder *m.* to Francis Bassett, Esq.; and the younger to Enys, of Enys.

Mr. Trelawny's third son,

THE VERY REV. EDWARD TRELAWNY, Dean of Exeter, became of Coldrinick, and carried on the line of the family. He *m.* in 1692, Elizabeth, dau. of THOMAS DARELL, Esq. of Chacroft, by whom he left an only son and heir,

CHARLES TRELAWNY, Esq. of Coldrinick, who *d.* in 1764, and leaving no issue, devised the estate to the nephew of his mother,

HENRY ST. GEORGE DARELL,* Esq. of Richmond. This

* SIR THOMAS DARELL, Knt. of Pageham, a descendant of the Darells of Scotney, was father of

THOMAS DARELL, Esq. of London, who *d.* in 1624, leaving, by his wife, Mary, sister and heiress of John Roe, Esq. of Trewornan, an only son,

THOMAS DARELL, Esq. of Trewornan. This gentleman *d.* in 1698, and had, with younger children,

THOMAS, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brownefield, Esq. of Chacroft, and had issue,

1. HENRY, successor to his grandfather at Trewornan. This gentleman represented the borough of Liskeard in parliament, *temp.* WILLIAM III. He left issue,
   - Henry, who *d. s. p.* in 1731.
   - Frances, *m.* John Crabb, Esq. of Plymouth, and was mother of
     - DARELL CRABB, who *s.* his cousin, HENRY ST. GEORGE (DARELL) TRELAWNY, in the Trelawny estates.
   - Anne, *m.* the Rev. Edward Stephens, and was grandmother of
     - EDWARD STEPHENS, capt. R.A., who inherited Coldrinick from his cousin, DARELL (CRABB) TRELAWNY.
     - Darell Stephens, of Trewornan.
2. William, *m.* Frances, dau. of Richard Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, and left a son,
   - HENRY ST. GEORGE DARELL, who inherited Coldrinick, under the will of his first cousin, CHARLES TRELAWNY, Esq.

1. ELIZABETH, *m.* as in the text, to the Very Rev. Dean Trelawny.

Digitized by Google

gentleman assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of TRELAWNY. He *d.* issueless, when Coldrinick passed, in virtue of a further limitation, to his kinsman,

DARELL CRABB, Esq., at whose decease, *s. p.* in 1795, it devolved upon his cousin,

EDWARD STEPHENS, Esq., captain in the Royal artillery, who then likewise took the surname of TRELAWNY. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Woolcombe, Esq. of Plymouth, and dying in 1807, left issue,

CHARLES, now of Coldrinick.
Edward, in holy orders.
Anne-Darell, *m.* to Edward Jago, Esq., third son of the Rev. John Jago, D.D., vicar of Milton Abbot and Rattery.
Eleanor, *m.* to Christopher McAdam, Esq., son of John-Loudoun McAdam, Esq.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa.
Crest—A wolf, passant, ppr.
Residence—Plymouth.
Seat—Coldrinick.

TREMAYNE OF HELIGAN.

TREMAYNE, JOHN-HEARLE, Esq. of Heligan, in Cornwall, and of Sydenham, co. Devon, *b.* 17 March, 1780; *m.* 11 Jan. 1813, Caroline-Matilda, youngest dau. of Sir William Lemon, Bart. of Carclew, late M.P. for Cornwall, by Jane, his wife, dau. of James Buller, Esq. of Morval, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 15 April, 1825.
Arthur, *b.* 15 May, 1827.
Henry-Hawkins, *b.* 24 March, 1830.
Harriet-Jane, *m.* 25 Jan. 1842, to John-Salusbury Trelawny, Esq., eldest son of Sir William-Salusbury Trelawny, Bart. of Harewood.
Mary.

Mr. Tremayne, who represented Cornwall in parliament, from 1806 to 1826, inherited the estates from his father, the Rev. Henry Hawkins Tremayne. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and served as sheriff of Cornwall in 1831.

Lineage.

From the manor of TREMAYNE, in the parish of St. Martin, on the banks of Helford-Haven, this family derived at a very remote period its designation, and in the reign of EDWARD III. we find residing there PERYS TREMAYNE, who, by his wife, Dame Opre Treskewys, was father of

JOHN TREMAYNE, to whom, having no issue himself, *s.* his brother,

PERYS TREMAYNE, who *m.* Onera Trevertea, and was grandfather of

THOMAS TREMAYNE. This was the last resident of the family at Tremayne. He *m.* Isabella, dau. and sole heir of Trenchard, of Collacombe, in the parish of Lamerton, and removed in consequence to that estate, where his descendants flourished for more than three centuries. By the heiress of the Trenchards he had issue,

NICHOLAS, his successor.
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Auton Giffard, in Devonshire, and canon of St. Peter's, Exeter.

The lady (Isabella Trenchard) surviving her husband, remarried with Sir John Dammerel, and acquired so much influence over her second lord, that he settled upon her and her heirs by Tremayne (she had no children by Dammerel) North Hulsh, Sydenham-Damerel, with other lands, and appointed her executrix by his will, dated before the feast of Simon and Jude, 1392. Thomas Tremayne was *s.* by his elder son,

NICHOLAS TREMAYNE, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TREMAYNE, who *m.* Elizabeth Carew. In 1448, Edmund Lacy, Bishop of Exeter, granted licence unto this Thomas Tremayne and his wife, "that they might have divine service celebrated in their presence within the manor of Collacombe." They had issue a son and heir,

JOHN TREMAYNE, of Collacombe, who *m.* a dau. of — Warr, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Richard, who was seated at Tregonnan, in the parish of St. Eue, in Cornwall, and was ancestor of
LEWIS TREMAYNE, of Heligan, who commanded a regt. of foot for King CHARLES I., and was lieutenant-governor of Pendinnis Castle. This gallant person had two sons,
1. John (Sir), king's serjeant, and author of the "Pleas of the Crown," who *d.* issueless.
2. Charles, whose son,
LEWIS TREMAYNE, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Clotworthy, Esq. of Rashleigh and Clotworthy, in Devon, and was *s.* by his son,
JOHN, who *m.* Grace, youngest dau. and co-heir of Henry Hawkins, Esq. of St. Austell, and left, with a dau., Grace, wife of Charles Rashleigh, Esq., younger brother of the house of Menabilly, a son,
THE REV. HENRY HAWKINS TREMAYNE, of whom hereafter, as representative of the family at the decease of Arthur Tremayne, Esq. of Sydenham, in 1808.

Mr. Tremayne was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN TREMAYNE, of Collacombe, high-sheriff of Cornwall, 2 HENRY VII. (1485.) This gentleman *m.* Philippa, eldest dau. of Roger Grenville, of Stowe, in the same co., and had eight sons with as many daus.: the former were,

I. Roger, who *d. s. p.*
II. Edmund, of whom Prince, in his Worthies of Devon, gives the following account:—"Being a younger brother, he became servant to Edward, Marquess of Exeter, and a great sufferer for his inviolable fidelity to his noble master; for when the Marquess of Exeter, and the Lady ELIZABETH, (afterwards Queen of England, of glorious memory,) were committed to the Tower in Queen MARY's days, upon an accusation of being privy to Wyat's conspiracy, Mr. Edmund Tremayne was set on the rack, thereby to extort from him a confession of their guilt, (prisoners were oft examined about her, and some were put to the rack to try if they could be brought to accuse that lady;) wherein approving their innocency and his own fidelity, with invincible resolution, he was, upon the Lady ELIZABETH's advancement to the throne, made one of the clerks of her majesty's most honourable privy council. He had also an honorary salary settled upon him by the city of Exeter, for the good offices it had received and expected from him." He *m.* Eulalia, dau. of Sir John St. Leger, and had two sons, named Francis, who both *d.* issueless.
III. DIGORY, eventual successor to the estates.
IV. Richard, (twin with John,) in holy orders, and an eminent divine. He was educated at Oxford, and became a fellow of Exeter College, in that university, which he retained until the accession of Queen MARY, when he was obliged, from his zeal for the Reformation, to seek an asylum in Germany, having been deprived of his fellowship. Upon the elevation of ELIZABETH to the throne, he returned from exile, and visiting his college, had the honour of receiving both degrees of divinity at once, on 15 Feb. 1565. Dr. Tremayne subsequently removed to Gates Hall, and thence passed within a short period into his own county, being instituted canon-residentiary of St. Peter's, Exeter, and treasurer of that church. He was esteemed in his time a famous preacher, and he is styled by Carew, "Well born, learned, and well beloved." He *m.* Joan, eldest dau. of Sir Piers Courtenay, of Ugbrook, but *d. s. p.* in 1584.
V. John, twin with his brother, Doctor Tremayne.
VI. Nicholas, } twins; between these brothers so great a re-
VII. Andrew, } semblance in person and sympathy of affection subsisted, as scarcely to have been paralleled in any other instance. Risden, in his survey of Devon, relates some singular facts regarding them.*
VIII. Robert, who *d.* an infant.

The two elder sons, Roger and Edmund, dying issueless, the estates eventually devolved upon the third son,

DIGORY TREMAYNE, Esq., who thus became of Collacombe, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe. This gentleman *m.* in 1586, Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Greville, Knt. of Stowe, by whom he had a numerous family, and dying in 1634, was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Sir John Cooper, of Dorsetshire, and had issue,

---

* Upon the monument of these extraordinary brothers, the following lines are engraved:—

"These liken'd twins, in form and fancy one,
Were like affected, and like habit chose:
Their valour at Newhaven siege was known,
Where both encounter'd fiercely with their foes;
There one of both sore wounded lost his breath,
And t' other slain, revenging brother's death."

Digitized by Google

John, Thomas, } both *d. unm.*

JOHN, one of the most gallant and devoted of the cavaliers in the unfortunate civil wars. He endured much personal suffering and great losses by his fidelity to his royal master, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *anno* 1664.

Edmund, like his brother, a distinguished and faithful adherent of King CHARLES I. He *d. unm.* in 1667.

ARTHUR.

The youngest son, eventually inheriting the estates, became

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe. This gentleman was a colonel in the army. He *m.* Bridget, dau. of Nicholas Hatherleigh, Esq. of Lamerton, and was father of

EDMUND TREMAYNE, Esq. of Collacombe, who *m.* Arabella, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Edward Wise, K.B., of Sydenham, co. Devon, (by Arabella, dau. and co-heir of Oliver, Lord St. John,) by whom he had issue, ARTHUR, his successor; Edward-Wise, who appears to have *d.* issueless; Arabella; and Bridget. Mr. Tremayne was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Sydenham, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Halsewell Tynte, Bart. of Halswell, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Sydenham. This gentleman *m.* Miss Hammond, of Wiltshire, and left an only child,

ARTHUR TREMAYNE, Esq. of Sydenham, *b.* in 1775, who dying *unm.* in Dec. 1808, devised the principal estates of the family to

THE REV. HENRY HAWKINS TREMAYNE, *b.* 27 July, 1741, the lineal heir, and after the decease of the said Arthur, representative of the ancient house of Tremayne, (refer to issue of Richard, second son of John Tremayne, of Collacombe, by the dau. of — Warr.) Mr. Hawkins Tremayne *m.* in 1767, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of John Hearle, Esq. of Penryn, sometime vice-warden of Cornwall Stannaries, and left (at his decease, 10 Feb. 1829) an only son, the present JOHN-HEARLE TREMAYNE, Esq. of Heligan and Sydenham.

Arms—Gules, three dexter arms, conjoined at the shoulders and flexed in triangle, or, fists, ppr.
Crest—Two arms, embowed, holding between their hands a man's head, ppr., on the head a high-crowned hat, sa.
Motto—Honor et honestas.
Seats—Heligan, Cornwall; and Sydenham, Devonshire.

TREMENHEERE OF TREMENHEERE.

TREMENHEERE, HUGH-SEYMOUR, Esq. of Tremenheere, co. Cornwall, *b.* 22 Jan. 1804; *s.* the late Henry-Pendarves Tremenheere, Esq., J.P. and deputy-lieut., 26 Feb. 1841.

Lineage.

This family has been long established in co. Cornwall. In the reign of EDWARD I., NICHOLAS DE TREMENHEERE received grants of manorial rights. Another of its ancestors, John Tremenheere, in 1680, endowed the church at Penzance.

The great-grandfather of the present Mr. Tremenheere,

WILLIAM TREMENHEERE, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Borlase, Esq. of Peendeen, co. Cornwall, by his wife, Lydia Harris, of Hayne, near Lifton, co. Devon, and was father of

WILLIAM TREMENHEERE, Esq. of Penzance, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of the Rev. Walter Borlase, LL.D., of Castle Horneck, near Penzance, vice-warden of the Stannaries, by his wife, Margaret Pendarves, of Paul, and had issue,

I. William. II. John.
III. WALTER, of whom presently.
IV. Henry-Pendarves, a deputy-lieut. for Cornwall.
I. Catherine. II. Margaret. III. Mary.

The third son,

MAJOR-GEN. WALTER TREMENHEERE, Knight of the Hanoverian Guelphic Order, *m.* 29 March, 1802, Frances, second dau. of Thomas Apperley, Esq. of Plasgronow, near Wrexham, (J. P. and deputy-lieut.,) and afterwards of Wotton House, near Gloucester, and had issue,

HUGH-SEYMOUR, now of Tremenheere.
John-Henry, *m.* in 1839, Eliza-Caroline-Pierard, and has issue, George-Henry-Wynn.
George-Borlase, *m.* in 1844, Sarah Sophia Loomsden, and has issue, George-Pendarves.
Charles-William, *m.* in 1841, Camilla-Eliza Greig, and has a dau. surviving, Fanny-Camilla.
Mary-Frances. Anne-Caroline.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Estate—Tremenheere, near Penzance, co. Cornwall.

TRENCH OF CANGORT PARK.

TRENCH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Cangort Park, King's County, *b.* in 1769; *m.* in 1798, Sarah-Elizabeth-Frances-Henrietta-Ricarda, only dau. of the Hon. Robert Moore, younger son of the fifth Earl of Drogheda, and by her has issue,

I. FREDERIC-FITZWILLIAM, *b.* in 1799, *m.* in 1836, Louisa-Alice Ward, youngest dau. of the Hon. Col. Ward, of Bangor Castle, co. Down, and has issue, William-Robert, Frederick-Ward, Henry, and another son.
II. Henry, *b.* in 1807, *m.* in 1837, the Hon. Georgiana, youngest dau. of the Right Hon. Lord Bloomfield, and has issue.
I. Harriet, *m.* in 1831, to the Rev. Evans Johnson, Queen's County.
II. Anne, *m.* in 1839, to Guy Atkinson, Esq. of Cangort, King's County.

Mr. William Trench is brother of the late Lord Ashtown, and fourth son of the late Frederick Trench, Esq. of Moate and Woodlawn, co. Galway, by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of Francis Sadleir, Esq. of Sopwell Hall, co. Tipperary.

Arms—Arg., a lion, passant, gu., between three fleurs-de-lis, az., on a chief of the last, a sun in splendour, or.
Crest—An arm in armour, embowed, holding a sword, all ppr.
Motto—Virtutis fortuna comes.
Seat—Cangort Park, King's County.

TRENCHARD OF STANTON.

ASHFORDBY-TRENCHARD, THE REV. JOHN-TRENCHARD-CRAVEN, M.A., of Stanton, co. Wilts, *b.* in 1800; *m.* 27 Aug. 1839, Mary-Elizabeth-Jane, only dau. of the Rev. Samuel Davies, of Northaw, Herts, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 28 March, 1843.
I. Mary. II. Ellen. III. Frances.

Mr. Trenchard *s.* his father, 10 March, 1838.

Lineage.

The family of Ashfordby was ancient and respectable in the co. Leicester. One of its members,

JOHN ASHFORDBY, Esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, *b.* in 1670, was twice married. His first wife, Mary, *d.* 17 April, 1717, aged 39. By his second, Frances Poltock, who *d.* 6 April, 1774, aged 86, he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Frances, *m.* Matthew Michell, Esq. of Chilterne, captain and commodore in his Majesty's navy, and left one son, Matthew Michell, Esq. of Chilterne, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Onslow, Bart.
Mary, who was burnt to death.

Mr. Ashfordby *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN ASHFORDBY, Esq. of Cheshunt, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* 22 Dec. 1766, Ellen, dau. and eventual heir of Robert Hippisley-Trenchard, Esq. of Stanton, in Wilts, and of Abbotts Leigh, in Somersetshire, and by that lady (who *m.* 2ndly, John Long, Esq. of Preshaw, and was, by him, mother of the present Walter Long, Esq. of Preshaw) left at his decease in 1778, aged 52, an only son and successor,

Digitized by Google

THE REV. JOHN ASHFORDBY-TRENCHARD, D.C.L., of Stanton, *b.* in 1771, who *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. of William-Croft Cooke, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* in 1832) had two sons and four daus.,

JOHN-TRENCHARD-CRAVEN, now of Stanton.
Walter, in holy orders, M.A. of Trinity College, Oxford, *d.* in 1836.
Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Rowden, vicar of Highworth, Wilts, and *d.* in 1834, leaving a dau.
Frances, *d.* in 1831.
Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Anthony Crowdy.
Mary, *d.* in 1831.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1834, Miss Brooks, of Kingham, co. Oxford. Dr. Trenchard, whose patronymic was ASHFORDBY, assumed, by royal licence, the additional surname and arms of TRENCHARD, on the death of his maternal uncle, John-William Hippisley-Trenchard, Esq. of Abbots Leigh, co. Somerset, to a moiety of whose estates he succeeded in 1801. He inherited Stanton, Marston, &c., at the decease of his father in 1778.

Arms—Party, per pale; the dexter side, paly of six, arg. and sa., the sinister, az., for TRENCHARD; quartering ASHFORDBY. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A dexter arm, holding a battle-axe.
Motto—Nosce teipsum.
Seat—Stanton House, near Highworth.

Family of Trenchard of Dorset and Wilts.

Baldwin de Riparis, Earl of Devon, granted Hordhill, in the Isle of Wight, unto PAGANUS TRENCHARD and his heirs; unto which deed are witnesses, amongst others, Robert, Alexander, and Hugh Trenchard, grandsons of Paganus Trenchard. This Baldwin lived in the time of King HENRY I. His son and heir,

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, was witness to a deed of Galfridus de Insula, concerning some lands in Schaldflint, time of King HENRY I. He had three sons, of whom the eldest,

ROBERT TRENCHARD, is witness to a grant made to the commons of Christchurch by Richard de Redvers, Earl of Devon, which earl *d.* 8 King HENRY II. (1161.) He was also a witness unto the grant of Galfridus de Insula, son of Jordan de Insula, made to the abbey of Quarrara, in the Isle of Wight, of his mill of Schaldflint. He had a son and successor,

HENRY TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, who is a witness to the grant of William de Rivers, (called Vernon,) Earl of Devon, made to the abbey of Quarrara, in the Isle of Wight, of the service of eighty-eight acres of land in his manor of Welford; unto which grant, Mabell, Countess of Devon, was also a witness, which Mabell *d.* 8 King JOHN. Henry Trenchard had issue three sons, HENRY, Baldwin, and William. The eldest,

SIR HENRY TRENCHARD, Knt., confirmed to Walter le Francois land in Lingwood, which Henry, his father, had formerly granted. To his grant unto Carlton is annexed his seal-manual. This Henry Trenchard, Knt., *m.* the dau. and heiress of Walerand, and left two sons and a dau. The elder son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, granted to Walerand, his brother, a tenement adjoining Schaldflint. He left issue, I. JOHN, of Hordhill; and II. Walerand, whose great-grandson, Egidius, left a dau. and heiress, who *m.* John Depden. The elder son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, *m.* Margaret ——, who released the part of her dowry unto Walerand Trenchard, by deed dated 13 King EDWARD II. He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who by deed, dated 17 King EDWARD II., and by another deed, dated 22 King EDWARD II., granted, together with Henry Trenchard, son of John, and brother to Richard, a plaid of land in Schaldflint unto Adam Gunibald, vicar of Schaldflint. The manor of Schaldflint was entailed by fine unto Henry Trenchard and Eleanora, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, 4 King EDWARD II. Richard *m.* and left issue,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, called *le Grandiver*, living *temp.* HENRY III., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Damarell, Knt. of Hinton, and left a son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, who *m.* Sibella, dau. and co-heir of William Moleins, by Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert Cotes, of Fairoke, co. Somerset, and relict of William Walleis, by whom he left a son,

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who left, by Margaret, his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Robert Dingle, a son,

HENRY TRENCHARD, who *s.* his elder brother Baldwin. This Henry recovered lands in the Isle of Wight, at an assize held at Winton, 3 King HENRY VI. He had a son,

HENRY TRENCHARD, of Hordhill, who *m.* Christiana, dau. and heiress of John Mohun,* Esq. of Ham Mohun, by Joanna, dau. and heir of John Jordan, Esq. of Wolverton, and thus acquired Wolverton and Ham Mohun. Henry Trenchard's name is found in deeds, dated 39 King HENRY VI., and also 15 King EDWARD IV., shortly after which time he died. By his marriage he brought a great addition of estate, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN TRENCHARD, Knt. of Wolverton, high-sheriff in 1509, who *m.* 1st, Margarita, dau. of John Wyke, of Byndon, Devon, who *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Eleanora, dau. of John Philiole, of Woodland, Dorset, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Henry, who *m.* Ama, dau. of James Russell, of Barwick, Dorset, and had a son, Thomas, of Lichet Maltravers, who *m.* Hawissa, sister and co-heir of George de la Lynde, and left a son, Henry, of Lichet, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Drury, Knt., of co. Buckingham, and whose son, George, sold Lichet to Sir George Trenchard.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS TRENCHARD, Knt. of Wolverton, 13 HENRY VII., with many other eminent gentlemen of the West, brought timely aid to the succour of the city of Exeter, then besieged by Perkin Warbeck and the Cornish rebels; and in the 21st of the same reign, Sir Thomas entertained at his house, PHILIP, King of Castile, who was compelled by tempest to put into the port of Weymouth; and the monarch remained at Wolverton until his departure for Windsor to visit the king. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Strangeways; 2ndly, Anna, dau. of Thomas de la Lynde; and 3rdly, Editha, dau. of John Hyrdeford. By the second wife he had, with younger issue, THOMAS TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, ancestor of the Trenchards, of Wolverton, Warmhull, Bloxworth,† &c.; and

---

* WILLIAM MOHUN, third Baron of Dunster, fortified and held his castle on the part of the Empress MATILDA, against King STEPHEN, in 1132: from his eldest son, Reginald de Mohun, Baron of Dunster, descended the successive barons of the family; and from a younger son, John de Mohun, sprang the Mohuns of Ham Mohun, of whom John Mohun, Esq. of Ham Mohun, *m.* Joanna, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Norris, of Normington, in Wilts, and widow of Sir Richard Turbervile, by whom he was grandfather of John Mohun, of Ham Mohun, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Jordan, Esq. of Wolverton, and was father of Christiana, *m.* as in the text, to Henry Trenchard.

† THOMAS TRENCHARD, Esq., son and heir of Sir Thomas Trenchard, of Wolverton, by his second wife, Ann de la Lynde, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Giles Strangeways, Knt. of Allesbury, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas, son of John Carew, of Anthony) a son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Sir John Horsey, Knt. of Clifton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, who was knighted by Queen ELIZABETH, in 1588. He *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Sir George Speke, Knt. of Whitelackington, in Somersetshire; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Hugh Bamfield, and relict of Thomas Chaffin, of Folke. By the latter he had three daus., Jane, *m.* to John Williams, Esq. of Herringston; Dorothy, *m.* to the son and heir of Arthur Champernoune; and Arundela, *m.* to John Freeke, Esq., son of Sir Thomas Freeke, Knt. of Sherston. By the former, Sir George had three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
II. John, of Warmwell, in Dorsetshire, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John Rodney, of Stoke, in Somersetshire, and had one son, John, who *d. unm.*, and five daus.,
Penelope, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* to Colonel John Bingham, of Binghams Melcombe, in Dorsetshire.
Grace, *m.* to Colonel William Sydenham, of Winford Eagle, in Dorsetshire.
Jane, *m.* to John Sadler, Esq. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
III. George (Sir), who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Whitsan, of Bristol, and 2ndly, Lady Penelope D'Arcy, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, Earl of Rivers, who was left a widow at 17. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Gage, Knt.; and 3rdly, Sir William Hervey, Knt. of Ickworth, in Suffolk. This fair lady and wealthy heiress was wooed by three suitors at the same time, and the knights, as in chivalry bound, were disposed to contest the prize with targe and lance; but the lady herself forbade the battle, and menaced the disobedient knights with her eternal dis-

Digitized by Google

RICHARD TRENCHARD, who was of Normington, co. Wilts, was father of

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, Esq. of Normington, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Maurice Rodney, Esq. of Rodney Stoke, co. Somerset, and sister and co-heir of Sir John Rodney, Knt. By this lady he left at his decease (his will was proved in 1591) four sons, viz.,

I. FRANCIS, of Normanton, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1635. His only child, Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.
II. Edward, of Mount Trenchard, in 1621, *d. s. p.* Mount Trenchard was granted to Francis Trenchard by King JAMES I., 12 June, in the 10th year of his reign.
III. JOHN, of whom presently.
IV. Henry, of Cutteridge, who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Towes, of Wilts, in Somersetshire, and had seven children, who all *d.* young. Henry Trenchard's will was dated 25 Dec. 1661.

The third son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, and of Saltford, co. Somerset, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Neville, co. Sussex, relict of Southcott or Southwell, and left at his decease (his will, which bears date 10 Aug. 1646, was proved 20 Feb. 1651) a son and successor,

WILLIAM TRENCHARD, Esq. of Cutteridge, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir George Norton, of Abbots Leigh, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Ellen, *m.* to Henry Long, Esq. of Melksham.
III. Anna, *b.* in 1672, *m.* to Richard Baxter, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
IV. Frances, bapt. at North Bradley, 5 March, 1676, who *m.* in 1703, John Hippisley, Esq. of Stanton, in Wiltshire, and had issue,
WILLIAM HIPPISLEY, of Stanton, high-sheriff for Wilts; *b.* in 1707, *d. s. p.* in 1755, and was buried at Stanton.
ROBERT HIPPISLEY, of whom presently, as heir to his uncle, JOHN TRENCHARD, Esq.
George Hippisley, *b.* in 1716, *d.* in 1739, gentleman-commoner of Christ Church, Oxford.

Mr. Trenchard *d.* 22 Aug. 1710, aged 70, was buried at North Bradley, and *s.* by his son,

JOHN TRENCHARD, Esq. of Cutteridge, *b.* in 1662, heir also of Sir George Norton, of Abbots Leigh, in Somersetshire. This gentleman, a barrister by profession, and a commissioner for the forfeited estates in Ireland, gained considerable reputation by his political writings. In 1698 he published, in connexion with Mr. Moyles, a well-known pamphlet, entitled "*An Argument, showing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and absolutely destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy.*" This production attracted attention, and by the conviction it carried, contributed greatly to the procuring a majority in the parliament, which obliged the king, though with the utmost reluctance, to send home his Dutch guards, and reduce the army to a moderate standard. Several occasional pamphlets, as various state occurrences arose, came from his pen, and met with a flattering reception from the public. But his two most distinguished works were, "*Cato's Letters,*" and "*The Independent Whig.*" The object at which the former pointed was the administration in state; the latter was directed against the hierarchy of the church. They both made their appearance in 1720. Mr. Trenchard represented the borough of Taunton in parliament, and was a leading member of the House of Commons. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Blackett, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Mr. Gordon) had no issue. He *d.* 16 Dec. 1723, and was *s.* at Cutteridge and Abbots Leigh by (the second son of his sister Frances) his nephew,

ROBERT HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Stanton, *b.* in 1715, who assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of TRENCHARD. He *m.* in 1740, Mary, only dau. of John Gore, Esq. of Salisbury, and had issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM, his heir.
Ellen, *b.* 7 Sept. 1745, who *m.* 1st, in 1766, John Ashfordby, Esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, by whom he had a son,
JOHN ASHFORDBY, D. C. L., who, having assumed the additional surname of TRENCHARD, became the REV. JOHN ASHFORDBY-TRENCHARD, of Stanton.
Mrs. Ashfordby *m.* 2ndly, John Long, Esq. of Preshaw, in Hampshire, and *d.* in 1788, leaving another son, the present WALTER LONG, Esq. of Preshaw.

Mr. Hippisley-Trenchard *d.* in July, 1787, aged 72, was buried at Abbots Leigh, and *s.* by his only son,

JOHN-WILLIAM HIPPISLEY-TRENCHARD, Esq. of Cutteridge and Abbots Leigh, *b.* in 1740, who *d.* issueless in 1801, having devised his estates to his two nephews, (the sons of his sister Ellen, by her two husbands,) the elder of whom was the late Dr. TRENCHARD, of Stanton.

Hippisley of Stanton.

ROBERT HIPPISLEY, of Stanton, co. Wilts, third son of John Hippisley, of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Organ, Esq. of Lambourn, co. Berks. He *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of William Steventon, of Dottrell, co. Salop, by whom (who was

---

pleasure, promising jocularly that if they had but patience, she would have them all in their turns, and she actually fulfilled her promise: for she *m.* 1st, Sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton; 2ndly, Sir John Gage, of Firle; and 3dly, Sir William Hervey, of Ickworth.
I. Grace, *m.* to Sir John Strangeways, Knt. of Melbury, Dorset.
II. Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Strangeways, younger brother of Sir John.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Browne, Knt. of Frampton.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS TRENCHARD, Knt. of Wolverton, living in 1640, *m.* Elizabeth, sister and co-heir of Christopher Morgan, relict of Motford, by whom he had issue, four sons and seven daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, Esq. of Wolverton, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Henley, Esq. of Bramshill, in Hampshire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John (Sir), Knt. of Bloxworth, who was sworn one of his majesty's principal secretaries of state, and of the privy council, 23 March, 1692-3. He had been engaged deeply with the Duke of Monmouth, and was at dinner with Mr. W. Speke, at Ilminster, when intelligence arrived of the defeat of his Grace's army, at Sedgemoor. Mr. Trenchard immediately mounted his horse, and advised Mr. Speke to do the same, lest he should be seized and hanged for his attachment to the duke. Mr. Trenchard fled to Litchet; but instead of going to his house, concealed himself in the lodge of the park belonging to the keeper, whom he sent to secure him a passage on board a vessel at Weymouth. Tradition says, at the moment he was embarking, his friend Speke was hanging before his own door at Ilminster. He subsequently became the confidential friend of King WILLIAM, and on the accession of that monarch, was made chief justice of Chester. He *m.* Philipa, dau. of George Speke, Esq. of Whitelackington, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Daniel Sadler, left at his decease, in 1694, (with three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Meech, Esq. of Charminster; Mary, *m.* to Thomas Arnold, Esq. of Portsmouth; and Anne *m.* to John Bromfield, Esq. of Haywood,) four sons, who all *d. s. p.*, except the eldest,
GEORGE, who *m.* his cousin, MARY TRENCHARD, and of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Ivery, of Colhay, in Somersetshire.
II. Anne, *m.* to Walter Erle, Esq. of Charborough.
III. Mary, *m.* to John Southby, Esq. of Carswell.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TRENCHARD, Esq. of Wolverton, M.P. for Bridport, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Erle, Esq. of Charborough, and left, with a dau., Mary, *m.* to Thomas Turberville, Esq. of Bere Regis, in Dorsetshire, a son,

COLONEL THOMAS TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, M.P. for Wareham in 1695 and 1698, for Dorchester in 1689, and for Dorsetshire in 1700 and 1701. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Henning, Esq. of Pokeswell, and by her (who *d.* in 1725) left an only dau.,

MARY TRENCHARD, of Wolverton, *b.* 20 April, 1694, who *m.* (in compliance with the testamentary injunction of her father) her cousin, George Trenchard, Esq., and had issue,

I. GEORGE, her heir, who *m.* Miss Mary Serjeant, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1763, leaving issue,
1. William Trenchard, Esq. of Wolverton, who *m.* 6 Aug. 1790, Hester-Amelia, dau. of John Smith de Burgh, Earl of Clanricarde.
2. George Trenchard, LL.D., rector of Litchet Maltravers, who *m.* in 1795, Anna-Maria, dau. of Sir Thomas Reeves, Knt. of Holeport, in Bray, Berkshire, chief baron of the Common Pleas, and *d. s. p.* in 1808.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
III. John, of Stourminster Marshal, commissioner of taxes, *d. s. p.*
I. Henrietta, *m.* to Jocelyn Pickard, Esq. of Bloxworth, and had issue.
II. Mary, *m.* to Richard Owen Cambridge, Esq. of Whitminster, and had issue.

Digitized by Google

buried 10 Sept. 1670, at Stanton) he left at his decease, in 1667, several sons and daus. The eldest son,

JOHN HIPPISLEY, of Stanton, bapt. 26 Jan. 1640, *m.* 10 Oct. 1667, at Stanton, Anne Hippisley, and *d.* 15 May, 1691, leaving issue, a son and heir,

JOHN HIPPISLEY, Esq. of Stanton, bapt. 18 Aug. 1676, *m.* in 1703, Frances,* dau. and eventually co-heir of WILLIAM TRENCHARD, of Cutteridge and Abbots Leigh, and had by her (who *d.* in 1724,)

I. William, of Stanton, high-sheriff for Wilts, bapt. in 1707, *d. s. p.* in 1755, buried at Stanton.
II. ROBERT.
III. George, bapt. 23 Sept. 1716, gentleman-commoner of Christ Church, Oxford, *d. s. p.* in Jan. 1739.
I. Ellen, bapt. 18 Aug. 1706.
II. Anne, bapt. 31 May, 1713.

The second son,

ROBERT HIPPISLEY-TRENCHARD, Esq. of Stanton, bapt. 23 Aug. 1715, *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. of John Gore, Esq., recorder of Wilton, by Lucy, dau. of — Dawson, Esq. of Azerly, Yorkshire, by whom (who *d.* 26 April, 1755, aged 36, and was buried at St. Edmund's, Salisbury) he left at his decease, in 1787,

JOHN-WILLIAM, his heir.
Lucy, *b.* in 1748, buried at St. Edmund's.
Ellen, *m.* 1st, in 1766, John Ashfordby, Esq. by whom she had a son, the late DR. ASHFORDBY-TRENCHARD; and 2ndly, in 1779, John Long, Esq. of Preshaw, by whom she had a son, the present JOHN LONG, Esq. of Preshaw.

Mr. Hippisley-Trenchard *m.* 2ndly, Ann, third dau. of William Priddle, Gent. of Basingstoke, and by her had a son, Gustavus-Mathias Hippisley, who *m.* Ellen, third dau. of Thomas Fitzgerald, Knt. of Glin, and *d.* in 1831, leaving issue, 1. Gustavus-Alexander-Butler Hippisley; 2. Robert-Fitzgerald Hippisley, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*; 3. Charles-James Hippisley, lieut. R.N.; 4. Augustus-John Hippisley; 1. Ellen-Georgiana; and 2. Jane-Augusta, *m.* to William-John Richardson, Esq. of Oak Hall, Wanstead, Essex. Mr. Hippisley-Trenchard was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN-WILLIAM HIPPISLEY-TRENCHARD, Esq. of Abbots Leigh and Cutteridge, *b.* in Nov. 1740, who *d. s. p.* in 1801, having devised his estates to his two nephews, the sons of his sister Ellen, by her two husbands, and was buried at St. Edmund's, Salisbury.

TREVANION OF CAERHAYES.

The late JOHN-TREVANION-PURNELL BETTESWORTH-TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes, in Cornwall, colonel of the militia of that co., *b.* in 1780; *m.* 1st, in 1801, Charlotte, dau. and co-heir of — Hosier, Esq.,† and had issue,

JOHN-CHARLES, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Trelawney Brereton, Esq., and has (with other issue) a son and heir, HUGH.
Henry, *m.* to Georgiana, dau. of Col. and the Hon. Mrs. Lee, and niece of the late celebrated LORD BYRON, and has issue.
George, lieut. R.N., *m.* to Gertrude, dau. of F. Daniell, Esq. of Trelissic, in Cornwall, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1832.
Frederick-William.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1830, Susannah, second dau. of Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., and has one dau. This gentleman, whose paternal surname is BETTESWORTH, assumed in addition that of TREVANION, with the armorial ensigns of that family. He *s.* to the estates upon the decease of his father, and served the office of sheriff of Cornwall in 1804.

Lineage.

This family is of remote antiquity, and can deduce authentically its pedigree from the time of EDWARD II.

SIR JOHN TREVANION, Knt., Lord of Trevanion, was M.P. for Lostwithiel, in the reign of EDWARD III. He *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Stephen de Beaupré, or Belloprato, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Archdekne, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Otho Arundel, of Tremblith, and was father of

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion, who by his wife, the dau. and heiress of Carminowe, left a son and successor,

ROBERT TREVANION, of Trevanion. This feudal lord *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of Rodolph Arundell, of Caerhayes, and obtained thereby that estate, which has continued since the chief residence of the family. The son and heir of this marriage,

THOMAS TREVANION, took up his abode at Caerhayes, his maternal inheritance. He *m.* Matilda, dau. and co-heiress of John Petit, of Ardevora, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TREVANION, of Caerhayes, living 22 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Jennet, dau. of Thomas Trefry, of Fowey, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM TREVANION, of Caerhayes, who received the honour of knighthood, and was sheriff of Cornwall in 1502, which office he served again in 1508. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Edgecombe, Knt. of Cothele, in Cornwall, by whom he had two sons and a dau., viz.,

HUGH (Sir), his heir.
John, who was seated at Trevalster, and *m.* a dau. of — Holland, by whom he was father of
JOHN, of Trevalster, who by Maria, his wife, dau. of John Somaster, of the co. Devon, left three daus., his co-heirs, namely,
Maria, *m.* to Richard Trefusis, Esq., ancestor to Lord Clinton.
Johanna, *m.* to William Bligh, Esq.
Alicia, *m.* to Nicholas Boscawen, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to Reginald Mohun, Esq. of Hull.

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUGH TREVANION, of Caerhayes. This gallant person was the particular favourite of his grandfather, Sir Richard Edgecombe, with whom he encountered many dangers, in the time of RICHARD III. He fought under the banner of the Earl of Richmond, at Bosworth, and received the high martial honour of knight-banneret, for his brave deportment in that memorable field. The sword with which he was confirmed is still to be seen in the church of St. Michael's, Caerhayes. He is stated to have been the abettor of Edgecombe, in the pursuit of their fallen opponent, Sir Henry de Rodrigan, and to have shared in the division of the lands of that unfortunate gentleman. Sir Hugh *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard, and had three sons, viz.,

HUGH, his heir. John, who *d. s. p.*
Richard, *m.* to Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Chamond, of Tregarthian, and relict of Arundell, of Talvarne, by whom he had issue,
1. Hugh, of Trelegan, who *m.* Amiam, dau. and heir of Thomas Mayo, of Lostwithiel, and was *s.* by his son,
HUGH, of Trelegan, living in 1620, who was *s.* by his son,
HUGH, of Trelegan, who died one of the poor Knights of Windsor, without issue, and with him the branch of Trelegan ceased.
2. Richard, of Tregarthian, *m.* Maria, dau. of Henry Rolle, of Heanton, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son.
NATHANIEL, whose representative,
RICHARD, was living at Tregarthian in the beginning of the last century. He *m.* Miss Bond, of Earth, and had an only dau., ——, who *m.* Peter Major, Esq. of Fowey, whose heiress *m.* John Goodhall, and her representative is the present JOHN TILLEY CORYTON, Esq. of Pentillie Castle.
3. William, who inherited from his mother the manor of Tregadder, and his only dau. and heiress marrying John Gerveys, was ancestor of the Rev. Richard Gerveys Grylls, of Helston.

Sir Hugh Trevanion was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HUGH TREVANION, Knt. of Caerhayes, who *m.* Sybilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, and sister to the wife of Henry Carey, first Lord Hunsdon, and had, (with three elder sons, who *d. unm.*,)

CHARLES, his successor.
Anne, *m.* to John Killiowe, of Lansallos.
Beatrice, *m.* to John Trelawny.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Carey, Earl of Monmouth, fourth son of Henry, first Lord Hunsdon. In the memoirs of this nobleman, written by himself, and published by John, Earl of Cork and Orrery, he says, "I married a gentle-

---

* Her sister *m.* Henry Long, Esq. of Melksham.

† Mr. Hosier, with the whole of his family, except two daus., namely, Marianne, the wife of Lieut.-Gen. Sharpe, of Stodding Castle, N.B., and the above-mentioned Charlotte, was lost in the "Grosvenor" East Indiaman.

Digitized by Google

woman, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Hugh Trevanion, more for her *worth* than her *wealth*; for her estate was but £500 a-year jointure. She had between five and six hundred pounds in her purse. Neither did she marry me for any great wealth, for I had in all the world but £100 a-year out of the Exchequer as a pension, and that was but during pleasure, and I was near a thousand pounds in debt; besides the queen (ELIZABETH, his first cousin) was mightily displeased with me for marrying, and most of my best friends, only my father was no ways offended at it, which gave me great content." For a further account of this nobleman, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

Sir Hugh was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHARLES TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes, vice-admiral of Cornwall. This gentleman *m.* Johanna, dau. and heiress of — Witchalse, Esq. of the co. Devon, by whom he was father of a dau., Catherine, who *d. unm.*, and a son, his successor,

SIR CHARLES TREVANION, Knt. of Caerhayes, M.P. and high-sheriff of co. Cornwall, *temp.* CHARLES I., who *m.* Amia, eldest dau. of Sir John Mallet, of Enmore, and had a son,

JOHN, *b.* in 1613, who *m.* Mary, youngest dau. of John Arundel of Trerice, one of the faithful adherents of King CHARLES I., and sister of Richard, first Lord Arundel of Trerice, by whom (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Arundel, of Lanharne) he left at his decease, being slain before Bristol, a son,

CHARLES, successor to his grandfather.

Sir Charles was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

CHARLES TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes. This gentleman *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of Sir Adam Drummond, Knt., and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes, living in 1738, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Francis Blake, of Northumberland, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1726, Barbara, dau. of William, fourth Lord Berkeley of Stratton, by whom he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

FRANCES, co-heir to her brother, *m.* to John Bettesworth, Esq., LL.D., of an ancient Sussex family, and had issue,

JOHN BETTESWORTH, who eventually inherited Caerhayes.

SOPHIA, co-heir to her brother, *m.* to Admiral the Hon. John Byron, second son of the fourth Lord Byron, and had, with several daus., two sons, viz.,

1. John, an officer in the army, who *m.* 1st, Baroness Conyers, and had an only dau.,
   AUGUSTA, *m.* in 1807, to John Leigh, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 14th dragoons.
   Captain Byron *m.* 2ndly, Miss Gordon, a Scottish heiress, allied to the blood royal of Scotland, by whom he had an only son, the immortal
   GEORGE-GORDON, LORD BYRON.
2. George-Anson, a captain in the R.N., *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Robert Dallas, Esq., and had a son,
   GEORGE-ANSON, a captain in the R.N., who *s.* his cousin, and is the present LORD BYRON.

Mr. Trevanion was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes, M.P. for the borough of Tregony in 1753. This gentleman *d.* without issue in 1767, when his sisters inherited the estates as co-heirs, Caerhayes &c., devolving upon the elder,

FRANCES BETTESWORTH, who was *s.* by her son,

JOHN BETTESWORTH, Esq. of Caerhayes, who *m.* Frances, dau. of — Tomkins, Esq., of the co. Pembroke, and had issue,

JOHN-TREVANION-PURNELL, his heir.
George, a captain in the R.N., who *d.* of wounds received in battle, with the reputation of a brave and enterprising officer. He *m.* Lady Hannah Grey.
Henry, captain in the Royal Cornwall militia.
Frances. Georgiana.

Mr. Bettesworth was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son, the late JOHN-TREVANION-PURNELL BETTESWORTH-TREVANION, Esq. of Caerhayes.

Arms—Arg., on a fesse, az., between two chevs., gu., three escallop shells, or; quartering the arms of BETTESWORTH.

Crest—A stag, trippant, ppr.

Supporters—Dexter, a stag; sinister, a lion.

Motto—En dieu est mon espoir.

Seat—Caerhayes, Cornwall.

TREVELYAN OF NETHERWITTON.

TREVELYAN, RALEIGH, Esq. of Netherwitton, co. Northumberland, *b.* in Aug. 1781; *m.* in 1819, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Grey, Esq. of Shoreston, and has had issue,

THORNTON-RALEIGH.
Walter-Blackett. Raleigh.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1827.
Constance. Helena.

Mr. Trevelyan inherited the estates at the decease of his brother, 3 April, 1818.

Lineage.

WALTER TREVELYAN, Esq., second son of Sir George Trevelyan, Bart. of Nettlecombe, *m.* 14 July, 1772, Margaret, elder dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Mary, wife of Thomas Witham, Esq. of Headlam) of James Thornton, Esq. of Netherwitton, co. Northumberland, and had by her two sons, WALTER-BLACKETT and RALEIGH. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Margaret Hitchen, of Penzance, and by her had a son, Walter-Calverley Trevelyan, *m.* in 1828; and two daus., Julia-Anne, *m.* in 1827, to — John, Esq. of Penzance; and Frances. The eldest son,

WALTER-BLACKETT TREVELYAN, Esq., at whose decease, *unm.*, 3 April, 1818, that moiety devolved upon his only brother, the present RALEIGH TREVELYAN, Esq. of Netherwitton.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.
Seat—Netherwitton, near Morpeth.

TRIPP OF HUNTSPILL AND SAMPFORD BRETT, CO. SOMERSET.

TRIPP, THE REV. CHARLES, D.D., Trinity College, Cambridge, rector of Silverton, co. Devon, a magistrate for the counties of Somerset and Devon, *m.* Frances Owen, dau. of Brigadier-General Owen, by Anne, his wife, and has had issue,

I. HENRY, in holy orders, Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, and Fellow and Tutor of St. Columba's College, Ireland.
II. John, in holy orders. III. Charles, *d.* young.
IV. Charles-George, of Lincoln's Inn.
V. William-Owen. VI. Arthur-Sampford.
VII. Howard.
I. Frances, *d.* young. II. Frances-Anne.
III. Eliza.

Lineage.

This family obtained the name of Tripp, *temp.* HEN. V. Its coat of arms is painted and emblazoned on an ancient escutcheon belonging to the present Dr. Tripp. Underneath the shield is the following inscription:—"This atchievement was given unto my Lord Howard's 5th son at the Siege of Bullogne; King Harry the 5th being there, ask'd how they took the Town and Castle, Howard answer'd 'I Tripp'd up the walls;' saith his Majesty, 'Tripp shall be thy name, and no longer Howard,' and Honoured him with the scaling Ladder for his Bend."*

That this family resided in Somersetshire, and had landed property in that county for many generations, appears from a great number of old parchment deeds, in the possession of Dr. Tripp. The oldest which has at present been found, is in the reign of HENRY VIII., and relates to the estate of East Brent, which has only lately been sold, and which must therefore have been in this family from that time at least, and perhaps before. Relating to the same estate of East Brent there are several deeds in the succeeding reigns, and a marriage settlement of the time of CHARLES II., in which East Brent, Shipham, and Newbay, are mentioned as family property.

* JAMES II., in his Autobiography, mentions Mr. Tripp and Mr. Howard, conjointly aiding his escape, when Duke of York, from Hampton Court, after the death of CHARLES I.

Digitized by Google

JOHN TRIPP, Esq. of Shipham and Hunstpill, co. Somerset, living in the reigns of WILLIAM and MARY, and ANNE, *m.* twice: by his first wife he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *d. unm.*

From his second marriage are derived the Tripps of Bristol, one of whom went to Holland, and amassed great wealth at Amsterdam, where, from him, a street is still called Tripp-street. His son, was created in Holland, Baron Tripp, by the Prince of Orange, and one of his descendants was in the British army, and served in the campaigns against Napoleon. The son of the first marriage,

JOHN TRIPP, Esq., rector of Huntspill, sold this living to the Marquess of Bath, from whom it afterwards passed to Balliol College, Oxford. He *m.*, and had issue two sons,

I. JOHN, the heir.
II. Samuel, who *m.* and had numerous issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN TRIPP, Esq., who was a barrister-at-law, and deputy-recorder of Taunton, under Sir Charles Wyndham, afterwards Earl of Egremont, and a magistrate for the cos. of Wilts, Dorset, Gloucester, Devon, and Somerset, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. James Upton, rector of Hills Bishop, near Taunton, and of Monksilver, and master of Taunton Grammar School, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.
II. James-Upton, *m.* Miss Edsaw, of Fittleworth, and had issue,
  1. James, who *m.* 1st, Miss Buckle, and had issue, a dau.,
     Frances.
     And 2ndly, Miss Harvey, by whom he had issue,
     Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. William Sinclair, son of Sir John Sinclair, of Ulbster.
     Susan. Emma.
     Maria.
  2. George. 3. Charles-Upton.
  4. Francis-Upton. I. Sarah-Caroline.
III. George, *m.* Miss Deacon, and had issue,
  1. Elizabeth-Anne, who *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Robert-Henry Tripp, son of the Rev. Robert Tripp, and grandson of John Tripp, Esq., and Anne, his wife.
IV. Robert, rector of Rewe, near Exeter, *m.* Miss Thompson, of Kirk-Deighton, and had issue,
  1. Robert-Henry, vicar of Altarnun, co. Cornwall, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth-Anne, dau. of George Tripp, Esq.
  2. William-Upton. 3. John.
  4. Charles-Upton, capt. 36th native infantry.
  I. Marianne. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Anne.
V. Henry, an eminent lawyer of Lincoln's Inn, and a particular friend of George O'Brien, Earl of Egremont, and resided at Orchard Wyndham for 50 years, *d. unm.*
I. Mary, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* to Brigadier-Gen. William Owen, who served at Minorca, Ireland, Gibraltar, and West Indies; he was the grandson of Sir Arthur Owen, Bart. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, and *d.* at Martinique.
III. Frances-Alicia-Deborah-Fredirica-Upton, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN TRIPP, rector of Spofforth and of Catton, co. York, LL.D. of Christ Church, Oxford, *m.* Sarah Burchill, and had issue,

I. George, a capt. in the 25th regt. of foot; served in Egypt, under Sir Ralph Abercrombie, and was at the battle of Aboukir. He *d. unm.* two years after that event, of consumption, caught from sleeping on the sands.
II. CHARLES, the present representative.
III. Peter, lieut.-col. 98th regt. of foot, *m.* Frances White, and has issue, one son and two daus.
IV. John-Upton, *m.* his cousin Sarah, dau. of James-Upton Tripp, Esq., and has issue, six children.
I. Harriet, *d.* young.
II. Frances, *m.* Henry Eyre, Esq. of Botley Grange, Hampshire, and had issue.
  1. Henry-Richard. 2. John, deceased.
  1. Frances. 2. Harriet.
III. Charlotte, *d. unm.*

Arms—Gu., a scaling-ladder, in bend., arg., between six crosses-crosslet, fitchée, of the last.
Crest—An eagle, with wings close.

TROTTER OF MORTONHALL.

TROTTER, RICHARD, Esq. of Mortonhall, Mid-Lothian, and Charterhall, co. Berwick, *b.* 23 March, 1797; *m.* 21 Sept. 1836, Mary, dau. of Gen. Sir John Oswald, G.C.B. of Dunnikier, co. Fife, by his wife, Charlotte, dau. of the Very Rev. Lord Charles Murray-Aynsley, Dean of Bocking, who was son of John, third Duke of Athol, and by her had issue,

I. HENRY, *b.* 5 Jan. 1844.
I. Charlotte-Athol-Mary.
II. Margaret-Catherine.

Mr. Trotter is a justice of the peace for Mid-Lothian and Berwickshire. He *s.* his uncle, Henry Trotter, Esq., 12 March, 1838.

Lineage.

"It is," says Sir Robert Douglas, "the opinion of some authors that the Trotters are descended of the noble and ancient family of the Giffards, because they have been in the habit of quartering the arms of that family with their own; and the traditional account of their origin is, that a brother of the Lord Giffard having got a message from King JAMES III. to repair to his court without delay, he made such haste on a hard trotting horse, that he was with his majesty much sooner than could have been expected; and being asked how he came so quickly? he answered that he had trotted on as fast as the beast could carry him; upon which he had the surname of Trotter assigned him, &c. But if this was the origin of their surname, that event must have happened long before this era, for there were many of the surname of Trotter, in Scotland, before King JAMES III. succeeded to the crown. It is therefore probable that some of the family of Trotter have married a daughter of the house of Giffard, and have thereupon added the arms of that family to their own."

The immediate ancestor of this family was

THOMAS TROTTER, who lived in the reigns of Kings ROBERT II. and III., and appears to have been the proprietor of the lands of Foulshaw, Catchelraw, Kilnhill, &c. in Berwickshire. He *d.* in the beginning of the reign of King JAMES I., and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TROTTER, designed of Catchelraw, who lived in the reigns of Kings JAMES I. and II., and was one of the captains for keeping the peace on the borders, *anno* 1437, and again in 1450. He *m.* Isabel Trotter, a dau. of the family of Prentannan, a near cousin of his own, and *d.* in the beginning of the reign of King JAMES III., leaving issue a son,

THOMAS TROTTER, of Catchelraw, who *s.* him, and, in the year 1490, *m.* Jean Hepburn, a dau. of the ancient family of Wauchton, who were superiors of part of his lands. By her he had a son and successor,

ROBERT TROTTER, of Catchelraw, *b.* in 1518, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Sinclair, of Longformacus, by whom he had three sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Robert, who *m.* the heiress of Rowchester, with whom he got that estate.
III. William, who was bred a merchant, and became burgess, guild brother, and treasurer of the city of Edinburgh.

He *d.* in the reign of Queen MARY, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TROTTER, of Catchelraw, who got a charter under the great seal from Queen MARY, dated 25 Feb. 1553. He left issue several sons,

I. ROBERT, his heir, whose son, George, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, first of the family of Mortonhall, of whom we treat.
III. George, who was a writer to the signet, and having lived to a great age, acquired a considerable estate.

The second son,

JOHN TROTTER, *b.* in 1553, being a younger brother, was bred a merchant, and acquired by commerce a vast estate, particularly the lands and barony of Mortonhall, which has continued ever since to be the chief title of his

Digitized by Google

family. He *m.* Janet, eldest dau. of David Macmath, of that ilk, an ancient family in Dumfriesshire, by whom he had five sons and four daus. He was a great loyalist, and most sincerely attached to the interest of King CHARLES. He *d.*, aged 81, in 1641, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, second baron of Mortonhall, who was served heir to his father in 1641. He was also a steady loyalist, and was fined £500 sterling by the parliament, in 1645, for assisting the Marquess of Montrose, &c. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Henry Morrison, one of the bailies of Edinburgh, son of John Morrison, Esq. of Saughtonhall, by whom he had two sons and eight daus. He *d.* in 1651, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, of Mortonhall, who was served heir to his father in 1652. He *d.* of a fever in the island of Malta, in 1665, aged 26, *unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY TROTTER, of Mortonhall, who was served heir to his brother in 1666. He *m.* Marian, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander Dalmahoy, Knt., by whom he had two sons,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Alexander, a youth of great parts and spirit, who *d.* in Catalonia, *unm.* in 1692.

He *d.* in 1685, aged 42, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, fifth baron of Mortonhall, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Wilkinson, of Thursdale, co. Durham, high-sheriff of co. Northumberland, and had four sons and four daus.

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. John, who was bred a merchant. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Lour's, Esq. of Merchiston, by whom he had only one dau., Marian, who survived him, and *m.* Walter Mac Farlane, Esq., son of William Mac Farlane, of that ilk.
III. THOMAS, who carried on the line of the family: of him afterwards.
IV. Alexander, a capt. of Marines.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Duncan Campbell, of Clunies.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ross, to whom she had two sons and four daus.
III. Marian, *d. unm.*
IV. Jean, *m.* to Robert Cairns, merchant, and had issue, one son and three daus.

He *d.* suddenly, at Mortonhall, in 1718, aged 51, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TROTTER, sixth baron of Mortonhall, *b.* in 1696, who *d. unm.* at Petersburgh, in 1763, aged 67, was buried in the English church there, and *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS TROTTER, Esq., seventh baron of Mortonhall, who *m.* Joanna, dau. and heiress of Gabriel Porterfield, Esq. of Hapland, co. Ayr, who *d.* in 1813. He *d.* in 1793, leaving issue six sons and six daus., of whom were,

I. JOHN, } successive barons.
II. HENRY, }
III. Alexander, Lieut.-General in the army, who *d.* in 1825. He *m.* Margaret-Catherine, dau. of Richard Fisher, Esq. of Lovetts, co. Mid-Lothian, and by her (who *d.* in 1834) had issue,
  1. RICHARD, successor to his uncle.
  2. Thomas, a lieut. 2nd dragoons, or Scotch Greys, who was killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815.
  1. Margaret-Richard-Fisher, *m.* in 1813, to John Cunningham, one of the senators of the College of Justice, of Scotland.
  2. Joanna-Gordon, *m.* in 1838, to the Rev. John Morrell Mackenzie, A.M.

The eldest son,

JOHN TROTTER, eighth Baron of Mortonhall, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Kennedy, of Romano, co. Peebles, but dying *s. p.* in Feb. 1804, was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY TROTTER, ninth Baron of Mortonhall, at whose decease, *unm.*, 12 March, 1838, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his nephew, RICHARD, now of Mortonhall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, gu., between three stars, in chief, sa., and a crescent, in base, az., as the paternal coat of TROTTER OF MORTONHALL; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chevron, gu., between three boars' heads, couped, sa., for TROTTER OF CHARTERHALL.
Crest—A man, holding a horse, ppr., furnished, gu.
Supporters—Dexter, a lion; sinister, a horse.
Motto—In promptu.
Seats—Mortonhall, co. Mid-Lothian; and Charterhall, co. Berwick.

TROTTER OF CASTLELAW.

TROTTER, JOHN, Esq. of Castlelaw and The Bush, co. Mid-Lothian, *b.* 10 July, 1788; *m.* 6 Dec. 1817, Matilda, fourth dau. of Sir Francis Workman-MacNaghten, Bart. of Bushmills, Ireland. Mr. Trotter, a magistrate for co. Mid-Lothian, *s.* his father in July, 1807.

Lineage.

The surname of Trotter is of considerable antiquity in Scotland, the estates of the family of this name being chiefly in Berwickshire.

ALEXANDER TROTTER, of Castleshiell, who *s.* his father in 1693, *m.* in 1708, Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Steuart, Bart. of Allanbank, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, of Craigmillar, lord-president of the Court of Session, and had, besides other children, two sons,

John, grandfather of the present JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Castleshiell, and of Horton, co. Surrey, M.P. for that shire.
ARCHIBALD, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq., *m.* in 1748, Jean, dau. and heiress of Robert Moubray, Esq. of Rush and Castlelaw, (descended from the great house of Barnbougle and Cockairny—*see* p. 894,) by Katherine, his wife, dau. of George Linde, of Gorgie, co. Mid-Lothian, and (besides other children, who *d. unm.* or in infancy) had,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. ALEXANDER, of Dreghorn, (*see that family.*)
III. JOHN, of Dyrham Park, Herts, who *m.* Felicity Swinton, and had issue,
  1. JOHN, of Dyrham Park, *b.* 13 June, 1808, *m.* in 1833, Charlotte-Amelia, dau. of Lord Ravensworth.
  2. Steuart, *d.* in 1814.
  1. Coutts, *m.* in 1822, Sir H. Lindsay Bethune.
  2. Katherine, *m.* in 1823, to Joseph Smijth Windham, Esq.
  3. Jean.
  4. Martin, *m.* in 1832, to William-John Hamilton, Esq.
IV. COUTTS (Sir), Bart. of Westville, co. Lincoln. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
I. Katharine.

The eldest son,

ROBERT TROTTER, Esq. of Bush and Castlelaw, *m.* in 1787, Ann, only dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Castleshiell, co. Berwick, and of Horton, Surrey, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Archibald, of Dryden, co. Mid-Lothian, *m.* in 1812, Laura-Maria, second dau. of Thomas Chase, Esq. of Madras, and has issue, Robert-Archibald, *b.* in 1812, in the Bengal army; Thomas-Coutts, *b.* in 1814, in the Bengal civil service; and Laura-Anne.
I. Jean-Sophia. II. Katherine.

Mr. Trotter, who was postmaster-general for Scotland, *d.* in July, 1807, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Bush and Castlelaw.

Arms—TROTTER and MOUBRAY, quarterly.
Seat—The Bush, co. Mid-Lothian.

TROTTER OF DREGHORN.

TROTTER, ARCHIBALD, Esq. of Dreghorn, Mid-Lothian, *b.* 10 April, 1799; *m.* 27 Nov. 1828, Louisa-Jane, youngest dau. of James Strange, Esq., by Anne, dau. of Henry, first Viscount Melville, and has issue,

I. COUTTS, *b.* 9 April, 1831.
II. Alexander-James, *b.* 10 March, 1833.
III. James-Stuart, *b.* 20 March, 1839.
IV. John-Moubray, *b.* 6 Sept. 1842.
V. Philip-Durham, *b.* 13 June, 1844.
I. Anne-Katherine. II. Louisa-Lillias.
III. Mary-Caroline.

Mr. Trotter, who is a magistrate for co. Mid-Lothian, *s.* his father, 14 Sept. 1842.

Lineage.

The surname of Trotter is of considerable antiquity in Scotland, the estates of the family of this name lying chiefly in Berwickshire.

Digitized by Google

The Trotters of Dreghorn, who are a younger branch of the Trotters of Bush and Castlelaw, co. Mid-Lothian, are descended from the family of Trotter, of Castleshiell, in Berwickshire. Mr. Trotter's great-grandfather,

ALEXANDER TROTTER, of Castleshiell, who *s.* his father in the property in 1693, *m.* in 1708, Jean, dau. of Sir Robert Steuart, Bart. of Allanbank, by Jean, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, of Craigmillar, lord-president of the Court of Session, and had issue, besides other children, two sons: the elder of whom, JOHN TROTTER, was grandfather of the present JOHN TROTTER, Esq. of Castleshiell, and of Horton, in Surrey, which county he represents in parliament. The younger son,

ARCHIBALD TROTTER, *m.* in 1748, Jean, dau. and heir of Robert Moubray, of Bush and Castlelaw, descended from the great house of Barnbougle and Cockairny, (*see* p. 894,) by Katherine, dau. of George Linde, of Gorgie, Mid-Lothian, and had issue, besides other children, (*see preceding article,*) a second son,

ALEXANDER TROTTER, Esq. of Dreghorn, *b.* 1 June, 1755, *m.* 27 Nov. 1797, Lillias, dau. of Sir John Stuart, Bart. of Allanbank, by Margaret-Agnes, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Boulogne, and had issue,

I. ARCHIBALD, his heir.
II. John, of the Bengal civil service, *b.* 22 May, 1800, *d.* in India in 1825.
III. Henry-Dundas, capt. R.N., *b.* 19 Sept. 1802, *m.* 23 Nov. 1835, Charlotte, second dau. of Major-Gen. James Pringle, E. I. Co.'s service. (*See* PRINGLE OF STITCHELL, in BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
IV. Alexander, *b.* 3 March, 1804, *m.* 16 June, 1836, Jaqueline-Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. William Otter, D.D., Bishop of Chichester, and has issue,
  1. Coutts. 2. William.
  3. Henry. 4. Edward-Bush.
  1. Jaqueline. 2. Emily.
V. Robert, *b.* 29 Nov. 1807, *m.* in Dec. 1835, Isabella, dau. of Joseph Hare, Esq. of Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope.
1. Margaret.

Mr. Trotter *d.* 14 Sept. 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ARCHIBALD TROTTER, Esq. of Dreghorn.

Arms—Quarterly: TROTTER and MOWBRAY. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Seat—Dreghorn, near Edinburgh.

TROTTER OF DOWNPATRICK.

TROTTER, CLIFFORD, Esq. of Charleville Cottage, co. Wicklow, *b.* 22 May, 1782; *m.* 1st, in November, 1805, Lady Mary St. Lawrence, dau. of William, 2nd Earl of Howth, by Mary, his wife, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Bermingham, last Earl of Louth, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1825) has had issue,

Thomas-Bermingham, *d.* 12 Jan. 1844.
WILLIAM-ST. LAWRENCE.
Mary-Bermingham. Isabella-Louisa.
Elizabeth.

Mr. Trotter *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1838, Catherine-Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Major St. Clair, of Emma Vale, co. Wicklow, and has by her,

Clifford-Stirling, *b.* 16 March, 1839.
Mervyn-Henry, *b.* 23 April, 1840.
Frederick-St. Clair, *b.* 15 March, 1843.
Adelaide-Elizabeth.

Mr. Trotter is a magistrate for Downshire.

Lineage.

This family claims to derive from ALEXANDER RUTHVEN, a scion of the great and ennobled Scottish house of Gowrie, who being at Perth when the Earl of Gowrie, his kinsman and chief, was slain, was involved in the ruin of his family, and in 1602 fled to England, where he settled himself in the co. Durham, assuming his wife's surname, that of TROTTER. Here, on the banks of the Skerne, he purchased lands, and erected a residence, which still retains the name of Trotter. He *d.* in 1621, leaving a son,

JAMES TROTTER, Esq., who *m.* Anne Hylton, of Preskrigg, granddau. of Sir Adam Hylton, of Hylton Castle, co. Durham, and *d.* in 1637, having had three sons, Alexander, JOHN, and James. The second son,

JOHN TROTTER, *b.* in 1619, who was bred to the profession of medicine, *m.* Jane Willson, dau. of a clergyman at Auckland, and thereby so displeased his elder brother, that a sudden dispute arose, in which Alexander received a hurt, from which he died soon after. John fled to the Isle of Man, and thence, with his wife and an infant son, SAMUEL, *b.* in 1668, went over to Ireland, to Mourne, where he *d.* in 1680. The above-named SAMUEL TROTTER, was father of JOHN TROTTER, Esq., who *m.* Miss Savage, and dying at Downpatrick in 1770, left, with three daus., five sons, Edward, Southwell, Savage, John, and WILLIAM. The youngest,

WILLIAM TROTTER, Esq. of Downpatrick, *d.* there in April, 1794, leaving, with a dau., four sons, JOHN, capt. 15th foot; William-Henry; Edward, lieut. R.N.; and CLIFFORD, now of Charleville Cottage.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see preceding family.*
Seat—Charleville Cottage, co. Wicklow.

TROTTER OF BALLINDEAN.

TROTTER, ROBERT-KNOX, Esq. of Ballindean, co. Perth, a captain in the army, and formerly captain in the 17th regt. of Lancers, a justice of the peace, and commissioner of supply, *s.* his father, 16 Aug. 1833. He *m.* 27 March previous, the Hon. Mary Rollo, eldest dau. of John, eighth Lord Rollo, by whom he has, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM, *b.* 12 Feb. 1834.

Lineage.

THOMAS TROTTER, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh, who filled many responsible situations in the councils of Edinburgh, and in the year 1744 was a magistrate of that city. In 1745 he received particular instructions from the secretary of state, to provide stores and horses for the Duke of Cumberland and his army. He *m.* in 1717, Mary, dau. of James Lorimer, Torryburn, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.
William, merchant and burgess of Edinburgh.
John, (Rev. Dr.) minister of Ceres, Fife, and latterly of Swallow-street, London.

The eldest son,

THOMAS TROTTER, also a merchant and burgess of Edinburgh, *b.* in 1724, was several times elected a member of the town council, and filled the situation of magistrate, or baillie, of that city, for several years. He *m.* Charlotte, dau. of David Knox,* surgeon, Edinburgh, by Isabel, dau. of Robert Hepburn, of Beanston, and had issue,

* WILLIAM KNOX, a branch of the family of Ranfurly, N.B., having purchased the property of Gifford, in East-Lothian, gave that designation to his descendants. He *m.* a lady of the name of Sinclair, (or St. Clair,) by whom he had JOHN KNOX, the celebrated reformer; and

WILLIAM KNOX, who was minister of Cockpen. He had three sons,

WILLIAM, who *s.* him in Cockpen.
JAMES, who was minister at Kelso. JOHN.

The third son,

THE REV. JOHN KNOX, minister of Melrose, was father of JOHN KNOX, afterwards minister of Bowden. This last JOHN KNOX (minister of Bowden) had sons,

HARRY, chaplain to King CHARLES II.; and

THE REV. JOHN KNOX, minister of West Calder, and latterly of Leith, who was father of

JOHN KNOX, garrison-surgeon, Edinburgh Castle, who, having *m.* Isabel, dau. of John Mack, had by her two sons, David and Thomas, and two daus., Jane and Isabel.

DAVID KNOX, the eldest, was a surgeon in Edinburgh. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Robert Hepburn, of Beanston, by Jane Calderwood, heiress of Whiterig, and had issue, 1. John; 2. ROBERT, of whom afterwards; 3. David; and six daus., of whom Charlotte, the fifth, was *m.* to THOMAS TROTTER.

ROBERT KNOX, son of David Knox and Isabel Hepburn, was physician to the forces, during the American war, and latterly physician in London. He *d.* in 1792, leaving, by Sarah Rogers, his spouse, two sons, Granby-Robert and Francis-Arthur Skene, and one dau., St. Clair-Stuart, who *m.* her cousin-german, WILLIAM TROTTER, of Ballindean.

Digitized by Google

I. THOMAS, major-gen. Royal artillery, who *d.* in 1819, in the command of that force in Ireland. He served with distinction under the late Duke of York, in Flanders, and received several times thanks for his services, in the general orders of the army.
II. David, in the Royal navy.
III. John, who *d.* in India.
IV. William, who *d.* young.
V. Robert, surgeon Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* in India.
VI. Charles, col.-commandant, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* in command of the Finnovelly district, at Palamcottah, 11 July, 1819.
VII. WILLIAM, of whom afterwards.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM TROTTER, Esq. of Ballindean, co. Perth, *b.* 10 Nov. 1772, was several times member of the town council of Edinburgh, and, latterly, in the years 1826 and 1827, elected lord-provost of that city. To him Edinburgh is indebted for many of its greatest improvements, and he was one of the most influential and respected of her citizens. He was deputy-lieutenant, justice of the peace, and commissioner of supply for Perthshire. He *m.* 3 June, 1801, his cousin-german, St. Clair-Stuart, dau. of Dr. Robert Knox, physician in London, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* young.
II. ROBERT-KNOX, now of Ballindean.
III. William-Thomas, Hon. E. I. Co.'s civil service.
IV. Francis-Arthur Skene, *d.* in 1836.
V. John, *d.* young. VI. Charles.
I. St. Clair-Stuart, *m.* in 1836, Antoine Baron de Struve.
II. Charlotte-Knox. III. Sarah-Jane.

Arms—Arg., a crescent, gu., on a chief, az., three mullets of the field.
Crest—A horse, trotting, ppr.
Motto—Festina lente.
Seat—Ballindean, Perthshire.

TROUGHTON OF LEACH HALL.

TROUGHTON, JOHN, Esq. of Leach Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 6 Jan. 1772; *m.* 20 Dec. 1797, Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Low Hall, Whittington, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 9 Dec. 1798, *m.* 9 Dec. 1824, Mary, dau. of Nicholas Grimshaw, Esq. of Preston, who *d.* in 1844, leaving a dau., Caroline, *b.* 28 Oct. 1830.
Thomas-Moore, *b.* 16 Jan. 1804.
Robert, *b.* 24 June, 1808.
Anne, *m.* 1 Jan. 1835, to William Horsfall, Esq. of Sandforth House, West Derby, Lancashire.
Mary, *m.* John-Caton Thompson, Esq. of Handstyle House, West Derby, Lancashire, *d.* 20 Jan. 1834, leaving,
John-Troughton, *b.* 2 Jan. 1834.
Frances-Mary, *b.* 10 Oct. 1831.
Dorothy-Anne, *b.* 15 Dec. 1832.
Alice, *m.* John-Caton Thompson, 29 Nov. 1834, and has issue,
William-Caton, *b.* 10 Aug. 1836.
Frederick-Horsfall, *b.* 15 Aug. 1838.
Charles, *b.* 28 Oct. 1840.
Alfred-George, *b.* 7 Oct. 1844.
Alice, *b.* 13 Oct. 1842.

Mr. Troughton is a magistrate for Preston, and captain of the Grenadier Company of the Amounderness Local Militia, served the office of mayor of that borough in the years 1816-17, 1823-24, and 1828-29.

Lineage.

The family which settled at Overton, near Lancaster, about the year 1620, were proprietors of estates there, and in the year 1664, three of the family, Robert Troughton, John Troughton, and Richard Troughton, along with thirteen other landed proprietors, purchased from the crown the royalty and manor of Overton, as appears by a conveyance of the manor, dated 25 Feb. 1664, and that the Troughtons of Overton and other places in the north of Lancashire, are scions of the Troughtons of Great Langford, co. Buckingham.

JOHN TROUGHTON, Esq. of Overton, *m.* Mary Gibson, and had issue, THOMAS, William, Jennett, and Alice. The elder son,

THOMAS TROUGHTON, Esq. of Lancaster, *m.* Ann Clarkson, and had issue,

I. AARON.
II. Robert, who went to Liverpool in 1754. He *m.* Jane Tomlinson, of that place, and had issue, John, Thomas, and Mary. The elder son, John, *m.* Miss Bibby, of Liverpool, and had issue, Samuel, Thomas, Benjamin, John, William, and the Rev. George, B.A.
III. Thomas. IV. Benjamin.
I. Mary. II. Alice. III. Dorothy.
IV. Bridget. V. Elizabeth. VI. Frances.

The eldest son,

AARON TROUGHTON, Esq. of Preston, *m.* Miss Nancy Gornall, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Sharples, Esq. of Blackburn) had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, mayor of Preston in 1834-1835, *m.* at Whittington, in Nov. 1816, Miss Rachael Moore, and has one son,
Thomas, B.A., a clergyman, *m.* — Robinson, of Preston.

The elder son is the present JOHN TROUGHTON, Esq. of Leach Hall.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., between three ducal cygnets, heads erased, as many ogresses.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, per chev., arg. and sa., charged with three roundles, countercharged.
Seat—Leach Hall.

TRUELL OF CLONMANNER.

TRUELL, ROBERT-HOLT, Esq. of Clonmanner, co. Wicklow, Ireland, *b.* in 1797; *m.* 18 Aug. 1824, Phœbe, dau. of the Rev. George Vesey, D.D. of Merrion-square, Dublin, and Derrabard House, co. Tyrone, and by her has issue,

I. ROBERT, *b.* in Jan. 1828.
II. George-Vesey, *b.* in May, 1831.
III. Henry-Pomeroy, *b.* in March, 1836.
I. Barbara-Anna. II. Editha-Jane.

Mr. Truell acted as justice of the peace for co. Wicklow, from about 1820 or 1821 to the end of the reign of GEORGE IV., and served the office of high-sheriff during the year 1824. He *s.* his father, the Rev. Robert Truell, D.D., 26 June, 1830.

Lineage.

THE REV. HOLT TRUELL, who acted for many years as justice of the peace for co. Wicklow, was *b.* in 1701. He *m.* 1st, about 1724-5, Catherine, dau. of Sir Abraham Yarner, and widow of Richard Stone, Esq., but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Rachel, dau. of the Rev. Michael Symes, rector of Kilcommon, co. Wicklow, and had issue several sons and daus., all of whom *d. unm.*, except the youngest son,

THE REV. ROBERT TRUELL, D.D. of Clonmanner, who *m.* in 1791, Editha, only dau. and heir of the late Edward Jones, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and of Bramley, co. Southampton, and had issue,

I. ROBERT-HOLT, the present representative.
II. Henry, *b.* in 1803, *d. unm.* in 1820.
III. William, *b.* in 1804, *m.* in 1834, Jane, dau. of the late — Hawkesworth, Esq. of Forest, Queen's Co., Ireland, and has issue,
I. Robert Holt, *b.* in Sept. 1837.
I. Eleanor-Mary, *b.* in Sept. 1835.
IV. George, *b.* in 1808, and *d. unm.* in 1824.
I. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1832.
II. Patience, *d. unm.* in 1828.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* the Hon. Henry Pomeroy, third son of the late Viscount Harberton, of Rathangan House, or Spencer Farm, co. Kildare, and has issue.
IV. Sarah, *d. unm.* in 1833.

He *d.* 26 June, 1830.

Crest—A heart, between two olive or palm branches.
Motto—Semper fidelis.
Seat—Clonmanner, co. Wicklow.

Digitized by Google

TRYE OF LECKHAMPTON COURT.

TRYE, HENRY-NORWOOD, Esq., *b.* 7 July, 1798; *m.* 4 June, 1824, Alicia-Harriet, eldest dau. of Francis Longworth, Esq. of Cregan, in Westmeath, and of Oatfield, co. Galway, Ireland. Mr. Trye is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Gloucestershire.

Lineage.

The family of Trye is of French extraction, deriving its name from a town in Normandy, but it has been eminent in Gloucestershire for many generations. In the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries the Tryes ranked among the highest orders of French nobility, and filled the most important offices in church and state. We find, *temp.* EDWARD II., Matthew de Try, marshal of France, rendering homage to that monarch for lands in Ponthieu, and in 3 HENRY IV., Sir James de Try taken prisoner and brought to England.

REGINALD or RAULIN TRYE, the first of the name resident in Gloucestershire, *m.* in 1380, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas de Berkeley, and thereby acquired the lordship of Alkington, in the parish of Berkeley. His son and successor,

JOHN TRYE, of Alkington, was father of

WILLIAM TRYE, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TRYE, who *m.* in 1449, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Almeric Boteler-a-park, and in her right inherited the manors, advowsons, and estates of Hardwicke and Haresfield, co. Gloucester, for which shire he served the office of high-sheriff 27 HENRY VI. His son and heir,

WILLIAM TRYE, of Hardwicke, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Baynham, and had (with another son, John, mayor of Gloucester in 1483, and twice representative for that city in parliament) a son and successor,

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* Isabella, second dau. of James, Lord Berkeley, by Isabel, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Mowbray, first Duke of Norfolk, and had a son,

EDWARD TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke. This gentleman *m.* Sybil, dau. and co-heir of Sir Simon Milborne, of the co. Hereford, and relict of Sir Thomas Monington. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Gourney, of Letterington, co. Suffolk, and upon the demise of Lady Jane Grey, one of the co-heirs of Charles Brandon, the celebrated Duke of Suffolk,* the brother-in-law and favourite of HEN. VIII. By this lady he had a son and successor,

JOHN TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt. of Ormesby, M.P. for Lincolnshire, 6 EDWARD VI., by Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Page, Knt. of Beechwood, Herts, and 2ndly, a sister of Sir James Crofts. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Tyrrel, of Thornton, in Bucks, and, through that marriage, the family of Trye became founders' kin at All Souls' College, Oxford. Mr. Trye was slain in a quarrel at Gloucester, in 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Vincent, Esq. of Acton, co. Middlesex, and left, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS TRYE, Esq., who *m.* Annah, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jones, Esq. of Hanham, co. Gloucester, and was father of

WILLIAM TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke, who represented the city of Gloucester in parliament. He *m.* Mary, dau. of — Horne, Esq. of Horne Castle, and had a son and heir,

THOMAS TRYE, Esq. of Hardwicke. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Norwood, of Leckhampton Court, co. Gloucester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who left issue; but their issue is supposed to be now extinct.
JOHN, of whom we are about to treat.

* *See* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

Mr. Trye sold the estate of Hardwicke to Sir William Yorke, Knt., attorney-general, who assumed therefrom his title of earl. The younger son,

THE REV. JOHN TRYE, rector of Leckhampton, co. Gloucester, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Longford, of Haresfield, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-BRANDON TRYE, Esq., F.R.S., an eminent medical writer, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Lysons, rector of Rodmarton, in Gloucestershire, (and sister to the late celebrated antiquaries, Samuel Lysons, Esq. of the Temple, F.R.S., V.P.A.S., and of the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.R.S., A.S., of Hempstead Court,) by whom he had issue,

HENRY-NORWOOD, his heir.
Charles-Brandon, *b.* 11 June, 1806, who *m.* 22 May, 1832, Jane-Riland, dau. of Edward Pickard, Esq. of Aston, co. Warwick.
John-Raulin, *b.* 11 Feb. 1809.
Mary-Lysons.
Caroline, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1821.
Isabella, *m.* 25 July, 1826, to Emilien-Daniel-Benoit Frossart, a French protestant clergyman.
Eleanor. Anne.

Mr. Brandon Trye, who inherited, on the decease of his cousin, Henry Norwood, the last representative of that ancient family, the estate of Leckhampton, which the Norwoods had derived, by marriage, from the Giffards, *d.* 7 Oct. 1811, and was interred in the cathedral at Gloucester, where a public monument records his virtues and talents. He was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY-NORWOOD TRYE, Esq.

Arms—Or, a bend sinister, az., quartering GOURNAY, BRANDON, NORWOOD, and LONGFORD.

Crest—A buck's head, caboshed.

Seat—Leckhampton Court, near Cheltenham.

TUCKER OF CORYTON PARK.

TUCKER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Coryton Park, co. Devon, *b.* 22 April, 1815; *m.* 25 March, 1834, Frances-Emily, second dau. of the late Rev. William-Alexander Clarke, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

Catherine-Helen.

Mr. Tucker is a justice of the peace for the counties of Devon, Somerset, and Dorset.

Lineage.

WILLIAM TUCKER, Esq., *m.* Mary Marwood, only dau. of Thomas Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy, and had issue, I. William; II. Marwood; III. Francis; IV. BENEDICTUS, of whom presently; V. John; VI. William; VII. John; I. Mary; II. Bridget; III. Betty; IV. Joan; V. Agnes. The fourth son,

BENEDICTUS TUCKER, Esq., *m.* Mary, only dau. of the late Rev. John Pester, vicar of Axminster, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, the heir. II. Marwood.
III. Charles. IV. Benedictus, deceased.
V. John.
I. Harriett.

WILLIAM TUCKER, Esq., the eldest son, *m.* 1st, in 1792, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Bragge, Esq. of Sadborow, co. Devon, by whom he had no issue; and 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1813, Charlotte-Lewis, fourth dau. of the late Nathaniel-Elias-Peloquin Cosserat, Esq. of Exeter, and widow of the late Dr. Bedly, M.D., of Exeter, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM, the present representative.

Arms—1st and 4th, barry of six, arg. and az., a chevron, embattled, or, gutté, sa., between three sea-horses, of the third; 2nd and 3rd, az., on a chevron, embattled, arg., three hearts, gu., between three sea-horses, arg.

Crests—1st, A lion's gamb, ppr., charged with three billets, or, holding a battle-axe, ppr.; 2nd, A sea-horse, regardant, arg., holding in his paws a heart, gu.

Motto—Auspice Teucro.

Seat—Coryton Park, co. Devon.

Digitized by Google

TUDWAY OF WELLS.

TUDWAY, ROBERT-CHARLES, Esq. of Wells, *b.* 4 July, 1808, a magistrate for co. Somerset, for which shire he served as high-sheriff in 1842-3; *m.* 3 March, 1846, Maria-Catherine, eldest dau. of William Miles, Esq. M.P., of Leigh Court, co. Somerset.

Lineage.

THOMAS TUDWAY, minor canon of Windsor, sometime of Bradfield Hall, in Essex, *d.* about 1672, leaving by Anne, his wife, fifth dau. of Richard Plat, Esq., eldest son of Sir Hugh Plat, Knt. of Bedwall Green, co. Middlesex, a great virtuoso, (with three daus., Anne, Elizabeth, and Susan, all *m.*,) four sons, I. Clement, *b.* in 1649, *m.* Rachel, dau. of Major Chadesley, of London, and had with three daus, a son, Clement; II. Thomas, Mus. Doc., *b.* in 1655, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Samuel Rix, of Canterbury; III. Richard, *b.* at Bradfield, in 1656, *m.* Elizabeth Fifield, of Winchester; and, IV. CHARLES. The youngest,

CHARLES TUDWAY, Esq., *b.* at Windsor in 1660, became, by his marriage, connected with the city of Wells, and was ancestor of — TUDWAY, Esq., who had (with a dau., Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Rowland Hill, M.A., third son of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart.) four sons, viz., I. Clement, of the city of Wells, J.P., and M.P. for that city for upwards of fifty years, who *m.* 7 June, 1762, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkstone, but *d. s. p.*, 9 Sept. 1815; II. Charles *d. unm.*; III. ROBERT, of whom we treat; and, IV. John. The third son,

ROBERT TUDWAY, Esq., J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Paine, M.A., canon of Wells, and rector of Buckland Dinham, co. Somerset, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1800, having had issue, (with two sons, Robert and Charles, both of whom *d. unm.*,)

JOHN-PAINE, of whom presently.
Clement, *b.* 20 May, 1782, *m.* 7 April, 1807, Elizabeth-Pappod, dau. of Thomas Brown Calley, Esq. of Burderop Park, co. Wilts, and by her, who *d.* 19 May, 1836, had a son, Clement, of London, *b.* 7 April, 1809, and two daus., Elizabeth-Pappod and Caroline. This gentleman, who was first a lieut. in the 16th dragoons, but subsequently entering into orders, became vicar of Chiseldon, Wilts, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1830.
Fanny, *m.* to William Melliar, Esq. of Wells, and *d.* in 1795.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Foster, prebendary of Wells, and has issue.
Sarah.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Richard-Thomas Whalley, rector of Yeovelton, and vicar of Corston, co. Somerset, who *d.* in 1830.
Harriett, *m.* in July, 1815, to Richard Burford, Esq., lieut. 23rd regt., and *d. s. p.* in 1821.
Caroline, *m.* to Andrew Carrick, Esq., M.D., of Clifton, and Marlwood House, who *d. s. p.* in June, 1837.

The elder surviving son,

JOHN-PAINE TUDWAY, of Wells, *b.* 21 April, 1775, J.P., represented the city of Wells in parliament from 1815 to 1830. He *m.* in 1806, Fanny-Gould, dau. of Lucas Pulsford, Esq. of Wells, and *d.* in July, 1835, having had issue,

I. ROBERT-CHARLES, present representative.
II. Henry-Gould, *b.* in 1826.
I. Jane, *m.* 23 Nov. 1825, to the Rev. Thomas Boucher Coney, vicar of Pucklechurch, Gloucestershire.
II. Frances-Henrietta, *m.* to Arthur-Constantine Phibbs, Esq. of Shepton-Mallet.
III. Emma.
IV. Letitia-Sarah, *m.* to George Fillingham, Esq.
V. Augusta, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Fleming Beadon, vicar of Burnham, co. Somerset.
VI. Mary. VII. Harriett-Henrietta.

Arms—Erm., a lion, rampant, gu., between three roses, az.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., holding a rose, az., slipped, ppr.
Residence—Wells, co. Somerset.

TUFNELL OF LANGLEYS.

TUFNELL, JOHN-JOLLIFFE, Esq. of Langleys, co. Essex, *b.* 21 Sept. 1778; *m.* 29 June, 1801, Catherine-Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet, and has issue,

JOHN-JOLLIFFE, *b.* 1 July, 1805, *m.* Caroline-Mary, second dau. of C.-T. Tower, Esq. of Weald Hall, in Essex, and by her (who *d.* 18 Sept. 1841) had issue, Arthur-Jolliffe, *b.* 15 March, 1833; William-Neville, *b.* 11 April, 1838; Cecilia-Harriet, *d.* 18 April, 1842; Caroline-Emily; Augusta-Jane; Laura-Louisa; and Adelaide-Mary.
William-Michael, *b.* 31 Jan. 1816, *m.* 11 May, 1841, Eliza-Isabella, eldest dau. of Sir John Tyrell, Bart., and has issue, John-Lionel, *b.* 21 Dec. 1842; and Agnes-Mary.
Thomas-Pilkington, *b.* 5 April, 1819.
George-Cressnor, *b.* 23 May, 1821.
Isabella-Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. H. Cockerell, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1841.
Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. R. Toke.
Maria-Louisa.
Anne, *m.* to G.-Y. Robson, Esq., barrister-at-law.
Harriet-Dorothea.

This gentleman, who *s.* to the estates at the decease of his uncle, 9 May, 1820, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Essex, and was high-sheriff in 1823.

Lineage.

RICHARD TUFNAILE, or TUFNELL, (son of another Richard Tufnaile,) citizen and brewer of London, resided at Clapham, in Surrey, and was M.P. for Southwark, in 1640. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Humphries, Esq., and dying in Aug. 1640, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TUFNAILE, Esq. of London, merchant, and of Monken Hadley, Middlesex, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Sir William Jolliffe,* of the city of London, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Walter Boothby, Esq., and Catherine, sister and co-heir of Henry Witham, Esq. By this lady Mr. Tufnaile left at his decease in 1699, a son and successor,

SAMUEL TUFNELL, Esq. of Monken Hadley, in Middlesex, and of Langleys, in Essex. This gentleman, a commissioner for settling commerce, was returned to parliament in 1727, for Malden, in 1728, for Colchester, and in 1741, for Great Marlow. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Cressener,† Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN-JOLLIFFE, his heir.
II. George-Foster, of Chichester, col. of the East Middlesex militia, *b.* in 1723, who was returned to parliament by the borough of Beverley, in 1762 and 1774. This gentleman *m.* 1st, at Bath, 11 Feb. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of — Foster, Esq. of Ireland, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1758. Col. Tufnell *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Farhill, Esq. of Chichester, and dying 10 July, 1798, left, by his second wife,
  I. William, of Chichester, *b.* in 1769, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Lough Carleton, Esq., and, by that lady, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1829, left at his decease, 26 April, 1809, two sons and a dau., viz.,
    Henry, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Bart.

---

* This ALDERMAN JOLLIFFE was son of THOMAS JOLLEY, or JOLLIFFE, Esq. of Leeke, co. Stafford, and of Buglawton, in Cheshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore.

† WILLIAM CRESSENER, who was buried at Sudbury, in Suffolk, in 1454, *m.* Margaret, fourth dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland, K.G., and widow of Richard, Lord Scrope of Bolton, by whom he had a son,

ALEXANDER CRESSENER, who *m.* Celia, dau. of Sir John Radclyffe, Knt., and dying in 1496, was buried at Sudbury. From this Alexander is presumed to have descended,

JOHN CRESSENER, Esq., of the co. Essex, who *m.* Sibill, dau. of Richard Baynham, and was father of

GEORGE CRESSENER, Esq. of Blatherwick, co. Northampton, who *m.* Sabriani Freebody, and by her (who *d.* in 1598) left a son,

EDWARD CRESSENER, Esq. of Earl's Colne, in Essex, who *m.* Edith, dau. of Richard Hassall, Esq. of Meriden, co. Warwick, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE CRESSENER, Esq. of Earl's Colne, living in 1664, who *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Haling, Gent. of London, and was father of

GEORGE CRESSENER, Esq. of London, who *m.* Maria-Anna, dau. of Nathaniel Payler, Esq. of Nun Munckton, in Yorkshire, and dying 4 Nov. 1722, was buried at Earl's Colne. He left a dau., ELIZABETH, *m.* as in the text, to SAMUEL TUFNELL, Esq., M.P.

Digitized by Google

Edward-Carleton, barrister, *m.* 21 April, 1846, Honoria-Mary, only dau. of Col. Macadam, K.H. Maria, *d. unm.*
2. John-Charles, who *m.* and had issue.
3. Samuel-Jolliffe, in holy orders, prebendary of Chichester, and vicar of Hunston and North Mundham: he *m.* and had issue.
4. George. 5. Frances-Maria, deceased.

III. William, who assumed the surname of Jolliffe, pursuant to the will of Sir William Jolliffe. He *d.* 21 April, 1797.
IV. Elizabeth, } both *d. unm.*; the elder in 1794, the
V. Mary-Anne, } younger in 1790.

Mr. Tufnell dying 28 Dec. 1758, was buried at Pleshey, and *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN-JOLLIFFE TUFNELL, Esq. of Langleys, who *m.* Anna, dau. of William Meeke, Esq. of Beverley co. York, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL-JOLLIFFE, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* 20 Sept. 1777, Anna, eldest dau. of John Close, Esq. of Easby House, Yorkshire, and had issue,
1. JOHN-JOLLIFFE, successor to his uncle.
2. William, in holy orders, who *m.* Hannah-Maria, dau. of John Naylor, Esq. of Newstead, Yorkshire.
3. George, in holy orders, who *m.* in 1821, Maria Newton, dau. of Cornelius Kortwright, Esq. of Hylands, Essex.
1. Eliza-Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet Hall.
2. Louisa-Anne, *m.* 21 Dec. 1805, to Sir William-Laurence Young, Bart. of Marlow Park.
3. Anne, *m.* to J.-W. Holden, Esq.
III. John, of Waltham, in Essex, who *m.* Miss Beaulieu, and left two sons, John and William.
IV. Richard, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Tufnell *d.* 23 Sept. 1794, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL-JOLLIFFE TUFNELL, Esq. of Langleys, at whose decease, *unm.*, 9 May, 1820, the estates devolved on his nephew, the present JOHN-JOLLIFFE TUFNELL, Esq. of Langleys.

Arms—Az., on a fesse, between three ostrich feathers, arg., as many martlets, sa.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, ppr., holding in the gauntlet a cutlass, arg., hilt, or.
Seat—Langleys, near Chelmsford.

TURBERVILL OF EWENNY ABBEY.

TURBERVILL, RICHARD-TURBERVILL, Esq. of Ewenny Abbey, co. Glamorgan, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of that shire. Mr. Turbervill *s.* to the estates at the decease of his father, and has served as high-sheriff of Glamorganshire.

Lineage.

The ancient and knightly family of Turbervill, the most powerful of the Norman houses established in Glamorganshire, were, previously to their advent into that county, Lords of Crûg Howell, in Brecknockshire, which they obtained at the conquest of Brecknock, from Sir Bernard Newmarch, the Norman knight, who in the early part of WILLIAM RUFUS's reign, entered Brecknockshire, and won the lordship from its possessor, Bleddyn ap Maenyrch, a Welsh Prince.

SIR PAYN DE TURBERVILL was one of the twelve knights who accompanied Sir Robert Fitz Hammon to the aid of Jestin ap Gurgant, King of Glamorgan, against Rhese, Prince of South Wales, about the year 1090. Subsequently, on the death of Rhese, Fitz Hammon, turning his forces against Jestin, and conquering his whole dominion, divided it amongst his followers. To the share of Sir Payn de Turbervill were allotted the castle and lordship of Coyty, and he confirmed his right by marrying the heiress of the last possessor, a descendant of Jestyn ap Gurgant. Sir Payn had three sons, and was *s.* by the eldest, SIR SIMON TURBERVILL, Knt., from whom derived the TURBERVILLES of Coyty Castle and Tythegstone, (*see* p. 930.)

THOMAS TURBERVILL, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, second son of Richard Turbervill, Esq. of Tythegstone, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John ap Rees ap Jenkin, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Bewdrip, Sen. of Penmark, and widow of John Van, Esq., and left a son and heir,

JAMES TURBERVILL, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Morgan Gamage, Esq., Lord of Coyty Castle, and widow of Jenkin Thomas, Esq., by whom he had a son,

THOMAS, his heir, of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Stradling, Esq., second son of Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. of St. Donats Castle, (*see* BURKE's *History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies*,) and left, with a dau., Catherine, a son and successor,

EDMOND TURBERVILL, Esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Watkin-Thomas-John Watkin, Esq., and had an only dau. and heir,
CECIL, *m.* to ILTYD NICHOLL, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Howell Carne, Esq. of Nash, and had by her another son,

Edward, of Sutturn, great-grandfather of
Edward, of Sutturn, who *m.* one of the daus. and co-heirs of John Carne, Esq. of Ewenny, in Glamorganshire, and had a son,
Richard, of Ewenny Abbey, sheriff of Glamorganshire in 1740, and M.P. for that co. in 1767. He *d. s. p.*, and settled his property upon Richard-Turbervill Picton, Esq. of Poyston, in Pembrokeshire.

RICHARD-TURBERVILL PICTON, Esq., who thus *s.* to Ewenny, assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of TURBERVILL. He was son of Thomas Picton, Esq. of Poyston, co. Pembroke, and the descendant of a respectable Welsh family. Mr. Turbervill Turbervill *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Rev. Gervas Powell,* of Llanharan House, co. Glamorgan, rector of Llanvegan and Merthyr Tydvil, chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, and justice of the peace, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Charles Vaughan, Esq. of Skethrog, co. Brecknock, and had issue,

RICHARD-TURBERVILL, the present possessor of Ewenny Abbey.
Gervas-Powell, late lieut.-col. of the 12th foot, *m.* the eldest dau. of the late Stephen Dowell, Esq. of Pulteney-street, Bath.
Elizabeth.

Arms—Chequy, or and gu., a chief, erm.
Crest—An eagle, displayed.
Motto—Avi numerantur avorum.
Seat—Ewenny Abbey, Glamorganshire.

TURBUTT OF OGSTON HALL.

TURBUTT, GLADWYN, Esq. of Ogston Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 31 March, 1823.

Lineage.

This family is of very ancient standing in the co. of York, and is traced in some pedigrees to the time of RICHARD I.

RICHARD TURBUTT, Esq. of the city of York, living *temp.* EDWARD VI. and Queen ELIZABETH, *m.* and left (with a dau. the wife of Robinson, of York) two sons, of whom the elder, WILLIAM TURBUTT, Esq., registrar of the Consistory Court of York, *d. s. p.* 16 Nov. 1648, and devised estates at Ripon to the son of his brother, his nephew,

RICHARD TURBUTT, Esq. This gentleman *m.* and had (with two daus., Margaret and Mary, both living *unm.* in 1648) a son,

WILLIAM TURBUTT, Esq., to whom his grand-uncle, William, bequeathed the estate of Mount St. John, near Thirsk. He *d.* 13 April, 1678, aged 26, and lies buried in Felix Kirk Church, where the following inscription is engraven to his memory:—

"Hic jacet Gulielmus Turbutt generosus antiquâ et perillustris prosapiâ quem Natura ut exquisitissima corporis structura, ita eximissimus Animi dotibus optima ditaverat judicia decimo tertio die Aprilis, anno Domini 1678, ætatis suæ 26, in manus salvatoris sui Jesu Christi alacritate Spiritum deposuit Charissima uxore sua Anna duos Filios primogenitum Gulielmum et Ricardum reliquit.

Attigit ipse acmen, cælosque ascendit in altos:
Noluit in Terris Mors superesse diu."

* THE REV. GERVAS POWELL, eighteenth in descent from Einon-ap-Collwyn, was son of Rees Powell, Esq. of Llanharan, by Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Godwin Lewis, rector of Neath, grandson of Gervis Powell, Esq. of Maesteg, by Catherine Oliver, his wife, and great-grandson of Rees Powell, Esq. of Maesteg, by Joan, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Morgan Jones, D.D.

Digitized by Google

The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM TURBUTT, Esq. of Mount St. John, *b.* in 1668, served the office of high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1710. He *m.* the only dau. and heiress of — Driffield, of Easingwold, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Frances, *b.* in 1692, *m.* to — Dawson, Esq., and was buried at Felix Kirk, in 1720.
III. Ursula. IV. Another dau., married.
V. Dorothy. VI. Margaret. VII. Esther.

William Turbutt, of Mount St. John, *d.* 12 Sept. 1727. His only son,

RICHARD TURBUTT, Esq. of Doncaster, was baptized at Felix Kirk in 1689. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Revell, Esq. of Ogston, co. Derby, (she *d.* in 1724, aged 38,) and had issue,

John, who *d.* before his father's second marriage.
Richard, *d.* in infancy, in 1725.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances Babington, an heiress, by whom (who *d.* in 1741, aged 39) he had issue,

WILLIAM.
Frances, *m.* to John Woodyeare, Esq. of Crookhill Hall, co. York, *d.* in 1812, and was buried at Chesterfield.
Mary-Anne, *d.* young in 1740.
Eleanor, *b.* in 1740, who *m.* General James Sowerby, of Carlisle.

He *d.* 3 Sept. 1758, aged 68, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM TURBUTT, Esq. of Ogston Hall, co. Derby, *b.* in 1738, *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Benjamin Burrow, rector of Morton, and by her (who *d.* in 1834) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard-Burrow, in holy orders, rector of Morton, in Derbyshire, *b.* in 1770, *m.* Isabella, only dau. of Benjamin Sharpe, Esq. of London, banker, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1841, having had issue,
RICHARD, in holy orders, *b.* in 1804, *d.* in 1828.
Isabella, *d.* in 1823.
Frances-Eleanor, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Henry-John Goodwin, of Mappleton.
Frances, *d. unm.* in 1803.
Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* John-Robert Sharpe, Esq. of Doe Hill, Derbyshire, *d.* in 1841.
Eleanora, *d. unm.* in 1825.
Emilia, *d. unm.* in 1834.

Mr. Turbutt *d.* 23 Aug. 1817, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM TURBUTT, Esq. of Ogston Hall, co. Derby, and Arnold Grove, co. Nottingham, barrister-at-law, *b.* 4 May, 1768, *m.* 22 June, 1814, Anne, dau. of General Gladwin, of Stubbing, by Frances, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Berridge, and had issue,

GLADWYN, his heir.
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1835.
Lucy, *d. unm.* in 1838.
Helen, *d. unm.* in 1839.
Maria.

Mr. Turbutt *d.* 25 Dec. 1836, and was *s.* by his only son, the present GLADWYN TURBUTT, Esq. of Ogston Hall.

Arms—Quarterly, TURBUTT, DRIFFIELD, BABINGTON, and BURROW.
Crest—A naked arm, dexter, holding a trident.
Seat—Ogston Hall, Derbyshire.

TURNER OF MENIE.

TURNER, GEORGE, Esq. of Menie, co. Aberdeen, Col. in the Royal Artillery, and C.B., *b.* in 1780; *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Ramsay, Esq. of Barra, and has issue, three daus.,

Margaret. Helen. Robina.

Col. Turner is a deputy-lieut. for Aberdeenshire.

Lineage.

The grandfather of Colonel Turner,

GEORGE TURNER, Esq. of Menie, was of a younger branch of Turner of Turner Hall, co. Aberdeen. His son, the late

ROBERT TURNER, Esq. of Menie, had, besides the present COL. G. TURNER, C.B., four other sons, all of whom *d.* in the E. I. Co.'s military service, and three daus.; the eldest of whom *m.* the late T. Buchan, Esq. of Auchmacoy.

Arms, &c.—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.
Seat—Menie, Aberdeenshire.

TURNOR OF STOKE-ROCHFORD.

TURNOR, CHRISTOPHER, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, and of Panton House, both in the co. Lincoln, *b.* 4 April, 1810; *m.* in Feb. 1837, Lady Caroline Finch Hatton, dau. of the Earl of Winchilsea, and has issue,

I. EDMUND, *b.* 24 March, 1838.
II. Christopher-Hatton, *b.* 16 Dec. 1840.
III. Cecil-Montagu, *b.* 15 Oct. 1842.
IV. Algernon, *b.* in Nov. 1845.
I. Edith-Georgiana.

Mr. Turnor *s.* his father, 19 March, 1829, and served as high-sheriff in 1833. He is now M.P. for South Lincolnshire.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER TURNOR, Esq., living *temp.* HEN. VIII., a member of the family of Turnour of Haverhill, now represented by the Earl of Winterton, *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir Walter Erneys, of Milton Erneys, co. Bedford, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

EDMUND TURNOR, Esq. of Milton Erneys, who *m.* Alice Estwick, of Milton Grange, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER TURNOR, Esq. of Milton Erneys, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Thomas Samm, Esq. of Pirton, and left, at his decease in 1619, three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1660, who *m.* Joice, sister of Sir Philip Warwick, by whom (who *d.* in 1707, at the advanced age of 100) he left at his decease, in 1675,
I. EDMUND, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of — Byron, Esq., and relict of J. Crewe, Esq. of Crewe. He *d.* in 1679, leaving an only son,
EDMUND, capt. in the Guards, who *m.* his cousin, Dorothy, dau. of John Turnor, Esq. of Stoke Rochford, and had a son,
EDMUND, who *d. s. p.* at Grantham, in 1764.
I. Joyce, *m.* to James Master, Esq., and from this marriage descend maternally the families of Byng and Pocock.
II. Thomas.
III. EDMUND (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Ellen. II. Cecilia.

The youngest son,

SIR EDMUND TURNOR, was *b.* 14 May, 1619. This gentleman, a stanch and devoted royalist, remained ever most faithfully attached to the cause he had espoused. When Bristol fell into the hands of Prince Rupert, he was constituted treasurer and paymaster to the garrison there, but was made prisoner in 1641, at the fatal battle of Worcester. In recompence of these eminent services, he was named one of the knights of the Royal Oak, but that order never taking place, he received the honour of knighthood in 1663, at which time he was a commissioner of the Alienation Office, surveyor-general of the Outports, and one of the chief farmers of the Customs. Sir Edmund Turnor's benevolence and public spirit were exemplary, and several acts of munificence remain lasting monuments of his character. He endowed the vicarage of Milton Erneys (the place of his birth) with the impropriate tithes of the parish, while, at the same time, he rebuilt the vicarage house and offices. And, as Bishop Kennet expresses himself, "that his piety to the church might the better be consecrated by his charity to the poor," he erected an hospital for six poor persons, and endowed it with lands to the value of £20 per annum. At Stoke-Rochford he built the almshouse, and at Wragley, in Lincolnshire, an hospital for twelve poor persons, whereof six were to be the widows of clergymen, and the remainder poor men and women of that town. After performing various other acts of munificence, this eminent and excellent person *d.* in 1707, leaving (by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Harrison,* Knt. of Stoke-

* Sir John Harrison gave the whole of the manor of Stoke-Rochford as a marriage portion, with his dau. Margaret, to

Digitized by Google

Rochford) a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Justinian Isham, Bart., and a son, his successor,

JOHN TURNOR, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, who *m.* Diana, only child of the Hon. Algernon Cecil, son of William, Earl of Salisbury, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

EDMUND, his successor.
Dorothy, *m.* to her cousin, Capt. Edmund Turnor, of the Guards.
Diana, *m.* 1st, to Robert Ferne, Esq., and 2ndly, to Thomas Bramston, Esq.

Mr. Turnor *d.* at Bath, in 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND TURNOR, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Ferne, Esq., and co-heir of her brother, by whom he had,

EDMUND, his heir.
John, capt, in the dragoon-guards.
Diana, *m* to Bennet Langton, Esq. of Langton.
Isabella, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Drewry.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Andrews, Esq.

He *d.* in 1769, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND TURNOR, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, and of Panton House, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Disney, Esq. of Lincoln, and had issue,

EDMUND, his successor.
George, *m.* Miss Eleanor Hanmer, and has issue.
John. Charles.
Elizabeth-Frances, *m.* to Samuel Smith, Esq. of Woodhall Park, Herts.
Mary, *m.* to Sir William Foulis, Bart.
Diana, *m.* to Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart. Frances.

Mr. Turnor *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDMUND TURNOR, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford, and of Panton House, F.R.S., F.A.S., and M.P. for Midhurst. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip-Bowes Broke, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1801) he had an only dau.,

ELIZABETH-EDMUNDA, *m.* to Frederick Manning, Esq.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothea, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Tucker, and had,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir. Cecil.
Algernon, *m.* 9 Jan. 1840, Sophia, dau. of the late Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and is deceased.
Henry-Martin, *m.* the Hon. Marianne Macdonald, and has, Archibald-Henry and Harriet-Minna.
Philip-Broke.
Charlotte.
Henrietta, who *m.* 11 July, 1839, T.-A.-W. Parker, Esq., (now Viscount Parker,) and *d.* 19 Nov. following.

Mr. Turnor, an eminent antiquary, and the author of a history of Grantham, *d.* 19 March, 1829, aged 74, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CHRISTOPHER TURNOR, Esq. of Stoke-Rochford.

Arms—Ermines, on a cross-quarter, pierced, arg., four fer-de-moulins, sa.
Crest—A lion, passant, arg., crowned, or, with a fer-de-moulin in his paw.
Seats—Stoke-Rochford and Panton House, both in the co. Lincoln.

TURTON OF BRASTED PARK AND LARPOOL HALL.

TURTON, EDMUND, Esq. of Brasted Park, co. Kent, and Larpool Hall, co. York, *b.* 27 April, 1796; *m.* in April, 1822, Marianne, only dau. and heiress of the late Robert Bell Livesey, of Kildale, second surviving son of the late Ralph Bell, Esq. of Thirsk, co. York, by Jane, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Cleaver, of Malton, and has had issue,

EDMUND-HENRY, *b.* in 1825, lieut. 3rd Dragoon-guards.
Robert, *b.* in 1827, *d.* at Florence, in 1831.
Marianne-Teresa-Livesey.

Mr. Turton, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the North Riding of Yorkshire, and a magistrate for Kent, was for some time member for Hedon.

Lineage.

This family bore formerly the name of Peters. Of their ancestors, HUGH DE PETERS, was chaplain to CROMWELL; and JOHN PETERS, a capt. R.N., was killed in the Dutch war, during the reign of CHARLES II. The late

REV. WILLIAM PETERS, M.A., F.L.S., &c., was chaplain to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, afterwards King GEORGE IV., who created him an esquire, by patent. He was rector of Knipton-Woolsthorp, co. Leicester, and prebendary of Lincoln. Mr. Peters was also a painter of some celebrity. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. John Knowsley, of Burton-Fleming, co. York, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Gibbons, rector of Brasted, co. Kent, son of Sir William Gibbons, Bart. of Hanwell, co. Middlesex) had three sons and two daus., the youngest of whom, EDMUND, of Brasted Park and Larpool, became possessed of his property from the late Dr. Turton, M.D.

Arms—Erm., ten trefoils, vert.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, arg., a cubit arm, habited, vert, cuffed, of the first, the hand, ppr., holding a banner, per fesse, arg. and vert, the fringe counterchanged.
Seats—Kildale, Brasted Park, and Larpool.

TURVILE OF HUSBANDS' BOSWORTH HALL.

TURVILE, GEORGE-FORTESCUE, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester, *m.* 9 Oct. 1826, Henrietta, dau. of the BARON ADOLPH VON DER LANCKIN, of Galenbeck, in the duchy of Mecklenburgh Schwerin, chamberlain to the Grand Duke of that principality, and has two sons and a dau., viz.,

FRANCIS-CHARLES, *b.* 16 Jan. 1831.
George-William, *b.* 18 March, 1833.
Mary-Frances-Charlotte.

Mr. Turvile *s.* his father, 13 July, 1839.

Lineage.

The family of Tourville, or Turvile, is of Norman extraction, and the name may be found on the roll of Battle Abbey, but from which of the ten seigniories of Tourville, in the duchy, the patronymic is derived, cannot now be ascertained.

Soon after the conquest of England the Tourvilles became extensive proprietors in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, being lords, in the former, of the manors of Pallington, Herdeberwe, Bedworth, Chelmescote Fulbrooke, and Nuneaton; and giving, in the latter, their name to the manor of Normanton-Turvile, the original seat of the family.

WILLIAM DE TOURVILLE, the companion in arms of the CONQUEROR, and the first settler in England, was *s.* by

RALPH DE TOURVILLE, who was living in the time of HENRY I., and was father of

WILLIAM DE TOURVILLE, who was *s.* by

SIR HAMON DE TURVILE, Knt. of Normanton-Turvile, co. Leicester, living *temp.* HENRY II. His son,

HUGH DE TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, was living 20 HENRY III., 1235, and was *s.* by

RALPH DE TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, who held, in 1297, four and a half knights' fees in Normanton, Brokenhall Park, Thurleston,* Croft, Walton, Overleigh, Sywddeby, Scithby, and Saxilby, all in co. Leicester; and in the same year granted the church of Croft to the abbey of St. Mary, in Leicester. In 10 EDWARD III., 1336, the lands of Nettlebed were bestowed by the Turviles on the same monastery. Ralph was *s.* by

HUGH DE TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, to whom King EDWARD III. granted, by charter, dated 21 March, 1337, liberty of free warren in his demesne lands of Thurleston. He *m.* Cecily, dau. of ——, and was father of

---

Sir Edmund Turnor. His other children were, by his first wife,

Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Fanshawe, ambassador to the court of Spain. This gentleman, a scholar and a poet, represented the university of Oxford in parliament.

By his second wife,

Richard, who *m.* Audrey, dau. of George, Lord Grantham, and had, *inter alios*, a son and successor,

EDWARD, governor of Fort St. George, and joint postmaster-general, whose only dau. and heiress,

AUDREY, *m.* in 1723, Charles, third Viscount Townshend.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Lytton.

* In the church at Thurleston are several monuments to the Turviles.

Digitized by Google

RICHARD DE TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile and Thurleston, who *m.* in 1400, the dau. and heir of Sir William Flamville, Knt. of Aston-Flamville, co. Leicester, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, Thurleston, and Aston-Flamville, who *m.* Margaret,* dau. of Edmund Bouge, (and sister of Benjamin Bouge, of Thurleston, who *d. s. p.* 14 HENRY VI., 1435-36,) and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, &c., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Fowlhurst, (who was sheriff of Leicestershire in 1433-34,) and sister of Sir Robert Fowlhurst, Knt., by whom (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1476) he left, at his decease, in 1457, (he was buried at Thurleston,) a son and successor,

JOHN TURVILE, of Normanton-Turvile, &c., who *m.* Katharine, dau. of Sir Thomas Staunton, of Bonnington, in Nottinghamshire, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Staunton, of Staunton Harold, co. Leicester, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor. John.
Anne. Elizabeth. Frances.
Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Rolleston, of Leigh.

He *d.* in 1506, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM TURVILE, Knt. of Normanton-Turvile, Thurleston, and Aston Flamville, who was appointed by writ of King HENRY VIII., (dated 30 Jan. 1534-35) one of the commissioners for taking the ecclesiastical survey of the county of Leicester. He had licence from the same monarch to enclose his park at Normanton. He *m.* 1st, Helen, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, Knt. of Tamworth, co. Warwick, and had,

JOHN, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Findorn, of Findorn, in the co. Derby, and was ancestor of the Turviles of Normanton-Turvile, whose line totally expired on the death of Elizabeth Turvile, the last of the family, who was buried in the vault at Thurleston, in Sept. 1776.

Sir William Turvile *m.* 2ndly, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir John Warburton, Knt. of Warburton and Arley, (*see that name*,) and by her had issue,

GEORGE, of whom presently.
Michael, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Humphrey Bradburne, Knt. of the Hough, in the co. Derby, and *d.* without issue in 1577, buried at Aston-Flamville.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Humphrey Bradburne, Knt. of the Hough, in the co. Derby.
Mary, *m.* to — Waldron, of Oadeby, in the co. Leicester.
Anne, *m.* to — Swillington.

Sir William *d.* 2 July, 1552, and was buried at Aston-Flamville. He gave the manor of Aston-Flamville and other lands to his elder son by his second wife,

GEORGE TURVILE, who thus became "of Aston-Flamville." He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Sheldon, Esq., but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Hynde, Knt. of Madingley, in Cambridgeshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1569) he had,

HENRY, his heir.
Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wright, of Nuneaton, in the co. Warwick, and left issue. He was buried at Aston-Flamville.
John, *d.* in 1606.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lister, Esq. of Somerby.
Anne, *m.* to George Savage, of Walton in the Wolds.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of William Cooke, citizen of London, and had two sons, GEORGE, his successor; and Francis, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1638, without issue. He was high-sheriff of Leicestershire 26 ELIZABETH, *anno* 1584, and dying in 1615-16, (he was buried at Aston-Flamville, 16 Feb. in that year,) was *s.* by his elder son,

GEORGE TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *b.* in 1580, *m.* 23 Feb. 1599, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Martin, of Poole House, by whom (who *d.* in 1658) he had three sons and two daus., viz.,

HENRY, his successor.
William, of Willoughby, in the co. Leicester, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Prestgrave, rector of Broughton Astley, and left issue at his decease in 1669. He was buried 10 Sept. in that year.
Pole, who settled at Tenby, in Pembrokeshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peregrine Stephen, and widow of John Alleyn, of Gresley, in the co. Derby. The will of this Mr. Turvile is dated 16 Feb. 1685; it was proved 5 Aug. in the next year.
Dorothy, *b.* in 1599, *m.* to Richard Berry, brother of Humphry Berry, of Berry Nerbert, in the co. Devon.
Katharine, *b.* in 1600, *m.* 17 Dec. 1622, to John Roos, esquire of the body to King James I., *d.* in 1653.

George Turvile *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, bapt. 15 Aug. 1602. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Christopher Anderton, Esq. of Lostock, co. Lancaster. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq., but by those ladies had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Humphry Berry, Esq. of Berry Nerbert, in Devonshire, by whom he had, (with other children, some of whom *d.* in infancy, and others *unm.*,)

WILLIAM, his heir.
Kerenhappuch, *m.* to John Oneley, Esq. of Barwell, barrister-at-law.
Anne, bapt. 3 Sept. 1642, *m.* to Robert Cotton, Esq. of Burton-upon-Trent.
Elizabeth, bapt. 9 Jan. 1643-4, *m.* to Ebenezer Alleyn, Esq. of Appingham, in the co. Rutland.
Grace, *m.* to the Hon. Carril Smith, second son of Charles, first Viscount Carrington.
Dorothy, *m.* to George Smith, Esq. of Ashby.
Mary, *d. unm.*

He *d.* in 1671, aged 69, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, who *m.* 1st, Catharine, dau. and eventual co-heiress of Sir Francis Englefield, Bart. of Wotton Basset, co. Wilts, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*,) and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Christianus, *d.* an infant in 1668.
Grace. Ann.
Catharine, *d. unm.* at Ghent, 14 June, 1694.

Mr. Turvile *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heir of Sir Aston Cockaigne, Knt. of Pooley, co. Warwick, and had four other sons and a dau., viz.,

Henry, bapt. 1 Nov. 1674. George, aged five in 1682.
Adrian, aged three in 1682. Charles.
Isabella, *m.* to Thomas Whitgreave, Esq. of Moseley, in the co. Stafford, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1728. She *d.* 19 July, 1742. Both interred at Aston-Flamville.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, Esq. of Aston-Flamville, *b.* and bapt. there, 25 May, 1667, *m.* Frances, dau. of Charles Fortescue, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester, and had issue,

I. CARRINGTON-FRANCIS, his heir, *b.* 9 March, 1689-90, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Doughty, Esq. of Snarford, in the co. Lincoln, by whom he had an only son, GEORGE, who *d.* at Brussels, 5 Oct. 1735, in his eleventh year. This Mr. Turvile sold Aston-Flamville, in 1746, to Shuckburgh Ashby, Esq., and *d.* 29 Oct. 1749. He was buried with his son in the old church of the English nuns at Brussels; as was his wife, Elizabeth Doughty.
II. CHARLES, of whom presently, as continuator of the line.
III. Henry, *b.* 13 April, 1697.
IV. Pole, *d.* an infant in 1698-9.
V. John, buried at Aston-Flamville, 24 March, 1739, *s. p.*
VI. James, *b.* in Aug. 1700, buried at Aston-Flamville, 17 July, 1720, *s. p.*

Mr. Turvile *d.* in March, 1702-3, and was *s.* at Aston-Flamville by his eldest son,

CARRINGTON-FRANCIS TURVILE, Esq., who alienated the same, and *d.* without issue, as stated above. The second son,

CHARLES TURVILE, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Anthony Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM TURVILE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Bolney, by whom (who *d.* 8 Dec. 1788, and was buried at St. Pancras, Middlesex) he had a son,

FRANCIS-FORTESCUE, his heir.

On the decease of his cousin, Maria-Alathea Fortescue, 21 May, 1763, Mr. Turvile inherited, as heir-at-law, the estate of Husbands' Bosworth, co. Leicester, and other estates and manors in cos. Northampton, Bucks, and Oxford. He *d.* 12 June, 1777, was buried at Stapleton, co. Gloucester, and *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-FORTESCUE TURVILE, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth, who *m.* 9 April, 1780, Barbara, dau. of the Hon. Charles Talbot, and sister of Charles, sixteenth Earl of Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 4 Jan. 1806) had issue,

* This lady *m.* 2ndly, Reginald Moton; and 3rdly, Sir Thomas Everingham; she *d.* in 1474, (14th EDWARD IV.) *Inq. P. M.*

Digitized by Google

I. George-Fortescue, his heir.
II. James-Charles, *d.* 27 June, 1839, from injuries received on the railway, at the Rugby station, 24th preceding.
III. John-Henry.
IV. Francis-Thomas, in holy orders, officiating at Hampton, near Warwick.
V. William-Benjamin, *d. unm.* 15 March, 1833.
VI. Edward-Felix, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1826.
I. Elizabeth-Alathea.
II. Louisa-Mary, *m.* 1 May, 1817, to William-Kerril Amherst, Esq. of Parndon Hall, Essex.

Mr. Turvile *d.* at Leamington, 13 July, 1839, and was *s.* by his son, the present George-Fortescue Turvile, Esq. of Husbands' Bosworth.

Arms, &c.—see Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Husbands' Bosworth, co Leicester.

TWEMLOW OF PEATSWOOD.

Twemlow, Thomas, Esq. of Peatswood, co. Stafford, *b.* 3 July, 1782; *m.* 9 Aug. 1828, Harriet-Frances, youngest dau. of the late Edward Townshend, Esq. of Wincham, Cheshire. Mr. Twemlow *s.* his father, 21 Feb. 1801. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Stafford and Salop, and was sheriff of the former in 1830.

Lineage.

George Twemlow, of Arclyd, *b.* in 1631, *m.* in 1662, Mary Linguard, granddau, and sole heiress of William Linguard, (who purchased an estate in Arclyd, Cheshire, *temp.* James I.,) and had issue,

John, his heir.
Thomas, of Arclyd and Hatherton, *b.* in 1665, *m.* in 1686, Anne, great-great-granddaughter of William Cholmeley, of Norton, in the co. Salop, and had one son, Thomas-Cholmeley, who *d.* in infancy.
William, of Arclyd, *b.* in 1666, settled at Hatherton, co. Chester, in 1686. He *m.* in 1699, Anne, sister of Edward Wolfe, Esq. of Hatherton, and had two sons,
John, his successor.
Thomas, of Alsager, from whom the Twemlows of Alsager, and of The Elms, near Betley, in Staffordshire, derive.
He *d.* in 1732, and was *s.* by his elder son,
John Twemlow, Esq. of Hatherton, *b.* in 1700, who *m.* 1st, in 1728, Martha, dau. of Peter Somerfield, Esq. of Shavington and Weston Hall, by whom (who *d.* in 1730) he had an only dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, in 1732, Mary, dau. of George Wildigge, Esq. of Betley and Walgherton, by whom (who *d.* in 1780, aged 80) he had issue, William, of Hatherton, his heir; John, of Buerton, near Audlem; Thomas, George, Richard, Anne, and Elizabeth. Mr. Twemlow *d.* in 1762, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
William Twemlow, Esq. of Hatherton, *b.* in 1734, who *m.* in 1762, Phebe, dau. of Daniel Tomlinson, of Cholmeley and Wrenbury Hall, and niece of William Tomlinson, Esq. of Chorley Hall, in the co. Chester. By this lady (who *d.* in 1806) he had issue, (he *d.* in 1807,)
1. John, of Hatherton, *b.* in 1764, *m.* in 1799, Anne, dau. of John Whitmore, Esq. of Ridgwardine, in the co. Salop, by whom (who *d.* in 1815) he had an only dau., Mary, who *m.* in 1823, James Spark, Esq. of Newcastle, and had issue, four children. Mrs. Spark *d.* in 1837, and Mr. Twemlow in 1841.
2. William.
1. Anne, *b.* in 1766, *d. unm.* in 1780.
2. Phebe, *b.* in 1768, *m.* in 1810, Richard Sutton, Esq. of Knight's Grange and Bickley Hall. He *d. s. p.* in 1816; she *d.* in 1843.
The second son,
William Twemlow, Esq. of Hatherton and Northwich, *b.* in 1770, *m.* in 1794, Mary-Anne, only child of Peter and Mary Pickering, of Hartford, and granddaughter of Thomas Beswick, of Winnington, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) he had issue,
John Twemlow, Esq., now of Hatherton, *b.* in 1796.
William, *b.* in 1799, *d.* in 1822.
Mary-Anne.
Mr. Twemlow *d.* in 1843.

The eldest son and heir,
John Twemlow, of Arclyd, who *m.* in 1698, Mary dau. of James Poole, and by her (who was buried at Sandbach) had three sons and two daus., viz.,

I. George, his heir.
II. Joseph, of Etwall, in the co. Derby, rector of Morley, who *d. s. p.* in 1775.
III. William, *d.* young.
I. Martha. II. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,
George Twemlow, Esq. of Arclyd, *b.* in 1703, *m.* in 1727, Mary, dau. of Francis Parrott, and had by her (who *d.* in 1753, aged 52, and was buried at Sandbach) six sons and two daus., viz.,

I. John, of Arclyd, *b.* 7 Jan. 1730, *m.* Ann, dau. of James Whalley, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1789, leaving two sons,
1. Thomas, of Liverpool, and of Liscard, in Cheshire, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hamilton, and had issue.
2. John, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Twiss, Esq., and has issue.
II. Francis, *b.* 16 May, 1728, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1766.
III. George, of the Hill, Sandbach, *b.* 3 Aug. 1736, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1808.
IV. Thomas, of whom presently.
V. Joseph, *b.* 22 Sept. 1742, *m.* Miss Mary Wilson, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1765, leaving a son, John.
VI. William, *b.* 25 Jan. 1745-6, *d.* young.
I. Anne, *b.* in 1729, *d.* in 1757.
II. Mary, *b.* in 1733-4, *d.* in 1756.

Mr. Twemlow *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* in the Arclyd estate by his eldest son, John. His fourth son,
Thomas Twemlow, Esq. of The Hill, Sandbach, Cheshire, *b.* 18 Nov. 1738, *m.* 1st, 10 Nov. 1770, Abigail, dau. of John Mare, by whom he had, George, Catherine, and Ann. The two first *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1778, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Joseph Ward, M.A., vicar of Prestbury, co. Chester, and had by her,
Thomas, his heir.
Francis, of Betley Court, Staffordshire, chairman of the Quarter Sessions, *m.* 21 June, 1814, Elizabeth, second dau. of the late Sir Thomas Fletcher, Bart., and has issue,
Thomas-Fletcher, *b.* 25 Aug. 1816.
Francis-Cradock, in holy orders, *b.* 7 Oct. 1818.
John-Fletcher, *b.* 29 March, 1826.
Mary-Anne. Anastasia. Elizabeth.
Ann. Mary.

Mr. Twemlow *d.* 21 Feb. 1801, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present Thomas Twemlow, Esq. of Peatswood.

Arms—Az., two bars, engr., or, charged with three boars' heads, sa.
Crest—A parrot, perched on the stump of a tree, ppr.
Seat—Peatswood.

TWISS OF ANNA AND PARTEEN.

Twiss, Robert, Esq. of Anna, co. Kerry, and Parteen, co. Tipperary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1776; *m.* 5 June, 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Major Robert Atkins, of Firville, near Mallow, co. Cork, and has issue,

I. George.
II. Robert-Atkins, *m.* in Dec. 1841, Frances, youngest dau. of the late Richard Phillips, Esq. of Mount Rivers, and has issue, a dau., Frances-Margaret.
III. Hastings, M.D.
IV. Arthur-Ormsby, A.M., in holy orders.
I. Maria-Hastings. II. Dorcas-Georgina.
III. Letitia. IV. Margaret.

Mr. Twiss, a magistrate for Kerry, for which co. he served the office of high-sheriff in 1802-3, *s.* his father in 1802.

Lineage.

The first of this family who settled in Ireland was
Richard Twiss, a near relative of Herbert, Lord Powis, who went to that country as his lordship's agent towards the close of the reign of Charles I., and lived as such, in the castle of Castle Island, co. Kerry. He *m.* Fanny or Frances Broderick, and had a dau., Jane, *m.* to — Radley, Esq., and four sons, Frank, of whom presently; Robert, *m.* Dora Parsons; George, *m.* Arabella Cook; and Richard, who returned to England, and was ancestor of the Twisses of Travellon. The eldest son,

Digitized by Google

FRANK TWISS, Esq., *m.* Jane Parsons, and had (with two daus., Alicia, *m.* to — McMahon, Esq. of co. Clare; and Mary-Anne, *m.* to — Radley, Esq.) a son,

MARTIN TWISS, Esq. of Killinteirna, co. Kerry, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Williams, Esq. of Gurtnaclea, in the same co., and had issue,

Frank, *d. v. p. unm.*; will dated 29 April, 1734.
ROBERT, of whom presently.
William, *m.* Avis, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Ballygamboon, co. Kerry, and had numerous issue, of whom only five survived: of these were, William, and three daus., one of whom *m.* Fitzgerald; another *m.* Palmer; and a third *m.* Purcell.
George, *m.* Eliza, dau. of John Day, Esq. of The Manor, co. Kerry, and had two sons, Frank and Edward, and two daus., one of whom *m.* Mason, and the other *m.* Shewell.
Richard, *m.* 2 July, 1756, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Radley, Esq. of co. Cork.
John, *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Bastall, Esq. of Molahiffe Castle.

Mr. Twiss (whose will was dated 4 Nov. 1742, and proved in Tralee in 1745) was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

ROBERT TWISS, Esq. of Killinteirna, who *m.* Dorcas, dau. of John Godfrey, Esq. of Ballygamboon, co. Kerry, cousin of Sir John Godfrey, Bart., and *d.* 29 Jan. 1771, leaving (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* to William Hilliard, Esq.; and Avis, *m.* to Thomas Marshall, Esq. of Revenille, co. Kerry) one son,

GEORGE TWISS, Esq. of Anna, co. Kerry, who *m.* 11 Jan. 1773, Honoria, dau. of William Meredith, Esq. of Dicks Grove, co. Kerry, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
William-Meredith (Captain), *m.* Letitia, eldest dau. of the late Col. Crosbie, of Ballyheige Castle, co. Kerry, and *d. s. p.* 28 Aug. 1844.
Francis, *b.* in 1784, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Collis, Esq. of Lismore, co. Kerry, and has issue, a son, Frank, and four daus.
Marion, *m.* to William-Hunt Foster, Esq.
Dorcas, *m.* to Arthur Blennerhasset, Esq. of Ballyseeda, co. Kerry, who is deceased.
Peggy, *m.* to James Hilliard, Esq. of Ballyhagan, co. Kerry.
Lucinda, *m.* to Basil Broomfield, Esq.

Mr. Twiss *d.* 2 April, 1802, during his shrievalty of co. Kerry, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ROBERT TWISS, Esq. of Anna and Parteen.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Anna, co. Kerry; and Parteen, co. Tipperary.

TYLDEN OF MILSTED.

TYLDEN, SIR JOHN-MAXWELL, Knt. of Milsted, co. Kent, *b.* 25 Sept. 1787; *m.* in June, 1829, Elizabeth, only dau. of the Rev. Henry-Lomax Walsh, LL.D., of Grimblesthorpe, in Lincolnshire. This gentleman, who served for twenty years in the army, and was late lieut.-col. in command of the 52nd regt. of light infantry, received the honour of knighthood in 1812, as proxy for his uncle, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Samuel Auchmuty, G.C.B., at the installation of the Knights of the Bath in that year. Sir John Tylden *s.* his father, 2 Feb. 1832.

Lineage.

The family of Tylden, one of great antiquity, has been seated in Kent for several centuries. Of the three distinct branches into which it separated, the eldest became possessed of Milsted in that co.; the second removed into Sussex, and one of its members emigrating, founded the numerous Tildens of America, while the youngest branch settled at Ifield. The family anciently possessed lands in the parishes of Brenchley, Otterden, Kennington, and Tilmanstone, and so far back as the reign of EDWARD III. we find William Tylden paying aid for lands in Kent when the Black Prince was knighted. Of the branch settled in the parish of Wormsell, *temp.* ELIZABETH, was

WILLIAM TYLDEN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Tonge, of Tunstal, and by her (who *d.* 3 June, 1625, and was buried at Wormshill) had one son and two daus., viz.,

RICHARD, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Solomon Wood, of Wormshill.
Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Toke, A.M., rector of Milsted.

William Tylden *d.* 23 Dec. 1613, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq., who purchased, 16 Sept., 9 CHARLES I., from Edward Chute, Esq. of Bethersden, the manor and advowson of Milsted,* co. Kent. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Toke, Esq. of Godinton, (of consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, founder of All Souls,) and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, rector of Milsted, who *m.* Mary Whitfield, of Bethersden.
John.
Elizabeth.
Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Nicholas Toke, rector of Eastwall.

Mr. Tylden *d.* in 1659, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir Thomas Manby, of Lincolnshire, and dying in 1708, left issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
I. Eleanor.
II. Hannah, *m.* to John Worth, of Hollingbourne.
III. Frances, *m.* to Edward Talbut, of London.
IV. Elizabeth.
V. Clemence, *m.* to John Skeere. VI. Eleanor.

The son and heir,

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted, *m.* in 1710, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Osborne, Esq. of Place House, Hartlip, Kent, and co-heir to her brothers, (*see family of* OSBORNE *at foot,*) by whom (who *d.* in 1766, aged 79) he had,

RICHARD-OSBORNE, his heir.
Hannah, *m.* to Edward Belcher, Esq. of Ulcomb, and had two sons, Stringer Belcher, who *d. unm.*; and William Belcher, of Ulcomb, who *m.* 5 July, 1768, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. of Rye. His son, William Belcher, M.D., of Ashford, assumed the surname of STRINGER in 1816, and *d.* the following year, leaving issue.
Mary, *m.* in April, 1748, to the Rev. Thomas Bland, A.M., vicar of Sittingbourne, in Kent.
Philippa.

Mr. Tylden *d.* in 1763, was buried at Milsted, and *s.* by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD-OSBORNE TYLDEN, of Milsted, rector thereof, who *m.* in Oct. 1754, Deborah, dau. and heiress of Daniel May, Esq., and had four sons and one dau., viz.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Osborne, of Torry Hill, Milsted, who *m.* Miss Anne Withers, of London, and dying in 1827, left,
  1. Osborne, *d.* young. 2. Charles, lieut. R.N.
  3. John, lieut. R.N. 4. Henry, R.N.
  1. Anna. 2. Mary. 3. Eliza.
  4. Emily. 5. Isabelle.
  6. Imogene, *m.* to Capt. Luke Alen, son of the late Col. Alen, C.B., of St. Wolstans, co. Kildare, and representative of Archbishop Alen.
III. Richard-Cook, in holy orders, rector of Milsted, who assumed the surname and arms of PATTENSON, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of William Pattenson, Esq. of Ibornden, Biddenden, (*see* PATTENSON.)
IV. Manby-Mary, *d. unm.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Vallyer Baker, Esq. of Sittingbourne, and had a son, Vallyer. She *m.* 2ndly, John Withers, Esq. of London.

The Rev. Richard-Osborne Tylden *d.* in 1766, aged 44, (his widow *m.* the Rev. Edward Smith, rector of Milsted,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

---

* The manor of Milsted was possessed, in the early part of the reign of EDWARD I., by Thomas Abelyn, and subsequently by the Savages, Mockings, and Hoggeshaws. Joane, a dau. and co-heir of the last family, conveyed it in marriage to Thomas Lovel, Esq., who died seised of it, 2 HENRY IV., and it remained with their descendants until alienated to Robert Greaves, who died possessed of Milsted, then called Hoggeshaws, 9 HENRY VII. Afterwards we find it enjoyed by the Wakes, the Barnards, the Nevyles, the Southwells, and the Henmans. Alan Henman, of Lenham, levied a fine in Mich. term, 3 ELIZABETH, and in the 12th of the same reign, sold Milsted to Thomas Thomson, of Sandwich, for the use of Agnes, his daughter, the wife of John Toke, of Godinton, and mother of Nicholas Toke, Esq. of Great Chart, who, in 1631, disposed of the manor and advowson of Milsted to Edward Chute, Esq. of Bethersden, and they were purchased from that gentleman, as stated in the text, by Richard Tylden.

Digitized by Google

RICHARD TYLDEN, Esq. of Milsted, who *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Rolphe, of Ashford, and had one son,

RICHARD-OSBORNE, in holy orders, vicar of Chilham, in Kent, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Fairfam, Esq., and has two daus., Frances-Jane-Kemp and Annabella.

Mr. Tylden *m.* 2ndly, Jane, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Auchmuty, rector of New York, and sister to the late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Samuel Auchmuty, G.C.B., by whom he had issue,

JOHN-MAXWELL (Sir), his heir.
William-Burton, major in the R.E., *m.* Lecilina, eldest dau. of William Baldwin, Esq. of Steed Hill, Kent, and has two sons, viz.,
William. Richard.
Mary-Isabella, *m.* to the Rev. Ralph Price, rector of Lyminge, Kent.

Mr. Tylden *d.* 2 Feb. 1832, and was *s.* by his son, the present SIR JOHN-MAXWELL TYLDEN, Knt. of Milsted.

Family of Osborne.

The Osbornes were seated in the parish of Hartlip, and co. Kent, prior to the reign of EDWARD IV.,

WILLIAM OSBORNE, of Hartlip, *d.* in 1464, leaving, by Alice, his wife, a son and heir,

THOMAS OSBORNE, of Hartlip, who *m.* a lady named Agnes, but of what family is not recorded, and dying in 1534, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN OSBORNE, of Hartlip, one of the auditors of the Queen's Exchequer, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Grene, of London, and *d.* in May, 1577. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN OSBORNE, Esq., was of Hartlip Place, where he *d.* in 1588. He was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD OSBORNE, Esq. of Hartlip Place, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Denne, Esq. of Denne Hill, in Kent, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Anne.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Cooke, of Rainham.
III. Frances, *m.* to Thomas Fanshaw. IV. Paulina.
V. Elenor, *m.* to James Tong, of Bredgar.

The only son,

JOHN OSBORNE, Esq. of Hartlip Place, *b.* in 1614, *s.* his father in 1645, and built for his residence a mansion near Hartlip, called Dane House, but removed thence to Maidstone, in consequence of a most daring robbery committed upon him. Dane House remained for many years uninhabited, and was at length entirely pulled down. He *m.* Mary, dau. of James Thurlby, of London, and dying in 1683, left (with two other sons, James and Edward, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., Mary, *m.* to Sparks, of London; Rebecca, *m.* to Gregor, of the same place; and Frances, wife of Mr. Heathfield, of Rainham) a successor,

THOMAS OSBORNE, Esq. of Hartlip Place, major of the Kent militia, who *m.* 1st, Miss Mary Wyvill, of Molash, *b.* in 1661, and had by her (who *d.* in 1684) an only son, John, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Taylor, of Rainham, and dying in 1708, aged 49, left, by her, two sons and two daus., viz.,

THOMAS, of Hartlip Place, who *d. unm.* in 1719, aged 30, when his sisters became co-heirs.
John, *d. unm.* in 1713, aged 21.
Mary, *m.* in 1708, to the Rev. Ralph Milway, vicar of Borden, and *d.* in 1726. This lady, who inherited for her share Dane House and other estates, sold them to the family of Tyndale, of the cos. of Gloucester and Kent.
ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1710, to Richard Tylden, Esq. of Milsted. Mrs. Tylden surviving her husband, and becoming possessed of the estate of Hartlip Place, &c., devised at her decease, in 1766, her whole possessions to her two daus., Mary and Philippa.

Arms—Az., a saltier, erm., between four pheons, or.
Crest—A battle-axe, with a serpent twining round it.
Motto—Truth and liberty.
Seat—Milsted Manor-House.

TYLER OF COTTRELL.

TYLER, SIR GEORGE, Knt., K.H., of Cottrell, co. Glamorgan, Capt. R.N., *b.* 28 Dec. 1792; *m.* 21 Sept. 1819, Harriet-Margaret, dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, of Richings Lodge, co. Bucks, by Lady Harriet, his wife, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and has issue,

GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* 28 Feb. 1824, an officer in the army.
Charles-Frederick, *b.* 20 Sept. 1825, also in the army.
Alfred, *b.* 19 Nov. 1826.
Gwinnett, *b.* 25 Feb. 1828, in the R.N.
Edward-O., *b.* 25 Sept. 1830.
T.-Hobart, *b.* 18 Oct. 1831.
St. Vincent, *b.* 12 Dec. 1834.
Augustus, *b.* in 1836, *d.* in infancy.
Harriet-Georgina. Anne-Maria.
Caroline. Louisa.

Sir George Tyler, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Glamorgan, was for seven years Lieut.-Governor of the island of St. Vincent, from 1833 to 1840. He entered the Royal navy in 1806, and in 1811, cutting out French vessels from under the batteries in Queberon Bay, was severely wounded, and lost his right arm.

Lineage.

PETER TYLER, Esq., capt. 52nd regt., *m.* the Hon. Anne Roper, dau. of Henry, eighth Lord Teynham, by Anne, Baroness Dacre, his wife, and had issue,

Francis-Henry, *m.* the Hon. Maria Roper, dau. of Henry, eleventh Lord Teynham.
George-Peter, *m.* Miss Long. CHARLES (Sir).

The youngest son,

SIR CHARLES TYLER, admiral R.N., G.C.B., a highly distinguished naval officer, commanded the "Tonnant," 80, at Trafalgar. He *m.* 1st, Miss Pike, and by her had one son, CHARLES, commander R.N. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Alexander Leach, Esq. of Corsan, co. Pembroke, and by that lady had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), of Cottrell.
Roper-Trevor, in holy orders, *m.* Isabel, dau. of J.-Bruce Pryce, Esq. of Duffryn, co. Glamorgan.
Anne, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Wedgwood, late 3rd Guards.
Caroline, *m.* to R.-J. Ackland, Esq. of Boulston, co. Pembroke.
Emilia, *m.* to Col. Mansell, K.H.
Jane, *m.* to J.-Augustus Sullivan, Esq. of Richings Lodge, Bucks.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Cottrell, co. Glamorgan.

TYNDALE OF HAYLING.

TYNDALE, GEORGE-BOOTH, Esq. of Westfield Lodge, Hayling, Hampshire, *b.* 12 April, 1772; *m.* 4 July, 1796, Margaretta-Catherine, second dau. of Thomas Rundell, Esq. of Bath, by Maria-Statira, his wife, only child of Abel-Johnston Kettelby, Esq. of Stepple Hall, Salop, Barrister-at-Law, and has issue,

JOHN-WILLIAM-WARRE, of Lincoln's-Inn, barrister-at-law, and M.A. of Christchurch, Oxford, *b.* 2 Jan. 1811.
Eliza-Caroline, *m.* 27 Jan. 1825, the Rev. William-Hutton Wilkinson, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, third son of the late Thomas Wilkinson, Esq. of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, and has issue, 1. William-Tyndale, *b.* 23 June, 1827; 2. Elizabeth-Tyndale; 3. Maria-Tyndale; 4. Julia-Tyndale; 5. Alice-Georgiana-Tyndale.
Caroline-Augusta, *m.* 26 Feb. 1822, the Rev. Thomas-Hyde Ripley, vicar of Wootton Bassett, Wilts, eldest son of the late Rev. Thomas Ripley, vicar of the same, and has issue,
Thomas-Edmund-Tyndale, *b.* 9 June, 1824.
John-William, *b.* 15 April, 1830.
Horatio-Neeld, *b.* 12 June, 1833.
Jeremy, *b.* 17 Aug. 1835.
Francis-Tyndale, *b.* 17 Oct. 1839.
Augusta-Margaret. Catherine-Maria.

Digitized by Google

Sophia-Elizabeth-Octavia.
Isabella-Vere-Tyndale.
Charlotte-Beatrice.

Octavia-Vere-Booth, *m.* 7 Jan. 1836, Benjamin-Wyatt Greenfield, Esq. barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, M.A. of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, second son of the late James Greenfield, Esq. of Brynderwen, co. Caernarvon, by his wife, Charlotte, second dau. of Benjamin Wyatt, Esq. of Lime Grove, in the same co., and has issue, John-Tyndale, *b.* 13 Jan. 1840; Margaret-Caroline-Tyndale; Oriane-Tyndale; and Vere-Tyndale.

Mr. Tyndale, who *s.* his father, 28 Dec. 1779, is a fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, and a Cottonian family trustee of the British Museum.

Lineage.

This ancient and eminent family is traced by authentic records from the time of the early Plantagenets.

ADAM DE TYNDALE, Baron of Langley Castle, in South Tyne-dale, in the co. Northumberland, (whose predecessor held the barony, *temp.* HENRY I., by the service of one knight's fee,) *d. circa* 33 HENRY II., 1187, leaving (by Helewisa, his wife) three sons,

ADAM DE TYNDALE, Baron of Langley Castle, living in the reign of RICHARD I., who, paying 100*l.* for his relief, had livery of his father's lands in 1194. He *d. circa* 17 HEN. III., 1233, leaving two daus., his co-heirs, of whom the elder,

PHILIPPA, *m.* Nicholas, son of Adam de Bolteby, who had livery of his wife's portions of lands in 1233, and thereupon held the Barony of Tyndale in chief by the service of one knight's fee of ancient enfeoffment. He *d. circa* 1272, leaving a son and heir,

ADAM DE BOLTEBY, Baron of Tyndale, *temp.* EDWARD I., *d.* in 10 EDWARD I., 1282, leaving, by Anora, his wife, a dau. and co-heir,

ISABEL, *m.* to Thomas de Multon, who took the name of LUCY, whereby this barony and other lordships passed to the Lucys of Cockermouth, and so to the Percys.

ROBERT, of whom presently. John.

The second son,

ROBERT DE TYNDALE, settled at Tansover, in Northamptonshire, *temp.* EDWARD I. He had two sons, Sir William de Tyndale, of Tansover, who *d. s. p.* in 1293; and

ROBERT DE TYNDALE, living in 1298, who left, by Joan, his wife, a son and successor,

WILLIAM DE TYNDALE, of Tansover, who *m.* Elizabeth, niece and heir of Sir Henry Deene, Knt. of Deene, in the co. Northampton. He *d.* in 40 EDWARD III., 1366, and was father of

JOHN TYNDALE, living *temp.* RICHARD II., who *m.* Catherine, widow of Henry de Deene, son of the above Sir Henry, and had a son and heir,

JOHN TYNDALE, of Deene, in 21 RICHARD II. He *d.* in 1 HENRY V., 1413, and by Catherine, his wife, dau. of — Zouch, had issue,

SIR WILLIAM TYNDALE, Knt. of Deene, who *m.* Alana, only dau. and heir of Sir Symon Bigod, K.G. of Felbrigge, in Norfolk, (usually styled Sir Symon de Felbrigge*,) standard-bearer to King RICHARD II., by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Semovitz, Duke of Teschen, in Silesia. Margaret came into England with her cousin ANNE, Queen of RICHARD II., and was (by her mother) niece of CHARLES IV., the Emperor and King of Bohemia, who was the son of John of Luxemburg, by his wife ELIZABETH, Queen of Bohemia. Upon the death of her cousins, the Emperors Wenceslaus and Sigismund, and ANNE, Queen-consort of England, she became heir to the Bohemian sovereignty, upon which the states of Bohemia sent a deputation to her heir male, Sir John Tyndale, of Hockwold, to offer him the crown. By Alana, his wife, who *d.* in 1458, Sir William had a son, who *s.* him, in 5 HENRY VI., 1427,

SIR THOMAS TYNDALE, Knt. of Deene and Redenhall, in Norfolk, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir William Yelverton, K.B., chief justice, *temp.* EDWARD IV., by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir Oliver Le Gross, of Crostwick, in Norfolk, and had (with three daus., Anne, *m.* to Henry St. Germain; Jane, *m.* to John Blennerhasset; and Elizabeth) a son, who *s.* him, 27 HENRY VI., 1448, viz.,

SIR WILLIAM TYNDALE, K.B., of Hockwold, in Norfolk, who also *s.* his grandmother Alana, in 1458, and was created a Knight of the Bath, when present at the marriage of Arthur, Prince of Wales, son of HENRY VII., in 1496. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Osbert Mundeford, of Hockwold, in Norfolk, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1498. He left issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of Hockwold, K.B. at the coronation of ANNE BOLEYN, to whom was offered the Bohemian crown, but on great considerations he refused the honour. He *m.* Amphillis, dau. of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, Knt. He *d.* in 1539, and had, with four daus., two sons, Thomas and Humphrey, of whom the elder,

SIR THOMAS TYNDALE, Knt. of Hockwold, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Paston, and had by her a son, William, who *d.* in 1591, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Sir Ambrose Germain, an only child, Felix, *d. s. p.* Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Fermer, Knt. of Barsham, in Norfolk, and by her had five sons and five daus. The fifth son, Humphrey, D.D., Dean of Ely, and president of Queens' College, Cambridge, *d.* in 1614. The eldest, who *s.* his father, was

SIR JOHN TYNDALE, Knt., a master in Chancery, of Great Maplestead, in Essex. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Egerton, Esq., and widow of William Deane, of Maplestead, and had three sons and two daus. Sir John was murdered by John Bertram in 1616, and *s.* by his eldest son,

DEANE TYNDALE, Esq., *b.* in 1586, who *m.* Amye, dau. and heir of Robert Weston, Esq. of Prested Hall, Essex, and had four sons and two daus. He *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

JOHN TYNDALE, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Drue Deane, Knt., by his wife, Lady Lucy Goring, and sister of Antony Deane, Esq. of Dynes Hall, and left an only dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Jasper Blitheman, Esq.

Sir William Tyndale, K.B., of Hockwold, had a younger son,*

EDWARD TYNDALE, of Full Court, co. Worcester, appointed, in 1519, receiver-general of Crown Revenues for Berkeley's lands, auditor and seneschal of the Abbot of Tewkesbury. Will, dated 17 Aug. 1546, proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, 1 Oct. following. By his first wife he had a son and successor,

THOMAS TYNDALE, of Eastwood Park, Thornbury, co. Gloucester, a forfeited estate of Edward Stafford, last Duke of Buckingham, of which he had a grant from the crown, in 1565. He *d.* in London, 28 April, and was buried in the chancel of Thornbury Church, 31 May, 1571, where a monumental brass to his memory still exists. By his will, which was dated the day before his death, and proved in London, 26 May, 1571, he bequeathed his estates in Thornbury and elsewhere to his son and successor,

THOMAS TYNDALE, of Eastwood Park. He accompanied Francis, Duke of Anjou, into France, and there *m.* Oriane, dau. of John le Bon, of Rouen, and niece and heir of Claudius, of Fornaux, in Normandy. She was buried at Thornbury, 2 Jan. 1612-13. He *d.* 28 Oct. 1619, and was buried in St. Andrew's, Holborn, on the 30th following, leaving three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS TYNDALE, of Eastwood Park, sold that estate in 1619. In 1628, he purchased the site and demesne of the priory of Kington St. Michael, Wilts. He *d.* 13 Feb. 1671-2, aged eighty-four years and seven months, and was buried at Kington St. Michael. He *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of William Stafford, Esq. of Marlwood, in the parish of Thornbury, Gloucestershire, son of Sir William Stafford, Knt. of Grafton, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Henry, tenth Baron Stafford, by Ursula, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Pole, K.G., and Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, dau. of George, Duke of Clarence, brother to King EDWARD IV. By her (who *d.* 20 July, 1664, aged seventy-one and

* Sir Symon de Felbrigge was the son of Sir Roger de Felbrigge, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert, 3rd Lord Scales, by Catherine, sister and co-heir of William de Ufford, Earl of Suffolk.

* This is given on the authorities of Robert Dale, Richmond Herald, *temp.* WILLIAM III., and the late Francis Townsend, (*see* their MS. collections in Heralds' College,) and is the only link throughout the whole descent, from the first holder of lands at Tansover, which has not been authenticated by legal proof.

Digitized by Google

more, and was buried at Kington St. Michael, the 22nd following) Mr. Tyndale had issue,

Stafford, secretary to Archbishop Sheldon, and architect of the library of Lambeth Palace, son and heir, drowned in Chelsea Reach in the Thames, buried at Lambeth, 11 Feb. 1664-5, *unm.*

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Thomas, buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster, 26 April, 1682, leaving issue, an only dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* to George Langton, Esq. of Langton, co. Lincoln.

George, who *d.* at Surat, East Indies, *s. p.*

John, the first of the family who settled at Bathford, in Somersetshire, bapt. at Kington St. Michael, 5 Nov. 1629, *d.* 10, and buried at Bathford, 15 Jan. 1716-17; will dated 23 July, 1719, proved by Thomas Tyndale, his nephew and heir, 19 March, 1717-18.

Anne, bapt. at Iron Acton, 4 Sept. 1620.

Frances, bapt. at Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, 1621, *m.* to John Baptiste Porrée, M.D., of Rouen, in Normandy, and had issue,

Oriane, twin with John, buried at Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, 31 Aug. 1632.

Dorothy, bapt. at Kington St. Michael, 18 July, 1633, *d. unm.* and was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster, 12 April, 1717.

WILLIAM TYNDALE, of Milbourn, near Malmesbury, and of the Priory at Kington St. Michael, Wilts, *b.* at Iron Acton, and baptized at Thornbury, 14 June, 1625, *m.* at Ludlow, 23 Nov. 1665, Margaret, dau. of Anderson Atcherley, of Bitterley, near Ludlow, Shropshire, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, — Collet, and *d.* 17 Jan. and was buried at St. Stephen's, Bristol, 19 Jan. 1715-16) he left at his decease, 5 Nov. 1675,

THOMAS, his heir.

George, } both officers R.N., *b.* twins, 3 July, 1669, and
John, } bapt. at Wolverhampton, both *d. s. p.*

Athelstan, *b.* 27 March, 1672, at Malmesbury, *m.* Hester, dau. of Gerard Eyton, of Barbadoes. She *d.* 1 July, 1762. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1754, *s. p. m.*

Henry, *b.* 5 April, 1674, *d. s. p.*

His eldest son,

THOMAS TYNDALE, of Bathford, in the co. Somerset, *b.* 2 June, 1667, *m.* in 1699, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of George Booth, Esq. of Woodford, in Cheshire, son of Sir John Booth, of Woodford, Knt., uncle of George, first Lord Delamere, and by her (who *d.* 14 Nov. 1768, and is buried at Bathford) had issue,

John, *b.* 30 Sept. 1701, *d.* 13 Nov. 1728, *unm.*

GEORGE, his heir.

Martha-Maria, *b.* 28 Aug. 1700, *m.* 7 Jan. 1741-2, Richard Phillipps, Esq., second son of Thomas Phillipps, Esq. of Bremenda, Caermarthenshire. She *d.* in 1759, *s. p.* He *d.* 7 Oct. 1754, and is buried at Bathford.

Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Nov. 1702, and *d. unm.*, buried at Bathford, 30 May, 1787.

Mary, *b.* 3 July, 1707, *m.* 1st, to Robert Hodgson, of Wilton-le-Wear, co. Durham, and had issue; and 2ndly, to John Peighin, Capt. R.N. She was buried at Walcot, near Bath, 3 July, 1781.

Isabella, *b.* in 1708, and *d.* the following year.

Mr. Tyndale *d.* 18 Oct. 1747, and is buried at Bathford, He was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE TYNDALE, of Bathford, *b.* 29 Jan. 1703-4, who *m.* 27 Nov. 1736, Vere, second surviving dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Booth, D.D., Dean of Bristol, (fifth son of George, Lord Delamere, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Henry Grey, Earl of Stamford, and sister of Nathaniel, fourth and last Lord Delamere.) By her, who *d.* 31 May, 1753, and is buried at Bathford, he had a son,

GEORGE-BOOTH, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Dec. 1753, Margaretta, eldest surviving dau. of John Bampfylde, Esq., by Margaretta, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir Francis Warre, Bart. of Hestercombe, in the co. Somerset, and by her had,

JOHN, who became possessed of the Hestercombe estates, and assumed the surname of Warre, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, Coplestone-Warre Bampfylde, Esq., who *d.* 29 Aug. 1791. He *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heir of Joseph Farrell, and dying in 1819, left an only dau. and heir,

Elizabeth-Maria-Tyndale, now of Hestercombe.

Thomas-Bampfylde, of Withiel-Flory, co. Somerset, an officer in the 14th regt. of foot, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Dennis, a minor canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and chaplain of Winchester College, and dying at Norton-Fitzwarren, 17 Sept. 1807, left three daus.,

Anna-Margaretta, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Taylor, and has issue.

Louisa-Vere, *m.* to George Goppy, Esq., formerly of Demerara, and late of Taunton, and has issue.

Georgiana-Maria, *m.* to Charles Corfield, Esq. of Knoole House, near Taunton, and has issue.

Margaretta, *m.* to Charles Hill, Esq., late of Clifton, Bristol, and has an only dau. and heir,

Caroline, *m.* to Arthur Chichester, Esq. of Devonshire, and has issue.

Elizabeth, a twin with her brother John, *d. unm.*

Charlotte-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Eagles, Esq. of Bristol, who *d.* 28 Oct. 1812, and has issue,

Edward. John.

Mrs. Eagles *d.* 20 Feb. 1814.

Mr. Tyndale *d.* 24 Feb. 1771, and was buried at Bathford; he was *s.* by his only son, by his first wife, and heir-at-law of his uncle, the last Lord Delamere,

GEORGE-BOOTH TYNDALE, of Bathford, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, *b.* 8 Sept. 1743, *m.* 20 June, 1771, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Rev. Martin Annesley, D.D., by Mary, his second wife, third dau. and co-heiress of William Hanbury, Esq. of Little Marcle, co. Hereford, whose wife was Frances, sister and heiress of Sir John Cotton, Bart. of Conington, in Huntingdonshire.* By her Mr. Tyndale had issue,

GEORGE-BOOTH, his heir.

John, of Oporto, *b.* 3 June, 1774, at Bathford, who *m.* in 1813, Julian, dau. of R.-H. Roope, Esq. of Chipton, Dartmouth, and dying in 1819, had an only son,

John-Nash, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, and M.A. of Wadham College, Oxford, *b.* 19 Oct. 1814, *m.* 18 Nov. 1841, Charlotte-Flora, eldest dau. of Richard-Parrott Hulme, Esq. of Maisonnette, Totnes, by Maria, his wife, dau. of Col. Wyndham, and has a dau., Charlotte Vere.

William, of Bellevue, Weston, Bath, *b.* at Bathford, 18 Feb. 1776, who *m.* in March, 1810, Mary, youngest dau. of Zachary Bayly, Esq. of Weston, in Somersetshire, (by Margaret, his wife, second dau. of Charlton Thruppe, Esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex, whose wife, Elizabeth, was second dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Booth, D.D., Dean of Bristol,) and had an only child,

Mary-Elizabeth-Vere Booth, *m.* 14 March, 1839, Alexander-Pitts-Elliott, eldest son of Alexander Powell, Esq. of Hurdcott, House, Wilts, and has issue. (*See family of* POWELL.)

He *d.* in Dec. 1814.

Thomas-George, M.A., Rector of Holton, Oxfordshire, *b.* at Bathford, 17 June, 1777, who *m.* 22 Feb. 1809, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Timothy-Hare Earle, Esq. of Swallowfield Place, Berkshire, by whom (who *d.* 21 July, 1826) he had

William-Earle, *b.* 25 March, 1813.

Henry-Annesley, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Tatsfield, Surrey, *b.* 20 May, 1816.

George-Thomas, *b.* in 1818.

Anne-Biscoe.

Elizabeth-Vere, *m.* in 1838, her cousin, Arthur Annesley, Esq. of Clifford Lodge.

Mr. Thomas Tyndale *m.* 2ndly, in Sept. 1829, Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. John Sullivan, formerly under secretary at War, but by her has no issue.

Elizabeth-Vere, *m.* 14 Jan. 1800, her cousin, the Rev. Arthur Annesley, of Clifford, co. Gloucester, hereditary Cottonian Trustee of the British Museum, and has issue.

Mr. Tyndale *d.* 28 Dec. 1779, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE-BOOTH TYNDALE, Esq. of Hayling.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, TYNDALE; 2nd, LE BON; 3rd BOOTH of Dunham Massey, besides eighteen other quarterings registered in the Heralds' Office. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a plume of five ostrich feathers, ppr., charged with a fesse, erm.

Motto—Confido non confundar.

Seat—Westfield Lodge, Hayling, Havant.

---

* Mr. Tyndale is, through his mother, Elizabeth Annesley, of founder's kin, at All Souls' College, Oxon. Elizabeth Annesley was dau. of Martin Annesley, by Mary, dau. of William Hanbury, by Frances, granddau. and heiress of Sir John Cotton, son of Margaret, dau. of Lord William Howard, of Naworth, in Cumberland, son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, who was son of Frances, dau. of John de Vere, fifth Earl of Oxford, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Trussel, Knt., son of Sir William, by his wife, Bridget, dau. of William Kene, by his wife, Agnes, dau. of John, son of William, the younger brother of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, and founder of All Souls' College, in 1437.

Digitized by Google

KEMEYS-TYNTE OF HALSEWELL AND KEVANMABLY, OR CEFN MABLY.

KEMEYS-TYNTE, CHARLES-KEMEYS, Esq. of Halsewell House, co. Somerset, and of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, F.A.S., Col. of West Somerset Cavalry, *b.* 29 May, 1779; *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. T. Leyson, and relict of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, co. Monmouth, by which lady (who *d.* in April, 1835) he has issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, F.R.S., Lieut.-Colonel West Somerset Yeomanry, late M.P. for the Western Division of Somersetshire, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that county and for Monmouthshire, *m.* 1st, in 1820, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sisters, Mrs. Bagot and Lady Pilkington) of Thomas Swinnerton, Esq. of Butterton Hall, co. Stafford, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Charles Milbourne, Esq. of the Priory of Abergavenny, by Martha, second dau. of Edward, third Earl of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1838) has had issue,

CHARLES-KEMEYS, *b.* in 1822, capt. in the Grenadier-guards.

Milbourne-Kemeys, *b.* in 1823, lieut. 4th Royal Irish Dragoon-guards, killed by a fall from his horse, in 1845.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1841, Vincentia, third dau. of the late Wallop Brabazon, Esq. of Rath House, co. Louth, representative of the Tallaghstown branch of the noble house of Brabazon, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, p. 672,) and by her has issue,

John-Brabazon-Kemeys, *b.* 24 June, 1842.

Clifford-Wharton-Charles-Kemeys, *b.* 2 Aug. 1843.

St. David-Morgan-Kemeys, *b.* 1 March, 1846.

Vincentia-Margaret-Anne-Kemeys.

Anne, *m.* in 1827, to Sir William-H. Cooper, Bart. of Gogar, who *d.* in Jan. 1836.

Jane, *d. unm.* in 1834.

Louisa, *m.* in 1834, to Simon-Fraser Campbell, Esq., kinsman to the Duke of Argyll.

Henrietta-Anne, *m.* in 1833, to T.-A. Kemmis, Esq. of the Grenadier-guards, late M.P. for East Looe.

Colonel Kemeys-Tynte, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of Somerset, Glamorgan, Monmouth, and Surrey, represents the borough of Bridgewater in parliament. He has been declared by a Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords, senior co-heir of the whole blood, to the BARONY OF WHARTON. He is also co-heir to the Barony of Grey de Wilton.

Lineage.

The family of Tynte has maintained for centuries a leading position in the West of England; of its surname tradition has handed down the following derivation. In the year 1192, at the celebrated battle of Ascalon, a young knight of the noble house of Arundel, clad all in white, with his horse's housings of the same colour, so gallantly distinguished himself on that memorable field, that RICHARD CŒUR DE LION remarked publicly after the victory, "that the maiden knight had borne himself as a lion, and done deeds equal to those of six Croises, (or Crusaders,)" whereupon he conferred on him, for arms, a lion, arg. on a field gu. between six crosslets of the first, and for motto, "*Tynctus* cruore Saraceno." His descendants, thence assuming the surname of TYNTE, settled, after some generations, in Somersetshire, enjoying considerable influence, and intermarrying with the principal county families.

The representative of the Tyntes at the close of the sixteenth century,

EDWARD TYNTE, Esq. of Wrexhall, co. Somerset, living in 1585, *m.* and had two sons, EDWARD, his heir; and Robert (Sir), Knt., who settled in Ireland in 1645, and who was ancestor of the baronets of the name, resident in that part of the kingdom. The elder son,

EDWARD TYNTE, Esq. of Wrexhall, was father of

EDWARD TYNTE, Esq., who purchased from his brother-in-law, John Aishe, Esq., the manor of Chelvey, co. Somerset. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Gorges, Knt. of Wrexhall, in the same shire, and had JOHN, Robert, Hugh, Dorothy, and Florence. He *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN TYNTE, Esq. of Chelvey, M.P. for Bridgewater in 1661, a devoted adherent of royalty during the civil wars, and named in the list of gentlemen of large estates, intended to have been created knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heiress of Hugh Halsewell,* of Halsewell, co. Somerset, son of Sir Nicholas Halsewell, and thus acquired the estate, which has since been the chief residence of the family. By the heiress of Halsewell, he left a son and successor,

HALSEWELL TYNTE, Esq. of Halsewell, who was created a baronet, 7 June, 1673, in consideration of his father's distinguished services, and represented the town of Bridgewater in parliament in 1678. He *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Robert Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, co. Devon, by Grace, his wife, dau. of the gallant Sir Beville Granville, Knt. of Stow, and had issue,

HALSEWELL, of New College, Oxford, who predeceased his father, *unm.*

FORTESCUE, who *m.* the dau. of — Giffard, Esq. of Cannington, but *d. v. p. s. p.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, Hopton Wyndham, Esq.; and 3rdly, — Codrington, Esq. of Gloucestershire.

JOHN, successor to his father.

Robert, had an only dau., who *d.* young.

Grace, *m.* to Arthur Tremaine, Esq. of Sydenham, in Devonshire.

Sir Halsewell *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR JOHN TYNTE, second baronet of Halsewell, who *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Charles Kemeys, Bart. of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Philip, Lord Wharton, and had three sons and a dau., viz.,

HALSEWELL,
JOHN,
CHARLES-KEMEYS, } successive barts.

JANE, *m.* in 1737, to Major Hassell, of the Royal Horse-guards, Blue, son of John Hassell, Esq., by Anne, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas St. Quintin, Esq., son of Sir William Quintin, Bart., and had an only dau. and heiress,

JANE HASSELL, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the families of KEMEYS and TYNTE.

Sir John *d.* in March, 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR HALSEWELL TYNTE, third baronet, of Halsewell, who was returned to parliament by the borough of Bridgewater, 1 GEORGE II. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heiress of John Walter, Esq. of Brecon, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1736, Pawlet St. John, Esq. of Dogmersfield) had two daus., who both *d.* young. Sir Halsewell *d.* in Nov. 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR JOHN TYNTE, fourth baronet, of Halsewell, in holy orders, rector of Goathurst, in Somersetshire, at whose decease, *unm.*, in Aug. 1740, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

SIR CHARLES-KEMEYS TYNTE, fifth baronet, of Halsewell, LL.D., who represented the county in seven parliaments, and was col. of the second battalion of Somerset militia. Sir Charles became, at the decease of his uncle, Sir Charles Kemeys, Bart. of Kevanmably, representative of that very ancient family, and inherited their large estates in the counties of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Monmouth. He *m.* in March, 1737-8, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Bushby, rector of Addington, in Bucks, but *d.* without issue, in 1785, when his great possessions became vested in his niece,

JANE HASSELL, who *m.* Colonel Johnstone, of the 1st regt. of foot-guards, groom of the bedchamber, and comptroller and master of the household to H.R.H. George, Prince of Wales, (afterwards GEORGE IV.,) who assumed, by royal licence, the surnames of KEMEYS-TYNTE. Col. Kemeys-Tynte *d.* in 1807, and his widow in 1825, leaving (with two daus., both *unm.*) an only son, the present CHARLES-KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, Esq. of Halsewell House, in Somersetshire, and of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire.

Kemeys of Kevanmably.

The house of Kemeys, originally De Camois, Camoes, and Camys, is of Norman extraction, and the name of its patriarch is to be found on the roll of Battle Abbey.

* The family of Halsewell, or De Halsewell, one of remote antiquity, possessed the estate now enjoyed by their representative, Col. Kemeys-Tynte, immediately after the Conquest. Through the Hassells, Col. Kemeys-Tynte derives lineally from the Empress Maud, and the princely house of Plantagenet.

Digitized by Google

Large possessions were granted to the family in the counties of Sussex and Surrey, and so early as the year 1258, Ralph de Camois was a baron by tenure. He was *s.* by his son, Ralph de Camois, who was summoned to parliament, 49 HENRY III., and his descendants sat among the peers of the realm, until the demise, issueless, in 5 HENRY VI., of Hugh de Camois, who left his sisters, Margaret, *m.* to Ralf Rademelde, and Aleanor, wife of Roger Lewknor, his co-heirs, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) A branch of the family, which had settled in Pembrokeshire, there enjoyed large possessions, and as Lords of Camaes and St. Dogmaels, exercised almost regal sway. In the conquest of Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire, the Camays were much distinguished, and were rewarded with grants of "Kemey's Commander," and "Kemey's Inferior." One branch* became established at Llanvarr Castle, in Monmouthshire, (now in the possession of Col. Kemeys-Tynte,) and another, fixing itself at the Began, in Glamorganshire, erected the mansion of Cefn Mably, the residence of the present chief of the family.

EDWARD KEMEYS, son of Edward Kemeys, who was at the Conquest of Upper Gwent, *m.* Nest, dau. and heiress of Andrew de Began, lord of Began, a lineal descendant of Blethyn Maynarch, lord of Brecon, and thus acquired the lordship of Began, which for centuries after, was the principal abode of his descendants. His great-great-great-grandson,

JENKIN KEMEYS, of Began, *m.* Chrisley, dau. of Morgan ap Llewellen, and had one son and a dau., viz.,

IEVAN, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* to Ievan ap Morgan, of New Church, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, and was grandmother of
Morgan Williams, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., who *m.* the sister of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, and had a son,
Sir Richard Williams, who assumed, at the desire of HENRY VIII., the surname of his uncle CROMWELL, and through the influence of that once powerful relative, obtained wealth and station. His great-grandson was the Lord Protector OLIVER CROMWELL.

From Jenkin Kemeys' son Ievan lineally descended

DAVID KEMEYS, Esq. of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir William Bawdripp, and was *s.* by his son,

RHYS KEMEYS, Esq. of Llanvary, who *m.* a dau. of William Aubrey, D.D., and was father of

SIR NICHOLAS KEMEYS, of Kevanmably, who represented the co. Glamorgan in parliament, and was created a baronet, 13 May, 1642. This gentleman, remarkable for his gigantic stature and strength, was preeminently distinguished by his loyalty to King CHARLES I., and on the breaking out of the civil war, having raised a regiment of cavalry, was invested with the command of Chepstow Castle, which he gallantly defended against a very superior force, under CROMWELL himself; but that general's presence being required elsewhere, he left Colonel Ewer to prosecute the siege with seven companies of infantry, a train of artillery, and two squadrons of cavalry. The gallant Sir Nicholas Kemeys, however, with his son (afterwards Sir Charles) as his lieutenant, and one hundred and sixty men, held out and made several brilliant sorties, until, the garrison being worn down with fatigue, a breach was made, and the brave governor and forty men died in defending the castle to the last. Of such importance did CROMWELL consider the capture of the castle of Chepstow, that parliament voted thanks to Colonel Ewer and his army, and ordered fifty pounds to be given to the messenger who brought the intelligence. Sir Nicholas *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Rowland Williams, Knt. of Langibby, and left at his decease a son and successor,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, the second baronet, of Kevanmably, M.P. for Glamorganshire, who *m.* 1st, Blanch, dau. of Sir Lewis Mansel, Bart., but by her had no issue; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, lord-mayor of London in 1631-2, by whom he left at his decease a son and successor,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, third baronet, of Kevanmably, who represented the co. and borough of Monmouth in several parliaments. He *m.* Mary, relict of William Thomas, Esq. of Wenvoe, and dau. of Philip, fourth Baron Wharton, by his lordship's second wife, Jane, dau. and heir of Arthur Goodwin, Esq. of Upper Winchendon, co. Buckingham, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
JANE, *m.* SIR JOHN TYNTE, Bart. of Halsewell, in Somersetshire, and had, with other issue, a son and a dau., viz.,
SIR CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, Bart. of Halsewell, who eventually inherited the estates of the family of KEMEYS, but *d. s. p.*
JANE TYNTE, who *m.* Major Hassell, and had a dau. and heiress,
JANE HASSELL, who *m.* Col. Johnstone, and was mother of the present COL. KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halsewell and Kevanmably.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, fourth baronet, of Kevanmably, knight of the shire for Monmouth in the last parliament of Queen ANNE, and for Glamorgan in the two succeeding parliaments. This gentleman when on his travels was shown great attention by GEORGE I. of Hanover, and frequently joined the private circle of the elector. When his majesty ascended the British throne, he was pleased to inquire why his old acquaintance Sir Charles Kemeys had not paid his respects at court, and commanding him to repair to St. James's, sent him a message, the substance of which was, that the King of England hoped that Sir Charles Kemeys recollected the number of pipes he had smoked with the Elector of Hanover in Germany. Sir Charles, who had retired from parliament, and was a stanch Jacobite, replied that he should be proud to pay his duty at St. James's to the Elector of Hanover, but that he never had had the honour of smoking a pipe with the King of England. Sir Charles Kemeys *d. s. p.*, when the baronetcy expired, while his extensive estates devolved on his nephew, SIR CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, Bart. of Halsewell, at whose demise, also issueless, his possessions vested in his niece, JANE HASSELL, who *m.* COLONEL JOHNSTONE, afterwards KEMEYS-TYNTE, and was mother of the present COLONEL KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Halsewell and Kevanmably.

Arms—Quarterly: first, quarterly; 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, couchant, between six cross-crosslets, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, vert, on a chev., arg., three pheons' heads, sa.; second, az., two bars, wavy, arg., over all a bend, gu., for HALSEWELL; third, sa., a maunch, arg., within a bordure, or, an orle of lion-gambs, erased, in saltier, gu., for WHARTON; fourth, az., a wolf's head, erased, arg., for LUPUS, Earl of Chester.

Crests—1st, on a mount, vert, a unicorn, az., sejant, armed, crined, and unguled, or; 2nd, issuant from a ducal coronet, a demi griffin, or.

Supporters—Two griffins, or, as carved in various parts of the family residence, and on the ancient plate and seals.

Motto—Dwu-dy-Ras.

Seats—Halsewell House, Somersetshire; Kevanmably, or Cefn Mably, Glamorganshire; and Burhill, in Surrey.

* A branch settled in Ireland, and founded the present highly respectable house of the name in that kingdom, of which H. Kemmis, Esq. of Dublin, late capt. in the Grenadier-guards, and M.P. for East Looe, is *m.* to Col. Tynte's youngest dau., Henrietta.

TYRRELL OF GRANGE CASTLE.

TYRRELL, ADAM, Esq. of Grange Castle, co. Kildare, *b.* 3 Jan. 1781; *m.* 3 April, 1804, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of Edward Shawe, Esq., and Anne-Jane McCausland, his wife, and by her has issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 11 April, 1806, *m.* in 1838, Miss Eliza Russell.
II. Edward, *b.* 7 Aug. 1807, *m.* in Nov. 1841, Miss Eliza Franklin.
III. Garrett, *b.* 12 July, 1812, *m.* in July, 1858, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Jonathan Haughton,* Esq. of Jonestown, who was son of Joseph Haughton, Esq. of Colehill, co. Westmeath, by Anne, his wife, sister and heir of Luke Tyrrell, Esq. of Claremont, M.P. for Westmeath, male representative of the Tyrrells of Tyrrells Pass.
IV. William, *b.* 5 March, 1816.
V. Adam, *b.* 1 Sept. 1820.
I. Martha, *m.* in 1831, the Rev. John Smith, only son of John Smith, Esq. of the city of Cork.

* The Haughtons of Jonestown claimed descent from the marriage of Sir Francis Haughton, of Haughton Conquest, with the dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmoreland.

Digitized by Google

II. Mary-Ann, *m.* in April, 1833, Thomas Grattan, Esq., eldest son of John Grattan, Esq. of Edenderry, King's County.
III. Elizabeth-Jane. IV. Anne-Jane.
V. Margaret, *d.* in July, 1839.

Mr. Tyrrell served as high-sheriff for co. Kildare in 1813-14. He *s.* his father, Thomas Tyrrell, Esq., in 1811.

Lineage.

This family has been of knightly degree ever since the Conquest, when SIR WALTER TYRELL, a Norman knight, came into England, and soon after became tenant of the manor of Langham, co. Essex, which he held at the general survey under Richard de Toubrigg. Of this Sir Walter, MORANT, in his *History of Essex*, observes:—"Whether he was the same person who shot WILLIAM RUFUS in New Forest, or whether he did it at the instigation of Archbishop Anselm, through the persuasion of a fanatic monk, as it is asserted by Alan de Insulis, we are not able to determine." It is far, indeed, from being an ascertained point that this family is descended from the Walter Tyrell who slew RUFUS, and as far is it from being certain that the deed was done designedly. ORDERICUS VITALIS, in his *History of Normandie*, relates, that Sir Walter Tyrell, on his death-bed, declared that he was not so much as in the field when WILLIAM RUFUS was killed. From Sir Walter Tyrell descended the various eminent English families of the name, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*,) and that of which we are about to treat, now long settled in the highest respectability in the sister kingdom. The grandfather of its present representative,

THOMAS TYRRELL, Esq., *b.* in 1700, *m.* in 1735, Hannah, only dau. of Joseph Missett, Esq. of Leitrim, King's County, by his wife, a De Lacy, claiming descent from Hugo de Lacy, constable of Chester, and was father of

THOMAS TYRRELL, Esq., who was *b.* in 1750. He *m.* 8 Oct. 1778, Martha, dau. of Adam Williams, Esq. of Williamston, co. Kildare, and by her (who was *b.* in March, 1752) had issue,

I. ADAM, the present representative.
II. Thomas, *b.* 3 Sept. 1782, *m.* 5 Dec. 1808, Frances Ledwick, dau. of the Rev. Doctor Ledwick, of Dublin, and has issue,
  1. Thomas, *b.* 15 Nov. 1810.
  2. Edward, *b.* 26 March, 1814.
  3. Garrett, *b.* 1 June, 1815.
  4. Adam, *b.* 6 July, 1817.
  1. Frances, *b.* 28 June, 1812.
  2. Martha, twin with Garrett. 3. Letitia.
III. George, *b.* 11 Jan. 1784, *m.* in Nov. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Shawe, Esq. of Cooleen, and has issue,
  1. Thomas-George, *b.* in Sept. 1810.
  1. Anne-Jane, *b.* in March, 1812.

Arms and *Crest*—*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*.
Motto—Veritas via vitæ.
Seat—Grange Castle, co. Kildare.

TYSSEN OF FOULDEN HALL.

DANIEL-TYSSEN, WILLIAM-GEORGE-TYSSEN, Esq. of Foulden Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 18 Dec. 1801; *m.* 10 April, 1834, Mary, eldest dau. of Andrew Fountaine, Esq. of Narford Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

WILLIAM-AMHERST, *b.* 25 April, 1835.
Francis, *b.* 27 Sept. 1842.
Amelia. Florence-Mary.

Mr. Tyssen, a magistrate for the counties of Norfolk, Middlesex, and Kent, and a deputy-lieut. for Kent and the Tower Hamlets, is the representative, in right of his mother, of the very ancient family of AMHERST OF EAST FARLEIGH, co. Kent, which was lineally derived from Nicholas Amhurst, of Tewdley, living in 1576, brother of Richard Amherst, ancestor of the Earls Amherst. His father's family of DANIEL is represented by his uncle, GEORGE-ROBERT DANIEL, Esq. of the co. Westmeath, Ireland.

Lineage.

The family of Tyssen, originally of Zealand, was established in England *temp.* CHARLES I., by FRANCIS TYSSEN, son of DANIEL TYSSEN, of Flushing, and Appollonia, his wife, dau. of Baldwin Ridley, and great-niece of Bishop Ridley, and became possessed of the manor of Hackney, and subsequently of the manor of Foulden, which have descended by entail to the present proprietor.

WILLIAM-GEORGE DANIEL, Esq. of Westbrook House, co. Dorset, *m.* 21 June, 1794, Amelia, only surviving dau. and heir of John Amherst, Esq. of Court Lodge and East Farleigh, captain R.N., representative of a very ancient family in Kent, by Mary Tyssen, his wife, sister of Francis Tyssen, Esq. of Hackney and Foulden, who *d. unm.* 5 June, 1813. Mr. Daniel having acquired the estates of Hackney, Foley House, and Foulden, through his wife, assumed, by royal licence, 14 March, 1814, the additional surname and arms of TYSSEN. He was a deputy-lieutenant of the co. Middlesex and Tower Hamlets, and high-sheriff of Kent in 1825. Mr. Daniel Tyssen *d.* in June, 1837, leaving issue,

WILLIAM-GEORGE-TYSSEN, present proprietor.
Charles-Amherst, *b.* 6 June, 1804, capt. 1st Dragoon-gds.
John-Robert, of Hackney, *b.* 7 Nov. 1805, *m.* 28 May, 1835, Harriet-Caroline, dau. of Charles Hopkinson, Esq. of Cadogan-place, and has issue, Ridley, *b.* 7 Dec. 1840; Amelia-Caroline; Maria-Harriet-Arabella.
Francis-Samuel, of Castle House, Sandgate, co. Kent, an officer of dragoons, *b.* 18 Feb. 1813, *m.* 29 April, 1843, Eliza-Julia, eldest dau. of Sir James-Lewis Knight Bruce, Knt., one of the Vice Chancellors of England.
Amelia-Harriet, *m.* 22 June, 1816, Edward Cormick, Esq., capt. 20th light-dragoons, and has issue.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 9 Jan. 1819, John Carter, Esq. of Northwold, co. Norfolk, (who had assumed that surname in lieu of his patronymic, Langham,) and has issue.
Caroline, *m.* Courtnay Stacey, Esq. of Maidstone, and has issue.
Charlotte.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., az., between three French marigolds, slipped, ppr., two lions, respecting each other, of the first, for TYSSEN; gu., three tilting-spears, two and one, erect, in pale, or, head arg., for AMHERST.
Crests—1st, a demi-lion, or, crowned, gu., supporting a shield, az., charged with an estoile of the first; 2nd, on a mount, vert, three tilting-spears, or, pointed, arg., two in saltier and one in pale, with a chaplet of laurel, vert.
Seat—Foulden Hall, co. Norfolk.

FRASER-TYTLER OF BELNAIN.

FRASER-TYTLER, WILLIAM, Esq. of Belnain, co. Inverness, *b.* in Sept. 1777; *m.* 10 March, 1801, Margaret-Cussans, only dau. and heiress of George Grant, Esq. of Burds Yards, and has had issue,

I. ALEXANDER, lieut. in the E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* at Akyab, 4 Aug. 1832.
II. George, lieut. in the army, deceased.
III. William-Fraser, deputy-assistant-quarter-master general in the Bengal army.
IV. Charles-Edward-Francis, in the civil service of the E. I. Co., Bombay.
V. James-Macleod-Bannatyne, E. I. Co.'s military service, Bengal.
I. Elizabeth-Fraser.
II. Jane-Anne, *m.* to Capt. Patrick Grant, E. I. Co.'s service.
III. Mary-Fraser, *m.* to Charles Ruxton, Esq.
IV. Margaret-Fraser.
V. Christina, wife of Arthur Ruxton, Esq.
VI. Emily-Isabella-Frances, *m.* to Richard Torin, Esq.

Lineage.

The proper name of the family is Seton. Their ancestor, a cadet of the noble house of Seton, *temp.* JAMES IV., having in a sudden quarrel slain a gentleman of the name of Gray at a hunting match, fled to France and assumed the name of Tytler. His two sons returned to Scotland with Queen MARY, from the eldest of whom the present family descends. Their paternal arms, crest, and motto, bear reference to these particulars. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

Digitized by Google

ALEXANDER TYTLER, Esq., a writer in Edinburgh, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Leslie, Esq., a younger son of Sir Patrick Leslie, of Iden, cadet of the Leslies of Balquhane, in Aberdeenshire, Counts of the Holy Roman Empire, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Christian, *m.* to David Lindsay, Esq.; no issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Harry Guthrie, Esq., and has issue.
III. Jean, *unm.*

The elder son,

WILLIAM TYTLER, Esq. of Woodhouselee, *m.* Anne Craig, dau. of James Craig, Esq. of Dalnair, co. Stirling, and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his heir.
Patrick, a lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Isabella Erskine, dau. of the Hon. James Erskine, of Alva, senator of the College of Justice, and has issue.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER FRASER-TYTLER, of Woodhouselee and Belnain, one of the senators of the College of Justice, and one of the lords commissioners of Justiciary in Scotland, *m.* in 1776, Anne Fraser, dau. and heiress of William Fraser, Esq. of Belnain, co. Inverness, cadet of the house of Lovat, and had issue.

I. WILLIAM FRASER, of Belnain.
II. JAMES, now of Woodhouselee.
III. Patrick Fraser, the historian of Scotland.
I. Anne Fraser.
II. Jane Fraser, *m.* to James Baillie, Esq. of Redick.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., between three crescents, or, a lion's head, erased, arg., within a bordure, gold; 2nd, ermines, on a fesse, per fesse, embattled, gu. and az., three crescents, or; 3rd, quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a bend, engrailed, between three cinquefoils, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three antique crowns, or, the whole within a bordure, erm.
Crest—The rays of the sun issuing from behind a cloud.
Motto—Occultus non extinctus.
Seat—Aldourie, co. Inverness.

TYTLER OF WOODHOUSELEE.

TYTLER, JAMES, Esq. of Woodhouselee, in Mid-Lothian, *b.* 9 Oct. 1780; *m.* 10 Aug. 1810, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Maurice Carmichael, Esq. of Eastend, co. Lanark, and has issue still surviving,

I. JAMES-STUART, *b.* 5 Aug. 1820.
II. George-Michael, *b.* 26 Dec. 1822.
I. Rebecca-Alston. II. Mary-Anne. III. Catherine.

Mr. Tytler is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of co. Mid-Lothian.

Lineage.

For lineage, arms, &c, *see* FRASER-TYTLER OF BELNAIN.

Seat—Woodhouselee, Mid-Lothian.

UNETT OF WOODLANDS.

UNETT, JOHN-WILKES, Esq. of the Woodlands, in the parish of Harborne, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1770; *m.* Elizabeth, one of the two daus. and co-heiresses of Thomas Unett, of Stone, in the said county, descended from the Tittensor* branch of the family, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 2 April, 1799, *m.* Caroline, dau. of the late John Pidcock, Esq. of the Platts, near Stourbridge, and has issue,
  1. JOHN, *b.* 9 Oct. 1839.
  2. Henry-Henzell, *b.* 30 June, 1841.
  3. William-Wilkes.
  1. Frances-Henrietta.
  2. Elizabeth. 3. Rosabel.
II. Thomas, *b.* 12 Nov. 1800, *m.* Maryanne, dau. of the late Capt. Ditmas, of Beverley, and has issue, one son, Alexander-Fraser.
III. Richard.
IV. James-Robinson, *b.* 23 April, 1806.
V. George, *b.* 21 June, 1809, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Unett, Esq. of Freen's Court, Herefordshire, who is descended from another branch of the family. He has issue, one son, George-Gwinnett.
VI. Walter, a captain in her Majesty's 3rd regiment of Light Dragoons.
I. Letitia, *m.* Lodge-Morres-Murray Prior, Esq. of the 12th Lancers, and has issue, two sons.

* Several members of the Tittensor branch reside in different parts of England, one of whom is now the wife of Mr. John Rea, of Pownall Cottage, Kennington.

Lineage.

There is a tradition that two brothers of the name of Unett came to England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and that he made them a grant of several thousand acres of land in Staffordshire, extending from Tittensor to Eccleshall. Another tradition, which is very prevalent in the family, is, that one of the two brothers went abroad, and was absent a great many years without being heard of; that the other, believing him dead, married his wife, supposing her to be a widow; that the brother, who was abroad, returned home very unexpectedly; that the two met, quarrelled, and fought; that one of them was killed on the spot, and the other died soon afterwards of his wounds; that all the estates were confiscated and seized by the crown, but that the king, on the petition of the widow, regranted a portion of the land, namely, that part situated at Tittensor. The estates granted to the widow were held by the different branches of the Unett family until 1813, when, being in the immediate neighbourhood of Trentham, they were purchased by the late Marquess of Stafford.

In RYMER'S *Fœdera*, London edition, 1709, vol. ix. p. 160, A.D. 1414, *temp.* HENRY V., there is a document or letters of licence of HENRY V., concerning the ambassadors of Genoa sent into England to treat. In this document, the king directs, that Hubert Tonson, who was sent to England with certain merchandise for sale or barter, should be entertained by his beloved liege subject, *William Unet*, citizen and draper of London, *and nowhere else*. The following is a translation:

"Concerning the Ambassadors of Genoa sent into England to treat.

"The King to all and every admiral &c. sends greeting.

"Know ye that of our especial favour, and in consideration that the Doge of Genoa hath sent over certain ambassadors into our kingdom of England to treat with us for making satisfaction in respect of certain goods and merchandises of certain merchants of our city of London, lately taken unjustly, as it is said, by the Genoese; We have taken into our sure and safe conduct, and into our especial protection, guardianship, and defence, Hubert Tonson, merchant of Genoa, being at this time in our kingdom of England, for bringing or causing to be brought diverse merchandises of his, to the amount in value of £3000 only or under, from foreign parts into our said kingdom of England in certain vessels; for staying there, for trafficking, and thence returning to his own place, and purchasing other merchandises, to the extent of the aforesaid value, within our said kingdom of England, and carrying them over to his own parts or other foreign parts; also the vessels and merchandises aforesaid, and pilots and mariners of the vessels aforesaid, without arrest, attack, or assault made on them, on account of any marque or reprisal granted or to be granted to any liege subjects of ours.

"And if anything shall have been done wrongfully or injuriously to them, that you cause the same without delay to be corrected and duly reformed.

"It being always provided that the same Hubert, and pilots and mariners aforesaid, pay the customs, aids, and other dues owing to us for the aforesaid merchandises.

"And that they shall not attempt nor cause to be attempted anything which may avail to the prejudice of us or of our people.

"We will also that the same Hubert be entertained with our beloved liege subject *William Unet*, citizen and draper of our city of London, *and nowhere else* in the aforesaid city, so long as these our present letters shall last.

"In token of which we have caused these our letters patent to be made to last to the feast of Easter next.

"Witness the King at Westminster, the 28th day of September.

"BY THE KING."

Digitized by Google

In the parliamentary rolls, (*temp.* HENRY VI.,) vol. iv. p. 212, there is the copy of a petition, in Norman-French, from Esmond, Earl of March, to the Commons, reciting, that the late king, HENRY V., had given permission to Esmond, Earl of March, to marry, on his paying to the king 10,000 marks, and requesting the Commons to beseech the king to ordain that the orator might have letters of the king under his privy seal, or a brief out of Chancery, directed to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, commanding them that if, by examination of the schedule thereunto annexed, they should find that the said Esmond had paid to the creditors of the king the sums contained in the said schedule, they should make full allowance to him for the same. The schedule contained the following names, among others, namely,

	£	s.	d.
The Earl of Arundel	1412	16	1
William Lylage	509	0	0
William Unette	631	3	9

As HENRY V. reigned only nine years and some few months, this William Unett is presumed to be the same person as is mentioned in RYMER'S *Fœdera*, though the name is spelt differently.

WILLIAM UNETT, merchant of the staple, (a descendant of the above-named William Unett,) resided in the Close at Lichfield at the time of the Commonwealth. He presented a petition to parliament, or rather to the committee appointed by parliament, of which the following is a copy:

"To the honourable the Committee for the county of Stafford, in the Close, 1652.

"The humble petition of William Unett, merchant of the staple, the most ancient inhabitant of the Close of Lichfield, humbly showeth, That your petitioner hath lived in the Close the space of thirty-two years, having had many children born here, of which five are yet living, having always had a desire to live peaceably, and to do wrong or injury to no man; now, since these sad times, besides the great suffering in that small stock God hath blessed him with, for the maintenance of himself, his wife, and children, he hath had of late his goods viewed and valued at an extraordinary rate, all his children being in effect unprovided for, himself and his wife old, and not able to help themselves. These things I humbly desire you would be pleased to consider of, and to deal so favourably and mercifully with me, that I, my wife, and children, may have just cause to pray God for you, and to pray for your happiness."

This William Unett had, by Alice, his wife,

I. William, rector of Chetwynd, in Shropshire, *b.* in 1616, *d. unm.* in 1659.
II. PHILIP, *b.* in 1618, of whom presently.
III. George, *b.* in 1621, *d.* in the great plague of London, 1665, without issue.
IV. Richard, *b.* in 1623, had, by Isabella, his wife, two children, viz., Richard, rector of Barford, in Warwickshire, *b.* in 1661, *d.* in 1727: he *m.* Mary, the dau. of the Rev. John Dodd, and had six children, all of whom *d.* without issue; and Isabella, who *d. unm.*

The second son,

PHILIP UNETT, *m.* and had a son,

GEORGE UNETT, *b.* in 1659, who *d.* in 1714. He *m.* Ann Wilkes, of Willenhall, co. Stafford, sister of Dr. Wilkes, the learned historian of the county, by whom he had issue, four sons and six daus. None of the sons had issue, except

RICHARD UNETT, *b.* in 1702, who *d.* in 1739. He *m.* Sarah Gomery, and had (with a dau., Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Titus Neve, of Wolverhampton) two sons: George, the second, *d.* abroad, *unm*; the elder,

THE REV. THOMAS UNETT, rector of Coppenhall, in Cheshire, and prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, *b.* in 1731, who *m.* in 1760, Frances Godwin, of Stafford, and *d.* in 1785, leaving issue, viz.,

I. Richard-Wilkes, *b.* in 1765. He entered the Royal artillery very early in life, attained the rank of colonel, and *d.* in 1815, without issue.
II. Thomas-Wilkes, *b.* in 1769, *d.* in 1829, without issue.
III. JOHN-WILKES, now of the Woodlands.
IV. George-Wilkes, *b.* in 1772. He followed the example of his elder brother, Richard, by entering the regt. of Royal artillery, rose to the rank of major, was present at the taking of Copenhagen, and in several engagements in the West Indies; was at the battle of Waterloo, and afterwards at the siege of Cambray. He was presented with the Waterloo medal. In 1822, rather late in life, he *m.* Eliza Jones, the sister of Sir John-Thomas Jones, of the Royal engineers, who planned and superintended the execution of the celebrated lines of Torres Vedras, and who wrote a scientific work on fortification and engineering. Major Unett *d.* in 1825, leaving one dau., Frances-Eliza, who *d.* in 1844, aged 20.
I. Frances, *d.* in 1840, *unm.*
II. Ann, *m.* John Grant Fraser, Esq., capt. in the Royal artillery, and dying in 1796, left three children, two sons and one dau., who all *d.* without issue. The sons entered the army, and were both killed in action in Spain.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1835, *unm.*

Arms—Sa., a chev., ermine, between three lions' heads, couped, arg.
Crest—A lion's head, couped.
Seat—The Woodlands, near Birmingham.

UNETT OF FREEN'S COURT.

UNETT, HENRY, Esq. of Freen's Court, co. Hereford, *b.* 1 July, 1789; *m.* 23 March, 1818, Mary, dau. of Henry-Sandys Lechmere, Esq. of the same county, and has surviving issue,

I. Mary-Jane, *m.* 3 Oct. 1843, Edward Wakefield, Esq. of Gilford, co. Down, Ireland, late a captain in the 15th, or King's Hussars.
II. Charlotte, *m.* 20 Dec. 1838, Charles-Pratt Kennedy, Esq. of Cheltenham, late a major in the East India Company's Bengal Artillery.
III. Ursula-Milborough, *m.* 4 June, 1845, Thomas-Edward Davies, eldest son of Thomas Davies, Esq. of the Austins, in the parish of Handsworth, co. Stafford, and has issue, one son, Henry-Thomas.
IV. Elizabeth-Frances-Letitia, *b.* 4 Jan. 1826, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, George Unett, Esq. of the Laurels, Handsworth, and has issue, one son, George-Gwinnett, *b.* 9 Dec. 1844.
V. Sarah-Blanche-Lingen.
VI. Decima. VII. Lucy.

Lineage.

This family is of a very ancient origin, and is supposed to have come over to England with WILLIAM the Conqueror. At an early period it separated into two branches, one of which settled in Staffordshire, (being that from which John-Wilkes Unett, Esq. of the Woodlands, is descended,) and the other at Ledbury and Castle Froom, in Herefordshire, where the Unetts were of considerable consequence and distinction, and had large estates. Sir William Devereux, Knt. of Castle Froom, *m.* Elizabeth Clodsall, an heiress, and had a dau., Margaret, who *m.* — Brace, Esq., and was mother of Elizabeth, in 1432, (10 HENRY VI.,) who *m.* a John Unett, and thus conveyed Castle Froom to the Unett family. JOHN UNETT, and Elizabeth, his wife, had issue, ROWLAND UNETT, who *m.* a dau. of Hereford, of Sufton, and had a son, ROWLAND UNETT, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Parry, Esq. of Poston, in the same co., of an ancient lineage, and had issue, WILLIAM, of Castle Froom, (the eldest son,) and other sons and daus. WILLIAM UNETT, *m.* Margary, eldest dau. of Henry Jones, of Maynston, in the said co., and had, with other issue, a son and heir, FRANCIS UNETT, Esq. of Castle Froom, who *m.*, and had a son, WILLIAM UNETT, who inherited the family estates. He lived in the reign of JAMES I., was a justice of the peace, and served as high-sheriff for the co. He *m.* for his second wife, Anne, dau. of Ambrose Elton, Esq., of an ancient family, and had a son, FRANCIS, his heir. William Unett *d.* 22 Aug. 1624, and was buried in the parish church of Castle Froom, where an inscription to his memory is engraven on a tombstone. His son,

FRANCIS UNETT, *s.* to the family estates, and was high-sheriff for the county. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Nicholetts, Esq. of Hopton-Sollars, and had issue eight sons and three daus. Francis Unett *d.* 5 June, 1656, and Sarah, his wife, 15 April, 1659, and were buried in the chancel of the church at Castle Froom. The following is a copy of the inscription on a handsome monument erected to their memory in the chancel of the church:—

"Here lyeth the body of Francis Vnet, Esq., sonne of William Vnet, Esq., who married Sara Nicholetts, of Hopton Sollars, Esq., by whom he had eight sonnes, Francis, Richard, John, William, Nicholetts, Thomas and Thomas, and Edward, and

Digitized by Google

three daughters, Sara, Anna, and Rebecca. Hee departed this life on the 5th day of June, A.D. 1656, anno que' ætatis sucæ 44."

"Ossu sepulta viri restant hic pulvere digni,
Qui pulchre in mundo dum quoque vixit ibi,
Virtute insigni luxit, quem gloria clarcæ
Candore et vitcæ, tollit ad astra Dei.

"Also here lyeth the body of Sara, the wife of Francis Vnet, Esq., who departed this life in the true faith of Christ, April the 15th, A.D. 1659."

The arms of Francis Unett, (which are the same as now used by the family,) quartered with those of his wife, (the Nicholetts,) are engraven on one corner of the monument, and on the opposite corner, are the arms of Nicholetts alone. Within the chancel, and a few feet from the ground, on a stone pedestal, are two carved stone figures, lying near each other, representing Francis Unett and Sara, his wife, and faithfully portraying the dress of the age in which they lived. There are eleven niches round the pedestal at the foot of the figures, in which are placed eleven small figures, carved in stone, representing the eleven children.

JOHN UNETT, the third son of Francis Unett, *m.* Frances, one of the seven daus. and co-heiresses of Sir Henry Lingen, and this union brought Sutton Freene and Freen's Court into the Unett family. The following is an extract from DUNCOMBE'S *History of the County of Hereford*, showing the antiquity of Sutton Freene, and how it came into the possession of Sir Henry Lingen:—

"Sutton Saint Nicholas, the 'Pratum Bobus,' is now called the Wergins, and forms part of the fertile and extensive tract known by the general name of the Lugg Meadows. HENRY I. granted free warren in this part of Sutton to Alexander le Seculer, and by the inquisition taken after his death, it appeared that he held, *in capite*, of the king, by serjeantcy of conducting his treasure, and summoning the barons, four virgates of land, worth per annum 11*s.* each, &c. &c. He left one dau., Alice, his heiress, who *m.* 'Walter de Freene,' lord of Moccas, A.D. 1290. The Freenes were an ancient and honourable family, of whom Sir Walter and Sir Hugh were included in the roll of the victorious expedition of EDWARD I. into Scotland. In the reign also of EDWARD III., a successor of them was summoned to parliament as a baron and peer of the realm. Walter and Alice had warren granted to them in Sutton, and their descendant, Hugh, who was also lord of Moccas, endowed the church of Saint Nicholas with lands &c. From him Sutton Saint Nicholas (as well as that part described in the last quotation from Doomsday Survey, and which is principally situated in the parish of Marden) acquired the general name of 'Sutton Freene,' and the church is denominated in deeds of this date, 'Eccl'ia S'c'i Nichi' de Sutton Freene.' After the Freenes, one part of Sutton Saint Nicholas came into possession of the ancient family of Walwyn. The other part of Sutton Saint Nicholas, viz., that more particularly denominated Sutton Freene, came, after the Freenes, to the ancient family of Lingen, who were originally seated at Lingen in the above county, and had very large possessions. This family were in very great repute in the time of HENRY III., and amongst other grants in that reign, John de Lingen had free warren in the usual form, dated Dec. 1256: the original is stated by Dr. Coningsby, in his MS., to have been in possession of Robert Dobyns, Esq. of Eastbach, about A.D. 1690. The royalty of fishing and fowling in the king's manor of Marden was also granted to him. In the following reign of EDWARD I., John de Lingen was knighted at a great solemnity, previous to his accompanying the king on an expedition to Scotland. Richard de Lingen was in great power and trust in the reign of EDWARD IV. A Sir John Lingen *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Burgh, and dying in 1522, was buried with his lady in the church of Aymestrey, near Lingen. He left issue, Sir John, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heiress of Thomas Myldwater, of Stoke Edith, (4 HENRY VIII.,) and dying A.D. 1530, left issue, John, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Englefield, (22 HENRY VIII.) and was *s.* by his son, William, who *m.* a dau. of — Ingram, Esq., and left issue, Edward, who *m.* Blanche, dau. of Sir Roger Bodenham, and had issue, Sir Henry, Roger, and Thomas. Sir Henry *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Walter Pye, and had two sons and several daus. Sir Henry was much attached to the cause of CHARLES I., and eventually was a great sufferer by it. An original portrait of him, representing him in armour, with a troop of dragoons (raised by him) in the background, is preserved at Sutton Freene, formerly known by the name of the Lower Court, but now called Freen's Court. Accompanying the above, is a portrait of Lady Lingen, both executed by Sir Peter Lely. Sir Henry Lingen resided in the mansion of Stoke Edith, and *d.* there, A.D. 1661, leaving issue two sons and seven daus. At the time of his death, his property comprised the following estates and manors in the county, viz., the demesnes and manors of Stoke Edith; also those of Sutton Freene, with the mills there called the King's Mills; also the demesnes and manors of Sutton Saint Michael, Lingen, Aymestrey, Cannop and Lye, with five hundred acres of wood there; the demesnes and manors of Burghill and Tillington; the manor of Broxwood, and the demesnes and manor of Weston, in the parish of Bredwardine. Sir Henry also had possessions in the counties of Salop, Warwick, and Essex. His rental amounted to £1250 per annum, and he gave £500 to each of his seven surviving daus. His two sons, Henry and William, *d.* without issue, and the whole of his possessions came to his seven daus., viz., Elizabeth, Joan, Blanch, Mary, Cecilia, Frances, (who *m.* John Unett, as above,) and Alice."

It appears by an original account of the estate of William Lingen, Esq., son of Sir Henry Lingen, Knt., "that the manor of Sutton Saint Michael was worth in his time, in demesnes, chief rents, and leasehold rents, £216 15*s.* in possession, and £4 in reversion; that the manor of Sutton Freene was worth £53 in possession, and £250 in reversion, and that the chief rents and leasehold rents were worth £8 in possession, and £12 in reversion; and further, that the mills, called the King's Mills, &c., (being three water corn-mills, and certain meadows thereunto belonging,) set when corn was at the lowest rate for £36, formerly set by Sir Henry Lingen at £60, now at £50." The same MS. also contains the following remark:—"The fruite that groweth upon the demesnes of the two manors of the Suttons, and other lands intermixed, which the Lingens usually kept in their handes, doth make above one hundred hogsheads of cyder annually; and there are above twenty acres planted by Sir Henry Lingen within twenty-four years last part, a great parte whereof is planted with redstreake." John Unett, and Frances, his wife, had issue, JOHN, Lingen, and Frances. The eldest son,

JOHN UNETT, *m.* a dau. of — Chamberlain, Esq., and had issue, HENRY, Robert, Thomas, and Mary. The son and heir,

HENRY UNETT, Esq. of Freen's Court, *m.* Letitia, dau. of Charles Bailey, Esq. of Broadwood Hall, co. Salop, and had issue, HENRY, his heir; Charles-Bailey; and Letitia. The elder son,

HENRY UNETT, Esq. of Freen's Court, *m.* Jane, dau. of William Lingen, Esq. of Sutton, and had issue,

I. HENRY, now of Freen's Court.
II. William, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Hereford, *b.* 22 Nov. 1795, *m.* in Dec. 1822, Selina-Elizabeth, the dau. of John Kennedy, Esq. of Cultra, co. Down, Ireland, and has issue, one child, Thomasine-Elizabeth.
I. Charlotte, *m.* in Oct. 1806, William Chute Gwinnett, Esq. of Penlline Castle, Glamorganshire, and of Wistaston Court, co. Hereford.
II. Jane, *d.* in Aug. 1836, *unm.* III. Letitia.
IV. Ursula, *m.* 16 Oct. 1820, Henry-Wise Contes, of New Romney, Kent, deceased, formerly a capt. of the 43rd regt., and has two sons, Henry and Unett.

Arms and *Crest*—*see the preceding article.*
Motto—Disce mori ut vivas.
Seat—Freen's Court, Herefordshire.

UNIACKE OF MOUNT UNIACKE.

UNIACKE, NORMAN, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1821, Eleanor, dau. of William Lax, Esq. of Backwell, co. Somerset, and has issue,

I. NORMAN-JAMES, *m.* in 1844, Mary, dau. of Colonel Drinkwater Bethune, of Balfour House, co. Fife.
II. George. III. Robert-Fitzgerald.
IV. Crofton-Bernard.
I. Florence. II. Susan.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family, originally English, went to Ireland about the close of the 13th century. The name, a singular one, arose, according to tradition, from the following circumstance. A service, attended by great danger, becoming necessary to be done, and the commander hesitating whom to employ, an individual was pointed out and recommended to him with this remark, "Unicus est;" meaning, "He is the only person to do this service." The above two words were used as the family motto, until the period of the battle of the Boyne, when JAMES UNIACKE, the first settler at Mount Uniacke, commanding a troop and being present when King William's horse was shot, offered his to the king, who accepting it, took a pistol from his holster, and giving it to Uniacke, called him a faithful and brave man. Since that time James Uniacke and his descendants have used the motto "Faithful and brave," and taken for crest, a dexter arm in armour holding a pistol. It appears by the ancient public records, that the family of Uniacke was settled at an early period in the south of Ireland, and had possessions in the counties of Cork, Waterford, and Tipperary. The following notices of four descents in the 13th and 14th centuries, are extracted from the records in the Birmingham Tower. The persons therein mentioned are presumed to have been ancestors of the present Uniacke family. Bernard de Uniak, Esq. of Cork, lived there in 1305, as appears by an entry on the plea-roll of that year remaining in the Birmingham Tower. His son, Bernard de Uniak, Esq. of Youghal, co. Cork, living in 1311, is mentioned in the plea-roll, and also in the great roll of the pipe, preserved in the same depository of ancient records. His son, Philip de Uniak, of Youghal, aforesaid, was living in 1335. Thomas de Uniak, of Cork, supposed to be son of the said Philip Uniak, of Youghal. His son, Thomas de Uniak, of Cork, living there in 1391. There having been but one family of the name in the south of Ireland, it is almost certain the present Uniackes descend from the above persons, though the intermediate generations from 1390 to 1500, have not been ascertained. The principal seat was Ballyhubbert, near Youghal, until the middle of the 17th century, and since then, Mount Uniacke, also near Youghal, both in the co. Cork.

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, who was the son of EDMUND UNIACKE, Esq. of Youghal, grandson of THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq., and great-grandson of THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, who was living in 1500, had by Margaret, his wife, two sons,

I. JAMES, of whose line we treat.
II. THOMAS, of Youghal, (*see* WOODHOUSE *branch*.)

He *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES UNIACKE, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, co. Cork, (whose will was dated 1682.) His wife's name was Mary, and by her he had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. NORMAN, of Curraheen, (*see that branch*.)
III. John, *d. s. p.*
IV. EDMOND, of Cappa, co. Cork, father of JAMES UNIACKE, Esq. of Cappa, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of — Power, Esq. of Clashmore, co. Waterford, and had a dau., Catherine, who *m.* Maurice Uniacke, of Ballymacody, co. Cork, third son of Thomas Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, and had issue, a dau., Barbara, who *m.* Walter Atkin, Esq. of Leadington, from whom descend the Atkins of Leadington.

The eldest son,

JAMES UNIACKE, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, capt. of a troop at the Battle of the Boyne, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Mathew, Esq. of co. Kilkenny, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.
II. John, of Carrig, co. Cork, *m.* Judith, dau. of Redmond Barry, Esq. of Ballyclough, co. Cork, and had, with a dau., Mary, wife of Major Henry ffolliot, of Hollybrook, an only son,
  REDMOND UNIACKE, Esq. of Carrig, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lionel Fleming, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Cork, and had issue,
    1. John, of Carrig, a capt. in the army, killed at Ciudad Rodrigo, in 1812, *unm.*
    2. LIONEL, of Carrig, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Crotty, Esq. of the co. of Waterford, and has issue.
    3. Thomas, a lieut. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gustavus-H. Rochfort, Esq. of Rochfort, co. Westmeath, and by her has issue.
    1. Martha, *m.* to Thomas Townsend, Esq. of Mallow.
    2. Judith, *m.* to Major-Gen. Richard Uniacke.
    3. Henrietta, *m.* to Capt. Arthur Molloy.
    4. Henrietta, *m.* to Captain Edward Coxon.
    5. Isabella, *m.* to Philip Somerville, Esq. of Castle Townsend, co. Cork, capt. South Cork militia.
III. Norman, of Castletown, co. Cork, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Bartholomew-Coote Purdon, Esq. of Gworane-James, co. Cork, and had issue,
  1. James, of Castletown, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove, and *d.* in 1836, having had two sons,
    Norman, of Castletown, major North Cork militia, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert-U. Fitzgerald, Esq. of Corkbeg, and dying in 1835, left two sons, Robert and James, and one dau., Elizabeth.
    James, of Glengarra, co. Cork, *m.* Alicia, dau. of Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove, and *d. s. p.*
  2. Bartholomew, *d. unm.* 3. Norman, *d. s. p.*
  4. Richard-John, barrister-at-law, attorney-general of Nova Scotia, *m.* 1st, Martha-Maria, dau. of Mons. Ledernier, a Swiss gentleman, and had by her,
    Norman-Fitzgerald, married.
    Crofton, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, formerly judge of the Admiralty in British America, and author of "A Letter to the Lord Chancellor," and other works on Law Reform, *m.* and has issue, Richard-John, in holy orders; Crofton, *d. unm.* in 1827; Norman-Fitzgerald; Martha-Maria; Elizabeth; and Alicia.
    Richard-John, *m.* and left issue.
    James-Boyle, *m.* and has issue.
    Robert-Fitzgerald, in holy orders, married.
    Mary, *m.* to Sir Andrew Mitchell, Knt.
    Martha, *m.* to Thomas-Nicholson Jeffery, Esq., collector of H. M. Customs in Nova Scotia.
    Alicia, *m.* to Charles Scott, Esq. of Sunderland Hall, N.B.
    Anne, *m.* to Keven Leslie, Esq. of Wilton, co. Cork, capt. in the army.
    Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
    Eleanor, *m.* to John Hackett, Esq. of Newry.
  Mr. Richard-John Uniacke *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Newton, Esq. of Halifax, Nova Scotia, and had by her, a son, Andrew-Mitchell. He *d.* in 1830.
  5. Crofton, of Ballyre, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Borr Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, and had a son, Crofton; and two daus., Anne and Alicia.
  1. Mary, *m.* to Simon Dring, Esq. of Rockgrove.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Perkins Crofton, Archdeacon of Aghadoe, co. Kerry.
II. Mary, *m.* to James Lombard, Esq. of Lombardstown, co. Cork.

James Uniacke *d.* in 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD UNIACKE, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Longfield, Esq. of Castle Mary, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. John, *d. s. p.* 1761.
III. Richard, *m.* Helena, dau. of Borr Uniacke, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, and had issue,
  1. Richard, *d. unm.*
  1. Mary.
  2. Elizabeth-Helena, *m.* John Bayley, Esq. of Debsborough, co. Tipperary.
IV. Robert, a col. in the army, *m.* Mary, dau. of Arthur Baines, Esq. of Gibraltar, and had issue,
  1. Richard, a major-gen. in the army, *m.* Judith, dau. of Redmond Uniacke, Esq. of Carrig, and has issue
  2. Robert, a lieut. in the army.
  1. Henrietta, *m.* Capt. John Armstrong, of Youghal.
  2. Catherina. 3. Mary. 4. Jane.
He *d.* in 1823.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Swayne, Esq. of Youghal.
II. Harriett, *m.* Edward Nash, Esq. of Youghal.

The eldest son,

JAMES UNIACKE, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, *m.* 1st, Caroline Coote, and 2ndly, Mary Higgins, by the latter of whom he had one son, NORMAN UNIACKE, Esq. of Mount Uniacke.

Arms—Arg., three piles from the chief, and two from the base, gu.
Crest—A dexter arm in armour, holding a pistol.
Mottoes—Unicus est; and, Faithful and brave.
Seat—Mount Uniacke, co. Cork.

UNIACKE OF WOODHOUSE.

UNIACKE, ROBERT-JOHN, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, *b.* 19 April, 1795; *m.* 2 Aug. 1821, Mildred, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Richard Bourke, Bishop of Waterford, brother to the Earl of Mayo, and by her has issue,

Digitized by Google

I. ROBERTS-BORR.
I. Fanny. II. Louisa.
III. Mildred. IV. Annette.

Mr. Uniacke is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Waterford, and served as high-sheriff in 1819.

Lineage.

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq. of Youghal, co. Cork, second son of THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, and brother of JAMES UNIACKE, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, *m.* Helena, dau. of Maurice Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lisquinlan, co. Cork, and had a son,

MAURICE UNIACKE, Esq. of Youghal, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Garret Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lisquinlan, and had an only son,

THOMAS UNIACKE, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Waterford, who *m.* Helena, dau. of Christian Borr, Esq. of Borrmount, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. BORR, his heir.
II. Robert, of Ballyvergin, co. Cork, who assumed the name and arms of Fitzgerald, according to the will of his uncle, Robert Fitzgerald, Esq. of Lisquinlan. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Grice Smyth, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and by her had a dau., Gertrude, who *m.* John La Touche, Esq. of Harristown, co. Kildare. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. and heir of John Judkin, Esq. of Greenhill, co. Tipperary, and had a son, from whom descend the Fitzgeralds of Corkbeg.
III. Maurice, of Ballymacody, co. Cork, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Uniacke, Esq. of Cappa, and had issue,
Barbara, who *m.* Walter Atkin, of Leadington, co. Cork.
I. Clotilda, who *m.* Barachias Wallis, Esq. of Carrigrenan, co. Cork, and left issue, two daus., Clotilda, *m.* to Sir Edward-Wallis Hoare, Bart.; and Helena, *m.* to W. Colthurst, Esq.

The eldest son,

BORR UNIACKE, Esq. of Woodhouse, *m.* Anne, dau. of Frederick Trench, Esq. of Woodlawn, co. Galway, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
I. Helena, who *m.* Richard Uniacke, Esq., third son of Richard Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Crofton Uniacke, Esq. of Ballyre.

The only son,

ROBERT UNIACKE, Esq. of Woodhouse, *m.* in 1790, Annette-Constantia, dau. of the Right Hon. John Beresford, brother of George, first Marquess of Waterford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in June, 1806, Robert Doyne, Esq. of Wells, co. Wexford) had issue,

I. ROBERT-JOHN, now of Woodhouse.
II. John-James, *d. unm.*
I. Jane. II. Barbara.
III. Catherine. IV. Nannette.
V. Fanny, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Groome.
VI. Selina, *m.* to C. Doyne, Esq.

Arms and *Crest*—Same as UNIACKE OF MOUNT UNIACKE.
Motto—Fortis et fidelis.
Seat—Woodhouse, co. Waterford.

Curraheen Branch.

NORMAN UNIACKE, M.D., of Curraheen, co. Cork, second son of James Uniacke, Esq. of Mount Uniacke, by Mary, his wife, and grandson of Thomas Uniacke, Esq. of Ballyhubbert, by Margaret, his wife, *m.* and had issue,

I. JAMES, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Arthur Lucas, Esq. of Rathealy, co. Cork, and had issue,
1. Norman, *d. s. p.* 2. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
3. Jasper, of Araglyn, co. Cork, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Joshua Andrews, Esq. of Kilworth, and had issue,
James, a major R.M., who *m.* Emma, dau. of Edmond Roche, Esq. of Kildinan, co. Cork, but had no male issue. He was killed in China, in 1842.
Mr. Jasper Uniacke was murdered in his own house, together with Col. Mansergh St. George, in 1798.
II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.

The second son,

JOHN UNIACKE, Esq. of Cottage, co. Cork, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Roger Mainwaring, Esq. of Kerminchain, co. Chester, and had issue,

I. JOHN-MAINWARING, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* to John-R. Parker, Esq. of Cherrymount, co. Cork.
II. Frances, *m.* to Henry Turner, Esq. of Bath.

The only son,

JOHN-MAINWARING UNIACKE, Esq. of Cottage and Kerminchain, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Dixie Blundel, Dean of Kildare, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Chester, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Vice-Admiral Pierrepont, and has issue.
I. Mary, *m.* to Henry-Chapman MacVeagh, Esq. of Drewstown, co. Meath.

UPCHER OF SHERINGHAM.

UPCHER, HENRY-RAMEY, Esq. of Sheringham Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 8 March, 1810; *m.* 3 July, 1838, Caroline, dau. of Joseph Morris, Esq. of Ampthill House, co. Bedford, and has issue,

I. HENRY-MORRIS, *b.* 15 Dec. 1839.
II. Gerald. III. Russell.

Mr. Upcher, a magistrate for co. Norfolk, *s.* his father, 2 Feb. 1819.

Lineage.

PETER UPCHER, Esq. of Sudbury, J.P. for co. Suffolk, and free burgess of Sudbury, son of ROBERT UPCHER, of Colchester, and grandson of Thomas Upcher, free burgess of Colchester in 1646, *m.* Susan, dau. of Charles Abbot, Gent., and by her was father of

THE REV. ABBOT UPCHER, rector of St. Peter's and St. Gregory's, Sudbury, *b.* 28 Sept. 1722, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Foxwell, rector of Rattlesden, co. Suffolk, and was father of

PETER UPCHER, Esq. of Yarmouth, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Ramey, Esq., and sister of the Countess of Home, and had a son,

ABBOT UPCHER, Esq. of Sheringham Hall, who *m.* Charlotte, eldest dau. of Lord Berners, of Kirby and Didlington, co. Norfolk, and had issue,

HENRY-RAMEY, his heir.
Abbot, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Mary-J. Day.
Arthur, in holy orders.
Charlotte-Mary, *m.* Edmund-C. Buxton, Esq.
Emma, *m.* the Rev. John Pigott, son of Col. Pigott, of Doddershall, Bucks.

Mr. Upcher *d.* 2 Feb. 1819.

Motto—Præstat opes sapientia.
Seat—Sheringham Hall, Norfolk.

UPPLEBY OF WOOTTON HOUSE.

UPPLEBY, LEADBETTER, Esq. of Wootton House, co. Lincoln, late major in the North Lincoln regiment of militia, *b.* in 1799; *s.* his father in 1839. Major Uppleby is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Lincolnshire.

Lineage.

The name of Uppleby, with some slight variations in the orthography, has existed in the north of Lincolnshire for several centuries: Thomas de Epulbie being amongst the witnesses to a grant of property in Barton-upon-Humber in the 13th century; and it is met with as Uppledaie and Appelbie, which latter is supposed to be the original, the present family bearing on their shield six martlets, as noted in Edmonson to be the arms of the Applebys of Leicestershire and Staffordshire.

JOHN UPPLEBY, of Wootton, *m.* in 1663, Barbara, dau. of John Fawlding, of Burnham, in the parish of Thornton-Curtis, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, of whose line we treat.
Samuel, *m.* 1st, in 1719, Ruth James, and by her had a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Haworth, of Wootton. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1724, Lucy Parry, and by her had, besides a dau., Lucy, *m.* to John Scoffin, of Glawford Briggs, two sons, John, *s. p.*; and Samuel, capt. R.N., lost in the "Repulse" frigate, when she foundered.
Anne, *m.* in 1699, to Simon Empringham.
Faith, *m.* to Edward Wilson.

The eldest son,

JOHN UPPLEBY, of Wootton, *m.* in 1701, Elizabeth, dau. of John Rotherham, of Dronfield, co. Derby, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1731, Avannah Cressey, of Glawford Briggs.
Anne, *m.* in 1733, to Theophilus Smith, Esq. of Wyham.
Hannah, *m.* in 1726, to Christopher Bentley, Esq. of Hatcliffe.
Abigail, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Kirke, vicar of Barrow.
Lucy.

The son and heir,

JOHN UPPLEBY, Esq. of Wootton, J.P. for the division of Lindsey, *m.* 1st, in 1731, Mary Field, by whom he had (with two daus., Elizabeth, *d.* young, and Mary, *m.* Martin Robinson) one son, JOHN, who *s.* his father at Wootton. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1745, Dorothy, second dau. of George Crowle, Esq. of Fryston, co. York, and Eleanor, his wife, second dau. of William Crowle, Esq. of Spring Head and Kingston-upon-Hull, and by this lady had issue,

George, of Barrow, J.P. for Lindsey, *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heir of Charles Robinson, Esq. of Beverley, and Bridget, his wife, only dau. and heir of William Gildars, Esq. of Barton-upon-Humber, and by her had issue,
CHARLES, now of Barrow.
George, in holy orders, vicar of Barton, *m.* a dau. of — Fox, Esq. of Manchester, banker, and has issue, George-Charles, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law; Emma, Lucy, and Julia.
Sarah, *m.* the Rev. John Holt, vicar of Wrawby.
Dorothy, *m.* Robert Marriott, Esq. of Barton, J.P. for Lindsey, who *d.* in 1841.
Eliza, *m.* the Rev. John Salmon, of Manchester, and *d.* in 1841.
Lucy, *m.* the Rev. William Fox, of Girsby House, co. Lincoln, and Stratherne Lodge, co. Chester, who *d.* in 1845.
Roger, *d. s. p.* in 1780.
William, in holy orders, vicar of Barton, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Midgeley, of Beverley; and 2ndly, Mary Moody, and by the former had two sons, William, *d.* abroad; and Gilby, of Leeds.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Abel Smith, Esq., elder brother of the first Lord Carrington; and 2ndly, Robert Ramsden, Esq. of Cariton, co. Notts.
Eleanor, *m.* John Lambert, Esq. of Hull.

Mr. Uppleby, after his second marriage, took up his residence at Barrow, leaving Wootton to his only son of the first marriage, viz.,

JOHN UPPLEBY, Esq. of Wootton, who *m.* 1st, his cousin, Hannah Bentley, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Atkinson, of Barton, by whom he had, (besides other children who *d.* young,)

JOHN, his heir.
George, of Kingston-upon-Hull, *m.* Eliza Fowler, of Hull, and *d.* in 1839, having had, John, of Scarborough; William, of Banby; Eliza, Jane, and several other children.
Hannah, *m.* William Graburn, Esq. of Barton, who *d.* in 1826.

The eldest son,

JOHN UPPLEBY, Esq. of Wootton, J.P. and D.L., *m.* Kitty, only surviving dau. and heir of Roger Leadbetter, Esq. of Glawford Briggs, and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had issue,

LEADBETTER, present representative.
John, *b.* in 1815, *d. s. p.* in 1838.
Harriott, *m.* John-George-Stapylton Smith, Esq. of Melton Wood, barrister-at-law.
Patricia.
Mary, *m.* her cousin, Robert Graburn, Esq. of Walton House, co. Somerset.

Mr. Uppleby *d.* in 1839, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present LEADBETTER UPPLEBY, Esq. of Wootton.

Arms—Az., six martlets, or, on a chief, arg., three bucks' heads, cabossed.
Crest—A buck's head, ppr., collared.
Motto—Metuo secundis.
Seat—Wootton House, Barrow-on-Humber.

UPTON OF INGMIRE HALL.

The late THOMAS UPTON, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, in Westmorland, *b.* 8 June, 1800; *m.* 16 July, 1829, Eliza, second dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham Place, Bucks, and dying 23 Dec. 1843, left issue,

THOMAS-SMYTH, *b.* 7 May, 1830.
John-Henry-Greville, *b.* 2 Jan. 1836.
Eliza-Frances. Florence-Anne.

Lineage.

The family of Upton, or, as the name was anciently spelt, De Uppeton, were settled at Upton, in Cornwall, about the time of the Conquest. From the extreme age of the original pedigree, still in existence at Ingmire Hall, some of the earlier names and dates are illegible, but from the twelfth century, the descent is continued in an unbroken line, to

JOHN UPPETON, de Uppeton, in the co. Cornwall, succeeded

ANDREW UPPETON, de Uppeton, whose son and heir,
HAMELYN UPPETON, living in 1218, was father of
JOHN UPPETON, living in 1283, to whom *s.* his son,
RICHARD UPPETON, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Walter Carwather, and dying *temp.* EDWARD I., was *s.* by his son,

JOHN UPPETON, of Upton, living in 1308, who *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of John Mules, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS UPTON, living in 1450, 28 HENRY VI., who *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of John Trelawny, and had issue,

I. ARTHUR, son and heir, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Richard Palmer, of Langton, and was father of
JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Leversege, and was father of
JEFFREY UPTON, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Robert Home, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,
GEORGE UPTON, Esq. of Wells, who *m.* Frances, dau. and heir of John Newton, of Hartree, but *d. s. p. m.*, when this branch of the family became extinct.
II. JOHN, of whose line we have to treat.

This

JOHN UPTON was of Trelask, in Cornwall. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Mohun, of Postlinch, in Devon, and had two sons, (whom Playfair states to have both been christened by the same name,) viz.,

I. JOHN, of Postlinch, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Burley, of Chanacombe, in Devon, and had, with two daus., Jane, wife of Thomas Rowe; and Elizabeth, of Nicholas Dillon, three sons, viz.,
John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Bedlowe, and *d. s. p.*
Nicholas, who is presumed to have been the learned and pious Dr. Nicholas Upton, of whom PRINCE gives an ample history in his *Worthies of Devon*.
William, of Postlinch, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Kirkham, of Blacydon, and had a son,
George, who *m.* Philippa, dau. of John Wray, Esq. of Trebitts, in Cornwall, and was father of two sons and four daus. William Upton, the last male heir of this branch of the family, *d.* in 1709, leaving two daus., Mary and Elizabeth. The latter *d. unm.*; the former *m.* James Yonge, M.D. of Plymouth, son of Dr. Yonge, the friend and correspondent of Sir Hans Sloane, and author of several works popular in their day. (*See* YONGE OF PUBLINCH.)
II. JOHN (second son.)

This

JOHN UPTON, Esq., *m. temp.* EDWARD VI., Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Peniles, of Lupton, and sister and heir of John Peniles, of Lupton, in Devonshire, by whom he acquired that estate, and had (with a dau., Jane, *m.* to William Hill, of Shilston) a son and successor,

WILLIAM UPTON, Esq., who was seated at Lupton. He *m.* Joan, dau. of John Pount, of Derbyshire, and had, JOHN, his heir; Thomas; and Joan, wife of John Varvell, of Brixham. The elder son,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, *m.* Johan, dau. and heiress of Sir Wincomb Raleigh, Knt. of Fardell, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir. William. Nicholas.
Marshall, *m.* to Richard Sparke, of Plympton.
Joan, *m.* to William Sparke, of Dartmouth.

The eldest son,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, *m.* Ann, widow of Thomas Allen, Esq. of Glastonbury, and dau. of — Cooper, Esq. of Somerset, by whom he had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir.
John, a distinguished knight of Malta.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Hody, Esq. of Nethway, in Devon.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Henry, who went to Ireland in 1598, as capt. in the army, under the Earl of Essex, and settling in the co. of Antrim, was returned to parliament by the town of Carrickfergus. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Knt., and left, with three daus., four sons, of whom the eldest,
ARTHUR, of Castle Upton, *b.* 31 May, 1623, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Michael Beresford, Esq. of Coleraine, and had, with other issue,
CLOTWORTHY, of Castle Upton, *b.* 6 Jan. 1665, M.P. for co. Antrim, whose only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* the Right Hon. Hercules-Langford Rowley, of Summerhill, in Meath.
JOHN, of Castle Upton, *b.* 19 April, 1671, whose son,
CLOTWORTHY, was created BARON TEMPLETOWN, in the peerage of Ireland, in 1776. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)
Thomas, king's-counsel, recorder, and M.P. for Londonderry, whose dau., Dorothy, *m.* Thomas Tennison, Esq., one of the judges of the Common Pleas in Ireland.
III. Hugh. IV. Arthur.
I. Anne.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hele, Esq. of Diptford, in Devon.

The eldest son,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, living in 1620, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Anthony Rous, Knt. of Halton, in Cornwall, and had seven sons and eight daus.: of the former, the eldest, ARTHUR, was his father's heir, and the third, Ambrose, ancestor of the present LEWIS UPTON, Esq. of Glyde Court, co. Louth.

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, aged six in 1620, who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Robert Haydon, Esq., and dau. of William Gould, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Lupton, M.P. for Dartmouth, who *m.* Ursula, relict of George Clerk, of London, merchant, and dau. of Sir John Lytcot, Knt. of Moulsey, in Surrey, and *d.* without surviving issue in 1687.
II. Arthur, who *d. unm.*
III. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The third, but only son to survive,

WILLIAM UPTON, seated at Lupton, *m.* Catherine, youngest dau. of Sir John Otway, of Ingmire Hall, by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brathwaite, Esq. of Westmorland, and had issue,

I. William, who *d. unm.*
II. JOHN, heir to his father. III. Arthur, *d. unm.*
I. Catherine, *m.* to John Egerton, Esq. of Oulton, Cheshire, and *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Fernyhough, of Chester.

The second, but eldest surviving son and heir,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Boucher, Esq. of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1751, to Thomas Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham, in Cheshire.

The son and successor,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, represented the co. Westmorland in several parliaments. He *m.* Mary, dau. of George Noble, Esq. of Weston, in the co. Durham, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to John Morland, Esq. of Capplethwaite, Westmorland.
Jane.

The only son and heir,

JOHN UPTON, Esq. of Ingmire Hall, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Dr. Wilson, Bishop of Bristol, by whom he had a son, JOHN, *b.* 18 Dec. 1796; and 2ndly, Florence,* dau. of Thomas Smyth, Esq. of Stapleton, Gloucestershire, by whom he had also a son, THOMAS, *b.* 8 June, 1800. Mr. Upton *d.* 6 Jan. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN, who gave up the family estates in Yorkshire and Westmorland in favour of his younger brother, THOMAS, the late proprietor of Ingmire Hall.

Arms—Sa., a cross moline, arg., quartering the arms of CARWATHER, MULES, TRELAWNY, MOHUN, PENELES, RALEIGH, and OTWAY.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a war-horse, passant, sa., with trappings, or.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seats—Ingmire Hall, Yorkshire; and Wraxall Lodge, Somersetshire.

UPTON OF GLYDE COURT.

UPTON, LEWIS, Esq. of Glyde Court, co. Louth, Ireland, *b.* in 1805; *m.* 14 Aug. 1844, Isabella-Sophia-Georgiana, dau. of William-Henry Feilde, Esq. of Netherfield House, co. Herts.

Lineage.

This family derive their descent from the family of Upton, seated at Upton, co. Cornwall, as appears by sundry entries and records in the College of Arms, London, and is further confirmed by a Visitation made by Ralph Brooke, Rouge Croix, who in 1591, visited for Clarenceux, the county of Somerset, where a branch of the Upton family was resident.

The first on record, JOHN UPTON, of Upton, had issue, ANDREW, father of HAMELYN UPTON, whose name appears to a deed dated in 1218, 2 HENRY III. The said HAMELYN was father of EDWARD, living 12 EDWARD I., whose son RICHARD lived in 1331, 4 EDWARD III., from whom in a direct line, descended, (*vide Peerage of Ireland*, headed LORD TEMPLETOWN.)

JOHN UPTON, Esq., who *m.* Ann, dau. of — Cooper, Esq., co. Somerset, about 1537, and was father of

ARTHUR UPTON, Esq., who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of Hugh Fortescue, Esq. of Filleigh, co. Somerset, and had, with a dau., four sons,

I. JOHN, the heir.
II. Henry, who proceeding to Ireland in 1598, settled in Antrim. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Hugh Clotworthy, Knt., and from him descended
JOHN-HENRY, the present Lord Templetown.
III. Hugh. IV. Arthur.

The eldest son,

JOHN UPTON, Esq., *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Anthony Rous, Knt. of Halton, co. Cornwall, and had, with eight daus., seven sons, of whom the eldest, ARTHUR UPTON, Esq. of Lupton, was ancestor of the Ingmire family, and the third,

THE REV. AMBROSE UPTON, was rector of Kilnceboy, Kilrush, and Killimur, diocese of Killaloe. He *m.* Anna, dau. of B. Whitney, Esq. of Newpass, co. Westmeath, as by will dated 1752, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, *m.* and had issue,
1. Ambrose, *d. unm.*
2. Henry, a capt. in the army.
1. Anna, *m.* to John Dwyer, Esq. 2. Frances, *d. unm.*
II. Ambrose, *m.* Miss Gladstone, and had issue,
1. Whitney, *m.* Miss Aylmer.
1. Margaret, *m.* to William Walsh, Esq.
2. Mary, *m.* to — Mowtray, Esq.
III. CHRISTOPHER-HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Anna, *d. unm.*

The third son,

CHRISTOPHER-HENRY UPTON, Esq., *m.* Isabella, dau. of Colonel Clarges, Royal Irish Dragoons, son of Sir Thomas Clarges, Bart., and had issue,

I. SHUCKBURGH-WHITNEY, of whom presently.
II. Clarges, a capt. 43rd regt., *unm.*, who was drowned.
I. Anna, who *m.* W. Ruxton, Esq. of Ardee House, co. Louth.
II. Helena, who *m.* Thomas Rothwell, Esq. of Rockfield, co. Meath, deceased.

---

* "Le Chevalier Upton, commandeur Anglois, et un des plus braves Chevaliers de l'Ordre, à la tête de trente autres, et suivo de quatre cens habitans de l'Isle, tous à cheval, se présenta fierment au bord de la mer du côté du bourg, pour s'opposer aux descentes que les Turcs pourroient tenter, 1551."—*Histoire de l'Ordre de Malte, par Vertot*, tom. iii. p. 261. Edit. de Paris, 4to.

* Eldest sister of Sir John Smyth, Bart. of Ashton Court, Somerset. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

THE REV. SHUCKBURGH-WHITNEY UPTON, rector of Kilmoon, co. Meath, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Lewis-F. Irwin, Esq. of Tanragoe, co. Sligo, and had issue,

I. Henry, *d. unm.* in 1824.
II. LEWIS, present representative.
III. Arthur-Shuckburgh.
I. Elizabeth-Beatrice, *m.* in 1829, to Theophilus Clements, Esq. of Rakenny, co. Cavan.
II. Isabella, *d. unm.*

Arms—Sa., a cross, moline, arg.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a war-horse, courant, sa. caparisoned, of the first.

Motto—Semper paratus.

Seats—Glyde Court, co. Louth; and Netherfield House, co. Herts.

Feilde of Netherfield House, Co. Herts.

FEILDE, ISABELLA-SOPHIA-GEORGIANA, *b.* 11 Oct. 1823; *m.* 14 Aug. 1844, LEWIS UPTON, Esq. of Glyde Court, co. Louth.

Lineage.

This family of Feilde, the name written differently from others, appeared in England prior to the year 1678, when they settled at Stanstead, in Hertfordshire; EDMUND FEILDE having purchased in that year a large estate from Sir Edward Baesh, a knight of the Royal Oak. The Rye House belonging to them, one of this family, — Feilde, informed the king of the conspiracy against him, and was knighted. Edmund Feilde was father of

THOMAS FEILDE, Esq., (of 1678,) afterwards SIR THOMAS FEILDE, Knt. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Byde, and by her (who *d.* in 1695) had issue,

I. EDMUND, *m.* Martha Paul, and by her (who *d.* in 1769) had issue,
  1. THOMAS, *b.* in 1701, *d.* a bachelor and under age in 1719.
  2. Edmund, *b.* in 1704, *d.* in 1729.
  3. William, *b.* in 1710, *d. unm.* in 1762.
  4. Paul, *b.* in 1711, *m.* Jane Wowen, (who *d.* about the year 1805.) He *d. s. p.*
  5. James, *b.* in 1713, *d.* in East India in 1744.
  1. Martha, *b.* in 1702, *d. unm.* in 1737.
  2. Catharine, *b.* in 1708, *d. unm.* in 1787.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

Sir Thomas *d.* and was buried at Stanstead, 18 Jan. 1689. His second son,

THOMAS FEILDE, Esq., (from whom Mr. William-Henry Feilde, the late representative descended,) *m.* 26 May, 1728, Rebecca Wilson, at North Wingfield, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* in June, 1730) had one son,

THE REV. THOMAS FEILDE, chaplain to Sir Oliver Delancey's Royal Battalion, was *b.* in 1730, *m.* in 1753, Elizabeth Fletcher, and by her (who *d.* about 1785) had issue,

I. THOMAS, *b.* 15 Oct. 1753, *d.* in infancy.
II. WILLIAM-HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Edmund, *b.* in 1760, and *d.* at Campon, East Indies, about 1782.
IV. Samuel, *b.* about 1761, and *d.* in the East Indies, about 1780.
V. John, *b.* about 1762, and *d.* at Stanstead, about 1777.
VI. Paule, *b.* about 1764, *d. unm.* at Ovingdean, in 1799.
VII. Thomas, (the Rev.,) *b.* about 1766, *m.* and had one dau., who *d. unm.* in the East Indies in 1845.
VIII. James, *m.* Jane Cazalet, and *d.* at St. Germain-en-Laye, about 1829 or 1830.
I. Martha, *b.* about 1754, *m.* Nathaniel Kemp, Esq. of Ovingdean, co. Sussex, *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *b.* about 1757, and *d. unm.* in 1790.
III. Charlotte, *b.* about 1767, and *d.* at Eastwick, about 1768.

He *d.* at Staten Island, near New York, in 1782. His second son,

WILLIAM-HENRY FEILDE, Esq., the late representative, heir of his cousin Paul, was *b.* in 1755, and bapt. at Boystown, North Wingfield, co. Derby. He *m.* Sarah Edwards, in 1789, and by her (whom he survived) had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, of whom presently.
I. Mary-Harrison, *b.* about 1793, *m.* to James Ingram, Esq. of Ades, co. Sussex.

He *d.* at Stanstead, in Jan. 1833. The eldest son,

WILLIAM-HENRY FEILDE, Esq., *b.* at Stinchcombe, co. Gloucester, about August, 1790, *m.* in 1818, Georgiana-Martha-Pybus, dau. of George Fairfield, Esq. of Walton House, co. Surrey, and by her had issue, a dau. and only representative,

ISABELLA-SOPHIA-GEORGIANA, of whom directly.

He *d.* at Blickling, co. Norfolk, 13 July, 1837. The only dau.,

ISABELLA-SOPHIA-GEORGIANA FEILDE, present representative, *b.* at Edinburgh, 11 Oct. 1823, *m.* LEWIS UPTON, Esq. of Glyde Court, co. Louth, Ireland, 14 Aug. 1844.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engr., between three garbs, arg.

Crest—An arm in armour, gauntletted, issuing out of clouds, fesseways, ppr., holding in the hand a sphere, or.

Seat—Netherfield House, Herts.

URQUHART OF MELDRUM AND BYTH.

URQUHART, BEAUCHAMP-COLCLOUGH, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth, co. Aberdeen, *b.* in 1796; *m.* in 1819, Anne-Jane, eldest dau. of the late Patrick Fitzsimons, Esq. of Streamstown, co. Westmeath, and has had issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 7 Sept. 1821.
II. Beauchamp-Colclough, *b.* 5 May, 1830.
III. James-John, *b.* 17 Aug. 1836, *d.* 11 April, 1837.
IV. William-Henry, *b.* 14 April, 1839.
V. Thomas-Bedford, *b.* 11 Jan. 1842.
I. Bridget-Sarah-Jane-Elizabeth.
II. Henrietta-Susan.
III. Isabella-Douglas-Maria.
IV. Jemima-Louisa-Herries.
V. Adelaide, *d.* 29 Aug. 1829.
VI. Elizabeth.
VII. Mary.
VIII. Anne-Jane, *d.* 11 March, 1838.
IX. Charlotte-Millar.
X. Catharine-Georgina, *d.* 24 Jan. 1841.

This gentleman inherited Byth at the decease of his first cousin, William Urquhart, Esq. in 1829, and *s.* to Meldrum at the death of his cousin, James Urquhart, Esq., in 1835. Mr. Urquhart is a deputy-lieut. for Aberdeenshire, and a magistrate for Aberdeenshire and Banffshire.

Lineage.

Divers authentic historians attest the antiquity and eminence of the great house of URQUHART. Abercrombie, in his "Martial Achievements of Scotland," relates that an ancestor of the family *m.* Castalda, dau. of BANCHO, "Shakespeare's Thane of Lochaber;" and Lord Hales, in his Annals, mentions that EDWARD I., during the interregnum, prior to the accession of John Baliol, to the crown, made out a list of Sheriffs, (half of whom were English, and half Scotch), and that among the Scotch appears the name of William Urquhart de Cromarty, heritable sheriff of Cromarty continued.

The Urquharts of Cromarty have ever been acknowledged as chief of the name, and formerly possessed, either in property or superiority, almost that whole county. In the time of ALEXANDER II., Galleroch Urchart is mentioned in a composition between Andrew, Bishop of Murray, "et dominum Olanum Ostiarium;" and in the reign of ROBERT BRUCE,

WILLIAM URCHARD, of Cromarty, was heritably sheriff of that shire. He *m.* first, Lilias, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Ross, and had a son and successor,

ADAM URCHARD, of Cromarty, who had a charter from William, Earl of Ross, of the lands of Inch Rory, in Ross-shire, the day after the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, in 1338. There is also a charter from DAVID BRUCE, of the sheriffdom of Cromarty, to this Adam Urchard, dated 1 Nov. 1357. He *m.* Brigidia, dau. of Sir Patrick Fleming, of Biggar, ancestor of the Earls of Wigton, and had a son and successor,

JOHN URCHARD, of Cromarty, living in 1368, who *m.*

Digitized by Google

Agnes, dau. of Sir Alexander Ramsey, ancestor of the Earls of Dalhousie, and had two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
Thomas, appointed keeper and governor of the castle of Tarnaway, by a charter from Thomas, Earl of Murray, dated 1402. From him descend the Urquhards of Burdfyards.

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM URQUHART, of Cromarty, was knighted by King ROBERT III. He *m.* Susanna, dau. of Alexander, Lord Forbes, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, of Cromarty, who *m.* a dau. of Sir Alexander Forbes, of Pitsligo, but dying without male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

ALEXANDER URQUHART, of Cromarty, who had a charter, under the great seal, from JAMES IV., "terrarum de Fethary, &c.," dated 25 Aug. 1503. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Deskford, by whom he had THOMAS, his heir, and another son, ancestor of Colonel John Urquhart, so gallantly distinguished in the Swedish wars. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS URQUHART, of Cromarty, who *m.* Helen, dau. of Alexander, Lord Abernethy of Salton, who had (it is related) twenty-five sons* and eleven daus, seven of the sons fell at Pinkie, in 1547, and from another derived the Urquharts of Newhall, Monteagle, Kinbeachie, and Braelangwell. Cromarty was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER URQUHART, of Cromarty, who had a charter under the great seal from JAMES V. of the lands of Inch Rory, and several others in the shires of Ross and Inverness, dated 7 March, 1532. He *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Innes of Auchintoul, and had two sons, viz.,

I. WALTER, of Cromarty, whose son, HENRY URQUHART, of Cromarty, was father of SIR THOMAS URQUHART, of Cromarty, whose second son, SIR ALEXANDER URQUHART, of Dunlugas, eventually inherited Cromarty at the decease of his elder brother, SIR THOMAS URQUHART, a devoted royalist. He *d.* in 1661, leaving two daus.: the elder *m.* to Sir Harry Guthrie, of Kingedward; and the younger, Christian, *m.* 1st, to Lord Rutherford; 2ndly, to James Viscount Fendraught; and 3rdly, to George Morrison, of Bognie.
II. JOHN, of whose descendants we have to treat.

The second son,

JOHN URQUHART, *b.* in 1547, became tutor to his grand-nephew, Sir Thomas Urquhart, and was well known afterwards by the designation of Tutor of Cromarty. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of John Gordon, of Ceurnbarrow, and relict of Meldrum of Eden, by whom he had, with two daus., Beatrix, wife of George Gordon, of Buckie, and Violet, wife of Sir Alexander Gordon, of Cluny, one son, JOHN, of Leathers and Craigfintry, grandfather of SIR JOHN URQUHART, of Craigston, knighted by CHARLES II., who became chief of the house at the decease of his kinsman, Sir Alexander Urquhart, in 1661. He *m.* a dau. of George, second Earl of Seaforth, and left a son and successor, JONATHAN URQUHART, of Cromarty, who *m.* Lady Jean Graham, dau. of James, second Marquess of Montrose, and had an only son, COL. JAMES URQUHART, a gallant officer, who *d.* in 1741. The Tutor of Cromarty *m.* 2ndly, Jean, dau. of Alexander Abernethy, Lord Salton, and relict of Alexander Seton, of Meldrum, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, in 1610, ELIZABETH, only dau. and heir of ALEXANDER SETON, of Meldrum, sixth in descent from the marriage of William Seton (younger son of Sir Alexander Seton, Lord of Gordon) with ELIZABETH, dau. and heir of WILLIAM MELDRUM, of that ilk, and had (with a dau., *m.* to Fraser of Easter Tyrie) four sons, PATRICK, of Meldrum; Adam, of Auchintoul; Walter, of Crombie; and James, of Old Craig. The Tutor of Cromarty, "renowned," saith Sir Thomas Urquhart, "all over Britain, for his deep reach of natural art," *d.* 8 Nov. 1631, aged eighty-four. In the issue of his first marriage, the chieftainship of the family vested, and eventually the male representative retired from Cromarty to Braelanwell, in the parish of Kirkmichael, which his descendants continued to hold until the present generation, when the late proprietor, Charles Gordon Urquhart, Esq., an officer in the Scots' Greys, sold the estate, with the exception of a small portion, including the ancient burying-ground of Kirkmichael, which having descended in strict tail, was and is unalienable, and is now enjoyed by that gentleman's brother, the present DAVID URQUHART, Esq., chief of the clan, whom, his diplomatic services in the East, and valuable contributions to literature, have rendered justly famous. (For Mr. David Urquhart's line, *see* SUPPLEMENT.) The Tutor's eldest son, by his third wife,

PATRICK URQUHART, of Lethenlie, and afterwards of Meldrum, in Aberdeenshire, suffered severely by his devoted adherence to the cause of King CHARLES I. He *m.* the Lady Margaret Ogilvie,* dau. of James, first Earl of Airly, by the Lady Isabel, his wife, dau. of Thomas, first Earl of Haddington, and had issue,

John, who predeceased his father, *unm.*
ADAM, heir to his father.
JAMES, who founded the CRAIGSTON branch, (*see that family.*)
Patrick, professor of Medicine in the King's College, Aberdeen, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Andrew Muir, and had issue.
Alexander, a captain in the army, killed, under the royal banner, in 1585.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Sir George Gordon, of Gight; and 2ndly, to Major-Gen. Thomas Buchan.

The laird of Meldrum *d.* in 1664, and was *s.* by his son,

ADAM URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* in 1635, M.P. for Aberdeenshire, who *m.* in 1667, the Lady Mary Gordon, sister of George, first Duke of Gordon, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; JAMES, of Byth; Adam and Lewis, churchmen in France; Mary, a nun, at Dieppe; Elizabeth, *m.* to David Ogilvie, of Clova; Anne, *m.* to Sir Florence Odonachie, in France, and had issue. Adam Urquhart *d.* at Edinburgh, 10 Nov. 1684, leaving the Lady Mary Urquhart his widow, who *m.* 2ndly, James, Earl of Perth, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, and *d.* at St. Germains, in 1726. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* in 1668, held, conjointly with the Hon. John Campbell, of Mamore, M.P., father of John, fourth Duke of Argyll, the office of master of the works in Scotland, *temp.* Queen ANNE. He was likewise a member of the last Scottish parliament, which united the two kingdoms. He *m.* Jean, dau. of Sir Hugh Campbell, of Calder, by Lady Henrietta Stewart, his wife, dau. of James, fifth Earl of Moray, and had issue,

I. Adam, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, *unm.*
II. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Mary, *m.* to William Menzies, of Pitfoddils.
II. Jean, *m.* to Alexander Stewart, of Auchluncart.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Forbes, of Tillierye.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Charles Gordon, of Blelack.

He *d.* at Aberdeen, in 1726, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Monymusk, and had, by her,

KEITH, his heir.
Jane, *m.* to Capt. John Urquhart, of Craigston.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Turner, Esq. of Turner Hall, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Scott, merchant, in Aberdeen, and by her had one son, William, who left a son, William, now deceased. He *m.* 3rdly, Isabella, dau. of George Douglas, Esq. of Whiterigs, of the family of Glenbervie, and had a son, GEORGE, who *m.*, in 1784, Bridget, only dau. of the late Beauchamp Colclough, Esq. of Bohermore, in Carlow, and *d.* a lieut.-colonel, in command of the 66th regt., leaving an only surviving son, the present BEAUCHAMP-COLCLOUGH URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth. Meldrum was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

KEITH URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *m.* the Hon. (afterwards Lady) Jane Duff, third dau. of William, first Earl of Fife, and had,

---

* "From some of these sons that travelled with great gallantry to forrain countries, is descended (as I am informed) that worthy knight in Devonshire, called Sir John Urquhart, who both for his considerable fortune, and far greater merit, is highly renowned in the south parts of England; as likewise several families neer Carlisle, designed by the name of Urquhart, of such estimation there that (as I was told) some of them not long ago, have been mayors of the city, and sheriffs of the county."—*Sir Thomas Urquhart's* ΚΛΙΤΟΧΡΟΝΟΧΑΝΟΝ.

* JAMES, second EARL OF AIRLIE, was taken prisoner at Philiphaugh, and sentenced to death, but escaped the very night before his intended execution, in the attire of his sister, the Lady Margaret Urquhart.—BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*

Digitized by Google

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Lewis, capt. in the army, deceased.
I. Jane, *d. unm.* II. Mary, *d. unm.*

He *d.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* in 1759, *m.* in 1788, Miss H. Forbes, dau. of William Forbes, Esq. of Skellater and Balbithan, but dying *s. p.* 17 Nov., 1835, was *s.* by his cousin, the present BEAUCHAMP-COLCLOUGH URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum and Byth.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, three boars' heads, erased, gu., langued, az., for URQUHART of Cromarty; 2nd, arg., a demi-otter, issuing out of a bar, waved, sa., the otter, crowned, or; 3rd, or, three crescents within a double tressure, counterflowered, gu.

Crests—1st, a dagger and a branch of palm, slipped, disposed saltier-wise, ppr.; 2nd, a demi-otter, sa., crowned with an antique crown, and in its paw a crescent, or.

Motto—Mean, speak, and do well. Above the first crest, "Weigh well;" above the second, "Per mare, per terras."

Seats—Meldrum and Byth, both in Aberdeenshire; and St. Marc's, co Dublin.

URQUHART OF CRAIGSTON.

URQUHART, WILLIAM, Esq. of Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen, *m.* Mary, dau. of the late Alexander Frazer, Esq. of Balgownie, and has one dau.,

Mary-Isabella.

Mr. Urquhart, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. in Aberdeenshire, *s.* to the estates on the demise of his father in 1821.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of URQUHART OF MELDRUM, *which see.*

PATRICK URQUHART, Esq. of Meldrum, *b.* in 1611, *m.* the Lady Margaret Ogilvie, dau. of James, Earl of Airlie, and had, with other issue,

John, who *d. unm.*
ADAM, from whom the Urquharts of Meldrum.
JAMES.

The third son,

JAMES URQUHART, Esq., possessed the lands of Knockleigh, and was designated therefrom. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Fraser of Tyrie, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Patrick Duff, Esq. of Craigston.
Agnes, *m.* to Robert Grant, Esq., second son of Grant of Airndilly.

Mr. Urquhart was *s.* at his decease by his son,

CAPTAIN JOHN URQUHART, who purchasing the lands of Craigston, and subsequently the estate of Cromarty, was designed by either title. He *m.* his cousin Jean, daughter of William Urquhart, Esq. of Meldrum, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
James, a general officer, who *d. s. p.*
John, who *d. unm.*
Mary, *m.* Robert Arbuthnot, Esq. of Haddo, and left a numerous issue, of whom WILLIAM ARBUTHNOT was created a Baronet by the king in person, 24 Aug. 1822, at the banquet given to his majesty by the magistrates and town council of Edinburgh, where Mr. Arbuthnot presided as lord-provost of the city.
Elizabeth.
Jean, *m.* to the Chevalier Urquhart, of Byth.
Margaret, *m.* to the late Robert Clerk, Esq. of Mavisbank.

Captain Urquhart *d.* in 1756, (his widow the following year,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM URQUHART, Esq. of Craigston, who sold the estate of Cromarty. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of George Irvine, Esq. of Artamford, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Jane, *m.* to Francis Gregor, Esq. of Trewarthenick, in Cornwall.
Eleanor.

Mr. Urquhart *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of A. Ogilvie, Esq. of Auchiries, and had,

Adam, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. Maltby, Bishop of Chichester.
Elizabeth, *m.* to J.-C. Champion, Esq., major 21st regt.
Frances, *m.* to G. Green, Esq., capt. in the army.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN URQUHART, Esq. of Craigston, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotstown, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
George, who *d. unm.* in India.
Francis, a capt. in the army.
Margaret, *m.* to Major Jonathan Forbes, of the 78th regt., son of J. Forbes, Esq. of Blackford.
Eleanor.

Mr. Urquhart *d.* in 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM URQUHART, Esq. of Craigston.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As URQUHART OF MELDRUM.
Seat—Craigston Castle, co. Aberdeen, built in 1604.

USSHER OF CAPPAGH.

USSHER, RICHARD-KEILY, Esq. of Cappagh, co. Waterford, *m.* 6 Feb. 1836, Isabella, dau. of Col. Grant, of Kilmurry, co. Cork, Lieutenant-Governor of Carlisle, and has issue,

RICHARD-JOHN, *b.* 6 April, 1841.

Lineage.

This family (of which was the celebrated scholar and divine, James Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh) has been established in Ireland since the reign of King JOHN. Tradition records that its patriarch in the sister island being *usher* to that monarch, adopted for surname the appellation of his office. The grandfather of the present possessor of Cappagh,

ARTHUR USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh and Camphire, *m.* Judith Taylor, first cousin of Catherine, Baroness Massy, and left, with other issue, a dau., *m.* to John Keily, Esq. of Strancally, and a son,

JOHN USSHER, Esq. of Cappagh, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart., and had by her,

ARTHUR, who *m.* Miss Hewson, and left at his decease nine daus. and three sons, the eldest of whom, CHRISTOPHER USSHER, Esq. of Camphire, co. Waterford, *m.* Miss O'Grady.
Sarah, *m.* her cousin, Ussher Boate, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Ussher *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman William Paul, and had by her two sons, viz.,

RICHARD-KEILY, now of Cappagh.
John, of Landscape, co. Wexford, *m.* Miss Glascott, and has several children.

Arms—Az., a chev., erm., between three batons.
Crest—An arm, habited and cuffed, holding a baton.
Motto—Amor vincit omnia.
Seat—Cappagh, near Dungarvan.

VANDELEUR OF KILRUSH.

VANDELEUR, CROFTON-MOORE, Esq. of Kilrush, co. Clare, col. of the Clare regt. of militia, *b.* 9 Dec. 1808; *m.* 23 April, 1832, Lady Grace Toler, second dau. of the late Earl of Norbury, and by her has issue,

I. HECTOR-STEWART, *b.* 18 Jan. 1836.
II. Crofton-Toler, *b.* 7 March, 1840.
III. John-Ormsby-Moore, *b.* 5 July, 1841.
I. Elizabeth-Frances. II. Frances-Letitia.
III. Grace-Dorothea.

Col. Vandeleur is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and served as high-sheriff of the co. Clare in 1832. He *s.* his father, 28 Nov. 1828.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

THE REV. JOHN VANDELEUR, M.A., of Cragg, co. Clare, rector of Kilrush, second son of GILES VANDELEUR, who settled at Ralahine, co. Clare, in 1660, and was one of the commissioners for applotting quit-rents in Ireland, settled at Kilrush, in 1687, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Crofton, Esq. of Inchirourke, co. Limerick, and by her (who *d.* in 1703) left, (his will was dated 19 Aug. 1726, proved 13 March, 1727,) besides other issue, an eldest son,

JOHN VANDELEUR, Esq. of Kilrush, who *m.* Frances, dau. of John Ormsby, Esq. of Cloghans, co. Mayo, and by her had issue,

CROFTON, his heir.
John-Ormsby, of Maddenstown, co. Kildare, *m.* Frances, dau. of Lord Longford, and was father of John-Ormsby Vandeleur, Esq., lieut.-col. of the 5th dragoons, whose son John now commands the 10th hussars.
Richard, of Rutland, Queen's Co., capt. 9th lancers, father, by his wife, a dau. of John Firman, Esq. of Firmount, of Gen. Sir John-Ormsby Vandeleur, G.C.B.
Frances, *m.* to Thomas Meares, Esq.

Mr. Vandeleur, whose will was dated 9 April, and proved 9 Nov. 1754, was *s.* by his eldest son,

CROFTON VANDELEUR, Esq. of Kilrush, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Burton, Esq. of Buncraggy, co. Clare, and Dorothy, his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. John Forster, chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and grandson of Francis Burton, Esq., M.P., usher of the Court of Chancery, ancestor of the present Marquess of Conyngham, and by her had issue,

JOHN-ORMSBY, his heir.
Thomas-Burton, one of the judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, *d. s. p.*
Crofton, major-gen. in the army, *d.* at Antigua, leaving a son.
Richard, major 38th regt., *d. unm.*
Frederick, capt. 87th regt., killed at the battle of Vittoria.
William, rector of Julianstown, *d.* in 1843.
Dorothy-Maria. Alice.
Emily. Frances, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

THE RIGHT HON. JOHN-ORMSBY VANDELEUR, of Kilrush, P.C., commissioner of the Customs for Ireland, *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Lady Frances Moore, youngest dau. of Charles, first Marquess of Drogheda, and had issue,

CROFTON-MOORE, now of Kilrush.
Henry-Seymour-Moore.
Anna-Frances.
Alice, *m.* 1st, the Rev. Charles-Moore Stewart, second son of Alexander Stewart, Esq. of Ards, co. Donegal; and 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. John Vandeleur, of the 10th hussars.

Arms—Arg., three mullets, sa.
Crest—A martlet, ppr.
Motto—Virtus astra petit.
Seat—Kilrush, co. Clare.

VAN SITTART OF SHOTTESBROOK.

VAN SITTART, ARTHUR, Esq. of Shottesbrook, co. Berks, *b.* 2 May, 1807; *m.* 26 March, 1831, Diana-Sara, dau. of Gen. Sir John Crosbie, of Watergate, Sussex, and has issue,

COLERAINE-ROBERT, *b.* 31 Aug. 1833.
Rose-Sophia.

Mr. Van Sittart *s.* his father, 31 May, 1829.

Lineage.

The Van Sittarts are of German origin, and were long possessed of the township of Sittard, in the duchy of Juliers, from whence their name, originally Von Sittard, is derived. The first settler in England, Peter Van Sittart, an eminent Russian merchant, son of W.-J. Van Sittart, of Dantzic, and grandson of J.-W. Van Sittart, of Juliers, *d.* in 1705, leaving by Susannah, his wife, dau. of Robert Saunderson, of London, several sons, of whom the fifth,

ARTHUR VAN SITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, *m.* in 1723, Martha, eldest dau. of Sir John Stonhouse, Bart., and *d.* in 1760, leaving issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. Robert, professor of civil law at Oxford, *d.* unm. in 17[illegible]
III. Henry, governor of Bengal, whose second son, Nicholas, was raised to the peerage, and is the present LORD BEXLEY, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
IV. GEORGE, of Bisham Abbey, (*see that branch.*)
I. Susannah, maid of honour to the Princess Dowager of Wales.
II. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Palk, Bart.

The eldest son and heir,

ARTHUR VAN SITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, M.P. for Berkshire, from 1757 to 1774, *m.* Anne, dau. of Lord Coleraine, and had issue,

ARTHUR, his heir. Robert, *d.* 26 Dec. 1[illegible]
William, D.D., prebendary of Carlisle, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Gen. George Warde, of Woodland Castle, co. Glamorgan, and has issue, four sons and three daus.
Charlotte, *d.* young.

Mr. Van Sittart *d.* in 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ARTHUR VAN SITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, who *m.* in June, 1806, Caroline, fourth dau. of William, 1st Lord Auckland, and had issue,

ARTHUR, present representative.
Robert, an officer in the Coldstream-guards.
William, E.I.C.C.S., *m.* Emily, dau. of Major Anstruther, and by her (who *d.* on her passage home from India in 1844) had a son and a dau.
George-Nicholas. Henry, E.I.C.C.S.
Nicholas, lieut. R.N. Charles, in holy orders.
Francis, R.A.
Caroline, *m.* Lord Vaux of Harrowden.
Charlotte-Eleanor, *m.* the Rev. Edward-Serocold Pearson-Serocold, only son of the Dean of Ely.
Louisa, *m.* William Chapman, Esq. of South Hill, co. Westmeath, brother of Sir Montague Chapman, of Killua Castle, Ireland.
Sophia, *m.* T.-A. Anstruther, Esq., Madras Civil Service.

Mr. Van Sittart *d.* 31 May, 1829, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ARTHUR VAN SITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook.

Arms—Erm., an eagle, displayed, sa., on a chief, gu., a ducal coronet, or, between two crosses-patée, arg.
Crest—An eagle's head, couped at the neck, between two wings, elevated and displayed, sa., the whole resting on two crosses-patée, arg.
Motto—Fata viam invenient.
Seat—Shottesbrook, near Maidenhead.

VAN SITTART OF KIRKLEATHAM.

VAN SITTART, HENRY, Esq. of Kirkleatham, co. York, *b.* 10 July, 1784; *m.* 21 July, 1[illegible] Teresa, second dau. of Charlotte, Viscountess Newcomen, and Sir William-Gleadowe Newcomen, Bart., and relict of Sir Charles Turner, Bart., and by her, with whom he acquired the estates, has one dau.,

Teresa, *m.* 11 May, 1841, Arthur Newcomen, Esq. of the Royal Horse Artillery.

Mr. Van Sittart is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Yorkshire, and served as its high-sheriff in 1820.

Lineage.

HENRY VAN SITTART, Esq., Governor of Bengal, b. 1732, third son of ARTHUR VAN SITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, and Martha, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Stonhouse, Bart, *m.* Amelia, dau. of Nicholas Hope, Esq., Governor of Madras, and by her (who *d.* in 1[illegible]) had issue,

HENRY, of whom presently.
NICHOLAS, created Lord Bexley in 1823, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
Sophia, deceased.
Emilia, *m.* Edward Perry, Esq., and is deceased.

Governor Van Sittart was one of the committee of [illegible] appointed by the directors of the E. I. Co., supervise their affairs in the East, and who were lost in 1[illegible] on board the "Aurora" frigate. The eldest son,

HENRY VAN SITTART, Esq., *m.* Catherine-Mary, [illegible]ney, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Nesbitt [illegible]son, Esq. of Penton Lodge, near Andover) [illegible]

Digitized by G[illegible]

decease, 12 Oct. 1787, one son, the present HENRY VAN SITTART, Esq. of Kirkleatham.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As VAN SITTART OF SHOTTESBROOK.
Seat—Kirkleatham, Guisborough, co. York.

VAN SITTART OF BISHAM ABBEY.

VAN SITTART, GEORGE-HENRY, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, co. Berks, *b.* 23 April, 1823; *s.* his grandfather, 21 Jan. 1825.

Lineage.

GEORGE VAN SITTART, Esq. of Bisham Abbey, co. Berks, *b.* 15 Sept. 1745, fourth son of ARTHUR VAN SITTART, Esq. of Shottesbrook, and Martha, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir John Stonhouse, Bart., represented Berkshire for twenty-eight years. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir James Stonhouse, Bart., and had issue,

i. GEORGE-HENRY, a general officer, *b.* in 1768, *m.* in 1818, Ann-Mary, dau. of Thomas Copson, Esq., and dying *s. p.* 4 Feb. 1824, left issue,
   GEORGE-HENRY, successor to his grandfather.
   Augustus-Arthur, *b.* 14 July, 1824.
ii. Edward, in holy orders, who assumed the surname and arms of NEALE, (*see* NEALE OF ALLESLEY.)
iii. Henry, rear-admiral of the Red, *d.* in March, 1843.
i. Caroline-Anne, *m.* in 1792, to Augustus-Henry East, Esq.
ii. Laura, *m.* to Fulwar Craven, Esq., and *d.* in 1844.
iii. Henrietta.

Mr. Van Sittart *d.* 21 Jan. 1825, and was *s.* by his grandson, GEORGE-HENRY VAN SITTART, Esq. now of Bisham Abbey.

Arms, &c.—*See* VANSITTART OF SHOTTESBROOK.
Seat—Bisham Abbey, Berks.

VASSALL OF MILFORD.

VASSALL, SIR SPENCER-LAMBART-HUNTER, Knt., K.H., of Milford, in the co. Southampton, and of Newfound River, in the island of Jamaica, a captain in the Royal Navy, *b.* 17 May, 1799; *m.* 9 May, 1844, Letitia, only dau. of the late Edward Berkeley Napier, Esq. of Pennard House, co. Somerset, and widow of the Rev. C.-H. Pulsford, Canon of Wells Cathedral, and Vicar of Burnham.

Lineage.

The family of Vassall derives from the ancient house of "De Vassall, Barons de Gourdon, in Querci, Perigord." In the year 1588,

JOHN VASSALL, an alderman of London, equipped, and himself commanded two ships of war, the "Samuel," and the "Little Toby," against the Spanish Armada. His son,

SAMUEL VASSALL, likewise an alderman of London, represented that city in parliament in 1640, and again in 1641. In the latter he was voted the sum of £10,445 12*s.* 2*d.* for the damage he had sustained during his patriotic resistance of the arbitrary impost of tonnage and poundage, and it was further resolved to consider him for his imprisonment and personal sufferings. He was one of the three hundred members who signed the protestation to support the church of England and the liberty of parliament, and was appointed a member of the council during the recess. He subscribed £1200 against the rebels in Ireland, his name appearing at the head of the list. In 1643, Alderman Vassall took the covenant, and was appointed in 1646, one of the commissioners for the kingdom of England, for the conservation of the peace with Scotland; about the same time he was chosen with Sir Thomas Soane, to give answer to the persons who brought up the city petition, and in 1648, he was appointed, with the other members of the house who were citizens, to form a committee. This Samuel Vassall had two twentieths of all the Massachusets Bay, in New England. He left a son,

JOHN VASSALL, Esq., who purchased large tracts of land in Jamaica, and settled there. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Lewis, Esq., for many years English resident at Genoa, and had issue.* His younger son,

LEONARD VASSALL, Esq., *m.* Miss Gale, and his second son,

JOHN VASSALL, Esq., having *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Spencer Phipps, Esq., had (with three daus., Ruth, Elizabeth, and Lucy) a son,

JOHN VASSALL, Esq., who settling at Boston, in America, was of H. M. council, there, and col. of militia, but was deprived of his lands there in the first American war, for his attachment to the parent state. He returned to England, and resided alternately between Chatley Lodge, co. Wilts, and the city of Bath. He *m.* Miss Elizabeth Oliver, and had issue,

i. John, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Athill, and his son, John, *d. s. p.* 23 March, 1827.
ii. SPENCER-THOMAS.
iii. Thomas-Oliver, who *d. s. p.*
iv. Robert-Oliver, who settled in Jamaica.
v. Leonard, *d. s. p.*
vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to John-Gustavus Lemaistre, Esq.
vii. Mary, *m.* to John-Gyttins Archer, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

The second son,

SPENCER-THOMAS VASSALL, being designed for a military life, obtained an ensigncy in the 59th regt. of foot, at the early age of twelve. He soon afterwards embarked for Gibraltar, where he served during the memorable siege, and from that period until his gallant career closed on the ramparts of Monte Video, he was uninterruptedly engaged upon active service in almost every part of the globe. He was twice with the army in Flanders, once in the West Indies, several times on the coast of France, and once on that of Spain. He was the first man that landed in the Isle Dieu, and planted the British colours there. He formed part of both expeditions to Holland; in the last of which he was ordered by the Duke of York to attend General Don to the enemy's camp with a flag of truce. Shortly afterwards Major Vassall purchased the lieutenant-colonelcy of the 38th regt., and was for some years stationed in Ireland, where it was his fortune to be the field-officer of the day, in Dublin, on the memorable 23rd July, when Lord Kilwarden and many others were killed by the insurgent populace. His cool, determined conduct upon that occasion obtained for him the high commendation of the Irish government, and of the commander-in-chief. He subsequently embarked with his regiment for the Cape of Good Hope, and assisted at the capture of that important settlement, of the town and fortress of which he was appointed commandant. This lucrative and honourable post he resigned, to embark with his regiment in the second expedition dispatched to the coast of Spanish America, and there he found a soldier's grave in gallantly leading his troops to the assault of Monte Video. The remains of this gallant soldier were at first interred in the grand church at Monte Video, with military honours, but were afterwards removed to England, and deposited in the family vault in the church of St. Paul's, Bristol, where a monument, designed by Flaxman, and executed by Rossi, was erected by his widow. Colonel Vassall *m.* 10 July, 1795, Catherine-Brandrith-Backhouse, dau. of the Rev. D. Evans, D.D., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Chetham Strode, Esq. of Southhill House, co. Somerset, and *d.* 22 July, 1842) left issue,

SPENCER-LAMBART-HUNTER, his heir.
Rawdon-John-Popham, major 78th regt. of Highlanders.
Honora-Mary-Georgina, *m.* to the Rev. E.-P. Henslowe, and *d.* in 1834.
Catherina-Spencer-Alicia-Beresford, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. Thomas Le Marchant Saumarez, second son of James, Lord de Saumarez, G.C.B.; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Eardley Wilmot Michell.

* All the senior branches of this family are now extinct excepting the descendants of two of the children of FLORENTIUS VASSALL, namely:—

of { RICHARD VASSALL, of Jamaica, whose dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH VASSALL, *m.* 1st, the late Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart.; and 2ndly, Lord Holland, who assumed the additional name of VASSALL.
ELIZABETH VASSALL, who *m.* Major-Gen. the Hon. John Barrington, son of the first Viscount Barrington, and was grandmother of the present lord.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Az., in chief, a sun, in base a chalice, or, and for honourable augmentation, on a fesse, of the second, the breached bastions of a fortress, above which the words "Monte Video;" on a canton, arg., the number "38th" within a branch of cypress, and another of laurel, the stems united in saltier.

Crests—1st, on a mount, vert, a breached fortress, thereon hoisted a flag, gules, with the inscription "Monte Video," in letters of gold; 2nd, a ship with masts and shrouds, ppr.

Mottoes—Sæpe pro rege, semper pro republica; and, Every bullet has its billet.

Seat—Milford, Hants.

VAUGHAN OF RUG.

VAUGHAN, GRIFFITH AP HOWEL, Esq. of Rûg, and Hengwrt, both in the county of Merioneth, Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Merioneth militia, and Constable of Harlech Castle, *s.*, in 1807, his brother, Colonel Edward-Williames Vaughan, who had assumed the surname of SALESBURY.

Lineage.

This ancient line, which has for a long series of ages ranked among the most eminent and influential families in the Principality of North Wales, represents a younger branch of the Sovereigns of Powys, derived, through Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, in Merioneth, younger son of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, from Mervyn, King of Powys, third son of RHODRI MAWR, King of Wales. The last-named monarch, who *s.* to the throne, A.D. 843, *m.* Angharad, sister and heiress of Gwgan ap Meuric, Lord of Caerdigan, and left at his demise, A.D. 877, with younger issue, three sons,

I. Anarawd ap Rhodri Mawr, King of North Wales, upon whose descendants devolved the **Sovereignty of North Wales** until its extinction, on the execution, by EDWARD I., 30 Sept. 1283, of David ap Griffith, Lord of Denbigh, successor of his brother, Llewelyn ap Griffith, slain at Builth, 11 Dec. 1282, the last native Sovereign of North Wales recognised by the English monarchs. From Anarawd derived also, 1. the WYNNS OF GWYDYR, BARTS., to whose genealogy, under the article WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN, we refer for a deduction of the Royal line of North Wales and its principal derivative branches; 2. WYNNS OF LLWYN (*see that name*); 3. WYNNS OF BERTHDDU; 4. WILLIAMS'S OF MINSTOR, BARTS.; 5. WILLIAMS'S OF MAENHULL, BARTS.; 6. MORICES OF CLENENNEU; 7. ANWYLS OF PARK; 8. BRYNKERS OF BRYNKER.

II. Cadell ap Rhodri Mawr, King of South Wales, who *d.* A.D. 907, progenitor of the **Sovereigns of South Wales.**

III. MERVYN AP RHODRI MAWR.

From the third son,

MERVYN AP RHODRI MAWR, King of Powys, derived the **Sovereigns of Powys**, of whose lineage full details are given in an elaborate pedigree of their principal existing male line, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, at p. 603. Fifth in direct descent from Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr, was

BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, King of Powys, FOUNDER OF THE III. ROYAL TRIBE OF WALES, who usurped the kingdoms of North Wales and of South Wales. This monarch *m.* Haer, dau. and co-heir of Cilin ap y Blaidd Rhudd, Lord of Gest-yn-Efionydd, and by her was father of

MEREDITH AP BLEDDYN, Prince of Powys, who *d.* in 1132. By his second wife, Efa, dau. of Ednowain Bendew, a Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, Meredith was father of

Iorwerth Goch, Lord of Mochnant, in Powys-land, ancestor of, 1. the KYNASTONS OF OTELEY, co. Salop, (*see that name, under* MAINWARING OF OTELEY); II. KYNASTONS OF HARDWICK, BARTS., co. Salop; and III. POWIS'S, LORD LILFORD.

By his first consort, Hunnydd, dau. of Efnydd ap Gwernwy, Lord of Duffryn Clwyd, in Denbigh-land, Meredith had, with junior issue, two sons, I. MADOC AP MEREDITH, of whom presently; II. Griffith ap Meredith, Lord of Mawddwy-Cyfeilioc, who *d.* in 1128, ancestor of the Princes of Powys-Wenwynwyn, whose heiress, Hawys, *m.* John de Cherlton, who in her right acquired the feudal barony of Pole, and was summoned to Parliament, 26 July, 1313, as Baron Cherlton. The elder son,

MADOC AP MEREDITH, last Sovereign Prince of Powys, *d.* at Winchester in 1160. He *m.* the Princess Susanna, dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, and had, with other issue, I. Griffith Maelor, Lord of Bromfield, who *d.* in 1191, progenitor of the memorable OWEN GLENDOWER, representative of the Sovereigns of Powys; 2. OWAIN BROGYNTYN, Lord of Edeirnion, in Powys-land, father, by Maredd, his wife, dau. of Einion ap Seissyllt, Lord of Merioneth, of three sons, I. IORWERTH, of whom presently; II. Griffith, living A.D. 1200, who *s.* to half Edeirnion, from whom derived, 1. the BARONS OF CROGEN AND BRANAS; 2. the BARONS OF HENDWR; III. Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, living 25 May, 2 HENRY III., 1218, progenitor of the LORDS OF RUG-YN-EDEIRNION, MAESMORS OF MAESMOR, and other families. The eldest son,

IORWERTH AP OWAIN BROGYNTYN, Lord of half Edeirnion, *m.* Efa, dau. and heir of Madoc, Lord of Mawddwy, and from this marriage derived his great-grandson,

LLEWELYN DDU AP DAVID, II. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, living 44 EDWARD III., when he and his brother Owen were summoned to the Sessions held at Conway, to answer by what warrant they claim to exercise baronial rights, "Apud Thlangayr [Llangar] in terris suis in Edeirnion." This Baron *m.* Anne, dau. of Ievan ap Iorwerth, descended from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Morton, (*see* LLOYD OF GLOSTER,) and from this marriage derived, sixth in descent,

HUGH AP WILLIAM, VIII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and of Gwerclas, in the parish of Llangar, township of Kymmer-Llangar, commot of Edeirnion, and county of Merioneth. This gentleman, who *d.* 28 Feb., 42 ELIZABETH, as appears by his *Inq. post. mortem*, substituted for Kymmer, so long the residence of his baronial ancestors, the adjoining mansion of Gwerclas, within the barony, henceforward the principal seat of the representatives of his line. Hugh ap William's grandson,

HUMFFREY HUGHES, Esq. of Gwerclas, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, who was High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1670, *m.* 13 Aug. 1615, Magdalen, dau. and heir of John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, (*see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH.) By this lady, Mr. Hughes, who was buried 4 May, 1682, was father of

THOMAS HUGHES, Esq., *b.* 10 Sept. 1628, who left at his decease, 2 April, 1670, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Plas Einion, co. Denbigh, with younger issue,

1. HUGH HUGHES, Esq. of Gwerclas and Bryntangor, XII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, high-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1720, who *s.* his grandfather, Humffrey Hughes. This gentleman, who was *b.* 31 July, 1659, and buried 18 Aug. 1733, was father, by his wife, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Yale, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, of a dau. and heiress,

DOROTHY HUGHES, heiress of Gwerclas, Kymmer-yn-Edernion, and Bryntangur, who *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, high-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1732, and of Denbighshire in 1736, and dying 27 Aug. 1732, left a son and heir,

HUGH-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog and Gwerclas, high-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1747. This gentleman, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Coldcoates Hall, co. Lancaster, and of Bashall, co. York, representative of the knightly and historic house of Talbot de Bashall, and *d.* 31 March, 1788, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, *b.* 4 Nov. 1768, who *m.* 9 Oct. 1798, Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., and by her had, with junior issue, a son and heir, the present

RICHARD-WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., Representative, in the female line, of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.)

2. JOHN HUGHES, Esq., the third and eventually only surviving younger son, *b.* 28 Aug. 1662, was seated at Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1693, Dorothy, dau. of Andrew Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 1 July, 1694, having been drowned in the river Dee. His son,

DANIEL HUGHES, Esq., *b.* 2 July, 1694, *s.* as HEIR MALE OF THE HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, at the decease, without issue male, of his uncle, Hugh Hughes, Esq. He *m.* 14 Feb. 1740, Catherine, dau. and heir of the Rev. John Wynn, of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, *d.* 14 Aug. 1754, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, *b.* 25 June, 1742, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Jones, Esq. of Plas-Hên, co. Montgomery, a cadet of the Denbighshire house of Llwynon,

Digitized by Google

(*see* JONES-PARRY OF LLWYNON.) By this lady, who *d.* 10 Feb. 1823, Mr. Hughes, who *d.* 29 April, 1784, had a son and successor,

WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, *b.* 8 Feb. 1779. This gentleman *m.* 27 March, 1800, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Davies, Esq. of Trefynant, co. Denbigh, (*refer to* DAVIES OF GWYSANEY, *under* COOKE OF OWSTON,) and by her (who *d.* 4 April, 1844) left at his decease, 18 Jan. 1836, three sons,

1. WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq., REPRESENTATIVE, IN THE MALE LINE, OF THE HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. This gentleman, who was *b.* 18 April, 1801, *m.* 11 July, 1835, Eliza-Anne, dau. of William-Henry Worthington, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, (*see that name,*) and has issue, WILLIAM O'FARRELL HUGHES, *b.* at Nancy, Lorraine, 18 Feb. 1838; and Frances-Elizabeth-Margaretta-Hughes.
2. Thomas-Hughes, M.D., of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, *b.* 22 Aug. 1803.
3. John Hughes, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 Oct. 1805, *m.* 6 July, 1832, his cousin, Dorothea, eldest surviving dau. of Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, and has a son,
   TALBOT DE BASHALL HUGHES, *b.* at Gayton mansion, co. Northampton, 15 Dec. 1836.

By subsequent unions, BLEDDYN AP CYNFYN, King of Powys, was father of several children, of whom,

CADWGAN AP BLEDDYN, I. Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire, for some time associated in the Sovereignty of Powys with his elder brother, Meredith, is dignified by Camden by the title of "The Renowned Briton." This Prince, who bore "Or, a Lion, rampant, azure," had numerous children. By the Princess Gwenllian, his first wife, dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, (*Refer to* WYNN OF GWYDYR, BARTS., *under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN,) he left a son, MADOC AP CADWGAN, of whose line we have to treat. By subsequent unions the Lord of Nannau had also issue,

I. Eignion, who *d.* in 1122, and gave his lands in Powys to his brother Meredith.
II. Morgan, Lord of Cybio, whose mother was Ellinor, dau. of Cadivor ap Collwyn, Lord of Dyvett, (ancestor of the Earl of Lisburne,) son of Collwyn ap Tagno, Lord of Efionydd, Founder of the V. Noble Tribe. He *d.* in 1123, stigmatized as the slayer of his brother Meredith. From this Morgan is stated to have derived, eighth in descent,
   IEVAN AP MORGAN AP IEVAN, of Newchurch, near Cardiff, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Jenkin Kemeys, of Began, and was father of
      WILLIAM AP IEVAN, an attendant upon Jasper, Duke of Bedford, and afterwards upon HEN. VII. His son,
         MORGAN WILLIAMS, of Newchurch, *m.* Anne, sister of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, and had a son,
            SIR RICHARD WILLIAMS, who adopted the name of CROMWELL, and was great-grandfather of
               OLIVER CROMWELL, the LORD PROTECTOR.
III. Henry.
IV. Griffith, whose mother was dau. of Pigot de Say. He *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of David, Prince of North Wales, son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and had a dau. and heir, Hunydd, who *m.* Sandde Hardd, Lord of Morton [Burton], in Denbigh-land, (*see* LLOYD OF GLOSTER.)
V. Meredith, slain in 1112, whose mother was Eyron, dau. of Hoedliw, son of Cadwgan ap Elystan, Prince of Fferlys. Meredith was father of a dau. and heir,
   LLEYKI, who *m.* Gwion ap Hwfa ap Ithell Velyn ap Llewelyn Audorchog, Lord of Yale, (*see* WALCOT OF WALCOT.)

The eldest son,

MADOC AP CADWGAN, Lord of Nannau, *m.* his relative, Efa, dau. and heir of Madoc ap Philip ap Uchdryd ap Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, Founder of the XII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*refer to* OWEN OF BETTWS,) and was father of two sons,

I. MEURIC.
II. Rhiwallon, ancestor of the JONES'S OF TREWYTHEN.

The elder son,

MEURIC AP MADOC, III. Lord of Nannau. This Lord *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Iorwerth ap Peredyr, derived, through Ednowain ap Bradwen, Lord of Llys Bradwen, Founder of the XV. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Brynffenigl, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and was *s.* by his son,

YNYR AP MEURIC, IV. Lord of Nannau, who, by Gwervyl, his wife, dau. and heir of Madoc ap Llowarch Vychan, descended from Llowarch Holbwrch, Treasurer of Griffith, Prince of Wales, had issue,

I. Einion ap Ynyr, V. Lord of Nannau, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph, 21 Oct. 1268, termed by the Welsh, *y Brawd Ddu O'Nannau*, (the Black Brother of Nannau.) This Prelate is memorable for a controversy mentioned in Pennant's "Tours in Wales," vol. ii. p. 2, with the Abbey of Valle Crucis, relative to certain livings in Wales, which was referred to the Pope's delegate, and decided in the Bishop's favour.
II. YNYR VYCHAN AP YNYR.

Einion ap Ynyr *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his brother.

YNYR VYCHAN AP YNYR, VI. Lord of Nannau, who, by Gwenhwyfar, his wife, dau. of Griffith ap Gwen, derived from Einion ap Seissyllt, Lord of Merioneth, (*see* PRYCE OF GUNLEY,) had, with junior issue,

1. Meuric Vychan ap Ynyr, VII. Lord of Nannau, to whom there is a monument in the church of Dolgelleu, co. Merioneth, representing him armed in a close mail helmet, sword in hand, and with a short mantle over the rest of his armour. He *m.* Gwladys, dau. of Griffith ap Owen, grandson of Bleddyn, Lord of Dinmael, third son of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, and left, with junior issue, two sons,
   1. HOWEL AP MEURIC VYCHAN, VIII. Lord of Nannau. To this Noble the "Firma Amobr. Talypont" was demised, 15-16 RICHARD II., and he was one of the Jurors in an Inquisition taken at Hardlegh, die sub. prox. post festum Ascensionis dni anno R. R. Henric quinti post conquestum septimo, [1419.] (Record of Caernarvon, p. 89, Commot of Ardwdwy, co. Merioneth.) He *m.* 1st, Nest, dau. of Ievan Vychan ap Ievan ap Gwyn Wyddell, and was father of an eldest dau. and co-heir,
      ANGHARAD, who *m.* Rhys ap Ievan, IV. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and Baron of Crogen and Branas, under age 15-16 RICHARD II., and Raglor of Abertanat, 2 HENRY V., 1415, and was, by him, mother of
         DAVID AP RHYS, V. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and Baron of Crogen and Branas, who *d.* 25 Oct., 23 HENRY VI., 1444, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

   Howel ap Meuric Vychan *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of Cynric Sais ap Robert Goch, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, JONES of Sandford, under TYRWHITT, BART.,) and had by her two daus. and co-heirs,
      Morfydd, who *m.* Rice Gethin ap Griffith Vychan.
      Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* Tudor ap Grono.
   2. Meuric Lloyd ap Meuric, of Nannau, who *m.* Matilda, dau. of Howell Pickhill, of the line of Sandde Hardd, Lord of Burton, and had two sons, viz.,
      HOWEL SELE, his heir.
      David, ancestor of the LLWYDS OF CWM BYCHAN, co. Merioneth, from a younger branch of which house, seated at Llanarmon, descended the late Rev. John Llwyd, rector of Caerwys, co. Flint, who *d.* in 1793, eminent as an antiquary, and the constant attendant and valued friend of Pennant in all his Welsh tours; he was father of Miss Angharad Llwyd, no less distinguished in Cambrian antiquities. Of this ancient line there is an interesting notice in Pennant's "Tours in Wales."

   The eldest son,
      HOWEL SELE, of Nannau, living in Sept. 1400, was slain in a quarrel with Owen Glyndwr, probably not very long afterwards. The circumstances of his death are commemorated in an interesting, poem to be found in the notes to Sir Walter Scott's "Marmion." Howel Sele *m.* Mall, dau. of Einion ap Griffith, of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth, the latter living 7 July, 1382, (*refer to* WYNNE OF PENIARTH,) and was succeeded by his son,
      Meuric Vychan ap Howel, of Nannau, whose wife was Angharad, dau. of David ap Cadwgan ap Philip Dorddu, of the line of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys. Their son,
      David ap Meuric, of Nannau, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Howel, brother of Rhys ap David, of Rûg in Edeirnion, and son of David ap Howel, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and was father of
      Howel Nannau, Esq. of Nannau, who *m.* twice.

Digitized by Google

By his second wife, Lowry, dau. of William Griffith ap Jenkyn, of Rhiwgoch, he was father of
Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, ancestor of the NANNEYS OF CEFNDEUDDWR. (*Refer to that name.*)
Howel Nannau had issue by his first wife, Ellen, dau. of Robert Salusbury, Esq. (*refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage*, SALUSBURY OF LLANWERN, BART.), a son,
Griffith Nannau, Esq. of Nannau, father, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Humphrey ap Howel ap Jenkyn, of Ynysymaengwyn, of a successor,
Hugh Nannau, Esq. of Nannau, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Rhys Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, co. Merioneth. The son of this marriage,
Griffith Nannau, Esq. of Nannau, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Wynn ap Cadwalader, of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, (*refer to* BURKE'S *Peerage*, PRICE OF FOXLEY, BART.,) and had a son,
Hugh Nannau, Esq. of Nannau, high-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1587, who, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Griffith Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, had issue,
Griffith.
Edward Nanney, whose son, Lewis Nanney, Esq., high-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1634, *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Hughes, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, in the same co., and from this marriage derived the NANNEYS OF MAES-Y-PANDY, whose heiress, LOWRY, sister and co-heir of John Nanney, Esq. of Maes-y-Pandy, was mother, by her husband, Robert Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth, of a son, William Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, who assumed the name of NANNEY upon succeeding to his mother's estates, and was ancestor of the present JOHN NANNEY, Esq. OF MAES-Y-NEUADD, (*see that name.*)

The elder son of Hugh Nannau, viz.,
Griffith Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Lewis Gwyn, of Dolegwyn, descended from Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, and was *s.* by his son,
Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, who *m.* Janet, dau. of Owen Salusbury, Esq. of Rûg, co. Merioneth, and had issue,
Griffith-Nanney, who *d. s. p.* Hugh.
William, who *d. s. p.*

The second son,
Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, M.P. for Merionethshire, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, and widow of Griffith Wynn, of Bodfern, and by her had issue, four daus. and co-heirs,
ANN, who *d. unm.*
CATHERINE, who *m.* in 1732, William Vaughan, Esq. of Corsygedol, representative of Merionethshire in five successive parliaments, and was mother of an only child, ANNE VAUGHAN, who *m.* in 1756, David Jones Gwynn, Esq. of Taliasis, and *d. s. p.* before her father.
JANET, eventual heiress of Nannau, *m.* Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrt, and was mother of Hugh Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrt and Nannau, ancestor of the present SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMS VAUGHAN, BART. OF NANNAU, representative, in the female line, of the NANNEYS OF NANNAU.
MARY.

II. HOWEL AP YNYR VYCHAN, paternal progenitor of the present baronet.

The younger son,
HOWEL AP YNYR VYCHAN, was father of
LLEWELYN AP HOWEL, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Ievan Llwyd ap Ievan Vywyaf, and had a son,
YNYR AP LLEWELYN, whose wife was Nest, dau. of Robin Lloyd ap Rhys, derived from Griffith, second son of Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl. (*See* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.) Their son,
LLEWELYN AP YNYR, was father of
YNYR AP LLEWELYNN, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Ievan ap Deio ap Ievan Fongam, and was *s.* by his son,
HOWEL AP YNYR, of Wengraig, co. Merioneth, who *m.* twice: 1st, Catherine, dau. of Griffith ap Griffith, descended from Einion ap Seissylt, Lord of Merioneth; and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of John ap Griffith, of Llwyngwern in Penllyn. By the former he was father of
GRIFFITH AP HOWEL, of Wengraig, living 20 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Lewis ap Owen, of Cwm Lefeney, derived from Gwaethvoed Vawr, a Lord of Powys, and was *s.* by his son,
HOWEL VAUGHAN, Esq. of Wengraig, living 6 JAMES I., whose wife was Margaret, heiress of Hengwrt, co. Merioneth, dau. of Edward Owen, of Hengwrt, co. Merioneth, son of Lewis Owen, Vice-Chamberlain of Wales, one of the Barons of the Welsh Exchequer, and M.P. for the county of Merioneth, who was barbarously murdered near Dinâsmawddwy, in 1555. Howel was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt, the celebrated Welsh genealogist and antiquary. "He was a man of considerable erudition, indefatigable in his researches into the antiquities of his native country, and intimate with most of the literary characters of the age he lived in, particularly Archbishop Usher, Selden, Sir Simon d'Ewes, Sir John Vaughan, &c. &c. In genealogy he was so skilled, and his knowledge on that subject derived from such genuine sources, that Hengwrt became the Heralds' College of the Principality, and no pedigree was current till it had obtained his sanction."—*Cambrian Register*, vol. iii. p. 278. Robert Vaughan, who was *b.* at Hengwrt, in 1592, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Griffith Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, and by her (who was *b.* 12 Dec. 1594, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1662) had issue,

I. HOWEL.
II. Ynyr, accidentally shot in 1688, *d. s. p.*
III. Hugh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edmund Meyrick, Esq. of Ucheldre.
IV. Griffith, of Dol-y-Melynllyn, who was buried 29 Aug. 1700, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF DOLYMELYNLLYN, from whom derives JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., seated at Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury, (*refer to that family.*)
I. Jane, *m.* Robert Owen, Gent. of Dolserey.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Price, rector of Dolgelly; and 2ndly, Robert Vaughan, Gent. of Caerynych.
III. Ellen. IV. Anne.

Robert Vaughan *d.* 16 May, 1667, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
HOWEL VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1672, and M.P. for that county. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Owen, Esq. of Ystymcegid, co. Caernarvon, and had a son, Robert, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Lowry, eldest dau. and co-heir of Derwas Griffith, Gent. of Glyntwymin, co. Montgomery, descended from Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau. He *d.* in 1675, and was *s.* by his only son,
ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1697, who *m.* Sidney, dau. and co-heir of John Price, Esq. of Rhiwlas, co. Merioneth, and had issue (with three younger sons, John, Richard, and Howel, and a dau., Margaret, all of whom *d. unm.*) an eldest son,
ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq. of Hengwrt, *b.* in 1735, High-sheriff of Merionethshire, who *m.*, as already stated, Janet, third dau. and co-heir of Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, by whom he had issue,

I. Howel, who *d.* young. II. HUGH.
III. ROBERT-HOWEL, successor of his brother.
IV. Griffith, *m.* Jane, dau. of Richard Jones, of Blain-y-Cwm, and *d. s. p.*
I. Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1807.
II. Sidney. III. Janet.

Robert Vaughan was *s.* by his son,
HUGH VAUGHAN, Esq. of Nannau and Hengwrt, High-sheriff of Merionethshire in 1752, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,
ROBERT-HOWEL VAUGHAN, Esq. of Nannau and Hengwrt, and also of Rûg-yn-Edeirnion, who was created a BARONET 21 June, 1791. Sir Robert *m.* Anne, only child and heiress of Edward Williams, Esq. of Ystymcoll-wyn, co. Montgomery, derived from the marriage of Simon Williams, Esq. of Meillonydd, with Mary, heiress of Meylliteyrn. By this lady (who *d.* 4 March, 1791) he left issue, at his decease in 1796,

I. SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMS VAUGHAN, of Nannau, M.P. for Merionethshire for many parliaments, who *m.* in Sept. 1801, Anna-Maria, sister and co-heir of Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and *d.* in 1843, leaving an only child,
SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMS VAUGHAN, THE PRESENT BART.
II. Edward-Williams, of Rûg, col. of the 1st regt. of foot-guards, who assumed the additional name of SALESBURY, and *d. unm.* in 1807.
III. GRIFFITH AP HOWEL, now of Rûg and Hengwrt.

Arms—Party, per cross, or and gules, four lions, rampant, counterchanged, of the field.
Crest—A lion, rampant, az., gorged with an antique coronet.
Seats—Rûg and Hengwrt, co. Merioneth.

VAUGHAN OF DOLYMELYNLLYN.

VAUGHAN, JOHN, Esq., now resident at Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury, *m.* 20 Oct. 1791, Jane, third dau. of Edmund Littlehales,* Esq. of Shrewsbury, and by her (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1824) has issue,

I. JOHN, E. I. Co.'s civil service, Madras establishment, *m.* 30 May, 1828, Catharine-Maitland, dau. of John Babington, Esq. of the same service and establishment, and by her (who *d.* 23 June, 1833,) left at his decease, in 1842, two sons and two daus., viz., 1. John; 2. Henry; 1. Catherine; and 2. Jane.
II. Richard, E. I. Co.'s service, taxing-master of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, *d.* in India in 1843.
III. William, M.A., rector of the third portion of Pontesbury, co. Salop, *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Fletcher, Esq. of Minskip, co. York, and has issue, William and Jane-Arabella.
I. Eliza, *m.* the Rev. Edwin Sidney.
II. Jane.

Mr. Vaughan *s.* his brother as representative of this branch of the ancient family of Vaughan.

Lineage.

GRIFFIN VAUGHAN, Esq., fourth son of Robert Vaughan, Esq. of Hengwrt, the celebrated Welsh genealogist and antiquary, (*see preceding article*, VAUGHAN OF RUG,) was seated at Dolymelynllyn, co. Merioneth. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John ap John ap Robert, Gent. of Glyn Maldeu, in the same shire, and dying in Aug. 1700, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Dolymelynllyn and Glyn Maldeu, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Williams, Gent. of Penarddwynion, and was father of

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq. of Dolymelynllyn and Glyn Maldeu, who *m.* a dau. of John Davies,† Esq. of Trewylan Hall, co. Montgomery, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Dolymelynllyn. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, only surviving child of Thomas Parry, Gent. of Shrewsbury, by Jane Pritchard,‡ his wife, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Thomas, who *d.* 24 April, 1803.
III. JOHN, now resident at Chilton Grove.
I. Jane, *m.* 1st, to Lieut.-Col. Dennett-Milton Woodward; and 2ndly, to the Rev. Thomas Stedman, M.A., minister of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury.
II. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Anwyl, of Ashley, in Staffordshire.

Mr. Vaughan served the office of high-sheriff for Merionethshire in 1777, and that of mayor of Shrewsbury in 1772. Dying in 1781, he was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT VAUGHAN, Esq., who sold Dolymelynllyn and Glyn Maldeu, (the patrimonial estates of his family,) co. Merioneth, together with the lands of Broniarth and Llannerch-Hudol, in Montgomeryshire. He entered the military service of his country, and was a captain in the 59th regt. of foot; and at the head of the grenadier company, when engaged with the enemy on the Island of St. Vincent's, 15 Oct. 1795, received several severe wounds, of which he died. He was *unm.*, and the line of the family was continued by his brother, the present JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., living at Chilton Grove.

Arms—Quarterly, or and gu., four lions, rampant, counterchanged, of the field; on the centre of the shield, a lion, rampant, az.
Crest—A lion, rampant, az.
Residence—Chilton Grove, near Shrewsbury.

* Mr. Edmund Littlehales *m.* Margaret, dau. of Borlase Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, in the co. Salop, by Elen, his wife, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart. of Hawkstone. He was of the ancient family of Littlehales, of Wyke, in Shropshire, and his cousin, Rowland Littlehales, was father of Miss Mary-Anne Littlehales, resident at Marlow, near Leintwardine, in Herefordshire; another cousin, Mary Littlehales, *m.* Mr. Woof, and had a son, living at Wenlock, Salop. Ralph Littlehales, ancestor of the present Sir Edward Littlehales Baker, Bart., was also of this family.

† By this marriage, the present Mr. Vaughan is related to Mrs. Davies, of Trewylan Hall, and to her brother, John Wynne, Esq. of Shrewsbury, who is of the family of Wynne, formerly of Maesmochnant, in the co. Denbigh, which was a younger branch of the ancient and once powerful house of Wynn of Gwydyr. (*See that name.*)

‡ A sister of Jane Pritchard, the wife of Thomas Parry, *m.* Mr. Hand, of Whitchurch, in Shropshire, and was, through her daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Langford, of the same place, grandmother of Miss Elizabeth Langford, now resident there, and of the late Rev. Joseph Langford, rector of the first portion of Pontesbury, in Shropshire.

VAUGHAN OF BURLTON HALL.

VAUGHAN, ROBERT-CHAMBRE, Esq. of Burlton Hall, and Woodgate, co. Salop, *b.* 3 June, 1796; *m.* 11 Sept. 1828, Anna, third dau. of the Hon. Edward Massy, second son of Hugh, second Lord Massy of Duntrileague, in the Kingdom of Ireland, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) and has issue,

JOHN-NANNEY-CHAMBRE, *b.* 28 Aug. 1830.
Edward-Goldisbrough-Chambre, *b.* 20 Aug. 1832.
Arthur-Chichele-Chambre, *b.* 12 Aug. 1834.
William-Wynn, *b.* 13 Dec. 1843.
Catherine-Elizabeth. Anna. Edith. Lowry.

Mr. Vaughan, who is a graduate of Oxford, *s.* to the representation of the family at the decease of his father, Captain Thomas Vaughan, who was lost at sea, 27 May, 1804.

Lineage.

This, with several other Cambrian families, derives from TUDOR TREVOR, Lord of Hereford and Whittington, chief of the "Tribe of the Marches." Fourth in descent from the Lord of Hereford and Whittington was

RHYS AP EDNYFED, (commonly called Rhys Sais, from being bred among the English,) Lord of Oswestry, Whittington, and part of both Maelors, who *m.* in 1137, Eva, dau. of Griffith Hir, descended from Tudor the Great, Prince of South Wales, and had three sons,

I. TUDOR AP RHYS SAIS, Lord of Chirk, and part of both Maelors, ancestor of the MOSTYNS of MOSTYN, BARTS.; MOSTYNS OF TALACRE, BARTS.; MOSTYN, LORD VAUX; TREVORS OF BRYNKYNALT; TREVORS OF TREVALLYN; and TREVORS-HAMPDEN, VISCOUNTS HAMPDEN; PENNANT OF DOWNING, (*see that name*;) PENNANT, LORD PENRYN; and DYMOCKS OF PENLEY. (*See that name.*)
II. ELIDYR AP RHYS SAIS, Lord of Eyton, ancestor of the EYTONS OF EYTON, &c.
III. IDHON AP RHYS SAIS, of whose line we have to treat.

The third son,

IDHON AP RHYS SAIS, Lord of Dudleston and Trayan, bore for his coat armour, "Arg. a chev. between three boars' heads, couped gu., armed or, and langued az." He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir John Done, Knt. of Utkinton, in Cheshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir William Butler, Knt. of Warrington, and was *s.* by his son,

TREHAYARN AP IDHON, Lord of Dudleston, who *m.* Elen, dau. of Sir Jeffrey Cornwall, Knt., Baron of Burford, and had, with other issue, a (fifth) son,

HWFA AP TREHAYARN, who had, by gavelkind tenure, his share of his father's lands in Dudleston. From this Hwfa ap Trehayarn, the sixth in descent,

EIGNION VYCHAN AP EDNYVIT, of Plas Thomas, in Dudleston, co. Salop, *m.* Myfanwy, dau. of Ievan ap Ednyvit Gam, lineally descended from Tudor Trevor, and was great-grandfather of

RHYS AP LLEWELLYN, Gent. of Plas Thomas, in Dudleston, who had five sons, Thomas, a Catholic priest; Edward, of Plas Ithell; John Lloyd, who *d. s. p.*; Robert, of Plas Owen; and

JOHN VAUGHAN, fourth son, father of

THOMAS AP JOHN VAUGHAN, of Plas Thomas, in the co. of Salop, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Philip Jennings, Esq. of Dudleston, by Diana, his wife, dau. of Sir William Bowyer, Bart.,* and left, with two elder sons, living in 1675, but who both *d. s. p.*, a third son,

* Through this alliance, the present Mr. Vaughan proves founder's kin to All Souls' College, Oxford.

THOMAS CHICHELE, of Higham Ferrers, in Northampton-

Digitized by Google

THE REV. PHILIP VAUGHAN, rector of Hordley, in Shropshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Enser, of Whittle, in the same co., and had issue,

Thomas, who *d.* while pursuing his studies in Oxford, in 1674, without issue.
PETER, heir to his father. Philip.

The Rev. Mr. Vaughan was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

PETER VAUGHAN, Esq. of Plas Thomas, living in 1695, as appears by a settlement of his estates, made 12 Dec. of that year. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Ottiwell, vicar of Ellesmere, and dying in 1700, was buried in Dudleston Chapel, 22 May.* His third son,

PHILIP VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton, who eventually became representative of the family by default of issue in the elder branches, baptized 10 Oct. 1690, *m.* 30 Jan. 1716, Jane, dau. of Roger Bolas, Esq. of Ruyton, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Arthur Chambre, Esq. of Burlton, and left at his decease in 1755, with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton and Plas Thomas, *b.* 20 Feb. 1720, who *m.* in 1759, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Chambre, Esq. (*see family of* CHAMBRE, *at foot*) and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, *b.* 21 May, 1766.
Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* 21 Jan. 1831.
Sarah, who likewise *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1833.
Jane, who *d. unm.* 1 Dec. 1841.

Mr. Vaughan *d.* 21 April, 1780, and was buried at the eastern end of the parish church of Loppington.† His only son and successor,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton and Plas Thomas, an officer in the army, sold the latter estate, which had been for so many centuries uninterruptedly possessed by his ancestors. He *m.* in 1795, Lowry-Nanney, dau. of William Wynn, Esq. of Maes-y-neuadd, sheriff of Merionethshire in 1758, who assumed the surname of NANNEY, upon inheriting the estates of his mother's family, and left an only child, ROBERT CHAMBRE. Captain Vaughan, was lost on his passage homeward, in the "Prince of Wales" East Indiaman, in May, 1804, and was *s.* by his son, the present ROBERT-CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton Hall.

Family of Chambre.

JOHN DE CHAMBRE, who held, under Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, Constable of Chester, two carucates of land in Llewenne, Denbighshire, A.D. 1310, is stated, in a very ancient and mutilated pedigree, to have been descended from "Johan de la Chaumbre, a nobelle Normanne, who entred Englaunde in ye traine of King Williaume ye Conqueraure." He *m.* Helen, dau. of Lewis de la More, and was grandfather of

JOSHUA CHAMBRE, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Edmund Charlton, of Powis, and had (with several other sons, and a dau., Cecilia, wife of Madoc ap Evan)

MORGAN CHAMBRE. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Ferrers, and was great-great-great-grandfather of

JENKIN CHAMBRE, of Burlton, in the co. Salop, who had two sons, namely,

I. RICHARD, of Petton, in Shropshire, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Hill, Esq., lord of the manor of Hill, in the 34th ELIZABETH, and had issue,
  1. ARTHUR, of Petton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Charlton, Esq. of Appley, in Salop, and left, with a dau., Mary, wife of Richard Wright, Esq. of Stretton, serjeant-at-arms, a son and heir,
     ARTHUR, of Petton, living in 1623, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Robert Sandford, Esq. of Sandford. His grandson,
       HENRY, sold Petton in 1659, went over to Ireland, and is now represented by Ivan Walsh Chambre, Esq. of Hawthorn Hill, co. Armagh.
  2. George, who *m.* Judith, dau. and heir of Walter Caldecott, Esq. of Williamscott, in Oxfordshire, and had a son,
     Caldecott Chambre, of Willescott, in Oxfordshire, *anno* 1623.
  3. Francis, who *m.* Miss Dorothy Bristowe, of London.
  4. Leonard, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Prynce, of Salop, and relict of William Colfox.
  5. Michael. 6. Gabriel. 7. Andrew.

II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN CHAMBRE, Esq., purchased lands in the lordships of Loppington, Wem, &c., and was father of

HUMPHREY CHAMBRE, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of — Barker, Gent. of Coogage, in Salop, and had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
George, from whom sprang the Chambres of Loppington and Wolverley.
  Francis Chambre, of Wolverley, living in 1666, his will is dated 26 Dec. 1676, was grandfather of
    JOHN CHAMBRE, of Wolverley Hall, who *m.* at Wem, 5 Dec. 1681, Miss Sarah Waring, and had issue,
      I. Francis, of Petton, who left (with two daus., the elder *m.* to — Cotes, Esq., and the younger to — Jennings, Esq.) three sons, the two younger *d.* without issue; the eldest,
        JOHN, who re-purchased in 1751, such part of the Petton estate as had been alienated by his ancestors, *m.* the dau. of — Atherton, Esq., and left three daus., his co-heirs,
          1. Hannah, *m.* to Edward Corbet, Esq. of Ynysymaengwyn, (this gentleman sold the Petton estate to the late John Sparling, Esq., merchant, of Liverpool,) and left an only dau.,
             ELINOR CORBET, *m.* to Thomas Powell, Esq. of Nanteos, (see *that family.*)
          2. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 20 Oct. 1782.
          3. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Hill, Bart. of Hawkestone.
      II. Richard, vicar of Loppington, *m.* Mrs. Nash, with whom he had Burlton Mill estate. He *d. s. p.*, 4 Feb. 1753, aged seventy.
      III. Thomas, of Whittal, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Goldisbrough,* Esq., and had a dau.,
        ELIZABETH, *m.* (as before stated) to THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of BURLTON.

---

shire, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1400, left three sons, I. HENRY, Archbishop of Canterbury, and founder of All Souls'; II. Robert (Sir), Lord Mayor of London in 1411 and 1421; and III.,

WILLIAM CHICHELE, sheriff of London, whose granddau.,

AGNES CHICHELE, *m.* William Kene, of Wellhall, in Eltham, Kent, sheriff in the 26th HENRY VI., and left a dau.,

BRIDGET KENE, who *m.* Sir William Trussell, and was mother of

SIR EDWARD TRUSSELL, of Cubleston, in Staffordshire, K.B., who *d.* 10 June, 14 HENRY VII. His dau. and heiress,

ELIZABETH TRUSSELL, *m.* John de Vere, Earl of Oxford, and had by his lordship, who *d.* in 1539, with several other children,

LADY FRANCES DE VERE, who *m.* Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and their granddau.,

THE LADY CATHERINE HOWARD, marrying in 1608, William Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, was mother of

CHARLES, VISCOUNT CRANBOURNE, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of James Maxwell, Earl of Dirleton, and had, *inter alios*, a dau.,

THE HON. FRANCES CECIL, who *m.* Sir William Bowyer, Bart. of Denham Court, and by him (who *d.* in 1721) left, with other issue, a dau.,

DIANA BOWYER, who *m.* PHILIP JENNINGS, Esq. of Dudliston, in Salop, and was mother of

JOAN JENNINGS, *m.* (as in the text) to THOMAS AP JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., great-great-great-grandfather of the present ROBERT-CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton Hall.

* Peter Vaughan's two eldest sons were THOMAS and JOHN; the latter *d. s. p.* in 1711. The eldest,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq., *m.* at Loppington, 5 Jan. 1704, Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Hatchett, Gent. of the Wood, by Margaret, dau. and heir of Arthur Noneley, and had by her, (who *d.* in 1710,) THOMAS, his successor, *b.* in 1706; and Hatchett, who *d.* in his infancy, in 1710. Mr. Vaughan, of the Wood, *d.* in 1719, and was *s.* by his only surviving child,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of the Wood, *m.* Sarah Hatchett, of Lee, co. Salop, and had by her (who *d.* in 1764) two daus., Margaret, who *d.* in 1729; and SARAH, who becoming heir to her father, at his death, in 1737, and dying *unm.* in 1753, bequeathed the old family estate of Plas Thomas to her great-uncle, Philip Vaughan, Esq. of Burlton, third son of Peter Vaughan, of Plas Thomas: she left the Wood to her mother and her heirs.

† His widow, who *d.* in 1791, lies in the same tomb.

* Of a family seated at Goldisburgh, in Yorkshire, was GODFREY GOLDISBROUGH, living *temp.* ELIZABETH, fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and archdeacon of Worcester.

Digitized by Google

The elder son of Humphrey Chambre and Jane Barker,

THOMAS CHAMBRE, Esq., who had a lease of Burlton, *m.* Miss Smith, of Staffordshire, and was father of

WALTER CHAMBRE, Esq. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Pyckstock, Gent. of Brandwood, in Salop, and was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR CHAMBRE, Esq., who left, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Kynaston, Gent. of Penley, two sons and six daus., viz.,

I. Arthur, *d. s. p.*
II. Charles, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Atcherley, Gent. of Marton; and 2ndly, Anne, relict of Thomas Heath, Esq. of Barhill, in Cheshire, but *d. s. p.*, April, 1731.

I. Mary, *d. unm.*, as appears by her will, dated 23 Aug. 1714.
II. Eleanor.
III. Ann, *m.* to Richard Bulkeley, Gent.
IV. Jane. V. Elizabeth.
VI. KATHERINE, *m.* to Roger Bolas, Esq. of Ryton, and had a dau., Jane Bolas, who *m.* PHILIP VAUGHAN, Esq. of BURLTON, great-grandfather of the present ROBERT-CHAMBRE VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton Hall.

Arms—Arg., a chev., gu., between three boars' heads, couped, gu., armed, or, langued, az., on the centre of the chev., a crescent, arg., within an annulet, or, quartering TUDOR TREVOR, CHAMBRE, GOLDISBROUGH, BOLAS, and many others.
Crest—On a chapeau, a boar's head, couped, gu., armed, or, langued, az.
Motto—Afrad pôb afraid.
Estates—The manor and estate of Burlton, co. Salop, acquired by an ancestor of the Chambres (of which family Mr. Vaughan is now the representative) during the civil wars. Woodgate, also, co. Salop, and adjoining to Burlton, formerly the property of the Goldisbrough family, from which it passed, by an heiress, to that of Chambre, and afterwards, by the marriage of Sarah Chambre with William Griffiths, Esq., R.N., became the property of that gentleman, whose last surviving dau. devised it, at her decease in 1837, to her kinsman, the present Mr. Vaughan. Burlton Grove, Burlton Wood, with a farm in Burlton, the Wood Farm, the Brown Heath Farm, and divers small tenements in Loppington, English Frankton, and Ellesmere, all purchased by the present proprietor, having been formerly parts of the estate of his ancestors.
Seat—Burlton Hall, near Shrewsbury.

VAUGHAN OF WOODSTONE.

WRIGHT-VAUGHAN, THOMAS, Esq. of Woodstone, co. Huntingdon, col. of the militia, *b.* in 1774; *m.* in 1799, Sophia-Anne, only dau. of John Musters, Esq. of Colwick Hall, Notts, by Sophia-Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Heywood, Esq. of Maristow, co. Devon, and has had one son, killed in an engagement while serving as midshipman on board the Eurotas frigate, commanded by his cousin, Capt. Sir John Phillimore, K.C.B.; and two daus., Sophia-Catherine and Charlotte-Anne. Col. Vaughan is a magistrate, a deputy-lieut. for Huntingdonshire, and colonel of the Huntingdonshire militia.

Lineage.

This family of Vaughan descends from that, seated at Kington, co. Hereford, where a mural monument in the church exhibits the pedigree from the time of EDWARD, the Black Prince. The Wrights of Woodstone, whom the present Col. Vaughan represents in the female line, were a branch of the baronetical family of Wright of Cranham Hall, co. Essex, and were seated at Woodstone from the year 1610. The two families of Vaughan and Wright became merged by the marriage of THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq., grandfather of the present representative, with Martha, dau. and heiress of JAMES WRIGHT, Esq. of Woodstone, by Martha, his wife, dau. of James Wildbore, Esq., M.P. for Peterborough. The son and heir of this alliance,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq., of Woodstone, *m.* in 1769, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heiress of John Machin, Esq. of Gloucestershire, and Little Holland House, Kensington, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir. Henry, *d. unm.*
Anna-Maria.
Harriet, *m.* Col. J.-Campbell Mitchell, and left two daus., Mrs. Col. Allan and Mrs. Burges.
Frances-Sophia, *m.* Sir Henry Fletcher, Bart. of Ashley Park, co. Surrey, and *d.* leaving two sons.
Albina, *m.* Major-Gen. Sir George Leith, Bart., leaving two sons.

Mr. Vaughan *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS WRIGHT-VAUGHAN, Esq. of Woodstone.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., sa., between three infants' heads, couped at the shoulders, each entwined round the neck with a snake, all ppr., for VAUGHAN; 2nd and 3rd, az., two bars, arg., in chief, three leopards' faces, or, for WRIGHT.
Crests—1st, for VAUGHAN, an infant's head, entwined with a snake, as in the arms; 2nd, for WRIGHT, Out of a ducal coronet, or, a dragon's head, issuant, ppr.
Seat—Woodstone, Huntingdonshire.

VAUGHAN OF RHEOLA.

EDWARDS-VAUGHAN, NASH-VAUGHAN, Esq. of Rheola and Lanelay, co. Glamorgan, *b.* 22 May, 1811; *m.* 4 March, 1844, Harriet-Amelia, second dau. of Edward Swainston-Strangwayes, Esq. of Alne Hall, co. York, and has a dau., Frances-Matilda. Mr. Vaughan is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the counties of Glamorgan and Brecon. He *s.* his father in 1833.

Lineage.

JOHN EDWARDS, Esq. of Rheola, (son of John Edwards, Esq. of Llyrela,) having *s.* by bequest, in 1829, to the estate of William Vaughan, Esq. of Llanelly, assumed the additional surname and arms of VAUGHAN. He *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. and heiress of — Williams, Esq. of Court Herbert, co. Glamorgan, and 2ndly, Sarah Parkins, widow of J. Dalton, Esq., and dying in 1833, left issue,

NASH-VAUGHAN, now of Rheola.
Jessy, *m.* to John-Lee Lee, Esq. of Dillington.

Arms—Sa., a chev., arg., between three boys' heads, couped, ppr., crined, or, enwrapped about the necks with snakes, vert, on a chief of the second, three bugle-horns.
Crest—A boy's head, as in the arms, hanging from the neck a bugle-horn.
Motto—Aschre Llan Diogel ei Pherchen.
Seats—Rheola, near Neath; and Lanelay, near Cardiff.

VAUGHAN OF CAETHLE AND PENMAEN DOVEY.

VAUGHAN, JOHN, Esq. of Penmaen, co. Merioneth, *m.* 22 May, 1821, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heiress of the late Rice Pryce, Esq. of Rhosbryn-bwa, co. Montgomery, (*for family of* PRYCE, *see* SUPPLEMENT.) Mr. Vaughan has

---

who was consecrated Bishop of Gloucester in 1598. He *d.* in 1604, leaving a son,

JOHN GOLDISBROUGH, Esq., the first of the family who settled in Shropshire, *anno* 1606. He *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Rowland Bannister, Esq. of Lacon, and dying in 1619, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD GOLDISBROUGH, Esq., who *m.* twice, but at his decease in 1692, left issue, only by his second wife, Frances, dau. of Vincent Rodenhurst, Esq., viz., a son,

BENJAMIN GOLDISBROUGH, Esq., who *m.* Ann Garland, of Sleap, and had one son and a dau., viz.,

Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Sandford, Esq. of Sandford, but *d. s. p.*
ELIZABETH, who had Woodgate for her portion. She *m.* THOMAS CHAMBRE, Esq. of Whettall, and had issue,

Richard Chambre, who *d. s. p.* in 1804.
ELIZABETH CHAMBRE, who. *m.* THOMAS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Burlton.
—— Chambre, *m.* to Rev. Stephen Prytherch.
Sarah Chambre, (who had Woodgate,) *m.* to William Griffiths, Esq., R.N., and had Sarah, living *unm.*, and possessed of Woodgate; Mary, who *d. unm.*; and Ann, wife of Thomas Wingfield, Esq., also *d.* issueless.

Digitized by Google

served the office of high-sheriff for the counties of Merioneth and Montgomery: he is a magistrate for the latter county, and a deputy-lieut. for the former.

Lineage.

SEISSYLLT, LORD OF MATHAVARN, in Merioneth, had two sons, EINION AP SEISSYLLT, Lord of Merioneth, ancestor of the PRYCES OF GUNLEY, (*which see;*) and

GRIFFITH AP SEISSYLLT, of Caethle, near Towyn, Merioneth, father of GRIFFITH, of Caethle, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Einion ap David, derived from Gwaethvoed, Lord of Caerdigan, (*refer to* PRYSE OF GOGERDDAN,) and had two sons,

I. TUDUR AP GRIFFITH, of whom presently.
II. Ievan Goch ap Tudur, of Trawscoed, whose dau. and heiress,
Tudo, heiress of Trawscoed, *m.* Adda ap Llewelyn Vychan, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Yale, (*see* WYNNE OF GWYNFRYN, *under* NANNEY OF CEFNDEUDDWR,) and was mother of
Meredith ap Adda, of Trawscoed, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF TRAWSCOED, EARLS OF LISBURNE.

The elder son,

TUDUR AP GRIFFITH, had for wife, Eva, dau. and heir of Grufyd ap Ievan, derived from Brochwel Ysgithrog, by whom he was father of

IEVAN AP TUDUR, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Davyd Vychan ap Grufyd Dew, derived from Rhys ap Aeddan, and was *s.* by his son,

IEVAN VYCHAN AP IEVAN, who *m.* twice: 1st, Margaret, dau. of Griffri ap Genaur Glyn ap Ednyved ap Urien, of Dyffryn Ardudwy, and by her had Davyd Llwyd, of Llanvihangel-y-pennant. He *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of Griffith ap Meredyd, derived from Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys. Ievan Vychan was *s.* by his son,

JOHN AP IEVAN VYCHAN, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Jenkin ap Iorwerth, (of Ynys-y-maengwyn,) grandson of Einion ap Grufyd, of Cors-y-gedol, co. Merioneth, derived from Ap Llewelyn ap Kynric ap Osborne Fitzgerald, Lord of Ynys-y-maengwyn. John ap Ievan Vychan had issue, by Angharad, Ievan Gwyn, of Bod Talog, ancestor of the Gwynns of that place; and

JENKIN VYCHAN, who was esquire of the body to King HENRY VII., in the 20th year of whose reign, his interest at court procured the royal pardon to IEVAN AP ROBIN, Herwr, a noted outlaw, the Robin Hood of the counties of Carnarvon and Merioneth. Jenkin Vaughan was the first high-sheriff for the county of Merioneth under the Union Act of HENRY VIII., which office he served in 1541-42. He *m.* Mallt, (Maud, or Matilda,) dau. of Rhyderch ap Rhys ap Meredyd, Lord of Towyn, (ap Owain ap Gorwared Vychan,) a tract on the sea-coast, north of the river Teivy. "Rhys of Towyn" was celebrated for his hospitality by the bards of that period. Jenkin Vaughan, by his said wife, Maud, granddau. of Rhys, the hospitable Lord of Towyn, had a dau. named Annes, who *m.* Robert ap Davyd Llwyd, of Trawsvynyd, and a son and heir, viz.,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Caethle, *m.* 1st, a daughter of Wriothesley, first Earl of Southampton, and 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir William Thomas, Knt. of Llangathen, in the Vale of Towy, South Wales, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Herbert, of Coalbrook, co. Monmouth, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Grufyd *Hael*, (or the Liberal,) Knt. of Penrhyn Castle, co. Carnarvon. He was chamberlain of North Wales, and he carefully collected the records of Wales remaining in the Castle of Carnarvon, to be deposited in the Tower of London. By his wife, Mary Thomas, he had four sons and two daus.,

I. JENKIN, his heir and successor at Caethle.
II. Rhys. III. William. IV. Henry.
I. Anne. II. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

JENKIN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Caethle, was thrice married: 1st, Alice, dau. of Ednyved Grufydd, Esq. of Gwyd Gwion, in the parish of Towyn, descended from Gwaethvoed, of Cardigan, by Jane, dau. of Sir John Wogan, Knt. of Castell Gwys, (Wiston Castle,) co. Pembroke; 2ndly, Jane Gethin, by whom he had two sons, Edward and Howel, both settled in England, and one dau., Grace, *m.* to John ap Ievan ap Davyd ap Robert Llwyd; and 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of John ap Grufyd ap John ap Davyd Gethin, of Penmorva, by whom he had William Vaughan, of Aberdovey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh ap Grufyd Powys, of Towyn, and by her had issue, Henry, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Grufyd ap John ap Ievan, of Llanegryn, and two more sons, Thomas and Grufyd, and four daus., Gwen, Jane, Grace, and Lowry. The above Jenkin Vaughan, by his first marriage with Alice Grufyd, had a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Rhiw Arthen, co. Cardigan. A descendant of this match, Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Abertrinant, in the said county, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Wilmot, third Viscount Lisburne. The only son and heir of Jenkin Vaughan, by his first marriage with Alice Grufyd, was

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Caethle, who took to wife, Jane, dau. of Edward Prys, Esq. of Plas-yn-y-Roft, in Towyn, descended from Ierwerth Drwyndwn, father of LLEWELYN, II. Prince of North Wales, by Gwen, dau. and heir of Rhyderch ap Edward ap Rhys, descended from Osborne Fitzgerald. The above Edward Prys, Esq., certified his pedigree, 5 Aug. 1588, of which there are copies extant. The issue of John Vaughan, by Jane Prys, were four sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JENKIN, his successor at Caethle.
II. Rhys. III. William.
IV. Henry, in holy orders, of whom Anthony à Wood, in his *Athenæ Oxon*, wrote thus: "Henry Vaughan, son of John Vaughan, Gent., was born at Caethle, in Merionethshire, became a commoner of Oriel College, in Midsummer term, 1632, aged 16 years, whence being elected scholar of Jesus College, continued there for some time under severe discipline, took the degrees in Arts, was made fellow of that house, and afterwards became preacher while King CHARLES I. kept his court in Oxford, in the time of the great rebellion. In July, 1643, he was presented by the University of Oxford to the vicarage of Panteg, in Monmouthshire, by virtue of an Act made 3 JAMES I., to disable recusants to present persons to livings in their gifts. What other preferments he had, or what he suffered for his loyalty I know not, nor anything else of him, save that he wrote several sermons: '1. Sermon preached before the House of Commons, at Oxford, on Matt. v. 20. Oxon, printed 1644, 4to.' '2. Conference between him and Jo. Tombes, B.D., in St. Mary's Church, Abergavenny, 5 Sept. 1653, touching Infant Baptism. London, 1656, 4to.' He *d.*, and was buried at Abergavenny, about the year 1661, as I was informed by his pupil, Sir Leoline Jenkins, sometime Principal of Jesus College, afterwards Judge of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury."
I. Anne. II. Elizabeth.
III. Mary, who *m.* Edward Pryce.

JENKIN VAUGHAN, eldest son and successor to John Vaughan, at Caethle, *m.*, and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN, who *m.* Anne Vaughan, heiress of Gwyd Gwion, in the parish of Towyn. Whilst the Caethle estate was in the possession of this Vaughan, it received a shock, from the effects of which it never recovered; so much so, that in the second generation after him, the whole estate, consisting of seventy farms and tenements, lying compact within thirteen townships in the parish of Towyn, were alienated. His grandfather, John Vaughan, had, by deed, settled a tenement called Kil-kemes upon Edward Price, who (as above) *m.* his daughter, Mary. William Vaughan, when he came to the estate, became persuaded that Kil-kemes was unalienable, owing to a deed of entail by his ancestor, [Price had possession of the tenement for about fifteen years, and then sold it to Vaughan's neighbour, Vincent Corbet, Esq. of Ynys-y-maengwyn,] Ednyved Grufyd. Consequently, in the year 1658, he brought an action of ejectment in the great sessions for Merionethshire against the tenant at Kil-kemes, who in Corbet's absence in Sussex, suffered judgment by default. Corbet, on his return, was advised by his counsel, Powys and Charlton, to bring an action to recover; and upon trial, at the great sessions for Shropshire, the former verdict was reversed, and the more to secure the property for Corbet, he was advised to proceed by voucher. Notwithstanding this, Vaughan, to regain possession, brought on the third action at the assizes held for the county wherein the disputed property lay. Corbet, by counsel, pleaded the voucher, and kept Vaughan at bay for several years. At last, Lyttleton and Jones, the then judges on the Chester circuit, found the voucher deficient in point of form, and gave verdict against it, whereby Vaughan recovered the estate once more, and received from Corbet

Digitized by Google

the sum of £197 6s. 8d. Mr. Corbet being advised by Serjeant Glynne, and other able counsel, that the last verdict was erroneous, removed the suit to Westminster Hall, and retained for counsel Messrs. Saunders, Wallop, Williams, (afterward speaker of the House of Commons, and solicitor-general,) and Stephens, and Timothy Turner. The case was argued for several terms, by a multiplicity of learned lawyers, and Chief-Baron Hale declared that the law (as far as he understood law) was in favour of Mr. Corbet. However, upon the death of Serjeant Keeling, the chief-baron being removed, Sir Edward Turner, who succeeded him, gave final judgment against Mr. Corbet's voucher. "*Cetera desunt.*" The subject matter of the foregoing account was extracted from Mr. Corbet's briefs, delivered to his counsel, and still remaining as his autograph. Whether William Vaughan outlived his Kil-kemes lawsuit is more than we at present know; he, however, quitted the stage of worldly troubles in Sept. 1677. His widow survived him the uncommon period of forty-two years, dying on her own estate, at Gwyd Gwion, in the year 1719. The issue of William and Anne Vaughan were five sons,

I. JENKIN, who *s.* at Caethle.
II. JOHN, of whom more hereafter.
III. Henry. IV. Grufyd. V. Hugh.

The eldest son,

JENKIN VAUGHAN, *s.* his father, William, in 1677. He *d.* in 1691, and was buried at Towyn, 26 March. Margaret Vaughan, his widow, was interred in the same vault, 28 May following. They left only an orphan dau., the next in succession.

MARGARETTA, the last of the Vaughans at Caethle, who *m.* Richard Braithwaite, titled Esquire, in mortgage deeds, but of what country or family we do not know. The Braithwaites continued to linger at Caethle for some years, "exchanging the mortgage of the Jew for an increased one of the Gentile," until an act of parliament was procured, in the year 1732, to empower the trustees named in the will of William Vaughan, to sell the whole of the Caethle estate to pay off creditors. Thus, 25 Feb. 1734, Richard Braithwaite, and Margaret, his wife, signed a final transfer of the property to their neighbour, Madam Ann Owen, of Ynys, dau. and heiress of the Vincent Corbet who held the long and ruinous suit in opposition to the William Vaughan, grandfather of the said Margaret Braithwaite.

The line of Vaughan becoming thus extinct at Caethle, it revived again at Penmaen Dovey, in the same parish of Towyn, in the person of John Vaughan, second son of the William Vaughan above, and father's brother to Margaret Braithwaite. This

JOHN VAUGHAN, second son of William Vaughan, of Caethle, *m.* Anne, dau. of Algernon Lewis, and niece and heiress at law to Lewis Lewis, Esq. of Penmaen Dovey. John Vaughan *d.* in Dec. 1727, leaving issue, by Anne, his wife, one son and three daus.,

I. LEWIS, who *s.* him at Penmaen.
I. Anne, who *m.* Lewis Owen, of Gelli-dowyll.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1697, *d. unm.* in 1738.
III. Jane.

The son and heir,

LEWIS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Penmaen Dovey, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Poole, of Cae Nest, in Ardudwy, by Dorothy, his wife. Lewis Vaughan *d.* in Dec. 1736, leaving issue one son, who *s.* him in the 15th year of his age,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Penmaen Dovey, *b.* in 1721, *m.* 25 March, 1754, Jane Humffreys, and had issue,

I. LEWIS, his son and heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1761, *d.* young.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1758, *d.* young.
II. Jane. III. Anne.

The son and heir,

LEWIS VAUGHAN, Esq. of Penmaen Dovey, *b.* in 1756, *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of William Pryce, Esq. of Bryn Glas, co. Montgomery, and by her had issue, Jane, *d. unm.* in 1815, aged 24; and JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq., now of Penmaen Dovey.

Arms—1st and 4th, arg., a lion, passant, sa., between three fleurs-de-lis, two and one, gu., the lion armed and langued, of the last; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a saltier, engrailed, gu., a crescent, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant.
Seat—Penmaen Dovey.

VAUGHAN OF COURT FIELD.

VAUGHAN, WILLIAM-MICHAEL-THOMAS-JOHN, Esq., of Court Field, co. Monmouth, *b.* in 1781; *m.* 1st, 22 Aug. 1803, Teresa, dau. of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and 2ndly, in 1835, Lady Mary-Anne Gage, relict of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart., and dau. of Valentine, first Earl of Kenmare: the latter lady *d.* 13 June, 1840. By the former, Mr. Vaughan had issue, viz.,

JOHN-FRANCIS, a magistrate for the counties of Monmouth, Gloucester, and Hereford, *b.* in 1808, *m.* 12 July, 1830, Eliza-Louisa, dau. of the late John Rolls, Esq. of The Hendre, co. Monmouth, and has issue, I. Herbert-Alfred, *b.* in 1832; II. Roger-William, *b.* in 1834; III. Kenelm; IV. Joseph; I. Gwladys; II. Teresa; III. Clare.
William, in holy orders of the church of Rome, *b.* in 1814.
Richard, *b.* in 1826. Edmund, *b.* in 1827.
Frances, a nun. Mary, a nun, deceased.
Teresa-Mary-Eleonora, *m.* to Thomas Weld Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell Hall, co. Lancaster, second son of Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle.

Mr. Vaughan, who *s.* his father, the late William Vaughan, Esq., in 1796, is a magistrate for the counties of Monmouth and Hereford, and a deputy-lieut. of the former, for which shire he served as high-sheriff in 1833.

Lineage.

(For earlier ancestry, *see* JONES OF LLANARTH.)

WILLIAM AP JENKIN, *alias* HERBERT, Lord of Gwarindee, living at Perthir, near Monmouth, from 20 to 50 (1337) EDWARD III., *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Howell Ichon, Esq., and had four sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, or JENKYN AP GWILLIM, of Gwarindee, or Werndu, ancestor of the family of ROGERS.
II. DAVID AP GWILLIM AP JENKIN, of the Chapell, *m.* Anne, dau. of Watkin Rees, of that place, and was ancestor of the MORGANS OF ARXTON.
III. HOWELL AP GWILLIM, ancestor of the JONES'S OF LLANARTH, (*which see.*)
IV. THOMAS, of whose line we treat.

The fourth son,

THOMAS AP GWILLIM, of Perthir, *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Morley, Knt. of Llansaintfraed, (some say, of Raglon,) and thus acquired Llansaintfraed, where he afterwards resided. He had issue by this marriage,

I. PHILIP, of Llansaintfraed, who *d.* 9 Nov. 1460, leaving issue, who afterwards assumed the name of JONES.
II. Evon, ancestor of the Gwinns and Raglans of Glamorganshire.
III. David, ancestor of the Hughes's of Kyllough or Caeluck, in Llanlillo Cressenny.
IV. HOWELL, of Perthyr, of whom presently.
V. William ap Thomas (Sir), *alias* Herbert, knighted by HENRY V., at Agincourt, lived at Raglon Castle. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth or Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir John Blunt, Knt. of Raglon, co. Monmouth, and widow of Sir James Berkeley, governor of Tretower Castle, who *d.* 13 June, 1409, leaving a son, James, afterwards Lord Berkeley, and 2ndly, Gwladis, dau. of Sir David Gam, Knt. of Poictiers, and widow of Sir Roger Vaughan, Knt. of Bredwardine, and by her (who had been maid of honour to the Queen, wife of HENRY IV., and was buried in 1454) had issue,
  1. William (Sir), Knt., created Baron Herbert of Chepstow, and Earl of Pembroke, K.G., beheaded at Banbury shortly after that battle: will proved 27 July, 1469. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Walter Devereux, and sister of Walter, Lord Ferrers of Chartley, and was buried at Tintern Abbey, leaving issue,
    William, Earl of Pembroke and Huntingdon, whose dau., Elizabeth, heiress of Raglan, *m.* Sir Charles Somerset, Knt., ancestor of the Duke of Beaufort.
    Walter (Sir), *d. s. p.*
    George (Sir), Knt. of Saint Julian upon Uske, near Caerleon, who *m.* and left issue.
  2. Thomas, of Troy House, *d. s. p.*
  3. Richard (Sir), Knt. of Coldbrook House, near Abergavenny, beheaded after the battle of Banbury. He

Digitized by Google

m. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas ap Griffith, and left issue, from whom derive the Herberts of Mucross, co. Kerry.

He was buried in the Priory Church, Abergavenny, in 1446, leaving his widow, Gwladis.

vi. Hael-Vychan.

Thomas ap Gwillim was buried in the church at Llansaintfraed, 8 July, 1438. The fourth son,

HOWELL AP THOMAS AP GWILLIM, of Perthir, m. 1st, a dau. of — Huntly, and had by her a son, Roger Powell. He m. 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Grono ap Ivor, Her. of Glamorganshire, and had by her a dau., Isabella, wife of John Carne, and four sons, viz.,

WILLIAM AP HOWELL, of Perthyr, killed at Banbury, under the standard of his cousin, the Earl of Pembroke. He m. a dau. of Sir Edmund Cornwall, Knt., and left issue, from whom the Powells of Perthyr descended.

Hopkin ap Howell, of Whitchurch, ancestor of the Powells of Whitchurch.

WILLIAM-VYCHAN, of whose line we treat.

Richard ap Howell.

The third son of the second marriage,

WILLIAM VYCHAN, or William the younger, resided at Llanrothal, in Herefordshire, not far from Perthyr. He m. a dau. of John Pye, Esq. of the Mynde Park, co. Hereford, and had, with three daus., as many sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, of Llanrothal, who m. a dau. of Richard Scudamore, of Rowleston, and had issue.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Jenkin, of Dyffrin.

The second son,

THOMAS VAUGHAN, m. a dau. of Lewis-John Gwillim, and had three sons, JAMES, Thomas, and Henry. The elder,

JAMES VAUGHAN, of Llangattock, m. Sibylla, dau. and heir of John Gwilym, of Killwch Vach, Lord of Bicknor in 1575, and had three sons,

RICHARD, who m. a dau. of Walter Parker, of Llanllowell, and had two sons, Charles, of Caldicot, in St. Weonard's; and William, of Llanriddol, or Llanrothall, who m. a dau. of Richard Mynors, Esq. of Treago.

WILLIAM, of whose line we treat. Charles.

The second son,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq. of Clifford, Lord of Welsh Bicknor, m. Jane, dau. and eventual heir of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Wellington, co. Hereford, and d. in 1601, having had three daus. and five sons: the second was William, of Wellington; the eldest, and heir,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Welsh Bicknor and Clifford Park, co. Monmouth, living in 1634, m. (according to a court roll in possession of the family) Anne, dau. of Richard Lyngen, Esq.; but Cox, in his *History of Monmouthshire*, says, that "John Vaughan, of Clifford Park, Lord of Welsh Bicknor, m. Anne, dau. of William Powell, of Perthir." He was father of two daus. (Mary, m. to John, eldest son of Sir William Jones, of Dingestow, co. Monmouth; and Margaret, m. to William Bridges, of Upleadon, co. Hereford) and of three sons, RICHARD, his heir; John, called of Raglan, in family deed, in 1639; and Thomas, in holy orders, ordained in 1627. The eldest son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Welsh Bicknor, b. in 1600, m. 1st, Bridget, dau. of William Wigmore, Esq. of Luxton, co. Hereford, and by her had (with three daus., Teresa, m. to Joseph Griffin, Esq., and had a dau., Teresa, who d. a nun, in 1695; Mary, a nun, d. in 1709; and Anne, d. in 1713) two sons,

John, of Overross and Huntsham, b. in 1633, m. Mary, dau. and heiress of John Vaughan, Esq. of Clyrow, Ruardean, and Overross, by Lady Mary Chalke, his wife, and d. in 1721, without issue.

Mr. Vaughan m. 2ndly, Agatha, dau. of John Berington, Esq. of Cowarne Court, co. Hereford, and d. in 1697, leaving by her, with two daus., nuns, who d. at Bruges in 1714 and 1731, one son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, the younger, of Court Field—*i. e.*, Welch Bicknor, Ruardean, and Clyrow, b. in 1675, who m. 1st, in 1698, Catherine, dau. of Sir John Curson, and by her (who d. in childbed the following year) had a dau., Mary, m. to Rowland Bartlett, Esq. of Helland, co. Gloucester. Mr. Vaughan m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Philip Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, and by her (who d. in 1757) had,

JOHN, of Court Field and Clyrow, b. in 1707, who m. Catherine, dau. of Humphrey Cornwall, Esq. of Kepperknold, co. Hereford, and d. s. p. in 1780.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

William, attainted for treason after the battle of Culloden, and excluded from the general pardon in 1747, (*vide State Papers.*) He subsequently entered the Spanish service, attained the rank of general, and commanded the regt. called "Iberia."

Philip, b. in 1716, d. in 1734.

Teresia, b. in 1713, m. in 1740, to Edward Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset.

John Vaughan d. in 1754. His second son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, is said to have fought in the Duke of Perth's division at Culloden, and on his return to have passed through Gloucester, disguised as a drover. He subsequently entered the Spanish service, and d. in that country, having m. a Spanish lady, Donna Francesca, dau. of Guillermo Fuort-y-Mamman and Catalina Marquirez-y-Onel, "Gente dintinguida di il connado de Mortez," by whom he had (with a son and dau., both d. young in Spain) another son and dau., WILLIAM, and Elizabeth, m. to Col. Count, of Kilmallock, in the Spanish service. The son,

WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq., b. in 1740, m. in 1768, Frances, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Hampstead, and d. in 1796, leaving (with a dau. Frances, m. to Thomas Major Davis) an only son, the present WILLIAM-MICHAEL-THOMAS-JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Court Field.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations*.
Seat—Court Field, co. Monmouth.

VAWDREY OF CHESHIRE.

VAWDREY, THE REV. DANIEL, M.A., b. 5 March, 1807, Rector of Stepney, co. Middlesex; m. 12 July 1842, Christian-Anne, only child of Robert-Pownall Hadfield, Esq. of Winnington, co. Chester, and widow of William Orford, of Liverpool, Esq., merchant, and by that lady has issue,

DANIEL-WYATT, b. 16 June, 1844.

Mr. Vawdrey was elected a Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, and subsequently presented by the society to the rectory of Stepney in 1842. He s. to the representation of his family on the death of his father, 17 Jan. 1844.

Lineage.

The name of Vaudrai or Vaudrey is evidently derived from the Vill of Vaudrai, in France, where the Sieurs de Vaudrai continued to flourish until the reign of LOUIS XIV. In the 12th century, between the years 1153 and 1181, when Hugh Kevelioc possessed the palatine earldom of Chester,

SIR CLAUD DE VAUDRAI or VAUDREY, received a grant of lands from that earl in Altrincham, Knutsford, Marbury, and other Vills in Cheshire. He had issue two sons,

I. Hugh de Vaudrey, who assumed the Cross, and was slain or died in Palestine, leaving only daus. behind him.

II. RICHARD, who continued the male line

RICHARD DE VAUDREY, of Altrincham, was s. by

ROBERT DE VAUDREY; whose son,

ROBERT DE VAUDREY, m. Cicely, dau. of Thomas le Crier. He was living 10 EDWARD II., 1316, and was s. by

WILLIAM DE VAUDREY, who m. Mabel, dau. of Hugh de Baguley, with whom he had lands in Baguley. He had issue by his wife.

HUGH DE VAUDREY, who m. Alice, dau. and co-heir of Richard le Broome, of Northenden, co. Chester, with whom he had an estate in Northenden. He was living *temp.* EDWARD III., 1370, and s. by his son,

WILLIAM DE VAUDREY, who m. Isabel, dau. of Thomas de Wood, by whom he had issue,

RALPH DE VAUDREY, who m. Ellen, dau. of Sir William Legh, Knt. of Baguley, with whom he had lands in Baguley. He was living *temp.* RICHARD II. and 1 HENRY IV., 1399, and was s. by his son,

ROBERT VAUDREY, Esq. of Altrincham, who was

Digitized by Google

living *temp.* HENRY V., and by his wife, Margaret, dau. of William Verlam, had a son, who *s.* him,

THOMAS VAUDREY, Esq. of Altrincham. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Pall, of Manchester, and had issue,

Thomas, who continued the male line of the family, but was disinherited of the principal portion of his father's estate.

Thomas Vaudrey *m.* a second wife, whose name is not recorded, by whom he had a dau., *m.* to Hart, of Bury, co. Lancaster, who obtained her father's estate, to the exclusion of his son and heir. Thomas Vaudrey was living *temp.* HENRY VI., and his son became

THOMAS VAUDREY, Esq. of Bodon, (or Bowden,) co. Chester. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Richard Newton, Esq. of Pownall, co. Chester, and had issue by her,

I. ROBERT, eldest son and heir.
II. James. III. Thomas.
IV. George, of Bodon, who *m.* and had issue, a son, Alexander.
I. Parnell. II. Elizabeth. III. Jane. IV. Joane.
V. Anne, wife of John Shelmerdine.

He *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of George Booth, Esq. of Dunham, (ancestor of the Earls of Warrington,) but by her (who was re-married to Thomas Trafford, Esq. of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester) had no issue. This Thomas Vaudrey retrieved, in a considerable degree, (probably by his mother's property) the misfortune of disinheritance; for he purchased about 1500, the Riddings in Bodon parish, and lands in Bodon, Altrincham, and Chester. He *d. temp.* HENRY VIII., and was *s.* by his son and heir,

ROBERT VAUDREY, Esq. of the Riddings. He *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Randle Brereton, Esq. of Wettenhall and Eccleston, chamberlain of Chester, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, eldest son and heir-apparent, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Worsley, Esq. of Birkenhead, co. Chester, and *d.* before his father, leaving issue, a son, EDWARD, who *s.* his grandfather.
II. John, of Bank, who *m.* a dau. of — Reddish, Gent. of Baguley, and had issue, Richard, Henry, and William.
III. Richard. IV. Robert, in holy orders.

Robert Vaudrey *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau of — Barton, Esq., co. Lancaster, and had issue by her,

V. Thomas, of Bodon, who was living *temp.* ELIZABETH, 1580, and by his wife, Agnes, dau. of — Bulkeley, had issue,
1. George, of Bodon, who *m.* Cicely, (or Elizabeth,) dau. of Alexander Soracol, of Manchester, and had issue, Robert and John.
2. THOMAS, of whom hereafter, when treating of the existing line of the family.
3. Richard. 4. Edward. 5. Nicholas.
VI. Robert, who *m.* twice, and had issue by both wives.
VII. John. VIII. Randle. IX. Richard.
X. Hugh.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Edward Legh, Esq. of Baguley.
Three other daus., *unm.*

Robert Vaudrey, Esq., who was vice-chamberlain of Chester, and was living 6 EDWARD VI., 1551, was *s.* by his grandson,

EDWARD VAUDREY, Esq. of the Riddings, living at the visitation of 1613. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Hyde, Esq. of Norbury, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT, eldest son and heir.
II. Edward, *d. s. p.* III. Samuel.
I. Bridget, (or Beatrix.)
II. Rebecca, wife of Henry Cookson.
III. Anne, wife of John Bullen, of Warmingham.
IV. Elizabeth, wife of John Taylor, of Woodhouse.

Edward Vaudrey, Esq., being in minority at the death of his father and grandfather, was much injured, and involved in expensive suits at law, by attempted fraudulent conveyances of his uncle and guardian, John Vaudrey, of Bank. He *d.* 17 March, 1622, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT VAUDREY, Esq. of the Riddings, *b.* in 1595, aged 18 years, at the visitation of 1613. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Oswald Mosley, of the Garratt, co. Lancaster,, and by her had issue,

I. Edward, *d. s. p.* II. SAMUEL, *s.* to the estates.
III. Robert, of Chester. IV. Thomas, of London.
V. Jabez. VI. Nicholas.
I. Beatrix II. Susan. III. Margaret. IV. Christian.

Robert Vaudrey, Esq. was *s.* by his son and heir,

SAMUEL VAUDREY, Esq. of the Riddings, *b.* in 1620. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard Pierson, of Bodon, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD, only son and heir.
I. Alice. II. Elizabeth.

Samuel Vaudrey, Esq., was of the Riddings in 1654, but soon after sold the hall and estate to Thomas Gerard, Esq., descended from a younger son of the Gerards of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex. His son,

EDWARD VAUDREY, Esq., attorney-at-law, *b.* in 1664, became of Warrington, co. Lancaster. He appears to be the same person as the Edward Vaudrey, seneschal of the Halmote Court of the barony of Kinderton in 1727, and this, the eldest line of the family shortly after ended in co-heiresses.

Vawdrey of the Mill Gate in Cranage and Tushingham, in Co. Chester.

THOMAS VAUDREY, second son of Thomas Vaudrey, of Bodon, who was fifth son (but eldest by second marriage) of Robert Vaudrey, Esq. of the Riddings, vice-chamberlain of Chester, was *b.* at Bodon, *temp.* ELIZABETH; but neither he nor his descendants being found at Bodon, he, being contemporary, appears with considerable certainty to be identical with Thomas Vaudrey, who first settled at the Mill Gate, in Cranage, co. Chester, early in the 17th century. This Thomas Vaudrey *m.* 12 Feb. 1620, Anne, dau. of — Jackson, of Sandbach, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 10 May, 1679) had issue a son and heir, and a dau., Anne. He was interred at Holmes Chapel, 29 May, 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS VAWDREY, Gent. of the Mill Gate and Cotton, bapt. 3 Oct. 1622. He *m.* Jane, dau of — Cotton, Gent. of Church Holme, and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1686) had issue,

I. THOMAS, eldest son and heir.
II. Henry, bapt. 17 Oct. 1664, *d. unm.*
I. Hannah, bapt. in 1656, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* 14 Feb. 1689, to Cranage Wilcoxon, Gent. of Sproston, co. Chester.

Thomas Vawdrey was interred 4 May, 1697, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

THOMAS VAWDREY, Gent., of Cotton, and afterwards of Mill Gate, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Whittingham,* Gent. of Moresbarrow, and by her (who *d.* 31 Dec. 1724) had issue,

I. DANIEL, eldest son and heir.
II. Thomas, of Gray's Inn, and of Moresbarrow, *b.* 9 Dec. 1695, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Gresty, of Peover, co. Chester: he had issue two daus., and was living in 1730.
III. Joseph, *b.* 28 Dec. 1697, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Glover, and had issue, a son, Thomas Vawdrey, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Joseph Sandbach, of Chelford.
I. Hannah, *b.* 12 Feb. 1692, *m.* to James Bulkley, Gent. of Cranage.
II. Sarah, *b.* 10 May, 1699, *m.* to Ralph Dean, Gent.
III. Mary, *b.* 31 July, 1703, *m.* 1st, George Wood, Gent. of Knutsford, by whom she had a dau., Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Lee, Esq. of Redbrook, and 2ndly, to John Shawe, Gent. of Holmes Chapel.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy, in 1705.

Thomas Vawdrey was interred 21 Nov. 1715, and *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

* In possession of Mrs. Reddall, of Congleton, is an ancient emblazoned pedigree of the family of Whittingham of Moresbarrow, deduced from the family of Whittingham, of Whittingham, co. Lancaster, brought down to the year 1664. It contains an account of the singular accident which brought the first ancestor of this junior line into Cheshire, and we record it as a curious instance of the manners of the times:—

"Thomas Whittingham, of Whittingham, A.D. 1588, reported that Thomas Whittingham, eldest son of Thomas, in the lifetime of Thomas, his father, was slain, leaning to a tree, in his own grounds, by one of the Singletons, and that the brothers of Thomas that was slain, in revenge of that murder, slew one of the Singletons, and fled the country for that fact, which brothers were the under-mentioned Seth and Richard Whittingham."

And in the body of the pedigree it further says:—

"Seth Whittingham, son of Thomas," "fled out of Lancashire for slaying one of the Singletons of Singleton, in the said county, and lived in Cheshire, with the Abbot of Vale Royal, who was his kinsman and countryman, who gave him a farm in Swallow," (now called Swanlow,) "in the said county of Chester: he had issue, four sons." He lived about 1460.

On of Seth's descendants was the noted puritan dean of Durham, William Whittingham, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and his initials are attached to some of the Psalms in the old version.

Digitized by Google

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of the Mill Gate, *b.* 7 Feb. 1694, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Sandbach, Gent. of Henbury, co. Chester, and by her (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1753) had issue,

I. Thomas, of the Mill Gate, *b.* 25 March, 1722, *m.* 12 May, 1757, Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Stanway, Gent. of Bidden Hall, co. Chester, who *d.* 17 April, 1793. Mr. Vawdrey was interred at Holmes Chapel, 30 May, 1779, having had issue,
  1. Thomas, *b.* in 1762, } *d.* in infancy.
  2. Daniel, *b.* in 1767, }
  1. Anne, only dau. and heiress, bapt. 17 Feb. 1764, *m.* 19 Oct. 1784, the Rev. James-Eyton Mainwaring, M.A., fifth son of Edward Mainwaring, Esq. of Whitmore, and had issue, the Rev. James Mainwaring, of Biddenhall, who sold the Mill Gate estate.

II. Richard, *b.* 25 Dec. 1723, and *d. unm.* 12 May, 1751.
III. Daniel, *b.* in 1726, *d.* in 1730.
IV. DANIEL, who continued the male line.
I. Mary, *b.* 20 March, 1731, *m.* Richard Nicholls, Gent. of Warrington, and *d.* 11 May, 1804, leaving issue.

Daniel Vawdrey was interred at Holmes Chapel, 15 Oct. 1763. His second surviving son was

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of Middlewich, co. Chester, *b.* 14 March, 1733. He *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Seaman, Esq. of Middlewich, (*see* p. 933,) and by her (who was interred 1 Feb. 1774, aged 30 years) had issue,

I. Gilbert, *b.* in 1770, *d.* in 1773.
II. DANIEL, heir.

Mr. Vawdrey *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1778, Mary, dau. of Peter Seaman, Esq. of Warrington, and by her (who *d.* 20 March, 1834, aged 90) had issue,

III. Gilbert, (the Rev.), A.B., *b.* 28 Dec. 1778, incumbent of Wrenbury, co. Chester, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1844.
IV. Peter, of Warrington, *b.* 27 April, 1780, *d. unm.* 19 March, 1831.
V. Richard, of Middlewich, attorney-at-law, *b.* 26 March, 1782, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1832.
VI. William (the Rev.), rector of Harthill, and incumbent of Burwardsley, both in co. Chester, *b.* 28 March, 1784, *m.* Fanny, dau. of John Brabant, Esq. of Kinderton Lodge, Middlewich, and was living in 1844, having had issue,
  1. Frederic. 2. William-David.
  1. Mary, *d. unm.* 24 Jan. 1837, aged 22.
  2. Madeline. 3. Fanny-Maria.
VII. Thomas, of Newton, near Middlewich, *b.* 7 Oct. 1786, *m.* 1 Oct. 1822, Maria-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Hodges, of Holmes Chapel, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1839, *s. p.*
I. Sarah-Darrell, only dau., *b.* 12 April, 1789, *d. unm.* 29 Jan. 1837.

Daniel Vawdrey, Esq. *d.* 29 March, 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

DANIEL VAWDREY, Esq. of Ravenscroft Hall, and afterwards of Tushingham, co. Chester, *b.* 5 Oct. 1771, *m.* 7 Feb. 1804, Anne, dau. of Benjamin Wyatt, Esq. of Lime Grove, near Bangor, and by that lady had issue,

I. DANIEL, present representative.
II. William (Rev.), M.A., Queens' College, Cambridge, *b.* 14 Sept. 1808.
III. Benjamin-Llewellyn, of Kinderton, co. Chester, *b.* 5 Dec. 1809, *m.* in Aug. 1842, Theodosia, dau. of William-Wycherley Brookes, Esq. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, (descended from the family of Wycherley, the dramatist.)
I. Mary, *d. unm.* II. Anne, *d.* in infancy.

Daniel Vawdrey, Esq. *d.* 17 Jan. 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present REV. DANIEL VAWDREY, rector of Stepney.

Arms of VAWDRAI or VAUDREY of FRANCE—Emmanchée, gu. and arg.

Arms of VAWDREY of CHESHIRE, (according to SMITH, Rouge Dragon's *Alphabet of Cheshire Arms.*) — Quarterly: 1st and 4th, VAWDREY, or, a fesse, sa., between a lion, passant, in chief, gu., holding in his dexter paw a crosslet, fitchée, of the second, and a plain cross in base, of the same, between four ermine spots; 2nd and 3rd, TATTON, quarterly, arg. and gu.; in the first and fourth quarters, a crescent, sa., and in the second and third, one of the first.

Residence—Rectory of Stepney, Middlesex.

VEITCH OF ELIOCK HOUSE.

VEITCH, JAMES, Esq. of Eliock House, co. Dumfries, *b.* 21 Nov. 1799; *m.* 28 Sept. 1831, Hannah-Charlotte, dau. of James Hay, Esq., (son of John Hay, Esq. of Hopes,) and Matilda Clarke, his wife, and has had issue,

Hannah-Charlotte, *d.* in Jan. 1840.
Zepherina-Loughnan.
Matilda-Clarke.

Mr. Veitch is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Dumfries, and sheriff-substitute for co. Lanark. He *s.* his father 1 April, 1838.

Lineage.

JOHN VEITCH, Esq., (son of the REV. HENRY VEITCH, minister of the parish of Swinton, co. Berwick, first cousin of the Hon. James Veitch, of Eliock, one of the senators of the College of Justice, who was son of William Veitch, of Eliock, a cadet of the family of Veitch of Dawick, co. Peebles,) *m.* Elizabeth Gardiner, and was father of

HENRY VEITCH, Esq. of Eliock House, who entered the marines in 1780, whence he exchanged into the line, and became subsequently, in 1796, lieut.-col. of the 98th regt. of foot. He *m.* in 1796, Zepherina, dau. of Thomas Loughnan, Esq. of Lower Seymour-street, London, and formerly of Madeira, granddau. of Alexander Fergusson, of Craigdarroch, and Anne Laurie, of Maxwelton, and by this lady had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
William-Douglas, in holy orders, late rector of St. Thomas's, Winchester, chaplain to the Bishop of Jerusalem, and master of the college there, *b.* 5 Aug. 1801, *m.* in 1828, Elinor, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Rait, and has issue, Henry, *b.* in 1833; Zepherina-Philadelphia; and Sophia-Frances-Fane.
John, *b.* 12 Sept. 1802, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1830.
Thomas-Loughnan, *b.* 29 July, 1804, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1841.
Zepherina, *m.* in July, 1819, Robert Macqueen, Esq. of Braxfield, half-pay, 25th light-dragoons, grandson of the Right Hon. Robert Macqueen, of Braxfield, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland.
Philadelphia, *d. unm.* in 1835.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, William Hugh Hunter, Esq., son of Capt. Hunter, E. I. Co.'s service, and the Hon. Jane Rollo, dau. of Lord Rollo, *d.* in 1832.

Col. Veitch, who became one of the commissioners of Customs for Scotland, *d.* 1 April, 1838, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JAMES VEITCH, Esq. of Eliock House.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads, erased, sa.
Crest—A bull's head, affrontee, sa.
Motto—Famam extendimus factis.
Seat—Eliock House,* parish of Sanquhar, co. Dumfries.

VENABLES OF WOODHILL.

VENABLES, LAZARUS-JONES, Esq. of Woodhill, near Oswestry, co. Salop, *b.* 8 March, 1772; *m.* 24 Oct. 1805, Alice, dau. of Thomas Jolley, Esq. of Liverpool, and has had issue,

I. John-Stanley, *b.* 21 Feb. 1810, *d.* 25 Jan. 1834.
II. RICHARD-JONES, *b.* 26 March, 1812.
III. Edward-Frederick, *b.* 5 May, 1815.
IV. Thomas-Alfred, *b.* 21 Nov. 1816.
V. William, *b.* 27 June, 1818.
VI. Robert-George, *b.* 30 May, 1822.
VII. Henry, *b.* 17 Oct. 1823.
I. Alicia-Georgiana, *d.* 15 Oct. 1819.
II. Sophia, *d.* 28 April, 1811.
III. Emily-Aurora.

Mr. Venables is a barrister-at-law, and a magistrate for co. Salop. He *s.* his father, the late Lazarus Venables, Esq., 13 Jan. 1813.

Lineage.

JOHN VENABLES, Esq. of Bollington, co. Chester, *m.* Margaret Leigh, and was father of

JOSEPH VENABLES, B.D., of Bollington, co. Chester, who *m.* Elizabeth Lloyd, and had issue thirteen children, of whom was,

LAZARUS VENABLES, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jones, Esq. of Orford, co. Montgomery, and niece of Lieut.-Gen. Valentine Jones, and by her had issue,

* It was in this house the admirable Crichton was born, (*see* TYTLER's *History of that celebrated man.* Second edition.)

Digitized by Google

I. LAZARUS, the present representative.
II. Joseph, *m.* Miss Rowland, and *d.* in June, 1823, leaving two sons.
III. Richard Venables, D.D., Archdeacon of Carmarthen, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Richard Lister, Esq. of Girsby House, co. Lincoln, and has issue, three sons.
IV. George, *m.* Miss Nugent, and has issue, five sons and four daus.
I. Elizabeth. II. Mary-Hannah.

Arms—Az., two bars, arg., in chief, three mullets, pierced of the same.
Crest—A wyvern, wreathed, gu.
Motto—Venabulis vinco.
Seat—Woodhill, near Oswestry, co. Salop.

VENN OF FRESTON LODGE.

VENN, EDWARD-BEAUMONT, Esq. of Freston Lodge, co. Suffolk, *b.* 3 Jan. 1781; *m.* in July, 1836, Harriett, dau. of Francis Greene, Esq. of Dorking and Denmark Hill, Surrey, and has issue,

GERARD-NOEL.
Julia-Beaumont.
Augusta-Elizabeth, *m.* to E.-B. Templeton, Esq.
Frances-Ashton. Edmunda-Gambier.
Georgiana-Emma. Harriette-Anne.
Sarah-Charlotte. Margaret-Elfrida.

Mr. Venn is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Suffolk.

Lineage.

THE REV. RICHARD VENN, M.A., rector of St. Antholin's, London, *m.* Mary-Anne-Isabella, dau. of John Ashton, Esq. of Pinketh, co. Lancaster, paymaster of pensions to CHARLES II., and privy purse to the queen of JAMES II. He was father of

EDWARD VENN, of Ipswich, M.D., who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Robert Beaumont, M.A., rector of Witnesham, co. Suffolk, and had issue a son, EDWARD, and a dau., Mary. The son,

EDWARD VENN, Esq., *m.* in 1779, Charlotte-Anne, dau. of William-James Gambier, Esq., and had issue,

EDWARD-BEAUMONT, of Freston Lodge.
Susanna-Gambier, *m.* to F. Musgrave, Esq.
Charlotte-Anne, *m.* to E. Watson, Esq., of the 4th regt. of infantry.

Arms—Erminois, on a bend, gu., between six fleurs-de-lis, az., three escallops, arg., quartering ASHTON.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a lion, passant, erminois, the dexter paw resting on an escutcheon, az., charged with a fleur-de-lis, or.
Motto—Fide et integritate.
Seat—Freston Lodge, Suffolk.

VERE OF CRAIGIEHALL AND BLACKWOOD.

HOPE-VERE, WILLIAM-EDWARD, Esq. of Craigiehall, co. Linlithgow, and Blackwood, co. Lanark, an officer in the Grenadier Guards, *b.* 5 March, 1824; *s.* his father, 19 May, 1843.

Lineage.

The surname of VERE is of great antiquity, and in ancient records was variously written, de Vere, Veyr, Were, and Weir. The family had large possessions in lands in the south of Scotland in very early times, and was known in history more than five hundred years ago.

BALTREDUS DE VERE lived in the reign of King MALCOLM IV., who *s.* to the crown of Scotland, *anno* 1153, and he is witness to a charter of King WILLIAM, who *s.* MALCOLM, in 1165. He left issue two sons,

I. WALTER, his heir.
II. DAVID, who is mentioned in a charter hereafter narrated.

WALTER DE VERE, eldest son of Baltred, appears to have been a man of rank and distinction, as well as of landed estate. He was *s.* by his son.

RADULPHUS, or RALPH DE VERE, who is witness in a confirmation by King WILLIAM of a donation to the Abbacy of Cambuskenneth, which also wants a date, but must have been in or before 1214, in which year King WILLIAM died. He confirmed his father's donation to the monastery of Kelso, and died in the end of the reign of ALEXANDER II., leaving issue a son,

THOMAS DE VERE, who *s.* him, and is witness in a charter of a donation to the monastery of Kelso, by Henricus de Sto. Claro, *anno* 1266. This Thomas and his father, Radulphus de Vere, are mentioned by the learned antiquary, Sir James Dalrymple, as progenitors of the Weirs of Blackwood. He was *s.* by his son,

RICARDUS DE WERE, who is mentioned in a donation to the monastery of Kelso, *anno* 1294. He left a son and successor,

THOMAS DE WERE, who is witness in a donation to the said monastery of Kelso, *anno* 1316. He was the proprietor of the lands and barony of Blackwood, in the shire of Lanark, of which the abbot and convent of Kelso were superiors. He *d.* in the reign of DAVID BRUCE, leaving a son,

BUAN WERE, who *d.* in the beginning of the reign of King ROBERT III., and left a son,

ROTALDUS WERE, of Blackwood, who *s.* him, and, as heir to his grandfather Thomas, got a charter from Patrick, abbot of Kelso, *dilecto et fideli suo Rotaldo de Were, terrarum de Blackwood et Dermondstone jacen. in barronia de Lesmahagow et vice comitatu de Lanark, &c.*, dated in 1404. This Rotaldus was designed by the title of Blackwood above 360 years ago, and his posterity have uninterruptedly enjoyed it ever since. He *d.* in the reign of King JAMES II., leaving issue a son,

THOMAS WERE, of Blackwood, of whom we have nothing remarkable upon record. He was father of

ROBERT VEYR, of Blackwood, who got a charter of confirmation from Robert, abbot of Kelso, (as heir to Rotaldus, his grandfather,) *dilecto et fideli suo Roberto de Veyr, terras de Rogershall, Brownhill, &c., in dominio de Blackwood et vice comitatu de Lanark*, dated *anno* 1479. He *d.* soon after, leaving a son,

THOMAS WEIR, of Blackwood, who *m.* Ægidia, dau. of John, third Lord Somerville, and dying in the beginning of the reign of Queen MARY, left a son,

JAMES WEIR, of Blackwood, who lived to a great age, *d.* in the year 1595, and by Eupham Hamilton, his wife, had,

I. JAMES, who *m.* Mariotte Ramsay, dau. of George, Lord Dalhousie, and was father of
GEORGE, successor to his grandfather,
II. WILLIAM, of Stanebyres, who is mentioned in a charter narrated in the sequel. His son, George Weir, was father of Sir William Weir, of Stanebyres, one of the commissioners of war for Lanarkshire, in 1647.
III. ROBERT, styled of Craig-Head, who emigrated to Ireland, and obtaining a grant of land in the county of Fermanagh, became ancestors of the WEIRS there seated.
IV. John, of Fownelll.

James Weir was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE WEIR, of Blackwood, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, eldest lawful dau. of William Vere, of Stanebyres, and by her had only one dau.,

MARIOTTE, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Barbara Johnston, but by her he had no issue; and dying about the year 1646, was *s.* by his only surviving child,

MARIOTTE WEIR, heiress of Blackwood, who *m.* 1st, Major James Bannatyne, who dying soon after, without issue, she *m.* 2ndly, William Lowrie, Esq. of Auchenheath, who was thereupon designated tutor of Blackwood, and by him she had a son,

GEORGE, who, in consequence of the settlements of the estate above recited, was designed GEORGE WEIR, of Blackwood, particularly in a charter of several lands, dated 18 Aug. 1668. There is a sasine of all and haill the lands and barony of Blackwood &c. in favour of William Lowrie, Esq., tutor of Blackwood, and Mariotte Weir, his spouse, dau. and heiress of umquhile George Weir, of Blackwood, in life-rent, and to George Weir, their eldest lawful son, and apparent heir, in fee and heritage, dated 16 March, 1672. Also a resignation from William Lowrie and Mariotte Weir, in favour of the said George Weir, of Blackwood, and the heirs-male of his body; which, failing, to the eldest heirs-female &c. of all and haill the lands of Brown Castle, and others in the barony of Blackwood, dated 10 July, 1674. He *m.* 1st,

Anne, dau. of George Cleland, of Gartness, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, dau. of — Hamilton, of Wishaw, and by her had a son and dau., viz.,

George (Sir), his heir.
Margaret, who *d.* young.

He *m.* 2ndly, Helen, dau. of Mr. Robert Bruce, of Broom Hall, progenitor of the Earls of Elgin and Kincardine, by whom he had a second son,

William, advocate, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Stewart, Esq. of Ascog, and had two daus.

George was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir George Weir, of Blackwood, who was created a baronet by King William III., 28 Nov. 1694. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Jardine, of Applegirth, by Lady Margaret Douglas, his wife, dau. of James, Earl of Queensbury, and had two sons and two daus.,

I. William (Sir), his heir.
II. George (Sir), who, upon the death of his brother without issue-male, *s.* to his title, and was third baronet. He was a capt. in the Scots Royal regt. of foot, but dying *unm.* in 1735, the baronetcy became extinct.
I. Margaret, *m.* William Hamilton, Esq. of Dalserf, and had issue.
II. Catherine, *m.* John Lockhart, Esq. of Cleghorn, and had issue.

Sir George *d.* in Feb. 1716, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Weir, second baronet of Blackwood, who *m.* Rachael, dau. of James Hamilton, of Pencaitland, one of the senators of the College of Justice, by Catherine Denholm, his wife, a dau. of Westshiells. By her he had one dau.,

Catherine, who carried on the line of this family.

He *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Sir Philip Anstruther, of Anstruther-field, but had no other issue. Sir William *d.* in 1722, (his widow *m.* John, sixth Earl of Traquair, and was grandmother of the present earl,) when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother, Sir George, as before observed, and he was *s.* by his only child,

Catherine Weir, who *m.* in 1733, the Hon. Charles Hope, of Craigiehall, second son of Charles, second Earl of Hopetoun, by Lady Henrietta Johnston, heiress of the estate of Craigiehall, only dau. of William, first Marquess of Annandale, and had four sons and two daus., of whom the eldest surviving son,

William Hope-Vere, Esq. of Blackwood, an officer in the first regiment of Dragoon-guards, and for some time muster-master-general of the forces in North Britain. He *m.* Sophia, dau. of Joseph Corrie, Esq. of Dumfries, and had surviving issue,

I. James-Joseph, his heir.
II. Edward-Hamilton, *b.* in Jan. 1792, *d.* in 1835.
I. Jane-Sophia, *m.* in 1813, to the Hon. Edmund-Sexton-Pery Knox, second son of the Earl of Ranfurly.

Mr. Hope-Vere *d.* in Sept. 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

James-Joseph Hope-Vere, Esq. of Blackwood and Craigiehall, *b.* 3 June, 1785, who *m.* 7 Sept. 1813, the Lady Elizabeth Hay, fourth dau. of the late Marquess of Tweeddale, and had issue,

William-Edward, present representative.
Charles-Edward, *b.* 3 Oct. 1828.
Hannah-Charlotte, *m.* to Keith-S. Mackenzie, Esq. of Seaforth.
Sophia-Jane.
Harriette, *m.* to Edward-S. Gooch, Esq., eldest son of Sir T.-S. Gooch, Bart.
Jane, *m.* to the Marquis of Ely. Georgina.
Henrietta-Vane.

Mr. Hope-Vere, who was a deputy-lieut., *d.* 19 May, 1843.

Arms, &c.—see Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Craigiehall, Linlithgow; and Blackwood, Lanarkshire.

VERE, NOW WEIR, OF MANAGHIN, CO. FERMANAGH.

Weir, John, Esq., representative of the Irish branch of the ancient family of Weir or Vere, *s.* his father in 1818, *m.* Caroline-Mary, dau. of John Chamley, Esq. of Belcamp, co. Dublin, and has several sons and daus.

Lineage.

Robert Weir, third son of James Weir, of Blackwood, by his wife, Euphan Hamilton, (*see preceding article,*) was styled of Craig-Head, a locality situated on the River Clyde, more anciently called Fair-holm (*Inquisition of Lanark*): an ancient pedigree, in the possession of the representative of this existing line, says, that this Robert was married to a sister of Sir David Lindsay, by whom he had a son, Alexander Weir, and that, having offended the Duke of Hamilton, Viceroy of Scotland, under King James I. of England, he sold or assigned his estate, about the year 1610, and emigrated to the north of Ireland, soon after which Craig-Head is undoubtedly recorded as the property of James, Duke of Hamilton (*Inquisition of Lanark*, 1625). This removal was further induced by the concurrence of the plantation of Ulster, on which occasion, Sir Robert Hamilton, a connexion of his namesake of Craig-Head, became the first patentee of Derreenavogher, 1500 acres, plantation measure, co. Fermanagh, to hold on the prescribed statutable conditions. Within this district Robert Weir obtained, by mesne assignment, a settlement, and ultimately the higher title of a royal patent, for the tates of Dromeragh, Dromore, Managhin, Tullagarine, *alias* Tullymargee, &c., described as lying within the middle proportion of Derreenavogher. On that part called Managhin, Robert resided until his death, which occurred in 1633. His son, Alexander, *d.* in the previous year; but having, in 1614, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Dunbar, of Derrygonelly, co. Fermanagh, he left issue two sons, John and Alexander Weir, and three daus. On the breaking out of the civil war, in 1641, the widow, Anne, with her orphans, suffered severely from the adherents of O'Neill, in the north, until, after seeking a temporary shelter in the old Friary of Lisgoole, on the south side of Lough Erne, and sustaining there the perfidious consequences of a violated capitulation, Mrs. Weir was suffered to escape to Enniskillen, with but one son, the above

Alexander Weir, then aged nine years, and his sister Jane, alone saved from massacre; there they remained, until the insurgents were driven out of Fermanagh. When Munroe, in his efforts to enlist the well-affected royalists of Ireland, came to Enniskillen, Alexander Weir engaged as a volunteer with him in the king's army; immediately after which, in 1651, he fought and was wounded, at the battle of Worcester, whereupon he remained amongst his relatives in Scotland, until, on the Settlement of Ireland, he was, in 1666, adjudicated compensation for his conduct as one of the commissioned officers "who had served his majesty, or his royal father of blessed memory;" he thereupon returned to his former residence in the co. Fermanagh, where he resided until the breaking out of the Revolution. In Nov. 1688, James, the son of Sir John Hume, of Castle-Hume, jointly with this Alexander Weir, raised an independent troop of horse, in support of the Prince of Orange; but Mr. Hume having *d.* before any action occurred, the command devolved upon Alexander Weir, who, in June, 1689, routed a party of King James's adherents, at Ballyshannon, and, on his return to the head-quarters in Enniskillen, being ordered out to intercept a large body of the enemy, coming, under the command of Lord Montcashel, to assault that town, he, with Captain Martin Armstrong, achieved a memorable victory at Newtown-Butler. Contemporaneous notices detail many circumstances of Capt. Weir's bravery, and military address, on that day. It was immediately after this, that he was ordered to garrison Boyle, and report of Sarsfield's movements; his information accordingly led to the engagement wherein he received his mortal wound. He was afterwards carried into Boyle, and there dying, was buried within the Abbey, while the Lord Kingston caused that monument to be erected upon the spot where he fell, which is still traceable at Boherboy. This gallant officer left issue by his wife, Sarah Goodwin, two sons, Robert and John: the latter *d.* young; the former,

Robert Weir, was *b.* in 1676, and, though but thirteen years of age at the time of the above engagement, was enrolled in his father's troop, and, upon his death, transferred to that of Brigadier Wolseley. He afterwards fought and was wounded at the battle of the Boyne; but, constant in his allegiance to King William, he carried arms in his cause at Athlone, Aghrim, and Limerick, before which last place he remained until the capitulation, when

Digitized by Google

his regiment having been reduced, he was fain to do service in that of Sir Henry Bellasis as a volunteer. Being subsequently restored to a portion of his family's estates, he *m.* Anne, dau. of Captain Christopher Carleton, a distinguished officer, of Cumberland ancestry, and dying in 1743, left issue by her, Alexander Weir, his eldest son, and several younger children, from one of whom has descended a branch of the Weirs that settled in the co. Sligo early in the eighteenth century, and is now represented there by William Weir, Esq., of Lakeview, immediately in the vicinity of Boyle.

ALEXANDER WEIR, the eldest son of Robert, was a captain in the Fermanagh Militia, in 1745, when he *m.* Barbara, dau. of John Crozier, of Magheradunbar, co. Fermanagh, by whom he had issue two sons, ROBERT and John, and one dau., Barbara. John, the younger son, when a lieut. in the 43rd regt. of foot, was nominated one of the esquires to Sir Guy Carleton, upon his installation to the knighthood of the Bath, in 1779, and was described in the patent of this appointment as second son of Alexander Weir, of Managhin, co. Fermanagh, while the particulars of his descent and lineage were expressly acknowledged thereby, with the certified sanction of Garter and Clarencieux Kings-at-Arms, and an exemplification of armorials. He afterwards served in the American war, under Lord Cornwallis, where, having lost his leg, he *d.* a capt. in the 41st regt. of Invalids, in 1811. He had *m.* twice, but left no issue. His sister, Barbara, *m.* John Johnson, of Brook-hill, co. Leitrim, and *d.* leaving issue, one son and two daus.

ROBERT WEIR, Esq., the eldest son of Alexander and Barbara, was a magistrate and deputy-governor of Fermanagh, of which co. he served the office of high-sheriff. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Rynd, of Ballywhillin, in that co., and *d.* in 1818, leaving JOHN WEIR, the present representative of the family, and five daus., the eldest of whom, Mary, *m.* John Phillips, Esq. of Edstone, Stratford-upon-Avon, who *d.* in Jan. 1836, and has issue, two daus.; the eldest *m.* to Darwin Galton, Esq., son and heir of Samuel-Tertius Galton, Esq. of Duddeston-house, Warwickshire, by Frances-Anne-Violetta Darwin, dau. of Doctor Erasmus Darwin, equally celebrated as a physician and a poet.

Arms, &c.—see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

VERE OF CARLTON-UPON-TRENT.

VERE, JOHN, Esq., M.A., of Carlton-upon-Trent, co. Notts, *b.* in Grosvenor-place, and bapt. at St. George's, Hanover-square. He is in the commission of the peace for that county, and was nominated in 1844 to serve the office of high-sheriff.

Lineage.

JOHN VERE, Esq. of Cester Over House, in the parish of Monks Kirby, removed to King's Newnham, co. Warwick. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Christopher Hutchinson, Esq. of the city of Westminster, and by her (who was buried at Monks Kirby, 2 July, 1717) had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of Rugby, co. Warwick, bapt. at Monks Kirby, 2 Nov. 1696, *d. unm.*
II. James, bapt. at Monks Kirby, 14 March, 1701, was lord of the manor, and patron of the church of Hill Morton, co. Warwick, and *d. unm.* at his house, at Edmonton, co. Middlesex, and was buried there, 9 Sept. 1779.
III. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
IV. John, bapt. at Monks Kirby, 30 May, 1710, went to the West Indies with Admiral Vernon's expedition, and *d.* there in 1741.
V. William, bapt. at Monks Kirby, 30 Dec. 1714, *d.* beyond seas.
I. Mary, *m.* at Monks Kirby, 17 Feb. 1714, to James Carter, of Aston Abbotts, co. Bucks.
II. Dorcas, bapt. at Monks Kirby, 21 May, 1699, *m.* there, 6 June, 1723, to John Yardley, of the city of Coventry.

He *d.* and was buried at Monks Kirby, 9 Sept. 1731, aged 80. The third son,

SAMUEL VERE, Esq. of the city of Coventry, afterwards of Weston, co. Warwick, *b.* at Monks Kirby, 14 Feb. and bapt. there, 3 March, 1704. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Robins, Esq. of Weston, co. Warwick, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, of the city of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Merry Teshmaker, and sister of Thomas Teshmaker, lord of the manor of Edmonton, and by her (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1772, aged 39, and buried at Edmonton) had issue,
JAMES, present representative of the family, *b.* 29 Nov. 1771, *m.* in 1801, Betsy, second dau. of John Copley, Esq. of Beverley.
II. JAMES, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Paulen, Esq. of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, and had a dau., Mary, wife of Mayow Wynell Mayow, Esq., and mother of several children, of whom Elizabeth, *m.* in 1804, William Dacres Adams, Esq. of Bowdon; and Anne, *m.* in 1805, the Right Hon. T.-Peregrine Courtenay.
II. Sarah, *d. unm.*
III. Martha, *m.* to William Woodifield, Esq., son of the Rev. Robert Woodifield, of Ampthill, co. Bedford, and *d. s. p.*
IV. Mary, *m.* to William Meades, Esq., son of the Rev. W. Meades, rector of Rampton, co. Cambridge, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Robert Blachford, Esq. of Osborne, Isle of Wight, a descendant from Sir Robert Chicheley, and *d.* aged 93.
V. Anne, *d. unm.*

He *d.* and was buried at Leicester in 1741. The second son,

JAMES VERE, Esq., *b.* at Weston, co. Warwick, 31 July, 1738, resident at Brompton Park House, Kensington Gore, *m.* Rachael, dau. of Peter Campart, and grand-dau. of Peter Campart, an officer in Duke Schomberg's regiment at the battle of the Boyne, and had a son and successor,

PETER VERE, Esq., M.A., *b.* 13 Sept. 1769, of the Middle Temple, London, and of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, F.S.A., resident in Grosvenor-place, London. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Egginton, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Carlton-upon-Trent.
II. James, *b.* in Grosvenor-place.
I. Elizabeth-Susanna, *d. unm.*
II. Catherine. III. Margaret.
IV. Isabella, *m.* 22 Oct. 1827, to Frederick-John Foster, Esq. of Castle Ring, co. Louth, son of J.-William Foster, Esq., first cousin of John Foster, first Lord Oriel.
V. Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1841, Archibald Campbell Dennistoun, Esq. (of the family of Dennistoun, of that ilk, in Dumbartonshire) and has issue,
Eleanor. Clementina.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Carlton-upon-Trent, co. Notts.

VERNON OF HILTON PARK.

VERNON, HENRY-CHARLES-EDWARD, Esq. of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, Major-General in the army, and C.B., *b.* 28 Sept. 1779; *m.* 28 Feb. 1804, Maria, fourth dau. of George-John Cooke, Esq. of Harefield Park, Middlesex, and by her (who *d.* 3 Oct. 1827, and is buried at Petit Sacconex, near Geneva) has issue,

HENRY-CHARLES, *b.* 9 Jan. 1805, *m.* 15 March, 1828, Catherine, second dau. of R. Williams, Esq. of Cardiff, in Glamorganshire, and has surviving issue,
1. Henry, *b.* 16 Dec. 1828.
2. Augustus-William, *b.* 15 June, 1834, *d.* 6 Aug. 1834.
3. Augustus-Levison, *b.* 30 Sept. 1836.
4. Frederick-Wentworth, *b.* 8 Jan. 1839.
5. William-George, *b.* 8 April, 1840.
6. Edward, *b.* 16 Jan. 1844.
1. Maria. 2. Catherine.
William-Frederick, *b.* 7 Nov. 1807, who, by the death of his uncle, Major-Gen. Sir H.-F. Cooke, K.C.H, has become possessed of Harefield Park, co. Middlesex. He *m.* 22 June, 1841, Elizabeth, second dau. of James Shuttleworth, Esq., formerly of Barton, co. Lancaster.
George-Augustus, capt. in the army, *b.* 31 May, 1811, *m.* 1 June, 1842, Louisa-Jane-Frances, youngest dau. of Capt. Cater, R.N., and has issue, George-Edward, *b.* 8 Nov. 1843, and Mary.
Emma-Penelope.

General Vernon *s.* his father in 1814, and assumed the additional surname of GRAHAM, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his maternal grandfather. He subsequently, how-

Digitized by Google

ever, by royal sign-manual, dated 11 June, 1838, resumed his ancient patronymic of Vernon only.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble family of VERNON, which assumed its surname from the town of Vernon, in Normandy, and was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR.

HUMPHREY VERNON, second son of Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, and the Lady Anne Talbot, his wife, purchased Houndshill from Robert Dormer in 1517. He *m.* in 1493, Alice, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ludlow, K.G., by the Lady Elizabeth Grey, his wife, dau. of Richard, Earl Powis, and dying in 1542, left three sons, GEORGE, of Hodnet; THOMAS, of Houndshill; and Henry, who *d. s. p.* The second,

THOMAS VERNON, Esq. of Houndshill, *m.* in 1544-5, Eleanor, dau. of Ralph Shirley, and was *s.* at his decease, 17 Jan. 1557, by his son,

WALTER VERNON, Esq. of Houndshill, *b.* in 1552, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, of Rolleston, and *d.* in 1592, leaving a son and successor,

SIR EDWARD VERNON, Lord of Houndshill, Hanbury, and Manchiston, *b.* 14 Dec. 1584, who *m.* in 1613, his cousin, Margaret, only child of Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, who was second son of Sir Henry Vernon, of Sudbury, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Swinnerton, Esq. of Swinnerton and Hilton, and grandson of Sir John Vernon,* one of the king's council in Wales, by Ellen, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John Montgomery. By the heiress of Hilton, Sir Edward left three sons, HENRY (Sir), of Houndshill; Edward, colonel in the royalist army; and John, who *m.* Anne, dau. of James Huyshe, of Sand, and was ancestor of the Vernons of Clontarf, in Ireland. The eldest son,

SIR HENRY VERNON, of Houndshill, *b.* 5 July, 1615, *m.* in June, 1633, Muriel, only dau. and heir of Sir George Vernon, of Haslington, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir, of Sudbury, which he inherited from his grandfather, Sir Edward Vernon, *b.* in 1635, grandfather of George Vernon, Esq. of Sudbury, who assumed, in 1728, the additional surname and arms of VENABLES, and was created, in 1672, Lord Vernon, Baron of Kinderton, in the co. palatine of Chester.
II. HENRY, of whom presently. III. John, *d. s. p.*
IV. Edward, living in 1670, *d. s. p.*
V. Richard, possessed Shipbroke, co. Chester, *m.* Jane Yates, but *d. s. p.* in 1726.

Sir Henry *d.* in Jan. 1659, and was buried in Sudbury. His second son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, *b.* in 1636, *m.* in 1659, Margaret, only dau. of William Ladkins, Esq. of Shaw, co. Stafford, and Helledon, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* in 1699) had,

I. HENRY, his heir, *b.* in 1663.
II. Edward, of London, merchant, *b.* 28 Dec. 1665, *d.* in 1742, at Aleppo, leaving a son, James, who *m.* Lydia, dau. of Edward Purnell, Esq., and had, with two sons who *d. s. p.*, three daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to the Count Thomas du Pont; Louisa, *m.* to William Mackinnon, Esq.; and Caroline, *m.* to John Dewer, Esq.
III. George, *b.* 15 Aug., 1667, killed abroad, *s. p.*
IV. Thomas, of London, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1742, aged 68. This Thomas brought the first weeping willow to England from Persia.

The eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton, *b.* in 1663, *m.* in 1717, Penelope, second dau. and co-heir, with her sister, Elizabeth, who *m.* William Inge, of Thorpe, of Robert Philips, Esq. of Newton Regis, in Warwickshire, and by her (who *d.* 25 Jan. 1726, and lies buried with her husband at Sharshill) had five sons and two daus., namely,

I. HENRY, his heir, *b.* 13 Sept. 1718.
II. Thomas-Philips, *b.* 20 Nov. 1719, *d. unm.* in 1755.
III. John, *b.* 20 Jan. 1720, *d. s. p.* at Cairo, 16 May, 1747.
IV. Edward (Sir), admiral R.N., *b.* in 1721, *d.* in 1794.
V. Richard, *b.* 18 June, 1726, *m.* in 1759, Evelyn, dau. of John Leveson, Earl Gower, and widow of John Fitzpatrick, Earl of Upper-Ossory, and left issue, Henrietta, who *m.* 9 July, 1776, George Broke, 2nd Earl of Warwick.
I. Penelope, *b.* 6 June, 1722, *m.* to Sir William Duckenfield Daniel, Bart. of Over Tabley, in Cheshire.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Jan. 1724, *d.* 28 Jan. 1726.

* Sir John Vernon was fourth son of Sir Henry Vernon, of Haddon, and brother of Humphrey Vernon, Esq., ancestor of the Vernons of Houndshill.

Mr. Vernon *d.* 24 July, 1732, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton Park, *b.* 13 Sept. 1718, who *m.* in 1743, Lady Henrietta Wentworth, (who *d.* 12 April, 1786,) youngest dau. of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir, *b.* 21 March, 1748.
II. William, dead in June, 1775, *unm.*
III. Levison, *d. unm.* 21 Sept. 1831, possessed Stoke, co. Northampton, and Aldborough, co. Suffolk.
I. Anne, *m.* to Lord Berwick, and *d.* 23 March, 1797.
II. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Richard, Earl Grosvenor; and 2ndly, to Gen. George Porter, M.P. Her ladyship *d.* in 1828.
III. Lucy, *d. unm.* in 1783.
IV. Caroline, maid of honour to Charlotte, queen-consort of GEORGE III, *b.* in 1751, *d. unm.* in 1829.
V. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1805.

The eldest son,

HENRY VERNON, Esq. of Hilton Park, *m.* 1st, in 1775, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by whom he had twins: a dau., who *d.* shortly after her birth; and a son,

HENRY-CHARLES-EDWARD, his heir, *b.* at Geneva, 28 Sept. 1779.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, and by her had two sons,

Frederick-William-Thomas, *b.* 20 Sept. 1795, who inheriting Wentworth Castle, and other estates of his grandfather, the Earl of Strafford, assumed the surname of WENTWORTH, and is the present FREDERICK-WILLIAM-THOMAS VERNON WENTWORTH, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, (*see that name.*)
George-Augustus-Frederick, *b.* in Nov. 1798, *d.* in 1815.

Mr. Vernon *d.* 27 Oct. 1814, aged 66, and is buried at Père la Chaise, Paris, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present HENRY-CHARLES-EDWARD VERNON, Esq.

Arms—Arg., fretty, sa. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A boar's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged, or.
Seat—Hilton Park, in the same co.

VIGORS OF ERINDALE.

VIGORS, THOMAS-TENCH, Esq. of Erindale, co. Carlow, *b.* 10 Sept. 1805; *m.* 1 Oct. 1832, Jane, dau. and heiress of the late Gilbert-Pickering Rudkin, Esq. of Wells, co. Carlow, and has issue, HENRY-RUDKIN, and Mary-Jane. Mr. Vigors, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Carlow, served as sheriff for that county in 1843.

Lineage.

The ancestor of the Vigors family came over from France in the suite of Henrietta-Maria, Queen of King CHARLES I., and settled in Ireland. The first of whom there is any direct information, was

THE RIGHT REV. BARTHOLOMEW VIGORS, Bishop of Leighlin, who left, by Martha, his wife, several daus. His lordship's brother,

URBAN VIGORS, of Old Leighlin, *m.* and had issue, I. RICHARD, his heir; II. THOMAS, ancestor of the Vigors of Burgage. The eldest son,

RICHARD VIGORS, *m.* 1st, Miss Green, but by her had no issue, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Mr. Secretary De Cliffe, by whom he had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, Dean of Leighlin, who *m.* Miss Neale, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Neale, but had no issue.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. A son, of whom there is no account.
I. Elianor, who *m.* William De Cliffe, and had issue,
II. Catherine.
III. Jane, who *m.* Philip Doyne, Esq., son of the Very Rev. Charles Doyne, dean of Leighlin and rector of Carlow.

The second son,

JOHN VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, co. Carlow, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Aylward, Esq., of Shankhill, co. Kilkenny, and was father of

NICHOLAS-AYLWARD VIGORS, Esq. of Old Leighlin, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Solomon Richards, Esq. of Solsboro', and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS-AYLWARD, M.P. for Carlow, capt. in the Grenadier-guards, and deputy-lieut. for co. Carlow.
I. Anne.
II. Frances, who *m.* Col. D'Erison, of the Garde du Corps of H.M. Charles X., of France.
III. Matilda, who *m.* William Richards De Rinzy, Esq.

Digitized by Google

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late Col. Browne, of the 13th light dragoons, by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest dau. of the Hon. Richard Allen, M.P., (third son of John, Viscount Allen,) and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS-TENCH, now of Erindale, co. Carlow.
II. Joshua-Allen, capt. 52nd regt.
III. Horatio-Nelson, *b.* 11 March, 1809, lieut.-col. 13th light infantry, who *m.* 24 Dec. 1839, Clara-Matilda, dau. of Samuel Butler, Esq., and Mary, his wife, dau. of Alexander McDougall, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 9 Nov. 1842, at Landour) had issue, Clara-Georgina; and Horace-Butler, *b.* 23 Oct. 1842, who *d.* at Sukker, in Scinde, 8 Feb. 1844.
IV. Charles-Henry-Fitzroy-Stanhope, a lieut. in the 87th regt., who was killed by a fall from his horse, in Dublin, 9 April, 1844.
V. John-Urban, a lieut. 9th regt., who *m.* Sophia-Mary-Anne, dau. of Capt. John Brahan, of the Ceylon rifles, and has issue,
Richard-Fitzroy-Stanhope.
I. Dorothea-Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry Carey, Esq. of co. Meath.

Arms—Purpure, three stags' heads, erased at the neck, arg., attired, or.
Crest—A stag's head, as in the arms.
Motto—Spectamur agendo.
Seat—Erindale, co. Carlow.

VIGORS OF BURGAGE.

VIGORS, THE REV. THOMAS-MERCER, of Burgage, co. Carlow, *b.* 23 Oct. 1775; *m.* 27 Aug. 1810; Anne, second dau. of the Rev. John Cliffe, of co. Wexford, (descended from John Cliffe, who accompanied CROMWELL to Ireland as secretary, and *m.* the sister of Sir Nicholas Loftus,) and has had issue,

Edward, *d.* at Toulouse, aged seventeen.
JOHN, A.B. of Trinity College, Dublin, J.P. for co. Carlow.
Bartholomew-Urban, A.B.
Thomas-Mercer, A.B. — Percy, A.B.
Richard-William. — Philip-Doyne.
Sarah.

Mr. Vigors *s.* his father in 1797.

Lineage.

URBAN VIGORS, of Old Leighlin, (brother of BARTHOLOMEW, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, so consecrated 8 March, 1690, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1721,) *m.* a dau. of the Rev. Archdeacon Neil, and had two sons,

Richard, who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Cliffe, Esq. of co. Wexford, and was ancestor of the Erindale family.
THOMAS.

The latter,

THOMAS VIGORS, Esq., capt. in the Black Horse, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Richard Mercer, of co. Carlow, and had a son, EDWARD, and a dau., *m.* to William Dawson, Esq. of co. Westmeath. Captain Vigors was a magistrate, and served as high-sheriff of the Queen's County about 1725. His son and heir,

THE REV. EDWARD VIGORS, of Burgage, *m.* in 1773, Mary, dau. of Charles Low, Esq. of Lessoy, co. Westmeath, and *d.* in 1797, having had issue,

THOMAS-MERCER, now of Burgage.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Maria, *m.* to the Rev. George Alcock, rector of Graig and Ullard, co. Kilkenny, son of the Rev. John Alcock, D.D.

Arms—Purpure, three stags' heads, erased at the neck, arg., attired, or.
Crest—A stag's head, as in the arms.
Motto—Spectamur agendo.
Seat—Burgage, near Leighlin Bridge, co. Carlow.

VILETT OF SWINDON.

VILETT, THOMAS, Esq. of Swindon, co. Wilts, Lieut.-Col. of the Royal Wilts regiment of militia, *b.* in Jan. 1789, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Wiltshire, *s.* his father, the late Rev. Thomas-Goddard Vilett, LL.D., in April, 1817.

Lineage.

This family has been seated for many generations in Wiltshire. Its immediate ancestor,

NICHOLAS VILETT, Esq. of Swindon, who *m.* Elizabeth Stephens, had four sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard, *m.* and had three sons, Richard, Nicholas, and Edmund.
III. Nicholas.
IV. Arthur, *m.* and had three sons and a dau., viz., Nicholas, Arthur, Charles, and Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS VILETT, Esq. of Swindon, *b.* 9 Nov. 1567, *m.* Anne Webb, and by her had three sons, Thomas, Oliver, and

JOHN VILETT, Esq. of Swindon, who *m.* Anne Kenderick, and had, with six daus., four sons, THOMAS, John, Henry, and William, who *m.* Anne Collins. The eldest son,

THOMAS VILETT, Esq. of Swindon, *m.* Elizabeth Webb, and was father of

THOMAS VILETT, Esq. of Swindon, who *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of Swindon, grandfather of the present Ambrose Goddard, Esq. of The Lawn, Swindon, (*see* page 473,) and by this lady was father of, (besides four daus., Elizabeth, Mary, Priscilla, and Louisa,)

THE REV. THOMAS-GODDARD VILETT, of Swindon, LL.D., who *m.* Harriet Southby, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John-Wayte, *d.* in April, 1834.
III. Henry-Southby, *d.* an infant.
I. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. James Grooby, vicar of Swindon.
II. Harriet, *m.* to Samuel Rolleston, Esq.
III. Mary-Louisa, *d.* in Sept. 1832.
IV. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1808.

The Rev. Dr. Thomas-Goddard Vilett *d.* in April, 1817, and was *s.* by his eldest son, LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS VILETT, of Swindon.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., three castles, of the field, on a canton, az., a fleur-de-lis, or.
Crest—A tiger's head, erased, erm., ducally gorged, or.
Seat—Swindon, co. Wilts.

ELLIS-VINER OF BADGEWORTH.

ELLIS-VINER, JOSEPH, Esq. of Badgeworth, co. Gloucester, and Avenue House, Worcester, *b.* 10 June, 1781; *m.* 3 Oct. 1812, Anne, eldest dau. of Capt. John Twisden, R.N., of the Rock, near Tiverton, co. Devon, and now of Bradbourne House, co. Kent, and has issue,

ALFRED-WILLIAM, of University College, Oxford, *b.* 22 Aug. 1822.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 8 Oct. 1836, to William Playne, Esq. of Avening Court and Longfords, co. Gloucester.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is ELLIS, *s.* to the estates of his uncle, the late William Viner, Esq. of Badgeworth and Gloucester, 11 May, 1811, and in compliance with the testator's wish, assumed, shortly after, by Royal licence, the additional surname of VINER. He is a magistrate for the co. Gloucester.

Lineage.

DANIEL ELLIS, of Elmore, co. Gloucester, *m.* and had two sons, JOSHUA ELLIS, a member of Pembroke College, Oxford; and

DANIEL ELLIS, Esq. of Gloucester, and of Elmore and Minsterworth, who *m.* Susanah Crump, of the last named place, and had issue,

DANIEL.
Susanah, *m.* to the Rev. Martin Barry, rector of St. Nicholas, Gloucester, and Down Hatherley, co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Gloucester.

The son and heir,

DANIEL ELLIS, Esq. of Minsterworth and Elmore, *m.* in 1768, Mary, 3rd dau. of WILLIAM VINER,* Esq., merchant, of Gloucester, by Deborah, his wife, eldest dau. of Daniel Niblett, Esq. of Haresfield, (*see* page 927,) and had issue,

DANIEL, F.R.S. of Edinburgh, *d. unm.*
William-Viner, of Minsterworth, co. Gloucester, *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Martin Barry, of Gloucester and of Down Hatherley, co. Gloucester, and has issue, four sons and four daus.
Joshua, of Gloucester, merchant, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Poole, Esq. of Bromley, co. Kent, but *d. s. p.*
JOSEPH, the present JOSEPH ELLIS-VINER, Esq. of Badgeworth.
Mary, of Gloucester, *d. unm.*
Susanah, *m.* to Jeremiah Hawkins, Esq. of Minsterworth, and has one son and three daus.
Deborah, *m.* the Rev. Henry Southhouse, rector of Castle Combe, co. Wilts, and had issue, one son and one dau.

Arms—Quarterly: VINER and ELLIS, impaling TWISDEN, (*see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crests—1st, VINER; 2nd, ELLIS.
Motto—Labore et honore.
Seats—Badgeworth, co. Gloucester; and Avenue House, Worcester.

VIVIAN OF SINGLETON.*

VIVIAN, JOHN-HENRY, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., of Singleton, co. Glamorgan, major in the Royal Stannary Artillery, *b.* 9 Aug. 1785; *m.* 30 Oct. 1816, Sarah, eldest dau. of Arthur Jones, Esq., late of the Priory, Reigate, and has issue,

HENRY-HUSSEY, *b.* 6 July, 1821.
William-Graham, *b.* 25 Nov. 1827.
Arthur-Pendarves, *b.* 4 June, 1834.
Richard-Glynn, *b.* in Aug. 1835.
Betsy-Sarah, *m.* in Sept. 1840, to William Gibson-Craig, Esq., M.P., eldest son of Sir James Gibson-Craig, Bart.
Caroline-Gertrude.
Henrietta-Letitia-Victoria.
Julia-Charlotte.

Major Vivian, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Glamorganshire, served as high-sheriff for that county in 1827, and represents the Swansea and the Western district of the Glamorganshire Boroughs in parliament. Major Vivian is second son of the late John Vivian, Esq. of Truro, vice-warden of the Stannaries, brother of the late, and uncle of the present Lord Vivian. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Or, on a chev., az., between three lions' heads, erased, ppr., as many annulets, of the field; on a chief, embattled, gu., a wreath of oak, between two martlets.
Crest—A demi-hussar, of the 18th regt., holding in his right hand a sabre, and in his left, a pennant, flying to the sinister, gu., issuant from a bridge of one arch, embattled, and having at each end, a tower.
Motto—Vive revicturus.
Seat—Singleton, near Swansea.

* Mr Viner, by Deborah Niblett, his wife, left, besides, Mary, Mrs. Ellis, four other daus. and two sons, viz.,

WILLIAM VINER, of Gloucester and Badgeworth, who *d. unm.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present JOSEPH ELLIS-VINER, Esq. of Badgeworth.
Samuel Viner, in holy orders, of Durham, deceased.
Sarah, wife of James Wintle, Esq. of Gloucester, deceased.
Mary, wife of Daniel Ellis, Esq., deceased.
Deborah, of Gloucester, *d. unm.*
Ann, of Gloucester, *d. unm.*
Elizabeth, wife of Nathaniel Biddle, of Gloucester, merchant deceased.

VOWE OF HALLATON.

VOWE, THOMAS, Esq. of Hallaton, co. Leicester, *b.* 22 March, 1792; *m.* 15 July, 1820, Sarah, only child and heiress of the late James Howes, Esq. of Thorington, near Colchester, in Essex, and has surviving issue,

I. Elizabeth-Catherine.
II. Clara. III. Anna.

Mr. Vowe *s.* his father in Feb. 1793.

Lineage.

The family of VOWE is of great antiquity, and has possessed the manor of HALLATON since the year 1401.

JOHN HACKLUIT *m.* in the beginning of the fourteenth century, Alice, dau. and heiress of Theobald Neville, and granddau. of Hasculphus Neville, whose wife, Christiana, held the manor of Hallaton in 1275. By this marriage he obtained Hallaton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
MARGARET, successor to her brother.

John Hackluit *d.* in 1362, seised of one messuage, one carucate of land, two marks rent, and a certain meadow at Hallaton, held of the heirs of Robert Peveril, by the service of threepence a year, and a suit of court at Hallaton, twice a week. His son,

WILLIAM HACKLUIT, of Hallaton, *d.* without issue, and was *s.* by his sister,

MARGARET HACKLUIT, who conveyed the manor of Hallaton in marriage to William Deixtre, servant to King HENRY IV., when Earl of Derby. The granddau. and heiress of this alliance,

MARGERIE DEIXTER, *m.* 1st, in 1405, John Myton, and 2ndly, WILLIAM VOWE. She obtained, *temp.* HENRY IV., a grant of the manor of Hallaton, and was direct ancestor of

LEONARD VOWE, Esq. of Hallaton, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Cotton, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 15 June, 1666, aged eighty-three) left, at his decease in March, 1645, a son and successor,

THOMAS VOWE, Esq. of Hallaton, *b.* in 1628, who *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Robert Dowley, rector of Elford, in Staffordshire, and was *s.* at his decease in 1691, by his son,

LEONARD VOWE, Esq. of Hallaton, *b.* in 1664, who *m.* 1st, in 1690, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Edward Reynolds, D.D., archdeacon of Norfolk, and rector of Kingsthorpe, but by that lady, who *d.* the year after her marriage, he had no child. He *m.* 2ndly, Martha, eldest dau. and eventual heiress of Richard Butler,* Esq. of Preston Copes, co. Northampton, lineal descendant of Sir Robert de Boteler, cousin and cupbearer to WILLIAM the Conqueror, and had a son and successor, (at his decease in 1709,)

GEORGE VOWE, Esq., who *m.* Miss Sutton, and left at his decease a son and successor,

THOMAS VOWE, Esq. This gentleman, an officer in the Enniskillen dragoons, carried the colours at the battle of Minden, and, as his monumental inscription in the church of Hallaton attests, "served his majesty with honour in that glorious continental war, which reflects so much lustre on the British arms, and which was terminated by the peace of Paris in 1763." He *m.* Elizabeth, the eldest dau. of John Smalley, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Halford, Bart. of Wiston, and cousin to the last baronet of that name, Sir Charles Halford, whose widow, Lady Denbigh, *d.* in 1815. By this lady (who *d.* 5 Aug. 1782) he had issue,

LEONARD, his heir.
Hungerford, a captain in the army.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. J. Gregory, rector of St. Martin's, Leicester.

Mr. Vowe *d.* 27 Jan. 1785, having received a musket-shot in the knee, and was *s.* by his son,

* Through this marriage the VOWES quarter the golden cups in their armorial ensigns. Mr. Vowe possesses all the old Butler family plate, with the cups for crest and arms; portraits of several of the Butlers adorn the hall at Hallaton, and one room in the house still continues fitted up with the ancient tapestry used by the same family.

Digitized by Google

LEONARD VOWE, Esq. of Hallaton, who *m.* 11 Oct. 1788, Anna, dau. of Thoroton Pocklington, Esq. of Kinoulton, co. Nottingham, and *d.* in Feb. 1793, aged twenty-five, leaving a dau., Elizabeth-Ann, wife of the late John-Sutton Webster, Esq. of Nottingham, and a son, THOMAS, the present proprietor of Hallaton, and representative of this ancient family.

Arms—Or, on a bend, between two cottises, gu., three estoiles of six points, of the first, VOWE, impaling, az., a bend, between six covered cups, or, for BUTLER.
Crest—A lion, rampant, gu.
Motto—Vows should be respected.
Seat—Manor House, Hallaton.

VOWLER OF PARNACOTT.

VOWLER, JOHN, Esq. of Parnacott, near Holsworthy, co. Devon, *b.* 14 Feb. 1787; *m* 17 May, 1817, Harriet, fourth dau. of Samuel Nicholson, Esq. of Ham Common, co. Surrey, and has issue,

I. JOHN-NICHOLSON, a magistrate for co. Devon, *b.* 12 March, 1818.
II. Samuel-Nicholson, *b.* 5 June, 1825.
I. Mary. II. Harriett.

Mr. Vowler is a magistrate for counties of Devon and Cornwall, and deputy-lieut. for the former.

Lineage.

JOHN VOWLER, Esq., *m.* in May, 1784, Anne, dau. of E. Bound, Esq. of Sheepwalk, and co-heiress with her two sisters, of her brother, Edward Bound, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, of Parnacott.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to Richard Tanner, Esq. of South Molton, deceased.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Tanner, Esq. of King's Nympton Park.

Seat—Parnacott, near Plymouth.

VYSE OF STOKE.

HOWARD-VYSE, RICHALD-WILLIAM, Esq. of Stoke, co. Bucks, and of Boughton, co. Northampton, Col. in the army, *b.* 25 July, 1784; *m.* 13 Nov. 1810, Frances, second dau. of Henry Hesketh, Esq. of Newton, co. Chester, and by her has issue,

I. GEORGE-CHARLES-ERNEST-ADOLPHUS-RICHARD, capt. in the 2nd Life-guards, *b.* 27 July, 1812, *m.* in 1839, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Sir Michael Seymour, Bart.
II. Richard-Henry-Richard, capt. in the Royal Horse-guards, M.P. for South Northamptonshire, *b.* 24 Aug. 1813.
III. Frederick, lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Nov. 1815.
IV. William-Crewe-Duckworth, *b.* 25 Feb. 1817, *d.* young.
V. Granville-Sykes, *b.* 30 Sept. 1818.
VI. Thomas, *b.* 8 April, 1824, *d.* young.
VII. Edward, *b.* 15 Oct. 1826.
VIII. Francis, *b.* 15 Sept. 1828.
I. Augusta-Elizabeth. II. Sophia-Harriet-Fanny.

Col. Howard-Vyse is deputy-lieut. for co. Bucks, and served as sheriff in 1829. He *s.* his grandfather, Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B., and assumed, by Royal licence, the additional surname of HOWARD, 14 Sept. 1812. He represented Beverley in parliament in 1812, and Honiton from 1816 to 1820.

Lineage.

THE REV. WILLIAM VYSE, canon of Lichfield, rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham, and archdeacon of Salop, only son of WILLIAM VYSE, Esq. of Staundon, co. Stafford, and his wife, a dau of — Yamer, of Ireland, *m.* Catherine, dau. of the Right Rev. Richard Smallbroke, Bishop of Lichfield, and *d.* 29 June, 1770, having had by her (who *d.* 1 Aug. 1792) besides other children who *d.* in infancy,

William, in holy orders, LL.D., archdeacon of Coventry, canon chancellor of Lichfield, and rector of Lambeth, *b.* 12 Dec. 1741, *d.* 20 Feb. 1816.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
Catherine, *m.* 23 Feb. 1768, Sir George Smith, 1st Bart. of Stoke, and *d. s. p.* 21 Feb. 1786.
Mary, *m.* in 1796, Spencer Madan, Bishop of Peterborough.

The younger son,

RICHARD VYSE, Esq., general in the army, and col. of the 3rd Dragoon-guards, *b.* 11 July, 1746, *m.* 1st, Anne-Susanna, second dau. of the Rev. George Spearman-Bishop, of Middleham, co. Durham, and 2ndly, 20 April, 1780, Anne, only surviving dau. and heiress of Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.,* of Bookham, co. Surrey, and Stoke Place, co. Bucks, by Lucy, his 1st wife, sister and co-heir of William Wentworth, fourth Earl of Strafford, and by her (who *d.* 2 Aug. 1784) had issue, a son, RICHARD-WILLIAM, who has assumed the additional surname of HOWARD, and a dau., Georgiana-Anne.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, VYSE; 2nd and 3rd, HOWARD, gules, on a bend, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, arg., an escocheon, or, charged with a demi lion, pierced through the mouth with an arrow, within a double tressure, flory, counterflory, gules, a mullet, sable, charged with a crescent, or, for difference.
Crest (of HOWARD)—On a chapeau, gules, turned up, erm., a lion, statant, gardant, the tail extended, or, ducally crowned, and charged on the neck with a label of three points, arg., a mullet, sa., charged with a crescent, or, for difference.
Motto—Virtus mille scuta.
Seat—Stoke, co. Bucks.

WADDELL OF EASTER MOFFAT.

WADDELL, WILLIAM, Esq. of Easter Moffat, co. Lanark, *b.* in Sept. 1791; *m.* 29 Aug. 1829, Margaret, eldest dau. of Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Melfort, co. Argyll, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. George.
I. Christiana-Margaret.

Mr. Waddell is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Lanarkshire. He *s.* his uncle, William Waddell, Esq. of Easter Moffat, in 1806.

Lineage.

The grandfather of the present representative of this respectable Scottish family,

GEORGE WADDELL, Esq. of Easter Moffat, son of WILLIAM WADDELL, Esq., and Elizabeth Calder, of Redford, his wife, *m.* ANN Clarke, dau. of John Clarke, Esq. of Wester Moffat, and had three sons and three daus., of whom,

WILLIAM, *s.* his father.
George, *m.* in 1784, Janet, dau. of Robert Waddell, Esq. of Standrig, and had, with daus., now deceased, and a son, George, of Ballochney, another son, WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle William, and is the present WILLIAM WADDELL, Esq. of Easter Moffat.

The elder son,

WILLIAM WADDELL, Esq., *s.* his father, and *d.* in 1806, when he was *s.* by his nephew, WILLIAM, the present proprietor.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Moffat House, by Airdrie, co. Lanark.

WAGGETT OF CORK.

WAGGETT, THOMAS-GEORGE, Esq, late capt. in the army, became the representative of this family on the death of his only brother, William Waggett, Esq., Queen's Counsel, and Recorder of

* Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B., was eldest son of Lieut.-General Thomas Howard, and grandson of George Howard, Esq., who was younger brother of Francis, fifth Lord Howard of Effingham, (*see* BURKE's *Peerage.*)

Digitized by Google

the city of Cork, 24 Nov. 1840. He *m.* in April, 1804, Phœbe, relict of William Lane, Esq. of the city of Cork, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1823) has no issue.

Lineage.

The orthography of this name has varied at different periods; Wiggett, Waggitt, and Waggett: they first settled in Dublin. RICHARD WIGGETT, Esq., was mayor of that city in 1622. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Perceval, Esq. of Dublin and Barntown, co. Wexford, and it was this connexion that led to the family's locating at Spittle, near Buttevant, co. Cork. Robart Waggitt, Esq. of said place, (of whom presently,) was possessed of conderable property in that locality, under Sir John Perceval, Bart.; his will is dated 7 March, 1680, proved 9 Nov. 1681: a copy of it is in the possession of Nicholas Dunscombe, Esq. of Grenville-place, city of Cork, a great-great-great-grandson, by his mother, Jane Waggett; executrix, Anne, his wife; executor, his brother-in-law, George Crofts, Esq., jun., of Buttevant; overseers, Sir John Perceval, Bart., George Crofts, Esq. of Churchtown, and Derby Collins, Esq. of Buttevant.

ROBART WAGGITT, Esq. of Spittle, near Buttevant, co. Cork, before mentioned, *m.* Anne Crofts, a dau. of Christopher Crofts, Esq. of Buttevant, and *d.* in 1680, leaving issue, who are all extinct except the issue of his second son, CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently. Anne Waggitt, the widow of said Robart, *m.* 2ndly, William Bowers, Esq., marriage bond dated 12 June, 1683.

CHRISTOPHER WAGGETT, Esq., the second son of Robart, *m.* Mary Crofts, a dau. of George Crofts, Esq. of Velvetstown, (marriage bond dated 3 Aug. 1696,) and left surviving issue, one son, WILLIAM, of whom presently, and one dau., Anne, who *m.* George Crofts,* Esq. of Churchtown, (marriage bond dated 28 Feb. 1719.)

WILLIAM WAGGETT, Esq., the son of Christopher, *m.* in 1741, Eliza Webb, otherwise Holmes, the relict of John Webb, Esq., and mother to Alderman John Webb, of the city of Cork: she was dau. of Thomas Holmes, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Mathew Deane, Knt. Mr. Waggett died, leaving issue, by her, two sons,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 14 March, 1744, *m.* in Sept. 1778, Eliza, dau. of George Sealy, Esq. of Barleyfield, near Bandon, co. Cork, by Anne, otherwise Baldwin. He was mayor of the city of Cork in 1803, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1817, leaving issue,
  1. George-Sealy, sheriff of co. Cork in 1807.
  2. Thomas, rector of Rathclarin in the diocese of Cork, *m.* 22 Dec. 1821, Belinda, third and youngest dau. of Christopher Saunders, Esq. of Newtown, near Charleville, co. Cork, and Eliza, otherwise Night. She *d.* 1 March, 1837, leaving issue, one son, Thomas, *b.* 16 Feb. 1827; and four daus., Eliza, Belinda, Dorcas, and Anne.
  1. Anne.
  2. Eliza, *m.* 13 Sept. 1831, the Rev. Morgan Jellett, rector of Tullycorbett, co. Monaghan, being his second wife.

The elder son,

CHRISTOPHER WAGGETT, Esq., one of the first merchants in the city of Cork, and contractor during the American war, was *b.* 5 March, 1742-3, *m.* in May, 1770, Johanna Barclay, (who was *b.* in 1742, and *d.* in May, 1805,) the only child of Thomas Barclay, Esq., and Elizabeth, otherwise Fosberry, his wife, one of the three daus. of George Fosberry, Esq. of the co. of Limerick. Mr. Waggett, who was sheriff of the city of Cork in 1786, *d.* 20 May, 1796, leaving issue three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. William, queen's counsel, *b.* in 1771, elected recorder of the city of Cork in 1808, subsequently was the only recorder who ever sat in the common council of the old corporation of the city of Cork, and to which he established his right by a mandamus from the King's Bench, 5 May, 1810. The common council, seeing that all opposition was vain, as he staked his reputation as a lawyer on the question, sent a deputation to him to communicate that they would concede the right he claimed, but not until he had actually commenced proceedings. His reply on the occasion was worthy of the man: "In a few days I will take my seat at the common council, upon the authority of a mandamus." He was an eminent lawyer, and a first-rate speaker; the highest professional preferment lay before him, if he had been influenced by the remotest particle of ambition. He *d.* at his seat, Kitsborough, near Cork, 24 Nov. 1840, *unm.*
II. THOMAS-GEORGE, the present representative.
III. Christopher, *b.* in 1785, *d.* a minor.
I. Eliza, who *m.* 16 Sept. 1802, the Rev. Thomas Carson, rector of Kilmahon, diocese of Cloyne, but a native of the co. Monaghan, *d.* 14 Nov. 1824, leaving issue, two sons and three daus.,
  1. Thomas, rector of Cavan, co. Cavan, *b.* 27 Aug. 1805, *m.* 29 Oct. 1833, Ellen, dau. of Robert Burton, Esq. of the city of Dublin, by Ellen, otherwise Williams, his second wife, and has issue.
  2. Joseph, fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, *b.* 5 May, 1815, *m.* 21 July, 1841, Harriet, dau. of William-Pitt Blunden, Esq. of Wellington, co. Kilkenny, by Harriet, otherwise Pope, and has issue.
  1. Maria, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1830.
  2. Eliza, *m.* 25 Nov. 1841, James Colthurst, Esq., surviving son of Capt. James Colthurst, and Hester, otherwise Warren, and has issue.
  3. Anna, *m.* 3 Feb. 1844, the Rev. William-Allen Fisher, rector of Kilmoe, diocese of Cork.
II. Ellen, *d. unm.* 13 May, 1841, at her seat, Kitsborough.
III. Jane, *m.* 6 Jan. 1803, Parker Dunscombe, Esq., youngest son of Nicholas Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, and great-grandson of William Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, by Mary Roberts, his second wife, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1834, leaving issue, two sons and one dau.,
  1. Nicholas, *b.* 20 Oct. 1804, *m.* 23 July, 1830, Anna-Matilda, eldest dau. of Thomas Johnston, Esq. of Fort Johnston, co. Monaghan, by Martha, his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Dr. Hingston, vicar-general of the diocese of Cloyne, and has issue now surviving, five sons and two daus., Parker, *b.* 7 Feb. 1834; Nicholas, *b.* 18 Jan. 1835; William, *b.* 27 April, 1837; Henry, *b.* 5 June, 1839; George, *b.* 6 Dec. 1843; Martha; and Jane-Ellen.
  2. Christopher-Waggett, *b.* 17 April, 1808, *m.* 6 July, 1830, Maria, only dau. of the Rev. Edward Bachelor, of Dublin, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1839, leavng issue, three sons and two daus., Parker, Edward, Christopher, Elizabeth, and Jane.
  1. Johanna-Waggett, *m.* 23 Dec. 1824, the Rev. Dr. John Webb, LL.D. of The Hill, near Cork, only son of John Webb, Esq., alderman of the city of Cork, by Melian, otherwise Holmes. The Rev. Dr. Webb *d.* 9 Sept. 1842, leaving surviving issue, John-M'Donnell, *b.* in Nov. 1825; and Randall, *b.* in Oct. 1832.

Arms—On a fesse, between three eagles' heads, erased, as many pellets.
Crest—An eagle's head, erased.

* An error crept into the Dunscombe of Mount Desert genealogy, stating the name of the second wife of William Dunscombe, Esq. of Mount Desert, as Mary Crofts; whereas the second wife of the said William Dunscombe, Esq., was Mary Roberts, a sister to Benjamin Roberts, Esq. of the city of Cork, the marriage bond dated 20 Jan. 1695.

WAIT OF WOODBOROUGH.

WAIT, WILLIAM-SAVAGE, Esq. of Woodborough, co. Somerset, *b.* 3 April, 1808; *s.* his great-uncle, John Purnell, Esq., 15 Oct. 1839.

Lineage.

The family of Wait, formerly written Wayte, was one of the oldest in the county of Hants, and about the middle of the seventeenth century this branch became possessed of estates at Castle Combe and Acton, in the cos. of Wilts and Gloucester, where they resided. In Dec. 1669,

WILLIAM WAYTE, Esq., was *b.* at Castle Combe. By Jane, his wife, he had an only child,

ROBERT WAITE, Esq., *b.* 19 Jan. 1695, who *m.* Miss Daniels, by whom he had, with five daus., three sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. II. John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1727.
III. Daniel, *b.* 17 March, 1730, who was father of Daniel Wait, Esq., mayor and alderman of the city of Bristol, and of the Rev. William Wait, late rector of Norton Malreward and Chew Stoke, in the co. Somerset.

Mr. Waite *d.* 21 May, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WAITE, Esq., *b.* 12 July, 1725, who purchased the Bellerton property, where he afterwards resided. By Elizabeth, his wife, he had three sons and one dau.,

WILLIAM, *b.* 8 Feb. 1764, *d. s. p.*
JOHN, *b.* 3 Jan. 1768, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Wade, Esq. of New House, Gloucester, and had,
  JOHN-WADE, his heir.
  William-Wade, in holy orders.
  Elizabeth. Mary. Anne. Priscilla.
  He *d.* in Jan. 1844.
DANIEL, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Jan. 1766.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Waite *d.* 27 Aug. 1806, and was buried at Norton Malreward. His third son,

DANIEL WAIT, Esq., *b.* 29 Nov. 1771, *m.* 23 Jan. 1806, Anne Purnell, eldest child and co-heir (with her sisters, Sarah, and Hester, *m.* to George Treweeke Scobell, Esq. of Kingwell, co. Somerset, captain R.N.) of Charles Savage, Esq. of Midsomer Norton, co. Somerset, and had five children,

John-Purnell, who *d.* young.
WILLIAM-SAVAGE, the present proprietor of Woodborough.
Daniel-Charles, who *m.* Miss Sarah Wilshire, by whom he has,
Daniel-Charles-Purnell. William-Savage.
Sarah-Hester-Savage.
John-Purnell, who *d.* in the 22nd year of his age.
Sarah-Anne-Savage, *m.* to Joseph-Walters Daubeny, Esq., son of George Daubeny, Esq. of Cote, co. Gloucester, by whom she has two sons and one dau.,
George-Walters. Lansdowne.
Louisa-Anne-Savage.

Mr. Wait *d.* 21 April, 1830, and was *s.* by his youngest surviving son, DANIEL-CHARLES. Mrs. Wait *d.* 16 Feb. 1844, and was buried with her husband in the family vault at Norton Malreward. Mr. Wait is descended, on the maternal side, from the Lansdowns, former proprietors of Woodborough, (which has been the family seat upwards of two centuries,) from the Wykes, Scudamores, and Hungerfords, families of well-known antiquity in the cos. of Somerset and Wilts.

Arms—The same as WAYTE, co. Hants, viz., Ar., a chev., between three bugle-horns, stringed, sa., garnished, or.
Crest—A bugle-horn, as in the arms.
Motto—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Woodborough, near Bath.

WAITHMAN OF WESTVILLE.

WAITHMAN, WILLIAM, Esq. of Westville, co. Lancaster, *b.* 4 June, 1799; *m.* 18 Aug. 1825, Eleanor, only dau. of the late John Armistead, Esq. of Leeds, and has issue,

I. ROBERT-WILLIAM, *b.* 8 Jan. 1828.
II. Joseph, *b.* 7 Jan. 1831.
I. Sarah-Grace. II. Dorothea-Annie.
III. Catherine.

Mr. Waithman *s.* his father in 1836.

Lineage.

WILLIAM WAITHMAN, Esq. of Lindeth, in the parish of Warton, co. Lancaster, son and heir of Robert Waithman, of the same place, by Sarah, his wife, *m.* 10 Feb. 1739, Dorothy, youngest dau. of Anthony Wilson, Esq. of High Wray, co. Lancaster, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of George Benson, Esq., of Stangend, (*see* WILSON OF HIGH WRAY,) and had issue,

I. ROBERT, of Yealand Conyers, in the parish of Warton, *b.* 17 Nov. 1739, *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1826.
II. Anthony, *b.* 29 Sept. 1741, *m.* and had issue.
III. William, of Yealand Conyers, *b.* 30 Aug. 1746, *d. unm.* 7 June, 1827.
IV. Isaac, *b.* 28 May, 1751, *d.* at Lancaster, 11 May, 1773.
V. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
I. Sarah, *m.* 11 July, 1782, to Charles Parker, Esq. of Bentham, co. York, and Beechfield, co. Lancaster, and had one dau., Dorothy, who *d. unm.* in 1831.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* 28 June, 1766, aged 17.
III. Dorothy, *b.* 23 Jan. 1754, *d.* 5 Jan. 1816.
IV. Mary, *b.* 15 July, 1756, *d.* 4 Dec. 1794.
V. Rachael, *b.* 26 April, 1763, *m.* 9 Sept. 1795, John Kendrew, Esq. of Darlington, and had issue.

The fifth son,

JOSEPH WAITHMAN, Esq. of Yealand Conyers, *b.* 3 Aug. 1759, *m.* 18 July, 1797, Grace, dau. of John Spence, Esq. of Birstwith, co. York, and aunt of Grace, second wife of Sir Alexander-Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, Bart., (*see Peerage and Baronetage,*) and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, of Yealand Conyers, *b.* 10 Nov. 1800, *m.* 8 Feb. 1844, Hannah, eldest dau. of William Wilson, Esq. of Kendal, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of John Jowitt, Esq. of Leeds.
I. Marianne. II. Sarah. III. Rachael, *d. unm.* in 1836.
IV. Hannah, *m.* 31 Jan. 1843, to Daniel Elletson, Esq. of Parrox Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. for that shire.

Mr. Waithman *d.* 6 Sept. 1836, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM WAITHMAN, Esq. of Westville, &c.

Seat—Westville, Yealand Conyers, co. Lancaster.

WAKEMAN OF THE GRAIG.

WAKEMAN, THOMAS, Esq. of The Graig, co. Monmouth, *b.* in 1788; *s.* his father in 1836.

Lineage.

JOHN LE WAKE, WYKE, or WAKEMAN, according to the pedigrees preserved in the family, was living at the Norman Conquest, and *m.* the dau. and heiress of Malcolm de Vuseburne, or Visberye, a king's thane, and settled at Ripon, in Yorkshire, the chief magistrate of which town was called the Wakeman, but whether the family took its name from the office, or the office from this individual, is uncertain. The great-grandson of the first John was

WILLIAM WAKEMAN, who had lands in Oxfordshire, *temp.* RICHARD I., and is mentioned in several records of that reign; he had issue a dau., Celina, who gave lands in All Saints, Oxon, to the Priory of Stodley. Third in descent from Thomas Wakeman, a younger brother of this William, was

SIR THOMAS WAKEMAN, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir George Hastings, and left issue, two sons, I. ROBERT, who *m.* a dau. of James Allington, and left a son, THOMAS, a monk, living in 1280; II. WILLIAM, who *m.* Alicia Tamworth, and had issue, GEORGE, through whom the line is continued.

Seventh in descent from GEORGE WAKEMAN, aforesaid, was WILLIAM WAKEMAN, who was settled in Worcestershire, and left issue two sons, JOHN, of Drayton, in the parish of Chadsley Corbet, co. Worcester, with whom all the modern pedigrees in the College of Arms &c. commence, and of whom hereafter; and WILLIAM, a priest, parson of Kidderminster in 1473 to 1479.

JOHN WAKEMAN, of Drayton, *m.* Alice Wormelay, and was father of

WILLIAM WAKEMAN, of Drayton, who *m.* a dau. of — Godespayne, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, last Abbot of Tewkesbury, and first Bishop of Gloucester, who had a grant of the present arms of the family. He *d.* in 1549, having previously made his will, dated the same year.
III. Thomas, of Southwick, in the parish of Tewkesbury, who was mentioned in his brother's will. He *m.* and left issue,
1. John, devisee under his uncle's will, *d. s. p.*
2. William, legatee under his uncle's will. He *m.* and had issue,
Thomas, of Southwick, respecting which estate he was engaged in a chancery suit: he was in holy orders, and presented to the rectory of Flyford Flavel, co. Worcester, in 1560. He *d.* in 1600-1, leaving issue,
Robert (Dr.), who was *b.* in 1576, fellow of Baliol College in 1596, prebendary of Exeter in 1616, in which year he obtained a grant of arms, the original of which is now in the possession of Thomas Wakeman, Esq. of The Graig, co. Monmouth. He *m.* Thomasina, dau. of William Shepheard, of Beare Ferrars, Devon, and had issue,
Thomas, *b.* in 1612.
Robert, *b.* in 1615.
Judith, *b.* in 1608.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1610.
He *d.* in 1629.
Richard, of Flyford Flavel.
Margery.
William, *d.* in 1573, having left a will, in which his wife, brothers, and children are mentioned.
3. Nicholas, a monk of Tewkesbury Abbey at the dissolution, and had a pension.
IV. Richard, of The Mythe, near Tewkesbury, (which he purchased in 1557,) *m.* and had issue,
1. John, mentioned in the bishop's will, removed into Norfolk, *m.* and had issue,
Robert, who *d. s. p.* in 1595-6, leaving a will, in which his mother, brother, and sister are mentioned.
John, who *m.* and *d.* in 1598-9, (in whose will his wife and sons are named,) leaving issue,

Digitized by Google

Thomas.
John, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Drawers, and *d. s. p.*, leaving all his property to his father-in-law. It is supposed his brothers had all previously *d. s. p.*, and that this branch is entirely extinct.
Robert. Gregory.
Mary.
2. Richard, mentioned in his uncle's will, *m.* a dau. of Pinock, and had issue, a dau., who was sole heiress.
1. Johana, mentioned in her uncle's will.
2. Alicia, who *m.* George Badger, of Presbury, co. Gloucester.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WAKEMAN, *m.* a dau. of — Clerke, and had issue,

I. ROGER, of Drayton, who was living in 1588, *m.* a dau. of Haselwood, and had issue,
1. William, of Drayton and The Mythe, co. Gloucester, whose will is dated 1587, and mentions all his children. He *m.* 1st, a dau. of Stratford; and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Richard Trotman: by the former of whom only had he issue, viz.,
Edward, of The Mythe, near Tewkesbury, who *m.* Anna, dau. and heiress of Edward Pert, and had issue,
Edward, of The Mythe, *d. s. p.*
John, who *m.* a dau. of Pecke, of Norfolk.
William, of The Mythe, *d.* in Sept. 1681, leaving issue by his wife, Elizabeth, who was supposed to be enceinte at his decease, as appears by his will.
Edward, under age in 1681.
Elizabeth, under age in 1681.
Ann, who *d. unm.* in 1693, and was buried at Tewkesbury.
Mary.
William, who *m.* and was father of
Robert, of London, who was a legatee under the will of his cousin, William.
Richard.
Margaret. Margery. Alice.
Mary. Catherine.
2. Richard, of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, who was co-trustee with his elder brother for their cousin, John, son of Richard Wakeman, of Beckford.
3. Thomas, settled in Ireland, and *m.* a dau. of the lord chief justice of Ireland.
4. Edward, of Monmouth and Gloucester, who was a clergyman and deacon of Monmouth, (will dated 1588-9,) *m.* Joan, dau. of Arye, of co. Hereford, and had issue,
Thomas, of Exeter, who was living in 1620, *m.* Judith, dau. of Thomas Spicer, alderman of Exeter.
Maud.

II. RICHARD, of whose line we treat.

RICHARD WAKEMAN, of Beckford, co. Gloucester, had a grant of the present arms in 1586, being the same that had been previously granted to the bishop. He *m.* Joan, dau. of William Thornbury, Esq., and *d.* in 1597, leaving issue by his said wife, (who *d.* in 1598,)

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, of Kelshall, co. Suffolk, who *m.* Alianora, dau. of Walter Wyndsor, and had issue,
1. Henry, of Kelshall. 2. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
3. Richard, a goldsmith in London.
4. William.
1. Catherine, who *m.* 1st, Thomas Green, of Stamford co. Essex; and 2ndly, Thomas Harrington, of Bilston, co. Salop.
2. Anne. 3. Elenor. 4. Chrysogona.
III. John, who was killed in Barbary.
I. Anne, who *m.* Thomas Clotbrooke.
II. Elizabeth, who *m.* Conon Parsons, of Kemmerton, co. Worcester.
III. Margaret, who *m.* Thomas Dauncey, of Gotherton, co. Worcester.
IV. Agnes, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JOHN WAKEMAN, of Beckford, a barrister of the Inner Temple, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and widow of — Lewknor, Esq., and had issue, a dau., Mary, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Edward Gifford, Esq. of Chilington, and by her had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1595, and *d. s. p.* previously to 1625.
III. Thomas, *b.* in 1598, who was apprenticed to Alderman Gower, in London, and *d. s. p.*, young.
I. Maria, *b.* in 1590, *d.* young, before 1625.
II. Chrisogona, *b.* in 1594, *m.* John Badger, of Pool House, and left issue, a dau., his heir.

He *m.* 3rdly, Ann, dau. of — Ward, widow of — Rogers, of Harlacking, and by her had issue, one dau., Jocosa, who *m.* Edward Napper, Esq. of Oxfordshire. The eldest son,

EDWARD WAKEMAN, Esq., a barrister of the Inner Temple, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Cotton, of Warblington, co. Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1676) had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. George (Sir), who was sent abroad very early in life, and brought up to the medical profession. On his return to England, he was engaged in a conspiracy against CROMWELL's government, (during the time of Ireton's being lord-mayor,) together with a Captain Lucy, in consequence of which he was imprisoned, and only recovered his liberty at the Restoration. He was created a baronet in 1660. In 1670, he was appointed physician to the queen, and in 1679 was brought to trial, on the accusation of Titus Oates, for a pretended conspiracy to poison the king, but was acquitted. He afterwards retired to Paris, where he *d. s. p.*, but the date of his decease is not ascertained.
III. Edward.
IV. Francis, who *m.*, and *d.* in 1685, *s. p.* V. John.
VI. Joseph, who was living in 1718.
I. Mary. II. Lucy.
III. Catherine. IV. Teresa.

He *d.* 9 Sept. 1659, aged 67. The eldest son,

RICHARD WAKEMAN, Esq., was a major in the royal army, *temp.* CHARLES I. and II. At the breaking out of the civil wars he raised a troop of horse from his tenants and dependants, and served during the whole of the war. At the battle of Worcester he was seriously wounded, but contrived to escape to his own house at Beckford. His property was seized by the parliament, and was not recovered till the Restoration. The loss sustained by the family was estimated by his son at upwards of £18,000. He *m.* Ann, dau. of Benedict Hall, Esq. of Highmeadow, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue,

I. Benedict, who *d. unm.* 6 Aug. 1729.
II. HENRY, of whom presently. III. Edward, *d. s. p.*
I. Anne, who *m.* Francis Hinde, Esq. of Standon, Herts.
II. Mary. III. Elizabeth.

He *d.* 31 Aug. 1662. His second son,

HENRY WAKEMAN, Esq., *m.* Francis, dau. of William Higford, Esq. of Dixton, co. Gloucester, and Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Robert, Viscount Tracy, and had issue,

I. William-Plowden, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* in 1763) had issue,
1. Benedict, *d. s. p.* 2 Oct. 1765.
1. Teresa, *d. unm.*
2. Frances, who *m.* William Jones, Esq. of Tidenham, co. Gloucester. She *d. s. p.* in 1796.
He *d.* in 1765.
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Francis, *d. s. p.* at Paris, in his youth.
IV. Benedict, *d. s. p.* young.
V. Robert, *d. s. p.* young.
VI. Edward, *d. s. p.* young.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* — Owen, Esq., and went to America.
II. Margaret, who *m.* William Welsh, Esq. of Evesham.
III. Ann, who *m.* Henry Long, Esq. of Upton-upon-Severn, co. Worcester.
IV. Winefrid, *d. unm.* V. Teresa, a nun.
VI. Dorothy, *m.* John Griffith, Esq.
VII. Catherine.

The second son,

HENRY WAKEMAN, Esq., *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edmund Bracy, Esq. of Beoley, co. Worcester, and 2ndly, Ann, dau. of — Bradshaw, Esq., and widow of — Kenedy, Esq., (who *d.* in 1789,) by the former of whom only he had issue,

I. William, of Beckford, *d. unm.* in 1836.
II. Edmund, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of — Baily, Esq., and had issue, Henry-Joseph, who *d. s. p.* in 1813; and Teresa-Appolonia, who *m.* William-Constable Maxwell, Esq. of Everingham, co. York, and has issue.
III. Henry, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Baily, Esq., and *d.* 7 April, 1820, leaving issue,
1. Henry, of London, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Bowyer, Esq. of Kempsey, co. Worcester, and *d.* in 1814, having had issue,
Walter, who *m.* Sybilla-Philadelphia, dau. of Pasmore, of London, and has issue, William-Plowden, *b.* in 1829; Walter, *b.* in 1832; and Sophia-Sybilla, who *d.* in 1839.
Mary. Elizabeth, who is married.
2. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
1. Frances, who *m.* — Talbot, Esq.
2. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1842.

Digitized by Google

iv. Walter, who *m.* 1st, the widow of — Chinn, Esq.; and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of — Williams, Esq. of Little Malvern, *d. s. p.*
v. Charles, of whom presently.
i. Elizabeth, who *d.* young.
ii. Mary, who *d. unm.* iii. Teresa, who *d. unm.* in 1833.
iv. Frances, who *m.* Thomas Porter, Esq., and *d. s. p.*
v. Anne, who *d. unm.* in 1833.
vi. Appolonia, who *d. unm.* in 1830.

He *d.* in 1787. His fifth son,

Charles Wakeman, Esq., *m.* in 1784, Anne, dau. of Thomas Davis, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1839) left at his decease, in 1836, one surviving son, the present Thomas Wakeman, Esq. of The Graig.

Arms—Vert, a saltier, wavy, erm.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, vomiting smoke and flames.
Motto—Ora et labora.
Seat—The Graig, near Monmouth.

WALCOT OF BITTERLEY COURT.

Walcot, The Rev. Charles, of Bitterley Court, co. Salop, *b.* 23 Jan. 1794; *m.* 1st, in 1818, Anne, eldest dau. of Major William Walcot, of Ferry Park, near Dublin, afterwards of the Moor, near Ludlow, and by her has issue,

i. John, bapt. in June, 1820.
ii. Charles-Thomas, *b.* in 1821.
iii. William-Henry, E. I. Co.'s service, *b.* in 1823.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1828, Charlotte, dau. of John Molyneux, Esq. of Ludlow, third son of the Right Hon. Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart. Mr. Walcot, who is rector and patron of Bitterley, and a magistrate for Shropshire, *s.* his father in Nov. 1835.

Lineage.

The Walcots derive their descent from one of the ancient septs of Wales, and their surname from the marriage of an ancestor with the heiress of the knightly house of Walcot. They were seated at Walcot, co. Salop, from time immemorial until the sale of that property some years since, to Lord Clive. In an old manuscript in the possession of the late Canon Newling, of Lichfield, the family is said to be of Saxon origin, and to be derived from *Wald* (nemus,) and *cote* (tigurium.)

Llewelyn Aurdorchog, (*Llewelyn with the Golden Chain,*) Lord of Yale, in Denbighland, whose arms were, "Az., a lion, passant, guardant, or," *m.* Efa, dau. of Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, and had issue,

i. Llewelyn Vychan, of whose line we have to treat.
ii. Ithell Velyn, Lord of Llyskyll, in Yale, *m.* Lleykl, dau. and heir of Hwfa ap Brochwel ap Bletrws, whose arms were, "Sa., three roses, arg.," and was father of
Hwfa ap Ithell Velyn, who *m.* Isabel, natural dau. of Griffith ap Cynan, King of North Wales, and was father, with other issue, of
Gwion ap Hwfa, who *s.* to his father's lands in Molesdale, and was slain by Robert de Montalto. He *m.* Lleykl, dau. and heir of Meredith, younger son of Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, in Merionethshire, and had issue,
1. Cadwgan Goch.
2. Ithell, from whom derived, tenth in descent, David Lloyd ap Rhys, who *m.* Alis, dau. and heir of David ap Ellis, of Cefn Rôg, derived from Traherne Goch, of Llyn, and was father of a dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* John Wynne ap Ellis, of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, and was mother of Roger ap John Wynne, ancestor of the Rogerses of Bryntangor. (*See* Yale of Plas yn Yale.)
Gwion ap Hwfa was *s.* by his son,
Cadwgan ap Gwion, whose wife was Nest, dau. and heir, of Howel, Lord of Rhos and Rhyfonioc. Of this marriage there was issue,
1. Cadwgan ddu, who *m.* Mali, dau. and co-heir of Sir Griffith Lloyd, Knt., derived from Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brinffenigl, and their great-grandson,
Bleddyn, of Ystradalyn, (living *temp.* Hen. V.,) ap Einion Vychan ap Einion ap Cadwgan ddu, *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Morgan ap Iorwerth ap Grono, derived from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Morton, and was father of,
Madoc ap Bleddyn, of Leeswood, co. Flint, who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. and heir of Madoc ap Owen ap Gwion, derived from Traherne Goch, of Llyn, and was father of a dau. and heir,
Mali, who *m.* Llewelyn ap David ap Grono, of Gwysaney, co. Flint, and *d.* 9 Edward IV., leaving a son, Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Gwysaney, ancestor of the Davieses of Gwysaney.
2. Agnes, who *m.* Meilor ap Grono, derived from Cynric Efell, Lord of Eglwys Egle, and was mother of two sons, 1. Iorwerth ap Meilor, ancestor of the Davieses of Gwysaney; and 2. Griffith Crach, ancestor of the Eytons of Leeswood, co. Flint.
iii. Iorwerth, ancestor of Hugh Gwyn, of Derwen in Yale.
iv. Idris, ancestor of the Hanmers of Pentrepant, and the Lloyds of Conwy.
v. Dolphin, ancestor of Hugh Hughes, of Abergeleu.

The eldest son of Llewelyn Aurdorchog,

Llewelyn Vychan, Lord of Yale, *m.* Anne, dau. of Cadwgan, son of Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferlys, and had, with other issue, a son,

Rees ap Llewelyn, who *s.* to a portion of his father's lands in Yale. He *m.* Lleski, dau. of Llewelyn ap Meilor Gryg, Baron of Twgynon, and their son,

Einion ap Rees, who inherited his father's demesnes in Yale, was father by Jane, his wife, dau. of Einion ap Seissylt, Lord of Mathafern, of a son,

Iorwerth ap Einion, who *m.* Jane, dau. of David Vychan, of Bachelldre, and was *s.* by his son,

Trahaiarn ap Iorwerth. "For his valour, the Prince of Powys gave him lands, and made him Lord of Garthmael," granting also a new coat of arms, viz., "Arg., three lions, passant, guardant, gu." This Noble *m.* Dyddo, dau. of Meredith Roberts, Lord of Cardewen, and had issue,

i. Iorwerth, his heir.
ii. Evan, ancestor of Sir Evan Lloyd, Knt. of Berth Lloyd.
iii. Meredith, ancestor of the Jones's of Garthmael.

The eldest son,

Iorwerth ap Trahaiarn, Lord of Garthmael, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Peter Corbet, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

Rees ap Iorwerth, Lord of Garthmael, whose wife was Jane, dau. of Einion Pen. Their son,

David ap Rees, Lord of Garthmael, *m.* Jane, only dau. and heir of Sir John Walcot, and was father of

Ievan Walcot, of Walcot, so called by the desire of his mother, the heiress of Walcot. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Mynd, and had a son and successor,

Roger Walcot, of Walcot, whose wife was Edith, dau. of Sir William Downes, Knt. Their eldest son,

Sir Philip Walcot, Knt. of Walcot, *m.* Julian, dau. of John Harley, of Hereford, and was father of

John Walcot, of Walcot, living *temp.* Henry V., who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir Richard Cornewall, Baron of Burford, and had a son and heir,

Edward Walcot, of Walcot, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas English, Knt., and was father of

John Walcot, of Walcot, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, and left a son and successor,

John Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Peter Newton, Knt. of Highley, co. Salop, chancellor to King Henry VII., by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Jeffery Kyffyn, (derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth,) and the Lady Jane, his wife, dau. of George, Earl of Derby, and by her (who afterwards *m.* Thomas Acton, Esq. of Acton Scott, in 1582) had issue,

i. Humphrey, his heir.
ii. Charles, of Buyltte, co. Brecon, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of John Eysham; and 2ndly, Beatrix, dau. of Sir Anthony Girlinge, K.G. By the latter only (who was buried at Lydbury, 17 June, 1581) he had issue, viz.,
1. Charles, of Buyltt, who *m.* 1st, Mary Forster, by whom he had, Iysam and Beatrix; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Games, by whom he had, Charles, John, Edward, Thomas, Games, Lewis, and Mary.
2. Elias, bapt. at Lydbury, 15 Oct. 1573. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Richard Conquest, and had issue, John and Elizabeth.
3. John, who *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Winstone, and heir of her brother.
i. Beatrix, bapt. at Lydbury, 13 March, 1574, *m.* 1st, Sir John Dyne, of Bromham, co. Bedford, who *d.* in 1607; and 2ndly, John Digby, Earl of Bristol. She *d.* and was buried at Sherborne, co. Dorset, in 1656.

Charles Walcot, was buried at Lydbury, 22 Aug. 1596.

Digitized by Google

I. Margarita, who *m.* John Best, Esq. of Worcester.
II. Maria, who *m.* Thomas Powell, Esq. of Burnell, at Lydbury, co. Salop, 28 April, 1574.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, possessed, as it appears from an inventory of his goods and chattels taken at the time of his death, (1610,) very great personal property in addition to the extensive family estates. He *m.* in 1552, Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Hale, alderman of London, who was possessed, 23 ELIZABETH, (1591) of the manor of Lady Halton or Haughton, with lands in Lady Halton, Hill Halton, and Bromfield, co. Salop, and by her (who was *b.* in 1566) had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1587, a London merchant.
III. John, *b.* in 1592.
IV. William, *b.* in 1597.
V. Bernard, *b.* in 1608, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir Adam Lyttleton, and had issue; and 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Gibson, Esq. of Barby House, near Oakeham, co. Rutland, and widow of Humphrey Hyde, Esq. of Langloft, co. Lincoln, and by her had issue,
  I. Bernard, who lived at Crawford, and afterwards removed to Oundle, co. Northampton. He *m.* a dau. of Mr. Baron Page, of the Court of Exchequer, and had issue,
    William, of Oundle, in 1741, who *m.* Susan, dau. of the Rev. Richard Rouse, rector of Little Bowden, near Harborough, co. Northampton.
I. Alice, *b.* in 1598.
II. Dorothy, *b.* in 1602. She *m.* Sir John Gore, Knt. of Goldestone, co. Herts.
III. Rose, *b.* in 1604. IV. Mary, *b.* in 1605.
V. Anne, who *m.* Bernard Hyde, Esq. of London.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, and of the Middle Temple, *b.* in 1586, receiver of co. Salop in 1625, high-sheriff of said co. in 1631, was possessed of numerous manors in the surrounding country. He suffered much during the reign of CHARLES I., by his sacrifices in the royal cause, and the impositions of the parliament, who, after inflicting various fines, at length sequestered his estates, until, upon the martyrdom of the king in 1649, he compounded and had his estates released. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Docura, Esq. of Poderich, co. Herts, and by her (whose will was proved in 1675) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. THOMAS, of Bitterley Court, co. Salop, bapt. at Lydbury, 6 Aug. 1629. He *m.* at Bitterley, 10 Dec. 1663, Mary, dau. of Sir Adam Lyttleton, Bart., and had a son,
  HUMPHREY, of Bitterley Court, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Edmund Pearce, Esq. of Wilcot, co. Salop, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1715) left at his decease, in 1743, with a dau., Anna, wife of the Rev. John Holland, a son,
    THE REV. HUMPHREY WALCOT, of Bitterley Court; that estate he sold to his cousin, Charles Walcot, Esq., 1764-65, and was buried at Bitterley, 1 Jan. 1766, leaving issue,
      1. Humphrey, of the General Post-office, London, bapt. 4 Nov. 1753, *m.* Sarah, only surviving dau. of the late John Price, Esq. of The Ham, near Wantage, co. Berks, and had issue,
        HUMPHREY-FRANCIS, of Wallingford, co. Berks.
        Anne.
      2. Charles, who was baptized 23 March, 1755. He *m.* Sarah, widow of Major Osborne, of Turville, co. Bucks, and *d. s. p.* at Southgate, co. Middlesex.
      3. William, who was of Ferry Park, co. Dublin, and afterwards of The Moor, near Ludlow, co. Salop. He *m.* at Bitterley, 16 Oct. 1788, Catherine, (his cousin) dau. of Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot, and Anne, his wife and cousin, dau of the Rev. John Levett, rector of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and *d.* leaving issue,
        William.
        Anne, who *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Charles Walcot, now of Bitterley Court.
        Catherine, who *m.* Robert Burton, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and afterwards of Longnor Hall, co. Salop, and *d.* in 1831, leaving an only dau., Jemima-Anne.
        Sarah, who *m.* James-Eysham Graham, Esq.
      4. Thomas, who *m.* Miss Porter, and left issue.
      I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. Baugh, who *d. s. p.*
III. William, bapt. at Lydbury, 29 June, 1633.

Mr. Walcot was buried at Lydbury, 8 June, 1651. His eldest son,

JOHN WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, bapt. at Lydbury, 24 June, 1624, was high-sheriff of Salop in 1661, and M.P. for that co. in 1685. In 1645 he became a prisoner of Sir Thomas Myddleton, the parliamentarian, at Red Castle, and was allowed, on his parole, to visit his father's house at Walcot, for seven days; he was ransomed the same year. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, co. Warwick, and by her (who was buried at Lydbury, 12 Feb. 1654) had a son,

HUMPHREY, who was bapt. at Lydbury, 13 April, 1653, and buried 22 May, 1654.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Clerke, of Watford, co. Northampton, and by her (who was buried at Lydbury, 9 Jan. 1685) had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. John, bapt at Lydbury, 1 April, 1666, who *m.* a dau. of — Taylor, Esq. of co. Salop.
III. George, a merchant in London in 1685, and lord of the manor of North Leach in 1694. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Whitmore, Esq. of Slaughter, co. Gloucester, and *d.* in Jan. 1743.
IV. Humphrey, bapt. at Lydbury, 23 Feb. 1672, *m.* Ann, dau and heir of — Curteis, Esq. of Otterden, co. Kent, and widow of — Wheeler, Esq., and had issue.
V. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
VI. Edward, *d. s. p.*, and buried at Lydbury, 12 July, 1765.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. at Lydbury, 27 March, 1657, and buried 6 Feb. 1658.
II. Ann, bapt. at Lydbury, 12 July, 1659.
III. Barbara, bapt. at Lydbury, 9 Feb. 1661, *m.* 1st, William Oakeley, Esq. of Oakeley, co. Salop, and had issue; and 2ndly, at Bishop's Castle, 2 Sept. 1696, William Gresley, Esq., afterwards Sir William Gresley, Bart of Drakelow, co. Derby, and by him also had issue.
IV. Sarah, bapt. at Lydbury, 8 March, 1662, and *m.* at the same place, 3 Jan. 1701, Robert Moore, Esq. of Linley, co. Salop.
V. Mary, who was bapt. at Lydbury, 10 Feb. 1664.
VI. Beatrice, who was bapt. at Lydbury, 1 Aug. 1675, and *m.* Robert Morgan, Esq. of Sutton, co. Montgomery.
VII. Alice, bapt. at Lydbury, 18 Feb. 1671, *m.* the Very Rev. Dr. Graham, Dean of Wells.

Mr. Walcot was buried at Lydbury in 1702, and *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, bapt. at Lydbury, 24 May, 1660, who served as burgess of Ludlow in 1681, and high-sheriff of Salop in 1710. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Wadham Wyndham, Justice of the King's Bench, and by her (whose marriage settlement was dated in 1685, and who was buried at Lydbury, 21 April, 1694) had issue,

I. Elizabeth, who was bapt. at Bitterley, 18 Nov. 1688, and buried at Lydbury, 18 March, 1745.
II. Barbara, who was bapt. at Bitterley, 9 March, 1689, and buried at Lydbury, 1 May, 1737.
III. Alicia, who was bapt. at Bitterley, 6 Jan. 1690, and buried at Lydbury, 9 July, 1691.
IV. Joanna, who was bapt. at Bitterley, 6 Jan. 1690, and buried at Lydbury, 27th same month.
V. Anne, who was bapt. at Bitterley, 19 April, 1694.

He *m.* 2ndly, the Hon. Anne Brydges, dau. of James, eighth Lord Chandos, and sister to the first Duke, and by her (who was founder's kin of All Souls' College, Oxford, and who was buried at Lydbury, 2 Feb. 1703) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James, who *d.* an infant, and was buried at Lydbury, 18 Dec. 1698.
III. Charles, who was bapt. at Bitterley, 21 March, 1699, and buried at Lydbury, 9 April, 1716.
I. Emma, bapt. at Bitterley, 16 March, 1700, and buried at Lydbury, 2 Nov. 1763.
II. Catherine, bapt. at Bitterley, 22 Dec. 1702; *m.* at Lydbury, 26 Dec. 1726, the Rev. John Levett, rector of Blithfield, co. Stafford, and had issue,
  I. Richard (the Rev.), rector of West Wycomb, co. Bucks, who *m.* a dau. of — Bird, Esq., and had issue.
  I. Anne, who *m.* her cousin, Charles Walcot, Esq. of Walcot and Bitterley.
III. Mary, buried at Lydbury, 16 June, 1754.

He *m.* 3rdly, Bridget, dau. of Andrew Hackett, Esq. of Moxhall, co. Warwick, and widow of — Morgan, Esq. of Aberharis, co. Montgomery, (settlement dated 3 May, 1708:) he was buried at Lydbury, 20 June, 1726. His eldest son and heir,

Digitized by Google

JOHN WALCOT,* Esq. of Walcot, bapt. at Bitterley, 24 Jan. 1697, burgess of Ludlow in 1719, and M.P. for Salop in 1727, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart. of West Wycomb, co. Bucks, by his third wife, Sarah, dau. of Major King, and sister of Sir John Dashwood, Bart., who assumed the name of King, by act of parliament, in pursuance of the will of Dr. King. By this lady, Mr. Walcot had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. John, of Upper Berkeley-street, London, bapt. at Lydbury, 20 Nov. 1740. He *m.* 1st, Mrs. Eliza Coleby, widow, and 2ndly, Jemima, widow of Admiral Sir James Douglass, but *d. s. p.* in 1819.

The eldest son,

CHARLES WALCOT, Esq. of Walcot, became afterwards of Bitterley Court, having purchased that estate, with other lands in the co. of Salop, from his cousin, the Rev. Humphrey Walcot. He was bapt. at Lydbury, 22 March, 1738, was M.P. for Weymouth in 1765, and sheriff of co. Salop in 1782. He *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of the Rev. John Levett, rector of Blithfield, by Catherine Walcot, his wife, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, in holy orders, rector of Pitchford, co. Salop, who was bapt. at Bitterley in 1771. He *m.* at Powick, co. Worcester, in 1800, Anne, only dau. of the Rev. Richard Tomkyns, of Henwick House, co. Worcester, by Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Cotheridge, and had issue,
  I. John, bapt. at Pitchford in 1805, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Richard-Rouse Bloxam, D.D., rector of Brinklow, and vicar of Bulkington, co. Warwick, and by her (who *d.* in 1840) has issue,
    John-Charles, *b.* 16 Aug. 1842, and bapt. at All Saints' Church, Worcester, 26 Sept. the same year.
    Anne-Isabel.
  1. Caroline. 2. Emma-Lucy.
  The Rev. Charles Walcot *d.* at Rickmansworth, Herts, in 1810.
I. Catherine, who *m.* at Bitterley, 16 Oct. 1788, her cousin, William Walcot, Esq. of Ferry Park, near Dublin, (*vide ante.*)

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOHN WALCOT, of Bitterley Court, rector and patron of the living of Bitterley, co. Salop, was bapt. at Astley, co. Worcester, in 1766. He *m.* at St. Nicholas' Church, Worcester, 2 Dec. 1788, his cousin, Sarah, sister of the present Sir John Dashwood King, Bart. of West-Wycomb, co. Bucks, and by her (who *d.* and was buried at Bitterley in 1834) had issue,

CHARLES (the Rev.) the present representative.
Sarah, who *m.* Robert-Bell Price, Esq. of Knighton, co. Radnor.
Catherine, who *d. unm.* in 1827. Mary.

He was buried at Bitterley in 1835.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chev., between three chess-rooks, erm.; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a cross, flory, sa., five fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a buffalo's head, erased, arg., armed and ducally gorged, of the first.
Seat—Bitterley Court, co. Salop.

WALDIE OF HENDERSYDE.

WALDIE, JOHN, Esq. of Hendersyde Park, co. Roxburghe, and Kingswood, co. Northumberland, *b.* 1 May, 1781; *s.* his father in 1826, and is a deputy-lieut. for Roxburgheshire.

Lineage.

From the want of early records, it is impossible to fix the exact period the Waldies first settled in Kelso and its neighbourhood. The name was variously spelt Waitho, Watho, Waltho, and Waldie, and sometimes it occurs in the same document, written in two different ways. The first of the family to be traced in any record is THOMAS WATTHO, who was public and papal notary to the Abbacy of Kelso. He seems to have carried on his profession for several years previously to the Reformation, and notarial instruments drawn up by him are still to be met with in the charter chests of the Border families, dated from 1508 to 1535. It is probable that from this connexion with the abbots, he may have acquired some of the town lands, which were then belonging to the church, and now form part of the present Mr. Waldie's estate in Kelso parish; but as no statement of the rental rights of that period is preserved, this fact cannot now be substantiated. Certain it is, however, that JOHN WALTHO (the father of GEORGE WALTHO, living in 1652, who first spelt his name WALDIE) was a considerable proprietor of the Mark lands of Kelso, and the titles show that they had descended to him by succession and not by purchase. This John was the first in whose favour any title to lands is preserved in the charter chest of Hendersyde. His son,

GEORGE WALDIE, acquired other lands to a considerable extent, (some of which are still in the family,) and got a charter for them and also for those he had inherited from his father, from the Earl of Roxburghe in 1664. He *m.* Elspeth Muschett, (originally Montfichet,) and was, as previously stated, the first who adopted the orthography of WALDIE, which his successors have since continued to use. The grandfather of the present representative of this ancient family,

JOHN WALDIE, Esq. of Berryhill and Hayhope, son of George Waldie, who *d.* in 1745, by Jean, his wife, dau. of William Pringle, baillie of Kelso, *m.* Jean, eldest dau. and heir of Charles Ormston,* Esq. of Hendersyde, by his wife, Jane Rawlinson, of Graithwaite Hall, co. Lancaster, and had a son and heir,

GEORGE WALDIE, Esq. of Hendersyde, who *m.* in 1779, Ann, eldest dau. of Jonathan Ormston, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Maria-Jane, who *m.* in 1812, Richard Griffith, Esq. of Dublin, and of Pencraig, co. Anglesey, and has one son, and one dau.; the latter *m.* to Robert Bramston Smith, Esq.
Charlotte-Ann, who *m.* in 1822, Stephen Eaton, Esq. of Stamford, and has two sons and two daus.
Jane, who *m.* in 1820, George-Augustus Watts, Esq., and *d.* in 1826, leaving one son.

Mr. Waldie *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN WALDIE, Esq. of Hendersyde.

Arms—Or, on a bend, az., between three leopard's faces, a pelican, vulning herself, ppr.
Crest—A dove, with an olive-branch in its beak, all ppr.
Motto—Fidelis.
Seat—Hendersyde Park, Kelso.

WALDIE, OR WALDY, OF EGGLESCLIFFE.

WALDY, THE REV. RICHARD, of Haughton-le-Skerne, and Longnewton, co. Durham, and WALDY, THOMAS-WILLIAM, Esq. of Egglescliffe, co. Durham, and Castle Leventon, co. York, a magistrate for the North Riding of York and for the county palatine, are the surviving sons of John Waldy, Esq. of Yarm, co. York, by Margaret, his wife, sole heir of Richard Garmonsway, Esq. of Haughton-le-Skerne, and Great Burdon, co. Durham, and succeeded, with his other co-heirs, to the estates of their father in the North Riding of York and co. Durham, 5 Jan. 1832.

---

* This John Walcot, Esq., contracted for the sale to Robert, Lord Clive, of the greater part of the ancient Walcot property, including Walcot Park, &c., and the sale was completed by his eldest son, Charles, about the year 1764.

* The Ormstons were a family of long standing at Kelso, deriving immediately from Robert Ormstowne, merchant, who *m.* in 1600, Elizabeth Edmonston. The Hendersyde estate was purchased in 1715, from Edmonstone of Edham, and conveyed, by the marriage of JANE ORMSTON with JOHN WALDIE, to the family of Waldie.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

JOHN WALDIE, of Kelso, co. Roxburghe, (son of John Waldie, *b.* 18 May, 1624, and Margaret Hardie, his wife, grandson of John Waldie, and Janet Thompson, his wife, and great-grandson of John Waldoe, or Waldie, Esq., living at Kelso in 1579, and Bessy Learmouth, his wife,) *m.* Anne, youngest dau. of the Rev. Edward Walters, M.A., incumbent of Yarm, co. York, in 1669, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of John Thorpe, Esq., the tenth in direct descent from Sir Stephen Thorpe, Knt. of Thorpe, in Holderness, living in 1405. Mr. Waldie had issue two sons and one dau., viz., EDWARD, of whom hereafter; Thomas, *b.* in 1718, who *d. s. p.* in 1790; and Anne, *d.* young in 1722. The elder son,

EDWARD WALDY, Esq. of Yarm and Ingleby Barwick, co. York, *b.* in 1715, *m.* Dorothy Proctor, and had issue, two sons and three daus., viz., JOHN, his heir; Thomas, *b.* in 1755, *d. unm.* in 1780; Ann, who *m.* the Rev. David Simpson, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, and had issue; Anne-Waldy, who *m.* John Lee, Esq., and had issue; Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1785; and Dorothy, who *d.* young in 1773. The elder son,

JOHN WALDY, Esq. of Yarm, *b.* 11 April, 1752, *m.* in 1791, Margaret, sole heir of Richard Garmonsway, Esq. of Haughton le-Skerne, and Great Burdon, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. EDWARD-GARMONSWAY, *b.* 14 Dec. 1791, who *s.* to his father's manor of Barmpton, in Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Durham, and purchased that of Lower Worsall, co. York. He *m.* in 1840, Anne Dowson, and *d.* 14 March, 1842, aged 50.

II. RICHARD, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Turners, and vicar of Affpuddle, co. Dorset, *b.* 12 May, 1795, *m.* in 1823, Isabella, dau. of the Rev. William Greenwood, B.D., fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, by Grace, his wife, only dau. of Jeremiah Smith, Esq. of Great Fenton, co. Stafford, J.P., and has issue,

1. John-Edward, *b.* 15 May, 1826, of University College, Oxford.
2. Charles-Richard-William, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825.
3. Alfred-Henry, *b.* 28 Jan. 1827.
4. Henry-Temple, *b.* 5 Aug. 1831.
5. William-Thomas, *b.* 29 Jan. 1833.
6. Reginald-Garmonsway, *b.* 6 July, 1838.
1. Margaret.
2. Isabella-Mary.
3. Grace-Caroline, *d.* in 1836.
4. Katherine-Janet. 5. Frances-Ellen.

III. THOMAS-WILLIAM, *b.* 31 July, 1801, *m.* 1st, Jane, only child of Robert Scott, Esq. of Bootham, York, and had issue, Jane-Elizabeth: he *m.* 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Henry-Thomas Faber, Esq., J.P., and has issue,
Edward-Garmonsway, *b.* 31 May, 1835.

I. Mary, *m.* 29 Aug. 1827, the Rev. William-Smoult Temple, of Over Dinsdale Hall, co. York, rector of Low Dinsdale, co. Durham, and a magistrate for the co. palatine, and has issue.

Arms—Or, a bend, between three leopards' faces, az.

Crest—A dove and olive-branch, all ppr., and out of a mural crown, a demi-lion, az., holding in his dexter paw a cross-crosslet, fitchée, or.

Motto—Fidelis.

Seat—Egglescliffe, Yarm, Yorkshire.

WALDRON OF ASHFORT HOUSE.

WALDRON, HUBERT-KELLY, Esq. of Ashfort House, co. Roscommon, *b.* 10 Sept. 1795; *s.* his father-in-law, 27 Sept. 1828; *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1816, Elizabeth-Barbara, only child of Vaughan Waldron, Esq. of Ashfort House, by Barbara, his wife, only child of Thomas Waldron, Esq. of Rocksavage, co. Roscommon, by his wife, Elizabeth Baldwin, of the city of Dublin, and had issue, (with other children, who *d.* young,) Barbara, Mary, Sarah, and Rebecca-Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, in Dec. 1831, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Francis Johnstone, of Traymount, by Anne Martly, and has issue, one son, HUBERT-KELLY-JAMES-JOHN JOHNSTONE, *b.* 14 Oct. 1832. Mr. Waldron is in the commission of the peace for Leitrim and Roscommon, and served the office of high-sheriff for Leitrim in 1832.

Lineage.

This name is of English extraction, and was borne in the reign of HENRY II., A.D. 1157, by WALTER WALDRON, who, in DUGDALE'S *English Baronage*, we are informed, was one of the great barons of that time, that had paid an aid of twenty-five knights' fees towards the marriage of the king's daughter. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Longsword, son and heir of William, Earl of Salisbury, and *d.* in 1211.

From this root sprang, after a period of three hundred and ninety-one years,

SIR RICHARD WALDRON, Knt., the immediate ancestor of the present family. He left Dorsetshire and went to Ireland in 1609, settling at the castle of Dromellan, co. Cavan, where King JAMES I. of England had alloted to him an extensive estate in the barony of Loughtee. His son,

THOMAS WALDRON, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir William Reeves, attorney-general for Ireland in the reign of CHARLES I., and had issue,

HENRY WALDRON, who in 1641, was in the list of the "attainted" gentry of Cavan. He was the father of

FRANCIS WALDRON, who left Dromellan Castle about the year 1697, and settled at Cartron, co. Roscommon. He *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. Henry Roycroft, and was father of

FRANCIS WALDRON, who *m.* in 1710, Mary, dau. of Charles Jones, of Ardnaree, co. Sligo, by whom he had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. Charles, who resided at Cartron: he *m.* Miss Simpson, of Drumsna, and had issue, Charles, who settled in Australia; Anne; and Mary, *m.* to Arthur Lawder, Esq. of Bonnybeg, co. Leitrim.
I. Jane, *m.* James Armstrong, Esq. of Annaduff, King's Co., and had a son, St. George, and a dau., Mary, *m.* to James Honan, Esq. of Ballycommin.
II. Mary, *m.* to Mathew Nisbett, Esq. of Derrycarn.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR WALDRON, Esq., who *m.* his cousin, Jane Jones, of Ardnaree, and was father of

FRANCIS WALDRON, Esq., a major in the Roscommon militia, who settled at Ashfort House, co. Roscommon. He *m.* Sarah Mainwaring, an English lady, and had (with two daus., Mrs. Armstrong, and Mrs. Mahon, of Cave town, co. Roscommon) a son,

VAUGHAN WALDRON, Esq. of Ashfort House, who *m.* twice, 1st, Barbara, only dau. of Thomas Waldron, Esq. of Rocksavage, co. Roscommon, by Elizabeth Baldwin, of the city of Dublin, and had issue an only dau., Elizabeth-Barbara, *m.* in Sept. 1816, to Hubert Kelly Waldron, Esq. Mr. Waldron *m.* 2ndly, Frances Buck, and had issue, Francis, Arthur, Rebecca, Catherine, Vaughan, and Andrew.

The second son of Francis Waldron, and Mary Jones, his wife,

THOMAS WALDRON, Esq., resided at Drumsna, co. Leitrim. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister to Mary, wife of Francis Nisbett, of Derrycarn, and dau. of Thomas Blakeney, of Abbert, co. Galway, and had (with a dau., *m.* to Thomas Lounds, Esq. of the co. Cavan) a son,

FRANCIS WALDRON, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Mary Kelly, of the Charleville family, co. Westmeath, and by her had issue, six sons and five daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS, who resided at Lismoyle, co. Leitrim: he *m.* Elizabeth Waldern, but left no issue.
II. Edward, *m.* Jane, dau. of Gilbert Hogg, of Moyglass, and had issue, one son, Francis, who is in the commission of the peace for Leitrim. Edward was J.P. for Leitrim and Roscommon, and served as high-sheriff for Leitrim.
III. Francis, *d. unm.*
IV. HUBERT-KELLY, now of Ashfort House, co. Roscommon.
V. Michael, *m.* twice: 1st, Frances Cox, by whom he had no issue, and 2ndly, Mary Cox, by whom he has issue, Samuel, William, Fanny, and Maria.
I. Arabella, *m.* Thomas Watkins, of Summerset House, in the King's Co., and had issue, John, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of John Baillie, of the King's Co.; Francis, who *d. unm.*; and Mary, *m.* to John Kidd, of the city of Dublin.

Digitized by Google

II. Eliza, *m.* James Hogg, of Gilstown, and left issue, with Mary, Anne, Cluna, Fanny, and Catherine, four sons, James-Hemsworth, Godfrey, Gilbert, and William.
III. Maria, *d. unm.* IV. Anne, married.
V. Jane.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads, cabossed, sa., armed, vert.
Crest—A lion, passant.
Motto—Virtute et valore.
Seat—Ashfort House, co. Roscommon.

WALFORD OF ST. VINCENT.

WALFORD, RICHARD, Esq. of St. Vincent, Isle of Wight, *b.* at the Moors, Pattingham, co. Stafford, 28 Feb. 1777; *m.* 14 June, 1804, Patty, dau. of Edward Berry, Esq., and sister of Sir Edward Berry, Bart., K.C.B., and by her has had issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 22 March, 1805, *m.* 12 Feb. 1840, Anne, youngest dau. of John Hodding, Esq. of Salisbury, and has issue, one dau.,
Louisa-Mary.
II. Charles, *b.* 3 April, 1808.
III. George-Edward, R.N., *b.* 7 May, 1811, deceased.
IV. John, a barrister of the Middle Temple, } twins, *b.* 10
V. Edward, of Blackheath, } Jan. 1813.
VI. Frederick, *b.* 5 May, 1815, settled in Van Diemen's Land.
I. Eliza-Forster. II. Clara.

Lineage.

Walford, near Ross, Herefordshire, is called in Domesday Book both Waleeford and Walford, and would seem to signify the ford into Wales, though Giraldus Cambrensis calls it Willowford. The village at the time of the Conquest formed part of the possessions of the cathedral church of Hereford; and when the CONQUEROR imposed military service upon the bishops, (from which they were previously exempt,) these lands were converted into a knight's fee, and the owner, holding by knight's service, took his name from his possessions, according to the custom of those days.

In 1164, SIR HUGH DE WALFORD held one knight's fee, as it appears by the returns made to the king by the Bishop of Hereford, when Matilda, the dau. of HENRY II. was betrothed to the Lion Duke of Saxony. "Hæc sunt nomina feoffatorum de Episcopatu de Hereford. . . . Dominus Hugo de Walford, 1 mil."—*Lib. nig. Scacc.* In 1272, SIR THOMAS DE WALFORD, is returned as lord or owner of the village of Walford, containing five hides of land, holding by military tenure under the Bishop of Hereford, by ancient feoffment* and of the honour of Ross.—*Testa de Nevil.* In 1282, 10 EDWARD I., JOHN DE WALFORD, Esq., served with Robert le Venour, Esq., in lieu of Sir Thomas de Walford, Knt., (two esquires being equivalent to one knight,) and fought in the king's army at Built, as esquires of the Bishop of Hereford, in the great expedition against Wales, each knight and esquire serving forty days with a covered horse.—*Escuage Roll*, 26 EDWARD I; MADOX, *Hist. Exch. and Bar Ang.* In 1316, JOHN DE WALFORD is returned in answer to the king's writ, 9 EDWARD II., as Lord of Walford.—PALGRAVE's *Parliamentary Writs*, vol. 2. In 1326, THOMAS DE WALFORD held five hides of land, for which he was assessed in the scutage for the army in Scotland, 1 EDWARD III.—*Harl.* MS., 6765. In 1373, RICHARD DE WALFORD (Clericus) was presented to the rectory of Whitbourn by the Bishop of Hereford; and in 1399, Sir Hugh de Walford (Dominus Hugo) was witness to a charter of this date, by John of Monmouth, to the Priory of Monmouth.—DUGDALE, *Mon. Ang.* The elder branch of the family seems to have become extinct about this time, and Walford Court (once a splendid stone mansion, surrounded by a thick wall, one mile in circumference, but now in ruins) passed into the possession of the Kyrle family, who became renowned in John Kyrle, Pope's "Man of Ross." (*See* MONEY-KYRLE OF HOM HOUSE.) A younger branch migrated at an early period into the adjoining county, Shropshire, and had an estate at Alveley, near Bridgenorth. In 1413, the Rev. William Walford, vicar of Great Upton, gave certain lands at Alveley to the abbey of St. Peter, Shrewsbury. The Walfords also possessed Walford Grange, near Shrewsbury, in HENRY VIII.'s reign. The following is the continuation of the pedigree to the present day:—

THOMAS WALFORD, Esq. of Bobbington, near Alveley, living in 1596, was father of
THOMAS WALFORD, *b.* at Bobbington, in 1629, whose son,
THOMAS WALFORD, *b.* at the same place, in 1666, had
JOHN WALFORD, (his youngest son,) *b.* at Bobbington, in 1709, who settled at the Moor estate, Pattingham, near Bridgenorth, and was father of
JOHN WALFORD, Esq., *b.* at Pattingham, in 1753, who *d.* in 1780, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Walter Winkle, Esq. of Shiffnal, co. Stafford, two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1775, *d.* in 1825.
II. RICHARD, now of St. Vincent, Isle of Wight.
I. Jane, *m.* to Benjamin Penny, Esq.
II. Ann, *m.* to William Corser, Esq. of Bromsgrove.

Arms—Arg., a bend, wavy, sa., between, in chief, two mullets, and in base one mullet, of the second.
Crest—An ostrich feather, arg., clasped by a hand, ppr.
Motto—Suum cuique tribuens.
Seat—St. Vincent, Isle of Wight.

* The words, "de veteri feoffamento," in this return, prove that the tenure commenced prior to the death of HENRY I. (and therefore probably in the time of WILLIAM I.) as all grants subsequently to HENRY I. were denominated "nova feoffamenta."

WALKER OF REDLAND.

WALKER, CHARLES-LUDLOW, Esq. of Redland, co. Gloucester, *b.* 25 June, 1787; *m.* 16 Nov. 1816, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Reginald Pyndar, of Hadsor, co. Worcester, and cousin of the first Earl of Beauchamp, and has issue,

CHARLES-PYNDAR-BEAUCHAMP, *b.* 7 Oct. 1817, an officer in the army.
Thomas-Henry, *b.* 15 Oct. 1821.
Mary-Anne. Ellen-Georgiana.

Mr. Walker, who *s.* his father, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Gloucestershire.

Lineage.

The late THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Redland, son of PHILIP WALKER, Esq. of Towertoffe, co. Suffolk, and grandson of THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Flixton, in the same shire, *m.* in 1786, Harriet, dau. of Abraham Ludlow, M.D. of Bristol, and had issue,

CHARLES-LUDLOW, of Redland.
Thomas-Horatio, in holy orders, *d.* in 1842, leaving, by Ann his wife, dau. of the Rev. Henry Stevens, of Bradfield, Berks, a son and four daus., viz., Henry, Mary, Anne, Ellen, and Amy.
Harriet Ludlow.
Juliana-Louisa, *m.* to Francis Savage, Esq. of Springfield.

Arms—Arg., a falcon, rising, ppr., armed, jessed, and belled, or, on a chief, az., a bezant, between two estoiles, gold.
Crest—On a mount, vert, a falcon, close, or, collared, gu., resting the dexter claw, on an escutcheon, charged with a bezant.
Motto—Nec temere nec timide.
Seat—Redland, near Bristol.

WALKER-ARNOTT OF ARLARY.

WALKER-ARNOTT, GEORGE-ARNOTT, Esq. of Arlary, co. Kinross, LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., &c., *b.* 6 Feb. 1799; *m.* 1 Aug. 1831, Mary-Hay, third dau. of Arthur Barclay, Esq., and Jane, his wife, dau. of Hugh Hay, Esq. of Paris, co. Perth, and has issue,

I. DAVID, *b.* 5 Oct. 1832.
II. Arthur-James, *b.* 30 April, 1836.
III. George, *b.* 1 Jan. 1845.
I. Jane. II. Emilia. III. Mary.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Walker-Arnott, a magistrate for the counties of Fife and Kinross, and a deputy-lieut. of the latter, is a member of the Scottish Bar. He *s.* his father, 20 Jan. 1823.

Lineage.

This family of Arnott is descended from a cadet of the house of Arnot of Arnot, of which the eldest branch, which was invested with a Nova Scotia baronetcy in 1629, is now believed to be extinct. The late George Arnott, of Arlary, (maternal uncle to the father of the present proprietor,) on having his coat of arms registered in the office of the Lord Lyon king-at-arms, got added to the arms of Arnott, the fret belonging to the name of Gardener, on account of his mother. The same arms were continued to the late David Walker-Arnott, on his assuming the name of ARNOTT and becoming the representative of his maternal uncle, he then dropping entirely those of WALKER.

DAVID WALKER, son of David Walker, and Agnes Foulis, his wife, *m.* 31 Dec. 1724, Ann Russell, and had, besides several daus., three sons, I. DAVID; II. James, *m.* Miss Burt, of Barns, and had a son, David, and three daus.; III. John, *d. unm.* The elder son,

DAVID WALKER, *b.* 9 May, 1729, *m.* 25 Dec. 1768, Mary, dau. of Robert Arnott, of Holet, and sister of George Arnott, of Arlary, and *d.* in 1771, having had, besides a dau., Mary, who *d.* young, a son and heir,

DAVID WALKER, Esq., *b.* 18 Aug. 1769, who *s.* his maternal uncle, Robert Arnott, (who *d. unm.* 18 March, 1807, and who had succeeded his brother, George Arnott, on the 10th of the preceding February,) and assumed the additional surname of ARNOTT. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1793, Emilia, dau. of the late John Stewart, Esq. of Stenton, co. Perth, and Jane, his wife, dau. of Paul Husband, Esq. of Edinburgh, and had issue, (besides others who *d.* in infancy,)

GEORGE-ARNOTT, his heir. John, *b.* 21 Aug. 1806.
Jane-Stewart, *m.* 6 Feb. 1829, to the Rev. John Wilson, of Walston, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* 22 Aug. 1826, to Lieut. Edward Bayley, R.N., who is deceased.

Mr. Walker-Arnott *d.* 20 Jan. 1823, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present GEORGE-ARNOTT WALKER-ARNOTT, Esq. of Arlary.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Arlary, co. Kinross.

WALKER OF DALRY.

WALKER, JAMES, Esq. of Dalry, Mid-Lothian, *b.* in 1790; *m.* 28 Oct. 1825, Lillias, youngest dau. of Roderick Mackenzie, Esq. of Scotsburn, co. Ross, (grandson of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Bart. of Scatwell,) and his wife, Anne, dau. of Alexander Chisholm, of Chisholm, (commonly called The Chisholm,) and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1833) has issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* 21 Jan. 1830.
I. Jane-Anne.
II. Henrietta-Mackenzie.
III. Lillias-Margaret.

Mr. Walker has been for some years a justice of the peace and a deputy-lieut. for Mid-Lothian. He was called to the bar in 1811, and filled the office of sheriff of co. Wigton from 1818 till 1843, which he then resigned on being appointed one of the Principal Clerks of Session in Scotland.

Lineage.

This family, though settled for a considerable period in East-Lothian, is stated* to be descended from the Walkers of St. Fort, in Fifeshire. The great-grandfather of the present possessor of Dalry,

JOHN WALKER, Esq., who resided at Beanstown, co. Haddington, is thus noticed in the Statistical Account of Scotland:—"Mr. John Walker, who possessed considerable property in this parish, is celebrated as the person who first introduced the system of fallowing land, and of thereby raising wheat crops far more extensively than formerly. He was a person of great intelligence and enterprise, and set an excellent example of superior farm culture to his neighbours. He was descended from the family of Walker, of St. Fort, in Fife, and flourished about the time of the revolution." He was father of

FRANCIS WALKER, Esq. of Mainshill, co. Haddington, who had several sons, one of whom, John, having entered the military profession, was killed in battle in the East Indies. Another of the sons,

JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Dalry, one of the Principal Clerks of Session in Scotland, *m.* 1st, 13 July, 1780, Jane, dau. of Richard Hay Newton, Esq. of Newton, co. Haddington, third son of Lord William Hay, of Newhall, (who was third son of John, second Marquess of Tweeddale, by the Lady Anne Maitland, his wife, only child of John, Duke of Lauderdale,) and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir John Forbes Drummond, Bart. of Hawthornden, and at the decease of his father-in-law, in 1829, *s.* to the baronetcy and estate of Drummond of Hawthornden. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. JAMES, now of Dalry.
I. Jane, *m.* in 1805, to James Hope, Esq. of Wardie Lodge, Mid-Lothian.
II. Anne. III. Helen.

Mr. Walker *m.* 2ndly, in 1797, Marion-Anne, dau. of John Hope, M.D., professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh, and by her had an only dau.,

Juliana, *m.* to Sir John Hall, Bart. of Dunglass.

Arms, &c.—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Dalry, Mid-Lothian.

WALKER-HENEAGE OF COMPTON BASSET.

WALKER-HENEAGE, GEORGE-HENEAGE, Esq. of Compton Basset, in the co. Wilts, M.A. of Christ Church College, Oxford, *b.* 17 July, 1799; *m.* 7 Aug. 1824, Harriet-Sarah, eldest dau. of William Webber, Esq. of Binfield Lodge, in the co. Berks, and has had issue,

I. Alan, *b.* in May, 1826, *d.* in Aug. 1828.
II. CLEMENT, *b.* 6 March, 1831.
III. Michael, *b.* 20 Dec. 1835.
I. Matilda-Harriet. II. Alice.

This gentleman, the eldest son and heir of the late Rev. George Wyld, of Speen, co. Berks, M.A., vicar of Cheveley, in the same county, (who *d.* 1 Jan. 1837,) inherited, under the will of Mrs. Arabella Walker-Heneage, late of Compton Bassett, widow of his maternal great-uncle, John Walker-Heneage, Esq., dated 25 May, 1813, all her manors, capital and other messuages, lands, and hereditaments, in the several counties of Wilts, Berks, Somerset, Middlesex, and Surrey; and, in compliance with a proviso annexed to such possession, was authorized, by a Royal licence, dated 20 Aug. 1818, to take the surname and arms of the family of WALKER-HENEAGE only. He is hereditary chief usher of the Court of Exchequer, and chief proclamator of the Court of Common Pleas, &c., a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Wilts, and served the office of high-sheriff in the year 1829.

Lineage.

The genealogy of the ancient family of Heneage is deduced by authentic evidences from Sir Robert Heneage,

* *See* DOUGLAS'S *Baronage,* PLAYFAIR'S *Baronetage,* and the last edition of the *Statistical Account of Scotland.*

Digitized by Google

who held considerable possessions in the county of Lincoln in the reign of HENRY III.

JOHN HENEAGE, of Hainton, in that county, the seventh in lineal descent from Sir Robert, *d.* 4 April, 1530, having had issue, by Catherine, his wife, the dau. of Thomas Wimbush, Esq. of Nocton, in the same co., four sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS (Sir), who *s.* to Hainton, and, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, left an only dau., his heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* William, Lord Willoughby of Parham.
II. JOHN, whose descendants are in possession of Hainton.
III. George, archdeacon of Lincoln, who *d.* 9 Sept. 1549.
IV. ROBERT.

The youngest son,

ROBERT HENEAGE, Esq. of Lincoln, one of the king's auditors, who *d.* 27 July, 1536, *m.* 1st, Lucy, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Buckton, Esq. of Elmswell, co. York; and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of George Manners, Lord Roos, sister of Thomas, Earl of Rutland. By the former he had several sons, two of whom only left issue. Sir Thomas Heneage, the elder, of Copt Hall, co. Essex, one of the privy council and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster to Queen ELIZABETH, left an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, created Viscountess Maidstone and Countess of Winchilsea. She *m.* Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., and is now represented by her descendant and heir male, George-William Finch-Hatton, Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.

MICHAEL HENEAGE, Esq., the younger son of the above Robert Heneage, was keeper of the records in the Tower of London. He was *b.* 27 Sept. 1540, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1600, leaving issue, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Robert Honywood, Esq. of Charing, in Kent, four sons and three daus. The eldest son,

THOMAS HENEAGE, Esq., was of Battersea, co. Surrey, where he *d.* 9 Aug. 1641, leaving issue (by Bridget, his wife, dau. of George Woodward, Esq. of Upton, co. Bucks, and relict of Sir Thomas Liddell, Knt. of Ravensworth Castle, co. Durham) a son, Sir Michael Heneage, Knt. of Gray's Inn, who *d.* in Dec. 1711, leaving (by Phebe, dau. of Samuel Foote, Esq.) four daus., and one son,

CHARLES HENEAGE, Esq. of London, who *d.* in 1738, leaving two daus., Elizabeth and Cecil, his co-heirs; both dying *unm.*, the latter in 1765, and the former in 1779, the inheritance of this branch of the Heneage family devolved to the issue of their aunt, Cecil, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Heneage, and wife of John Walker, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and of Hadley, co. Middlesex.

The family of Walker is of great respectability, being derived from Anthony Walker, of St. Andrew's Wardrobe, in London, who *d.* 11 May, 1590, possessed of lands held *in capite*, as appears by his will, as well as by the *inquisitio post mortem* taken 27 Jan. following. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Dawbeney, of Sharrington, in Norfolk, by whom he had several children, and, amongst others, Thomas Walker, Esq. of Westminster, hereditary chief usher of the Court of Exchequer, and marshal proclamator and barrier of the Court of Common Pleas, and to the justices in Eyre. He *d.* 12 Oct. 1613, leaving (by Joan, his wife, dau. of John Moore, of Ipswich) his son and successor to his offices,

CLEMENT WALKER, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and of the Charterhouse, Hydon, co. Somerset, who had special livery of his father's lands, 24 Nov. 1614. He *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Button,* Knt. and Bart. of Alton and Tockenham, in the parish of Lyneham, co. Wilts, and sister of Sir William, Sir Robert, and Sir John Button, successively baronets, who all *d. s. p.* By this lady he had a son,

* The ancient and knightly family of Button is derived from Sir Walter de Button or Bitton, who flourished in the reign of HENRY III., and whose descendants gradually augmented their estates by alliances with the heiresses of Furneux, Bryan, Turberville, Basset, &c.

Sir William Button, Knt. of Alton Priors, the heir and representative of this house, was raised to the baronetage, 18 March, 1621: he *m.* Ruth, dau. of Walter Dunch, Esq. of Avebury, co. Wilts, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1654, leaving four sons,

I. William (Sir), who *d.* without issue, 8 March, 1659.
II. Thomas, who *d.* young.
III. Robert (Sir), who *d.* without issue, in 1677.
IV. John (Sir), Bart. of Ogbourne St. George, co. Wilts, who *d.* also without issue, in 1713.

And three daus., of whom Mary, the eldest, *m.* Clement Walker, as above mentioned.

JOHN WALKER, Esq., who, as aforesaid, *m.* CECIL HENEAGE, and *d.* 1 March, 1703, leaving by that lady two sons, the elder of whom,

HENEAGE WALKER, Esq. of Hadley, chief usher of the Exchequer, dying *s. p.* 15 May, 1731, was *s.* in his estates and offices by his only brother,

JOHN WALKER, Esq. of Lyneham, who *d.* 27 April, 1758, leaving (by Dyonisia, his wife, eldest dau. of James Colebrooke, Esq., and sister of Sir James and Sir George Colebrooke, Barts., successively of Gatton, co. Surrey) three sons and three daus.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. James-Button, ensign 1st regt. of foot, slain at St. Cas, on the coast of France, in 1754.
III. Colebrooke.
I. Mary, *b.* in 1732, *d.* at Grantham, *unm.* in 1775.
II. Dyonisia, *b.* in 1733, *m.* 27 Oct. 1772, the Rev. Theophilus Meredith, of Ross, co. Hereford, younger brother of Sir William Meredith, Bart. of Henbury, co. Chester, and had an only dau., Henrietta-Arabella, *b.* in 1774.
III. Cecil-Ann, *b.* in 1734, *m.* 10 July, 1764, Thomas Calcraft, Esq. a lieut.-col. in the army, and had issue, an only son and three daus.,
  1. John Calcraft, Esq. of Grantham, *b.* in 1765, a general in the army, who *d. unm.* in 1830.
  I. Cecil-Mary-Elizabeth, *b.* in 1768, *d. unm.* in 1808.
  2. Arabella-Bridget, *b.* in 1773, *m.* in 1794, William-Thomas Darbury, Esq. of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, who, in 1795, took the surname and arms of St. Quintin, upon succeeding to the estates of Scampston, in Yorkshire, and *d.* leaving issue.
  3. MARY-DYONISIA, *b.* in 1776, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1796, the Rev. George Wyld, and *d.* in May, 1831, leaving
    1. GEORGE-HENEAGE WALKER-HENEAGE, Esq. now of Compton.
    2. Thomas-John Wyld (the Rev.), M.A., rector of North Wraxall, co. Wilts, *b.* 11 Nov. 1801, *m.* 27 April, 1836, Maria, dau. of the late Joseph Neeld, Esq. of Rockstone House, in the parish of All Saints, co. Southampton.
    3. William-Thomas Wyld (the Rev.), M.A., rector of Woodborough, co. Wilts, *b.* 5 July, 1805.
    4. Granby-Colebrooke Wyld, *b.* 27 March, 1808, *d.* in June following.
    5. James-William Wyld, *b.* 9 Sept. 1812, *d.* in June, 1813.
    6. John Wyld, *b.* in June, 1818, now a cornet in the 3rd light-dragoons.
    I. Mary-Cecil.
    2. Arabella-Elizabeth, *m.* and has issue.
    3. Caroline-Patience, who *d.* in 1828, having *m.* the Rev. Thomas Michell, and left two children.
    4. Cecil-Catherine.
    5. Elizabeth-Milward, *d.* an infant.
    6. Elizabeth-Milward.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WALKER, Esq. of Compton Basset, chief usher of the Exchequer, &c., obtained a royal licence, 8 March, 1777, to enable him to take and use the surname, arms, and crest of Heneage, in pursuance of the request of his cousin, Elizabeth Heneage, spinster, above mentioned. He *d.* in 1806, leaving no issue by Arabella, his wife, dau. of Jonathan Cope, Esq., (son and heir apparent of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewern, co. Oxon,) by the Lady Arabella Howard, eldest dau. of Henry, Earl of Carlisle, K.G. This lady, who was devisee of her husband's estates, *d.* 26 June, 1818, having, by her will, entailed them on the present possessor, GEORGE-HENEAGE WALKER-HENEAGE, Esq., and his heirs.

Arms—HENEAGE and WALKER, quarterly.
Crests—1st, HENEAGE; 2nd, WALKER.
Motto—Walk in the way of God.
Seat—Compton Basset, Wilts.
} *See* BURKE'S *Gen. Armory.*

WALKER OF SAND HUTTON.

(For particulars of this family, now represented by JAMES WALKER, Esq. of Sand Hutton, co. York, high-sheriff of that shire in 1846 — *see* SUPPLEMENT.)

Arms—Arg., on a chev., gu., between three crescents, az., as many annulets, or, quartering, sa., three bells, arg., on a canton, five ermine spots.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, arg., a dexter arm, embowed, in armour, the hand grasping a lizard, all ppr.
Motto—Honesta quam magna.
Seat—Sand Hutton, York.

WALKER OF GILGARRAN.

(*See* ROBERTSON-WALKER.)

WALKER OF THE GRANGE.

WALKER, WILLIAM-KENWORTHY, Esq. of The Grange, Leicester Forest, co. Leicester, *b.* 5 Jan. 1784; *m.* 5 April, 1810, his cousin, Rachael, second dau. of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Lascelles Hall, co. York, and has issue,

SAMUEL, *m.* 1 Sept. 1840, Elizabeth-Margaret, second dau. of the late Hon. Sir Robert Le Poer Trench, K.C.B., youngest son of William, late Earl of Clancarty, and the Hon. Letitia-Susannah, youngest dau. of the late Lord Clonbrook, and has issue, one dau., Letitia-Rachel.
Ellen.

Mr. Walker, a magistrate for Leicestershire, *s.* his father, Sir William Walker, in May, 1825.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM WALKER, Knt., J.P. for Leicestershire, third son of JOSEPH WALKER, Esq. of Lascelles Hall, and Rachel Kitson, his wife, (*see that family in Supplement,*) acquired property in co. Leicester in 1780. He *m.* 23 Aug. 1781, Martha, youngest dau. of John Kenworthy, Esq. of The Hades, near Holmfirth, co. York, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Joseph-Samuel, *d. unm.*
John-Kenworthy, M.D., of Huddersfield.
Anna-Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. George Woodcock, of Caythorpe, co. Lincoln, who is deceased.
Martha, *m.* to John Booth Freer, of Leicester, M.D.
Ellen-Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Bowles, D.D., rector of Woodstock, Oxford.
Sarah, *d. unm.*

Sir William served the office of high-sheriff in 1823, and *d.* in May, 1825.

Seat—The Grange, Leicester Forest, co. Leicester.

WALKER OF BLYTHE HALL.

WALKER, HENRY, Esq. of Blythe Hall, in Notts, and of Clifton House, near Rotherham, co. York, *b.* 3 Feb. 1785; *m.* in Sept. 1806, Elizabeth, only dau. of Edward Abney, Esq. of Measham Hall, in Leicestershire, and has issue,

HENRY-FREDERICK, *b.* in Sept. 1807, *m.* Miss Howard.
Arthur-Abney, *b.* in April, 1820, a widower.
Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* to Ashton Case, Esq. only son of Thomas Case, Esq. of Summer Hill, co. Lancaster.
Emily, *m.* to Thomas Lightfoot, Esq. of Crowle, co. Lincoln, and Seven-Oaks, Kent.

Mr. Walker *s.* his father in 1815. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. in Nottinghamshire, and has served the office of sheriff for that county.

Lineage.

"In the year 1746," says HUNTER, in his elaborate *History of Doncaster*, "the three brothers, Samuel, Aaron, and Jonathan Walker, from the neighbouring parish of Ecclesfield, established at Rotherham, a work for the manufacture of articles of cast iron, which finally, in the amount of the capital employed, and the extent of the ground covered by the mills, furnaces, and other apparatus belonging to it, eclipsed all the puny efforts of past commercial enterprise in this part of the kingdom, and for many years rivalled, if it did not surpass, all similar undertakings in other parts of the kingdom. The seat of the work was chosen with that judgment which distinguished all the proceedings of these remarkable men, in a situation which allowed of indefinite extension, near to the supply of coal and mineral, and at a short distance from the navigable stream, with which a water communication was opened. The Holmes, which had previously been, what the name implies, flat meadows near the water, became covered with an active and busy population, and Masborough, from a rural village, became one of the centres of the great manufactures of England; a new town arose, or rather a new suburb to the town; and when industry, ability, attention, and integrity, had begun to produce their natural effects, the neighbourhood of Rotherham became adorned with villas surrounded with pleasure-grounds, exceeding in taste and beauty anything of the kind which Rotherham before had witnessed. There is, however, a natural restlessness in commerce. The words of Bishop Newton, speaking of the prophecies concerning Tyre, should be kept in mind by every commercial city and commercial nation: 'Trade is a fluctuating thing; it passed from Tyre to Alexandria; from Alexandria to Venice; from Venice to Antwerp; from Antwerp to Amsterdam and London.' The number of persons employed in these works is not equal to what it was; many of the furnaces have been allowed to cool; the families of the original proprietors have, for the most part, retired to a distance; and the whole establishment was not long ago offered to public sale. A century hence Masborough may have again become a rural village; and the Holmes, relapsed into pasturage, exhibit no evidence that *there* was cast most of the cannon used in the wars of King GEORGE III., and the iron frame of the great bridges which span the Thames, at London, and the Wear, at Sunderland."

WILLIAM WALKER, *b.* in 1650, a resident of the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Wood, of the same place, and *d.* in 1708, leaving a son,

JOSEPH WALKER, who, marrying twice, had by his first wife two sons, Joseph and Benjamin; and by the second, (Anne, dau. of Jonathan Hargreave,) the three sons, who became so celebrated as iron-founders, viz.,

I. JONATHAN, father of
JONATHAN, of Ferham, who *d.* in 1807, leaving one son and two daus.,
JONATHAN.
Mary-Anne.
Anne, *m.* to John Drake, Esq., and had a son, William-Walker Drake, Esq. of London.
II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
III. Aaron, who had one son that died issueless, and a dau., *m.* to John Pearson, of Leeds.

The second son,

SAMUEL WALKER, principal founder of the iron-works, was *b.* in 1716, at Hill Top, in the parish of Ecclesfield, co. York. His parents *d.* when he was about twelve years of age, leaving, beside his two brothers, four daus., who all eventually obtained station and fortune by his great industry, and powerful abilities. At the age of 30 he removed to Masborough, and thenceforward his career was one uninterrupted course of commercial prosperity. He *d.* 12 May, 1782, and was interred in the cemetery which he had erected for his family, at Masborough, leaving by his wife, who survived him, (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to Jonathan Walker, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* to William Parker, Esq.; and Anne, *m.* to John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse,) four sons, viz.,

SAMUEL, father of
SAMUEL, of Masborough, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Palmes, Esq. of Naburn.
Mary, *m.* to Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe.
Margaret, *m.* to William Walker, Esq. of Wilsick, deputy-recorder of Doncaster.
JOSHUA, of whom presently.
Joseph, of Eastwood, near Rotherham, and of Aston, in Derbyshire, high-sheriff for the latter county, *m.* and had issue, (*see* WALKER of BERRY HILL.)
Thomas, of Berry Hill, near Mansfield, sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1809, *d. s. p.* at Bath, 15 April, 1828.

The second son,

JOSHUA WALKER, Esq. of Clifton, near Rotherham, who purchased the estate of Blythe, from Col. Mellish, *m.* Susanna, second dau. of the late Samuel Need, Esq. of Nottingham, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Joshua, formerly M.P., who *m.* Anna, dau. and co-heir of Allen Holford, Esq., representative of the ancient family of Holford of Davenham, co. Chester, and has issue. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Susanna, *m.* to J. Strutt, Esq. of Belper, co. Derby.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Walker *d.* in 1815, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present HENRY WALKER, Esq. of Blythe Hall.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. gu., between two anvils in chief, and an anchor in base, sa., a bee between two crescents, or.
Crest—A dove, encircled by a serpent.
Seats—Blythe Hall, near Bawtry, Notts; and Clifton House, Rotherham, Yorkshire.

WALKER OF BERRY HILL.

WALKER, SIR EDWARD-SAMUEL, Knt. of Berry Hill, co. Nottingham, *b.* in 1799; *m.* in Sept. 1842, Frances-Valentine, dau. of George Stevens, Esq. of Old Windsor Lodge, and has issue,

EDWARD-WILLIAM, *b.* 4 April, 1844.

Sir Edward is a magistrate for the counties of Nottingham and Cheshire, and for the co. of the city of Chester. He served the office of mayor of Chester in 1838.

Lineage.

SAMUEL WALKER, principal founder of the iron-works, son of JOSEPH WALKER, and grandson of WILLIAM WALKER, of Ecclesfield, co York, (*see family of* WALKER OF BLYTHE HALL, NOTTS, p. 1492,) *b.* in 1716, at Hill Top, in the parish of Ecclesfield, *d.* 12 May, 1782, and was buried in the cemetery which he had erected at Masborough for his family, leaving by his wife, who survived him, besides three daus., (Mary, *m.* to Jonathan Walker; Sarah, *m.* to William Parker; and Ann, *m.* to John Whitacre, Esq. of Woodhouse,) four sons,

Samuel, who was father of Samuel, of Masborough, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Palmes, Esq. of Naburn, and of Mary, *m.* to Hugh Parker, Esq. of Woodthorpe, and Margaret, *m.* to William Walker, Esq. of Wilsick, deputy-recorder of Doncaster.
JOSHUA, father of the present HENRY WALKER, Esq. of Blythe Hall, Notts, (*see that family.*)
JOSEPH, of whom we treat.
Thomas, of Berry Hill, sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1809, *d. s. p.* at Bath, 15 April, 1828.

The third son,
JOSEPH WALKER, Esq. of Eastwood, near Rotherham, co. York, and of Aston, co. Derby, high-sheriff of Derbyshire, *m.* Elizabeth Need, of Nottingham, and had issue,

Joseph, *m.* Miss Parker, of Scott's House, near Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Thomas, *m.* Miss Beresford.
EDWARD-SAMUEL (Sir), the present SIR EDWARD-SAMUEL WALKER, of Berry Hill.
Harriett, *m.* to the Rev. William Alderson, rector of Aston, near Rotherham.
Sophia, *m.* to T. Trebeck, Esq. of Southwell.
Catherine, *m.* to James Haffenden, Esq. of Clearwell Court, co. Gloucester.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see preceding family.*
Seat—Berry Hill, near Mansfield, Notts.

WALKER OF TAGUNNAN.

WALKER, CHARLES-ARTHUR, Esq. of Tagunnan, co. Wexford, *m.* 10 Feb. 1836, Ellen, eldest dau. of Joseph Leigh, Esq. of Tinnykilly House, co. Wicklow, (brother of Francis Leigh, Esq. of Rosegarland,) by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Right Hon. Stephen Radcliff, Judge of the Prerogative Court in Ireland, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-JOSEPH.
II. Charles-Stephen.
I. Mary-Jane. II. Ellen-Arabella-Caroline.
III. Elizabeth-Mary-Anne.

Mr. Walker, who *s.* his father in 1837, represented the town of Wexford in parliament from 1830 to 1843. He is a magistrate, vice-lieut. and deputy-lieut. of the county.

Lineage.

This family derives from that of Sir Edward Walker, Knight Banneret, secretary to CHARLES I.

PETER WALKER, Esq., (whose father having sacrificed his property in the cause of the royal house of Stuart, fled from Cheshire, and sought refuge in Ireland,) *m.* Mary Walker, (of the Yorkshire Walkers,) an heiress, with whom he acquired the Wexford estate, and had two sons, CHARLES, his heir; and Joseph, who *d. s. p.* The elder,

CHARLES WALKER, Esq., for thirty years one of the Masters of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Caroline, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bysse Molesworth, son of Robert, 1st Viscount Molesworth, and had issue, three sons and two daus., viz., THOMAS; Peter (who *m.* and left two sons, Charles-Edward, in holy orders, and Frederick); Charles; Elizabeth, *m.* to Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Blythe St. George; and Caroline, *m.* to Henry-Gonne Molony, Esq. The eldest son,

THOMAS WALKER, Esq. of Tagunnan, co. Wexford, for fifteen years one of the Masters of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, *m.* Maria, dau. of William Acton, Esq. of West Aston, by Jane Parsons, his wife, granddau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart. of Birr Castle, and had issue,

CHARLES-ARTHUR, his heir.
Thomas, major in the army.
Caroline, *m.* in 1817, to Col. William Acton, of West Aston, co. Wicklow, M.P. for that county.

Mr. Walker *d.* 28 Feb. 1837, and was succeeded by his son, the present CHARLES-ARTHUR WALKER, Esq. of Tagunnan.

Arms, Crests, and *Mottoes—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Tagunnan, co. Wexford.

WALKER OF THE MANOR HOUSE, BUSHEY.

WALKER, FREDERICK, Esq. of the Manor House, Bushey, co. Herts, a Major-Gen. in the army, *m.* Annabelle, youngest dau. of Edward Cane, Esq. of Donnybrook, co. Dublin, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1827) he had issue,

I. EDWARD-WALTER, lieut.-col. and captain in the Scotch Fusilier-guards, *b.* in Feb. 1812, *m.* 20 July, 1843, Lady Jane Grant, dau. of the Earl of Seafield, and has a son and heir, Frederick-William-Edward-Forester, *b.* 16 April, 1844.
II. Frederick-Brudenell, *d.* in April, 1822.
I. Henrietta-Maria, *d.* in Oct. 1824.
II. Augusta-Eliza.
III. Isabelle-Louisa.
IV. Georgiana-Adelaide.
V. Amelia-Forester, *d. unm.* 11 June, 1845.
VI. Caroline-Albinia.

Lineage.

The ancient surname of this family was FORESTIER, or DE FORESTIER, derived at a remote period from their various occupations in the royal forests, as forestiers, walkers, verderers, &c., but subsequently, in order to distinguish a numerous progeny, certain branches, those of Sir Edward Walker, Admiral Sir Hovenden Walker, Knt., Sir Walter Walker, of Bushey Hall, &c., assumed the name of WALKER only.

SIR WALTER WALKER, Knt. of Bushey Hall, in Herefordshire, and of Stretham, in the Isle of Ely, LL.D., and advocate to CATHERINE, queen-consort of CHARLES II., *m.* Mary Lynne, of Southwick, co. Northampton, and had,

GEORGE (Sir), of Bushey Hall, who was created a baronet 20 Jan. 1679; he *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heiress (with Frances, Lady Pelham, of Stanmer, co. Sussex) of John Byne, Esq. of Rowdell, in Sussex, and dying in 1690, left, with three daus., (of whom the youngest, Byne, *m.* to John Spence, Esq. of South Malling,) a son,

Digitized by Google

WALTER (Sir), who *s.* his father as second bart.; but dying *unm.* in his minority, the baronetcy became extinct.
WILLIAM.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edwin Sadleir, Bart. of Temple Dinsley, Herts.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Henry Beaufoy, Esq. of Edmondscot, co. Warwick, and 2ndly, to Arthur Weltden, Esq. of Swanscomb, co. Kent, son of Sir Arthur Weltden.
Martha, *d. unm.*

The second son,

WILLIAM WALKER, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Price, of Newtown, co. Montgomery, and was *s.* by his only son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Esq. of the co. Middlesex. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth-Jane, dau. of Peter Pytot, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL WALKER, Esq., *b.* in 1740, a major in the army, who *m.* in 1763, Henrietta, only dau. and heiress of John Bagster, Esq. of West Cowes, in the Isle of Wight, capt. R.N., and by her (who *d.* at her apartments in Hampton Court Palace) left issue,

GEORGE-TOWNSHEND, created a baronet. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
FREDERICK, now of the Manor House, Bushey.
Charles-Montagu, capt. R.N., *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. and heiress of Walter Riddell, Esq. of Glenriddell, North Britain, and *d.* in July, 1833, leaving issue,
George-James, a lieut. in the 13th dragoons, *m.* Anna, dau. of the late Right Rev. Daniel Corrie, Bishop of Calcutta, and has a son and two daus.
Charles-Montagu, in the 89th regt., *d.* in 1841.
Arthur-de-Noé, E. I. Co.'s service.
Henry, *d.* in 1841.
Henrietta-Gertrude, *m.* at Florence, in 1835, to John-Andrew M'Douall, Esq. of Logan, North Britain, formerly a lieut. in the 12th lancers, and had issue.
Frederica-Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. James Whyte, of Hotham, co. York.
Florence-Fletcher, *m.* at Florence, in 1837, to Edward Marcus Whyte, Esq. of Hotham, co. York, and has issue.
Harriet-Horatia.
Mary, *m.* to Stawell Chudleigh, Esq. of Furze Place Farm, Hampshire.
Harriet-Louisa, *m.* to James Grierson, Esq. of Purbrook Park, co. Hants.

Arms—Erminois, on a pile, embattled, az., a mural crown, between two galtraps, in pale, or.
Crest—A mural crown, or, encircled by a wreath of laurel, thereon an ostrich, ppr.
Motto—Nil desperandum.
Seat—Manor House, Bushey.

WALL OF WORTHY PARK.

WALL, SAMUEL, Esq. of Worthy Park, co. Hants, *b.* 29 May, 1775; *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1812, Eliza, dau. and co-heiress of the late John Binns, Esq., banker at Leeds, by whom he has had issue,

JOHN-BINNS, *b.* 3 Aug. 1813.
Alfred-Ellis, *b.* 18 Aug. 1817, *d.* 24 April, 1821.
George-Alfred-Ellis, *b.* 10 Dec. 1824.
Esther-Eliza, *m.* 26 May, 1840, William-Essington Essington, Esq. of Great Malvern.
Frances-Millicent, *d.* 7 May, 1821.

He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Feb. 1837, Eliza-Anne, dau. of Sir Anthony Lechmere, Bart. of the Rhyd. This gentleman, who is lieut.-col. of the Worcester Local Militia, and a deputy-lieut. and magistrate for the counties of Hants, Worcester, and Hereford, served the office of sheriff for Worcestershire in 1818.

Lineage.

SAMUEL WALL, Esq., banker, of Worcester, *b.* in 1734, son of Samuel Wall, Esq. of Brockhampton, co. Worcester, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Southall, Esq. of Witley, co. Worcester, *m.* Millicent, dau. and heir of the late William Ellis, Esq. of the same city, and by the demise, issueless, of her only brother, John Ellis, Esq. of Claines, inheritor of several valuable estates in Worcestershire and Herefordshire. By this lady he left issue at his decease, in 1812.

I. WILLIAM, of Great Malvern and Worcester, *b.* 21 May, 1766, *m.* 21 Sept. 1802, Elizabeth, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of St. John's, co. Worcester, and had issue,
William-Ellis, *b.* 15 Aug. 1803, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Williams, Esq. of Enfield, and has issue.
Millicent, *m.* 26 Jan. 1836, the Baron de Thoren, and has issue.
II. SAMUEL, of Worthy Park.

Arms—Per fesse, or and az., a fesse battellée, counter-battellée, between three fleurs-de-lis, all counterchanged, bearing on an escutcheon of pretence, the ensigns of BINNS, viz., az., a falcon, volant, or.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, or, a demi-wolf, arg., charged on the neck with a fesse, embattled, counter-embattled, gu.
Motto—Firm.
Seat—Worthy Park, near Winchester.

WALL OF NORMAN COURT.

WALL, CHARLES-BARING, Esq. of Norman Court, Hants, *b.* in 1795. He is a magistrate for that county, and *s.* his father, Charles Wall, Esq., in 1815.

Lineage.

THE REV. JAMES WALL, rector of Woodborough, co. Wilts, *m.* Mary-Anne Hawkins, and was father of

THOMAS WALL, Esq., *b.* in 1721, who *m.* in 1746, Elizabeth Ellis, and dying in 1812, left a son,

CHARLES WALL, Esq., *b.* in 1756, who *m.* in 1790, Harriet, eldest dau. of Sir Francis Baring, Bart., and by her (who *d.* in March, 1838) had issue an only child, CHARLES-BARING, now of Norman Court.

Arms—Arg., on a cross, sa., five lions, rampant, or.
Crest—A lion, rampant, gardant, or.
Seat—Norman Court, Hants.

WALLACE OF ASHOLME, KNARESDALE, & FEATHERSTONE CASTLE.

WALLACE, JOHN, Esq. of the Hon. East India Company's Civil Service on the Madras Establishment, late Commercial-Resident at Ingeram, *b.* 13 Dec. 1770, *s.* on the death of his cousin-german, Lord Wallace, 23 Feb. 1844, as heir-at-law, to the representation of the family of Wallace of Asholme, Knaresdale, and Featherstone Castle, co. Northumberland; but his lordship having placed his own right-heirs at the end of the entail, the estates are at present held by the Hon. James Hope, (who has taken the additional name of Wallace,) second son of John, 4th Earl of Hopetown, and nephew to Lord Wallace's wife, Viscountess Melville.

Lineage.

It appears from HUTCHINSON'S *History of Cumberland*, published in 1794, that this family claims descent from a cadet of Craigie-Wallace, in Ayrshire; and a pedigree of that house states, that many of the posterity of Alexander, second son of John Wallace, of Craigie, who *s.* about the year 1500, settled upon the eastern border of England.

THOMAS WALLACE, of Lambley, living in the reign of King CHARLES I., purchased lands in Asholme, co. of Northumberland, 13 Dec. 1637. He is said to have been slain in the battle of Worcester, on the side of the royalists, 3 Sept. 1651; by his wife, an heiress of the Blenkinsop family, he had three sons, of whom

THOMAS WALLACE, of Asholme, *s.* his father, and added to the property, the manor or lordship of East and West Coanwood, contiguous to Asholme, 3 March, 1657. By his wife, a dau. of Sir Thomas Carleton, Knt., he had two sons, of whom the elder,

Digitized by Google

ALBANY WALLACE, of Asholme, succeeded. His will, dated 17 Nov. 1677, was proved at Durham, in 1678. By Isabella, his wife, a dau. of the family of Graham, of Breckonhill Castle, co. Cumberland, he had two sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. John.

The elder,

THOMAS WALLACE, of Asholme, is styled in the Haltwhistle Registers "Lord of the Ash-Holme." By Grace, his first wife, (who *d.* in 1695,) he had no issue; and he *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1696, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Ridley, of Plenmeller, (Chief Ridley,) and by her had two sons, and two daus.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Robert, bapt. 5 Feb. 1701.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. 12 Jan. 1703.
II. Jane, bapt. 9 Oct. 1705, *d. unm.* in May, 1783.

This gentleman was buried at Haltwhistle, 4 July, 1721, and *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WALLACE, of Asholme, attorney-at-law, *b.* in 1697, who purchased an estate at Brampton, co. Cumberland, where he resided. He *m.* 2 Jan. 1728, Dulcebella, seventh dau. of John Sowerbye, of Brampton-Gillesland and Botcherbye, second son of Daniel Sowerbye, of Sleetbeck and Sowerbyes, by whom he had issue, two sons and one dau.,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. JOHN, of Sidcup House and Golden-square, (of whom hereafter.)
I. Margaret, bapt. 4 July, 1735, *m.* 30 Sept. 1762, Edward Atkinson, lieut. R.N., and *d.* (leaving issue) in April, 1812.

This gentleman dying 11 Dec. 1737; his widow *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. William Plaskett, vicar of Ganton, co. York, and Brampton, co. Cumberland, by whom she had a dau., Anne, *b.* 4 Aug. 1741, who *m.* 1st, 22 Oct. 1761, John, son and heir of the Rev. John Thomlinson, lord of the manors of Blencogo and Allonby, in Cumberland, and 2ndly, 17 Jan. 1782, John Law, D.D., Lord Bishop of Elphin, brother to Edward, 1st Lord Ellenborough. Mr. Wallace's elder son,

JAMES WALLACE, Esq. of Asholme, bapt. 12 March, 1729, added to his paternal estates, the manors of Knaresdale, Thornhope, and Featherstone Castle, all near to Asholme. He was called to the bar in 1757; appointed solicitor general in 1778, and attorney-general in 1780; and sat in parliament for Horsham, co. Sussex, from 1770 till his death. He *m.* 8 Jan. 1767, Elizabeth, only dau. and sole heir of Thomas Simpson, Esq. of Carleton Hall, co. Cumberland, by whom (who *d.* 18 April, 1811) he had one son and one dau.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, bapt. 9 April 1770, *d. unm.* 12 May 1792.

This gentleman *d.* in the office of attorney-general, and was buried in Exeter Cathedral, 16 Nov. 1783. His only son,

THOMAS WALLACE, Esq. of Asholme, Knaresdale, and Featherstone Castle, *b.* in 1768, was sworn of the privy council, 21 May, 1801, and created Baron Wallace of Knaresdale, in Feb. 1828, having previously, as a member of the administration, filled several public offices, and sat in parliament at different elections for many places, and lastly for Weymouth. He *m.* 16 Feb. 1814, Lady Jane Hope, dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Hopetoun, and relict of Henry, 1st Viscount Melville, by whom (who *d.* 9 June, 1829) he had no issue; and died 23 Feb. 1844, when the title became extinct, and the representation of the family devolved upon the issue of his uncle. That gentleman,

JOHN WALLACE, Esq. of Sidcup House, co. Kent, and Golden-square, bapt. 26 March, 1733, (second son of Thomas Wallace, of Asholme and Brampton, and only brother to the attorney-general,) was an eminent contractor in London; in the commission of the peace for the co. of Middlesex, and treasurer of the Westminster Lying-in-Hospital. He *m.* 6 March, 1764, Elizabeth, only child of Robert French, (son and heir of David French, of Frenchland, M.P. for the borough of New Galloway, in the Scotch parliament of 1703) lineal representer of the Frenches of Frenchland and Thorridykes, in Annandale and the Merse, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Hall, of Brampton, and sister to Christopher Hull, of Sidcup House,) by whom he had six sons and five daus.,

I. James, A.B., in holy orders, and formerly a fellow-commoner of Christ's College, Cambridge, *b.* 4 Feb. 1766, *m.* Miss Mercy Coombes, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1829.
II. JOHN, who (as already mentioned) now represents the family.
III. Thomas-Hall, in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s civil service, at Madras, *b.* 15 June, 1774, *d.* in India, in 1800, *s. p.*
IV. William, a capt. in the 90th regt. of foot, *b.* 8 Sept. 1785, *d.* in the year 1804, of the yellow-fever, on his passage homewards from the West Indies, *s. p.*
V. Albany, late of Queen Anne-street, Cavendish-square, and now of Worthing, co. Sussex, *b.* 27 June 1788.
VI. Robert-Clerke, a col. in the army, late major in the king's dragoon-guards, and K.H., *b.* 1 Nov. 1789, *m.* 22 Feb. 1814, Henrietta, dau. to Major Ellis, of Abbeyfeal, co. Cork, (and sister to the late Thomas Ellis, Esq., a master in Chancery, in Ireland, and M.P. for Dublin,) by whom he had eight sons and two daus.,
  1. John, *b.* 3 April, 1815, late a lieut. in the 94th and 41st regts.
  2. Robert, *b.* 31 Aug. 1816, a lieut. in the 34th regt. of native infantry in India, *m.* 30 July 1840, Corbetta, dau. to Edward Lord, Esq. of Van Diemen's Land, (brother to Sir John Owen, Bart. of Orielton, co. Pembroke, M.P.) by whom he has a son, Robert-Edward.
  3. Richard-Ellis, *d.* an infant.
  4. Thomas-French, *b.* 12 Feb. 1819, *m.* 20 April, 1839, Eliza, dau. to the Rev. James Wallace, and has issue a son, Robert-French-Algernon, and three daus., Mercy-Louisa-Elizabeth, Henrietta-Adelina, and Elizabeth-Mary-Emily.
  5. William, *d.* an infant.
  6. Albany-French, *b.* 11 April, 1821, a lieut. in the 26th regt. (Cameronians).
  7. Charles-James-Stuart, *b.* 16 May, 1823, an ensign in the 26th regt.
  8. Henry, *d.* young.
  1. Mary-Anne-French.
  2. Henrietta-Elizabeth.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* 17 May, 1767, *d. unm.* 11 May, 1810.
II. Anne, *b.* 16 May, 1777, *m.* 3 Dec. 1810, Roger, second son of James Partridge, of Nymet-Barton, co. Devon, and *d.* (leaving issue) 18 May, 1821.
III. Louisa, *d. unm.* 4 Dec. 1792.
IV. Emma, *b.* 12 Nov. 1781, *m.* 18 June, 1808, Richard Taylor, Esq. late of the War Office, and had issue.
V. Mary, *d.* at Sidcup, in infancy, 29 Nov. 1785.

Arms—(*By patent from Garter King of Arms, confirmed to the family.*) Gu., a lion rampant, in chief two crosses patonce, ar., all within a bordure invected, componé, erm. and az.

Crest—Out of a crown vallery, or, an ostrich's head, ar., with a horseshoe in the beak, sa.

Motto—Sperandum est.

WALLACE OF KELLY.

WALLACE, ROBERT, Esq. of Kelly, co. Renfrew, late M.P. for Greenock; *m.* Margaret, second dau. of Sir William Forbes, Bart. of Craigievar, and granddau. (maternally) of Robert, twelfth Lord Sempill. Mr. Wallace *s.* his father in 1805, and became representative of the ancient house of ELLERSLIE.

Lineage.

This family claims, rightfully it is believed, the representation of *that* from which sprang the renowned Scottish hero, WILLIAM WALLACE, one of the most illustrious characters in the pages of history, ancient or modern, whether regarded as a patriot, rousing the dormant energies of his country—a statesman, concentrating those energies for action—or a soldier, directing them to victory. "When the nobility," says Buchanan, "had neither strength nor courage to undertake great matters, there presently started up one William Wallace, a man of an ancient and noble race, but having himself little or no estate, yet this man performed in this war not only beyond expectation, but almost beyond belief."

SIR MALCOLM WALLACE, of Ellerslie, second son of Adam Wallace, of Riccardton, and younger brother of Adam, progenitor of the Wallaces of Craigie, appears to have been twice married. By his first wife, whose name is not mentioned, he had a son, MALCOLM, who along with himself was killed by the English in 1295, as thus recorded by Blind Harry, the Minstrel:

"The knycht Fenwick, that cruel was and keyne;
He had a dede of Wallace fadyr beyne:
And his brodyr, that doughty was and der."

Digitized by Google

He is said also to have had two daus.: the elder *m.* to the father of Thomas Halliday, a celebrated patriot, who had considerable property in Annandale; the younger, to the father of Edward Little, another of the band of patriots. Sir Malcolm *m.* 2ndly, MARGARET CRAUFURD, dau. of Hugh Craufurd, of Loudoun, and by that lady became father of SIR WILLIAM WALLACE in the year 1276. "It is also said (we quote from ROBERTSON'S *Ayrshire Families*) that he had a son by this lady elder than Sir William, called Andrew, the inheritor of Ellerslie, who *d.* without issue. The grounds of this conjecture, however, do not seem so strong as to entitle it to implicit belief." The representation of the family devolved, on the death of Sir Malcolm and his son Malcolm, upon

SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, who is designed of Ellerslie, although there is some doubt that he was ever proprietor of the estate. One of the earliest exploits of Wallace was to avenge the death of his father and brother. Collecting a body of fifty resolute men, in the July of 1296, he met Fenwick, at Loudoun Hill, the spot where Sir Malcolm Wallace fell the preceding year, and there, after putting a hundred horsemen to the sword, compelled the rest, amounting to fourscore, to fly, leaving a considerable booty in the hands of the victor. The subsequent glorious career of the patriot has been so frequently recorded by historian, bard, and minstrel, that it were vain to enlarge upon it here. Of the fatal battle that terminated it, Lord Hailes gives the following account:—"He (King EDWARD) established his head-quarters at Temple Liston, between Edinburgh and Linlithgow . . . at that moment intelligence arrived, that the Scots were at Falkirk. EDWARD instantly marched against them. His army lay that night in the fields. At break of day the Scottish army was descried forming on a stony plain, at the side of a small eminence in the neighbourhood of Falkirk. Wallace ranged his infantry in four bodies of a circular form. The archers, commanded by Sir John Steward, were placed in the intervals. The horse, amounting to no more than one thousand, were at some distance in the rear; on the front of the Scots lay a morass. Having drawn up his troops in this order, Wallace pleasantly said, 'Now I have brought you to *the ring*, dance according to your skill.' EDWARD placed his chief confidence in the numerous and formidable body of horsemen, whom he had selected for the Scottish expedition. He ranged them in three lines. (No mention is made of the disposition of the infantry.) The shock of the English cavalry on each side was violent, and gallantly withstood by the Scottish infantry. But the Scottish cavalry, dismayed at the number and force of the English men at arms, immediately quitted the field. Steward, while giving orders to his archers, was thrown from his horse and slain. His archers crowded round his body, and perished with him. Often did the English strive to force the Scottish circle: 'they could not penetrate into that wood of spears,' as one of their historians speaks. By repeated charges the outermost ranks were brought to the ground. The English infantry incessantly galled the Scots with showers of stones and arrows. Macduff and Sir John Graham fell. At length the Scots were broken by the number and weight of the English cavalry, and the rout became universal.—22 July, 1298." In the course of a few years the whole country, with the exception of Stirling Castle, was re-subdued by the English. This was in 1303. Lord Hailes continues—"Amid this wreck of the national liberties, Wallace despaired not: he had lived a *freeman*—a *freeman* he resolved to die. Frazer, who had too oft complied with the times, now caught the same heroic sentiments. But their endeavours to arouse their countrymen were in vain. The season of resistance was past. Wallace perceived that there remained no more hope, and sought out a place of concealment, where, eluding the vengeance of EDWARD, he might silently lament over his fallen country." According to Henry, the Minstrel, Wallace subsequently retired into France, whence he had only a short time returned before he was betrayed into the hands of his foes, in the July of 1305; most accounts say, by Sir John Monteith: but Lord Hailes vindicates the knight from so infamous an act of treachery to his friend. Wallace was immediately conveyed to London, and there suffered a cruel death in the September following, by the command of EDWARD, who had his limbs, as Buchanan expresses it, "for the terror of others, hanged up in the most noted places of London and of Scotland." There are contending opinions regarding the marriage of Wallace. The Minstrel and Blair declare for it. The following passage from the latter is given by Nisbet, in his account of the family of Baillie of Lamington:*—"So far as the history of Sir William Wallace can be depended on, it vouches this marriage and alliance; for the author, Mr. Blair, tells us expressly, that Sir William's daughter was married to a squire of the Baliol blood, and that way got the barony of Lamingtoun, which had formerly belonged to those of the surname of Braidfoot, whose heir-female of that name was married to Sir William Wallace." While Dr. Chalmers, commenting on this statement, says, that "it is unsupported by any recorded authority, and is certainly erroneous." Sir William had no legitimate issue, but he left a natural daughter, who is said to have married Sir William Baillie, of Stoprig, the progenitor of the Baillies of Lamingtoun.

Here there is a chasm in the line of Ellerslie. Craufurd says, "the lands of Ellersly returned to the family of Craigie, and a younger son of that ancient family obtained them in patrimony about the beginning of the reign of ROBERT III., *anno* 1390." In the account of the family of Craigie, by Robertson, it is stated that this younger son obtained these lands by marrying the heiress of Wallace of Ellerslie, about the same period. Both statements evidently refer to one individual,

JAMES WALLACE, third son of John Wallace, of Riccardton, by the heiress of Lindsay of Craigie, who *m.* the heiress of Wallace of Ellerslie, and by her he acquired that property, in the co. of Renfrew, which had for more than a century preceding been held by a younger branch of the Riccardton or Craigie family. According to Craufurd he had two sons,

JOHN.

Thomas, to whom his father, in 1398, resigned the lands of Auchinbothy, in the barony parish of Paisley. From him, in after times, descended the Wallaces of Johnston, by marriage of an heiress of the name of Nisbet, and which family failed in the person of William Wallace, of Johnston, in the reign of CHARLES I., and the lands were then acquired by Sir Ludovick Howston, of that ilk, and still remain with his descendants.

The next that is mentioned by Craufurd is

JOHN WALLACE, of Ellerslie, who is to be found in the chartulary of Paisley, in 1432; probably the son of the preceding, though Craufurd does not mention the affinity, neither does he state the connexion of the next on his list,

GEORGE WALLACE, of Ellerslie, living in 1468, who is said to have been father of

PATRICK WALLACE, of Ellerslie, a person of consideration in the time of JAMES IV., between the years 1488 and 1513, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALLACE, of Ellerslie, father of

JOHN WALLACE, of Ellerslie, who *m.* a dau. of Cunninghame of Craigends. He acquired the lands of Ellenton, of which himself and his wife obtained a charter in 1530. His son and heir,

WILLIAM WALLACE, of Ellerslie, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh Craufurd, of Kilbirnie, and had a son, WILLIAM, his successor. He obtained a charter of his land in 1554, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALLACE, of Ellerslie, who, in 1556, obtained a precept of *Clare constat* from his superior, William of Craigie, as heir to his father William. In 1583 he had a charter of confirmation of the lands of Helinton, or Ellenton, and, in 1597, the lands of Ryreswraeths and Windyhill. He *m.* Jean, dau. of James Chalmers, of Gardgirth, and had three sons,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Hamilton, of Ferguslee, of the family of Orbiestoun, and thereby acquired that property in the vicinity of Paisley. This marriage must have taken place before the 27 July, 1624, as under that date there is mention made, in the index to the records, of a charter "to John Wallace, of Ferguslee," although the charter itself is not to be found. But there is a charter on record, dated 9 July, 1647, granted by the crown, in favour of John Wallace, who *m.* Mar-

* Through this family the MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, the Duchess of Portland, Lord Doune, Lady Canning, Farquharson of Invercauld, and others, boast of the blood of Baliol and Wallace.

Digitized by Google

garet Hamilton, bearing to be an implement of their contract of marriage, and referring to a former charter granted to him by Lord Aberdeen, of which the date is not legible. This John Wallace had issue,

JAMES, designed of Lora Bank, who *d. unm.*
WILLIAM.
Allan, *d.* without issue.

The second son,

WILLIAM WALLACE, *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heir of Hugh Stewart, of Neilstoun-side, and by her acquired the lands of Neilstoun-side and Drumgrain, and had two sons,

JOHN, who *s.* to the representation of the ELLERSLIE family.
WILLIAM, merchant at Glasgow.

III. James, who acquired, in 1609 and 1612, the lands of Muirhead and Limpatestone, parish of Paisley.

Ellerslie was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WALLACE, of Ellerslie, whose retour is dated 3 May, 1627. He was father of

HUGH WALLACE, of Ellerslie, who, in 1637, was served heir to his grandfather in the lands of Windyhill, and other estates. This laird, in 1678, alienated Ellerslie to Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, who conveyed it to his own second son, Thomas, afterwards Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, which latter, in 1700, transferred the estate to John Wallace, eldest son of William Wallace, merchant in Glasgow, brother of John Wallace, of Neilstounside. Hugh Wallace *m.* the Hon. Isabel Sandilands, sister of James, second Lord Torphichen, but leaving no surviving issue at his decease, the representation of the family devolved upon his kinsman,

JOHN WALLACE, of Neilstounside, (*refer* to John, second son of William Wallace and Jean Chalmers,) who left three daus., his co-heirs, who sold Neilstoun, in 1713, to Alexander Finlayson. At his decease the representation fell to his brother,

WILLIAM WALLACE, of Glasgow, who had acquired the lands of Overkirtoun and others, in the parish of Neilstoun. He had two sons, JOHN and THOMAS. The elder,

JOHN WALLACE, having purchased the estate of Ellerslie from Sir Thomas Wallace, of Craigie, became "of Ellerslie." He *m.* Jean, dau. of Dr. Thomas Kennedy, a physician in Glasgow, and had an only dau. and heiress

HELEN, who *m.* Archibald Campbell, of Succoth, and was mother of

SIR ILAY CAMPBELL, Bart. lord president of the Court of Session in Scotland, as LORD SUCCOTH.

At his decease, the old family estate of Ellerslie passed to his dau., who, with the consent of her husband, alienated it to — Spiers. The male representation then devolved upon his brother,

THOMAS WALLACE, of Cairnhill, in Kyle Stewart, near Kilmarnock, which property he acquired from a family of the same name, that had been in possession of it for more than two centuries. He *m.* in 1710, Lilias, dau. of William Cunninghame, of Craigends, and had three sons and a dau., namely,

WILLIAM, who *s.* to Cairnhill. He *m.* a dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Succoth, by whom he had three sons, who all *d.* issueless, and a dau.,
LILIAS, who inherited Cairnhill.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Hugh, *m.* and left Hugh, with other issue.
Margaret, *m.* to John Nelson, merchant in Glasgow.

The second son,

JOHN WALLACE, became, on the failure of the male issue of his brother William, representative of the family. This gentleman acquired the estate of Cessnock, which he subsequently sold, and purchased, in 1792, the lands of Kelly from the representative of the old family of Bannatyne, which had enjoyed it for ages. He *m.* Janet, dau. of Robert Colquhoun, Esq., and left two sons and three daus., viz.,

ROBERT, his successor.
James-Maxwell (Sir), K.H., colonel in the army.
Mary, *m.* to Capt. Archibald Cunninghame, brother of Thornton.
Jessie, *m.* to Sir John Cunninghame-Fairlie, Bart.
Christian, *m.* to Thomas King, Esq. of Drums, in Renfrewshire, who *d.* in 1802, leaving two sons and a dau., viz.,
James King. John-Wallace King.
Jessie King.

Mr. Wallace *d.* in 1805, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present ROBERT WALLACE, Esq. of Kelly.

Arms, &c.—see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Kelly, near Greenock.

WALLER OF CASTLETOWN.

WALLER, BOLTON, Esq. of Castletown, co. Limerick, *b.* 31 July, 1769; *m.* 5 Dec. 1791, Elizabeth, second dau. of William Henn, Esq. of Paradise, co. Clare, by Bridget, his wife, dau. of Edmond Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, (*see* page 148,) and has had issue,

I. John-Thomas, lieut.- 27th regt., *d. unm.*
II. WILLIAM, in holy orders, rector of Kilcornan, co. Limerick, now resident at Castletown, *m.* 30 Aug. 1820, Maria, eldest dau. of James O'Grady, Esq. of Limerick, brother of the first Viscount Guillamore, and has several children, viz.,
1. BOLTON. 2. James-O'Grady.
3. John-Thomas. 4. William.
5. Hardress-Edmund. 6. Walter-de-Warrenne.
7. Standish. 8. Edmund.
1. Maria. 2. Elizabeth-Isabella.
3. Katharine-Ellen. 4. Julia-Anne.
III. Richard-Maunsell, lieut. R.N., *d. unm.*
IV. John, barrister-at-law, *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of Matthew Franks, Esq. of Merrion-square, Dublin, and has issue,
1. Bolton. 2. Matthew-Hardress. 3. John.
1. Mary-Harriet. 2. Elizabeth.
3. Ellen. 4. Isabella.
5. Katharine-Ellen. 6. Julia-Anne.
V. Bolton-Edmund, *d. unm.*
VI. Hardress, ensign 22nd regt., *d. unm.*
I. Bridget, *m.* the Rev. Richard Jones Hobson, rector of Connor, and has issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John Beresford Johnstone, rector of Tullow, and has issue.
III. Katharine. IV. Jane-Anne, *d. unm.*
V. Isabella, *d. unm.*
VI. Anne, *m.* the Rev. John-Samuel Monsell, eldest son of the Archdeacon of Derry, and has issue.
VII. Jane-Mary, *m.* Hugh Faulkner, Esq. of Temple-Usk, co. Wicklow, and has issue.

Mr. Waller, who *s.* his brother, 14 Nov. 1836, is a magistrate for the co. of Limerick, and served as high-sheriff in 1799.

Lineage.

The family of Waller derives from

ALURED DE WALLER, of Newark, co. Nottingham, who *d.* in 1183, (*see* Domesday-Book,) and from whom lineally descended

DAVID DE WALLER, Master of the Rolls to King EDWARD III. for thirty years. This David *d.* issueless; his only brother,

HENRY WALLER, of Hockerton, who *m.* Alicia de Mortimer, was great-great-grandfather of

JOHN WALLER, of Groombridge, co. Kent, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Landsdall, of Landsdall, Sussex, and was father of

SIR RICHARD WALLER, a gallant participator in the glories of Agincourt, who, in honour of having made prisoner the Duke of Orleans in that memorable conflict, obtained from HENRY V. the addition to his crest of a shield of the arms of the duke, pendant from a walnut-tree, which his descendants have ever since borne. The French prince having been brought to England, was confined at Groombridge. Sir Richard's son,

SIR JOHN WALLER, of Groombridge, *m.* Joan, dau. of William Whetenhall, Esq. of Heckhurst, and dying in 1510, left a son and heir,

WILLIAM WALLER, Esq. of Groombridge, high-sheriff of Kent in 1537, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Falemer, of Esteney, Hants, and dying in 1555, left two sons,

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, ancestor of the Wallers, of Beaconfield, co. Buck; of which family was Edmund Waller, the poet, so cele-

Digitized by Google

brated for his abortive suit to Lady Dorothy Sydney, under the name of Sacharissa. The great-grandson of the poet is the present

HARRY-EDMUND WALLER, Esq. of Farmington and Hall Barn, who *m.* in 1826, Caroline-Elizabeth, dau. of John Larking, Esq. of Clare House, Kent, and has issue.

SIR WILLIAM WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, the elder son, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Henley, Knt., and left a son and successor,

SIR WALTER WALLER, Knt. of Groombridge, who left, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Philip Chute, Esq. of Bethersden, two sons, GEORGE, of whose line we treat; and Thomas (Sir), lieut.-governor of Dover, ancestor of Sir Jonathan Wathen-Waller, Bart. The former,

GEORGE WALLER, Esq., left, by Mary, his second wife, dau. of Richard Hardress, Esq., a son and successor,

SIR HARDRESS WALLER, one of the judges who sat at the trial of King CHARLES I., for which he was afterwards tried and banished. He retired to Ireland, settled at Castletown, co. Limerick, and became a member of the Irish parliament. Sir Hardress *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Dowdall, Knt. of Kilfenny, and had issue, I. John, Governor of Fort Limerick; II. JAMES, Governor of Kinsale; III. Elizabeth, who *m.* 1st, Sir Maurice Fenton, Bart., and 2ndly, Sir William Petty; she was created Baroness Shelbourne, and was mother of the first Earl of Shelbourne; and, IV. Bridget, who *m.* Henry Cadogan, and had a son, William, Earl Cadogan. Sir Hardress' son,

JAMES WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, Lieut.-Governor of Kinsale, and M.P. for that borough, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Colonel Randall Clayton, of Moyaloe, co Cork, and had (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Maurice Keatinge; and Dorothy) a son and successor,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, lieut.-col. in the army, described by Swift as "Jack, the grandson of Sir Hardress." He represented the borough of Doneraile in the Irish parliament. Mr. Waller *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Dickson, Esq. of Ballybracken, co. Cork, by Elizabeth, his wife, heiress of Edward Bolton, Esq. of Clonrusk, Queen's County, grandson of Chief Baron Bolton, and had, with other issue, a dau., and a son and successor,

JOHN-THOMAS WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, high-sheriff of the co. Limerick in 1762, who *m.* in that year, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Richard Maunsell, rector of Rathkeale, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
BOLTON, successor to his brother, and present representative.
Elizabeth, *m.* De-Courcy O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick.
Katherine, *m.* the Right Hon. Standish O'Grady, of Rockbarton, co. Limerick, lord chief baron of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, created Viscount Guillamore.
Dorothea, *m.* the Rev. Jonah Crampton, rector of Castle Connell, co. Limerick, brother of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WALLER, Esq. of Castletown, represented the co. Limerick in the Irish parliament at the time of the Union, against which measure he voted. He *m.* Isabella-Sarah, dau. of the Right Hon. Silver Oliver, of Castle Oliver, co. Limerick, M.P., by whom he had one son, John-Thomas, who *d. unm.* Mr. Waller *d.* 14 Nov. 1836, and was *s.* by his brother, the present BOLTON WALLER, Esq. of Castletown.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seats—Castletown, co. Limerick, and Shannon Grove.

WALLINGTON OF DURSLEY.

WALLINGTON, JOHN, Esq. of Dursley, co. Gloucester, *b.* 25 Jan. 1797; *m.* 25 Sept. 1820, Miss Sheppard, dau. of Edward Sheppard, Esq. of Firgrove, near Bridgenorth, co. Salop, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAMS, an officer in the 83rd regt.
I. Anne-Elizabeth.

Mr. Wallington is a magistrate for the co. of Gloucester.

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this family,

THE REV. CHARLES WALLINGTON, curate of Dursley and vicar of Frampton, co. Gloucester, had by Mary, his wife, one son and one dau. The former,

CHARLES WALLINGTON, Gent., had, by Elizabeth, his wife, with two daus., three sons, one of whom,

EDWARD WALLINGTON, Esq., *m.* 16 May, 1792, Arabella, his cousin, dau. of John Wallington, Esq. of Chelsea, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, the present representative. II. Edward.
I. Arabella-Harriot, who *m.* the Rev. Robert-Jermyn Cooper.

Arms—Erm., three bars, wavy, sa., on a chief, gu., a saltier, or.
Crest—A buck's head, ppr., erased, gu., collared, sa., charged with a cinquefoil, or, between two losenges, arg.
Motto—Non temere sed fortiter.
Seat—Dursley, co. Gloucester.

WALLIS OF HEALING, CO. LINCOLN.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

WALLIS OF DRISHANE CASTLE.

WALLIS, HENRY, Esq. of Drishane Castle, co. Cork, *m.* 1st, Miss Forster, by whom he had one son, deceased; and, 2ndly, Miss Smythe, dau. of Richard Smythe, Esq. of Ballynatray, co. Waterford, and sister to the Princess of Capua and Lady Dinorben, and has issue,

JOHN-RICHARD-SMYTHE.
Mary-Gertrude.

Mr. Wallis is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. Cork, and served as high-sheriff in 1814. He commanded a corps of yeomanry for many years.

Lineage.

This family has been settled for upwards of two centuries in the county of Cork and Waterford.

HARRY WALLIS, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Wallis, had issue two sons and a dau., viz.,

HARRY, his heir. George, *d. s. p.*
Penelope, *m.* John Parker, Esq., and had a son, John, who *m.* and had, with a dau., *m.* to John Snow, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Kilkenny, two sons, John; and Henry, com. R.N., who *m.* Lady Frances Hastings, eldest dau. of Hans-Francis, eleventh Earl of Huntingdon, and has issue, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

The elder son,

HARRY WALLIS, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Christmas Paul, Esq. of Paulville, co. Carlow, by Ellen, his wife, dau. of Robert Carew, Esq., M.P., of Ballynamona, co. Waterford, and had four sons and two daus.,

JOHN, his heir.
Christmas-Paul, *m.* Miss Stopford, sister of the Bishop of Meath, and had three sons and six daus., 1. John, an officer in the 52nd regt.; 2. Henry, also an officer in the 52nd regt.; and 3. James, all *d. s. p.*; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Catherine; 3. Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Digby Ram, and had a son, Stopford-James, and a dau., Marianne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Lighton, Esq., second son of the Rev. Sir John Lighton, Bart.; 4. Ellen, *m.* to — Lombard, Esq.; and two daus., who *d. unm.*
Thomas, *m.* Miss Cooke, and had issue, 1. Harry, an officer in the 52nd foot; 2. Cooke, of Minehill, co. Cork; 1. Rebecca, *m.* to — Sherlock, Esq.; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Mary, *m.* to — Herrick, Esq.; and 4. Ellen, *m.* to the Rev. A. Sargent, of Waterford.
Harry, *m.* Helen, second dau. of James M'Call, Esq. of Braehead, co. Lanark, and had three sons, Harry, drowned; James; and John, *d. s. p.*; and seven daus., of whom the eldest, Sarah, *m.* William Smith, Esq. of Carbeth Guthrie; and the 5th, Margaret, *m.* G. Dennistoun, Esq.
Ellen, *m.* Charles Bolton, Esq. of Curraghduff, co. Waterford, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Simon

Digitized by Google

Newport, two sons, Henry, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* Frances, second dau. of Sir J. Newport, Knt., first cousin of the Right Hon. Sir J. Newport, Bart.; and Charles, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Joshua-Christmas Paul, Bart. of Ballyglan, co. Waterford.

The eldest son,

JOHN WALLIS, Esq. of Drishane Castle, *m.* 1st, Patience, eldest dau. of John Longfield, Esq. of Longueville, co. Cork, and by her had one dau.,

Patience, *m.* — Hanning, Esq. of co. Cork, and had issue, three sons and two daus, viz., John, James, Clement; Patience, Frances, and Mary-Catherine.

He *m.* 2ndly, Marianne, dau. of — Carleton, Esq., and had issue, three sons and three daus., viz.,

HENRY, present representative.
John, *d. s. p.* George, *d. s. p.*

Penelope, *m.* Samuel Adams, Esq. of Kilbree, co. Cork, J.P., and has issue, 1. Wallis; 2. John-Carleton; 3. Michael-Goold; 1. Marianne-Caroline; 2. Frances-Penelope; 3. Elizabeth-Paul; 4. Georgiana-Henrietta.

Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Charles Mongan, and has issue, 1. Charles; 2. John; 1. Selina-Sophia; 2. Marianne; 3. Caroline.

Marianne, *m.* S. Newport, Esq., J.P. of John's Hill Villa, Waterford, second son of Sir J. Newport, and has issue, 1. Simon-George, an officer in the 39th regt.; 2. John-Wallis, R.N.; 3. Henry-Bolton; 1. Marianne-Elizabeth-Paul; 2. Jane-Penelope.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seat—Drishane Castle, co. Cork.

WALMESLEY OF SHOLLEY.

WALMESLEY, THOMAS-GEORGE, Esq. of Sholley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 16 Aug. 1795; *m.* 4 May, 1824, Miss Susan-Elizabeth Trusler, of Slindon, in Sussex, and has surviving issue,

ANTHONY, *b.* 25 Nov. 1826.
John, *b.* 26 Jan. 1830.

Mr. Walmesley *s.* his father.

Lineage.

THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Sholay, co. Lancaster, living 22 HENRY VII., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Travers, of Neathby, co. Lancaster, and was father of another

THOMAS WALMESLEY, of Sholay, living 28 HENRY VIII., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Livesay, of Livesay, in Lancashire, and *d.* 17 April, 1584, having had eight sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Thomas (Sir), an eminent lawyer and serjeant-at-law in ELIZABETH'S reign, and one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas in that of King JAMES I. Sir Thomas founded the family of Dunkenhalgh, now extinct, for which see conclusion.

II. RICHARD, of Sholay.

III. Robert, of Coldcoats, in the co. Lancaster. This gentleman *m.* Isabell, dau. of Ralph Parkinson, of Cheping, in the same shire, and had (with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of John Parker, of Lovely, and a younger son, Richard of Holcroft) an elder son,

Thomas, of Coldcoats and of Eaves Hall, within Wiswall, co. Lancaster, aged 63 years, 13 Sept. 1664, the date of the Heralds' visitation, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Richard Grimshaw, of the New House, in the forest of Pendle, co. Lancaster; and 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of — Hall, of Brandesham, in Cheshire. By the former (who *d.* before 5 May, 1648, the date of the marriage settlement of her son Robert, to which Katherine, second wife of Thomas Walmesley, is a party) he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Thomas, living at the date of the settlement, 5 May, 1648, omitted in the pedigree of the Herald's visitation of 13 Sept. 1664.
Richard, living 5 May, 1648, and 9 July, 1679, in which latter year administration of his brother's effects was granted to him.
Charles, living 5 May, 1648, and 11 Oct. 1688, the date of his brother's will.
Anne, *m.* William Cromback, of Clerke Hill, in the parish of Whalley, co. Lancaster.
Isabel, living *unm.* 11 Oct. 1688.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WALMESLEY, Esq. of Coldcoats, and of Eaves Hall, within Wiswall, aged 35, 13 Sept. 1664, whose will bears date, 11 Oct. 1688, and was proved at Chester, 19 March, 1688-9. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Thornton, of Thornton, co. York, and sister of Richard Thornton, Esq. of Tyersall, co. York, (marriage settlement dated 5 May, 1648, 24 CHARLES I.,) and had an only child,

THOMAS WALMESLEY, Esq. of Coldcoats and of Eaves Hall, aged 14, 13 Sept. 1664, who proved his father's will. He *m.* Ellen, sister of Samuel Crooke, Esq. of Coppull, and dau. of Mary Crooke, of the same place, widow, and was father of

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Coldcoats and of Eaves Hall, who *m.* (settlement dated 21 July, 1704) Dorothy, elder of the two daus. of John Ferrers, Esq. of Bashall Hall, co. York, and coheir of her brother, William Ferrers, Esq. of Bashall Hall, representative of the ancient knightly family of Talbot de Bashall. This gentleman was living 22 Jan., 4 ANNE, 1705, and administration of his affairs was granted, 27 Oct. 1718, to Dorothy, his widow, who *d.* before 1 Aug. 1737. By Dorothy Ferrer she had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
John, *d.* 10 Jan. 1746, aged 34, buried at Mitton.
William, living 1 Aug., 11 GEORGE II., 1737, the date of a release from his brother, John Walmesley, to Richard Walmesley.
Elizabeth, living 1 Aug. 1737.
Mary, living 4 April, 6 GEORGE II., *m.* before 5 March, 1732, (the date of William Ferrers's will,) to Hamerton Astley, Esq. of Preston, co. Lancaster. She was dead 1 Aug., 11 GEORGE II.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Bashall, Coldcoats, and Eaves Hall, who was living in Aug. 1762, *d.* 29 Aug. 1767, aged 60, and was buried at Mitton. He *m.* Miss Williams, of Flint, whose family bore the arms of the Williams's of Thame, Sa., a lion, rampant, arg., and had an only dau. and heir,

MARGARET WALMESLEY, of Bashall, bapt. at Mitton, the parish in which Bashall is situated, 30 Aug. 1736, who *m.* at St. Nicholas, Chester, 18 April, 1766, HUGH-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, and dying at Chester, 18 May, 1800, was buried at Llangar, co. Merioneth, the parish in which Gwerclas is situated. She left, with other issue, an eldest son and heir, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.)

RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, *b.* 4 Nov. 1768, who *m.* 9 Oct. 1798, Caroline, dau. of Henry Thompson, Esq., and dying 24 Jan. 1822, had, with other issue, an eldest son and successor, the present

RICHARD-WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., representative of the houses of LLOYD OF PLYMOG, HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, WALMESLEY OF COLDCOATS, and TALBOT OF BASHALL, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.)

IV. Edward, of Banaster Hall, co. Lancaster, *m.* Anne, dau. of Hawkesworth, of Hawkesworth, in Yorkshire, and *d.* about the year 1601. He had issue,

1. Thomas, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Edward Stanley, of Moor Hall, in the co. Lancaster.
2. Edward, of Banaster Hall, living in 1644, then 71 years of age. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Christopher, Anderton, of Horwich, in Lancashire, and widow of William Walton, of Walton in the Dale.
3. Richard, *d.* young.
1. Rosamond, *m.* to Thomas Winkley, of Bellington, Lancashire.
2. Jane, *m.* to Richard Craven, of Dinkley, Lancashire.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Hopkinson, of Preston.

V. William, merchant of London, *d.* without issue.

VI. Nicholas, merchant of London, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Kemble, who served the office of lord-mayor, and left a dau., Judith, wife of Sir Robert Smyth, Bart. of Upton, Essex, and a son, Thomas, of Chalfont St. Peter's, Bucks, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Ellis, of London.

VII. Henry, a priest.

VIII. John, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law.

I. Alice, *m.* to — Hothersall, of Hothersall, in Lancashire.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Nowell, Gent. of Measley, in the same co.

The second son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholay, or Sholley, marrying Margaret, dau. of William Walmesley, Esq. of Fishwick, in Lancashire, had two sons, Thomas, who *d. unm.*; and his successor at his decease, about the year 1609,

Digitized by Google

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* in 1598, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Gerrard, Esq. of Radborne, and had issue,

I. Richard, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southworth, of Samsbury, in Lancashire, an only child,
  Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Cottam, of Dilworth.
II. Gerard, *d.* young.
III. THOMAS, who inherited Sholley.
IV. John, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Laur. Bryers, of Buckshaw, and had an only dau., *m.* to Richard Chorley, of Hartwood Green, whose descendants are now all extinct. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret Plessington, and from that marriage the WALMESLEYS OF WESTWOOD HOUSE.
V. William, } both *d.* young.
VI. George, }
I. Margaret; this lady lived to an advanced age.
II. Janet, *m.* to John Sherborne, Esq. of Balyhall, in Lancashire, and *d.* without surviving issue.

He was *s.* at his decease by his third, but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, living in 1664, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister and heir of Henry Mossock, Esq. She was the dau. of Henry Mossock, of Cunscough, near Ormskirk, and brought that estate into the family of her husband. They had a dau., Anne, who *d.* a nun, in Flanders, and a son and heir,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* in 1656, living in 1733, who *m.* Jane Houghton, of Park Hall, sister of William Houghton, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 13 Nov. 1722) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. William, *d. s. p.* 16 March, 1752.
III. John, living in 1733, *d.* without issue.
IV. Edward, killed at sea.
V. Richard, living in 1733, in holy orders, *d.* at Ormskirk, 5 May, 1735.
VI. Robert, lost at sea.
VII. Charles, *d.* a prisoner at Liverpool, in 1716.
VIII. Henry, *d.* in 1734, without issue.
IX. James, *d.* 7 April, 1777.
X. Francis, *d.* in returning from India, in April, 1760, left no issue.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1733.
II. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1732.
III. Margaret, *b.* 7 Jan. 1700, *m.* to William Colgrave, Esq., and *d.* in 1768.
IV. Dorothy, *d.* young.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 21 Oct. 1685, who *m.* (in London) Mary, dau. of William Colgrave, Esq., and had issue,

Richard, *b.* 14 Dec. 1709, living in 1733, but *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father.
THOMAS-COLGRAVE, his heir.
Joseph, *b.* 7 Oct. 1715, *d. s. p.* at Liverpool, in April, 1759.
Francis, *b.* 11 April, 1758, *d.* at Dollwort, in Lorrain, being sub-prior of the monastery.
Mary, *d. unm.*

Mr. Walmesley *d.* 20 April, 1755, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS-COLGRAVE WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 28 Aug. 1713. This gentleman *m.* 10 April, 1758, Miss Elizabeth Turner, of Hampstead Heath, and left at his decease, 12 May, 1775,

I. RICHARD-JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Thomas-William, *b.* 10 Sept. 1767, *d.* at Richmond, in Surrey, 5 Jan. 1825, and buried in the vault at Moorfields chapel, London.
III. Robert, a monk of La Trappe, *b.* 12 Feb. 1770.
I. Catherine, *b.* 17 April, 1759, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1785.
II. Elizabeth Mercy-Magdalen, *b.* 22 July, 1760, *d.* 26 Aug. 1787, never having enjoyed health or happiness after the death of her elder sister. Both were interred in the vault of the Turners, at Hampstead.
III. Mercy, *b.* 17 Oct. 1761, *d. unm.* 23 March, 1807.
IV. Anne, *b.* 7 Feb. 1763, *d. unm.* 26 Oct. 1814.
V. Frances, *b.* 16 Feb. 1772, *m.* at Hammersmith church, to Nicholas Selby, Esq.
VI. Ellen-Monica.

He *d.* 12 May, 1775, was buried at Ingatestone church, and *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD-JOSEPH WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley, *b.* 22 Aug. 1764, who *m.* 25 Aug. 1794, at Hammersmith church, Miss Manby, and had four sons and a dau., viz.,

THOMAS-GEORGE, his heir.
Richard, *b.* 25 Nov. 1796, *m.* Miss Marianne Lescher, of Hampstead.
Henry, *b.* 1 Nov. 1799, *m.* 1 May, 1832, Miss Mary Havers, of Beacons.
Michael, *b.* 5 April, 1800.
Frances.

Mr. Walmesley was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-GEORGE WALMESLEY, Esq. of Sholley.

Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh,

EXTINCT IN THE MALE LINE.

This, the elder branch of the family, sprang from .

SIR THOMAS WALMESLEY, Knt., of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, an eminent lawer in the reigns of ELIZABETH and JAMES I. In the former, *anno* 1580, he was called by writ to the degree of serjeant-at-law, and in the latter, 10 May, 1589, made one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, only dau. and heiress of Robert Shuttleworth, Esq. of Hackinge, in Lancashire, by Jane, his wife, the sister and heir of Richard Browne, Gent. of Ribleton Hall, in the same county, and by her (who *d.* at Dunkenhalgh, 19 April, 1635) left at his decease, 10 JAMES I. (he was buried at Blackburn, "under a fair monument," which was demolished by the parliamentary army about 1644) an only son and heir,

THOMAS WALMESLEY, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, living in 1614, who *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Danvers,* Knt., by his wife, Elizabeth, youngest of the four daus. and co-heirs of John Nevil, Lord Latimer, and by her, who *d.* in September, 1601, had two sons and two daus., viz.,

I. John, *d.* in April, 1600, and was buried at Cowthorp, 25th of that month.
II. THOMAS (Sir), knighted 11 Aug. 1617, who *m.* Juliana, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux, Bart. of Sefton, in Lancashire, and sister of the first Viscount Molyneux, by whom (who *d.* in Oct. 1668) he had issue, viz.,
  1. RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.
  2. Thomas, } *d.* young.
  3. John, }
  4. William, of Lowerhall, who had three wives, but *d. s. p.*
  1. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1644.
  2. Juliana, *m.* to Francis, Viscount Canington, and *d.* without issue.
  3. Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Sherborn, Esq. of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, but *d.* 12 Dec. 1666, without issue.
II. Anne, *m.* 1st, to William Middleton, Esq. of Stockeld, in the co. York; and 2ndly, to Sir Edward Osborne, Bart. of Kiveton, in the same co. By the latter she left an only son,
  SIR THOMAS OSBORNE, Bart., who was advanced to the peerage as Viscount Latimer, Earl of Danby, Marquess of Carmarthen, and Duke of Leeds, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Hoghton, sister of Sir Richard Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower, and had another son,

III. Charles, of Selby, in Yorkshire, who had two wives: 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Chernock, Esq. of Astley; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of — Clerk, Esq. of Yorkshire (she re-married Charles Fairfax, of York), but had no issue. He *d.* in 1672.

Mr. Walmesley *d.* 12 March, 1641, was buried in the parish church of Blackburn, and *s.* by his grandson,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Bartholomew Fromonds, Esq. of Cheame. By this lady (who *d.* in 1687, and was buried at Paris) he acquired an estate of four hundred pounds per annum, and had issue,

I. Thomas, who *d.* at Paris, 26 Aug. 1677, in the lifetime of his father.
II. Richard, *d. s. p.* at Rome, 23 Nov. 1680.
III. Charles, *d. s. p.* at St. Omer's, 2 June, 1680.
IV. BARTHOLOMEW, eventual heir.
I. Mary, a nun at Paris, living in 1708.
II. Juliana, *m.* to William Diccenson, Esq. of Wrightington, in Lancashire.
III. Anne, a nun at Paris.
IV. Ellanora-Mathea, living in 1708, *m.* to Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Clifton and Lytham.

---

* His second son, Sir Henry Danvers, was created Baron Danvers, and Earl of Danby, but dying *unm.* 20 Jan. 1643, those honours expired. (BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

Digitized by Google

He *d.* 26 April, 1679, was buried at Blackburn, and *s.* by his son,

BARTHOLOMEW WALMESLEY, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of John Smith, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1689, and was interred at Bezeres, in Provence) had surviving issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Catherine, *m.* 1st, 1 March, 1711-12, to Robert, Lord Petre; and 2ndly, to Charles, Lord Stourton. By the former she had an only son, Robert-James, eighth Lord Petre; by the latter no issue.

Mr. Walmesley *d.* 29 Dec. 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS WALMESLEY, Esq. of Dunkenhalgh, *b.* 13 Oct. 1696, who *d.* without issue, when the male line of this elder branch of the Walmesleys expired, and Catherine, his sister, became sole heir to the real and personal fortune. The former, comprising the great estates in Yorkshire and Lancashire, passed into the family of PETRE, and the latter, consisting of an enormous funded property, devolved on that of STOURTON.

Arms—Gu., on a chief, erm., two hurts.
Crest—A lion, statant, gardant, ducally crowned, gu., granted 20 Aug. 1560, in the reign of ELIZABETH. The Walmesleys were long in possession of the arms prior to the grant of this crest, which was given to them, having lost their former one.
Seat—Sholley.

WALMESLEY OF WESTWOOD HOUSE.

WALMESLEY, WILLIAM-GERARD, Esq. of Westwood House, co. Lancaster, *b.* in July, 1808; *m.* in Oct. 1838, Caroline, dau. of Sir T.-J. de Trafford, Bart. of Trafford, and has issue. He *s.* his father in 1833, and is a magistrate for Lancashire.

Lineage.

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq., second surviving son of Richard Walmesley, Esq. of Sholley, (*see preceding article.*) *m.* for his second wife, Margaret Plessington, of Plessington, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq., who *m.* Miss Mary Greaves, and had issue,

I. William, who *d. unm.*
II. JOHN, successor to his father.
III. Thomas, *d.* in London, leaving one dau., a nun, at Cambrai.
IV. Richard, in holy orders, of the church of Rome.
V. Charles, in holy orders, a Roman-catholic bishop, and forty years vicar apostolic of the western district of England. Doctor Walmesley *d.* in 1797.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq., *m.* Mary, sister and co-heiress of WILLIAM GERARD, Esq. (*see family of* GERARD *at foot,*) and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

RICHARD WALMESLEY, Esq. of Westwood House, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Worthington, Esq., and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.
William-Gerard, *m.* Eliza, widow of John Gerard, Esq. of Windle Hall.
Dorothy-Mary, *d.* in 1814.

Mr. Walmesley *d.* in 1790, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARLES WALMESLEY, Esq. of Westwood House, *b.* 16 July, 1781, who *m.* 17 Nov. 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of John Jeffereys, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and granddau. of John Jeffereys, Esq. of the Royal Crescent, Bath, and had issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 30 Aug. 1805, and *d. unm.* in 1830.
WILLIAM-GERARD, now of Westwood House.
John, *b.* in 1809.
Henry-Worthington, in holy orders, *b.* in 1811.
Thomas, *b.* in 1813, *m.* Miss Anna-Maria Cotham, of Springfield, and has issue.
Herman, *b.* in 1816, *m.* in 1839, Miss Ellen Lynch, of Liverpool.
Vivian-Oswald, *b.* in 1823.
Frances. Eleanora.
Sarah. Eliza-Maria, *d. unm.*

Mr. Walmesley *d.* in 1833.

Family of Gerard of Ince.

WILLIAM FITZOTHER, at the time of the general survey, was castellan of Windsor, and warden of forests, in Berkshire, and he possessed several lordships in the cos. of Middlesex, Hants, and Bucks. He had three sons,

William, who took the surname of Windsor from his father's office, and was ancestor of the Windsors, Barons Windsore, (*see* BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*)
Robert, Lord of Eston.
GERALD, with whom we are about to proceed.

The third son,

GERALD FITZ WALTER, *m.* Nesta, dau. of Rees, son of Theodore the Great, Prince of South Wales, and had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Maurice, ancestor of the Fitz Geralds, Dukes of Leinster.
David, Bishop of St. David's, who *d.* in 1176.

From the eldest son,

WILLIAM FITZ GERALD, lineally descended

SIR THOMAS GERARD, Knt., who was created a baronet at the first institution of that order, in 1611. He *m.* thrice: but had issue only by his first wife, Cicely, dau. of Sir Walter Maney, Knt. of Staplehurst, viz.,

THOMAS (Sir.)
Francis, *m.* to Ralph Standish, Esq. of Standish.

The only son,

SIR THOMAS GERARD, *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart. of Sefton, and had, with other issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), who *s.* to the baronetcy, and espousing the side of King CHARLES I., expended a large estate in the service of his royal master, while he lost considerable property beside by sequestration. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, Bart., and from this alliance lineally derives the present Sir John Gerard, Bart. of Bryn. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. RICHARD, of whom presently.

The second son,

RICHARD GERARD, Esq., became possessor of Ince, by purchase, from his cousin, Thomas Gerard, of Ince. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Hansley, of Tickhill Castle, co. York, by whom he had one son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Sir Nicholas Stewart, Knt. of Pateshal, and had, with other children, who all *d. unm.*, two sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS, his successor.
II. Richard, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Samuel Prescot, Esq., and had a son,
Richard, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Baldwin, Esq., and had issue,
1. WILLIAM, who *s.* to the estate of Ince upon the decease, issueless, of his cousin, Richard-Gerard, in 1743.
2. MARY, *m.* to John Walmesley, Esq.
3. ELIZABETH, *d. unm.*

Richard Gerard, after having acquired high reputation as a soldier, in several very obstinate and well-fought battles, in one of which he was shot through the thigh, *d.* 5 Sept. 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS GERARD, Esq. of Ince, who *m.* Miss Mary Wright, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1724, by his son,

RICHARD GERARD, Esq. of Ince, at whose decease, without issue, in 1743, the manor and estates devolved upon his cousin,

WILLIAM GERARD, Esq. of Ince, (refer to issue of the second son of Richard Gerard, first possessor of Ince.) This gentleman *d. unm.*, and his inheritance devolved upon his two sisters, as co-heirs, viz.,

MARY, *m.* to John Walmesley, Esq.
ELIZABETH, who *d. unm.*

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., on a chief, erm., two hurts, for WALMESLEY; 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltier, gu., for GERARD.
Crest—A lion, statant, gardant, ducally crowned, gu.
Motto—En Dieu est mon esperance.
Seat—Westwood House, in the manor of Ince, Wigan, Lancashire.

Digitized by Google

WALMESLEY OF THE HALL OF INCE.

WALMESLEY, JOHN, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, co. Lancaster, *b.* 28 Dec. 1775; *m.* 1st, Hannah, dau. of Christopher Conron, Esq. of the co. Cork, and had by her three sons and one dau., viz.,

I. John, *b.* in 1798, *d. s. p.* in 1832.
II. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1800.
III. Christopher, *b.* in 1808.
I. Mary-Anne, *d.* in 1817.

Mr. Walmesley, *m.* 2ndly, in 1812, Ellen, dau. of Richard-Godolphin Long, Esq. of Rood Ashton, co. Wilts, M.P. (*see* p. 761,) and by her has issue,

I. Edward-Jones, *b.* in 1814.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1816.
I. Florentine, *m.* in 1834, to John Hawkesworth, Esq. of Forest and Rosketton, Queen's County.
II. Ellen-Mary-Henrietta. III. Anne-Katherine.
IV. Emma-Margaret.

Lineage.

This is another branch of the ancient Lancashire family of Walmesley, (*see preceding articles.*)

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. of Blackburn, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq., who *m.* 1st, in 1692, Sarah, widow of — Dimmock, Esq. of Dutton, co. Chester, and dau. of Sir Charles Hoghton, Bart. of Hoghton Tower, which lady *d.* in 1699. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Edward Herle, Esq. of Wigan, son of the Rev. Charles Herle, rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster. Mr. Walmesley *d.* in 1726, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, who *m.* Ann, eldest dau. of John Braddyll, Esq. of Portfield and Conishead Priory, co. Lancaster, by Anne Dodding, sole heiress of Myles Dodding, Esq. of Conishead. (The family of Braddyl is one of great antiquity in Lancashire, and its ancestor, Everard Braddyl, held the office of cup-bearer to King EDWARD III.) By this lady, Mr. Walmesley had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. William, deceased.
I. Sarah, *m.* to Colonel Parr, Governor of Nova Scotia.
II. Ann, *d. unm.* in 1811.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1813.
IV. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1811.

He *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALMESLEY, Esq. of the Hall of Ince, *b.* in 1740, a deputy-lieut. for Lancashire, for which county he served the office of high-sheriff. This gentleman *m.* Mary, dau. of William Shaw, Esq. of Singleton, co. Lancaster, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, the present representative of this branch of the Walmesley family.
II. Emma-Elizabeth, *m.* to William Sparling, Esq. of Petton, co. Salop.

Arms—Gu., on a chief, erm., two hurts.
Crest—A lion, statant, gardant, ducally crowned, gu.
Motto—Spes durat avorum.
Seat—The Hall of Ince, Lancashire.
Residence—Bath.

See BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

WALPOLE OF FREETHORPE.

VADE-WALPOLE, RICHARD-HENRY, Esq. of Freethorpe, co. Norfolk, a deputy-lieutenant for that county, *b.* 6 Dec. 1800; *m.* 20 Feb. 1834, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Duncombe, Esq. of Copgrove, co. York, and niece to Charles, Lord Feversham. Mr. Vade-Walpole is the great-grandson, maternally, of the first Lord Walpole of Wolterton, and obtained, in Nov. 1844, the royal permission to assume the additional surname and arms of Walpole, as the only surviving son and heir of the Rev. Ashton Vade, by Mary-Rachel, his wife, eldest dau. of the Hon. Richard Walpole, third son of Horatio, first Lord Walpole of Wolterton, in the co. of Norfolk.

Lineage.

The family of Walpole was settled at Walpole St. Peters, co. Norfolk, at a period antecedent to the Conquest.

RICHARD DE WALPOLE, whose father lived in the reign of WILLIAM the Conqueror, *m.* Emma, dau. and heir of Walter de Havelton or Houton, who was Lord of the town of Houton, since written Houghton, in Norfolk, and had a son,

SIR HENRY DE WALPOLE, *temp.* HENRY II., who *s.* to the estates of Houghton and Walpole. By Isabel, his wife, he was father of,

SIR HENRY DE WALPOLE, who was taken prisoner in the reign of King JOHN, for adhering to the Barons, and in 1216, paid a fine of 100*l.* for his release. In 1 HENRY III. he had all his lands restored to him, which he had forfeited to King JOHN. His son,

SIR JOHN DE WALPOLE, revolted at the same time as his father, but was pardoned by HENRY III., eight days after his accession. He was living in 1253, and was one of the king's retinue into Brittany. By Isabel, his wife, he was father of,

SIR HENRY DE WALPOLE, who *s.* to the manors of Walpole and Houghton: he was summoned, 25 EDWARD I., to be at London, apparelled with horse and arms, to accompany the king in his expedition for the relief of Guy, Earl of Flanders. His younger brother, Ralph, *b.* at Walpole St. Peters, was Bishop of Norwich in 1288, and translated by the Pope to the see of Ely, in 1299. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir Peter Fitz Osbert, Lord of the town of Somerly, co. Suffolk, and heir to her brother, Sir Roger Fitz Osbert, summoned to parliament, 22 EDWARD I. (1294), and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Walter Jerningham, and *d.* about 1311) he had a son,

SIR HENRY DE WALPOLE, knighted about 1 EDWARD II.; he was chosen M.P. for the co. of Norfolk, in the parliament that met at Lincoln, 9 EDWARD II. He *d.* in 1335, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY DE WALPOLE, one of the knights for the co. of Norfolk, to the parliament summoned at York, 7 EDWARD III. By Joan, his wife, he had a son and successor,

HENRY WALPOLE, Esq. of Houghton, who, 12 HENRY VI., was returned amongst those of the first quality, in the co. of Norfolk, when the title of the house of York began to be set on foot. He *d.* in 1442, and was buried at Houghton. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Oliver le Grosse, of Croswick, in Norfolk, and by her (who was buried at Houghton) had a son and heir,

HENRY WALPOLE, Esq. of Walpole and Houghton, the fifth Henry in lineal descent. He lived in the reign of HENRY VI., and marrying Margery, dau. and eventual heir of Sir John Harsicke, of Southacre, co. Norfolk, son of Sir J. Harsicke, buried at Southacre, 7 RICHARD II., was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALPOLE, Esq. of Houghton, living 8 HENRY VII. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Shawe, Esq. of Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WALPOLE, Esq. of Houghton, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1514, leaving, by Joan, his wife, dau. of William Cobb, Esq. of Sandringham, co. Norfolk, a son,

EDWARD WALPOLE, Esq., *b.* in 1484, who was buried with his ancestors, at Houghton, 2 Jan. 1558 or 1559. He *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Terry Robsart, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Thomas Kerderston, of Sidestrand, co. Norfolk, who, by the death of her brother, Sir John Robsart, and his dau., Amie, wife of Sir Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, without issue, was at length sole heir to her great-grandfather, Sir John Robsart, knight-banneret, and knight of the Garter, famed for his valour against the Saracens. By this lady (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1559 or 1560, and was buried at Houghton) he had a son and heir,

JOHN WALPOLE, Esq., who *s.*, through his mother, to the manor of Sidestrand, and his cousin, Amie Robsart, dying without issue, he also inherited the Robsart estates. He was buried at Houghton, 29 March, 1588. By Catharine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Callibut, Esq. of Coxforth, co. Norfolk, he was father of,

CALLIBUT WALPOLE, Esq. of Houghton, buried there

Digitized by Google

4 May, 1646, who *m.* in 1591, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Edmund Bacon, Esq. of Hesset, in Suffolk, and by her (buried at Houghton, 1 Feb. 1624) he had,

ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq., *b.* 23 Sept. 1593, who *d.* 1 May, 1663, leaving, by Susan, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Barkham, lord-mayor of London, 9 JAMES I., his only son,

SIR EDWARD WALPOLE, bapt. at Houghton, 9 Nov. 1621, who represented King's Lynn in the parliament of 1660, that voted for the return of CHARLES II. He assisted in fortifying King's Lynn, and raising forces, for which he was created Knight of the Bath at the coronation of CHARLES, in 1661. He *d.* 18 March, 1667, and was buried at Houghton. He *m.* in 1649, Susan, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Crane, Bart. of Chilton, in Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 7 July, 1667, aged 35, and was buried at Houghton) had a son,

ROBERT WALPOLE, Esq., *b.* 18 Nov. 1650, M.P. for Castle Rising, col. of the Norfolk militia, and deputy-lieut. for the county, who *d.* in Nov. 1700, and was buried at Houghton, his younger brother, Horatio, *m.* a dau. of Thomas, Duke of Leeds, but *d.* without issue. Robert *m.* Mary, only dau. and co-heir of Sir Jeffery Burwell, of Rougham, in Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1711, and was buried at Houghton) he had nineteen children, but only six survived her. Of these was,

HORATIO, LORD WALPOLE, of Wolverton, co. Norfolk, *b.* 8 Dec. 1678, a diplomatist of the first class, during the administration of his brother, Sir Robert Walpole, K.G., and ambassador-extraordinary to the court of France and to the States General. He sat in parliament for Yarmouth and for Norwich, and for his many important services was created a peer. He *d.* 5 Jan. 1757, aged 79, and was buried at Wickmere, in Norfolk. He *m.* 21 July, 1720, Mary-Magdalen, dau. and co-heir of Peter Lombard, Esq. of Burnham, co. Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 9 March, 1783, and was buried at Wickmere) he had, with other issue,

THE HON. RICHARD WALPOLE,* third son, M.P. for Yarmouth in several parliaments. He *d.* 18 Aug. 1798, aged 69, and was buried at Freethorpe, co. Norfolk. By Margaret, his wife, (whom he *m.* 22 Nov. 1757,) dau. of Sir Joshua Van Neck, Bart., and sister to Joshua, first Lord Huntingfield, he had,

MARY-RACHEL WALPOLE, *b.* 16 July, 1760, who *m.* 4 Jan. 1798, the Rev. Ashton Vade,† vicar of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, and chaplain to the Prince of Wales, *b.* 9 Nov. 1762, and by her (who *d.* 26 May, 1820, and was buried at Hardingstone) she left, at her decease, 16 Sept. 1827, a son, the present RICHARD-HENRY VADE-WALPOLE, Esq. of Freethorpe.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a fesse, between two chevs., sa., three cross-crosslets, of the first, for WALPOLE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a cross, flory, between four escallops, or, for VADE.

Crests—A Saracen's head, in profile, couped, ppr., ducally crowned, or, and from the coronet, a long cap, turned forwards, gu., tasselled, gold, and charged with a Catharine-wheel, of the last, for WALPOLE. A dexter arm, embowed, in armour, garnished, or, the hand grasping a dagger, ppr., hilt and pommel, or, for VADE.

Motto—Fari quæ sentiat.

Residence—38, Upper Brook-street, Grosvenor-square.

WALROND OF BRADFIELD.

WALROND, BENJAMIN-BOWDEN, Esq. of Bradfield and Knightshayes, both co. Devon, *b.* 26 Dec. 1793; *m.* 6 July, 1815, Frances, elder of the two daus. and co-heirs of the late William Henry Walrond, Esq. of Bradfield, and has surviving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 1 March, 1818, *m.* 20 May, 1845, the Hon. Frances-Caroline Hood, youngest dau. of Lord Bridport.

I. Margaret-Walrond-Louisa.

This gentleman, (whose patronymic is DICKINSON,*) and Frances, his wife, with their issue, were authorized to take the name and bear the arms of Walrond, in lieu of Dickinson, by royal licence, dated 22 April, 1845. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Devon, and served as high-sheriff of that county in 1824.

Lineage.

This old Devonshire family, called at different times DE WALERAN, WALLEREND, WALLERONDE, and WALROND, has been seated at Bradfelle, the present Bradfield, in uninterrupted male succession, since the time of HENRY II. The original deed of transfer of Bradfelde from Fulke Paynel, Lord of Bampton, to Walerande, *temp.* King JOHN, is still in the possession of the family.

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at Bradfelle, in the parish of Uffculm, and co. of Devon, in 1154, was grandson of ROBERT, of Bradfelle, and father of another

RICHARD DE BRADFELLE, living at the same place, in the reign of RICHARD I., whose son, bearing the present surname,

RICHARD WALROND, was of Bradfield, in the beginning of the reign of HENRY III., and was *s.* at his decease by his son and heir,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, father of

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son and successor,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John Stowford, of Stowford, in Devon, and thus acquired that estate. He was living in EDWARD I.'s time, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, whose son and heir,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, left by his wife, Melior, a son and successor,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Walter Hake, of Columpton, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, whose wife's Christian name was Juliana, but of what family is unknown. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, who *m.* Alice, dau. of John Ufflete, of Evelegh, in Devon, and aunt and heir of John Ufflete, and had two sons, viz.,

JOHN, his successor.

William (grantee from his father), of Bovey, within the manor of Beere, in the parish of Seaton and co. Devon, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Bret, and relict of Higgens, by whom he was great-grandfather of EDMOND WALROND, Esq. of Bovey, admitted of the Middle Temple, in 1612, *m.* Amy, or Anne, dau. of Sir William Pole, of Colcomb and Shute, the historian of Devonshire, and from him descended WILLIAM WALROND, Esq. of Bovey, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Drake, Bart. of Ashe, and dying in 1721, was *s.* by his son, WILLIAM WALROND, Esq. of Bovey, *m.* Sarah, sister and heir of William Oke, Esq. of Axmouth, and left at his decease, in 1762, an only surviving child, JUDITH-MARIA WALROND, heiress of Bovey, who *m.* 22 July, 1778, John Rolle, Esq. of Stevanstone, created Lord Rolle in 1796. Her ladyship *d. s. p.* 1 Oct. 1820.

---

* The Hon. Richard Walpole had three sons, who all *d.* without issue.

† The family of Vade (Vadé) came originally from Normandy. The great-great-grandfather of Richard-Henry Vade-Walpole had an estate in Buckinghamshire, which he lost from raising a troop of horse in King CHARLES's reign. His son, William Vade, was in the navy, and *m.* Elizabeth Ludlam, niece and heiress of William Ashton, Esq. of Long Sutton, in the co. Lincoln, and had an only son, John, (father of Ashton Vade), who was in holy orders, and held several preferments given to him by his friend, Herring, Archbishop of Canterbury. He was vicar of Croydon, in Surrey, and of St. Nicholas, Rochester, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of David Wharam, Esq. of that city. The Rev. John Vade was *b.* in 1723, and *d.* 9 June, 1765.

* BENJAMIN DICKINSON, Esq., who *m.* in 1765, Mary-Withers, had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* in 1793, Harriet Bowden, and had issue,

BENJAMIN-BOWDEN, *m.*, as in the text, to the co-heiress of Walrond of Bradfield.

John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1799, *d.* 1 June, 1824.

William, *b.* in 1800, *m.* in Aug. 1826, Sarah, dau. of William Speke, Esq. of Jordans, co. Somerset, and has issue, William-Speke, *b.* in May, 1827; and John, *b.* in Aug. 1829.

Maria, *m.* to John Carew, Esq. of Knightleys, Exeter.

Harriet, *m.* the Rev. Samuel Smith, vicar of Lois-Weedon, Northamptonshire, and *d.* in Nov. 1840.

Digitized by Google

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Moore, Esq. of Moor Hayes, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WALROND, of Bradfield, who left two sons, HUMPHREY, his heir; and OSMOND, from whom the WALRONDS of Dulford, (*see that family.*) He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Ogan, Esq. of Saltwinch, co. Somerset, and had issue, I. HENRY, his heir; II. John; I. Joan, *m.* to William Tilley, Esq. of Cannington, co. Somerset; II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hake, Esq. of Columpton, in Devon; and, III. Ellen, *m.* to Anthony Fortescue, son and heir of Sir John Fortescue, of Punsburn, knight-banneret. Humphrey Walrond was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield. This gentleman *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of John Whitinge, of Woode, co. Devon, and had, with a dau., Helen, the wife of Thomas Yorke, of Wellington, in Somersetshire, a son and heir,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Willoughby, Knt., one of the Justices of the Common Pleas, and by her (who was buried at Uffculm, 30 Nov. 1556) had six sons. He *m.* 2ndly, Florence, dau. of Thomas Moore, Esq. of Taunton, and relict of Edward Courtenay, by whom (who was interred at Uffculm, 25 Aug. 1582) he had an only child, Elizabeth, second wife of Sir William Guise, Knt. of Elmore. He *d.* in 1586, was buried at Uffculm, 7 April, in that year, (having made his will, 26 March previously, proved 10 Oct. following,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield and Woode, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Sandford, of Cerne, co. Dorset, and relict of John Warre, of Chipleigh, co. Somerset, and had one son and three daus., viz.,

HENRY, his heir.
Mary, bapt. at Uffculm, 5 April, 1582, *m.* to Edmund Arscott, Esq. of Tetford, or Tetcott, in Devonshire, without issue. This lady was a twin with her sister, Melaney.
Melaney, twin with her sister, Mary, bapt. at Uffculm, 5 April, 1582.
Agnes, bapt. at Uffculm, 24 Feb. 1587.

Mr. Walrond *d.* in 1627, and was buried at Uffculm, 19 July. His will bears date 3 Dec. 1622: it was proved 15 Sept. 1627, and he was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, bapt. at Uffculm, 18 July, 1584, admitted at the Inner Temple, 11 May, 1603, *m.* 1st, Penelope, dau. of Humphrey Sidenham, Esq. of Dulverton, co. Somerset, by whom he had four sons and eight daus. He *m.* 2ndly, a lady named Elizabeth, and had five other children, viz., Joseph, Benjamin, Sarah, Margaret, and Mary, who all *d.* young and *unm.* He *d.* in 1649, was buried 30 April, in that year, (will dated 7 Feb. 1640, proved 11 July, 1650,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, *b.* in 1610, entered the Middle Temple, 31 Oct. 1631, *m.* Ursula, sister of Humphrey Specoott, Esq. of Lancelles, co. Cornwall, and by her (who was buried at Kentishbeare, 10 May, 1698) had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
HENRY, admitted of the Middle Temple, 3 June, 1662, heir to his brother.
Mary, *m.* 16 July, 1660, to John Varmen, Esq., both living in 1688, without issue.
Ursula, bapt. at Uffculm, 28 April, 1648, *m.* to John Crocker, Esq.

Mr. Walrond made his will 16 Nov. 1665, which was proved 1 Dec. 1669. He was buried 5 May, in the latter year, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM WALROND, of Bradfield, bapt. at Uffculm, 30 July, 1639, knighted at Bedford, 25 May, 1671. This gentleman, dying *unm.* 25 May, 1689, in which year he was buried at Uffculm, (will dated in 1688, proved 8 Oct. 1689,) was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Columpton, who thus became "of Bradfield." He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Strode, Knt. of Newnham, co. Devon, and relict of Joseph Maynard, Esq., by whom he had two sons and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Henry, of St. Sidwell's, Exeter, of the Middle Temple, *d.* about 1750.
Mary, of Topsham, *d.* there, *unm.* 7 Sept. 1743, aged 64.
Esther, *m.* at Uffculm, 18 Oct. 1719, to the Rev. John Carwithen.

Henry Walrond *m.* 2ndly, in 1719, Elizabeth, dau. of William Floyer, Esq. of Floyers Hayes, co. Devon, and widow of James Holway, Esq. of Uffculm, by whom (who *d.* at the advanced age of 93, and was buried at Uffculm, 29 May, 1749) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1724, was buried at Uffculm, 14 Oct. in that year, under the designation of "Colonel Henry Walrond," and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Courtenay, Esq., son of Sir William Courtenay, Knt. of Powderham Castle, and had two sons and four daus., of whom the youngest *m.* Farrer, of Lupitt. Mr. Walrond, whose will bears date 21 Oct. 1745, and was proved 31 Jan. 1745-6, was *s.* by his elder son,

COURTENAY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, executor to his father's will. This gentleman *m.* a dau. of — Sanders, Esq. of Bradninch, in Devonshire, but dying without issue, (he was buried at Uffculm, 1 Dec. 1761,) was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. HENRY WALROND, of Bradfield, who *m.* 22 Jan. 1759, Dorothy Milford, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM-HENRY, his heir.
Frances, *b.* 15 June, 1763, *m.* to Samuel Southwood, Esq. of Burnworthy, co. Somerset, whom she survived, without issue.
Peggy, bapt. at Uffculm, 25 Sept. 1765, *m.* to Tristram Whitter, Esq., a commander R.N., whom she survived.

Mr. Walrond *d.* in 1787, and was buried at Uffculm, 8 June, in that year. His will bears date 22 Sept. 1786, codicil 22 May, 1787, proved 2 May, 1785. He was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM-HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Bradfield, *b.* 28 Jan. 1762, who *m.* Miss Mary Alford, of Sandford, and left two daus., his co-heirs,

I. FRANCES, who *m.* Benjamin-Bowden Dickinson, Esq., who has assumed the surname of WALROND.
II. MARGARET.

Mr. Walrond *d.* 20 Feb. 1845.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads, cabossed, sa., armed, or.
Crest—An heraldic tiger, sa., pelletté.
Supporters—Two heraldic tigers.
Motto—Sic vos non vobis.
Seat—Bradfield, Devon.

WALROND OF DULFORD HOUSE.

WALROND, BETHELL, Esq. of Dulford House, co. Devon, *b.* 10 Aug. 1801; *m.* 10 Nov. 1829, the Lady Janet St. Clare Erskine, only dau. of James, Earl of Rosslyn, and has had issue,

HENRY, *b.* 30 July, 1830, *d.* 19 Aug. 1831.
Harriot, *b.* 10 March, 1832.
Another dau.

This gentleman *s.* at the decease of his brother, 21 May, 1819. He represented the boroughs of Sudbury and Saltash successively in parliament. Mr. Walrond, as one of the co-heirs to the ancient BARONY OF WELLES, petitioned the King, in 1832, that his Majesty would be graciously pleased to terminate the ABEYANCE in his behalf, which being referred to the Attorney-General, a report followed in favour of the claims of the petition, and so the matter at present rests.

Lineage.

This is the second branch of the family of Walrond, of Bradfield, co. Devon, founded by

OSMOND WALROND, younger son of John Walrond, of Bradfield, and brother of Humphrey Walrond, of the same place, who *m.* Emlyn, dau. of Buckthought, of Devonshire, and had three sons, viz.,

Digitized by Google

HUMPHREY, his successor.
Roger, named in the will of his elder brother, in 1577, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Mansell, and had James, Nicholas, and Roger.
William, of Fysett, named in the will of his brother Humphrey, in 1577, *m.* Margaret Dolman, and was father of William and Henry.

The eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, in the parish of Ilminster, and co. Somerset, one of the masters in Chancery, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Brokehampton, of Sea, by whom he had, with three other children, who all *d.* without issue, HENRY, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Sir John Popham, but that lady *d. s. p.* about 1593. Humphrey Walrond *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, admitted of the Inner Temple, London, 15 June, 1562, named in the will of his cousin, Humphrey Walrond, of Bradfield, in 1586, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Devenish,* Esq. of Hellingleigh, co. Sussex, lineally descended from King EDWARD I., and had three sons, viz.,

HUMPHREY, his heir.
William, of Islebrewers, in the co. Somerset, compounded for his estates during the civil wars, in 1646, by the description of William Walrond, Esq. of Wells. He *d.* 24 Aug. 1662, aged above fourscore, leaving issue, and was buried in Wells cathedral.
Henry.

Mr. Walrond *d.* 18 Feb. 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Colles, Esq. of Barton, co. Somerset, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Thomas, Lord D'Arcy, and had five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. HUMPHREY, his heir.
II. Maurice, citizen of London, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Harrison, Esq., sometime sheriff of London, and dying in 1639, left issue. He was buried in the church of Allhallows, London.
III. Edward, admitted of the Middle Temple, in 1624.
IV. John. V. George, living in 1632.
I. Katherine.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Sydenham, Esq. of Cholworthy.

The eldest son and heir,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, *s.* his father, 17 Feb. 1621. This gentleman fought under the royal standard in the civil war, served actively in most of the engagements against the parliamentary forces, and was esteemed of so much importance as to be one of the hostages demanded and given up at the surrender of Bridgewater.† By the royalist composition papers, preserved in the State-paper office, (vol. viii. No. 405,) his property appears to have been sequestered, upon the ground of his being taken in arms against the parliament, and amongst the documents there is an original petition, bearing date, 28 Nov. 1645, addressed "To the Honourable Committee of Parliament for Compositions," signed by the said Humphrey Walrond, which states that he was then a prisoner in the Gatehouse, at Westminster, having, as he alleged, been taken, upon the surrender of the garrison of Bridgewater to Sir Thomas Fairfax, when all his goods were seized, and his estates sequestered, that he was then deeply indebted, and had nothing left to support himself, or "to give a livelihood to his destitute wife and ten children," and praying to be admitted to make his composition for the freeing of his person, estates, and goods. These documents further show that on the following day he took and subscribed to the solemn league and covenant of the three kingdoms, and by a schedule of his estates and effects, that he was then seised, *inter alia*, of the mansion-house, called Sea, in the parish of Ilminster, with certain mills and demesne lands thereunto belonging, as by a deed thereof, made 25 April, 1643, by which the fee-simple was settled and conveyed to certain feoffees, to be sold after his death, for the payment of his debts, his children's portions, and a sum of money to his wife, in satisfaction of her jointure. Colonel Walrond subsequently repaired to the island of Barbadoes, and was appointed its governor and president. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Napier, Esq. of More Critchel, who *d.* in 1635, and had, with other children,‡

GEORGE WALROND, Esq. of the parish of St. Philip, in the island of Barbadoes, a minor in 1645, who *m.* Frances, fifth dau. of William Coryton, Esq. of Coryton and West Newton, M.P. for co. Cornwall, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir John Chichester, Knt. of Raleigh, and by her had issue,

George, under age in 1688, who *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father.
THEODORE, heir.
Grace, *m.* to — Le Conte, of New York.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Wills, Esq. of Wivelscombe, in the co. Cornwall, and *d.* in 1723.
Frances, *m.* to Richard Michell, jun.

George Walrond *d.* in 1688, (his will, which bears date 14 Aug., proved 18 Dec. in that year, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of the parish of St. Philip, in Barbadoes, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Captain William Smith, and had issue,

THEODORE, his heir.
George, of the parish of St. Philip, under age in 1704, *m.* 9 July, 1724, Miss Dorothy Pickering, and *d.* in 1743, leaving issue.
Mary.

---

* Through this alliance, Mr. Walrond, of Dulford, established his co-heirship to the barony of Welles, now in abeyance.

LIONEL, LORD WELLES, K.G., (grandson of Sir John Welles, Knt., and Margaret, his wife, dau. of John, Lord Mowbray, by Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of John, Lord Segrave, and Margaret Plantagenet, Duchess of Norfolk, granddaughter of EDWARD I.,) was summoned to parliament from the 10th to the 30th of HENRY VI. His lordship *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. and heiress of Sir Robert Waterton, Knt., and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), who *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and was summoned to parliament in her right, as Lord Willoughby, from 26 May, 1455, to 28 Feb. 1466. Lord Willoughby and Wells, who was attainted and beheaded in 1469, had issue by the heiress of Willoughby,

ROBERT (Sir), who *d. s. p.* He was beheaded and attainted at the same time as his father. For an account of this gallant soldier, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

JOANE, *m.* to Sir Richard Hastings, who was summoned to parliament as Richard Hastings de Welles, but *d. s. p.* in 1503.

ELEANOR, eldest dau. and co-heir of Lionel, Lord Welles, *m.* Sir Thomas Hoo, Knt., Lord Hoo and Hastings, K.G., chancellor and treasurer of Normandy, by whom, who *d.* 33 HENRY VI., she had three daus., her co-heirs, viz.,

ELEANOR, *m.* to Sir James Carew, Knt. of Bedington.
JANE, *m.* to Sir Roger Copley, Knt.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir John Devenish, Knt. of Hellingleigh, in Sussex, and had a son,

RICHARD DEVENISH, Esq. of Hellingleigh, who *m.* Fides, dau. of Sir Robert Lytton, Knt., and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DEVENISH, Esq. of Hellingleigh, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Fawke, Esq. of West Hampnett, in Sussex, and was father of

WILLIAM DEVENISH, Esq. of Hellingleigh, living in 1570, who *m.* Cicely Juxon, and left a dau. and co-heir,

ELIZABETH DEVENISH, *m.* as in the text, to Henry Walrond, Esq. of Sea, direct ancestor of the present BETHELL WALROND, Esq.

MARGARET, second dau. and co-heir of Lionel, Lord Welles, *m.* to Sir Thomas Dymoke, Knt., who was beheaded with his father-in-law, Lord Welles, in violation of the solemn pledge of EDWARD IV.
CICELY, 3rd dau. and co-heir, *m.* Sir Robert Willoughby, Knt.
CATHERINE, fourth dau. and co-heir, *m.* to Sir Thomas De la Luna, Knt.

Lionel, Lord Welles, *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, sister and heir of Sir John Beauchamp, of Bletsoe, and widow of John, Earl of Somerset, and by her had one son,

John, created Viscount Welles. His lordship *m.* Lady Cicely Plantagenet, dau. of King EDWARD IV., but *d. s. p.* The rolls of parliament showing that, in the first year of HENRY VII. a statute had passed, finally reversing all acts of attainder or forfeiture which had ever been enacted against the barony of Welles, Bethell Walrond, Esq., M.P., presented a petition to his majesty, in May, 1832, praying for a termination in his favour of the abeyance of the said barony, which petition being referred by his majesty to the attorney-general, a report was made in favour of Mr. Walrond's claim, but no further proceedings have since been taken.

† Sir John Heal, Sir Hugh Windham, Mr. Walrond, Mr. Warr, Mr. Sydenham, and Mr. Speke, were the six hostages delivered by the town of Bridgewater to Fairfax. (*See* RUSHWORTH'S *Historical Recollections*.)

‡ A scion of the Barbadoes' Walronds was NATHANIEL WALROND, Esq. of that Island, who left two daus. and co-heirs, of whom the elder, AMABEL, *m.* Barwick Bruce, Esq., M.D., physician-general to the forces, (great-great grandson of Robert Bruce, of Kennet,) and was mother of the present SAMUEL BARWICK BRUCE, M.D., late staff-surgeon to the forces, (*see* BRUCE *family, in* SUPPLEMENT.)

Digitized by Google

Theodore Walrond *d.* about the year 1706, (his will, which is dated, 13 Sept. 1704, being proved at Barbadoes, 7 June, in that year,) and was *s.* by his elder son,

THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of the island of Antigua, grantee of lands there bounded by Monks Hill and Falmouth Town, by indenture, dated 30 April, 1726, from Main Swete. He *m.* 1st, in 1724, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wills, Esq. of Wivelscombe, in Cornwall, by whom he had an only child, MAIN-SWETE, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Amy, relict of John Parry, by whom he had issue; and 3rdly, Mary Keynell, who *d.* 1 July, 1766. Mr. Walrond *d.* in Antigua, soon after the year 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

MAIN-SWETE WALROND, Esq. of the island of Antigua, *b.* about the year 1725, who *m.* (marriage settlement dated 21 March, 1748) Sarah, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq., sometime of Antigua and Philadelphia, by whom (who was dead in 1764) he had issue,

I. Theodore, under age in 1762, *d. unm.*
II. JOSEPH-LYONS, heir to his father.
III. Charles-Wills, father of the present THEODORE WALROND, Esq. of Calder Park, co. Lanark, (*see next article.*)
IV. Main-Swete, of Manadon, co. Devon, lieut.-col. in the army, who *d.* 16 May, 1817. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1778, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Andrew Chabert, Esq., governor of St. Eustacia, and had one son,
Main-Swete, of the city of Hereford, M.D., *b.* in the island of St. Eustacia, 22 Nov. 1779, *m.* at Croix, 1 July, 1807, Antoinetta-Louisa, dau. of John Sandberg, Esq., chief justice of the island of St. Croix, and has issue.
Lieut.-Col. Walrond *m.* 2ndly, in Feb. 1803, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Hall, Esq. of Manadon, in the co. Devon, by the Hon. Jane St. John, his wife, and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Elford, Bart.) an only child,
Jane-St. John Hall, who *d.* 18 April, 1809, aged three years and a half.
V. Lyons, who *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Captain, afterwards Admiral Holloway, who *d.* at Wells, in June, 1826.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1st, in 1782, to Major Fluker; and 2ndly, to General Vaughan Lloyd, commandant of the garrison of Woolwich, who *d.* there, in June, 1817.
III. Catherine, *m.* to John Lyons, Esq. of Antigua and St. Austins, in the co. Hants, and *d.* at St. Austins, near Lymington, leaving issue.

Mr. Walrond, whose will bears date, 15 Nov. 1762, was *s.* by his son,

JOSEPH-LYONS WALROND, Esq. of the island of Antigua, and subsequently of Dulford House, co. Devon, who *m.* at St. George's, Hanover-square, 28 Dec. 1797, Caroline, dau. of Edward Codrington, Esq. of Dodington, in Gloucestershire, son of Sir William Codrington, Bart., and had two sons, LYONS and BETHELL. He *d.* 13 Jan. 1815, aged 63, was buried at Kentisbeare, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LYONS WALROND, Esq. of Dulford House, at whose decease, *unm.* 21 May, 1819, aged 19, the estates and the representation of this, the second branch of the ancient house of Walrond, devolved on his only brother, the present BETHELL WALROND, Esq. of Dulford House.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads, cabossed, sa., armed, or, quartering UFFLETE, BROKEHAMPTON, DEVENISH, HOO, WELLES, &c.

Crests—1st, an heraldic tiger, sa., pelleté; 2nd, on a mural crown, an heraldic tiger, sa., pelleté. This last crest was granted by CHARLES I. to Col. Humphrey Walrond, for his services during the civil wars.

Motto—Nec beneficii immemor nec injuriæ.

Seat—Dulford House, Columpton, Devonshire.

WALROND OF CALDER PARK.

WALROND, THEODORE, Esq. of Calder Park, co. Lanark, *b.* 8 Jan. 1788; *m.* 11 Sept. 1820, Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles-H. Hastings, K.C.H., and has issue,

I. Henry-Wood, *b.* 30 June, 1821, *d.* in 1841.
II. THEODORE, *b.* 17 Feb. 1824.
III. Main-Swete, *b.* 30 May, 1834.
IV. Francis-Charles, *b.* 17 Sept. 1836.
V. Charles-Wills, *b.* 30 Dec. 1837.
I. Agnes-Walwyn. II. Jane.
III. Mary-Caroline.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the family of Walrond, of Bradfield, co. Devon, founded by Osmond Walrond, younger son of Humphrey Walrond, of Bradfield, who *m.* Emlyn Buckthought, of Devonshire, and had three sons. The eldest,

HUMPHREY WALROND, Esq. of Sea, in the parish of Ilminster, Somersetshire, one of the masters in Chancery, was direct ancestor of (*for intermediate descent see preceding article*)

MAIN-SWETE WALROND, Esq. of the Island of Antigua, *b.* about the year 1725, who *m.* Sarah, sister and heir of William Lyons, Esq. of Antigua and Philadelphia, and had issue,

I. Theodore, under age in 1762, *d. unm.*
II. Joseph-Lyons, *b.* in 1752, *m.* in 1797, Caroline, dau. of Edward Codrington, Esq. of Dodington, and *d.* in 1815, leaving issue,
1. Lyons, who *d. unm.* in 1819.
2. Bethell, of Dulford House, co. Devon.
III. CHARLES-WILLS, of whom presently.
IV. Main-Swete, of Manadon, in the co. Devon, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles-Andrew Chabert, Esq., governor of St. Eustace, and had one son,
Main-Swete, of Hereford, *m.* Antoinetta-Louisa, dau. of John Sandberg, Esq. of St. Croix, and has issue.
Lieut.-Col. Walrond *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Hall, Esq. of Manadon, by whom he left no issue.
V. Lyons, who *d. s. p.*
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Admiral John Holloway, (who *d.* in 1826,) and has three daus., Clementina, *m.* to Sir Robert-Waller Otway, Bart; Sarah-Emma-Orde; and Ann-Wallace.
II. Sarah, *m.* 1st, in 1782, Major Fluker; and 2ndly, Gen. Vaughan Lloyd, commander of the garrison at Woolwich, who *d.* there in 1817. By the former she had issue.*
III. Catherine, *m.* John Lyons, Esq. of St. Austins, co. Hants, and had issue,
John, capt. R.N.
Edmund (Sir), Bart., minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Athens.
William, R.A.
Anne, *d. unm.* Catherine.
Caroline, *m.* — Pearson, Esq.

The third son,

CHARLES-WILLS WALROND, Esq., *b.* in 1754, *m.* 18 May, 1777, at Edinburgh, Elizabeth, dau. of John Day, Esq. of Antigua, and *d.* in 1795, at Tortola, leaving issue, one son and five daus.,

THEODORE, now of Calder Park, in the co. of Lanark.
Elizabeth-Holloway, *m.* in 1799, Henry-Bennett Wood, Esq. of St. Christopher's, and *d.* at Edinburgh, in 1833, leaving issue.
Ann-Caroline.
Sarah, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. Thomas Blackburn, of St. Kitt's, and *d.* in 1822, at Bradford, Yorkshire, leaving issue.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1816.
Grace, *m.* in 1828, to F.-M. Martin, Esq. of La Guyre.

Arms—Arg., three bulls' heads, cabossed, sa., armed, or; quartering UFFLETE, BROKEHAMPTON, DEVENISH, HOO, WELLES, HILLS, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crests—1st, an heraldic tiger, sa., pelleté; 2nd, on a mural crown, an heraldic tiger, sa., pelleté.

Motto—Paix et peu.

Seat—Calder Park, co. Lanark.

WALSH OF WALSH PARK.

WALSH, JONATHAN-WILLINGTON, Esq. of Walsh Park, co. Tipperary, *b.* in March, 1799; *m.* 27 June, 1827, Miss Anne Trocke, and has issue,

I. JOHN-ADAMS. II. William. III. Robert.
I. Sophia. II. Sarah. III. Anne. IV. Mary.

Mr. Walsh, a magistrate for the county, *s.* his father, John Walsh, Esq., 22 Jan. 1822.

---

* George-Francis-Waldo Fluker, lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* in May, 1783, *d.* at Woolwich, in June, 1817.
Thomas-Charles Fluker, *b.* in 1784, *d.* in 1804.
Harriette Fluker.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this respectable family,

JOHN-ADAMS WALSH, Esq., *m.* Miss Blakeney, and had an only son,

CHARLES WALSH, Esq. of Walsh Park, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Simpson, Esq. and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Margaret, *m.* to David Cambie, Esq.
II. Mary-Anne, who *m.* in 1791, Warner-William, Lord Rossmore, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1807.
III. Sarah, *d.* young.

The only son,

JOHN WALSH, Esq. of Walsh Park, *m.* in April, 1795, Eliza, dau. of the late Jonathan Willington, Esq. of Rapla, co. Tipperary, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1829, Patrick Clarke, Esq., and *d.* in Jan. 1844) had issue,

I. JONATHAN-WILLINGTON, the present representative.
II. Charles, *m.* in 1818, Miss Nesbit, but has no issue.
III. John-Adams, a lieut. 2nd Bombay native regt., killed in action in the Persian Gulf, in 1820.
IV. Robert, *d.* in 1830. V Samuel.
VI. Henry, stipendiary magistrate at Jamaica.
VII. Arthur-Disney.
VIII. James-Willington, *m.* Miss Wilcocks, and has issue, 1. Arthur-Disney. 2. John.
IX. Warner-Westenra, in holy orders.
I. Sophia, *m.* Col. Eyre, and is deceased.
II. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. W.-A. Adamson.
III. Mary-Anne, *d. unm.*
IV. Eliza, *m.* to Capt. W.-Arthur Heathcote, of Rollestone, co. Wilts.

Seat—Walsh Park, co. Tipperary.

WALWYN OF LONGWORTH.

The late JAMES WALWYN, *b.* in 1768, *s.* his father, John Walwyn, Esq., M.P.

Lineage.

The Welsh genealogists, according to their custom, have carried the antiquity of the Walwyn family very high, deriving the descent of Sir Philip ap David, Lord of Walwayne's Castle, in Pembrokeshire, from Gualgnain, sister's son to King ARTHUR, the British hero, and therein they have been followed by William of Malmesbury, Robert of Gloucester, Camden, and several others. "Tunc (anno 1086) in Provinciâ Wallarum quæ Roe vocatur inventum est sepulchrum Walweini, qui fuit haud deneger Arturis ex Sorore Nepos, regnavitque in ea parte Britanniæ quæ adhuc Walwertha vocatur. Miles vertute nominatissimus, sed a Fratre et Nepote Hengristii Regno pulsus," &c. Camden also mentions the same person, as may be seen under the name of Waldwin, which, he says, "some have interpreted out of the German tongue, which signifies a conquerer, but we now use Gawen instead of Walwyn; but if Walwin was a Britan, and King ARTHUR's nephew, as William of Malmesbury noteth, when he speaketh of his giant-like bones found in Wales, I refer the signification to the Britans." The name is composed of two British words, Gwal, which signifies a *wall*, and Gwynne, or Wynne, *white*; to which the family crest, a wyvern upon an embattled wall or tower, argent, refers. It is also local; and the ruins of Walwyn Castle, or the castle with white walls, are yet, or lately were, to be seen in Pembrokeshire, where it gives name to a parish near Haverfordwest.

In the MSS. of Doctor Blount, of the city of Hereford, we find, under the article of Marcle Magna: "These Walwayns are of ancient descent from Gwallain, or Walwayn Castle, in Pembrokeshire, of which family was Sir Philip Walwayn, who being engaged in King WILLIAM RUFUS's time, under Bernard de Newmarch, the Norman, in the conquest of Brecknockshire,* had certain lands assigned to him at the Hay, in that county, which are at this day called Walwyn's Rents, of which thus Leland: "One showed me in the town of Hay (*temp.* HENRY VIII.) the ruines of a gentelman's place, (I think his name was Elias,) caulled Waulwine, by whose meanes Prince Lluellin was soddenli taken at Buelth Castle, and there beheaded, and his hidde sent to the king."

SIR PHILIP DE WALWYNNE, in consequence of the new territory assigned him at the Hay, quitted his ancient possessions, and took up his abode there; but being desirous of preserving the remembrance of the seat of his ancestors, assumed it as his surname, after the Norman custom. He was father of

JOHN AP PHILIP DE WALWAYNE, of the Hay, who inherited, 14 HENRY I., and was *s.*, 6 STEPHEN, by

SIR JOHN DE WALWAYNE, father of

THOMAS DE WALWAYNE, who *m.* the dau. of Leonard Hackluyt, of Marcle Magna, one of whose family bought the estate of Longeford, which was afterwards disposed of, but which his descendants by the female side repurchased. This marriage appears to have given the first establishment to the family in Herefordshire, and must have occurred, in all probability, early in RICHARD I.'s reign. "By a French indenture, dated 7 RICHARD I., 1196, Thomas Fitznichol, Knt., steward of Nichol de Stafford, did set to Thomas Walwayne, of Magna Marcley all the manor of Marcle which belonged to Monsr. N. De Stafford, for 18 marks *per ann.* except Halewode." The grandson of this Thomas,

SIR ELY OR HELIAS WALWAYNE, was the knight by whose activity and courage Lluellin, the bravest and last Prince of Wales, was taken and beheaded. "Being sent with a detachment by Sir Edmund Mortimer, he passed over a ford of the river Wye, fell upon Lluellin's troops and put them to flight, in consequence of which that prince was taken and slain." Sir Ely *m.* Maud, dau. and heir of Sir Philip de Grandour, Knt., the representative of a very ancient family, and had two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.
John, a clerk, who was one of the king's council and treasurer of the Exchequer, 12 EDWARD II., a trust which he discharged with singular credit, as was attested by the king himself.

Sir Ely *d.* in 1286, and was buried at the Hay, being the last of the family who resided at that place. His elder son and successor,

RICHARD WALWAYNE, OR WALEWEYNE, represented the co. Hereford in nine parliaments of the reign of EDWARD III., and served as high-sheriff during seven successive years from 1336 to 1342. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Walter de Helyon, of Helyon or Hellins, in Marcle Magna, by whom he acquired that estate, where he fixed his residence, and had a son and successor.

THOMAS WALWAYN, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in 1389 and 1392, and was appointed, in the ensuing year, inspector of the ports of London. His name also appears as a witness to a deed between Thomas Tyler de Webbeley, Richard Nasch, and others, for release of lands in Longeford, Lugwardyn, and Hampton. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir John Grendon, Knt. of Clearwell, in Gloucestershire, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WALWAYN, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Ralph Bromwich, and was father of

THOMAS WALWAYN, Esq., knight of the shire for Hereford in the 1, 5 and 6 of HENRY IV., who purchased the estate of Hagley, near Stourbridge, in Worcestershire, now in the possession of the Lyttleton family. "In the year 1411, 13 HENRY IV., says Nash, "Henry de Haggeley sold the manor and advowson of Haggeley, together with Cowbatch, to Thomas Walwyn, Esq., who soon after alienated it to Jane Beauchamp, Lady Bergavenny." From that lady he soon after purchased the manor of Longford, which appears by her release to William Walwayn, his son, (to whom he bequeathed that

---

* The twelve knights who came into Wales at the conquest of Brecknockshire, in the train of Bernard de Newmarch, were,

Sir Reginald Awbrey, of Abercunricke and Slough.
Sir Peter Gunter, of Gunterstone.
Sir Humphrey ffrergill, of Crickhowell.
Sir Miles Piegard, of Ischergrog.
Sir John Waldebieffe, of Lanhanffoag.
Sir Humphrey Solliers, of Treduston.
Sir Richard de Boyes, of Treboyes.
Sir Walter Havard, of Pontwillim.
Sir Hugh Surdnan, of Aberisker.
Sir John Skull, of Bolgood and Cray.
Sir Philip Walwin, of The Hay.
Sir Richard Paglin, of Peytyns.

Digitized by Google

estate,) to which her own seal is affixed. He *m.* Isabella, said to be a dau. of the ancient family of Baskerville, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, of Hellins, who *m.* Clementia, dau. and heir of Stephen Write, and acquired with her two parts of the manor of Sutton Frene, which had been purchased from Sir John Talbot, of Swaunton. In 8 HENRY V., this Richard Walwayn conveyed two parts of his manor of Marcley Audeley, or Great Marcley, in trust. He had beside, the manors of Marden, King's Pawn, Billynsland Ruwarden, in Gloucestershire, Aylton, &c., and one hundred pounds in money for his inheritance. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,
  THOMAS WALWAYN, Esq., who *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Leonard Hackluit, Knt., and was direct ancestor of
    THOMAS WALWAYN, Esq. of Hellins, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Simon Milbourne, and was direct ancestor of
      JOHN WALWAYN, Esq. of Hellins, living in 1686, who *m.* Mary Winnington, and left at his decease, two daus., his co-heirs, Margaret, *m.* to J Noble, Esq.; and Frances, *m.* to John Shepherd, Esq.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Malcolm, who had lands in Ledbury, Eastnor, Catly, and Farly, and is mentioned as knight of the shire by the name of Galveyn, in the parliament held at Reading, *temp.* HENRY VI. He was likewise returned in the list of gentry, the 12th of that king's reign.
I. Joan, *m.* to Hugh Folliot.

The second son,

WILLIAM WALWAYN, Esq., took possession of the estate at Longford, according to the will of his father, during whose lifetime he served as sheriff for Herefordshire, in 1409, and of Gloucestershire the following year. He *m.* Jane, or Joan, dau. of Sir Robert Whytteney, Knt., as appears by a power of attorney in their joint names to John Bayley and Philip Longeford, to take possession for them of the manors and estates of Longeford, Avenbury, and Butterley. He left two sons, William, who *d. unm.*, and

JOHN WALWAYN, Esq. of Longeford, to which, and other estates, a person of the name of Weldon having disputed the validity of his title, the affair was referred to the arbitration of four gentlemen of the county, (Henry Oldecastell, Thomas Bromewicke, Thomas Fitzherry, and Thomas Walweyne, probably of Stoke,) and decided in favour of John Walwayne. He *m.* Agnes, dau. and co-heir of Simon Milborne, and had nine sons and three daus., of whom

JOHN, the eldest son, was his heir.
THOMAS, the second son, *s.* his brother.
Fulco, the fifth son, living *temp.* HENRY VIII., left a son, Thomas, of Old Court, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Vaughan, and had six sons and two daus., viz., 1. Thomas; 2. Alexander, of Old Court, who *m.* Ursula, dau. of John Scudamore, Esq. of Hom Lacy, and had a numerous family; 3. Richard, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hereford, Esq. of Sufton; 4. Nicholas; 5. Giles; 6. Edward; 1. Ursula, *m.* to — Bullock; 2. Elizabeth-Ann.
George, the eighth son, *m.* Ann, dau. of Simon Beaumont, Esq. of Oxfordshire, and had,
  Edward, of Southam, who *m.* Christiana, dau. of John Stratford, of Gloucestershire, and had issue.
  Simon, *d. s. p.*
  Bridget, *m.* to John Wheeler, Esq.
Edward, the ninth son, *m.* Brina, dau. of — Bridges, of Hall Court, and had
  John, of Coddington, *b.* in 1569, *m.* Jocosa, dau. of John Rudhall, Esq. of Rudhall.
  Ann, *m.* to William Stratford, of Gloucestershire.
  Elizabeth, *m.* to James Myntridge.

The eldest son,

JOHN WALWEYN, Esq. of Longford, dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS WALWEYN, Esq. of Longford, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Vaughan, Esq., and had two sons and one dau., viz.,

NICHOLAS, his heir. John, who *d. unm.*
Eleanor, *m.* in 1560, to John Harper, Esq.

The elder son and heir,

NICHOLAS WALWEYN, Esq. of Longford, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Lingen, Esq. of Sutton, in Herefordshire, and had three sons, THOMAS, John, and William, with four daus., (Sibilla, *m.* to Damory; Ann, *m.* to — Hewy; Joan; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Vaughan.) Nicholas *d.* in 1558, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WALWYN, Esq. of Longford, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John ap Rees, and had issue, NICHOLAS, his heir; Thomas, *b.* in 1563; Richard; and Elizabeth. Mr. Walwyn *d.* in 1580, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS WALWYN, Esq. of Longford, *b.* in 1561, who was sheriff 25 ELIZABETH. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of — Price, Esq. of Wistaston, and by her, who *d.* in 1610, had issue,

THOMAS, of Longford, who *m.* Milborough, dau. of Pryor, of Woolhope, and *d.* in 1658, leaving a son,
  Nicholas, of Longford, *b.* in 1609, who *m.* twice, and *d.* in 1685, leaving issue.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
Giles, *d.* in 1618.

Nicholas Walwyn *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of F. Braco, Esq. of Rossedge, by whom he had issue, and *d.* in 1642: his second son,

RICHARD WALWYN, Esq. of Ross, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Berington, Esq. of Cowarn Court, in the same shire, and had two sons,

John, of Ross, twin with his brother James, *m.* Bridget, dau. of Thomas Brayne, Esq., and *d.* in 1708, leaving Nicholas, who *d. s. p.*; and Esther, *m.* to — Lovell.
JAMES, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

JAMES WALWYN, Esq. of Longford, *m.* Ann, only dau. and heir of Sir William Bowyer, and by her (who *d.* in 1691) left at his decease, in 1705, an only surviving son,

JAMES WALWYN, Esq. of Longford, or Longworth, sheriff of Herefordshire in 1723, and M.P. for Hereford in 1732. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Richard Tayler, Esq., and had issue,

Richard, who predeceased his father in 1750, leaving, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. William Floyer, one son and four daus., viz.,
  1. JAMES, successor to his grandfather.
  1. Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Foley.
  2. Mary. 3. Susanna. 4. Martha.
Anne, *m.* to Morgan Graves, Esq. of Mickleton, in Gloucestershire.
Mary, *d.* in 1729. Martha, *d.* in 1734.

Mr. Walwyn *d.* in 1766, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES WALWYN, Esq. of Longworth, who was sheriff of Herefordshire in 1784, and M.P. for the city of Hereford in 1785, 1790, and 1796. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Phillipps, Esq. of Eaton, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Richard, *b.* in 1771, *m.* Caroline, third dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Henry Roper, son of the eighth Lord Teynham, and *d.* in 1822, leaving a son,
  Richard-Henry, *b.* 8 Nov. 1804, *m.* a dau. of — Harford, Esq.
Lucy, *m.* in 1797, to John Scudamore, Esq. of Kentchurch, M.P.

Mr. Walwyn was *s.* by his eldest son, the late JAMES WALWYN, Esq.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a bend, erm., WALWYN, ancient; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a bend, erm., in sinister; on a chief, a talbot, passant, or, within a border of the second.

Crest—On an embattled wall, or upper part of a tower, arg., masoned, sa., a wyvern, with wings expanded, vert, scaled, or, pierced through the head with a javelin, ppr.

Motto—Non deficit alter; and, Drwy Rynwedd Gwaed.

WARBURTON OF WARBURTON.

WARBURTON, GEORGE, Esq. of Aughrim, co. Galway, male representative of the great and ancient house of Warburton of Cheshire, *m.* 6 July, 1806, Anna, dau. of Thomas Acton, Esq. of Westaston, co. Wicklow, and sister of Col. Acton, M.P. for that county, and had issue,

I. ELIOT-BARTHOLOMEW-GEORGE.
II. Acton-Thomas, barrister-at-law.
III. George-Drought, capt. Royal Artillery.
IV. William-Parsons.
I. Sidney. II. Elizabeth. III. Matilda.

Major Warburton, formerly Inspector-General of Constabulary in Ireland, *s.* his father, the late Bartholomew-Boyd Warburton, Esq.

Lineage.

The surname of this family is derived from a township in Cheshire. It is in Domesday book spelt Werburghtune, and was so called from a monastery of Prænonstratensian canons dedicated to St. Werburgh, there situated.

The Warburtons claim consanguinity with the ancient blood-royal of England, being descended from ROLLO the first Duke of Normandy, through WILLIAM, Earl of Eu, who married a niece of WILLIAM the Conqueror.

RICHARD, Duke of Normandy, (grandson of ROLLO,) surnamed *Sans-peur*, had issue (besides his son, RICHARD, who succeeded him, his dau., Emma, Queen of England, and other children) two younger sons, Godfrey and WILLIAM. To Godfrey, his father gave the earldoms of Eu and Brion. On his decease, the latter earldom became the heritage of his posterity, branching out into the now extinct houses of the Earls of Clare and Pembroke, while William, the younger brother, succeeded him in the Earldom of Eu. He had (besides others) his successor, ROBERT, father of WILLIAM, who *m.* a sister of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Avranches, (afterwards Earl of Chester,) named Jeanne, and niece to WILLIAM the Conqueror. There was issue of this marriage (besides William's successor in the earldom of Eu, and another child) six sons, named NIGEL, GEFFRY, ODARD, or HUDDARD, EDARD, HORSWIN, and WLOFAITH. These six brothers accompanied their uncle, Hugh Lupus, into England, in the train of WILLIAM the Conqueror, their great-uncle; and on the establishment of the Norman power had various estates and honours conferred upon them. Nigel was created Baron of Halton and constable of Cheshire; Geffry, was Lord of Stopfort; Odard, Lord of Dutton; Edard, Lord of Haselwell; Horswin, Lord of Shrigley; and Wlofaith, Lord of Halton. The honour and estates of Halton terminated in a female, who married JOHN OF GAUNT, and thus became mother of HENRY IV., King of England, bringing to the crown the title and estates. The family of Hatton, in one of its two branches, ended also in a female, who carried that portion of the estates into the family of the Massies of Coddington. In the other of its branches it became extinct in the person of Viscount Hatton, in Northamptonshire, who was descended from the lord-chancellor, Sir Christopher Hatton.

ODARD, the third son, was the ancestor of the Duttons, now extinct in the male line, the Barons of Chedill, also extinct, and the Warburtons. This Odard flourished during the reigns of WILLIAM the Conqueror and RUFUS. "He," says Dr. Gower, "like his uncle, Hugh Lupus, had a 'sword of dignity,' which, in the year 1665, was in the possession of Lady Kilmorey, (the last representative of the elder branch of Odard's descendants,) and had been preserved for many years as an heir-loom, by the name of 'Odard's sword.'"

ODARD DE DUTTON had a son, named

HUGH FITZODARD, who flourished in the early part of the reign of HENRY II. In a recital contained in a deed among the Dutton records, there is a description of the deathbed-scene of this Hugh Fitzodard. His cousin, William Fitznigel, and the son of William Fitznigel, are there stated to have come to him on his deathbed at Kekewick, and to have solemnly confirmed to Hugh, the son of this Hugh, the lands which the dying father held under Fitznigel, and on the occasion Hugh gave to William Fitznigel, his war-horse and his coat of mail, and the son, Hugh, gave to the younger, William, a falfrey and a sparrow-hawk.

HUGH, the son of Hugh Fitzodard, had issue three sons. I. HUGH, *m.* a dau. of Hamon Massy, Baron of Dunham Massy; II. ADAM, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Roger Fitzaldured; III. GEFFRY, Lord of Chedill, *m.* another dau. of Hamon Massy.

The line of GEFFRY of Chedill, the third son, ended in two females, sisters and co-heiresses, the ancestors, maternally, of the Lords Bulkeley in Beaumaris, and Lords Rivers of Rock Savage.

The line of HUGH DUTTON, of Dutton, may be distinguished and divided into three branches: the eldest became extinct by the death of Laurence Dutton, in 1526; the second ended in a female, and is now represented by Lord Stanley, in right of his mother, a dau. of James, Duke of Hamilton; the third ended also in a female and is represented by Lord Sherborne, of Sherborne, in Gloucestershire.

We revert now to ADAM DE DUTTON, whose posterity became the only known descendants and the representatives of ODARD.

ADAM DE DUTTON, by his marriage with Agnes Fitzaldured, became proprietor of the manor of WARBURTON, as mesne lord, in the time of HENRY II. One half he gave to the canons of Werburton, for the soul of his son John, (who was buried there,) among other reasons. The other half he gave to the Knights Hospitallers, who regranted the same in 1187. Adam had issue, I. GEOFFRY, his eldest son and successor; II. John, buried at Werburton; III. Agatha. The elder son,

SIR GEOFFRY DUTTON, resided principally at Sutton. He obtained Aston, near Budworth, in which Arley lies. The name of the lady he married does not appear, but Lysons suggests that Alice, the dau. of John Lacy, constable of Chester, Baron of Halton, may have been his wife, which said Alice many heralds have given as a wife to Adam, his father. This conjecture receives a strong confirmation from a family deed, by which John Lacy gives the manor of Clifton to Geoffry Dutton, with the expression, "*Scilicet de uxore desponsata.*" Adam de Dutton, as well as his cousin, the Baron of Halton, had emulated each other in donations to religious establishments, and in this generation the representatives of both families, John de Lacy and Geoffry Dutton, followed up the zeal of their fathers, and raised the banner of the Cross. Sir Geoffry, before his departure, consigned by deed a portion of his estates to his friend, Herbert de Orseby. The crest of the Warburtons is borne to commemorate an exploit performed by this Geoffry. In the Harleian MSS. 139, p. 68, is a transcript from an ancient family record taken by Laurence Bostoke, in 1572, in which the exploit is thus alluded to: "*This Galfrid lived 1244, he was servynge his prynce and vanquyshed a Sarrazin in combate, then begynnynge to weale with the Sarrazin's head.*" Sir Geoffry had a son and heir,

SIR GEOFFRY DUTTON, Knt., (generally styled "D'nus Galfridus filius Galfridi de Dutton,") to whom the Prænonstratensian canons regranted the other half of Warburton in 1271. He also obtained the mediety of Lymme from the Boydells, by grant. To one of his deeds there is this seal, viz., a man's arm, in a manche, or loose sleeve, with a fleur-de-lis in his hand, written about, "Sigillum Galfridi de Dutton," in a roundlet, not in an escocheon. His second wife was Isabella. Sir Geoffry had issue, I. PETER, his heir; II. Thomas, to whom he granted Thelwall in 1258-59; and I. Margaret, wife, 1st, of Robert de Denbigh, and 2ndly, of Nicholas de Leycester. The elder son,

SIR PETER DUTTON, Knt., afterwards DE WARBURTON, living 1 EDWARD II., seated himself at Warburton, and, according to the custom of the times, assumed the surname of WARBURTON. He had issue, I. GEOFFRY (Sir); II. Peter, of Aston and Budworth; and III. Hugh, of Nether Walton. The eldest son,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, was sheriff of Lancaster in 1326. By Margaret, his wife, he had issue, GEOFFRY (Sir); and Robert, living in 1327. The former,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, sen., Knt., whose children were, I. GEOFFRY (Sir), jun.; II. Peter, living in 1348; and I. Margaret, *m.* to Peter de Lymme, living in 1338. The elder son,

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, Knt., (jun.,) *m.* Alice ——, living in 1381, and had issue,

I. GEOFFRY, who *m.* Nichola Danyers, or Daniel, and attended the Black Prince to his duchy of Aquitaine; he had no male issue.
II. Thomas, who predeceased his father without male issue.
III. JOHN, eventual heir.
I. Catharine. II. Johanna.

In the Lansdowne MSS. 825, p. 185, this Sir Geoffry, jun., is said to have had another son, named William, from whom Peter Warburton, of Grafton, afterwards judge of the Common Pleas, descended. Sir Geoffry, jun., *d.* before 1383, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard de Wevere, and dying before 1391, was *s.* by his son,

PETER WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton, who was contracted to Douce Massy, (dau. of his guardian, Sir

Digitized by Google

John Massy,) then under five years of age, but the contract was annulled in 1402, and the marriage never consummated. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Henry Braylsford, Knt. He fought at the battle of Shrewsbury, at the side of Henry Percy, for which he received the royal pardon, 5 Sept., 4 HENRY IV., and shortly after had a grant from HENRY of ten marks for life. His seal was, two chevrons and a mullet on a canton, with two dragons for supporters, circumscribed, "S. Galfridi de Warburgtone," being the last of the Warburtons who bore this coat. He *d.* 8 HENRY V., leaving issue, Peter, whose destiny is unknown, he *d. s. p.*; and

SIR GEOFFRY WARBURTON, Knt. of Warburton, who *m.* Ellen, sister of John Bruyn, of Tarvin. He was constituted seneschal of Halton by the Earl of Buckingham, and knighted before 10 HENRY VI. He used on his seal a cormorant, the basis of the present coat. By his will, dated 1 Sept. 1448, he desires his body to be buried at Norton, to whose abbot he leaves his best horse. He leaves "one stagge, in Arley Park, to John Dutton, twenty shillings for bells at Holt, and eleven stonding cuppes of silver to his wife." He left issue, I. PETER; II. Thomas; III. John; I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Bulkeley; and II. Johanna. The eldest son,

PETER WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton, (called *Wise Piers*,) who built Arley Hall in 1469, had a dispensation from Pope PAUL II. for marrying Ellen, dau. of Sir John Savage, of Clifton, to whom he was related in the third degree; a contract for marriage with Alice, Mainwaring, of Over Peover, being first dissolved. He *d. circa* 1495, and had issue,

John, his heir. Peter, of Bromfield.
Blanche, *m.* to Thomas Daniel, of Over Tabley, in 1472.
Douce, *m.* to Richard Aston, of Aston, in 1484.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN WARBURTON, of Warburton and Arley, who administered to the effects of his father, 14 Feb. 1495. This gentleman, knight of the body to HENRY VII., was appointed seneschal of Halton, and sheriff of Cheshire, 20 HENRY VII. He had, besides his legitimate issue, (by Sibilla, sister of Richard, son and heir of Thomas Starkey, of Stretton,) Thomas, Richard, and Geoffry, all of whom bore the family name. He *d.* 15 HENRY VIII., having *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Stanley, of Holt, chamberlain to the king, and had issue,

PIERS, his heir.
John, who *m.* Emma Golborne, of Overton.
Another son.
Margaret, *m.* to John Carrington, of Carrington.
Blanche, *m.* to William Davenport, of Bramhall.
Jane, *m.* to Sir William Turvyle, Knt.
Douce, *m.* to John Starker, of Wrenbury.

The eldest son,

SIR PIERS WARBURTON, Knt. of Warburton and Arley, who increased the family estates by marriage with Elizabeth, dau. and finally heir of Richard Winnington, of Winnington, who survived her husband. The Inq. post mort. after the death of Sir Peter, 4 EDWARD VI., states, that he held the two moieties of Warburton severally from the late Priory of St. John of Jerusalem, and from the heirs of Hugh Boydell, in soccage, also the manors of Aston-juxta-Picmere, Budworth, and Sutton, lands in Aston, Budworth, Sall, Over Tabley, Nether Tabley, Comberbach, Sutton, Hatton, Stretton, Nether Walton, Appleton, Bradley, Stockton, Hull, Lymone, Ughtrington, Reddish, three acres of land called Baernes, with the advowson of Lymme, and lands in Leigh Newton, Happisford, Bollington, Norcotes, Mere, and Chester. He *d.* 5 June, 4 EDWARD VI., leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Peter, *m.* Catherine Coupe, ancestor of the WARBURTONS OF HEFFERSTON GRANGE.
III. Richard.
I. Jane, *m.* to Sir William Brereton, Knt. of Brereton.
II. Anne, *m.* to Sir Edward Fitton, of Gawksworth, chief-justiciary of Ireland, buried in St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, 18 Jan. 1573.
III. A dau. IV. A dau.

The son and heir,

SIR JOHN WARBURTON, Knt. of Warburton and Arley, who was buried at Great Budworth, where a monument remains to his memory: Inq. post mort., 18 ELIZABETH. (In the church there are several monuments of the family, as also in St. John's, Chester.) He *d.* in 1572, leaving issue, (by Mary, dau. of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton,)

I. PETER, his heir.
II. GEORGE, of the Lodge, sometime of Arley, of whom presently.
III. John.
I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Markham, Knt. of Cotham.

The eldest son and heir,

PETER WARBURTON, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Holcroft, Knt. of Holcroft, and having nine daus., but no son, settled his estates, in default of issue male of his own body, successively on the heirs male of his father, grandfather, and great-grandfather. Of this gentleman, WILLIAM WEBB thus speaks, in his *Itinerary of Bucklow Hundred*, after passing by the township of Warburton, "from whence that great name of worth took first beginning," and several other places, whose history he gives; "and so we are come to the sight of that beautiful house of Arley that doth, as it well may, show itself to beholders afar off, as a place worthy to be regarded, and the famous seat of Warburtons, which being come by succession of many renowned knights of great worth and estimation, to the now owner, Peter Warburton, Esq. of Arley, a gentleman not affecting the style and degree of a knight, yet one who could never avoid that dignity, authority, and worth, which ever have been deservedly thrown upon him for wisdom and government in his greatest places wherein his experience brought him to great maturity, and his wise and singular moderation preserved him to a long experience, continuing in an excellent constitution of body, even to a reverend age, as though nature herself was loth the world should be deprived of such an ornament, the people of his government, the country of his hospitality, the poor of his relief, and that famous house of such a pillar; because, though there be such a plentiful increase of his own beautiful daughters, and of the numerous issues of many of them, yet there wants an heir male of his body." (This Peter is erroneously stated by several writers to have been afterwards a judge of the Common Pleas.) Peter *d.* leaving issue, nine daus.,

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Egerton, of Ridley.
III. Jane, *m.* to William Brereton, of Ashley.
IV. Isabel, *m.* to Sir Edward Stanley, of Bickerstaffe.
V. Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Marbury, of Marbury.
VI. Frances, *m.* to Sir Christopher Trentham, Knt.
VII. Alice, *m.* to Sir Peter Warburton, of Grafton, Justice of the Common Pleas in the time of ELIZABETH.
VIII. Frances. IX. Anne.

Sir Peter having thus no male issue, the male representation of the family vested in the descendants of his next brother. That gentleman,

GEORGE WARBURTON, Esq. of The Lodge, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., and widow of Alexander Houghton, Esq. of Houghton, and had issue,

I. PETER, of the Lodge, in Crowley, heir to his uncle, aged 28 in 1613, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Egerton, of Ridley, and had, with a dau., Eleanor, wife of William Hanmer, Esq. of the Fenns, two sons, PETER, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Lord Kilmorey, (remarried to Lord Byron,) but had no issue; and GEORGE, of Arley, who was created a baronet, 27 June, 1660. SIR GEORGE *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton, Knt of Chirk Castle, in Denbighshire, and had issue, two sons and four daus. He *m.* 2ndly, Diana, dau. of Sir Edward Bishop, Bart. of Parham, in Sussex, by the Lady Margaret Tufton, dau. of Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, and had Thomas, of Winnington, in Cheshire, and other issue. SIR GEORGE *d.* 18 May, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, second Bart. of Arley, who *m.* Martha, dau. and heir of Thomas Dockwra, Esq. of Putteridge, co. Hertford, by whom (who *d.* in 1707) he had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
Thomas, of Turners Hall, Herts, *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. and co-heir of George Stourton, Esq. of Pirton, co. Bedford, and had one dau., Martha, the wife of Isaac Eles, of London. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Dockwra, Esq. of London, and had,

PETER, who inherited as fourth bart.
Anne, *m.* Thomas Sloughter, Esq., high-sheriff of Cheshire in 1755; their only son, Thomas Sloughter, capt. 16th light dragoons, left, by Sarah Hands, his wife, an only child

Digitized by Google

Anne Warburton Sloughter, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Thomas Coupland, of the Priory, Chester, and 2ndly, to William Owen, Esq. of Glansevern, co. Montgomery, king's counsel, who *d.* deeply lamented in 1837.
Peter, a capt. in the army.
Martha, *m.* to — Fouks, Esq. of London.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Dockwra, Esq.
Arabella.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR GEORGE WARBURTON, third bart., M.P. for the co. of Chester in several parliaments, *temp.* Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I. He *m.* the Hon. Diana Alington, elder dau. of William, second Lord Alington, granddau., maternally, of William Russell, first Duke of Bedford, and sister and co-heir of Giles, third Lord Alington, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) By this lady he had a son, Dockwra, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., Diana, *m.* in 1724, to Sir Richard Grosvenor, Bart. of Eaton, but *d. s. p.* in 1730. Sir George *d.* 29 June, 1743, when the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, as fourth bart., who *m.* 27 Feb. 1745, Lady Elizabeth Stanley, eldest dau. of the Earl of Derby, and had issue,
PETER, his successor.
Elizabeth, Anne, Margaret, } *d. unm.*
Harriott, *m.* to John Rowlls Legh, Esq. of Prestbury, and had issue,
Charles Legh, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth-Hester Legh, *m.* to Thomas Delves Broughton, Esq.
EMMA, *m.* 1st, to James Croxton, Esq. of Norley Bank, in Cheshire, by whom (who *d.* 27 Aug. 1792) she had a dau.,
EMMA CROXTON, *m.* 13 Oct. 1803, to the Rev. Rowland Egerton, B.A., seventh son of Philip Egerton, Esq. of Egerton and Oulton. Mr. Rowland Egerton assumed the additional surname of WARBURTON, in consequence of this marriage, and had, with other issue, a son,
ROWLAND-E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq. of Arley, (*see* p. 373.)
Mrs. Croxton *m.* 2ndly, Mr. John Hunt, and had another dau.

Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

SIR PETER WARBURTON, fifth bart., *b.* 27 Oct. 1754, *m.* Alice, dau. of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, co. Chester, but *d.* without issue, 14 May, 1813, when the baronetcy expired, and the estates passed, under Sir Peter's will, to his great-nephew, the present ROWLAND-EYLES EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq. of Warburton and Arley.

II. JOHN, of whose line we treat
III. Robert, in holy orders. IV. Thomas.
I. Gabriel.
II. Alice, *m.* to Nicholas Rigby, of Harroch, co. Lancaster.

The second son of George Warburton, of The Lodge,

JOHN WARBURTON, *m.* Miss Holt, of Stubley, in Lancashire, and left a numerous family. Five of his sons were forced to leave Lancashire, "being greatly persecuted by CROMWELL'S party as known loyalists." The younger children, with their mother, remained at the family seat, where the father lay for a long time concealed in a cave, which had been contrived to shelter him from the animosity of the party of the parliament. The two eldest of the five who left Lancashire settled in Ireland. The eldest, George, had a son named Robert, who *d. s. p.* The second,

JOHN WARBURTON, Esq., advanced £8000 to CHAS. I., in his necessity. He went to Ireland in 1635, where he married, and had a son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq., who was M.P. for Ballyshannon in 1704, 1704, 1709, and clerk to the Irish House of Commons, 11 May, 1661. He *m.* Miss L'Estrange, dau. of Thomas L'Estrange, of Moystown, King's County, and having lived to a great age, *d.* leaving issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.
II. RICHARD, of Gartyhinch, M.P. for Portarlington, (*see that branch.*)
III. John, of Dublin, M.P. for Belturbet.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WARBURTON, Esq. of Aughrim and Firmount, M.P. for Gowran, was appointed postmaster-general of Ireland in 1702. He *d.* 14 Nov. 1709, having *m.* Anne L'Estrange, of Moystown, by whom he left issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. GEORGE, successor to his brother.
III. John, devisee of his brother Richard. He *m.* and had issue.
GEORGE, of Aughrim and Firmount, M.P. for Galway, who *m.* Miss Trench, aunt to the first Earl of Clancarty, and had issue,
RICHARD, capt. of foot, *d.* without issue in 1767.
MARY, sole heir, *m.* to the Rev. John Burgh, uncle of the present Lord Downes, and leaving no issue, the estates came, according to the testamentary disposition, to her third cousin, GEORGE WARBURTON, eldest son of Bartholomew Boyd Warburton, Esq.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq. of Aughrim and Firmount, *m.* Anne Castleton, of London, but had no issue. He made his will 30 July, 1744, leaving the estates to his third brother, John, whose granddaughter, Mary, Mrs. Burgh, devised them to George Warburton, the great-grandson of his elder brother, George, (Rev.,) of Parsonstown. This Richard dying without issue, was *s.* in the representation by his next brother,

THE REV. GEORGE WARBURTON, of Parsonstown, chaplain to the lord-lieutenant of Ireland, who *m.* the dau. of — Warren, Esq. of Grangebegg, and dying in 1760, left issue,

I. RICHARD. II. George. III. John.
IV. Henry, ensign 1st regt. of foot.
V. Thomas, of Britania, *d. s. p.* in 1762.
I. Susannah, *m.* to — Nethercott.

The eldest son,

THE REV. RICHARD WARBURTON, of Britania, King's County, *m.* in 1752, Anne, dau. of Col. Eliot, of Mount Eliot, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW-BOYD, his heir.
II. John, (the Rev.) III. Thomas.
IV. Richard, lieut. 66th regt. of foot.
V. Robert, capt. Royal navy, *m.* Anne Croker, of Limerick.
VI. Peter, capt. Royal artillery.
I. Elinor. II. Charity. III. Elizabeth.
IV. Mary. V. Frances.

The eldest son,

BARTHOLOMEW-BOYD WARBURTON, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Batt, Esq. of Ballywilliam, co. Wexford, and had issue,

I. GEORGE.
II. Benjamin, capt. R.N.
III. Bartholomew, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. E. Bayly, of Lamberton, co. Wicklow, and has one son, Edward-Bayly, and one dau., Mildred.
IV. John, *m.* Mary-Carleton, sister of Colonel Percival, of Temple House, co. Sligo, and has issue,
V. Samuel, deceased. VI. Henry.
I. Deborah, *m.* to William Montgomery, Esq., M.D.
II. Eliza, *m.* to Henry Rooke, Esq.

The eldest son, GEORGE, (with whom this memoir commences,) was devisee of Mrs. Burgh, and his great-uncle, Mr. Eliot, of Mount Eliot, by which means he became proprietor of the family estates in Kildare, Dublin, and Galway, and the Eliot estates, co. Wexford. Upon the death of Sir Peter Warburton, in 1813, and the consequent extinction of the elder branch of Arley, this Major George Warburton became the male representative of ODARD, (the Dutton line, in all its male branches, having also failed,) from whom he was the twenty-sixth in direct lineal descent. The English estates were devised by Sir Peter Warburton, the last bart., to his sister's grandson, Rowland-Eyles Egerton, who thereupon assumed the name of WARBURTON.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a chevron, sa., between three cormorants, ppr., WARBURTON; 2nd, quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg., 2nd and 3rd, gu., a fret, or, DUTTON; 3rd, erm., a fesse, gu., between two bars, wavy, az., ELIOT.

Crests—1st, A plume of five ostrich feathers, rising out of a ducal coronet, or, the feathers, arg., az., or, vert and gu., for DUTTON; 2nd, A Saracen's head, couped at the shoulder, ppr., on his head a plume of ostrich feathers, or, placed on a wreath, arg. and gu., the shoulders on a wreath, arg. and sa., for WARBURTON; 3rd, An elephant's head, couped, arg., collared, gu., for ELIOT.

Motto—Je voll droit avoir.

*** Sir Peter Leycester tells us that the fret in the Dutton coat was not added until the time of EDWARD III. This probably was after the battle of Poictiers, in 1356. The exploits of Lord Audley and the other four gentlemen alluded to is thus given in *The Complete History of England*, vol. i. p. 226. "But the most remarkable instance of honour and valour was the Lord James Audley, who, having vowed to be *foremost* of the battle, performed his word, and confirmed it with many wounds, for which the prince, having rewarded him with five

Digitized by Google

hundred marks a year fee-simple in England, he presently gave it to four of his esquires, who had underwent the same dangers with him. The prince knowing it, asked him whether he did not accept his gift? He answered, Yes! *but those men had deserved it as well as himself, and had more need of it.* The prince was pleased with his reply, and gave him five hundred marks more, as if he was resolved that so much worth should not go unrewarded. And my Lord Audley," (says Dr. Gower) "as a further and perpetual memorial of their merit, enjoined them to bear in some part of their coat of arms, his *own proper achievement, Gu., a fret, or,* which honourable distinction has been constantly observed by these four distinguished families, viz., DUTTON OF DUTTON, DELVES OF DODDINGTON, FOULHURST OF CREWE, and HAWKESTONE OF WRINEHILL." Dr. Gower further observes, that it was principally owing to the valour of these illustrious warriors that Edward the Black Prince, Earl of Chester, gained the immortal battle of Poictiers.

There is at Doddington, in Cheshire, (1770,) a group of "noble statues," as large as life, representing the Lord Audley and these four celebrated and valiant warriors.

WARBURTON OF GARRYHINCH.

WARBURTON, RICHARD, of Garryhinch, King's County, *b.* in 1778; *m.* in 1800, Anne, dau. of Thomas Kemmis, Esq. of Kildare-street, Dublin, and has issue,

I. John, deceased.
II. Thomas, deceased.
III. RICHARD, at present residing at Garryhinch.
IV. George. V. William.
VI. Peter. VII. Henry.
VIII. James. IX. Robert.
X. Arthur.
XI. Thomas, *b.* after the death of the former Thomas.
I. Anne. II. Martha.
III. Susan. IV. Mary.

Mr. Warburton is a magistrate of the King's and Queen's Counties, and deputy-lieut. for the latter county, for which he has served as sheriff. He *s.* his father, John Warburton, Esq., in 1806.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the preceding family.

RICHARD WARBURTON, Esq. of Garryhinch, Queen's County, M.P. for Portarlington from 1703 to 1709, second son of Richard Warburton, Esq. M.P., (*see* p. 1511,) *m.* Jane, dau. of George Le Hunte, Esq., and had a son,

GEORGE WARBURTON, Esq., father of

JOHN WARBURTON, Esq., who was member for the Queen's County from 1779 to 1794. In early life he served as a military officer, and was at the taking of Quebec, under General Wolfe. He *m.* Martha Benson, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, the present representative.
II. John, deceased. III. Peter, who *m.* Miss Malone.
I. Martha, *m.* to William-Augustus Le Hunte, Esq. of Artramont.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, between three cormorants, sa.
Crest—A Saracen's head, with three ostrich feathers.
Seat—Garryhinch.

WARD OF OGBOURNE ST. ANDREW.

WARD, THOMAS-RAWDON, Esq. of Roundoak, Englefield Green, co. Surrey, and Ogbourne St. Andrew, co. Wilts, *b.* 25 Sept. 1788; *m.* at Bath, 8 Nov. 1815, Ann, only child of Thomas Clark, Esq. of Greenham, co. Berks, by Ann, his wife, dau. of Thomas Hancock, Esq. of Marlborough, and by her has issue,

I. MICHAEL-FOSTER-WARD, *b.* at Roundoak, 12 March, 1826.
II. John, R.N., *b.* 16 March, 1827.
I. Charlotte-Anne, *b.* 6 Dec. 1817.
II. Eliza-Mary, *b.* 29 Oct. 1820.
III. Frances-Margaret, *b.* 13 Dec. 1821.

Mr. Ward is in the commission of the peace.

Lineage.

MICHAEL WARD, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, was buried there, 28 Dec. 1641. His will, dated 10 Dec. 1641, was proved at Lichfield, 23 Feb. following. By Margaret, his wife, (who was buried 3 June, 1653,) he left issue,

THOMAS, of whom presently.
Michael, had issue.
Richard, whose eldest son, MICHAEL, *b.* at Newport, co. Salop, in 1643, a very eminent divine, was elected provost of Trinity College, Dublin, in 1674, became vice-chancellor of the University in 1678, and was consecrated Bishop of Ossory, 24 Nov. following, from which see he was translated to that of Derry. His lordship *d.* 3 Oct. 1681.
Joseph. Isaac.
Mary. Sarah, married. Margaret, married.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WARD, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, bapt. there 28 July, 1616, *m.* 1st, Jane Smyth, granddau. of Robert Heath, Esq. of Madeley, co. Stafford, and 2ndly, 24 Aug. 1647, Amy, dau. of Randall Shaw, alderman of Newcastle-under-Lyme; by the latter of whom (who *d.* 17 Dec. 1666) he left, at his decease, in 1679, a son,

MICHAEL WARD, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, bapt. there 28 June, 1648, who *m.* 11 Feb. 1679, Hannah, dau. of the Rev. George Roades, vicar of Leek, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Meakin, Gent. of Horton) he left, at his decease, in 1685, a dau., Dorothy, wife of Francis Goodwin, and a son,

THE REV. MICHAEL WARD, LL.B., rector of Blithfield and Leigh, co. Stafford, *b.* 7 Dec. 1681, who *m.* 1st, 31 Jan. 1707-8, Elizabeth Green, and had, by her, a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lovatt, Esq. of Clayton. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Jan. 1714, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. John Spateman, rector of Yoxhall, and by her (who *d.* in 1753,) had issue,

I. JOHN, M.A., rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford, *b.* 15 Sept. 1715, *m.* 6 Nov. 1758, Anne, dau. of Cæsar Colclough, Esq. of Cheadle and of Delphouse, and *d.* without surviving issue, 11 Dec. 1792.
II. Michael, *b.* 15 Dec. 1716, *m.* Mary Cartwright, and *d.* without surviving issue, 1 Dec. 1796.
III. Samuel, of Manchester, *b.* 6 April, 1726, *m.* 24 Feb. 1754, Ann, dau. of William Bancroft, Esq., and *d.* 12 May, 1787, leaving issue,
Michael, M.D. of Manchester, *b.* 15 Dec. 1762, *d. unm.* 21 Feb. 1834.
John, lieut. 3rd West India regt., *b.* in 1765, *d. s. p.* in 1796.
Thomas, *b.* 5 Sept. 1769.
Ann, *d. unm.* in 1834. Elizabeth.
IV. Thomas, of London, *b.* 7 Aug. 1728, *m.* 19 May, 1765, Hannah Gill, and *d.* 8 June, 1790, leaving issue,
John, of Bristol, merchant, *b.* 26 Feb. 1778, *m.* Frances, dau. of Joshua Maddie, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1827.
Ann-Alathea, *m.* in 1794, to George Franklyn, Esq. of Bristol.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1792, to John Blagg, Esq. of Cheadle, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1843.
Margaret.
V. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1735, to her cousin, John Spateman, Esq.

The youngest son,

THE REV. FRANCIS WARD, of Stramshall, co. Stafford, rector of Stanford, Notts, and perpetual curate of Croxden, in the former shire, *b.* 3 Aug. 1731, *m.* 23 Dec. 1754, Margaret, eldest dau. of Robert Bill, Esq. of Farley Hill, co. Stafford, by Lydia, his wife, dau. of Robert Hurst, Esq. of Cheadle Grange, and by her (who *d.* 18 April, 1780) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Marlborough, *b.* 12 April, 1759, *m.* 17 Dec. 1798, Martha, dau. of Nathaniel Merriman, Esq. of Marlborough, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1811, leaving issue, Thomas-Merriman, *b.* in 1806; Anne; Elizabeth, *m.* in 1828, to Thomas Baverstock Merriman, Esq.; and Jane.
III. Robert-Edward, of the Salt-office, *b.* 19 Dec. 1762; *m.* in 1788, Charlotte Parker, and *d.* 6 June, 1790, leaving an only dau., Hannah-Penelope.

The Rev. Francis Ward *d.* 10 May, 1783, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WARD, Esq. of Stramshall, co. Stafford, and afterwards of Marlborough Wilts, *b.* at Cheadle, 30 June, 1756, who *m.* 14 Jan. 1784, Hannah, dau. and heir of Samuel

Digitized by Google

Hawkes, Esq. of Ogbourne St. Andrew, eldest son of William Hawkes, Esq., by Hannah, his wife, sister and coheir of Sir Michael Foster, Knt. of Draycot Foliot, Wilts, and Stanton Drew, co. Somerset, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1843) had issue,

I. THOMAS-RAWDON, now of Ogbourne St. Andrew.
II. Samuel-Hawkes, *b.* 27 Oct. 1790, *d.* 12 Jan. 1807.
III. Charles-Bruce, *b.* 28 Jan. 1793, *d.* 13 Feb. 1796.
IV. John, of Stramshall, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Bedwyn Magna, Wilts, *b.* 8 May, 1795, *m.* 9 Jan. 1823, Ann, eldest dau. of Samuel Merriman, M.D., of Rodborn Cheney, Wilts, and of Brook-street, London, and by her (who *d.* 17 June, 1844) has issue,
Samuel-Hawkes-Foster, *b.* 4 June, 1834.
George-Ernest, *b.* 20 Sept. 1837.
Margaret-Hannah. Frances-Ann.
Christina-Jane Beatrice.
Elizabeth-Mary. Rosa-Maria.
V. Charles, M.A. of Draycot Foliot, rector of Maulden, co. Bedford, *b.* 28 April, 1799, *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1825, Susannah, dau. of the Rev. Robert Foster, M.A., prebendary of Wells, and by her (who *d.* 1 March, 1841) has one son, Charles-Bruce, *b.* 20 Nov. 1838, and two daus., Louisa-Elizabeth, and Caroline-Susannah-Maria. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 April, 1844, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of the Rev. Aaron Foster, vicar of Lyng and of Kingston, co. Somerset, and widow of Andrew Foster-Mellar, Esq. of Wells.
I. Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* in 1810, to John Gabriel, Esq.
II. Margaret, *m.* in 1807, to the Rev. John Joseph Goodenough, D.D., rector of Bow Brickhill, Bucks, nephew of Samuel Goodenough, Bishop of Carlisle, and *d.* in 1813.
III. Lydia, *m.* in 1812, to Admiral Sir James-Alexander Gordon, K.C.B.

Mr. Ward *d.* 13 April, 1829.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a cross-patonce, or, within a bordure of the last, charged with eight hurts, for WARD; 2nd, or, three bendlets, az., on a chief, erm., two crosses-patée, gu., for HAWKES; 3rd, erm., on a chev., vert, between three bugles, stringed, sa., an escallop, or, for FOSTER.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, or, gorged with a collar, az., thereon an escallop of the first, between two bezants.
Motto—Garde la crois.
Seat—Roundoak, Englefield Green, Surrey.

WARD OF WILLEY.

WARD, JAMES, Esq. of Willey, co. Surrey, a magistrate for Hampshire, *m.* Elizabeth, (who *d.* at Willey, 29 July, 1832,) dau. of the late Thomas Smith, Esq. of Shalden Lodge, Hants, by Martha, his wife, dau. of Samuel Badger, Esq. of Weston-on-the-Green, co. Oxford, and by her has had issue,

I. James, *b.* 28 Jan. 1812, *d.* 19 July following.
II. James, in holy orders, A.M., fellow of New College, Oxford, *b.* 16 July, 1813, *m.* in Feb. 1839, Mary-Georgina, eldest dau. of the late George Raikes, Esq. of Felbridge Park, and *d.* 23 May, 1844, without issue, at Malta, (on his return to England from Pisa,) and was buried there.
III. Thomas-Buck, *b.* 27 March, 1817, and *d.* 6 April, following.
IV. Thomas-Buck, *b.* 26 March, 1818, and *d.* 21 Dec. same year.
V. OWEN-FLORANCE-LOUIS, *b.* 8 Sept. 1823, an officer in the 11th foot, on foreign service.
VI. Frederick-Charles-Milton, *b.* in June, 1828, and *d.* in June, 1829.
I. Elizabeth-Rosamond, *m.* 1st, 29 March, 1830, to Robert-Henry Stanhope, Esq., commander R.N., cousin of Charles, Earl of Harrington, (he *d.* 2 March, 1839, without issue;) and 2ndly, 8 June, 1841, to Charles-Thomas Stanley, Esq., youngest brother of Captain Edward Stanley, R.N., of her Majesty's ship "Calliope," and cousin of Edward, Earl of Derby, K.G.
II. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1832, to John Haigh, Esq. of Whitwell Hall, near York, by whom (who *d.* 6 Sept. 1837) she has a dau. and heiress, Louisa-Rosamond Haigh; and 2ndly, 26 May, 1841, to Arthur Stephens, Esq., youngest brother of Major Stephens, Equerry to the Duke of Cambridge.
III. Louisa-Martha, who *d.* at Willey, 17 July, 1836.

This gentleman, son of JAMES WARD, Esq., and grandson of the Rev. Mr. Ward, derives from a junior branch of the ancient family of Ward, (whose ancestor attended WILLIAM the Conqueror into England,) seated formerly at Capesthorne, co. Chester, which King, in his *Vale Royal*, calls "a great lordship" and demesne, giving name to the ancient seat of the Wards.

Arms—Az., a cross-patée, erminois, between four fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A martlet, sa., guttée d'or, holding in its beak a fleur-de-lis, or.
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Willey, Surrey.

WARD OF SALHOUSE.

WARD, RICHARD, Esq. of Salhouse Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 14 June, 1799; *s.* his father 14 Feb. 1843; *m.* 21 May, 1844, Elizabeth, third dau. of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Edward-James Foster, K.C.B., by Mary, his wife, eldest dau. of the late Admiral Patton.

Lineage.

The Wards have long been seated in the co. Norfolk; they held adjoining estates at Walcotte and Happisburgh, in the sixteenth century, which have descended in direct succession from father to son to the present generation. In the reign of JAMES I., we find, by a document still preserved, that needy monarch, when issuing his privy seal for the purpose of raising money, including amongst his loyal subjects Robert Ward, of Walcotte:

"To our trusty and wel beloved Robert Ward, of Walcotte.

"By the King.

"Trustie and welbeloved, Wee greete you well. Having observed in the presidents and custome of former times, that all the kings and queenes of this realme, upon extraordinary occasions, have used either to resort to those contributions which arise from the generalitie of subjects, or to the private helpes of some well affected in particular, by way of loane: in which later course wee being at this time inforced to proceed, for some supply of some portions of treasure for divers publique services, and particularly for continuing and encreasing our magazines in some large proportion, in our realme of Ireland, in our navie, and in oure fortes: (in all which greater summes have bene expended of late, both in building, and repairing, and in making sundry provisions, then have been in twentie yeeres before:) wee have now in our eye an especial care that such discretion may be observed in the choise of the lenders, and such an indifferent distribution, as the summes that wee shall receive may be raised with an equall consideration of men's abilities; and therefore, seeing men have had so good experience of our repayment of all those summes which wee have ever required in this kinde, we doubt not but wee shall now receive the like argument of good affection from you, (amongst other of our subjects,) and that with such alacrity and readinesse, as may make the same so much the more acceptable, especially seeing wee require but that of some which few men would deny a friend; and have a minde resolved to expose all our earthly fortune, for preservation of the general. The summe that wee require of you, by vertue of these presents, is twenty pounds, which wee doe promise, in the name of us, our heires and successors, to repay to you, or your assigns, within eighteen monthes after the payment thereof unto the collector. The person that wee have appointed to collect it is Sir Charles Cornwallis, knight. To whose handes wee doe require you to send it within twelve days after you have received this privy seale, which together with the collector's acquittance, shall be sufficient warrant unto the officers of our receipt, for the repayment thereof at the time limited. Given under our privy seale at our pallace of Westminster the

Digitized by Google

14th day of January, in the ninth yeere of our raigne of Great Britaine, Ffrance, and Ireland.

"FRA. MYLLERS.

"Privy seal, 28 Jan. 1611, by vertue of Rob. Ward, of Walcotte, the some of £20.
CHARLES CORNWALLIS."

ROBERT WARD, Esq., who *d.* 2 April, 1639, erected the family residence at Walcotte, now called Walcot, in Norfolk. This structure, although curtailed in size, is still standing, and bears the date of its erection, 1619; and from the elaborate architecture of its chimneys, is commonly called in the neighbourhood, and styled in the map of Norfolk, "The Chimney House." He *m.* Bridget, dau. of — Callow, Esq., and had issue,

I. Edmund. II. Solomon.
III. HUMPHREY, his successor. IV. Isaac.
V. Samuel. VI. Francis. VII. Robert.

HUMPHREY WARD, of Walcotte, (the third son,) *d.* in 1643, and had by his wife, Alice, a son and successor,

ROBERT WARD, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Gaze, Gent., and *d.* 1 Dec. 1663, leaving (with two daus., Mary and Alice) a son,

JOSEPH WARD, Esq. of Walcotte, who *d.* in 1678, (his widow *m.* 2ndly, Richard Ellis, Esq. of Northrepps, Norfolk,) and had a dau., Mary, and a son,

ROBERT WARD, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Holt, Esq. of St. James, Westminster, of which family was Lord Chief Justice Holt. Robert Ward *d.* in London, in 1706, and by the testamentary will of William Holt, Esq., the purchase of the Salhouse estate was made, by the order of a master in Chancery, in 1712, agreeable to the testator's directions, for the benefit of Mr. Ward's children,

HOLT-ROBERT WARD, his heir. Joseph.
Margaret.

HOLT-ROBERT WARD, Esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, the son and successor, *b.* in 1704, *d.* in 1732, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth,

I. Robert, an officer of marines, *d.* at Holy Island.
II. RICHARD, his successor. III. Holt-Joseph.
I. Margaret. II. Sarah-Maria. III. Elizabeth.

The second son and successor,

RICHARD WARD, Esq. of Walcot and Salhouse, *b.* 12 Oct. 1730, *d.* in 1799, a captain of dragoons, and major of brigade to the cavalry in South Britain, a deputy-lieut. and justice of the peace for the co. Norfolk, and lieut.-col. of the East Norfolk regiment of militia, which command, from his well-known military experience, he accepted in an eventful era of his country's history, at the urgent solicitations of the lord-lieutenant, and other influential noblemen of the county. He *m.* Amelia, fourth dau. of Stamp Brooksbank, Esq., M.P., of Helaugh, Yorkshire, and Hackney House,* Middlesex. His merits as a soldier, a magistrate, and a gentleman, are glowingly depicted on his monument, in Salhouse Church, and in the obituary of the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1799, from the pen of his intimate friend, the late Rev. John Longe, rector of Spixworth, Norwich. He had issue,

I. Richard-Dalrymple, an officer in the Royal artillery, who served in the American war, *d.* in 1765.
II. ROBERT, his successor.
III. William, M.A. of Queen's College, Cambridge, in holy orders. This gentleman devoted a great portion of his life to the study of Prophetic history, was the author of four vols. 8vo, and several abstruse works on the Fulfilment of Prophecy. He *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of William Wooley Simpson, of Diss, banker, and left, at his decease, in 1835, William, *m.* his cousin, and other issue.
I. Amelia, *d.* in 1781.
II. Mary, *m.* to George-William Browne Bohun, Esq.* of Beccles, Suffolk, deceased.
III. Frances, *b.* in 1733, *m.* to the Rev. John Longe, vicar of the valuable living of Coddenham and Crowfield, Suffolk. Mr. Longe, who was an active magistrate of that co., *d.* in 1834.
IV. Sophia, *d.* in 1828.

The second son,

ROBERT WARD, Esq. of Salhouse Hall, J.P. for co. Norfolk, *b.* 3 Sept. 1767, *m.* 20 Dec. 1794, Lydia, third dau. of Richard Rawle, Esq.† of Liskeard and Trevill, co. Cornwall, and had issue,

I. Robert, *b.* in 1795, who, whilst serving as a midshipman on board H. M.'s ship "Topaz," was mortally wounded, in an attack on the North Fort of Mocha, in the Red Sea, 7 Dec. 1820.
II. RICHARD, his successor, now of Salhouse.
III. William-Henry, *b.* in 1801, a student for holy orders, of Exeter College, Oxford, *d.* 8 Dec. 1819.
I. Lydia, *b.* in 1797, *m.* her cousin, William Ward, Esq., and *d.* 12 Oct. 1834, leaving issue, one dau., Elizabeth Ward. Her widower *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1835, Sarah, second dau. of the late Francis Hopkinson, Esq. of Peterborough.
II. Frances, *b.* in 1808, *d.* in 1825.

This gentleman, an officer in the royal navy, whilst serving as a midshipman on board the "Monmouth," in the fleet commanded by Sir Edward Hughes, was in six general actions in India, from 1780 to 1784, in one of which he was seriously wounded by a splinter from a gunshot, and for some time considered lifeless. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1843.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, engrailed, sa., between two acorns, slipped, vert, three fleurs-de-lis, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, erect, couped at the elbow, habited quarterly, or and vert, cuff, arg., hand, ppr., holding a pheon of the third.
Motto—Usque ad mortem fidus.
Seat—Salhouse Hall, Norfolk.

WARD OF GUILSBOROUGH.

WARD-LUCAS, WILLIAM-ZOUCH, Esq. of Guilsborough, and of Great Addington Hall, both in co. Northampton, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that shire, *b.* in 1760; *m.* in 1783, Mary, only child and heiress of Richard Lambe, Esq. of Great Addington, and eventually heiress to her uncles, William Lambe, Esq. of Stanwick, and the Rev. Robert Lambe, of Great Addington. By this lady he had issue,

WILLIAM. Robert-Lambe, who *d. s. p.*
Richard, in holy orders.
John, who assumed in 1831, by sign-manual, the additional surnames of BOUGHTON and LEIGH. He *m.* in 1811, Theodosia de Malsburgh, only surviving dau. and heiress of Sir Egerton Leigh,‡ second bart. of the family of West-Hall, in High Leigh, by Theodosia, only dau. and eventually heiress of Sir

---

* Hackney House was erected by Mr. Brooksbank in the reign of GEORGE I., at an expenditure of upwards of £28,000; it stood in a lawn of eighteen acres, surrounded by a wall. On Mr. Brooksbank's decease it was sold to J. Hopkins, Esq. of Brittons, in Essex, heir to the famous Vulture Hopkins, concerning whom Pope has the following lines:—

"When Hopkins dies, a thousand lights attend
The wretch that living saved a candle's end."

From Mr. Hopkins it passed through various hands, and finally, in 1802, the building was razed to the ground, the whole having been allotted for building, and become a populous neighbourhood.—*See Universal Magazine*, 1791, for further particulars.

* A lineal descendant of the ancient family of De Bohun. Humphrey de Bohun is mentioned in Doomsday Book for Norfolk, as Lord of Dercios in Taterford.

† The family of Rawle is of great antiquity in Cornwall. They were seated at Kennett and Trevill, in St. Juliet, in the reign of EDWARD IV., about 1460. Their representatives now reside at Liskeard and Plymouth, but still hold the manor of Tresparrett, a moiety of the rectory of St. Juliet, and several estates in that parish, which have descended to them for many generations.

William Rawle, *m.* in 1632, Catherine, dau. of John Webber, Esq. of Middle Amble, in St. Kew, by Susanna, dau. of Degory Polwhele, Esq., an ancestor of the historian.

Francis Rawle, Esq., *m.* in 1658, Thomasine, dau. of Francis Buller, Esq. of Tregarrick, who was high-sheriff of Cornwall.

Richard Rawle, Esq. of Liskeard, the father of Mrs. Ward, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of William Carthew, Esq. of St. Austell.

The Rawle arms, sculptured of a very early date, are still affixed to the old manor house of the family, viz., Sa., three swords in pale, the middlemost pointed in chief, arg. (*See* LYSONS' *Magna Britannia*, vol. iii.; and GILBERT'S *History of Cornwall*.)

‡ This gentleman was descended in the female line from the Hon. Thomas Egerton, second son of John, second Earl of Bridgewater, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Cavendish, the loyal Duke of Newcastle.

Digitized by Google

Edward Boughton, sixth bart., and has issue. Mr. Ward-Boughton-Leigh is an acting magistrate for the counties of Warwick and Northampton, and a deputy-lieut. of the latter shire.

Marianne, *m.* to William Abbot, Esq. of Warnford Park, Hants.

Caroline, *m.* to William Fowler Jones, Esq. of Ashurst Park, Kent.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is LUCAS, assumed, in 1783, the additional surname of WARD, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his uncle, Sir Thomas Ward. He was sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1785.

Lineage.

This family, variously written, Ward, Warde, de Warde, and de la Warde, is of great antiquity in the county of Northampton. As far back as the reign of EDWARD III. Simon de Warde, sat in parliament for that shire, and Richard Ward was elected for the borough of Northampton 9 HENRY VI. The immediate ancestor of the branch we are now treating of,

WILLIAM WARD, Esq. of Winwick, *m.* the dau. of Justice Largo, Esq. of Feddingworth, and dying in 1596, left two sons,

LEONARD, rector of Winwick, in 1591, who *m.* the sister of the Lord Bishop Cooper, by whom he had two sons, who *d.* without male issue, and a dau., *m.* at Leicester;

And

JOHN WARD, Esq., who *m.* Miss Waring, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1629, by his son,

THE REV. JOHN WARD, *b.* in 1601, vicar of Spratton, to which living he had been presented by his father, in 1626. He *m.* Letitia ——, and dying in 1660, left two sons and a dau., viz.,

JOHN, in holy orders, who was presented, in 1662, to the vicarage of Stratford-on-Avon, by Lionel, Earl of Middlesex. In 1666, he obtained from the Archbishop of Canterbury, a licence to practise physic; in two years after, he was appointed chaplain to King CHARLES II., and presented to the rectory of Dorsington, in Gloucestershire, by Thomas Rawlins, Esq. From this gentleman's MSS., which are numerous, he appears to have been a man of great learning, and an eminent divine and physician. He *d. unm.* in 1681.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Sarah, *m.* William Clarke, Esq. of Loddington, and had a dau., heiress to her father,

SARAH CLARKE, who *m.* Randolph Wickes, Esq. of Hazlebeech, and was mother of Randolph Wickes, Esq., high-sheriff of Northampton in 1703.

The second son,

THE REV. THOMAS WARD, of the University College, Oxford, was presented to the rectory of Ould, in Northamptonshire, in 1668, by John Clement, Esq., to whom Lord Hatton, the patron, had granted the next presentation, and at the same time appointed his lordship's chaplain. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Lucas, Esq. of Guilsborough, and dying in 1706, left surviving issue,

JOHN.

Thomas, *b.* in 1678, fellow of Oriel College, Oxon, and rector of Hazlebeech, who *d. s. p.* in 1721.

Samuel, *b.* in 1681, of Wellingborough, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Henchman, Esq., and had an only child, *m.* to William Lambe, Esq. of Stanwick.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN WARD, Esq., *b.* in 1675, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Caldecott, Esq. of Catthorpe Hall, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Mary, who *m.* John Shuckburgh, Esq., and had, with two daus., who both *d.* issueless, a son, JOHN, in holy orders, rector of Bourton and vicar of Woolston, who *d. unm.*

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1715, who *m.* Richard Ward, Esq., and had an only son,

RICHARD, heir to his uncle.

Ann, *b.* in 1724, who *m.* John Lucas, Esq., and had a son,

WILLIAM-ZOUCH LUCAS, who has assumed the additional surname of Ward, and is the present proprietor.

Mr. Ward, who purchased the manors of Guilsborough and Nortoft, in 1710, served the office of sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1730. He *d.* the following year, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR THOMAS WARD, of Guilsborough, *b.* in 1717, who received the honour of knighthood in 1761, having the previous year been high-sheriff of the county of Northampton. He *d. unm.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his nephew,

RICHARD WARD, Esq. of Guilsborough, at whose decease, *unm.*, the estates devolved upon his first cousin, WILLIAM-ZOUCH LUCAS, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of the family.

Arms—Az., a cross-patonce, arg.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased.
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seats—Guilsborough, and Great Addington Hall.

PLUMER-WARD OF GILSTON.

PLUMER-WARD, ROBERT, Esq. of Gilston Park, co. Herts, *b.* 19 March, 1765; *m.* 1st, 2 April, 1796, Catherine-Julia, dau. of C.-J. Maling, Esq. of Hilton, Durham, (and sister of Admiral Maling, and of the Countess Dowager of Mulgrave,) by whom he has issue,

HENRY-GEORGE, M.P., formerly Minister Plenipotentiary for acknowledging the Mexican Republic, and now Secretary of the Admiralty, *m.* Emily, second dau. of Sir John Swinburne,* Bart. of Capheaton, and has, I. Dudley; II. Swinburne; and other issue.

Anne.

Mr. Ward *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1828, Jane, relict of William Plumer, Esq. of Gilston Park, and dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, son of James, seventh Earl of Abercorn, (by his countess, Anne, dau. of Colonel John Plumer, M.P. of Herts, 1680.) In consequence of this alliance and his marriage settlement, Mr. Ward assumed by sign-manual, the additional surname and arms of PLUMER. Mr. Plumer-Ward *m.* 3rdly, in 1833, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Hon. Sir George Anson, G.C.B., and widow of the Rev. C.-G. Okeover, of Okeover. He was educated at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar, and appointed, in 1805, one of the Welsh Judges, but retired from the profession to become under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. He was afterwards, from 1807 to 1811, a Lord of the Admiralty; Clerk of the Ordnance from 1811 to 1823; and finally, Auditor of the Civil List, until the abolition of that office in 1831. Mr. Plumer-Ward served as high-sheriff for Herts in 1832. He is distinguished in the literary world as the author of "The History of the Law of Nations," and of "Tremaine," "De Vere," &c. &c.

Lineage.

This branch of the family of Ward has long borne the same arms as the noble house of Ward, Viscounts Bangor, as Seth Ward, Bishop of Salisbury, in the time of CHARLES I., as Chief-Baron Sir Edward Ward, as the Wards of Pomfret, and as John Ward, of Squirries, Kent; but nothing positive has, as yet, been ascertained regarding its foundation, prior to the year 1704, owing to the fact of

JOHN WARD, Esq., having died in the garrison of Gibraltar, where he had previously served at the taking of that celebrated fortress, under Admiral Rook and the Prince of Hesse. He left an only son, an infant, under guardianship,

---

* The eminent house of SWINBURNE is amongst the most ancient in the kingdom deriving from the flower of the nobility of Europe, and bearing no less than eighty-six quarterings in its shield. It enumerates as lineal progenitors, the early kings of France, many emperors, dukes of Normandy, the Plantagenets, kings of England, the Percies, (including Hotspur,) the Nevilles, all the Greys, the Willoughbys D'Eresby, the Warrens, Howards, Cliffords, Vescis, Mortimers, Fitzhughs, Fitzalans, Fitzwalters, Ratcliffs; the Bohuns, Vauxes, Dacres of the North, Widvilles, De Ross, De la Poles, Mowbrays, Beauchamps, &c. &c. Of the twenty-five barons who wrenched Magna Charta from JOHN, it is a fact worthy of observation, that eighteen were ancestors of the Swinburnes.

Digitized by Google

JOHN WARD, Esq., *b.* in the garrison, and who resided almost all his life in Spain. He was a merchant there, and only settled in England in 1782, having previously *m.* a Spanish lady, by whom he had issue,

I. GEORGE, of Northwood Park, in the Isle of Wight, a merchant of great eminence in the city of London, who *m.* Miss Mary Woodfall, and had the following children, viz.,
   GEORGE, of Northwood Park, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Saunders.
   William, a director of the Bank, and late member of parliament for the city of London, *m.* Emily, dau. of Harvey Combe, Esq., an alderman and M.P. for the city of London, and has issue.
   Henry, *m.* Harriet, dau. of R. Davies, Esq., director of the East India Company, and has issue.
   John, *m.* Miss Grace Lind, of Ireland, and *d. s. p.*
   James, in holy orders, *m.* Miss Harriet Seymour, niece of Horace, Lord Rivers, and *d.* leaving issue.
   Richard, a lieut. in the 7th hussars.
   Emma. Frances. Charlotte.
   Harriet, *m.* to J. Beckford, Esq., a commander in the R.N., cousin of Lord Rivers.
   Honora.
II. ROBERT, of Gilston Park.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Charity, *m.* to William Saunders, M.D.

Family of Plumer.

The Plumers came from Old Windsor about the year 1660, upon acquiring Gilston and Blakesware, in Hertfordshire. Traditionally they derive from a Saxon knight, but the pedigree in the Heralds' College dates only from the time of ELIZABETH, at which period they were a family of great opulence. In 1680, Walter Plumer was created a baronet, but the title is now extinct.

COLONEL JOHN PLUMER, of Blakesware, co. Hertford, M.P. for that shire, *m.* in 1680, Mary Hale, of the Hertfordshire family of King's Walden, and his eldest dau.,

ANNE PLUMER, *m.* James Hamilton, seventh Earl of Abercorn, by whom she had, with other children,

JAMES HAMILTON, who *s.* as eighth Earl of Abercorn.
John Hamilton, father of
   JOHN-JAMES HAMILTON, who inherited as ninth earl, and was created Marquess of Abercorn. His lordship was *s.* at his decease, in 1818, by his grandson,
      JAMES, present MARQUESS OF ABERCORN.
GEORGE HAMILTON, in holy orders, one of the canons of Windsor, rector of Taplow, and vicar of Bray, in Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Richard Onslow, and left, with other issue, at his decease, in 1787,
   JANE HAMILTON, who *m.* 1st, William Plumer, Esq. of Gilston Park, forty years member of parliament for the co. of Hertford. This gentleman, no male Plumer being then left, named his wife sole heiress to his estates, and she inherited accordingly at his decease. Mrs. Plumer *m.* 2ndly, ROBERT WARD, Esq., who thereupon, as already stated, assumed the additional surname and arms of PLUMER, and is the present Mr. PLUMER-WARD.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a cross-moline, or, in the dexter and sinister points in chief, a key and an anchor, respectively, for WARD; 2nd and 3rd, party, per chevron, fleury, counter-fleury, gu. and arg., three martlets, counter-changed, for PLUMER.
Crests—For WARD, a wolf's head, erased and langued, ppr., holding a large key in the mouth. For PLUMER, a demi-lion, gu., his paw holding a garb, or.
Seats—Gilston Park, and Standon Lordship, Herts; Chesham-Woburn Hall, Bucks; and Cheston Hall, Suffolk.

WARD OF VIANSTOWN.

WARD, BERNARD, Esq. of Vianstown, co. Down, a magistrate for that county, *s.* his father, the Rev. Bernard Ward, in 1813.

Lineage.

The grandfather of the present possessor of Vianstown,

CHARLES WARD, Esq., *m.* 1st, Alicia Steward, and had issue, BERNARD and John. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Dawson, Esq., and had issue, Ralph and Sarah. The eldest son,

THE REV. BERNARD WARD, of Vianstown, *m.* in 1799, Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of John Auchinleck, Esq. of Strangford, co. Down, and had issue,

I. BERNARD, the present representative.
II. Charles, rector of Kilwaught and Cairn Castle, *m.* in 1836, Hester-Jane, second dau. of John Echlin, of Echlinville House, co. Down.
III. John, *m.* in 1839, Thomasine, third dau. of John Echlin, Esq., and has issue,
   1. John. 2. Bernard.
   1. Elizabeth-Sophia.
I. Mary-Ann, *m.* in 1833, the Rev. E. Knox.
II. Alicia-Biss, *m.* in 1831, John-A. Woolls, Esq.

He *d.* in 1813.

Arms—Az., a cross patonce.
Crest—A Saracen's head, affrontée, couped below the shoulders, ppr.
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Vianstown, near Downpatrick, co. Down.

WARD OF HOLWOOD.

WARD, JOHN, Esq. of Holwood, in the parish of Keston, and Calverley, parish of Tunbridge, co. Kent, *b.* 22 Dec. 1779; *m.* 27 Nov. 1806, Jane-Frances, eldest dau. of Robert Lambert, Esq. of Elland Hall, co. York, and by her has issue,

I. William-Edwards, *b.* 3 April, 1809, *d.* 28 Jan. 1822.
II. Robert-Lambert, *b.* 15 July, 1810, *d.* 27 July, 1820.
III. John-Nevil, *b.* 21 Sept. 1811, *d.* 25 Jan. 1829.
IV. ARTHUR-WELLESLEY, *b.* 12 April, 1813, *m.* 3 Nov. 1836, Catherine-Anne-Murray, sixth surviving dau. of John Houlton, Esq. of Farleigh Castle, co. Somerset, and has issue,
   1. Lambert-Houlton, *b.* 29 Aug. 1837.
   2. Arthur-Edward-Houlton, *b.* 10 April, 1839.
   3. Frederick-William-Victor, *b.* 26 June, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1844.
   1. Catherine-Neville.
V. Neville, *b.* 1 Oct. 1816; *m.* 16 Feb. 1839, Florentina-Louisa, youngest dau. of John Houlton, Esq. of Farleigh Castle, and has issue,
   1. Ellis-Houlton, *b.* 25 April, 1840.
   2. Nevill-Houlton, *b.* 22 Feb. 1843.
   1. Flora-Houlton.
I. Jane-Lambert, *b.* 20 Sept. 1807, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1827.
II. Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Dec. 1814, *d.* 24 March, 1816.

Mr. Ward, a justice of the peace and deputy-lieut. for co. Kent, served as high-sheriff in 1835, and was M.P. for Leominster in 1830-1.

Lineage.

SAMUEL WARD, Esq., living at the close of the seventeenth century, married and had two sons: one, the younger, Thomas, a post-captain R.N., was lost in the Indian seas in 1762; the other,

SAMUEL WARD, Esq., barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 May, 1707, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Dodgson, Esq. of Leeds, and had by her (who was *b.* 31 March, 1710, and *d.* 23 April 1782), issue,

I. SAMUEL, *b.* 22 July, 1729, *d.* 22 Oct. 1762.
II. John-Dodgson, *b.* 12 July, 1735, *d.* at Bermuda in 1795.
III. Robert, *b.* 22 July, 1739, *d.* in 1794, *s. p.*
IV. James, *b.* 26 July, 1741, *d.* same year.
V. WILLIAM, of whom directly.
I. Alice, *b.* 6 Aug. 1732, *m.* Thomas Bradley, Esq., and *d.* 15 Jan. 1776, leaving issue.

Mr. Ward *d.* 29 July, 1747. After his decease, his widow removed with her children to a house in the Minster Yard, York, which, with other property, had devolved on Mr. Ward, at the decease of his relative, Dr. Ward, Dean of the Consistory Court there. The youngest son,

WILLIAM WARD, Esq., *b.* 29 March, 1743, *m.* 2 July, 1772, Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Nevill, Esq. of Blackburn, co. Lancaster, by Catherine Tasker, his wife, and *d.* 7 March, 1811, having by her (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1785) had issue,

I. SAMUEL-NEVIL, of Baston, in the parish of Hayes, co. Kent, *b.* 13 Aug. 1773, *m.* 16 Aug. 1804, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Jackson, Esq. of Tullidvey, co. Tyrone, Ireland, and has issue,
   1. Thomas-Jackson, *b.* 25 Sept. 1807, *d.* 3 June, 1821.
   2. William, *b.* in Feb. 1809, *d.* in April, 1809.
   3. Samuel-Nevil, *b.* Sept. 1810, and *d.* in Oct. of the same year.

Digitized by Google

4. Samuel-Nevil, *b.* 18 June, 1813. He *m.* 12 April, 1842, Catherine, dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., and has issue, one son, Samuel-Francis, *b.* 6 May, 1843, and one dau., Mary-Gertrude.
5. James-Jackson, *b.* 28 Aug. 1814.
6. Edward-Eyre, *b.* 11 Dec. 1815. He *m.* in Jan. 1840, Flora-Maria Nightingale, only child of Capt. John Hall, and *d.* 5 March, 1843, leaving issue,
   Edward-Robertson, *b.* 7 Oct. 1844.
   Samuel-James-Henry-Charles, *b.* 15 June, 1843.
   Flora-Jackson, *b.* 20 Aug. 1842.
7. Henry, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 19 Nov. 1816.
8. Charles, B.A., in holy orders.

I. Lydia, *m.* 11 May, 1835, to the Rev. William Drummond.
2. Catherine-Neville. 3. Mary.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 22 May, 1845, Ferguson Branson, M.D.
5. Emmeline.

II. JOHN, of whom we treat.
I. Isabella, *d.* 22 Dec. 1774.
II. Maria, *d.* 6 Jan. 1778.
III. Elizabeth-Dodgson, *d.* 27 April, 1779.
IV. Catherine, *d.* 21 Feb. 1830.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 June, 1806, to William Edwards, Esq.
VI. Mary, *d.* 1 March, 1785.

Arms—Az., a cross, flory, or, a crescent for difference.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., langued, gu.
Motto—Forward.
Seats—Holwood, in Keston, (formerly the property of the Right Hon. William Pitt;) and Calverley, Tunbridge, co. Kent.

WARD OF CRABBORN AND COLTISHALL HALL.

WARD, THE REV. RANDALL, of Coltishall Hall, co. Norfolk, formerly Archdeacon of Bombay, *b.* in 1798; *m.* Fanny Ironside, of the ancient family of Ironside of Durham, (*see* p. 875,) and has RANDALL-DAVID, and other issue.

Lineage.

This family, originally spelt Warde, is of Norman descent, and was anciently settled at Capesthorne, in Cheshire, from which stock came also Bernard Ward, ancestor of Viscount Bangor, who settled in Ireland in 1580. CAPTAIN WILLIAM WARD, of Crabborn, Titchfield, co. Hants, distinguished himself in the campaigns under the Duke of Marlborough, and especially at the celebrated battle of Malplaquet, in 1709, when he was one of the only four officers of his regiment (commanded by Colonel William Evans) who escaped with their lives. He left two sons,

I. JOHN, of whose line we treat.
II. James, of Crabborn House, Titchfield, long an active magistrate for Hampshire, who *d.* in 1770, leaving a son, Edward, who *d. unm.*, and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Capt. John Brett, R.N., and left issue, a son, who *d.* leaving issue; and a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* James Anderson, Esq. of Holiam House, near Titchfield, long a magistrate for Hants, both of whom are since dead, *s. p.*

The elder son,

JOHN WARD, Esq., *b.* in 1690, *m.* Elizabeth Heysham, and *d.* in 1770, having had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, } both *d.* young.
I. Mary, }

JOHN WARD, Esq., *b.* in 1735, son and heir, *m.* Elizabeth Young, and *d.* in 1787, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in 1764, collector of his Majesty's Customs, at Cowes and Dover. He *m.* Martha, dau. of the Rev. Dr. Arnold, of Rugby, and sister of Lydia, Countess of Cavan, and *d.* in 1834, having had issue,
   1. John, in the diplomatic service, who *m.* Caroline Bullock, niece of Jonathan Bullock, Esq. of Faulkbourn, co. Essex, and has issue,
   2. William, capt. Royal artillery, who *m.* Mary Mitchell.
   I. Emma, *m.* to Edward Eyre.
II. JAMES, of whom we treat.

This

JAMES Ward, D.D., of Coltishall Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* in 1766. He *m.* Maria Burrowes, of the ancient family of Burroughes of Burlingham, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in 1842, having had issue,

I. RANDALL (the Rev.), now of Coltishall Hall.
II. David-James, *b.* in 1802.

III. James, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1805.
I. Maria, *m.* William Morton, Esq. of Powick Hall, co. Worcester, and has issue.

Arms—Az., a cross-patonce, or.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, ppr., (anciently, also a horse's head.)
Motto—Sub cruce salus.
Seat—Coltishall Hall, co. Norfolk.

WARDE OF CLOPTON HOUSE AND WELCOMBE HOUSE.

WARDE, CHARLES-THOMAS, Esq. of Welcombe House, and Clopton House, co. Warwick, and Luton Hoo, co. Bedford, *b.* 4 Oct. 1813; *m.* 30 Oct. 1834, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late John-Bennet Lawes, Esq. of Rothamsted, co. Herts, and sister to the present John-Bennet Lawes, Esq. of the same place, and by her has issue,

I. GEORGE-LLOYD, *b.* 29 Feb. 1840.
II. Henry-Charles Lloyd.
I. Ada-Lloyd. II. Charlotte-Purefoy-Lloyd.
III. Emily-Frances-Lloyd.

Mr. Warde, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., *s.* his uncle, John-Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq., 4 Jan. 1837, and served as high-sheriff of Warwickshire in 1846.

Lineage.

THOMAS WARDE, Gent., (third son of ROBERT WARDE, Esq. of Bixley, co. Norfolk,) herbman to HENRY VIII., resided at Doncaster, co. York. He *m.*, and had issue one son,

WILLIAM WARDE, Esq. (called HENRY, in LENNARD'S *Warwickshire Visitations*) of Pillerton, co. Warwick, father of

JOHN WARDE, Esq. of Pillerton, whose son,

HENRY WARDE, Esq. of Pillerton, a bencher of Gray's Inn, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bishop, or Brailes, and had issue, besides other children, who *d. s. p.*,

William, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Michael Harcourt, of Buckingham, and had a numerous family.
Richard, of the Land in Beningfield, co. Bucks, *m.* the widow of Tudor, and had a son, George, and two daus.
THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The third son,

THOMAS WARDE, Esq. of Barford, *m.* Martha, dau. of William Rowley, of Idlicot, and Martha, his wife, dau. of Thomas Underhill, Esq. of Eatunton, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1620, having had by her, (who *d.* in Nov. the following year,) besides other issue,

I. ROWLEY, of whom presently.
II. William, of Queens' College, Cambridge.
III. Thomas (the Rev.), of Queens' College, Cambridge, incumbent of Barford church, 9 Jan. 1623.
IV. George, who went to sea.
I. Margaret, who *m.* — Eden, Esq. of Buckingham.
II. Ann, who *m.* — Prescot, of Lancashire.
III. Mary, who *m.* Richard Fox, Esq. of Chacomb, co. Northampton.

The eldest son,

ROWLEY WARDE, Esq. of Barford, where he was born, and also of Warwick, bencher of the Middle Temple, justice of the Common Pleas, and patron of Barford Church, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Harborn, of the parish of St. Clement's, London, and of Mundam, in Norfolk, and had issue,

I. THOMAS of whom presently. II. Rowland.
III. John. IV. Henry.
I. Martha, who *m.* Humphry Wykeham, Esq. of Swalcliffe, co. Oxon, and hence descend the Baroness Wenman and the Wykehams of Tythrop and Leeds Castle.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WARDE, Esq. of Barford, a barrister-at-law, and patron of the church of Barford, served as an officer in the royal army, and assisted CHAS. I. and CHAS. II. with large sums of money. From both those sovereigns, as well as from JAMES II., letters are still preserved in the family, acknowledging obligation. Mr. Warde *m.* Dorothy, sister of Sir Nicholas Stuart, Bart., and dau. of Simeon Stuart, Esq. of Hartley-Mauduit, co. Southampton, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Ingoldsby,

Digitized by Google

and by her (who was a lady of the royal household in the court of Henrietta-Maria, queen of CHARLES I.) had issue,

I. CHARLES, the heir.
I. Elizabeth. II. Jane.

He *d.* and was buried at Barford, 27 April, 1686, and was *s.* by the only son,

CHARLES WARDE, Esq. of Barford, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Samuel Weale, Esq. of Warwick, (by Mary-Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Nathaniel Stoughton, Esq. of St. John's, Warwick, (*see* p. 684,) and *d.* 10 Nov. 1713, having by her (who *d.* 3 April, 1726, and was buried at Barford) had issue, with two daus., one son,

THOMAS WARDE, Esq. of Barford, an eminent antiquary. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Woodward, Esq. of Butlers Marston, co. Warwick, and *d.* in 1742, having by her, (who *d.* in the same year,)

I. Robert. II. ROWLEY, of whom we treat.
I. Lucy.

The second son,

ROWLEY WARDE, Gent. of Warwick, an officer in the army, *m.* Mary Lenton, and by her (who *d.* in 1801) had issue,

I. Rowley. II. Robert.
III. THOMAS (the Rev.), of whom we speak.

He *d.* in 1773. His third son,

THE REV. THOMAS WARDE, vicar of Weston-under-Weatherley, co. Warwick, resident at Leamington, *m.* 4 May, 1802, Charlotte, dau. of John Lloyd, Esq., F.R.S., of Snitterfield, and by her (who became, in 1837, co-heir of her brother, John-Gamaliel Lloyd, Esq. of Welcombe—*see* p. 751) had issue,

CHARLES-THOMAS, the present representative.

Arms—Az., a cross-patonce, or, a mullet for difference.
Crest—A wolf's head, erased, or.
Seats—Clopton House, co. Warwick; and Luton Hoo, co. Bedford.

CLARK-WARDLAW, NOW CLARKE OF COMRIE CASTLE.

CLARKE, ANDREW, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co. Perth, a Justice of the Peace, and Commissioner of Supply and for the Income Tax, for the Culross District of that shire, *m.* 2 July, 1837, Jane, only child and heiress of Col. Sir John Wardlaw, Bart. of Pitreavie, co. Fife, representative of the Anglo-Saxon family of WARDLAW, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of WARDLAW. Succeeding, however, in 1842, to the representation of his family, upon the demise of his father, Mr. Clarke-Wardlaw laid aside the second surname.

Lineage.

The surname of CLERK or CLARK, a common one throughout Europe, is in Scotland of great antiquity; and was, in all probability, assumed from some office bearing the designation. It is a matter of notoriety that there were many free barons and men of great possessions and power of the name of Clark in very early times. Sir James Dalrymple cites a charter (prior to the year 1180) of King WILLIAM of a donation to the abbacy of Holyrood House, and among the witnesses (who are all men of rank) are Hugo Clericus Regis, Hugo Clericus Cancellarie, Johannis Clericus, &c. &c. In 1296, RICHARDUS CLERK, submitted to EDWARD I., and in the same year BENEDICT CLERK, a man of rank and figure, was carried prisoner to London for refusing to swear allegiance to the English monarch; and Mariota, his wife, obtained a safe-conduct to visit him in England. At the battle of Durham, WILLIAM CLERK was taken prisoner, and remained in captivity until released, in 1357, with his sovereign, DAVID II. The clan Chattan and some of the best Highland families, claim to be descended from the CLERKS; and by charters under the great seal, it appears that various families of this surname have held extensive possessions from a very remote period. The house of which we are about to treat, is reputed to be descended from ALANUS CLERK, a free baron of Perthshire, one of the inquest on the service of Sir Alexander Moray, of Abercairney, in 1349.

ANDREW CLARK, Esq. of Comries and Bonnyside, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Campbell, Esq. of Ardchattan, in Argyllshire, by Margaret Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
William-Colin, a capt. 6th foot, aide-de-camp for many years to his cousin, the late Gen. Sir Robert Macfarlane, K.C.B. and G.C.H., when commanding in chief in Sicily. Capt. Clark, *m.* Mary Maclean, a celebrated beauty, second dau. of Col. Maclean, deputy-governor of the Tower of London, and dying in 1828, left an only dau., Hannah.
Lilias. Catherine.

Mr. Clarke was *s.* in 1803 by his son,

ROBERT CLARKE, Esq. of Comrie Castle, co Perth, a deputy-lieut. of that shire, who *m.* in 1802, Isabella,* eldest dau. and co-heiress of Robert Wellwood, Esq. of Garvock, by Lilias, second dau. of James-Robertson Barclay, Esq. of Keaville, and has had issue,

I. ANDREW, now of Comrie Castle, and representative, in right of his mother, of the ancient Danish family of Wellwood of Garvock, (*see* p. 1547.)
II. Robert-Wellwood, who *d.* in 1824.
III. William-Colin. IV. Allan.
V. James, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service.
I. Lilias, who *d.* in 1803. II. Anne, who *d.* in 1806.
III. Isabella, *m.* to William Cooper, Esq. of Fairford, co. Ayr, and Ballindalloch, co. Stirling, *d.* 4 May, 1841.
IV. Mary-Anne, *m.* at Lord Moncrieff's, 24 Dec. 1844, to Thomas Ferguson, Esq.
V. Eliza-Catherine, *m.* in 1842, to William-Wemyss Ker, Esq. of Singapore.
VI. Catherine. VII. Susan.
VIII. Preston. IX. Henrietta, who *d.* in 1826.

Mr. Clarke *d.* 9 March, 1842, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ANDREW CLARKE, Esq. of Comrie Castle.

Arms—Quarterly: CLARKE OF COMRIE, and WELLWOOD OF GARVOCK. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.)
Supporters, Crests, and *Mottoes*—*see Heraldic Illustrations*.
Seat—Comrie Castle, co. Perth.

HIBBERT-WARE OF EDINBURGH.

HIBBERT-WARE, SAMUEL, M.D., of Edinburgh, *b.* 21 April, 1782; *m.* 1st, 23 July, 1804, Sarah, youngest dau. of Thomas Crompton, of Bridg Hall, near Bury, co. Lancaster, and by her (who *d.* 13 April, 1822, and was buried at St. John's Chapel, in Edinburgh) had issue,

TITUS, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 17 Sept. 1810.
William, M.D., appointed assistant-surgeon in the 2nd Queen's Royals, in 1836, and promoted to the 15th Hussars in 1839. He lost his life in the expedition to Affghanistan, 29 Jan. 1839, aged 27.
Sarah, *b.* 30 Jan. 1814, *d. unm.*, 22 Aug. 1839, buried at Knaresborough, co. York.

He *m.* 2ndly, 8 Jan. 1825, Charlotte-Wilhelmina, eldest dau. of Lord Henry Murray, fourth son of John, third Duke of Atholl, and by her† (who *d.*

* Miss Wellwood was niece to the Rev. Sir Henry-Wellwood Moncrieff, Bart. of Tullybole, and grandniece to Sir Robert Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, through whose sister, the late Mrs. Wellwood, of Garvock, her son, the present Andrew Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, is heir to the entailed estate of Valleyfield, and on succeeding to this property, he is required by the entail to bear the name and arms of the baronial house of De Preston, or Preston, of Valleyfield; and were the forfeiture removed, would be entitled to the barony of Dingwall, conferred by King JAMES VI., on his favourite, Sir Richard Preston, in 1609. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

† Charlotte-Wilhelmina Murray, who was *b.* 10 Aug. 1790, *m.* 10 Aug. 1808, for her first husband, William Scott, Esq., son of the Rev. James Scott, D.D., minister of Carluke, Lanarkshire. He held the office of receiver-general of the Isle of Man, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1818, leaving issue,

I. Henry-Murray, *b.* 16 Nov. 1809, an ensign in the 83rd regt., *d.* in Oct. 1832, buried at Kirkbradden, in the Isle of Man.
II. Archibald-Hamilton, *b.* 16 Aug. 1812, R.N., now of Saint Marie, in the Island of St. Joseph, Upper Canada.

Digitized by Google

1 Aug. 1835, and was buried at Knaresborough aforesaid) has issue,

Robert-Green, *b.* 18 May, 1826.
George-Henry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1834.
Elizabeth-Jessie.

He *m.* 3rdly, 4 Aug. 1842, Elizabeth, eldest child of Anthony Lefroy, Esq. of York, (late capt. 65th regt.,) and niece of the Right Hon. Thomas Lefroy, Baron of the Exchequer, Dublin. This gentleman, whose patronymic is Hibbert, assumed by Royal licence, dated 28 March, 1837, the surname and arms of WARE, as being the representative of the oldest branch of the family of Sir James Ware, the historian of Ireland. Dr. Hibbert-Ware is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and has held the office of vice-president of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland; he is also the author of various works connected with physiological, antiquarian, and geological researches.

Lineage.

The family of Ware (*see* HARRIS'S *Ware*, vol. ii. p. 145) is descended from Roger de Ware, lord of Isefield, and a baron of parliament in the reign of EDWARD I. The founder of this house was John La Warre, whose descendants enjoyed extensive grants of land in the southern, midland, and western counties of England, for having signalized themselves in various wars, particularly on the fields of Cressy and Poictiers; while the last baron was "Magister Thomas la Warre," living in the reign of HENRY V., priest and rector of Manchester, and the munificent founder of the collegiate church of that town.

CHRISTOPHER WARE was in the beginning of the reign of Queen ELIZABETH settled in Yorkshire.

SIR JAMES WARE, Knt., the younger of the two sons of Christopher Ware, was very early sent to push his fortunes in the court of Queen ELIZABETH. In the year 1588 he accompanied Sir William Fitz-William, lord deputy of Ireland, in the capacity of secretary. He obtained a grant of the office of auditor-general of Ireland in Nov., 45 ELIZABETH; and by letters patent, 17 June, 1610, JAMES I. granted this office to Sir James Ware and his son, John, for their lives and the life of the survivor of them. And, 11 JAMES I., the office was granted in reversion to James, the son of the said Sir James.—*Addl. MSS.* 4756, British Museum. In 1613 he was returned member of parliament for the borough of Mallow, co. Cork. His will mentions estates in the co. Longford, at Cloughred, in Tipperary, at Jamestown, Abbey of Derge, Macetown, in co. Meath, &c. &c. Sir James Ware *m.* Mary, dau. of Ambrose Bryden Esq. of Saint Edmundsbury, Suffolk. (Walter Harris says she was the sister of Sir Ambrose Briden, of Maidstone, in Kent.) She was interred in the church of St. Werberg, Dublin, 5 Dec. 1632. The issue of this marriage were,

I. JAMES, (the historian,) knighted in the lifetime of his father. He was the only one of the sons who left behind him male issue, of whom more immediately.
II. John, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh, by whom he had a son, Henry. After the murder of John Ware, by Holliwood, of Artaine, his widow *m.* William Fitzgerald, Esq., eldest son of Sir Edmund Fitzgerald, of Gortine, in Ophaley, by whom she had a numerous issue.
III. Joseph, in holy orders, dean of Elphin, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Gilbert-Domville-Calham Crofton, Esq., and *d.* 26 Feb. 1648, *s. p.* His wife *d.* 22 June, 1650.
IV. Arthur, M.A.
V. John, a second son of this name, is inserted on the authority of a pedigree in the Additional MSS, 4821, British Museum.

I. Mary, *m.* to Christopher Conway, Esq. of Ramines, near Dublin.—Additional MSS., 4820, British Museum. She *d.* 6 July, 1620.
II. Anne, *m.* to Emanuel Downings, Esq. of Dublin, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1641.
III. Russel, *m.* to Humphrey Reynolds, Esq. of Loughsirul, co. Leitrim, by whom she had a son, James.
IV. Martha, *m.* to Sir William Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh.
V. Cecilia, *m.* Sir Dudley Loftus, Knt. of Killyan and Clonard, and had issue, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Elenor.

Sir James Ware *d.* suddenly, 14 May, 1632, in walking from Fishamble-street to his house in Castle-street, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JAMES WARE, Knt., the historian, who was *b.* at his father's house in Castle-street, Dublin, 26 Nov. 1594. At the age of sixteen he entered at the university of Dublin as fellow-commoner. Upon leaving college, the peculiar bent of his mind having been directed to the elucidation of Irish antiquities, the first fruits of his exertions made their appearance in the form of three consecutive memoirs, which treated of the Archbishops of Cashel and Tuam, of the Bishops of Dublin, and of the Cistercian monasteries of Ireland. In 1629 he received the honour of knighthood. In the year 1632, by the death of his father, Sir James Ware the elder, he succeeded to the office of auditor-general; and upon the arrival in Ireland of the Lord-deputy Wentworth, afterwards Earl of Strafford, he was called to a seat in the privy council. Although Sir James Ware was thus occupied, his public functions did not so entirely engross his time as to leave him without any leisure for the prosecution of literary pursuits. He printed, from a manuscript which fell into his possession, SPENCER'S *View of the State of Ireland*, a most valuable work, which he followed up by editing MEREDITH'S *Hanmer's Chronicle*, and CAMPION'S *History of Ireland*. He also published, in 1639, his important bibliographical memoir, in two parts, *De scriptoribus Hiberniæ*. These several labours were considered of such national importance, that the learned body most capable of appreciating it returned him member of the House of Commons for the University of Dublin.

The troubles of Ireland were now approaching. In the year 1641, the great rebellion broke out, when the cool advice of Sir James Ware is acknowledged to have greatly aided the numerous cabinet councils which were consequently held. In 1643, he took a great share in the question entered into with the Irish insurgents touching the expediency of a suspension of arms; and being appointed a member of the council of seventeen for arranging the terms of the armistice, the treaty became so disturbed with the numerous jarring prejudices and interests which it involved, that, eventually, Sir James was appointed one of the three commissioners instructed to repair to the king at Oxford, and to confer with his majesty relative to a final peace with the confederated rebels. The sense which Oxford entertained of the national benefits which Sir James had conferred upon his country, was evinced by the honorary degree with which he was complimented, of doctor of laws. His return home was followed by a serious disaster. Being taken prisoner at sea by one of the ships in the service of the parliament, he was sent a prisoner to the Tower of London, where, to beguile a tedious imprisonment, he wrote an imaginary voyage to an Utopian island, which, having never been published, is now regarded as lost. At length, after a painful detention of ten months, an exchange of prisoners was agreed upon, which obtained the release of Sir James Ware, whose return to his native country was hailed with great satisfaction. His excellent qualifications for public business were again called into requisition, and the first proof of the trust reposed in him was his being conjoined with two distinguished noblemen in a committee of inquiry relative to the Earl of Glamorgan, who, it was imagined, had exceeded his commission in patching up a clandestine peace with the disaffected Irish.

In 1647, the Marquess of Ormond surrendered the metropolis of Ireland, in obedience to the king's order, to the parliament, when Sir James Ware, along with the Lord Richard Butler, afterwards Earl of Arran, the Earl of Roscommon, and Colonel Arthur Chichester, became hostages for the faithful performance of the conditions of surrender. The consequent detention of Sir James in London, did not, perhaps exceed the term of one year. Upon his return to Dublin he found that the reins of

---

III. James, *b.* 6 Sept. 1816, of Mona Cottage, on Lake Simcoe, in Upper Canada.
IV. William-Douglas, *b.* 22 Jan. 1819, a lieut. in the 51st regt.
I. Jessie, *d.* young.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* at Edinburgh, in 1825, buried at St. John's Chapel, in Edinburgh.
III. Another dau., of the name of Jessie, *d.* at Chester, 18 Feb. 1832, buried at Kirkbradden, in the Isle of Man.

Digitized by Google

power had passed into the hands of rancorous enemies, and that his long and unshaken adherence to the royal cause had rendered him obnoxious to the new governor of Dublin, Michael Jones. He was deprived of his office of auditor-general, while his well-known intimacy with the Marquis of Ormond, who had then entered into an union with the army of the supreme council, led to his banishment. Accompanied by his eldest son, he set sail in the spring of 1649 for France, where St. Maloes, Caen, and Paris, became his successive places of residence. At the expiration of a four years' exile, when the political horizon was considered more clear, Sir James had the liberty conceded to him, upon the urgent plea of his presence being indispensable to the well-being of his estates, to revisit Ireland. He had kept a written journal of his foreign exile, under the title of *Itinerarium Gallicum*, which was never published. It now holds a place on the shelves of the Cottonian library. The first care of Sir James upon his return, and after arranging his private affairs, was to add to his extensive collections of national and ancient manuscripts, for which he spared no cost. At length he was enabled to prepare for the press his masterpiece, which he published under the title "*De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus disquisitiones.*" Its success even advanced his reputation, high as it already was, in the republic of learning; and, in 1656, he illustrated, with valuable notes, the ecclesiastical works usually ascribed to St. Patrick.

The restoration of CHARLES II. and the recall of the Marquis of Ormond to the viceroyalty of Ireland, under the title of Duke of Ormond, interrupted for a time these literary labours. Sir James Ware, the tried and faithful adherent of the royal cause, and the confidential friend of the restored lord-lieutenant was invited to resume his former office of auditor-general. To this confirmed sentiment of public approbation the university of Dublin responded, by electing Sir James, for a second time, one of their representatives in parliament; and, lastly, when the government appointed a chosen council for the peaceful settlement of the affairs of the kingdom, and for the satisfaction of the several interests of adventurers, Sir James Ware was, by the king's special instructions, included in the quorum indispensable to the validity of every act of the royal commission. Amidst these varied political duties and avocations, it may easily be supposed that Sir James would find the opportunities afforded him for indulging in his usual literary occupations much diminished. He published, however, in 1662, the Annals of Ireland, during the reign of HENRY VIII.; to which, two years afterwards, he added those of the subsequent reigns of EDWARD VI. and MARY. As a reward for these immense labours, political as well as literary, it was proposed to create Sir James a viscount of the kingdom of Ireland. Declining, however, the honour intended for him, yet anxious that his royal master should not misconstrue the motives of his refusal, he requested, in lieu of a peerage, two blank patents of baronetage, which he filled up with the names of two friends, whose posterity, Walter Harris assures us, continued to his day to enjoy the hereditary distinctions.

The later contributions of Sir James Ware to the early history of Ireland, were confined to ecclesiastical affairs. He edited two epistles of the venerable Bede, in illustration of the more ancient customs of the British churches, and preparatory to the last commentary published by him, when he was seventy years old, relative to the bishops of Ireland, from the dawn of the Christian faith, down to modern times; and even when he was approaching still nearer to the very advanced term beyond which human existence is rarely prolonged, he contemplated the publication of divers other researches connected with Ireland. These were frustrated by his decease, which took place, 1 Dec. 1666, aged 73. When CHARLES II. was informed of his death, he was heard to exclaim, with much apparent feeling, that he had lost a faithful servant. But it is less for the political than for the literary services which he has rendered to his country, that his name will be perpetuated among the worthies of the sister kingdom.—He has been properly designated, THE CAMDEN OF IRELAND.

Sir James Ware, in his will, had directed that his body should be deposited under the tombstone in St. Werberg's church, Dublin, where his father, mother, wife, and some of his children lay buried. This was done in the most unostentatious manner; neither stone nor monumental inscription marking the place where his remains were interred. "But he had taken care," remarked his biographer, "to erect a monument for himself by his labours, more lasting than any mouldering materials."

Sir James *m.* 1st, 31 Dec. 1620, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Newman, Esq., and Rose, his wife, dau. of James, Barry, Esq., sheriff of Dublin in 1577, who was descended, from Barry of the Roch, co. Cork, and John Fitzgerald Knight of Kerry.—LODGE'S *Peerage of Ireland*, vol. I. p. 303. Elizabeth Ware was *b.* 7 July, 1604, *d.* 9 June, 1651, and was interred at St. Werberg's, Dublin. Sir James left issue, (as appears from Additional MSS. 4821, British Museum.)

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. Roger, *b.* 28 May, 1624, *d.* 3 Nov. 1642, *s. p.*
III. John, *b.* 14 Oct. 1631, *d.* at Marston, 10 July, 1650, *s. p.*
IV. Nicholas, *b.* 24 Dec. 1635, *d.* same day.
V. Arthur, *b.* 26 July, 1637, *d. s. p.*
VI. Robert, *b.* 23 Oct. 1639. His father left him, in his will, lands and tenements at Finglas and Tawlaght, in the co. of Dublin, at Ballynogow, Queen's Co., and elsewhere; besides all the goods, debts, books, money and plate, of of which he might die possessed. The books, including probably, the valuable collection of Irish manuscripts collected by Sir James Ware, were no doubt bequeathed to Robert Ware, in consideration of the early literary zeal which he displayed. Robert Ware was a very voluminous author on controversial subjects, the very titles of his volumes exhibiting the spirit of the times in which they were written. It may be easily supposed that their anti-papal character would not recommend the author to JAMES II.; for, when the Earl of Tyrconnel landed in Dublin to take upon him the government of Ireland, Robert Ware, in company with other gentlemen favourable to the Orange cause, fled to England, where he remained until recalled by the event of the battle of Boyne. During these troubles the property of the family suffered. The numerous Irish manuscripts, collected by Sir James Ware, at an immense expense and labour, fell into the possession of the Earl of Clarendon, lord-lieut. of Ireland, in the reign of JAMES II., by whom they were sold to the Duke of Chandos, (*see* HARRIS'S *Ware*, vol. II. p. 157.) Robert Ware *m.* 24 Dec. 1661, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 7 April, 1697, leaving only one son, Henry, who had issue.*
VII. Joseph, *b.* in July, 1643, *s. p.*
I. Mary, *b.* 21 March, 1625, *m.* 12 Oct. 1647, Sir Edward Crofton, Bart. of Moate, co. Roscommon. She *d.* in 1651. Their son, James Crofton, is mentioned in Sir James Ware's will.
II. Rose, *b.* 10 Jan. 1627, *m.* 12 Jan. 1648, Richard, Lord Lambart, afterwards Earl of Cavan. She *d.* 1 Jan. 1647, (*alias* 29 Dec. preceding.) Their son, Charles, Lord Lambart, is mentioned in Sir James Ware's will.
III. Anne, } *d. unm.*
IV. Elizabeth, }

Sir James Ware *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, younger dau. of Henry, Lord Windsor, and widow of her cousin, Andrew Windsor, Esq.; but there was no issue by this marriage.†

JAMES WARE, Esq., the eldest son of the historian, was *b.* 9 Aug. 1622, and succeeded his father, as auditor-general of Ireland. He *m.* for his first wife, 11 Feb. 1650, a niece of his mother-in-law, viz., Elizabeth, dau. of Dixie Hickman, Esq. of Kew, and sister of Baron Windsor, afterwards Earl of Plymouth, upon which marriage there was raised a general entail of the bulk of Sir James Ware's estates. The issue from this marriage were,

I. James, named in Sir James Ware's will, of the date of 1665, *d.* without issue.
I. Mary, *b.* 5 March, 1651, the only surviving child of her father's first marriage. In succeeding to her brother, James, of whole blood, she became heir of the entire estates which had been the subject of the general entail

* Henry, only son and heir of Robert Ware, Esq. of Dublin, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Egerton, Esq. of Shaw, Lancashire. He *d.* in 1740, and left issue,

I. JAMES WARE, Esq. of Dublin, who *d. unm.* 1 March, 1764, and was buried at St. Werberg's.
II. HENRY WARE, D.D., who *s.* to his brother James.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* Walter Harris, Esq., the distinguished editor of Sir James Ware's works. One dau., Mary, was the issue of this marriage.

HENRY WARE, D.D. of Dublin, successor to his brother, *m.* Anne, dau. of Wrightson Mundy, Esq. of Markeaton, Derbyshire. He *d.* in 1778, and left issue.

† This second marriage, omitted by Harris, is recorded in all the peerages, and also in the pedigree of the Revetts of Hertfordshire.

Digitized by Google

created. When under age she was forcibly married by James Shirley, Esq., but by a decree of the Consistory of Dublin, the marriage was dissolved. She subsequently *m* Alexander Fraser, Esq. After his death she became the wife of Sir John St. Leger, of Grangemellan, co. Kildare, (brother of Arthur, first Viscount Doneraile,) one of the barons in the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, in whom, according to Walter Harris, "the estate of the family vested," (*see* HARRIS's *Ware*, vol. ii. p. 156.) She *d.* 11 Nov. 1722, *s. p.* (LODGE's *Peerage of Ireland*, vol. vi. p. 119.)

II. Jacobetta, to whom Sir James Ware left a legacy of five hundred pounds, *d.* an infant.

Elizabeth, the first wife of James Ware, *d.* 4 Nov. 1667, and, 24 Nov. following, James Ware *m.* 2ndly, Barbara, dau. of — Stone, in whose favour he subsequently made a settlement to three trustees, viz., to William Jones, Esq. of Dublin, (whose wife Jane, was sister to Barbara Stone,) Sir Humphrey Lewis, Knt., and Richard Chappell, Esq. The issue of this second marriage were,

I. JAMES, his heir, (the first son of that name having died.)*
I. Barbara, *b.* 2 Feb. 1669, *d.* young and *unm.*
II. Jane, *m.* in 1692, to Sir John Sandes, Bart., son of Sir William Sandes, formerly of Throwby, co. Kent, afterwards of Blackhall, co. Kildare, who was created a bart. 13 Nov. 1676. She *d.* 15 Dec. 1696.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Andrew-Francis Cheney, Esq. of Macetown.

James Ware *d.* 6 May, 1689, in the city of Chester, whither he had fled during the short period of civil commotion in Ireland, attending the last effort of King JAMES II. to regain his throne. Independently of a previous settlement in favour of his second family, he made a nuncupative will, declaring that all which he had in the world he left to his only surviving son,

JAMES WARE, Esq. The limited fortunes of the children of the second marriage appear to have been derived from a residuum of the family estates which had escaped the alineating tendency of the entail created by Sir James Ware, conjoined probably, with the savings of their father, from his office as auditor-general of Ireland. By virtue of two deeds, the last of which was dated March 8, 1683, James Ware, the father, after having reserved a provision for himself, and for his wife, Barbara, during their respective lives, settled most of his property upon his son, with the exception of £1000 each to his two daus. But the complex state of the property gave rise to two suits in equity, the first of which was commenced in the year 1692, by Sir John Sandes, Baronet, on the part of Jane, his wife, against James Ware, Elizabeth Ware, and Jane Jones, sister of Mrs. Barbara Ware, his late mother-in-law. In the course of these proceedings, Macetown Castle co. Meath, (now in ruins,) came into the possession of Mr. Cheyney. James Ware married and had a son,

WILLIAM WARE, Esq., his heir, who was *b.* in 1692. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of (Pierce?) Fitzgerald; she *d.* in 1787, aged 96, and was buried at Rusagh, near Street, in Westmeath. By her William Ware had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Joseph, who *m.* and had issue, who all *d. s. p.*
III. William, of Dublin and of Kilcock, left issue.
I. Elizabeth, wife of — Moore.
II. Ellenor, wife of — Moran.
III. Margaret, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1824, and was buried at St. James's Church, Dublin.

William Ware *d.* in the year 1756, aged 64, and was buried at Rusagh aforesaid.

ROBERT WARE, Esq. of Castle-Street, Dublin, (*see* HARRIS' *Dublin*, p. 485,) afterwards of Hale, co. Chester, lieut. in the Royal Lancashire militia. He *d.* 18 July, 1799, at Tynemouth, in Northumberland, where the Lancashire militia was stationed, and was interred with military honours at the church of St. Nicholas, (*see Chester Chronicle*, 30 July, 1779.) He *m.* 25 Aug. 1748, at St. Mark's, Dublin, Anne Thomas, of a Welsh family, and had issue,

Pierce, bapt. at St. Mark's, 19 Aug. 1750; he *d.* an infant.
SARAH, his successor.

And for his second wife, he *m.* 25 Jan. 1762, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Slack, Esq. of Slack Hall, Derbyshire, by whom he had issue one dau., viz.,

Margaret, *b.* 22 Sept. 1763, *m.* 12 April, 1790, to Holland Watson, Esq. of Stockport, Cheshire, and died soon after.

SARAH WARE, the only surviving child of Robert Ware, who left issue, was *b.* in June, 1751. She *m.* 30 May, 1780, Samuel Hibbert, Esq. of Manchester, afterwards of Clarendon House, Chorlton, co. Lancaster, and dying 24 Jan. 1812, was buried in Cross-street Chapel, Manchester; she had issue,

I. SAMUEL HIBBERT, now SAMUEL HIBBERT-WARE.
II. Titus Hibbert, *b.* 26 Aug. 1783, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1803.
III. Robert Hibbert, *b.* 3 March, 1785, *m.* in 1811, Mary-Anne, dau. of William Craven, of Weaste House, near Eccles, co. Lancaster, merchant, and left at his demise, 28 Feb. 1828, a dau., Emma-Georgiana, *b.* at Lausanne, in Switzerland.
IV. William Hibbert, a lieut. in the 40th regt. He was *b.* 27 June, 1786, and *d.* 23 Feb. 1809, soon after the battle of Vimeira, in which he was engaged.
V. Thomas Hibbert, *b.* 5 Feb. 1788, and *d.* 24 Dec. 1805.
VI. George Hibbert, a lieut.-col. in the army, *b.* 6 April, 1790. In 1813 he joined the 40th regt. in the Peninsula, and served with it afterwards in America, Waterloo, and in India. The rank of lieut.-col. and companion of the Bath was conferred upon him as a reward for his services in the Affghan war.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, two lions, passant, az., within a bordure of the second, charged with escallops of the first, for WARE; 2nd and 3rd, barry of eight, or and vert, and a pale, counterchanged, for HIBBERT.

Crests—1st, A dragon's head, or, pierced through the neck with a broken tilting-spear, ppr., for WARE; 2nd, A hand, holding a millrind, ppr., for HIBBERT.

Motto—Sola salus servire Deo.

Estates—In Manchester, and in Cheshire.

Family of Hibbert.

The name Hibbert is a corruption of Hubert, which may again be referred to the Norman Hudebert. This is indicated by an examination of the pedigrees of the Norfolk and Suffolk Huberts or Hobarts, (*see Harl. MSS.* 2161,) and of the registries of wills for Nottinghamshire, where we find, about the year 1600, families of Hubbert, who have their names variously moulded, during succeeding generations, into Hubberd, Hibberd, Hibberdt, and Hibbert. From Nottinghamshire, branches of the families of Hibbert extended into Derbyshire, of which county several individuals of this name have been registered as benefactors, or worthies. (*See* GLOVER'S *list of the Worthies of Derbyshire, in his topographical work on that county*, vol. i. p. 97, &c.)

The first notice of the existence of this family in the county of Chester is to be found in the Harl. MSS. 2161, f. 274 (a), from which it appears that John Hubard, of Boughton, in the said county, 17 EDWARD IV., by Agnes, his wife, had (with other issue) Rafe Hibbert, or Hubart, of Marple, co. Chester, who had issue a dau., the wife of Audrey Ridge, of Marple.

NICHLAS HIBBERT, of Marple, who is presumed to be a descendant of the said John, had issue, (*see his pedigree in the same* MSS., f. 257, *g.*) the Rev. Thomas Hibbert, of Marple, the purchaser of that manor, and ancestor of the Marple Hibberts.

Passing over some intermediate descents, we come to

NATHANIEL HIBBERT, or HYBERT, of Werneth, next Marple, who was twice married, and left issue by both marriages. His will bears date 6 April, 1664, and was proved at Chester. By his second wife, Mary, (who *d.* in 1667,) he had a younger son,

TITUS HIBBERT, of Werneth, who was also twice married, and had, with other children, a younger son,

TITUS HIBBERT, who afterwards settled at High Knowls, in Lancashire. He had several children, of whom the third son was

TITUS HIBBERT, of Manchester, bapt. at Ashton-under-Line, co. Lancaster, in April, 1717. He was engaged in commerce as a foreign merchant. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Heywood, at the Collegiate Church, Manchester, 30 Dec. 1745, by whom he had issue,

* Walter Harris appears to have been careless in his genealogical history of the family of Sir James Ware, in not mentioning the second marriage of the historian's elder son, and the issue resulting from it, as the very will of his father-in-law, Robert Ware, makes mention of his nephew, James Ware, and his nieces, the Lady Jane Sandes and Mrs. Eliza Ware.

Digitized by Google

I. SAMUEL, his heir.
II. John, } *d.* young, *s. p.*, and were buried at Cross-
III. Joseph, } street Chapel, in Manchester.
IV. Thomas, }
I. Hannah *b.* in 1763, *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1786, and was buried at Cross-street Chapel.

Titus Hibbert* *d.* 27 Nov. 1796, and was buried at Cross-street Chapel. He was *s.* by

SAMUEL HIBBERT, Esq. of Clarendon House, Chorlton, *b.* in 1749, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Robert Ware, Esq., as is mentioned in the pedigree of Ware. He *d.* 4 July, 1815, and was buried at Cross-street Chapel.

WARE OF WOODFORT.

WARE, THOMAS, Esq. of Woodfort, near Mallow, co. Cork, *b.* in Dec. 1786. He is a magistrate for co. Cork, and *s.* his father in Oct. 1835.

Lineage.

JOHN WARE, elder brother of Sir James Ware, secretary to the Lord-deputy Fitzwilliam, in 1588, (*see preceding family,*) settled in the county of Cork, where he purchased estates in the baronies of Fermoy, Barretts Muskerry, Kynelmeaky, Carbery, and Poble O'Callaghan. He *m.* Mary, eldest sister of Sir Hugh Owen, of Orielton, co. Pembroke, and had three sons, JOHN, William, and Walter, and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Nathaniel Gale, Esq. of Terevaline, co. Cork; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Fuller, Esq. Of the sons, the eldest,

JOHN WARE, Esq., *m.* Miss Newman, sister of Jacob Newman, Esq. of Dublin, and had issue, JOHN, James, William, Henry, and Mary. The eldest,

JOHN WARE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, second dau. of John Bird, Esq. of Madame, co. Cork, and had issue, THOMAS, William, John, NATHANIEL, and Elizabeth. The eldest son,

THOMAS WARE, Esq., *m.* Mrs. Hannah Wild, of Dublin, but having no issue, he bequeathed all his property to his youngest brother,

NATHANIEL WARE, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Ruth, dau. of — Baldwin, Esq., by whom he had issue, with several daus., three sons,

I. NATHANIEL, who *d. unm.* at Malaga, having disposed of his paternal inheritance.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. James, who *d.* in India.

He *m.* 2ndly, the widow of Sir William Jumper, by whom he had no issue. The second son,

THOMAS WARE, Esq. of Woodfort, *m.* a dau. of John Webb, Esq. of Cloheenmilcon, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
I. Eliza, *m.* to John Brown, Esq.
II. Hanna, *m.* to — Kennedy, Esq.
III. Ruth, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS WARE, Esq. of Woodfort, *b.* in 1751, *m.* in 1785, Mary, second dau. of William Beamish, Esq., R.N., of Willsgrove, co. Cork, by Alice, his wife, dau. of North Ludlow Bernard, Esq., and had issue,

I. THOMAS, now of Woodfort.
II. William, *b.* in 1788, *m.* Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Thornhill, Esq., and *d.* in 1844, leaving issue.
III. Charles-Beamish, *b.* in 1792, lieut. R.N.
IV. Nathaniel-Webb, *b.* in 1795, *m.* in 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of George Stawell, Esq. of Crobey, co. Cork, and has issue,
  1. Thomas-Webb, *b.* in Dec. 1828.
  2. George-Stawell, *b.* in 1833.
  1. Mary-Webb. 2. Catherine-Stawell.
  3. Eleanor-Longfield. 4. Elizabeth-Webb.
I. Alice, *d. unm.*
II. Eliza, *m.* Richard Du Cane, a major in the army, who *d.* in 1833.
III. Mary, *m.* Alfred-George Schreiber, lieut.-col. in the army, who *d.* in 1840.

---

* One of his younger brothers, Silvanus, wrote a metaphysical work showing some talent, entitled, *A brief Enquiry into the State after Death.*

Arms and *Crest*—As the preceding family.
Motto—Sola salus servire Deo.
Seat—Woodfort, near Mallow, co. Cork.

WARE OF HENDON HALL.

WARE, SAMUEL, Esq. of Hendon Hall, co. Middlesex, *b.* in 1781; *m.* in 1829, Miss Brown. This gentleman is son of the late Samuel Ware, Esq., by Anne Cumberlege, his wife.

Arms—Or, two lions, passant, az., within a bordure of the second, charged with escallops of the first.
Crest—A dragon's head, or, pierced through with a broken sword-blade, ppr., and sometimes by a spear.
Seat—Hendon Hall, co. Middlesex.

WARING OF WARINGSTOWN.

WARING, THE VERY REV. HOLT, of Waringstown, co. Down, *b.* in 1766; *m.* in 1793, Elizabeth-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Averell Daniel, rector of Lifford, co. Tyrone, and has had issue,

I. Samuel, who *d.* in infancy.
II. Holt, also *d.* in infancy.
I. Eliza-Jane, *m.* James Wapshare, Esq., and is deceased.
II. Anne, *d. unm.*
III. Louisa, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. John-Michael Brooke, and 2ndly, to St. John-Augustus Clerke, K.H., col. in the army.
IV. Frances-Grace, *m.* to Henry Waring, Esq. of Newry.
V. Jane, *m.* to Henry-Samuel Close, Esq., a banker in Dublin.

The Rev. gentleman, who *s.* his uncle in 1793, is Dean of Dromore, and a magistrate for the co. of Down.

Lineage.

This branch of the ancient family of Waring of Lancashire, whose patriarch, MILES DE GUARIN, came to England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, was established in Ireland *temp.* Queen MARY, when its ancestor fled to that kingdom to avoid the persecution of the Lollards. In the reign of JAMES II., the Warings of Waringstown suffered outlawry, and their house was taken possession of by the Irish at the period of the Revolution, and most of their family records destroyed. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

WILLIAM WARING, Esq. of Waringstown, who served as high-sheriff of co. Down, *temp.* CHARLES II., *m.* Miss Close, and had (with four daus., the eldest of whom *m.* Richard Close, Esq., (*see p.* 233;) the second, Maxwell, of Falkland, co. Monaghan; a third, Mr. Houston; and a fourth, Montgomery, of Convoy) five sons, SAMUEL, THOMAS, (*see* WARING OF NEWRY,) John, Richard, and Henry. The eldest,

SAMUEL WARING, Esq. of Waringstown, M.P. for Hillsborough, *m.* in 1698, Grace, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Holt, of the county of Meath, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir. Richard, who *d. unm.*
Holt, who *m.* in 1746, Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. William French, dean of Elphin, son of John French, Esq. of French Park, co. Roscommon, and *d.* in 1806, having had issue, besides the present VERY REV. HOLT WARING, of Waringstown, four other sons, Samuel, a captain in the army, killed in action, *unm.*; William, who *d.* young; Richard and Robert, who both *d. unm.*; and two daus., Frances-Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. William Boyd; and Mary, *m.* to William Archer, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to Alexander M'Naghten, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Ralph Lambert, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Hamilton.
Frances, *m.* to Henry Usher, Esq.
Alice, *m.* to Conway Spenser, Esq.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL WARING, Esq. of Waringstown, in 1732, high-sheriff of Downshire, *d. unm.* in 1793, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present VERY REV. HOLT WARING, of Waringstown.

Digitized by Google

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seat—Waringstown, co. Down.

WARING OF NEWRY.

WARING, HENRY, Esq. of Newry, co. Down, late a major in the army, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1825, Frances-Grace, dau. of the Very Rev. Holt Waring, Dean of Dromore, and has issue,

I. THOMAS. II. Holt. III. Henry.
I. Mary-Louisa. II. Elizabeth-Mary.
III. Frances-Jane. IV. Anne.
V. Susan. VI. Selina.

Major Waring, a magistrate for co. Down, *s.* his father, Thomas Waring, Esq., in 1841.

Lineage.

THE REV. THOMAS WARING, rector of Moira, (second son of William, great-grandfather of the Rev. Holt Waring, Dean of Dromore) *m.* Miss Lucas, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Jasper. III. William.
IV. John. V. Lucas.
I. Mary.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WARING, Esq., *m.* Anne, dau. of — Thompson, Esq., and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. William. III. Jasper.
IV. James. V. John.
I. Hesther. II. Jane. III. Selina.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WARING, *m.* in 1793, Mary, dau. of John Goddard, Esq., and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.* II. George, *d. unm.*
III. HENRY, the present MAJOR WARING, of Newry.
IV. Richard.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Anne, *m.* Broon-Charles Bordes, Esq., and *d.*
III. Jane, *d. unm.*

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., three mascles.
Crest—A crane's head and neck, ppr.
Motto—Nec vi nec astutiâ.
Residence—Newry, co. Down.

WARNER OF ARDEER.

WARNER, PATRICK, Esq. of Ardeer, co. Ayr, *b.* 4 Oct. 1818; *s.* his father, 27 Sept. 1824; *m.* 27 June, 1838, Lucy-Campbell, eldest dau. of the late Capt. Joseph Pearce, R.N., by Forbes, his wife, youngest dau. of Col. George Mackay, of Bighouse, co. Sutherland, and has issue,

I. PATRICK, *b.* in 1840.
I. Lucy-Josephine.
II. Forbes-Anna-Georgina.
III. Catherine-Elinor-Mary.

Mr. Warner is a magistrate for co. Ayr.

Lineage.

In 1656,

JOHN WARNER, the first mentioned in the title-deeds of the family, purchased a tenement in the burgh of Irvine, together with the braid meadow adjacent, from John Mure. He had two sons, viz.,

Thomas, an eminent minister of the church of Scotland, and a great sufferer in the persecuting times of CHAS. II. This divine, who was minister of Balmaclelan, in Galloway, was thence ejected in 1679, for attending conventicles, but was restored at the Revolution. He *d.* 10 Sept. 1716. He was generally called *Versor* in his own parish, and under that name is known in the history of the times. The reverend pastor outlived the persecution, spoke twenty-six years from his former pulpit, finished his days amidst the blessings of his flock, and his gravestone is yet to be seen in the churchyard of Balmaclelan.

PATRICK.

The second son,

PATRICK WARNER, was educated in the university of St. Andrews, and licensed a preacher of the gospel about the year 1667, by the dissenting ministers in London, by whom he was recommended to the East India Company, and appointed, in 1669, minister of Fort St. George, on the Coromandel coast. In 1677, he returned to Scotland, and preached in various conventicles in the fields, especially in Galloway, together with the celebrated John Welsh. In two years after, the battle of Bothwell Bridge forced him to retire to Holland; but returning in a short time, he renewed his field preachings throughout the western parts of Scotland. He subsequently suffered a long imprisonment and a variety of persecutions, which at length compelled him to fly a second time to Holland, where he remained until 1687, when, taking advantage of King JAMES's indulgence, he returned to Scotland, and was ordained 24 March, in the following year, minister in Irvine. He there officiated until 1709, and then retired to his house at Ardeer, where he was living in 1722, being at that period the oldest minister of the church of Scotland. He purchased, in 1611, from Scott of Clonbeith, the lands of Scot's Loch, and the Trindlemoss, near Irvine, which he improved so effectually by a large drain, still called "The Minister's Cast," that from a swampy field, of small value, it has become the best land in the parish. In 1692, he acquired the lands of Hallbarns, in the parish of Kilmaurs, from Sir Robert Berkeley, of Pierceton, and, in 1708, those of Ardeer and Dowcotehall, from Robert Cunninghame, of Auchenharvie. Patrick Warner *m.* in 1681, Mary, dau.* of the Rev. William Guthrie, the learned minister of Fenwick, (eldest son of the laird of Pitforthy,) and had one son and a dau., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Ebenezer Veitch, lecturer in the Tronkirk, Edinburgh; afterwards, in 1703, minister of Ayr. She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Robert Woodrow, the celebrated author of the "History and Sufferings of the Church of Scotland."

The son,

WILLIAM WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, in the shire of Ayr, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, Esq. of Grange, and had issue,

PATRICK, his heir.
John, *d.* minister of Kilbarchan, in 1786.
William, who was unfortunately drowned in India.

The laird of Ardeer *m.* 2ndly, Mary Mowat, widow of James Rea, of Walstone, by whom he acquired that estate, but had no children. He *d.* before 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, who *m.* Miss Helen Russel, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

PATRICK, his heir.
John, in the East India Company's service.
William, *m.* in 1800, to Alexander Miller, Esq. of Monkcastle.
Agnes. Helen, *m.* to Robert Hunter, Esq.

The elder son,

PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer, lieut. R.N., *m.* 21 Oct. 1816, Catherine, dau. of Quintin Johnston, Esq. of Trolarg, and had a son, PATRICK, his heir, and a dau., Catherine, who *d.* young. Mr. Warner *d.* 27 Sept. 1824, and was *s.* by his only son, the present PATRICK WARNER, Esq. of Ardeer.

Arms—Az., a fesse, between three boars' heads, erased, arg.

Crest—An open Bible.

Motto—Manet in æternum.

Seat—Ardeer House, in the vicinity of Stevenston, about five miles from Irvine.

* Another dau. of the Rev. William Guthrie, of Fenwick, *m.* Matthew Miller, Esq. of Glenlee, ancestor of Sir William Miller, Bart. of Glenlee, a senator of the College of Justice.

LEE-WARNER, OF WALSINGHAM ABBEY.

WARNER-LEE, THE REV. HENRY, of Walsingham Abbey, in Norfolk; *m.* in 1806, Anne, eldest dau. (and co-heir with her sister Catherine, wife of the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting Grange, Gloucestershire) of the late Francis-William-Thomas Brydges, Esq. of Tiberton Court, co. Hereford, and has issue,

I. HENRY-JAMES, *b.* in 1809.
II. Francis-Henry, *b.* in 1810.
III. George-Brydges, *b.* in 1812.
IV. Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1816.
V. John, *b.* in 1817.
VI. Septimus-Henry, *b.* in 1819.
VII. Robert-Henry, *b.* in 1823.
VIII. William-Henry, *b.* in 1825.
IX. Thomas-Henry, *b.* in 1828.
I. Margaret-Anna-Maria. II. Anna-Henrietta.
III. Mary-Isabella.

Mr. Lee-Warner inherited the extensive estates of his father, the late Henry Lee-Warner, Esq. in 1835.

Lineage.

THOMAS LEE, Esq., descended from the very ancient family of Lee, of Cotton, in Shropshire, *m.* Anne, sister of the celebrated John Warner, Bishop of Rochester, and was father of

THE VEN. ARCHDEACON LEE, whose son,

COL. HENRY LEE, of Donjon, Canterbury, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Grubham Howe, Bart. of Berwick St. Leonard's, Wilts, of Knoll Park, Somersetshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Harbottle Grimston, Bart. of Bradfield Hall, Essex, the celebrated speaker of the House of Commons which restored CHARLES II., and had a son and successor,

HENRY LEE-WARNER, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, who, upon the demise of his maternal uncle, Sir James Howe, Bart., in 1735, inherited Knoll Park, and other estates. He *m.* Miss Miles, of Elmham, in Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY LEE-WARNER, Esq. of Walsingham Abbey, who *d. unm.*, leaving his estates to his cousin,

HENRY WOODWARD, Esq. (son of Daniel Woodward, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell, in Gloucestershire, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Col. Henry Lee, of Donjon.) Mr. Woodward assumed, on inheriting, the surnames and arms of LEE-WARNER. He *m.* Miss Howarth, of Lancashire, and dying in 1835, was *s.* by his son, the present REV. HENRY LEE-WARNER, of Walsingham Abbey.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a fesse, chequy, or and az., between six billets, arg.; 2nd, party, per bend, indented, gu. and or, two fleurs-de-lis; 3rd, vert, a cross, engrailed, arg.
Crest—A squirrel, ppr., between two hazel branches.
Motto—Non nobis tantum nati.
Seats—Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk; and Tiberton Court, Herefordshire.

Family of Brydges.

It appears by ancient deeds and records belonging to the family, that in olden times the name was spelt Brugge, Brudge, Brigge, Bridge, Bridges, and Brydges, and that, from time immemorial, it possessed lands and estates* at and near Bosbury, Brudge Solers, Staunton, Tiberton, Old Colwall, Ledbury, Priors Court, Ross, &c. Amongst the family evidences at Tiberton Court, a pedigree has been found, tracing the descent of the late Mr. Brydges through many generations and alliances of high respectability, but it will suffice for our present purpose to commence with

* The charitable donations of the family, charged on some of these estates, still in the family, now exist, but the mansion was burnt down nearly two centuries ago.

WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq. of Upleadon, in the parish of Bosbury, Herefordshire, who was *b.* in 1584, *d.* in 1627, and was buried in Bosbury Church, where a cenotaph appears to his memory, sculptured with his armorial bearings, amongst other monuments and tablets to members of his family. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, in Monmouthshire. William and Margaret Brydges left issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Tiberton Court, of whom presently.
II. John, of Priors Court, Herefordshire, *m.* Joyce, dau. of Henry Bright, Esq. of Worcester, and *d.* in 1669, leaving three daus., his co-heirs, viz., Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Carpenter, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; Joyce, *m.* to Herbert Aubrey, Esq. of Clehonger, in Herefordshire, by whom she had a son, Herbert Aubrey, who *m.* the Hon. A. Harcourt, dau. of the first Lord Harcourt; and Dorothy, *m.* to Walter Thomas, Esq. of Swansea.
III. James, *b.* in 1606, of Worcester, and afterwards of Hereford, Gent., living in 1688, *m.* Anne Acton, of a baronet's family, and had, with other issue, a son, Edward, of Ross, Gent., who *m.* and left two sons, viz.,
  1. Acton, who *d. unm.*
  2. James, *b.* in 1691, in holy orders, *m.* Hester, eventually only surviving dau. of John Croose, of Frogden, and sister of Thomas Croose,* Esq. of the island of Jamaica, and of The Lodge, in the co. Hereford. By that lady he had issue,
    Marshall, M.A. of the university of Cambridge, in holy orders, *d. unm.*
    James, *d.* soon after his marriage, and was buried in King's Pion Church.
    MARY, in 1733, the only survivor, who *m.* twice, and resided for many years at Nupton, Herefordshire. By her first husband, Richard Eckley, Gent., she had an only child, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*; and by her second, Joseph Munn,† Esq., she had two sons, (devisees in fee of the estate upon which they were born,) viz., JOSEPH, who *m.* a dau. of Mr. Rhys Pryce, of Mordiford; and
      JOHN BRYDGES, of Wells, in Somersetshire, who assumed by sign-manual, in 1812, at the request of his mother, his maternal grandfather's name, BRYDGES. He *m.* in 1804, Mary-Elizabeth, only surviving child of Captain William Parker, R.E., great-niece, ward, adopted daughter, and chief legatee of the Rev. Dr. Parker, rector of St. James's, Westminster, &c., and of his wife, who upon the death of her brother, Griffin, Lord Howard de Walden, assumed the name of Griffin.
IV. Thomas, who settled at Old Colwall, in Herefordshire, and *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Richard Hill, Esq. of Downend, and *d.* in 1692, leaving (with two daus., Elizabeth, wife of Bridgstock Harford, Esq., M.P. for Hereford; and Anne, of R. Browne, of Hall Court) one son,
  William, of Old Colwall, ancestor, through the female line, of SIR HARFORD JONES-BRYDGES, Bart.
V. Richard, of London, bapt. at Bosbury, 9 Nov. 1617, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of William Adams, Esq., brother of Sir Thomas Adams, and had a son,
  William, of London, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Duppa, Knt., and had issue.

The eldest son of William Brydges, of Upleadon,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, of Tiberton Court, in Herefordshire, bapt. at Bosbury, 15 Nov. 1601, served as high-sheriff for that county in 1654. He *m.* at Stoke Lacy, 3 Oct. 1628, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Marshall, Esq. of Essex, and of Blewbury, Berks, and by her (who *d.* 8 Sept. 1656) had issue,

John, *d. unm.* young.
MARSHALL, heir to his father
William, *b.* in 1637, a merchant at Barbadoes, where he *d.* in 1660.
Edmond, of Lincoln's Inn, serjeant-at-law, and a Welsh judge, *b.* in 1653, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Street, Knt., one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and dying in 1715, was buried at Tiberton. He left issue, Richard, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and other children.
Dorothy, *b.* in 1630, *m.* 1st, to Miles Clent, Gent. of Gloucester, and 2ndly, to the Rev. Henry Sutton, D.D., rector of Breedon, in Worcestershire.
Catherine, *b.* in 1639, *m.* to Edmund Thomas, Gent.

* His armorial bearings were—A bend, per bend, indented, arg. and gu., between six escallop shells, or. *Crest*—Upon a mount, vert, a stork, ppr., holding in its dexter claw an escallop shell.

† Of this name, originally spelt Man, or Mun, the arms are,—Party, per chev., flory, counterflory, az. and or, in chief, three bezants; in base, a tower, triple-towered, of the first. *Crest*—An armed arm, ppr., couped at the elbow and erect, grasping a lion's gamb, erased, gu.

Digitized by Google

Sarah, *b.* in 1641, *m.* to Edward Powell, Esq. of Maesmawr, in Brecon.
Mary, *b.* in 1643, *m.* to Mr. Deputy Smyth, of London.
Anne, *b.* in 1645, *m.* to George Salter, lord-mayor.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1646, *m.* to Peter King, Gent. of London.
Hester, *b.* in 1648, *m.* to Thomas Twitty, Gent.
Margaret, *b.* in 1652, *d. unm.* in 1671.

William Brydges *d.* 25 May, 1668, and was *s.* by his son,

MARSHALL BRYDGES, Esq. of Tiberton Court, *b.* in 1634, sheriff of Herefordshire in 1672. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Kempe, Esq. of Wycombe, Bucks, (who was founder's kin at All Souls', Oxford,) and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
William, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* in 1663, *m.* Susan, dau. of Edward Noel, Esq., and dying in 1736, left three daus., viz.,
Grace, who *m.* William Wynne, Esq., serjeant-at-law, son of Owen Wynne, LL.D., warden of the Mint, secretary to CHARLES II., and was buried in the cloisters of Westminster Abbey, where a monument, with the Wynne arms impaling those of Bridges, "Arg., a cross, sa., a leopard's face, or," is erected to their memories.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Middlemore, Esq. of Grantham.
Susanna, *m.* to William Gregory, Esq. of Woolhope, in Herefordshire, and had an only dau. and heir, ANNE, who *m.* Edward Acton, Esq. of Acton Scot, in Shropshire, and was mother of Susanna Acton, who *m.* John Stackhouse, Esq., and had a son, Edward-William-Wynne Pendarves, Esq. of Pendarves, M.P. for Cornwall.
Marshall, fellow of All Souls' College, *b.* 2 Dec. 1665, in holy orders, chancellor and canon-residentiary of Wells cathedral. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Robert Creyghton, D.D., canon of Wells, only surviving son of Robert Creyghton, Bishop of Bath and Wells, who was nearly allied in blood to the Stuart family, and remained fifteen years in exile with his sovereign and relative, CHARLES II., whose chaplain and constant companion he was. By Frances, his wife, Marshall Brydges had issue,
William, of London, *d. s. p.*
EDMUND, of whom presently.
Kempe, of London, who *m.* Miss Frances Dawson, and dying in 1792, left issue,
Kempe, *b.* in 1749, who *m.* a dau. of — Crabtree, Esq. of Suffolk, and left two daus.
Frances, who *m.* George Granville, Esq., a near relative of the late Mr. Pasco Grenfell, and had a son and dau.,
George Brydges Granville, Esq. of Chester, who *m.* his cousin, Miss Hinchliffe, and has a numerous family.
Frances Granville, *m.* Col. Downes, and has several children.
Frances, *m.* to Mr. Hinchliffe, a London merchant, and had issue.
Edmund, *b.* in 1760, of London.
Kempe, of London, *b.* in 1676, *d. s. p.* in 1742.
Anne, *m.* in 1695, to Robert Blachford, of the Isle of Wight.
Bridget.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 27 June, 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS BRYDGES, of Tiberton, and of the Middle Temple, *b.* 21 Aug. 1661, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Peter Oswald, Esq. of Strangford and Much Fawley, in Herefordshire, and 2ndly, Jane, widow of Anthony Rowdon, Esq. of Rowdon. By the former, who *d.* in 1690, he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Robert Unett, Esq. of Castle Frome, in Herefordshire, and had two daus.,
Elizabeth Unett, *m.* to T. Foley, Esq. of Stoke Edith.
Mary Unett, *m.* to Richard Foley, Esq.

Mr. Brydges *d.* 16 Oct. 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BRYDGES, Esq. of Tiberton, *b.* 3 April, 1681, who *m.* 1st, Jane, only dau. and heir of Andrew Card, Esq. of Gray's Inn, and 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Griffith Rice, Esq. of Newton, in Caermarthenshire. By the latter he had no issue; but by the former, who *d.* in 1718, he left, at his decease, in 1764, a dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH BRYDGES, of Tiberton Court, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 July, 1718, who *m.* 15 Jan. 1739, her cousin, Edmund Brydges, Esq.,* third son of the Rev. Marshall Brydges, chancellor of Wells, and had issue,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM-THOMAS, heir.
Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1799.
Ann, *m.* William Griffith, Esq. of the Navy Pay Office, and left two daus., Anne, who *d. unm.*; and Fanny, wife of Captain Whelan.

The heiress of Tiberton *d.* 30 Jan. 1750, and was *s.* by her son,

FRANCIS-WILLIAM-THOMAS BRYDGES, Esq. of Tiberton, *b.* 10 Feb. 1751, who served as high-sheriff of Herefordshire in 1782. He *m.* 29 July, 1785, Anne, fifth dau. of Thomas Phillipps, Esq. of Eaton Bishop, in that co., and had by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Joshua Scrope, Esq. of Long Sutton, in Lincolnshire) two daus., his co-heirs, viz.,

ANN, *m.* to the Rev Henry Lee-Warner, of Walsingham Abbey, in Norfolk, and has issue as already shown.
CATHERINE, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Guiting rectory, Gloucestershire, (who, upon the death of an elder brother, inherited the Guiting Grange estates,) and has issue.

Mr. Brydges, *d.* 30 Nov. 1793, and was *s.* by his daus., as co-heirs.

Arms—Arg., a cross, sa., charged with a leopard's face, or, differenced with a martlet, which, as appears from the foregoing pedigree, and from monuments and tablets in thirteen or fourteen churches, including the cloisters of Westminster Abbey and Wells Cathedral, have been for upwards of two centuries, and through the branches of many generations, borne by this family. At the College of Arms, however, is an ancient and different bearing assigned to Brigge, or Bridge, of Hosbury, viz., "Arg., a bend, engr., sa., charged at the dexter point with a chaplet, or," granted, probably, for some honourable exploit, but not adopted by the family generally, who preferred the more ancient ensigns.

* After the decease of Elizabeth, his wife, heiress of Tiberton, Mr. Brydges *m.* 2ndly, his maternal cousin, Fredwisa Taylor, (whose mother was a Creyghton,) and had a dau., Elizabeth Creyghton Brydges.

WARRE OF HESTERCOMBE.

See TYNDALE.

WARREN OF SANDFORDS COURT.

WARREN, MICHAEL, Esq. of Sandfords Court, co. Kilkenny, *b.* in Oct. 1791; *m.* 11 Jan. 1825, Sarah, dau. of Millington Eaton Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham Hall, co. Chester, and has issue,

I. Thomas-Willis, *b.* 1 Feb. 1826.
II. Robert, *b.* 6 Oct. 1836.
I. Amelia-Margaret. II. Annette-Josephine.

Lineage.

This family is lineally descended from the Warrens of Corduff, co. Dublin, who claim to derive from the Earl of Warren and Surry, who came to England with the CONQUEROR. The late

THOMAS WARREN, Esq., was son of Nicholas Warren, Esq. of Killeen, Queen's County, Ireland, by Anne Fitzgerald, of the co. Kildare, his wife, and great-grandson of Captain Nicholas Warren, in King JAMES's army, who served in 1690, in Ireland, during that monarch's attempt to recover his crown, *m.* Anne Archdeckin, of an old respectable family in the co. Kilkenny, now extinct, and left with other issue, a son, the present MICHAEL WARREN, Esq. of Sandfords Court.

Seat—Sandfords Court, co. Kilkenny.

WARRINER OF CONOCK.

WARRINER, ERNLE, Esq. of Conock House, Wilts, now of Cheltenham, *b.* 5 July, 1792; *m.* 20 Feb. 1817, Susan, second dau. of the Rev. John Amyott, of South Brent, co. Devon, and has issue surviving,

I. ERNLE. II. Walter-Hungerford.
I. Caroline-Ernlé, *m.* to Randolph Robinson, Esq.

Mr. Warriner is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Wiltshire, and served as high-sheriff in 1823. He *s.* his father in 1820.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family derives its name from the village of Earnley, or Ernle, in Sussex, so styled, from the Saxon words, "Earn," and "Lege," "the place, or habitation of eagles," in reference to which, three eagles were borne as the arms of Ernle. In the reign of HENRY III., RICHARD DE EARNLEY was seated at Earnley. His lineal descendant,

MICHAEL ERNLE, Esq. of Bourton, high-sheriff of Wilts, 22 ELIZABETH, *m.* 1st, Mary, only dau. and heir of Roger Finnamore, Esq. of Whetham House, Calne, Wilts, and by her had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to William Blacker, Esq. of New Sarum; and Cecilia, *m.* to William Daniel Esq.) two sons,

JOHN (Sir), Knt. of Whetham, bapt. at Calne, 1 May, 1561, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Haydock, Esq. of Burytown, Wilts, and had, with several younger sons and daus.,

I. JOHN, of Whetham, father of THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN ERNLE, of Whetham, Chancellor of the Exchequer, whose son, SIR JOHN ERNLE, of Burytown, *m.* Vincentia, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir John Kyrle, Bart. of Much Marcle, and is now represented by his great-great-great grandson, the REV. WILLIAM MONEY-KYRLE, of Hom House, Much Marcle, co. Hereford, and Whetham, Wilts.

II. Michael (Sir), governor of Shrewsbury Castle, slain in 1645, ex parte Regis. The death of this gallant knight is described, with much interest, by Clarendon. He lies buried in St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury.

Richard.

Michael Ernle *m.* 2ndly, Susan, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Walter Hungerford, Knt. of Farley Castle, co. Somerset, eldest son of Walter, Lord Hungerford, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Cary Reynolds, Knt.) was father of

EDWARD ERNLE, Esq. of Etchilhampton, in Wiltshire; bapt. at Calne, 4 Dec. 1587, who *m.* Gertrude, dau. of John St. Lowe, Esq. of Knighton, in the same county, and by her (who *d.* 21 April, 1662) had two sons,

WALTER (Sir), his heir.

Michael, of Brimslade, co. Wilts, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Wither, Esq. of Manydown, in Hants, and was father of Edward, of Brimslade Park, who *d.* 27 Feb. 1734, aged 63, leaving issue, viz.,

Michael, of Brimslade Park, who assumed the baronetcy on the death of his kinsman, the Rev. Sir John Ernle, 5th baronet, 30 March, 1734. Sir Michael *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1771, aged 67, and was *s.* by his brother,

Edward (Sir), in holy orders, as 7th baronet. He *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1787, aged 75. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcy.*)

John, fellow of New College, *d.* in 1737, aged 25.

Frances, *d. unm.*

Another, dau., *m.* to William Jones, Esq. of Ramsbury Manor, Wilts, and had two daus. and co-heirs, viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Langham, Esq., and Eleanor, *m.* to Francis Burdett, Esq.

Mr. Ernle *d.* 30 Nov. 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WALTER ERNLE, of Etchilhampton, who was created a baronet, 2 Feb. 1660-1. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Edward Tooker, Esq. of Maddington, and sister and co-heir of Sir Giles Tooker, Bart., and *d.* 25 July, 1682, having had (with a dau. Susan, *m.* 14 Sept. 1685, to William Whitaker, Esq. of Matcomb, in Dorsetshire) two sons,

I. Edward, *b.* 17 Oct. 1649, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Ashe, Esq. of Heytesbury, Wilts, and dying *v. p.* 21 June, 1675, left issue,

WALTER (Sir), who *s.* his grandfather, and became 2nd baronet, but dying in his minority, in 1690, was *s.* by his next brother,

Edward (Sir), 3rd baronet, who *m.* Frances, only dau. and heir of General the Right Hon. Thomas Erle, of Charborough, member of the privy council, *temp.* Queen ANNE and GEORGE I., and had an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry Drax, Esq. of Ellerton Abbey, in Yorkshire, and was great-grandmother of the present Mrs. Sawbridge-Erle-Drax, of Charborough Park, co. Dorset. Sir Edward *d.* 31 Jan. 1728-9, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his cousin, WALTER, 4th baronet, of whom hereafter.

Michael, buried at Bishop's Cannings, 13 Nov. 1674.

Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Shatterden, Esq., who took the surname of Drax; and 2ndly, to John Colleton, Esq.; by the former she left a son, Henry Drax, Esq. of Ellerton Abbey, who *m.* Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heir of Sir Edward Ernle, 3rd baronet.

II. WALTER, of whose line we treat.

The second son,

WALTER ERNLE, Esq. of Conock, in Wilts, high-sheriff of the county in 1710; *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir of Anthony Hungerford, Esq. of the Leigh, near Cricklade, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1720-1, leaving two sons and a dau., viz. WALTER, his heir, JOHN; successor to his brother: and Gertrude, *m.* to Isaac Warriner, Esq., and *d.* 21 Dec. 1709, leaving a son, Gifford Warriner, Esq., who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Ernle, as hereafter. Mr. Ernle was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WALTER ERNLE, of Conock, who, on the decease of his cousin, Sir Edward Ernle, 3rd Bart., in 1728-9, became the 4th Bart. He *d. s. p.* 16 July, 1732, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. SIR JOHN ERNLE, of Conock, 5th Bart., rector of All Cannings, Wilts, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Alton, and *d.* 30 March, 1734, leaving an only surviving dau. and heir, ELIZABETH, of whom presently. The baronetcy is stated to have passed to his kinsman, Sir Michael Ernle, 6th Bart., as before stated. The dau. and heir,

ELIZABETH ERNLE, *b.* 30 April, 1718; *m.* her cousin, Gifford Warriner, Esq., son of Isaac Warriner, Esq. and Gertrude, his wife, dau. of Walter Ernle, Esq. of Conock, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1757, leaving by him, (who *m.* 2ndly, Anne Long, of Rood Ashton, Wilts, but *d. s. p.*) GIFFORD, and Walter-William, who *d. unm.*; the former,

GIFFORD WARRINER, Esq. of Conock, *m.* about 1785, Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Gabriel Hatfield, Esq. of Hays, in Kent, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1820, aged 74, leaving two sons, Gifford, and ERNLE, of Conock House.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Residence—Cheltenham.

WARRINGTON OF LANCASHIRE.

Lineage.

JOHN WARRINGTON, Esq. of Aigberth, co. Lancaster, *m.* in 1693, a dau. of William Percival, Esq. of Allerton, near Liverpool, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir. II. John.
III. William, deceased.
I. Mary, *d.* in 1766. II. Jane, deceased.
III. Hannah, deceased.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WARRINGTON, Esq., *b.* in 1695, settled in Wales in 1750. He *m.* in 1728, Elizabeth, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq. of Stanton, co. Derby, and by her (who was *b.* in 1706, and *d.* in 1788) had issue,

I. THOMAS, } deceased.
II. George, }
III. John, }

IV. William (Rev.), vicar of Old Windsor, *b.* in 1735. He *m.* in 1765, Dorothy, dau. of Darcy Lever, Esq. of Alkington, co. Lancaster, and *d.* in 1827, having by her (who *d.* at Windsor) had issue, one dau., Dorothea, who *m.* J. La Grange, Esq., and *d.* in 1793, leaving issue.

V. GEORGE, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1733, *m.* 1st, in 1766, William Simpson, Esq.; and 2ndly, John Parry, Esq., M.P. for Carnarvon. She *d.* at Gresford Lodge, co. Denbigh.

II. Anne, who *m.* Henry Hesketh, Esq. of Newton, co. Chester, and *d.* in 1790.

III. Eleanor, *b.* in 1738, and *d.* 9 March, 1828.

The youngest son,

THE REV. GEORGE WARRINGTON, rector of Pleasley, co. Derby, and vicar of Hope, co. Flint, *b.* in 1744, was canon of St. Asaph in 1822. He *m.* in 1768, Mary, only dau. and heir of Henry Strudwyck, Esq., by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Rees Hanmer, Esq. of Pentrepant, and granddau. (by Theodosia, his wife, eldest dau. and heir of Edward Broughton, Esq. of Marchwiell Hall, co. Denbigh) of Henry Strudwyck, Esq., son of Henry Strudwyck, Esq., who being a Protestant, left France on the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, in 1685. By this lady (who was *b.* in 1740, and *d.* in 1802) the Rev. George Warrington had issue,

I. GEORGE-HENRY, *b.* in June, 1769, *s.* to the Pentrepant estate on the death of his mother. He *m.* in 1795, Mary, eldest dau. and heir of John Carew, Esq. of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, and of Crowcombe Court, co. Somerset, and in 1811 assumed the name and arms of CAREW (*See that family.*)

II. William (the Rev.), rector of Thirske, co. York, *b.* in 1772, *m.* Anne-Priscilla, only dau. of William Mainwaring, Esq., M.P. for Middlesex.

III. HANMER, of whom presently.

Digitized by Google

iv. Thornhill, *b.* in 1778, capt. 8th hussars, *m.* Bridget-Emma O'Brien, in 1808.
i. Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* at Wyke, in 1839.
ii. Anne, *b.* in 1774, and *m.* in 1805, Capt. Van Cortlandt, of the 23rd regt., and had issue, a dau., Emma.
iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 3 June, 1780, *d.* 22 Feb. 1840.
iv. Harriet, *m.* in 1805, Lieut.-Col. Peppard Knight.

He *d.* 1 Aug. 1830, and was *s.* by his son,

HANMER WARRINGTON, Esq., major 4th dragoon-guards, *b.* in Sept. 1776, consul-general at Tripoli. He *m.* in 1798, Jane-Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Price, Esq., and heir of Mrs. Elizabeth Panton, of Oakfield, co. Surrey, and *d.* 3 July, 1841, having had issue,

i. HANMER-GEORGE, *b.* in 1799.
ii. WILLIAM-HENRY, of whom presently.
iii. Charles-Thornhill, lieut. royal light-dragoons, *b.* in 1806, and *d.* at Tripoli, in Sept. 1839.
iv. Frederick, *b.* in 1808.
v. Herbert-James-Bird, *b.* in 1816.
vi. Osman-Fleance, *b.* in 1819, an officer in the 77th regt.
vii. Henry-Anderson, *b.* in 1823.
i. Jane-Elizabeth, *b.* in 1803, *m.* in 1835, at Tripoli, G. Wood, Esq.
ii. Emma-Mary, *m.* at Tripoli, in 1825, Major Gordon Laing, and *d.* in 1828.
iii. Louisa-Buena-Parry, *b.* at Gibraltar.
iv. Julia, deceased.

The second son,

WILLIAM-HENRY WARRINGTON, Esq., *b.* in 1802, capt. 3rd dragoon-guards, *m.* in 1830, Emma, only child of Brigadier-Major Van Cortlandt, son of Col. Philip Van Cortlandt, 4th in descent from the Right Hon. Oliver Stephen Van Cortlandt, the first Dutch Governor of New York, (*see family of* VAN CORTLANDT, *under* TAYLOR of PENNINGTON,) and has issue,

i. HENRY-HANMER-CHALMERS-CHRISTIAN-GROSVENOR, *b.* 2 July, 1836.
ii. Cortlandt-Herbert Loftus, *b.* 10 Sept. 1837.
iii. Albert-Thornhill, *b.* 6 Aug. 1840.
i. Emma-Cortlandt-Gertrude-Anne, *b.* 20 Sept. 1831.
ii. Charlotte-Jane-Mary, *b.* 21 March, 1833.
iii. Florence-Sophia, *b.* 12 June, 1834.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chev., or and az., three lions, rampant, counterchanged, for WARRINGTON; 2nd and 3rd, per pale, erm. and sa., a lion, rampant, or, holding in the paws a cross-patée, fitchée, of the last, for STRUDWICK.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a demi-eagle, displayed, or.

WARTER OF CRUCK MEOLE.

WARTER, HENRY DE GREY, Esq. of Cruck Meole, co. Salop, *b.* 31 March, 1770; *m.* 19 March, 1805, Emma-Sarah-Moore, dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Marsh Hall, and of Hanwood, co. Salop, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Salop, and has issue,

i. JOHN-WOOD, in holy orders, *b.* 21 Jan. 1806, *m.* 15 Jan. 1834, Edith-May, dau. of Robert Southey, LL.D., Poet Laureate, and has issue, Henry-De Grey, John Southey, and two daus.
ii. Henry De Grey, *b.* 26 Jan. 1807, *m.* 7 March, 1833, Harriett, dau. of John Benbow, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, M.P. for Dudley, and has issue, an only son, Henry-De Grey, and one dau., Elizabeth-Mary.
iii. Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 18 Sept. 1811, president and fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge.

Lineage.

This Anglo-Saxon family, spelt Wartyr and Watur, and by the Cundall branch, Water and Walter, originally of Warter, co. York, and subsequently of Nafferton, Hutton Cranswick, and Cundall, in that co., of Wandsworth, in Surrey, and of Stableford, (where they are to be traced from the remote records of the court of ancient demesne holden in the seigniory of Worfield,) Cruck Meole, Hatton, Swancote, and Rudge Hall, in Salop, also of Staffordshire and London, numbered amongst its earlier members, Walter de Warter, who, in 1222, was witness to a grant by Richard de Boshale, of a carucate of land at Fordon, to Whitby Abbey; Geoffrey Wautre, who was witness to a grant by Jordan de Rouceby, of an oxgang of land, in Rouceby, to the monks of Wyteby; and John del Watur, who migrated to Shrewsbury, and was a burgess of that borough in 1404, and who was father of Richard, John, Degory, and William, all of whom were burgesses, Degory being a member of the Drapers' Company, and founder of St. Mary's almhouses there, in 1444: also some distinguished amongst the hierarchy, more particularly Richard Warter, Prior of Nostel, co. Ebor., in 1277, whose reputation was such, that when in parliament he was advanced above those of his own order, to sit amongst the bishops; Adam Warter, prior of Kirkham, co. Ebor., in 1333; Nicholas Warter, vicar of St. Lawrence, York, in 1346, and founder of a chantry there; Richard Warter, administrator of George Neville, fifty-second Archbishop of Canterbury, brother of the great Earl of Warwick, better known as the King-Maker; Richard Warter, who founded a chantry in St. Savior's, York; William Warter, prior of Warter, co. Ebor., in 1424; and Francis-Nicolas Warter, vicar of St. Mary's, York, in 1429, and Bishop of Dromore, (BURTON'S *Ecclesiastical History*, DRAKE'S *Antiquities of Yorkshire*, &c. &c.,) which two latter were brothers to

RICHARD WARTYR, an eminent merchant of York, of which city he was sheriff in 1431, and twice lord-mayor, viz., in 1436 and 1451, and for which city he sat in the parliament holden at Westminster, 13 HEN. VI., 1434. This Richard left three sons, viz.,

i. HENRY, settled at Nafferton, *m.* and had issue,
  1. John, who *m.* and had issue, four daus. and co-heiresses.
  2. William, *m.* and had issue, Richard, who *d. s. p.*; and
  3. Gilbert, who settled at Hutton Cranswick, co. York, and *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Harrison, of Settering-ton, by whom he had issue, (with four daus., viz., Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Bradley; Margaret, *m.* to Francis Brigham; the third *unm.*; and the youngest, Alice, *m.* to William Appleyard,) four sons,
    1. William, who resided at Wandsworth, in Surrey. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Vavasour, second brother of Sir William Vavasour, of Haslewood, co. Ebor., and had issue, Theodore, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Coates, of Butterwick, co. Ebor., and had issue, RICHARD, (his son and heir, *b.* in 1607, as appears by the Herald's York Visitation, in 1612;) Joshua; William; and four daus., the eldest of whom, Mary, *m.* William Wilberfoss, of Brigham.
    2. Thomas, settled at Whitwell House, co. Durham. He *m.* Thomasine-Margaret, widow of Ralph Levor, master of Sherburn Hospital, (brother of Thomas Lever, the former master thereof, preacher to EDWARD VI., and master of St. John's College, Cambridge, with whom he was in exile at Geneva during the persecution of Queen MARY, being a troublesome nonconformist.) He was archdeacon of Northumberland in 1573, which he then resigned, to avoid deprivation; rector of Washington in 1565, which he resigned to John Lever, in 1576; prebendary of the 5th stall; and in 1575, rector of Stanhope, which he resigned on his collation to the mastership of Sherburn. The issue of this marriage was
      Thomas, of Whitwell House, returned, in 1516, in the list of knights and esquires for the co. Durham.
      Thomasine, *m.* 1st, to William Loraine, of Kirkharle, co. Northumberland, whose son was grandfather of the first bart; and 2ndly, to the Baron Hilton.—WOTT., *Bart.*, vol. iv.
    3. Gilbert.
    4. John, *m.* and had issue,
      1. Robert, an eminent merchant of York, and twice lord-mayor thereof, viz., in 1591 and 1603; in the latter year, after especially satisfying himself of ELIZABETH'S death, he proclaimed JAMES VI. of Scotland king of England, and entertained that monarch on his arrival at York, having met him at Tadcaster, where he was knighted, and received as a grant of arms, Ar., on a chev., engr., between three chess-rooks, sa., as many crescents, or; and for a crest, an arm, vested, gu., turned up., ar, holding in the hand, ppr., a chess-rook, sa. He purchased the Cundall estate. He *m.* and had three sons, all of whom *d. s. p.* in his lifetime.
      2. William, also of York, and likewise lord-mayor thereof, on his brother's death, *s.* as his heir to the Cundall estate, *m.* and had (with two daus., viz., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Guilford Slingisbye, whose eldest son was created a baronet; and Mary, *m.* to Edward Cayley, whose eldest son was also created a baronet) two sons, Christopher and Rowland: the elder,
        CHRISTOPHER, of Cundall, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Strickland, K.B.,

Digitized by Google

and by her had issue, ROBERT, William, Joseph, Thomas, Benjamin; Dorothy, Marie, Margaret, Anne, and Elizabeth.

ROBERT, of Cundalls, son and heir of Christopher, was high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1659; he bore the aforesaid arms and crest, without the crescents. Subsequent to the Restoration, Ralph Oates, on 21 Oct. 1663, endeavoured, before the committee of the House of Commons, to mix this Robert up in the Farnley Wood attempt to overturn the government. He *m.* Lettice, dau. of Thomas Stockdale, Esq. of Bilton Park, near Knaresborough, and had issue, ROBERT, Christopher, Margaret, Anne, Lettice, Elizabeth, Catherine, and Mary.

ROBERT, of Cundall, son and heir of Robert, *m.* and had an only child, Ann, *m.* to William Robinson, of Rookby, both of whom were buried at Martin Abbey, Surrey. Their eldest son and heir, THOMAS, was created a baronet in 1730, and under his patent the present Baron Rookby derives title as a bart. He erected an obelisk in the old Roman highway, passing by Rookby Park wall, to his mother's memory, wherein he describes her as

"Antiquæ et generosæ familiæ de Walter
(Quæ in villa de Cundall in com. Ebor
Per longam annorum seriem duravit)
Hæredis ultimæ."

WOTTON, *Bart.*, v. 226.

CHRISTOPHER *s.*, in 1694, to the Bilton Park property, and took his grandfather's name of Stockdale: the property is still held by his descendants by that name.

II. CHRISTOPHER, second son of Richard, of York, settled in London, was an alderman of Farringdon Within, and sheriff of London, 30 HENRY VI., 1451. See records in Town-clerk's office, Guildhall, he being in STOW's *London* erroneously called Warton. The armorial bearings of the family borne by him are entered in the Heralds' College, *Phil. Wilt.*, p. 52: Ar, a chev., between three chess-rooks, sa. He *m.* and had an only child and heiress, Elizabeth, who *m.* Edmund Lambert, son and heir of John Lambert, of Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, and had issue by him, Thomas Lambert, of Maiden Bradley, (who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Cook, and had issue by her, William Lambert, of Maiden Bradley, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Lee, of Winchester;) William; Richard; Gilbert; Christopher; and Nicholas, lord-mayor of London, created Sir Nicholas, 23 HENRY VIII., and *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Reinolds, and sister of R. Reinolds, sheriff of London, and had issue, Matthew, Nicholas, and Francis. (*See Rec. Her. Col.*)

III. JOHN.

The third son of Richard, of York,

JOHN WARTER, became, by marriage with Joan, dau. and heiress of Walter Bullock, of Hatton, the possessor of the Stableford estate in Worfield, and, by purchase, the proprietor of property at Cruck Meole, Whitley, and Welbach, in Shropshire. He was a benefactor to the priest of Worfield, and *d.* 15 HENRY VII., leaving issue, by his said wife, an only child,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, who was a benefactor to the Virgin Mary's chantry priest of Worfield. He *d.* 17 HENRY VII., leaving issue, by Margery, his wife, two sons, John and Wylliam. The younger, who was knighted, left an only child and dau., who *m.* — Levison. Sir William bore as his arms, ar., a chev., eng., between three chess-rooks, sa., (*see Her. Staff. Visit.*) The elder son,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, succeeded to his mother's property, and *d.* 13 HENRY VIII., leaving issue, by Alice, his wife, three sons, THOMAS, William, and Richard; the latter of whom *s.* to the Cruck Meole property, the descendants of the first John del Warter being previously settled there.

THOMAS WARTER, of Stableford and Hatton, (John's son and heir,) had, by Joan, his first wife, RICHARD; Thomas, in holy orders; John, of Badger; and three daus.; and by Alice, his second wife, dau. of John Bullock, of Hatton, and sister of Sir William Bullock, one son and a dau., viz., William and Eleanor. He *d.* and was buried at Worfield, in 1598. His eldest son,

RICHARD WARTER, of Stableford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of William Barker, of Stableford, whose maternal ancestors, the Aldyths, were settled there prior to the reign of EDWARD III.: the issue of this marriage was JOHN, Francis, Henry, Richard, and Jean. Mr. Warter *d.* at Stableford, and was buried at Worfield, 15 ELIZABETH. The eldest son,

JOHN WARTER, of Stableford, *m.* Joyce, dau. of William Goold, and *d.* in 1627, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of Stableford, who *m.* Isabelle, dau. of William Throppe, and had issue, with two daus., two sons, JOHN and Henry.
   JOHN, of Stableford, *m.* 1st, Miriam, dau. of John Yate, and 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of ——, and *d.* in 1683, leaving by his second wife an only child, Miriam, who *m.* Edward Perks, and with him disposed of that part of the Stableford property which descended to her.

II. John, of Stableford, a capt. in the train-bands, was shot by accident in 1653. He left issue, by Alice Allen, his wife,
   1. William, who, by Ann, his wife, had one son, Richard, of Queens' College, Cambridge, who *d. s. p.* in 1691; and one dau., who *d. unm.*
   2. Francis, who *d. s. p.*
   3. Richard, who *m.*, but all whose children *d. s. p.*
   4. John, of Stableford, an eminent barrister of the Inner Temple. He and his descendants bore the like arms to Christopher, sheriff of London; he sold the remnant of the Stableford property; he was the friend of Lord Chancellor Henley, to whom he left a legacy; he resided and *d.* at Mortlake, Surrey, and was buried in the Temple church, leaving issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, with one dau., five sons, viz.,
      1. Valentine, also a barrister of the Inner Temple, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Weatham, of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, and *d.* and was buried at Hadley in 1763, and left an only child, John, also a barrister of the Inner Temple, and subsequently judge of St. Michael's, Barbadoes. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Mawson, of Wigstown, co. Leicester, Chester Herald, and *d.* at Barbadoes in 1714, leaving issue,
         Francis, also a barrister of the Inner Temple, who *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Heath, and *d. s. p.* and was buried at Hadley.
         Mary, *m.* Thomas Foley, of Stoke Edyth, (grandson of Paul Foley, speaker of the House of Commons,) who, by a former wife, was father of the first Baron Foley of the second creation.
      2. Robert.
      3. George, a barrister of the Inner Temple, *d. s. p.* in 1724.
      4. John, also a barrister of the Inner Temple, *m.* Jane, dau. of J. Warrall, and *d.* and was buried in the Temple church in 1688. His only son, John, *d.* an infant.
      5. William, settled in Berkshire and London, *m.*, and *d.* in 1715, leaving issue, by his wife, Elizabeth, three daus., and one son, John, who *m.* and *d.* leaving issue, William, a barrister of the Inner Temple, who *d. s. p.* in 1721; and Richard, citizen and goldsmith of London, who *d.* in 1747, leaving two daus., co-heiresses, both of whom *m.* and had issue.

III. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth Turner.

IV. WILLIAM, of whose descendants we treat.

The fourth son of John Warter, of Stableford, and Joyce, his wife,

WILLIAM WARTER, of Swancote and Hatton, brought up to the law, was town-clerk of Bridgnorth in 1609. He *m.* and had issue, by Margaret, his wife, JOHN, Robert, William, and two daus. He bore the same arms as Christopher, sheriff of London, except that the chevron was engrailed, as in Sir Willyam's; in addition thereto he had for a crest, a lion, rampant. He *d.* in 1613, and was buried at St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth. His eldest son,

JOHN WARTER, of Swancote and Hatton, also in the law, and town-clerk of Bridgnorth, purchased other property around the Swancote estate, and also a property at Cruck Meole, from his relative, Hugo Warter, in 1615. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Harriotts, and had issue, with three daus., two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Swancote, Hatton, Hilton, and Rudge Hall, who made considerable purchases and additions to the property. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Boycott, of Buildwas Abbey, and *d.* in 1688, leaving, with two daus., an only son,
   JOHN, of Rudge Hall, Swancote, &c. &c., barrister of the Inner Temple, assistant to the counsel for the affairs of the Admiralty and Navy of Great Britain, a justice of the peace for the co. Stafford, who obtained a confirmation of the family arms, 13 ANNE, with a slight addition thereto. He *d.* in 1732, in consequence of a fall from his horse, leaving, by Ann, his wife, an only child and heiress,
      CATHERINE, who, 10 Dec. 1742, *m.* William Boycott, of Uppington, co. Salop, and was buried 20 May

following, by which marriage the Boycott family became proprietors of Rudge Hall, and of the Swancote and other property.

II. JOSEPH, of whom we treat.

The second son,

JOSEPH WARTER, *s.* to his father's property at Cruck Meole. He *m.* Martha Warter, (descended from Richard Warter,* of Cruck Meole, son of the third-named John, of Stableford, who *d.* 13 HENRY VIII.,) and had, with three daus., an only son,

JOHN WARTER, of Cruck Meole who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Newnham, of Longville, and *d.* in 1740, leaving issue, HENRY, Joseph, John, and four daus., viz., Ann, Katherine, Maria, and Elizabeth, all of whom *d. unm.*, except the eldest son,

HENRY WARTER, of Cruck Meole, who *m.* Mary, dau. of J. Evason, of Cardington, co. Salop, and *d.* in 1763, leaving issue, with two daus., three sons, viz.,

I. HENRY, of Cruck Meole, who *d. unm.* in Jan. 1820.

II. Joseph, of Sibberscott, co. Salop, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Jackson, of London, and *d.* in 1812, leaving, with two daus., one son,

Joseph, who *m.* Margaretta-Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Thomas Meredith, of Pentrebychan, co. Denbigh, and *d.* in 1811, leaving four sons and a dau., viz.,

1. John-Richard, *m.*, and *d.* under age, leaving an only child, a dau., who also *d.* under age.
2. HENRY, who *s.* to the Pentrebychan estates, and took the name of Meredith. He served the office of sheriff in 1844. (*See* p. 858.)
3. Joseph, a magistrate for the co. Flint, *m.* and has issue.
4. Thomas, *m.* and has issue.

1. Margaretta-Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* to Capt. McNab.

III. JOHN.

The third son,

JOHN WARTER, of Cruck Meole, *b.* in June, 1745, *m.* 11 April, 1767, Mary, only child of John Degrey, and *d.* in 1821, having had two sons, the Rev. John Warter, fellow of Magdalen College, Cambridge, who *d.* there, *s. p.* in 1802, being then one of the proctors of the university, and the present HENRY DE GREY WARTER, Esq. of Cruck Meole.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., engr., between three chess-rooks, arg., as many cross-crosslets, fitché, of the first.
Crest—A lion, rampant, sa., collared, ar., holding between his fore-paws a chess-rook, of the last.
Motto—Vi victus non coactus.
Seat—Cruck Meole, co. Salop.

WATERHOUSE OF HALIFAX.

WATERHOUSE, JOHN, Esq. of Wellhead, Halifax, co. York, a magistrate for the West Riding, *b.* 1 Dec. 1773; *m.* 17 Oct. 1805, Grace-Elizabeth, dau. of John Rawson, Esq. of Stonyroyd, Halifax, and has issue,

I. JOHN, F.R.S., a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *b.* 3 Aug. 1806.

II. Samuel, *b.* 16 Oct. 1815, *m.* 25 Aug. 1840, Charlotte-Lydia, dau. of Henry-Lees Edwards, Esq. of Pye Nest, Halifax, and has issue.

I. Ellen-Frances, second wife of the Venerable Charles Musgrave, archdeacon of Craven, and vicar of Halifax.

II. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, John-Lees Edwards, Esq., eldest son of Henry-Lees Edwards, aforesaid, by whom (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1835) she has one dau., Catherine-Frances, *b.* 26 Aug. 1834; and 2ndly, Joseph Hegan, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue.

III. Catherine, *m.* Charles Edwards, Esq., (second son of Henry-Lees Edwards, aforesaid,) who *d.* 19 Sept. 1842, and she *d.* 17 Sept. 1842; and both are buried at Contin, in Inverness-shire.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Benjamin Bayfield, incumbent of Ripponden, in Halifax.

V. Sophia, *d.* 25 Jan. 1814.

Lineage.

In the sixteenth century this family was exceedingly numerous in the West Riding of the county of York, and especially within the large parish of Halifax, wherein in several branches it was possessed of much landed property, and in many also engaged in trade and manufactures.

The fecundity of the race is so remarkable, when contrasted with the population of that district, so much less then than at the present day, as to make its details worth recording in a work of this kind.

In the parish register of Halifax church alone, are entered in the century from 1538 to 1638 the baptisms of 445 of this name, who, it is pretty well ascertained, were all of this family; of these 231 were males, and 214 females. The marriages in the same period were 200; of which 81 are of males, and 119 of females. The burials are 300; of which 164 are of males: of these, 81 were grown up or aged men; 83 were boys, infants, or young men; and 136 females, of whom 46 were wives, 19 were widows, 4 spinsters, and 67 young women or girls, whose fathers were living.

The numbers of the family, or of persons bearing the name of Waterhouse, began to decline from this time. Several of the wealthy branches had removed or had become extinct, and others appear to have been reduced in estate, very probably in consequence of the largeness of their families.

From 1638 to 1745, the baptisms are 90; 42 males and 48 females. The marriages, 54—viz., 30 males and 28 females. The burials from 1638 to 1720 are 108: 56 males; of these, 29 were grown up or aged men, 27 young men and boys; and 52 are of females: 14 of these were wives, 10 widows, 8 spinsters, and 20 young women or girls, whose fathers were living. This dimunition has steadily continued. There are now few among the middle or poorer class bearing this name, and among the wealthier none remain in the county except the members of the family here recorded. The lineage of the family is as follows:—

SIR GILBERT WATERHOUSE, or AB AQUÆ DOMO, Knt. was of Kirton, in the division of Low Lindsey, in Lincolnshire, in the reign of HENRY III. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Richard de Longvale, and sister and co-heir* of her brother, Sir John de Longvale, Knt., and had issue,

I. ROGER, who *m.* Johan, dau. and heir of Sir John Castel, Knt. From him descended the Waterhouses of the Bury of Hemel Hempstead, Herts; of Whitchurch, Bucks; of London; of Castle Waterhouse, in Fermanagh. Thomas Waterhouse, last Prior of Ashbridge, and Sir Edward Waterhouse, Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, in the reign of ELIZABETH, were of the Herts family; and Edward Waterhouse, LL.D., an antiquarian and ethical writer, was of the same race in London.

II. GILBERT.

This

GILBERT WATERHOUSE, *m.* Mary Baildon, and had issue,

RICHARD WATERHOUSE, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of Hollins, of Hollins, and was father of

JOHN WATERHOUSE, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Rookes, of Rookes, and had issue,

RICHARD WATERHOUSE, of Hollins in Warley, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Mawd or de Montealto; and 2ndly, Elizabeth Claye. He *d.* 28 HENRY VI., 1448, and had issue, by his first wife,

I. John, ancestor of many Waterhouses in Halifax, and of Holme Chapel.

II. RICHARD, of whom next.

III. ROBERT, of whom hereafter, as ancestor of Waterhouse of Woodhouse, in Skircot.

I. Margaret, wife of William Oates, of Shibden Hall.

---

* This Richard having *m.* Johanna, dau. of Fulk Onslow, of Onslow, co. Salop, by her had issue, six sons, one of whom, viz., Robert, of Cruck Meole and St. Troiton Hall, *m.* Eleanora, dau. of — Corbett, of Newton, co. Salop, and *d.* in 1570, leaving Thomas, of Cruck Meole, his son, who *m.*, and *d.* in 1591, leaving issue, by Margaret, his wife, the before-named Hugo, of Cruck Meole, and four other sons, the youngest of whom, John, also of Cruck Meole, had issue, by Margaret, his wife, Andrew, in holy orders, rector of the third portion of Pontesbury, of which Peter Warter had previously been rector; and three other sons and three daus., viz., Margaret, *b.* in 1639, and *m.* to Richard Corfield; Jane, who *d. unm.*; and the above-named Martha.

* The other co-heir *m.* Locton, of Lincolnshire; and Bishop Saunderson, in his MS. on Lincolnshire, mentions that the arms of Locton were in Swineshead church, empaling, vair, three bendlets, gu.; the arms of LONGVALE, quartered by WATERHOUSE.

The second son,

RICHARD WATERHOUSE, aforesaid, of Warley, in Halifax, (whose will is dated 3 Feb., and proved 17 Feb. 1484,) *m.* Isabel Shaw, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom hereafter.
II. Robert, last Prior of Lewes.
III. John, junior.
IV. George, an executor in 1484.
V. Richard, ancestor of the Waterhouses of Shelf, in Halifax; of Thornes, and so of Nobil Waterhouse, of Rye, in Sussex, who *d.* in 1707; of Alverthorpe, of Wakefield; and so of the Rev. David Waterhouse, vicar of Langley, Kent, a learned writer in Greek and Latin, who *d.* in 1758.
VI. Lawrence, from whom a family of Waterhouse, who lived in Warley and Heptonstall, in Halifax.
I. Joan. II. Emma. III. Isabella.
IV. A dau., wife of John Smith, of Helone.
V. Marianne, wife of William Aykeroyde, of Aykeroyde.
VI. A dau., wife of — Kaye of Almondbury.
VII. A dau., wife of — Winckfield.
VIII. Elizabeth, wife of — Aykeroyde, of Howorth.

The eldest son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, *d.* 2 Jan. 1539. His grandson, John Waterhouse, of Shibden, records of him, that in the time of John Waterhouse, "who dyed at Candlemas, twenty-six years ago, at his death being very neare one hundred years of age, I trow three years under: when he was but a child there were but in Halifax in all thirteen houses; now, 1565, twenty and six score. God be prayed for his increase." He *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Ryshworth, of Coley Hall, who was buried 30 Oct. 1542. Their monument in brass yet remains in Halifax church. They had issue,

I. Richard, of Hollins, in Warley, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Saville, of Newhall. He continued the line of the Waterhouses of Warley, and from him came Jonas Waterhouse, of Bradford, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1716, aged 90; and from an illegitimate branch sprang Richard Waterhouse, of Inchowleran Castle, in Kilkenny, in 1608.
II. Robert, of the Moot Hall of Halifax. He *d.* 26 Aug. 20 ELIZABETH, and his will was proved 15 March, 1581. He *m.* about 1522, Sibil, dau. and co-heir of Robert Saville, of Shibden Hall, in Southowram, in Halifax. She was buried 28 Feb. 1559. From him descended the Waterhouses of Shibden Hall; of Braithwell, near Doncaster; of Harthill; of the Wyther, co. York; of Wallingwells, co. Notts; and of St. Andrew, Holborn, London.
III. Christopher, *d. s. p.*, a student at Oxford.
I. Elizabeth, wife of Christopher Both, of Both.
II. Margaret, wife of Gilbert Otes, of Halifax.
III. Agnes, wife of John Bentley, of High Bentley.

We now revert to

ROBERT WATERHOUSE, one of the sons of Richard Waterhouse, of Hollins. He was constable of Skircot 33 HENRY VI. His will, dated 20 July 1481, was proved 10 Sept. 1481. By Joan, his relict, he had issue,

I. JOHN. II. Gilbert, who *m.* and had issue.

The elder,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Newhouse, in Skircot, paid a fine on inheriting land in the manor of Wakefield, on his father's death, 26 Oct., 21 EDWARD IV., 1481. His will is dated 1 Feb. 1533, and was proved 3 Dec. 1534. He had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Lawrence (Sir).
III. Edward.
IV. Robert, who had by gift from his father, Bankhouse, in Skircot, and *d.* 20 May, 7 EDWARD VI. From him came the Waterhouses of Bankhouse.
V. Gilbert, from whom others in Skircot.
I. Margaret, *m.* Henry Batte, of Birstall.
II. Sibil, *m.* Richard Holdsworth.

The eldest son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Newhouse, was buried 10 July, 1545; his will was proved 19 Aug. 1546. By his wife, Elizabeth, he had issue (with three daus.) two sons,

I. JOHN, of Newhouse, under age in 1545, *d.* 24 Dec. 1571; will proved 9 March following, *m.* a dau. of — Armytage, of Huddersfield Hall. From him descended Waterhouse of Norwood Green, in Hipperholme, and of Pontefract; and so Waterhouses of Kingston-on-Thames; and so John-Wright Waterhouse, and Wilmot-Henry Waterhouse, Esquires, now living, of Hammersmith.
II. MICHAEL, of whom we treat.

The second son,

MICHAEL WATERHOUSE, of Woodhouse, in Skircot, which he inherited from his father, was buried 25 Nov. 1587; his will, proved 30 Jan. 1587-8. He *m.* 18 Nov. 1555, Grace Wilkinson, who was buried 3 March, 1581; and 2ndly, Cecilia, relict of William Rayner. By his second wife he had one son, Nathaniel, dry-salter, bapt. 11 Sept. 1586, and *d. s. p.* 3 June, 1645, *m.* 16 Nov. 1607, Dorothy Wilson, of Eland, whose will was proved 9 March, 1669. He was a benefactor to his native town, and left his estate to the alms-houses which bear his name. By the first wife, Michael had issue,

ISAAC, his heir, of the Woodhouse, bapt. 3 Nov. 1556, was buried 23 Feb. 1609-10; will proved 3 Oct. 1611. He *m.* Mary, sister of John Crowther, and had issue, eight sons and five daus., viz.,

I. John, bapt. in 1584, buried in 1598.
II. Anthony, bapt. 17 July, 1586, was of the Woodhouse. He *d.* in Ireland, 2 March, 1624, his will being proved 20 July, 1627. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel Foxcroft, of Halifax, and had issue: his sons, Isaac and Anthony, *d.* young; and his five daus. and co-heirs sold the Woodhouse in 1639. They were, 1. Mary, wife of John Wade, of King Cross, from whom the Wades of New Grange, in Leeds; 2. Grace, wife of William Lister, of Manningham; 3. Sarah, wife of Henry Hayhirst, of Leeds, M.D.; 4. Susan; 5. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Roades, of Knaresborough.
III. Samuel, of Southowram, bapt. in 1588; will proved in March, 1623-24, *d. s. p.*
IV. Michael, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, merchant, bapt. in 1592; will proved, 14 Oct. 1624, by Margaret, his relict.
V. Robert, a merchant in London; administrator, 21 April, 1626, to the will of Anne, his wife, proved at the Court of the Commissary of London, 8 Nov. 1625.
VI. Daniel, bapt. in 1597-98; was married.
VII. John, bapt. in 1602; was married.
(These three last named had land or tithe in Barnsley bequeathed to them by their father; and as the Rev. John Waterhouse, of Darton, sells a moiety of this tithe, it is most probable that he was son of one of them.)
VIII. Isaac, bapt. in 1604, was of Wasserlane, in Skircot, buried 30 Dec. 1630; will proved 24 Dec. 1635. He *m.* Ruth, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Midgley, of Halifax, whose will was proved at York, 16 Oct. 1637. She was buried 30 May, 1627. They had issue,
John, bapt. 8 May, 1625, of Barnsley; will proved 26 July, 1675, *d. s. p.*
Isaac, bapt. 15 April, 1627, of Barnsley; will proved 30 Oct. 1672; *m.*, but appears to have *d.* without issue. Janet, his widow's will, was proved 20 May, 1673.
I. Susan, *m.* 1st, William Fenay, of Fenay, and 2ndly, John Farrer, of Eawood Hall.
II. Mary, wife of Stephen White, of Stanton.
III. Elinor, wife of Thomas Wilkinson, of Eland.
IV. Grace, *m.* to John Cooper, Esq. of Shelf.
V. Elizabeth.

Joshua, bapt. in 1559. CALEB, of whom hereafter.
Abraham, bapt. in 1564, *m.* and had issue.
Jacob, bapt. in 1566-67, *m.* and had issue.
Michael, bapt. in 1574, *m.* and had issue.
Rebecca. Esther. Grace.

The third son,

CALEB WATERHOUSE, of Skircot, was bapt. 21 Sept. 1561. In 1610, he bought Shibden Hall of Sir Arthur Ingram, by whom it had been purchased of Sir Edward Waterhouse, Knt. in 1609, and re-sold it to Lister in 1612. His will was proved 23 March, 1613, and he was buried 1 Jan. 1613. By his first wife, who was buried in Feb. 1596, he had issue,

I. Michael, bapt. in Jan. 1584, buried 25 April, 1641. He had issue,
1. Isaac, bapt. 16 Sept. 1610, living in 1633.
2. John, bapt. 24 June, 1616, living in 1633.
3. Caleb, bapt. 22 Oct. 1626, living in 1642.
4. Joshua, bapt. 27 April, 1628, living in 1633.
1. Helen. 2. Mary, living in 1642.
3. Susan.
II. JOHN, bapt. 7 July, 1594, of whom next.
III. Joshua, of Halifax, buried 5 March, 1625; administration granted, 9 Feb. 1626, for the use of Dorothy and Mary, his daus.

By his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Armytage, of Huddersfield Hall, (who *m.* 2ndly, Winter,) Caleb Waterhouse had issue,

Samuel.
Susan; administration granted to her mother, Elizabeth Winter, 7 Aug. 1626.
Grace.

The second son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, was of Wasserlane, in Skircot, where he possessed an estate in right of Mary, his wife.

He was buried 20 Oct. 1649. His wife *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Oldfield, of Newland-in-Warley, and was dead in 1651. By her he had issue,

I. Anthony, bapt. 14 Dec. 1623; had tuition of his brothers, John and Isaac, in 1649; administration granted to Anne, his relict, 22 Jan. 1672.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Isaac, bapt. 16 July, 1636, *m.* 3 Oct. 1665, Grace, dau. of James Foxcroft, of Halifax, who *d.* 26 June, 1691, leaving issue, 1. Isaac, bapt. in 1669, *d. s. p.*; 2. JOHN, bapt. in 1671, of whom afterwards; 3. Samuel, bapt. in 1673, buried in 1681; 1. Mary, wife of Jonathan Glover; and 2. Sarah, wife of Joseph Holroyde. The second son,
JOHN WATERHOUSE, *d.* 17 Feb. 1732, aged 63. He *m.* Ellen Spenser, and had issue, two sons and nine daus.,
1. Isaac, bapt. 22 April, 1708, and *d.* 10 July, 1761; by Elizabeth Walton, his wife, he had issue,
Samuel, of Sapling Grove, in Skircot, who *d.* 20 June, 1802, aged 55, without issue. He *m.* Rachel, dau. of James Walton, of Halifax.
Ellen, heir of her brother, *m.* Thomas Preston, of Halifax, and had issue.
2. John, bapt. 19 Nov. 1713, buried 25 Sept. 1754, *d. s. p.*
1. Mary, wife of William Greenup, of Halifax, had issue.
2. Ellen, wife of John Waterhouse, her second cousin, and had issue.
3. Sarah, wife of John Whitehead, of Bradford, and had issue,
Mary Whitehead, *d. unm.*
Ellen, wife of Robert Hoyle, and had issue, the Rev. Charles Hoyle, now rector of Overton, Wilts, the author of *Exodus* and other poems; and Anne Hoyle.
4. Dorothy, wife of John Poppleton, of London, and *d. s. p.*
5. Sarah. 6. Sarah. 7. Elizabeth. 8. Susan. 9. Anne. } *d. unm.*

The second son of John Waterhouse, and Mary, his wife,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, bapt. 25 Oct. 1631, *m.* in April, 1656, Priscilla, dau. of Michael Chadwick, of Norland, and Susan, his wife, and had issue,

I. Nathaniel, bapt. 17 May, 1637.
II. Isaac, bapt. 26 June, 1659, of St. Bartholomew's by the Exchange: administration granted in 1700, for Elizabeth, his relict, and John, his son, a minor, to Samuel Waterhouse.
III. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
IV. Anthony, bapt. 4 Aug. 1664.

The third son,

SAMUEL WATERHOUSE, bapt. 1 April, 1663, was of the Lower Range. He *m.* 6 May, 1694, Mary, dau. of Gilbert Brooksbank, of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 1 Feb. 1744, aged 74) he left at his decease (he was buried 1 May, 1702) a dau., Sarah, bapt. 2 Oct. 1695, wife of Elkanah Haddock, of London; and two sons, Samuel Waterhouse, bapt. 29 Oct. 1696, buried 14 Jan. 1756, *d. unm.*; and

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Halifax, bapt. 5 Oct. 1698, who *d.* 4 April, 1759. He *m.* his second cousin, Ellen, dau. of John Waterhouse, who was bapt. 10 May, 1704, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1792. They had issue,

I. SAMUEL, *b.* 8 Dec., bapt. 1 Jan. 1728, *d.* 4 March, 1801; a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Alexander, of Halifax, and by her (who *d.* 13 Dec. 1800, aged 66) had issue, three daus.,
1. Ellen, *b.* in 1762, wife of Edward Alexander, of Danets Hall, by Leicester, *d. s. p.* in 1826.
2. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1766, *m.* in 1797, John Kershaw, of Halifax, and had issue, one dau., Mary-Johannah, who *m.* Joseph Noble, M.D., of Danets Hall, and *d.* in 1834, leaving issue.
3. Mary, wife of James Mellor, of Willan, near Coventry.
II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN WATERHOUSE, of Wellhead, Halifax, *b.* 1 July, 1736, *d.* 15 June, 1801. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Charles Beaty, of Louth, by Bridget, dau. and coheir of Robert Saunderson, of Alford, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1820, aged 80, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, now of Wellhead.
II. Samuel, of Old Wellhead.
I. Frances.
II. Anne, who *m.* Edward Protheroe, M.P. for Bristol in the last two parliaments of GEORGE III., and has issue.
III. Harriet, widow of the Rev. Francis Huyshe, of Clisthydon, Devon, by whom she has issue.

Arms—Or, a pile, engr., sa.
Crest—The dexter leg and wing of an eagle, couped and displayed, sa.
Motto—Veritas vincit omnia.
Seat—Wellhead, Halifax.

WATERS OF SARNAU.

WATERS, THOMAS, Esq. of Sarnau, co. Carmarthen, present representative of the family.

Lineage.

THOMAS WATERS, Esq., J.P. for co. Carmarthen, son of THOMAS WATERS, Esq. of Penally Court, co. Pembroke, (of the family of Sir Richard Waters, father of the celebrated Lucy Waters, of the court of CHARLES II.,) *m.* Martha, sister of Philip Protheroe, Esq. of Bristol,* and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Robert, J.P., *m.* Miss Reynolds, of the co. Salop.
III. Joseph.
IV. John, J.P., *m.* Harriet, dau. of R.-T. Dixie, Esq. of Gellydeg, co. Carmarthen, brother of Sir Beaumont-Joseph Dixie, Bart.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WATERS, Esq., *m.* Miss Ormond, of Trynewydd, co. Pembroke, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Sarnau.
Edward, who *m.* Georgina, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Lorenzo Hely Hutchinson.
Robert, *m.* to Louisa, dau. of George Thompson, Esq., son of Ross Thompson, Esq. of Lawrenceton, co. Down.
Mary, *m.* to Henry-Edwardes Hill, Esq., captain in the army.
Three other daus.

Arms—Erm., a griffin, segreant, within a bordure, engr. az.
Crest—A demi-griffin, az.
Motto—Honor pietas.
Seat—Sarnau, co. Carmarthen.

WATERTON OF WALTON HALL.

WATERTON, CHARLES, Esq. of Walton Hall, co. York, *b.* about the year 1782; *m.* Miss Edmonstone, and by her (who *d.* 27 April, 1830) has one son. Mr. Waterton is well known in the literary and scientific world, by his "Wanderings in South America," his "Essays on Natural History," &c. &c.

Lineage.

The ancestor of this family came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror.

RAYNER WATERTON, lord of the manor of Waterton, co. Lincoln, *temp.* HENRY III., *m.* Margaret, dau. of John, Lord Wake, and had one son,

RICHARD DE WATERTON, lord of Waterton, father of

JOHN WATERTON, lord of Waterton, *temp.* EDWARD I., who *m.* Maud, dau. of John Amyos, and had a son,

JOHN WATERTON, of Waterton, *temp.* EDWARD III., who, by Audrey, his wife, had issue,

I. RICHARD, lord of the manors of Waterton, Quadring, Spalding, and Doubledepth, co. Lincoln, *temp.* EDW. III., who *m.* and had issue,
1. Robert (Sir), master of the horse to HENRY IV. He *d. s. p.*
2. JANE, sister and heir of Sir Robert Waterton, had the manors of Waterton, Quadring, Spalding, and Doubledepth, co. Lincoln; Metheley, Woodhall, Burley, and Houghton, and lands in Butterton, co. York; and lands in the co. of Nottingham. She *m.* Leo, Lord Welles, of Welles, co. Lincoln, lord-lieutenant of Ireland for seven years, and by him (who was killed on the part of HENRY VI., at Towton field, on Palm Sunday, 1460) had issue, several children. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)
II. JOHN.

* Philip Protheroe was father of Sir Henry Protheroe, Knt., sheriff of Bristol, and of Edward Protheroe, Esq., late M.P. for Bristol, whose son, Edward Protheroe, Esq., formerly represented that city, and is now M.P. for Halifax.

The second son,

JOHN WATERTON, Esq. of Walton and Couthorn, co. York, living *temp.* RICHARD II., *m.* Catherine, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Burghe, Esq., lord of the manors of Walton and Couthorn, and by her had issue one son,

RICHARD WATERTON, Esq. of Walton Hall and Couthorn, co. York, who *m.* Catherine or Constantine, dau. of Sir Walter Assenhall, knight of the shire for co. Cumberland, 2 HENRY VI., with Sir Walter de la Pole, Knt., and by her had an only son,

SIR ROBERT WATERTON, Knt., who became, 13 HENRY VI., M.P. for Yorkshire, with Sir William Gascoigne, Knt.; and was sheriff of York 19 HENRY VI. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Guy Fairfax, Knt., justice of the King's Bench, third son of Richard Fairfax, Esq., and Eustachia, dau. and heir of John Calthorpe, Esq., and had one son,

SIR JOHN WATERTON, Knt. of Walton, living *temp.* HENRY VI. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Sir John Saville, Knt. of Thornhill, co. York, and was father of

ROBERT WATERTON, Esq. of Walton, living *temp.* EDWARD IV. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Lancton, Esq. of Huddleston, co. York, and by her had a son,

SIR ROBERT WATERTON, Knt. of Walton Hall, *temp.* HENRY VII. and VIII. He *m.* Muriel, dau. of Sir John Leke, Knt., and sister of Sir Francis Leke, Knt. of Sutton, co. Derby, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS WATERTON, of Walton Hall, co. York, sheriff of Yorkshire 1 Queen MARY, and one of the privy council for the north of England. He *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Richard Tempest, Knt. of Bracewell, co. York, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WATERTON, Esq. of Walton Hall, heir to his elder brother, Richard Waterton, Esq. He *m.* a dau. and co-heir of Edward Restwold, Esq. of the Vache, co. Buckingham, and left a son and successor,

THOMAS WATERTON, Esq. of Walton Hall, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Draycot, Knt. of Paynesley, co. Stafford, and had issue a son,

THOMAS WATERTON, Esq. of Walton Hall, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Slingsby, Esq. of Scriven, co. York, and had issue several children, one of whom, a dau. Mary, *m.* 1st, William Ramsden, Esq., and 2ndly, Thomas Smith, Esq. of Broxhall, co. Nottingham, brother to Lord Carington. The third son,

THOMAS WATERTON, Esq. of Walton, who *s.* his brother, Robert, *m.* Alice, dau. of — Wetherby, Esq., and widow of Edward Clarke, Esq. of Wintersert, near Walton, and by her had issue (with two daus.,) two sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. John.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WATERTON, Esq. of Walton, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of Nicholas Fairfax, Esq., of the family of Fairfax of Gilling, and *d.* leaving issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Thomas, living in 1737, aged 66.
III. Nicholas, *d. s. p.*
I. Catherine, who *m.* William Brigham, Esq., son and heir of N. Brigham, Esq. of Brigham, Holderness, co. York, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. of Walton Hall, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Sir William Gerard, Bart., and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Thomas, in holy orders.
I. Anne, a nun.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Baynham, (no issue,) and 3rdly, Anne, dau. of William Poole, Esq., brother of Sir James Poole, Bart. of Poole, co. Chester, and by her had issue,

I. Robert. II. Joseph.
I. Catherine. II. Frances.

The eldest son,

CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. of Walton Hall, was sent prisoner to York a short time before the battle of Culloden, on account of his well known attachment to the royal house of Stuart. He *m.* in 1733, Mary, third dau. of Christopher Cresacre More, Esq. of Barnborough, co. York, sixth in descent from Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and by her (who was bapt. 8 Sept. 1701) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Charles, who possessed estates in Demerara.
III. Christopher, who settled in Demerara.
I. Mary, *b.* in 1733. II. Anne.
III. Catherine. IV. Barbara.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WATERTON, Esq. of Walton Hall, *m.* Anne, dau. (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, Bart.) of Edward Bedingfeld, Esq., second son of Sir Henry-Arundell Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxburgh, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Charles, Earl of Burlington, and had a son and successor, the present CHARLES WATERTON, Esq. of Walton Hall.

Arms—Barry of six, erm. and gu., over all three crescents, sa.

Crest—A bear, passant, holding in the mouth a fish, all ppr.

Seat—Walton Hall, co. York.

WATHEN OF WOODCHESTER.

WATHEN, OBADIAH-PAUL, of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, *b.* 17 May, 1783; *m.* 7 Oct. 1806, Margaret, dau. of James Bateman, Esq. of Islington House, Manchester, and Tollson Hall, co. Westmoreland, and has issue,

JAMES-BATEMAN. John-Bateman.
Herbert-Lloyd-Bassett.
Margaret-Peach, *m.* to T.-P. Dann, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Montague, Esq.
Agnes-Paul.
Augusta-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. W. Gilbard.

Mr. Wathen, a magistrate for co. Gloucester, is son of Sir Samuel Wathen, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Benjamin Peach, Esq. of Westbury, Wilts.

Seat—Woodchester, near Stroud.

WATKINS OF PENNOYRE.

WATKINS, JOHN-LLOYD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Pennoyre, and Rhosferig, co. Brecknock, and Broadway, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 22 Feb. 1802; *m.* 22 June, 1833, Sophia-Louisa-Henrietta, third dau. of Sir George Pococke, Bart. This gentleman, who *s.* his father in Oct. 1829, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Brecknock, and served as high-sheriff in 1836. In 1832, he was elected M.P. for the borough of Brecknock.

Lineage.

This family represents, in the female line, the ancient and distinguished house of Vaughan of Golden Grove, which derived from

HUGH VAUGHAN, Esq. of Kidwelly, gentleman-usher to King HENRY VII. During the great tournament held by that monarch at Richmond, in Surrey, in May, 1492, this Hugh Vaughan fought a duel with one Sir James Parker, Knt., concerning the arms which Mr. Garter had given to the said Hugh, and which the king permitted him to use, when Parker was slain accidentally, as as it should appear, in the first encounter. From the following entry in a book of the household expenses of King HENRY VII., it appears that Hugh Vaughan was living and in his service in 1497. "It. to Hugh Vaughan for ij harpers xiij*s.* 10*d.*, 2 Jan. 1497." He *m.* Jane, dau. of Morris ap Owen, and had one son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, who having *m.* Katherine, dau. of Henry Morgan, Esq. of Moddlescombe, was father of one son,

WALTER VAUGHAN, Esq. of Golden Grove, living in 1590, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Griffith ap Rhys, of Newton, co. Carmarthen, and granddau. of Rhys ap Griffith, by Katherine, his wife, who was dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, earl-marshal of England, K.G., &c., by his first wife, Agnes, sister and co-heir of Sir Philip

Digitized by Google

Tilney, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and consequently a relation in blood to Queen ELIZABETH, who was great-grand-dau. of the said Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Frederic Tilney, Knt. By the said Katherine, his wife, Walter Vaughan, had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of Golden Grove, Knt., comptroller of the household to King CHARLES I. while Prince of Wales, created by patent, 13 July, 1623, Baron Vaughan of Mullingar, in Ireland, and (4 CHARLES I.) Earl of Carbery. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Gelly Meyrick, Knt.; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Palmer, Knt. of Wingham, co. Kent, and widow of Sir William Meredith, of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, and *d.* at Golden Grove, 6 May, 1634, and was buried at Llandelo-fawr, co. Carmarthen, having issue by his first wife only, one son and one dau., viz.,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, second Earl of Carbery, who was created, in 1643, an English peer, as Baron Vaughan of Emlyn, co. Carmarthen. He *m.* 1st, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Llanller, co. Cardigan, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy. His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir James Altham, Knt., and 3rdly, Alice, dau. of John Egerton, Earl of Bridgwater; by the former of whom he had two sons and two daus.,

1. FRANCIS, Lord Vaughan, *m.* Rachel, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, and *d. v. p.* without surviving issue, 2 March, 1667.
2. JOHN, third Earl of Carbery, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of Humphrey Browne, Esq. of Green Castle, co. Carmarthen; and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of George Savile, Marquess of Halifax, by the latter of whom he left at his decease, 12 Jan. 1712-13, an only dau. and heir,

ANNE, who *m.* in 1713, Charles Paulet, third Duke of Bolton, but *d. s. p.* 20 Sept. 1751.

1. Frances. 2. Althamia.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Lloyd, Knt., son and heir of Sir Marmaduke Lloyd, one of the justices of the marches of Wales.

II. WILLIAM (Sir), of whose line we treat.

This

SIR WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Knt. of Terracoyd, in the parish of Llangendwrn, co. Carmarthen, who had also lands in Newfoundland and America, was living in England in 1630. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of John Christmas, of Colchester, co. Essex, and had by her, (who *d.* 15 Aug. 1672,) with other issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Dorothy, who *m.* Walter Rice, Esq. of Newton, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1687.
II. Anne, who *m.* Robert Barnadiston, Esq. of Ickwelbury, co. Bedford.

Sir William *d.* most probably abroad, there being no trace of his death in England, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD VAUGHAN, of Terracoyd, knighted 24 Nov. 1643, at Oxford. He *m.* Jemima, dau. of Nicholas Bacon, Esq. of Shrubland, co. Suffolk, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Christmas, of Pennloyn, who *d. unm.* in 1680.
I. Anne.
II. Frances, who *m.* — Stinton, Esq.
III. Mary, who *m.* John Green, Esq. of Essex.

The eldest son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Terracoyd, and afterwards of Shenfield, co. Essex, *m.* 1st, Jemima, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Llanelly, and by her had issue, with one son, EDWARD, of age in 1698, in which year he levied a fine, and *d.* before 1704,) three daus., I. Margaret; II. Dorothy; III. Rachael. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Appleton, Bart. of Shenfield, and by her (who was buried at Shenfield, 19 Nov. 1726) had issue,

I. William (Capt.), at Shenfield, 10 Sept. 1691, *d. v. p.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Richard, bapt. 21 July, 1694, and buried 27 Feb. following.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, 29 March, 1700.
II. Sophia, bapt. at Shenfield in 1696, and *d. unm.* in 1765.
III. Jane, who *m.* — Reynolds, Esq., and left issue.

He was *b.* at Shenfield, 20 July, 1728. His son,

JOHN VAUGHAN, Esq. of Shenfield, who inherited the estate of Golden Grove, by the will of Anne, Duchess of Bolton, was bapt. at Shenfield, 1 June, 1693. He *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. and heir or co-heir of Nicholas Partridge, Esq. of Doddinghurst, co. Essex; and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Vaughan, Esq. of Court Derllys, and widow of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Danyrallt, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1754. He *d.* 27 Jan., and was buried at Shenfield, 5 Feb. 1765, having had issue by his first wife only, (who was buried at Shenfield, 19 Dec. 1730,) one son,

RICHARD VAUGHAN, Esq. of Shenfield, and of Golden Grove, bapt. at Shenfield, 22 Nov. 1726. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth-Phillippa, dau. of Charles Phillips, Esq. of Llanelly, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Shenfield, and of Golden Grove, lord-lieutenant and many years M.P. for Carmarthenshire. He *m.* Elizabeth-Letitia-Jane, dau. of Cornwallis-Maude, Lord Montalt, in Ireland, and *d. s. p.* at Golden Grove, 19 Jan. 1804.
II. CHARLES-RICHARD, *d. s. p.* at Shenfield, 28 Aug. 1786.

Mr. Vaughan *m.* 2ndly, at Clapham, co. Surrey, 12 Sept. 1767, Susanna, dau. of John Warner, Esq. of Swansea, and *d.* at Shenfield in 1781, having by her (who *d.* in March, 1810) had an only dau.,

SUSANNA-ELEANORA VAUGHAN, *b.* 21 Dec. 1768, who *m.* at Marylebone, 22 Jan. 1795, the Rev. Thomas Watkins, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., &c., of Pennoyre, co. Brecon, rector of Llandefailog and Landefalley, (*see family of* WATKINS,) and by him (who was *b.* 2 Sept. 1761, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1829) had issue,

I. PENNOYRE, *b.* in London, 24 Dec. 1795, lost at sea, 17 June, 1812.
II. JOHN-LLOYD VAUGHAN, now of Pennoyre and Rhosferig, co. Brecon, and Broadway, co. Carmarthen.
I. Susan-Mary, *m.* at Marylebone Church, 1 July, 1819, to Col. Charles Wood.
II. Sophia-Emily, *b.* at Abercamlais, 3 Aug. 1798, and *m.* at Marylebone Church, 12 July, 1825, to Arthur Frederick, Esq. of the Exchequer.
III. Louisa-Elenora, *b.* 25 Feb. 1800, and *m.* 15 Feb. 1825, Christopher-Arthur Harris, Esq. of Hayne, co. Devon.
IV. Emma-Caroline, *b.* at Pennoyre, *m.* to George Lowth, Esq.
V. Julia-Sarah, *b.* at Pennoyre, 8 Aug. 1806, and *d.* young, and was buried at Llandefailog, co. Brecon.

Family of Watkins.

WATKIN WATKINS, Esq. of Ty Issa, in the parish of Llanigon, co. Brecon, was father of

REES WATKINS, Esq. of Ty Issa, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Penoyre, Esq. of the Moor, in the parish of Clifford, co. Hereford, and *d.* in 1733, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of Ty Issa, *m.* in 1758, Elizabeth, dau. of John Watkins, Esq. of Ottley, and by her (who *d.* in 1763) left at his decease an only child, ELIZABETH, *m.* to James Lyde, Esq.
II. James, lieut. in the army, slain at Fontenoy, 1745.
III. Penoyre, of Brecon, and of Broadway, co. Carmarthen, *b.* at Ty Issa, 3 Nov. 1721, *m.* Mary, dau. of David Lloyd, of Rhosferig, and sister and heir of John Lloyd, Esq. of Aberannell, by whom he left at his decease, 16 April, 1791, two sons and two daus., viz.,

George-Price, of Tenby, co. Pembroke, *b.* 26 July, 1752, *m.* Elizabeth, niece of Anthony Bacon, Esq. of Cyfartha, co. Glamorgan.
Thomas, of Pennoyre, co. Brecon, rector of Llandefailog, and vicar of Llandefalley, M.A., F.R.S., and F.A.S., *b.* 2 Sept. 1761, *m.* 22 Jan. 1795, Susanna-Eleanora, only dau. of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Shenfield, and Golden Grove, and had, with other issue, a son and heir, the present JOHN-LLOYD VAUGHAN WATKINS, Esq. of Pennoyre, as in the text.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Rice, Esq. of Llwyn-y-Brain, co. Carmarthen.
Sarah, *m.* to John Ravenscroft, col. in the army.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seats—Pennoyre, co. Brecon; and Broadway, co. Carmarthen.

WATKINS OF WOODFIELD.

WATKINS, JOHN-GREGORY, Esq. of Woodfield, co. Worcester, *b.* 4 June, 1803; *m.* 9 Sept. 1834, Elizabeth-Randle, only dau. of John Parker, of Balsall Heath, and has issue,

I. JOHN-GREGORY, *b.* 17 Feb. 1837.
II. Williams-Bourne, *b.* 28 Oct. 1843.
I. Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Watkins, a magistrate for the county, *s.* his father, 21 Nov. 1837.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family came originally from Brecknockshire, and settled in the county of Worcester about the year 1630.

GREGORY WATKINS, *b.* 13 Jan. 1639, son of John Watkins, by Anne, his wife, *m.* 19 June, 1666, Anne Cheltnam, and had, with other issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.
Gregory, *b.* 23 Feb. 1682, *m.* 27 July, 1714, Eleanor-Jones, and had a son, Gregory, *b.* 21 Dec. 1719, who *m.* 29 May, 1757, Mary, dau. of Henry Roberts, of Droitwich, and dying *s. p.* 10 Sept. 1789, left his landed estates to John, son of his kinsman, John Watkins, of Woodfield.

The elder son,

JOHN WATKINS, *b.* 5 Jan. 1669, *m.* 2 July, 1702, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ellis, and with other issue, was the father of

JOHN WATKINS, *b.* 6 April, 1703, *m.* 19 June, 1735, Anne, only child of John Dolphin, and had issue, JOHN, of whom presently; Gregory, William, and Thomas. The eldest son,

JOHN WATKINS, Esq. of Woodfield, *b.* 29 May, 1736, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hill, of Stone, and had, with two daus., Mary and Anne, one son,

JOHN WATKINS, Esq. of Woodfield, *b.* 6 Oct. 1770, who *s.* in 1789 to the estates of his kinsman, Gregory Watkins, of Hagley. He *m.* 20 Sept. 1800, Mary, dau. of Robert Bourne, of Shrawley, and had issue,

JOHN-GREGORY, his heir.
William, of Beckford Hall, *b.* 13 Feb. 1809, *m.* in May, 1841, Anne, dau. of William Amphlett, Esq., and has issue, one son, William-Hubert, *b.* 14 Feb. 1843.
Mary, *m.* 8 Sept. 1836, to Thomas Gardner, of the Chapel, Ombersley.
Harriet.

Mr. Watkins *d.* 21 Nov. 1837, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-GREGORY WATKINS, Esq. of Woodfield.

Arms—AZ., on a chev., between three escallops, arg., as many leopards' faces, jessant de lis, gu.

Crest—A talbot's head, arg., erased and gorged with a collar of cinquefoils, gu.

Motto—Ffyddlawn Beunydd.

Seat—Woodfield, Ombersley, co. Worcester.

WATKINS OF YORKSHIRE.

WATKINS, THE REV. HENRY, B.A., vicar of Silkstone, Yorkshire, and Beckingham, Notts, *b.* 6 July, 1775; *m.* Frances-Mary, eldest dau. of Freeman Bower, Esq. of Killarby Hall, co. York, and had issue,

HENRY, M.A., of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and incumbent of South Malling, Sussex, *b.* 14 Jan. 1807; *m.* 24 Jan. 1837, Frances, dau. of George Courthope, Esq. of Whiligh, co. Sussex, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1841, leaving by her (who predeceased him the previous Jan.) a son, HENRY-BOWER, and a dau., Agnes-Fanny.
Frederick, B.D., in holy orders, H. M.'s inspector of schools, fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, *b.* 1 April, 1808.
Francis-Wilmer, *b.* 3 Dec. 1809, in the E. I. Co.'s service, Bombay; *m.* 15 June, 1836, Margaret-Spottiswoode, dau. of John Lawson, Esq. of Cairn-Muir, N.B., and has issue, a son, Frederick-William, and two daus., Isabella-Mary and Elizabeth-Georgiana-Fitzmaurice.
Frances-Maria, *m.* John Fitzmaurice, Esq., major in the army, and K.G.H., late of the Rifle brigade, and has issue,
1. Maurice-Henry, *b.* 9 June, 1833.
2. John-Gerald, *b.* 21 July, 1837.
1. Anna-Maria. 2. Emma.
3. Frances-Mary. 4. Geraldine-Elizabeth.
5. Mary-Frances. 6. Gertrude-Letitia.
Anna-Mary, *d.* an infant.
Emma-Caroline.

Mr. Watkins was a magistrate for Yorkshire.

Lineage.

JOSEPH WATKINS, of Abingdon, Berks, of a family near Welshpool, co. Montgomery, *m.* Frances, dau. of Edmund Keen, of Wrington, co. Somerset, and by her (who was first-cousin of John Locke, the philosopher) had (with a dau., *m.* to — Knapp, Esq., barrister-at-law) a son,

JOSEPH WATKINS, Esq. of London, *b.* in 1702, who *m.* Magdalene Gibbes, and *d.* 24 June, 1790, having had issue,

Joseph, who went to India with Governor Vansittart, and was lost in the "Aurora," *unm.*
John, in the Treasury, *m.* Elizabeth Barlow, and was father of
Frederick, rear-admiral R.N., who *m.* a dau. of Capt. Carter, and had issue, John Barlow, captain in the army, *d. s. p.*; and Elizabeth, wife of her cousin, George Parker, Esq., 3rd foot-guards.
George, lieut. 1st foot-guards, *d. unm.*
HENRY, of whom presently.
Frances, *m.* to Thomas Parker, Esq. of the Inner Temple, London.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Cliss, Esq., an Oporto merchant.
Magdalene, *m.* to Charles Turner, Esq. of Charlton Place, co. Kent, and Wimpole-street, London.
Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Spalding, Esq., M.D., of Devizes.

The fourth son,

THE REV. HENRY WATKINS, M.A., rector of Barnborough, and vicar of Coningsborough, co. York, and a prebendary of the collegiate churches of York and Southwell, *b.* 10 June, 1743, *m.* 12 May, 1772, Anna-Maria, dau. of John Wilmer, Esq. of Stoney Stratford, Bucks, and by her (who *d.* 28 May, 1843, aged 90) had,

I. HENRY, vicar of Silkstone.
I. Maria, *d. unm.* in 1835. II. Sarah.
III. Frances, *m.* 1st, to Henry Campion, Esq. of The Deanery, South Malling, Sussex; and 2ndly, to Gen. Sir Fitzroy-J.-G. Maclean, Bart. of Morvern, N.B., and *d. s. p.* 12 May, 1843.
IV. Emma, *m.* to Sir Philip Francis, G.C.B., who is deceased.
V. Anna, *m.* to the Rev. John-Hall Clay, M.A., of Calverton, vicar of Oxton, Notts, who is deceased.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Residence—Silkstone, near Barnsley.

WATLINGTON OF BERKSHIRE.

WATLINGTON, GEORGE, Esq. of Caldecot House, co. Herts, barrister-at-law, Prothonotary of the Common Pleas, and Recorder of St. Albans, *b.* in 1769; *m.* Charlotte, dau of Charles Nevinson, Esq., and has issue,

Charlotte-Eliza, *m.* to James-Shammar Chauvel, major E. I. Co.'s service, Madras, who *d.* 9 May, 1835, *s. p.*
Maria-Jane, *m.* to Thomas Perry, Esq. of Moor Hall, co. Essex, and by him (who *d.* 15 Oct. 1833) was mother of the present John Watlington-Perry, Esq. of Moor Hall, and has issue. (*See* PERRY OF MOOR HALL.)

He *m.* 2ndly, Louisa, second dau. and co-heir of Robert Bodle, Esq. of Woolston Hall, Essex, grandson of William Bodle, Esq., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George Scott, Esq. of Woolston Hall, the representative of a family of great antiquity, which was seated at a very early period at Stapleford Tony Hall, Essex, and of which was Sir William Scott, chief justice, *temp.* EDWARD III.

Lineage.

This very ancient family derives from SIR ROBERT DE WATLINGTON, living *temp.* STEPHEN, who was father of two sons, PETER (Sir), and Alane, both living *temp.* HENRY II. The elder, SIR PETER DE WATLINGTON, had, with two younger sons, Peter and Thomas, another son, WILLIAM DE WATLINGTON, who *d.* 17 HENRY III., leaving two sons. The elder, ROBERT DE WATLINGTON,

came of age 34 HENRY III., 1250. He *m.* Basilia de Wathelington, and by her was father of RALPH DE WATLINGTON, whose son, RICHARD DE WATLINGTON, was father of WILLIAM DE WATLINGTON, living 3 EDWARD I., 1275. His son, SIR ROBERT DE WATLINGTON, living about 1306, part of whose monument remains in Watlington Church, Norfolk, had, by Agnes, his wife, (who *m.* 2ndly, Geffery de Beussyard,) three sons, GEORGE, Richard, and John. The eldest, GEORGE DE WATLINGTON, was father of WILLIAM DE WATLINGTON, whose son, JOHN DE WATLINGTON, living 20 EDW. III., (1347,) left a son, THOMAS DE WATLINGTON, who was father, with a dau., Joan, wife of William Steward, of a son, JOHN DE WATLINGTON, who had three sons, RICHARD; Thomas, in holy orders, rector of North Lynn; and John, Prior of Westacre in 1414. The eldest, RICHARD DE WATLINGTON, had three sons,

Raaf, or Ralph Watlyngton, father, with a dau. *m.* to William Osbond, of Robert Watlyngton, of Redyng, owner of the Whitley estate, who *d.* in 1542, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Thomas Vachell, M.P. for Reading from 1539 to 1557, with two daus., a son and heir, Nicholas Watlyngton, of Whitley, who by Alice Kent, his wife, left an only dau. and heiress, Joane, *m.* to John Kingston, who sold the Whitley estate to Richard Watlington, as hereafter.
Hugo Watlyngton, Prior of Wormgay from 1416 to 1447.
JOHN, of whom we treat.

JOHN WATLYNGTON had, with three daus., two sons,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
John, of Nately Skewers, co. Hants, who *d.* in 1558, leaving by Anna Holwell, his wife, a son, Christopher, father, by Joan-Sherwood, his wife, of another, Christopher, who *m.* a sister of Thomas Pash, A.M., of Clare Hall, father of Thomas Pash, LL.D., and M.P for the university of Cambridge, and by her was father of, with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Thompson, M.P. for Cambridge in 1702,* Isaac Watlington, M.P. for Cambridge in 1695, who *m.* twice: by his first wife, Margaret Lambert, he had a son, James, B.A. of Emanuel College, Cambridge, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to — Young, Esq.; and by his second wife, Dorothy, had a son, Isaac, of the Audit Office, Exchequer; and three daus., Elizabeth; Ellen; and Judith, *m.* 1st, to Gresham Page, Esq. of Saxthorpe, co. Norfolk, and 2ndly, in 1741, to Sir Jacob Astley, Bart.

The elder son,

WILLIAM WATLYNGTON, had, with a dau., Joane, who *d.* in 1582, two sons,

William, a state prisoner *temp.* PHILIP and MARY, *d.* in 1556, having had, by Elizabeth, his wife, with two daus., Alice, *m.* to John Bull, and Margaret, two sons, Robert, and William, of Winchfield, who *d.* in 1578, leaving, by Agnes, his wife, three sons, Valentine, Edmund, and Robert; and two daus., Joan-Thomasine and Alice.
RICHARD.

The latter,

RICHARD WATLINGTON, Esq., five times mayor of Reading, purchased the estate of Whitley from John Kingston, and Joan, his wife, (as before.) He *d.* 16 Aug. 1601, having had, by Mary, his wife, (who *d.* in 1607,) with two daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ironmonger, and Anne, a son,

WALTER WATLINGTON, Esq. of Whitley, who *d.* in March, 1629, having had by his wife, Mary, (with three daus., and a son, Richard, who *d. s. p.* in 1638,) an elder son,

ABRAHAM WATLINGTON, Esq., who *m.* Martha Hales, and by her (who *d.* 22 Sept. 1643) left, at his decease, 15 July, 1643, (with three daus., Lydia, Martha, and Hannah, wife of Edmund Austen, Esq., and three sons, Abraham, John, and Joseph) an eldest son and heir,

SAMUEL WATLINGTON, Esq. of Reading, owner of the Whitley estates, who *d.* in 1684, leaving, by Barbara, his wife, a son and heir,

SAMUEL WATLINGTON, Esq. of Reading, owner of the Whitley estate, who *m.* twice: by his first wife, Sarah, he had a dau., Hannah, who *d.* an infant; and by his second, Anne, who predeceased him, he had,

I. Samuel, owner of the Whitley estate, bapt. in May, 1689-90, *d.* 16 Nov. 1757, leaving, by Esther, his wife, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1772, with several daus., Esther; Mary; Martha, Sarah, and Elizabeth, *m.* to — Hooper, Esq., two sons, Samuel, who *d. s. p.*; and Richard, also *d. s. p.*
II. John, bapt. 4 Jan. 1693, *m.* Elizabeth-Wheelon, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1738.
III. Edward, bapt. in May, 1699, *d.* in Feb. 1724.
IV. Thomas, bapt. in March, 1702, *d.* in May, 1732.
V. WILLIAM, of whose line we treat.
VI. Abraham, *b.* in June, 1697, mayor of Reading in 1734, 1743, and 1755, *d.* 10 Dec. 1766, having had, by Elizabeth, his wife, with a dau., Hannah, *m.* to — Goswell, Esq., and *d.* in 1798, two sons, Abraham, who *d.* in Dec. 1773, aged 51, and William, who *d.* in 1776, aged 52, leaving, by Catherine, his wife, a son, William, of Reading.
VII. Benjamin, bapt. in May, 1707.
VIII. James, *d.* young in 1711.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1729.
II. Anne, *m.* to John Perry, Esq. of Blackwall, co. Middlesex, and was great-grandmother of John-Watlington Perry, Esq. of Moor Hall.

The fifth son,

WILLIAM WATLINGTON, Esq., merchant of London, bapt. in April, 1691, *m.* Elizabeth Flowerdew, and *d.* in Dec. 1743, having had by her (who *d.* in Oct. 1760) two sons and a dau.,

Samuel, warden of the Brewers' Company, London, *b.* in 1725, *d.* in Jan. 1789, having been *m.* twice: by his first wife, he had a son, Thomas-Flowerdew, *b.* in 1754, and *d. s. p.* in America, in 1787: by his second wife, Abigail Worsfold, of Mitcham, co. Surrey, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1812, he left a son, George, *b.* in 1767, *d. unm.* in 1841; and a dau., Mary, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1835.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* to George-Coulson Smith, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in Nov. 1794.

The younger son,

WILLIAM WATLINGTON, Esq., merchant of London, *b.* 9 Aug. 1728, *m.* Grace Porter, and by her (who *d.* 17 March, 1780) left, at his decease, 10 March, 1808, one surviving son and two daus., viz.,

GEORGE, present representative of this ancient family.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur-Robinson Chauvel, LL.B., rector of Great Stanmore, Middlesex, vicar of Chigwell, Essex, and prebendary of St. Paul's.
Alice-Maria.

Arms—Barry of six, arg. and sa., a chief, gu., charged with a saltier, or. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., holding in the dexter paw a sword, arg., pommel and hilt, or.
Motto—Mens conscia recti.
Seat—Caldecot House, in Aldenham, Herts.

WATSON.

WATSON, JOHN JOHNSON, Esq. of Clonbrogan and Buffana, co. Tipperary, *m.* Maria-Tracy, dau. of Anthony Johnson, Esq. of Castlebrack, Queen's co., and had issue, John, lieut. in H. M.'s 5th regt. dragoon-guards, *d.* at Vevay, in Switzerland, in 1826; and ELIZABETH, *m.* in Dec. 1829, to Augustus, Count of Degenfeld-Schomberg, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, descended in right line from Mynhard, the last English Duke of Schomberg and Leinster, his ancestor, Count Christopher Martin, of Degenfeld, having *m.* Mary, dau. of the said Duke, and co-heiress, with Frederica, from whom are descended the Duke of Leeds and Marquess of Lothian.

Lineage.

The ancestor of this family (that of the Marquess of Rockingham, now extinct) went from Rutlandshire, in England, and settled in Ireland, when the government of King WILLIAM was established there. He *m.* the dau. of John Boles, Esq. of Wodehouse, co. Tipperary, who settled the estates of Clonbrogan and Buffana, and others, on the eldest son of that marriage, from whom they have descended to the present possessor.

Arms—Arg., on a chev., engr., az., between three martlets, sa., as many crescents, or.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, arg., ducally gorged, or.
Motto—Mea gloria fides.

* The issue of the marriage of Elizabeth Watlington with Anthony Thompson were a son, Sir James Thompson, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, knighted by GEORGE I., at Cambridge, 5 Oct. 1717, and a dau., *m.* to Dr. Christopher Anstey, father of Christopher Anstey, Esq., author of the *Bath Guide.*

Digitized by Google

WATT OF BELL VALE, AND OF MORRIS BROOK HOUSE.

WATT, FITZJAMES, Esq. of Bell Vale, co. Lancaster; and of Morris Brook House, co. Chester, *b.* 9 March, 1809; *m.* in Oct. 1836, Phœbe-Elizabeth Hough, only child and heiress of John Fowler, Esq. of Leek, banker, by whom he has issue, a son and heir, *b.* in 1837, and other children. Mr. Watt is M.A. of Caius College, Cambridge, and a capt. in the Royal Lancashire militia.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family were settled and possessed freehold property at Warrington, in Lancashire, early in the last century; and, doubtless, had been resident there for several generations prior. Thomas Watt, of Warrington, merchant, who purchased the Morris Brook estate, together with other property in Cheshire, *m.* Mary Chorley, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Rebecca, *d. unm.*, and was buried at Penketh, near Warrington, 8 June, 1819.
Another dau., *m.* John Whitwell, of Warrington, merchant.

Mr. Watt *d.* 5 Sept. 1806, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES WATT, Esq. of Fairfield House, near Warrington, who inherited the Morris Brook estate, with a considerable landed property at Halton, in Cheshire, purchased by his father. He *m.* at St. Nicholas' church, Liverpool, in 1806, his cousin, Hannah Chorley, eldest dau. of Alexander Chorley, Esq. of Hanley Bank, by whom (who *d.* 3 June, 1834) he had issue two sons, viz.,

I. Thomas-Alexander, *b.* 2 June, 1807, who *d.* 3 June, 1827.
II. FITZJAMES, eventually his heir, and present representative of the family.

Mr. Watt *d.* 8 Jan. 1814, and was interred in the family vault at Penketh.

Arms—Az., three broad arrows, or, two and one, plumed, ar., with the *Arms* of FOWLER on an escutcheon of pretence.
Crest—A greyhound, sejant, ar., collared, az., sustaining a broad arrow, or, plumed of the first.
Seats—Belle Vale; Woolton, Lancashire; Morris Brook House, Grappenhall, Cheshire.

WATTS OF HAWKESDALE HALL.

WATTS, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall, co. Cumberland, *b.* 15 March, 1803; *s.* his father in 1815. Mr. Watts holds a commission in the Cumberland and Westmoreland Yeomanry-cavalry.

Lineage.

This family claims descent from the old Yorkshire house of Le Fleming, of Wath. From an ancient pedigree, it appears that

SIR JOHN LE FLEMING, Lord of Wath on Dearn, co. York, who *d.* 14 EDWARD II., left, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Walter de Fauconberg, three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, of Wath on Dearn, ancestor of the Flemings of Wath, whose eventual heiress *m.* Saville, of New Hall.
RAINIER, of whose descendants we treat.
Lambert, a Knight Templar, put to death at Paris with the Grand Master, by order of Philip le Bel.

The second son,

RAINIER LE FLEMING, called "Rainier de Wath, Chevalyr," was in the Scottish wars in the retinue of Lord Percy. He *m.* Ada, dau. and heir of Thomas de Bethune, and had, with other issue, a second son,

SIMON DE WATH, who *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of John de Eston, and was father of

JOHN DE WATH, or WATHES, who possessed, *jure matris*, a moiety of Eston, co. Worcester, and considerable landed property in Yorkshire *temp.* EDWARD III. He *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir Hugh Galafre, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WATHES, of Eston, living in 1397, who *m.* Blanche, dau. of William de Wellesburne, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS WATHES, of Eston, who served in the French wars, and is frequently mentioned in the acts of the parliament of Paris as "Sir Thomas Wathes de Eston," and as "Sir Thomas d'Eston, Chevalier Anglais." He had a grant from HENRY V. of the seigneury of Langeais, on the Loire, and other property in France, the forfeited possessions of the Vicomte de Brosse, who had deserted the English faction. Sir Thomas *m.* Isabeau, dau. of Bertrand Goyon, Seigneur de Marignon, and widow of Amboise, Vicomte de Thouars, and dying in 1424, left a son,

SIMON WATHES, of Eston, 7 HENRY VI., 1428. He *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of Thomas de Stotesbury, of Whitfield, co. Northampton, and left a son,

SIR RICHARD WATTYS, who fought under the banner of York at the battle of Wakefield, where he fell, or died soon after the conflict, of his wounds, leaving, by his wife, Isabel Stafford, a son and heir,

THOMAS WATTYS, who was plaintiff in an action at law against William de Stotesbury, William de Lovett, and others, for the recovery of the manor of Whitfield, the last year of the reign of HENRY VI., 1461. By his wife, Alice, heiress to an estate at Beby, co. Leicester, he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard, who had a son, Richard, and two daus., Mary, the wife of George Gage, of Ranndes, in the co. Northampton, and Joan, the wife of Gervas Astley.
III. Thomas, the father of John, from whom descended the family of Watts, seated in Norfolk.
I. Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Osborne, who received with her in frank marriage the manor of Whitfield.

The eldest son,

JOHN WATTES, of Beby, co. Leicester, was party to a deed of surrender of the manor of Mykelham, and other lands, 2 HENRY VIII., 1511. He was twice married: by his second wife, whose name has not been preserved, he had issue,

I. John, the father of Thomas Wattes, and Stafford Wattes, of Barleston, in the co. Leicester, who *d.* in 1619, and was buried in St. Martin's Church, in the city of Leicester, leaving issue by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Everard, of Flether, co. Leicester, by Joan, dau. of Thomas Babington, of Rothley Temple, in that co., descended from the house of Dethic, in Derbyshire.
I. Francis, father of, 1. Hugh; 2. Francis; and 3. Robert.

By his first wife, Magdelaine, dau. and heiress of Thomas Berkeley, of the city of Worcester, John Wattes had a son and heir,

THOMAS WATTES, Esq. of Beby, who was aged 24, 27 HENRY VIII., 1535. In 2 ELIZABETH, 1560, upon the final suppression of the religious houses in England, this Thomas had a grant of the lands and lordship of Blakesley, co. Northampton, together with the rectory and advowson of the vicarage, all which had been part and parcel of the possessions of the order of Knights-Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, of which possessions he levied a fine in the 9th year of the same reign. This gentleman was twice married: by his first wife, the dau. of — Crouch, he had a son and heir, WILLIAM. His second wife was Catharine, dau. of — Sulyard, of the co. Essex. Mr. Watts *d.* 35 ELIZABETH, 1593, aged 82, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WATTS, Esq. of Blakesley. This gentleman added to his patrimonial property of Blakesley the neighbouring lordship, called Zouch's manor, which he purchased of Nicholas Baynton, to whom it had been sold by the Lord de la Zouch. He also acquired, by purchase, part of the hamlet of "Woodende," within the lordship of Blakesley. Mr. Watts departed this life 16 June, 1614, and was buried in the parish church of Blakesley, where there was a monument with a quaint epitaph, in Roman capitals. This gentleman *m.* Mary,* dau. of the famous Lord Chief Justice Sir Edward Montagu,† Knt. of Bough-

* By this match, Mr. Watts' posterity are founder's kin to All Souls' College, Oxford.

† Sir Edward Montagu was lineally descended from the royal blood of Plantagenet; his immediate ancestor, Sir John Montagu, having *m.* Margaret de Monthermer, granddau. of Ralph de Monthermer, Earl of Gloucester, by Joan Plantagenet, called D'Acre, dau. of King EDWARD I. of England.

Digitized by Google

ton, co. Northampton, (ancestor of the Dukes of Montagu and Manchester, the Earls of Halifax, Sandwich, &c.,) by which lady he had issue,

I. EDWARD, his heir.
II. Montagu, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Paule, of Lambeth, in Surrey, and had issue.
I. Mary, wife of Anthony Palmer, Esq. of Stoke-Doyley, in the same co.

The elder son and heir,

EDWARD WATTS, Esq. of Blakesley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Ralph Coningsby, Knt. of North Mymms, Herts. This gentleman was summoned by the heralds, in their visitation of the county of Northampton, in 1615, and attended accordingly to certify his descent. By his lady above mentioned he had,

I. WILLIAM.
II. Edward, who was engaged in the royalist army during the civil war, left by his wife, Elizabeth Rudd, an only dau., Mary, who conveyed the estate and manor of Blakesley to her husband, the Rev. John Pettyfer. Their only surviving child, Maria-Penelope-Watts Pettyfer, *m.* William Wight, Esq. of Little Ilford, Essex, by whom she had William, Henry, and Elizabeth, (the wife of Sir James Harrington, of Burton or Burford,) all of whom *d. s. p.* William Wight, Esq., the last possessor of Blakesley, dying without issue in 1739, bequeathed all his property, by will, to his nearest relatives, with remainder to a perfect stranger, with whom he was not even personally acquainted, merely because he bore the same name and arms; into whose possession, accordingly, Blakesley, and the other property of the said William Wight, passed about the close of the last century.
III. CONINGSBY, of whom presently.
IV. Amphilus. V. Ralph.
I. Mary. II. Elizabeth.

The third son,

CONINGSBY WATTS, early embarked in the royal cause, and suffered in consequence both in person and property. By his wife, Barbara, dau. and eventually sole heir of George Danet, Esq. of the city of London, he had,

I. Montagu, who *d.* young.
II. John, from whom descended a family of the name of Watts, in the co. Leicester, which became extinct at the close of the last century.
III. GEORGE, of whom hereafter.
I. Barbara, wife of George Bentley, Esq. of Monmouth.

The third, but second surviving son,

GEORGE WATTS, a Turkey merchant in the city of Bristol, having a strong predilection for antiquarian researches, accumulated, at great cost and labour, many documents concerning his own family. He made himself remarkable by his zeal for a protestant succession, which brought him into difficulty during the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion. He was the first of his family who bore his coat of arms quartered as at present borne. By his first wife, Mary, dau. of George Dennis, Esq. of Bideford, he had a dau., Mary, who *m.* Andrew Neithorpe, Esq. By his second wife, Miss Anne Harrington, he had,

I. CHARLES, of whom presently.
II. Montagu, who inherited the greater part of his father's fortune, which he lost by embarking in the South Sea Bubble. He *m.* Miss Jane Seymour, and left issue.
III. William, M.A., a clergyman.
I. Florence, *d.* young.
II. Anne, wife of Captain Frazer.

The eldest son,

CHARLES WATTS, who was captain of the Royal Life-guards, and *d.* abroad in 1745, offended his father and was disinherited. He *m.* Katherine,* dau. of Robert Scrope, Esq., colonel in the French service, and Chevalier of St. Louis, descended from the Scropes of Hameldon, Bucks, (by his wife, Katherine Middleton, of the family of Stockeld,) and had,

I. George,
II. Robert,
III. William-Middleton, } *d.* young.
IV. WILLIAM.
I. Katherine, *d.* young.

* This lady had two brothers, who emigrated to America in the beginning of the last century; since which nothing is known of them; so it is presumed that in her posterity she was their heir.

The youngest son,

THE REV. WILLIAM WATTS, A.M. of Queen's College, Oxford, rector of Moresby, Cumberland. This gentleman, inheriting from his grandfather a taste for antiquities, made many valuable collections, principally concerning the county of Cumberland, and mainly assisted Joseph Nicolson, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall, in that co., (whose niece he married,) in his arduous undertaking of compiling the history of his native county, of which Mr. Watts was for many years an active magistrate. He *m.* Mary, dau. (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Bellingham Mauleverer, Esq. of Arncliffe) of John Nicolson, Esq., and sister and eventually sole heir of John Nicolson, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall, in Cumberland, and great-niece of Dr. William Nicolson,* Bishop of Carlisle, afterwards of Londonderry, and eventually Archbishop of Cashel, by which lady he left issue, a dau., Mary, wife of the Rev. William Brisco, of Langrigg, co. Cumberland, (descended from a younger branch of the house of Crofton,) whose widow she died, without issue, in 1826, and a son,

THE REV. CLEMENT WATTS, M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford, vicar of Holm Cultram, co. Cumberland, and a magistrate for the county, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Benn, Esq. of More Row, and only sister of Sir John-Benn Walsh, Bart. of Ormthwaite Hall, in the same co., by whom (who survived him till 1818) he had,

I. JOHN-NICOLSON, his heir.
II. William, who *d.* young.
III. Thomas, of the Madras civil service, *m.* Miss Catherine Garling, and *d.* in 1812, without issue.
I. Mary, wife of John Brocklebank, Esq. of Hasleholm, Cumberland.

The eldest son,

JOHN NICOLSON WATTS, Esq, succeeded upon the death of his great-uncle, John Nicolson, Esq. of Hawkesdale, to that and other estates in the county of Cumberland. Mr. Watts went out to India, early in life, in the Company's civil service, on the Madras establishment, where he *d.*, at the early age of 35, and was buried at St. Thomé, in 1815. He *m.* in 1800, Ann-Pitt, dau. of James Dodson, Esq. of Readinghill, Berks, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John-Philip Carey, Esq. of Compton, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 17 July, 1826) had issue,

I. JOHN-JAMES, successor to his father.
II. Montagu, captain in the Madras Horse Artillery, *b.* 5 March, 1808.
III. Henry, lieut. in the Madras Engineers, *b.* 26 Jan. 1810, *d. unm.* in India in 1838.

* The family of Nicolson were of note in the cos. Cumberland and Westmoreland for the best part of three centuries, and matched with some of the most distinguished houses of those and the neighbouring counties, as with the Curwens of Poulton, co. Lancaster; the Gilpins of Kentmere; the Senhouses of Netherhall; the Scotts of the Park-broom; the Featherstonhaughs of Kirkoswald; the Kynnarsleys of Kendal, (by an heiress of a younger son of the Salkelds of Whitehall;) the Briscos of Crofton, &c. &c. They were members of the corporation of Carlisle, and served the office of mayor of that ancient city. The Hawkesdale branch of the family, by the death of the Rev. Clement Nicolson, in 1827, became totally extinct in the male line.

Of one branch, descended from Robert, brother to Joseph Nicolson, of Park-broom, (the grandfather of the Bishop Nicolson,) the last representative was the memorable Margery Jackson, so famous in Cumbrian song, the recollection of whose eccentricities yet survives among the aged inhabitants of the city of Carlisle.

Dr. Nicolson, Archbishop of Cashel, who for his transcendent learning was called the "Star of the North," was *b.* in 1655, and at the age of 15 was admitted of Queen's College, Oxford. In 1679, he was elected fellow of Queen's College, having first completed his degree of M.A. In 1681, he was collated to a prebendal stall in the cathedral church of Carlisle, and also into the vicarage of Torpenhow, and in the year following, to the archdeaconry of Carlisle. In 1696-97 and 99, he published his *English Historical Library*, and in 1705, his *Leges Marchiarum, or Border Laws*. In 1702, he was elected Bishop of Carlisle, and in 1715, appointed by the king lord almoner. In 1718, he was translated to the see of Londonderry; and in 1726 he was promoted to the archbishopric of Cashel, but *d.* suddenly a few days after, and was buried in the cathedral church of Londonderry. He left to the dean and chapter of Carlisle many folio vols. of MSS., consisting of copies and extracts from various books, MSS., registers, records, and charters, relating to the diocese of Carlisle. By his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of John Archer, of Oxenholme, in the co. Westmoreland, he had a numerous family.—*Vide* NICOLSON'S *Cumberland*, vol. ii.

I. Helen-Cramer, *m.* in 1826, Henry Dickinson, Esq. of the Madras civil service, and *d.* 29 May, 1831, leaving an only dau.,

Helen-Gordon Dickinson.

II. Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1830, Henry Briggs, Esq. of the Madras Light Cavalry, and by her (who *d.* 15 March, 1834) has had issue,

1. Henry Briggs, *b.* 5 Aug. 1834, *d.* 16 Nov. 1843.
1. Eliza Briggs.

Mr. Watts *d.* in June, 1815, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-JAMES WATTS, Esq. of Hawkesdale Hall.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, and in chief, two cross-crosslets, gu.; 2nd and 3rd, erm., on a chief, gu., a bezant, between two billets, or.

Quartering—1. Barry of six, arg. and az., in chief, three pellets, for WATH. 2. Barry, wavy, of six, sa. and arg., for ESTON. 3. Gu., a cross-patonce, vaire, for AUMERLE. 4. Arg., on a cross, sa., five gouttes-d'or, for STOTESBURY. 5. Gu., on a chev., between ten crosses-patée, arg., an ermine spot, for BERKELEY. 6. Sa., goutté-d'eau, a canton, erm., for DANET. 7. Sa., a frette, arg., for HARRINGTON. 8. Az., on a bend, or, an annulet, sa., for SCROPE. 9. Az., two bars, erm., in chief, three suns in splendour, for NICOLSON.

Crests—1st, a dexter arm., embowed, in armour, ppr., grasping in the gauntlet an amphisbona, (or a snake with a head at each extremity,) or, langued, gu.; 2nd, a lozenge, gu., between two wings, elevated, or.

Seat—Hawkesdale Hall, in Cumberland.

WAUCHOPE OF NIDDRIE MARISCHALL.

WAUCHOPE, ANDREW, Esq. of Niddrie, co. Mid-Lothian, *b.* in Dec. 1818; *m.* 26 March, 1840, Frances-Maria, dau. of Henry Lloyd, Esq. of Lloydsborough, co. Tipperary, by Harriet-Amelia, his wife, youngest dau. of Sir John Craven Carden, Bart. of Templemore, and has issue,

WILLIAM, *b.* in Sept. 1841.
Harriet-Elizabeth-Frances.

Mr. Wauchope *s.* his father, the late Lieut.-Col. William Wauchope, in 1826.

Lineage.

This very ancient family was originally settled in the south of Scotland, in the district of Wauchopedale, in Dumfriesshire, but from the destruction of their papers by fire, and the defect of the records, their undoubted descendants cannot be distinctly connected with their older ancestors beyond about four centuries. It will be proper, first, to give such scattered notices as occur previously regarding the original ancestors.

Besides Wauchopedale, ALANUS DE WAUCHOPE had also the lands of Culter, in Aberdeenshire, confirmed to his son, Robert, by King ALEXANDER II., in 1246.

ROBERT DE WALYKOP, in the North, submitted to King EDWARD, when all Scotland was overrun, in 1296-97. But soon afterwards, by a dau. of Sir Adam Wauchope, Coulter was carried to Cumin of Innerallachie, a branch of the Earls of Buchan, from whom came the Cumins of Culter.

The Wauchopes of Wauchope were connected with the warlike family of Clendonwyn, and by a charter dated 4 Dec. 1389, it appears that Alexander Wauchope resigned that estate, failing his own male issue, to Sir Adam de Clendonwyn, Knt., (an ally of the Earls of Douglas) whose mother was a dau. of Wauchope of Wauchope.

But the direct ancestors of the existing family were hereditary baillies in Mid-Lothian, to the Keiths, marischals of Scotland, afterwards earls-marischal, from whom they got the lands of Niddrie Marischal, and they are now by far the oldest possessors of land in the male line for a wide range round Edinburgh.

ROBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie Marischal, inscribed his name upon a tomb which he built or bigged in 1387. GILBERT WAUCHOPE had a charter of Niddrie from ROBERT III.; and PATRICK WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, and Isabel, his spouse, occur in a deed, 6 Nov. 1479.

ARCHIBALD WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, and Eupheme Scougal, his wife, give a charter, 4 June, 1491, and they grant two mortifications of twelve merks yearly, out of Niddry Marischal, to a chaplain of Holyrood. From them the chain of evidence is complete to the present time. They had, GILBERT, who succeeded; and Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Dundas, of Dundas. The son and heir,

GILBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie had a charter, as heir apparent to Archibald, 6 Nov. 1504. He appears repeatedly as deputy to Earl-marischal, from 1527 to 1540. His wife is unknown, but he had a son, GILBERT, his heir; and Eupheme, *m.* in 1529, to Sir John Edmonstone, Knt. of Edmonstone. They probably had another son, as at this time also lived Robert Wauchope, whom Bishop Lesley states, was primate of Ireland, doctor of Sorbonne, and *d.* at Paris, 10 Nov. 1551. The son,

GILBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, *m.* Alison, dau. of Hamilton, of Innerwick. He *d.* in Aug. 1571, and his relict in 1589, leaving, I. WILLIAM, who succeeded; II. Gilbert; III. Abraham; IV. John; V. Adam; I. Eupheme, *m.* to Henry Halyburton, of Merton, in 1574. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WAUCHOPE, in 1560, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Hepburn of Wauchton, by whom he had, ROBERT, his heir; and, 2ndly, Margaret, widow of Sir James Dundas, of Dundas, dau. of Sir James Sandilands, of Calder, and sister of the first Lord Torphichen. The son and successor,

ROBERT WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, *m.* in 1558, Margaret Dundas, dau. of his stepmother, by whom he had, ARCHIBALD, his heir; and Mary, *m.* in 1583, to Gavin Sandilands, of Lumfodda. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Sir J. Douglas, of Drumlanrig, ancestor of the Dukes of Queensberry, widow of William, Earl of Menteith, and of Edward Crighton, of Sanquhar. Robert, and Archibald, the younger, of Niddrie, his son and heir apparent, were both forfeited in 1587. The said Archibald Wauchope had *m.* in 1584, Rachel McGill, dau. of Sir James McGill, Knt. of Rankeilor, and widow of George Stewart, of Rosyth. He was a papist, and under attainder, when, in 1592, his spouse petitioned parliament for an aliment, "that she and her bairns were reduced to want from his arrie leving, and hels being all consumit in his vane uses and ungodlie fantasies." He had a son, FRANCIS, who succeeded before 1604, when he was served heir to his grandfather, Robert, and in 1609, there was an act passed of restitution of the house of Niddrie. This

FRANCIS WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, *m.* Jean Sandilands, (said to be dau. of Lord Torphichen,) and had, I. JOHN, his heir; II. Francis; III. William; I. Margaret, first wife of James Rait, of Edmonstone. The elder son,

SIR JOHN WAUCHOPE, was knighted by King CHAS I. when he visited Scotland, with great pomp, in 1633. According to the general escutcheon of his granddau., Mrs. Carr, of Cavers, dau. of his son, the laird of Edmonstone, which, by the Scotch practice, gave what in Germany is called the quarterings or alliances of his immediate ancestors, Sir John's first wife was Anne, dau. of Sir Andrew Hamilton, of Redhouse, next brother of Thomas, Earl of Haddington. An old stone on the house of Niddrie corroborates these marriages, in giving the initials of Francis and Sir John, and those of their wives, when they altered the house, which are F. W. and J. S., 1636, J. W., A. H. Sir John by her had two sons, I. ANDREW, his heir; II. JOHN, who *m.* the heiress of Edmonstone. Sir John *m.* 2ndly, in 1653, Jean, widow of Sir John Ker, of Tochton, by whom he had, JAMES, whose son succeeded, and was ancestor of the present laird: of him hereafter. Sir John made a settlement of his estate on the heirs male of his eldest son, Andrew's marriage, in 1656, on which a charter passed the great seal, 17 Jan. 1662. He was dead in 1683.

ANDREW WAUCHOPE, then younger of Niddrie, *m.* in 1656, Margaret, dau. of Sir John Gilmour, Knt. of Craigmillar, president of the Court of Session, by whom he had three sons, I. WILLIAM, his heir; II. James; III. Gilbert, Lord Fountainhall. He made an entail on the heirs male of the family, 12 Feb. 1711, and *d.* immediately after. William, his son, survived until 1725, when his two brothers being dead, and his uncle, Lord Edmonstone's two sons being also dead, all without issue, and Lord Edmonstone's

Digitized by Google

daus. being excluded by the settlement on heirs male, the son of James, his uncle, by the half blood, succeeded. This

JAMES WAUCHOPE was served heir male of his father's second marriage in 1685, and claimed Lochtour in right of his mother, in 1683. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir William Wallace, Bart. of Craigie, by a dau. of William Menzies, of Pitfoddles, and had,

ANDREW WAUCHOPE, who succeeded his cousin, in 1725. In June, 1735, he *m.* Helen, *b.* in 1712, dau. of the Hon. Sir Andrew Home, of Kimmerghame, son of Patrick, first Earl of Marchmont, and had, I. ANDREW, his heir; II. William; III. John. The eldest son,

CAPTAIN ANDREW WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, succeeded, and *m.* 26 Sept. 1776, Alicia, dau. of William Baird, of Newbyth, and sister of the late General Sir David Baird, Bart., and had, I. Andrew, who was killed at the battle of the Pyrenees, in command of the 20th foot; II. WILLIAM, his heir; III. John; IV. George; V. Robert (Captain); I. Alice, Mrs. Mackenzie; II. Helen, Mrs. Spottiswoode, of Spottiswoode; III. Jane; IV. Mary; V. Anne, Mrs. Wauchope; and VI. Sophia. The second, but eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Niddrie, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* in 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Baird, Esq. of Newbyth, and niece of the Marchioness of Breadalbane, and had, ANDREW, his heir; and Hersey-Susan-Sidney, *m.* in 1842, to George Elliot, Esq., capt. R.N., eldest son of the Hon. Admiral Elliot. Col. Wauchope *d.* in 1826, and was *s.* by his son, the present ANDREW WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Niddrie.

Arms—Az., a garb, in base, or, and in chief, two mullets, of the last.
Crest—A garb, or.
Motto—Industria ditat.
Seats—Niddrie, Mid-Lothian; and Yetholm, co. Roxburgh.

WAUCHOPE OF EDMONSTONE.

WAUCHOPE, JOHN, Esq. of Edmonstone, co. Edinburgh, *b.* 10 July, 1816; *s.* his father in 1837.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the very ancient and distinguished family of WAUCHOPE OF NIDDRIE, *which see.*

JOHN WAUCHOPE, second son of SIR JOHN WAUCHOPE, of Niddrie, by his wife, Anne Hamilton, of Redhouse, was christened in 1633, when King CHARLES I. was in Scotland, who took from his own neck, and put round that of the child, a most beautiful gold and enamel chain, which is still in possession of the family. He got a charter of Edmonstone, 9 June, 1671, having acquired that estate by his wife, Anna, dau. of James Rait, of Edmonstone, by his second wife, Anna, dau. of Alexander Hay, of Monkton. In 1682, this gentleman was appointed a lord of Session, when Charles Maitland, of Hatton, brother to the Duke of Lauderdale, was superseded; but having disobliged King JAMES II., by voting against a scheme for educating the young Marquess of Montrose in the Roman-catholic faith, was displaced in 1688. This was the more remarkable, as his brother, Niddrie, was a Catholic. Lord Edmonstone had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. ANDREW, successor to his brother.
I. Anne, *m.* 26 June, 1683, Patrick Don, of Aldtouneburn, third son of Sir Alexander Don, Bart. of Newton, and had issue,
  JOHN, who *s.* his uncle Andrew, and of whom hereafter.
  JAMES, *s.* his brother.
  Anne, *m.* in 1708, James Durham, of Largo.
II. Margaret, *m.* in 1702, John Carre, of Caners.

Lord Edmonstone *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Edmonstone, who *d. unm.* in 1720, and was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Edmonstone, advocate, who also *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN DON, who, on succeeding to Edmonstone, assumed the surname of WAUCHOPE, but dying *unm.* in 1732, was *s.* by his brother,

JAMES DON, who also assumed the name of WAUCHOPE, upon acquiring Edmonstone. He *m.* in 1733, Christian, second dau. of Sir John Inglis, Bart. of Cramond, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and Patrick, general in the army, *d. unm.*, and two daus., Anne and Jane, both *d. unm.* He was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Edmonstone, who *m.* in 1766, Anne, eldest daughter of John Erskine, of Dun, and aunt of the Marchioness of Ailsa, and by her had issue,

James, *d. unm.* in his father's lifetime.
JOHN, successor to his father.
David, in holy orders, rector of Warkton, co. Northampton, *m.* 1st, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir William Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield, by whom he had one son, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, 4th dau. of Andrew Wauchope, Esq. of Niddrie, and by her had a son, David; and two daus., viz., Alice, *d.* young; and Anne. He *d.* in 1826.

Mr. Wauchope *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Edmonstone, who *m.* in 1815, Henrietta-Cecilia, second dau. of Sir James Gardiner Baird, Bart. of Saughton Hall, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Henrietta-Mary. II. Anne-Erskine.
III. Jane-Alice.

Mr. Wauchope *d.* in 1837, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN WAUCHOPE, Esq. of Edmonstone.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—as the preceding family, quartering RAIT of Edmonstone.
Seat—Edmonstone, co. Edinburgh.

WAUD OF CHESTER COURT.

WAUD, EDWARD, Esq. of Chester Court, co. York, *b.* 10 April, 1806; *m.* 30 July, 1833, Mary-Dorothy, eldest dau. of the late Thomas Sayle, Esq. of Wentbridge, and has issue,

EDWARD-WILKES, *b.* 30 Sept. 1834.
Brian-Wilkes, *b.* 4 June, 1837.
Ellen. Mary. Katharine.
Margaret-Alice.

Mr. Waud is a magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

SAMUEL WAUD, Esq., who was *b.* 10 June, 1688, *m.* 19 Feb. 1725, Katharine, youngest dau. of Robert Horsfield, Esq. of York, and had issue, SAMUEL, his heir, and Katharine. The son,

SAMUEL WAUD, Esq., *b.* 17 Dec. 1729, *m.* 7 June, 1756, Alice, eldest dau. of John Wilkes, Esq. of Blackbank, co. York, and had (with three daus., Elizabeth-Catherine, Catherine, and Alice,) one son,

SAMUEL-WILKES WAUD, Esq. of Chester Court, *b.* 19 Oct. 1768, *m.* 24 Dec. 1796, Ellen, only daughter of Brian Hodgson, Esq. of Crakemarsh, co. Stafford, and had issue,

SAMUEL-WILKES, in holy orders, rector of Rettendon, Essex, *b.* 26 Aug. 1801.
EDWARD, of Chester Court.

Arms—Or, on a pile, az., three martlets, arg., quartering vert, a chev., between three horses' heads, couped, arg. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A martlet, ppr.
Motto—Sola virtus invicta.
Seat—Chester Court, near Selby, co. York.

WAY OF DENHAM.

WAY, BENJAMIN, Esq. of Denham Place, co. Bucks, *b.* 2 Aug. 1802; *s.* his father in 1834; *m.* Miss Susan Burrell, of Berkshire, by whom he has a son and heir,

BENJAMIN.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

The family of Waye, originally of Somersetshire, removed in the reign of HENRY VII. or early in that of HENRY VIII. to Torrington, in Devon.

WILLIAM WAYE, of Great Torrington, son of Alexander Waye, had a confirmation of arms from Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, 1574, at which time two coats that had been borne by different branches of the family appear to have been incorporated and thenceforth were borne quarterly. This William had by Margaret, dau. of Nicholas Berry, of Berry Nerber, in Devon, four sons, of whom the eldest, WILLIAM, was ancestor of the family that shortly after removed to Bridport, co. Dorset; and from the younger, RICHARD, proceeded a branch settled in Hertfordshire at Willian and Bostock. The former,

WILLIAM WAYE, of Torrington, in Devon, living in 1620, *d.* about 1630, leaving three sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1610, *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. Richard, to whom his father bequeathed a house in Exeter.

The second son,

JOHN WAYE, of Bridport, Dorset, *d.* before 1680, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, JOHN,* of Bridport; and

BENJAMIN WAY, of Dorchester, vicar of Barking, Essex; who was ejected from his living in the time of the Commonwealth. He *d.* at Bristol in 1680, leaving with other issue, a son,

BENJAMIN WAY, Esq., who settled in London as a merchant, and resided at Walthamstow. He *d.* at Bath, in 1709, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Samuel Lewis, of the Island of Jamaica, two sons and two daus., besides a numerous issue, commemorated on his monument in Bunhill-fields. The eldest son,

LEWIS WAY, Esq. of Streatham, and the Old Court, Richmond, co. Surrey, built on part of the site of the ancient royal palace of West Sheen, was a member of the Inner Temple, director of the South Sea company, and president of Guy's Hospital. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1771, having been four times married. He *m.* 1st, Sophia, second dau. of Sir Gregory Page, Bart. of Greenwich, and sister of Sir Gregory Page, the last baronet, whose dau. *m.* Sir Gregory-Page Turner, Bart., (*see* BURKE'S *Baronetage*,) but this lady *d.* without issue, 2 Jan. 1735. He *m.* 2ndly, Philadelphia, second dau. of Nathaniel Newnham, Esq. of Streatham, Surrey, and sister of Anne, the wife of Sir Dudley Ryder, lord chief justice, father of the first Baron Harrowby. By this lady (who *d.* 4 Sept. 1737) he had no issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Abigail, only dau. and heir of Edward Lockey, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and Home Hill, Hertfordshire, by Abigail, his wife, second dau. of Sir Roger Hill,† of Denham Place, Bucks, and had by her a son and dau., viz., BENJAMIN, his heir, and Abigail, *m.* in April, 1767, to John-Baker Holroyd, Earl of Sheffield. He *m.* 4thly, Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Payne, vicar of Holme Lacy, Herefordshire, sister of Frances, Countess of Northampton, and by her (who *d.* in 1800, at the Old Court, Richmond) had an only son,

Gregory-Lewis,* *b.* in 1756, of Spencer Farm, Essex, who *m.* Ann-Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Paxton, rector of Taplow, Bucks, and *d.* 26 April, 1799, aged 43, having had issue,
- Lewis, of Spencer Farm, Essex, in holy orders, *b.* 15 Jan. 1788, *m.* 27 May, 1811, Caroline-Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of John Leech, Esq., and *d.* at Hastings, 25 March, 1835, leaving issue, Lewis, William, Alfred, Charles, Fanny, Caroline, Mary, Helen, Anna, Augusta, and Kate.
- John, of Spaynes Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex.
- William, lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 April, 1792, *d.* 14 Aug. 1814.
- Charles-John, in holy orders, *m.* in 1832, Georgiana-Augusta, dau. of Harry Grover, Esq. of the Bury, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts, and has issue.
- Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Francis Merewether, rector of Cole Orton, Leicestershire, and has issue.
- Mary, *m.* 24 June, 1833, the Rev. William Fraser, rector of North Waltham, Hants, and has issue.

The son and heir,

BENJAMIN WAY, Esq., *b.* in Sept. 1740, was possessed of Denham, and the estates of Sir Roger Hill, in pursuance of the will of Hester, his eldest dau. He was M.P. for Bridport in 1765; sheriff of co. Bucks in 1777; president of Guy's Hospital, sub-governor of the South Sea company, F.R.S. and F.A.S. He *m.* 10 Nov. 1767, Elizabeth-Anne, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. William Cooke, D.D., rector of Denham, provost of King's College, Cambridge, &c., and by her (who *d.* in 1825, aged 79, and was buried at Denham) had seven sons and nine daus., viz.

I. BENJAMIN, his heir.
II. Lewis, in holy orders, *m.* 31 Dec. 1801, Mary, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Herman Drewe, rector of Comb Raleigh, Devon, seventh son of Francis Drewe, Esq. of the Grange, Devon, by Mary, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Rose, Esq. of Wooton Fitz Paine, Dorsetshire, and has issue, one son and five daus., viz.,
  1. Albert.
  1. Drusilla. 2. Anna-Mary.
  3. Olivia. 4. Louisa-Catherine.
  5. Georgiana-Millecent.
III. William, rector of Denham, and Hedgerley, Bucks, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of Maximilian Western, Esq. of Coketherpe, Oxfordshire, and relict of Francis Sackville-Lloyd-Wheate, Esq. of Glympton Park, in the same county.
IV. Henry-Francis, *b.* 24 Oct. 1775, capt. 22nd regt. *d.* in St. Domingo, 9 Aug. 1794.
V. Gregory-Holman-Bromley (Sir), K.C.B., major-general in the army, *m.* 19 May, 1815, Marianne, dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Woodeaton, in Oxfordshire, and Woodrising, Norfolk.

---

* This JOHN WAY, of Bridport, left, *inter alios*, a son,

THOMAS WAY, of Bridport, *b.* before 1678, who had two sons, John, recorder of Bridport, *temp.* GEORGE I., whose issue is extinct; and

ANDREW WAY, also of Bridport, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Bull, Esq. of the same place, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WAY, Esq. of Bridport, who *m.* Elizabeth, only child of Joseph Way, Esq. of Bradpole, and had, with other issue who *d. s. p.*, a son,

HOLLES-BULL WAY, Esq. of Bridport, who *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Harvey Lillington, Esq. of Stockley, in Dorsetshire, and had by her,
- Holles, *d.* young.
- Harvey-Ekins, who *m.* Anne, second dau. and co-heir of John Russell, Esq. of Beaminster, Dorset, and *d. s. p.*
- LEWIS, *b.* in 1800.
- Elizabeth-Ellen.
- Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Burt, second son of William Henning, Esq. of Frome Whitfield, Dorsetshire, and has an only surviving child, Frederick-Charles.
- Frances.

Mr. Way *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Frances-Lee, only dau. of Samuel Way, Esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex.

† Sir Roger Hill, second son of Roger Hill, of Poundsford, near Taunton, Somerset, was seated at Denham Place, Bucks, built by him about 1696. He descended from John Hill, of Hounston, Somerset, made knight-banneret by EDWARD III., whose descendants were seated at Spaxton Yarde, and Poundsford, in Somerset, and intermarried with many of the distinguished families of the west. He was *b.* 19 Jan. 1642, knighted by CHARLES II. in 1668, sheriff of Bucks in 1673, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1729; his monument is at Denham. By Abigail, his wife, dau. of John Lockey, Esq. of Holmes Hill, co. Herts, (*m.* 11 July, 1667,) he had three sons and two daus.,
- Lockey Hill, *b.* 7 Sept. 1671, *d.* 6 Feb. 1729. He *m.* and had a son, Roger Hill, *d.* in 1721, and a dau., Abigail, *m.* to Matthew Powell, Esq. of Lantillo, Monmouthshire, who *d.* without issue.
- William Hill, who had one dau., Mary, *m.* to William Denny, lieut.-governor of Pennsylvania, but had no issue. Her father *d.* before Sir Roger.
- Roger Hill, *b.* 6 July, 1685, *m.* Martha, dau. of Sir Isaac Shard, but *d.* without issue the same day as his father, 29 Dec. 1729.
- Hester, *b.* 5 July, 1669, *m.* Henry Probert, Esq. of Penalt, Monmouthshire, *d.* without issue, 22 Feb. 1742, having bequeathed Denham to her sister Abigail, and her heirs.
- Abigail, *b.* 26 Feb. 1673-74, *m.* 1st, Edward Lockey, Esq. of the Middle Temple, and Hertfordshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1711) she had an only dau., Abigail, the third wife of Lewis Way, Esq. of Richmond, and 2ndly, Charles Edwin, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, from whom, by a former alliance, are descended the Corbetts of Elsham, co. Lincoln. She had no issue by the second marriage, but *d.* 17 March, 1757.

Sir Roger Hill, in 1701, bequeathed his estates, in default of heirs male, to his eldest dau., Hester.

* Mr. G. L. Way was the author of a selection of translations in verse, from the metrical tales of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, collected by Le Grand. Of his literary labours, (still esteemed highly by the lover of elegant versification and early historical romance,) and of himself, the faithful character will be found in vol. ii. of the work, p. 291, by his friend, George Ellis, who after his decease, conducted the publication which first appeared in 1800.

Digitized by Google

VI. Bromley-Samuel-Lascelles, *b.* 24 July, 1782, *d.* 23 Jan. 1783.
VII. George, in holy orders, *m.* at Tours, 15 April, 1820, Susannah-Mary, dau. of Enos Smith, Esq., and has issue,
George-Enos-Gregory. Lewis-Albert.
Thomas-Henry.
Elizabeth-Gulielma. Caroline-Frances.
Mary-Jane. Drusilla-Wilhelmina.
Henrietta-Charlotte. Amelia-Georgiana.
Catherine.
I. Louisa-Abigail, *d.* 24 April, 1787.
II. Sarah-Anne, *d.* 10 Jan. 1770.
III. Isabella. IV. Mary, *d.* an infant.
V. Mary-Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, co. Stafford, eldest surviving son of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Cresswell Hall, by Mabella, his wife, youngest dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Orgrave Hall.
VI. Anne-Frances.
VII. Catherine, *m.* 26 March, 1826, to Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bart. of Easton Hall, Lincolnshire.
VIII. Charlotte. IX. Hester, *d. unm.* in 1824.

Mr. Way *d.* 22 Aug. 1808, aged 67, and was buried at Denham, and *s.* by his son,

BENJAMIN WAY, Esq. of Denham Place, *b.* 8 Nov. 1770, who served as high-sheriff of the co. Bucks in 1822, and was lieut.-col. of the militia. He *m.* 31 March, 1798, Mary, sister of Sir John Smyth, Bart. of Long Ashton, Gloucestershire, and had issue,

BENJAMIN, his heir.
Henry-Hugh, vicar of Henbury, Gloucestershire, *m.* Susan, second dau. of Thomas Daniel, Esq. of that place, and has issue,
John-Hugh, *b.* 26 July, 1834.
Henry-William-Bromley, *b.* 4 May, 1837.
Emily-Frances.
Holroyd-Fitzwilliam, lieut. 38th regt., *m.* 3 Aug. 1835, Isabella-Harriett, dau. of George Gwatkin Kenrick, Esq. of Woore, in Shropshire, and of Mertyn, in Flintshire, and has a dau., Mary-Isabella.
Gregory-Lewis, capt. 29th regt. Arthur-Edwin.
Mary-Anne.
Elizabeth, *m.* 16 July, 1829, to Thomas Upton, Esq. of Ingmire Hall.
Maria-Louisa, *m.* 26 June, 1838, to George Nelson Prior, Esq., capt. 64th native infantry, E. I. C.
Belinda, *m.* 12 Sept. 1840, to Edward Sampson, only son of Edward Sampson, Esq. of Henbury, co. Gloucester.
Lætitia, *m.* 9 June, 1836, to David Lewis, Esq., M.P., of Strady, Carmarthen.

Mr. Way *d.* 19 April, 1834, was buried at Denham, and *s.* by his son, the present BENJAMIN WAY, Esq. of Denham.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., three lucies hauriant, arg.; 2nd and 3rd, sa., two bars, arg., wreathed, gu.
Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand, ppr., a baton, or, the ends, sa.
Seat—Denham Place, Bucks.

WEBB OF DONNINGTON HALL.

WEBB, RICHARD, Esq. of Donnington Hall, co. Hereford, *b.* 8 March, 1795; *m.* 12 March, 1816, Frances, third dau. of John-George Hannington, D.D., Prebendary of Hereford, and Rector of Hampton Bishop, and has had issue,

RICHARD-FREDERICK, *b.* 28 Dec. 1831.
Edward-Henry, *b.* 24 Jan. 1833.
Frances-Anne, *m.* in April, 1842, to the Rev. Watson-Joseph Thornton, second son of the late Henry Thornton, Esq. of Battersea Rise, M.P.
Elizabeth-Emily, *m.* in Nov. 1841, to William Partridge, Esq., eldest son of John Partridge, Esq. of Bishop's Wood, co. Hereford.
Marian, *d.* young. Henrietta, *d.* young.
Harriett. Ellen-Gertrude.

Mr. Webb is a magistrate for the cos. of Hereford, Gloucester, and Worcester, and a deputy-lieut. for the first named shire, for which he served as high-sheriff in 1835. He *s.* his father 6 Jan. 1806.

Lineage.

FRANCIS WEBB, Esq. of Beerham and Burghfield, co. Berks, whose patronymic was LODER, *b.* 8 March, 1758, marrying his first cousin, Anne, dau. of William Webb, Esq., assumed by sign-manual, the surname of Webb, under the will of his uncle, Richard Webb, Esq. of Burghfield. Mr. Webb *d.* 6 Jan. 1806, and was *s.* by his only child, RICHARD WEBB, Esq., the present representative.

Arms—Az., on chief, gu., three mullets, or.
Crest—Stag, lodged.
Seat—Donnington Hall, co. Hereford.

WEBB OF MAIDSTOWN.

WEBB, DANIEL-JAMES, Esq. of Maidstown, co. Limerick, and of Woodville Lodge, co. Tipperary, *b.* 1 Oct. 1780; *m.* 22 Oct. 1812, Anne-Wilhelmina, dau. of Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck, and by her has had issue,

I. JAMES-NAPIER, *b.* 7 Sept. 1813; *m.* in May, 1841, Anne, his cousin, dau. of the Hon. Charles-J.-K. Monck.
II. Charles-Daniel-Henry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1825.
I. Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* in 1824.

Mr. Webb is in the commission of the peace for the cos. of Tipperary and Limerick. He *s.* his uncle, Daniel Webb, Esq., in the Limerick property in 1798.

Lineage.

This family migrated to the county of Limerick at the end of the sixteenth or the beginning of the seventeenth century, from Gloucestershire, in which county, as well as in Wiltshire, it had been settled from the reign of EDWARD I., when its ancestor, a Fleming by birth, brought over some improvements in the loom, and received a surname from his occupation. The grandfather of the present representative,

DANIEL WEBB, Esq. of Maidstown Castle, co. Limerick, *m.* Dorothea, dau. and heir of M. Leake, Esq. of Castle Leake, co. Tipperary, and had issue,

I. DANIEL, *m.* 1st, Jane Lloyd; 2ndly, Elizabeth Creed, but *d. s. p.* 3 Aug. 1798.
II. Thomas, in holy orders, dean of Kilmore, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1796.
III. Richard, R.N., *d. s. p.*
IV. JAMES, of whom we treat.
I. Frances, *m.* to Richard Burke, Esq., who was created a baronet, and assumed the name of De Bourgho.

The fourth son,

JAMES WEBB, Esq., a major in the army, *m.* in 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Oglander, Bart. of Nunwill, Isle of Wight, and relict of Sir Gerard Napier, of More Critchell, and Middlemarsh Hall, co. Dorset, and by her had issue, a son and successor, the present DANIEL-JAMES WEBB, Esq. of Maidstown.

Arms—Erminois, a cross, couped, sa., on a chief, gu., a heron between two crosslets, fitché, arg.
Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, gu., wings elevated, erminois, in beak a crosslet, fitché, or, from collar, a cross, couped, arg.
Motto—Quid prodest.
Seat—Woodville Lodge, near Templemore, co. Tipperary.

WEBB OF WEBBSBOROUGH.

WEBB, WILLIAM, Esq. of Webbsborough, co. Kilkenny, *s.* his brother in 1807.

Lineage.

CAPTAIN HENRY WEBB, of Webbsborough, co. Kilkenny, high-sheriff in 1678, (who is said to have gone to Ireland from Devizes, in Wiltshire,) was of Ballinarobe, co. Mayo, in 1667, of Ballylarkin, co. Kilkenny, in 1668, and got a grant of five thousand acres, under the act of settlement, in cos. Kilkenny, Mayo, and Sligo, by letters patent. He mentions his nephews, Richard and John Webb, and his brother Cramer, in his will dated 7 March, 1679, proved at Dublin, 8 July, 1680. He became heir to the estates, real and personal, of his cousin, William Webb, Esq. of Ballymote, co. Sligo, by his will dated 11 May, 1667. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Stotesbury, Esq. of Corbettstown, co. Kilkenny, of a very ancient family now extinct, and by her had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
I. Sarah, *m.* 18 March, 1592, Francis Yarner, Esq. of Dublin.
II. Rebecca. III. Anne.
IV. Rachael, *m.* to — Bell, Esq.

The only son,

ARTHUR WEBB, Esq. of Webbsborough, co. Kilkenny, a parliamentary commissioner in 1695, 1697, 1698, was attainted by King JAMES in 1689. His will, dated 26 April, 1733, was proved the same year. He *m.* 1st, Deborah, youngest dau. of Tobias Cramer, Esq. of Ballyfoyle, co. Kilkenny, and aunt of Marmaduke Coghill, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.
II. Tobias, *b.* in 1690, *d. unm.*, will dated 13 March, 1783.
III. Peter, *m.* Catherine, and had issue,
  I. Marmaduke-Arthur, *d. unm.* in 1792.
  I. Frances, *d. unm.*
He *d.* in England in 1775; will dated 18 April, 1770.

By his second wife, Anne, Capt. Webb had further issue,

I. Oliver. II. Henry. III. Marmaduke.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1733, to James M'Claines, Esq.
II. Grace, *m.* to Thomas Crampton, Esq.
III. Anne, *m.* to — Handcock, Esq.
IV. Elisha, *m.* — Parker, Esq., and had issue a son, Arthur.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR WEBB, Esq. of Webbsborough, *b.* in 1683, *m.* 18 May, 1706, Elizabeth, third dau. of Sir Henry Wemys, of Deansfort, co. Kilkenny, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir George Blundell, and by her (who was aunt of Mary Agar, Countess of Brandon, and great-aunt of the first Viscount Clifden, and of Charles Agar, Archbishop of Cashel) had issue,

I. ARTHUR, his heir. II. Henry, *d.* young.
III. Patrick, cornet of dragoons, General Bligh's regt., in 1749, was *b.* in 1726. He *m.* by license, dated 27 Sept. 1757, Eliza, third dau. and co-heir of Capt. William Waldron, grandson of Charles North, Esq., lineally descended from the Norths of Walkeringham Grange, co. Nottingham, the senior line of the noble house of Guildford, and *d.* 23 Nov., having had issue,
  I. ROBERT, *b.* in May, 1777, *m.* 29 April, 1808, Dorothea, dau. of Joseph Gabbett, Esq. of High Park, co. Limerick, by Mary, his wife and cousin, dau. of the Rev. Rickard Lloyd, of Castle Lloyd, co. Limerick, which Joseph Gabbett was youngest son of W. Gabbett, Esq. of Caberline, and Dorothea, his wife, third dau. of the Rev. Rickard Burgh. By this lady Mr. Webb had issue,
    Robert, of Herbert-place, Dublin, barrister-at-law, *b.* 29 Jan. 1809, *m.* 16 Aug. 1837, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William Woodrooffe, Esq. of Stephen's-green, Dublin, niece of the late Rev. Samuel Woodrooffe, rector of Luckington, and has issue,
      William-Robert, *b.* 16 June, 1838.
      Grace. Dorothea.
      Isabella-Maria.
    Joseph-Gabbett, settled in South Australia, *b.* 11 March, 1810.
    William-Thomas, *b.* 7 June, 1811, *m.* his cousin, dau. of John-S. Newman, Esq.
    Arthur-Wellington, *b.* 25 March, 1813, *m.* ——, dau. of the late Mr. Beasly, of Dublin.
  I. Lydia, *m.* in June, 1785, the Ven. William Galway, Archdeacon of Cashel, and had issue.
  2. Isabella.
  3. Elizabeth, *m.* John-Spiller Newman, Esq. of Kinsale, co. Cork, and had issue.

He *d.* 18 Sept. 1748, will dated 9 Sept., and proved 5 Nov. in the same year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. ARTHUR WEBB, of Webbsborough, rector of Kells in 1768, who was *b.* in 1708. He *m.* 3 April, 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Reade, Esq. of Rossanarragh, co. Kilkenny, grandson of Joseph Cuff, Esq. of Castle Inch, who was grandfather of the first Lord Desart. He *d.* 4 Dec. 1784, having had issue,

I. ARTHUR, of whom presently.
II. Richard, *m.* his first cousin, Elizabeth Reade, (marriage settlement dated 13 Oct. 1778.) He *d.* in 1839, aged 92, and left issue, with three daus., two sons,
  I. Henry. 2. Richard.
I. Elizabeth. II. Frances.
III. Kate. IV. Mary.

The eldest son,

ARTHUR WEBB, Esq. of Webbsborough, *m.* Dorothea, dau. of — Gore, Esq. of Sea View, co. Wicklow, of the Barrowmount family, and had issue,

I. Henry, *d.* young. II. Arthur, *d.* young.

III. Richard-Henry, of Webbsborough, *m.*, but *d. s. p.* in 1807.
IV. William, the present representative.
V. George-Oliver, *m.* twice, and has issue by both wives.
I. Anne.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Benson, Esq. of Baggot-street, Dublin, barrister-at-law.

Arms—Arg., a cross, embattled, in the 1st quarter, an eagle, displayed, gu.
Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, holding a dagger.
Motto—Deo duce ferro comitante.
Seat—Webbsborough, co. Kilkenny.

WEBB OF CAHERAGH HOUSE.

WEBB, THE REV. RICHARD-FRANCIS, of Caheragh House, co. Cork, rector of Caheragh, *b.* in 1794; *m.* 17 Sept. 1818, Mary, youngest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Beamish, of Mount Beamish, co. Cork, and granddau. by her mother, Mary Hamilton, of Joshua Hamilton, Esq. of Newry, first cousin to Lord Boyne, and great-granddau. of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., Lord High Chancellor of Ireland. By this marriage Mr. Webb has issue,

I. RICHARD, *b.* in Nov. 1819.
II. Samuel-Beamish, *b.* in 1821, of Trinity College, Dublin.
III. John. IV. Henry-Hamilton-Cox.
I. Mary-Hamilton. II. Eliza.

Lineage.

The founder of this family in Ireland was GEORGE WEBB, of Trumpington, co. Cambridge, who settled at Maryborough, Queen's County, about the year 1745. He *m.* 8 July, 1752, Jane, dau. of Mr. Richard Swords, of that place, by which marriage he had issue (with four other children, who *d.* infants) nine sons and one dau., viz.,

I. RICHARD, *b.* 11 May, 1755, in holy orders, for fifty years rector of Ringrone, near Kinsale, *m.* in 1793, Eliza, dau. of Francis Browne, Esq. of Kinsale, capt. in H.M.'s 28th regt., and had issue,
  I. RICHARD-FRANCIS, the present head of the family.
  2. John, *b.* in 1803, in holy orders, and rector of Dunderrow, co. Cork, *m.* 5 Sept. 1843, Maria, dau. of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Charleville, and sister of Robert Maxwell, Esq. of Lilanmore, co. Limerick.
  I. Eliza.
  2. Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Jonas-Travers Jonas, of Drombeg, and vicar of Kilmacabea, and by him (who *d.* 24 Dec. 1839) had issue, Harry, Richard, Jonas, and George.
  3. Georgina.
The Rev. Richard Webb *d.* in Feb. 1836.
II. George, *b.* 17 Sept. 1756, of Wardemtown, co. Westmeath; and Ballyhay, co. Down, *m.* 1st, in 1783, Caroline-Elizabeth, third dau. of Hugh Boyd, Esq. of Donaghadee, collector of customs, who *d.* in 1830; 2ndly, in 1833, Rebecca, dau. of William Smith, Esq. of Gurteen, co. Tipperary. By his first marriage Mr. George Webb had issue,
  1. Charles-Campbell, of Ballyhay, capt. in the 72nd Highlanders, with which corps he served at the capture of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1806, and of the Isle of France in 1810, *m.* in 1821, Eliza-Henrietta, dau. of Major Parke, of Sligo, and sister of Lieut.-Col. Parke, Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, by which marriage Capt. Webb, at his decease, March, 1838, left issue,
    George-Charles-Grant, of Ballyhay, lieut. in H.M.'s 2nd, or Queen's Royal regt.
    James-Charles.
    Elizabeth. Anne.
  2. Hugh-George, in holy orders, rector of Ballynakill, or Castle Dysart, Queen's Co., *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of the Very Rev. James Wimley Bond, dean of Ross, by his marriage with Miss Hutchinson, niece of the late Earl of Donoughmore, (this lady *d.* in 1824;) *m.* 2ndly, in July, 1828, Anna, dau. of Ambrose Congreve, Esq. of Mount Congreve, co. Waterford, and has issue,
    Ambrose. Arthur.
    Hugh-George.
    Horatia. Caroline-Elizabeth
  3. Arthur, *m.* in 1821, his first cousin, Ellen-Catherine, dau. of the late Charles Campbell, Esq. of Ballykeile, co. Down, by his marriage with the dau. of Hugh Boyd, Esq., (sister of Mr. Arthur Webb's mother,) and has issue,

Digitized by Google

Arthur-William. Charles-Philip Campbell.
Frederick-Augustus.
Caroline-Elizabeth.

4. St. Laurence, late major in the 45th regt., *m.* Miss Culloden, and has issue.
St. Laurence. George.
William. Richard.
Caroline.
Ellen-Boyd, *m.* 10 Nov. 1843, to Forster Shaw, Esq., M.D., of Lansdowne Lodge, co. Westmeath, and has issue.

5. Richard-Ponsonby, late lieut. in H. M.'s 43rd regt., *m.* Dorothea, only child of Richard Robinson, Esq. of Springfield, King's Co., and has issue,
Cecil. Thomas.
Elizabeth. Annie.
Mary. Dorothea.

6. Thomas-Montgomerie, of Wardenstown, co. Westmeath, *m.* 22 April, 1829, Annie, dau. of William Cramton, Esq. of Belfast, and has issue,
John-Gregory. Thomas-William.
Arthur-Alexander.
Mary-Caroline. Ellen-Catherine.
Annie-Charlotte.

7. Robert, } *d. s. p.*
8. Bateman, }

Mr. George Webb *d.* 30 Jan. 1839.

III. Thomas, *b.* 23 Oct. 1757, of Roebuck, co Dublin, *m.* in 1781, Abigail, dau. of Robert Manders, of Borris-in-Ossory, Queen's Co., and had issue, with other children,
1. Isaac, *m.* in 1807, Mary, dau. of Capt. Younghusband, of the island of Dominique, and left, at his decease, in 1816, three daus.
2. Thomas, of Dublin.
1. Margaret, *m.* in 1806, Walter Glascock,* Esq. of the Registry Office, Dublin, brother of Capt. William Nugent Glascock, R.N.; by this marriage Mrs. Glascock, at her decease, in 1825, left issue,
William-George, *d.* 6 June, 1829.
Eliza. Anna.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1822, to the late William-Herrick Reardan, Esq. of Dublin, son of — Reardan, Esq. of Marybrook, co. Cork, and had issue,
Edward-Graves, *m.* in 1842, to his cousin, Laura, dau. of William Graves, Esq., secretary to the Bank of Ireland.
Meta.
3. Mary, *m.* in 1820, John-Willson Jenings, Esq., barrister-at-law, son of George Jenings, Esq. of Hollymount, co. Mayo, and, at her decease, left issue,
Sidney. John.
Georgiana-Margaret, *m.* to James Hallerian, Esq.
Catherine-Henrietta. Mary-Jane.

Mr. Thomas Webb *d.* in 1820.

IV. John, of Bloomville, King's Co. (*b.* in 1760,) was in holy orders, and vicar of Ballykeane, King's Co., of which he was deputy-governor, and a capt. in the militia, *m.* in 1810, Marianne, dau. of the Rev. E. Harper, and had issue,
1. Ephraim-George, of Bloomville.
2. Arthur-James. 3. Richard-John.

The Rev. John Webb *d.* 25 Jan. 1844.

V. William, *b.* in 1762, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Mr. Delaney, of North Grove, Queen's Co., and had with other issue,
1. George, lieut. and adjutant of the 10th hussars.
2. Arthur. 3. William.
1. Ellen. 2. Mary-Caroline.

Mr. William Webb *d.* 25 March, 1841.

VI. Arthur, *b.* 28 May, 1763, was in the E. I. Co.'s civil service, *m.* about 1785, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Lloyd, Esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, eldest son of the Rev. Rice Lloyd, of the Island of Anglesey, by his marriage with Miss Plunket, niece of Judge Whitshed, and had issue,
1. Mary, *m.* to Mr. Hocter, of Dublin.
2. Caroline, *m.* in 1803, to Mr. Kelly, of Springfield, King's Co., and had issue,
George, *b.* in 1805, *d.* in 1836.

Mr. Arthur Webb was unfortunately killed in a duel, fought with Mr. Robert Jones, at Calcutta, in 1790.

VII. Robert, of Dublin, *b.* in 1765, *m.* in 1786, Sarah-Yarner, second dau. of Abel Hill, Esq. of Bray, co. Wicklow, and had issue,
1. George, of London, *b.* in 1787, *m.* in 1812, Susanna, second dau. of the late Thomas Bish, Esq., and sister of the late Thomas Bish, Esq., M.P., by which marriage he has issue,
George-Bish. Francis-Hughes.
Frederick-Charles.
Mary-Charlotte. Elizabeth. Ellen.
2. John, of London, merchant.
1. Sarah, *m.* in 1816, to William Shortt, Esq., son of the late Charles Shortt, Esq. of Shindone, King's Co., and has issue,
William-Charles. Francis-John.
Harriet-Elizabeth. Sophia. Harriet.

Mr. Robert Webb *d.* in 1823.

VIII. Stephen, *b.* in 1768, *m.* in 1799, Sophia, dau. of the late John Lambert, Esq. of Kilcroney, co. Wicklow, by his marriage with the dau. of Alderman Warren, of Dublin, and sister of Peter Warren Lambert, Esq., lieut.-col. of H. M.'s 9th regt. Mr. Stephen Webb *d. s. p.* in 1818.

IX. Joseph, *b.* in 1771, was a merchant in Liverpool, afterwards of London, *m.* Harriet, eldest dau. of Abel Hill, Esq. of Bray, co. Wicklow, and had issue,
George, *m.* Anna, dau. of Arthur Campbell, Esq., and has issue.
Joseph, *m.* Miss Lane, and has issue.
Richard. William, *d.* in 1843.
Sarah, *m.* to the late Joseph Harding, Esq. of Finchley, and has issue.
Harriet.

Mr. Joseph Webb *d.* in 1844.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1782, John Foskey, Esq. of Castle Durrant, and had issue, 1. George, late lieut. and paymaster of the 29th regt.; 2. Arthur; 3. John-Henry, late lieut. 93rd and 33rd regts.; and 4. Richard-Webb, lieut. in the army, late of the Cape corps.

Mr. George Webb, first named, *d.* at Roebuck in 1800.

Arms—Az., on a chief, or, three martlets.
Crest—A lion's gamb, holding three roses, ppr.
Motto—Non nobis nascimur.
Seat—Caheragh House, co. Cork.

WEDDERBURN OF WEDDERBURN.

SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, FREDERICK-LEWIS, Esq. of Wedderburn, co. Forfar; and Birkhill, co. Fife, *b.* 4 March, 1808; *m.* 26 April, 1839, the Hon. Helen Arbuthnott, fourth dau. of the eighth Viscount Arbuthnott, and by her (who *d.* 23 April, 1840) has issue one son,

HENRY-SCRYMGEOUR, *b.* 18 April, 1840.

Mr. Wedderburn is a deputy-lieut. for the co. of Forfar, and a justice of the peace for the cos. of Fife and Forfar. He *s.* his father, Henry Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, Esq., 30 Dec. 1841.

Lineage.

According to the authority of historians, this noble and ancient family, derives its origin from Sir Alexander Carron, a brave knight, who in the first year of the reign of ALEXANDER I., 1107, accompanied him in his pursuit of the rebels, who had conspired against the king's life, and seizing the standard from — Bannerman, crossed the Spey, and planted it on the other side of the river in sight of the rebels. In reward of this gallant service, the king constituted Alexander Carron and his heirs, the heritable standard-bearers of Scotland; he also made him a grant of lands, and conferred on him the name of Skirmisher, or Scrymgeour, signifying a hardy fighter, and gave him a part of the royal arms of Scotland for his armorial bearing, viz., gules, a lion, rampant, argent, holding in his dexter paw a crooked sword, proper, and the word "Dissipate" for his motto. He was the first banneret in Scotland.—*See* NISBET'S *Heraldry*, vol. ii. p. 49. Sir William Wallace, as governor of Scotland, conferred the constabulary of Dundee on his descendant, Sir Alexander, for his faithful aid in bearing the royal banner of Scotland. This curious grant is dated at Torphichen, 29 March, 1298. The representative of the family in 1641 was created Lord Scrymgeour, Viscount Dudhope, by CHARLES I. His son, the second viscount, fell at the battle of Marston-Moor in 1644, leaving issue, by Lady Isabel Kerr, dau. of Robert, first Earl of Roxburgh, a son,

JOHN, the third viscount, who accompanied CHARLES II. to the battle of Worcester in 1651, and was by him created Earl of Dundee. He *m.* Lady Anne Ramsay, dau. of the Earl of Dalhousie, and *d.* without issue in 1668; whereupon the representation devolved upon John Scrymgeour, of Kirkton, who was not only his lordship's heir male and of line, but also heir of entail, by two solemn deeds, confirmed by charters under the great seal in 1541 and 1587. The Duke of Lauderdale, however, had interest with King CHARLES to procure a gift in favour of Charles Maitland, of Hatton, his brother, whereby Kirkton was deprived of his just right. This John Scrymgeour *m.*

* Mr. Glascock's sister (Elizabeth-Catherine) *m.* the late Major-General Ross, who fell in action at Bladensburg; this lady *d.* 12 May, 1845.

Digitized by Google

Magdalene, dau. of Alexander Wedderburn, of Kingenny, and Easter Bowrie, (afterwards called Wedderburn,) by whom he had a son,

DOCTOR ALEXANDER SCRYMGEOUR, who was lay professor of Humanity, Philosophy, and Theology, in the University of St. Andrew's, in the reign of Queen ANNE. He *m.* Janet, only dau. of David Falconer, professor of Divinity in the same university, by whom he had a son,

DAVID SCRYMGEOUR, of Birkhill, advocate and sheriff depute of co. Inverness, who *m.* Catherine, third dau. of Sir Alexander Wedderburn, Bart. of Blackness, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, for details of the great and ancient house of WEDDERBURN,) and had four sons, ALEXANDER, his heir; John, *d.* in 1791; David, *d.* in 1780; HENRY, *s.* his brother. The eldest son,

ALEXANDER SCRYMGEOUR, Esq. of Birkhill, *m.* Elizabeth Ferguson, dau. of Lord Pitfour, and *d. s. p.* in 1811. He was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, Esq. of Wedderburn, who *m.* 5 April, 1793, Mary Turner, eldest dau. of the Hon. F.-L. Maitland, capt. R.N., sixth son of the sixth Earl of Lauderdale, and had issue, besides three sons, who *d.* young,

FREDERICK-LEWIS, present representative.
Margaret-Louisa, *m.* to Alexander Smith, Esq.
Catherine, *m.* to Capt. Cathcart, R.N., of Carbiston, who *d.* in 1833.
Elizabeth, *d.* in 1838. Janette.
Mary-Turner, *m.* to Thomas Smith, Esq., E. I. Co.'s service.
Isabella, *d.* in 1826.
Matilda, *m.* to Capt. Isacke, E. I. Co.'s service.
Euphemia.

Mr. Scrymgeour-Wedderburn, who was heritable Royal Standard-bearer of Scotland, *d.* 30 Dec. 1841.

Arms, Crest, and *Supporters*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Mottoes—For SCRYMGEOUR, "Dissipate;" for WEDDERBURN, "Non degener."
Seats—Wedderburn, co. Forfar; and Birkhill, co. Fife.

WEEKES OF HAMPTON LODGE.

WEEKES, RICHARD, Esq. of Hampton Lodge, Hurstperpoint, co. Sussex, *b.* 6 July, 1808; *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1832, Anne, dau. and heiress of Richard Locke, Esq. of Brighton, and 2ndly, 12 April, 1835, Martha, dau. and co-heir of William Carlile, Esq. of Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, by which latter lady he has issue,

WILLIAM-HAMPTON-CARLILE.

Lineage.

RICHARD WEEKES, Esq. of Shoreham, co. Sussex, *b.* in 1704, the descendant of the ancient family of Weekes of Devon, which bore the same arms as the branch settled at Hurstperpoint still continue to use. He *m.* 5 Oct. 1743, Anne, dau. of William Oliver, Esq. of Shoreham, and *d.* in 1753, leaving an only son,

RICHARD WEEKES, Esq. of Hurstperpoint, who *m.* 19 Jan. 1779, Charity Hampton, dau. and heir of the Rev. William Hampton, rector and patron of Plumpton, co. Sussex, (descended from Charles Hampton, D.D., rector of Worth, co. Sussex, and Bletchingly, co. Surrey, in 1677, who was descended from Christopher Hampton, Archbishop of Armagh in 1613, and vice-chancellor of the university of Dublin, and *d.* 3 Jan. 1624,) and by her had issue,

I. HAMPTON, of whom presently.
II. Richard, F.S.A., F.R.S., &c., *m.* Mary, dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Hurstperpoint, and had issue,
  1. Arthur. 2. Charles-Hampton. 3. Richard.
  1. Emily. 2. Cary-Hunsdon.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* Nathaniel Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns, Hurstperpoint, justice of the peace, and had issue.

The eldest son,

HAMPTON WEEKES, M.D., of Hurstperpoint, *m.* 1st, in 1805, Sarah, dau. of William Borrer, Esq. of Pakyns, in Hurstperpoint, high-sheriff for co. Sussex in 1802, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1829) had issue,

I. RICHARD, the present representative.
II. Frederick, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Marshall, Esq. of Hurstperpoint, and had issue,
  1. Sarah-Elizabeth. 2. Henrietta-Emily.
III. George. IV. Francis-Augustus, M.A., in holy orders.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1836, Phylia, dau. of — Paine, Esq., and widow of Horace Ellis, Esq., but by her had no issue,

Arms—Erm., three battle-axes, sa., quartering CARY, MACE, and HAMPTON.
Crest—A dexter arm, in armour, embowed, holding a battle-axe, gu.
Mottoes—"Cari Deo nihilo carent;" "Vitæ via virtus;" "Præsta et perstæ."
Seat—Hampton Lodge, Hurstperpoint, co. Sussex.

WELCH OF ARLE HOUSE.

WELCH, GEORGE-ASSER-WHITE, Esq. of Arle House, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 13 Jan. 1800; *m.* 26 Aug. 1828, Anne-Catherine-Gardiner, only child of the late Lieut.-Col. Mannock, of the 68th regt., and niece of Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Brace, K.C.B., Catisfield Lodge, Hants, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-ASSER-WHITE, R.N. II. Edward.
III. Frederick-William.
I. Catherine-Anne-Mary. II. Barbara-Henrietta.
III. Louisa-Frances. IV. Maria-Elizabeth.

Mr. Welch is a magistrate for the cos. of Essex and Gloucester, and a deputy-lieut. for the co. of Essex.

Lineage.

WALTER WELCH, Esq. of Arle, son of WILLIAM WELCH, Esq., by Margaret Biggs, his wife, *m.* Mary Gregory, and had issue,

I. JOHN-GREGORY, of whom we treat.
I. Mary-Butt, who *m.* William Farmer, Esq.

The son,

JOHN-GREGORY WELCH, Esq., a magistrate for co. Gloucester, *m.* 28 Sept. 1797, Frances-Asser, dau. and heir of the late Thomas White, Esq., and had issue,

I. GEORGE-ASSER-WHITE, the present proprietor.
II. John-Gregory, a capt. in the Royal North Gloucester militia.
III. Walter, late lieut. 95th regt.
IV. Thomas White.
I. Caroline-Mary. II. Louisa-Maria.
III. Elizabeth-Gregory. IV. Emma-Matilda.
V. Harriet.

Arms and *Crest*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Arle House, near Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

WELD OF LULWORTH.

WELD, JOSEPH, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset, and of Pilewell, Hants, *b.* 27 Jan. 1777; *m.* 23 Nov. 1802, the Hon. Elizabeth-Charlotte Stourton, dau. of Charles-Philip, sixteenth Lord Stourton, and has issue,

I. EDWARD-JOSEPH.
II. Thomas, who has assumed the additional surname of BLUNDELL, (*see* WELD-BLUNDELL.)
III. Joseph.
I. Mary. II. Mary-Anne.

Lineage.

The family of WELD derives from EDRIC, surnamed WILD, or SYLVATICUS, who was nephew to Edric, Duke of Mercia, husband of Edina, dau. of King ETHELRED. From him descended

WILLIAM WELD, sheriff of London, 25 EDWARD III., who settled at Eaton, co. Chester. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas de Whitnall, and had (with two younger sons, who settled in Bucks and Suffolk) a son and heir,

WILLIAM WELD, of Eaton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Bostock, and was father of

JOHN Weld, of Eaton, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Bruen, of Tarporley, and had a son and successor,

EDWARD WELD, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Cotgreave, of Chustleton, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

Digitized by Google

JOHN WELD, of Eaton, who *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heir of James Boton, of Tiverton, co. Devon, and was father of

JOHN WELD, who marrying Joanna, dau. of John Fitz Hugh, of Congleton, had three sons, viz.,

I. ROBERT, of Eaton, who *m.* Elenora, dau. of Robert Oldton, of Wetten Hall, and from him sprung the Welds of Eaton.
II. John, who settled at Willey, co. Salop, and was patriarch of the Welds of that place.
III. Richard, of Holt. IV. HUMPHREY (Sir).

The fourth son,

SIR HUMPHREY WELD, Knt., took up his abode at Holdwell, co. Herts. He was sheriff of London in 1599, and lord-mayor in ten years afterwards. Sir Humphrey *m.* Ann, dau. of Nicholas Wheler, Esq., and left with two daus., at his decease in 1610, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN WELD, Knt. of Arnolds, co. Middlesex, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Whitmore, Esq., by whom (who *d.* in 1656) he had issue,

I. Thomas, who *d.* young.
II. HUMPHREY, his heir.
III. John (Sir), of Compton Bassett, co. Wilts, a knight-banneret. This gallant person *m.* in 1648, Mary, dau. of William, Lord Stourton, and dying 11 July, 1674, left an only son,
WILLIAM, who *s.* his uncle Humphrey.
IV. George, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of — Thimblethorp, Esq. co. Lincoln, and *d.* in 1696, leaving two daus.,
Cicely, *m.* to James Mahony, Viscount of Oldcastle, in Spain.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to — Dickenson, Esq., and 2ndly, to Philip Stafford, Esq.
I. Anne, *m.* to Sir J. Cutts, of Childerley.
II. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Allen, Esq. of Finchley.
III. Frances, *m.* to — Martin, Esq. of co. Buckingham.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to William Bowyer, Esq. of Denham Court, Bucks.

Sir John Weld *d.* in 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY Weld, Esq. of Holdwell. This gentleman was governor of Portland Castle. He purchased in 1641, from the Howard family, the manor of Lulworth,* and divers other extensive estates in the county of Dorset. He *m.* Clare, youngest dau. of Thomas, Lord Arundel of Wardour, by whom he had an only dau., MARY, *m.* to Nicholas Tuaffe, Earl of Carlingford. Mr. Weld *d.* about the year 1684, and was buried in King HENRY VII's chapel, Westminster. His nephew,

WILLIAM WELD, Esq., *s.* to his estates, and thus became of "Lulworth." This gentleman *m.* in 1672, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Shireburn, Esq. of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, by whom he had issue,

John, who *d.* young.
HUMPHREY, his heir.
Mary, who *m.* Nicholas Fairfax, Esq., nephew of Lord Fairfax, and after his decease *m.* Sir Francis Hungate, Bart.; by the latter she had an only dau.,
Mary Hungate, who *m.* Sir Edward Gascoigne, of Partington.

Mr. Weld *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HUMPHREY WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, who *m.* in 1701, Margaret, only dau. of Sir James Simeons, Bart. of Chilworth, by whom he had issue,

Nicholas, James, } who both predeceased their father.
EDWARD, his heir.
Thomas, who assumed the surname of Simeons. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, by whom (who *d.* in 1767) he had an only dau.,
Mary Simeons, who took the veil at Bruges, in Flanders.
Mary, *m.* in 1728, to Edmund Widdrington, Esq. of Horsley, in Northumberland, by whom (who *d.* in 1749) she had an only dau.,
ELIZABETH WIDDRINGTON, heiress of her father, who *m.* Thomas Riddel, Esq. of Swinburn Castle, Northumberland.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1791.

* The first possessors of this manor are said to have been the De Lolleworths; but the powerful family of the Newburghs held it as early as the reign of JOHN. Christian, the sole heiress of Sir Roger Newburgh, carried the estate in 1514, to her husband, Sir John Marney, Lord Marney, and her second dau. and eventual heiress, Elizabeth Marney, marrying Thomas, Lord Howard of Bindon, conveyed it, with several other considerable estates in Dorsetshire, amongst which was the manor of Bindon, to the Howards, from whom, as stated above, it was purchased in 1641, by Humphrey Weld.

Humphrey Weld *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

EDWARD WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* in 1705. This gentleman *m.* 1st, in 1727, Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Walter, Lord Aston of Forfar, but had no issue by that lady. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1740, Mary-Theresa, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, by whom (who *d.* in 1754) he had,

EDWARD, his heir.
John, Joseph, } both *d.* young.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Mary, who became "a Poor Clare," at Aire, in Artois.

Mr Weld "lived," says Hutchins, "in great credit and hospitality at Lulworth, maintaining a good correspondence and harmony with the neighbouring gentry and clergy, nor did difference of opinion create reserve or distance; although he ever behaved as a peaceful subject, he was ordered into custody in 1745, on account of his name being mentioned in a treasonable anonymous letter dropped near Poole; but his immediate and honourable discharge is the most convincing proof of his innocence." He *d.* 8 Dec. 1761, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

EDWARD WELD, Esq. of Lulworth, *b.* in 1731, *m.* 1st, in 1763, Juliana, dau. of Robert, Lord Petre, and *m.* 2ndly, in 1775, Mary-Anne, youngest dau. of Walter Smythe, Esq. of Brambridge, co. Hants, but had no issue. He *d.* in 1775, and his widow *m.* Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq. of Swinnerton, whom she survived, and afterwards held a distinguished place in society as Mrs. Fitzherbert. Mr. Weld was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

THOMAS WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 24 Aug. 1750, who founded the catholic college at Stonyhurst.* He *m.* in 1772, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir John Stanley Massey-Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Edward, *b.* 18 Dec. 1775, *d.* young.
III. JOSEPH, now of Lulworth Castle.
IV. John, *b.* 15 June, 1780, a priest, deceased.
V. William, *b.* 31 Aug. 1781, *d.* 19 Oct. 1782.
VI. Humphrey, of Chideock, in Dorsetshire, *b.* 21 Sept. 1783, *m.* Christiana-Maria, second dau. of Charles, seventh Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, and has issue,
1. Charles.
2. William, in orders, S. J., *d.* in India, in 1844.
3. Frederick. 4. Edmund.
1. Eleonora, a nun.
2. Apollonia. 3. Christina, a nun.
4. Lucy, 5. Amy, } twins.
VII. James, *b.* 30 April, 1785, *m.* 15 July, 1812, Juliana-Anne, dau. of Robert-Edward, tenth Lord Petre, and has issue,
1. Henry. 2. Francis, a priest.
3. Philip, *d.* in 1846.
1. Anna-Maria. 2. Catherine.
3. Agnes, a nun. 4. Charlotte.
VIII. George, of Leagrim Park, in Lancashire, *b.* 28 Sept. 1786, *m.* Maria, dau. of John Serle, Esq. of London, and has issue,
1. John.
2. George, Ensign H.M. 22nd regt., *d.* in India, in Nov. 1844.
3. Arthur. 4. Alfred, in orders, S. J.
5. Walter.
1. Emma. 2. Georgina.
3. Maria-Theresa. 4. Louisa.
IX. Francis, *b.* 20 Sept. 1787, *d.* in Jan. 1788.
I. Juliana, *d. unm.*
II. Mary-Theresa, a nun of the Order of St. Francis Sales.
III. Catherine-Winifred, *m.* in 1800, to William, Lord Stourton.
IV. Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Charles Bodenham, Esq. of Rotherwas, Herefordshire.
V. Clare, a nun of the order of St. Francis Sales.
VI. Theresa, *m.* to William Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, in Monmouthshire.

Mr. Weld *d.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WELD, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, *b.* 22 Jan. 1773, who *m.* in 1796, Lucy, dau. of the Hon. Thomas Clifford, and had an only child,

* At the demise, issueless, in 1754, of Maria-Winifreda-Francisca, Duchess of Norfolk, who was dau. and heir of Sir Nicholas Sherburne, Bart. of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, her estates devolved to the Weld family, in right of Elizabeth, her aunt, dau. of Richard Sherburne, Esq. of Stonyhurst, who *m.* William Weld, Esq. of Compton Basset, co. Wilts.

Digitized by Google

MARY-LUCY, *m.* in 1818, Hugh-Charles, present Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, and *d.* in May, 1831, leaving issue.

Upon the decease of his wife, Mr. Weld became a catholic clergyman, and was soon afterwards promoted to a bishopric. He obtained a cardinal's hat in 1829. His Eminence for several years devoted his time and large fortune entirely to the wants and services of the unfortunate, and justly acquired the highest reputation for piety and benevolence. Mr. Weld was the first Englishman who had a seat in the Conclave since the pontificate of CLEMENT IX. He *d.* 10 April, 1837, and was *s.* by his brother, the present JOSEPH WELD, Esq. of Lulworth.

Arms—AZ., a fesse, nebulé, between three crescents, erm.
Crest—A wyvern, sa., goutté of erm., issuing out of a ducal coronet, ppr.
Motto—Nil sine numine.
Seats—Lulworth Castle, Dorset; and Pilewell, Hants.

WELD-BLUNDELL OF INCE BLUNDELL.

WELD-BLUNDELL, THOMAS, Esq. of Ince Blundell, co. Lancaster, *m.* Theresa-Mary-Eleonora, youngest dau. of William-Michael-Thomas-John Vaughan, Esq. of Courtfield, and has issue. This gentleman, who is second son of the present Joseph Weld, Esq. of Lulworth, *s.* by will to the estate of the late Charles-Robert Blundell, Esq., and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname of BLUNDELL.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this family are stated to have been lords of the manor of Ince at the time of the Conquest. The first of the name on record,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell, was grandfather of

RICHARD BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell, (1241,) whose son,

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell, was father, by his wife, Elena, of William, who *d. s. p.*; HENRY; and John, living 48 EDWARD III. The second son,

HENRY BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell, *m.* Katherine, dau. of William Fitzadam, of Leverpole, and was grandfather of

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell (3 HENRY IV.) He *m.* Alice, dau. of Nicholas Blundell, who was son of John Blundell, living 48 EDWARD III., mentioned above. His son,

ROBERT BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell, (25 HENRY VI.,) *m.* Elizabeth Dawne, and was father of

WILLIAM BLUNDELL, of Ince Blundell, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Roger Ashawe, and had two sons, ROBERT; and Thomas, who *m.* and had issue. The eldest son,

ROBERT BLUNDELL, Esq. of Ince Blundell, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Molyneux, Esq., and had issue, William, *d. s. p.*; JAMES; and four daus. He *d.* in 1511. His son,

JAMES BLUNDELL, Esq. of Ince Blundell, aged eight at his father's death, *m.* Emma, dau. of Richard Banbury, and had two sons. The elder, William, *m.*, but *d. s. p.*; the younger,

ROBERT BLUNDELL, Esq. of Ince Blundell, *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert Molyneux, Esq. of the Wood, and was father of

ROBERT BLUNDELL, Esq. of Ince Blundell, who *m.* Maria, dau. of Richard Massey, Esq. of Rixton, and had three sons, ROBERT; Thomas, who had male issue in 1614; and Richard. The eldest son,

ROBERT BLUNDELL, Esq. of Ince Blundell, aged 40 at the visitation of Lancashire in 1614. From this time the pedigree is imperfect, and BAINES (*Hist. Lanc.* vol. iv. p. 213) says that nothing is certain till the time of ROBERT BLUNDELL, Esq. of Ince Blundell, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Sir Rowland Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, co. Chester; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Hugh Anderton, Esq. of Euxton. Mr. Blundell *d.* 5 Aug. 1763, aged 78, and was *s.* by

HENRY BLUNDELL, Esq. of Ince Blundell, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint., and had issue,

CHARLES-ROBERT, his heir.
Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Stonor, Esq. of Stonor, co. Oxford.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1789, to Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton.

Mr. Blundell, who formed a very fine collection of paintings, sculpture, and other works of art, *d.* in 1810, aged 86, and was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES-ROBERT BLUNDELL, Esq. of Ince Blundell, *b.* in 1761, who *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1837, aged 76, having devised his estates to Thomas Weld, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of BLUNDELL, and is the present THOMAS WELD-BLUNDELL, Esq. of Ince.

Arms—AZ., ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton, or, charged with a raven, ppr., quarterly with WELD.
Crest—A squirrel, sejant, gu., collared, and holding a nut, or.
Seat—Ince Blundell Park, near Liverpool.

*** From a younger son of this family derived the Blundells of Cardington, co. Bedford, raised to the peerage of Ireland in 1720. (*See* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*, p. 641.)

WELLES OF GREBBY HALL.

WELLES, DYMOKE, Esq. of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, inherited the estates at the decease of his brother, 31 July, 1833. Mr. Welles petitioned the Crown in 1839, for the termination of the abeyance of the Barony of Kyme in his favour.

Lineage.

This family, which claims paternal* descent from the baronial house of WELLES, represents, through an heir female, a senior branch of the DYMOKES of Scrivelsby, hereditary champions of England.

SIR EDWARD DYMOKE, Knt. of Scrivelsby, who was champion at the coronation of CHARLES II., *m.* in 1624, Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy, Esq. and had issue,

I. CHARLES (Sir), who inherited Scrivelsby, and was champion at the coronation of King JAMES II. His youngest son and eventual heir,
LEWIS DYMOKE, Esq., who officiated as champion at the coronations of the first two monarchs of the line of Brunswick, dying *unm.* in 1760, bequeathed the estates at Scrivelsby to his cousin, Edward, the grandson of his uncle John.
II. EDWARD, of whom presently. III. Nicholas.
IV. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Welborne, Esq., and was grandfather of EDWARD DYMOKE, Esq., who inherited Scrivelsby by bequest from his cousin, Lewis Dymoke, Esq. His (Edward's) great-grandson is the present
HENRY DYMOKE, Esq. of Scrivelsby, champion, by proxy, for his father, at the coronation of GEORGE IV.

The second son of Sir Edward Dymoke,

EDWARD DYMOKE, Esq. of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, *m.* Abigail Snowden, and dying 1 April, 1694, left the Grebby estate to his eldest son,

ROBERT DYMOKE, Esq. of Grebby Hall, who *m.* Elizabeth Kniveton, and *d.* in 1714, leaving two sons and a dau., viz.,

REUBEN, *b.* in 1692, who *m.* Sarah Dove, and left at his decease, in 1724, aged 26, an only son,
Kniveton, who *d.* at Brigg School, in 1735.
Robert, M.A., accidentally drowned in the Chequer Well, at Lincoln, in 1735, buried in Lincoln Minster.
ELIZABETH, buried at Willingham.

The only dau.,

ELIZABETH DYMOKE, *b.* in 1701, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Welles, rector of Willingham and Springthorpe, co. Lincoln, and by him (who *d.* in 1781, aged 80, left at her decease, in 1780) a son and successor,

THE REV. ROBERT WELLES, D.D., rector of Willingham and Springthorpe-in-Stow, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Susannah, dau. of John Clayton, Esq. of Owersby, in that shire, and by her (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1795, and was buried at Willingham) had one son and four daus.,

* The maternal descent of the Welleses of Grebby Hall, from the BARONS WELLES, is clearly deduced through the Dymokes.

Digitized by Google

DYMOKE, his heir.
Elizabeth. Mary, *m.* William Close, Esq.
Susan, *m.* to William Prest, Esq. of Scarthingwell Park, in Yorkshire.
Lætitia, who *m.* Joseph Ridley, Esq. of Yorkshire, and had issue one son, John, and one dau., Isabella.

Dr. Welles *d.* 22 March, 1807, was interred at Willingham, and *s.* by his only son,

DYMOKE WELLES, Esq. of Grebby Hall, co. Lincoln, *b.* 12 May, 1772, who preferred his claim to the Barony of Marmion in 1819. He *m.* in 1793, Anne, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Massingberd, Esq. of Candlesby House, co. Lincoln) of Thomas Waterhouse, Esq. of Beckingham Hall, high-sheriff of Nottinghamshire in 1787, by Anne, his wife, co-heir to her uncle, Eastland Hawksmore, Esq., and dau. of Charles Hurt, Esq., son of the marriage of Francis Hurt, Esq. fourth son of Nicholas Hurt, Esq. of Casterne and Alderwasley, co. Derby, with Eleanor, dau. of Gervase Rosell, Esq. of Ratcliffe-on-Trent, and sister of Elizabeth, wife of Richard, second Lord Byron. By this lady Mr. Welles had issue,

THOMAS-WATERHOUSE, his heir.
DYMOKE, successor to his brother.
Edmund-Lionel, of The Grange, West Molesey, co. Surrey, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, *m.* in 1840, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Thomas Galliers, Esq., late of Stapleton Castle, co. Hereford.
Georgiana, *m.* to Captain Rowland Pennington, of Whitehaven, and has issue.

Mr. Welles *d.* 12 Aug. 1832, was buried at Scremby, and *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WATERHOUSE-WELLES, Esq. of Grebby Hall, *b.* in 1795, who *m.* Sophia-Isabella, dau. of the late Robert Lourie, Esq. of Lincoln, but dying without issue, 31 July, 1833, he was buried in the family vault at Willingham by Stowe, co. Lincoln, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother, DYMOKE WELLES, Esq. now of Grebby Hall.

Arms—Arg., a lion, rampant, sa., quartering DYMOKE, LUDLOW, MARMION, KILPEC, WELLES, WATERTON, TALBOYS, UMFREVILLE, KYME, KNIVETON, WATERHOUSE, &c. (*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crests—1st, a demi-lion, rampant; 2nd, a sword, erect, arg., hilt and pommel, or.
Motto—Semper paratus.
Seat—Grebby Hall, near Spilsby; and Kexby Grange, near Gainsborough.

WELLS OF BOXFORD.

WELLS, THE REV. GEORGE, of Boxford Rectory, co. Kent, *b.* 19 March, 1803; *m.* 4 Aug. 1835, Augusta, dau. of Dr. Starky, of Spye Park, co. Wilts, and has issue,

I. GEORGE-FRANCIS.
II. John-Cuthbert. III. Charles-Arthur.
I. Catherine-Elizabeth.

The Rev. Mr. Wells *s.* his uncle, the Rev. John Wells, in 1842.

Lineage.

This is supposed to be a branch of the Norfolk family of Wells of Gissing, of which an entry appears in the visitation of London. The great-grandfather of the present representative,

JOHN WELLS had, by Sarah, his wife, three sons and six daus., viz.,

I. Joseph. II. Francis.
III. GEORGE, of whom we treat.
I. Sarah. II. Elizabeth.
III. Margaret. IV. Sally.
V. Jane. VI. Mary.

He was *s.* by his third son,

GEORGE WELLS, Esq., who *m.* Frances Ballard, and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom we treat. II. John.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WELLS, Esq., *m.* 1st, in 1796, Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Knight Hinton, of Chawton, co. Hants, and 2ndly, in 1835, Frances Ballard, of Winchester, and by the former had issue,

I. GEORGE, the present representative.
II. Henry. III. Robert.
IV. Francis-Ballard, *m.* Jane-Frances-Rose Hardisty, and had issue, one dau., Rose.
V. Edward, *m.* Charlotte Cripps.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Loveday, Esq.
II. Jane. III. Mary.

Arms—Or, on a cross, between four lions, rampant, sa., a sun in glory.
Crest—An unicorn's head, erased, az., horned, maned, and crowned with a ducal coronet, between two wings, erected, or.
Seat—Boxford Rectory, co. Kent.

WELLWOOD OF GARVOCK.

WELLWOOD, ANDREW-MOFFATT, Esq. of Garvock, co. Fife, *b.* in Sept. 1764, a deputy-lieut. for that shire; *m.* 14 March, 1794, Miss Taylor, dau. of Martin Taylor, Esq. of Amble, and has an only dau., ANNE, *m.* to J.-James Boswell, Esq., Advocate. Mr. Wellwood *s.* to the estates upon the decease, issueless, of his brother in 1820.

Lineage.

The Wellwoods of Touch and Garvock are of long standing, and considerable antiquity. They were originally nobles of Denmark, but the degree of rank which they enjoyed in that kingdom, before their settlement in Scotland, cannot now be ascertained. The name, anciently written Veloved, Velvod, Welwod, was brought into North Britain by a Danish courtier, entrusted by the King of Denmark with the conduct to Scotland of his daughter, Princess Anne, the queen-consort to King JAMES VI. This honourable personage, bearing the name of VELVUD, received from his royal mistress the lands of Touch, (which have ever since formed part of the estate,) and the armorial bearings of the house.

VELVUD OF TOUCH, son of the founder, left two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Henry, whose son,
Sir Thomas Wellwood, *b.* in 1652, was a physician, and an historical writer of eminence. He *d.* in 1716.

The elder son of the second possessor of Touch,

WILLIAM WELLWOOD, Esq. of Touch, *m.* in 1635, Margaret, youngest dau. of Nichol Wardlaw, of Wester-Luscar, and great-granddau., paternally, of the head of that most ancient house, Sir Alexander Wardlaw, of Torrie, by Lady Agnes Leslie, dau. of the Earl of Rothes, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WELLWOOD, Esq. of Touch, who acquired the estate of Garvock, in addition to his patrimonial property. He *m.* about the year 1690, Catherine, sixth dau. of John Denham, Esq. of Muirhouse and Shiels, by whom he had two sons,

HENRY, his heir.
ROBERT, successor to his brother.

The elder son,

HENRY WELLWOOD, Esq. of Garvock, dying *unm.*, left to the son of his brother's dau., Sir Henry Moncrieff, the castle and estate of Tulliebole, upon condition that he bore the surname of Wellwood, and quartered the Moncrieff coat with the Wellwood arms. The other estates, of Garvock and Touch, passed, on Henry's death, to his brother,

ROBERT WELLWOOD, Esq. of Garvock, who *m.* and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Catherine, *m.* Sir William Moncrieff, Bart., and had, with other issue, SIR HENRY WELLWOOD-MONCRIEFF, Bart., an eminent divine, who inherited from his uncle, as stated above, the castle and lands of Tulliebole.

The son and successor,

ROBERT WELLWOOD, Esq. of Garvock, *m.* Anne, eldest dau. of Sir George Preston, Bart. of Valleyfield, by Lady Anne Cochrane, sister to the Earl of Dundonald, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. George, *d.* at Batavia.
III. Henry, lost on the coast of Ireland, in the "General Bankes" Indiaman.

IV. James, killed in the battle of Assaye, in India.
V. Peter, *d.* in Jamaica.
VI. ANDREW-MOFFAT, present proprietor.
I. Anne, *m.* William-Scott Moncrieff, and had a son, William-Scott Moncrieff, of Edinburgh.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Allan Maconochie, Lord Meadowbank.
III. Susan, } *d. unm.*
IV. Catherine, }

Mr. Wellwood was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT WELLWOOD, Esq. of Garvock, who *m.* Lilias, second dau. of James Robertson Barclay, Esq. of Keaville, and had two daus. only, viz.,

I. Isabella, *m.* to Robert Clarke, Esq. of Comrie Castle, deputy-lieut. for the co. Perth, and had issue.
II. Mary, *m.* to Laurence Johnstone, Esq. of Sands, in Perthshire, formerly a capt. in the Scotch Greys, and has issue.

Mr. Wellwood dying without male issue, in 1820, was *s.* by his brother, the present ANDREW-MOFFATT WELLWOOD, Esq. of Garvock.

Arms—Arg., out of a well, gu., an oak tree growing, ppr.
Crest—The stump of a tree.
Motto—Revirescо.
Supporters—Two eagles.
Seat—Pitliver House, within three miles of Dunfermline.

WELMAN OF POUNDSFORD PARK.

WELMAN, CHARLES-NOEL, Esq. of Poundsford Park, co. Somerset, *b.* 4 Dec. 1814; *m.* 1 May, 1835, Anne-Eliza, eldest dau. of Cornelius-Henry Bolton, Esq., eldest son of the late Cornelius Bolton, Esq. of Faithlake, co. Waterford, and has surviving issue,

CHARLES-CÆSAR, *b.* in March, 1840.
Alice-Rebecca. Augusta-Charlotte.
Emily-Georgiana.

Mr. Welman *s.* his father, 28 Jan. 1829. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Somersetshire, and a lieut. in the Somerset Yeomanry.

Lineage.

The descent of the Welman family cannot authentically be traced further back than the sixteenth century, at the close of which and at the beginning of the seventeenth there were several persons of the name residing in the co. Somerset, all in some degree related. The chief branch resided at Ilchester, and from it the present family of Poundsford Park derives. The first ancestor on record left seven children, viz.,

I. TRISTRAM, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* and settled at Cudworth. He *d.* in 1653.
III. Nicholas, who *d.* in Feb. 1664.
IV. Edward, who *m.* and settled at Ilminster. He *d.* in July, 1672.
V. Thomas, who being educated for the church, and having graduated at Oxford, obtained from — Northcot, Esq., the living of Luppet, but was thence ejected for nonconformity, in 1662. He *m.* and left several children at his decease, in 1685, aged 80.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
II. Juliana, *m.* and had issue.

The eldest son,

TRISTRAM WELMAN, removed to Taunton, in Somersetshire, where he *d.* in July, 1650, leaving, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIMON WELMAN, Esq., who continued to reside at Taunton, where he possessed considerable property, and was one of the burgesses of that town. He *m.* and had issue,

I. ISAAC, his heir.
II. Simon, who at first was educated for the church, but afterwards, owing to the circumstances of the times, applied himself to the study of medicine, and became an eminent physician in London, where he realized by his profession a considerable fortune. In 1686, he obtained the degree of doctor of medicine, and in 1689 was admitted one of the licentiates of the College of Physicians. He *m.* Miss Smith, and had one son, who *d.* young. Dying without surviving issue, in 1707, Dr. Welman bequeathed all his estates and property to his brother Isaac, and according to his request was buried in the church of Battersea, Surrey. A portrait of him is still preserved in the hall at Poundsford Park.
I. Margaret, *m.* to John Satchell, Esq., and had issue.
II. Katharine, *m.* to John Langdon, Esq., and has issue.
III. Mary, *d. unm.*
IV. Grace, *m.* to John Gold, Esq., and had issue.

Simon Welman *d.* in 1670, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ISAAC WELMAN, Esq., who first resided at Upcott, near Taunton, but subsequently, in 1708, removed to Poundsford Park: in two years after, he served the office of high-sheriff for Somersetshire. He *m.* 1st, Miss Babb, and had by her two daus., viz.,

I. Mary, *m.* to William Buncombe, Esq. of Trull, near Taunton, and *d. s. p.* in 1718.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at Poundsford Lodge, in 1755, aged 78.

Mr. Welman *m.* 2ndly, Miss Prudence Bennet, and by her, who survived a widow until 1729, had issue,

I. SIMON, his heir.
II. Isaac, *d. unm.* at Poundsford Park, in 1709, aged 24.
III. Thomas, *b.* in 1693, who settled at Poundsford Lodge, a property which had been purchased with that of the Park by his uncle, Dr. Simon Welman, and served as high-sheriff for Somersetshire in 1733. He *m.* in 1731, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Hawkins, Esq. of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* in 1760) left at his decease, 6 Nov. 1757, an only dau., who *m.* William Hawker, Esq., nephew of the Rev. M. Towgood, and dying in 1769, aged 36, left issue.
I. Prudence, *m.* to John Whyatt, Esq. of Bishopshull, and *d. s. p.* in 1761.
II. Hannah, *m.* to the Rev. Farnham Haskol, a nonconforming minister at Bishopshull, and *d.* in 1746, leaving a dau., *m.* to the Rev. Peard Jillard.

Mr. Welman *d.* in 1715, aged 69, was buried in a vault at Pitminster Church, and *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON WELMAN, Esq., *b.* in Dec. 1683, who was appointed in 1715 a deputy-lieutenant for Somersetshire, and lieut.-col. of the Taunton Yellow regt. of militia, of which Sir William Pynsent was colonel. He *m.* in 1709, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Hawkins, merchant, of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* at Yard House, in 1764, aged 81, had issue,

I. ISAAC, his heir.
II. Simon, who never married, but always resided, after his brother's marriage, with his sister, Mrs. Halliday, at Yard House, where he *d.* 12 Sept. 1799, aged 83.
I. Mary, *m.* to John Halliday, Esq. of Yard House, and *d.* in 1792, leaving issue.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at the age of 16, in 1727.

Mr. Welman, who resided at Cutliffe, survived his father but a few months, and never removed to Poundsford Park. He *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his son,

ISAAC WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park, *b.* in Feb. 1710, who *m.* in 1737, Jane, only dau. of Robert Tristram, Esq., merchant, of Barnstaple, and granddau. of the Rev. John Hanmer, and had by her (who *d.* at Bath, 4 March, 1775) two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. Isaac, *d.* young in 1754.
II. THOMAS, his heir.
I. Jane, *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1821, aged 82.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* in July, 1769, to John Meech, Esq. of Bridehead, and *d. s. p.*
III. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 6 Sept. 1831, aged 83.

Mr. Welman, who was in the commission of the peace, *d.* 9 Feb. 1783, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

THOMAS WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park, *b.* 14 June, 1746, who *m.* 1st, in 1785, Elizabeth, dau. and coheiress of John Locke, Esq. of Hawleigh, a distant relation of the celebrated John Locke, and had by her (who *d.* in March, 1788, aged 21) one son and one dau., viz.,

I. Isaac, *d.* in infancy.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1809, to Charles-Noel Noel, now Earl of Gainsborough, and *d.* in 1811.

Mr. Welman *m.* 2ndly, in Jan. 1813, the Hon. Charlotte Noel, dau. of Sir Gerard Noel, by Diana, his wife, Baroness Barham, and dying 28 Jan. 1829, aged 83, left by her an only child, the present CHARLES-NOEL WELMAN, Esq. of Poundsford Park.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., between two pomels, three mullets, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., holding a mullet between his paws, or, langued, gu.
Motto—Dei providentia Juvat.
Seat—Norton Manor, Taunton.

Digitized by Google

WEMYS OF DANESFORT.

WEMYS, HENRY, Esq. of Danesfort, co. Kilkenny, Major of the Militia, *b.* in Feb. 1785; *m.* in Dec. 1822, Lady Elizabeth-Mary Cuffe, dau. of Otway, Earl of Desart, and has had issue,

Henry-James, *d.* young.
JOHN-OTWAY, *b.* in June, 1826.
Three daus., who *d.* young.

Major Wemys is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Kilkenny, and served as high-sheriff in 1819.

Lineage.

SIR PATRICK WEMYS, Knt. a native of Scotland, was a capt.-lieut. to the Earl of Ormonde in the army of King CHARLES I., and 22 Nov. 1641, entered Drogheda with fifty horse for its defence. He *m.* Mary, sister of Oliver Wheeler, Esq. of Grenau, in the Queen's County, and had issue,

JAMES (Sir), his heir. Thomas, who *d. s. p.*
Morris, who had a son, Francis.
HENRY (Sir), successor to a portion of his brother's estate.
Jonas.

Sir Patrick *d.* in May, 1661, and was interred 31st of that month, in St. Audeon's church, Dublin. His eldest son,

SIR JAMES WEYMS, Knt., *m.* 5 Feb. 1665, Judith, dau. of Sir William Usher, Knt., clerk of the council, and had two daus., Elizabeth and Judith. By his will, dated 1 Oct. 1672, and proved 18 Nov. following, he devised his estate to his brother Henry and his nephew Francis, in equal moieties. The former,

SIR HENRY WEMYS, of Dunfert, or Dane's Fort, co. Kilkenny, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir George Blundell, Knt., and had (with three daus., Mary, *m.* to James Agar, Esq. of Gowran, grandfather of the first Viscount Clifden; Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Hartstonge Martin, of Kilkenny; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Arthur Webb, Esq. of Webbsborough) two sons: the younger, Henry, cornet of dragoons, *d. unm.* in 1753; the elder,

PATRICK WEMYS, Esq. of Danesfort, for many years M.P. for co. Kilkenny, *m.* in 1702, Anne, dau. of Sir William Handcock, Knt., recorder of Dublin, and had issue,

I. HENRY, M.P. for Callan, *d.* suddenly in London, 12 Oct. 1750, *unm.*
II. PATRICK, heir to his brother, capt. in the army, M.P. for the co. Kilkenny, *m.* 1 July, 1750, Catharine, dau. of Francis, twenty-first Lord Athenry, but by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Cullen) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1762.
III. JAMES, of whose line we treat.
I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1744.
II. Mary, *m.* to George Hartpole, Esq. of Shrule, Queen's County.
III. Jane, *m.* in 1748, to Benjamin Stratford, Esq.
IV. Sarah, *m.* in 1744, to George Mansergh, Esq.
V. Hannah, *m.* in 1748, to Isaac Drury, Esq. of Dublin.
VI. Alice.
VII. Harriot, *m.* in 1752, to James Staunton, Esq. of Galway.

Mr. Wemys *d.* in 1747. His third son,

JAMES WEMYS, Esq. of Danesfort, M.P., succeeded on the death of his elder brother, Patrick, in 1762. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Euselby Stratford, Esq., and had (with three daus., Catherine, *m.* to Henry Disney, Esq.; Harriot, *m.* to Thomas Pope, Esq.; and Anne, *d. unm.*) an only son and heir,

JAMES WEMYS, Esq. of Danesfort, who *m.* about 1780, Martha, dau. of Sir John Blunden, of Castle Blunden, co. Kilkenny, and by her had issue,

HENRY, present representative.
John, lieut. 1st dragoon-guards, deceased.
Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Rolleston. Emma.
Jane, *m.* to Abraham Ball, Esq. of Three Castles.
Martha, *m.* to Abraham Ball, Esq. of Durver.
Frances, *m.* to Thomas-H. Ball, Esq., capt. in the army.
Charlotte, *m.* to the Rev. Edward-George Armstrong.

Mr. Wemys *d.* in Aug. 1820.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seat—Danesfort, co. Kilkenny.

WENTWORTH OF WENTWORTH CASTLE.

VERNON-WENTWORTH, FREDERICK-WILLIAM-THOMAS, Esq. of Wentworth Castle, co. York, *b.* 20 Sept. 1795; *m.* 23 May, 1826, the Lady Augusta-Brudenell Bruce, second dau. of Charles, Marquess of Ailesbury, and has issue,

THOMAS-FREDERICK-CHARLES, *b.* 20 Oct. 1831.
Louisa-Mary-Henrietta.
Henrietta-Frances-Elizabeth.

This gentleman, whose patronymic is VERNON, assumed the additional surname and arms of WENTWORTH, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his kinswoman, AUGUSTA HATFIELD-KAYE, wife of John Hatfield-Kaye, Esq. of Hatfield Hall, and sister and heiress of Frederick-Thomas Wentworth, third EARL OF STAFFORD.

Lineage.

The family of Wentworth, originally Winterwade, is said by genealogists to have derived its designation, in Saxon times, from the lordship of Winterwade, (so written in Domesday Book,) in the wapentake of Strafford, and county of York. In the reign of HENRY III.,

WILLIAM DE WYNTWORD, of Wyntword, *m.* Emma, dau. and heir of William Wodehous, of Wodehous, by whom he acquired that estate; and taking up his abode there, the family have ever since been denominated "the Wentworths of Wentworth Woodhouse." The descendant, in a direct line, from this William, and his wife, Emma, (for the intermediate generations, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

THOMAS WENTWORTH, Esq. of Wentworth Woodhouse, was high-sheriff of the county of York, 25 Queen ELIZABETH. He *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir William Gascoigne,* Knt. of Gawthorpe, and by her acquired the manor and seat of Gawthorpe, Cusworth, &c., and his descendants became co-heirs to the baronies of Ferrers of Wemme and Boteler of Wemme, then (and still) in abeyance. Mr. Wentworth *d.* 14 Feb. 1586-87, possessed of lands in Yorkshire to the amount of £6000 a year. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Wentworth Woodhouse. This gentleman was high-sheriff of the county of York in the last year of ELIZABETH, and was created a Baronet, 29 June, 1611. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Robert Atkins, Knt. of Stowell, co. Gloucester, and had, with other issue, (for which *see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

THOMAS, his successor, the celebrated SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, EARL OF STRAFFORD, lord-lieut. of Ireland, who suffered decapitation, 12 May, 1641. His honours were, however, restored, after the re-establishment of the monarchy, to his son,
WILLIAM WENTWORTH, by patent, as second EARL OF STRAFFORD, &c., and his lordship was installed a knight of the Garter. He *d.* without issue in 1695.
WILLIAM (Sir.)

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of Ashby Puerorum, co. Lincoln, was knighted by King CHARLES I., and fell at Marston Moor. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Savile, Esq. of Hasseldon Hall, and had (with a dau., Anne, who *m.* Edward Skinner, Esq. of Thornton College, in Lincolnshire) one surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, who was sheriff of the co. York, 24 CHARLES II. He *m.* Isabella, dau. of Sir Allan

---

* MARY FERRERS, younger dau. and heir of Sir Robert Ferrers, Lord Ferrers of Wemme, *m.* RALPH NEVIL, a younger son of Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, and had a son,
JOHN NEVIL, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Robert Newmarch, and left an only dau. and heiress,
JOANE NEVIL, who *m.* Sir William Gascoigne, and her dau. and heiress,
MARGARET GASCOIGNE, became the wife of Thomas Wentworth, as in the text.

Digitized by Google

Apsley, Knt., treasurer of the household to James, Duke of York, and had issue,

I. William, a military officer, *d. unm.* in 1693, while serving as a captain of horse, in Flanders.
II. Thomas, of whom presently, as successor to the barony of Raby.
III. Peter, of Henbury, in the co. Dorset, who *m.* Juliana, only dau. of Thomas Horde, Esq. of Cote, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,
  1. William, his successor, gentleman-usher of the privy chamber to the Princess Dowager of Wales, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Chamberlayne Slaughter, Esq. of Slaughter Hall, in the co. Gloucester, and had one son and two daus., namely,
    Frederick-Thomas, who *s.* his cousin as third Earl of Strafford.
    George.
    Caroline.
    Augusta-Anne, *m.* 30 May, 1772, to John Hatfield-Kaye, Esq. of Hatfield Hall, in the co. York. Mrs. Hatfield-Kaye, who became heiress to her brother, the Earl of Strafford, at his lordship's decease, *s. p.*, in 1799, dying herself likewise without issue, (in 1802,) bequeathed the estates to her kinsman, Frederick-William-Thomas Vernon, Esq., who assuming in consequence the additional surname and arms of Wentworth, is the present Mr. Vernon-Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle.
  2. Harriet, *m.* to Thomas, son of Francis Arundel, Esq. of Stoke-Bruers Park, co. Northampton.

The second son and eventual heir,

Thomas Wentworth, Esq., inherited, at the decease, in 1695, of his cousin, William, second Earl of Strafford, (son of the beheaded lord,) the barony of Raby. His lordship, who was an eminent military character, *temp.* King William III. and Queen Anne, (in the latter reign he participated in Marlborough's victories,) was created by letters patent, 4 Sept. 1711, Viscount Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse, and Earl of Strafford, with especial remainder to his brother, Peter Wentworth, Esq. of Henbury, and that gentleman's heirs male. He *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, Knt. of Bradenham, in Bucks, and had one son and three daus., viz.,

I. William, his successor, and second Earl of Strafford. This nobleman *m.* Lady Anne Campbell, dau. of John, Duke of Argyll, but dying *s. p.*, in 1791, his honours passed, according to the limitation, to his first cousin, (the son and heir of Peter of Henbury,)
  Frederick-Thomas Wentworth, as third Earl, who *d.* at his seat, Henbury, in Dorsetshire, without issue, in 1799, when all the honours expired, and his estates devolved upon his only surviving sister,
  Augusta-Anne Hatfield-Kaye.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1733, to the Right Hon. William Conolly, of Castletown, in Ireland, and *d. s. p.*
II. Lucy, *m.* to Field-Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.
III. Henrietta

The youngest dau.,

Lady Henrietta Wentworth, *m.* in 1743, Henry Vernon, Esq. of Hilton, co. Stafford, and had issue,

I. Henry, heir to his father.
II. William, *d. unm.* in 1775.
III. Leveson, of Stoke, co. Northampton, and Aldborough, Suffolk, *d. unm.* in 1831.
I. Anne, *m.* to Lord Berwick.
II. Henrietta, *m.* 1st, to Richard, Earl Grosvenor, and was mother of the late Marquess of Westminster. Her ladyship *m.* 2ndly, General George Porter, M.P., and *d.* in 1828.
III. Lucy, *d. unm.* in 1783.
IV. Caroline, maid of honour to Charlotte, queen-consort of George III., *d. unm.* in 1829.
V. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1805.

The elder son,

Henry Vernon, Esq., *s.* his father at Hilton. Of this gentleman Miss Seward makes the following observations:—"Mr. Vernon roamed, in a ten years' tour, with enthusiastic curiosity, not only 'the Celtic and Iberian fields,' but almost every scene upon the globe which has been dignified by martial prowess, or has obtained poetic celebrity. He has seen, in tolerable preservation, a great part of the Temple of Ceres, has stood upon Mount Calvary, Olympus, and the Aonian hills, and has drank of the now exhausted waters of the Simois and Scamander; has fought, since England sheathed the sword, the Indians for America, and the Turks for the empress. He was some time at Gibraltar, with General Elliot, and obtained the friendship of that illustrious being. It gives me pleasure that he, my neighbour, Mr. Vernon, stands so high in Lord Heathfield's esteem." Mr. Vernon *m.* 1st, in 1775, Penelope, dau. and co-heir of Arthur Graham, Esq. of Dublin, and had by her a son, the present Henry-Charles-Edward Vernon, Esq. of Hilton. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1794, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Fisher, Esq. of Acton, co. Middlesex, and dying in 1814, left by her a son, the present Frederick-William-Thomas Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, for Wentworth, sa., a chev., between three leopards' heads, or; 2nd, for Vernon, arg., a fret, sa.; 3rd, for Vernon of Haslington, or, on a fesse, az., three garbs, of the first.
Crests—For Wentworth, a griffin, passant. For Vernon, a boar's head, erased, sa., ducally gorged and bristled, or.
Motto—En Dieu est tout.
Seat—Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley.

WENTWORTH OF WOOLLEY.

Wentworth, Godfrey, Esq. of Woolley Park, co. York, *b.* 14 Sept. 1797; *m.* 20 June, 1822, Anne, fourth dau. of Walter Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley Hall, in the same shire, and has issue,

Godfrey-Hawksworth.
George-Edward.
Anne. Rosamond-Frances.
Catharine-Mary.

Mr. Wentworth is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Yorkshire.

Lineage.

This is a distinguished and powerful branch of the ancient stock of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, a family which has been rooted there from the earliest period to which the genealogist can usually ascend in his investigations. Of the orthography of the lands, whence originated the name, Domesday Book, and all the old charters have it *Winteworth*, and such is still the pronunciation of the common people, who do not easily fall into new modes of speech. As to its derivation, Mr. Hunter, in his *History of Doncaster*, makes the following remarks: "The latter half of the name (*worth*) is one of the most frequent local terminals, and appears to denote some degree of cultivation. The former half affords room for conjecture. It has been suggested that it may be the word *gwint*, preserved in the Breton language, which is a dialect of the Celtic, where it denotes *elevation*. This sense would undoubtedly apply well to Wentworth, which stands high, as does also another place of the same name, in the Isle of Ely, relatively to the fens around it. Celtic etymologies are, however, to be admitted with great caution in investigating the names of places cultivated or populated; and perhaps the scribe of Domesday, who, in one of the five instances in which the word occurs, has written it thus, *Wintrewurde*, may have presented us with an ancient and expiring orthography, from whence we may conclude that the name of Wentworth is to be classed with Wintrerton, Winterburn, Winteredge, and other places, which have obtained those names from their high, exposed, or cold situations." While the lands of Wentworth Woodhouse continued to be the seat of the chiefs, and descended from sire to son, in an unbroken series, till the succession of male heirs failed with William, the second Earl of Strafford, the junior scions of the family founded, in several instances, houses of rank and influence, the Wentworths of Woolley, of North and South Elmsal,* of Bretton, of Wentworth Castle, of Nettlested, &c.

---

* The Wentworths of North Elmsal acquired that estate *temp.* Edward III., in marriage with Alice, dau. and heiress of John Bissett, and continued there for several centuries, until the year 1741, when their male line expired with Sir Butler-Cavendish Wentworth, Bart., the estates devolving on that gentleman's half-sister, Catherine Wentworth, who *m.* Hugh Cholmley, Esq. of Whitby, in the co. York, M.P. for Hedon, and sheriff of that shire in 1724. The Wentworths of South Elmsal sprung from a younger son of Thomas Wentworth, of North Elmsal, are also now extinct.

The Wentworths of Bretton, deriving from Richard

Digitized by Google

THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Wentworth Woodhouse, son of William Wentworth, by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Fitzwilliam, of Aldwark, *s.* to the estates and representation of the family, 23 HENRY VII. He *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Sir Richard Woodruffe, Knt. of Woolley, whose house was then in the plenitude of its prosperity, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Wentworth Woodhouse, who enjoyed the estates only a few months, dying 4 July, 1549. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ralph Beeston, of Beeston, and was *s.* by his son,
   THOMAS WENTWORTH, Esq. of Wentworth Woodhouse, high-sheriff for Yorkshire, 24 ELIZABETH. This gentleman augmented, in a great degree, his inheritance, by his marriage with Margaret, dau. of William Gascoigne, Esq. of Gawthorpe, long one of the principal families of the West Riding, and whose pedigree boasted of the name of Chief Justice Gascoigne. By this lady, Mr. Wentworth left at his decease, in 1587, one son and four daus. (*See* WENTWORTH of WENTWORTH CASTLE.)
II. MICHAEL, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, who *m.* Grace, dau. of John Gascoigne, Esq. of Lasingcroft, in Yorkshire, and had (with three daus., Mary, Grace, and Elizabeth) an only son, Thomas.
IV. Bryan.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Denam.
II. Isabella, *m.* to Nicholas Wombwell, Esq. of Greesbrook, in Yorkshire.
III. Beatrix, *m.* to Thomas Worrall, Esq. of Loversall, in Yorkshire.

Thomas Wentworth *d.* 5 Dec. 1548, and was buried at Wentworth. His second son,

MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq. of Mendam Priory, co. Suffolk, living 39 HENRY VIII., was cofferer to the king and comptroller to the queen. He *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Percival Whitley, Esq. of Whitley, in Yorkshire, and had by her (who *d.* in 1560) three sons and three daus. He *d.* 13 Oct. 1558, and in the inquisition taken 30 April following, it is found that his son and heir,

THOMAS WENTWORTH, Esq. of Mendam Priory, in Suffolk, and of Whitley, co. York, was then aged seventeen years and two months. This gentleman *m.* Susan, dau. of Christopher Hopton, Esq. of Armley Hall, in the latter shire, and had (with two daus., Beatrix, *m.* to John Green, Esq. of Dean Grange, in Horsforth; and Mary, the wife of Robert Coningsby, Esq. of Herefordshire) a son and successor,

MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq., who purchased Woolley, and other lands in the county of York, in 1599, from Francis Woodruffe, Esq. He *m.* Frances, dau. and sole heir of George Downes, Esq. of Paunton, in Herefordshire, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* in 1595, who predeceased him, *unm.*
II. MICHAEL, heir to his father.
III. GEORGE (Sir), successor to his brother.
IV. Matthew, capt. of a troop of horse, *d. s. p.*, will dated in 1646, proved in 1651.
V. JOHN, successor to his brother, Sir George.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to John Wood, Esq. of Copmanthorpe.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Oldfield, Esq. of Wadlands; and 2ndly, to Richard Beaumont, Esq. of Mirfield.
III. Alice, *d. unm.*
IV. Mary, *m.* to Richard Langley, Esq. of Millington, in Yorkshire.
V. Rosamond, *m.* 1st, to Bertram Reveley, Esq. of Thropie; and 2ndly, to Robert Widdrington, Esq. of Carlington, both in Northumberland.
VI. Margaret, *m.* 11 Feb. 1628, to William Wombwell, Esq. of Wombwell.

Wentworth, of Everton, in the co. Nottingham, third son of John Wentworth, of Elmsal, by Agnes, his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir William Dronsfield, of Bretton, became extinct in the male line upon the demise of Sir Thomas Wentworth Blackett, Bart., 9 July, 1792. The estates of Bretton &c. are now enjoyed by the Beaumont family.

The Wentworths of Wentworth Castle were founded by Sir William Wentworth, of Ashby, in Lincolnshire, slain at Marston Moor, who was a younger son of Sir William Wentworth, Bart. of Wentworth Woodhouse, and brother to Thomas, first Earl of Strafford. They became extinct in the male line in 1799. The estates are now possessed by Frederick-William-Thomas Vernon-Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth Castle.

For an account of the Wentworths of Nettlested, Earls of Cleveland, and Barons Wentworth, now represented by Anna-Isabella, Dowager Lady Byron, and the Hon. Nathaniel Curzon, between whom the barony of Wentworth is in abeyance, *refer to* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*.

Michael Wentworth, who enjoyed his purchase of Woolley more than forty years, died just at the commencement of the civil wars, and by the inquisition taken 9 Sept. 1642, it was found that he had died seised of the manors of Woolley, Notton, Kirshell, Pool, and Brackenholm, the manor or grange of Owston, *alias* Wolston, in the county of the city of York, and half the tithe of garbs in Notton and Chevet. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

MICHAEL WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, aged 45 in 1642, who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his next brother,

SIR GEORGE WENTWORTH, Knt. of Woolley, who, on the breaking out of the civil war, zealously followed the example of the whole race of Wentworth, and espoused the cause of the king. Amongst other acts of devotion, he raised for his majesty a regiment of foot, at his own expense, and, as colonel, commanded it himself. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas, Lord Fairfax of Denton, by whom he had two sons, namely,

MICHAEL, *b.* in 1622, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William St. Quintin, Bart., but predeceased his father without issue, in 1658. His widow *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Kaye, Bart. of Woodsom; 3rdly, Henry Sandys, Esq. of Down, in Kent; and 4thly, Alexander, Earl of Eglintoun.
William, *b.* in 1624, and *d.* in 1625.

Sir Godfrey *m.* 2ndly, Everild, second dau. and co-heir of Christopher Maltby, Esq. of Maltby, and by her had issue,

George, Christopher, } both *d.* young.
Everild, *m.* to John Thornhill, Esq. of Fixby.
Frances, *m.* 12 Jan. 1657, to Thomas Grantham, Esq.
Anne, *m.* to William Osbaldeston, Esq. of Hunmanby.

Sir Godfrey Wentworth *d.* 18 Oct. 1660, aged 60, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, *b.* in 1607, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur Aldburgh, Esq. of Aldburgh, in Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1675) left, at his decease, 22 Feb. 1682, a son and successor,

SIR MICHAEL WENTWORTH, of Woolley, *b.* in 1654, knighted at Windsor, 5 July, 1681, who *m.* 18 Nov. 1673, Dorothy, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart. of Sprotborough, by Elizabeth, his second wife, dau. of William Stanhope, Esq. of Linley, Notts, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *d. unm.* in 1700, aged 23.
III. GODFREY, *b.* in 1678, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Giles Clarke, Esq. of the Temple, and had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,
   GODFREY, successor to his uncle.
   Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, 21 Nov. 1726, to the Rev. Edward Sylvester, and 2ndly, to Peter Bold, Esq. of Bold Hall.
IV. Michael, *d. unm.* in 1724.
V. Thomas, of Horbury, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Webster, and relict, 1st, of Francis Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, and 2ndly, of George Empson, of Gowle, and had an only son,
   William, of Horbury, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., and widow of the Rev. Cavendish Nevile, of Chevet, and *d.* without surviving issue, in 1785.
VI. Matthew, of Wakefield, *b.* 13 April, 1689, *m.* in 1721, Anne, dau. of James Sill, of Wakefield, and relict of John Nevile, Esq. of Chevet, and *d.* in 1749, leaving issue,
   1. Peregrine, of Tolston Lodge, Bramham Moor, registrar of the West Riding, *b.* in 1722, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Bellby Thompson, Esq. of Escrick; and 2ndly, Mary, eldest dau. of Ralph Ashton, Esq. of Cuerdale, in Lancashire, widow of the Rev. John Witton, of Lupset Hall, but *d. s. p.* in 1809.
   2. Michael, of Little Harbour, near Portsmouth, *m.* Miss Wentworth, and *d.* in 1792, leaving issue.
   1. Dorothy, *m.* Peter Serle, Esq. of Testwood, in Hants, and had issue.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1677, *m.* in 1696, to William Wombwell, Esq. of Wombwell.
II. Dorothy.
III. Frances, *m.* in 1716, to Thomas Hinchliffe, Esq. of London.
IV. Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1705, to Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart. of Chevet; 2ndly, to Sir Charles Dalston, Bart. of Heath Hall; and 3rdly, in 1730, to John Maude, Esq. of Alverthorpe Hall, all in the co. York.
V. Rosamond, *d.* young.
VI. Catherine. VII. Margaret

Sir Michael *d.* in 1696, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley, *b.* in 1675, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Charles Turner, Esq. of Kirk Leatham, in Yorkshire, but dying *s. p.* at Bath, 3 June, 1729, was *s.* by his nephew,

GODFREY WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley and Hickleton, who represented the city of York in parliament. He *m.* in 1727, his cousin, Dorothy, eldest surviving dau. of Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., and had issue,

I. William, *d. unm.* in 1746.
II. Godfrey, *d. unm.* in 1757.
III. John, *d.* in infancy.
I. ANNA-MARIA, *b.* 9 June, 1736, *m.* in 1760, Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirklees, M.P., and dying in 1788, left issue,
  GEORGE ARMYTAGE, who *s.* his father, and is the present bart. of Kirklees.
  John Armytage, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John-Harvey Thursby, Esq. of Abington Abbey.
  GODFREY-WENTWORTH ARMYTAGE, successor to his maternal grandfather.
  Anna-Maria Armytage, *m.* to William Egerton, Esq. of Tatton, *d. s. p.* in 1799.
  Henrietta-Armytage, *m.* 1st, to James Grady, Esq. of Harley-street; and 2ndly, to Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.
  Charlotte Armytage, *m.* to the Ven. John Eyre, archdeacon of York.
II. Dorothy, *d.* in infancy.
III. Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1821.

Mr. Wentworth *d.* 18 Jan. 1789, aged 84, and was *s.* by (the third son of his eldest dau.) his grandson,

GODFREY-WENTWORTH ARMYTAGE, Esq., *b.* 9 May, 1778, who then became "of Woolley," and assumed the surname and arms of WENTWORTH. He *m.* in 1794, Amelia, dau. of Walter Ramsden Hawksworth, Esq. of Hawksworth Hall, near Otley, who afterwards took the name of Fawkes, and had issue,

I. GODFREY, his heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1789, who *m.* Henrietta, dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.
III. William, *b.* in 1807.
I. Amelia. II. Anna-Maria, *d.* young.
III. Catherine-Frances, *m.* to — Clements, Esq.
IV. Charlotte, *m.* 15 Nov. 1834, to William-Archibald Campbell, Esq. of Wilton Place, Middlesex.
V. Dorothea. VI. Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Wentworth represented Tregoney in parliament, was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1796. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present GODFREY WENTWORTH, Esq. of Woolley.

Arms—Sa., a chev., between three leopards' heads, or.
Crest—A griffin, passant.
Seat—Woolley Park, near Wakefield.

WERE OF WELLINGTON AND POOLE.

WERE, ROBERT, Esq., formerly of Runnington Manor, near Wellington, and now of Poole, representative of this ancient family, *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of Thomas Morris, Esq., and has issue,

I. THOMAS.
II. Morris, *m.* Amy, dau. of Isaac Steele, Esq. of Poole.
III. Henry. IV. William-Alford.
I. Anna, *m.* to Robert Colman, Esq.
II. Elizabeth. III. Mary-Ann.
IV. Esther, *m.* to J. Shepherd, Esq.
V. Sarah, *m.* her cousin, Joseph Were, Esq. of Exeter, and has, with other issue, Joseph and Bonville.

Lineage.

The family of Were, or, as it was formerly spelt, Weare, is of great antiquity in the counties of Devon and Somerset. Tradition states, that their original name was Giffard, a younger branch, it is represented, of the Giffards of Brightley and Halsworthy; and that they took the name of Weare only, upon inheriting that part of the property of the house of Giffard called Weare-Giffard, whereupon, as was the custom at that period, they assumed different arms. How far this statement is correct, it is impossible at this distant date to establish, but these facts have been asserted by authorities entitled to consideration. Certain it is, however, the family of Weare, or, as now spelt, WERE, is of long standing in Somersetshire, as well as in Devonshire, and the arms annexed have been used by the existing branch, whose genealogy we now give, for many generations, as various engravings of them on old seals, plate, &c., still in possession of its different members, fully confirm. Those arms are to be found in the third edition of GUILLIM'S *Heraldry*, published in 1638, and again in the edition published in 1679, wherein it is stated, at p. 206, "He beareth, argent, on a bend, vert, between six cross-crosslets, fitched, gules, three croysiers, or, by the name of Weare of Devon, and is quartered by Fortescue of Filley," (the ancestor of the present Earl Fortescue.) "This coat standeth in Weare Church in *com: predict.*" The estate of Weare Giffard, it is believed, passed to the family of Deynsell, by the marriage of an heiress of the house of Weare, between the years 1440 and 1450, and it was carried to that of Fortescue, about the year 1480, by the heiress of Deynsell. In a collection of abstracts of early charters in the library of Sir Richard Phillips, Bart., there is a deed relating to the family of Weare, of the concluding part of which the following is a correct translation:

"This indenture made at Weare-Giffard, between William de Sallem on the one part, and William Weare, Lord of Weare-Giffard, on the other part,

"Anno 13 Henry IV. (1411)
(L.S.) Signed, "WILLIAM WEARE."

The arms attached to this deed are precisely the same as those now used by the family as herein described; but the crest, instead of being a demi-lion, holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, is a *basket of fish*. We are unable, at this moment, to go further back with the genealogy than to

THOMAS WERE, eldest surviving son of Robert Weare, Esq. of Sampford Arundell, in Devon, who, it appears, spelt his name in the ancient style.

THOMAS WERE,* his son, however, wrote it in the modern mode, which has been continued by his descendants. He resided at Wellington in the beginning of the last century, and was possessed of the lands of Great and Little Sowden, the West Leigh estates, Old Baums, Escotts, Osmonds, Penslade, and other property in the county of Devon; together with the manor of Runnington, Landcox, Rockwell-Green, Perry-Elm, Jurston, and other estates in the co. Somerset. He *m.* about the year 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Berry, Esq., and had issue eight sons, between whom he divided his different estates, and three daus., viz.,

I. ROBERT, of Runnington Manor, of whom presently.
II. Peter, } all *d. s. p.*
III. Thomas, }
IV. John, }
V. Nicholas, of Landcox, Osmonds, Penslade, &c., *m.* Mary,† dau. of George Colesworthy, Esq. of Mount Radford, in Devonshire, and had issue,
  I. Nicholas, formerly of Landcox, in the co. Somerset, *m.* Frances Binns, and has issue, four sons and three daus., viz., Nicholas; Thomas-Narramore, an officer in the East India service; Jonathan, *m.* in 1833,

---

* Thomas Were's second brother was Peter Were, Esq. of Sampford Arundell and Were's Cot, near Wellington, whose son, Ellis, was a partner in the firm of Curtis, Were, Roberts, and Co., bankers in London. Ellis's descendants are Thomas, of Were's Cot and Sampford Arundell, who is married, and has issue.

Thomas Were had also one sister, Elizabeth, who *m.* George Fox, of Perran, near Falmouth.

Another branch of the ancient family of Were became settled in the vicinity of Plymouth about the year 1700, by a marriage with Joan, dau., and at length sole heir, of John Reid, Esq. of Burrington, in Devonshire. The son of this marriage, John Were, Esq. of Burrington, who *d.* in 1778, left the whole of his property to his only child and heiress, Mary, who *m.* Richard Hall Clarke, Esq. of Bridwell House, in Devonshire.

† This Mary Colesworthy, and her sister, Elizabeth, who *m.* Joseph Were, descended maternally from the old family of Harford, thus:

CHARLES HARFORD was father of
  EDWARD HARFORD, who left a dau. and heiress,
    ELIZABETH HARFORD, who *m.* in 1712, Richard Summers, Esq. of Bristol. (Her male heir, the present JOHN-S. HARFORD, Esq. of Blaize Castle, inherited her entailed estates.) Her dau. and heiress,
      SARAH SUMMERS, *m.* George Colesworthy, Esq. of Mount Radford, and was mother of those ladies.

Sophia Dunsford, and has issue; George; and Frances-Anna, *m.* in 1818, Captain J.-Toup Nicolas, C.B., K.H., and K.C. St. F. and M., of the R.N., and has issue, Louisa and Anna.

1. Sarah, *m.* Humphrey Langley, Esq., and has issue.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, William Were, as already stated under the head of Robert.
3. Catherine. 4. Mary.

VI. William, } both *d. s. p.*
VII. Berry, }

VIII. Joseph, of West Leigh, Old Baums, &c., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Colesworthy, Esq. of Mount Radford, Devon, and had issue,

1. Thomas, late of Ashley Court, near Bristol, *m.* Mary Ash, and had issue, Thomas-Bonville, of Underley Manor, co. Hereford; and Elizabeth.
2. Joseph, *m.* Hester Ash, and had issue, Joseph, who *m.* his cousin, Sarah Were, dau. of Robert Were, of Poole, and has issue, as before shown.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* William Matravers, Esq. of Westbury, in the co. Wilts, (a younger brother of John Matravers, Esq. of Melksham, whose sole dau. and heiress, Hester, *m.* in 1767, the Lord William Seymour, uncle of the present Duke of Somerset, (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and had issue,

1. John Matravers, *m.* Mary Fowler, and *d.* without issue.
2. Thomas Matravers, *m.* Elizabeth Crosby, and had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas White, Esq. of Clifton, and has issue.
3. William Matravers, *m.* Elizabeth Fox, dau. of Edward Fox, Esq. of Wadebridge, by Anna Were, and has issue, William-Fox, *m.* Caroline Howard, of Ipswich, and has issue, William, John-Howard, Thomas, Edward, and two daus.; and John-Fox, an officer in the king's household.

I. Elizabeth Matravers, *m.* Galsford Gibbs, Esq., and by him had issue a dau. and heiress,

Susan Gibbs, *m.* Abraham Ludlow, Esq. of Heywood House, in the co. Wilts, by whom she has,

Abraham Ludlow, of Heywood House.

Susan Ludlow, *m.* in 1817, Sir Ralph-Franco Lopes, Bart., M.P., of Maristow House, in the co. Devon, and has issue,

Massey Lopes.

Ralph-Ludlow Lopes, and other children.

2. Hester Matravers, *m.* Joseph Metford, Esq., and has issue,

Joseph Metford, *m.* Louisa Seymour, of Belmont House, in the co. Wilts, and has several children.

Anne-Ellis Metford, *m.* William Wright, Esq. of Bristol, and has issue, eleven children.

II. Anna, *m.* Edward Fox, Esq. of Wadebridge, co. Cornwall, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WERE, Esq. of Runnington Manor, near Wellington, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Elworthy, Esq., and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Were, and had six sons and three daus., viz., 1. William; 2. Charles; 3. Thomas, *d. s. p.*; 4. Samuel, *m.* Eliza Philips; 5. Robert; 6. Elworthy; 1. Eliza, *m.* William Rodham, Esq., and has issue; 2. Mary; and 3. Fanny.
III. Samuel, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Fletcher, Esq., and had a dau.,

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Richard Dawson, Esq. of Frickley Hall, in the co. York.

I. Sarah, *m.* to Walter Prideaux, Esq. of Kingsbridge, and has,

1. Walter Prideaux.
2. Robert Prideaux, *m.* Jane Billing.
3. George Prideaux.
4. William Prideaux, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of William Reynolds, Esq. of Carshalton Park, and has issue.
5. Thomas Prideaux. 6. Samuel Prideaux.

1. Elizabeth Prideaux. 2. Sarah Prideaux.

Mr. Were's eldest son is the present ROBERT WERE, Esq. of Poole.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, vert, between six cross-crosslets, fitchée, gu., three croysiers, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, ppr., holding a cross-crosslet, fitchée, gu.
Motto (as assumed of late by some members of the family) —Fuimus.

*** There is another branch of the family which still retain the original orthography of the name, and were formerly possessed of Manox and Giddis Court, in Herefordshire. They also appear to have used the arms as annexed for many generations, as is to be seen on various old monuments in the parish church of Goodrick. Of this branch the present representative is LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS WEARE, of Hampton Bishop, co. Hereford, Knight of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, and a magistrate for the said county, (at present commanding the provisional battalion at Chatham,) only son of the late Rev. Thomas Weare, of Jesus College, Oxford, who resided, and was a distinguished preacher, in that university, for many years, and descended from the Weares of Manox, and Giddis Court, co. Hereford, where it appears, by reference to deeds &c., they were residing previously to the year 1611. Lieut.-Col. Weare *m.* Ann, dau. of the late John Pugh, Esq. of Lowes, Radnorshire, and has two sons and one dau., Thomas-William Weare, B.A., one of the Westminster students of Christ Church College, Oxford; Henry-Edwin Weare; and Charlotte-Maria Weare.

Manox, and Giddis Court, in Herefordshire, having descended to a female branch of the elder son, has since passed from the family by sale.

WERGE, FORMERLY OF OXFORDSHIRE AND WILTSHIRE, SUBSEQUENTLY OF THE COUNTIES OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND NOTTINGHAM.

WERGE, JOHN-INGALL, Esq. of Woodborough, Notts, lately an officer in the 99th regt., *b.* 18 March, 1812; *m.* 30 June, 1836, Fanny, dau. of David Melville, Esq. of Standard Hill, Nottingham, and has issue, five daus., Fanny-Melville, Ellen-Mary, Lucy-Theresa, Elizabeth, and Alice-Margaret.

Lineage.

Of the family of WERGE, WEARG, WIRGE, or WORGE, as the name has been variously written, several branches were spread over the counties of Oxford, Wilts, Sussex, Middlesex, and Northumberland. Of one of these was SIR CLEMENT WEARG, Knt., solicitor-general, counsel for the Crown on Bishop Atterbury's trial, who was grandson of Thomas Wearg, Esq. of St. Botolph's, in the city of London, who, in his will, proved in 1684, mentions, among others, his cousin, Richard Wearg, of Gateshead, the direct ancestor of the family of which we are about to treat. This REV. RICHARD WERGE, rector of Nailston, in Leicestershire, before 1648, exchanged his living, *temp.* CHARLES II., with the Rev. John Cave, A.M., for the rectory of St. Mary's, Gateshead, in the county of Durham, and *d.* in 1685, leaving an only son,

THE REV. JOHN WERGE, A.M., vicar of Kirknewton, in Northumberland. Of this gentleman the following extraordinary circumstance is well authenticated, and has been handed down in many families in the north. About the year 1680, when the feeling in Scotland was so strong against episcopacy, on the night before Christmas-day, about ten o'clock, a knock was heard at the door of the vicarage, and upon the servant inquiring who was there, the answer was—a friend from Gateshead, (where the rev. gentleman's father was rector,) upon which orders were given to open the door, when a person rushed in, armed, and found his way into the room where Mr. Werge was sitting. He, without preface, declared his intention, and made a stroke with a sword, which in all probability would have proved fatal, but the room being low, and a large beam projecting across the ceiling, the weapon caught the beam, and only inflicted a trifling wound on one shoulder. The reverend gentleman, who was a powerful man, and in the act of rising when the blow was given, immediately closed with the assassin, but not before he had received a thrust, which only pierced the flesh next his ribs; a severe struggle ensued, in which the light was extinguished, and terminated in Mr. Werge extricating himself, and making his way out at the front door, where he found two other ruffians, who eagerly inquired if he had killed him. Mr. Werge, with great presence of mind, answered—"Yes, yes," (upon which they gave way) and ran into the garden, but not before the villains had discovered their mistake, and one of them had discharged a pistol, happily without effect. The alarm being given by the servants, the assassins made their escape. Some few

Digitized by Google

years after, the confession of a man executed at Edinburgh for murder appeared in print, in which he acknowledged many crimes, but none had distressed his conscience more than the belief of having murdered a clergyman, near the foot of Cheviot, of whom every person spoke well, and which he was hired to perform. Mr. Werge *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Wood, Esq. of Falloden, in Northumberland, (into which family Henry Grey, Esq. of Howick, the grandfather of Earl Grey, also married,) and had issue,

I. RICHARD, A.M., in holy orders, vicar of Hartburn, in Northumberland, who *m.* the widow of — Errington, Esq. of Chester, but their issue is now extinct.
II. Edward, who *d. unm.*
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
I. Elizabeth, who *m.* — Selby, Esq., of Elwick, and had two daus., one of whom *m.* the late John Stanard, Esq. of Lowick, in Northumberland, and was mother of a dau., the wife of — Grieve, Esq. of Orde, North Durham; the other *m.* Capt. Pemble, R.N., and had issue,
  1. Elizabeth Pemble, who *m.* Admiral Moutry, and had a son, who *d.* under age, and a dau., the wife of the Ven. Archdeacon De Lacy.
  2. Katherine Pemble, who *m.* 1st, Capt. Selby, R.N., and had issue,
    William Selby, capt. R.N., who *d.* at sea, in command of his Majesty's frigate "Owen Glendower."
    Thomas Selby, capt. 46th regt., *d.* in the West Indies.
    Katherine Selby, *m.* to John Harisell, Esq. of Belford, Northumberland.

  Mrs. Selby *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Wilkie, of Ladythorn, North Durham, and left by him an only son, the late Robert Wilkie, Esq. of Ladythorn.

The third son of the Rev. John Werge,

THOMAS WERGE, Esq., settled at Horton Castle, in Northumberland. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Milfield, and had two sons and one dau., namely,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, who settled in Jamaica, and marrying Miss Neufville, of that island, had an only son, who *d.* aged 16.
Elizabeth, *m.* George Reed, Esq. of Hoppen, in Northumberland, and left issue.

The elder son,

JOHN WERGE, Esq., *s.* his father at Horton Castle, in 1764, and *m.* Margaret, sister of the late Thomas Younghusband, Esq. of Marden, in Northumberland, and dying in 1786, left five sons and three daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS, an officer in the 10th regt. of foot, who *d.* of the yellow fever in Jamaica, *unm.*
II. Oswald, late lieut.-col. in the 17th light dragoons, *m.* Ellen, dau. of the late Rev. Robert Dean, A.M., of Bolton-le-Moors, Lancashire, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1831, having had issue,
  1. Oswald, an officer in the 12th foot, who *d.* at the early age of two-and-twenty, at Gibraltar, of the dreadful fever there, in 1828, deeply regretted by the whole regt.
  2. Robert, capt. in the 39th regt., *d. unm.* in 1843.
  1. Margaret, *m.* to Capt. Clarence Dalrymple, of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, and has two daus.
  2. Ellen.
III. John, late a major in the army, and senior capt. in the 38th regt., who gloriously fell in the storming of St. Sebastian, whilst leading the grenadier company to the summit of the breach. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Nathaniel Ellison, A.M., of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and had issue,
  1. Margaret, *m.* to William Smith, Esq. of Newcastle, and has issue.
  2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Carr, Esq. of Dunstan Hill, in the palatinate, and of Hedgeley, in Northumberland, high-sheriff of Northumberland, and has issue.
  3. Jane, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Simpson.
IV. EDWARDS, late of Hexgreave Park.
V. Richard, lost on his passage from America.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Francis Peacock, Esq. of Wallsend, and has issue.
II. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*
III. Anne, who *m.* the late Henry Howey, Esq. of Pasture Hill, Northumberland, and has issue.

The fourth son,

EDWARDS WERGE, Esq. of Hexgreave Park, co. Notts, *m.* 6 June, 1811, Elizabeth, only child of the late John Reynolds, Esq. of Bilsthorpe, and by her (who *d.* 6 April, 1823) had issue,

JOHN-INGALL, his heir.
William, lieut. Ceylon rifles, *b.* 14 Nov. 1820.
Henry-Reynolds, lieut. 25th foot, *b.* 23 Dec. 1822.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Bruce Campbell, Esq. of Nottingham. (*See* CAMPBELL OF BARQUHARRIE.)
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1841, to Charles Fardell, Esq. of Holbeck Lodge, co. Leicester.

Mr. Werge *d.* 22 Nov. 1834, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN-INGALL WERGE, Esq. of Woodborough.

Arms—Barry of ten, gu. and ar., on a chief, sa., three lions' heads, erased, or, each gorged with a collar, thereon three torteaux.

Crest—A demi-lion rampant, gu., holding in his right paw a pheon, purpure, charged with three bezants.

Seat—Woodborough, near Nottingham.

WEST OF ALSCOT PARK.

ROBERTS-WEST, JAMES, Esq. of Alscot Park, co. Gloucester, *b.* 24 April, 1811. He is in the commission of the peace for co. Warwick.

Lineage.

The founder of this family, SIR THOMAS WEST, Knt., lived in the reign of EDWARD II., and was in high favour with that monarch and his successor. He *m.* Alianore, dau. and heir of Sir John Cantalupe, of Hempston Cantalupe, co. Devon, and thus acquired the manor of Snitterfield, in Warwickshire. Sir Thomas was subsequently summoned to parliament, as Baron West, 25 Feb. 1342, and participated in the wars of EDWARD III., in the 17th year of which monarch he died, and was *s.* by his elder son, THOMAS WEST, second baron, but never summoned to parliament. This nobleman was in France in 1346, and shared in the glory of Cressy. His lordship *m.* Alice, dau. of Reginald Fitz-Piers, Baron of Wolverley, co. Worcester, and was *s.* by his son, SIR THOMAS WEST, third baron, from whom derived the WESTS, LORDS DELAWARR, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

THE HON. LEONARD WEST, youngest son of Thomas, Lord Delawarr, K.G., by Eleanor, his second wife, dau. of Sir Roger Copley, Knt. of Gatton, had, by the will of his father, bearing date 8 Oct. 1524, the manors of Sutton Mandeville and Hasilden, in Wiltshire, and the manor of Brodele, in Dorsetshire; and, in 1554, sat as one of the members for the borough of Shoreham in the parliament summoned to meet at Oxford. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Gawthorpe, and had (with four daus., of whom Mary, *m.* Ralph Vavasor, Esq. of Haslewood; and Margaret, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq. of Westwood) four sons, who all *d.* young, except the youngest,

JOHN WEST, Esq., who resided at Banbury, co. Oxford. He *m.* Mary Throckmorton, and was father of

AHOLIAB WEST, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Preston, granddau. of Thomas Preston, D.C.L., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and dying at Fawesley, co. Northampton, in 1628, left a son,

RICHARD WEST, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of James Hill, Esq. of Hillmorton, co. Warwick, and had four sons, James, John, RICHARD, and Aholiab, who all *d.* without issue, except the third,

RICHARD WEST, Esq. of Priors Marston, co. Warwick, who *m.* Mary Russell, of the Russells of Strensham, co. Worcester, and was father of

JAMES WEST, Esq. of Alscot, co. Warwick, member for St. Albans in the parliaments of 1741, 1747, 1754, and 1761, who became secretary of the Treasury in 1741: he was also president of the Royal Society, recorder of Poole, and high steward of St. Albans. He *m.* in 1738, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Steavens, of Eltham, in Kent, and by her (who was eventually heiress of her only brother, Thomas Steavens, Esq., and *d.* in 1799) had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
I. Sarah, who *m.* Andrew, second and last Lord Archer, by whom she had issue, four daus. She *d.* a widow in 1801.
II. Henrietta, *d. unm.* in 1815.

He *d.* in 1772, and was *s.* by his only son,

JAMES WEST, Esq. of Alscot, *b.* in 1742, who *m.* in 1774, Sarah, youngest dau. of Christopher Wren, Esq. of Wroxhall Abbey, co. Warwick, a lineal descendant of Sir Christopher Wren, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1836) had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. Thomas-Philip, who *d.* aged 16.
I. Henrietta-Sarah, *d.* in infancy.

He *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

James West, Esq. of Alscot, *b.* 8 March, 1775, who *m.* 31 March, 1808, Anne, dau. and heir of the late Joseph Roberts, Esq. of New Combe, co. Gloucester, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of Roberts, in conformity with the testamentary injunction of his father-in-law. By this lady he had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. Philip-Joseph, *b.* 16 June, 1812.
I. Henrietta-Anne.

He *d.* 25 March, 1838, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present James Roberts-West, Esq. of Alscot.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, dancettée, pean, for West; 2nd, or, a chev., gu., between three demi-lions, rampant, sa., langued, of the second, for Steavens; 3rd, arg., three pheons, sable and on a chief of the same, a greyhound, ppr., for Roberts.
Crest—A griffin's head, pean, issuing out of a ducal coronet.
Motto—Dux vitæ ratio.
Seat—Alscot Park, co. Gloucester.

WEST OF BRAYWICK LODGE.

West, Sir John, K.C.B., of Braywick Lodge, co. Berks, Admiral of the Blue, *b.* 28 July, 1774; *m.* in May, 1817, at St. George's Hanover-square, Harriett, dau. of John Adams, Esq. of co. Northampton, and has issue,

I. John-Temple, capt. Grenadier-guards, *b.* at Marseilles, 10 April, 1818.
II. Alexander-George, R.N., *b.* 12 Feb. 1821.
III. Frederick, in the army, *b.* 24 Jan. 1824.
I. Harriett-Sophia.
II. Jane.

Lineage.

This family is presumed to be a branch of that of West, Lord Delawarr.

Thomas West, Esq. of Cotton End, (son of John West, of the same place, and grandson of Alexander West, also of Cotton End, who was second son of Thomas West, of Aylesbury, Bucks, by Joane, his wife, dau. of Edward Wilson, of Brill, and grandson of Thomas West, of Aylesbury, whose father, Charles West, was resident in that town, *temp.* Henry VI.,) *m.* Dorothy, sister of Sir Richard Lane, lord-keeper *temp.* Charles I., and had a son and successor,

The Rev. Richard West, rector of Arthingworth, co. Northampton, who *m.* Elizabeth Pyke, of Nuneaton, co. Warwick, and was father of

The Ven. Richard West, archdeacon of Berks and prebendary of Durham, who *m.* Maria Temple, eldest sister of Lord Cobham, (and of the Countess Temple, grandmother of William Pitt,) and had issue.

Gilbert, of Wykham, a poet, *d. s. p.* in 1756.
Temple, of whose family we treat.
Maria, *m.* to Sir Alexander Hood, first Viscount Bridport.

The second son,

Temple West, Esq., vice-admiral of the White, a lord commissioner of the Admiralty, and representative in parliament for co. Buckingham, served as one of the esquires to Vice-Admiral Sir Peter Warren, at his installation as a Knight of the Order of the Bath, 26 June, 1749. He *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir John Balchen, Knt., admiral of the White, and governor of Greenwich Hospital, and sister and heir to her brother, George Balchen, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, admiral R.N., *d. unm.*
II. Temple, of whom presently.
III. Balchen, receiver-general for the co. Herts, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Folkes, Esq., and sister of Sir Martin Folkes, Bart., and had issue, 1. Balchen, *d.* young; 2. Thomas; 3. Henry, captain R.N., deceased; 4. Gilbert-Harvey, *m.* Fanny-Mary, dau. of Sir Martin Folkes, Bart.; 5. Edward (Sir), Knt., recorder of Bombay, *m.* Lucretia-Georgiana, dau. of Sir Martin Folkes, Bart.; 6. John-Martin, *m.* 9 Aug. 1817, Lady Maria Walpole, dau. of Horatio, second Earl of Orford.

He *d.* in 1757, aged 43, and was buried at West Wickham, co. Kent. The second son,

Temple West, Esq., a lieut.-col. in the Grenadier-guards, *m.* Jane, dau. of Pitt Drake, Esq., and had issue,

I. Temple, of Mathon Lodge, co. Worcester, who *m.* in 1831, Andalusia-Grant, only dau. of James-Bruce Carstairs, co. Kinross, and *d. s. p.* at Bath, 13 April, 1839.
II. George, who *d.* young.
III. John (Sir), the present representative.
IV. James-Dawsonne, of Mathon Lodge, co. Worcester, a col. in the Grenadier-guards, *d. s. p.* 2 Aug. 1831.
I. Frances-Sophia, *d. unm.* in March, 1834, buried at West Wickham, co. Kent.
II. Sophia-Maria, living in 1840.

Col. Temple West *d.* in 1783, aged 43, and was buried in the family vault at West Wickham, Kent.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a fesse, dancettée, sa. for West; 2nd and 3rd, gu., three leopards' heads, jessant-de-lis, or, for Cantalupe.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, az., ears and beak, gold.
Seat—Braywick Lodge, co. Berks.

WEST OF HOWFIELD.

West, Sarah, of Howfield House, co. Essex, and Pinner, co. Middlesex, relict of the late Rev. George West, A.M., rector of Stoke, next Guildford, perpetual curate of Seale, and domestic chaplain to Horatio, Earl of Oxford, *b.* 26 Nov. 1767; *m.* as above, 12 Sept. 1797, and has,

I. Francis-George, a gentleman-commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, one of H. M. commissioners of land and assessed taxes, co. Middlesex, *b.* 11 July, 1805, *m.* 23 March, 1830, Miss Frances Green, dau. of James Green, deceased, and has had issue.
  1. George, *b.* 25 Nov. 1830.
  2. Goldsborough-Francis, *b.* 15 May, 1832.
  3. Francis-William, *b.* 22 Jan. 1834, *d.* 23 Oct. 1835.
  4. Frances. 5. Emily-Sarah.
  6. Emma-Caroline. 7. Mary-Elizabeth.
II. Sarah, *m.* 25 Aug. 1818, the Rev. John Sturges Lievre, A.M., rector of Little Ashby, Leicestershire, *b.* 16 May, 1790, eldest son of the late Rev. Peter Lievre, vicar of Arnsby, in same co.

Mrs. West, only dau. and sole surviving issue of Francis Creuze, Esq.,* by Sarah, his wife, only child of William Goldsborough,† Esq., by Sarah, his wife, one of the daus. and co-heirs of John Slaney, Esq., *s.* to the estates in Essex and Middlesex as tenant for life, on the death of her father, in 1809.

Lineage.

Thomas West, of Ash, traditionally considered to have sprung from the ancient family of West, Lords Delawarr, had issue, Thomas West, bapt. 8 Oct. 1606, whose son, Rowland West, of Ash, had issue, Rowland West, bapt. 16 June, 1653, who *m.* 19 May, 1674, Mary Draper, and had issue, Rowland West, bapt. 17 Feb. 1675, who *m.* 17 May, 1703, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Brown, and had an eldest son,

John West, of Ash, bapt. 4 April, 1704, who *m.* 31 March, 1730, Sarah Jarratt, and had issue,

* John Creuze, Esq., only brother of Mr. Francis Creuze, *d.* at Woodbridge House, Surrey, 27 Oct. 1828, aged 87, *s. p.* He served the office of high-sheriff of co. Surrey, 1788, and *m.* Elizabeth-Anne, only sister of the Rev. Isaac Gosset, D.D., F.R.S., of bibliographical celebrity, (who *d.* 16 Dec. 1812.) She *d.* 5 Oct. 1804.

† Of the ancient family of Goldsborough. Nicholas Goldsborough, William Goldsborough's father, *m.* Catharine Hedges, dau. of Robert Hedges, and niece of Sir William Hedges, Knt., who was first cousin to Sir Charles Hedges, secretary of state to King William and Queen Mary. Robert Hedges, Esq. of Macroom Castle, co. Cork, who *d.* in June, 1840, was of the same family.

Digitized by Google

George West, eldest son and heir, *b.* in Jan. 1734, who *d.* 4 March, 1823, having been twice married; 1st, to Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Novell, by whom (who *d.* 2 March, 1772) he had Sarah, who *d.* an infant, and an only son, the late Rev. George West, Rector of Stoke, &c. &c., who *d.* in 1831, having *m.* Miss Sarah Creuze, as before stated. Mr. George West, senior, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, only dau. of John Knowles, Esq. and by her (who *d.* 12 Dec. 1804) had two sons,

I. John, A.M., rector of Chettle, Dorset; and of Farnham, in the same co., domestic chaplain to the Earl of Bessborough, *m.* in 1807, Harriett, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Christopher Atkinson, vicar of Wethersfield, Essex, by Catherine, his wife, only dau. of Sir Peter Byrne Leicester, Bart., and sister of Sir John Fleming Leicester, Bart., afterwards Lord de Tabley, by whom (who *d.* 23 March, 1839) he has, besides several children, who *d.* in infancy,
   1. John-Rowland, A.M., F.C.P.S., scholar of Trinity College, and late fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, vicar of Wranby and Brigg, Lincolnshire, *b.* 30 July, 1808.
   2. Augustus-Henry, *b.* 26 Aug. 1813.
   3. Charles-Atkinson, of St. John's College, Cambridge.
   4. Alfred, *b.* in 1828.
   5. Harriet. 6. Catherine.

II. William, late in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service *m.* and has issue.

Arms—On a shield charged with the arms of West, an escocheon of pretence; quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a dexter arm issuant, the hand holding a sword with three crescents on the point, all ppr., for Creuze; 2nd, az., a cross flory, arg., for Goldsborough; 3rd, gu., a bend between three martlets, or, for Slaney.

Estates—In Essex and Middlesex.

The Essex estate, acquired by purchase, in pursuance of an Act of Parliament for vesting the settled estates of Francis Creuze, and Sarah, his wife, in the co. Worcester, in the purchase of other lands to be settled to the same uses.

Residence—Pinner, Middlesex.

WEST OF POSTERN PARK.

West, James-Eldridge, Esq. of Postern Park, and Tonbridge Castle, co. Kent, *b.* 20 June, 1783; *m.* 3 Dec. 1804, Alicia, only dau. of Sir William Ashburnham, Bart. of Broomham, co. Sussex, by Alicia, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Francis Woodgate, and has issue,

James-John, *b.* in 1805, in holy orders, rector of Winchilsea, co. Sussex, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Captain Molyneux, of Ludlow, co. Salop, and niece of Sir Capel Molyneux, Bart., and by her had one dau., who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Captain Blair, of Walton Grove, Surrey, and niece of Sir Robert Blair, of Bath, and by her has issue, two sons, James-John and Blair-Henry; and two daus., Charlotte-Alicia and Rosa-Close.

William-Ashburnham, *b.* in 1807.

John-Eldridge, *b.* in 1813, capt. in the army.

Frederick-George, *b.* in 1819.

Alicia-Amy. Frances-Ashburnham.

Rosetta-Maria.

Lineage.

The late

John-Hartrup West, Esq. of Postern Park, Tonbridge, son of John West, Esq. of Deptford, (whose widow had, for her second husband, William Slade, Esq. of Bromley Hill, Kent, high-sheriff in 1779,) *m.* 1st, in 1781, Amy, only child of James Eldridge, Esq. of Postern Park, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Whitaker, Esq. of Trosley Court, high-sheriff of Kent in 1758, and had, by her, one son,

James-Eldridge, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, dau. of William Woodgate, Esq. of Somer Hill, Kent, but had no further issue. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1836, and was *s.* by his only son, the present James-Eldridge West, Esq. of Postern Park.

Arms (West and Eldridge, quarterly)—*see* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Crest—Out of a mural crown a griffin's head, arg., charged with a fesse dancettè, sa.

Seats—Tonbridge Castle, and Postern Park, Tonbridge, Kent.

WESTBY OF MOWBRECK AND RAWCLIFFE.

Westby, Joscelyn-Tate, Esq. of Mowbreck and Rawcliffe, both in co. Lancaster, *b.* 19 Aug. 1831; *s.* at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

The Westbys were originally from Yorkshire, but had a settlement in Lancashire prior to the Conquest, and are of Saxon descent. In the general survey, the township and lands of Westby are distinctly set forth as then existing in the hundred of Amounderness, in the north-western part of Lancashire. All these lands were once held under the great Saxon chief, Tosti, the brother of Harold, afterwards by Roger de Poictou, the Norman, and are now in the possession of J. Clifton, Esq. of Lytham.

The Westbys have, at various periods, held lands at Mowbreck, near Kirkham, Bourn, in Poulton, Much Urswick, in Furness, in Alston, Balderston Thorton, Thornton Stanoe, and Great and Little Eccleston, co. Lancaster, and at Westby, near Gisbourn, in Yorkshire, but they have been deprived of the greater portion of these broad and fertile domains, by religious persecutions, and for their active zeal in support of the ill-fated house of Stuart. In 1233,

Gilbert Westbye was sheriff of Lancashire. From him descended

William Westbie, Esq. of Westbie, co. York, living *temp.* Henry VII., who was father of

William Westbie, Esq. of Westbie, who, in 1553, when a muster of soldiers was made in the co. palatine of Lancaster, and when the hundred of Amounderness furnished three hundred men to her majesty, was appointed one of the commanders. He *m.* a dau. of Regmaiden of Wideacre, and was *s.* by his son,

John Westbye, of Westbye, who was granted, 2 Elizabeth, a crest, by a curious patent, which sets forth at some length, the origin of armorial bearings, heralds, and officers of arms, and states that John Westbye had long been "in nobleness bearing arms." This gentleman seems to have been a bold and stirring man, for when Elizabeth found that the Reformation had rather retrograded than advanced in Lancashire, and that her commissioners, with the bishop of the diocese at their head, made but small progress in the work, her majesty, in 1567, issued a royal reproof to the bishop in her usual style of decision, reminding him of his duty, and requiring his vigilant performance, enforcing a conformity to common prayer, &c. It appears by his lordship's reply, that the mandate of the haughty queen, when applied to this John Westbye, was treated with scorn and contempt, instead of the submission and thanks with which it had been received by many, and his name was sent up to the council as one not unlikely to promote resistance, and who would willingly lose blood in those matters. Nevertheless, a few years after, when the nation's strength was called out for the general welfare, this John appears to have arrayed himself and furnished the queen with his quota of light horse, coate plate, pyke, long bowes, shaffs of arrows, steel caps, and other armour. (Subsequently to this period, a further patent or certificate was granted by the College of arms, *temp.* James II., setting forth that "this family were gentlemen of blood and coat-armour, and lineally descended from the principal male branch of the ancient family of Westbye, of Westbye, in Yorkshire, and that since their coming into Lancashire, they had matched with some of the chiefest families of the county, and their pedigree and arms are registered in the visitation of Yorkshire, in 1584, and three several visitations of Lancashire made in 1613 and 1665.") This John Westby *m.* Ellyn, dau. of Kirby, of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, and had one son and two daus., viz.,

Thomas, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hesketh, son and heir of Hugh Hesketh, Esq. of the Maynes.

Ellyn, *m.* to Robert Molyneux, Esq. of the Wood.

The only son and heir,

Thomas Westby, Esq., styled in the pedigree, "of Mouldbury, or Mowbreck," alienated, in 1610, all the

Digitized by Google

Westby lands in Much Urswick within Furness, by granting leases for 1000 years, on the compliance with most eccentric observances and dues, which are still paid, and at something like peppercorn rents. He *m.* twice: 1st, Perpetua, dau. of Edward Norris, Esq. of Speke, in Lancashire; and, secondly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holkar. By the first he had, with three daus., five sons, viz.,

JOHN, who *m.* in 1619, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Brathwayte, Esq. of Burnside, in the co. Westmorland, but dying *s. p.*, settled, by deed dated 10 July, 1662, the estates of Mowbreck and Burne, in Lancaster, and Westby, in Yorkshire, on his nephew, Thomas, with remainder to his half-brothers, George and Robert.
Thomas, a medical man, who *d.* fighting for the king (CHARLES I.), in the latter wars, without issue.
Edward, } both *d. s. p.*
William, }
Francis, of Myrscough, *b.* about the year 1624, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Bakehouse, Esq. of Myrscough, in Lancashire, and had four sons and six daus., all of whom *d. s. p.*, excepting Perpetua, *m.* to Richard Blackburn, Esq. of Thistleton, and his eldest son and successor,
THOMAS, of Burne, *b.* in 1641, who *m.* twice: 1st, in 1661, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Clifton, Esq. of Westby and Lytham, in Lancashire; and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of — Braithwaite, Esq. of the co. Westmorland. He *d.* about the year 1649, leaving (with other issue, who *d. unm.*) two sons, viz.,
I. JOHN, of Mowbreck and Burne, *b.* in 1662, who *m.* in 1688, Jane, dau. of Christopher Parker, Esq. of Bradkirk Hall, in Lancashire, and had four daus.,
1. CATHARINE, *m.* to Alexander Osbaldiston, Esq. of Sunderland Hall.
2. BRIDGET, *m.* to William Shuttleworth, Esq. of Turnover Hall, Upper Rawcliffe, Lancashire, and had an only dau.,
MARGARET, who inherited her mother's portion of the Mowbreck estates. She *m.* in 1744, Thomas Westby, Esq. of White Hall.
3. MARY, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Alderson.*
4. ANN, *m.* to the Rev. John Bennison.
II. ROBERT, who inherited the estates of his brother John. At this gentleman's decease, *s. p. m.* in 1762, Mowbreck and Burne devolved on his four nieces as co-heirs; but the Yorkshire property, never having been diverted by any deed from that prescribed by lineal descent in the heirs male, consequently passed to the then existing eldest male descendant of George Westby, of Rawcliffe, eldest son of Thomas Westby, of Mowbreck, by his second marriage.

By his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Preston, Esq. of Holkar, he had five sons and a dau.,

GEORGE, who founded the Rawcliffe branch, of which we are about to treat.
Robert, who resided at Killington, in the co. Westmorland.
Charles, } who in 1664 were serving in the Life-guards.
Bernard, }
Richard, who lived at Wynder, in Lancashire. He *m.* Jenette, dau. of Bryan Taylor, Esq. of Milthorpe, and had three daus.
Elizabeth.

Thomas Westby, (the elder,) of Mowbreck, having purchased, *temp.* CHARLES I., Rawcliffe (now White) Hall, from the Kirby family, settled that estate on his eldest son by his second marriage,

GEORGE WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe, who attained the rank of major in the army. The family had taken, with the Kirbys and others, too active a part in the misfortunes of their unhappy sovereign not to feel the pressure of his enemies, and their estates of Rawcliffe were seized by the parliament, and in Sept. 1653, were sold by the commissioners, as being forfeited for treason to the state. They were repurchased by friends, but as the Westbys were catholics, and labouring under the then tyrannical disabilities regarding the tenure of land, the titles were taken in the name of protestants, and by repeated transfers thus secured. It was not until many years after that Major Westby was known to be the real owner of these estates. He *m.* 1st, about the year 1650, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Mayne, in Lancashire, and had one son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, a lady named Rosomond, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, who settled at Clonmel, in Ireland, and hence sprang, it is presumed, a large and highly respectable family, seated in the co. Tipperary.
Elizabeth. Ann.

Major Westby was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son,

JOHN WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe, who *m.* in 1684, Jane, dau. of Thomas Bleasdale, Esq. of Alston, co. Lancaster, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; Joseph and James, who both *d. s. p.* in 1725; and Alice, *m.* in 1706, to Thomas Gillibrand, Esq. Mr. Westby *d.* in 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe, who *m.* in 1709, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hawett, Esq. of Ormskirk, and granddau. of Hugh Holland, Esq. of Raby, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS.
II. George, *b.* at White Hall, in 1720, who *m.* in 1755, Mary, dau. of — Field, Esq. of Middlesex, and had issue, John, Thomas, George, George-Valentine, John, Ann, and Mary; all the sons but Thomas *d.* in their infancy, as did also Ann. Mr. Westby *d.* in 1776. His only surviving son,
Thomas, *b.* 30 July, 1757, inherited, as heir-at-law to his cousin, Thomas Westby, Esq. of White Hall, the landed property of Eccleston and Turnover Hall, which that gentleman had purchased after making his will. Mr. Thomas Westby has by deed settled those estates on his younger children. He *m.* 7 Feb. 1787, Ann, dau. of John Ashley, Esq. of London, a branch of the Shropshire family of that name, and had surviving issue,
1. George, of White Hall.
2. Edmund, *b.* in 1804, sometime secretary to the governor at Honduras.
3. Mary-Anne.
4. Julia, *m.* 30 Aug. 1830, to Samuel-George Gardom, Esq. of Hunter-street, Brunswick-square, and has issue,
Edmund-Westby Gardom, *b.* 13 Sept. 1820.
Julia-Georgiana.
III. JOHN. IV. Cuthbert.
I. Jane.

Mr. John Westby *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe, *b.* in 1715. This gentleman *m.* in Nov. 1744, his relative, Margaret, dau. of William Shuttleworth, Esq. of Turnover Hall, in Lancashire, by Bridget, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Westby, Esq. of Mowbreck. This lady inherited her mother's fourth share of the Mowbreck estates, and this alliance united the descendants of the children of the first and second marriage of Thomas Westby, of Mowbreck, the common ancestor, who had then been dead more than one hundred years. By the co-heiress of Mowbreck (who *d.* at an advanced age, in 1806) Mr. Westby had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William, M.D., cupper to his Majesty GEORGE IV., who *d. unm.*
Joseph, *d.* young.
Robert, a merchant in Lancaster, who *d. s. p.* in 1800.
THOMAS, eventual inheritor.
Bridget, a nun.
Mary, *m.* to J. Menzies, Esq. of Aberdeen, and *d. s. p.* in 1805.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe, inherited likewise his mother's fourth share of Mowbreck. This gentleman sold the estate of Westby, in Yorkshire, to Lord Ribblesdale. He *d. unm.* 1 March, 1811, having bequeathed the White Hall or Rawcliffe estates to his brother, William, and his portion of Mowbreck to his younger brother, Thomas. William dying, however, *unm.*, in 1811, two days previously to John, the whole of the possessions devolved on

THOMAS WESTBY, Esq. of Rawcliffe and Mowbreck, who greatly improved the property, by purchasing three other estates, named Boggery Gate, Eccleston Hall, and Turnover Hall, the seat of his maternal ancestors. He *d. unm.* 17 Nov. 1829, and devised Rawcliffe, Mowbreck, and Boggery Gate, to

GEORGE WESTBY, Esq., grandson of his uncle, George. His other lands passed to that gentleman's father, the heir-at-law. Mr. George Westby, *b.* 9 March, 1789, *m.*

* The Rev. Christopher-Westby Alderson, (son of this marriage,) *m.* in 1767, Agnes, only dau. of George Bickerstaffe, Esq. of Hambleton, and had an only child, Mary, *m.* in 1789, Rowland Ramsden, Esq. of Halifax, and had an only dau., Agnes, *m.* to John-Rhodes Ralph, Esq. of Halifax, and has issue.

Digitized by Google

8 Sept. 1827, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Major John Tate, of his majesty's 6th West India regiment of foot, and had issue,

JOSCELYN-TATE, the present representative.
Mary-Virginia. Matilda-Julia. Ada-Perpetua.

This gentleman filled for many years the most influential civil offices in the colony of Honduras, and was appointed, in 1817, one of the royal commissioners for holding the high criminal courts there. He was advocate for the crown on several important occasions, and enjoyed the rank of major in the militia. Having succeeded to the estates of his ancestors, upon the demise of his cousin, Thomas Westby, Esq. of Rawcliffe, in 1829, he resigned soon after into the hands of his majesty's secretary of state for the Colonies, the civil appointments he then held, of clerk of the Supreme and Lower Courts, and keeper of the records in Honduras. He was *s.* at his decease by his only son.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., on a chev., az., three cinquefoils, pierced, of the first; 2nd, arg., on a chief, dancettée, gu., four cross-crosslets; 3rd, or, three wheatsheaves, vert.
Crest—A martlet, sa., holding in his beak a stalk of wheat, with three ears of gold.
Motto—Nec volenti, nec volanti.
Seat—White Hall, Upper Rawcliffe, Lancashire.

WESTBY OF THORNHILL.

WESTBY, NICHOLAS, Esq. of the co. of Clare, present representative of the family, *b.* 23 Oct. 1787; *m.* 26 Aug. 1815, the Hon. Emily Susan-Laura Waldegrave, eldest dau. of William, late Lord Radstock, and has had,

I. William-Waldegrave, } *d.* young.
II. Nicholas-Granville, }
III. EDWARD-PERCEVAL, *b* 11 July, 1828.
I. Emily-Elizabeth.
II. Erina-Laura, *d.* 1 March, 1834.
III. Caroline-Mary. IV. Louisa-Isabella.
V. Horatia-Caroline.

Lineage.

Owing, it is stated, to the destruction of the parish registry of Ennis, co. Clare, there is no possibility of now ascertaining the actual founder of this family in Ireland. He is presumed to have been a

THOMAS WESTBY, son of Major Westby, of Rawcliffe, co. Lancaster, who settled at Clonmel. (*See preceding article.*) Of this Thomas little is known, neither the name of his wife nor the time of his death: he is supposed, however, to have left the following issue,

NICHOLAS, of Ennis, in the co. Clare.
James, who had a son and dau., namely,
Nicholas, who *d. unm.* in 1729.
Mary, *d. unm.* in 1775.
Humberston, of Strokestown, in the co. Roscommon, *m.* 1st, in 1684, Rhodia, dau. of Col. Perceval; and 2ndly, a Miss Mahon, and had,
Edward, who *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1732.
George.

The eldest son, (and first authenticated ancestor of the family,)

NICHOLAS WESTBY, Esq. of Ennis, co. Clare, collector of the Customs of that port, *m.* in 1698, Frances, dau. of John Stepney, Esq. of Durrow, Queen's County, and acquired, as the marriage portion of his wife, the estate of High Park, co. Wicklow. By this lady (who *d.* 29 March, 1732, proof of her will bears date in 1734) he had one son and two daus., viz.,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Jane, *b.* at Ennis, 12 Sept. 1699, *m.* 13 June, 1717, to Robert Perceval, Esq. of Knightsbrooke, in the co. Meath.
Frances, *b.* at Ennis, 10 Oct. 1701, *d.* on the 13th of the same month.

Nicholas Westby *d.* 19 Oct. 1716, (his will was proved in the Court of Prerogative of Dublin, in the same year,) and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WESTBY, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, *b.* 3 Nov. 1702, *m.* in 1743, Mary, dau. of Brigadier-General Jones, by Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Neville, Esq. of Furnace, co. Kildare, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 19 Nov. 1745, *d.* young.
II. NICHOLAS, heir to his father.
III. Edward, *b.* 5 May, 1752, *d.* young.
IV. WILLIAM, of Thornhill, of whom presently.
V. EDWARD, who inherited High Park, under the will of his eldest brother, and became EDWARD WESTBY, Esq. of High Park. (*See* WESTBY OF HIGH PARK.)
VI. George, *b.* 20 Oct. 1756, *d.* in Jan. 1763.
I. Mary, *b.* 8 July, 1744, *m.* Thomas Brown, Esq. of New Grove, in the co. Clare, and *d.* in Feb. 1776, leaving issue.
II. Frances, *b.* 28 Feb. 1747, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1808, and was buried in St. Peter's, Dublin. Will proved in 1809.
III. Jane, *b.* 5 Oct. 1748, *d. unm.* 11 March, 1825. Will proved in that year.
IV. Martha, *b.* 29 Nov. 1749, *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1779, at the Hot Wells, near Bristol, and was buried in St. Peter's, Dublin.

Mr. Westby, who served the office of sheriff for the co. of Wicklow in 1733, *d.* 12 Oct. 1757. His lady, surviving him above thirty years, *d.* 3 Oct. 1794. Their wills were proved in Dublin the respective years of their decease, and they were both interred in St. Peter's, in that city. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

NICHOLAS WESTBY, Esq. of High Park, *b.* 26 March, 1751, old style. This gentleman, who represented the borough of Tulsk, as well as the co. of Wicklow, in several parliaments, rejected with scorn a peerage offered by the government to influence his vote on the important question of union, and patriotically opposed that measure to the last. He served the office of sheriff for the county of Wicklow, and *d. unm.* 30 Nov. 1800. His will was proved in 1801, under which the mansion and estate of High Park passed to the younger of his two surviving brothers, Edward Westby, Esq., while the representation of the family &c. devolved upon the elder,

WILLIAM WESTBY, Esq. of Thornhill, co. Dublin, *b.* 18 June, 1753, who *m.* 1st, 18 April, 1781, Mary, dau. of George Fletcher, Esq. of Tottenham, and by her (who *d.* 17 May, 1797) had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, present head of the family.
II. George, lieut. in the 95th, or Rifle regiment, *b.* 2 June, 1790; killed 5 May, 1811, at Fuentes D'Onoro, in Spain. He *d. unm.*
III. Edward, cornet in the 2nd North British dragoons, *b.* 25 Aug. 1794; killed at Waterloo, 18 June, 1815. He *d. unm.*
I. Mary. II. Louisa.
III. Wilhelmina, *m.* Richard Moore, Esq. of the co. Tipperary, barrister-at-law, and has issue.

Mr. Westby *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1809, Elizabeth, dau. of George Boleyn Whitney, Esq. of Newpass, co. Westmeath, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 5 Nov. 1835.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

WESTBY OF HIGH PARK.

WESTBY, EDWARD, Esq. of High Park, co. Wicklow, *b.* 11 Sept. 1755; called to the bar of Ireland in Hilary term in 1779; made a bencher of King's Inn, Dublin, Trinity term in 1789; and was one of the Masters in Chancery from 1788 to 1814; *m.* 1st, in 1787, Anne, dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Glannacurragh Castle, in the King's County, and by her (who *d.* 22 June, 1791, had issue,

Frances, *m.* 18 Oct. 1816, to Richard Donovan, Esq. of Ballymore, co. Wexford, and has issue.
Mary, *m.* in 1817, to Joshua Nunn, Esq. of St. Margaret's, co. Wexford, and has issue.

Mr. Westby *m.* 2ndly, Phœbie, third dau. of Richard Palmer, Esq. of Glannacurragh Castle, and has three sons, with three other daus., namely,

WILLIAM-JONES, *b.* 23 Nov. 1802, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Wicklow, and high-sheriff in 1827; *m.* 9 June, 1828, Catharine, dau. of Colonel Grogan, of Seafield, co. Dublin, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

1. William-Henry-Jones, *b.* 23 July, 1831, bapt. at Kiltegan, 23 Aug. following.
2. George-Jones, *b.* in York-street, Dublin, 3 Jan. 1834, bapt. at Kiltegan.
1. Maria-Palmer.

Nicholas-Henry-Jones, *b.* 13 July, 1805, formerly a lieut. in the 2nd regiment of foot, and subsequently in the 1st Royal dragoons, married, and has issue.

Henry-Humberston-Jones, *b.* 9 July, 1809, in holy orders, presented to the rectory of Oldcastle, in Meath, in 1834.

Martha-Jones.

Anne-Palmer, *m.* in St. Peter's, Dublin, 2 Aug. 1831, to Parsons, fifth son of Sir Hugh Crofton, Bart. of Mohill House, co. Leitrim, and has issue.

Jane-Jones, *m.* at Kiltegan Church, Wicklow, 17 Dec. 1831, James Perceval, Esq. of Barntown House, co. Wexford, a major in the army, formerly a captain in the 95th regiment, now the Rifle Brigade, and has issue.

Mr. Westby having, in 1814, disposed of his Mastership in Chancery, which obliged him to reside in Dublin, retired to High Park, a mansion and extensive demesne devised him by his eldest brother, and having rebuilt the house, which was destroyed by fire in the rebellion of 1798, continued to reside there. He was high-sheriff for Wicklow in 1807.

Lineage.

For descent and arms, *see* Westby of Thornhill.

Seat—High Park, near Baltinglas.

WESTCAR OF BURWOOD COTTAGE AND HILL HOUSE.

Westcar, Henry, Esq. of Burwood Cottage, co. Surrey, and Hill House, co. Oxford, *b.* 26 June, 1798; *m.* 26 June, 1827, Emma, second dau. of William Leaf, Esq. of Peckham Rye, and has issue, one son, Henry-Emerson, *b.* 6 Feb. 1839, and one dau., Elizabeth-Mary. Mr. Westcar, a magistrate for Surrey, *s.* to the estates of the late John Westcar, Esq. of Cuslow, Bucks. He is only son of Henry Westcar, Esq., by Elizabeth Weatherstone, his wife, grandson of Thomas Westcar, Esq. of Wolerstone, co. Oxford, by Johanna Watts, his wife, aunt of the late Lord Sidmouth, and great-grandson of Mr. Westcar, of Hill House, Oxfordshire, by Elizabeth Forster, his wife, of Olney, Notts, the descendant and sole heiress of a Northamptonshire family.

Arms—Az., on a chev., between three pheons, or, as many escallops, sa.
Crest—A crocodile, ppr., collared and chained, or.
Seats—Burwood Cottage, Surrey; Hill House, Oxon.

WESTERN OF TATTINGSTONE PLACE AND FELIX HALL.

Western, Thomas-Burch, Esq. of Tattingstone Place, co. Suffolk, and of Rivenhall and Felix Hall, co. Essex, *b.* 22 Aug. 1795; *m.* 19 Feb. 1819, Margaret-Lætitia, dau. of William Bushby, Esq. of Kirkmichael, co. Dumfries, and has had issue,

Thomas-Sutton, *b.* in Oct. 1821.
Edward-Bradley, *b.* in Jan. 1825, *d.* in 1841.
Margaret-Mary. Caroline.

Mr. Western *s.* his father, the late Rear-Admiral Thomas Western, in 1814.

Lineage.

The family of Western, which has been seated for several generations at Rivenhall, co. Essex, descends from We Sterne, who settled in London in the fifteenth century, *temp.* Henry VII. From this We Sterne descended Richard Westerne, whose grandson,

Thomas Western, of Rivenhall Place, *m.* Martha, dau. of Samuel Gott, Esq., and had issue,

I. Samuel, who *m.* Anne, dau. of — Finch, Esq., and was father of William Western, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir James Bateman, and by her had, with a son, James, who *d.* an infant, Sarah, who *m.* William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and was mother of William Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, who *m.* in 1778, Charlotte, dau. of Charles-James Packe, Esq. of Prestwold, and by her was father of William-Bateman Hanbury, Lord Bateman. (*See* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

II. Thomas, who *m.* Ann, dau. of — Fisher, Esq., and their son, Thomas (of Rivenhall,) having *s.* to the Rivenhall estates, on the death of his cousin James, *m.* Mary, sister and co-heir of Sir Richard Shirley, Bart. of Preston, co. Sussex, and *d.* 1 April, 1733, leaving an only child,

Thomas Western, Esq. of Rivenhall Place, co. Essex, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Callis, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1776) had, with other issue, who *d.* infants,

Charles, his successor.
Thomas-Walsingham, in holy orders, LL.B., rector of Rivenhall, *b.* in 1748, *m.* Mary Osborne, but *d. s. p.* 2 Sept. 1824.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart.
Judith, *m.* to Robert Houlton, Esq.

Mr. Western *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest and surviving son.

Charles Western, Esq. of Rivenhall, *b.* in 1747, who *m.* Frances Shirley, only dau. and heir of William Bollan, Esq., by Frances, his wife, sister of Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart. of Oathall, and *d.* 24 July, 1771, leaving, with a younger son, Shirley, in holy orders, who *d. unm.* 30 April, 1824, an eldest son and heir,

Charles-Callis Western, *b.* 9 Aug. 1767, who was created Baron Western of Rivenhall, 28 Jan. 1833, but *d. unm.* in 1844, when the title expired. He was *s.* in his estates by Thomas-Burch Western, Esq. of whom we treat.

III. Maximilian.

The third son,

Maximilian Western, Esq. of Great Abingdon, co. Cambridge, *m.* Ann, dau. of — Mathews, Esq., and was father of

Thomas Western, Esq., who *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heiress of Charles Harman le Gros, of Crosthwaite, Norfolk, derived from Sir John Bouchier, Lord Berners, (*temp.* Edward VI.) who was descended from William Bouchier, Earl of Ewe, in Normandy, by the Lady Anne Plantagenet, dau. of Thomas, of Woodstock, sixth son of King Edward III. By this lady, Mr. Western was father of

Thomas Western, Esq., who *m.* Jane, dau. of John Calvert, Esq. of Albury Hall, Herts, and had issue,

I. Charles, in holy orders, who *m.* and left issue.
II. Thomas, of whom presently.
III. James, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Robert Hallifax, and has issue.
IV. George, *d. s. p.* V. John, *d. s. p.*
VI. Roger-Peter, *d. s. p.* VII. William-Brydges, *d. s. p.*

I. Ann, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Chaloner-Byng Baldock, and 2ndly, to the Rev. E. Valpy, and has issue.
II. Jane. III. Charlotte. IV. Mary.
V. Caroline, *m.* Edward Knipe, Esq., and *d. s. p.*

The second son,

Thomas Western, Esq. of Tattingstone Place and Aldham, rear-admiral R.N. and K.T.S., *m.* in 1794, Mary, dau. of Thomas Burch, Esq. of the Island of Bermuda, and had issue,

Thomas-Burch, now of Tattingstone and of Felix Hall.
George-Edward, lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* in 1825.
Maximilian-James, major 64th regt.
William-Charles, capt. 32nd Madras infantry.
Richard-Roger, lieut. R.N.
Caroline, *m.* the late James Bradley, R.N., son of Andrew Hawes Dyne Bradley, Esq. of Gore Court, Kent, and has issue.
Eliza, *m.* William-Trevor Taylor, Esq., Bengal civil service, and has issue.
Charlotte-White.

Digitized by Google

Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Dolphin, of the family of Dolphin, of Eyford, co. Gloucester, rector of Antingham and Thorp, co. Norfolk, and has issue.

Admiral Western *d.* in Dec. 1814, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present THOMAS-BURCH WESTERN, Esq.

Arms, &c.—see BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seats—Tattingstone Place, co. Suffolk; and Felix Hall and Rivenhall Place, co. Essex.

WESTON OF WEST HORSLEY.

WESTON, THE REV. CHARLES-HENRY-SAMUEL, M.A. of West Horsley Place, co. Surrey, *b.* in 1780; *s.* to the estates on the death of his brother in June, 1835.

Lineage.

ADAM DE WESTON, of Surrey, who had the manor of Weston, 6 King JOHN, was son of WALTER DE WESTON, grandson of RALPH DE WESTON, Lord of Wistaneston, Changton, Chittington, Heene, &c., co. Sussex, and great-grandson of RADULPHUS DE WESTON, who had from William, Lord de Braose, Baron of Brember, Wistaneston, for twelve hides, and Sultinges, for seventeen, *anno* 20 WILLIAM the Conqueror. Adam de Weston *m.* Maud, heiress of divers lands, and was *s.* by his eldest son, WILLIAM DE WESTON, witness to many deeds in the Abbey book of Merton, 1, 2, and 3 HENRY III. He *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of William de Aquilon, and had, with other issue,

HENRY DE WESTON, of Wernham and Surbleton, Sussex, and Tydd, co. Lincoln, chief justice of Assize, co. Surrey, 9 HENRY III., 1225. He *m.* Cecilia, dau. of Richard de Tangley, and sister and heir of Herman de Tangley, Surrey, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM DE WESTON, Knt., who *m.* the Lady Joan de Pontisse, and had four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Walter, of Wernham, co. Sussex, in holy orders.
Thomas, lord of the manor of Weston in Shire, Surrey, living 33 EDWARD I., *m.* Maud, dau. of William Westcott, of La Vallee, Surrey, and had two sons, John, in holy orders, vicar of Chittington, Sussex, 11 EDWARD III., and Thomas, Lord of Weston in Shire, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John de Dewdeswell, of Sende, in Surrey, by whom he had a son and heir, Thomas de Weston, Lord of Weston and Dewdeswell, in Sende, who *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Newdigate, of Newdigate, and 2ndly, Alice, dau. and heir of William de Breton and Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John de Dene, of Bucksted, Sussex, and by the former had a son, William Weston, Esq., Lord of Hindedale, Sussex, living 5 HENRY IV., who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John de Hindedale and Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Walsh, of Sussex, and was father of William Weston, Esq., Lord of Weston and Hindedale, who, by Joan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Thomas, of Wintershell, and escheator 3 HEN. V., was father of John Weston, Esq. of Hindedale, who *m.* Alicia, dau. and heir of Gymond, of Farnham, Surrey, and had by her one son and two daus., viz., William, the son, of London, high-sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 18 EDWARD IV., *d. s. p.* 1 HENRY VII.; Joan, *m.* Thomas Pope, of Horsted-parva, Sussex; and Margaret, *m.* 1st, William Wells, of Bucksted, and 2ndly, John Apsley.
John, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Edmund Boteler, of Shire, Surrey, and had a son, John, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Greningham, of London, and sister and heir of Robert de Aston, co. Southampton, and was father of John de Weston, of Ockham, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Henry Pyry, of Sende, Surrey, and had two sons and two daus., viz., Christopher; John, of London; Maude; and Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DE WESTON, Esq., escheator to the king for Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex, and Kent, 22 EDWARD I., *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. and co-heiress of Matthew de Boville, of West Clandon, Surrey, and by her had a son,

WILLIAM, Lord of Weston and West Clandon, co. Surrey, who *m.* Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas and Juliana Romeyn, of Clapham, Surrey, and by her had three sons, William, Edmund, and Richard, all three of whom *d. s. p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Isabella, dau. and co-heiress of Walter Burgeis, of Horsham, Sussex, and by her had two sons, WILLIAM and Walter. The former,

WILLIAM WESTON, of Sende, aged nineteen, 19 EDWARD II., *m.* Amy, dau. of Sir Jacob de Norton, Knt., co. Hants, and cousin and heir of Sir Richard de Norton, Knt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edmund de Lenham, of Slinfold, Sussex) was father of

WILLIAM DE WESTON, of Sende, West Clandon, and Paperworth, who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of Elie de Climsfield, of Slinfold, Sussex, and Agnes, his wife, heir of John Dunstavell, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Robert, Lord of Clapham, Surrey, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Hamelin de Metham, of Sabridgeworth, Herts, and had two sons,
William, of Clapham, had lands in Guildford, Merrow, and other parts of Surrey, *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Fountayn, Esq. of Clapham, and had issue, two sons, Robert, of Clapham, living 21 HENRY VI.; and John, of Streatham and Croydon.
Philip, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Marshall, of West Sheen, Surrey.

The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM WESTON, high-sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, *m.* Joan, only dau. and heir of John Leghe, of Cateshall and Ertingdon, Surrey, and had by her (besides other issue, of which John *m.* Milicent, dau. of William Cathorpe, of Westwood and Ash, Surrey, and left three daus. and co-heiresses, viz., Agnes, *m.* John Attehall, of Horsham; Joan, *m.* John Skyvitt; and Anne, *m.* Thomas Slyfield,)

WILLIAM WESTON, Esq. of West Clandon, who received Horsham and other lands as gifts from his father. He was high-sheriff for Surrey and Sussex, 5 HENRY V., and *m.* Maud, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Harberger, of Sutton, near Petworth, Sussex, and Margery, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of John of Sutton, and was father of

WILLIAM WESTON, Esq of Ockham and Sende, Surrey, escheator of the king for Surrey and Sussex, 26 HENRY VI., 1448, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Edmund Richking, of Iver and Langley Marish, co. Bucks, and was father of

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, who had Horsham, Warnham, Heckinfield, and Sutton, Sussex, 4 EDWARD IV. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Mitford, and sister and heir of John Mitford, of Molesden, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 14 June, 1483, having had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, of Chipsted, Kent, who was father of (besides a dau., Katherine, *m.* to John Lennard, of Chevening, Kent, ancestor of the Barons Dacre) John Weston, of Chipsted, prothonotary of the Common Pleas, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Agmundesham, of East Horsley, Surrey, and had three sons,
Michael, of Lye, Kent, and Rotherfield and Withyham, Sussex, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert White, of Aldershot, Hants, and by her had a son, Michael, of Wimbleton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of R. Bromley, Esq. of Nantwich; and several daus., Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lewet, of Bodiam Castle, Sussex; Frances, *m.* to Thomas Couchman, of Tunbridge, Kent; Katherine, *m.* to John Burd, of Withyham, Sussex; and Maria, *m.* to G. Wilkins, of Stoke, Kent. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hall, of Wilts, and by her had, besides other issue, *s. p.*, a son, John, of Ramhurst, in Lye, Kent, who *m.* Mary Caldwell, of Rotha, Kent, and had Anne, and three other daus.
Thomas, slain on the walls of Montreuil, in the service of HENRY VIII.
John, *m.* a dau. of Boyer, of Cuckfield, Sussex.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Edsawe, of Petworth, and was father of

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham, Seend, Horsham, and Warnham, &c., who *m.* 1st, Joan, dau. of Thomas Only, by Clemence, his wife, of Stamerham, Sussex, and by her had three sons,

Bartholomew, of Sutton, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Parker, and had a son, Richard, *d. s. p.*, and a dau., Jane, *m.* Ludovic Lewis, of Sutton, Sussex.
John, of Mayfield. William, of Mayfield.

He *m.* 2ndly, Juliana, dau. of Oliver Sandes, of Shire, in Surrey, and by her had,

JOHN, of whom we treat.
Henry, of Horsham and Heckinfield, who purchased the manor of Ockham, and *d.* 13 JAMES I., 1615.
Richard, of Warnham, Sussex, *m.* Bridget, relict of Plexted, and dau. of John Leigh, of Farnham, Surrey, and was

Digitized by Google

father of John Weston, of Warnham, who *m.* Bridget, dau. of Robert Forster, of Crowhurst, Surrey.

The heir,

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Ockham and Sende, *m.* Juliana, dau. and heir of John Freeland, of Ockham, Surrey, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Edward, of Chertsey, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Baynham, of Westbury, co. Gloucester, and had, with other issue, a son and heir,
Gerrard, who *m.* twice: by his first wife, Anne, dau. of Nicholas-Francis Bacon, and sister and heir of James Bacon, had two daus., Anne and Frances.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Austen.
Margaret, *m.* to William Redford.
Agnes, *m.* to Ralph Osburne.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN WESTON, Esq., *m.* May, dau. of John Vaulx, of Lambeth, and had issue, besides daus., two sons, HENRY, his heir; and EDWARD, successor to his brother. The former,

HENRY WESTON, of Ockham and Sende, built the mansion, Ockham House, now standing. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of Lawrence Stoughton, Knt. of Stoughton Stoke, Surrey, and dying *s. p.* in 1638, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. EDWARD WESTON, lord of the manor, and rector of Speldhurst, Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, relict of George Elliot, and dau. of John Tylden, of Milsted, Kent, and by her (who *d.* in 1646) left a son and successor,

HENRY WESTON, Esq., high-sheriff for Surrey and Sussex in 1661, who *m.* in 1639, Katherine, dau. of Sir William Ford, of Harting, Sussex, and his wife, sister of Henry and John Ireton, Lord Deputy of Ireland, and *d.* in 1666, having had (with numerous other children) JOHN, his heir; Katherine, *m.* Sir Richard Heath, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer and Judge of the Common Pleas; and Anne, *m.* Sir Thomas Vernon, Knt., M.P. for the city of London. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN WESTON, Esq., M.P. for Surrey, high-sheriff in 1687, and subsequently receiver-general for the county, sold Ockham to Sir Peter King, afterwards Lord Chancellor. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heiress of H. Hall, Esq. of Gretford, co. Lincoln, and *d.* in London, 1712, having had numerous issue, of which the eldest son,

HENRY WESTON, Esq. of Chertsey and West Horsley, derived property in Chertsey from Sir W. Perkins, Knt., in 1744, and from W. Nicholas, the estate of West Horsley, in 1749. He *m.* Anne Copperthwaite, heiress of lands and tenements at Elmstone, Preston, Burmash, and Chislett, in Kent, and *d.* in 1759, leaving (besides a dau., Anne, *m.* to Horace St. Paul, Esq. of Ewart Park, co. Northumberland, col. in the Austrian service, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire, and *d.* in 1838) a son and heir,

HENRY-PERKINS WESTON, Esq. of West Horsley, who *m.* 1st, Marianne, dau. of Sebastian Bergier de Rovereaz, of Lausanne, Switzerland, and by her (who *d.* 11 March, 1789) had issue,

FERDINAND-FULLERTON, his heir.
CHARLES-HENRY-SAMUEL, successor to his brother, and present representative.
Frederick-Alexander, late lieut.-col. Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *d.* in 1837.
Mary-Augusta, *m.* to Charles-Sigismund Cerjat, (late lieut.-col. of the Royals, or 1st dragoons,) of Lausanne and Moudon, Switzerland, and *d.* in 1828.

Mr. Weston *m.* 2ndly, 9 April, 1790, Jeanne-Marie, dau. of Joseph-Samuel Bergier du Mont, of Lausanne, and by her (who *d.* in 1804) had issue,

John-Samuel-Henry, lieut.-col. 31st Bengal N. I., which regt. he commanded at the storming and capture of Khelat, in 1839. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Major-General M'Gregor, and by her had a son, Henry, *b.* in 1825, and a dau., Mary-Isabella-Adams, *d.* in 1840: he *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Patrick Nicolson, minister of Thurso, Caithness, N. B., and by her (who *d.* in 1838) had one son, Malcolm-Charles, *b.* in Aug. 1832, and three daus., viz., Augusta-Cerjat; Jessie, *d.* an infant; and Henrietta. Colonel Weston *m.* 3rdly, in April, 1840, Jessie, dau. of George Playfair, Esq. of the Medical Establishment, Bengal, and by her also has issue, two sons, George and Frederick-Lyon.
William-Francis, settled in New South Wales, *m.* Elizabeth Crouch, and *d.* in 1826, having had issue, William-Henry, *d.* in 1837; Augusta, *m.* Richard Brook, Esq. of New South Wales; Mary-Anne, *d.* in 1838; and Elizabeth.
George-Horace, *d.* in 1826.
George-Edward-Nicholas, settled in New South Wales, *m.* Blanche, dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Johnstone, 102nd regt., and has issue,
Edward-Henry, *b.* 30 Aug. 1833.
Frederick, *b.* in 1836.
Julia-Maria. Blanche-Eliza.
Isabella.
John-Finch, *b.* in 1799, *d.* in 1815.
Augustine-Charles, *d.* in 1811.

Mr. Weston *d.* 4 March, 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FERDINAND-FULLERTON WESTON, Esq. of West Horsley, who *m.* Harriet-Eliza, dau. of William Babington, Esq. of Oporto, and had one dau., Anne-Henrietta. He *d.* in June, 1835, and was *s.* by his brother, the present REV. CHARLES-HENRY-SAMUEL WESTON, M.A., of West Horsley Place.

Arms—Sa., a chev., or, between three leopards' heads, erased, arg., crowned, or, langued, gu.
Crest—A wolf, passant, arg., ducally gorged, or.
Motto—Gloria sat Deus unus.
Seat—West Horsley Place, near Ripley, Surrey.

WESTON OF SUTTON PLACE.

WEBBE-WESTON, JOHN-JOSEPH, Esq. of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, captain in the 3rd Light Dragoons, of his Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Austria, and Knight of the Order of Malta, *s.* his father in 1840.

Lineage.

This very ancient Saxon family derived its name from Weston, near Spalding, co. Lincoln. In the reign of HENRY I., flourished HAYLERIKE DE WESTON, SAXONICUS: he was father of ASCINUS DE WESTON, (living *temp.* STEPHEN,) who had a son, NIGEL, (whose name appears to a deed in the time of HENRY II.) He was father of SIR LAMBERT DE WESTON, Knt., *temp.* King JOHN: by Alice, his wife, he had two sons, NIGEL, his heir; and William. The elder, NIGEL DE WESTON, (dead 41 HEN. III.,) left, by Margaret, his wife, two sons and two daus. The elder of the former, LAMBERT DE WESTON, (living 1285,) was father, by Matilda, his wife, of HENRY DE WESTON, living *temp.* EDWARD II.: his wife's name was Elena; by her he had four sons and five daus. The eldest son, SIR LAMBERT DE WESTON, Knt., living *temp.* EDW. III., had, by Catherine, his wife, a son and heir, HUMPHREY DE WESTON, of Fering, living in the reigns of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II. He *m.* 1st, Catherine, relict of John de Beaumont, and by her had two sons, JOHN, his heir, and Thomas; he *m.* 2ndly, a lady named Joan, and had by her two sons, of whom the elder was Robert Weston, of Prested Hall. The elder son of the first marriage, JOHN DE WESTON, of Boston, co. Lincoln, living *temp.* RICHARD II., *m.* a dau. of Welch, of Sudbury, and was *s.* by his son, PETER WESTON, of Boston, living *temp.* HENRY VI., who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Dawney, of Escrick, co. York, and had three sons, EDMUND, his heir; John (Sir), Lord Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; and William (Sir), Knight of Rhodes. The eldest son, EDMUND WESTON, of Boston, *temp.* HENRY VII., *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Camell, son and heir of Robert Camell, of Shapwick, co. Dorset, by Joan, his wife, sister and heir of John de Plescy, of Hedley, and had issue, two sons and two daus., RICHARD, his heir; William (Sir), Lord Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, who *d.* 32 HENRY VIII.; Mabel, wife of John Dingley, Esq.; and Ann, wife of Sir Ralph Verney. The elder son,

SIR RICHARD WESTON, Knt., under-treasurer of England, Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries, *temp.* HEN. VIII., erected, in 1521, the splendid mansion of Sutton, on a demesne granted to him by the king in the previous year. He *m.* Ann Compton, widow, dau. and co-heir of Oliver Sandys, of Shire, co. Surrey, and had issue, FRANCIS, his heir; Catherine, wife of John Rogers, son and heir of Sir John Rogers, of co. Dorset; and Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Walter Denys, Esq., and 2ndly, to Richard Stanton, Esq. of Warvill, co. Berks. The son and heir,

SIR FRANCIS WESTON, of Sutton, co. Surrey, was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of ANNE BOLEYN. He *m.* Anne, only dau. and heir of Christopher Pickering,

Digitized by Google

and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Henry Knivet) he left at his decease, having been executed for an alleged criminal intercourse with ANNE BOLEYN, in 1536, a son and heir,

SIR HENRY WESTON, of Sutton, a Knight-Banneret under HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Arundell, of Wardour, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Lord Edmund Howard, third son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and was father of

SIR RICHARD WESTON, of Sutton, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Dister, Esq. of Bergholt, in Essex, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD WESTON, of Sutton Place, who was knighted at Whitehall, 27 July, 1622, an ingenious agriculturist and engineer in water-works, whom Aubrey quaintly describes as the inventor of "Tumbling bays and turnpikes for water." This Sir Richard was denounced as a recusant, *temp.* CHARLES I. He *m.* Grace, dau. and heir of John Harper, Esq. of Cholson, co. Hereford, and dying before 1669, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Sutton Place, whose will, dated 8 July, 1684, was proved 30 Sept. 1690. By Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Copley, Esq. of Gratton, in Surrey, he left two sons and three daus. The elder son,

RICHARD WESTON, Esq. of Sutton Place, whose will, dated 2 Feb. 1698, was proved 2 May, 1701. He *m.* Mellor, dau. of William Nevill, Esq. of Holt, co. Leicester, and by her (who *d.* 13 Feb. 1716) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Anne, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1738.
II. FRANCES, who *m.* WILLIAM WOOLFE, Esq. of Great Haseley, (whose sisters and eventual co-heirs were, Penelope, wife of William Petre, Esq. of Belhouse, co. Essex; and Bridget, who *m.* JOHN WEBBE, Esq.,) and was grandmother of JOHN WEBBE, Esq., who eventually *s.* to Sutton Place, under the will of Miss Mellor-Mary Weston. Mr. Woolfe and his two sisters, Mrs. Petre and Mrs. Webbe, were the children of John Woolfe, Esq. of Great Haseley, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Pinchon, Esq. of Writtle, who was son of Sir Edward Pinchon, Knt., and Dorothy, his wife, sister of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, and dau. of SIR JEREMY WESTON, Knt. of Skreens, in Essex, descended from ROBERT WESTON, of Prested Hall.

The eldest son,

JOHN WESTON, Esq. of Sutton Place, whose will, dated 2 Nov. 1724, was proved 17 March, 1730-1. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Thomas, Viscount Gage, and left an only dau. and heiress,

MELLOR-MARY WESTON, of Sutton Place, who *d. unm.* in 1782, devising her estates, Sutton Place, &c., to

JOHN WEBBE, Esq., who assumed the surname and arms of WESTON, by royal sign-manual dated 22 June, 1782. Of that ancient family he was a descendant, as we have already shown, through his great-grandmother, Anne Pinchon, whose grandmother, Dorothy, was dau. of Sir Jeremy Weston, Knt. of Skreens, co. Essex. Mr. Webbe, who was *b.* 4 July, 1753, *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1778, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Lawson, Esq. of Bath, brother of Sir Henry Lawson, Bart. of Brough, and 2ndly, 24 June, 1794, Mary, eldest surviving dau. of William Haggerstone Constable, Esq. of Everingham, co. York, by the former of whom (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1791) he had issue,

I. JOHN-JOSEPH, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1791, who has assumed the surname of Monington, and is the present possessor of Sarnesfield, (*see* p. 876.)
I. Katherine-Mary, *m.* to Thomas Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1793.
II. Anna-Maria.
III. Mellor-Mary, *b.* 30 March, 1786.
IV. Elizabeth-Mary, *b.* 1 Oct. 1788.
V. Bridget-Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hornybold, Esq. of Blackmore Park, co. Worcester.

The eldest son,

JOHN-JOSEPH WEBBE-WESTON, Esq. of Sutton Place, *b.* 27 July, 1784, *m.* Caroline Graham, niece of Sir James Graham, Bart. of Netherby, and by her had one son and three daus., viz.,

JOHN-JOSEPH, present representative of the family.
Mary, *m.* in France.
Matilda, also *m.* in France.
Caroline, *m.* to F. Hicks, Esq. of Henrietta-street, Cavendish-square.

Mr. Webbe-Weston *d.* in 1840.

Family of Webbe.

WILLIAM WEBB, Esq., *alias* KELLEOWE, who was mayor of Salisbury, co. Wilts, in 1496, was father of

WILLIAM WEBB, Esq., *alias* KELLEOWE, mayor of Salisbury in 1512 and 1514, will dated 13 July, 1523, in which year he died. He *m.* three times, and left a son,

WILLIAM WEBB, Esq., mayor of Salisbury in 1523 and 1534, who *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of John Abarough, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. William, of Paines Place, co. Dorset, *jure uxoris*, mayor of Salisbury in 1553 and 1562, and representative in parliament of that city in 1559. He *m.* Catherine, dau. and heir of George Tournay, Esq. of Paines Place.

The eldest son,

JOHN WEBB, of Odstock, co. Wilts, M.P. for the city of Salisbury in 1559, and mayor thereof in 1561, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Wilsford, Esq. of Hartridge, co. Kent, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of Odstock, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Tresham, Knt., and was ancestor of the WEBBS, Barts. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
II. JOHN, of whom we treat.

The second son,

JOHN WEBBE, Esq. of the city of London, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Brune, Knt. of Athelampston, co. Dorset, and by her had issue, a son,

JOHN WEBBE, Esq. of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, (living in 1664,) who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Dormer, Esq. of Peterley, co. Bucks, third son of Robert, first Lord Dormer, and by her had a son,

JOHN WEBBE, Esq., aged 16 in 1664. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir John Borlase, Knt. of Marlow, co. Bucks, and *d.* in 1726, and was buried at St. George the Martyr, Queen-square, having had issue, an only son,

JOHN WEBBE, Esq. of the parish of St. George the Martyr, Queen-square, who *m.* Bridget, dau. and eventual co-heir of John Woolfe, Esq., and Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of John Pinchon, Esq. of Writtle, who was son of Sir Edward Pinchon, Knt., of Writtle, by Dorothy, his wife, sister of Richard, Earl of Portland, and dau. of Sir Jeremy Weston, Knt. of Skreens, who was son of Richard Weston, of Skreens, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH, and *d.* 7 March, 1729, having by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. same year) had issue a son and dau.,

I. THOMAS, the heir.
I. Bridget, who *m.* John Monington, Esq. of Sarnesfield Court, co. Hereford, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1754, leaving issue.

The only son,

THOMAS WEBBE, Esq. of Brooke Green, in the parish of Fulham, co. Middlesex, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Tancred, Gent., nephew of Sir Thomas Tancred, Bart., and *d.* 1 Sept. 1780, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 13th same month,) an only son,

JOHN WEBBE, Esq., who assumed the additional surname of WESTON, as already shown.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erm., on a chief, az., five bezants, for WESTON; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a cross, between four falcons, or, for WEBBE.
Crests—1st, A Saracen's head, for WESTON; 2nd, Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-eagle, displayed, gu.
Seat—Sutton Place, co. Surrey.

WESTROPP OF ATTYFLIN.

WESTROPP, JOHN, Esq. of Attyflin, co. Limerick, and Clonmoney, co. Clare, *b.* 20 Feb. 1814; *m.* 17 May, 1836, Georgina-Willelmina, dau. and co-heiress of Col. Stamer, of Carnelly, co. Clare, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 8 March, 1837.
II. George-William, *b.* 17 Jan. 1839.
III. Ralph-Hugh, *b.* 26 Aug. 1844.
I. Mary-Johnson.
II. Elizabeth-Anna.

Mr. Westropp is a magistrate of the county, and *s.* his father in 1839.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

From a very old pedigree on vellum, in the possession of Mr. Westropp, extending from the reign of King JOHN to that of JAMES I., and from title-deeds, this family, of English origin, traces its descent from JOHN WESTROPP, son and heir of EDWARD WESTROPP, living *temp.* King JOHN, who *m.* in 1282, Johanna, dau. of John Manby, and was father of THOMAS WESTROPP, who *m.* in 1325, the dau. of Thomas Linaker, and, with other issue, had a son, WILLIAM WESTROPP, who *m.* in 1348, a dau. of Thomas Wentworth, of Breten, and was father of ROBERT WESTROPP, who *m.* in 1380, a dau. of Sir Robert Meinell, and their son, RICHARD WESTROPP, *m.* in 1440, the dau. of Sir Francis Hastings, Knt., and was father of JAMES WESTROPP, who *m.* in 1470, the dau. and heir of Marmaduke Thwenge, by whom he had an only son and heir, HUGH WESTROPP, who *m.* twice: by his second wife, whom he *m.* in 1542, he had issue, three sons, of whom JAMES WESTROPP, was father of WILLIAM WESTROPP, who went to Ireland, and first established the family there. His son,

MOUNTIFORD WESTROPP, Esq. of Bunratty, co. Clare, high-sheriff of that shire in 1674, acquired, by purchase, several estates in 1671 and following years. He *m.* Frances, third dau. of Thomas Taylor, Esq. of Ballynort, co. Limerick, by Gertrude, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Berkeley, Knt. of Askeyton, M.P., and Katherine, his wife, dau. of Adam Loftus, Archbishop of Dublin, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Cahirdowgan, co. Cork, whose dau. was the first wife of Charles Atkins, Esq., sheriff of Limerick in 1694: she *d. s. p.*
II. MOUNTIFORT, of Attyflin, co. Limerick, whose will, dated 25 Jan. 1722, was proved 20 May, 1726. By Elizabeth, his wife, he left a son, John, and six daus., of whom Mary *m.* Poole Hickman, Esq., and Anne, *m.* William Spaight, Esq.
III. RALPH, of Cahirdowgan, as heir to his brother John.
IV. Thomas, of Melon, co. Limerick, *m.* and had issue.
V. Robert, who *m.* and had issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Arthur Ward, Esq., and 2ndly, to Thomas Spaight, Esq.
II. Frances. III. Susannah, *m.* to — White, Esq.

The third son,

RALPH WESTROPP, Esq. of Cahirdowgan, whose will, dated 17 Oct. 1735, was proved 1 April, 1741, *m.* Jane, dau. of Randle Roberts, Esq. of Brightfieldstown, and had with other issue,

I. RALPH.
I. Hannah, *m.* to Harrison Ross-Lewin, Esq. of Fortfergus, co. Clare, and left issue, (*see* p. 1148.)
II. Anne, *m.* Edmund Morony, Esq. of Miltown House, co. Clare, and left issue.
III. Jane, *m.* Edmond Browne, Esq. of Newgrove, co. Clare, and left issue, (*see* p. 148.)

The son and heir,

RALPH WESTROPP, Esq. of Attyflin, *m.* in 1761, Mary, 2nd dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Ballyhegan, co. Cork, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Attyflin, his heir.
II. William, *m.* a dau. of Darby O'Grady, Esq., and had issue.
III. RALPH. (*See* WESTROPP OF COOLREAGH.)
IV. George, lieut. 5th foot, *d. s. p.*
V. Thomas, of Ross House, co. Clare, *m.* Mrs. Keatinge, and had one son, who *d. s. p.*
I. Jane, *m.* William Stamer, Esq. of Cahirnelly, co. Clare, and left issue.
II. Eliza, *m.* 10 March, 1793, Arthur Brereton, Esq., and left issue.
III. Emma, *m.* Edward Jameson, Esq., and left issue.
IV. Anne, *m.* in Nov. 1790, Nicholas-Green Evans, Esq. of Carker, and left issue.

Ralph Westropp *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WESTROPP, Esq. of Attyflin, *b.* in 1762, *m.* in 1799, his cousin, Anne, dau. of Major James Ness, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Peter-Warburton Jackson, Esq.) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
George, *m.* Thomasine-Julia, dau. of Ralph Evans, Esq. of Carker, co. Cork, and has issue two daus.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Hugh-D. Massey, Bart. of Doonas.
Jane, *m.* to Capt. Peacock, 36th foot.
Charlotte, *m.* 1st, to Henry-Westby Brady, Esq., and 2ndly, to Count Danileski.
Georgina, *m.* 1st, to Lieut. Greene, and 2ndly, to Henry-F. Chapman, Esq., M.D.
Julia, *m.* to Richard Wilme, Esq., M.D.
Cecilia, *m.* to William Jackson, Esq. of Dublin.

Mr. Westropp *d.* in 1839, served as high-sheriff for co. Limerick in 1798, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN WESTROPP, Esq. of Attyflin.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, arg.
Crest—An eagle's head, issuing from a ducal coronet.
Motto—Je me tourne vers l'Occident.
Seat—Attyflin, co. Limerick.

WESTROPP OF COOLREAGH.

WESTROPP, RALPH, Esq. of Coolreagh, co. Limerick, *b.* 8 Nov. 1800; *s.* his father in March, 1838, and is a magistrate for co. Clare, and captain in the Limerick City Militia.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of WESTROPP OF ATTYFLIN, (*which see.*)

RALPH WESTROPP, Esq., third son of Ralph Westropp, Esq. of Attyflin, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Johnson, Esq. of Ballyhagan, *m.* in 1795, Hariot Vereker, sister of Charles, Viscount Gort, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir, now of Coolreagh.
John, *m.* Miss Abby Gabbett, of Corbally, and has issue, Ralph, John, Harriet, Mary, Anne, and Abby.
Julia, *m.* 1st, to Capt. Ormsby, and 2ndly, to the Rev. J.-B. M'Cree.
Mary, *m.* to Col. Stamer, of Carnelly.
Henrietta, *m.* to Ralph Evans, Esq. of Carker.

Mr. Westropp *d.* in March, 1838.

Arms, &c.—*see* WESTROPP OF ATTYFLIN.
Seat—Coolreagh.

WEYLAND OF WOODRISING.

WEYLAND, JOHN, Esq. of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, *b.* 4 Dec. 1774; *m.* 12 March, 1799, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Whitshed Keene, Esq. of Richmond, M.P. for Montgomery, which lady *d.* 30 April, 1845. He *s.* his father, John Weyland, Esq., 24 July, 1825.

Lineage.

The Weylands, (whose name implies "wet land,") originally of Norfolk, to which county they subsequently returned during the last century, are a branch of the family which in the time of EDWARD I. held large possessions, with the manors of Wigenhalls, Oxburgh, Garboldisham, Shipden, &c., in that county, as appears from deeds cited by Blomefield. According to the pedigree by that historian, SIR HERBERT WEYLAND, living in the reign of HENRY III., left, by Beatrix, his wife, three sons, viz., SIR THOMAS DE WEYLAND, living in 1276, who *d. s. p.*; SIR WILLIAM WEYLAND, whose widow, Marsilia, *m.* John Brandon; and John Weyland. SIR WILLIAM WEYLAND was father of Sir Richard Weyland, (who had two daus. and co-heirs, Clemence, *m.* to Sir John Peyton, of Isleham, co. Cambridge, and Beatrix, wife of Henry Harvey,) and SIR NICHOLAS WEYLAND, who *m.* Julian, dau. and heir of Robert Burnel, of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, and left issue, SIR WILLIAM, who *d.* in 1327, leaving, by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Lawrence de Ruston, a son, SIR ROBERT WEYLAND, who *m.* Cecily, dau. of Thomas de Baldock, who *d.* in 1384; and two daus., Joan, *m.* to Sir John de Ingaldesthorp, of Norfolk, and Mariotta, *m.* to Robert Rokewood, of Suffolk. The issue of Sir Robert Weyland and Cicely Baldock was, SIR EDMUND WEYLAND, who *d. s. p.* in 1368, having *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John Wesenham; and SIR JOHN DE WEYLAND, living in 1374, who *m.* Burga, dau. and heir of John Sparrowe, of Yorkshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1392) had issue, Peter Weyland, who *d. s. p.*, and ELIZABETH, dau. and heir, who *m.* John Harewell, of Warwickshire, whose dau. and heir, JOAN, *m.* in 1427, John Streche, of Devonshire, and thus ended the elder line of the Weylands.

SIR THOMAS WEYLAND, Lord Chief Justice of England, younger son of SIR WILLIAM WEYLAND, and Marsilia, his wife, was forced to abjure the realm, 17 EDWARD I., (1290,) when his estates were confiscated to the crown, on the plea of not duly administering justice in his exalted

Digitized by Google

function. It seems that he left issue by his wife, Margery, a dau., Oliva, *m.* to Sir James Ilketeshale, of Hedenham, Norfolk, and a son,

THOMAS DE WEYLAND, living in 1303, from whom sprung RICHARD, who left two daus., Joan, and Cicely, *m.* in 1336, to Bartholomew de Burghersh, and JOHN WEYLAND, who had a dau., Maud, who *m.* John Pecock, and was buried at St. Albans.

The present family of Weyland are presumed to derive directly from this ancient house.

MARK WEYLAND, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, buried there, 1 May, 1688. He left, by Mary, his wife, a son,

MARK WEYLAND, Esq., *b.* 14, and bapt. at St. Saviour's, 18 June, 1671, who was an eminent merchant in London, and became a Bank director in 1742. He was buried at St. George's, Botolph, 24 Aug. of the same year, leaving, by Ann, his wife, (who *d.* 26 Feb. 1744-5,)

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Mark, bapt. 22 June, 1725, a Bank director, and governor in 1786, who *d.* in April, 1797, *unm.* He had lands in Swaffham, Norfolk.
I. Mary, buried 20 Feb. 1709. II. Susan.
III. Sarah, bapt. 11 March, 1712, *m.* to — Carbonell, Esq.
IV. Ann, bapt. 29 April, 1717, *m.* in 1740, to Henry Baynbrigge Buckeridge, Esq. of Early Court, Berks.
V. Mary, bapt. 5 Jan. 1719, *m.* to Theophilus Salway, Esq.
VI. Henrietta, buried 22 July, 1730.
VII. Letitia, bapt. 27 June, 1729, *m.* to — Collyer, Esq., and *d.* in 1808.

The son and heir,

JOHN WEYLAND, Esq. of Woodrising, Norfolk, and Woodeaton, Oxon, bapt. 26 March, 1713-14, *m.* in 1741, Ann, dau. of William Sheldon, Esq., and dying 1 Oct. 1767, was buried at Woodrising, leaving issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Letitia, *m.* 8 July, 1773, to Robert Hudson, Esq. of Teddington.
II. Ann, *m.* — Warren, Esq., and left a dau., Ann, wife of the Rev. Henry Vernon.
III. Susanna. IV. Sarah.

The son and heir,

JOHN WEYLAND, Esq. of Woodrising and Woodeaton, *b.* 24 March, 1744, *m.* 31 Dec. 1772, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Nourse, Esq. of Woodeaton, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Paul Jodrell, Esq. of Lewknor, co. Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 8 Feb. 1822) had issue,

I. JOHN, now of Woodrising. II. Mark, *d.* young.
III. Richard, an officer in the army, served in the Peninsular war. He was *b.* 25 March, 1780, and became high-sheriff and M.P. for Oxfordshire. He *m.* 12 Sept. 1820, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Gordon, Esq. of Cluny, and widow of Sir John Lowther Johnstone, Bt., and has issue,
John, *b.* in May, 1821. Richard, in the army.
Johanna-Elizabeth, present Countess of Verulam.
I. Johanna-Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 2 Sept. 1802, Henry-Jodrell, Esq. of Bayfield, Norfolk, and 2ndly, 20 July, 1815, George-N. Best, Esq. of the Middle Temple, who *d.* 25 March, 1845, aged 75.
II. Sophia, who *m.* 1st, 30 Sept. 1798, Robert Mosse, Esq., brother of Dr. Mosse, of Oxford, by whom (who *d.* 17 June, 1801) she had a dau. and heir, Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1822, to Viscount Chetwynd. She *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. John Ballard, and has issue by him,
John, who *m.* in 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of John Fane, Esq. of Wormsley.
III. Marianne, *m.* 9 June, 1815, Sir Gregory Holman Way, K.C.B., col. of the 1st West India regt., who *d.* 20 Feb. 1844, *s. p.*
IV. Frances-Apollonia, *d.* young.
V. Emma-Catherine, *m.* 3 May, 1804, David Chambers, Esq., capt. R.N., who *d.* 24 May, 1845, aged 73, leaving issue.
VI. Cicely-Letitia, *m.* 29 May, 1813, Sir Edward Bowyer Smijth, Bart. of Hill Hall, and Horeham Hall, Essex, and has issue.

Mr. Weyland, who served at one time as high-sheriff of Oxfordshire, *d.* 24 July, 1825, aged 81, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN WEYLAND, Esq. of Woodrising.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, gu., five escallops, or.
Crest—A lion, rampant.
Seats—Woodrising, Norfolk; and Woodeaton, Oxon.

WHARTON-MYDDLETON OF OLD PARK.

WHARTON-MYDDLETON, RICHARD, Esq. of Old Park, co. Durham, and of Grinkle Park, in Yorkshire, *b.* in 1795, an officer in the army, *m.* Frances-Penelope, dau. of Lieut-Col. Watson.

Lineage.

This family, which derived its surname from "a fair lordship," situated upon the river Eden, is of great antiquity in the north of England. One of its members *m.* in the reign of King EDWARD I., the dau. and heiress of Hastings, and thereby acquiring the lands of Croglin, in Cumberland, (which remained in the family until the demise of Philip, Duke of Wharton, in 1731,) assumed her arms; ensigns which still continue with their descendant, the present RICHARD WHARTON-MYDDLETON, Esq. The great-grandson of the heiress of Hastings,

HENRY WHARTON, on the banks of the Eden, living in 1409, possessed of Croglin, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Musgrave, Knt. of Harcla Castle, co. Westmorland, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS WHARTON, of Wharton, who held Croglin, and marrying the dau. of Sir Robert Lowther, Knt. of Lowther, had issue,

I. HENRY, of Wharton and Croglin, who was grandfather of Sir Thomas Wharton, Knt., governor of the town and castle of Carlisle, who, in 34 HENRY VIII., assisted by Sir William Musgrave, at the head of only three hundred men, gallantly resisted an incursion of the Scots, put them to the rout, and made prisoners of the Earls of Cassilis and Glencairn, with several other personages of note. In two years afterwards he marched into Scotland with the Lord Dacre, and was at the taking of Dumfries; for which, and other eminent services, he was summoned to parliament as Baron Wharton, 30 Jan. 1545. The lineal descendant and representative of this eminent nobleman,
PHILIP WHARTON, sixth Lord, and second Marquis of Wharton, was created DUKE OF WHARTON, 20 Jan. 1718. His Grace, who had been attainted for joining the Chevalier, *d.* in 1731, when all his honours, save the barony of Wharton, independently of the attainder, became extinct, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*,) but, were that act repealed, the barony would then be vested in the existing co-heirs, one of whom is Charles Kemeys-Tynte, Esq. of Halsewell House, co. Somerset.
II. GILBERT, of whom presently.

The second son,

GILBERT WHARTON, *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of Kirkby, of Kirkby Thore, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Edward, rector of Wharton. William.
Henry, rector of Kirby Thore.

Gilbert Wharton dying in 1436, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, living in 1461, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and co-heir of John Lancaster, of Brampton, and relict of — De Fleming, by whom he had two sons, viz.,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Christopher, of Offerton, co. Durham, whose great-grandson,
Christopher, of Offerton, marrying Alice Shepperson, left an only dau. and heiress, ELIZABETH WHARTON, who *m.* George Myddleton, Esq. of Silksworth, lineal descendant of Sir John Myddleton, of Belsea Castle, and thus conveyed the estate of Offerton to that family. Elizabeth Myddleton was *s.* at her decease by her second son, Francis Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, who was himself *s.* by his son, Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, who *m.* Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Nicholas Conyers, of Bowlby and Easington, a stanch royalist, by Jane, dau. of Sir William Lambton, who was slain at Marston-moor, and had issue, 1. Francis, who *d. s. p.*; 2. Catharine, who *m.* Cuthbert Heron, Esq., and had a son, SIR THOMAS HERON, who assumed the surname of MYDDLETON, but dying without male issue in 1801, the estate passed to his cousin, Robert Wharton, Esq.; 3. Mary, who *m.* Robert Wharton, Esq., and her grandson was Robert Wharton-Myddleton, Esq. of Old Park.

John Wharton was *s.* at his demise by his eldest son,

JOHN WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, counsel to Lord Clifford, 21 HENRY VII., who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of — Fenwick, of Wallington, co. Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

GILBERT WHARTON, of Kirkby Thore, who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of John Machell, Esq. of Crackenthorpe, co. Westmorland, and had a son,

JOHN, his successor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggen, by whom he had, with other issue,

ANTHONY, of Rigwell Grange, from whom sprung the Whartons of Gillingwood, since extinct in the male line, but now representated through females by

John-Hall Stevenson, Esq. of Skelton Castle, who has assumed, by royal licence the surname and arms of Wharton, in place of those of Stevenson.

Gilbert Wharton *d.* in 1551, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wharton, Esq. of Kirkby Thore, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of Sir William Thornborough, of Selsall, co. Westmorland, and had issue,

Thomas, of Kirkby Thore, whose male line became extinct in 1664.
John, of whom hereafter.

The second son,

John Wharton, of Winston, co. Durham, was *s.* by his son,

John Wharton, Esq. of Winston, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Hodgson, of Winston. This gentleman, who purchased Old Park, *d.* in 1628, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Wharton, M.D., of Old Park, *b.* in 1614. This gentleman was the celebrated Doctor Wharton, who continued to practise physic in London during the dreadful plague of 1665, and to whom King Charles II. granted, in consideration of his eminent services in attendance upon the sick of the foot-guards, an honourable augmentation to his paternal coat of arms, viz., a *canton, or.* Dr. Wharton, the friend and companion of Asholme and Sir William Lilly, the astrologer, *d.* in 1674, leaving by his wife, Jane, dau. of William Aldridge, Esq. of London, an only surviving son and successor,

Thomas Wharton, M.D., of Old Park, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Mary, dau. of John Hall, of Durham. Dr. Thomas Wharton dying in 1714, was *s.* by his eldest son,

George Wharton, M.D., of Old Park, at whose decease, without issue, the family possessions devolved upon his brother,

Robert Wharton, Esq. of Old Park, mayor of Durham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, in the county palatine, (refer to descendants of Christopher, second son of John Wharton, of Kirkby Thore, living in 1461,) and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.
Richard, mayor of Durham, *b.* in 1721, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lloyd, of Wales, and had a son,
Robert, in holy orders, chancellor of Lincoln cathedral, archdeacon of Stowe, and rector of Siggersthorne, co. York. (*See* Wharton of Dryburn.)
Jonathan, of London, who *m.* Mary, dau. of George Wilson, Esq., but *d. s. p.* in 1768.
Catherine, *m.* to William Ettrick, Esq. of High Barnes.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Leighton.

Mr. Wharton *d.* in March, 1752, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Wharton, M.D., A.M., of Old Park, the friend and correspondent of Gray, the poet. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq. of Cross Gate, co. Durham, by whom (who *d.* in Dec. 1803) he had issue,

Robert, his heir.
Richard (deceased), sometime of Offerton, *b.* in 1764, barrister-at-law, M.P. for the city of Durham in the years 1802, 1806, 1807, and 1812, chairman of the Ways and Means, and subsequently one of the joint secretaries of the Treasury. He *m.* Henrietta, dau. of James Ferrers, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.
Margaret. Elizabeth.
Deborah, *m.* to the late Rev. Thomas Brand.
Catharine, *m.* to Major-General Anthony Salvin, and *d.* in 1790.

Dr. Wharton *d.* in 1794, at the age of 77, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Wharton, Esq., *b.* in 1760, who *s.* to the family possessions upon the demise of his father in 1794, and inheriting the Bowlby estates at the death of Sir Sir Thomas Heron Myddleton, Bart., in 1801, he assumed the surname of Myddleton, in pursuance of the will of his maternal grand-uncle, Francis Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton. He *m.* 1st, Miss Penelope Stainsby, and has issue,

Richard, his heir.
Anne, *m.* to John Wilmer Field, Esq. of Heaton Hall, co. York, and *d.* in 1815.
Frances, *m.* to John Wilkinson, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James-R. Watson, Esq.

Mr. Wharton-Myddleton *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth-Sophia, dau. of Captain Pococke, of the 1st regiment of Life-guards, by whom he had further issue,

Henrietta.
Sophia, *m.* in 1826, to the Rev. R. Gray, son of the late Bishop of Bristol.
Catharine.

Arms—First and fourth grand quarters; 1st and 4th, quarterly, gu. and or, in the first, a cross-patonce, arg., for Myddleton; 2nd and 3rd, az., a maunch, or, for Conyers; second and third grand quarters, sa., a maunch, arg., a canton, or, for Wharton.

Crests—1st, A savage man, wreathed about the head with leaves, in the dexter hand an oak tree, erased and fructed, all ppr., for Myddleton; 2nd, A bull's head, erased, arg., charged with a trefoil, vert, for Wharton.

Motto—Lesses dire.

Seats—Grinkle Park, near Bowlby, Yorkshire; and Old Park, in Durham.

WHARTON OF DRYBURN.

Wharton, William-Lloyd, Esq. of Dryburn, co. Durham, *b.* 18 Oct. 1789; *m.* in June, 1818, Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. J.-H. Jacob, of the Close, Salisbury. Mr. Wharton is a magistrate for the co. of Durham, and was high-sheriff, by appointment of the late Bishop Van Mildert, as Count Palatine of Durham, from May, 1833, to Aug. 1836, and by appointment of the Crown, from that time to Feb. 1837.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the old Durham family of Wharton of Old Park.

Robert Wharton, Esq. of Old Park, co. Durham, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Myddleton, Esq. of Offerton, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Old Park, (*see preceding family.*)
II. Richard, of whom we treat. III. Jonathan.

The second son,

Richard Wharton, Esq. of the city of Durham, *b.* in 1721, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Lloyd, chancellor, and granddau. of William Lloyd, Bishop of Worcester, and had issue, an only son,

The Rev. Robert Wharton, chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, and archdeacon of Stowe, who *m.* in 1787, Sarah, only child of the Rev. John Whaley, of Huggate, co. York, and by her had issue, besides the present William-Lloyd Wharton, Esq. of Dryburn, two other sons and two daus., viz.,

I. John-Thomas, of Aberford, a magistrate for the West Riding of the co. York, *m.* Mary, second dau. of the Rev. J.-H. Jacob, of the Close, Salisbury, and had issue,
1. John-Lloyd. 1. Mary-Sarah.
II. Robert, barrister-at-law, London, *m.* Katherine-Mary third dau. of the Rev. Robert Croft, late canon-residentiary of York, and by her had issue,
1. Robert. 2. William-James-Lloyd.
1. Elizabeth-Anne. 2. Catherine-Alice.
3. Matilda-Mary. 4. Sarah-Isabella.
I. Anne-Elizabeth. II. Catherine.

The Rev. Robert Wharton *d.* in 1808.

Arms—Sa., a maunch, arg., a canton, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a bull's head, erased, arg., horned, or charged with a trefoil.

Seat—Dryburn, co. Durham.

WHATMAN OF VINTER'S.

Whatman, James, Esq. of Vinter's, co. Kent, M.A. Christ Church, Oxford, F.R.S. and F.S.A., *s.* his father in 1843, and is a justice of the peace and a deputy-lieut. for Kent.

Lineage.

Whateman, or Hwateman, is a Saxon family of the Weald of Kent, and their Saxon name, Hwateman, is but little changed by the more modern orthography. Subsequently, they were amongst the independent yeomen of Kent, and remained until the 16th century near Romney and Hawkhurst, in both of which they had good property, and left much of the land to monasteries. In 1626, Thomas Whatman, Esq., was recorder of Chichester, and a bencher of the Inner Temple. He *m.* Cicely, dau. and co-

Digitized by Google

heir of John Sackville, of Dorking and Blechingley, cousin to the first Earl of Dorset, by Anne, dau. and heir of William Harvey, Esq. Clarenceux King of arms, and left issue, Anne, to Robert Dering, of Charing; Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Marshall, of Michelham, co. Sussex; and Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Russell, rector of St. John's, Lewes; and two sons, Thomas, and Edward, then *unm.* From them descended Henry Whatman, of Maiden Bradley, co. Wilts, who *d.* in 1708; Hannah, wife of Henry Ludlow, Esq. of the Middle Temple; Phillis, Mrs. Bernard; and JAMES WHATMAN, only son of James Whatman, (who *d.* in 1725) by Mary, his wife, who *d.* in the following year, *m.* in 1740, Mrs. Ann Harris, and *d.* in 1759, leaving, with a dau., Elizabeth-Sarah, *m.* in 1773, to Richard-Elliston Philips, Esq., Commissioner of the Customs in Scotland, two sons, JAMES, and William, the latter *d. unm.* The elder son, JAMES WHATMAN, Esq. of Vinter's, *b.* in 1741, served as high-sheriff of Kent, in 1767. He *m.* 1st, in 1769, Sarah, eldest dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq., commissioner of the Customs, cousin of the Earl of Derby, and had by her two daus., viz.,

Camilla, *m.* in 1794, to Sir Charles Style, Bart. of Wateringbury Place, Kent, and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue.
Lætitia-Philippa, *m.* in 1798, to Samuel Bosanquet, Esq. of Dingestow Court, co. Monmouth, and Forrest House, co. Essex. (*See* p. 119.)

Mr. Whatman *m.* 2ndly, in 1776, Susannah, eldest dau. of Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. of Broxbournebury, Herts, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Hanbury, Esq. of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, and by her (who was *b.* in 1756, and *d.* in 1828) had one son, JAMES, his heir. Mr. Whatman *d.* in 1798, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WHATMAN, Esq. of Vinter's, justice of the peace, *b.* in 1777, *m.* in 1811, Eliza-Susannah, eldest dau. of Samuel Richard Gaussen, Esq. of Brookman's Park, Herts, M.P. for Warwick, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Henry-Armytage, lieut. 9th lancers, *d.* in 1836.
Charles-James, *m.* Dec. 1837, Baroness Harriet de Raigersfeld, and has a son, Charles-Richard-Raigersfeld.
William-Godfrey, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford, a banker in London, *m.* in May, 1845, Emma-Jane, dau. of Mr. Serjeant Heath, of Kitlands, Surrey, and has a son, George-Dunbar.

Mr. Whatman *d.* in 1843, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES WHATMAN, Esq. of Vinter's.

Arms, &c.—see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Seat—Vinter's, near Maidstone, so called *temp.* EDWARD II., from the family of Vinter, or de Vinter, whose manor it was. It has a privilege said to be unique, viz., the possession of the principal entrance or vestibule to its parish church, Boxley. It is supposed to have been originally built by Roger Vinter, who also founded and endowed a chantry in Maidstone Church, A.D. 1367.

WHATTON OF LEICESTERSHIRE.

WHATTON, HENRY-WATKINSON, Esq. of Loughborough Park, co. Leicester, *s.* his father in 1815; *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Daniel, Esq. of Hassall Hall, in the palatinate of Chester, a branch of the Daniels of Tabley, with whom he acquired a moiety of the manor of Hassall, Hassall Hall, with the demesne and other lands.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM DE WATONE, "Dominus Willielmus de Watuna," was Lord of Watone in the Vale, in Nottinghamshire, *temp.* HENRY I., where he had a strong castellated mansion, (the only vestige of which is an elevated mound encompassed by a fosse,) with jurisdiction over the lordship, and the villa and hamlets adjoining; he was the son of Robert, who took the surname of De Watone, a younger son of Gautier de Tirel, Seigneur de Poix, in Picardy. Robert came over to England with the Duke of Normandy, and fought under his banner at the battle of Hastings, and at the time of the survey held Watone under Gislebert de Gand. Sir William, who was a benefactor to the Priory of Blythe, had two sons, I. Robert, de Watton, Lord of Watton in the Vale, whose dau. and heiress, Adeline, *m.* 1st, William de Heriz, and 2ndly, Adam de Newmarche, to whom she carried the manor in frank-marriage, and 2ndly, Walter de Wathon. The second son,

WALTER DE WATHON, Lord of Holesworde and Haslacton, *ratione fratriagii*, a knight of the second crusade, had two sons and a dau., I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir; II. Robert, whose son, Allan, was a witness to the grant of Margaret de Quincie, Countess of Winchester, of lands in Long Whatton, in Leicestershire, to Brian Fitzwilliam, her forester, *temp.* HENRY III.; III. Isabel, who *m.* a French knight, who *s.* to the manor of Haslacton, and took the surname. The elder son,

SIR RICHARD DE WHATTON, of Whatton in the Vale, a warrior in the crusade, *temp.* RICHARD I., carried, Argent, a bend sable, between six cross-crosslets, gules; and by Margaret, his wife, the dau. of Ralph de Mandeville, and Amicia, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Richard, eldest son of Nigel, Lord Lovetot, Baron of Sutho, in Huntingdonshire, had a dau., Amabilia, and five sons,

I. WILLIAM.* II. SIR JOHN.
III. Bartholomew, Lord of Ridley, in Kent, 55 HENRY III.
IV. Brian, rector of Desford, in Leicestershire, 42 HEN. III.
V. Robert, who, with the Prior of Wymondley, in Hertfordshire, held the manor of Beeston, in Nottinghamshire.

The second son,

SIR JOHN DE WHATTON, high-sheriff of Hertfordshire and Essex, 25 and 26 HENRY III., Lord of Rokeburne, co. Southampton, *m.* Ella, second dau. and co-heir of John, Lord Biset, Baron of Combe Biset, in Wiltshire, and of East Bridgeford, near Whatton in the Vale, 25 HENRY III., by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Basset, Baron of Heddingdon, in Oxfordshire, and Philippa, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of William de Malban, Baron of Nantwich, in Cheshire; which Lord Basset was the second son and heir of Thomas, Lord Basset, Baron of Hedingdon, *temp.* HENRY II., and Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Walter de Dunstanville, Baron of Castlecombe, in Wiltshire, by Ursula, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Reginald Fitzhenry, Earl of Cornwall, and Baron of Castlecombe, *temp.* HENRY I. Sir John, who had a third part of the baronial estate of Bizet, charged his paternal bearing with three bezants: by Ella, his wife, he had two daus. (Cecilia, *m.* to — De Pierreponte; and Philippa, to Samson de Strelleye) and four sons, I. John; II. Richard (Sir); III. Roger; and IV. Henry, whose son, Richard, settled by fine, 3 EDWARD III., lands on Henry, his son, and Margaret, the dau. of Hugh Saunsfaile. John, surnamed Biset, the eldest son of Sir John and Ella, had a dau. and heiress, Margaret, who carried the Biset estate in marriage to the family of Romsey, and whose lineage, in a few generations afterwards, became entirely extinct. Sir Richard de Whatton, the second son of Sir John and Ella, a commissioner of array in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 9 EDWARD II., was summoned in the same reign to attend the king against his rebellious barons at that time in arms; hence the castles and possessions of Thomas Plantagenet, Earl of Lancaster, their chief, who was beheaded at Pontefract, were committed to his custody, after which Sir Richard departed this life, *s. p.*, and was interred in the church of Whatton in the Vale. An engraving of his effigy, in chain mail, cross-legged, with sword, mantle, helmet, and shield, and on it his bearing: a bend, between six cross-crosslets, charged with three bezants, is given by Stothard, in his Monumental Effigies of Great Britain; in the circumference of his tomb, this legend: "Priez pur l'alme de Sire Richard Whatton Chivaler." The third son of Sir John and Ella, his wife,

ROGER DE WHATTON, Lord of Scarrington, near Whatton in the Vale, 27 EDWARD I., *m.* Joan, relict of Robert Moryn, of Moryn Hall, and dau. and co-heiress of Oliver de Lovetot, Lord of Kercolston, lineal heir of Robert, the fourth son of Nigel, Lord Lovetot, by whom he had a dau., Maude, who *m.* into the baronial family of D'Ayncourt; and a son and heir,

RICHARD DE WHATTON, Lord of Scarrington, who sealed with a bend, between six cross-crosslets, charged

---

* His son, Sir Richard de Whatton, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, had a dau., Agnes, *m.* to Sir John de Brabazon; and four sons, Robert, Roger, John, and Richard, upon whom he entailed lands at Whatton in the Vale, 3 EDWARD II. Robert, the eldest, had a son and heir, John, and he and Margery, his wife, levied a fine, 9 HENRY IV., of the same lands.

Digitized by Google

with three bezants; by Agnes, his wife, dau. and heiress of John de Palmer, of Algathorpe, and Alice, his wife, sister and heiress of Hugh de Stapleford, of Stapleford, he had two sons and four daus.,

I. JOHN.* II. RICHARD (Sir), of whom hereafter.
I. Agnes, who *m.* John de Kniveton.
II. Joyce, who *m.* — de Plumpton.
III. Maude. IV. Margery.

The second son,

SIR RICHARD DE WHATTON, of Whatton in the Vale, 44 EDWARD III., *m.* Alice, eldest dau., and ultimately heiress of Thomas Beler, (the second and youngest son of the first Lord Beler of Criche,) by Margaret de Ryvers, the younger, his wife, second dau. and co-heiress of Sir Richard de Ryvers, of Ryvers Hall, (second son and heir of Lord de Ryvers, who *d.* seised of the Hundred of Ongar, 5 EDWARD II.,) and Matilda de Heriz, his second wife, the dau. and heiress of Sir John de Heriz, whereupon Sir Richard de Whatton acquired an interest in the manors of Widmerpool, Gunnelveston, South Winfield, and Tibshelf, under the settlement of Sir John de Heriz, whose bearing appears to have been: Azure, three hedgehogs, or, two and one, with a fox for his crest, and two for his supporters. Sir Richard, by Alice, his wife, had three sons and a dau.,

I. JOHN (Sir), of whom hereafter.
II. Robert, of Mountsorrell, whose dau. and heiress, Margaret, *m.* Robert Farnham, of the Upper Hall, Quorndon.
III. Hugh, privy-councillor to King HENRY IV.
I. Alice, who *m.* Sir John Woodford, Lord of Ashby Folville.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE WHATTON, of Whatton in the Vale, and of Long Whatton, in Leicestershire, 12 HENRY IV., *m.* Mellicent, dau. of the Lady Eleonora de Newmarche, "Domina de Whatton in comitatu Nottinghamiæ," by her former husband, Thomas de Malveysyn. Sir John impaled: Gules, three bendlets, argent, and had issue three sons and a dau.,

I. John, Prior of Ulvescrofte, 6 EDWARD IV.
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. Richard, whose sons, Richard and Robert, were feoffees, with Sir Thomas Gresley, Sir William Bassett, and others, of the manors and lands of the last Lord Bassett of Drayton, and who, 12 HENRY VII., conveyed the manor of Long Whatton to Sir Ralph Shirley, whose descendant, Sir Henry Shirley, Bart., *d.* seised of it in 1633-44.
I. Margaret, Domina de Scarrington, who *m.* Sir Thomas de Rempston, of Rempston, in Nottinghamshire, Knight of the Garter, constable of the Tower, admiral of the West Parts, *temp.* HENRY IV., by whom she had issue.

ROBERT DE WHATTON, of Long Whatton, 9 HENRY V., second son and heir of Sir John, *m.* Catharine Leke, of Nottingham, and had issue, I. John; II. Thomas, of Mountsorrell, 6 HENRY VI.; III. Richard; IV. Philip; and V. Agnes. His eldest son,

JOHN WHATTON, of Long Whatton, M.P. for Leicestershire, 38 HENRY VI., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Robert Woodford, Lord of Ashby Folville, son of Sir Robert Woodford, Knight-banneret, one of the heroes of Agincourt, by Isabel, his wife, dau. of Sir William Neville, Lord of Rolleston, a descendant, in the direct line, of Maldred Fitz Crinan, an eminent thane, and Algith, his wife, heiress of Raby, granddau. of ETHELRED II. King of England. This John Whatton was at the battle of Bosworth-field, in which contest the two Kendalls, his companions in arms, were slain. He had issue, by Margaret, his wife, I. ROBERT, *b.* 14 EDWARD IV.; II. Geoffrey, *b.* 16 EDWARD IV., who had a good moated mansion at Mapplewell, in the forest of Charnwode; III. William; IV. Elizabeth; V. Ambrose; and VI. Mary. William, the third son, was the progenitor of a younger branch of the family, which came to and resided at Long Whatton: this William had a son, Robert, whose son, Robert, by Margaret, his wife, had seven children, the eldest of whom, George, was *b.* 16 Aug 1555, and *d.* in 1587, leaving two daus. and co-heiresses, Anne, and Elizabeth, who *m.* William Eyre, of Belton.

ROBERT WHATTON, of Long Whatton, the eldest son and heir of John, and Margaret, his wife, *m.* a dau. of William Kendall, of Smithesby Hall, in Derbyshire, and Twycross, in Leicestershire; he was the grandson of John, son of Thomas Kendall and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Fitzherbert, with whom he had the manor of Twycross: Robert Whatton bore the same shield of arms as his father, quartered with De Heriz, and impaled: Gules, a fesse chequy, or and azure, between three eagles displayed, or, Kendall, and by her had a son and heir,

ROBERT WHATTON, of Long Whatton, 21 HENRY VII., and of Wykin Hall, Leicestershire, who *m.* Margaret, the niece of Alice Curteys, of Raunstone, in Leicestershire; this Robert Whatton *d.* at Long Whatton, and was interred there, 10 March, 1554, leaving, by Margaret, his only wife, who survived him, one dau., Elizabeth, and a son,

JOHN WHATTON, of Thurnby and Raunstone, who *m.* Sence Penburye, of Loseby, in Leicestershire, the granddau. of Elizabeth Penburye, of Northamptonshire, sometime the wife of William Waryn, and the dau. of William Ashby, of Loseby Hall, and Agnes, his wife, the dau. of Sir Richard Illingworth, chief baron of the Exchequer. By Sence Penburye, his wife, he had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, of whom hereafter.
II. JOHN, of Raunstone, and of the Nework, Leicester, who was high-sheriff of Leicestershire, 14 CHARLES I., esquire of the body to the king, and in the commission of the peace: his first wife was Elizabeth Orpwood, widow, the niece of Sir William Herrick, of Beaumanor, by whom he had no issue; by his second wife, Catharine, the dau. of Thomas Babington, of Rothley Temple, in Leicestershire, he had three sons and three daus., 1. Sir John Whatton, of Leicester Town, and East Sheen, in Surrey, who *m.* Margaret, the dau. of Sir Thomas Dacre, of St. Andrew-le-Mott, in Hertfordshire, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Austen, Bart. of Bexley, co. Kent, by whom he had two daus. and co-heiresses, Angelica and Margaret, who *d.* in their infancy. The Wykin and Buddon Wood estates came to this branch by a family arrangement, and the former was sold by Sir John Whatton in 1711, and the latter by his mother; from a monument in Cheshunt Church, he was interred there with his wife and children; 2. The Rev. Thomas Whatton, rector of Knaptoft and Moseley, in Leicestershire, whose dau. and heiress, Ann, *m.* Trafford Smyth, (his second wife,) by whom he had no issue; 3. The Rev. William Whatton, rector of Knaptoft and Moseley, on the decease of his brother Thomas, and who had the Thurnby estate, and *d.* a bachelor in 1735, possessed of considerable property; 4. Catharine Whatton, who *m.* the Right Rev. Thomas Hackett, Bishop of Down and Connor, (1672,) and whose dau. and heiress, Conway, *m.* Trafford Smyth, (his 1st wife,) by whom she had issue, Sir Trafford Smyth, of Upton, the fourth baronet, and three other sons, all of whom *d. s. p.*, and one dau., Conway, ultimately heiress, who *m.* Hugh Mills, and by whom he had a dau. and heiress, Conway Mills, who was never married; 5. Sence Whatton, who *m.* Sir Thomas Ogle, governor of Chelsea College, (1691,) whose son and heir, Capt. Thomas Ogle, by the Lady Henrietta, his wife, had two daus. and co-heiresses, Henrietta and Harriet, who *d.* in their infancy, and were interred at Chelsea College; 6. Mary, who *d.* in her infancy. John Whatton *d.* in 1656, aged 70, and was interred in St. Martin's Church, at Leicester; his monument was placed in the middle of the north-west wall, and on it are the busts of himself and his two wives.

The eldest son and heir of John, and Sence, his wife,

WILLIAM WHATTON, of Newtown Linford, who had there a good family mansion, *m.* Ann, the dau. of Tyldesley Monk, of Whitwick, in Leicestershire, and *d.* in 1642,

* John de Whatton, the eldest son and heir, Lord of Scarrington, and his brother, Sir Richard, each *m.* into a distinct branch of the family of Beler, hereafter spoken of. John *m.* one of the Belers of Leicestershire, and impaled: Party, per pale, gu. and sa., a lion, ram aut, arg., within a bordure, engr., sa.; she brought him the manors of Wapenbury and Eathorpe, in Warwickshire. By her he had (with two daus., Alice, who *d. s. p.*, and Margaret) a son and heir, Robert de Whatton, Lord of Scarrington, who *s.* to the family estates, but dying *s. p.*, was *s.* by his sister and heiress, Margaret de Whatton, "Domina de Scarrington," who *m.* Sir William Bagot, of Baginton Castle, in Warwickshire, *temp.* HEN. IV., and had a son, Thomas Bagot, who *d.* young, and a dau., Isabel Bagot, his heiress, who *m.* Thomas Stafford, of Pipe, in Staffordshire, by whom she had a son and heir, Richard Stafford, five years of age, 4 HENRY VI., who *d.* young, whereupon the manors of Wapenbury and Eathorpe reverted to the family of Beler, co. Leicester.

Baginton Castle was memorable on the occasion of a joust between the Dukes of Hereford and Norfolk, 20 RICHARD II., the former nobleman being entertained there with great magnificence; whence he proceeded, on the morning of the contest, mounted upon his white courser, and armed at all points, to Coventry, the place of trial.

Digitized by Google

aged 74 years, leaving by her a dau., Mary, who *m.* William Rolleston, of co. Nottingham, and a son and heir,

WILLIAM WHATTON, of Newtown Linford, one of the commissioners, appointed, in 1687, to inquire into and redress the grievances of all the charities in the county, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rotheley Temple, by Catharine, his wife, a dau. of Henry Kendall, of Smithesby Hall, and Helen, his wife, dau. of Henry Sacheverell, of Radcliffe, a descendant of the Sacheverells of Hopwell and the Curzons of Kedleston; William Whatton and Lucy, his wife, had issue, I. William, aged 40 in 1682, who *m.* and settled in London, and *d. s. p.*; II. Thomas, who *d.* in his infancy; III. John, aged 28 in 1682, who *d. s. p.*; IV. Matthew, who *d.* in his infancy; V. Babington; VI. Tyldesley, who *d.* in his infancy; VII. HENRY, a student at Trinity College, Cambridge; in 1683, of whom presently; VIII. Catharine, *unm.* in 1683. Babington Whatton, the fifth son, aged 24 in 1683, had three children only, 1. Babington, *b.* 15 July, 1690, and who *d. s. p.*: he was so named by the desire of his relation, the Rev. William Whatton, the rector of Knaptoft and Moseley, who intended him to have inherited the Thurnby estate; 2. Sence, *b.* 11 April, 1692; 3. Mary, *b.* 12 July, 1696, and interred 4 Feb. following. Sence Whatton, the eldest dau. and heiress, never married; she was interred 27 Oct. 1722, in her maiden name of "Sence Whatton;" hence the descendants in the elder line in succession of Henry Whatton, the student, became the next lineal heirs and heirs-general of the family. This gentleman,

THE REV. HENRY WHATTON, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, was vicar of Humberstone, Leicestershire, in 1704; he was interred at Humberstone, and left (with other issue, by Mary, his wife) a son and successor,

HENRY WHATTON, of Nottingham, who *m.* Margaret, the dau. of Arundel Blunt, or Blount, Esq. of Nottingham, and Elizabeth, his wife, had a dau., Elizabeth, and two sons, HENRY and William,* who were educated for the University; he *d.* at Nottingham, and was interred in St. Peter's Church. The eldest son and heir of Henry and Margaret,

HENRY WHATTON, of Nottingham, was educated at Queen ELIZABETH'S Grammar School, at Mansfield; he espoused the interest of the Stuart family in their memorable struggle to recover the crown of England, and, after participating in the vicissitudes of that eventful period, retired to Mansfield, and was interred there. By Christiana James, his wife, he left issue, I. HENRY; II. William; III. James, who *d.* young, and I. Elizabeth. The eldest son,

HENRY WHATTON, of Loughborough Park, in Leicestershire, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of John Watkinson, grandson of the Rev. Henry Watkinson, vicar of Beeston, in Nottinghamshire; he was a branch of the Watkinsons of Ilkley, of which family was Henry Watkinson, LL.D., chancellor of the diocese of York, and dying in 1815, left four sons,

I. HENRY-WATKINSON, the present heir, representative of the family.
II. John, who *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of John Matthews Hopkins, formerly mayor of Northampton.
III. William-Robert, F.R.S. and F.S.A. London and Edinburgh, who *m.* Harriet-Sophia, the niece of the late Lieut.-Gen. Seddon, and *d.* in Dec. 1835.
IV. George.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, sa., between six cross-crosslets, gu., three bezants.
Crest—An eagle, sa., beaked, or, rising out of a ducal coronet, arg: borne by inheritance from the family of Beler.
Motto—Fidei coticula crux.

WHEELER OF KYREWOOD HOUSE.

WHEELER, VINCENT-WOOD, Esq. of Kyrewood House, co. Worcester, now resident at Newnham Court, in the same shire, *b.* 1 June, 1786; *m.* 1st, in 1816, Cecilia-Maria, only dau. of Sir William Smith, Bart. of Eardiston House, (which lady *d.* 2 March, 1821,) and 2ndly, in 1824, Fanny, second dau. of James Graham, Esq. of Ludlow, by whom he has one son, *b.* in March, 1831, and one dau. Mr. Wheeler is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Worcestershire. His father, the late EDWARD WHEELER, Esq. of Kyrewood House and Lambswick, (son of Edward Wheeler, Esq., of the same place, and brother of Mary-Green, wife of the late Sir William Smith, Bart. of Eardiston,) *m.* Miss Mary Wood, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, of Kyrewood House, who *m.* 1st, in 1814, Mary-Anne, dau. of James Graham, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1826, Hannah, dau. of George Pardoe, Esq. of Nash Court, co. Salop, but *d. s. p.* in 1834, when he was *s.* by his brother.
II. VINCENT-WOOD, now of Kyrewood House.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* in June, 1822.

Arms—Or, a chev., between three leopards' heads, sa.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, an eagle displayed, gu.
Seat—Kyrewood House, co. Worcester.

WHELER OF OTTERDEN PLACE.

WHELER, REV. CHARLES, of Otterden Place, co. Kent, and Ledstone Hall, co. York, *b.* in 1795; *m.* in 1831, Anne Landon, dau. of the Rev. James Landon, B.D., Vicar of Aberford, co. York, and Aymestrey, co. Hereford, and has issue,

I. CHARLES-WHELER, *b.* 17 Nov. 1834.
I. Anne-Maria.
II. Elizabeth-Hastings.
III. Caroline.
IV. Sybilla-Catharine.
V. Julia-Fanny.
VI. Flora-Hastings.

Mr. Wheler *s.* his father, Granville-Hastings Wheler, Esq. in 1843.

Lineage.

THOMAS WHELER, Esq. of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, who was son of THOMAS WHELER, Esq. of Tottenham, and Judith, his wife, dau. of Simon Loe, Esq. of Bromley, and grandson of THOMAS WHELER, Esq. of Tottenham aforesaid, *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Gilborne, Esq. of Charing, co. Kent, and was father of

CHARLES WHELER, Esq., colonel in the Life-guards, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Hutchin, Esq. of Egerton, co. Kent, and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir. II. Charles, *d.* in 1724.
III. Francis-Gilborne.

The eldest son,

THE REV. SIR GEORGE WHELER, Knt., D.D., of Charing and Odiham, *b.* at Breda, in 1650, when his parents were in exile for their loyalty to CHARLES II., *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Thomas Higgons, of Grewel, Odiham, Southampton, by Bridget, his wife, sister of John Granville, Earl of Bath, and by her (who *d.* 20 April, 1703) had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Odiham, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of George Curteis, Esq. of Otterden Place, and *d. s. p.*
II. George, *d. s. p.*
III. GRANVILLE, of whom presently.
I. Grace, *m.* to W. Musgrave, Esq.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Hutton, of Durham.
III. Judith, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Sharpe, D.D.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Posthumus Smith, LL.D.
And other daus.

Sir George *d.* in Jan. 1723, and was buried at Durham. His third son,

THE REV. GRANVILLE WHELER, of Otterden Place, Kent, rector of Leak, and prebendary of Southwell, co. Nottingham, *b.* in May, 1701, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and coheir of John Dove, Esq. of London, and 2ndly, Lady Catherine-Maria Hastings, fourth dau. of Theophilus, seventh Earl of Huntingdon, and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1740) had issue,

* The Rev. William Whatton was vicar of Loxley, in Warwickshire. He *m.* Elizabeth de la Maine, and *d. s. p.*

Digitized by Google

I. THEOPHILUS, *b.* in 1725, and *d. unm.*, at Cambridge, in 1740.
II. Granville, of Otterden Place, *m.* Sibylla-Christian, dau. of Admiral Robert Haswell, and by her* (who *d.* in 1837) had issue, one son,
Granville-Hastings, of Otterden Place, Charing, co. Kent, and Ledstone Hall, co. York, *b.* in 1780. He *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. William de Chair Tattersall, chaplain to his Majesty, rector of Westbourne, co. Sussex, and Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* in 1843) had issue, an only son,
Granville-Charles, *b.* in 1810, *d.* in 1818.
He *d.* in 1827, and was buried at Otterden.
Granville Wheler *d.* in 1786, and was buried at Otterden.
I. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.
II. Frances, *d.* in 1771.
III. Selina-Margaretta, *b.* in 1730, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Wills, of Boskenna, co. Cornwall, and *d.* there.
IV. Anne, who *d.* young.
V. Catherine-Maria, *m.* the Rev. Stuart Menteath, of Closeburn Hall, co. Dumfries, father, by her, of the present Sir Charles-Stuart Menteath, Bart.

The eldest dau.,
ELIZABETH WHELER, *b.* in May, 1727, *m.* Thomas Medhurst, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, and *d.* in 1783, leaving issue an only son,
GRANVILLE-HASTINGS MEDHURST, Esq. of Kippax Hall, co. York, who took the name and arms of Wheler in addition to his own. He *m.* Sarah-Ann, dau. of — Jennings, Esq. of Blackheath, and was father of the present REV. CHARLES WHELER, of Otterden Place.

Arms—For MEDHURST: paly, of six, gu. and arg., in a canton, or, a martlet, gu. For WHELER: vert, on a fess, or, three lions, rampant, of the first.
Crests—For MEDHURST: a martlet, charged with a fleur-de-lis, holding in its beak an acorn and oak-leaf. For WHELER: out of a mural crown, or, a griffin's head, erased, issuant, arg.
Seats—Otterden Place, co. Kent; and Ledstone Hall, co. York.

WHIELDON OF SPRINGFIELD HOUSE.

WHIELDON, GEORGE, Esq. of Springfield House, co. Warwick, *b.* 27 March, 1786; *m.* 1st, 9 Nov. 1809, Saba, second dau. of the late Josiah Spode, Esq. of The Mount, in Staffordshire, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Feb. 1817, Mary, third dau. of the late Richard Brettell, Esq. of Finstall House, and of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, and has,

I. GEORGE, *b.* in 1818.
II. Arthur-Edward.
III. Harry-Thomas-Turner.
I. Georgina-Elizabeth.
II. Katherine-Mary.

Mr. Whieldon, who is in the commission of the peace for the cos. of Stafford, Warwick, and Northampton, and a deputy-lieut. of the co. of Stafford, had the gratification of receiving from his friends and neighbours, in 1826, an elegant silver candelabrum, value one hundred guineas, "as a small tribute expressive of their sense of his able and upright discharge of the responsible duties of the magistracy."

Lineage.

THOMAS WHIELDON, Esq. of Fenton Hall, co. Stafford, who was high-sheriff of that shire in 1787, *m.* 13 Sept. 1776, Sarah, dau. of John Turner, Esq. of Cumberland-place, London, and left at his decease, in 1794, three surviving sons, GEORGE WHIELDON, Esq. now of Springfield House; Thomas Whieldon, Esq., resident at Rome; and the Rev. Edward Whieldon, of Halco Hall, in Staffordshire, rector of Burslem, and perpetual curate of Bradley, with a dau., Charlotte, wife of Daniel Bird Baddeley, Esq. of Ivy House.

* She afterwards *m.* the Rev. John Tattersall, chaplain to GEORGE III., rector of Howe, co. Norfolk, vicar of Ledsham and Harewood, who *d.* in 1801, and was buried at Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester.

Arms—Gu., on a chev., arg., between three pears, stalked and leaved, or, as many crosses, sa., a chief, erm., thereon a lion, passant, of the fourth.
Crest—Upon a mount, vert, between two branches of oak, ppr., a fer-de-moline, fesseways, sa., thereon perched a parrot, vert, collared, gu., holding in the dexter claw a pear, stalked and leaved.
Motto—Virtus præstantior auro.
Seat—Springfield House, Warwickshire.

WHIPPY OF LEE PLACE.

WHIPPY, BENJAMIN-JOHN, Esq. of Lee Place, co. Oxford, and Peachley, co. Worcester, *b.* 16 Dec. 1795; *m.* 4 Dec. 1828, Jane-Susannah, second dau. of Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place, co. Oxford, and Georgiana, his wife, dau. of General Thomas Roberts. Mr. Whippy, a magistrate for Oxfordshire, *s.* his father in the estate of Peachley, in 1821, and acquired that of Lee Place by purchase, in 1832, from the executors of his father-in-law, whose family had long resided there. He is elder son of the late Benjamin Whippy, Esq. of Peachley, and Mary, his wife, relict of Captain Fenner, and dau. of Thomas Godfrey, Esq., and grandson of Thomas Whippy, Esq. of Bell Broughton, co. Worcester, by Esther, his wife, dau. of John Tristram, Esq. of Moor Hall, in the same shire.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *General Armory*.
Seat—Lee Place, Charlbury, co. Oxford.

WHITACRE OF WOODHOUSE.

WHITACRE, JOHN, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. York, *b.* 5 Oct. 1786, a deputy-lieut. for the West Riding of Yorkshire; *s.* his father, 28 Dec. 1810.

Lineage.

JOHN WHITACRE, merchant, of Longwoodhouse, near Huddersfield, co. York, *b.* in 1678, *m.* Mary Oxley, of Lindley, in the same shire, and *d.* in 1762, having had (with two daus., Mary, *m.* to Israel Thornton, and Elizabeth, *m.* to Gill, of Brighouse) an only son and heir,
JOHN WHITACRE, merchant, of Longwoodhouse, *b.* in 1717, who *m.* in 1744, Mary, dau. of William Clarkson, of Lockwood, near Huddersfield, and *d.* 20 Dec. 1764, having had issue,

I. William, *b.* 31 Dec. 1744, *m.* Anne Etoff, and *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Tipping, Esq. of Ardwick, near Manchester.
II. Mary, *d. unm.* III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
IV. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Henry-William Coulthurst, D.D., vicar of Halifax.

The second son,
JOHN WHITACRE, Esq. of Woodhouse, *b.* 1 Dec. 1751, *m.* 17 Nov. 1785, Anne, dau. of Samuel Walker, Esq. of Masbrough, near Rotherham, and by her (who *d.* 12 June, 1829) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1826, the Rev. Wyndham Carlion Madden, of Woodhouse Parsonage, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1844, leaving issue, two daus., Anne and Elizabeth.
Caroline, *m.* in Feb. 1816, Timothy Rhodes, Esq. of Campfield, near Leeds, and *d.* 14 April, 1817, leaving one son, Matthew-John, of Stanmore House, Middlesex.
Anne.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, Benjamin Haigh Allen, Esq. of Greenhead, near Huddersfield, and 2ndly, the Rev. Edward Acton Davies, of Martley Rectory, near Worcester, and has issue by both husbands: by the first, two sons and two daus., Benjamin-Haigh, John-Whitacre, Caroline, and Sarah; and by the second, one son, Edward-Whitacre.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. Henry-James Hastings, of Arely Regis, near Worcester, and has one dau., Anne-Caroline.

Mr. Whitacre *d.* 28 Dec. 1810, and was *s.* by his only son, the present JOHN WHITACRE, Esq. of Woodhouse.

Arms and *Crest*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations*.
Seat—Woodhouse, near Huddersfield.

Digitized by Google

WHITAKER OF SYMONSTONE.

WHITAKER, THE REV. CHARLES, of Symonstone Hall, co. Lancaster, *b.* 26 May, 1815; *s.* his father, Charles Whitaker, Esq., 17 Feb. 1843.

Lineage.

At Symonstone has long been seated a branch of the family of Whitaker, of High Whitaker, near Padiham. The name of JOHN DE WHITACRE occurs as attesting a charter relating to Symonstone, 10 EDWARD II., 1317. His son, SIR ROGER, was living in 1326. RICHARD DE WHITACRE, probably son of Roger, granted lands in Symonstone, 7 EDWARD III., 1334. RICHARD WHITAKER, whose wife's name was Margaret, occurs 12 HENRY VI., 1434; HUMPHREY WHITAKER, 7 HENRY VIII., 1516; and MYLES, probably son of Humphrey, *d.* 43 ELIZABETH, 1601.

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., who seems to have been son of Myles, is mentioned in 1633. In 1642, he was high constable for the hundred of Blackburn. Being suspected of favouring the royalist party, he and his son, Miles, were taken prisoners, and confined in Clitheroe Castle, and the property was sequestered, but seems to have been restored in 1647. The document authorizing its restoration, (until further orders,) contains, among other signatures, those of Fleetwood, the parliamentary general, and Bradshaw, president of the high court of Justice which tried King CHARLES. He was buried at Padiham, 13 Jan. 1647, leaving a son,

MILES WHITAKER, Esq. of Symonstone, who was *b.* 23 July, 1612, and was buried at Padiham, 30 Aug. 1705, aged 94, having had issue (with two daus., I. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Sept. 1672, and *m.* Henry Cockcroft, Esq. of Mayroyde, co. York; II. Ellen, *b.* 3 Aug. 1675, *m.* Robert Parker, Esq. of Alkincoates, co. Lancaster) one son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq. of Symonstone, *b.* 18 June, 1670, appointed bailiff of Clitheroe about 1728. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of James Emmot, Esq. of Emmot, near Colne, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was buried at Padiham, 25 Aug. 1703) had issue,

I. Miles, *b.* 2 Sept. 1700, *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1705, Elizabeth Webster, of Hargreave, near Padiham, and by her had issue,

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Nov. 1706, *m.* William Holt, Esq. of Little Mitton, co. Lancaster.
II. Frances, *b.* 10 Oct. 1708.
III. Ellen, *b.* 10 May, 1716, *m.* Henry Baron, Esq. of the Knwyden, co. Lancaster.

He was buried at Padiham, 9 April, 1757. His second son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq. of Symonstone, *b.* 13 Oct. 1701, *m.* Ann Willion, and *d.* 13 April, 1766, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Miles, *b.* 9 Aug. 1763, *d. s. p.* and was buried at Padiham, 8 Nov. 1805.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq. of Symonstone, a capt. in the army, *b.* 6 July, 1760, *m.* Mrs. Helen Chadwick, widow, dau. of Mr. John Birtwisle, and was buried at Padiham, in Aug. 1794, having had issue (with a dau., who *d.* in infancy) one son,

CHARLES WHITAKER, Esq. of Symonstone, justice of the peace for co. Lancaster, *b.* 29 Nov. 1790. He *m.* Eliza, dau. of Samuel Horrocks, Esq., M.P. for Preston, and dying 17 Feb. 1843, was buried at Altham, having had issue,

I. CHARLES (the Rev.), the present representative.
II. Thomas, *b.* 25 Dec. 1816, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1831, buried at Altham.
I. Eliza.

Arms—Sa., three mascles, arg.

Crest—A dexter arm, holding a flaming sword, ppr., sleeve, or.

Motto—Robur atque fides.

Seat—Symonstone Hall, co. Lancaster.

WHITAKER OF THE HOLME.

WHITAKER, THOMAS-HORDERN, Esq. (B.A., Exeter College, Oxford) of The Holme, near Burnley, co. Lancaster, *b.* 2 Dec. 1814. He is a magistrate for co. Lancaster, and West Riding of York.

Lineage.

THOMAS WHITAKER, *b.* about 1504, son of RICHARD WHITAKER, of Holme, living at Burnley in 1545, (who *s.* to Holme on the death, *s. p.* in 1527, of his elder brother John,) grandson of THOMAS WHITACRE, who *d.* in 1529, great-grandson of ROBERT WHITACRE, Esq., and great-great-grandson of Thomas Whitacre, living in 1431, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Nowell, Esq. of Read, and *d.* in 1588, having had issue, ROBERT; Richard; and William, D.D., master of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* in 1547, *d.* in 1595. The eldest son, ROBERT WHITAKER, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Greenwood, of Greenwood Lee, and was father of THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., who was buried 14 July, 1631, and left by Anne, his wife, dau. of James Bancroft, of Paliz House, and his wife, Isabel Woodroof, of Banktop, with other issue, a son, WILLIAM WHITAKER, bapt. 25 April, 1603, *m.* Mary Crabtree, and *d.* in 1641, leaving a son, THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., bapt. 25 Aug. 1631, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy Travis, of Inchfield, and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of James Whitaker, Esq. of Broadclough, and by the latter only had issue. His eldest son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., *m.* Alice, dau. of John Hartley, of Grimshaw, and *d.* in 1719, leaving (with other issue) a son,

THOMAS WHITAKER, Esq., bapt. 28 May, 1693, who *m.* Anne Thomas, of Erringden, and had (besides other issue) two sons, THOMAS and WILLIAM. The former,

THOMAS WHITAKER, of Holme, bapt. 30 June, 1726, *s.* his father in the family estate, but *d. s. p.* in 1759, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. WILLIAM WHITAKER, of Holme, *b.* 27 Nov. 1730, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Robert Dunham, Esq. of Sedgford, and relict of Ambrose, eldest son of Philip Allen, Esq. of King's Lynn. He *d.* 1 June, 1782, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. THOMAS-DUNHAM WHITAKER, LL.D., F.A.S., *b.* 8 June, 1759, the well-known antiquary and local historian, vicar of Whalley and Blackburn, minister of St. John, and a magistrate for Lancashire and for the West Riding of York, *m.* 13 Jan. 1783, Lucy, dau. of Thomas Thoresby, Esq. of Leeds, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
William, *b.* 28 May, 1798.
Robert, *b.* 4 Dec. 1800. John-Richard, *b.* in 1807.
Lucy, *m.* Thomas Starkie, Esq., M.A., Q.C.
Mary-Charlotte.

Dr. Whitaker *d.* 18 Dec. 1821, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. THOMAS-THORESBY WHITAKER, M.A., curate of Colne and Accrington, *b.* 31 Dec. 1785, who *m.* 26 March, 1810, June, eldest dau. of James Hordern, Esq. of Wolverhampton, and had an only son, the present THOMAS-HORDERN WHITAKER, Esq. of the Holme.

Arms—Sa., three mascles, arg.

Crest—An arm in mail armour, the hand grasping a flaming sword.

Seat—The Holme, near Burnley, co. Lancaster.

WHITAKER OF BROADCLOUGH.

WHITAKER, JAMES, Esq. of Broadclough, co. Lancaster, *b.* 15 July, 1789; *m.* 2 Nov. 1826, Harriet, youngest dau. of John Ormerod, merchant, of Bankside, and has had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 31 July, 1829.
James, *b.* 1 Nov. 1831.
William-Henry, *b.* 22 Sept. 1833.
Louisa-Dorothy-Ann, *d.* an infant.
Eliza-Henrietta.

Mr. Whitaker is a magistrate for Lancashire and for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

It appears by deed that JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, in Rossendale, co. Lancaster, was present at a meeting of the copyhold tenants of the Forest of Rossendale, held about the year 1510. His son, JOHN WHITAKER, living in 1575, was father of JAMES WHITAKER, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Tattersall, a co-heiress, and dying in Jan. 1612, left, with several other children, a son and heir, JOHN WHITAKER, who *d.* in 1651, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, a son and heir, JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, *b.* in 1632, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Townley, Esq. of Hurstwood, and dying in 1693, left a numerous family, of which the eldest son, JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, was father, by Deborah, his wife, of an only son and heir, JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, bapt. 13 April, 1691, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward Whitaker, of Bacop, and left, at his decease, 17 March, 1758, with other issue, a son and successor,

JAMES WHITAKER, of Broadclough, *b.* 8 June, 1727, who *m.* Sarah Hoyle, and was *s.* at his decease, 6 Oct. 1772, by his eldest son,

JOHN WHITAKER, of Broadclough, *b.* 15 July, 1765, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Hoyle, of Fairwell, and left issue, JAMES, now of Broadclough; and Dorothy-Anne, wife of George Ormerod, Esq.

Seat—Broadclough, in the parish of Whalley, co. Lancaster.

WHITBREAD OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

(*See* SUPPLEMENT.)

WHITBREAD OF LOUDHAM PARK.

WHITBREAD, JACOB-WILLIAM-CAREY, Esq., of Loudham Park, co. Suffolk, Captain East Suffolk Militia, *b.* 30 Nov. 1810; *m.* 14 Nov. 1832, Ellen-Belfield, third dau. of Christopher Farwell, Esq. of Totnes, Major 4th dragoon-guards, and inspecting Colonel of the South Devon Yeomanry Cavalry, and has had issue,

I. GORDON-CAREY, *b.* 1 Jan. 1834.
II. Howard, *b.* 25 Nov. 1836.
III. Benjamin-Evelyn, *b.* 13 May, 1840.
IV. Charles-Frederick, *b.* 19 Sept. 1841.
V. Jacob-Albert-Robert, *b.* 22 Jan. 1843, *d.* 3 April, 1843.
I. Elizabeth-Maria. II. Irene-Ellen.

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this family, whose name was anciently written Whitbred,

IVE WHITBREAD, Esq., was fourth son (the only one who survived him) of Henry Whitbread, Esq., (elder brother of SAMUEL WHITBREAD, the brewer, *see family of* WHITBREAD OF BEDFORDSHIRE,) by Sarah, his wife, dau. of John Ive, Esq., *m.* in 1691. By Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Peter Hinde, Esq., Mr. Ive Whitbread left an only son,

JACOB WHITBREAD, Esq., who *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Hinde, Esq., and was father of

JACOB WHITBREAD, Esq. of Loudham Park, who left, by Louisa Michell, his wife, (dau. of Samuel Michell, who was lord-high-admiral of the Portuguese navy, and *d.* at Rio, 20 Jan. 1809, aged 54; he was buried on the Bastion there,) three sons, JACOB-WILLIAM-CAREY, now of Loudham Park; Charles-Frederick; who *d. unm.*, and Gordon.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Loudham Park, Suffolk.

WHITBY OF CRESWELL.

WHITBY, THE REV. EDWARD, of Creswell, co. Stafford, formerly Minister of the Protestant Chapel at Nice, and Vicar of Seighford, co. Stafford, magistrate of the same county, *b.* in 1777; *m.* Mary, fourth dau. of Benjamin Way, Esq. of Denham, co. Bucks, by Mary-Anne, his wife, eldest dau. of the Very Rev. William Cooke, Provost of King's College, Cambridge, and Rector of Denham.

Lineage.

The family who bear this name, variously written Whitbie, Whitbe, Whitbye, Whitebey, and Whitby, believed originally to have migrated from Whitby, in Yorkshire, (whence came their appellation and arms, which contain, besides three pheons' heads, three "Whitby stones,") have been settled in the co. Stafford for a considerable period; as on the occasion of a dispute between the Bishop of Lichfield and Sir John Aston, concerning the title of Hereditary Master and Ruler of the Game of Cannock Chase, we find, among many others, as Edward Lord Dudley; Abbot of Crokesden; John Mitton, sheriff of the county; William Wolseley, &c., the name of WILLIAM WHITBIE, annexed to a deed in favour of Sir John Aston, purporting to be a certificate from the principal gentry of Staffordshire, 11 HENRY VII., in 1495.

THOMAS WHITBIE, (probably the grandson of William,) *b.* in 1530, had, on the atteint of William, Lord Paget, 26 ELIZABETH, a grant passed under the great seal of England, of the "site of the manor of Haywood and Shutborowe, with the edifices and void lands, where edifices were formerly built, within the precinct, walk, and circuit of the said site," &c., for a lease of three lives, his own and his two sons, John and Thomas, in succession, rendering one hundred pounds a year of lawful monies. The rent was, *temp.* 45 ELIZABETH, reduced to forty pounds a year. Thomas Whitbie served on the jury that condemned Sir Walter Raleigh in 1603, as armiger, consisting of four knights, four squires, or armigeri, and four gentlemen. By his wife, Jane, (who was buried at Colwich, 12 Nov. 1592,) he had three sons and one dau.,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* 22 May, 1592, Ursula Alley. He acted as magistrate for the co. of Stafford in 1620, *d.* about 1651.
Antony, who, through his son Robert, *b.* 22 Dec. 1604, was grandfather of Oliver Whitbie, canon-residentiary of Chichester Cathedral in 1664, and archdeacon of that diocese in 1670. By his wife, Ann, he had six children.
Jane.

Thomas Whitbie *d.* in 1615, when these leaseholds reverted to the crown, as we find JAMES I., in the 11th year of his reign, granting the fee-simple of these same lands to William Whitmore and Jonas Verdon, though in the 18th year of the same reign, JOHN WHITBY, the heir of Thomas Whitbie, bought them back again, (with the exception of the site of Shutborowe.) He resided at Haywood Abbey. He left two sons,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William, who resided at Lichfield; by his wife, Mary-Anne, (who was buried at Colwich, 24 Jan. 1671,) he had one dau.,
Anna, bapt. 24 July, 1644, and buried *unm.* at Colwich, 4 May, 1712.

The elder son and heir,

THOMAS WHITBY, of Haywood Abbey, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Turton, of De la Oak House, West Bromwich, (ancestor of Sir Thomas Turton, of Starborough Castle, co. Surrey,) and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Howe, of Walsall. He was buried at Colwich, 19 Feb. 1664, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WHITBY, Esq. of Haywood Abbey, J.P., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Howorth, Esq., and had five children, THOMAS, of whom presently; Elizabeth, *m.* William Green, Esq.; Mary; Anna, *d. unm.*; Margaret, *m.* Humphrey Perry, Esq., as his third wife, *d.* in 1712. Thomas Whitby was buried at Colwich, 5 Oct. 1711, and was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS WHITBY, Esq., bapt. 16 May, 1673, high-sheriff of co. Stafford, 4 GEORGE I.: by his marriage with Jane, dau. of William Green, Esq., he acquired a portion of the Creswell estate, bequeathed her by her relation, H. Perry. They had eight children, six sons and two daus.,

I. Thomas, bapt. 9 May, 1710, buried at Colwich, in 1716.
II. Humphrey, bapt. 16 May, 1712, fell down the hundred steps at Eton, in Feb. 1731.
III. William, bapt. 4 Aug. 1713, buried 6 Sept.
IV. JOHN, bapt. 20 June, 1716, of whom presently.
V. Edward, bapt. 26 Nov. 1717; by his marriage with Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Dolman, and Margaret, dau. of William Beady, Esq. of Shutend, by Margaret, dau. of John Hoo, of Bradley, (lineally descended from Robert de la Hoo, *temp.* HENRY III., about 1250,) he had three children,
1. Edward, *d. unm.* and buried in 1794.

Digitized by Google

2. Mary, *d.* an infant.
3. Margaret, his heiress, succeeding through her mother to the Hoo property, and also to Shutend, near Stourbridge. By her marriage with Sir Joseph Scott she had SIR EDWARD DOLMAN SCOTT, Bart., and other issue.

VI. Richard, *b.* about 1719, practised as a lawyer at Derby, purchased the manor of Osbaston, co. Leicester, about 1760, from Francis-N.-C. Mundy, Esq. He *m.* in 1752, Catherine, second dau. of Henry Dolphin, Esq. of Shenston Moss, co. Stafford. Her grandfather, John Dolphin, was M.P. for Stafford at the time of his death, in 1724. She *d.* 5 May, 1803, aged 72, and was buried at All Saints' Church, Derby. Richard Whitby *d.* 28 May, 1783, aged 63, leaving eleven children,

1. Richard, *d. unm.* in 1777, aged 23.
2. Thomas-Dolphin, *d. unm.* in 1784, aged 28.
3. Henry, of Atherstone, co. Warwick, M.D., afterwards of Warren House, co. Leicester, where he *d.* 3 April, 1838, aged 76. By his wife, Anna, eldest dau. of Thomas Wilday, he left ten daus., of whom the third, Sarah, *m.* the Rev. Boteler Chernock Smith, of Aspley, co. Bedford, youngest brother of Col. Smith, of Aspley House, (*see that family,*) and the eighth dau., Elizabeth, *m.* in 1836, Edward Cradock, Esq., brother of Thomas Cradock, Esq. of Woodhouse, co. Leicester; the other survivors are, Catherine, Fanny, Henrietta, and Decima.
4. Edward, of Derby, and afterwards of Osbaston Lodge, where he *d.* 1 Aug. 1825. By his wife, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Baker, of Barleston, co. Leicester, he left three sons and three daus.,
   EDWARD, now of Osbaston Lodge.
   Richard-Vernon, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
   Thomas-Dolphin, *d.* 15 Nov. 1839, in the West Indies.
   Mary-Anne. Julia. Jane.

1. Catherine, *m.* in April, 1784, the Rev. William Hickin, vicar of Audley, near Newcastle, co. Stafford, by whom (who *d.* in 1833) she had, with three daus., an only son, the Rev. W. Hickin, the present rector of Ellenhall, near Eccleshall. She *d.* in 1838, aged 81.
2. Sarah, *m.* 27 June, 1785, Josias-Cockshut Twisleton, who, in 1781, claimed the title of Lord Saye and Sele, in opposition to the father of the present peer; he lost the title, but gained part of the estate; he served as sheriff of co. Derby, and afterwards of co. Leicester. Sarah, his wife, *d. s. p.* 3 Sept. 1828, aged 69, at Malvern, having, after the death of her husband, enjoyed Osbaston Hall for the term of her life, which was sold in 1829, to Thomas Cope, Esq., the father of the present possessor.

3. Elizabeth, 4. Mary, } *d. unm.*
5. Maria, 6. Jane, }
7. Margaret, }

I. Mary, *m.* 27 Dec. 1747, William Scott, Esq. of Great Barr, and had a son, Joseph, high-sheriff for the co. of Stafford in 1799, who was soon after made a baronet.
II. Jane, *m.* 1st, Col. Roberts, and 2ndly, Col. Wells, but *d. s. p.*

Thomas Whitby was buried at Colwich, 3 June, 1747, aged 75, and was *s.* by his fourth son,

JOHN WHITBY, Esq., who *m.* Anna, only dau. of William Northey, Esq. of Compton-Basset, Wilts, M.P. for Calne in 1713, and Wootton-Basset in 1714, by Abigail, his wife, only dau. of Sir Thomas Webster, Bart. of Battle Abbey, Sussex. John Whitby purchased Oakedge, where he resided; he *d.* in 1750, aged 34, leaving two sons,

THOMAS, his heir, bapt. 25 June, 1746.
William, bapt. in 1748, an officer in the 4th dragoon-guards; he afterwards held a high situation in the Custom House. He *m.* Eleanor, relict of — Plummer, Esq. of Bouge Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* in 1792, *s. p.*

The elder son and heir,

THOMAS WHITBY, Esq., on coming of age sold the estates of Haywood and Oakedge to the Hon. William Clifford, (by whom Haywood was again sold to Lord Anson,) and bought the remainder of the Creswell estate. He served as high-sheriff of co. Stafford, 14 GEORGE III. He *m.* Mabella, second dau. of John Turton, Esq. of Orgrave, (grandson of Sir John Turton, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer in 1669, and afterwards a Justice of the King's Bench,) by his third wife, Mabella, second dau. of Samuel Swynfen, Esq., M.D., of Swynfen, co. Stafford, (descended from Henry de Swynfen, deputy-sheriff of co. Worcester, under Robert Marmion, Baron of Tamworth, 31 HEN. II., in 1185.) By this lady (who *d.* in 1827, aged 79, and was buried at St. Mary's, Stafford) Mr. Whitby had twelve children, seven sons and five daus.,

I. Thomas, who *d.* at Cambridge.
II. John, *b.* in 1775, capt. R.N., a distinguished officer. He *m.* Theresa, dau. of H. Symmonds, Esq., and sister of the late Lady Tyndal, and by her (who now enjoys the estates of the late Admiral Cornwallis, bequeathed to her, from the great friendship which existed between Capt. Whitby and the Admiral) he left at his decease, in 1808, one dau. Theresa, who *m.* Frederic West, Esq., only son of the Hon. F. West, of Ruthyn Castle, brother of the fourth Earl Delawarr, and has issue,
   1. Frederic-Myddleton.
   2. Edward-Cornwallis.
   1. Georgina-Theresa. 2. Florence.
III. EDWARD, of Creswell Hall.
IV. William, *b.* in 1778, a lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* Miss Gray, but has no child.
V. Charles, *d.* an infant.
VI. George, *b.* in 1780, senior major of the Staffordshire militia, which regt. he commanded for a considerable time, *m.* Emmeretta, dau. of Edward Ratcliffe, Esq., (maternally descended from the great Sidney family.) and *d.* 12 April, 1838, aged 58, leaving three children,
   Thomas-Edward, *b.* 19 Feb. 1823.
   Georgina. Mabella, *d.* 17 March, 1842, aged 17.
VII. Henry, capt. R.N., *b.* 21 July, 1781, who entered the Royal Navy, and became highly distinguished in his gallant profession, (*see Naval Chronicle*, vol. xxviii.) He *m.* Catherine-Dorothea, youngest dau. of Capt. Englefield, R.N., and *d.* 5 May, 1812, *s. p.*

I. Mabella, *m.* Capt. J. Murray Northey, second son of Thomas, third son of William Northey, Esq. of Compton-Basset. She *d.* in 1838, having had issue,
   Jemima, *m.* Capt. Aldrit, late of the E. I. Co.'s service, and has issue.
II. Julia, *d.* young, in 1808.
III. Jane, *d.* an infant.
IV. Lucy, *m.* Edward-Berkeley Portman, Esq. of Bryanston, and Orchard Portman, M.P. for the co. of Dorset. She *d.* in 1812, leaving, with other issue, Edward-Berkeley, now Lord Portman.
V. Mary, *b.* in 1783, *m.* John Ayshford Wise, Esq. of Ford House, co. Devon, M.P. for Totnes in 1813, &c., and has issue.

Mr. Thomas Whitby, who late in life took holy orders, *d.* in March, 1828, and was *s.* by his son, the REV. EDWARD WHITBY.

Arms—Gu., three serpents, ppr., on a chief of the second, or, as many pheons' heads, sa.
Crest—A pheon, in pale, piercing a serpent.
Residence—Creswell Hall, co. Stafford.

WHITCHURCH OF FROME SELWOOD AND NUNNEY.

WHITCHURCH, JAMES-JOSEPH, Esq. of Westbury-upon-Trim, Gloucestershire, *b.* in 1789; *s.* his father in 1815; *m.* in 1821, Susan-Hamilton, dau. of Richard-Toll Newman, M.D.* of Thornbury Park, Gloucestershire, (*see* NEWMAN OF THORNBURY.)

Lineage.

WILLIAM WHITCHURCH (whose father, *b. circa* 1560, was resident at Frome Selwood, where his ancestors had been seated for many years previously) was *b.* in 1596. He *m.* and had seven sons,

I. WILLIAM, who had issue, two sons,
   1. WILLIAM, of Frome Selwood, high-sheriff of Somerset in 1691, who had issue, two sons,
      John, of Nunney, who had issue, three sons, William, of Nunney; John; and Samuel.
      William, who had three sons, William, of Frome; John, of Nunney; and Samuel, of Frome.
   2. Joseph.
II. Samuel, who had issue, one son, Jonathan.
III. Edward.
IV. Joseph, had issue, two sons,
   1. Francis,† mayor of Bristol in 1704.
   2. Samuel, of Bristol, who had issue, three sons,
      Charles. Edward. Thomas.
V. James, had two sons, 1. Ralph; and 2. James, of London, who had issue, James, merchant, who left about £40,000 in charities.
VI. Anthony. VII. LEONARD.

The youngest son,

* Representative of Col. Newman, who received from King CHARLES I. an augmentation (a portcullis, imperially crowned, or,) to his arms, for his distinguished conduct at the battle of Worcester.

† Alderman of Temple ward, when the charter was renewed by Queen ANNE.

LEONARD WHITCHURCH, had issue, by Jane, his wife, six sons and one dau.,

I. Edward, *b.* in 1654. II. James, *b.* in 1658.
III. JOSEPH, of whom presently.
IV. Samuel, bapt. in 1666. V. Leonard, *b.* in 1668.
VI. George, *b.* in 1671.
I. Jane.

The third son,

JOSEPH WHITCHURCH, merchant, of Bristol, *b.* in 1659, *m.* in Feb. 1697, Mary Loader, of Stralton, in the parish of Evercreech, by whom he had issue, five sons and four daus.,

I. EDWARD, of Frome Selwood, who had one son, Leonard.
II. Leonard, of Bristol.
III. JAMES, of Bristol, of whom presently.
IV. Samuel, D.D., some time incumbent of Stapleton, Gloucestershire, and for fifty years rector of Nunney, of which parish the family had been patrons and lords of the manor, *m.* in Sept. 1742, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Coward, Esq. of Spargrove, by whom he had issue, two sons,
  1. Thomas, student of Christ Church, Oxford, in 1766, chaplain to the embassy at Vienna, *d. s. p.*
  2. James-Wadham, B.A., of Oxford, *d.* also *s. p.* and *vita patris*, at Bath, in 1797.
V. Joseph, *d.* in 1772, having *m.* the heiress of Thomas Walter, Esq. of Heath House, Stapleton, Gloucestershire, by whom he had issue, one dau.,
  Jane, who *m.* in 1767, Thomas, second son of Sir Jarrit Smyth, Bart.
I. Susannah. II. Sarah. III. Anne.
IV. Jane.

Joseph Whitchurch *d.* in 1726. His third son,

JAMES WHITCHURCH, of Bristol, *b. circa* 1704, *m.* in 1746, Anne,* dau. of John Gresley, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES, *b.* in 1746, *d. unm.*
II. Joseph, *b.* in 1747, of Backwell, Somerset, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Pford, Esq., and had issue, six sons and four daus.,
  1. Sidenham, } *d.* young.
  2. Augustus, }
  3. James, }
  4. Joseph, *m.* Sarah Harding, *s. p.*
  5. George, *m.* Amelia, dau. of T. Webb, Esq. of Henbury, Gloucestershire, by whom he had issue,
    Samuel-Joseph.
    Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. H.-G. Eland, *d. s. p.*
    Emma.
  6. Leonard.
  1. Mary.
  2. Jane, *m.* to George Richardson, Esq., *s. p.*
  3. Anne. 4. Amy, *m.* to Philip George, Esq.
III. SAMUEL, *b.* in 1748.

James Whitchurch *d.* in 1763. His third son,

SAMUEL WHITCHURCH, *m.* Mary Evans, by whom he had issue, four sons and six daus.,

I. Samuel, *b.* in 1779, *d. unm.* in 1813.
II. JAMES-JOSEPH, with whom this memoir commences.
III. Henry, *d.* young.
IV. George-Gresley, drowned whilst an under-graduate of Balliol College, Oxford, in the passage from Guernsey to France, in 1817.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* W. Perry, Esq. of Churchill, Somerset, by whom (who *d.* in 1825) she had issue, six sons and six daus.,
  1. John, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, in holy orders, of St. Breage, Cornwall, *m.* Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Staback, rector of Cubit, by whom he has issue.
  2. William, *d.* young.
  3. Samuel-Whitchurch, *m.* Eliza, dau. of T. Scott, Esq. of Constantine, Cornwall.
  4. Henry-Charles.
  5. Arthur, settled in Van Dieman's Land.
  6. George-Gresley, M.A., fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.
  1. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. W.-G. Dymock, rector of Hache Beauchamp, Somerset, who *d.* in 1840.
  2. Amelia. 3. Ellen.
  4. Anne, *m.* the Rev. Thomas-F. Dymock, rector of Hache Beauchamp, and has issue.
  5. Caroline, *m.* the Rev. C.-T. Simmons, rector of Shipham, Somerset, and has issue.
  6. Hannah-More.
II. Amelia, *m.* W. Washorough, Esq., by whom she had issue, two sons and two daus., and *d.* in 18 9.
  1. William-Dowell, *m.* Miss Trinder.
  2. Sidney-Henry.
  1. Mary, *m.* to Charles Washorough, Esq., deceased.
  2. Charlotte, *m.* John-Bligh Stanley, Esq. of Barryhill, by whom she has issue.
III. Jane, *m.* her cousin, Charles Gresley, Esq., and *d.* in 1842, leaving issue,
  1. Charles.
  2. Nigel, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Pears, Esq. of the co. of Limerick.
  3. Amelia-Charlotte.
IV. Eliza, *d. unm.* in 1822,
V. Sarah, *b.* in 1785, *m.* John Elton, Esq., (*see* ELTON OF LEDBURY AND HOME HOUSE, HEREFORD, AND NEWENT, GLOUCESTERSHIRE,) late of Redland, now of Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, and has issue, five sons and three daus.,
  1. John-William, *m.* Mary-Anne, third dau. of the Rev. Craven Ord, M.A., of Grensted Hall, Essex, and has issue.
  2. Edward, in holy orders, M.A. Balliol College, Oxford, of Stanton St. Bernard, Wilts, *m.* Harriet-Vashon, dau. of Rear-Admiral Ballard, C.B., and has issue.
  3. George.
  4. Frederick, (twin with George,) *m.* in 1844, Anne-Jane-Rice, eldest dau. of the Rev. C.-J. Glascott, M.A., vicar of Seaton and Beer, Devon.
  5. Alfred, *b.* in 1825.
  1. Mary-Margaret, *m.* the Rev. Thomas Halliwell, M.A., incumbent of Christ Church, Wrington, Somerset, and has issue.
  2. Lucy-Elizabeth. 3. Eliza-Charlotte.
VI. Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Austin, Esq., son of Hugh Austin, of Barbadoes, settled at Lennoxville, Lower Canada, in 1835, and has issue, five sons and one dau.,
  1. Hugh-Whitchurch, lieut. 56th regt.
  2. Henry-Williams. 3. Adolphus, *d.* in 1840.
  4. Frederich-Piercy. 5. Wyndham-Bruce.
  1. Charlotte-Theresa.

Arms—Gu., three talbots' heads, erased, or, a chief, arg., guttée de sang.
Crest—A lion, passant, sa.

---

* Anne Gresley, descended from Gresley of Drakelow, co. Derby.

Sir W. Gresley — Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixall.
Sir Thos. Gresley of Drakelow. — Catherine, dau. of Sir. Thos. Walsingham.
John Gresley, brother of Sir George Gresley, Bt., 1611. — Joan, dau. of Jasper More.
Henry Gresley — Ellen Buck.
Charles Gresley — Jane Cannon.
Thomas Gresley.
John Gresley.
Anne Gresley = James Whitchurch.

WHITE OF CHARLTON MARSHALL.

WHITE, SAMUEL-WHITE, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, co. Dorset, *b.* 18 Jan. 1789; *m.* 7 Sept. 1809, Margaret, second dau. of Jacob Hagen, Baron Von Iseltein, of Germany, and of Peckham, co. Surrey, and has issue,

SAMUEL-WHITE. William.
Alfred. Frederick. Edwin.
Margaret-Ann. Emma. Lavinia.
Ellen. Elizabeth-Hagen. Laura.

Mr. White, whose patronymic was Driver, assumed, by Royal sign-manual in 1835, the surname and arms of White, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, Samuel White, Esq.

Lineage.

The family of White settled in Poole, co. Dorset, about the year 1550, and in 1553, Thomas White, Esq., merchant, represented that borough in parliament. His son, THOMAS WHITE, resided at Fittleford House, anciently the seat of the Latimers, and became possessed of several manors in the neighbourhood. He *d.* 28 Dec., 3 and 4 PHILIP and MARY, leaving by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, Dorset, (besides two daus., Edith, *m.* Roger Stanton, Esq. of Hormingham, Wilts; and Cicely, *m.* Hugh Bampfield, Esq. of Fittleford,) two sons, THOMAS and Bartholomew. The former, THOMAS WHITE, was father of THOMAS WHITE, who *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Martin,

Digitized by Google

Esq. of Athelhampston, by Frances, his wife, niece and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Wadham, founder of Wadham College, Oxford. After the Restoration, a portion of the lands of Fittleford was purchased by Thomas Freake, Esq. of Shinton, from Christopher White. The estate of Charlton Marshall came into the family from the marriage of CAPTAIN SAMUEL WHITE, with Edith, heir of John Watson, Esq. of Charlton Marshall. Their son, SAMUEL WHITE, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, *d.* in 1720, leaving by Mary Tavener, his wife, a son, MARK WHITE, who *m.* Mary Cox, and was father of SAMUEL WHITE, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Samuel White, Esq., and Sarah Tucker, his wife, and dying in 1760, was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL WHITE, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, who *m.* Anne Thomson, niece of Sir Peter Thomson, F.R.S. and F.S.A., of Poole, Dorset, high-sheriff of Surrey in 1745, and M.P. for St. Albans, whose ancestor *m.* the sister of Sir Francis Drake, the great circumnavigator Mr. Thomas *d.* in 1791, leaving issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Anne, *m.* William Driver, Esq., and had a son,
SAMUEL-WHITE DRIVER, who *s.* his uncle, at Charlton Marshall, and is the present proprietor.

The son and heir,

SAMUEL WHITE, Esq. of Charlton Marshall, *m.* Anne Linthorne, and *d. s. p.* in 1822, aged 62, and was *s.* by his nephew, William Driver, who has assumed the surname and arms of WHITE.

Arms—AZ., on a fesse, between three greyhounds, courant, or, collared, gu., as many roses of the last, slipped, ppr. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped above the elbow, vested, or, cuff., arg., the hand holding by the legs, an eagle, volant, ppr., beaked, gold, between two roses, slipped, as in the arms.

Motto—Virtus omnia vincit.

Seat—Charlton House, in Dorset.

WHITE OF YEOVIL.

WHITE, WILLIAM-LAMBERT, Esq. of Yeovil, co. Somerset, *b.* 1 June, 1767; *m.* 25 June, 1789, Ann, one of the daus. of Moulton Messiter, Esq. of Wincanton, in the same shire, and has issue, one dau.,

LÆTITIA-MESSITER.

Mr. Lambert White is lineally descended, maternally, from the families of Ludlow, Coker, Lambert, Topp, and Mervin, of Wiltshire.* He was Lieut-Col. of the East-Somerset Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry till its dissolution, when he was presented with an elegant vase, valued at £120, bearing the following inscription: "Presented by the officers and several old members of the East Somerset Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry, to William Lambert White, Esq., their Lieutenant-Colonel, in testimony of their friendship, and of the high estimation of his services, as an officer, from the formation of the corps in 1794, until its dissolution in 1828."

Lineage.

WILLIAM WHITE, *b.* in 1726, *m.* 16 July 1766, Nelly, one of the daus. and eventually co-heir of John Mervin, Esq., by Eleanor, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Thomas Lambert, M.A., rector of Boyton and Sherrington, (which last-named gentleman died without male issue, when the family estates devolved on his nephew, Edmund Lambert, Esq., under whom the present possessor is now entitled to them.) Mr. White *d.* 1 May, 1810, having had by his wife, (who *d.* 31 July, 1816,) five sons and two daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM-LAMBERT, of Yeovil.
II. John-Mervin, *b.* 22 Aug. 1770, *d. s. p.* 10 May, 1793.
III. Frederick, *b.* 6 March, 1772, *m.* Ellery, dau. of the Rev. Peter Beavis, and had issue,
  1. William, *b.* 23 Jan. 1805.
  2. Frederick, *b.* 17 Feb. 1806.
  I. Anne, *b.* 10 Dec. 1803, *d. s. p.*
  2. Frances, *d.* 20 Feb. 1809.
  3. Jane, *b.* 20 April, 1814.
IV. James, *b.* 4 March, 1774.
V. Albinus, *b.* 23 June, 1779, *d. s. p.* 4 April, 1808.
I. Nelly-Maria, *b.* 11 April, 1769, *m.* to John Dyer, Esq., and *d. s. p.* 4 March, 1799.
II. Jane, *b.* 3 June, 1776, *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1779.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, or and arg., on a fesse, engrailed, arg., between three greyhounds, courant, counterchanged, a fleur-de-lis between two losenges, gu., for WHITE; 2nd, arg., a demi-lion, rampant, sa., charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis, or, for MERVIN; 3rd, arg., on a bend, engrailed, between two lions, rampant, sa., three annulets, or, for LAMBERT. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—An arm, embowed, habited, or, charged with two bends, wavy, gu., holding in the hand a stork by the legs, wings expanded, ppr., beaked and legged, of the first.

Residence—Yeovil, co. Somerset.

WHITE OF EXETER.

WHITE, THE REV. ROBERT-MORE, of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, *b.* 13 Dec. 1811; *s.* his father, the late Thomas White, Esq., 26 Dec. 1323.

Lineage.

RICHARD WHITE, of Newton, co. Devon, living about 1590, had two sons, Walter and James, to whom arms were granted, 23 May, 1642, by Sir John Borough, Garter. The former, Walter, was high-sheriff of Devonshire in 1642: the latter, JAMES WHITE, Esq. of the city of Exeter, had two sons, THOMAS, and John, of Bruton, co. Somerset, who *d. s. p.* The elder son,

THOMAS WHITE, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. J. Jarvis, by his wife, the Hon. Miss Russell, and had (with a younger son, James, of Exeter) an elder son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. of Glastonbury, who *m.* Mrs. Johanna Aplin, (widow,) and dau. of William Wood, Esq. of Milton Clevedon, co. Somerset, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1787, having had issue, four sons and three daus, viz., William-Wood, *d. s. p.*; THOMAS, of whom presently; John; Benjamin, *d. s. p.*; Anne, Johannah, and Elizabeth. The second son,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. of Glastonbury, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Thomas Russell, Esq., by whom he had issue,

John-Boddington, deceased.
Thomas-Russell, deceased.
Mary-Anne, *m.* to William Mansell, Esq., capt. 76th regt.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Feb. 1811, Catherine-Louisa, eldest dau. of Robert More, Esq. of Linley Hall, co. Salop, (*see family of* MORE OF LINLEY,) and by her had a son, the present REV. ROBERT-MORE WHITE, of Glastonbury. Mr. White *d.* 26 Dec. 1823.

Residence—At Glastonbury.

WHITE OF SCARNAGH.

WHITE, MATTHEW-ESMONDE, Esq. of Scarnagh, co. Wexford, *b.* 5 Aug. 1801; *m.* 20 Sept. 1832, Catherine, second dau. and co-heir of Thomas Byrne, Esq. of Killoughter, co. Wicklow, and has had issue,

I. Lawrence-Esmonde, *b.* in 1833, *d.* in 1835.
II. ESMONDE-THOMAS, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824.
III. Matthew-Lawrence, *b.* 27 Sept. 1837.
IV. William-Byrne, *b.* 27 Sept. 1843.
I. Margaret-Jane-Letitia.
II. Jane-Anne.
III. Frances-Victorine.
IV. Mary-Anne.

Mr. White is a magistrate for co. Carlow, and *s.* his father in Feb. 1845.

* *See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family, traditionally derived from De Vite, or De Wit, who accompanied the CONQUEROR to England, and obtained lands in Wiltshire, was established in Ireland by one of the fellow soldiers of Raymond le Gros, *temp.* HENRY II., who obtained estates in the counties of Wexford and Wicklow, a portion of which, including Scarnagh, has descended in regular unbroken succession to the present possessor, MATTHEW-ESMONDE WHITE, Esq. His great-grandfather,

WILLIAM WHITE, Esq. of Scarnagh, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Kavanagh, of Borris, and was father of

LAWRENCE WHITE, Esq. of Scarnagh, who *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Humphrey Lee, lord-mayor of Dublin, and had issue, viz., William, who *d.*, leaving one dau.; MATTHEW, of whom presently; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Matthew de Rinzy, Esq. of Clobemon, co. Wexford. The second son,

MATTHEW WHITE, Esq. of Scarnagh, *m.* Mary, sister of the late Sir Thomas Esmonde, Bart. of Ballynastra, co. Wexford, and by her had an only son,

LAWRENCE-ESMONDE WHITE, Esq. of Scarnagh, who *m.* in July, 1800, Jane-Maria-Theresa, eldest dau. of Thomas Plunkett, Esq. of Portmarnock, co. Dublin, by Christiana Fitzsimon, his wife, and by her had issue,

I. MATTHEW-ESMONDE, his heir.
II. Lawrence-Esmonde-Luke, an officer in the 1st dragoons, *m.* in Jan. 1841, Frances, only child of — Taylor, Esq., and has issue, Raymond, *b.* in Nov. 1841, and Emma.
III. William-Lawrence, R.N., *m.* in July, 1832, Helen, only child of — Long, Esq., and *d.* in 1839, having had a dau., Lucy, who *d.* young.
IV. Thomas-Richard-St. Stephen.
I. Mary-Jane. II. Christiana-Jane.
III. Amelia, IV. Jane, } nuns.
V. Caroline.

Mr. White *d.* in Feb. 1845, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present MATTHEW-ESMONDE WHITE, Esq. of Scarnagh.

Arms—Gu., a chev., vair, between three lions, rampant, or.
Crest—Three arrows, one in fesse, and two in saltier, ppr.
Motto—Sis justus et ne timeas.
Residence—Carlow.

WHITE OF CLEMENTS HALL.

WHITE, ALGERNON-HOLT, Esq. of Clements Hall, co. Essex, *b.* in 1807; *m.* in 1838, Emma-Louisa, only dau. of the late Thomas Harrison, Esq. of Streatham Park, Surrey, and has issue,

THOMAS-HOLT, *b.* in 1842.
Evelyn-Holt.

Mr. White is a magistrate for co. Essex, and *s.* his father in 1841.

Lineage.

The family of White is of considerable antiquity in the counties of Hants and Oxford.

THE REV. GILBERT WHITE, vicar of Selborne, father of John White, of Selborne, and grandfather of Gilbert White, the natural historian, was son of Sir Samson White, who was knighted, when mayor of Oxford, by CHARLES II. He was descended from the Whites of Swan Hall, near Witney, Oxon, and was of the same family as the Whites of South Wainborough, co. Hants. The great-grandfather of the present Mr. White,

JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Selborne, Hants, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Thomas Holt, rector of Streatham, co. Surrey, and was father of

THOMAS WHITE, Esq., who *m.* Mary, widow of — Yalden, and dau. of Henry Leach, Esq. of Loveston, co. Pembroke, and left a son,

THOMAS-HOLT WHITE, Esq. of Clements Hall, and of Chase Lodge, Enfield, who *m.* in 1801, Louisa, dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Penquite, co. Cornwall, and *d.* in 1841, leaving a son and four daus., viz.,

I. ALGERNON-HOLT, his successor and present proprietor.
I. Louisa-Rose. II. Mary.
III. Caroline. IV. Anna.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a chev., gu., between three popinjays, vert, beaked, legged, and collared, of the second, within a bordure, az., bezantée, for WHITE; 2nd and 3rd, arg., on a bend, engrailed, sa., three fleurs-de-lis of the field, for HOLT.
Crest—For WHITE: A popinjay's head, vert, collared and beaked, gu., between two wings, the dexter, or, the sinister, arg., holding in the beak a rose-branch, ppr.
Motto—Plus vigila.
Seat—Clements Hall, near Rochford, Essex.

WHITE OF WOODLANDS.

WHITE, THOMAS, Esq. of Woodlands, co. Dublin, Colonel of the Dublin County Militia, *m.* in 1819, the Hon. Julia Vereker, dau. of Viscount Gort. Colonel White is a magistrate for co. Dublin, and served as sheriff in 1840.

Lineage.

LUKE WHITE, Esq., who acquired immense wealth, purchased the fine estate of Lord Carhampton, called Luttrelstown, and changed the name to Woodlands. He *m.* Elizabeth Maziere, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, the present representative.
II. Samuel, of Killakee House, near Rathfarnham, lieut.-col. Dublin County militia, and representative in parliament of Leitrim, *m.* Miss Rothe, dau. of G. Rothe, Esq. of Kilkenny.
III. Luke, of Ratheline, co. Longford.
IV. Henry, col. of Longford militia, and lieut. and representative of that co. in parliament, *m.* in 1828, Ellen, eldest dau. of William Dempster, Esq. of Skibo, co. Sutherland, and has issue.
I. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Charles Trench, Esq., brother of Lord Ashtown.
II. Eliza. III. Matilda, *m.* to Lord Massy.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three roses, gu., seeded, or, barbed, vert.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, holding a sprig, ppr., bearing three red roses.
Motto—Vi et virtute.
Seat—Woodlands, Lucan, co. Dublin.

WHITE OF KELLERSTAIN.

WHITE, WILLIAM-LOGAN, Esq. of Kellerstain, Mid-Lothian, *b.* 14 May, 1793; *m.* 1st, 9 Aug. 1819, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Alexander-Charles-G. Maitland, Bart. of Clifton Hall, and by her had issue,

I. William, who *d.* in infancy.
II. John-James, who *d.* under age.
III. Alexander-Charles, who also *d.* under age.
I. Helen-Maitland.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1844, Jane, second dau. of the late Sir James Foulis, Bart. of Colenton and Woodhall. Mr. White (who was admitted to the Scottish bar in Feb. 1816) is a Justice of the Peace and Commissioner of Supply for co. Edinburgh. He acquired the estate of Kellerstain in 1823, while heir-apparent to the Howden estate, same co., by purchase from the late Earl of Morton.

Lineage.

JOHN WHITE, Esq., grandson of JOHN WHITE, of Millthird, co. Clackmannan, understood to be collaterally related to the family of White of Bannochy, co. Fife, *m.* Elizabeth Melville, of co. Fife, and was father of

JOHN WHITE, Esq., who *m.* Jane Muirhead, co. Lanark, and by her was father of

JOHN WHITE, Esq., who *m.* in June, 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of John Logan, Esq., Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, of Howden, co. Edinburgh, and by her had issue,

I. WILLIAM-LOGAN, the present representative.
II. James (Rev.), late vicar of Loxley, co. Warwick, *m.* in 1830, Rosa, only dau. of Col. Popham, of whom she inherits the estate of Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, now the family residence, and by her has issue,

Digitized by Google

1. James.
1. Rosa. 2. Charlotte. 3. Clara.
1. Charlotte, *m.* in Oct. 1812, Henry Raeburn, of St. Bernards, only son of the late Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, between three quatrefoils, sa., on a chief, of the last, as many quatrefoils, of the first.
Crest—Arm and hand, supporting a wreath of laurel.
Motto—Virtute parta.
Seat—Kellerstain, co. Mid-Lothian.

WHITGREAVE OF MOSELEY COURT.

WHITGREAVE, GEORGE-THOMAS, Esq. of Moseley Court, co. Stafford. *b.* 3 Aug. 1787; *m.* 22 July, 1814, Amelia, sister of the late Countess Mazzinghi, and dau. of the late Benjamin Hodges, Esq. of London, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of William Reeve, Esq. of Harts, in Gloucestershire, by whom he has had issue,

HENRY-BENJAMIN-GEORGE, *b.* 25 Oct. 1816, *m.* 3 June, 1841, Henrietta-Maria, dau. of the late Hon. Thomas Clifford, youngest son of Hugh, fifth Lord Clifford, and has issue.
Francis, *b.* 27 Sept. 1819.
Alfred-Richard, *b.* 13 June, 1821, *d.* 26 May, 1837, and was interred in the private chapel at Moseley Court.
Joseph-Robert, *b.* 19 March, 1823.
Amelia-Catherine-Frances.
Mary-Constantia-Josephine.
Maria-Theresa. Julia-Cecilia.
Georgiana-Catherine, *d.* in 1835, and was interred in the private chapel at Moseley Court.

Mr. Whitgreave, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Staffordshire, *s.* his father 19 Jan. 1816, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1837.*

Lineage.

"It is a reverend thing," says BACON, "to see an ancient castle or building not in decay, or to see a fair timber tree sound and perfect, how much more to behold an ancient family which hath stood against the waves and weathers of time!" In that of Whitgreave precisely such a family as the philosopher contemplates and so beautifully describes, is brought immediately before us; it has endured six hundred years at least in the uninterrupted possession of a fair estate, and the unsullied enjoyment of a fair name, full of honour as of years, and immortalized by the noble deed of preserving from his ruthless pursuers the royal refugee, after the disastrous issue of the battle of Worcester. The original abode of the Whitgreaves was at Burton, near Stafford, and they possessed in early times a village in the vicinity of their seat, from which they derived, or to which they gave, the name of Whitgreave.† The representative of the family, *temp.* HENRY VI., was

ROBERT WHITGREVE, of Burton, in Staffordshire, who *d.* 27th of that reign, leaving two sons, HUMPHREY, his heir; and Thomas, of Shropshire. The elder,

HUMPHREY WHITGREVE, Esq. of Burton, living 1 HENRY VII., *m.* the dau. of Egerton, of Wrynhill, co. Chester, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WHITGREVE, Esq. of Burton, who *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas Staunford, Esq. of Rowley, near Stafford, and had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, of Burton, living in 1583, who was seised of the manor of Great Bridgeford, and other estates in Bradley, Ronton, and Gnosall. He *m.* Joyce, dau. of Anthony Astley, Esq. of Oslow, in Staffordshire, and had with a dau., Elizabeth, wife of Walter Colman, Esq. of Cannock, a son, Robert, of Burton, living in 1614, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Skrymshire, of Aqualate, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of John Erdeswicke, Esq. By the latter he left several children.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently. III. George.
I. Ellen, *m.* to John Babinton, Esq.
II. Margaret, *d. unm.*
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Bagnall, Esq. of Barlaston, in Staffordshire.
IV. Alice, *m.* to Henry Grosvenor, Esq. of Busbury, in Staffordshire.

Robert Whitgreve, of Burton, *d.* 3 Dec., 5 EDWARD VI. His second son,

THOMAS WHITGREVE, Esq. of Bridgeford, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Robert Noel, Esq. of Hilcott, in Staffordshire, great-grandson of Thomas Noel, Esq. of Newbold, by Jane, his second wife, dau. of Roger Draycott, Esq. of Paynsley, and lineal descendant of Robert Noel, who founded the monastery of Ronton. By this lady Mr. Whitgreave left, at his decease, in Sept. 1590, five sons, Henry, Edward, Humphrey, THOMAS, and Walter: of whom, the fourth,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, Esq., was of Moseley, co. Stafford. He *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pitt, Esq. of Bushbury, in the same shire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Joyce, *m.* to Richard Paylin, Esq. of Dernsdale, and had issue.
Dorothy, *m.* to John Spencer, of London.
Alice, *m.* to William Reynolds, Esq. of Oxfordshire, and had issue.
Margaret.
Frances, *m.* to Jeremiah Harrison, M.D.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sampson Erdeswick, Esq. of Hartley.
Sarah, *m.* to James Richardson, Esq. of Stagsend, Bedfordshire.

Mr. Whitgreave *d.* in Feb. 1643, was buried at St. Mary's, Stafford, and *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, Esq. of Moseley, barrister-at-law, through whose devoted loyalty and careful contrivance, the life of King CHARLES II. was saved after the disastrous battle of Worcester: an authentic and most interesting memorial of his majesty's escape, and his concealment at Moseley, in the handwriting of the gentleman himself, is still preserved, and vividly characterizes those troubled times. Mr. Whitgreave, the preserver of King CHARLES,* was named in the list of those on whom it was intended to have conferred the knighthood of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Lady Deggs, widow of Sir Simeon Deggs, and dying 14 March, 1702, aged 84, was buried at Bushbury, in Staffordshire, where, on a mural tablet of marble, appears the following inscription:—

Monumentum
Fidelitatis inconcussæ
Thomæ Whitgreave, arm. Catholicâ Religione
Conspicui,
ex stirpe Whigreavorum de Burton,
qui
Serenissimum Regem Carolum Secundum,
Prælio Vigorniensi (anno 1651) devictum,
Sibique fuga consulentem,
in suis ædibus Moseleanis
protexit.
Euge, serve bone et fidelis. Matth. xxv. ver. 21.

Siste, viator, inter cineris venerare fideles:
Qui jacet hic, servus Cæsare dignus erat.
Magnis haud magnum est cœlo servire sereno;
Tempora dum fuerunt nubila, servus erat.
Illi Rex hospes, devictus, inermis, egenus,
Larvatus totus, dissimilis que sibi.
Interea ferrum, flammas, et fulmina spirans,
Regem quærebat sanguinolenta cohors:
Deinde suas fudit speciosa pecunia voces,
Seque minis junxit munera larga tonans.
Sed Lucro nil tractus erat, nil damna pavebat;
Crevit enim celso pectore fidus amor.
Crevit Amor fidus Regis, Regnoque Britanni.
Si sapias, ex hoc marmore disce fidem.

Obiit die xiv mensis Julii, Anno { Domini MDCCII / ætatis suæ LXXXIV.

He was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS WHITGREAVE, Esq. of Moseley, who *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Turvile, Esq. of Aston Flamvile,

---

* Mr. Whitgreave was the second catholic sheriff of Staffordshire since the repeal of the penal laws. It is worthy of notice, that the clergyman who officiated as his chaplain during the shrievalty was the Rev. Edward Huddleston, the collateral descendant of the loyal Father Huddleston, who with Mr. Whitgreave's ancestor, proved so instrumental in preserving the defeated and fugitive king (CHARLES II.) after the fatal battle of Worcester.

† In 1666, Sir Thomas Whitgreave, Knt., was chosen, with Sir Charles Wolseley, Bart., knight of the shire for Stafford.

* After the Restoration, King CHARLES granted to Thomas Whitgreave a patent for his life, of an annuity of £200, and the pension was continued to his son Thomas, but it ceased at his death.

Digitized by Google

in Leicestershire, by Isabella, his wife, dau and co-heir of Sir Aston Cockaine, of Pooley, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, *b.* 8 Feb. 1697, a Jesuit, *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1757, and was buried at Bushbury.
James-Abel, *b.* 3 March, 1698, *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Bushbury, 15 July, 1750.
John, *b.* 9 July, 1706, *d. s. p.* in 1725.
William, *b.* 24 Nov. 1709, *d. s. p.*, and was buried at Bushbury.
Charles, *b.* 6 Aug. 1711, *d. s. p.*, and was buried at St. Pancras, London.
FRANCIS, of whom presently.
Isabella-Dorothy, *b.* 5 Aug. 1699, *d.* in infancy.
Mary-Constantia, *b.* 15 Dec. 1707, *m.* about 1736, to Joseph Kempson, Esq. of Great Sardon, in Staffordshire, and had issue,
Joseph-Mathew Kempson, *d. unm.* in the East Indies, in Sept. 1774.
Thomas Kempson, *d.* in infancy.
Mary-Isabella Kempson, *b.* at Moseley, 15 Jan. 1737, *m.* 12 Dec. 1771, to Clement Paston,* Esq. of Horton Court, in Gloucestershire, and *d. s. p.* 17 Dec. 1794.
Mary-Anne-Constantia Kempson, *b.* at Moseley, 6 Sept. 1738, *d.* a nun, at Dunkirk, in June, 1784.
Dorothy Kempson, *b.* at Moseley, 24 May, 1741, buried at Worcester, 3 Oct. 1783.
Mary-Isabella, *d. unm.* and was buried at Dunkirk.

Mr. Whitgreave *d.* at Moseley, 10 Sept. 1728, and was buried at Bushbury. His youngest son, (the only one who left issue,)

FRANCIS WHITGREAVE, Esq. of Moseley, *b.* 2 Dec. 1716, *m.* 1st, 13 March, 1754, Penelope Jelly, (an heiress,) of Barton Hall, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* in 1755) had a son,

THOMAS-HENRY-FRANCIS, his heir.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1757, Miss Ann Hassall, of Claines, in Worcestershire, (an heiress,) by whom (who *d.* in 1763) he had issue,

Francis, *b.* 17 May, 1760, *d. unm.* in Aug. 1836.
John, *b.* 17 July, 1761, *d.* leaving one son, John, who is *m.*, and has issue.

Mr. Whitgreave *d.* 29 Sept. 1789, was buried at Bushbury, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS-HENRY-FRANCIS WHITGREAVE, Esq. of Moseley, bapt. 22 Jan. 1755, who *m.* 22 June, 1780, Mary, dau. of John Lockley, Esq., formerly resident at Barton Park, Derbyshire, and had by her (who *d.* 3 May, 1790, and was buried at Bushbury) three sons and three daus.,

Henry-Francis, *b.* 14 Oct. 1781, } who both predeceased
John-Joseph, *b.* 20 Feb. 1783, } their father, *unm.*
GEORGE-THOMAS, successor to his father.
Isabella-Ann, *d.* in infancy.
Penelope-Mary, *d. unm.* 7 Nov. 1823.
Mary-Ann, *d. unm.*

Mr. Whitgreave *d.* 19 Jan. 1816, was buried at Bushbury Church, and *s.* by his only surviving son, the present GEORGE-THOMAS WHITGREAVE, Esq. of Moseley Court.

Arms—Az., on a cross, quarterly, pierced, or, four chevs., gu., with an honourable augmentation, a chief, arg., thereon a rose, gu., irradiated gold, within a wreath of oak, ppr., granted recently by the Earl Marshal to the present representative of this ancient and distinguished family, in consideration of the eminent loyalty of Thomas Whitgreave, of Moseley, during the civil war, and the great service he rendered, by the preservation of his royal master, CHARLES II., after the battle of Worcester.

Crests—Out of a ducal coronet, gu., a demi-antelope, or; and another of augmentation, viz., Out of a ducal coronet, a sceptre, in pale, or, surmounted by a branch of oak, ppr., and a rose, gu., slipped in saltier, also ppr.

Motto—Regem defendere victum.

Seat—Moseley Court, near Wolverhampton. The present Mr. Whitgreave having purchased, during his father's life, the Northycote estate, adjoining that of Moseley, erected thereon Moseley Court, now the residence of the family. Moseley Hall, the house in which King CHARLES was saved, is still in the state it was, when it afforded an asylum to his majesty. The hiding-place of the king, and the bedstead on which he slept, are still to be seen.

*** In No. 1439, Harl. MSS., occurs the following statement:

"Humfrey Count de Staff. et de Perche Seigneur de Tunbrigg et de Caux, a tous ceux qui cestes presentes lettres verront ou orront salutes: Saches que nous considerons lez merites qui deivent estre attribues a toutes personnes issues de bone lieu et exersantez bones meures et vertues eux conduesantes termis d'onneur et gentilese ycelle, a consideration a nous amove d'augmenter en honneur et noblesse noble home Robert Whitgreve, lui avoir donne et donons par cestes presentes pour memory d'onneur perpetuell, au portre set armes ensigne de noblesse, un escue, de azure, a quatre points d'or, quatre cheveron de gules; et lui de partire as autres persones nobles de son linage en descent avecques les differences de descent au dit blazon, et pour de tout armoyor et revestire son dit blazon et en honneur le reparer avous avecque celui ordeine et attribue Helme et Timbre, cestass a voyr le Helme ove Mantle de bloy, furre d'ermines, au une coronne un demy antelope d'or; et pour ceste notre lettre patente de dit donne verifier, en tesmoigne la nous fait seeler de seele de nos properes armes, le XIII jour d'August l'an du reigne le Roy Henry le Sisme 1428 puis le conquest vindisme."

* The heiress of the Paston family is the present Lady Bedingfeld.

WHITMORE OF APLEY.

WHITMORE, THOMAS-CHARLTON, Esq. of Apley, co. Salop, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *b.* 6 Jan. 1807; *m.* 11 April, 1833, the Lady Louisa-Anne Douglas, eldest dau. of Charles, Marquess of Queensbury, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-CHARLES-DOUGLAS, *b.* in 1839.
II. Walter-Henry, *b.* in 1842.
And five daus.

Mr. Whitmore *s.* his father in 1846.

Lineage.

The Whitmores were originally seated at Whytemere, on the north-west side of the parish of Bobbington, in the manor of Claverley,* in Shropshire. Subsequently they removed to Claverley, and acquired considerable possessions there.

JOHN, Lord of Whytemere, in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I., was father of

PHILIP DE WHYTEMERE, who *d.* in 1300, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE WHYTEMERE, living in 1361, whose son,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, of Claverley and Whytemere, *m.* Margery, dau. and heir of William Attetrall, of Claverley, and dying about the year 1386, left a son and heir,

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, father of another

RICHARD DE WHYTEMERE, who *m.* a lady named Joan, but of what family is not ascertained, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1442, by his son,

THOMAS WHYTEMERE, of Claverley, who *d.* in 1483. His son,

RICHARD WHYTEMERE, left, at his demise, in 1504, by his wife, Agnes, who *d.* in 1522, a son and successor,

RICHARD WHITMORE, of Claverley, *b.* in 1495, who *m.* Frances Barker, and had two sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, ancestor of the Whitmores of Ludstone, in Claverley.

Richard Whitmore *d.* in 1549, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq. of London, merchant, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Mr. Alderman William Bond, of that city, and by her (who *d.* 9 Oct. 1615) had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
II. Thomas, *d. s. p.*
III. George (Sir), Knt. of Balmes, in Hackney parish, Middlesex, a devoted royalist, and consequently persecuted during the civil wars. The republican newspaper, entitled *Certain Information*, for the 30th Jan. 1643, relates that Sir George Whitmore, alderman, and others, were carried by sea to Yarmouth, because they would not contribute monies for the *defence of the king and parliament*, as dethroning the sovereign was then called. Sir George was sheriff of London in 1621, and lord-mayor in 1631-2. He *d.* 12 Dec. 1654, leaving by Mary, his wife, dau. and heiress of Reginald Copcott, Esq., a son and dau., viz.,

* The post-mortem inquests, and other transactions, are still extant upon the ancient rolls of the manor of Claverley, deposited in an oak chest, hewn out of the solid tree, and standing in Claverley Church.

Digitized by Google

William, of Balmes, who is characterized by Roger North, in his life of Lord Guildford, as "an humoursome old gentleman," and a curious anecdote is told by the same writer touching his resistance to the payment of tithes. (North's *Life of the Lord Keeper*, p. 48.) His son,

William Whitmore, Esq. of Balmes, *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B. of Bridgnorth, but *d. s. p.* After the extinction of the branch at Balmes, their house degenerated into a cake-shop, under the name, and well known as Sir George Whitmore's.

Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir John Weld, Knt. of Willey, and dying before 1677, left a dau.,

Anne Weld, who *m.* Richard Whitmore, Esq. of Lower Slaughter, and her descendants became heirs of the body to Sir John Weld, on the death of that gentleman's great-grandson, George Forester, Esq., *s. p.*, in 1811.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Craven, Bart.
II. Anne, *m.* to Francis Baber, Esq. of Chute, in Somersetshire.
III. Margaret, *m.* to Sir R. Grubham, Knt.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Montague, Knt., brother to the Earl of Manchester.
V. Frances, *m.* to Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, Middlesex, father of the purchaser of Lulworth.
VI. Jane, *m.* to N. Still, Esq.

William Whitmore, of London, *d.* 8 Aug. 1593, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Whitmore, Knt. of London, *b.* 4 Nov. 1572, who purchased and entailed the estate of Apley, co. Salop, for which shire he was high-sheriff in 1620. Sir William *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Rowland Moseley, of Hough, in Lancashire, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1608) had one son and a dau., viz.,

George, who *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Sawyer, and *d.* in 1666.

He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of John Weld, Esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* in 1626) he had issue,

Thomas (Sir), his heir.
William, *d.* young.
Richard, of Lower Slaughter, in the co. Gloucester, *b.* 21 June, 1614, sheriff of Gloucester in 1667, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Robert Deards, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1673) left at his decease, 20 Aug. 1667, a son,

Richard, of Lower Slaughter, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Weld, of Willey, and dying before 1694, left

William, of Lower Slaughter, of whom presently, as inheritor of Apley.

Anne, who *m.* Walter Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, and *d.* in 1738, leaving a son, Henry Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Hancock, Esq., and was *s.* at his decease, in 1761, by his son, Arthur Jones, Esq. of Chastleton, the last male heir of the Jones' family, who *d.* 21 Nov. 1828, and bequeathed the Chastleton estate to his kinsman, John-Henry Whitmore, Esq., on condition of his taking the name and arms of Jones.

To Sir William Whitmore and his brother, their learned countryman and relative, Thomas Gataker, inscribed a sermon, entitled, *Jacob's Thankfulness*, preached before the "Worshipful Company of Haberdashers," in which he calls these Whitmores "the two principals now left of the family." Sir William *d.* in Dec. 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Whitmore, of Apley, *b.* 28 Nov. 1612, who was created a Baronet, 28 June, 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alderman Sir William Acton, Knt., and by that lady (who *d.* in 1666) had issue,

I. William (Sir), his heir.
II. Thomas (Sir), of Bridgnorth and Buddwas, who *m.* Frances, dau. of Sir William Brook, *alias* Cobham, a lady distinguished for great beauty, by whom (who *d.* in 1690, he had three daus., viz.,

Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* in 1667.
Dorothy, *m.* to Jonathan Langley, Esq. of the Abbey, Shropshire, and *d.* in 1688.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to her cousin, William Whitmore, Esq. of Balmes, and 2ndly, to Sir Richard Middleton, of Chirk Castle, where she *d.* in 1694.

I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Francis Lawley, Bart.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bennet, Esq. of Abingdon, Cambridgeshire.
III. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Eliab Harvey, Knt. of Chigwell.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir William Whitmore, second bart. of Apley, *b.* 8 April, 1627, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Eliab Harvey, Esq. of London, but dying without issue, in 1699, the baronetcy expired, while the estates passed to his kinsman,

William Whitmore, Esq. of Lower Slaughter, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who then became of Apley. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Pope, Esq. of Wolstaston, in Shropshire, and sister to Bromwich Pope, Esq., to whom, on the death of Catherine Pope, his dau., in 1754, her issue became heirs. By this lady (who *d.* about 1736) he had five sons, viz.,

I. William, who *d. s. p.* in 1710.
II. Thomas (Sir), heir.
III. George, of Apley, who *d. s. p.* in 1775.
IV. Charles, of Southampton, who *m.* Mary, dau. of — Kelly, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1799) left at his decease, in 1770,

1. Thomas, successor to his uncle.
2. William, father of the present William-Wolryche Whitmore, Esq., late M.P., of Dudmaston, (*see that family.*)
3. George, D.D., fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, *d.* 25 Nov. 1805.

1. Mary, *d.* in 1828. 2. Katharine.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* Launcelot Shadwell, Esq., and left, with other issue, Sir Launcelot Shadwell, Knt., Vice-Chancellor of England.
4. Dorothea.

V. John, of London, who *m.* 1st, Miss Sarah Stevens, and by her (who *d.* in 1748) he had two daus.,

Anne, who *d.* in 1773.
Katherine, *b.* in 1746, *d.* in 1833.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Henkell, by whom (who *d.* in 1788) he left at his decease, in 1791, two sons,

John, of London, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who *m.* Miss Caroline Williams, and dying in 1826, aged 76, (his widow survived until 1833,) left surviving issue,

1. John, of London, *m.* Miss Mary Stainforth, and *d.* in 1842.
2. Edward, of London, *m.* 1st, Miss Frances Kensington, who *d.* in 1833, and 2ndly, Miss Elizabeth Davison, and has issue by both.
3. Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Kaye, and has issue.
4. Frederick, of London.

William, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Booth, Esq., and left issue, 1. William, *m.* Miss Norman; 2. George, of London; 3. James; 4. Charles; 1. Eliza; 2. Charlotte, *m.* to — Harrison, Esq.; 3. Maria; and 4. Catherine.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* 24 May, 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B., of Apley, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Jonathan Cope, Bart. of Brewern, and had by her (who *d.* in 1775) three daus., viz.,

Mary, *m.* to her first cousin, Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley.
Anna-Sophia, *m.* to Anthony Deane, Esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-Shuttleworth Holden.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15 April, 1773, and was *s.* by his nephew and son-in-law,

Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, M.P. for Bridgnorth, who *m.* 1st, as stated above, his cousin, Mary Whitmore, and by her (who *d.* in 1776) had three daus.,

Mary-Anne, *m.* to Thomas Wylde-Browne, Esq. of Caughley, and has issue, *d.* in 1844.
Anna-Sophia, *d. unm.* Georgiana, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Thomas Foley,* Esq., capt. R.N., by Mary, his wife, dau. of Admiral St. Loo, and by her (who *d.* in 1817) had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Charles-Blaney-Cavendish, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Stockton, in Salop, *b.* 9 March, 1787, *m.* in 1829, Anne, dau. of the late Thomas Giffard, Esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1834) he has three daus.
Elizabeth, *m.* in Jan. 1818, the Rev. John Storer, M.A., rector of Hawksworth, Notts, and has one son and three daus.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Whitmore, Esq. of Apley, M.P. for Bridgnorth, *b.* 16 Nov. 1782, *m.* 19 July, 1804, Catherine, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Thomason, Esq. of York, by Catherine,† his wife, dau. of James Grierson, Esq., and had issue,

* Captain Foley, R.N., was son of Robert Foley, Esq., by Mary Markland, his wife, grandson of Philip Foley, Esq. of Prestwood, who *m.* Penelope, dau. of William, Lord Paget, and great-grandson of Thomas Foley, Esq. of Whitley Court.

† This lady *m.* 2ndly, William Charlton, Esq. of Apley Castle, in the co. Salop, and by him has one son and three daus.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS-CHARLTON, now of Apley.
George, M.A., in holy orders, rector of Kemberton, *b.* 13 Aug. 1812.
Henry, *b.* 17 Oct. 1813.
Catherine-Mary, *m.* 16 Aug. 1832, Francis, Viscount Bernard, eldest son of James, present Earl of Bandon, and has issue.
Emily-Elizabeth. Lucy-Georgiana.

Mr. Whitmore was a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the co. Salop, and served the office of sheriff in 1805. He was lay dean of the royal peculiar, and exempt jurisdiction of the deanery of Bridgnorth.

Arms—Vert, fretty, or.

Crests—1st, a falcon, sitting on the stump of a tree, with a branch springing from the dexter side, all ppr.; 2nd, an arm, couped at the elbow and erect, habited, or, turned up, az., holding in the hand, ppr., a cinquefoil, of the first, leaved, vert, all within two wings, expanded, of the fourth.

Seat—Apley, near Bridgnorth.

WHITMORE OF DUDMASTON.

WHITMORE, WILLIAM-WOLRYCHE, Esq. of Dudmaston, in Shropshire, *b.* in 1787; *m.* 29 Jan. 1810, the Lady Lucy-Elizabeth-Georgiana Bridgman, dau. of Orlando, first Earl of Bradford. Mr. Whitmore has represented Wolverhampton in parliament.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient family of WHITMORE OF APLEY.

WILLIAM WHITMORE, Esq., (second son of Charles Whitmore, Esq. of Southampton, and grandson of William Whitmore, Esq., M.P., of Apley, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of Bromwich Pope,* Esq. of Wolstaston, inherited, in 1774, at the decease of Lieut. Col. Weld, the estate of Dudmaston, co. Salop. He *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of John Lyster, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1792) had issue,

WILLIAM-WOLRYCHE, his heir.
Frances, *m.* 1st, to Captain Williams, R.N., who *d.* in 1830; and 2ndly, to Dr. Freer, physician, of Cheltenham.
Mary-Dorothea, *m.* to the Rev. F. Laing.
Catherine, *m.* to Major Houston, and *d.* in 1811.
Sophia.
Harriet, *m.* E. Isaac, Esq. of Boughton, Worcestershire, and has issue.
Louisa, *m.* Sir Edward Ryan, Knt., judge of Calcutta, and has issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. J. Wall, and has issue.
Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rev. Edmund Carr, and *d.* in 1831.
Georgiana, *m.* Charles Babbage, Esq., and *d.* in 1827, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Mary-Louisa Thomas, by whom (who *d.* in 1813) he had one son and three daus., viz.,

John-Henry, who assumed the surname and arms of JONES, by sign-manual, dated 14 March, 1829, on inheriting the estate of Chastleton. (*See* JONES OF CHASTLETON.)
Janetta, *d. unm.* in 1826.
Eleonora, *m.* to John Fawks, Esq.
Mary-Anne, *m.* Arndel Sparkes, Esq., and has issue.

Mr. Whitmore *d.* in Aug. 1816, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present WILLIAM-WOLRYCHE WHITMORE, Esq. of Dudmaston, M.P.

Arms and *Crest*—*see* WHITMORE OF APLEY.

Estates—In the co. Salop. The estate of Dudmaston was acquired by the Wolryches in marriage with the dau. and heiress of Hugh de Dudmaston, ninth in descent from Harlewin* de Butailles, to whom Herbert, son of Holegod, Lord of Castle Holgate, granted "one half hide of land, which is called Dodemaneston," before the year 1167. Andrew Wolryche, the son of William Wolryche, and the heiress of Dudmaston, was M.P. for Bridgnorth in 1435, and his grandson, Humphrey, appears in the list of the lords, knights, esquires, and gentlemen resident in Shropshire, *anno* 17 HENRY VII. He was father of John Wolryche, who *m.* "the fair maid of Gatacre," Mary, only dau. of Robert Gatacre, of Gatacre.

THOMAS WOLRYCHE, third in descent from John, was *b.* in 1598, educated at Cambridge, and admitted of the Inner Temple, 11 Oct. 1615. From 1620 to 1625, he represented Wenlock in parliament, and at the breaking out of the civil wars, joining the royal standard, was appointed by the king governor of Bridgnorth. For his unbending loyalty, he suffered severely, being, according to his epitaph, twice sequestered from his estates, and "more than once" thrown into prison. The monumental inscription speaks likewise of "the lofty majesty of his person," and states, "that to his pre-eminent skill in heraldry he added the more solid studies of history and mathematics. At length our Ulric, (such was the original name,) was summoned to the assembly of the Saints on the feast of St. Ulric, 4 July, 1668, having been honoured with the successive titles of knight and baronet." His great-grandson, and last male descendant, SIR JOHN WOLRYCHE, Bart., sheriff of Salop, in 1716, was accidentally drowned in the Severn, near his own house, in 1723. After that event, the Dudmaston estate was enjoyed by Sir John's sister, Mary Wolryche, dau. of Elizabeth, dau. of George Weld, Esq. of Willey, who survived her husband sixty-four years, dying in April, 1765. Lady Wolryche was *s.* at Dudmaston by her brother, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Weld, at whose demise, in 1774, the property passed to William Whitmore, Esq., great-grandson of Richard Whitmore, Esq. of Lower Slaughter, by Anne, dau. of Sir John Weld, of Willey, and aunt to the colonel.

Seat—Dudmaston Hall, Salop.

WHITTAKER OF NEWCASTLE COURT.

WHITTAKER, JOHN-ABRAHAM, Esq. of Newcastle Court, co. Radnor, *b.* in 1802, formerly Capt. in the 28th regt., is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Radnor, and *s.* his father, 13 April, 1843.

Lineage.

ABRAHAM WHITTAKER, Esq. of Stratford, co. Essex, descended from a family of long standing in the cos. of Lancaster and York, *m.* Penelope, dau. of John Tempest, Esq. of Cranbrook, co. Kent, a cadet of the ancient houses of Tempest of Bracewell, Broughton, Tong, &c., and had issue,

Abraham, of Lyston House, high-sheriff of the co. Hereford in 1794, commandant of the county yeomanry cavalry, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Doctor Cain, M.D., of Hereford, and *d. s. p.* in 1841, leaving the bulk of his property to his youngest nephew.
JOHN, of whom presently.
Penelope, *m.* Capt. Finey, and *d. s. p.*
Diana, *m.* Sir James-Hamlyn Williams, Bart. of Edwinsford and Clovelly, and was mother of the present bart.

---

* BROMWICH POPE, of Wolstaston, who served the office of sheriff for Shropshire in 1722, was tenth in descent from Walter Pope, of Tripleton, father of John Pope, admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury, in 1504. John's son,
LEWIS POPE, was father of
ROGER POPE, Esq., who purchased, in 1544, from Richard Andrews, the sites of the three friaries in Shrewsbury. His grandson,
ROGER POPE, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, was alderman of Shrewsbury. He *d.* in 1628, and was grandfather of
ROGER POPE, Esq., who had livery of the manor of Wolstaston, in 1606, as son and heir of Lucia, dau. of Thomas Edwards. His son,
ROGER POPE, Esq. of Wolstaston, equerry to CHARLES II., greatly improved the estate. This gentleman's horse, Diamond, won a race for two thousand guineas, at Wallesey, near Hoylake, and with part of the money Mr. Pope built a handsome house in the lower town of Bridgnorth, which is called "Diamond Hall," and on the cupola of which he placed for a vane a horse and rider. His son and successor was
ROGER POPE, Esq. of Wolstaston, who left a son,
BROMWICH POPE, Esq. of Wolstaston, sheriff of Salop in 1722, whose only dau. and heiress,
CATHARINE POPE, dying *unm.* in 1754, the Wolstaston estate passed to her cousin-german, Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B. of Apley, son of her aunt, Elizabeth Pope, and is now enjoyed by William-Wolryche Whitmore, Esq.

* Harlewin is a name of Scandinavian origin, and is the same as Herlechin. *Herlechin*, or *Harlewyn*, or Harlekin, (the derivation of the Arlechino of the Italian comedy, and of the Harlequin of the English pantomime,) was a knight of France, who distinguished himself, under the banners of Charles Martel, against the Saracens, and afterwards subsisted by pillage. Upon his death, says the legend, he would have been doomed to eternal pains for his crimes; but in consideration of his meritorious prowess against the Infidels, his punishment was reduced to an obligation to roam over the earth by night for a certain period, with those of his lineage, and endure the severity of penance.

This tradition is mentioned in the history of *Richard sans peur, Duke of Normandy*, and quoted by Mr. Tyrwhitt, in his glossary on Chaucer.

Digitized by Google

Charlotte, *m.* John, first Earl of Stradbrooke, and was mother of the second earl.
Marianne, *m.* Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. of Benacre Hall.

The second son,

JOHN WHITTAKER, Esq. of Newcastle Court, J.P. and D.L., and high-sheriff of Radnorshire in 1809, *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Garbett, Esq. of Huntington Park, co Hereford, by Elizabeth, his wife, only child of John Walsham, Esq. of Knill Court, in the same shire, whose ancestors had been lords of Knill in direct descent from parent to child for upwards of six hundred years: by this lady he had issue,

JOHN-ABRAHAM, his heir.
Henry, *b.* in 1808, who *s.* to the property of his uncle, Abraham Whittaker, Esq. of Lyston Hall. He *m.* in 1833, Catherine, dau. of John-Bushey Maitland, Esq. of Eccles, co. Dumfries, and has issue, a son, Henry, and other children.
Penelope, *d. unm.* in 1843.

Mr. Whittaker who served in early life as a captain in the third dragoons, and subsequently was a field-officer of militia, *d.* 13 April, 1843, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOHN-ABRAHAM WHITTAKER, Esq. of Newcastle Court.

Arms—Sa., a fesse, between three mascles, arg.
Crest—A horse, passant, arg.
Seat—Newcastle Court, co. Radnor.

WHITTER OF DEVON.

WHITTER, TRISTRAM-WALROND, Esq. of Collumpton, *b.* 30 April, 1797; *m.* 29 May, 1828, Rose, youngest dau. of the late Thomas Kennaway, Esq. of Exeter, and niece of Sir John Kennaway, Bart., and has issue,

TRISTRAM, *b.* 25 March, 1830.
Thomas-Kennaway, *b.* 28 Feb. 1836.
Ada-Rose.

Lineage.

This family, which has been established for two centuries in the co. Devon, is traditionally said to be a branch of the Sussex house, seated at Broomehall in the time of EDWARD IV.

THOMAS WHITTER, an officer in CROMWELL'S army, settled in Exeter, and was father of THOMAS, who *m.* the dau. of Jasper Tristram, a merchant, and had issue,

TRISTRAM.
Jasper, *m.* in 1687, Ann Weymond.
David, settled in Cornwall, *m.* at Bodmin, in 1696, Frances Blight. The late Mr. John Whitter, surveyor of customs at Falmouth, who *d.* in 1838, was the last male descendant of this branch.
Katherine.
Mary, *m.* at Lanivit, in 1687, Jonathan Row.

TRISTRAM WHITTER, the eldest son, was admitted a freeman of the Merchant Company, in Exeter, 22 Nov. 1683. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of John Cornish, by whom he had, with several other children, who *d.* young,

Jasper, *b.* 24 April, 1683, *d.* 21 Jan. 1714, *s. p.*
TRISTRAM.

He *d.* 25 Oct., 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

TRISTRAM WHITTER, *b.* 3 Jan. 1687, who *m.* 26 March, 1711, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Rowe, Esq., mayor of Exeter, and had issue,

TRISTRAM.
Elizabeth, *m.* 17 Aug. 1738, Richard Wilcocks, Esq., *d. s. p.*

He *d.* 20 Feb. 1716. His son and heir,

TRISTRAM WHITTER, *b.* 2 Oct. 1712, LL.B. of Peter Hall, Cambridge, 1737; rector of Tiverton, (Pitt portion,) 1742, and Haccombe, 1754; *m.* 18 July, 1737, Catherine, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Acland, (third son of Sir Hugh Acland, Bart.,) vicar of South Brent, and prebendary of Exeter, and by her (who *d.* 9 May, 1750) had issue two sons,

TRISTRAM.
John, *b.* in 1746, merchant in London, *m.* 26 Sept. 1770, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Rogers, of the Home, rector of Myndtown, Salop, and *d.* 4 Sept. 1794, leaving issue.
Tristram, gent. com. Christ College, Cambridge, M.D., fellow of the College of Physicians, London, *m.* 20 April 1809, Sarah, eldest dau. of William Curteis, Esq. of Tenterden, Kent.
John-Rogers, served as assistant deputy-paymaster-gen. to the army in Egypt, Italy, Walcheren, Spain, &c.
Charles-Rogers, lieut. 27th light-dragoons, *d.* in East India, 21 March 1801.
Frances.
Catherine, *m.* 15 Aug. 1803, the Rev. Joseph Babington, 4th son of Thomas Babington, Esq. of Rothley Temple, Leicester, and left an only son,
Charles-Cardale, *b.* 23 Nov. 1808, A.M. of St. John's College, Cambridge, and fellow of several scientific literary societies.
Mary-Anne, *m.* 10 Jan. 1804, the Rev. Francis Bedford, rector of Belchford, Lincolnshire.

He *d.* 2 Nov. 1776, and was buried at St. George's, Tiverton. His eldest son,

TRISTRAM WHITTER, *b.* 7 Aug. 1743, A.M. of Peter Hall, Cambridge, rector of Nympton St. George, and vicar of Holcombe Rogus; *m.* 1 Nov. 1766, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Thomas Leigh, Esq. of Dunster, and by her (who *d.* 5 April, 1813) had issue,

TRISTRAM.
Thomas-Leigh, *b.* 15 Aug. 1771, *m.* 10 March, 1808, Margaret, dau. of Romeo Arbuthnott, Esq., and *d.* 20 Aug. 1830, leaving an only son,
Thomas-Arbuthnott, *b.* 21 Nov. 1814, A.M. of Brasenose College, *m.* 9 July 1839, Amelia-Prudentia, youngest dau. of William Courtney, Esq., and has issue,
Thomas-Arbuthnott, *b.* 5 Dec. 1842.
Augusta-Margaret. Ada.
Charles, *d.* 1801. William, *d.* 1819.
Sarah, *m.* 4 May, 1804, the Rev. James Bowen May, rector of St. Martin's, Exeter, and had issue,
Edmund, *b.* 11 Sept. 1807, A.B. of Worcester College, Oxford. *d.* 24 April, 1830.
Harriet-Elizabeth, *m.* 25 June, 1833, W.-T. Southcombe, Esq. of Southmolton.
Catherine, *m.* 28 June, 1810, Thomas Rossiter, Esq. of Tiverton, and island of Jamaica, and has issue,
Catherine-Whitter, *m.* 24 Sept. 1835, John Jones Owen, Esq. of Tiverton.
Frances.

He *d.* 9 May, 1824, at Holcombe Rogus, and was *s.* by his son,

TRISTRAM WHITTER, Esq., *b.* 23 Sept. 1767, lieut. of the "Culloden," in Lord Howe's action, 1 June, 1794, and Admiral Hotham's, 13 July, 1795, in both of which he was wounded; made commander, 24 Aug. 1795. He *m.* 10 June, 1776, Peggy, youngest dau. of the Rev. Henry Walrond, of Bradfield, rector of Wolfardisworthy, and had issue,

TRISTRAM-WALROND.
Walrond, *b.* 31 Jan. 1802, A.B. of Peter Hall, Cambridge, rector of Bridford, *m.* 15 Feb. 1831, Frances, 2nd dau. of Thomas Kennaway, Esq. of Exeter, (brother of Sir John Kennaway, Bart.) and has issue,
Walrond, *b.* 24 Sept. 1834.
Frances-Mary. Anna-Maria.
Emily.
Frances-Southwood, *m.* 24 Sept. 1810, Thomas-Edward Clarke, Esq. of Chard, and has issue four sons and four daus.

Captain Tristram Whitter *d.* at Sidmouth, 22 June, 1801, and was *s.* by his son, the present TRISTRAM-WALROND WHITTER, Esq. of Collumpton.

Arms—Erm., a bull passant, sa.
Crest—An arm embowed in armour, holding a battle-axe, ppr.
Motto—Esto fidelis.
Estates—Colebrook, Uffculm, &c.

WHITTINGHAM OF POTTON, CO. BEDFORD.

The late REV. RICHARD WHITTINGHAM, Vicar of Potton, son of Samuel Whittingham, of Minshul Vernon, in the parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, by Hannah, his wife, dau. of Joseph and Mary Nixon, of Minshul Vernon, *m.* Mary, dau. of Peter Gaussen, by Anna-Maria, his wife,

Digitized by Google

dau. of Samuel Bosanquet, of Forest House, co. Essex, and had seven children, of whom four still survive, viz.,

I. SAMUEL-WHITTINGHAM, D.D., Rector of Childrey, co. Berks, late Senior Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
II. John-Whittingham, of Leytonstone, *m.* Ann, dau. of Robert and Mary Cumming, of Great Barford, co. Bedford, and has issue.
I. Marianne.
II. Emma, *m.* to James Morton, of Huntingdon, and has issue.

The Rev. Richard Whittingham possessed an estate at Leytonstone, co. Essex. He *d.* 14 June, 1845, and although in the eighty-seventh year of his age, had preached twice on the Sunday previous to his death, with his usual surprising energy. His death was deeply deplored, and his loss universally felt by his parishioners. Mr. Whittingham had resided at Potton, or in the neighbourhood, for more than sixty-two years, part of which time he was curate to the Rev. John Berridge, of Everton, and for the last thirty-nine years he had been Vicar of Potton, during the whole of which lengthened period he stood renowned for his Christian integrity and exemplary piety, his urbanity of manners, catholicity of spirit, liberality of sentiment, and moderation of opinion; his unabating zeal and activity in the cause of the Redeemer, and his strenuous exertions faithfully to perform the important duties which devolve upon a minister of the Gospel. He actively distinguished himself in the formation of the various Bible Societies in the county, for one of which he acted as secretary to the time of his death. In acts of charity, he was foremost; in him the poor have lost a kind benefactor, and all classes of his parishioners a valuable counsellor and friend. Mr. Whittingham is believed to be the last, or nearly so, of that race of divines who were instrumental in promoting that revival which took place when the church was sunk into a state of spiritual slumber and indifference. The only works of Mr. Whittingham published were the "Life and Works of the Rev. John Berridge, and an Appendix;" a "Selection of Psalms and Hymns, with many new Compositions," some Sermons and Tracts. In the year 1839, Mr. Whittingham was publicly presented with an elegant silver tea and coffee service, subscribed for by 640 of his parishioners, in testimony of his unwearied exertions in the discharge of all the duties of a Christian minister, friend, and neighbour. The portrait of him which was published was dedicated to the Lady Jane Pym. Mr. Whittingham has left his landed property, part of it to Dr. Whittingham, and part of it to John Whittingham, Esq.

Arms—Az., a lion, rampant, arg., between three crosses-patée, fitchée, or, on a chief, of the second, three bees, volant, ppr.
Crest—On a wreath of the colours, on a mount, vert, in front of an oak-tree, ppr., a lamb, passant, arg.
Motto—Fide et Industriâ.

WHITTINGSTALL OF LANGLEYBURY.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, EDMUND, Esq. of Langleybury, near Watford, co. Herts, *b.* 11 May, 1789; *m.* 21 Sept. 1825, Mary, dau. of John Griffin, Esq. of Shrewsbury, and widow of Fawcett-James Laurie, Esq., and by her has issue,

I. GEORGE, *b.* 12 Feb. 1830.
I. Augusta-Mary.

Mr. Whittingstall, who is son of Edmund Fearnley, Esq. of Eardsley, co. York, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Thorpe, Esq. of Bishop's Hatfield, Herts, *s.* to the property of George Whittingstall, Esq. of Watford, and assumed the surname of that gentleman.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, vert, a cross composed of seven lozenges, between two flanches, erminois, in canton, an antelope's head, erased, arg., for WHITTINGSTALL; 2nd and 3rd, arg., three bendlets, sinister, gu., over a bend, engr., sa., thereon three bucks' heads, caboshed, or, for FEARNLEY.
Crests—In front of an antelope's head, couped at the neck, arg., armed, or, a saltier, composed of nine lozenges, or, for WHITTINGSTALL. A mount, vert, thereout, in front of a bush of fearns, ppr., a talbot, passant, erm., collared and line reflexed over the back, gu., the dexter fore-foot resting on a buck's head, caboshed, for FEARNLEY.
Motto—Animus tamen idem.
Seat—Langleybury, co. Herts.

WHITTUCK OF HANHAM HALL.

WHITTUCK, SAMUEL, Esq. of Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester, *b.* 14 April, 1782; *m.* 1st, 21 June, 1804, Anne, dau. of the late James Hooper, Esq. of Montague House, Bath, and 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1824, Mary-Banks, dau. of John Binnifold, Esq., Buckham, Surrey: by the latter he has no issue; but by the former, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1829, he has had six sons and seven daus.,

I. SAMUEL-HOOPER, *b.* in 1805, *m.* Maria-Amelia, second dau of James Jenkins, Esq. of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, and *d. s. p.* in Aug. 1842.
II. CHARLES-ABRAHAM, *b.* in 1806, *m.* Georgiana-Katharine, second dau. of the late George Neville, Esq. of Skelbrook, co. York.
III. John-Jubilee, *b.* in 1809.
IV. William-James, Capt. in the 82nd Regt., *b.* in 1810, *m.* Matilda, eldest dau. of Major Slater, of the 82nd, and has issue, one dau.
V. Joseph-Whittuck, *b.* in 1813, *m.* in 1840, Emily-Rosa, youngest dau. of the late Michael Hughes, Esq. of Sherdley Hall, co. Lancaster, (uncle of Lord Dinorben,) by Ellen, his wife, dau. of John Pemberton, Esq. of Pemberton. By this lady, who is cousin to Sir R.-W. Bulkeley, Bart., M.P., and to the Right Hon. Thomas Pemberton Leigh, Chancellor of the Duchy of Cornwall, Mr. J.-W. Whittuck has issue,
  1. SAMUEL-HENRY-PEMBERTON, *b.* 31 March, 1843.
  2. Edward-Arthur, *b.* 11 May, 1844.
VI. Edward-Decimus, *b.* in 1816, *d. unm.* in 1838.
I. Anne-Barnes, *d. unm.* in 1829.
II. Mary-Whippie.
III. Alice-Rebecca, *d. unm.* in 1841.
IV. Sarah-Amy, *m.* in 1836, to John-Whittuck Palmer, Esq. of Newton St. Loe, co. Somerset, and has two daus.
V. Martha-Jane, *d.* in infancy in 1818.
VI. Martha-Jane, *d. unm.* in 1844.
VII. Amy-Georgiana.

Mr. Whittuck, who is descended from a very ancient family, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Gloucester, and served as high-sheriff in 1844.

Arms—Az., on a chev., arg., between three boars' heads, erased, or, three crosses-patée, gu.
Crest—A boar's head, erased, or.
Motto—Messis ab alto.
Seat—Hanham Hall, co. Gloucester.

WHYTE OF REDHILLS, CO. CAVAN.

Lineage.

FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq., was chief secretary to Sir Oliver St. John, Lord Viscount Grandison of Limerick, lord-deputy of Ireland from the year 1616 to 1622. He *d.* 29 May, 1622. He was descended from an ancient family, and had several brothers and sisters, among whom was Margaret, wife of William Goldsmith, the ancestor to Dr. Oliver Goldsmith, whose Christian name was given in consequence of the connexion with Oliver, Lord Grandison. Mr. Secretary Whyte *m.* Dorcas, dau. of Sir Robert Newcomen, Bart., ancestor of Lord Newcomen, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Daniel Molyneux, Ulster king-of-arms, by whom he had a son, THOMAS, and a dau., Frances. The son,

THOMAS WHYTE, of Redhills, co. Cavan, lord of the manor of Ballynagrane, co. Tyrone, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Michael Beresford, Esq. of Coleraine, a younger son of the ancestor to the Marquess of Waterford, and 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Sir William Parsons, Bart., lord-justice of Ireland, ancestor to the Earl of Rosse. By his first wife only he had issue, three sons and three daus., viz., I. FRANCIS, his heir; II. Michael, who *d. unm.*; and III. Thomas, who was killed at the battle of Aughrim, *unm.*; I. Mary, wife of Alexander, son of Robert Saunderson, of Castle Saunderson, co. Cavan; II. Dorcas, wife of Paul Gore, second son of Sir Francis Gore, Bart.; III. Dorothy, who *d. unm.* The said Thomas *d.* in Sept. 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, who was *b.* in 1661, and *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Sir John Edgworth, Knt. of Lisard, co. Longford, by whom he had an only son, THOMAS, and two daus., Mary and Anne. The son,

THOMAS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, *s.* his father, and *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Napper, Esq. of Loghcrew, co. Meath, by Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Dutton, Knt., by whom he had a son, FRANCIS, and four daus., I. Elizabeth, wife of Marcus Smith, Esq., who had no issue; II. Mary, wife of Edward Ellis, Esq.; III. Sarah, wife of Essex Edgworth, Esq.; IV. ANNE, who, 3 Jan. 1744, became wife of John White, Esq. of Rathgonan and Loghgill, co. Limerick. Thomas Whyte *d.* 10 Jan. 1739, and his widow *d.* 16 Jan. 1752. Their son,

FRANCIS WHYTE, Esq. of Redhills, col. of the militia, *d. unm.*, and by his will, dated 11 Nov. 1774, proved 12 March, 1779, left his estate to his sister,

ANNE, widow of John White, of Rathgonan and Loghgill, aforesaid. She made her will 3 July, 1793, which was proved 22 March, 1794, having had issue a son, FRANCIS, and a dau. Anne, wife of the Rev. Francis Saunderson. The son,

FRANCIS WHYTE, of Redhills &c., who was a minor at his father's death, *m.* in 1800, Eliza, dau. of Edward-Philip Francis, Esq., cousin-german to Sir Philip Francis, K.B., and had four sons, I. FRANCIS-MELVILLE; II. James, who *d.* young; III. John-Boyle, who *d. unm.* in 1822; IV. Thomas, who *d.* young. The daughters were, I. Anne; II. MARY, who *m.* Capt. Samuel Enderby, 5th dragoon-guards, eldest son of Samuel Enderby, Esq. of Blackheath, and has one dau., GEORGIANA-MARY; III. Susan-Letitia, wife of John Johnstone, Esq. of Tremont, co. Down, by whom she had two daus., Josephine and Susan-Letitia; IV. Margaret, wife of Edward-Gibbon-Richard Spilsbury, Esq., by whom she had no issue. Francis Whyte, Esq., *d.* at Bruges, in Dec. 1835, aged 78, and was *s.* by his only son,

FRANCIS-MELVILLE WHYTE, of Redhills &c., who was *b.* 3 Nov. 1801, and *d. unm.* 1 April, 1833, having by will, dated 31 March, 1833, settled his estate on his niece GEORGIANA-MARY ENDERBY, with other remainders, and enjoined her to take the name and arms of WHYTE.

White of Rathgonan.

The family of White, of Rathgonan, co. Limerick, is of great antiquity there and at Loghgill.

RICHARD WHITE, Esq. of Loghgill, *d.* there, 13 Oct. 1563, and was *s.* by his son, RICHARD, who, dying 25 Aug. 1614, was *s.* by his son, RICHARD, who was seised of Loghgill, Dromturk, Rathreighbegs, and Rathgonan, in 1614. His descendant,

COL. JOHN WHITE, Esq. of Rathgonan, *m.* Celina, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Helen, Viscountess Kenmare) of Thomas Browne, of the Hospital, co. Limerick, by Barbara, his wife, dau. of the Right Rev. John Boyle, Lord Bishop of Limerick, and had two sons, I. BOYLE, who *m.* Margaret Burke, and *d.* without issue in 1738; II. JOHN; and four daus., I. Ellen, wife of Jordan Roche, Esq. of Limerick, by whom she was mother of Sir Boyle Roche, Bart.; II. Elizabeth; III. Jane; IV. Priscilla.

JOHN WHITE, the second son, *s.* his brother, BOYLE WHITE, and *m.* Ellen, dau. of Gerald Fitzgerald, Knight of Glin, by whom he had an only son, JOHN, who *m.* ANNE WHYTE, of Redhills, as before stated.

Arms—Quarterly: 1. WHITE OF RATHGONAN—Arg., on a chev., engr., between three roses, gu., seeded, or, barbed, vert, a rose, arg., seeded, or, barbed, vert. 2. BROWNE OF THE HOSPITAL—Sa., three martlets, in pale, between two flaunches, sa., each charged with a lion, passant, gardant, of the first, a crescent for difference. 3. WHYTE OF REDHILLS—Sa., on a chev., between three crescents, arg., a leopard's face, between two cinquefoils, gu. 4. BERESFORD—Arg., three fleurs-de-lis between nine cross-crosslets and a bordure, engr., sa., a crescent for difference. 5. HARSALL—Per chev., arg. and or, three pheons, sa., a crescent for difference. 6. WHITE—As first.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a flag-staff, or, thereon a banner of St. George, ppr.

Motto—Ece agus copac.

WHYTE OF LOUGHBRICKLAND.

WHYTE, NICHOLAS-CHARLES, Esq. of Loughbrickland, co. Down, Capt. R.N., *b.* 18 Jan. 1783; *m.* 10 June, 1825, Mary-Louisa, dau. of Thomas Segrave, Esq. of Cabra, co. Dublin, and has issue,

JOHN.	Nicholas.	Edward.
Anna-Maria.	Letitia.	Louisa.

Capt. Whyte is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Down, for which he has also served as high-sheriff.

Lineage.

The first of the family who settled in Ireland was WALTER WHYTE, son of Ethelbert Whyte, Lord-chief-justice of South Wales. This Walter accompanied Strongbow, in his expedition and conquest of Ireland, having brought over and supported at his own expense, a considerable troop. In reward for his courage and allegiance, he was made a knight by HENRY II., in 1171. He *m.* a relative of Strongbow's, and had a son, JAMES WHYTE, Knt., who *m.* Amicie, dau. of the Earl of Leicester, and was father of BALTHAZAR WHYTE, Knt., who commanded under King JOHN, in 1220. His son, JAMES WHYTE, also a knight, was father of MAURICE WHYTE, whose son, WALTER WHYTE, *m.* a dau. of Mandeville, and had issue. His second son, NICHOLAS WHYTE, was father of DOMINICK WHYTE, who had a son, NICHOLAS WHYTE, who *m.* the sister of Thomas Butler, Prior of Kilmainham, and a Knight Hospitaller of St. John of Jerusalem, and by her was father of MAURICE WHYTE, the Lancastrian, so called from his having served under the three kings of the house of Lancaster. In 1418, Maurice, with the Prior of Kilmainham, led 2000 Irish to assist at the siege of Rouen, and was afterwards governor of Montaire, under HENRY VI. His son, BARTHOLOMEW WHYTE, was father of NICHOLAS WHYTE, Seigneur of King's Meadows, co. Waterford, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of N. Power, Esq. of co. Waterford, and had a son, JAMES WHYTE, Seigneur of King's Meadows, and of Whyte's Hall, co. Wexford, who (by his wife, Margaret, dau. of N. Walsh, Esq. of co. Waterford) was father of SIR NICHOLAS WHYTE, of Leixlip, grand seneschal of co. Wexford, where he founded the place called Whyte Hall. He was also governor of the castle of Wexford, and became Master of the Rolls of Ireland in 1572. By his wife, a dau. of Sherlock, Sir Nicholas was father of

ANDREW WHYTE, of Leixlip, who *m.* Margaret Finglas, and *d.* in 1589, leaving a son,

Digitized by Google

Sir Nicholas Whyte, of Leixlip, who *m.* Ursula Moore, dau. of Garret Moore, Viscount Drogheda, and *d.* in 1654. His fourth son,

Charles Whyte, Esq. of Leixlip, colonel in Spain, and afterwards governor of the co. Kildare in 1689. By his second wife, Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Newcomen, Bart. of Moorstown, co. Longford, and Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir William Talbot, Bart. of Cartown, co. Dublin, he left a son,

John Whyte, Esq. of Leixlip, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Nicholas Purcell, Baron of Loughmore, co. Tipperary, by Rose, his wife, dau. of Viscount Dungannon, and granddau. of John Purcell, Baron of Loughmore, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Butler, first Lord Ormond. By this lady Mr. Whyte left a son,

Charles Whyte, Esq. of Leixlip, who *m.* Anastatia, dau. of Edward Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Frank Wyse, Esq., son of Robert Wyse, Esq. of Waterford, and left issue,

John, his heir.
Nicholas (Sir), Knight of Malta.
Margaret, *m.* to John Roche, Esq. of Limerick. Rose.

The elder son and heir,

John Whyte, Esq. of Leixlip, *m.* 15 Feb. 1776, Letitia, dau. of the Hon. Thomas De Burgh, uncle of the late Marquess of Clanricarde, and had eight sons and two daus.,

Nicholas-Charles, of Loughbrickland.
Charles, in the army, deceased, leaving issue, one son.
Thomas, killed in action in Spain.
John, E.I.C.S., deceased.
Francis, in the army, *d.* in the West Indies.
Edward, capt. R.N., *d.* leaving issue.
Marcus, vice-consul of Lima, deceased.
Henry, R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
Letitia, *m.* Charles-Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran, co. Limerick.
Margaret, *m.* Col. Charles O'Ferrall, of Ballyna, co. Kildare, equerry and chamberlain to the King of Sardinia.

Arms—Arg., a chev., engr., between three roses, gu.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, holding a flag, ensigned with a cross.
Motto—Echel Coryg.
Seat—Loughbrickland, co. Down.

WICKHAM OF LIGHTCLIFFE.

(*See* Supplement.)

WICKHAM OF HORSINGTON.

Wickham, James-Anthony, Esq. of North Hill House, Frome, Somersetshire, Lieut.-Col. of the North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* in 1768; *s.* his father in 1791; *m.* in 1800, Marianne, dau. and heir of Hill Dawe, Esq. of Bridgewater, and by her (who *d.* in 1834) has issue,

James-Whalley-Dawe-Thomas, capt. in the North Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, who *m.* in 1834, Lucy-Matilda, dau. of William Leader, Esq.
Francis-Dawe, barrister-at-law.
Hill-Dawe, M.A., in holy orders.
Edmund-Dawe, M.A., in holy orders, *m.* in 1836, Emma, only child of Archdale Palmer, of Cheam Park, Surrey.
Mary-Agnes, *m.* in 1827, to Colonel William Fawcett, 14th regt. of foot, and has issue.
Caroline, *d. unm.*
Susan-Ann.

Lineage.

This family is supposed to be descended from John Wycomb, of Bristol, who represented that city in parliament in 1346. Several of its members, who spelt their names Wicomb, Wickham, and Wykeham, indifferently, anciently filled the office of sheriff of Bristol, and Theobald Wickham was high-sheriff for Somerset in 1393.

— Wikeham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Sylver, who, in the year 1453, purchased of Sir Theobald Gorge, houses and lands in Horsington and South Cheriton, which had belonged to Thomas Tragin, who held them of William de Newmarch, or de Novo Mercatu, as written in the original deed still extant, and to whose ancestor they were granted by William the Conqueror.

John Wykeham, who, in 1536, possessed lands in Milborn Port, was the issue of this marriage. He *m.* Cecilia, who was living at Horsington in 1561, and had a son,

James Wickham, who *m.* Margaret Servington, and *d.* in 1576, seised of the rectory of Charlton Horethorne. His widow survived many years. He left, *inter alios*,

Christopher, of Horsington.
James, of the Middle Temple, *d. s. p.* in 1586.
Anthony.

The third son,

Anthony Wickham, of Horsington, was, as well as his wife, Catherine, living in 1612, and had, with several other children,

James Wickham, bapt. at Horsington, in 1596, father of

Thomas Wickham, bapt. at Horsington, in 1628. He *m.* Martha, dau. of Thomas Rolt, Esq. of Abbas Comb, and had issue,

i. Thomas, bapt. in 1656, rector of Horsington. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Thomas, Esq. of Marsh Court, and *d.* in 1724, leaving issue, which became extinct in the second generation.
ii. Richard.

The second son,

Richard Wickham, Esq. of Sherborne, in Dorsetshire, banker, left, by Mary, his wife, four sons, viz.,

i. James, his heir.
ii. William, who settled in Holland, and left issue.
iii. John, of Sherborne, *m.* Ann Smith, of Bristol, and *d.* in 1774, leaving one son,
John, in holy orders, rector of Horsington, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Provis, of Shepton Mallet, and dying in 1783, aged 53, left issue,
1. William-Provis, in holy orders, *m.* Annabella, dau. of Stevens Totton, Esq., barrister-at-law, and has issue,
Provis-Trelawney, rector of Shepton Mallet, *m.* Marianna, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Coney, of Batcombe.
Thomas-Provis, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Hussey Glascow, Esq.
Annabella, *m.* to James Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury.
Caroline-Wentworth.
2. John, of Batcombe, bapt. in 1771, in the commission of the peace, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Major Brigdale, and has three sons, Henry, Edward, and Thomas.
1. Anna-Maria, *m.* the Rev. William Coney, and *d.* in 1807, leaving issue.
iv. Richard, of Sherborne, who *m.* Mrs. Mary Ludwell, widow, and had a son,
Thomas, rector of Shepton Mallet and vicar of Castle Cary, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph George, Gent. of Croscombe, and *d.* in 1786, leaving issue,
Thomas, vicar of Yatton, in the commission of the peace, *d. unm.* in 1829.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1837, aged 72.
Frances, *d. unm.* in 1836.

The eldest son,

James Wickham, Esq. of Frome, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Barton, and had, John Wickham, rector of Horsington, bapt. in 1717, *d.* in 1788; and

James Wickham, Esq. of Frome, bapt. in 1721, who *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. John Whalley, D.D., master of Peterhouse, and regius professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge, and had issue,

James-Anthony, his heir.
Thomas-Whalley, rector of Horsington, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Bennett, Esq. of Cadbury, high-sheriff of Somersetshire in 1799, and has three daus.
Francis, lieut. R.N., *d. s. p.* in 1796.
Elizabeth-Mary, *d. unm.* in 1823.
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1797.
Frances, *m.* the Rev. Edward Edgell, rector of West Alvington, Devon, now of East Hill, Somersetshire, and *d.* in 1810, leaving two daus.

Mr. Wickham *d.* in 1791, and was *s.* by his son, the present James-Anthony Wickham, Esq. of North Hill House.

Arms—Arg., two chevrons, sa., between three roses, gu., seeded, or, barbed, vert.
Crest—A bull's head, sa., armed, or, charged on the neck with two chevs., arg.
Motto—"Manners mayketh man."
Seat—North Hill House, Frome.

Digitized by Google

WICKSTED OF NANTWICH.

WICKSTED, CHARLES, Esq. of Nantwich, co. Chester, *b.* in Oct. 1796. This gentleman, the only son of George Tollet, Esq. of Betley Hall, co. Stafford, assumed, by sign-manual, 25 March, 1814, the surname and arms of WICKSTED, upon inheriting the property of his great-uncle, Thomas Wicksted, Esq. of Nantwich. He served the office of sheriff for co. Chester in 1822.

Lineage.

For the paternal line of this gentleman, *see* TOLLET OF BETLEY. We proceed with that of Wicksted.

JOHN WICKSTED, a younger son of Wicksted, of Wicksted, living in the time of HENRY VIII., *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Bradford, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY WICKSTED, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Hassal, Esq., Hankelow, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.
Henry, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of John Ruttee, and had issue.

The elder son and heir,

RICHARD WICKSTED, of Nantwich, *b.* in 1543, purchased the Weaver Meadows, and other property there, from Thomas Bromley. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Roger Walthall, and had, besides three daus.,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. John, *m.* the dau. of William Browne.
III. Thomas, of Shrewsbury, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Rowland Langley, and *d.* in 1623, leaving issue.
IV. Ralph, of Nantwich.
V. Robert, *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Elcock.

Richard Wicksted *d.* about the year 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD WICKSTED, Esq. of Nantwich, who *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD WICKSTED, Esq. of Nantwich, who was born after the heralds' visitation in 1613. He *m.* Lucretia, dau. of John Yonge, Esq. of Pembly, co. Salop, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, Esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* Susanna Haycock, and dying in 1701, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, Esq. of Nantwich, who was bapt. there, 11 April, 1683. He *m.* Katherine, dau. of Samuel Watkiss, Esq. of Aston, co. Salop, and being killed by a fall from his horse in 1707, was *s.* by his posthumous son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, Esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* Grissel, dau. of Charles Fletcher, Esq. of Whitchurch, co. Salop, (by his wife, ——, dau. of Ralph Thicknesse, Esq. of Balterley, and Bridget, one of the daus. of Sir John Egerton, Bart.,) and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Nantwich, his successor.
II. Charles, } both *d.* issueless.
III. Samuel, }
IV. Richard, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Samuel Gerrard, Esq. of Moreton-Say, in the co. Salop, and had a dau.,
Martha, *m.* James Swan, Esq. of Wavertree, in Lancashire, and had a son and dau., viz.,
James-Wicksted Swan.
Mary-Anne Swan.
I. Grisel, *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Simon Horner, Esq. of Hull, and had a son and a dau., who both *d.* issueless.
III. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1752.
IV. FRANCES, *m.* in 1771, William Jolliffe, Esq. of Hull, and left an only dau. and heiress,
FRANCES JOLLIFFE, who *m.* George Tollet, Esq. of Betley Hall, in the co. Stafford, and had, with several several daus.,
CHARLES TOLLET, who, inheriting the estates of his great-uncle, assumed the surname of WICKSTED.

Mr. Wicksted was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS WICKSTED, Esq. This gentleman inherited, under a settlement, upon the decease of his maternal uncle, John Fletcher, Esq. of Lichfield, the manor of Wigland and other estates in the co. Chester. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bennion, Esq. of Chorlton, in that shire, but *d. s. p.* in 1814, when he devised all his estates to (the son of his niece, Frances Tollet) his grand-nephew, CHARLES TOLLET, who assumed, upon inheriting, as already stated, the surname and arms of WICKSTED.

Arms of TOLLET—*see* TOLLET. Of WICKSTED, Arg., on a bend, az., between three crows, sa., beaked and legged, gu., as many garbs, or.

Crest—On a wreath, two serpents, ppr., issuing from, and round a garb, or.

WIDDRINGTON OF NEWTON AND HAUSLEY.

WIDDRINGTON, SAMUEL-EDWARD, Esq. of Newton and Hausley, co. Northumberland, Capt. R.N., *m.* Dorothy, second dau. of Alexander Davison, Esq. of Swarland.

Lineage.

The Widdringtons of Hausley are descended from the family of that name, which was settled at Widdrington previous to the Norman Conquest. As usual in those times, the name was written in various ways, Udrington, Wdtrington, Woderington, Woodrington, Widtrington, *temp.* EDWARD III., and finally Widdrington. After the Conquest, when Gospatrick, the Saxon Earl of Northumberland, ancestor of the present Earl of Zetland, retired into Scotland, the owner of Widdrington remained, like most others, and the property was attached as a manor to the barony of Whalton, near Newcastle. In the middle of the 12th century, Bertram de Widdrington, the possessor, was challenged in his right of tenure, by one Taschа, and the case being referred to Fitzwilliam, the baron, ancestor of the present Earl Fitzwilliam, wager of battle was ordered to decide the question. The lists being formed, the whole barony was summoned to witness the combat. Taschа or his champion did not appear, and being pronounced "craven," the manor was confirmed to the holder, and the deed witnessed by the principal proprietors in the barony.

The first great accession to the property was made by marriage, about 1300, with a co-heiress of Swinburne, ancestor of the Swinburnes of Capheaton, whose sister *m.* John de Strivelyn, an ancestor of the Myddletons of Belsay Castle. After this, the family rose rapidly to opulence and importance, its members filling many of the most important offices in the county, and scarcely a transaction of war or peace occurs in those ages in which some of them were not concerned. Amongst the more curious memorials, the ballads of "Chevy Chase" and the "Hermit of Warkworth" have transmitted their names to posterity. When the troubles broke out in the time of CHARLES I., SIR WILLIAM WIDDRINGTON, the head of the family, was member for the county, and at one time speaker of the House of Commons, but he was soon committed by his royalist opinions, and espousing the cause of the king, was made a peer, and fell in the battle at Wigan, in 1651, refusing to take quarter when overpowered by the parliamentary forces. His portrait is thus drawn by Clarendon:—

"His lordship was one of the goodliest persons of that age, being near the head higher than most tall men, and of a very fair fortune, and one of the four made choice of to be about the person of his son, the prince, as gentleman of his bedchamber, when he first settled his family, and his affection for the king was most remarkable. As soon as the war broke out, he was one of the first who raised both horse and foot at his own charge, and served eminently under the Marquis of Newcastle, to whom he was nearly allied, and for whom he had a particular and entire friendship."

This chivalrous attachment to the ill-fated race of Stuart was unfortunately inherited by his descendants; and William, the third baron, with his brothers, engaged in the Derwentwater rebellion of 1715. He was taken, tried, and condemned, though not executed; but the estate was confiscated and sold, and a family, notwithstanding this ill-judged and foolish enterprise, entitled to very different treatment, ejected from a seat they had held with honour for so many ages. In this harsh and cruel transaction, in which cupidity appears to have been the principal mover, the parliament were more culpable than the sovereign, who is generally blamed for it. The estate of Stella, near Newcastle, which had been recently acquired by marriage with the Tempests, was saved from the wreck, and is possessed by Mr. Towneley, of Lancashire, by bequest of the last

Digitized by Google

Lord Widdrington, who was buried at Helmsley, in Yorkshire, in 1741. The precise period at which the Hausley branch separated from the main line is at present unknown, but it was probably in the 15th century, about the time at which the Plessy and Blayden family, with which they were closely connected, in 1500, separated. About this time, the line from which the Riddells of Felton and of Cheesburn are descended, also divided from the main stock; and many other scions, none of which now remain, were planted in various parts of the northern counties.

NATHANIEL WIDDRINGTON, the last male of the direct line of Hausley, *d.* in 1780, leaving his estates to his grand-nieces, descended from his sisters, one of whom *m.* Mr. Brown, a gentleman in Northumberland, and the other an officer from Westmorland, called Teasdale. Each had a daughter. The life interest was left to a distant connexion of the same name, who, not being tied sufficiently up, engaged in banking speculations, and materially injured the property, entailing a chancery suit on his successors. At his death, in 1797, the property returned to the rightful heirs, one of whom, Sarah Brown, had married the Rev. Joseph Cook, of Newton; the other, Col. Tinling, afterwards General Sir D. Widdrington. By the entail, the females in possession were required to take the name of WIDDRINGTON, and the whole property has, by recent purchase, passed to the Northumberland branch.

Cook of Newton.

The ancestor of this family came into Northumberland immediately after the civil wars, with a considerable fortune, and purchased estates at Newton, Low Newton, Braimhaugh, Blakemore, Togstone, Easfield, &c., which instead of concentrating, he divided amongst five of his sons, providing the rest of his numerous family, no less than seventeen in number, with money portions. His origin is not known, but, from his wearing the arms, which was not only unusual, without authority, at that time, but subjected the party to a penalty, and one other circumstance, there is no doubt he was descended from the Cooks of Gidea Hall, in Essex, an ancient family now extinct. His name appears as trustee in a settlement of the Hausley estates in 1690. The name of Cook, written Coke and Cok, appears at Newcastle, soon after the CONQUEST, and a family of the name long resided at Stannington, but the circumstances above mentioned, and the total absence of all tradition respecting the Northumberland origin of this gentleman, leave little doubt that the fact is as above stated.

His grandson, SAMUEL, *b.* in 1722, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Parker, Esq., and had issue, JOSEPH, the late possessor, *d.* in 1844; Samuel, a lieut.-col. in the 8th dragoons, *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, in 1800; and Mary, *d.* at Newcastle, in 1840.

JOSEPH COOK, M.A., of Newton, *m.* Sarah Brown, as before mentioned, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL-EDWARD, present proprietor.
II. John, *d.* at school, in 1800.
III. Joseph, in holy orders, *d.* in the Holy Land in 1825.
I. Frances, *m.* Shalcross Jacson, Esq. of Cheshire, and had issue, 1. Shalcross-Fitzherbert, *d.* in 1824; 2. Widdrington, was killed by a fall from his horse, in 1845; 3. Shalcross-Fitzherbert; 1. Elizabeth, *m.* James Smith Barry, Esq. of Marbury and Foaty, and has issue, Arthur-Hugh and James-Hugh; and 2. Frances-Isabella.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1820.

Arms, &c.—see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Newton, Northumberland.

WIGHTWICK OF GREAT BLOXWICH.

WIGHTWICK, STUBBS, Esq. of Great Bloxwich, co. Stafford, and of Capel Court, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 31 Oct. 1794; *m.* 2 May, 1829, Dorothea, third dau. of Richard Fryer, Esq. of The Wergs. Mr. Wightwick is a magistrate for the counties of Gloucester and Stafford, and deputy-lieut. for Staffordshire.

Lineage.

This ancient family, which derives from the same source as the Wightwicks of Surrey, Berks, and Coventry, has been seated for centuries in the counties of Stafford and Salop: in Doomsday Book, it is recorded that a place called Westewike is a member of the lordship of Tettenhall Regis, co. Stafford, and hath given name to a family of Wyghtwiche, Wightwyche, or Wightwick. The first is William de Wictewike, who had a dau., Julian, mother of Osbertus de Wictewike, 30 EDWARD I. This Osbert had a son, Simon de Witewike, and he a son, John, from whom William de Wightwyke, 42 EDWARD III.

JOHN DE WIGHTWICKE, living 20 RICHARD II., left, by Agnes, his wife, a son,

JOHN DE WIGHTWICKE, whose will bears date 1420. By Alicia, his wife, he had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and WILLIAM, ancestor of the WIGHTWICKS of Coventry. The elder son,

JOHN WIGHTWICK, *m.* Joanna, dau. of Brooke, of Lichfield, and was father of

HENRY WIGHTWICK, who *m.* Thomasina Milson, of the Barnhurst, and had issue, JOHN, his heir; and Thomas, whose son RICHARD WIGHTWICK, of Islesley, co. Berks, founded Pembroke College, Oxford. The elder son,

JOHN WIGHTWICK, Esq., *m.* Margaret, dau. of Brooke, of Blakeland, and dying in 1539, left three sons, by the eldest of whom,

HUMPHREY WIGHTWICK, Esq., he was succeeded. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Jenks, Esq., by his wife, the dau. and heir of Grosvenor, Esq. of Salop, and dying in 1594, left a son,

FRANCIS WIGHTWICK, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Moreton, Esq. of Engleton, co. Stafford, and had issue, ALEXANDER, his heir; and Samuel, whose youngest son, Francis, was of Wombridge, co. Berks. Mr. Wightwick *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his son,

ALEXANDER WIGHTWICK, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of John Hunt, Esq. of Shrewsbury, by whom he had (with two daus., Sarah, wife of Richard Bracegirdle, Esq. and Margaret, wife of Edward Jorden, Esq.) two sons: the younger, Samuel, *d. unm.* in 1684; the elder, FRANCIS, was his father's heir. Mr. Wightwick *m.* 2ndly, Alicia, dau. of John Lane, Esq. of Bentley, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Lyttleton, Knt., and had by her two daus., Jane, who *d. unm.*; and Maria, wife, 1st, of James Beverly, Esq., and 2ndly, of Edward Dobson, Esq. Alexander *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS WIGHTWICK, Esq. of Wightwick and Tunstall, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of Richard Pyott, Esq., and had issue,

FRANCIS, of Tunstall, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Fowler, Esq. of Pendeford.
John, of Farewell, who *m.* Mary, another dau. of Walter Fowler, Esq., and *d.* in 1703, leaving issue.
RICHARD, of whom presently.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Rowland Fryer, Esq. of Thornes, co. Stafford.

The third son,

RICHARD WIGHTWICK, Esq., *m.* Martha-Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Willet, Esq. of Fulham, co. Middlesex, and was father of

WILLIAM WIGHTWICK, Esq. of Albrighton, *b.* in 1647, whose name appears among the first six burgesses to the renewal, by CHARLES II., in 1662, of the charter of incorporation to Albrighton. He *m.* Catherine Luttyge, and had an only son,

THOMAS WIGHTWICK, Esq., who *m.* 18 May, 1714, Ann, dau. of Tristram, Esq., and *d.* 15 July, 1754, leaving three sons,

WILLIAM, father of Thomas Wightwick, Esq. of Sutton House, Albrighton.
THOMAS, of whom presently. Tristram, *d. unm.*

The second son,

THOMAS WIGHTWICK, Esq. of Bilbrook, *b.* 9 Jan. 1719, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Devey, Esq. of Kingslow, co. Salop, and dying 13 Oct. 1798, left an only son,

THOMAS-DEVEY WIGHTWICK, Esq., *b.* in 1758, who *m.* Lucy, youngest dau. of Humphrey Stubbs,* Esq., and one

* The family of Stubbs, a very ancient one in the co. of Stafford, resided on an estate at Water Eaton, in the parish of Penkridge, time immemorial; their seat was formerly

Digitized by Google

of the four co-heiresses of their uncle, Matthew Stubbs, Esq. of Water-eaton and Bloxwich, co. Stafford, and dying 25 March, 1828, left (with a dau., Lucy, wife of Samuel-Hall Lord, Esq. of Pool Castle, in the Island of Barbadoes) an only surviving son and heir, the present STUBBS WIGHTWICK, Esq. of Great Bloxwich.

Arms—Az., on a chev., arg., three crosses, formée, gu., between three pheons.
Crest—An heraldic tiger, arg., mane, beard, and tail, crined, sa., holding in the paws a pheon, sa.
Motto—Aut viam inveniam aut faciam.
Seats—Great Bloxwich, co. Stafford; and Capel Court, co. Gloucester.

WILBERFORCE OF YORKSHIRE.

WILBERFORCE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, *b.* in 1798; *m.* Mary-Fanny, dau. of the Rev. John Owen, rector of Paglesham, in Essex, and has one surviving son,

WILLIAM, *b.* in 1820.

Mr. Wilberforce *s.* his father in 1833.

Lineage.

The family of Wilberforce has been established in Yorkshire from a very remote period. In the reign of HENRY II., Ilgerus de Wilberfosse served in the Scottish wars under Philip de Kyme, with a dau. of whose powerful house he had intermarried. The township of Wilberfoss, eight miles east of York, gave him a mansion and a name; and his property extended to the neighbourhood of Stamford Bridge, a spot then famous for the recent battle between Harold and Tostl, the last victory of the last Saxon monarch.

At Wilberfoss, the family was fixed for many generations, until after a gradual decline in wealth and numbers, it disappeared from the place about a century ago. About the middle of the 16th century, Thomas Wilberfoss, the son of William Wilberfoss, of Wilberfoss, by his second marriage, settled in the neighbouring town of Beverley.* His son appears in the Visitation of 1612, as William Wilberfoss, of Brigham; and here and at Beverley, the younger branch rose into importance as the parent stock decayed.†

WILLIAM WILBERFOSS, mayor of Beverley in 1642, at the opening of the great rebellion, son of William, and grandson of William, of Brigham, mentioned in the Visitation of 1612, *d.* in 1655, leaving a son.

WILLIAM WILBERFOSS, Governor of Beverley in 1674, who was displaced by the charter of JAMES II., in May, 1684, but re-chosen alderman, and restored to his seniority, 7 March, 1699. He *d.* in 1703, leaving three sons, Thomas, SAMUEL, and Ralph. The second of whom,

SAMUEL WILBERFOSSE, of Beverley, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Davye, Esq. of York, and heiress of her brother, Robert Davye, Esq. of Markington, (who *m.* Cordelia, dau. of Sir J. Hoghton, of Hoghton, but *d. s. p.*) By this lady he left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, who continued in the Baltic trade, though, beside his patrimonial fortune, he inherited a considerable landed property from the Davye family. He was a man of much repute for talent and integrity; and the settlement of Joseph Milner in the Grammar School at Hull, is an abiding record of his well-directed influence. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Thornton, Esq. of Hull, and had issue,

WILLIAM, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Thornton, Esq., and *d. s. p.* in 1777.
ROBERT, of whom presently.

---

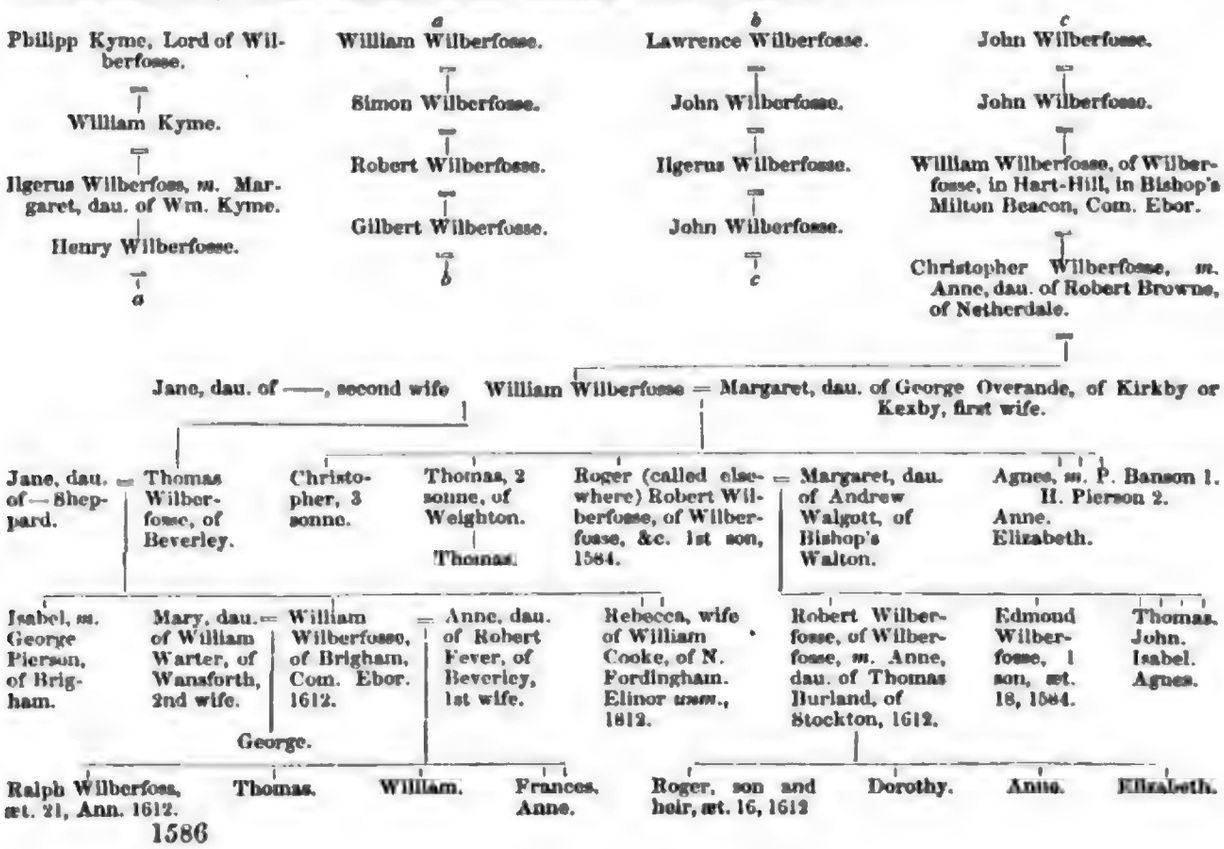
surrounded by a moat, but of late years the moat has been filled up, and the house modernized. The late

HUMPHREY STUBBS, Esq., *b.* 11 March, 1732, son of Humphrey Stubbs, Esq., and grandson of John Stubbs, Esq., *m.* 22 Oct. 1756, Mary, dau. of Benjamin Crutchley, Esq. of Bloxwich, and had four daus, (co-heiresses of their uncle, Matthew Stubbs, Esq. of Water-eaton, from whom they inherited large estates in Penkridge, Walsall, Wolverhampton, Palsall, Shalfield, and Great and Little Bloxwich, co. Stafford,) viz.,

ELIZABETH, *m.* 9 June, 1778, to James Rann, Esq. of Ladywood, near Birmingham.
MARY, *m.* to the Rev. Jonas Slany, of Bescot Hall, near Walsall.
MARTHA, *m.* in 1788, to Joseph Brearley, Esq. of Newinn Hall, Handsworth.
LUCY, *m.* in 1783, to THOMAS-DEVEY WIGHTWICK, Esq.

* The Life of William Wilberforce, by his Sons, 1838.

† The following genealogy, down to the year 1612, is copied from *The Visitation of Yorkshire*, made by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, &c., 1584 and 1585, and from the Visitation of R. St. George, &c., 1612.



Digitized by Google

Judith, *m.* Alderman John Bird, and had issue,
i. Wilberforce Bird.
ii. Hannah Bird, *m.* the Rev. Robert Sumner, vicar of Kenilworth, and had issue,
John-Bird Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Chester.
Charles-Richard Sumner, D.D., Bishop of Winchester.
iii. Lucy Bird. iii. Rebecca Bird.
iv. Maria Bird.

Of William Wilberforce, the following anecdote is given in the biography of his distinguished grandson. "The old man had seen much of life; and one of those tales of travel with which he charmed his grandson, is even yet preserved. He had been admitted to the intimacy of the Duke of Marlborough, then commanding the allied armies on the Continent; and was invited by that gentleman to witness, from the safeguard of a neighbouring eminence, the incidents of an approaching battle. Through reluctance to overstep, from idle curiosity, the strict line of professional duty, enforced, perhaps, by a careful regard to his personal safety, the offer was prudently declined by the grateful merchant. Upon a more fitting occasion, he displayed some military ardour when the arsenal of Hull was prepared for an expected attack in the year 1745." His younger son,

Robert Wilberforce, Esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bird, Esq. of Barton, co. Oxford, and had three children,

William, his heir.
Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Dr. Clarke, vicar of the Holy Trinity, Hull; and 2ndly, James Stephen, Esq., Master in Chancery, but had no issue.
Anne.

Mr. Wilberforce *d.* in 1768. His only son, the late celebrated

William Wilberforce, Esq., the eloquent and able philanthropist, was *b.* at Hull, 24 Aug. 1759, and received his education at the university of Cambridge. In 1780, he was returned to parliament by his native town, and eventually became, after a very severe contest, one of the knights of the shire for the great northern county. He *m.* in 1797, Barbara, eldest dau. of Isaac Spooner, Esq. of Elmdon Hall, Warwickshire, by Barbara, his wife, sister of the 1st Lord Calthorpe, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Robert-Isaac, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of East Farleigh, Kent, late fellow of Oriel College, *b.* in 1802, *m.* 1st, 16 June, 1832, Agnes-Frances-Everilda, dau. of the Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Digby Legard, Esq. of Etton, in Yorkshire: by the former he has,
William-Francis, *b.* 27 June, 1833.
Edward, *b.* in 1834.
Samuel, M.A., Lord Bishop of Oxford, *b.* in 1805, *m.* Emily, eldest surviving dau. of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool-Lavington, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Abel Smith, Esq., elder brother of Lord Carrington, and has issue,
Herbert-William, *b.* in 1833.
Emily-Charlotte.
Henry-William, *b.* in 1807, *m.* Mary, second dau. of the Rev. John Sargent, of Wool-Lavington, and has issue,
John-William, *b.* in 1835.
Mary-Florence.
Barbara, *d. unm.* in 1821.
Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. John James, A.M., and *d.* in 1832, leaving a dau., Barbara-Wilberforce James.

Mr. Wilberforce died, universally lamented, in 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present William Wilberforce, Esq.

Arms—Arg., an eagle, displayed, sa., wings inverted, beak and legs, ppr.
Crest—The eagle of the arms.

WILBRAHAM OF DELAMERE.

Wilbraham, George, Esq. of Delamere House, co. Chester, *b.* 8 March, 1779; *m.* 3 Sept. 1814, Lady Anne Fortescue, third dau. of Hugh, late Earl Fortescue, and has issue,

George-Fortescue, *b.* 4 Aug. 1815.
Roger-William, *b.* 29 July, 1817.
Thomas-Edward, *b.* 8 Oct. 1820.
Henry, *b.* 25 July, 1823.
Hugh, *b.* 2 Dec. 1827.

Mr. Wilbraham, who *s.* his father, in 1813, formerly represented the co. of Chester in parliament.

Lineage.

The house of Wilbraham, one of the most influential and ancient in the co. of Chester, derives its name from the manor of Wilbraham, in Cambridgeshire, where a family bearing the local name was settled about the time of Henry II.

Sir Richard de Wilburgham, Lord of Wymincham, was sheriff of Cheshire in 43 Henry III. He *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and co-heiress of Warin Vernon, Baron of Shipbrook, by whom he had one son, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., the wives of Richard de Lostock, and of Robert de Winnington. These ladies were eventually co-heirs to their mother. Sir Richard *m.* 2ndly, Letitia, second dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Venables, of Kindeston, by whom he had a son, his successor at his decease, 2 Edward I.,

William de Wilburgham, Lord of Radnor, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Christiana, sister and co-heir of Richard Crosley, viz.,

William, his heir.
Randulph, from whom the Wilbrahams of Brindley and Worleston derived.
Robert, living *temp.* Edward III.

The eldest son,

William de Wilburgham, Lord of Radnor, *d.* 26 Edward III., and was *s.* by his son,

Ralph de Wilburgham, of Radnor, who *m.* 1st, Felicia, dau. of John de Hulme, and had a son, Thomas, his successor. He *m.* 2ndly, Matilda, dau. of Robert Leigh, of Adlington, (by Matilda, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas de Norley, Knt.) He *d.* 11 Richard II., and by inquisition of the same year was found to have held a moiety of a sixth part of Leftwich; a sixth part of Shipbrook Watermill, and in joint feoffment with Matilda, his wife, in fee tail, the manor of Radnor, lands in Knight's-hulme, &c. His son and heir,

Thomas de Wilburgham, of Radnor, was aged 22, and upwards, at the time of his father's decease in 1388. This feudal lord *m.* Margery, dau. of Thomas de Leighes, and dying 11 Henry IV., was *s.* by his son,

Thomas de Wilburgham, of Radnor, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Golborne, Lord of Woodhey, and thus acquired that manor. By this lady he had issue,

i. Thomas, his successor in the united manors of Radnor and Woodhey, who *m.* in the time of Henry VI., Margaret, dau. of Thomas de Swettenham, (by his wife, Alice, sister and heiress of Roger de Overton,) and dying 7 Hen. VII., was *s.* by his eldest son, William Wilbraham, Esq. of Woodhey, ancestor of the Wilbrahams of Woodhey, extinct baronets. (*See* Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*)
ii. Randulph, of whose line we are about to treat.
iii. William. iv. Richard. v. John.

The second son of Thomas Wilburgham, by the heiress of Woodhey,

Randulph Wilbraham, Esq., *m.* Alice, and dying 2 March, 1548, was *s.* by his eldest son,

Ralph Wilbraham, Esq., living in the time of Henry VIII., who *m.* Elizabeth Sandford, of co. Lancaster, and had issue,

i. Randulph, a merchant of Bristol, who *d. s. p.* in 1581.
ii. Richard, of whom presently.
iii. Thomas, barrister-at-law, recorder of the city of London, and attorney of the Court of Wards. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Robert Chudleigh, Esq. of the co. of Middlesex, and *d.* in 1573.
i. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Clutter, Esq. of Nantwich.

Mr. Wilbraham *d.* in 1522, and was buried in Acton Church. His second son,

Richard Wilbraham, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* in 1528, *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of Thomas Maisterson, Esq. of that place, and 2ndly, Margaret, wife of Alexander Elerch, Esq. He *d.* in 1612, having had issue,

i. Richard, barrister-at-law, and common-serjeant of the city of London, who *m.* in 1584, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Pulesdon, lord-mayor of London, and dying in the lifetime of his father, 13 Sept. 1601, left, with other issue, a son,
Thomas, heir to his grandfather.
ii. Roger, a lawyer of eminence, who was nominated in

Digitized by Google

1600, a master of the Court of Requests, having previously filled the office of solicitor-general in Ireland. He *d.* without male issue, in 1616.

III. Thomas, who *m.* Anne Pyerson, and had issue.

IV. Ralph-fædary, of Chester and Flintshire, ancestor of the Wilbrahams of Dorfold.

Richard Wilbraham was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* in 1619, Rachael, dau. and sole heiress of Joshua Clive, Esq. of Huxley, (by Mary, dau. of Andrew Charlton, Esq. of Apsley,) and had, with other issue, his successor at his decease,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, *b.* in 1623. This gentleman was one of the intended knights of the Royal Oak, his estate being then valued at £1000 per annum. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold, and granddau., maternally, of Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq. of Bretten, by whom (who *d.* of grief for the loss of her two eldest sons) he had (with two daus., Alice, wife of Ralph Wilbraham, Esq. of Dorfold; and Grace, of Sir Thomas Brooke) of Norton, several sons, by the eldest surviving of which he was *s.* at his decease,

RANDLE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, who served the office of sheriff of Cheshire, in 1714. He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Brooke, Bart. of Norton, (by Francessa-Posthuma, dau. of Thomas, son of Sir Peter Leigh, Knight-banneret, of Lyme,) and had issue,

Richard, who *d.* in his father's lifetime.
ROGER, his heir.
Randle, of Rode, barrister-at-law, LL.D., and deputy-steward of the University of Oxford, who *m.* Dorothy, only dau. of Andrew Kenrick, Esq., and had, with several younger children,
  Richard Wilbraham, Esq. of Rode, who *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Bootle, Esq. of Lathom House, and dying in 1796, left with several daus., two sons, viz.,
    EDWARD BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM, Lord Skelmersdale.
    RANDLE, of Rode. (*See next article.*)
Thomas, of the city of Westminster, LL.D. and F.R.S., Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, and also of the College of Physicians. He *d. s. p.*
Henry-William, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Shelford, Oxfordshire, *d. unm.*
Frances, *m.* to William Wright, Esq. of Stockport.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Falconer, Esq., recorder of Chester.
Mary, *m.* Thomas Chetham, Esq. of Mellor, co. Derby, and had issue.

Mr. Wilbraham was *s.* at his decease, in 1732, by his eldest surviving son,

ROGER WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* 1st, in 1731, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart. of Norton, but had no surviving issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1740, Mary, dau. of Thomas Hunt, Esq. of Mollington, (by Mary Vere Robartes, sister and heiress of Henry Robartes Earl of Radnor,) and had,

GEORGE, his heir.
Roger, of London, F.R.S. and S.A., M.P. for Helston, and afterwards for Bodmin.
Thomas, *d. unm.*

He *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Nantwich, who removed his abode to Delamere House, an elegant modern stone mansion, erected from the design of Wyatt. This gentleman, *m.* in 1774, Maria, second dau. of William Harvey, Esq. of Chigwell, in Essex, M.P. for many years for that county, and had issue,

Roger, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father.
GEORGE, his heir.
William, capt. R.N., *b.* in 1781, *m.* Julia-Fanny, dau. of the late Lewis Montolieu, Esq., and *d.* in 1824, leaving issue, one son, William, R.N., and three daus., Julia, *m.* to Capt. Edward Stopford, R.N.; Emily, *m.* to Capt. Robert Stopford, R.N.; and Louisa, deceased.
Maria, *d.* young. Emma. Elizabeth.
Louisa, *d.* in infancy.
Anna, *m.* in 1831, to Lieut.-Gen. Thomas Grosvenor.

Mr. Wilbraham, who served the office of sheriff of Cheshire in 1791, *d.* in 1813, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son, the present GEORGE WILBRAHAM, Esq. of Delamere House.

Arms—Az., two bars, arg.; borne usually quarterly, with the ancient coat, viz., arg., three bends, wavy, az.
Crest—A wolf's head, as in the arms.
Motto—In portu quies.
Seat—Delamere House, Northwich.

WILBRAHAM OF RODE.

WILBRAHAM, RANDLE, Esq. of Rode Hall, co. Chester, *b.* 10 Jan. 1773; *m.* 1st, 5 Dec. 1798, Lætitia, dau. and heir of the Rev. Edward Rudd, and by her (who *d.* in 1805) had issue,

RANDLE, *b.* 1 March, 1801, *m.* 12 Nov. 1833, Sibella, dau. of William Egerton, Esq. of Gresford Lodge, co. Denbigh.
Charles-Philip, late in the Coldstream-guards, *b.* 19 March, 1810.
Richard, major in the Royal fusiliers, *b.* 12 April, 1811.
Francis-Henry, *b.* 6 Jan. 1819.
Mary-Letitia, *m.* to J. Fryer, Esq. of Whitley House, Northumberland.
Emma, *m.* in 1832, to Sir Archibald Edmonstone, Bart. of Duntreath, co. Stirling.
Sibylla-Elizabeth. Henrietta.
Frances-Maria. Emily.
Charlotte.

Mr. Wilbraham is high-steward of Congleton, and magistrate for Cheshire.

Lineage.

For lineage, arms, &c., *see preceding article.*

Seat—Rode Hall, near Lawton.

WILDER OF PURLEY HALL AND SULHAM.

WILDER, FREDERICK, Esq. of Purley Hall and Sulham, co. Berks, *b.* 2 July, 1832; *s.* his father, 2 July, 1836.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS WILDER, Esq., living 15 April, 12 HEN. VII., 1497, was father of

JOHN WILDER, Esq., who had (with a dau., Agnes, *m.* to — Edwards, Esq.) a son and heir,

JOHN WILDER, Esq. of Nunhide, in Sulham, Berks, who gave Sulham House (lately belonging to John Kent) to his son William, by deed of entail, dated 12 Dec. 1562. His will was dated 14 Oct. 1588. By Alice, his wife, who, as executrix, proved her husband's will 16 Nov. following, he left four sons, John, Nicholas, William, and Thomas, and three daus., Eleanor, *m.* to John Biggs, Esq.; Joan, *m.* to John Palmer, Esq.; and Alice.

The immediate progenitor of the present proprietor of Sulham and Purley Hall, was

HENRY WILDER, Esq. of Nunhide, only son and heir of John Wilder, Esq. of Nunhide, (*see* 1st L. 2, p. 256, *Coll. Arm.*) He *m.* Elizabeth, younger dau. and co-heir (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Buckeridge, Esq. of Baselton) of Thomas Saunders, Esq. of Purley, in the parish of Chaddleworth, Berks, who was son of Thomas Saunders, Esq., by Margaret, his wife, sister of Dr. John Buckeridge, Bishop of Ely, and dau. of Elizabeth Buckeridge, whose father, Thomas Kiblewhite, Esq. of Baselton, was nephew of Mary Kiblewhite, wife of William Whyte, Esq. of Reading, and mother of SIR THOMAS WHITE, lord-mayor of London in 1554, founder of St. John's College, Oxford. Through this descent the Wilders are founder's kin to that college. By Elizabeth Saunders, his wife, who was buried at Sulham, 29 March, 1741, Mr. Wilder left at his decease, (he was also buried at Sulham, 10 June, 1755,) one son, JOHN, his heir; and four daus., viz., Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Mary, *m.* to William Phillips, Esq. of Abingdon; Jane, *d. unm.*; and Anne, *m.* to West-Andrew Blackaller, Esq. of Market Ilsley, Berks. The son and successor,

JOHN WILDER, Esq. of Nunhide, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of co. Berks, and a captain in the militia, *m.* 11 June, 1735, Beaufoy, eldest dau. and co-heir of Colonel William Boyle, (brother of Henry, Earl of Shannon,) by Martha Beaufoy, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Samuel Garth, Knt., and Martha, his wife, dau. and heir

Digitized by Google

of — Beaufoy, Esq. of Edmundscote, co. Warwick. By her (who *d.* 17 May, 1765) Mr. Wilder left at his decease, (he was buried at Sulham, 13 July, 1772,) with younger issue, a son and successor,

THE REV. HENRY WILDER, LL.D. of Purley Hall, Berks, rector of Sulham, *b.* in Sept. 1744, elected fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, in 1766. He *m.* Joan, dau. of William Thoyts, Esq. of Sulhamstead, and by her (who *d.*, aged 89, in 1837, and was buried at Sulham,) he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. William.
III. George-Lodowick, *m.* Augusta-Ivers-Mary, dau. of Edmund Walcot, Esq. of Winkton, Hants, and has two sons, Edmond and George.
IV. Francis-Boyle-Shannon, of Busbridge Hall, co. Surrey, *b.* 18 Dec. 1785, *m.* 4 Sept. 1834, Augusta, dau. of John Cornwall, Esq., and niece of Alan Hyde, second Lord Gardner.
I. Mary-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Beadon, rector of North Stoneham, Hants, and had one son and two daus.
II. Harriet, *m.* to Charles Dixon, Esq. of Stanstead, Sussex.
III. Lucy, *m.* to the Rev. John Pannell, of Adsworth, Sussex, and had one son and one dau.
IV. Charlotte-Beaufoy, *m.* to William Blackwood, Esq. of London, and has one dau.

Dr. Wilder *d.* 22 Jan. 1814, aged 69, was buried at Sulham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WILDER, Esq. of Purley Hall, bapt. at Sulham, in 1769, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of Berkshire, *m.* Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Edwards Beadon, rector of North Stoneham, Hants, and by her (who was buried at Sulham, 4 Oct. 1825, aged 52) had issue,

I. HENRY-WATSON, his heir.
II. John, late fellow of King's College, Cambridge, now rector of Sulham, and fellow of Eton College, *b.* 9 July, 1801, *m.* 26 July, 1831, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Heathcote, Archdeacon of Winchester, son of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley Park, Hants.
III. Charles, fellow of King's College, Cambridge, *b.* 12 July, 1808, *d.* at Eton College, in Sept. 1838, buried at Sulham.
IV. Frederick, *d.* in infancy.
I. Jane.
II. Harriet, *d.* young, 4 Oct. 1823, buried at Sulham.

Mr. Wilder *d.* 22 Feb. 1834, aged 65, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THE REV. HENRY-WATSON WILDER, of Purley Hall, rector of Sulham, *b.* 3 Nov. 1798, who *m.* in April, 1829, Augusta, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Suttons, Essex, and sister of Sir Charles-Joshua Smith, Bart. of Suttons, and by her had two sons, FREDERICK, present representative of the family, and Henry-Beaufoy, *b.* 25 Oct. 1834, both bapt. at Sulham. Mr. Wilder and his wife were unfortunately drowned by the upsetting of a boat off Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, 2 July, 1836, both aged 37, and were both buried at Sulham,

Arms—Gu., from a fesse, or, charged with two barrulets, az., a demi-lion, rampant, issuant, of the second, quartering SAUNDERS, BOYLE, GARTH, BEAUFOY, and HUGFORD. (*See* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)
Crest—A savage's head, affrontée, couped at the shoulders, the temples entwined with woodbines, all ppr.
Motto—Virtuti mœnia cedant.
Seats—Purley Hall, and Sulham House, Bucks.

WILDMAN OF NEWSTEAD ABBEY.

WILDMAN, THOMAS, Esq. of Newstead Abbey, co. Nottingham, Colonel in the army, *b.* 20 Aug. 1787; *m.* in 1816, Louisa, dau. of F. Preisig, of Appenzal, in Switzerland. Col. Wildman entered the army in the 7th Hussars, in 1808, and served with his regiment in Spain that year and the following, and was in the memorable retreat to Corunna. He subsequently participated in all the actions and affairs in which his regiment was engaged in the Peninsula in 1813 and 1814, and he had the honour of being Aide-de-camp to the Marquess of Anglesey, at the battle of Waterloo. The gallant officer is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Notts, and served as high-sheriff in 1821.

Lineage.

The estate of Barking Geat, co. Lancaster, has been possessed by this family for many generations: that of Newstead Abbey, the ancient Priory of Newstead, or de Novo Loco in Sherwood, founded *temp.* HENRY II., the present Colonel Wildman purchased from the late Lord Byron in 1817.

EDWARD WILDMAN, Esq. of Barking Geat, co. Lancaster, grandfather of the present representative of the family, had, by Elizabeth Bagott, his wife, six sons and one dau.* His third son,

THOMAS WILDMAN, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and of Bacton Hall, Suffolk, M.P. for the borough of Hindon, Wilts, *b.* in 1740, *m.* Sarah Hardinge, of Bacton Hall, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Edward, K.H., col. in the army, and for many years lieut.-col. commanding the 6th dragoon-guards, *m.* in 1818, Antonia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hildebrand Oakes, Bart., K.C.B., and had one son and four daus.
George, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *d.* in 1817.
John, lieut.-col. in the army, *m.* in 1824, Lady Margaret Charteris, dau. of the Earl of Wemyss and March, and became a widower in 1825.
Maria, *m.* to Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Gardiner, K.C.B., and *d.* 31 Dec. 1841.

Mr. Wildman *d.* in 1795, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present COLONEL WILDMAN, of Newstead Abbey.

Arms, &c.—*see* BURKE's *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Newstead Abbey, Notts.

WILKINSON OF COXHOE.

WILKINSON, ANTHONY, Esq. of Coxhoe, co. Durham, *b.* 25 Sept. 1785; *m.* Miss Hall, and has issue,

ANTHONY. Clennell.
Mary-Ann. Emily-Spearman.

Mr. Wilkinson *s.* his father in Nov. 1825. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Durham, and served as high-sheriff in 1837.

Lineage.

WILLIAM WILKINSON, Esq. of Crossgate, co. Durham, youngest son of Richard Wilkinson, of the same place, *d.* in 1717, leaving surviving issue, four sons and two daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS, of the city of Durham, barrister-at-law, *m.* 17 Dec. 1717, Mary, dau. and heir of William Featherstonhalgh, Esq. of Brancepeth and Stanley, by whom he had an only dau., Mary, *b.* 27 Dec. 1718, *d.* 2 Feb. 1720. He *d.* 20 Feb. 1733, and his widow *m.* Sir William Williamson, Bart. of Monk-Wearmouth, co. Durham.
II. John, of Elvet, *d.* in 1734, *s. p.*
III. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
IV. Richard, who *m.* 1st, Frances ——, and had issue,
Thomas, who *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime.
Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Mickleton, Gent. of Durham, and left an only dau.
FRANCES, heir to her grandfather, but *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth.
He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah Richardson, relict of Anthony Sutton, of Gateshead, merchant, but had no other issue. He *d.* 10 March, 1758.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Sept. 1692, to John Trotter, Esq. of Morton Hall, Mid-Lothian.
II. Eleanor.

The second surviving son,

ANTHONY WILKINSON, Esq. of Crossgate, a Justice of the peace for co. Durham, bapt. 19 Sept. 1684, *m.* Deborah, dau. and co-heir of Gilbert Machon, Esq., and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Thomas, sometime of Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, afterwards of Brancepeth, *m.* in 1757, Jane, dau. of Richard Williamson, of Kirk-Ella, near Kingston-upon-Hull, merchant, and had four daus., viz.,

* His sixth son, the late James Wildman, Esq. of Chilham Castle, and father of the present proprietor.

I. Deborah, *m.* to Calverley Bewicke, Esq. of Close House, in Northumberland, and *d. s. p.*
II. Anne, *m.* to William Watson Bolton, of Kingston-upon-Hull, surgeon.
III. Jane, *m.* to Fewster Johnson, Esq. of Ebhester Hill, in Durham.
IV. Maria-Isabella.

Gilbert, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, merchant, afterwards of Brancepeth, *m.* Jane, only dau. of Hauxley Surtees, of the same place and profession, and had an only child, Anthony, who *d.* in infancy.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Wharton, of Old Park, M.D.
Isabel, *m.* to John Richardson, Esq. of Framwellgate.
Anne, *m.* to Timothy Hutchinson, Esq. of Eglestone.
Deborah, *m.* to William Reed, Esq. of Sand Hutton, co. York.
Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to George Mowbray, Esq. of Ford, in Cheshire, and 2ndly, to John Goodchild, Esq. of Pallion, in the same co. She *d.* in 1828.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* in 1758, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILKINSON, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who served the office of sheriff of Northumberland in 1757. He *m.* Philadelphia, dau. and eventually sole heiress of Thomas Clennell, Esq. of Clennell, in Northumberland, and had issue,

I. ANTHONY, his successor.
II. THOMAS, who *s.* his brother.
III. Richard, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *d. s. p.*
IV. Wilfred, an officer in the army, *d.* in America.
V. William, a general in the army, and col. of the 30th regt. of foot.
VI. John, sometime of Gray's Inn, afterwards of Hoppiland, co. Durham, who *d.* in 1816.
VII. Percival, *m.* and had issue.
VIII. Philadelphia, *m.* to the Rev. Hugh Hodgson, of Eglingham, in Northumberland, and is deceased.
IX. Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Collingwood, Esq. of Lilburne Tower, in Northumberland, (his second wife.)

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* 14 Oct. 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ANTHONY WILKINSON, Esq., who *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS WILKINSON, Esq. This gentleman *m.* about 1782, Hannah-Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Robert Spearman, Esq. of Oldacres, in the co. palatine of Durham, by whom (who *d.* 27 April, 1831) he had issue,

I. ANTHONY, his successor. II. Clennell.
III. Perceval-Spearman, in holy orders, *m.* in 1817, to Sophia, only child of P.-J. Anstruther, Esq., (who was the only son of Lieut.-Gen. Anstruther,) and has issue,
Perceval-Spearman. Thomas-William.
Clennell.
Sophia-Elizabeth. Hannah-Harriet.
Mary-Anstruther. Isabella-Christiana-Jane.
IV. Wilfred, of the R.N., *d.* in the West Indies.
I. Elizabeth-Philadelphia, *m.* in 1816, to Calverley-Bewicke Bewicke, Esq. of Close House, Northumberland, and has issue.
II. Hannah-Isabella, *m.* to Warren Maude, Esq. of Green Bank, Durham, and has issue.

Mr. Wilkinson *d.* in Nov. 1825, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present ANTHONY WILKINSON, Esq. of Coxhoe.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, wavy, between three unicorns' heads, arg.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, gu., a unicorn's head, arg.
Seat—Coxhoe Hall, Durham.

WILKINSON OF WINTERBURN HALL.

WILKINSON, THOMAS-CLIFTON, Esq. of Winterburn Hall, co. York, *b.* 11 Dec. 1815; *m.* 20 Sept. 1842, Julia-Jemima, second dau. of the Hon. Henry Butler, and niece of the Earl of Kilkenny, and has issue,

I. THOMAS-CLIFTON, *b.* 13 Nov. 1844.
I. Julia-Anne.

He is a magistrate for West Riding of co. York, and *s.* his father, Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., 1 Oct. 1821.

Lineage.

HENRY WILKINSON, Esq., son of Thomas Wilkinson, Esq., by Margaret Wilcock, his wife, *m.* Agnes Parkinson, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.
II. Henry. III. Stephen.
IV. Margaret, who *m.* John Wilkinson, in April, 1821.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WILKINSON, Esq. of Winterburn Hall, *m.* in June, 1812, Anne, dau. and heir of Thomas Clifton, of Newall-with-Clifton, and had issue,

I. THOMAS CLIFTON, the present representative.
I. Mary-Anne.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, erm., between three unicorns, passant, arg.
Crest—An unicorn's head.
Motto—Tenez le droit.
Seat—Winterburn Hall.

WILKINSON OF HARPERLEY PARK.

WILKINSON, GEORGE-HUTTON, Esq. of Harperley Park and Seaton Carew, co. Durham, *b.* 25 Jan. 1791. He *m.* 1st, 16 Sept. 1817, Elizabeth-Jane, dau. and sole heir of the late George Pearson, Esq.* of Harperley Park; and 2ndly, 3 June, 1843, Catherine Heyden, dau. of Major Skene, late of the city of Durham, and widow of Richard Smith, Esq., late of Grattan's Hill, co. Cork: by the former of whom only (who *d.* 15 April, 1842) he had issue,

I. GEORGE-PEARSON, *b.* 18 May, 1823.
II. Thomas-William, *b.* 5 April, 1825.
III. Henry-John, *b.* 14 May, 1829.
IV. Charles-Hutton, *b.* 8 Dec. 1832.
V. Edward-Abercrombie, *b.* 14 Dec. 1834.
I. Elizabeth-Jane, who, 14 June, 1843, *m.* Anthony-S. Maynard, Esq. of Great Burdon, co. Durham.
II. Margaret.
III. Dorothea-Anne, who *m.* the Rev. Arthur-Duncombe Shafto, of Whitworth Park, co. Durham, 1 Sept. 1842.
IV. Frances-Octavia. V. Mary-Emmeline.
VI. Anne-Sibella.

Mr. Wilkinson was appointed deputy-lieut. for co. Durham in 1825, and Recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1834.

Lineage.

The Wilkinsons have been long settled in the co. Durham. The great-grandfather of the present possessor of Harperley Park,

JOHN WILKINSON, established himself as a merchant at Stockton-upon-Tees. His son,

JOHN WILKINSON, Esq., also of Stockton-upon-Tees, and afterwards of Worcester, *m.* Miss Hooper, and had issue,

I. HOOPER-JOHN, a capt. in the army, *d. unm.*
II. William, of Streatham Common, co. Surrey, *d.* leaving issue.
III. THOMAS, of whom presently.
IV. George, of Walsham-le-Willows, co. Suffolk, who *d.* leaving issue, a son, HOOPER-JOHN, of Walsham Hall, *b.* 11 Feb. 1800, who *m.* in Feb. 1822, Anne, only child of Robert Howlett, Esq., of the Rookery, Yoxford, and has six sons and three daus.
I. Dorothea, who *m.* George Curling, Esq. of Cleveland-row, St. James's, and *d.* leaving issue.
II. Anne, who *m.* William Hoar (afterwards Harland,) Esq. of Durham, and had issue, an only son, William-Charles Harland, of Sutton Hall, near York, M.P. for Durham.

The third son,

THOMAS WILKINSON, Esq. of Walsham-le-Willows, co. Suffolk, *m.* about 1783, Jane, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, Margaret, wife of Robert Colling, Esq., late of Hurworth) of George Hutton, Esq. of Skelton, co. York, and by her had issue,

---

* This George Pearson, Esq., formerly clerk of the peace for the co. of Durham, *m.* Betty Chaytor, of Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmorland, eldest dau. of Henry Chaytor, LL.D., prebendary of Durham Cathedral, and his only child, by Betty, his first wife, late Betty Gregson, and had issue, Elizabeth-Jane, his only child and heiress, *b.* 14 Sept. 1795, *m.* to George-Hutton Wilkinson, Esq.

Digitized by Google

I. George-Hutton, now of Harperley Park.
II. Thomas-Hutton, of Walsham-le-Willows.
III. William-Hutton (Rev.), of Southampton, *m.* and has issue.
IV. Octavius-Robert, of Eaton Socon, co. Bedford, *m.* and has issue.
I. Jane, *m.* to Richard Dalton, Esq. of Andover, co. Hants, and has issue.
II. Margaret, *m.* to John Hughes, Esq. of Donnington Priory, co. Berks, and has issue.
III. Elizabeth-Harrison, who *m.* Geo. Gataker, Esq. of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, and *d.* leaving issue, a dau.
IV. Dorothea, *d. unm.*

Arms—Az., a fesse, erminois, between three unicorns, passant, ar., for Wilkinson, with an escutcheon of pretence, per fesse, embattled, az. and gu., three suns, or, for Pearson.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, gu., a demi-unicorn, rampant, erminois, erased, of the first, armed and maned, or.

Motto—Nec rege nec populo, sed utroque.

Seat—Harperley Park, co. Durham.

WILKINSON OF HILCOTE HALL.

Wilkinson, Stephen, Esq. of Hilcote Hall, co. Derby, *b.* 22 Jan. 1802; *m.* Catherine-Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wright, Esq. of Doncaster, and has issue,

I. John-Slater.
I. Edwardina. II. Augusta.
III. Helen-Julia.

Lineage.

John Wilkinson, Esq. of Hilcote Hall, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1706, left issue a son and a dau.,

John, his heir.
Margaret, who *m.* George Wilcock, of Brassington, co. Derby,

His only son,

John Wilkinson, Esq. of Hilcote Hall, *d.* 3 Nov. 1725, having had issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. Willoughby, *b.* in 1711, *d.* 21 June, 1728.
III. Stephen, *b.* in 1719, *d.* 16 Oct. 1793, having had issue, two daus., Anne, who *d. unm.*, and Frances, who *m.* Charles Mellor, Esq. of Nottingham, banker, and has surviving issue.
Charles-Stephen, of Llanwrst, who *m.* Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Ryle, and has issue.
James, major 20th native infantry, *m.* Mary, dau. of Dr. Hughes, of Dublin, and has issue.
Stephen-Wilkinson, in holy orders.
Abel, E. I. Co.'s civil service.
Abijah, in holy orders.
Sabina, *m.* to John Cross Starkey, Esq. of Wrenbury Hall, Cheshire, and *d. s. p.*
Frances, *m.* to Capt. Winter, E. I. Co.'s service, and has issue.
Maria. Harriet.
I. Anne, *b.* in July, 1708. II. Olivia.
III. Katherine.

The eldest son,

John Wilkinson, Esq. of Hilcote Hall, *b.* about 1703, *m.* Hannah, dau. of — Ordidge, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. John, *b.* in 1731, and, in 1783, assumed the name of Linley.
II. Stephen, of whom presently.
III. Zachariah, *b.* in 1735, and *d.* in Jan. 1756.
I. Hannah, *b.* in 1741, *m.* to William Boote, Esq. of Blackwall, whom she survived, and *d.* in 1825.

The second son,

Stephen Wilkinson, Esq. of Hilcote Hall, *b.* 29 Dec. 1732. He *d.* in 1774, leaving issue,

John, his heir.
Lavinia, *m.* 6 Aug. 1780, Robert Dodsley, Esq. of Mansfield.

The only son,

John Wilkinson, Esq. of Hilcote Hall, *m.* Frances, dau. of R. Slater, Esq. of Wheatley, and by her had issue, (with a dau., Lavinia,) one son,

John-Slater Wilkinson, Esq., *b.* 24 Feb. 1777. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry O'Brien, Esq. of Blatherwick Park, co. Northampton, and had issue,

I. John-Henry, *b.* 20 Jan. 1801, *d. s. p.*
II. Stephen, the present representative of this family.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, vaire, in chief, a unicorn, passant, or, all within a bordure, sa., bezantée.

Crest—A fox's head, couped, per pale, vert and or, holding in his mouth a dragon's wing, arg.

Seat—Hilcote Hall, co. Derby.

WILLARD OF EASTBOURNE.

Willard, John-Harry, Esq. of Eastbourne, co. Sussex, Lieut.-Col. Royal Sussex Militia, *b.* 28 May, 1770; *m.* Charlotte, widow of John Antrobus, Esq. of Cheam. Col. Willard, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Sussex, *s.* to the representation of the family on the death of his elder brother, Charles, in 1843.

Lineage.

The Willards were settled at Erscham, Hailsham, co. Sussex, at the time of the Conquest.

William Willard, of Hailsham, is mentioned as living *temp.* Edward III., 1341; as is also his son, John Willard, of Hailsham, who *m.* Agnes Shereve, and was great-grandfather of Christopher Willard, of Hailsham, father of Robert Willard, of Hailsham, whose will is dated 16 Nov. 1528, 19 Henry VIII; he had, by Johan, his wife, four sons,

George, of Eastbourne, *b.* 2 Richard III., 1484, *m.* Sisley, and *d.* 1559, buried at Eastbourne, 24 Feb. in that year.
Nicholas, of whose line we treat.
Robert and John, both named in the will of Nicholas, 1543.

Nicholas Willard, of Hailsham, whose will is dated 35 Henry VIII., 1543, left, with two daus., Elizabeth and Margaret, one son, Nicholas Willard, of Hailsham, a minor, in 1543, who had, with a son, William, of Hailsham, whose will is dated 8 Aug. 1595, another son,

Thomas Willard, of Chalvington, co. Sussex, living in 1577, who left two sons,

Thomas, of whom presently.
Nicholas, of Chiddingly, living 1638 and 1661, who, by Susan, his wife (who was buried 17 Oct. 1661,) had issue,
Nicholas, of Claverham, in Arlington.
Thomas, of Chalvington, bapt. 1635, whose will is dated 28 March, 1682. He left, by Mary, his wife, two daus. and co-heirs; Mary, *m.* in 1695, to Stephen Ade, of Kingston, near Lewes; and Sarah, *m.* in 1702, to James Chambers, of Seaford.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1650, to Marquicke Haffenden, Gent. of Heathfield.
Susan and Mary.

The elder son,

Thomas Willard, Gent. of Whitesmith, in Chiddingley, *m.* 20 June, 1631, Anne Latter, and had by her, with two younger sons, Thomas, bapt. 12 Nov. 1638, and Nathaniel, bapt. 9 Jan. 1645, an eldest son,

John Willard, Gent. of Chiddingley, *b.* in 1632, who *d.* 3 Oct. 1680, having had by Anne, his wife,

I. Thomas, of Eastbourne, bapt. 29 Nov. 1654, *m.* (settlement dated 1682,) Jane, widow of — Westbourne, Esq., and dau. of Henry Bill, Esq. of Seaford, son of John Bill, Esq., king's printer, *temp.* Charles I., and *d.* 16 June, 1733.
II. John, bapt. 5 Dec. 1663, *d. unm.* in 1716.
III. Nicholas, of whom presently.
I. Anne, *m.* to John Freind, Esq. of Brighthelmstone.
II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1698.
III. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1698.
IV. Grace, *m.* to Richard Challoner, Esq.
V. Katherine, *m.* to Francis Smith, Esq.

The third son,

Nicholas Willard, Esq., bapt. at Chiddingley, 25 Sept. 1666, was buried in Friston Church, Sussex, 5 July, 1728, leaving by Jane, his wife, who survived him, and *d.* 1747, three sons and a dau., viz., Thomas, of whom presently; John, *d. unm.* 1765; Nicholas; and Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Richard Payne, of Lewes; 2ndly, to Richard Rideout, Esq., 26 July, 1774. The eldest son,

Thomas Willard, Esq. of Eastbourne, *b.* 1699, *m.* in 1724, Mary, dau. of Charles Smith, Esq. of Uckfield, Sussex, and by her (who *d.* 26 March, 1744) left at his decease, 6 Jan. 1735, two sons and two daus., Thomas, his heir; Nicholas, *b.* 28 Nov. 1731, *m.* Judith Cottle, of Colchester, and *d.* in 1786; Mary, *d.* in 1746; and Catharine, *d.* 30 Aug. 1735. The elder son and heir,

Digitized by Google

THOMAS WILLARD, Esq. of Eastbourne, *b.* 4 Dec. 1729, *m.* in 1756, Harriot, dau. of William Davis, Esq. of Enfield, co. Middlesex, governor of Bengal, by Anne, his wife, dau. and sole heir of — Southern, Esq. of Fits, co. Salop, and by the lady (who *d.* in Dec. 1807, when the family estates were sold and divided equally among their children,) had issue,

Thomas-George, *b.* 10 March, 1759, *m.* Elizabeth-Kate, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1794, leaving two daus., Eliza, and Harriet, *m.* to the Rev. Randolph Knipe, of Waternewton, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* in 1840.
William-Davis, *b.* in 1761, *d.* in 1777.
Charles, *b.* in 1762, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Lindfield, Esq. of Cool Hurst, Horsham, and *d. s. p.* in 1843.
JOHN-HARRY, present representative.
Nicholas, of The Greys, Eastbourne, co. Sussex, *b.* 8 July, 1774, major, King's own light infantry regt., *m.* 1st, in 1808, Mary-Ann, dau. of Nathaniel-William Thomas, Esq. of Cobb Court, Sussex, who *d. s. p.*; 2ndly, in 1816, Barbara-Bean, dau. of G. Bayly, Esq. of Storrington, co. Sussex, capt. 74th regt., and by her had a dau., Harriot-Barbara-Davis, *m.* in 1840, to William Hood, Esq of London. Major Willard *m.* 3rdly, in 1819, Louisa, dau. of Col. Robert Greene, of Greenville, Ireland, and by her has a dau., Charlotte-Frances. Major Willard is a magistrate for the cos. Sussex and Kent, and a deputy-lieut. for Sussex and the Tower Hamlets.
Leonard-Kilham, *b.* 28 June, 1776, justice of the peace for co. Sussex, formerly an officer in the 8th light dragoons, serving with which regt., in India, he lost his right arm at the battle of Laswarra, in 1804, and was placed upon the retired list of the 11th royal veteran battalion, with the rank of captain. He *m.* Harriet-Alice, 2nd dau. of Nathaniel-William Thomas, Esq. of Cobb Court, Sussex.
Harriot.
Catharine, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Nathaniel Evanson, of Antigua; and 2ndly, to John Bean, Esq. of Clapham House, Sussex, and *d.* in 1827.
Maria-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. William Cole, of Broad Chalk, co. Wilts, and *d.* in 1844.

Arms—Arg., a chev., erm., between three "weels," sa., quartering DAVIS and SOUTHERN.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased.
Motto—In Domino confido.
Seat—Eastbourne, co. Sussex.

WILLES OF ASTROP HOUSE.

WILLES, WILLIAM, Esq. of Astrop House, co. Northampton, *b.* 6 March, 1802; *m.* 8 Dec. 1831, Sophia, dau. of William-Ralph Cartwright, Esq. of Aynho, M.P. for co. Northampton, and by her has issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAM-SHIPPEN, *b.* 7 Feb. 1836.
II. William-Aubrey, *b.* 25 Sept. 1839.
I. Julia-Margarette. II. Mary.

Mr. Willes is a magistrate for the counties of Northampton and Oxford, and a deputy-lieut. for the former, for which he served the office of sheriff in 1837.

Lineage.

RICHARD WILLES, of Uston, co. Warwick, second son of Richard Willes, of Fenicompton, co. Warwick, and fifth in descent from the marriage of Richard Willes, of Napton, with Joan, dau. and heir of John Jeames, of Fisho, purchased lands at Newbold Comyn, co. Warwick, in 1539. He *d.* in 1564, directing by his will, dated 30 Sept. 1559, and proved in 1564, to be buried at Leamington, near his first wife. His son and heir,

RICHARD WILLES, of Newbold Comyn, whose will bears date 1592, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Wagstaffe, of Harbery, co. Warwick, and had several children. His fifth son,

PETER WILLES, of Newbold Comyn, whose will, dated 1635, was proved at Lichfield in 1637, left, by Faith, his wife, a son and heir,

PETER WILLES, of Newbold Comyn, who made his will, 10 Dec. 1656. By Sarah, his wife, he was father of, *inter alios*, a third son,

THE REV. JOHN WILLES, D.D., rector of Bishop's Ickington, co. Warwick, and canon and prebendary of Lichfield, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Walker, Knt., mayor of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1732, aged 73) had two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
II. Edward, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells, *b.* 6 March, 1693-4, *m.* 2 Feb. 1718, Jane, dau. of Henry White, Esq., son of Sir Sampson White, Knt., and *d.* 24 Nov. 1773, leaving issue,
1. Edward, of Barton, co. Bedford, chancellor of the diocese of Bath and Wells, *d.* 25 Dec. 1812.
2. Henry, precentor and prebendary of Wells, *b.* 24 April, 1726, *d. unm.* 3 Aug. 1772.
3. John, capt. R.N., *d. unm.* in 1804.
4. William, archdeacon of Wells, and rector of Christian Malford, *m.* in 1786, Margaret, sister and co-heir of William Jeans, Esq. of Shroton, co. Dorset, and *d.* 12 May, 1815, leaving issue, Edward, prebendary of Wells; William; Francis, of Row Green, Herts, who *m.* in 1814, Caroline, third dau. of Sir Thomas Whichcote, Bart., and had issue, Harriott, *m.* to Admiral Sir Davidge Gould, K.C.B.; Mary, *m.* in 1790, to the Rev. Charles Johnson, prebendary of Wells; Louisa, *m.* to — Walrond, Esq. of the co. of Wilts; Charlotte, *m.* to Peter Harvey Lovell, Esq. of Cole Park, Wilts; and Margaret-Lucy, *m.* to Robert Middleton Atty, Esq. of Snitterfield, co. Warwick.
5. Francis (Sir), Knt. of Cockenhatch and Ippoletts, Herts, and Hampstead, Middlesex, *b.* 30 May, 1735, *m.* in 1778, Mary-Susanna, dau. of the Hon. George Clinton, second son of Francis, sixth Earl of Lincoln, but *d. s. p.*
1. Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Lionel Seaman, D.D., archdeacon of Wells.
2. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Alexander Powell, Knt.
3. Anne, *m.* to Edmund Aubery, LL.D., archdeacon of Wells.
4. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Paul-George Snow, rector of Clipsham, co. Rutland.

Dr. Willes *d.* 20 June, 1700, aged 53, and was buried at Bishop's Ickington. His elder son,

SIR JOHN WILLES, Knt., *b.* 29 Nov. 1685, an eminent lawyer, became attorney-general in 1733, and was constituted Lord-chief-justice of the Common Pleas in 1737. He *m.* 1 June, 1718, Margaret Brewster, of Worcester, and had (with four daus., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Richard Hollings, Esq., and 2ndly, to Robert Merry, Esq.; Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Goddard; Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Sloper, K.B.; and Anne, who *d. unm.*) four sons, viz.,

I. William, *d. unm.* in 1739.
II. JOHN, of Astrop, co. Northampton, M.P. for Aylesbury and Banbury, *m.* Margaret Freke, of Bristol, an heiress, and *d.* in 1784, leaving one son, JOHN-FREKE, of Astrop, who *d. s. p.*, and three daus., Frances, *m.* in 1784, to Henry Fermor, Esq. of Fritwell; Anne, *d. unm.*; and Margaret, wife of Sir George Howland Beaumont, Bart.
III. EDWARD, of whose line we treat.
IV. Charles, rector of Wichford, co. Warwick, *m.* in 1762, Miss Horne, and left four daus.

The third son,

EDWARD WILLES, Esq., also distinguished as a lawyer, was appointed solicitor-general in 1766, and one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench in 1767. He *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Sutton Wilts, lord of the manor of Mortlake, co. Surrey, by Anne, his wife, sister of William Shippen, Esq., M.P. for Saltash, and by her (who *d.* in 1799) had issue,

I. JOHN, of Hungerford Park, Berks, high-sheriff of that co. in 1815, *m.* 8 June, 1795, Charlotte, dau. of Charles Floyer, Esq., and *d.* without surviving issue.
II. Edward, barrister-at-law, and one of the police magistrates for Westminster, *m.* his cousin, Martha, dau. of John Hollings, Esq., and *d.* 15 July, 1794, leaving issue, two daus., Anne, and Harriet, deceased.
III. WILLIAM-SHIPPEN, of whom we treat.

The third son,

THE REV. WILLIAM-SHIPPEN WILLES, rector of Preston Bissett, Bucks, and prebendary of York, *s.* to Astrop, co. Northampton, by bequest of his cousin, John-Freke Willes, Esq. He *m.* 1st, 8 April, 1794, Dorothea Capper, of East Sohan, co. Suffolk, and 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1797, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of John Williams, Esq. of Panthowell, co. Carmarthen, by the latter of whom (who *d.* in 1831) he had issue,

I. JOHN-WILLIAMS, *b.* 9 July, 1799, an officer in the 14th light-dragoons, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1826.
II. WILLIAM, the present representative.
III. Edward, in holy orders, rector of Hamstall-Ridware, and Yoxall, co. Stafford, *b.* 25 Jan. 1803, *m.* in 1826, Laura, third dau. of Lieut.-Col. Steward, of Myton, co. Warwick, and has issue, two sons and two daus.
IV. Charles-Thomas, *b.* 13 Oct. 1808.
V. George, *b.* 1 Dec. 1815, who *s.* to his uncle's property of Hungerford Park, co. Berks. He *m.* Charlotte, second dau. of Henry Cooke, Esq. of Chilton Lodge, near Hungerford.

i. Margaretto, *m.* to Chandos, Lord Leigh, of Stoneleigh Abbey, co. Warwick.
ii. Martha-Anne, *m.* to Walter Cowan, Esq.
iii. Jane, *m.* John Wightwick Knightley, Esq. of Offchurch Bury, co. Warwick, and is deceased.
iv. Louisa, *m.* to Henry Barton, Esq. of Rangemore House, co. Stafford.
v. Charlotte, } *d.* in infancy.
vi. Julia, }

Motto—Tenax propositi.
Seat—Astrop House, co. Northampton.

WILLIAMS OF HERRINGSTON.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD, Esq. of Herringston, co. Dorset, *m.* in 1796, Anne, only dau. and heir of James Flinn, Esq. of Swainswick, in Somersetshire, and has issue,

JAMES-WILMOT, *m.* in 1824, Elizabeth-Anne, second dau. of R. Magenis, Esq. of co. Down, sometime M.P. for the borough of Enniskillen, (by his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Cole, second dau. of William, first Earl of Enniskillen,) and *d.* 4 May, 1845, having had issue,
EDWARD-WILMOT, *b.* in Nov. 1826.
Albert-Henry, *b.* in Feb. 1832.
Florence-Elizabeth. Gertrude-Mary.
Ellery-Bessey. Anne. Jane. Jemima.

Mr. Williams inherited, at the decease of his father, in 1757.

Lineage.

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Dorchester, co. Dorset, was bailiff of that borough, 19 EDWARD IV., 1479, and again in 1493 and 1503. He was sheriff of the co. Dorset, 23 HENRY VII., and dying in 1516, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Dorchester, who appears to have been the first of his family that resided at Herringston, an estate which he purchased in his father's lifetime, of Sir William Fillol, Knt., 5 HENRY VIII., 1513. He was *b.* in 1473, and was bailiff of Dorchester, 16 HENRY VII., 1500, *m.* 1st, Margery, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Baker, of Lyme, in Dorsetshire, and had two sons,

ROBERT, his heir.
Henry, of Tyneham, in the Isle of Purbeck, *b.* in 1513, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Thomas Coker, of Maypowder, co. Dorset, and *d.* in 1589. His great-grandson,
John Williams, Esq. of Tyneham, left an only dau.,
Jane Williams, who *m.* in 1639, Sir Robert Lawrence, of Grange, in the Isle of Purbeck.

He *m.* 2ndly, Alice, dau. of Alexander Cheney, of the Isle of Sheppy, in Kent, and relict of Sir Thomas De la Lynde, Knt. of Winterbourn Clenston, in Dorsetshire, but had no further issue. He *d.* in 1549, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* in 1509. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for Dorsetshire in 1567, (10 ELIZABETH.) He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Henry Trenchard, Esq. of Lytchet, in the same co., and had an only child,

JANE, *m.* to Robert Bingham, of Binghams Melcomb, in Dorsetshire.

His second wife was Anne, dau. of the above-mentioned Sir Thomas De la Lynde, and sister and co-heir of Sir George De la Lynde, Knt. This lady was one of the representatives of the family of Herring, who were lords of the hamlet of Herringston, as early as the reign of King JOHN, and one of whose co-heirs *m.* John de la Lynde, in the time of King HENRY VI.* By her he had further issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Mary, *m.* 1st, to Robert Thornhull, Esq. of Thornhull, co. Dorset, and 2ndly, to Lewis Argenton, Esq., and *d.* in 1616.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edmund Uvedale, Knt.
Anne, *m.* to Walter Graye, Esq. of Bridport, and *d.* in 1613.

Mr. Williams *d.* in 1569, and was *s.* by his only son,

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, Knt. of Herringston, *b.* in 1545. This gentleman was sheriff of Dorsetshire 24 and 34 ELIZABETH, and knight of the shire in the first year of the ensuing reign. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Henry Uvedale, Esq. of More Critchel, co. Dorset, by whom he had four sons, viz.,

i. WILLIAM, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir William Peryam, Knt. of Little Fulford, co. Devon, lord chief baron of the Exchequer,
JOHN, who *s.* his grandfather at Herringston, in 1617. He *m.* in 1613, Jane, dau. of Sir George Trenchard, Knt. of Woolverton, in Dorsetshire, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,
JOHN, of Herringston, who *m.* —, dau. of Jennings, of the Isle of Wight, but leaving no issue, he was *s.* at Herringston, by his cousin, ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Shitterton. His only sister, who became heir to a considerable portion of his real estates, *m.* William Collier, of Colliers Puddle, Dorsetshire.
ii. ROBERT, of whom presently.
iii. John, of Plumber, co. Dorset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of R. Phelips, Esq. of Montacute, co. Somerset, and had issue.
iv. George, of Glanvills Wotton, in Dorsetshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Carent, Esq. of Toorner, co. Somerset, and dying in 1660, left an only dau. and heiress, Mary, who *m.* 1st, in 1641, John Every, Esq. of Cotthay, co. Somerset, and 2ndly, John Hurding, Esq. of Long Bredy, co. Dorset.

The second son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq., having *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Argenton, Esq. of Shitterton, in the parish of Bere Regis, co. Dorset, established himself there. His lady *d.* in 1630, having had several children. He *d.* himself the next year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEWIS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Shitterton, *b.* in 1604, who *m.* Honor, dau. of Robert Grove Esq. of Ferne, co. Wilts, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, of Shitterton, *m.* in 1662, Jane, dau. of Andrew Anketil, and left issue.
Lewis, of Morden, in Dorsetshire, *d. unm.*
Thomas, of Shitterton, *d. unm.* in 1728.
Mary, *b.* in 1641, *m.* 1st, in 1658, to Thomas Browne, Esq., only son and heir-apparent of John Browne, Esq. of Frampton, co. Dorset, and 2ndly, in 1675, to Nathaniel Bond, Esq. of Lutton, in the Isle of Purbeck, and *d.* in 1728.

He *d.* in 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq., who, on the extinction of the elder male line by the death of John Williams, of Herringston, (refer to children of Sir John Williams, *b.* in 1545, and his wife, Eleanor Uvedale,) became representative of the family. He *m.* in 1658, Margery, only dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Frampton, by whom (who *d.* in 1661) he left, at his decease, in 1697, an only surviving son,

JOHN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston,* *b.* in 1660.

---

* John Heryng, the last male of the family, *d.* 34 HENRY VI., when John De la Lynde, son and heir of John, son of Isabella De la Lynde, dau. of the said John Heryng, and John Russel, son and heir of Elizabeth Russel, his other dau., were found to be his heirs. The Duke of Bedford, in right of this match, quarters the arms of Herring. "The family of De la Lynde," says Coker, "were men of great note in these parts," of whom Robert De la Lynde was living *temp.* HENRY II. They were seated at an early period at Hartley, in the parish of Great Mintern, acquired in marriage with the heiress of a family of that name, where they continued until, by the co-heiress of Herring, they became possessed of Clenston.

"Kings Stagge Bridge" (in the parish of East Pulham, in the co. of Dorset) "got that name upon this occasion: King HENRY III., having disported himselfe in the forrest of Blackmore, hee spared one beautifull and goodlie white harte, which afterwards Sir T. De la Lynde, a neighbouring gentleman of antient descent and especiall note, with his companions pursuing, killed at this place; but he soon founde howe dangerous it was to bee twitching a lion by the eares, for the king tooke soe great indignation against him, that hee not onlie punished them with imprisonment and a grievous fine of money, but for this fact hee taxed their lands; the owners of which yearlie untill this daye paye a rounde summe of money by waye of amercement unto the exchequer, called white harte silver. The posteritie of this man ever after gave for their arms white hartes heads in a red shielde, and the forrest allsoe from that time beganne to lose its antient name, and to bee called the forrest of Whiteharte."—*Coker's Survey of Dorset.*

* By the decease, *unm.*, of Elizabeth Browne, only dau. and heir of his uncle, Thomas Browne, Esq. of Frampton, Mr. Williams became heir-at law, and representative of the elder branch of that family; and his descendant, Edward Williams, Esq., is now, by the death of Francis-John Browne, Esq., late M.P. for Dorset, 20 March, 1833, a representative of the family of Browne of Frampton.

Digitized by Google

This gentleman, a major in the king's service, *m.* in 1678, Margaret, dau. and heiress of Thomas Fulford, son and heir of Thomas Fulford, of Thorn St. Margaret, co. Somerset, who was third son of Thomas Fulford, Esq. of Great Fulford, co. Devon, by Ursula Bampfield, his wife, (*see pedigree of* FULFORD OF FULFORD,) and had surviving issue,

i. JOHN, *b.* in 1680, *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, co. Somerset, and being killed in Spain, in 1703, left a son, SYDENHAM, who *s.* his grandfather.
ii. ROBERT, ancestor of the Williamses of Moor Park, co. Herts, and Bridehead, co. Dorset. (*See* WILLIAMS OF BRIDEHEAD.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1725, to George Yeate, Esq. of Dorchester, and 2ndly, in 1739, to Roger Clavell, Esq. of Steple, in the Isle of Purbeck.
ii. Anne, *m.* 1st, in 1718, to John Tucker, Esq. of Nash, co. Somerset, and 2ndly, to the Rev. John Jacob, vicar of Fordington, co. Dorset.
iii. Margaret, *b.* in 1688, who inherited the estates of her great-uncle, Thomas Williams, of Shitterton, *m.* in 1715, John Bond, Esq. of Tyneham, in the Isle of Purbeck, M.P., and *d.* in 1775, leaving issue. (*See* BOND OF GRANGE.)
iv. Susan, *m.* in 1728, to the Rev. Henry Fisher, vicar of Bere Regis, co. Dorset, a great benefactor to Baliol College, Oxford.
vii. Honor, *m.* in 1730, to Stephen Williams, Esq. of Plymouth.

Major Williams *d.* in 1722, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SYDENHAM WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* in 1701, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Forward, Esq. of Moor House, co. Devon, by whom he had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir.
ii. John, *b.* in 1728, *m.* Merriel, second dau. of John Horner, Esq. of Mells Park, co. Somerset, and had,
  1. John, in holy orders, vicar of Merston Magna, in Somersetshire, prebendary of Wells, and formerly fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Friend, Esq. of Weymouth, and had issue,
    John-Friend, in holy orders, vicar of Buckland-Denham, and Norton Saint Philip, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1787, *m.* Catherine, third dau. of William Purlewent, Esq. of Shepton-Mallet, and *d. s. p.* in 1816.
    Elizabeth-Layton, *m.* to the Rev. Richard-A. Burney, rector of Rhympton, co. Somerset.
    Jane, *m.* to John Lane, Esq. of the Grange, Layton, Essex.
    Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Robert-Albion Cox, vicar of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset.
    Agnes, *m.* to William Read-Bell, Esq. of Gillingham, co. Dorset.
    Merriel-Horner, *m.* to Edward-James Smith, Esq., judge of Morabadad, Bengal.
  2. Sydenham, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1758, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Robert Norris, rector of Brushford, in Somersetshire, and *d.* in 1810, having had two sons,
    John-Norris, a midshipman, *d.* in 1802.
    Thomas, a capt. in the Hon. E. I. Co.'s service, *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. of William Benford, Esq. of South Moulton.
    His widow *d.* in 1832.
  3. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Cameley and Brimpton, co. Somerset, and prebendary of Wells, *b.* in 1764, *m.* Susan, dau. of Capt. B. Bechino, R.N., and sister of Mary, second wife of William, fourth Duke of Roxburghe.
  4. Robert, of Cerne-Abbas, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1766, *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of Hamilton Blair, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr, and *d.* in 1814, leaving issue,
    Hamilton-John, in holy orders, vicar of Buckland-Denham, co. Somerset, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Taunton, Esq. of Wrackleford, co. Dorset, and has issue.
    Jane-Merriel, *m.* to Robert Chermside, M.D.
  i. Margaret-Ellery, *b.* in 1771, *m.* to Robert Pearson, capt. R.N., and *d.* in 1828.
i. Ellery, *m.* to St. Barbe Sydenham, Esq. of Combe, co. Somerset.
ii. Agnes, *m.* to John Sabine, Esq. of Muckleford.
iii. Margaret, *d. unm.*
iv. Jane, *m.* to Hamilton Blair, Esq. of Blair, co. Ayr.

Mr. Sydenham Williams was governor of Portland Castle, and sheriff of the co. Dorset, 13 and 14 GEORGE II. He *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Herringston, *b.* in 1728, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Wilmot, Bart. of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and dying in 1757, left (with two daus., Sarah-Agnes, the wife of J. Letham, Esq.; and Jane, of Adair Hawkins, Esq. of London) EDWARD WILLIAMS, Esq., present proprietor of Herringston.

Arms—Arg., within a bordure, engrailed, gu., charged with crosses-patée, or, and bezants, a greyhound, courant, in fesse, sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., quartering the cusigns of DE LA LYNDE, HARTLEY, HERRING, CRASE, ARGENTON, BROWNE, and FULFORD.
Crest—A man's arm, couped at the elbow, habited, sa., charged with a cross-patée, or, the hand, ppr., holding an oak-branch, vert, fructed, or.
Motto—Nil solidum.
Seat—Herringston, near Dorchester.

WILLIAMS OF BRIDEHEAD.

WILLIAMS, ROBERT, Esq. of Bridehead, co. Dorset, *b.* 11 Feb. 1767; *m.* 28 Aug. 1794, Frances, youngest dau. of the late John Turner, Esq. of Putney, by whom (who *d.* 25 Sept. 1841) he has issue,

i. ROBERT, *b.* 23 Jan. 1811, a banker in London and Dorchester, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Dorset. He represented the borough of Dorchester in two parliaments.
i. Fanny, *b.* 19 April, 1812, *m.* 15 Sept. 1835, Arthur-Henry Dyke-Acland, Esq., second son of Sir Thomas Dyke-Acland, Bart. of Killerton, Devon.

Mr. Williams *s.* his father in 1814. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Dorsetshire, and was formerly an alderman of London, of which city he was sheriff in 1796-97. He was returned ten successive times to parliament; twice for Wootton-Basset, once for Kilkenny, and seven times for Dorchester.

Lineage.

This is a younger branch of the family of Williams of Herringston, co. Dorset.

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Charminster, in Dorsetshire, *b.* in 1694, second surviving son of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, and his wife, Margaret Fulford, (*see* WILLIAMS OF HERRINGSTON,) *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hooton, vicar of Piddlestoun, in the same co., but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Shaw, of Manchester, and had,

i. JOHN, of Avery Hatch, in Essex, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Guy, of Wellclose-square, in Middlesex, and *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.
ii. Thomas, of Warfield Lodge, Berks, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Topsell, Esq. of Bracknell, and *d.* in 1774, leaving a son, Robert, father of the present THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Rushden Hall.
iii. George, of Bath, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Beer, Esq. of Lyme, co. Dorset, and had issue.
iv. ROBERT, of whom presently.
v. Stephen, of Russell-place, St. Pancras, an East India director, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Sir Hadley Doyley, Bart. of Shottisham, in Norfolk, and *d.* in 1805, leaving issue.
i. Margaret, *m.* to Samuel Pedding, of Charminster.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Pouncy, of Dorchester.
iii. Honor, *m.* to Francis Chassereau, Esq. of St. Marylebone.

The fourth son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Moor Park, co. Herts, and of Bridehead, in Dorsetshire, was an eminent banker in London, and some time M.P. for the borough of Dorchester. He served the office of sheriff for the co. Dorset. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1764, Jane, dau. of Francis Chassereau, Esq. of St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1814, leaving issue,

i. ROBERT, his successor, now of Bridehead.
ii. William, *b.* 28 March, 1774, late of Belmont House, Surrey, and of Portland-place, London, sometime M.P. for Weymouth and Melcomb Regis, *m.* 30 Nov. 1797, Anne, eldest dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq. of Penquite, co. Cornwall, and *d.* in Feb. 1839, leaving issue,
  1. Charles-Montague, *b.* 22 May, 1799, *m.* 14 Aug. 1823, Anna-Maria, eldest dau. of Sir Samuel Scott, Bart. of Sundridge Park, in Kent, and *d.* 17 March, 1830, leaving two sons and a dau., viz.,
    Montague, *b.* 11 Feb. 1826.
    Charles-Rashleigh, *b.* 2 Dec. 1830.
    Louisa-Maria.
  2. William, } all *d.* young.
  3. Frederick, }
  4. Philip-Alfred, }
  5. Herbert, a banker, of Dorchester, *b.* 19 Sept. 1807, *m.* 16 Feb. 1832, Martha-Maria-Finden, only dau. of

Digitized by Google

George Emery, Esq. of the Grange, Banwell, co. Somerset, and widow of Wiltens Andrée, Esq.
1. Louisa-Anne, *m.* 20 June, 1820, to Sir Henry-Loraine Baker, Bart. of Dunstable House, co. Surrey, and has issue.

I. Ann, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Aubery.
II. Harriett, *m.* 24 May, 1808, to John-Colman Rashleigh, Esq. of Prideaux, in Cornwall, created a baronet in 1831, and *d.* 6 July, 1832, leaving issue.
III. Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. John-William Cunningham, vicar of Harrow, and *d.* in 1821, leaving issue.

Arms, Crest, &c.—see WILLIAMS OF HERRINGSTON.
Seat—Bridehead, near Dorchester, beautifully situated in a well-wooded vale and open country near the sea.

WILLIAMS OF RUSHDEN HALL.

WILLIAM, THOMAS, Esq. of Rushden Hall, in Northamptonshire, and of Warfield Lodge, co. Berks, *m.* 1st, 11 March, 1817, Mary-Frances, second dau. of the late John-Paul Benthon, Esq. of the Register Office, Court of Chancery, by whom (who *d.* 7 Oct. 1830) he has issue,

WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* 31 Dec. 1817.
Cunningham, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822.
John, *b.* 16 Jan. 1824.
George-Sibley, *b.* 20 July, 1825.
Edward, *b.* 6 March, 1827.
Elizabeth. Mary-Frances.

He *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1833, Catherine, second dau. of the late Edward Codd, Esq. of Kingston, Jamaica. Mr. Williams *s.* his father, 31 Aug. 1803. He is a magistrate for Northamptonshire, and served the office of sheriff for that county in 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the ancient Dorsetshire family of Williams of Herringston.

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Charminster, co. Dorset, *b.* in 1694, second surviving son of John Williams, Esq. of Herringston, and his wife, Margaret Fulford, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Henry Hooton, vicar of Piddlestoun, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Anne Shaw, of Manchester, and had,

I. JOHN, of Avery Hatch, who *d.* in 1774, leaving issue.
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. George, of Bath, who left issue.
IV. ROBERT, ancestor of the present Robert Williams, Esq. of Bridehead.
V. Stephen, of Russell-place, London, who *d.* in 1805, leaving issue.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Samuel Pedding, of Charminster.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Pouncy, Esq. of Dorchester.
III. Honor, *m.* to Francis Chassereau, Esq. of St. Marylebone.

The second son,

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., purchased, about the year 1774, Warfield Lodge, co. Berks. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Topsell, Esq. of Bracknell, in the same shire, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
John, killed in the West Indies, *unm.*
Ann, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Michaelson, Esq., and 2ndly, to the Rev. Mr. Lawrence, of St. Marylebone, London, and had issue.

Mr. Williams was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq. of Warfield Lodge, who *m.* about the year 1794, Miss Jane Cunningham, descended from Hugh, third son of William, fourth Earl of Glencairn, and left at his decease, 31 Aug. 1803, an only son and heir, the present THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Rushden Hall and Warfield Lodge.

Arms—Arg., within a bordure, engrailed, gu., charged with crosses-patée, or, and bezants, a greyhound, courant, in fesse, sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., quartering DE LA LYNDE, HARTLEY, HERRING, SYWARD, CERNE, ARGENTON, BROWNE OF FRAMPTON, AND CUNNINGHAM.
Crest—A man's arm, couped at the elbow, habited, sa., charged with a cross-patée, or, the hand, ppr., holding an oak-branch, vert, fructed, ppr.
Motto—Nil solidum.
Seat—Rushden Hall, Northamptonshire.

WILLIAMS OF LLANGIBBY CASTLE.

ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, *b.* 10 Aug. 1787; *m.* 17 Aug. 1818, Anna-Louisa, eldest dau. of the Rev. Iltyd Nicholl, D.D., of The Ham, co. Glamorgan, and has had issue,

I. WILLIAM ADDAMS, *b.* 24 March, 1820, a magistrate for the co. of Monmouth.
I. Louisa-Caroline.
II. Caroline-Frances.
III. Augusta-Maria-Marsh, *d.* 1 Oct. 1843.

Mr. Williams, who represented the co. of Monmouth in parliament from 1831 to 1840, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Monmouth, for which he has also served as high-sheriff. He *s.* his father in 1824.

Lineage.

CARADOG VREICHVRAS, or Cradoc Fraich Fras, (which means Cradoc with the strong arm,) lord of Gloucester, in right of his father, was grandson of Brychan Brecheiniog, prince and lord of Brecknock, a contemporary with King ARTHUR, who lived about the year 490, one of the knights of his Round Table, and lord-keeper of "y Castell Dolorus," or the Dolorous Tower. Cradoc was lord of Brecon after the death of all the sons of Brychan, his grandfather: he was also lord of Fferregg, or Fferlex, which lies between the Severn and Wye; he obtained it by conquest, previous to his entry into Wales. The surname of Fraich Fras is now known in English as Armstrong and Strongitharm. Cradoc was son of Llir Merini, or Molwynen, Lord of Gloucester, by Gwen, or Gwenllion, dau. of Brychon Brecheiniog. His ensign upon his shield in the field of battle was, "Sa., a chev., between three spear-heads, points imbrued, gu." Cradoc had six sons by his wife, Tegau Eurfron, sole heiress of King PELLINOR, or Pyll Mawr. Cradoc Fraich Fras was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

CAWRDAFF, King of Fferregg and Brecknock, who was direct ancestor of

GWYNNGY AP GWENDDY, King of Fferregg and Brecknock, who left by his wife two sons, viz., Hydd Hwgan or Huganus ap Gwynngy, King of Fferregg and Brecknock, (defeated by Elfleda,) eldest son, (whose son, Dryffin, or Sir Driffen ap Hwgan, King of Fferregg and Brecon, lost Fferreg to Elystan Glodrydd, who became Prince of Fferregg. Sir Driffin's son, Maenyrch ap Dryffin, Lord of Brecon, was founder of many distinguished families in Wales, one of whom was the ancient family of Sais or Seys, of Boverton Castle, in the parish of Llantwitt Major, Glamorganshire, and of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, co. Monmouth.)

EINION AP GWYNNGY, (second son,) and brother of Huganus ap Gwynngy, left by his wife a son and heir,

RHYS GOCH, or the Red-haired, Lord of Ystradyw, (now the hundred of Crickhowell, in Brecknockshire,) who adopted for his arms, "Arg., a wyvern's head, erased, vert, holding in his mouth a hand, couped, gu." He *m.* Joan, dau. of Cadwgan ap Elystan Glodrydd, Prince of Fferregg, and left a son and heir,

GENYLLYN, Cynhyllyn, or Cyhylyn foel ap Rhys Goch, Lord of Ystradyw, who *m.* Jennet, dau. and co-heir of Howel, Prince of Caerleon, in Monmouthshire, a descendant of Jestin ap Gwrgan, Lord of Glamorgan, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

CYNVYN AP CYNHYLLYN AY RHYS GOCH, Lord of Ystradyw, *m.* Gladys, dau. of Sissyltt ap Dyfnwall, Lord of Upper Gwent, and left a son and heir,

ARTHAN AP CYNVYN, Lord of Ystradyw, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Meirie ap Cradoc, and had a son and heir,

HOWEL AP ARTHAN, Esq., who *m.* Jennet, dau. of Gronw ap Llwarch, Lord of Cibor, in Glamorganshire, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

GRIFFITH AP HOWEL, Esq., commonly called Griffith Tew dêg, or the Fat and fair. He *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Gronw Fychan, Lord of Penrhos Castle, near Caerleon, Monmouthshire, (Penrhos Castle is built on the site of a Roman encampment,) and was *s.* by his son,

DAVID AP GRIFFITH, Esq., who *m.* Maud, dau. and

Digitized by Google

heir of Llewillen ap Cynvrig Vychon, of Llansamlet, and was father of

HOWELL GAM AP DAVID, Esq., Lord of Penrhos, who *m.* Joes, dau. of Sir John Scydmor, Knt., (Scudamore,) and left two sons, Howell Yechon, ancestor of the families of Williams of Penrhôs * and Morgan of Pencrûg House; and

IEVAN AP HOWELL GAM, Esq., second son, who was the first that adopted the present coat of arms, viz., "Gyronny of eight, erm. and sa., a lion, rampant, or." His ancestors, since the time of Rhys Goch, the Red-haired Lord of Ystradyw, had borne, "Arg., a wyvern's head, erased, vert, holding in his mouth a hand, couped, gu." Ievan *m.* Ales, dau. of Morgan Vawr, and had a son,

PHILIP AP IEVAN AP HOWELL GAM, Esq., *m.* Janet, dau. of Madoc Havard, Esq., and left a son and heir,

HOWELL PHILIP, Esq., who *m.* Janet, dau. of Roger David ap Meiric, and was *s.* by his son and heir,

GWILLIM HOWELL, Esq., who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Jenkin David ap Rees ap Meiric, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS GWILLIM HOWELL, Esq., who *m.* Gwenllian, dau. of Meiric ap Ievan ap Gronwy, Esq., and had a son and heir,

JOHN THOMAS, Esq., who left, by Ann, his wife, dau. of David Goch ap Jenkin Graunt, Esq., a son,

WILLIAM JOHNES, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Edward-Thomas Prosser, Esq. of Mertherly, (some call her a dau. of Edward Jenkin ap Roger, of Merthalty,) and left a son and heir,

ROGER WILLIAMS, Esq. (the first of the family who adopted a surname) of Llangibby Castle, and the Priory at Uske, co. Monmouth. The Priory of Uske, Monmouthshire, with other lands in the county, were granted to Roger Williams, Esq., 34 HENRY VIII., 1543. Roger had his arms and crest confirmed and ratified, 15 March, 1575, 17 ELIZABETH, viz., "Gyronny of eight, erm. and sa., a lion, rampant, or, on a wreath, arg. and sa., a hound, (or talbot,) passant, per pale, erm. and or." Roger was sheriff for Monmouthshire, 3 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Baynham, Knt. of Clearwell Court, Gloucestershire, (will proved at London, 23 June, 1585,) and left (with another son and four daus.) a successor,

SIR ROWLAND WILLIAMS, Knt. of Llangibby Castle, co. Monmouth, high-sheriff, 2 JAMES I., *m.* Cecil, dau. of Sir Edward Mansel, Knt. of Margam, in Glamorganshire, and had, with other issue, a dau., Jane, wife of Sir Nicholas Kemeys, Bart., and a son and heir,

SIR CHARLES WILLIAMS, Knt. of Llangibby, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of Sir William Morgan, Knt. of Tredegar, co. Monmouth, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Sir John Trevor, Knt. of Place Têg, co. Flint, by whom he had,

TREVOR, his heir.
Edward, lieut.-col. in the army, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Bevan, of Garway, in Herefordshire, and had issue.
Magdalen, *m.* to Sir George Probart, of Pantglass, in Monmouthshire.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Evan Lloyd, Bart. of Yale, co. Denbigh.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1641, and was *s.* by his elder son,

TREVOR WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llangibby, who, in consideration of his eminent services in the cause of CHAS. I., was created a Baronet, 14 Sept. 1642. Sir Trevor *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Morgan, Esq. of Machen and Tredegar, in Monmouthshire, (by Rachel, his wife, sister and co-heir of Ralph, Lord Hopton,) and had issue,

Trevor, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Wyndham, Esq. of Dunraven, in Glamorganshire, but *d.* before his father, issueless.
JOHN, successor to his father.
HOPTON, heir to his brother.
Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Delarivers, dau. of Sir Thomas Morgan, general of horse, and widow of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of St. Pierre, in Monmouthshire, and had two sons,
JOHN, heir to his uncle, Hopton.
Charles, *d. unm.*
By his second wife he had another son,
LEONARD, heir to his brother John.
Rachel, *m.* to Henry Morgan, Esq. of Rosenewyth, in Monmouthshire.
Anne, *m.* to Roger Williams, Esq. of Kevenheligh, in the same co.

* From whom Sir Roger Williams, Knt. of Penrhôs, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH.

Margaret.
Frances, *m.* to Sir William Boothby, Bart. of Broadlow Ash, co. Derby.
Mary, *m.* to — Wilcox, Esq. Blanch.

Sir Trevor, who sat in parliament for Monmouthshire, at the time of the Revolution, *d.*, aged 69, in Dec. 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son.

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, lord of the manors of Ewyas Lacy, Waterslow, and Trescaillon, and proprietor of other lands in the co. Hereford; lord of the manor of Cairwent, in Monmouthshire, which last estate he obtained an act of parliament to sell, *temp.* WILLIAM III., for the discharge of debts contracted in the public service. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Baskerville, Esq. of Pontryllas, in Herefordshire, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, but *d. s. p.* in Nov. 1704, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HOPTON WILLIAMS, M.P. for Monmouthshire, *temp.* Queen ANNE, who, by Mary, his wife, had two sons, who *d. unm.*, with a dau., the wife of Captain Webb. He *d.* in Nov. 1723, aged 60, and was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, of Llangibby, who *m.* Temperance Rumsey, widow of Williams, of Monmouthshire, and had three daus.,

ELLEN, his heiress. Mary, *m.* to Francis Herbert, Esq.
Delarivers, *d. unm.*

Sir John *d.* 11 March, 1738, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his half-brother, Sir Leonard Williams, who *d. s. p.* in 1758. Sir John's estates devolved, however, on his eldest dau.,

ELLEN WILLIAMS, who *m.* in 1748, WILLIAM ADDAMS, Esq., elder son of William Addams, Esq. of Monmouth,* and Ann, his wife. Mr. Addams, upon his marriage with the heiress of Llangibby, assumed the additional surname of WILLIAMS. He had issue by her,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John Addams, *b.* 8 July, 1750, in holy orders, rector of Llangibby.
Trevor Addams, *b.* 22 Aug. 1756, *d.* in 1782.
Thomas Addams, vicar of Uske, *b.* 15 Sept. 1758, *m.* twice: by his first wife he had two sons and one dau., viz.,
Thomas Addams-Williams, of Monmouth, *m.* a dau. of Thomas Price, Esq. of Monmouth, and had issue.
William Addams-Williams, of Monmouth, *m.* 28 June, 1827, his cousin, Mary, youngest dau. of William-Addams-Williams, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, and has issue.
A dau., *m.* — Harris, Esq., and left a son, and a dau., Ellen.
He *m.* 2ndly, Annabella, youngest dau. of Samuel Marsh, of Clapham, M.P. for Chippenham, and has had issue,
Frederick.
Arthur, in holy orders, vicar of Llanbaddock.
Annabella. Frances.
Mary, *m.* to her cousin, Charles Marsh, Esq.
Emma, *d.* having *m.* in 1834, the Rev. James-Sydney Darvell, leaving a son.
Catherine, *m.* James Boulton, Esq. of Uske, and has issue.

Mr. Addams-Williams *d.* in 1806, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llangibby Castle, *b.* 28 May, 1749, who *m.* in 1784, Caroline, eldest dau. of Samuel Marsh, Esq. of Clapham, formerly M.P. for Chippenham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Henry, *b.* in 1789, *d.* in 1813, *unm.*
John, of Penarth House, co. Monmouth, *b.* in 1792.
Samuel-Trevor, *b.* in 1793, *m.* 27 June, 1816, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. John Thomas, vicar of Caerleon, and has issue, Henry-John-Trevor, *b.* 3 Sept. 1820; Eliza, *m.* to Thomas Morgan Llewellyn, Esq., son of John Llewellyn, Esq. of Abercairn, and *d.* in 1846, leaving issue.
Charles, in holy orders, rector of Llangibby, *b.* in 1795, *m.* Anna-Maria, dau. of Thomas Rodie, Esq.
Frederick, in holy orders, rector of Llandegveth, *b.* in 1800, *m.* Anne, dau. of John James, Esq. of Llansoro, co. Monmouth.
Edward, *b.* in 1802.
Ellen-Annabella, *m.* to Mr. Thomas Richards, and has issue.
Caroline.
Mary, *m.* to her cousin, W.-A. Williams, Esq. of Monmouth.

* William Addams, Esq. of Monmouth, derived from a branch of the Addams' of Cheaton, co. Salop, had issue by his wife, Anne,

William, *b.* in 1726, who assumed the name of Williams.
Mary, *m.* to Kingsmill Evans, Esq. of the Hill, Herefordshire.
Ann, *m.* to Edward Saunders, Esq.

Digitized by Google

Mr. William Addams-Williams *d.* in 1824, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM ADDAMS-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llangibby Castle.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gyronny of eight, erm. and sa., a lion, rampant, or, for WILLIAMS; 2nd and 3rd, erm., a chev., vaire, or and az., between three roses, barbed and seeded, ppr., for ADDAMS.
Crests—A hound or talbot, passant, per pale, erm. and or, for WILLIAMS; a griffin's head, erased, erm., beaked, gu., surmounted by a chevron, as in the arms, for ADDAMS.
Motto—En suivant la verité.
Seat—Llangibby Castle, near Uske, co. Monmouth.

WILLIAMS OF COLDBROOK PARK.

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, FERDINAND, Esq. of Coldbrook Park, co. Monmouth, *b.* 28 Oct. 1799; *m.* 8 Dec. 1825, Elizabeth-Ann-Pakington, dau. of William Russell, Esq. of Powick Court, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Herbert-Perrott Pakington, Bart. of Westwood, co. Worcester, and has issue,

FERDINAND-CAPEL, *b.* 27 June, 1835.
Mary.
Annette-Georgina.

Mr. Hanbury-Williams is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the co. of Monmouth, and *s.* his uncle in 1819.

Lineage.

This family as well as that of Pont-y-pool Park, derives from a common ancestor with the ancient house of Hanbury, of Hanbury, co. Worcester, of which was ROGER DE HANBURY, who lived at Hanbury in 1125, fifty-nine years after the CONQUEST. From him descended JEFFRY HANBURY, father of HENRY DE HANBURY, ancestor of

JOHN DE HANBURY, who *m.*, and left three sons,

I. WILLIAM, of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester.
II. JOHN, of Benhall, or Beanhall, in the manor of Feckingham, co. Worcester, from whom HANBURY, of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, now represented by Lord Bateman.
III. RICHARD.

The third son,

RICHARD HANBURY, was father of

RICHARD HANBURY, Esq., who *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of — Smyth, Esq., and had by her a son, RICHARD, of Elmly Lovet, co. Worcester. He *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of — Tynton, Esq., and had issue, Henry, ancestor of the Hanburys of co. Southampton, of whom was Thomas Hanbury, Esq. of Redcross-street, London, and of Buriton, co. Hants, auditor. Mr. Hanbury was *s.* by his son of his first marriage,

RICHARD HANBURY, Esq. of Elmly Lovet, co. Worcester, who *m.* a dau. of — Basset, Esq., and had issue, I. JOHN, of Elmly Lovet; II. Thomas; and III. William. Mr. Hanbury was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Elmly Lovet, co. Worcester, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Brode, Esq. of Elmly, and had issue,

RICHARD, of London, goldsmith, afterwards of Riding Court, in the parish of Datchet, Bucks, also of Elmly Lovet, co. Worcester. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Jasper Fisher, Esq., one of the six clerks in Chancery. She *d.* 5 Sept. 1593, and was buried in the chancel of Datchet Church, and a brass, representing her husband, herself, and two daus., with an inscription in old English, is still to be seen. Mr. Hanbury was buried in the same vault with his wife, 26 May, 1608, will proved in London, leaving a large fortune behind him amongst his daus. and grandchildren; his daus. were,

I. Alice, *m.* to William Combes, Esq. of the Middle Temple, London, and of the co. of Warwick, and *d. s. p.*
II. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Edmund Wheler, Knt. of London, goldsmith, and of Riding Court, in the parish of Datchet, Bucks, in right of his wife, second son of Humphrey Wheler, Esq. of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester. She *d.* 5 Nov. 1634, having had four sons and six daus.,
  1. Richard Wheler, *d. s. p.*, having *m.* a dau. of Sir Edward Pitt, of Hampshire.
  2. Hanbury Wheler, buried at Datchet.
  3. John Wheler, buried at Datchet.
  4. William Wheler, Knt., M.P. for Queenborough, created a baronet, 11 Aug. 1660. (*See Baronetage.*)
  1. Alice Wheler, *m.* to John Peters, Esq. of Horton, near Datchet.
  2. Elizabeth Wheler, *m.* to Symon English, Esq. of the Middle Temple, London.
  3. Beatrix Wheler, *m.* to — Butler, Esq., barrister, of the Middle Temple.
  4. Anne Wheler, *m.* to Henry Cogon, Esq.
  5. Mary Wheler, *m.* to Abraham Delaune, Esq.
  6. Susan Wheler.

Mr. Hanbury *m.* 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Francis Bradley, Esq., and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Fakenham, co. Worcester.
II. Philip, *m.* and had issue.
I. A dau., *m.* the Rev. — Cole, of Elmly, and had issue.
II. Rose, *m.* to Richard Budd, Esq., auditor to King JAMES.

The elder son of the second marriage,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Fakenham, co. Worcester, *b.* in 1574, living in Gloucester in 1623, *m.* Anne, dau. of Christopher Capel, alderman of Gloucester, M.P. for the city, sixth son of Edward Capel, Esq. of How Capel, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. John, of Fakenham, *m.* Mary, dau. and sole heir of Col. Hawksworth, of the north, and left an only child, Anna-Maria, who *m.* to Henry Neale, Esq. of Allesley, co. Warwick.
II. Richard, married. III. Christopher.
IV. CAPEL, of whom presently.
I. A dau.

Mr. Hanbury was high-sheriff for the co. Worcester, 2 CHARLES II., and M.P. for the city of Gloucester in 1626. His will was proved in London, in 1659; his son, Capel, his executor; buried in the chancel of the church of St. Nicholas, Gloucester, 16 July, 1658, aged 84. The fourth son,

CAPEL HANBURY, Esq., lived in Gloucester, and was also of Whorestonne, in Worcestershire. He *m.* and left issue,

JOHN, of Pontypool, co. Monmouth.
Mary, *m.* to Mr. Sergeant John Hoo.

Mr. Capel Hanbury having taken a lease of a forge at Pontypool, co. Monmouth, established the iron and tin works. He *d.* 14 Jan, 1704, aged 78, buried in the chancel at Kidderminster, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HANBURY, Esq. of Pontypool, co. Monmouth, major in the army, *b.* in 1664, who *m.* 1st, in 1701, Albinia, dau. of John Selwyn, Esq. of Matson, co. Gloucester, who *d. s. p.*, and 2ndly, in 1703, Bridget, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Edward Ayscough, Knt. of Kelsey, co. Lincoln, by whom (who *d.* in 1741) he had issue,

I. JOHN, *d. s. p.* in 1736, having *m.* Ann, dau. of — Price, Esq. of Lower Llanfoist, co. Monmouth.
II. Capel, of Pontypool, *b.* 2 Dec. 1707. (*See* HANBURY LEIGH.)
III. CHARLES (Sir), of Coldbrook Park.
IV. GEORGE, successor to his brother.
V. Thomas, *d.* in 1778.

Major Hanbury was chosen, in 1701, M.P. for the city of Gloucester, and, on the accession of GEORGE I., M.P. for the co. Monmouth, which he represented till his death. In 1720, he obtained a considerable acquisition of property by the death of his friend, Charles Williams, Esq. of Caerleon, who had fled from his native country for killing Mr. Morgan, of Penrose, in a duel, and having amassed a large fortune in Russia, returned to England, and left the bulk of it to his friend, Major Hanbury, with remainder to that gentleman's second son, to whom he was godfather. Major Hanbury *d.* 14 June, 1734, aged 70, leaving five sons, by the eldest of whom he was *s.* in his estate at Pontypool; and by his son, Charles, in the estate of Coldbrook, near Abergavenny, which he had purchased with the money left by Mr. Charles Williams.

SIR CHARLES HANBURY-WILLIAMS, K.B., of Coldbrook, *b.* in 1709, *m.* in 1732, Lady Frances Coningsby, youngest dau. and eventually co-heiress of Thomas, Earl of Coningsby, of Hampton Court, co. Hereford, by Frances, dau. and co-heir of Richard Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, and had two daus., co-heirs,

Frances, *m.* to William-Anne, Earl of Essex.
Charlotte, *m.* to Robert-Boyle Walsingham, youngest son of the Earl of Shannon.

Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, in consequence of the will of his godfather, Charles Williams, Esq. of Caerleon,

Digitized by Google

assumed the name of WILLIAMS after that of HANBURY, and obtained from his father the estate of Coldbrook, near Abergavenny; he was lord-lieutenant and custos-rotulorum of the co. Hereford, and paymaster of the marines, was installed a knight of the Bath in 1746, and appointed envoy to the court of Dresden in 1749, and, at the express desire of the king, he succeeded Mr. Legge as minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Berlin, but in 1751 returned to his embassy at Dresden, and during his residence was dispatched to St. Petersburg, in a time of critical emergency. He returned to England in 1757, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1759, aged 50. His poem of *Isabella, or the Morning*, is remarkable for ease and versification. Leaving no son, he was *s.* in his estate of Coldbrook by his next brother,

GEORGE HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Coldbrook, *b.* 23 Sept. 1715. Mr. Hanbury assumed the surname of WILLIAMS at the decease of his brother, Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, K.B. He *m.* Margaret, youngest dau. of John Chambre, Esq. of Llanfoist, co. Monmouth, and left issue, six sons and one dau., (he *d.* in 1764,)

I. JOHN, of Coldbrook Park, *b.* 29 June, 1749, *m.* in 1770, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Johnes, Esq. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford: she *d.* in 1806. He *d.* 21 Nov. 1819.
II. Charles, of London.
III. Capel, of Abergavenny, *d.* in 1830.
IV. George, *m.* and had issue, (*d.* in 1830,) George, John, Capel, Sidney, Marianne, and Georgina.
V. Ferdinand, of Abergavenny, *b.* in 1759, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Marten, Esq. of London, *d.* in 1800. He *d.* in 1810, aged 50, leaving issue,
   FERDINAND HANBURY, present proprietor.
   Mary, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. George Fielding, rector of Bishop Auckland, co. Durham.
VI. A son.
I. Georgina, *m.* in 1797, Christopher Davies, Esq., an officer of the 13th regt. She *d.* 14 March, 1845. He *d.* in June, 1845, leaving a son, *b.* in 1800.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a bend, engrailed, vert, plain, cottised, sa., (a crescent for distinction,) for HANBURY; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a fesse, or, between three asses, statant, arg., for AYSCOUGH.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, sa., a demi-lion, rampant, or, holding a pole-axe, sa., spiked and headed, or, (a crescent for distinction.)

Motto—Si non datur ultra.

Seat—Coldbrook Park, near Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, distinguished for the residence of two persons equally memorable in their time, though for different qualifications: the one, Sir Richard Herbert, Knt., the intrepid soldier, and flower of chivalry, who followed the standard of his brother, the Earl of Pembroke, K.G., to the battle of Banbury, in 1469; the other, Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, K.B., the polished courtier, and the votary of wit and pleasure.

WILLIAMS OF TREFFOS.

WILLIAMS, JOHN, Esq. of Treffos, co. Anglesey, Lieut.-Col. Local Militia, *b.* 30 June, 1784; *m.* 8 Feb. 1808, Elizabeth-Jane-Winter, second dau. of Capt. William Goddard, R.N., and has issue,

THOMAS-NORRIS, in holy orders, rector of Llanddeniolen, co. Carnarvon, *b.* 12 Aug. 1809, *m.* 12 Nov. 1840, Mary-Elizabeth, third dau. of the Rev. Richard Howard, D.D., rector of Beaumaris, and has issue,
   John-Robert, *b.* 11 Aug. 1841.
   Richard-Francis, *b.* in 1843.
John-Vincent-Hawkeley, *b.* 13 Feb. 1817, *m.* 26 April, 1842, Phœbe-Susanna, fourth dau of the Rev. Richard Howard, D.D., rector of Beamaris, and has issue, Thomas-Vincent, and Phebe-Susanna.
Elizabeth-Eleanor-Mary, *m.* to Capt. Charles-Stanhope Jones, 59th regiment, and Royal Anglesey Militia, and has issue.

Col. Williams is a deputy-lieut. of the county, and Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for Anglesey.

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this respectable Welsh family,

HUMPHREY WILLIAMS, *m.* Elizabeth Prytherch, and was father of two sons, William, in holy orders; and

OWEN WILLIAMS, Esq., who *m.* Jane Lloyd, of Hendre Howel, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Temple House, M.P. for Great Marlow. (*See* WILLIAMS OF TEMPLE HOUSE.)
II. JOHN, of whom we treat. III. Owen.
IV. William.

The second son,

THE REV. JOHN WILLIAMS, of Treffos, chaplain to the Princess Augusta of Wales, and rector of Llanfair-yn-ghornwy, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. James Vincent, vicar of Bangor, and had issue,

JOHN, now of Treffos.
James, in holy orders, rector of Llanfair-yn-ghornwy, *m.* Frances, second son of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Glangwna, and has issue, Owen; John-Inglis; Georgina-Charlotte-Anne; and Mary-Louisa.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* WILLIAMS OF TEMPLE HOUSE.

Seat—Treffos, parish of Llansadwrn, Anglesey.

WILLIAMS OF TEMPLE HOUSE.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS-PEERS, Esq. of Temple House, co. Berks, and Craig-y-Don, co. Anglesey, *b.* 27 March, 1795; *m.* 27 Aug. 1835, Emily, youngest dau. of Anthony Bacon, Esq. of Elcott, Berks, and has issue,

OWEN-LEWIS-COPE, *b.* 12 July, 1836.
Margaret-Elizabeth. Emily-Gwendolen.
Edith. Blanche-Mary.

Mr. Williams, who has represented Great Marlow for several years in parliament, *s.* his father in 1832. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for several counties.

Lineage.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Llanidan, in Anglesey, son of Owen Williams, Esq., and Jane, his wife, purchased, in 1788, Temple Mills, in the parish of Bisham, Berkshire, from George Pengree, Esq. and erected the mansion of Temple House, situated on the banks of the Thames. This gentleman, who represented Great Marlow in parliament from 1790 to 1802, *m.* Miss Catherine Lloyd, and had issue,

I. OWEN, his heir.
II. John, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Currie, of Boughton Hall, Cheshire.
I. Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1830.
II. Jane, who *m.* Major-Gen. W. Wheatley, and had three sons and a dau., viz.,
   1. William Wheatley, lieut. R.N., *d.* in March, 1833.
   2. Thomas-R. Wheatley.
   3. Charles Wheatley, *d.* in 1822.
   1. Catherine Wheatley, *m.* Frank Lambert, Esq., and has issue.
III. Emma, who *m.* 1st, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Knox, of the 1st foot-guards, son of John Knox, Esq., brother of Thomas, first Viscount Northland, and had issue,
   1. Henry Knox, who *d. unm.*
   2. Thomas Knox, lieut. R.N.
   3. Brownlow Knox, who *m.* Miss Sutton.
   1. Emma Knox, *m.* to H. Currie, Esq.
   Mrs. Knox *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Campbell, K.C.B., and by him has one son and two daus.

Mr. Williams *d.* at Bath, 29 Nov. 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

OWEN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Temple House, *b.* in 1764, M.P. for Marlow in ten parliaments, first returned in 1796, who *m.* in July, 1792, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Hughes, of Kinmel Park, co. Denbigh, and sister to the present Lord Dinorben. By her (who *d.* in 1821) he had two sons,

THOMAS-PEERS, his heir.
Owen-Edward, *b.* in Jan. 1798.

Mr. Williams *d.* in Berkeley-square, 23 Feb. 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present THOMAS-PEERS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Temple House.

Arms—Arg., a chev., sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., each with an ermine spot in the bill.

Crest—A Cornish chough, ppr., holding a fleur-de-lis in his dexter claw.

Motto—Duw a ddarpar i'r Brain. (God feedeth the ravens.)

Seats—Temple House, Berks; and Craig-y-Don, Anglesey.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAMS OF GWERNANT PARK.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, EDWARD, Esq. of Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan, *b.* 23 Aug. 1796; *m.* 3 April, 1820, Dorothea de Pipe, dau. of James Bell, Esq. of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, by Sarah-Grace, his wife, sister of Samuel Wolferstan, Esq. of Statfold, and by her has issue, an only child,

CAULFIELD-TYNTE, *b.* in 1821.

Mr. Lloyd-Williams is a barrister-at-law, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the counties of Stafford, Worcester, and Warwick, and a magistrate of Cardigan. He *s.* to the estates of his cousin, Aldborough Richardson, Esq.

Lineage.

This family is one of very considerable antiquity in Wales.

THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq., who *m.* Mary Lloyd, heiress of Llwyn-rheol, co. Cardigan, assumed upon his marriage the name of Lloyd, and was *s.* by his only son,

JOHN LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Esq. of Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan, who *m.* Martha-Louisa, second dau. of Morley Pendred Saunders, Esq. of Saunders Grove, co. Wicklow, by the Right Hon. Lady Martha, his wife, and had issue,

I. EDWARD, the present representative.
II. Henry, in holy orders, chaplain in India, *m.* Isabella-Louisa, youngest dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Parke, and *d.* in 1821, leaving issue,
  1. George-Ellis, 25th foot. 1. Adelaide.
III. Augustus-Aldborough, lieut. R.N., *m.* Anna-Mary eldest dau. of James Bell, Esq., and has issue,
  1. John. 2. Aldborough.
  1. Louisa-Grace.
I. Louisa-Maria, *m.* Sir William Oldnall Russel, late chief-justice of Bengal.
II. Augusta-Sophia, *m.* to the Rev. James Saunders, of Saunders Grove.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg., a lion, rampant, sa., for WILLIAMS; 2nd and 3rd, sa., three scaling-ladders, and between the two uppermost a spear's head, arg., its point imbrued, on a chief, gu., a tower, triple-turreted, of the second.
Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, regardant, or; 2nd, a scaling-ladder of the arms.
Motto—Ofnwn yr Arglwydd. (Let us fear the Lord.)
Seat—Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan.

WILLIAMS OF COATE AND COWLEY GROVE.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS, Esq. of Coate, co. Oxford, and Cowley Grove, co. Middlesex, *b.* in 1772; *m.* his second cousin, Miss Violetta Williams, and has had issue,

I. BENJAMIN, of Byron House, Harrow, who *m.* Matilda-Sarah, dau. of William Davies, Esq. of Pembrokeshire; for her the Princess Sophia-Matilda stood sponsor. She *d.* in 1840.
II. Thomas-Coombe, S.C.L., of Catharine Hall, Cambridge, in holy orders.
III. Caleb, in holy orders, M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Incumbent of Shaw-cum-Whitley, Wilts, *m.* Frances-Elizabeth, third dau. of the Rev. Thomas Heathcote, of Shaw Hill House, Wiltshire.
IV. Joshua, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1st, Lucy, only dau. of John Strange, Esq. of Upton, Essex; and 2ndly, Elvira-Anna, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Phipps, of Oaklands, co. Tipperary, Ireland.
V. Josiah-Dore, of Pierce-Williams, Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Thomas Smith, Esq. of Bedford-square, Brighton.
I. Violetta, who *m.* the Rev. Russell Skinner, M.A. of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Rector of Sweffling, Suffolk.
II. Rebecca, who *m.* the Rev. Theyre-Townsend Smith, M.A. of Queen's College, Cambridge. This gentleman was twice Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge.
III. Esther-Phillips.

Lineage.

This family (as well as that of Sir James Williams, Knt.) is descended from JOHN WILLIAMS, who migrated from Brecknockshire, 24 CHARLES I., and bought land at Coate, Oxfordshire; and also at Longworth, Berkshire. The present THOMAS WILLIAMS, Esq. of Coate and Cowley Grove, is son of SAMUEL WILLIAMS, Esq. of Bampton, in the Bush, co. Oxford, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Fletcher, Esq. of Abingdon, and grandson (by Martha, his wife, dau. of Joseph Hunt, Esq. of High Wycombe) of BENJAMIN WILLIAMS, Esq. of Bampton in the Bush, who was son of JOHN WILLIAMS, of Coate.

Arms—Arg., a greyhound, courant, sa., between three Cornish choughs, ppr., within a border, engrailed, gu., charged with eight crosses, formée, or, and as many bezants.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, habited, sa., charged with a cross, formée, or, between four bezants, cuff of the last, holding in the hand, ppr., an acorn-branch, vert, fructed, of the second.
Motto—Deo adjuvante, non timendum.
Seat—Cowley Grove, Middlesex.

WILLIAMS OF IVYTOWER.

HARRIS-WILLIAMS, ORLANDO, Esq. of Ivytower, co. Pembroke, *b.* 13 June, 1783; *m.* 9 Aug. 1809, Maria, only dau. and heiress of William Williams, Esq. of Ivytower. This gentleman, in the commission of the peace for the counties of Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Gloucester, and a deputy-lieut. for the first, assumed by sign-manual, in 1824, in addition to his own surname and arms, HARRIS, those of his wife's family, WILLIAMS. Mr. Harris-Williams served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Pembroke in 1824.

Lineage.

This family branched off originally from Herefordshire, and its descent is authentically traced from

THE REV. LEWIS WILLIAMS, rector of Narberth, &c., living *temp.* EDWARD VI., who inherited the estates of his ancestors in the manor and parish of St. Florence, co. Pembroke. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Robert Ferrar, Bishop of St. David's,* by whom he had a son and successor,

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth Whitchurch, niece of Archdeacon Rudd, of the diocese of St. David's, by whom he had one son and three daus. The only son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq., *m.* Jane Stafford, and was father of

ROBERT WILLIAMS, Esq., *b.* in 1657, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hammond, of Whitby, in Yorkshire, and dying in 1710, left issue, WILLIAM, his heir, and Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1744. The elder son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq., *b.* in 1693, was receiver-general of the counties of Pembroke, Cardigan, Carmarthen, and Glamorgan. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Davies, Esq. of Coomb, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor. Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1793.
Morgan, *b.* in 1741, president of the council of Madras for many years, chief of Gan-Jam, governor of Fort St. George, and chief commissioner of circuit in allaying discontents and healing grievances among the native princes. He *d. unm.* in India, in 1790.
Alexander, who *m.* the sister of Sir George Murray, K.C.B., by whom he had issue,
  I. William, who *m.* Miss Crawshay, dau. of — Crawshay, Esq., iron-master, Merthyr Tydvil, but *d. s. p.* in 1828.
  II. Emelia, *m.* the Rev. Charles Pilkington, rector of Shopwick, in Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester, and has issue.
  III. Maria.

* This eminent prelate suffered martyrdom, 27 Feb. 1555, at Carmarthen Cross. The Abergwyilly estate, with divers curious relics which came by this marriage, are still in the possession of the family; particularly the good bishop's seal of office and the pastoral staff upon which he leaned at the stake, and on which are marks of the fire by which he was consumed.

Digitized by Google

Barbara, *m.* to Stedman Davies, Esq., and had a son, Stedman.
Ann, *m.* to — Hughes, Esq. of Dublin. Betty.
Emelia, *m.* to — O'Brien, Esq.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLIAMS, Esq. of Ivytower, co. Pembroke, *b.* in 1736, served the office of high-sheriff for that shire. This gentleman, devoting a long life to study, attained eminence as an antiquarian, and was esteemed a profound scholar. He *m.* Miss Maria Jermyn, by whom, (who *d.* in 1782) he had an only dau. and heiress,

MARIA WILLIAMS, who *m.*, as stated above, Orlando Harris, Esq., eldest son of George Harris, Esq. of Oaklands, co. Gloucester.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, on a chev., gu., between three cubes, pean, as many horse-shoes, arg., for WILLIAMS. 2nd and 3rd, sa., an antelope, arg., maned and taft, or, between four pheons, gold, for HARRIS.
Crests—1st, a lion, rampant, or, holding in the dexter paw a javelin, erect, ppr., the sinister paw resting on an escocheon, pean, for WILLIAMS; 2nd, a demi-antelope, arg., between the paws an arrow, or.
Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.
Seats—Ivytower, Pembrokeshire; and Angeston, in the co. Gloucester.

WILLIAMSON OF WICKHAM.

WILLIAMSON, JOHN-WILLIAM, Esq. of Wickham, co. Durham, *b.* 17 Sept. 1789, a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and for several years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of that county, which he resigned in 1842, on account of ill health. He inherits his mother's property under the will of her brother, who left his estate in tail to his sister's second son.

Lineage.

For this gentleman's paternal descent, *see* HOPPER-WILLIAMSON OF SHINCLIFFE, p. 589.

THE REV. WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, D.D., fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and rector of Wickham, co. Durham, third son of SIR WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, Bart., by Elizabeth, his wife, youngest dau. of John Hedworth, Esq. of Harraton, *d.* in 1763, leaving issue a son, William, who *d. unm.*, and a dau. and eventual heiress,

ANNE WILLIAMSON, who *m.* 28 Oct. 1782, Robert Hopper, Esq., a barrister of great provincial eminence, and recorder of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who assumed the surname of Williamson, and had two sons, the present THE REV. ROBERT HOPPER-WILLIAMSON, rector of Hurworth, and JOHN-WILLIAM WILLIAMSON, Esq., now of Wickham.

Arms—Or, a chev., gules, between three trefoils, slipped, sa.
Crest—Out of a mural coronet, a wivern's head, or.
Seat—Wickham, co. Durham.

WILLINGTON OF HURLEY.

WILLINGTON, KATHARINE, *s.* to the representation of the ancient family of Willington, upon the demise of her brother, Thomas Willington, Esq. of Hurley Hall, in 1815.

Lineage.

JOHN WILLINGTON, of Willington, co. Derby, lived at, or immediately after, the time of WILLIAM the Conqueror, since we find that his son,

NICHOLAS WILLINGTON, was contemporaneous with Robert Abbott, of Burton, in the reign of King STEPHEN He was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS WILLINGTON, in Dugdale's *Monasticon*: it appears, that both he and his father were liberal benefactors to the convent of Repton, and, according to Lysons, the manor and church of Willington were given to the convent by those Willingtons. He was father of Hugo Willington, to whom *s.* next in the male line,

RALPH DE WILLINGTON, who settled at Sandhurst, in Gloucestershire, *temp.* King JOHN, whence the manor-house obtained the name of Willington Court. He afterwards founded St. Mary's Chapel, in the Abbey of St. Peter's Gloucester, now called "The Ladye Chapel." He *m.* Olympias, dau. and heir of William Franc, grandson and heir of Sir Humphrey Franc, Knt., and was father of

SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, living 37 HENRY III., who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Sir William Champernowne, of Umberleigh, in Devon. After this marriage, their descendants took for their arms, those of Champernowne, omitting the billets, viz., Gules, a saltier, vair. Their son,

SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, of Willington Court, co. Gloucester, and of Umberleigh, styled by Risdon, "a worthy warrior," was governor of the Castle at Exeter, 38 HENRY III., and sheriff of Devon, 39 and 42 of the same reign. He *m.* Juliana, supposed by Sir William Pole to be the dau. and heir of Sir Richard de Lomen, as the lands of Lomen came to their descendants. They had issue,

I. John de Willington, summoned to parliament as a Baron, from 3 EDWARD III., to 12 of the same reign, when he *d.*, leaving by Joan, his wife, a son,
   Ralph de Willington, who was also summoned as a Baron to parliament, 16 EDWARD III. This Ralph was in the wars of Scotland and France; he *m.* Eleanor, dau. of John, Lord Mohun of Dunster, but *d. s. p.* in 1349, when the barony became extinct.
II. Reginald (Sir), *d. s. p.* 29 EDWARD III.
III. HENRY (Sir), of whose line we have to treat.
IV. Thomas, living 22 EDWARD III.

The third son,

SIR HENRY WILLINGTON, Knight-banneret, was, with his brother John, made prisoner at Bannockburn, and subsequently taking part with the Earl of Lancaster, against the Despensers, was executed at Bristol, in 1322. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Alexander Frevill, by Joane, his wife, a co-heiress of the Marmions of Tamworth, and left a son and successor,

SIR HENRY WILLINGTON, 23 EDWARD III. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Whalesborow, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WILLINGTON, of Umberleigh, who was present at the coronation of RICHARD II. He *m.* Matilda, dau. of Sir Walter Carminow, and had issue,

I. Ralph Willington, of Willington Court, Gloucester, who *d. s. p.* 10 Aug. 1382.
II. John, of Willington Court, who *d. s. p.* 1397.
I. ISABEL, co-heir, aged 25, 5 HENRY IV. (1404), *m.* William, son of Sir John, Beaumont, of Shirwell: their granddau. and heiress, Joan, *m.* Sir John Basset, Knt., whence is descended Joseph Davie Basset, present owner of Umberleigh.
II. Margaret, co-heir, *m.* John, son of Sir John Wrothe.

The continuator of the male line,

JOHN WILLINGTON, by Margery, his wife, left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WILLINGTON, co. Gloucester, whose will is dated 22 Jan. 1500. He was father of

JOHN WILLINGTON, who had two sons by different wives, namely,

I. JOHN, of Barcheston, who, though the principal property had passed to the Beaumonts and Wrothes, inherited considerable estates in cos. Gloucester and Warwick, including lands at Brailes, co. Warwick, where his ancestors had held land from an early period, (John Willington, the first baron, and his father, Ralph, both held property there *temp.* HENRY III. and EDWARD II.) He *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Littleton, Esq. of Pillaton, co. Stafford, and widow of Thomas Middlemore, Esq. of Edgbaston, by whom he had issue,
   Margery, *m.* 1st, Thomas Holt, Esq. of Aston; and 2ndly, to Sir Ambrose Cave, Knt., chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster; by her first husband she had a son, Edward Holt, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle.
   Godith, *m.* Basil Fielding, Esq. of Newnham, ancestor of the Earls of Denbigh.
   Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Boughton, of Lawford.
   Mary, *m.* to William Sheldon, Esq. of Beoley and Brailes.
   Margaret, *m.* to Sir Edward Grevill, ancestor of the Earls of Warwick.
   Ann, *m.* to Francis Mountford, Esq. of Kingshurst.
   Catharine, *m.* 1st, to Richard Kempe, Esq.; 2ndly, to William, son of Sir Richard Catesby, of Lapworth; and 3rdly, to Anthony, son of Sir George Throckmorton.
II. THOMAS, of Hurley Hall.

The second son,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, of Hurley Hall, 32 HENRY VIII. (1541,) *m.* Joan, only dau. of Nicolas Nitingale,

Digitized by Google

Esq., and heiress of her mother, Joyce, who was sister and heiress of John Waldyve, and had issue,

I. WALDYVE WILLINGTON, his heir.
II. John Willington, of Whateley, from whom are descended the Willingtons of Whateley and Tamworth,* together with six younger sons and two daus.

Thomas Willington was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, Esq. of Hurley, who *m.* 1st, Joyce, dau. of George Winter, Esq. of Worthington, co. Leicester, and, 2ndly, in 1563, Margery, sister and co-heir of Michael Bracebridge, Esq., and by her had, besides

THOMAS, his heir, two other sons, and a dau., Elizabeth Willington, *m.* to William Aston, son of Sir Walter Aston, of Tixall, and uncle to Walter, first Lord Aston of Forfar.

Waldyve Willington was drowned at Sawley, and buried 3 Aug. 1569, at Rowlston. His eldest son,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, Esq. of Hurley, *m.* 9 July, 1599, Alice, dau. of his uncle, John Willington, of Whateley, and had issue, with two younger sons and five daus.,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, Esq., his heir, bapt. 18 April, 1600. He was an active parliamentarian and governor of Tamworth Castle, which had fallen into the hands of CROMWELL. He *m.* 27 Oct. 1630, Joane Porter, of Edgbaston, and *d.* in 1676, having two sons and three daus. His eldest son,

WALDYVE WILLINGTON, Esq. of Hurley, bapt. at Kingsbury, 3 March, 1633, *m.* 9 May, 1665, Susannah, dau. of Roger Jones, of Hackney, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, *b.* 29 July, 1666, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hood, Esq. of Bardon Park, but *d. s. p.*
II. THOMAS, of whom presently.
III. WALDYVE, of Hurley Hall, (whom his brother, William, made his heir,) high-sheriff for Warwickshire, 13 GEORGE I., *b.* 26 Dec. 1677, *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard Harvey, Esq. of London, and dying 10 Sept. 1733, left issue,
  1. WILLIAM, of Hurley Hall, *d. s. p.* 24 March, 1752, leaving his three sisters co-heiresses, viz.,
  1. Susannah Willington, *m.* Charles Floyer, Esq. of Hints, whence, from two daus., co-heiresses, are descended the present families of Floyer of Hints and Levett of Wichnor Park.
  2. Catherine, *m.* the Rev. Richard Jackson, M.A., of Tarrington, in Herefordshire, founder of the Jacksonian professorship, at Cambridge. She *d. s. p.* in 1762; her husband survived until 1782, aged 82, when the estate of his deceased wife went to that lady's cousin, THOMAS WILLINGTON, of whom below.
  3. Mary, *d. unm.* in 1762.

Waldyve Willington *d.* 2 Nov. 1677, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLINGTON, Esq., who died *s. p.* leaving his youngest brother, Waldyve, (of whom we have spoken,) his heir. His next brother,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, *b.* 13 June, 1674, was buried at Kingsbury, April 1718, leaving two sons, the elder of whom,

THOMAS WILLINGTON, of Nottingham, marrying Miss Mary Ashe, of Lincolnshire, *d.* in July, 1768, and had issue, (besides William, a midshipman, who *d.* young at sea,)

THOMAS WILLINGTON, Esq., who *s.* on the death of the Rev. Richard Jackson, husband of his cousin, Catherine, one of the three co-heiresses of Waldyve Willington. He *d.* in 1815, *s. p.*, on which his sister, KATHARINE, became representative.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, vaire, ar. and az.
Crest—A pine-tree, vert, fructed, or.
Seat—Hurley Hall.

---

* John Willington, of Whateley, *d.* 8 Aug. 1617; by Isabel Litherland, his wife, he had issue, Anticle Willington, of Whateley, who had two sons, THOMAS and George. The elder,

THOMAS, was father of another Thomas, who, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Swynfen, Esq. M.P., for Tamworth, *temp.* King CHARLES I., CROMWELL, and King CHARLES II., had a son, Thomas, who *d. s. p.*, and a dau., and eventual heiress, JANE, who *m.* John Skip, Esq. of Ledbury and Whateley, high-sheriff for Warwickshire, 11 GEORGE I., and from that marriage descends John Martin, Esq. M.P., for Tewkesbury, present owner of the Whateley estate.

GEORGE WILLINGTON, the younger son of Anticle, was father of Richard, and he of another Richard, whose son,

WILLINGTON OF KILLOSKEHANE.

WILLINGTON, JOHN-JAMES, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle, co. Tipperary, *b.* 26 Nov. 1815, a magistrate for the county; *s.* to the estates on the death of his father, the late John Willington, Esq., 26 Nov. 1835.

Lineage.

This family descends from a younger son of the very ancient family of WILLINGTON, of Umberleigh, co. Devon, of baronial rank in the time of the early Plantagenets. The patriarch of the line was JOHN DE WILLINGTON, living at the time of the Conquest, and the estate of Umberleigh was acquired by the marriage, *temp.* HENRY III., of SIR RALPH DE WILLINGTON, with Joan, dau. and heir of Sir William Champernowne, on which occasion the Willingtons took for their arms those of Champernowne, omitting the billets, viz., Gu., a saltier vaire. Subsequently the family became divided into several branches; the Willingtons of Barcheston, Hurley, Whately, &c., from one of which lineally derived,

JAMES WILLINGTON, Esq., grandson of John Willington, the first of the family who went to Ireland. He *m.* Miss Mary Carden, and had two sons, JOHN, his heir; and JONATHAN, ancestor of the Castle Willington branch, (*which see.*) The elder son,

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane, co. Tipperary, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Eyre, Esq. of Eyre Court, co. Galway, and had two sons, James; and

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of Jonathan Willington, Esq. of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and had issue, JOHN, of whom presently; Jonathan, James, Elizabeth, Priscilla, and Alicia. He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Theobald Butler, Esq. of Knocka Castle, and had issue, I. Theobald; II. Richard, now col. 84th regt.; I. Bridget, *m.* to the Hon. C. Monk. The eldest son,

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane, *m.* in Jan. 1815, Sarah, dau. of Christopher Ormsby, Esq. of the city of Dublin, and had issue,

I. JOHN-JAMES, his heir. II. Ormsby. III. Jonathan.
I. Jane-Anne.
II. Alicia, *m.* 1 July, 1843, John, eldest son of James Willington, of Castle Willington.
III. Mary. IV. Sarah. V. Elizabeth.

Mr. Willington *d.* 26 Nov. 1835, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-JAMES WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane.

Arms—Gu., a saltier, vaire, arg. and az.
Crest—A pine-tree, vert, fructed, or.
Motto—Vigueur de dessus.
Seat—Killoskehane Castle, co. Tipperary.

WILLINGTON OF CASTLE WILLINGTON.

WILLINGTON, JAMES, Esq. of Castle Willington, (formerly called Killowning Castle,) co. Tipperary, *b.* 4 Aug. 1790; *m.* 14 Feb. 1817, Sarah, dau. of John Mark, Esq. of Limerick, and has issue,

I. JOHN, *m.* in 1843, Alicia, second dau. of the late John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle.
II. James-Jonathan. III. Frederick.
IV. Thomas. V. Robert.
I. Jane, *m.* to Edwin Sadleir, Esq., son of Thomas Sadleir, Esq. of Sallisborough, co. Tipperary.
II. Sarah. III. Elizabeth. IV. Charlotte.

John Willington, of Tamworth, had, besides daus., five sons, viz., John, of the Inner Temple; Bayley, lieut.-gen. in the army, col.-commandant of the 2nd battalion of artillery; Richard, THOMAS, and Francis, rector of Walton-on-Trent, all of whom are now deceased without having left any issue male, excepting Thomas, who had a son, the present Francis Willington, of Tamworth, who *m.* in 1825, Jane-Anne, dau. of the late Henry-James Pye, Esq. of Faringdon House, Berks, formerly M.P. for that co., and Poet-laureate to GEORGE III. He has issue, Francis Pye Willington, and Waldyve-Henry.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Willington is a magistrate for co. Tipperary, and *s.* his father, the late John Willington, Esq., in Feb. 1821.

Lineage.

JONATHAN WILLINGTON, Esq., second son of JAMES WILLINGTON, Esq. of Killoskehane, by Mary Carden, his wife, *m.* Mary Drought, and had issue,

I. James. II. Jonathan. III. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Ann, *m.* to Richard Kiffin, Esq. of Cashel.
II. Alicia, *m.* to John Willington, Esq. of Killoskehane Castle.
III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Bernard, Esq. of Castle Bernard.

The third son,

JOHN WILLINGTON, Esq. of Castle Willington, *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Going, Esq. of Traverston, co. Tipperary, and had, with other issue since deceased, a son, JAMES, his successor, and three daus., viz., Margaret, *m.* to Theobald Pepper, Esq.; Charlotte, deceased; and Eliza. Mr. Willington *d.* in Feb. 1821, and was *s.* by his son, the present JAMES WILLINGTON, Esq. of Castle Willington.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* WILLINGTON OF KILLOSKEHANE. *Seat*—Castle Willington.

WILLIS (DE ANYERS) OF HALSNEAD PARK.

WILLIS, RICHARD, Esq. of Halsnead Park, and of Hall-of-the-Hill, both in the co. of Lancaster, *b.* 16 July, 1787; *m.* 17 July, 1819, Lucy, dau. and co-heiress of Henry Atherton, Esq., barrister-at-law, of the family of Atherton of Atherton.

Lineage.

The family of DE ANYERS, or DANYEL, whence Mr. Willis derives in lineal descent, accompanied WILLIAM the Conqueror into England in 1066, and the name of its patriarch is to be found inscribed on the Roll of Battel Abbey. Owing, however, to the destruction of deeds in the turbulent times of CHARLES I., the lineage can only be traced with accuracy from the year 1250.

WILLIAM DE ANYERS, sen. of Daresbury, in Cheshire, *m.* in 1270, Agnes, dau. of Thomas de Legh, of High Legh, of the West Hall, and had (with several daus.) three sons, viz.,

I. THOMAS.
II. William, who inherited his father's lands in Daresbury, and left issue at his decease, in 1306, with several other children, a son and successor,
JOHN (Sir), Knt. of Daresbury, whose son, WILLIAM D'ANYERS, marrying Clemence, dau. and heiress of Alan de Norreys, obtained large possessions in Cheshire and Lancashire; and from this marriage descended the Daniells of Daresbury.
III. John.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, had lands in Lymme by grant of his father, 17 EDWARD II., and purchased, in 1301, Bradley, from Peter Dutton, Lord of Warburton. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Adam de Tabley, and had, with other children, who all *d. s. p.*,

THOMAS (Sir), who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of William Bagguley, and dying in the lifetime of his father, 26 EDWARD III., left an only dau., MARGARET, heiress to all her mother's lands, those of her father being settled on the heirs male of the De Anyers: she *m.* thrice.
John (Sir), of Gropenhale, who *m.* twice, but had issue only by his first wife, Joan, dau. of Sir William Boydell, and sister and co-heir to William Boydell, of Dodleston, co. Cheshire, viz.,
Robert, *d. s. p.* 43 EDWARD III.
Margaret, affianced to Sir Robert Grosvenor, but *d. unm.*
Nicolaa, heiress to her mother's lands, left an only dau. and heiress, Margaret, *m.* to Alan de Rixton, and *d.* without issue, 6 RICHARD II.

Thomas De Anyers, of Bradley, *m.* 2ndly, Joan de Norreys, and left, with two younger sons,

SIR THOMAS DE ANYERS, Knt. of Over Tabley, who inherited his father's estates upon the decease of his half-brother. Sir Thomas was a warrior of note, and served with distinction under the famous Hugh de Calveley, of Lea. He *m.* Katherine, dau. and heiress of William, son of Adam de Over Tabley, and upon this marriage one-third part of Over Tabley was settled on Sir Thomas De Anyers and his wife. His eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, of Over Tabley, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Richard Aston, of Aston, and widow of Thomas Boydell, jun., of Gropenhale, and left at his decease, in 1431, with other issue, a son and successor,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, of Over Tabley, styled the elder, who *m.* in 1413, Isabel, dau. and heiress of John Rixton, of Rixton, by which alliance he acquired lands at Warrington. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, who *m.* in 1440, Maud, dau. of John Leycester, Esq. of Nether Tabley, and had, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, who *m.* Catherine de Middleton, or Milneton, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, who took possession of Cherry Tree Hurst, in Lymme, as next heir, upon the decease, in 1493, issueless, of Thomas Daniell, of Lymme, the last heir of that family. The matter, was not, however, fully settled until the award of William Hill, prebendary of Lichfield, 28 HENRY VIII., when William Daniell, of Longdon, in Staffordshire, who claimed, as next heir to Daniel, of Lymme, as son of William, brother of John Daniel, late of Cherry Tree Hurst, conveyed all his rights in those lands to Thomas De Anyers, Esq., grandson of this Thomas.

THOMAS DE ANYERS *m.* Blanch, dau. of Piers Warburton, Esq. of Arley, and dying in 1494, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PIERS DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, who *m.* in 1499, Julian, dau. of Sir Peter Newton, secretary to Prince HENRY, and was *s.* at his demise, in 1522, by his son,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, who purchased from William Sneyd, 36 HENRY VIII., the property called Wiche's lands. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Wilbraham, Esq. of Woothey, co. Chester, and dying in 1551, was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley. This gentleman purchased, in 1556, the Hall of Woodlands, in Over Tabley, which escheated to the crown upon the attainder of Matthew de Tabley, 22 EDWARD IV. He *m.* in 1550, Alice, dau. of George Booth, Esq. of Dunham Massey, by whom he had an only dau.,

Dorothy, who *m.* William, son and heir of Richard Massy, Esq. of Rixton, in the co. Lancaster.

Peter De Anyers dying thus without male issue, in 1557, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Foulk Dutton, Esq. of Chester, and had, with other issue, a son,

PETER DANIELL, or DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, his successor in 1575. This gentleman *m.* in 1574, Anne, dau. of Henry Mainwaring, Esq. of Carinckam, in Cheshire, by whom (who subsequently *m.* Thomas Ashold, Esq. of Swetenham, in Cheshire, and *d.* in 1633) he had issue. The elder son and successor,

PETER DANIELL, or DE ANYERS, Esq. of Over Tabley, was but six years of age when his father died. In 1625, he represented the co. Chester in parliament, and marrying, Christian, dau. of Richard Grosvenor, Esq. of Eaton, in Cheshire, had issue,

I. PETER, of Over Tabley, a captain of a foot company in the regiment of John, Earl of Rivers, raised for the king's service. He *d.* at Oxford, of a shot received at the siege of Gloucester, leaving (with a dau., Margaret, who probably *m.* into the Minchull family, a gentleman of that name being mentioned as the uncle of Sir Samuel Daniell) a son, THOMAS, of Over Tabley, who *m.* Alice, niece of Henry Neville, Esq. of Holt, in Leicestershire, and had (with other children who *d.* issueless),
1. SAMUEL (Sir), who served as col. in King WILLIAM'S army, from which prince he received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Robert Tatton, Esq. of Withenshaw, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of the Hon. Robert Dormer, of Rowsham, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had an only dau., Anne, who *d.* in infancy. Sir Samuel *d.* 24 Dec. 1726.
2. Sarah, who *m.* Hewitt Parker, Esq. of Mobberley, and had an only dau.,
SARAH, who, marrying Sir C. Duckenfield, Bart., had, with other children, who all *d. unm.*, a son, WILLIAM (Sir), Bart., who assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of DANIELL upon inhe-

Digitized by Google

riting the fortune of that family. As he died without issue, the estates passed from his relict to her second husband, John Astley, Esq.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, slain at the battle of Brainford, in 1642.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Richard Green, Esq. of Congleton.
V. Christian, *m.* to George Devonport, Esq. of Calveley.
VI. Mary, *m.* to Colonel Finch, an officer in the parliament army, and a member of the noble family of Winchelsea and Nottingham.
VII. Elizabeth.
VIII. Anne, *m.* to Robert Sanford, Esq. of Sanford.

The second son,

WILLIAM DE ANYERS, or DANYEL, Esq., was colonel of a regiment of infantry, in the service of the parliament, held under three several commissions, still preserved at Halsnead, viz., of Generals Fairfax, Cromwell, and Monk. He *m.* Dorothy Forth,* of Wigan, in Lancashire, co-heiress of William Forth, Esq. of Wigan, by whom he had several children, who all *d. s. p.* except

ELIZABETH, of whom hereafter.
Ellen, who *m.* 14 April, 1681, Martin Willis,† Esq. of Halsnead, and had issue,
1. THOMAS WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead and of Hall-of-the-Hill. This gentleman, who rebuilt the west front of Hall-of-the-Hill, *d. unm.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his brother,
2. DANIEL WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead and Hall-of-the-Hill, rebuilt the north front of Halsnead, in 1727. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ffarrington, Esq. of Shaw Hall, co. Lancaster, but dying without issue, 1 Nov. 1763, his estates passed to his cousin, Thomas Swettenham-Willis, Esq. of Swettenham, at whose demise, also, without children, the property devolved upon his kinsman, RALPH EARLE, Esq.

The eldest surviving child,

ELIZABETH DANYEL, *m.* twice; by her second husband, William Hulton, Esq., she had one son and a dau., who both *d.* issueless; and by her first, Ralph Finch, Esq.‡ of the noble family of Winchelsea and Nottingham, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY FINCH, who *m.* John Earle, Esq. of Liverpool, descended of the ancient house of Earle of Craglethorpe, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

John, *d. s. p.* RALPH, of whom presently.
Thomas, who had two daus.,
I. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Earle, Esq. of Spekelands, and has issue.
II. Jane, *m.* to Richard Gwillyme, Esq. of Bewsey, co. Lancaster, and has issue.
William, who *m.* Mrs. Anne Winstanley, and had issue,
I. William, of Everton, *m.* and has issue.
II. Thomas, of Spekelands, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Earle, Esq., and had issue.
I. Mary, *m.* to Arthur Heywood, Esq. of Larkhill.
Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. John Stanley, rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster, and brother of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby.

The eldest surviving son,

RALPH EARLE, Esq., assumed, upon inheriting, 28 Aug. 1788, the Willis estates, in pursuance of the will of Daniel Willis, Esq. of Halsnead and of Hall-of-the-Hill, the surname and arms of that family. He *m.* Dorothy, second dau. and heir of Richard Aldersey, Esq. of Liverpool, a branch of the Alderseys, of Aldersey, in Cheshire, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Willis, of Sandford Cottage, near Halsnead, who still retains the name of Earle. He *m.* Annina-Cecilia Lutyens, an Italian lady, by whom he has, (with another son and dau., both now deceased,)
1. Willis. 2. Sophia.

Mr. Willis was *s.* at his decease, in 1790, by his elder son,

RICHARD WILLIS, Esq. of Halsnead Park, and Hall-of-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, *b.* 18 Sept. 1760, who rebuilt the south front of the Hall, at Halsnead. He *m.* Cicely, only dau. of Joseph Feilden, Esq. of Witton Park, near Blackburne, and by her (who *d.* in 1822) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir, now of Halsnead.
Joseph, of Calcutta, *b.* 9 July, 1789.
Daniel, *b.* 4 Aug. 1790, *m.* 20 June, 1833, Amelia-Georgiana, third dau. of Sir William Feilden, Bart. of Feniscowles, M.P. for Blackburn, and has issue,
Henry-Rodolph-D'Anyers, *b.* 27 March, 1834.
Emily-Frances-Sumner.
John, *b.* 7 Oct. 1792, *m.* 8 March, 1821, Eliza, dau. of George Roach, Esq. of Everton, near Liverpool, which lady (her marriage with Mr. Willis being annulled) *m.* 2ndly, Robert Barnewall, Esq.
Henry, *b.* 3 April, 1795, lieut. in the 13th light dragoons, *d.* while on service with his regt. at Reta, in the province of Leon, Spain, 13 Oct. 1813.
William, *b.* 5 May, 1798, a midshipman in the royal navy, *d.* at Corunna, in the "Surveillante" frigate, 31 Aug. 1812.
Thomas, *b.* 27 April, 1804.
Frederick, capt 9th lancers, *b.* 17 July, 1805, *m.* 18 Jan. 1834, Elizabeth-Louisa, eldest dau. of Col. Sir William Gosset, K.S.F., K.H., and has issue, Dora-Gertrude-D'Anyers.
Edward, capt. 37th regt. of infantry, *b.* 8 Oct. 1806, *m.* 12 May, 1831, Harriette, dau. and co-heiress of the late Lieut.-Col. Robbins, and niece of the Hon. Sir William Lumley, G.C.B., and has issue.
Margaret-Dorothea, *m.* 1 May, 1821, to Charles-Robert Sherbourne, Esq. of Hirst House, son of the late Admiral Hon. Robert Digby, and was left a widow, 31 Jan. 1836.
Cecilia, *m.* 18 Sept. 1816, to Thomas Farrer, Esq., son of the late James Farrer, Esq. of Ingleborough, near Clapham, co. York. Mr. Farrer *d.* in 1833.
Sarah. Frances-Elizabeth.
Mary, *m.* 17 Nov. 1836, to the Rev. Philip-Henry Lee, rector of Stoke Bruern, Northamptonshire.
Caroline, *d.* 16 March, 1806.

Mr. Willis *d.* 19 July, 1837.

Arms—Arg., a fesse, between three lions, rampant, gu., within a bordure, erm. Quarterings—DE ANYERS, DE TABLEY, RIXTON, FORTH, HOLTE, FINCH, EARLE, ALDERSEY.
Crest—Two lion's paws, erect and erased, holding a human heart, gu.
Motto—Virtus tutissima casis.
Seats—Halsnead Park, and Hall-of-the-Hill, both in Lancashire.

WILLOUGHBY OF KINGSBURY CLIFF.

WILLOUGHBY, ROBERT, Esq. of Kingsbury Cliff, co. Warwick, *b.* 21 Feb. 1765, Lieut.-Col. 4th Warwickshire Local Militia; *m.* 1st, in 1792, Cecile, dau. of Mons. Pierre Gratian de Goudin, of Sens, France, and by her had issue,

ROBERT-LEWIS, of the Audit Office, Somerset House, *b.* in 1793, *d. unm.* in 1826.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1795, Jane, dau. of George Gresley, son of Sir Thomas Gresley, Bart. of Drakelow, by whom he had issue,

John, R.N., *b.* in 1796, and *d.* in 1811.
Jane-Charlotte, *b.* in 1797, and *d.* in 1803.

He *m.* 3rdly, Avarilla, eldest dau. of Edward Croxall, Esq. of Thustoke, co. Warwick, and by her has issue,

I. Percival, R.N., *b.* 2 Aug. 1807, and *d.* in 1825.
II. EDWARD-CROXALL, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, *b.* 18 Aug. 1810, *m.* 11 April, 1839, Mary, eldest dau. of Francis Law, Esq., late of Bedgbury Park, co. Kent, formerly of the Hon. E. I. Co.'s civil service, Bengal, by whom he left at his decease, 6 April, 1845,

---

* This lady bore the arms of Holt and Forth, being granddaughter of Holt of Sherington and an heiress.

† The family of Willis claims descent from the eminent and ennobled family of Welles. In the reign of CHARLES II., THOMAS WILLIS, of the Berkshire family of that name, and to which family a baronetcy was granted by King CHARLES I., came into Lancashire, and purchased estates in that co., which, together with others, are now in possession of Richard Willis, Esq. of Halsnead Park. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Martin, Esq. of Drogheda, and had issue,
MARTIN, of Halsnead, who *m.* Ellen De Anyers, as above.
Bertha, who *m.* William Swettenham, Esq. of Swettenham, in Cheshire, and had a son,
THOMAS, who assumed the surname of WILLIS upon inheriting the estates of his cousin, Daniel Willis, Esq. Mr. Swettenham-Willis *d.* in 1788, and was *s.* in the Willis possessions by his relative, Ralph Earle, Esq.

‡ EDWARD FINCH, Esq. of Kilcolman, co. Tipperary, (brother of Ralph, mentioned in text,) became heir to his uncle, Col. Simon Finch. By Margaret, his wife, dau. of George Purdon, Esq. of Tinnerana, he was the father of William Finch, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Massey, Esq. of Glenville, and had a son, EDWARD FINCH, Esq. of Kilcolman, father of the present WILLIAM FINCH, Esq. of Tullamore Park, co. Tipperary. (For full details of this branch of the FINCH family, *see* SUPPLEMENT.)

Digitized by Google

Edward-Francis, *b.* 24 Jan. 1840.
Mary-Henrietta. Cecilia-Avarilla.
III. William-Nesbit, *b.* 22 Jan. 1812.
IV. Henry-John, lieut. 2nd European Regiment, Bombay army, *b.* 9 Aug. 1814.
V. Francis, *b.* 22 Oct. 1816, a lieut. R.N.
I. Cecilia, *m.* in 1843, John-Rozel Poignand, Esq.

Colonel Willoughby is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Warwick. He *s.* his father, Robert Willoughby, Esq., who *d.* in 1802.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the noble family of Middleton.

FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Aspley, who was *b.* in 1674, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Slack, Esq. of Worksworth, co. Derby, and *d.* in 1708. He was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Aspley and Cossall, *b.* in 1706, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Francis Bird, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1795) was father of

ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, Esq. of Aspley, who *m.* 1st, in 1663, Catherine, dau. of Captain Edge, of Strelly, co. Notts, of the 58th regt., who was killed at the attack of Copenhagen in 1806, and by her (who *d.* in 1769) had issue,

I. ROBERT, the present representative. II. William.
I. Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1839.
II. Helena, *d. unm.* at Shirehampton, near Bristol, in 1842.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1773, Barbara, dau. of James Bruce, Esq. of Kinlock, Scotland, and by her (who *d.* in 1786) had,

I. Jean-Jacques-Rouseau, *b.* in 1773, *d.* in 1824.
II. Moncrieffe, major in the 27th regt. of foot, *d.* at Oisy, near Cambrai, France, in 1840.
III. Nesbit-Josias (Sir), capt. R.N., C.B., K.C.H., naval aide-de-camp to the Queen, and an eminently distinguished officer, *b.* in 1777.
IV. Charles, capt. 27th regt. foot, *d.* in the West Indies.
V. Suttaby, lieut. 44th regt. of foot, *d.* in Spain, 1812.

Mr. Willoughby *m.* 2rdly, in 1794, Lucy-Mary, dau. of Edward Ferrers, Esq. of Baddesley Clinton, and by her (who *d.* in 1830) had issue,

I. Thomas-Ferrers, who was lost in the "Sylph" frigate, in 1813.
I. Madeline, *m.* Richard-Thomas Bateman, Esq., then of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, and now of Hill Grove, co. Somerset.

Arms—Or, fretty, az.
Crest—The bust of a man, couped at the shoulders, and affrontée, ppr., ducally crowned, or.
Motto—Verité sans peur.
Seat—Kingsbury Cliff, co. Warwick.

WILLS OF WILLSGROVE.

WILLS, WILLIAM-ROBERT, Esq. of Willsgrove, co. Roscommon, *m.* 1st, Olivia, dau. of Christopher St. George, Esq. of Tyrone House, co. Galway, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1816, Mary-Grey, dau. of the Rev. W. Sandford, of Castlerea, co. Roscommon, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Oliver, Esq. of Cork, and by her (who is sister of the late Lord Mountsandford) has issue,

I. THOMAS-GEORGE, of Castlerea, J.P. and D.L., high-sheriff for co. Roscommon, *m.* 29 Sept. 1841, Theodosia-Eleanor Blagden, dau. of Robert-B. Hale, Esq. of Alderley, co. Gloucester, by his wife, Lady Theodosia, dau. of the late Earl of Mayo, and has issue, a son and heir, *b.* 9 April, 1844.
II. William-Sandford, an officer in the 83rd regiment.
I. Jane-Catherine.
II. Elizabeth-Sidney, *m.* 18 July, 1844, to Godfrey, 2nd son of James Wills, Esq. of Plas Bellin, co. Flint.
III. Ellen-Maria. IV. Caroline-Julia.

Mr. Wills, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for co. Roscommon, *s.* his father in 1792, and served as high-sheriff of the county in 1802.

Lineage.

The Wills's went to Ireland from Cornwall, and settled in Carrickfergus, where the family was of some consideration in the 16th century, as appears from an old map of the town, of the date 1550, which shows the site of three castles, and gives the names of three Wills's, the owners thereof; the remains of one of these, now called Wills' Castle, is still to be seen. Persons of the name have since filled the offices of mayors and sheriffs, as will be seen by the registry of the town. One of the transepts of the church is called the Donegal aisle, and contains the burial-place of that family; the other is called the Wills' aisle.

Of this family was General Wills, who commanded a portion of the army against the rebels in 1715. He was godfather, and gave his name to Wills, Lord Hillsborough, great-grandfather of the Marquess of Downshire. A brother of General Wills, viz.,

CAPTAIN THOMAS WILLS, whose name is among the enrolments for receiving compensation after the wars of King WILLIAM III., *m.* about 1670, the widow of Alexander Montgomery, and by her left two sons. The elder,

CASPER WILLS, Esq., a captain in the army, purchased (with his brother) the Roscommon estates, part of the forfeited possessions of King JAMES II., and settled at Willsgrove, where he erected the mansion. He *m.* Sarah Cale, of the Enniskillen family, but *d. s. p.* His brother,

JAMES WILLS, Esq., an officer in the army, built Ballinlough House, and *d.* in 1731. He *m.* Martha, dau. of John Curtis, Esq. of Dublin, and left (besides two daus., one of whom, Sarah, *m.* Mr. Lenox, a banker) two sons, GODFREY, his heir; and Robert, of Annalee, co. Cavan, who *d. unm.* The eldest son and heir,

GODFREY WILLS, Esq. of Willsgrove, lieut.-col. of the Roscommon Militia, inherited the two estates in co. Roscommon, and others in the Queen's County and Kildare. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Robert Montgomery, Esq. of Ballyleck, co. Monaghan, by whom he had,

THOMAS, his heir. Robert, *m.* Miss Ousley, *s. p.*
Casper, *m.* Miss Carter, and had issue, sons, who *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Mitchell, Esq. of Castle Strange, co. Roscommon.
Martha, *m.* to Charles Wood, Esq. of Larkfield, co. Sligo.
Sarah, *m.* to Sir Ralph Fetherston, Bart. of Ardagh.
Catherine, *m.* to Owens, Esq. of co. Longford.
Susan, *m.* to William Fetherstone, Esq. of Carrick, co. Westmeath.

Col. Wills *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte-Elizabeth, dau. of Luke Stirling, Esq. of Mount Dutton, co. Meath, and by her had,

James, of Plas Bellin, co. Flint. Charles, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to William Berry, Esq. of English Castle, King's County.

Col. Wills was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WILLS, Esq. of Willsgrove, who *m.* 1st, in 1765, Jane, dau. of William Talbot, Esq. of Mount Talbot, co. Roscommon, and by her had issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT, his heir, now of Willsgrove.
Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. W. McLoughlin, of Roscommon.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
Anne, *m.* to W.-Dobbs Burleigh, Esq. of Burleigh Hill, Castlefergus.
Jane, *d. unm.*

Mr. Wills *m.* 2ndly, Miss Browne, dau. of Capt. James Browne, of Moyne, and had issue,

Thomas, of Corvogie, or Annalea, which estate having come to his father, after his first marriage, was settled on the second.
James, in holy orders, *m.* Katherine-E. Gorman, niece of the late Chief Justice Bushe, by whom he has issue, Thomas-William, Freeman, and Elizabeth.
John.

He *d.* in 1792.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Willsgrove, co. Roscommon.

WILLYAMS OF CARNANTON.

WILLYAMS, HUMPHRY, Esq. of Carnanton, in Cornwall, Lord of the Royal manor of Carnanton, *b.* 20 April, 1792; *m.* 14 Jan. 1822; Ellen-

Digitized by Google

Frances, youngest dau. of Colonel William-Brydges Neynoe, of Castle Neynoe, co. Sligo, and has issue,

JAMES-NEYNOE-VIVIAN, *b.* 10 April, 1823.
Humphry-John, *b.* 19 Nov. 1831.
Edward-William-Brydges, *b.* 6 Nov. 1834.
Ellen-Anne.
Charlotte-Dorothea.

Mr. Willyams, who *s.* his father, 10 Feb. 1828, is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Cornwall, deputy-warden of the Stannaries, and senior Capt. in the Royal Miners' Regiment of Light Infantry.

Lineage.

The family of WILLYAMS, or as it was formerly spelt WYLLYAMS, was long attached to and connected with the Arundells of Wardour and of Lanherne, with one of whom the first common Cornish ancestor came into the county about the year 1485, the parent stock, as Hamon L'Estrange says, being in Wiltshire or Dorsetshire. From this ancestor descended two sons,

I. ADAM WILLYAMS, *b.* about 1490, who *m.* the heiress of Prideaux of Asburton, and became settled at Stowford, in Harford, Devon. He left a son,

THOMAS, *b.* in 1524, who was speaker of the House of Commons in 1562. He *m.* the co-heiress of Crues of Chimley, and *d.* in 1566. In the parish church there is now standing a very handsome monument to his memory, bearing a complimentary but quaint inscription. His only son,

JOHN WILLYAMS, to whom in the same church is erected a monument, stating the period of his decease, 1615, was father of

JOHN WILLYAMS, who *m.* the heiress of Edgcumbe, of Calstock, and left a son and successor,

JOHN WILLYAMS, who *d.* in 1716, without issue.

II. THOMAS, of whom we have to treat.

The second son,

THOMAS WILLYAMS, was *b.* in Cornwall, in 1505. He *m.* a lady named Jane, and *d.* in 1580, leaving three sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. THOMAS, of Broadoak, *b.* at Stowford, in 1542, but settled in Cornwall, in 1573. At this period a grant from the crown was made to him (jointly with Thomas Prideaux) of the manor of Broadoak, in Cornwall, part of the lands of the attainted Marquess of Exeter, who was executed in 1538. In 1619, Thomas Willyams was in sole possession. He *d. s. p.* in 1680.
III. A third son, who migrated into Switzerland, and became ancestor of the Vullyamoz of that country.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WILLYAMS, commonly styled "of Roseworthy," having received that manor as a gift from Sir John Arundell, of Lanherne, 27 ELIZABETH, as shown by the deed which is still in the possession of the family, married four times: by his first wife, Elizabeth Yorke, he had an only son, John, who *d.* issueless; by the second, Margaret St. Aubyn, he had no child; by the third, Alyce, co-heiress of Roger Honeychurch, of Aviton Gifford, in Devon, he had five children; and by the fourth, Jane, co-heiress of Trevennard, or Trewinnard, no issue. By Alyce Honeychurch, his third wife, who *d.* in Jan. 1600, he had four sons and one dau. Mr. Willyams *d.* 12 June, 1623, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* 27 Nov. 1598, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1620, Jane, dau. and heir of Michael Vyvyan, Esq. of Phillack, a branch of the Trelowarren family, and by her (who *d.* in 1655) had, with other issue, a son,

HUMPHRY WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* in Oct. 1629, who *m.* in Aug. 1658, Dorothy, sister (and eventual heiress in 1668) of Thomas Addington,* Esq. of Leigh, in the parish of High Bickington, Devonshire, and had, with other children who *d.* young,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* in Dec. 1671, capt. R.N., who distinguished himself in various engagements. He commanded a line-of-battle ship in the Mediterranean, and on that occasion made himself more conspicuous for benevolence than discretion. Hearing that a poor Jew was to be the subject of an auto-da-fé, he landed his boats' crew and carried off the unfortunate creature out of the power of his tormentors. The Spanish government preferring a complaint, he was ordered home and deprived of his command, but, by the favour of the queen, was soon afterwards reinstated. Captain Thomas Willyams *m.* the only dau. of Admiral Cooper, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN, also a capt. in the R.N., who *m.* Miss Goodyer, sister of the unfortunate Sir John Dyneley, (to whom, on the death of her other brother, she *s.* as heiress,) and had a son,

COOPER, chaplain in the navy, on board the "Swiftsure," at the battle of the Nile, of which he published an interesting account under the title of "A Voyage up the Mediterranean." He was also author of "The Campaign in the West Indies." By the presentation of Lord Chancellor Eldon, Mr. Cooper Willyams became rector of Hardress, a preferment he resigned for the rectories of Kingston and Stourmouth, in Kent, on the presentation of the Bishop of Rochester and Sir Egerton Brydges. He *d.* in 1816, leaving four children.

III. William, *b.* in April, 1678, collector of the port of Penryn, and mayor of Falmouth in 1739, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Sandys, Esq., and from him descended the gallant Capt. Edward Dillon, drowned in the daring though fruitless attempt to save the life of his son, who had fallen over the side of his ship into the Tagus.
IV. Humphry, *b.* in May, 1680.
V. Charles, *b.* in July, 1681.

I. Dorothy, *b.* in April, 1673, *m.* to the Rev. William Bedford, vicar of Tregoney and Cuby, ancestor of the late Admiral Bedford, of Tavistock and Plymouth.
II. Jane, *b.* in Nov. 1765, *m.* to John Lanyon, of Lanyon, in Gwinear, grandfather of Lieutenant William Lanyon, R.N., well known for his various acts of heroism and benevolence in his profession, the last survivor of those gallant officers who accompanied Captain Cook in his voyages. Twice he circumnavigated the globe with that distinguished commander, and was with him at the period of his melancholy end.
III. Elizabeth, *b.* in April, 1683. This lady was so conspicuous for her beauty, that the queen (ANNE) seeing her in the park, sent for her to come to court. She *m.* Mr. Greenwood, a merchant of London, but *d. s. p.*
IV. Tryphena, twin with Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Symons, vicar of Cornelly and Merther.
V. Honour, *b.* in Jan. 1685, *m.* to Williams, of Trehane and Trewithan.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILLYAMS, Esq. of Roseworthy, *b.* in Sept. 1660, *m.* 1st, in 1685, Bridgeman, youngest dau. and co-heir of Colonel Humphrey Noye, of Carnanton, "only son of William Noye, attorney-general to CHARLES I. of blessed memory," as his monument in Mawgan Church imports, and by whom came the Carnanton estate to the family. Her mother was Hester, sister of the last Baron Sandys of the Vine, which nobleman *d. s. p.*, when the title fell into abeyance among his sisters. By her (who *d.* in 1699, he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, heiress of Peter Day, Esq. of Resuggan, in St. Columb, and had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* in March, 1701, who held a company and served in the forces raised by Hugh Boscawen, in 1745. He *m.* in 1723, Ann, dau. and heiress of John Oliver, Esq. of Falmouth, and had one son and one dau., viz.,

John-Oliver, *b.* in May, 1731, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Chauncey Townsend, Esq., M.P. for London, and *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1809.

Anne, *m.* to William Lemon, Esq., father of the late Sir William Lemon, Bart., M.P. for Cornwall during more than half a century, and grandfather of the present Sir Charles Lemon, Bart., also M.P. for the Western Division of that co.

II. Humphry, *d.* young.
III. JAMES, of whom presently.

I. Bridgeman, *b.* in July, 1707, *m.* to Haweis, of St. Cooso, ancestor of the Rev. Dr. Haweis, author of "Church History," and many other works on divinity.

Mr. Willyams, conspicuous for his active and zealous adherence to the Stuarts, suffered much persecution for his attachment to that unfortunate House. He was deprived of his commission of the peace during the reign of WILLIAM and MARY, but restored soon after the accession of Queen ANNE. A good picture of King JAMES, now at Carnanton, was found secreted in the roof of the old mansion, when it was taken down, about eighty years since. His third son,

* Lord Sidmouth is of the same family. There are some memorials of the Addingtons, in a very perfect state, in the parish church.

Digitized by Google

JAMES WILLYAMS, Esq., *b.* 8 March, 1780, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Jane, and had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir.
II. John, *b.* in 1752, *d.* in 1774.
III. Humphry, in holy orders, *b.* in Feb. 1755, *m.* 1st, Sarah, only dau. of — Bate, and half-sister to Sir George Shuckburgh, Bart., who *d. s. p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, sister of Pascoe Grenfell, Esq., M.P., and *d.* in Sept. 1732, leaving an only dau.,
Charlotte Bridgeman, *m.* to Capt. F. Rogers, R.N., son of John Rogers, Esq. of Penrose, by Margaret, his wife, sister of the late Lord De Dunstanville.
I. Anne, *b.* in 1774, *d.* in 1757.
II. Bridgeman, *b.* in 1748, *d. unm.* in 1770.
III. Jane, *b.* in 1750, *d.* also *unm.* in 1790.

The eldest son and heir,

JAMES WILLYAMS, Esq. of Truro, *b.* 30 Sept. 1741, travelled, during the earlier period of his life, over various parts of Europe and America, but returning to England, he *m.* in 1770, Ann, only dau. of William Champion, Esq. of Wormley, in Gloucestershire, and of the city of Bristol, by which lady he had issue,

I. JAMES-BRYDGES, *b.* 1 Jan. 1772, took his degrees at St. John's College, Cambridge. This gentleman had, for many years, the command of the Cornwall militia, and on its being disembodied, in 1816, he devoted himself to literature. He published "The Influence of Genius," a poem after the style of Beattie, having already appeared before the public in a work entitled "A Treatise on Modern Education," embellished with designs from his own pencil. He *m.* Sarah, only dau. and heiress of Mendez Da Costa, and *d.* in Nov. 1820, leaving no issue.
II. John-Champion, *b.* in June, 1785, entered the India service, but *d.* 2 June, 1803, on board the "Marchioness of Exeter" Indiaman, and was buried at St. Helena.
III. HUMPHRY, now of Carnanton.
I. Anne, *m.* in 1800, to Captain Bowen, of Haverfordwest, who served in Holland, under the Duke of York, at the Helder, and was wounded there. She *d.* leaving four children.
II. Eliza-Bridgeman, *m.* in 1800, to Captain (now Lord) James O'Brien, R.N., brother of the Marquess of Thomond, and *d.* at Clifton, of consumption.
III. Charlotte-Champion, *m.* to the Rev. T. Pascoe, vicar of St. Hilary.
IV. Jane-Louisa.
V. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Grylls, rector of Cardynham, and one of the prebendaries of the cathedral church of Exeter, and has issue.

Mr. Willyams, a magistrate, deputy-lieut., and deputy warden of the Stannaries, served for many years during the war, holding the rank of field-officer in the Cornwall militia, and *s.*, on the demise of his relative, John-Oliver Willyams, in 1809, to the Carnanton estate. He *d.* 10 Feb. 1828.

Arms—A fesse, chequy, gu. and vert, between three griffins' heads, erased, of the third, each gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Crest—On a ducal coronet, a falcon, close, ppr., belled, or.
Motto—In domino confido; Cornish motto, "Meor ras tha Dew."
Seat—Carnanton.

WILSON OF HIGH WRAY.

WILSON, GEORGE, Esq. of Oakdale Cottage, co. Chester, *b.* at High Wray, 9 Feb. 1794; *m.* 22 June, 1833, Martha, dau. and co-heir of Andrew Dodson, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue,

I. ANTHONY, *b.* 29 Nov. 1835.
II. George, *b.* 12 June, 1839.
III. Andrew, *b.* 29 Aug. 1840.
I. Mary-Harriet.

Mr. Wilson *s.* his father, 18 Dec. 1841.

Lineage.

HENRY WILSON, son of ANTHONY WILSON, living in the reign of ELIZABETH, *m.* at Grasmere, 8 Aug. 1639, Dorothy Forrest, and had two sons, Anthony, bapt. at Grasmere, 8 July, 1640; and

JOHN WILSON, Gent. of Little Langdall, in the parish of Grasmere, co. Westmorland, bapt. at Grasmere, 2 Feb. 1641, and buried there, 19 June, 1675, having had, by Elizabeth, his wife, a son and heir, ANTHONY, of whom presently, and three daus., Margaret, bapt. 27 Jan. 1667; Elizabeth, *b.* 15 May, 1670, *m.* Jonathan Hutchinson, Esq. of Waterford; and Dorothy, *m.* Robert Dowthwaite, of Under Skiddaw, co. Cumberland, who *d. s. p.* The son,

ANTHONY WILSON, Esq. of High Wray, in the parish of Hawkshead, co. Lancaster, bapt. at Grasmere, 18 May, 1673, *m.* 8 May, 1702, Dorothy, dau. of George Benson, Esq. of Stung End, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of James Braithwaite, of Field Head, in the parish of Hawkshead, and by her (who *d.* 23 May, 1755) had issue,

I. JOHN, of High Wray and Callgarth Hall, *b.* 18 Nov. 1704, *m.* Anne Cartmell, and had issue,
1. Anthony, of Kendal, *b.* 1 Jan. 1729, *m.* 5 Dec. 1768, Hannah, dau. of John Walker, Esq., and *d.* 24 Oct. 1813, having had issue,
John, *b.* 5 July, 1771, lost at sea.
Ann, *m.* 1st, John Marriott, Esq. of Reedy Ford, and by him had a son, Wilson, who *m.* Margaret Maud. She *m.* 2ndly, William Maud, Esq. of Bradford, and had by him a dau., Anne, *m.* to John Whitwell, Esq. of Kendal.
Susan. Hannah.
2. John, *m.* in America, and had several children.
3. Isaac, *d.* at sea.
4. Joseph, *m.* Hannah Croft, and had a dau., Anne, *m.* to Elijah Salthouse, of Ulverstone, merchant.
I. Susan, *b.* 1 Sept. 1731, *m.* Nathan Gough, of Kendal, and by him (who *d.* 19 June, 1800) had three sons and three daus., viz., John, *b.* 17 Jan. 1757, *m.* Mary Harrison, and *d.* 27 July, 1825, and had issue; Thomas, *b.* 27 Feb. 1761, *d. unm.* 24 Aug. 1798; Anthony, *b.* 14 Jan. 1766, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Harrison, Esq., mayor of Kendal in 1798; Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Richard Marriott, Esq. of Lancaster, and 2ndly, to Michael Remmington, Esq. of Penrith; Dorothy, *m.* 9 April, 1806, Isaac Rigge, Esq. of Kendal, and had issue; and Rachael, *m.* William Birkbeck, Esq. of Settle, J.P., brother of Dr. Birkbeck, F.R.S., and had issue.
2. Dorothy, *m.* to John Story, Esq.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Harrison, Esq.
II. GEORGE, of whose line we treat.
III. Anthony, *b.* at High Wray, 20 Feb. 1709, *m.* in America, and had several children. Returning to England, he resided at Hawkshead Hall, where he *d.* 29 April, 1776.
IV. Isaac, of Kendal, *b.* at High Wray, 16 Jan. 1715, *m.* Rachael, dau. of John Wilson, of Kendal, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1785, having had by her (who *d.* 18 March, 1773) one son and seven daus.,
John, of Kendal, *b.* 3 April, 1748, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Dellworth, of Lancaster, and *d.* 1 July, 1788, having had issue,
Isaac, of Kendal, *b.* 24 Dec. 1784, *m.* 14 April, 1808, Mary, dau. of John Jowitt, of Leeds, and has issue.
William, of Kendal, *b.* 11 April, 1786, *m.* 12 Oct. 1815, Hannah, dau. of John Jowitt, and has issue.
Esther, *m.* to John Wilkinson, of High Wycombe, co. Bucks.
Rachel, *m.* 6 July, 1808, Josiah Forster, of Tottenham, co. Middlesex.
Dorothy, *b.* 11 Nov. 1741, *m.* 4 Feb. 1765, to John Whitwell, Esq. of Kendal.
Deborah, *b.* 13 Dec. 1743, *m.* 13 May, 1767, George Braithwaith, Esq. of Kendal, and had issue,
Joane, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Fisher, of Leeds.
Rachael, *m.* Edward Pease, Esq. of Darlington, and had,
John, *m.* Sophia Jowitt, aunt of William Aldam, Esq., M.P. for Leeds.
Joseph, M.P. for South Durham from 1832 to 1841, *m.* Emma, dau. of Joseph Gurney, Esq. of Lakenham Grove, co. Norfolk, (*see* GURNEY OF KESWICK.)
Henry, *m.* Anna Fell.
Isaac, *d.* young.
Hannah, *m.* George Coates, of Norton.
Rachel, *m.* 7 June, 1790, Joseph Smith, Esq. of London, banker, and *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Aug. 1786, Josiah Messer, Esq. of London, and had issue.
Mary, *m.* 21 Dec. 1781, George Stacey, Esq. of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, and had issue.
Sarah, *m.* 10 March, 1806, John Abbott, Esq. of Plymouth, and *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* 9 Nov. 1790, Hadwen Bragg, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 29 March, 1742, Reginald Holme, Esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1781, and had one dau.,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Clapham, Esq.
II. Dorothy, *m.* 10 Feb. 1739, William Waithman, Esq. of Lindeth, from whom are descended the Waithmans of Yealand Conyers, (*see that family.*)

Mr. Wilson, who purchased several estates in the parish of Hawkshead, and erected the family residence at High Wray, *d.* 21 April, 1755. His second son,

Digitized by Google

George Wilson, Esq. of High Wray, *b.* 6 Aug. 1706, *m.* 3 March, 1747, Hannah, dau. of John Blamire, Esq. of Graytigg, co. Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* 7 March, 1800) had issue,

Anthony, his heir.
Dorothy, *b.* 24 Aug. 1748, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1832.
Margaret, *m.* 30 June, 1778, Isaac Bragg, Esq. of Whitehaven, and *d.* at Lakefield, near Hawkshead, 9 Jan. 1826, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* 13 June, 1783, James Goad, Esq. of Ulverstone, and *d. s. p.*
Hannah, *m.* 12 June, 1787, to John Bragg, Esq. of Kendal, afterwards of Hawkshead.
Rachael, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1816.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 24 April, 1777, and was *s.* by his only son,

Anthony Wilson, Esq. of High Wray, *b.* there, 1 April, 1758, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Michael Berrow, of Troutbeck, and niece of the Rev. William Barrow, M.A. of Lindale, and by her (who *d.* 14 Dec. 1824) had issue,

George, of Oakdale Cottage.
Michael, *b.* 25 Dec. 1795, *m.* Emma Wilson, and *d. s. p.* 23 Sept. 1829.
John, of Elmtree House, near Leeds, *b.* 26 Oct. 1800, *m.* 28 Sept. 1824, Margaret, dau. of John Atkinson, Esq. of Kendal, and has issue,
John-Joseph, *b.* 2 June, 1836.
Mary-Esther. Hannah. Maria.
Anthony, *b.* 3 Nov. 1803, *d.* 18 Jan. 1817.
William, of High Wray, *m.* 15 Aug. 1839, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Binns, Esq. of Liverpool, and has issue, Henry, and Mary-Hannah.
Hannah, *b.* 21 June, 1792, *m.* 15 April, 1818, Joseph Armistead, Esq. of Leeds, and *d.* 31 March, 1827, having had issue,
Wilson, *b.* 30 Aug. 1819. Edward, *b.* 15 Sept. 1822.
Mary, *b.* 23 Nov. 1797, *m.* at Colthouse, 6 Oct. 1819, John Armistead, Esq. of Bradford, co. York, now of Leeds, and has issue,
Charles-John, *b.* 25 Feb. 1821.
Francis, *b.* 28 April, 1823.
John-William, *b.* 9 Jan. 1831.
Edwin, *b.* 30 Aug. 1835.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 18 Dec. 1841, and was buried at Colthouse.

Arms—Sa., a wolf's head, salient, or, in chief, three mullets of six points, arg.
Crest—A demi-wolf, as in the arms.
Motto—Res non verba.
Seat—Oakdale Cottage, co. Chester.

WILSON OF ESHTON HALL.

Wilson, Matthew, Esq. of Eshton Hall, co. York, *b.* 10 Aug. 1772; *m.* 24 Nov. 1800, his first cousin, Mary-Clive, only surviving dau. and heir of Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, and widow of the Rev. Henry Richardson-Currer; by this lady he has issue,

I. Matthew, a magistrate for the West Riding, and for co. Lancaster, bapt. at Gargrave, 26 Oct. 1802; educated at Harrow School; gentleman-commoner and B.A. of Brasenose, Oxford; *m.* 15 June, 1826, Sophia-Louisa-Emerson, only dau. and heiress of Sir Wharton Amcotts, Bart. of Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln, twenty years M.P. for East Retford, (by Amelia-Teresa Campbell, his second wife,) and by her (who *d.* at Kildwick Hall, 29 Sept. 1833, and was buried at Gargrave) has one surviving son,
Matthew-Wharton, *b.* at Bierley Hall, 20 March, 1827, bapt. at Gargrave.
II. Henry-Currer, in holy orders, *b.* 8 Oct. 1803, A.M. of Lincoln College, Oxford, rector of Marton and vicar of Tunstal.
I. Margaret-Frances-Anne-Clive, bapt. at Gargrave.
II. Frances-Mary, bapt. at Gargrave.
III. Henrietta-Fourness, bapt. at Gargrave, *m.* there, 10 Nov. 1829, Charles-Hampden, only son of Charles-Hampden Turner, Esq. of Rook's Nest, near Godstone, Surrey, by Mary Rhode, his wife, and has three sons, Charles-Hampden, *b.* 27 Jan. 1832; Henry-Edward-Hampden, *b.* 23 Oct. 1840; and Francis-Matthew-Hampden, *b.* 23 March, 1843; and four daus., Henrietta-Margaret-Mary; Frances-Sarah-Hampden; Mary-Anne; and Catherine-Harriet.

Mr. Wilson is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and for co. Lancaster. He rebuilt Eshton Hall in the years 1825 and 1826.

Lineage.

Matthew Wilson, Esq., a merchant, of London, son of Robert and Alice Wilson, of Brigsteare, in the parish of Haversham, in Westmorland, settled this family at Eshton, by purchasing the Hall, estate, and manor, together with the lands of Nether Heselden, in the parish of Arnecliffe, from Sir Robert Bindloss, Bart. of Borick Hall, co. Lancaster. The conveyance bears date 21 Jan. 1646, and Mr. Wilson came to reside at Eshton Hall, 30 May, 1648. He *d.* in London, Nov. 1656, and was buried in St. Mary's, Abchurch. His successor,

John Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, during whose minority Captain John Backhouse, of Yellands, and his wife, Agnes, sister of the said Matthew, resided at Eshton Hall, (afterwards at Nether Heselden,) devised them by his will, inherited in 1684 from Thomas Hammond, of Threshfield Hall, all that gentleman's estates. In 1700, he resigned Eshton to his eldest son, Matthew, and passed the remainder of his life at Threshfield Hall, where he *d.* 7 May, 1706, intestate, and was buried at Gargrave. At his death his property was valued at 500*l.* per annum in land, and 5000*l.* money. His younger children received 1250*l.* each. By Dorothy, his wife, who was buried at Gargrave, 9 Oct. 1684, he had issue,

I. Matthew, his heir.
II. John, bapt. at Gargrave in 1678, *d.* in 1705.
III. Francis, bapt. at Gargrave, 27 Feb. 1681, who resided many years at Threshfield Hall, but he afterwards purchased and settled at Crow Nest, near Settle. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Anthony Sparke, Esq. of Bishop Auckland, and had an only dau. and heiress, Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Bowser, Esq. of Bishop Auckland.
I. Dorothy, *m.* 17 May, 1701, Henry Coulthurst, Esq. of Gargrave, and *d.* in 1708. She had six sons, who all *d.* without issue.
II. Anne, *m.* at Linton, 9 April, 1706, John Tennant, Gent. of Chapel House, in the parish of Burnsal, and by him (who *m.* 2ndly, Jane Serjeantson, maternal aunt of the late Lord Grantley) had issue, who all *d.* young excepting Dorothy, who *m.* Samuel Dunn, Esq. of Howden.

The eldest son,

Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall, educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, *m.* 28 June, 1699, Anne, dau. of Francis Blackbourne, Esq. of Marrick Abbey, in Swaledale, and by her (who was buried at Gargrave, 13 March, 1722-23) had five sons and four daus., viz.,

I. John, *d.* an infant in 1705.
II. Matthew, heir to his father.
III. Timothy, *d.* an infant in 1711-12.
IV. Roger, LL.B., bapt. at Gargrave, 20 Oct. 1711, of Emanuel College, Cambridge, vicar of Wiggenhall St. Magdalen, Norfolk, and incumbent curate of the parochial chapel of Colne, in Lancashire. He *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Bate, Esq. of Garbaldisham, in Norfolk, and *d.* in 1789, (he was buried at Otley,) having had a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.* young, and a son,
Matthew, of Manor House, Otley, deputy-lieut. for Lancashire, and for the North Riding of the co. York, late capt. in the 4th regt. of royal Lancashire militia, *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heiress of William Barcroft, Esq. of Foulridge Hall and Moyna, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1826.
V. William, *d.* young.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Mr. Thomas Swainson, of Stockport.
II. Dorothy, bapt. at Gargrave, 7 Jan. 1701-2, *m.* to Hugh Tillotson, Esq. of Skipton, and had a son, Matthew Tillotson, who *d.* 8 March, 1815, leaving all his estates to Matthew Wilson, Esq. of Eshton Hall.
III. Anne, bapt. in 1703, *m.* 1st, to Mr. John Swainson, of Skipton, and 2ndly, to James Morley, Esq. of Scale House. The ancestor of the latter gentleman, Francis Morley, Esq. of Winnington, *m.* Cassandra Lambert, sister of the celebrated parliamentary general.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Samuel-John Swire, of Swadford, of the Cononly family.

Matthew Wilson *d.* in 1717, was interred at Gargrave, 12 Nov., and *s.* by his son,

Matthew Wilson, Esq., of Eshton Hall, bapt. at Gargrave, 14 Oct. 1706, of Trinity College, Cambridge, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Wiglesworth, Esq. of Slaidburn, by Anne, his first wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Cromack, Esq. of Wiswall, near Whalley,* and had issue,

* By Anne, his wife, dau. and heiress of John Brigges, Esq. of Sawley. The other dau. and co-heiress of Cromack was second wife of John Bradyll, Esq. of Portfield.

Digitized by Google

I. MATTHEW, his heir.

II. Henry, A.M., of St. John's College, Cambridge, rector of Slaidburn and vicar of Otley, bapt. at Gargrave, 23 Jan. 1723, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Thomas Fourness, Esq. of Otley, and left at his decease, 13 Dec. 1781, (he was buried at Otley, where a monument is erected to his memory,) two sons and one dau., viz.,

1. Thomas-Fourness, in holy orders, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b.* 22 July, 1769, of Burley Hall, near Otley, perpetual curate of Silsden and White Chapels, a magistrate for the liberties of Cawood, Wistow, and Otley, *m.* at York, 1 March, 1813, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Robert Eden, Bart. of Windlestone House, in Durham, and niece of the Lords Auckland and Henley. By her he left at his decease, 17 Oct. 1837,

John-Eden, *b.* 30 Nov. 1813.

Morton-Eden, in holy orders, *b.* 30 June, 1817, *m.* 26 April, 1843, Julia, dau. of the Rev. James Serjeantson, M.A.

Thomas-Fourness, *b.* 17 May, 1819.

Robert, *b.* 6 May, 1822.

Eleanor-Anne. Maria-Frances.

2. MATTHEW, now of Eshton Hall.

1. Rebecca, *m.* at Otley, 27 Aug. 1811, to John-Tennant-Stansfield Tennant, Esq. of Chapel House, late in the commission of the peace, and captain in the 3rd West York militia. By him (who *d.* 14 Aug. 1830, and was buried in Otley church) she left at her decease, 8 Dec. 1819, being interred at Coniston chapel, one son, John-Robert, *b.* 17 Jan. 1815, and Margaret-Anne-Wilson, *m.* in 1840, to Richard Brown, Esq. of Leeds.

I. Anne, *d.* an infant.

II. Margaret, bapt. at Gargrave, 10 Sept. 1734, *m.* at Skipton, 15 Aug. 1763, the Rev. Thomas Butler, rector of Bentham and Whittington, and archdeacon of the diocese of Chester, youngest son of Edmund Butler, Esq. of Kirkland Hall, in Lancashire. She *d.* 24 March, 1818, and was buried at Bentham, having had three sons and four daus., all now deceased, except Jane, relict of E. Thornton, Esq. of Whittington Hall, Westmorland.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 27 March, 1769, was buried at Gargrave, and *s.* by his son,

MATTHEW WILSON, Esq. of Eshton Hall, of St. John's College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, *b.* 12 Feb. 1730, and registered at Gargrave. He *m.* 7 July, 1759, Frances, dau. of Richard Clive, Esq. of Styche, co. Salop, member for Montgomeryshire in several successive parliaments, and sister of Robert, first Lord Clive. By this lady, who was *b.* 12 Feb. 1734, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1798, he left at his decease, 16 April, 1802, (being buried at Gargrave, where a monument is erected to himself and his wife,) an only dau. and heiress,

MARGARET-CLIVE WILSON, of Eshton Hall, *b.* 22 April, 1764, who *m.* 1st, at Gargrave, 3 Feb. 1783, the Rev. Henry Richardson, A.M., rector of Thornton, who assumed shortly before his death the surname and arms of CURRER, upon inheriting the estates of Sarah Currer, and had by him (who *d.* 10 Nov. 1784, and was buried at Thornton, where a monument is erected to his memory) an only dau.,

FRANCES-MARY RICHARDSON-CURRER, heiress to her father, and representative of the ancient families of Richardson of Bierley and Currer of Kildwick.

The heiress of Eshton *m.* 2ndly, at Gargrave, 24 Nov. 1800, her first cousin, MATTHEW WILSON, Esq., now of Eshton Hall.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, rampant, or, in chief, three estoiles, of the last.
Crest—A demi-wolf, or.
Motto—Res non verba.
Seat—Eshton Hall, Gargrave, Craven.

WILSON OF KNOWLE HALL.

WILSON, WILLIAM-HENRY-BOWEN-JORDAN, Esq. of Knowle Hall, co. Warwick, *b.* 27 Jan. 1808; *m.* 8 Feb. 1831, Louisa-Editha, third dau. and co-heiress of Richard Le Hunte, of Artramont, co. Wexford, and St. Botolph's, co. Pembroke, and has issue,

WILLIAM-LANGHAM-HAYLERIGGE-LE HUNTE, *b.* 1 Oct. 1834.
Martha-Louisa-Le Hunte.
Sophia-Meysey.
Hester-Eleanor-Edwards.

Mr. Wilson was formerly an officer in the 3rd Dragoon-guards, and is now a magistrate for Warwickshire, and was high-sheriff in 1837, for Carmarthenshire.

Lineage.

This branch of the Wilsons is directly descended from John Wilson, of an old Yorkshire family, a junior branch of the Wilsons of Eshton. His son,

JOHN WILSON, *b.* in 1565, followed the fortunes of the Earl of Essex, in his expedition to Holland, in 1585, where he *m.*, and was father of

JOHN WILSON, *b.* in 1593, a captain of dragoons of CHARLES I. He *m.*, when attached to the army of JAMES I. in Ireland, Margaret Fitzgerald, of a very old family in that country, and was father (with a son, William-Richard, and a dau., Margaret, both of whom *d.* infants) of an elder son,

JOHN WILSON, *b.* in 1625, a major of cavalry to CHARLES II., who *m.* Christina, dau. of Van Broderode, a Syndic in Holland, and *d.*, leaving an only son,

JOHN WILSON, *b.* in 1633, who was aid-de-camp to General Mackay, at Killicrankie, and who served in the campaigns of the Duke of Marlborough. He *m.* Catharine, dau. of Thomas Newsham, of Chadshunt, co. Warwick, and had numerous issue, one son only, surviving him, viz.,

JOHN WILSON, *b.* in 1703, lieut.-col. in the 48th foot, who served at Culloden, in Barrell's regiment (4th foot) as major. He *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of Christopher Williams, of Havoedwen, co. Carmarthen, and at his death left an only son,

WILLIAM-RICHARD WILSON, *b.* in 1737, captain in the 3rd dragoon-guards, who *m.* Jane-Anne-Eleanor, dau. of the Rev. W. Harries, of Bryn Hyfrid, co. Pembroke, by Elizabeth, his wife, only child of William Sheppard, Esq. of Great Rollwright, Oxfordshire, by Anne, his wife, only dau. of Thomas Doley, of Otten End, co. Warwick, and by her was father of

THE REV. WILLIAM WILSON, of Knowle Hall, rector of Harrington, co. Northampton, *b.* in 1774, who *m.* in Oct. 1803, Martha, third dau. and co-heiress of Barrett Bowen Jordan, Esq. of Neeston House, co. Pembroke, by Martha, his wife, dau. of John Adams, Esq. of Whitland, and had issue,

WILLIAM-HENRY-BOWEN-JORDAN, present representative.
John-Richard-Sheppard, capt. in the 37th foot.
Fleetwood-Thomas-Hugh, lieut. in the 8th hussars.
Robert-Sheffield-George, who *d.* in 1820.
Martha-Jane-Eleanor, *m.* in 1832, to the Rev. Robert Isham.
Hester-Magdalene-Penelope, *m.* in 1837, to Thomas Edwards, Esq.
Anna-Maria, *d. unm.* in 1839.
Elizabeth-Julia.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st, sa., a wolf, salient, or, in chief, a rose, ppr., between two estoiles, gold, for WILSON. 2nd, Gu., a lion, rampant, regardant, or, for FITZGERALD. 3rd, Arg., on a fesse, sa., three crosses-crosslet, of the field, for NEWSHAM. 4th, Az., on a chev., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, as many estoiles, gu., for SHEPPARD. 5th, Az., three mullets, pierced, or, for HARRIES. 6th, Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., a lion, rampant, within an orle of crosses-crosslet, fitchée, or, for BOWEN; 2nd and 3rd, az., three Catharine-wheels, or, on a chief of the second, a greyhound, courant, sa., for JORDAN; on an escutcheon of pretence, for LE HUNTE, vert, a saltier, arg.
Crest—A wolf's head.
Motto—Fortiter et fideliter.
Seat—Knowle Hall, co. Warwick.

WILSON OF DALLAM TOWER.

WILSON, GEORGE, Esq. of Dallam Tower, co. Westmorland, is *m.*, and has, with other issue, a son and heir,

GEORGE-EDWARD, *m.* 3 March, 1842, Gertrude-Mary, dau. of William Hulton, Esq. of Hulton Park, Lancashire.

Mr. Wilson is a magistrate for the counties of Lancaster and Westmorland.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

This family have been of note in Westmorland for several centuries past.* Edward Wilson, Esq. of Nether Levins, in that county, founded and endowed the Grammar School of Haversham, (in which parish Nether Levins is situate,) *temp.* JAMES I. To him succeeded Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Haversham Hall, who had a son, Edward, and a dau., Anne, *m.* to Robert Rawlinson,† Esq. of Cark Hall, Lancashire, and vice-chancellor of Cheshire, by whom she was mother of Curwen Rawlinson, Esq. of Cark Hall, M.P. for Lancaster, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Nicholas Monk, Bishop of Hereford, youngest brother of George Monk, Duke of Albermarle.

EDWARD WILSON, Esq. of Haversham Hall, son of Thomas Wilson, of Kendall, (by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Henry Fisher, of Bradleyfield?) and grandson of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Staveley Hall, in Kendall, who *d.* about 1624, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Gawen Brathwaite, Esq. of Ambleside, and by her had issue a son, EDWARD, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, only son of Edmund Swetenham, of Somerford, co. Chester. Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Richard Kirkby, of Kirkby Hall, in Furness, by whom he had issue,

Roger, *b.* in 1662, ancestor of the present William-Wilson-Carus Wilson, Esq. of Casterton Hall, formerly M.P. for Cockermouth.

Mr. Wilson *d.* in July, 1707, aged 89, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, and of Parkhouse, co. Lancaster, who acquired the latter estate by purchase. He *m.* Dorothy, eldest dau. and co-heiress‡ of Sir William Fleming, Bart. of Rydal, co. Westmorland, and left at his decease, 5 Feb. 1719-20, aged 69, a son and heir,

DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, M.P., who built the present edifice in 1720, and served as high-sheriff of Lancashire in 1727. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Crowle, of Hull, and sister to Richard Crowle, Esq. barrister-at-law, and *d.* 31 May, 1754, aged 74, having had issue six sons and two daus., amongst whom were,

EDWARD, his heir.
George, col. 1st foot-guards, *b.* in 1723, *m.* Anne-Sybill, dau. and heir of Allan Harrison, Esq., and had a dau., who *d.* young.
Thomas, barrister-at-law. (*See* WILSON OF REDGRAVE.)
Dorothy, *m.* in 1739, to the Rev. William Fleming, archdeacon of Carlisle, only son of the Right Rev. Sir George Fleming, Bart., Bishop of Carlisle.

The eldest son,

EDWARD WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, *m.* Miss Fleming, and by her had issue, four sons and seven daus., of whom survived,

DANIEL, his heir. William. Edward.
Dorothy. Elizabeth. Barbara. Margaret. Charlotte.

Mr. Wilson *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, who *d.*, leaving with other issue,

GEORGE, present representative of the family.
Anne, *m.* 8 June, 1812, to Sir Robert-Howe Bromley, Bart.

Arms—Arg., three wolves' heads, couped, sa., guttée de sang.
Crest—A crescent, or, issuing flames of fire, ppr.
Seat—Dallam Tower, near Milnthorpe, Westmorland.

WILSON OF REDGRAVE HALL.

WILSON, GEORGE-ST. VINCENT, Esq. of Redgrave, co. Suffolk, *m.* 5 June, 1834, Louisa-Matilda, dau. of the Rev. John Surtees, Prebendary of Bristol, (*see* SURTEES OF DINSDALE,) and by her has issue (with two daus.) one son,

GEORGE.

Mr. Wilson is a magistrate for co. Suffolk, and has been sheriff of that county.

Lineage.

The Wilsons of Redgrave are a branch of the ancient family of Wilson of Westmorland. The grandfather of the present Mr. Wilson,

THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Gray's Inn, barrister, chief justice of Dominica, bapt. in 1725, was fifth son of DANIEL WILSON, Esq. of Dallam Tower, M.P. for Westmorland, by Elizabeth Crowle, his wife. He *m.* Lucinda, eldest dau. of Rowland Holt, Esq. of Redgrave, and *d.* in 1808, at Camberwell, having by her (through whom the family acquired this estate) had issue, (with two daus., one of whom *m.* William Raven, Esq. of the Trinity House, and *d.* in 1826, and the other *m.* to Henry Leslie Grove, Esq.,) two sons,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Daniel, killed at Brimstone Hill, in 1782.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WILSON, Esq. of Redgrave, was admiral of the Red. He went at a very early age as midshipman, with the late Lord St. Vincent, was junior lieut. under Lord Howe in the "Victory," when his lordship sailed to relieve Gibraltar; obtained post rank in Feb. 1780, and commanded successively the men-of-war, called the "Prince of Wales," "Euridice," and the "Fame," and distinguished himself highly in the West Indies, when commander of the "Bellona," in 1793. He *m.* 22 Aug. 1801, Catherine, dau. of John Pollard, Esq. of Ewell, Surrey, and *d.* 3 March, 1826, aged 71, leaving (with other issue) three sons,

I. GEORGE-ST. VINCENT, the present representative.
II. Thomas (the Rev.), rector of Hindercley, co. Suffolk, who *m.* 26 Nov. 1839, Barbara, dau. of James Hales, Esq., and has issue.
III. Charles-John, who *d.* at Dover, 18 July, 1840.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—As WILSON OF DALLAM TOWER.
Seat—Redgrave Hall, co. Suffolk.

Family of Holt.

RALPH HOLT, Esq. of Greslehurst, co. Lancaster, *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of John Sumpter, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Allen, of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suffolk, who *m.* Agnes Searle, and had issue, three sons,
  1. John, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Coote, Esq. of Blomorton, co. Norfolk, and had issue, a son, John, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Roper, Esq. of Cheshire, and left two daus., Elizabeth, who *m.* Anthony Butler, Esq., brother of St. John Butler, of Cheshire; and Anne, who *m.* Henry Collin, Esq. of Norwich.
  2. Robert. 3. William.

The eldest son,

JOHN HOLT, Esq. of Greslehurst, *m.* Isabell, dau. and heir of John Abraham, Gent. of Abraham, co. Lancaster, and had a son,

RALPH HOLT, Esq., who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Langley, Gent. of Agercroft, co. Lancaster, and had issue two sons, I. THOMAS (Sir), the heir; and II. Robert. The elder,

SIR THOMAS HOLT, Knt., *m.* Dorothy dau. of Sir Ralph Langford, Knt., and by her had issue, I. FRANCIS, the heir; II. Ralph; and III. Richard. The eldest son,

FRANCIS HOLT, Esq. of Greslehurst, (living in 1567,) *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir John Holcroft, Knt., and had issue (with six daus.) six sons, I. Thomas, of Greslehurst, who *m.* a dau. of — Littleton, Esq. and had issue; II. Francis; III. Richard; IV. Ralph; V. JOHN, of whom we treat; and VI. Edmond. The fifth son,

JOHN HOLT, Esq., *m.* a dau. of Scofield, of Woodrold, co. Lancaster, and had an only son,

JOHN HOLT, Esq., who by his wife, a dau. of — Carey, Esq., co. Bucks, had a numerous family, of whom

ROWLAND HOLT, of London, merchant, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Buckner, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1634, having had issue an only son,

SIR THOMAS HOLT, serjeant-at-law, who was knighted, 16 April, 1699. He *m.* Susan, dau. of John Peacock, Esq. of Cumnor, co. Berks, and *d.* in 1686, leaving by her, (who was buried in 1701,) with two daus., (I. Mary, who *m.*

* The Wilsons of Eshton Hall, co. York, derive from the same ancestry. (*See that family.*)

† Whose nephew, Sir William Rawlinson, was constituted one of the lords commissioners of the great seal in 1688.

‡ The other co-heiresses were Barbara, wife of Edward Parker, of Browsholme, co. York, and Catherine, wife of Sir Peter Byrne Leicester, Bart.

Digitized by Google

Edward Leman, Esq., and *d.* in 1700; and II. Susan,) two sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), *b.* at Thame, 20 Dec. 1642, the celebrated lord chief justice of the King's Bench, who purchased the manor of Redgrave. He *m.* Anne, sister of Sir John Cropley, Bart., and *d. s. p.* at Redgrave, in 1709.
II. ROWLAND, of whose line we treat.

The younger son,

ROWLAND HOLT, Esq., aged 12 years, in 1664, chief prothonotary of the King's Bench in 1696, *d.* 11 Feb. 1719. He *m.* Prisca, dau. of Augustus Ballow, of Norwich, merchant, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN, aged 17, in 1710. He *m.* 3 July, 1723, Lady Jane Wharton, sister of Philip, Duke of Wharton, and by her (who afterwards *m.* Robert Coke, Esq. of Longford, co. Derby) had issue, an only dau., who *d.* in infancy.
II. Thomas, of Reading, co. Berks, *m.* 23 May, 1721, Lucy, dau. of John Kynvett, Esq. of Norwich, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1728, having by her (who *d.* in 1740) had issue,
  1. Thomas, bapt. in 1723, buried in 1726.
  1. Prisca, *d.* in infancy.
  2. Lucie, *d.* young.
  3. Elizabeth, bapt. in 1726, *m.* in 1748, Thomas Strangways, Esq. of Gray's Inn, London, and of Elstree, co. Herts, and by him (who *d.* in 1778) had a dau. and heir, Louisa, (one of the co-heirs of the Barony of Berners, through the Knyvetts,) who *m.* Richard Strangwayes, Esq. of Well.
III. ROWLAND, of whom we speak.

The youngest son,

ROWLAND HOLT, Esq. of Redgrave, *d.* 25 July, 1739, aged 41, leaving issue,

I. ROWLAND, of Redgrave, M.P. for Suffolk in 1759. He *d. unm.* 12 July, 1786.
II. THOMAS, of Redgrave, who *s.* his brother Rowland. He *m.* at Snailwell, in 1786, Frances, dau. of — Parson, Esq. of Parndon, co. Essex, and *d. s. p.* 21 Aug. 1799, aged 68.
III. Charles.
I. LUCINDA, who *m.* THOMAS WILSON, Esq.
II. Mary, who *m.* 1st, — Lloyd, Esq., and 2ndly, Thomas, Earl of Haddington, and *d.* in 1785.
III. Priscilla.
IV. Charlotte, *d. unm.* in 1827.
V. Jane, who *m.* Sir Thomas Head, and *d.* in 1803, leaving issue,
  1. William Head, who took the name of JAMES.
  2. Walter-James James (Sir), created a baronet, 21 June, 1791.

WILSON OF STOWLANGTOFT HALL.

WILSON, HENRY, Esq. of Stowlangtoft Hall, co. Suffolk, *b.* 27 Aug. 1797; *m.* 1st, in July, 1824, Mary-Fuller, eldest dau. of E.-Fuller Maitland, Esq. of Park Place, Henley-on-Thames, and by her has issue,

I. FULLER-MAITLAND, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825.
II. Henry-Maitland, *b.* 1 March, 1827.
III. Joseph-Edward-Maitland, *b.* in 1833.
I. Mary-Maitland. II. Adela-Maitland.
III. Ellen-Maitland. IV. Fanny-Maitland.
V. Janet-Maitland.

Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, 18 May, 1839, Caroline, dau. of the Rev. Lord Henry Fitzroy. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Suffolk, and was M.P. for the Western Division of that county in 1835.

Lineage.

THOMAS WILSON, Esq. of Highbury-place, who *m.* Miss Remington, had issue, I. THOMAS, the heir; II. JOSEPH, of whom we treat; and I. Mary, *m.* to Samuel Mills, Esq. of Russell-square. The younger son,

JOSEPH WILSON, Esq. of Highbury Hill, co. Middlesex, Little Massingham, co. Norfolk, and Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk, *m.* 1st, Mary-Anne, eldest dau. of Robert Maitland, Esq. of Blue Stile, Greenwich, a West India merchant, and 2ndly, Emma, eldest dau. of John Wellford, Esq. of Blackheath; by the former of whom only he had issue,

I. HENRY, the present representative.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Grove Sperling, rector of Papworth St. Agnes, co. Huntingdon, deceased, eldest son of Henry-P. Sperling, Esq.
II. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Charles-D. Brereton, rector of Little Massingham.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, salient, or, on a chief of the last, pale, of the first, charged with a fleur-de-lis, arg., between two pellets; impaling, for FITZROY, quarterly: 1st and 4th, France and England, quarterly; 2nd, Scotland; 3rd, Ireland; over all a sinister baton, compony, arg. and az.
Crest—A demi-wolf, or, the sinister paw resting on a pellet, charged with a fleur-de-lis, in gold.
Motto—Wil sone wil.
Seat—Stowlangtoft Hall, co. Suffolk.

WILSON OF EVENING HILL.

WILSON, JOHN-KNABLEY, Esq. of Evening Hill, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland, *b.* 8 Dec. 1785; *m.* 5 Oct. 1831, Mary, dau. of Henry Jefferson, Esq. of Whitehaven. Mr. Wilson is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Cumberland, and *s.* his father in 1830.

Lineage.

JOHN WILSON, Esq., son of John Wilson, Esq., and Ruth Robinson, his wife, *m.* Tamar Robinson, and had several sons and daus.; of the former,

JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Evening Hill, *m.* in 1769, Sarah, dau. of Edward Knabley, Esq. of Finglandrigg, co. Cumberland, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN-KNABLEY, the present proprietor.
I. Sarah, *m.* to Edward Railton, Esq.
II. Mary, *m.* to John Townson, Esq.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, salient, in chief, three estoiles, or.
Crest—Demi-wolf, as in the arms.
Motto—Res non verba.
Seat—Evening Hill, near Carlisle, co. Cumberland.

WILSON OF CAHIRCONLISH HOUSE.

WILSON, THOMAS-MAUNSELL, Esq. of Cahirconlish House, co. Limerick, *b.* 27 July, 1782; *m.* 1st, 6 Sept. 1815, the Hon. Isabella Monck, second dau. of Viscount Monck, and sister of the present Earl of Rathdowne, and by her has issue,

I. WILLIAM. II. Charles-Monck.
I. Anne. II. Ellen.
III. Isabella. IV. Harriet, deceased.

Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, in Nov. 1831, Hannah, second dau. of William-Thomas Monsell, Esq. of Tervoe, co. Limerick.

Lineage.

COLONEL SIR RALPH WILSON, the first of this family who settled in Ireland, went over to that country from Elton, co. York, during the civil conflicts of the reign of CHARLES I., and was one of the officers who signed the declaration, published at Cork in 1659, previously to the restoration of CHARLES II. He obtained large possessions in the county of Limerick, including Cahirconlish, which were subsequently confirmed to him by act of settlement. Sir Ralph *m.* Ellen, dau. of Fitzgerald, Esq. of Ballinard, and left three sons, RALPH; Jonathan, who *d. unm.*; and David. The eldest son, RALPH WILSON, Esq. of Cahirconlish, was father of WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Cahirconlish, who *d.*, representative in parliament for the city of Limerick in 1745, and was *s.* by his nephew,

AMBROSE WILSON, Esq. of Cahirconlish, who *m.* in 1746, Diana, eldest dau. of Thomas Maunsell, Esq. of Thorpe Malsor, co. Northampton, and left (with two daus., Diana, who *d. unm.*, and Anne, wife of the Rev. Maurice Colles) a son and heir,

WILLIAM WILSON, Esq. of Cahirconlish, *b.* 18 Dec. 1748, who *m.* in 1770, Ellen, second dau. of Hugh Massy, Esq. of Stoneville, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *d.* an officer in the 64th regt., in the West Indies, in 1794.
II. THOMAS-MAUNSELL, successor to his father.
III. Hugh-Massy, who *d.* in the Royal navy, in 1806, in the West Indies.

Digitized by Google

I. Ellen, *m.* in 1795, to the Rev. Thomas Quin, of Wingfield, co. Wicklow.
II. Diana, *m.* in 1805, to her cousin, Hugh Massy, Esq. of Stoneville.
III. Anna, *m.* in 1814, to William Parker, Esq. of Ballyvalley, co. Clare, and deceased.
IV. Elizabeth.

Mr. Wilson *d.* 13 Oct. 1838, and was *s.* by his son, the present THOMAS-MAUNSELL WILSON, Esq. of Cahirconlish House.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, rampant, in chief, three estoiles, or.
Crest—A demi-wolf, as in the arms.
Motto—Vigilate.
Seat—Cahirconlish House, co. Limerick.

WILSON OF HIGHFIELD HOUSE.

WILSON, JAMES, Esq. of Highfield House, near Sheffield, co. York, *b.* 19 July, 1789; *m.* 12 May, 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Jonathan Alderson, M.A., rector of Harthill, and chaplain to the Duke of Leeds, by Anna-Maria, his wife, only dau. of the Rev. Rowland Hodgson, rector of Rawmarsh, and domestic chaplain to the Marquess of Rockingham, and sister of the late Rowland Hodgson, Esq., a gentleman who was well known and highly esteemed in Sheffield. By this lady, Mr. Wilson has issue,

I. JAMES-ALLEN, *b.* 3 June, 1827.
II. Rowland-Hodgson, *b.* 15 Jan. 1831, and *d.* in June, 1839.
III. Charles-Macro, *b.* 25 Feb. 1835.
IV. William-Reginald, *b.* 16 May, 1838.
I. Sophia-Maria-Alderson.
II. Elizabeth-Louisa.
III. Mary-Anna-Maria.

Lineage.

The ancestors of this very ancient family resided at Broomhead from the time of EDWARD I., in whose reign a grant of lands was made to Adam Wilson, his *scutiger*, by Thomas, Lord Furnival, at Wightwistle, in the neighbourhood of Broomhead, for services in the Scottish wars.

JOHN WILSON, living 37 EDWARD III., (son and heir of Adam Wilson, by Judith, his wife, dau. of Sir Elias de Midhope, and grandson, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Rous, of Onesacre, of John Wilson, son of Robert Wilson, and Hawise, his wife, dau. of Thomas Sheffield, Lord of Bolsterstone,) acquired lands at West-thorpe, in Hoyland Sweyne, by his marriage with Agnes, dau. of John Hunshelf, of Hunshelf, and transmitted them to his eldest son,

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, co. York, 8 RICHARD II. He *m.* Julian, dau. and co-heir of John, son of Henry de Broomhead, and was father of

WILLIAM WILSON, of Broomhead, 7 HENRY IV., whose son,

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, 7 HENRY V., was father of three sons. The eldest,

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, 10 HENRY VI., *m.* and had a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, of Broomhead, 6 HENRY VIII., who *d.* in Derbyshire about 1492, leaving by Ellen, his wife, who is supposed to have been dau. of Reginald Leigh, of Padley, four sons, JOHN, Ralph, Reginald, and Richard, of Wortley. The eldest,

JOHN WILSON, of Broomhead, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John More, of More Hall, Bradfield, and had issue, RICHARD, his heir; Arthur, of Brookfoot, co. Derby; Christopher, living in 1557; George, buried in Sheffield church; John, buried in Sheffield church; Ellen, *m.* to John Crossland; Jane, wife of Thomas Barber, of Wilden; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Greyne. John Wilson, of Broomhead, made his will 13 June, 1536. His eldest son,

RICHARD WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Richard Charlesworth, of Totties, and dying *v. p.*, left two sons, CHRISTOPHER, his heir; and Thomas, of Oughtibridge Hall. The elder,

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, Esq., *b.* in 1524, heir to his grandfather, was of Broomhead. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Hattersley, of Langsett, and dying in 1591, left two sons, REGINALD and CHRISTOPHER; and two daus., Ellen, wife of Thomas Eyre, Gent. of Greinfoot, co. Derby; and Jennet, wife of John Greaves, of Windhill. The elder son,

REGINALD WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, *d. unm.* in Sept. 1594, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, who *m.* 1st, in 1592, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Bramhall, of Storrs, in Stannington, and had by her a son, CHRISTOPHER, his heir; and two daus., Anne, wife of Thomas Revel, Gent. of Stannington and Shiffnall; and Ellen, *m.* 1st, to John Rich, of Royd, and 2ndly, to Christopher Marsden, of Carlecoats and Peniston. Mr. Wilson *m.* 2ndly, Beatrice, sister of Thomas Cudworth, of Eastfield, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Oddy, of Hampole) had, with other issue, a son, GEORGE, of Chester, registrar of the Vice-Admiralty Court, who appeared at the herald's visitation of 1664, and entered his coat armour: his eldest dau., Elizabeth, was wife of Randle Holme, deputy to Garter, king-of-arms. Christopher Wilson *d.* in 1622, aged 67, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, bapt. 1 March 1595, who held the rank of captain in the parliamentary army. He *m.* 29 Oct. 1623, Mary, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Ibbotson, of Wightwistle, and had issue,

I. Thomas, *d. unm.* in 1687.
II. CHARLES, of whom presently.
III. Arthur, of London, merchant, *d. unm.* in 1720.
IV. John, of Wortley, bapt. 4 Feb. 1635, *m.* in 1656, Anne, dau. and heir of Richard Hey, of Bromeley, and dying in 1720, left issue, Richard, rector of Babworth, who *d. unm.* in 1727; Thomas, of Fovey, *d. unm.* in 1729; John, *d. unm.*; Christopher, *d. unm.* in 1737; Matthew, of Wortley Forge and Dodworth, iron-master, *d. unm.*; Anne, wife of John Spencer, Esq. of Cannon Hall, co. York; Susanna, wife of Thomas Cockshutt, minister of Cawthorne; Catherine, wife of James Oates, Gent. of Dodworth; and Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1747.
V. Zachariah, of Sheffield, bapt. 13 March, 1639, *m.* 28 April, 1662, Mary, dau. and heir of Robert Housley, of Sheffield, and had three sons, who *d. unm.*, and three daus., Mary, *m.* to Mr. Fellow, of Wells; Anne, wife of Robert Holmes, of Alfreton; and Elizabeth, wife of Richard Sherburne, Gent. of Sheffield.
VI. Reginald, of Port Royal, Jamaica, one of the assembly there, swallowed up, with his only son, in the earthquake of 1692.

The second son,

THE REV. CHARLES WILSON, M.A., of Broomhead, rector of Babworth, and vicar of Sheffield, bapt. 15 June, 1631, *m.* about 1661, Anne, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Allott, B.D., rector of Little Thurlow and Wrutting, co. Suffolk, by Margaret Wolrich, his wife, and dying in Sept. 1703, left issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Christopher, of Houlden, in Bradfield, *b.* 14 Aug. 1681, *m.* 29 Sept. 1715, Alice, dau. of Richard Bilham, of Houlden, and dying 2 June, 1730, left a son, CHRISTOPHER, of London, merchant, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Mr. Henry Clarke, of King-street, London, and had two sons and two daus., viz., Henry, of London, merchant, who purchased the estate of Broomhead from Mrs. Rebecca Wilson; William, also of London, merchant; Mary, who *m.* in 1784, John Rimington, Esq. of Hillsborough; and Harriet, wife of Thomas Newberry, of London.
Mary, *m.* in 1700, to Godfrey Crosland, Gent. of Cartworth.
Susan, *d. unm.* in 1736.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1722.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, *b.* 13 Sept. 1672, *m.* in 1711, Mary, dau. of Thomas Macro, Esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, high-sheriff for that county in 1701, and sister of Dr. Cox Macro, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1734-5, having by her had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. Susan, *b.* in 1712, *m.* in 1742, Gamaliel Milner, Gent. of Attercliffe, and *d.* in 1769.
II. Isabella-Maria, *b.* in 1729, *m.* 1st, to Jonathan Ellis, Gent. of Sheffield, and 2ndly, to Robert Asline, merchant, of the same place.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Broomhead, *b.* 28 April, 1719, the celebrated antiquary, *m.* 11 Sept. 1746, Susannah, dau. of Joseph Oates, Esq. of Denby, near Wakefield, and *d.* 3 March, 1783, leaving by her, (who *d.* in 1796,)

I. John, of London, *b.* in 1747, who *m.* Rebecca, sister of Gen. Gent., and had a son, Charles, of London, and two

Digitized by Google

daus., Harriet and Susan. Mr. Wilson *d.* in 1810, having bequeathed Broomhead and other estates to his wife, Rebecca, by whom they were sold to Henry Wilson, Esq. of London.

II. Joseph, *b.* in 1749, and *d. unm.* at Bengal.

III. Thomas, of Armley, near Leeds, *b.* in 1752, *m.* in 1779, Sarah, only dau. of William Wrigglesworth, of Armleyridge, and *d.* in 1817, having had a son, Thomas, of Armley, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Musgrave, of Foggathorpe, and *d. v. p.*, leaving issue.

IV. William, of whom we treat.

The fourth son,

William Wilson, Esq. of Sheffield, *b.* 24 March, 1754, *m.* in Oct. 1784, Sarah, dau. of John Allen, Esq. of Chapeltown, by Marguerite, his wife, dau. of Joseph Scott, Esq. of Woodsome, and Margaret, his wife, sister and heir of Robert Rockley, of Woodsome, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1829, leaving with other issue, who *d.* very young,

I. William, who *m.* 23 May, 1812, Frances, dau. of George Woolhouse, Esq., and had issue, two sons and a dau.,
William, *b.* 7 March, 1813. George.
Sarah-Anne.

II. James, now of Highfield House.

III. Robert, of Sheffield, who *d. unm.* in July, 1830.

Arms—Sa., a wolf, rampant, in chief, three estoiles, or.
Crest—On a wreath, a demi-wolf, rampant.
Motto—Vincit qui se vincit.
Seat—Highfield House, near Sheffield, co. York.

SMIJTH-WINDHAM OF WAGHEN.

Smijth-Windham, Joseph, Esq. of Waghen, co. York, *b.* 19 May, 1792; *m.* in Aug. 1824, Katherine, dau. of J. Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, Herts, and has issue,

I. William-George, *b.* 26 April, 1828.
II. Ashe, *b.* 18 March, 1830.
III. John-Frederick, *b.* 29 April, 1831.
IV. George, *b.* 15 Feb. 1833.
V. Stewart, *b.* 16 May, 1834.
VI. Joseph-Charles, *b.* 14 March, 1838.

Mr. Smijth-Windham is a deputy-lieut. of the East Riding of Yorkshire. He assumed his second surname in 1823.

Lineage.

The Windhams of Waghen are a branch of the ancient and eminent Saxon family of Windham or Wyndham, now represented by the Earl of Egremont.

Sir John Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, co. Somerset, fourth in descent from the marriage of Sir John Wyndham, with Margaret, dau. of John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, *d.* in 1665, leaving by Joan, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, Knt., with six daus., seven sons, viz., I. John, of Orchard Wyndham, ancestor of the Earls of Egremont, (*see* Burke's *Peerage*;) II. Henry, who *d. unm.*; III. Thomas, of whose line we treat; IV. George (Sir), ancestor of the Cromer Wyndhams; V. Humphrey, ancestor of the Wyndhams of Dunraven Castle; VI. Hugh (Sir), of Silton; VII. Wadham (Sir), ancestor of the Wyndhams of Dinton. The third son,

Thomas Windham, Esq. of Felbrigg, co. Norfolk, *m.* twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Mede, of Lofts, co. Essex; amongst others, a son and heir,

William Windham, Esq. of Felbrigg, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Sir Joseph Ashe, Bart. of Twickenham, and had issue,

Ashe, of Felbrigg, M.P. for Norfolk, *temp.* Queen Anne, who *d.* in 1749, and was *s.* by his only child, Col. William Windham, father of the well-known statesman and orator, the Right Hon. William Windham, who *d.* without issue, and this branch became extinct. (*See* Windham of Felbrigg.)

William, of Earsham Hall, of whose line we treat.

Joseph, who *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Ashe, Bart. of Twickenham, by Catharine, his wife, dau. of Sir Edmund Bowyer, of Camberwell, co. Surrey, and assumed the surname and arms of Ashe. He *d.* in 1746, leaving an only dau. and heir, Mary, wife of her cousin, John Windham, Esq. of Waghen.

The second son,

William Windham, Esq. of Ersham, co. Norfolk, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Tyrrel, Bart. of Heron, co. Essex, and *d.* in 1730, leaving issue,

I. John, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* Mary, Countess of Delorain, and *d.* without issue.
I. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Dalling, grandfather of Sir W. Dalling.

The elder son and successor,

John Windham, Esq. of Camberwell and Waghen, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, only dau. and heir of Joseph Ashe-Windham, Esq., and assumed the additional surname of Bowyer. He *d.* in 1780, leaving issue, Joseph Windham, of Ersham, Norfolk, Woodmansterne, in Surrey, and Waghen, in Yorkshire, *m.* Charlotte de Grey, dau. of Lord Walsingham, but *d.* without issue; and

Anne Windham, who *m.* in 1779, Sir William Smijth, Bart. of Hill Hall, Essex, and *d.* in 1815, leaving (with two daus.) four sons, of whom two survive, viz., the present Sir Edward Bower-Smijth, Bart. of Hill Hall, (*see* Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and the present Joseph Smijth-Windham, Esq. of Waghen, co. York.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow compony, counter-compony, of the first and az.
Seat—Waghen, Yorkshire.

WINDHAM OF FELBRIGG HALL.

Windham, William-Howe, Esq. of Felbrigg Hall, co. Norfolk, *b.* 30 March, 1802; *m.* in July, 1835, Lady Sophia Hervey, dau. of the Marquess of Bristol, and has a son,

William-Frederick, *b.* 9 Aug. 1840.

Mr. Windham, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., represented the Eastern Division of co. Norfolk in 1832, and served as sheriff in 1842.

Lineage.

The late

Vice-Admiral William Windham, who *s.*, by bequest, to the property of the Right Hon. William Windham, was the eldest son of George-William Lukin, Dean of Wells, by Catherine, his wife, second dau. of Robert Doughty, of Hanworth Park, co. Norfolk, Esq., and grandson of Robert Lukin, Esq.,* by Sarah, his wife, (which lady *m.* 2ndly, in 1749, William Windham, Esq., and was by him mother of the Right Hon. William Windham).

The family of Lukyn is one of considerable antiquity.

Geoffrey Lukyn, of Dunmow, co. Essex, had a grant of lands in Dunmow &c. from Henry VIII., (*see Morant's Essex*,) and was the third son of Richard Luckyn, of Chignal, co. Essex. From the said Geoffrey, Vice-Admiral Windham descended, and from Geoffrey's eldest brother derives the Earl of Verulam. Vice-Admiral Windham took the name and arms of Windham, (in pursuance of the will of his uncle, the late Right Hon. William Windham,) in 1824, when he succeeded Frederica-Cecilia, widow of that gentleman, in all his estates in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Peter Thellusson, Esq. of Broadsworth, co. York, and had issue,

I. William-Howe, now of Felbrigg.
II. Robert, in holy orders, rector of Felbrigg and Aylmerton.
III. Henry, capt. R.N.
IV. Charles, capt. Coldstream-guards.
V. Joseph, lieut. 1st foot.
I. Cecilia, *m.* to Henry Baring, Esq.
II. Maria, *m.* 1st, to George Wyndham, Esq. of Gayhurst and Cromer, and 2ndly, to the Earl of Listowel.
III. Horatia, *m.* to James-H. Holley, Esq. of Burgh, co. Norfolk.
IV. Mary-Christina, *m.* to the Hon. R. Hare.
V. Katherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Cooke.

Admiral Windham *d.* in 1833.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, within a fetterlock of the last, the bow compony, counter-compony, of the first and az.
Motto—Au bon droit.
Seat—Felbrigg Hall, Norfolk.

* This Robert Lukin, Esq., was eldest son of Robert Lukin, of Wellstye, co. Essex, by his wife, Mary, dau. of Lionel Lane, Esq.

Digitized by Google

WINGFIELD OF TICKENCOTE.

WINGFIELD, JOHN, Esq. of Tickencote, co. Rutland, bapt. 25 Sept. 1763; *m.* Mary-Anne, dau. and heir of Edward Muxloe, Esq. of Pickwell, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

JOHN-MUXLOE, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. in Rutland, and high-sheriff in 1833, *m.* Catherine-Anne-Harriet, only dau. and heir of Harry-Lancelot Lee, Esq. of Coton Hall, and has three sons and a dau., viz.,
- JOHN-HARRY-LEE, *b.* in 1821.
- Henry-Lancelot, *b.* in 1825.
- Charles-Lee, *b.* in 1832.
- Anne-Frances.

Edward-Oldfield, in holy orders, rector of Tickencote.
Thomas-Henry, major of the 32nd foot.
Charles-William, an officer in the Royal Horse Artillery.
George, in holy orders.

Mary-Anne.	Sarah.
Elizabeth-Emily.	Caroline.
Henrietta.	Louisa.

Mr. Wingfield, who is in the commission of the peace and lieutenancy for the co. of Rutland, *s.* his father, 14 June, 1773.

Lineage.

"Wingfield," saith ANSTIS, in his elaborate register of the Order of the Garter, "is a manor with an half ruinated castle in Suffolk, which, as Mr. Camden writes, gave both a name and a seat to a large family in those parts famous for their knighthood and ancient nobility; but though, in all probability, the name might be originally taken from thence, yet till some further discoveries be made, it may be doubted whether it was the seat of this family before the time of Sir John Wingfield, since the patronage and advowson of that place was in Sir Richard Brews, in 1302, 1323, and 1329." There are pedigrees of the Wingfields which give them possession of the castle of Wingfield in the time of the CONQUEROR, but there is nothing to substantiate the fact.

ROBERT DE WINGFIELD, living in 1087, was father of JOHN DE WINGFIELD, whose son,

ROBERT DE WINGFIELD, *m.* Joan, dau. of John Falstaff, or Fastolf, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE WINGFIELD, who left, by Alice, his wife, dau. of Nicholas de Weyland, a son and heir,

JOHN DE WINGFIELD, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John Peache, and had four sons, viz., I. Roger, II. Giles, who both *d. s. p.*; III. JOHN (Sir); IV. Richard, lord of the manor and patron of the rectory of Denington, in Suffolk, in 1342. His son, Sir William Wingfield, was patron of the same church in 1349 and 1355, and sat in parliament for Suffolk, 2, 6, 7, and 10 RICHARD II. He *m.* twice, but *d. s. p.* 1 July, 1398, and was buried at Denington, near Framlingham, under a gravestone in the chancel, ornamented with his effigy in armour, the feet resting on a lion. The third son,

SIR JOHN DE WINGFIELD, *m.* the dau. and heir of — Honeypot, and had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), a soldier of high reputation in the martial reign of EDWARD III., and chief counsellor of the BLACK PRINCE, many years before 1355, when he accompanied that illustrious Plantagenet, upon the expedition to Languedoc, so amply detailed by the old chronicler, Avesbury. His only dau. and heiress, Katherine, *m.* to Sir Michael de la Pole, first Earl of Suffolk.
II. THOMAS (Sir).
III. William, living in 1378.

The male line of Sir John Wingfield, the eldest son, failing, the family was continued by the second son,

SIR THOMAS WINGFIELD, who acquired, before 38 EDWARD III., by his marriage with Margaret, dau. and heir of William Bovile, and widow of William Carbonel, the lands of Letheringham, in Suffolk, in the church of which place himself and several of his descendants lie interred. Sir Thomas made his will 17 July, 1378. By the heiress of Letheringham Sir Thomas had a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hardell, and a son, his successor,

SIR JOHN WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, M.P. for Suffolk, 7 RICHARD II., who received the honour of knighthood, and presented to the Free Chapel of Stradbroke, in 1389. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Hugh Hastings, Knt. of Elsing, in Norfolk, and had a son,

SIR ROBERT WINGFIELD, of Letheringham. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Russell, Knt. of Strensham, co. Worcester, and had issue, ROBERT, his heir; William; Anne; and Margaret, a nun. He *d.* 3 May, 1409, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, M.P. for Suffolk, 6 HENRY VI., from which monarch he had received, two years before, the honour of knighthood, at Hereford. Sir Robert became steward to John de Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Robert Gousell,* by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of Letheringham, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 23 HENRY VI., and again, 12 EDWARD IV. He was made a knight of the Bath, at the Tower of London, in 1461, and in 1477, was joined in commission with the Bishop of Bath and Wells and others, to treat with the ambassadors of France, at Amiens. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Fitz Lewis, Knt. of West Horndon, in Essex, and dying in 1481, left (with three daus., Anne, the wife of John Erchingham; Elizabeth, a nun; and Catharine, *m.* to Robert Brewes,) twelve sons, viz.,
  1. JOHN (Sir), of Letheringham, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk in 1483, and again in 1492-3. He *m.* Anne, dau. of John Touchet, Lord Audley, and left a son and heir,
     SIR ANTHONY WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, Knight of the Garter, ancestor of the Wingfields of Letheringham, extinct baronets.
  2. Edward (Sir), *d.* issueless.
  3. Henry, a priest, presented in 1480, being then a master of arts, to the rectory of Baconsthorpe, in Norfolk, and in two years after, in consequence of his fingers being crooked, was obliged to obtain a dispensation from the Pope, to enable him to take full orders.
  4. John (Sir), of Dunham Magna, and Hempstede, in Norfolk, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Richard Doreward, Esq., third son of Mr. Serjeant Doreward, Speaker of the House of Commons. From this marriage sprang the Wingfields of Dunham Magna, now extinct.
  5. William, sewer to HENRY VII., *m.* Johanna, dau. of Sir Thomas Waldegrave, Knt., but *d. s. p.* in 1491.
  6. Thomas, who is supposed to have fallen at Bosworth.
  7. ROBERT (Sir), who was educated under the direction of his aunt, the Lady Scrope, and became a person of eminence in the reign of HENRY VIII. Sir Robert was a knight of the Holy Sepulchre, in Jerusalem, and sworn of the privy council to King HENRY. In 1512, he was accredited one of the ambassadors to the council of Lateran, and in the Dec. following, envoy to the Emperor. Prior to the celebrated interview between the English monarch and FRANCIS I., Sir Robert Wingfield was one of the four distinguished persons appointed to visit and inspect the train attending the French King. He was marshal, lieut., and finally deputy-governor of Calais. Sir Robert edited, at Louvain, the pleadings of the council of Constance. He *d.* issueless, in 1538.
  8. Walter (Sir), *d. s. p.*
  9. Lewis, father of Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt., governor of Portsmouth, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and of George Wingfield, Esq., from whom the Viscounts Powerscourt, Lady Verner, of Verner's Bridge, co. Armagh, &c., descend. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
  10. Edmund, *m.* Margaret Wentworth, widow of John Ashwell, and had issue.
  11. RICHARD (Sir), of Kimbolton Castle, in Huntingdonshire, a Knight of the Garter, one of the most distinguished soldiers of the era in which he lived, (*see* ANSTIS.) He *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of Richard Wydevile, Earl Rivers, sister of ELIZABETH, Queen Consort of EDWARD IV., aunt of ELIZABETH, Queen Consort of HENRY VII., and widow of Henry Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and of Jasper Tudor, Duke of Bedford; but by this lady had no issue. Sir Richard

* By his wife, the Lady Elizabeth Fitz-Alan, (Sir Robert Gousell was her third husband,) eldest dau. of Richard, tenth Earl of Arundel, and sister and co-heir of Thomas, eleventh Earl. This lady had previously *m.* William de Montacute, only child of William, second Earl of Salisbury, and became a widow, by the accidental death of her husband, in a tilting at Windsor, 8 RICHARD II., by the hand of his own father. She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas de Mowbray, Earl Marshal and Duke of Norfolk, and her eldest dau., the Lady Margaret Mowbray, marrying Sir John Howard, the great wealth and high honours of the Mowbrays and Fitz Alans eventually centred in the Howards.

Digitized by Google

m. 2ndly, Bridget, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Wiltshire, by whom (who re-married Sir Nicholas Hervey) he had, with other children,

CHARLES, his heir, whose great-grandson, SIR JAMES WINGFIELD,* sold Kimbolton, to Sir Henry Montagu, who was raised to the peerage in 1616, as Baron Montagu of Kimbolton, and is now represented by the Duke of Manchester.

Thomas-Maria, M.P. for Huntingdon.

Jacques, master of the Ordnance, in Ireland, who accompanied the Lord Deputy Grey, in his expedition to Glandelagh, against the O'Byrnes and the O'Tools.

Elizabeth, who m. Thomas Wolrich, Esq. of Alconbury, and had a son and heir, Francis Wolrich, Esq., whose descendant and representative is the present THOMAS-WOLRICH STANSFELD, Esq. of Burley Wood, co. York, (*see that name.*)

12. HUMPHREY (Sir), of Brantham Hall, in Suffolk, Speaker of the House of Commons, 24 HENRY VIII., ancestor of the Wingfields of Brantham, of Wakefield, of Norton, &c.

II. Robert (Sir), M.P. for Herts in 1450, and comptroller of the king's household, m. Anne, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Harling, and widow of Sir William Chamberlayne, but d. before 1481, issueless. His widow m. Lord Scrope of Bolton, K.G., and under this lady's care, her husband's nephew pursued his studies.

III. Richard, d. s. p. before 1509.

IV. Thomas (Sir), m. Philippa, dau. of Sir John de Tiptoft, Baron Tiptoft, aunt and co-heir of Edward de Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, and widow of Thomas, Lord Ros, but had no issue.

V. William, d. s. p.

VI. HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.

VII. ANTHONY, ancestor of WINGFIELD OF ONSLOW, (*which see.*)

I. Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Brandon, Knt., and was grandmother of

CHARLES BRANDON, Duke of Suffolk, the chivalrous brother-in-law of King HENRY VIII.

II. Catherine, m. to John Bonvyle.

The sixth son of Sir Robert Wingfield, and his wife, Elizabeth Gousell,

SIR HENRY WINGFIELD, Knt., who was seated at Orford, in Suffolk, m. 1st, Alice, widow of George Seckford, Esq. of Hackford Hall, in Norfolk, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Rokes, Esq. of Fawley, co. Bucks. By the latter he had two sons,

THOMAS, capt. of Deal Castle, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and M.P. for Sandwich, 25 and 28 of the same king.

ROBERT.

Sir Henry, by his will, dated 21 Feb. 1493, directs his body to be buried in the chancel of the Friars, at Orford. His younger son,

ROBERT WINGFIELD, Esq., had a grant from the crown, 35 HENRY VIII., of the manor of Upton, in the parish of Castre, and co. Northampton, where, according to CAMDEN, he had "a fine house with lovely walks." Mr. Wingfield represented Peterborough in parliament, 1 and 5 ELIZABETH. He m. Margery, dau. of John Quarles, Esq. of Ufford, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

John, of St. Martin's, Stanford, in the co. of Northampton, m. Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Calybutt, Esq. of Castleacre, in Norfolk, and left several children at his decease, in 1590.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Sampson, Esq. of Corfey.

He d. 4 Feb. 1575-76, devising, with other estates, his house in London, called Wingfield House, his manors of Kersey, Shettisham, &c., to his elder son,

ROBERT WINGFIELD, Esq. of Upton, M.P. for Peterborough, 14 ELIZABETH, who m. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cecil, and sister of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, the celebrated treasurer of Queen ELIZABETH, by whom (who d. in 1610) he left, at his decease, in 1580,

I. ROBERT (Sir), of Upton, M.P. for Stanford, who m. Prudentia, dau. of Sir John Croke, Knt. of Chilton, Bucks, and had three sons and a dau., viz.,

1. ROBERT (Sir), of Upton, his heir, living in 1618, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Aston, Knt., and had issue.

2. Richard, } both d. s. p.; the elder was slain.
3. Roger, }

1. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Brocas, Esq., son and heir of Sir Pexall Brocas.

II. JOHN, of Tickencote. III. Cecil, d. s. p.

IV. Richard, esquire of the body to King JAMES I., m. in 1603, Elizabeth Bowland.

V. Peregrine, killed, d. s. p.

I. Elizabeth, m. 1st, to Edward Morrison, Esq., and 2ndly, in 1604, to Calybutt Downing, Esq. of Shemington, in Gloucestershire.

The second son,

JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq., barrister-at-law, was an officer of the Exchequer, and, in the latter end of Queen ELIZABETH's reign, escheator for the co. Northampton. He sat in parliament for Grantham, *temp.* JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He m. 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Paul Gresham, Esq., and heiress of her mother, Margaret Lynne, lady of the manor of Tickencote, in Rutland, relict of Robert Radclyffe, of Tickencote. By this marriage he acquired that estate, and had by the heiress, (who d. 14 Feb. 1601-2,) three sons and a dau., viz.,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Robert, bapt. 12 Feb. 1597-98, d. an infant.

Paul, in holy orders, rector of Uffington, in Lincolnshire, bapt. 28 Feb. 1601-2, m. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Samuel Hill, rector of Church Langton, co. Leicester.

Elizabeth, m. 17 May, 1648, to Thomas Dore, Esq. of Upton, co. Northampton.

Mr. Wingfield m. 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Robert Thorold, Esq. of Haigh, co. Lincoln, and widow of John Blyth, Esq., by whom (who d. in 1618) he had two other sons and three daus.,

Anthony, b. in 1606-7, d. young.

Edward-Maria (Sir), b. in 1608, m. a dau. of — Lukar, of London, d. in 1670, and was buried at Richmond, in Surrey.

Elizabeth, d. young.

Frances, m. in 1641-42, to John Robinson, Esq. of Middleborough, co. York.

Alice, m. in 1641, to Anthony Oldfield, Esq.

He d. in 1626, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WINGFIELD, Knt. of Tickencote, a magistrate for the co. Rutland, and high-sheriff in 1631. This gentleman m. 1st, Jane, dau. of Sir William Turpine, Knt. of Knaptoft, in Leicestershire, and 2ndly, the Hon. Frances Cromwell, elder dau. of Edward, third Lord Cromwell, (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) By the latter (who d. in 1662) he had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir. II. John. III. Charles.

IV. Francis, b. in 1628, of Stanford, co. Rutland, and of Gray's Inn, London; prime serjeant-at-law to King CHARLES II., M.P. for Stanford in 1660, m. 1st, Anne, dau. of Edward Palmer, Esq. of Stoke Doyle, Northamptonshire, and heiress of her brother, Anthony Palmer, Esq. By this lady he had two sons and a dau., viz.,

Beverley, b. 23 Aug. 1660, d. unm. in 1687.

Anthony, b. in May, 1663, d. unm. in 1712.

Frances, b. 2 Nov. 1662, m. to Richard Butler, Esq. of Hundleby, co. Lincoln, and d. in 1726.

Mr. Serjeant Wingfield m. 2ndly, Lucy ——, and by her (who m. 2ndly, — Ashfield, Esq.) left, at his decease, in Sept. 1677, two other daus., Lucy, b. in 1668, and Anne, who m. John Cock, Esq.

I. Frances, d. an infant.

II. Elizabeth, b. in 1626, m. to Thomas Chybnall, Esq. of Orlingbury.

Sir John Wingfield d. 25 Dec. 1631, and was s. by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD, Knt. of Tickencote, bapt. 16 Dec. 1619, served the office of high-sheriff for Rutland, 14 CHARLES II. Sir Richard m. 1st, 16 CHARLES I., Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Thorold, Bart. of Marston, co. Lincoln, and had one son, Richard, who d. during his course at Oxford. He m. 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Lee, Knt. of Woodford, in Essex, by whom (who d. in 1685-86) he had (with Charles, who d. unm. in 1672; and Frances, the wife of Eusebius Buswell, *alias* Pelsant, Esq. of Cadeby, in Leicestershire) a son and heir, his successor at his decease, in 1663,

JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq. of Tickencote, b. 24 Jan. 1652, who was sheriff of Rutlandshire, 31 CHARLES II. He m. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Thomas Mackworth, Bart. of Normanton, and half-sister of Sir Thomas Mackworth, the fourth baronet. By this lady (who d. in 1683-84) he left, at his decease, in 1680, (with two daus., Elizabeth, bapt. 5 Jan. 1675, who m. the Rev. Thomas Cox, M.A., rector of Market Overton; and Mary, bapt. 12 April, 1677, who m. the Rev. John Foden,) a son and heir,

* ALICE WINGFIELD, the eventual representative of this branch of the family, m. William Leet, Gent., and left, with other issue, (who all d. s. p.,) a dau., Margaret Leet, the wife of Richard Willis, of Great Barford, Bedfordshire, and mother of Wingfield Richard Willis, who sold, before 1811, the manor of Keystone, the last remnant of the Wingfield property, to Richard Elderken, Esq.

Digitized by Google

JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq. of Tickencote, bapt. 21 Aug. 1679, high-sheriff of Rutland in 1702. This gentleman *m.* in 1706, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Oldfield, Bart. of Spalding, in Lincolnshire, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Simon Degge, Knt. of Derby, and had issue,

JOHN, of Greetham, co. Rutland, *b.* 19 Jan. 1707-8, *m.* 28 April, 1732, Grace, dau. of — Goodhall, Esq., and dying in the time of his father, in Jan. 1734, left an only child, JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
Anthony, *b.* 18 Feb. 1709-10, *d.* in 1732, and was buried 13 May.
Richard, } *d.* infants.
Oldfield, }
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Market Overton, *b.* 9 Aug. 1716, *m.* 27 Oct. 1743, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Julian, Esq. of the same place, but *d. s. p.*, 19 Dec. 1759.
Oldfield, *b.* 23 Jan. 1717, *d. unm.* in 1792.
Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Jan. 1708-9, *d. unm.* in 1794. This lady rebuilt the church at Tickencote.
Margaret, *b.* in 1712, *m.* 9 Jan. 1753, to the Rev. Thomas Harrison, D.D., *d. s. p.* in 1795.
Dorothy, *d.* an infant in 1715.
Anne, *b.* 27 March, 1719, *d. unm.* in 1795.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THE REV. JOHN WINGFIELD, M.A., lord of the manors, and patron and rector of the churches of Market Overton and Tickencote, bapt. at All Saints, Stanford, 11 Jan. 1733-34, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Gervase Beckett, Esq. of Barnsley, co. York, by Sarah, his wife, sister of Richard Ellison, Esq. By this lady (who *d.* 10 July, 1793, aged 61) he had to survive,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Bulwick, in Northamptonshire, and of Tickencote, in Rutland, bapt. 29 June, 1769, *m.* 7 May, 1799, Maria, dau. of William Torkington, Esq. of Stanford, and had Thomas, Francis, and other children.
Sarah, *m.* 28 Oct. 1774, to the Rev. Samuel Hunt, and had issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* 15 July, 1781, to George Tryon, Esq.
Anne.
Frances, *m.* to Cotton Thompson, Esq. of Ketton, high-sheriff of Rutland in 1804.
Margaret. Jane.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* 14 June, 1773, and was *s.* by his elder son, JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq., now of Tickencote.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., cotised, sa., three pair of wings, conjoined, of the field.
Crest—A cap, per pale, sa. and arg., the first guttée d'eau, charged with a fesse, gu., between two wings, expanded, the dexter of the second, the sinister of the first.
Motto—Posse, nolle nobile.
Seat—Tickencote, Rutlandshire.

WINGFIELD OF ONSLOW.

WINGFIELD, JOHN, Esq. of Onslow, co. Salop, *b.* 18 July, 1769; *m.* 17 Oct. 1811, Mary-Anne, only dau. of the late Rev. John Rocke, of Shrewsbury, Rector and Lord of the manor of Clungunford.

This gentleman, who *s.* his father, 10 Aug. 1818, entered the army in 1788, and after serving twenty years in the 4th regt. of Dragoons, retired, in 1808, with the rank of lieut.-col. Col. Wingfield served as high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1824, and as mayor of Shrewsbury in 1834.

Lineage.

ANTHONY WINGFIELD, of Glossop, co. Derby, sixth surviving son of Sir Robert Wingfield, of Letheringham, and consequently uncle to the twelve brothers, was father of

WILLIAM WINGFIELD, of Ashley Hey, in Derbyshire, who was father of

WILLIAM WINGFIELD, of Ashley Hey, whose son,

THOMAS WINGFIELD, removed to Loughborough, co. Leicester, and engaged in commercial pursuits. He left a son,

THOMAS WINGFIELD, who, settling in Shrewsbury, became a burgess in 1608, and eventually an alderman. He served the office of bailiff in 1617 and 1623, and of mayor in 1640. Mr. Alderman Wingfield *m.* a dau. of John Hunt, uncle of Col. Thomas Hunt, and had two sons,

SAMUEL, his heir.
John, who purchased the estate of Alderton, in the parish of Great Ness, Salop. His son and heir, JONATHAN, was father of THOMAS WINGFIELD, Esq., who was *s.* by his son, THOMAS WINGFIELD, Esq., who alienated the Alderton estate. He *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of Methusalem Jones, Esq. of Underdale, in Salop, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wingfield, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, and *d.* 22 May, 1801, aged eighty, having had issue,
  I. THOMAS, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Griffiths, Esq. of Woodgate, in Shropshire, but *d. s. p.* 19 Aug. 1812.
  II. John, in holy orders, vicar of Montford, in Salop, and of St. Issey, in Cornwall, who *m.* Martha, sister of the late James Humphreys, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and dying 8 Sept. 1830, aged 75, left issue,
    CHARLES, who *m.* 22 Sept. 1819, Anna, second dau. of Peter Whitfield-Brancher, Esq. of Oxford.
    Mary.
  I. Alicia, *d.* 19 March, 1800.

The elder son of Alderman Wingfield,

SAMUEL WINGFIELD, Esq., was admitted a member of Magdalen College, Oxford, in 1623, and of Gray's Inn, in 1637. He *m.* a dau. of Sir Richard Prince, of the Abbey Foregate, in Shrewsbury, high-sheriff of Shropshire in 1627, and seated himself at Preston Brockhurst. Of this acquisition, GOUGH gives the following account: "The parliament, after bringing King CHARLES to the block, voted that all persons who had adhered to the king's party should be proceeded against as traitors to the commonwealth of England. But there came a little sprinkle of mercy for them, which was, that every such person should be acquitted on paying a certain sum of money for his composition; and now Sir Vincent Corbett, of Moreton Corbett, who had been a loyal subject to his majesty, was put to pay a great sum for his ransom; for raising whereof he sold several lands in Preston Brockhurst, and among the rest, one very good farm, (which had been held for several generations by the family of the Dawsons, gentlemen of good account,) to Mr. Wingfield, of Shrewsbury, who pulled down the hall, and built there a fair hall of free-stone, and therein his son, Thomas Wingfield, Esq., now dwelleth." Mr. Wingfield (the purchaser of Preston Brockhurst) was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WINGFIELD, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, in the parish of Shawbury, who served the office of high-sheriff for Shropshire in 1692. He *m.* in 1680, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Borlase, Esq. of Great Marlow, Bucks, by his wife, the dau. of Chief Justice (Sir John) Banks, whose lady distinguished herself by her intrepid defence of Corfe Castle against the parliamentary forces, and had, with other issue, a son and successor,

BORLASE WINGFIELD, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, who *m.* in 1720, Ellen, sister of Sir Rowland Hill, Bart., sheriff of Shropshire in 1732, and had issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir.
II. Borlase, in holy orders, A.M., rector of Bolas, in Salop, *b.* in 1729.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Edmund Littlehales, Esq. of Shrewsbury.
II. Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Dicken, Esq. of Wollerton, in the same co.
III. Mary, *m.* to John Rocke, Esq. of Trefnanney, co. Montgomery, and of Shrewsbury.
IV. Jane, *m.* 1st, in 1753, to Anthony Kynnersley, Esq. of Leighton, and 2ndly, to John Ashby, Esq. of Linches, co. Salop.

The elder son and heir,

ROWLAND WINGFIELD, Esq. of Preston Brockhurst, *b.* in 1728, was educated at Westminster school, and admitted of Oriel College, Oxford, in 1746. This gentleman purchased the estate of Onslow, in Shropshire, (formerly the property of the noble family of Onslow, which thence derived its name and title,) and served the office of high-sheriff of that co. in 1753. He *m.* 23 June, 1764, Mary, sixth dau. of Sir Walter Wagstaffe Bagot, Bart. of Blithfield, in Staffordshire, by the Lady Barbara Legge, his wife, eldest dau. of William, Earl of Dartmouth, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1813) had four sons and two daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Charles, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, of The Gro, near Newtown, co. Montgomery, rector of Llanllwchaiarn, in that shire, *b.* 24 Aug. 1770, *m.* 27 Jan. 1829,

Digitized by Google

Emma, fourth dau. of the late Richard Jenkins, Esq. of Bicton, and sister of Sir Richard Jenkins, G.C.B., and has had issue,

1. John, *b.* 14 Nov. 1829, *d.* in 1843.
2. Charles-George, *b.* 21 April, 1833.
3. William, *b.* in 1834.
4. Anthony, *b.* in 1835.
1. Emma-Mary-Anne.

III. Rowland, M.A., of Christchurch College, Oxford, of Rhysnant, co. Montgomery, vicar of Rhuabon, in Denbighshire, *b.* 11 Feb. 1775, *m.* 5 Sept. 1799, Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Clopton Prhys, Esq. of Llandrinio Hall, in Montgomeryshire, and has three sons, viz.,

1. Clopton-Lewis, *b.* 9 July, 1800, *m.* 12 Jan. 1833, Jane-Eliza, eldest dau. of Col. Michell, commanding the Royal artillery, Upper Canada, and has a son,
   Walter-Clopton, *b.* 16 Oct. 1833.
2. Watkin, *b.* 7 June, 1803.
3. Rowland, *b.* 15 June, 1808.

IV. Lewis, *b.* 6 May, 1777, and *d.* 27 May, 1789.
I. Mary, *d. unm.* 20 Dec. 1797.
II. Catharine.

Mr. Wingfield *d.* at his residence, the Whitehall, Shrewsbury, 10 Aug. 1818, aged 90, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN WINGFIELD, Esq. of Onslow.

Arms—Arg., on a bend, gu., cotised, sa., three pair of wings, conjoined, of the first.
Crest—A high bonnet or cap, party per pale, sa. and arg., banded, gu., between two wings, displayed, all guttée, counterchanged.
Seat—Onslow, near Shrewsbury.

WINSTANLEY OF BRAUNSTON.

WINSTANLEY, CLEMENT, Esq. of Braunston Hall, co. Leicester, a magistrate and deputy lieut. of that shire, and for some years lieut.-col. of the militia, *b.* in 1775; *s.* to the estates upon the demise of his father in 1808, and served the office of high-sheriff in 1815.

Lineage.

The family of Winstanley is of remote antiquity in the co. of Lancaster, the name occurring in the records of that shire, as far back as the reign of HENRY III. Among its early progenitors, SIR THOMAS WINSTANLEY is mentioned by Froissart and Barnes, as one of the knights attendant upon the BLACK PRINCE, in his expedition into Spain, to place Don Pedro upon the throne. The successors of this gallant warrior, allying with the houses of Standish, Worsley, Waller, Longton, &c., remained seated at Winstanley, in Lancashire, until the close of the sixteenth century, when JAMES WINSTANLEY, of Winstanley, one of the poor knights of Windsor, is presumed to have alienated to the Bankeses the patrimonial mansion and estates.

JAMES WINSTANLEY, Esq., *b.* in 1600, a scion of the Lancashire family, was admitted of Gray's Inn in 1624, and was appointed recorder of Leicester in 1653. He had previously, 25 May, 1650, purchased the manor of Braunston from the Hastings. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Clement Moss, Esq., and had issue,

I. CLEMENT, his heir.
I. Susanna, *m.* 1st, to — Austin, Esq. of Derhams, near Barnet, but had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart. of Netherton, and had a son,
   SIR EDMUND PRIDEAUX, Bart., who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Samuel Reynardson, Esq. of Hillingdon, in Middlesex, by whom he had an only dau.,
      MARY (co-heir), who *m.* James Winstanley, Esq., and had issue.
   Sir Edmund *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Philip Hawkins, Esq. of Pennans, in Cornwall, by whom he had another dau.,
      ANNE (co-heir), *m.* John-Pendarves Basset, Esq. of Tihiddy, and had a son,
         JOHN PRIDEAUX BASSET, Esq., who *d. unm.* in 1756, when the estates of the Bassets devolved upon FRANCIS BASSET, his uncle. The eldest son of this Francis was afterwards elevated to the peerage as Baron de Dunstanville. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage*.)
II. Catherine, *m.* to Col. Silas Titus.*

Mr. Winstanley *d.* 13 Nov. 1666, and was interred at Edmonton, in Middlesex. He was *s.* by his son,

CLEMENT WINSTANLEY, Esq. of Braunston, who *m.* in 1668, Catherine, dau. of Sir Francis Willoughby, Knt., M.P. for Notts, and dying in 1672, was *s.* by his son,

JAMES WINSTANLEY, Esq. of Braunston. This gentleman represented the borough of Leicester from 1701 until his decease in 1718-19. He *m.* Frances, dau. and co-heir of James Holt, Esq. of Castleton, co. Lancaster, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir. Robert, *d. unm.*
Anne-Letitia, *m.* to Sir Benjamin Trueman, of the city of London, an eminent brewer there.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Herrick, Esq. of Newark, and *d.* in 1757.
Cassandra, *d. unm.* in 1797.

Mr. Winstanley was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1718-19, by his elder son,

JAMES WINSTANLEY, Esq. of Braunston, high-sheriff of Leicestershire, who *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Prideaux, Bart., by whom (who *d.* in 1758, he left issue,

CLEMENT, his successor.
Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Carlyon, of Truro, and had issue.
Elizabeth.
Anne, *m.* Leonard Fosbrooke, Esq. of Shardlow Hall, in the co. Derby, and had issue.
Susanna. Frances, *m.* to — Butts, Esq.

He *d.* in March, 1770, and was *s.* by his son,

CLEMENT WINSTANLEY, Esq., who served the office of sheriff for the co. Leicester in 1774, and the respect evinced towards him upon that occasion, at the assizes, by the gentleman of the shire is worthy of observation. They arrayed themselves in blue coats, with crimson collars, and attended him from his seat at Leicester, in something like military order. During the shrievalty of Mr. Winstanley, the great contest for the county occurred between John Peach Hungerford and William Pochin, Esqs., in the progress of which the sheriff received the compliments of both parties for his impartiality and integrity. He *m.* Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Parkyns, Bart. of Bunny, and sister of the first Lord Rancliffe, by whom he had four sons and two dans., viz.,

CLEMENT, his heir. James, *d.* at Exeter.
Thomas, capt. 70th foot, *d. s. p.* in 1804.
George, in holy orders, rector of Glinfield, co. Leicester, *m.* Mary-Frances, only dau. of the Rev. William Birch, of Rugby, and has issue,
   I. Clement-George. II. James-Beaumont.
   I. Anna-Jane. II. Mary-Elizabeth.
   III. Frances.
Anne-Jane, *m.* to Charles-William Pochin, Esq. of Barkby.
Mary-Elizabeth.

Mr. Winstanley *d.* in 1808, after having discharged, in a most exemplary manner, the several duties of public and private life, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present CLEMENT WINSTANLEY, Esq. of Braunston Hall.

Arms—Or, two bars, az., in chief, three crosses-patée, gu. Quartering the arms of HOLT, PRIDEAUX, &c. &c.
Crest—A cockatrice, displayed, or, crest and jelloped, gu.
Seat—Braunston Hall, co. Leicester.

---

* This celebrated person was son of Silas Titus, Gent. of Bushey, Herts. He was *b.* in 1612-13—entered a commoner of Christ Church, Oxford, in 1637, and became, about 1640, a member of one of the inns of court. In the grand Rebellion, when the parliament raised an army against the king, he obtained a captain's commission, but disapproving of the course pursued by the Independents, abandoned his colours for the royal standard, and was subsequently of eminent service to the two CHARLESES. Col. Titus was a man of wit, and author of the celebrated pamphlet, secretly published, called "Killing no Murder." In this satirical production, several cogent reasons are offered to the usurper, why he should put himself to death. CROMWELL is said to have been exceedingly terrified, and to have doubted whether he should not follow the author's advice, to avoid the pistol of the assassin. Titus, who was not known to be the author till after the Restoration, had a colonel's commission given him by King CHARLES II., who made him one of the grooms of his bedchamber. He sometimes, to divert the king, or sink a declining favourite, practised buffooneries better suited to Bartholomew fair than to the court of a prince, who certainly understood decorum and politeness. Though Titus had pleaded strongly in parliament for the exclusion of the Duke of York, he was no less urgent for the abolition of the test and penal laws, as the surest bulwark against popery. In the reign of King JAMES, he was sworn of the privy council. He *d.* in 1704, aged 83.—GRAINGER.

Digitized by Google

WINTER OF AGHER.

WINTER, JOHN-PRATT, Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, *b.* 31 May, 1768; *m.* 4 Aug. 1794, Anne,* youngest dau. of Capt. Arthur Gore, of the East India Company's service, a younger son of William Gore, Esq. of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny, and has issue,

SAMUEL, who *m.* Lucy, second dau. of James Sanderson, Esq. of Cloverhill, co. Cavan.
John.
Francis, lieut. in the E. I. Co.'s service, 59th Bengal Infantry.
Benjamin-Pratt.
Anne, *m.* to William Humphrys, Esq. of Ballyhaise House, co. Cavan.
Margaret.
Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas-Gordon Caulfeild, of Benowen Glebe, co. Westmeath.
Arabella, *m.* to her cousin, George Bomford, Esq. of Drumlargin, co. Meath.

Mr. Winter *s.* his father, 19 May, 1811. He is a magistrate for the counties of Meath and Kildare, a deputy-lieut. of the former, and was its high-sheriff in 1806.

Lineage.

SAMUEL WINTER, D.D., *b.* at Balsal, in Warwickshire, in 1603, *m.* at Boston, co. Lincoln, a lady named Anne Beeston, and had a son, SAMUEL, his heir. In 1650, Dr. Winter was obliged to resign the living of Cottingham, in Yorkshire, of which he was rector, being ordered by the then government to proceed to Ireland, with the commissioners appointed for the settlement of that country, as their chaplain, and was soon after constituted provost of Trinity College, Dublin, which the preceding troubles had left almost desolate. In this office he exerted himself with great zeal and success, to re-assemble the surviving members, and re-establish the discipline of the college. He appears to have been removed from the provostship at the Restoration. Dr. Winter acquired estates in the King's County, Meath, and Westmeath, and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq., who was confirmed in the estates of his father by the letters patent of CHARLES II., in 1668. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. or sister of Col. Sankey, an officer of considerable note under the Commonwealth. He *d.* in 1670, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Francis Pywell, Esq. of Possickstown, co. Kildare, and dying in 1692, left a son and successor,

THE VERY REV. SANKEY WINTER, archdeacon of Killala and dean of Kildare, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Right Rev. Dr. William Lloyd, Bishop of Killala, but dying *s. p.* in 1736, was *s.* by his brother,

FRANCIS WINTER, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of Benjamin Pratt,† Esq. of Agher, co. Meath, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Clonlost, co. Westmeath, and of his wife, a dau. of — Cooke, Esq. of Cookesborough, in the same shire. By this lady Mr. Winter left, at his decease, in 1712, one son and two daus., viz.,

SAMUEL, his heir.
Jane, *m.* the Rev. Edward Reynell, and left, with other issue, the present Richard Reynell, Esq. of Killynan, co. Westmeath
Mary, *m.* Nicholas Reynell, Esq. of Reynella, but *d. s. p.*

His only son and successor,

SAMUEL WINTER, Esq., who likewise inherited Agher from his grandfather, Benjamin Pratt, whose son, John Pratt, had *d. s. p.*, *m.* in 1762, Margaret, youngest dau.* of Joseph Robbins, Esq. of Ballyduff, co. Kilkenny, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Piers, Bart. of Tristernagh, in Westmeath, and granddau. of Sir William Piers, and of the Hon. Honora Fitz Maurice, eldest sister of the first Earl of Kerry. By her he had issue,

JOHN-PRATT, his heir.
Francis-Pratt, in holy orders.
Samuel-Pratt, who *m.* Miss Frances-Rosetta Bomford, and left at his decease, three sons and five daus., viz., I. George, II. Samuel, III. Trevor; I. Mary, II. Margaret, III. Frances, IV. Arbella, and V. Anna-Maria-Sarah.
Anna-Maria.
Arbella, *m.* George Bomford, Esq. of Drumlargin, co. Meath, and left two sons, George Bomford and Samuel Bomford, of the 3rd dragoon-guards.

Mr. Winter *d.* in 1811, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present JOHN-PRATT WINTER, Esq. of Agher.

Arms—Chequy, arg. and az., a fesse.
Crest—A martlet.
Seat—Agher, near Summerhill.

WISE OF CLAYTON.

WISE, JOHN-AYSHFORD, Esq. of Clayton Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 10 April, 1810; *m.* 28 March, 1837, Mary-Lovatt, the only dau. and heiress of Hugh Booth, of Cliff Bank, co. Stafford, by Anne, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lovatt, Esq. of Clayton, whose predecessors had resided there since the reign of HENRY VIII., and who was the last male of the family of Lovatt of Astwell, and 24th in regular descent from William de Louet, Master of the Wolf-hounds in the reign of WILLIAM the Conqueror. By this lady (who *d.* 6 May, 1844) he has issue,

I. LEWIS-LOVATT-AYSHFORD.
II. Ida-Muriel-Lovatt-Ayshford.
III. Florence-Isabel-Lovatt-Ayshford.

Mr. Wise is a deputy-lieut. and a magistrate for the counties of Stafford and Devon.

Lineage.

This family, which resided in the west of England before the Norman Conquest, deduces its descent from William Wise, or Gwiss, living at Greston, co. Cornwall, about forty years after that great event. His descendants, by marriage with the families of De Veponte, Thrusselton, Sydenham, and Trevage, acquired several manors in the co. Devon, and finally settled at Sydenham, where John Wise dwelt, 5 HENRY IV. His son,

THOMAS WISE, *m.* the dau. and heir of Robert Britt, of Stottescombe and Stoke Damarell, descended from Alured de Brito, whom Risdon and Polwhele seem to think descended from the British race, by whom he had issue,

JOHN WISE, who, by Thomazine, dau. of Sir Baldwin Fulford, had issue, OLIVER; and Alicia, *m.* to James Russell, father of John, first Earl of Bedford. The son and heir,

OLIVER WISE, of Sydenham, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Tremayne, Esq. of Collacombe, Devon, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN WISE, of Sydenham, who *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of James Chudleigh, Esq. of Ashton, Devon, by whom he had, JAMES, Nicholas, and Anna. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Legh, of Legh, and had two other sons and a dau. He *m.* 3rdly, Anna, dau. of Sir George Mathew, of Rader, in Wales, and had one son, Leonard. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JAMES WISE, of Sydenham, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of James Dinham, Esq. of Wortham, in Devon, and had, with other issue, JOHN, his successor; and William (Sir). James Wise was *s.* by his eldest son,

---

* Her mother was Catharine, dau. of Admiral Pocklington, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir Compton Domville, Bart., clerk of the Hanaper, and M.P. for the co. Dublin. Mrs. Winter is, by her father, first-cousin to the late Lady Morres Gore, Col. Ralph Gore, Admiral Sir John Gore, &c.; and by her mother, to the present Sir Compton Domville, Bart., the late Rev. Christopher Savage, of Ballymadun, co. Dublin, &c.

† Benjamin Pratt was son of Benjamin Pratt, the elder, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of James Mortimer, Esq. of Lislin, co. Cavan; which Benjamin, the elder, was younger brother of Joseph Pratt, Esq., the ancestor of the present Col. Joseph Pratt, of Cabra Castle, co. Cavan.

* Jane, the eldest dau. of Joseph Robbins, Esq., *m.* the late Thomas Barnes, Esq., barrister-at-law, and left, with other children, a son, the present Thomas Barnes, Esq. of Dunover, co. Meath.

Digitized by Google

JOHN WISE, of Sydenham, who *m.* Alicia, dau. of John Harris, of Hayne, serjeant-at-law to King HENRY VIII., and had, with other issue,

I. THOMAS, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Buller, Esq. of Shillingham, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WISE, who was made a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of King JAMES I., and was sheriff of Devonshire in the 9th of the same monarch. He represented Beeralston in parliament in 1620, and following years. Sir Thomas built the seats of Sydenham House and Mount Wise. The former, says Westcote, "is the seat of the knightly and dignous family of Wise, and beautified with buildings of such height, as the very foundations are ready to reele under the burthen." Sir Thomas *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of Robert Stafford, Esq. of Stowford, co. Devon, and dying in 1629, left (with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Sir Samuel Rolle, M.P.) a son and successor,

THOMAS WISE, of Mount Wyse and Sydenham, who was sheriff of Devonshire in 1638, and representative of that shire in parliament, *anno* 1640. He *m.* the Lady Margaret Chichester, dau. of Edward, Earl of Donegal, by whom he had, with other issue, a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Molesworth, of Pencarrow, and a son, his successor,

SIR EDWARD WISE, K.B., *b.* in 1632, of Mount Wise and Sydenham. This gentleman supported the royal cause, and was member for Oakhampton in the parliament which restored King CHARLES II. He *m.* 1st, in 1651, Arabella, dau. and one of the co-heirs of Oliver, Lord St. John,* and had issue,

St. John, } both *d. s. p.*
Thomas, }

ARABELLA, *m.* in 1673, to Edward Tremayne, Esq. of Collacombe. This lady, who was sole heir of her father, conveyed Mount Wise, Stoke Damarell, the manors of Sydenham, Stowford, and other lands, to her husband. She *d.* 31 Jan. 1696.

Sir Edward Wise *m.* 2ndly, Radigund, dau. of J. Eliot, Esq. of Port Eliot, and *d.* in 1675.

II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN WISE, Esq., who was of Totnes, *m.* Emma, dau. of Richard Vavasor, Esq., and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WISE, Esq. of Totnes, *b.* in 1560, who *d.* in 1626, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes. This gentleman *m.* in 1631, Susanna, sister and co-heir of T. Prestwood, Esq., and dying 6 Sept. 1670, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Lewis Full, Esq. of Ash, in Devonshire, and had a dau., Mary, *m.* in 1697, to A. Champernowne, Esq., and afterwards to J. Sawle, Esq. of Penrice Castle. Mr. Wise *m.* 2ndly, in 1684, Dorothy, dau. of J. Brookinge, Esq. of Totnes, and had issue, I. JOHN; II. LEWIS; and III. Samuel, *m.* Trephana, dau. of Thomas Coplestone, Esq. of Bowden, and dying in 1730, left, JOHN, who *s.* eventually to the estates and representation of the family; Lewis: Samuel, *d.* in 1746; and Mary, *m.* to W. Payne, Esq. John Wise *d.* 26 July, 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WISE, Esq., who *d.* in 1743, and was *s.* by his brother,

LEWIS WISE, Esq., who *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of John Ayshford, Esq. of Wonwell Court, Devon, twenty-third in regular descent from Stephanus de Eisforde, who lived at Eisforde soon after the CONQUEST, whose descendants allied themselves with the houses of Le Bel, Peverell, Bampfylde, Walrond, Wadham, de Boscoe, Fitzbernard, Cary, Ferrers, Paulet, Wilmot, Rolle, Sanford, Courtenay, Acland, Fortescue, de Wonwylle, Coplestone, Strangwayes, Furlong, Haslewood, and St. Aubin. By the heiress of Ayshford Mr. Wise had, with other issue,

JOHN, his successor.
George-Furlong, *m.* Miss Dacres, and was father of Capt. W. Wise, and other issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. B. Trist.
Dorothy, *m.* to M. Milbank, Esq. of Thorpe Hall, co. York, father of the member for Camelford.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. D. Amyatt.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. J. Clarke.
Sarah, *m.* to John Julian, Esq.

Mr. Wise *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WISE, Esq. of Totnes and Wonwell Court, *b.* 27 Aug. 1751. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Froude, Esq. of Edmaston, (by Phillis, dau. and heir of Richard Harrell, Esq.,) and had issue,

AYSHFORD, his heir.
Frederic, who *d.* in 1814.
John, consul-general in Sweden, *d.* in 1842.

Mr. Wise was recorder of Totnes, and a deputy-lieut. of the co. Devon. He *d.* 19 May, 1807, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

AYSHFORD WISE, Esq. of Totnes Parva, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Devon, who represented Totnes for many years in parliament, *b.* 20 April, 1786, who *m.* in June, 1809, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Whitby, of Creswell Hall, co. Stafford, and by her has had issue,

JOHN-AYSHFORD, now of Clayton Hall.
Henry-Whitby, *d.* in 1828. Reginald, *b.* in 1813.

Arms—Quarterly: 1. Sa., three chevronels, erm. 2. Arg. gutté de sang, three copper cakes, sa. 3. Gu., a cross-patée, vaire. 4. Sa., on a fesse, or, between two crosses-patée, arg., as many pallets, gu. 5. Ar., three hawks, gu., membered, beaked, &c., or. 6. Gu. a chev., per fesse, indented, ar. and az., between three martlets, ar. 7. Arg., on a bend, gu., three stags, courant, or. 8. Sa., a pelican, in her piety, or. 9. Arg., three bendlets, gu., within a bordure, charged with twelve bezants, sa. 10. Gu., a fesse, ar., between three escallops, or. 11. Or, a chev., gu., 12. Ar., three ash crops, vert, between two chevronels, sa. 13. Or, on a bend, sa., three horse-shoes, or. 14. Gu., an arm in armour, holding a battle-axe, ar.

Crest—The old crest of the WISES OF SYDENHAM was a mermaid, ppr. In 1400, a demi-lion, rampant, gu., guttée, ar., holding in his paws a regal mace, was granted to the family. Mr. Wise likewise bears the crest of the AYSHFORDS—a Saracen's head, in profile, ppr., issuing out of a wreath of leaves, ppr.

Motto—Sapere aude.

Seat—Clayton Hall, Newcastle-under-Lyme.

WISE OF THE PRIORY.

WISE, THE REV. HENRY, of the Priory and Offchurch, co. Warwick, *m.* Charlotte-Mary, dau. of Sir Stamer Porten, and by her (who *d.* 21 Oct. 1827) has issue,

I. HENRY-CHRISTOPHER, *b.* 7 Oct. 1806; *m.* 24 June, 1828, Harriet, third dau. of Sir Gray Skipwith, Bart. of Prestwould, by whom he has issue,

Henry-Christopher.
George. William.
Frederick-Gray. Augustus.
Harriet-Mary. Lilias.

I. Charlotte, deceased.
II. Catherine, *m.* 20 Oct. 1836, to Thomas-Wathen, eldest son of Sir W. Waller, Bart.
III. Mary-Patience.
IV. Louisa, *m.* to Ernest, youngest son of Sir W. Waller, Bart.

Lineage.

HENRY WISE, Esq., *b.* in 1653, (descended from Richard Wise, of Cadleston, co. Warwick, *temp.* HENRY VIII., who was a younger son of Wise, of Sydenham, in Devonshire, and is so described by Dugdale,) was ranger of Hyde Park, and superintendent of the royal garden at Hampton Court, in the reign of Queen ANNE. He purchased the estate and mansion of The Priory, adjoining Warwick. By Patience Banks, his wife, he had two sons, HENRY, his heir; and JOHN, ancestor of the Wises of Learmington Priors. The elder,

HENRY WISE, Esq. of The Priory, *b.* in 1706, *m.* Mary Tilson, and was father of

HENRY-CHRISTOPHER WISE, Esq. of The Priory, *b.* in 1738, who served as high-sheriff of the co. of Warwick. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1805, leaving (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Samuel Wathen, Esq.) two sons,

I. MATHEW-BLACKETT, *b.* in 1767, who was sheriff of the co. Warwick in 1807, and *d. s. p.* 3 Dec. 1810.
II. HENRY, now of The Priory.

---

* By Lady Arabella Egerton, dau. of John, first Earl of Bridgewater, and granddaughter of the Earl of Bolingbroke, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Paulet, grandson of Sir George Paulet, brother of William, first Marquess of Winchester.

Digitized by Google

Arms—Sable, three chevs., erm., between as many serpents, or.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, arg., a snake coiling round him, holding in his paws a rose-branch, ppr.
Seats—The Priory, Warwick, and Offchurch, co. Warwick.

WISE OF LEAMINGTON PRIORS.

WISE, MATTHEW, Esq. of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick, *b.* 21 June, 1802; *m.* 13 May, 1834, Elizabeth, dau. of William Staunton, Esq. of Longbridge, co. Warwick, and has issue,

MATTHEW, *b.* 16 April, 1835.
Charles-John, *b.* 10 Aug. 1836.

Mr. Wise is a magistrate for Warwickshire.

Lineage.

JOHN WISE, Esq., *b.* in 1711, second son of Henry Wise, Esq. of The Priory, by Patience Banks, his wife, *m.* Elizabeth Prew, and left (with two daus., Patience and Elizabeth) one son,

MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Leamington Priors, who *m.* Martha Dolphin, and dying in May, 1816, aged 76, left issue (with one dau., Bridget, wife of the Rev. Thomas Cattell) three sons, MATTHEW, his heir; John, in holy orders, who *m.* Lucy, dau. of Sir Charles Wheler, Bart.; and Henry, deceased. The eldest son,

MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Leamington Priors, at one time high-sheriff of Warwickshire, *m.* Harriet, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Trotman, Esq. of Suffolk, and dying 5 June, 1825, aged 57, left (with a dau., Harriet, *m.* to John Phipps, Esq.) one son, the present MATTHEW WISE, Esq. of Leamington Priors.

Arms, &c.—As WISE OF THE PRIORY.
Seat—Leamington Priors.

WITHAM OF LARTINGTON.

WITHAM, GEORGE, Esq. of Lartington Hall, co. York, late Captain 68th Light Infantry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1805; *s.* his father, 28 Nov. 1844. Captain Witham is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the counties of York and Durham.

Lineage.

The Withams were originally settled in Lincolnshire, and probably derived their surname from Witham Common, in the neighbourhood of Grantham, or from the river Witham, in the same county.

SIR ROBERT WYTHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Guy St. Philbert, had a son,

LAWRENCE WYTHAM, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John Ermyn, and was father of

ROBERT WYTHAM, who *m.* Tomasyn, dau. of Thomas Walsh, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WYTHAM, of Grantham, whose will bears date 30 Dec. 1440. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Skeldenby, and had six sons, viz., I. Henry, who *d. s. p.*; II. Thomas, chancellor of the Exchequer, *d.s.p.*; III. William, dean of Wells; IV. Henry (Sir), Knight of Rhodes, who *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heir of William Thwenge, of Corneburg, but *d. s. p.*; V. JOHN, of whom presently; and VI. Richard (Sir), Knight of Rhodes. The fifth son,

JOHN WYTHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Barton, of Whenbie, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Thomas, who *m.* Janetta, dau. and co-heir of John Wawton, Esq. of Cliffe, co. York, and hence descend the Withams of Bretonby and Ledstone.
Joan, *m.* to Richard Westhrop.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Lepton.

The elder son,

GEORGE WITHAM, *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Wawton, of Cliffe, and by her (who *d.* in 1479) and is buried at Maufield, had three sons, JOHN, Richard, and Thomas; and three daus., Agnes, Helen, and Margaret, *m.* to Robert Talboys. By the eldest of the former,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe and Corneburg, he was *s.* at his decease. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Gower, of Stytnam, co. York, and had (with two daus., Catherine, *m.* to German Paule, of Hertburne; and Margaret, *m.* to German Oglesthorpe, of Newsham) a son and successor,

THOMAS WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe and Corneburg, who *m.* Cicely, dau. of John Conyers, of Hutton-super-Wysk, co. York, and had, JOHN, his heir; Eleanor, *m.* to John Bulmer; Mary, *m.* to Leonard Bates; and Margaret, *m.* to Henry Lowicke. Thomas Witham *d.* 10 March, 1538, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, living in 1585, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of James Fox, Esq. of Thorpe-under-Willows, and had (with two younger sons, Thomas and Robert, and a dau., Margaret, the wife of Anthony Chaters, Esq. of Butterby, in Durham) a son and successor,

ANTHONY WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Middleton, Esq. of Stokeld, co. York, and had four sons, and two daus., Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Trotter, of Skelton Castle; and Ann, *m.* to Michael Johnson, Esq. of Twizle, Yorkshire. The eldest son,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *b.* in 1582, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of William Wycliffe, Esq. of Wycliffe; 2ndly, Mary Rudd; and 3rdly, Jane, dau. of Cuthbert Radcliffe, Esq. of Blanchard, in Northumberland. By the first lady (who *d.* in 1611) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Roger, a monk in Germany.
Anthony, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Richard Hixon, Esq.
Katherine.
Margaret, *m.* to Cuthbert Conyers, of Layton, in Durham.

Mr. Witham was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Collingwood, Esq. of Esslington, in Northumberland, and had four sons, GEORGE, William, Thomas, and Lawrence; and three daus., Ann, Mary, and Dorothy. The eldest son,

GEORGE WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Grace, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvile, Bart. of Constable Burton, co. York, by Isabel, his wife, dau. and sole heiress of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt. of Sedbury, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
George, a Roman-catholic bishop, and vicar apostolic of the northern district.
William. Christopher, a Roman-catholic priest.
Robert, president of the English College at Douai.
Lawrence, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Swale, Bart.
Marmaduke, who *m.* 1st, a dau. of T. Leyburne, Esq. of Cunswick and Witherslack, and 2ndly, a dau. of Sir Thomas Tancred.
Dorothy, a nun.
Ann, *m.* to George Palmes, Esq. of Naburn.

Mr. Witham *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe. This gentleman *m.* 1st, (settlement dated 18 Jan., 29 CHARLES II.,) Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Edward Standish, Esq. of Standish, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Salkeld.
II. Grace. III. Dorothy.
IV. Mary, a nun.

Mr. Witham who *m.* 2ndly, Troth, dau. of — Nicholas Tempest, Esq. of Halliwell, was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, whose will is dated 8 July, 1723. He *m.* in 1707, Anne, dau. of Sir Henry Lawson, Bart. of Brough, co. York, and had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Durham, M.D., *d.* in 1786, and lies interred in St. Oswald's Church, in that city. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Meynell, Esq. of Aldborough and Dalton, and co-heir to her brother, as also to Francis Massey, Esq. of Rixton. By this lady Dr. Witham had issue,
  1. George, a Roman-catholic priest, who *d.* 1 May, 1829.
  2. Thomas, who *d.* young.
  3. Francis, who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Michael Tunstall, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary-Clara, relict of F. Hutton, Esq., and dau. of F. Stafford, Esq., but *d. s. p.* 19 Nov. 1827.
  4. William, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Langdale, Esq., and dying in 1825, left issue,
     Thomas, in holy orders.
     William, who *m.* Frances, dau. of James Brookes, Esq. of Henley-upon-Thames, and has issue.
     Charles (Sir), Knt., who *m.* Miss Jane Hoy, and has a dau., Constantia.

Digitized by Google

Francis, lieut. R.N.
John. Lawrence.
Dorothy, *m.* to James Maxwell, Esq. of Kirkconnel, and has a dau., Dorothy Maxwell.

5. Henry, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Langdale, Esq., and dying 1 March, 1814, left issue,
Henry, barrister-at-law.
Frances. Elizabeth.

III. John, who *d. s. p.* at Lisle.
IV. George, } who both *d. s. p.* at Douai.
V. William, }

The eldest son and successor,

HENRY WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, *m.* Catherine, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Meaburne, Esq. of Pontop, co. Durham, and had by her (who *d.* 12 April, 1803) two sons and six daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Headlam, co. Durham, who *m.* Mary, dau. of James Thornton, Esq. of Nether Whitton, in Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* in May, 1793) had issue,
William, who *d. s. p.* in 1831.
ELIZA, of whom presently, as heiress to her uncle.
I. Anne, *m.* to Philip Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton.
III. Mary, *m.* to Gustavus de Strom, a Swede.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles-Mostyn Brown, Esq., and *d.* at Nancy.
V. Winefred. VI. Frances, deceased.

Mr. Witham *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM WITHAM, Esq. of Cliffe, who *m.* Winefred, dau. of Nicholas Stapleton, Esq. of Carlton, but dying *s. p.* 2 Aug. 1802, he devised his estate of Cliffe* to (the dau. of his brother) his niece,

ELIZA, then *m.* to Henry Silvertop, Esq., *b.* 28 May, 1779, (younger son of John Silvertop, Esq. of Minster Acres,) who assumed the surname of WITHAM, and had issue,

Henry-John, *b.* 17 July, 1802, *d.* 20 Aug. 1835.
William-Lawrence, *b.* 18 Sept. 1804, *m.* Anne-Maria, dau. of William Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, co. Durham, and *d. s. p.* in 1841.
GEORGE, now of Lartington.
Thomas-Edward, in holy orders of the church of Rome, *b.* 6 Dec. 1806.
Charles-James, } *d.* young.
Alfred-Oswin, }
Catharine, *m.* in 1823, Henry Englefield, Esq., and had issue.
Maria, *d.* in infancy.
Emma-Seraphina-Mary, *m.* in 1841, to William Dunn, Esq. of Hedgfield, Durham.
Elizabeth-Mary, a nun, deceased.
Winifred-Mary-Anne, *m.* 23 Sept. 1834, to Gerald Salvin, Esq. of Croxdale, Durham.

Mr. Witham, who served as high-sheriff of the co. of Durham in 1844, *d.* 28 Nov. in that year, and was *s.* by his son, the present GEORGE WITHAM, Esq. of Lartington.

Arms—Or, a bendlet, gu., between three eaglets, sa.
Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-woman, her hair dishevelled, ppr., in her dexter hand a gem ring, or.
Motto—Optime Merenti.
Seat—Lartington Hall.

WITHER OF MANYDOWN.

BIGG-WITHER, THE REV. LOVELACE, of Manydown, of Wymering House, and of Tangier Park, all in Hampshire, *b.* 17 Sept. 1805; *m.* 23 July, 1829, Emma-Jemima, fourth dau. of the Rev. John Orde, by the Hon. Frances Carleton, his first wife, dau. of Guy, Lord Dorchester, and has issue,

GEORGE-HOWARD, *b.* 27 July, 1832.
Frances-Anne-Maria-Carleton.
Rosamond-Purefoy.

Mr. Wither *s.* his father, 23 March, 1833.

Lineage.

The Withers were originally a Lancashire family. The first of its members of whom we have any certain record, was

SIR THOMAS WYTHER, Knt., who was servant and counsellor to Henry, the first Duke of Lancaster, in the time of EDWARD II. Sir Thomas, who, for killing one Sir Robert de Holland, was banished from England, but afterwards recalled, left a son,

THOMAS WITHER, of Lancashire, who *m.*, and had three sons, viz.,

THOMAS, servant and steward to the Abbot of Whalley, co. Lancaster. Having slain Sir Robert Worceley, this Thomas, with his two brothers and their families, fled into Cheshire, and there served the Abbot of Vale Royal. He *m.* and had issue.
RICHARD, of Hunstarton, in the parish of Wybunbury, co. palatine of Chester, who *m.* and had issue.
ROBERT.

The third son,

ROBERT WITHER, settled at Manydown, in the parish of St. Lawrence Wotton, Hants, towards the close of the reign of EDWARD III., and his descendants have ever since resided there. His son and heir,

THOMAS WITHER, of Manydown, *m.* Joane, dau. and heir of Richard Mason, of Sydmanton, in Hampshire, and had three sons, JOHN, his heir; Richard, of Sydmanton, father of Joane, the wife of Peter Fawconer, of Kingsclere; and Thomas, of Earlston, Hants. The eldest son,

JOHN WITHER, of Manydown, living in 1563, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Ayliffe, of the same place, and by her (who was buried at Wotton, 27 April, 1563) had issue,

I. John. II. RICHARD. III. William.
IV. George, who *m.* Avelme, dau. of John Sanke, and was father of four sons, of whom the eldest, Gilbert, *m.* and had (with two daus., one the wife of — Cooper, the other of — Knight) four sons, viz.,
1. George, of Hall, in Hampshire, mentioned in the will of his nephew, George Wither, of Winton, in 1660.
2. Reginald.
3. Henry, who *d.* before 1656, leaving, with a dau., the wife of Henry Pincke, two sons,
GILBERT WITHER, Esq. of Hall, living in 1660, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hall, Esq. of Basingstoke, and left, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, a dau., Anne, the wife of William Beach, Esq. of Keevil, and a son, CHARLES, of Hall, high-sheriff of Hampshire in 1686, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Smith, Bart. of Radcliff, Bucks, and was *s.* by his son, CHARLES.*
George Wither, of Winchester, whose will, dated 18 Aug. 1660, was proved, 9 April, 1662. His only dau. and heiress, MARY, *m.* in 1673, William Wither, Esq. of Manydown.
4. William, in holy orders, fellow of St. Mary's College, Winchester, whose will was proved by his nephew, Gilbert, 21 Nov. 1656.

The second son,

RICHARD WITHER, of Manydown, *m.* for his first wife,

---

* Since sold to — Wilson, Esq.

* This gentleman, Charles Wither, Esq. of Hall Place, *b.* in 1684, *m.* in 1707, Frances, dau. of Thomas Wavell, Esq. of Winchester, and dying in 1731, left issue,

I. Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1752.
II. HENRIETTA-MARIA, *b.* in 1714, who *m.* 1st, in 1741, Thynne Worsley, Esq., son of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart., but had no child; and 2ndly, in 1748, Edmund Bramston, Esq. of Borcham, in Essex, (*see* BRAMSTON OF SKREENS,) and had issue,
WITHER BRAMSTON, of Hall Place, now called Oakley Hall, *m.* in 1783, Mary, dau. of Thomas-Lobb Chute, Esq. of The Vine, but *d. s. p.* in 1832.
Augusta Bramston, *d. unm.* in 1819.
Henrietta-Maria Bramston, *d. unm.* in 1771.
III. Anne, *b.* in 1718, *m.* in 1746, William Beach, Esq. of Fettleton and Netheravon, and dying in 1788, left an only surviving dau. and heiress,
HENRIETTA-MARIA BEACH, who *m.* in 1779, Michael Hicks, Esq of Beverstone Castle and Williamstrip Park, in Gloucestershire, who assumed the surname and arms of BEACH in 1790, and had two sons and three daus.,
MICHAEL-BEACH HICKS-BEACH, Esq., *b.* in 1780, who *m.* in 1808, Caroline-Jane, dau. of William Mount, Esq. of Wasing Place, Berks, and left at his demise, in 1815, two sons and a dau.,
Michael-Hicks, *b.* in 1809.
William-Hicks, *b.* in 1810.
Caroline-Jane.
WILLIAM HICKS-BEACH, Esq. of Oakley Hall, Hants, and of Keevil, Wilts, lieut.-colonel of the North Gloucester militia, *b.* in 1783, *m.* in 1826, Jane-Henrietta, dau. of John Browne, Esq. of Salperton, and has William-Wither-Bramston, and other issue.
Henrietta-Maria Hicks-Beach, *d. unm.*
Anne Hicks-Beach, *d. unm.*
Jane-Martha Hicks-Beach.

a lady, whose name is not recorded, and had a son, JOHN, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of William Poynter, of Hampshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1581) had issue,

I. George, of Bentworth, Hants, bapt. at Wotton, 14 July, 1562, *m.* 11 Feb. 1604, Anne Serle, and had an only son,
GEORGE WITHER, Esq. of Bentworth, the celebrated poet. This eminent person, *b.* 11 June, 1588, early distinguished himself by several elegant pastoral pieces, but becoming afterwards involved in the political and religious disputes of the times of JAMES I. and CHARLES I., he employed his poetical vein in severe pasquils on the court and clergy, and was occasionally a sufferer for the freedom of his pen. In the civil war he exerted himself in the service of the parliament, and became a considerable sharer in the spoils; but surviving the Restoration, he outlived his power and influence; and giving vent to his chagrin in libels on the court, suffered imprisonment in the Tower. He *d.* 2 May, 1667. During the whole course of his life, he was a continual publisher, and the long list of his productions may be found in WOOD'S *Athenæ Oxonienses*. His most popular satire is entitled *Abuses Whipt and Stript*, in 1613. His most poetical pieces were eclogues, called *The Shepherd's Hunting*, in 1615, and others, printed at the end of BROWNE'S *Shepherd's Pipe*, in 1614. The poet *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Smerton, of Southwark, and had, with a dau., Elizabeth, the wife of Adrian Barry, of London, and of Thame, in Oxfordshire, a son,
ROBERT WITHER, Esq., who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Hunt, Esq. of Fidding, co. Hants, by whom he acquired that estate, and left, at his decease, about 1677, two sons and two daus.,
1. HUNT WITHER, Esq. of Fidding, *b.* in 1652, col. of foot in the Queen's army, and brigadier-general in the service of CHARLES III., King of Spain. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heiress of Robert Welsted, of London, and had a son, Henry, *b.* about 1705.
2. Robert Wither, Esq. of London, who *d.* at Nevis, in the West Indies, about 1695, leaving, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Long, Esq., an only son, George, lieut. of foot, bapt. about 1692.
1. Elizabeth, living *unm.* in 1709.
2. Johannah, *m.* to John Newel, of Alton.

II. Otho, living in 1581, *d. s. p.*
III. William, buried at Wotton, 11 Sept. 1573.
IV. Ferdinando, of High Holborn, London, bapt. 28 Oct. 1573, who *m.* the dau. of — Page, of Harrow-on-the-Hill.
I. Margaret, buried 19 Jan. 1560.
II. Barbara, bapt. 14 July, 1561.
III. Eleanor, bapt. 24 Jan. 1565.
IV. Jane, bapt. 6 June, 1569.

Richard Wither, of Manydown, *d.* in 1577, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, who *m.* Joane, dau. of John Love, Esq. of Basing, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Anthony, bapt. 19 July, 1585.
Richard, bapt. in 1592.
John, bapt. in 1597. James, bapt. in 1599.
Richard, bapt. 15 March, 1600, of Stoke, near Guildford, Surrey, *m.* Thomasin, dau. and co-heir of James Mason, of Canterbury, and had three sons, Anthony, *b.* in 1632; William, and Richard; and four daus., Grace, *m.* to Samuel Smith; Martha, *m.* to Robert Phelps; Mary, *m.* to Bernard Greene; and Anne.
Elizabeth, bapt. 30 Jan. 1589, *m.* 16 June, 1605, to Edmund Hungerford, Esq. of North Standish, co. Wilts.

Mr. Wither *d.* in 1620, was buried at Wotton, 2 June, in that year, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, bapt. at Wotton, 21 June, 1584. This gentleman *m.* Susanna, dau. of Paul Risley, Esq. of Chitwood, co. Buckingham, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Sir John Temple, Knt. of Stow, and by her (who *d.* in 1632) had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Dorothy, *m.* to William Collins, Esq. of Carhampton, in Hants.
Susan, *m.* to Richard Hill, Esq. of Bradley, in Herefordshire.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John Pottinger, D.D., of Sadlers, Essex.
Mary, *m.* to Michael Ernle, Esq. of Bremslade Park, Wilts.

Mr. Wither *d.* in 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, bapt. at Wotton, 22 Feb. 1623, who *m.* Joane, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Geale, Esq. of Alton, and cousin and co-heir of Barbara Looker, of Andwell. By her (who *d.* in 1692) he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Andwell, in Hampshire, bapt. at Wotton, 9 Jan. 1652, *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Faulkes, Esq. of Oxford, and by her (who *d.* in 1682) left, at his demise, in 1700, with other children, who *d.* issueless,
William, of Andwell, *b.* in 1676, who *m.* the dau. of Thomas Biffin, Esq. of Basingstoke, and dying about the year 1720, left issue,
WILLIAM, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of Manydown.
Thomas, of London, who *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1788, aged 78.
Charles, M.A., who *m.*, but *d. s. p.* in 1749.
Elizabeth, *d. unm.* in 1735.

I. DOROTHY, *b.* 11 Nov. 1661, who *m.* 11 Nov. 1684, Lovelace Bigg, Esq. of Chilton Follyat, in Wiltshire, and dying in May, 1717, left,
1. Robert Bigg, *b.* in 1685, and *d.* the following year.
2. William Bigg, of Baliol College, Oxford, M.B., *b.* at Manydown, 24 May, 1688, *d. unm.* at Oxford, in 1715, buried at Chilton.
3. Henry Bigg, D.D., *b.* at Chilton, 20 Feb. 1690, warden of New College, Oxford, in 1724, of Winchester in 1729, *m.* 21 May, 1723, Katherine, dau. of — Garnham, Esq. of Peasmore, but *d. s. p.* in 1740. His widow *m.* 2ndly, the Rev. Philip Barton, canon of Christ Church, Oxford.
4. Thomas Bigg, of Chilton Follyat, *b.* 4 June, 1698, *m.* 1st, Miss Dorothy Jenyns, of Hayes, in Middlesex, aunt to Soame Jenyns, Esq., M.P., and 2ndly, Miss Hannah Alexander, but *d. s. p.*
5. WALTER BIGG, in holy orders, LL.B., rector of Worting, in Hants, and fellow of Winchester College, *b.* at Chilton Follyat, 28 Aug. 1701, who *m.* in 1734, Jane, eldest dau. and eventual heiress of the Rev. John Harris, D.D., by Jane, his first wife, dau. of the Very Rev. Edward Young, dean of Salisbury, and sister of Dr. Young, the poet. By this lady, Mr. Bigg left at his demise, 18 June, 1772, an only son,
LOVELACE BIGG, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the estates and representation of the Wither family, upon the demise of his relative, W. Wither, Esq., in 1789.
6. Richard Bigg, *b.* in 1703, *d. unm.* in London, in 1728.
I. Mary Bigg, *b.* 4 May, 1687, *m.* in 1718, Charles Blackstone, Esq. of Cheapside, London, and dying in 1735, left, with other issue,
SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, Knt., LL.D., the eminent commentator on the laws of England, one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench.
2. Dorothy, *m.* in 1718, to Thomas Bethell, Esq.
3. Alethea, *m.* in 1719, to Seymour Richmond, Esq. of Wallingford, Berks.
4. Elizabeth } both *d. unm.*
5. Sarah, }
6. Anne, *m.* in 1731, Richard Banister, Esq. of Heckfield, in Hampshire, and had an only dau., Anne, the wife of the Rev. Ellis St. John.

II. Alethea, *m.* in 1682, to Thomas Bethell, Esq.
III. Barbara.

Mr. Wither *d.* in 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, who *m.* 12 Nov. 1673, Mary, dau. and heiress of George Wither, Esq. of Winchester, and was *s.* in 1679, by his only son,

WILLIAM WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, bapt. at Wotton, 27 Feb. 1678, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Nicoll, Esq., and aunt to Sir Charles-G. Nicoll, K.B., but *d. s. p.* in 1732, when Manydown passed to his cousin,

WILLIAM WITHER, Esq. of Manydown, at whose decease, *unm.*, 31 Oct. 1789, aged 86, the estates devolved upon his kinsman,

LOVELACE BIGG, Esq. of Chilton Follyat, Wilts, *b.* 4 Aug. 1741, who assumed, upon inheriting the Wither estates, the surname and arms of that family. He *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1764, Rachel, sister of Lady Blackstone, and second surviving dau. of James Clitheroe, Esq. of Boston, by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1766, Margaret, second dau. of Bridges Blachford, Esq. of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, and by her (who *d.* 27 Dec. 1784) had two sons and seven daus., viz.,

Lovelace Wither, who predeceased his father, *unm.*, 3 March, 1794.
HARRIS, his heir.
Margaret, *m.* 3 Dec. 1792, the Rev. Charles Blackstone, vicar of Andover, and had issue.
Jane, *m.* 15 Jan. 1795, John Awdry, Esq. of Notton, in Wilts, and had issue.
Dorothy, *d. unm.* in 1793.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth, *m.* 11 Jan. 1797, the Rev. William Heathcote, and has a son, the present Sir William Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley.
Catharine, *m.* to the Rev. E. Hill. Alethea.
Mary-Anne, *d.* in infancy.

Mr. Bigg-Wither was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Harris Bigg-Wither, Esq. of Manydown, *b.* 18 May, 1781, who *m.* 2 Nov. 1804, Anne-Howe, only dau. of the late Bedingfeld Bramley Frith, Esq., lieut.-col. of the North Hants regiment of militia, by his wife, Jane Howe, of Brooke, in the Isle of Wight, and had issue,

Lovelace, his heir.
Harris-Jervoise, *b.* 31 Oct. 1806, in holy orders, rector of Worting.
William-Henry-Walter, *b.* 9 Nov. 1809, a fellow of New College, Oxford.
Walter-John Perceval, *b.* 15 Feb. 1811.
Charles, *b.* 27 April, 1822.
Margaret-Elizabeth-Anne.
Jane-Dorothy. Anne-Frances.
Elizabeth-Mary-Bramston. Marianne.

Mr. Bigg-Wither *d.* 23 March, 1833, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present Rev. Lovelace Bigg-Wither, of Manydown.

Family of Bigg.

William Bigg, of Benedon, in Kent, living in 1540, had two sons, Edward, who inherited Benendon; and

John Bigg, of Crowmarsh, near Wallingford, Berks, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Prevost, Esq. of the co. Oxford, and had a dau., *m.* to — Stamp, and three sons,

I. Matthew, of Gray's Inn, London, whose will bearing date, 24 March, 1661, was proved 16 June in the following year.
II. William. III. Richard.

The third son,

Richard Bigg, Esq. of St. Giles'-in-the-fields, London, an alderman of that city, *m.* Anne, dau. of Ralph Juxon, citizen, uncle of William Juxon, Bishop of London, who attended King Charles to the scaffold. By her (who *d.* in 1646) he left, at his demise, in 1632, (with four other sons, who *d. s. p.*, and two daus., Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Christopher Nicholson, of London, and 2ndly, to — Cornbey, Esq.; and Anne, the wife of Fessilio Yale, Esq. of Yale,)

Richard Bigg, Esq. of Haines Hill, in the parish of Hurst, co. Berks, *b.* in 1613, who *m.* 1st, the Lady Phœbe Ley, youngest dau. of James, Earl of Marlborough, some time lord-high-treasurer of England, and had by her ladyship, (who *d.* in 1653,) an only son to survive him, John, of Haines Hill, whose children all *d. s. p.* Richard Bigg *m.* 2ndly, Mary, relict of Edward Cooke, M.D., and dau. and sole heiress of Timothy Wade, of London, merchant, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Henry Long, Esq. of Whaddon, Wilts, and sister of Sir Walter Long, Bart. of Whaddon, the parliamentarian. By this marriage he left, at his decease, in 1670, (with a younger son, Nathaniel, who *d. unm.* in 1676,)

Lovelace Bigg, Esq. of Chilton Foliyat, Wilts, *b.* 8 Oct. 1661, who *m.* 1st, as already stated, Dorothy, dau. of William Wither, Esq. of Manydown, and the great-great-grandson of this marriage is the present Rev. Lovelace Bigg-Wither, of Manydown. Mr. Bigg *m.* 2ndly, Rachael, dau. of Thomas Fettiplace, Esq. of Fernham, but by her (who *d.* about 1759, aged 80) had no issue.

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three crescents, sa., quartering Bigg, Mason, Risley, and Harris.

Crest—A demi-hare, erect, az., in the mouth three ears of ripe corn.

Seats—Manydown, Wymering House, and Tangier Park, all in Hants.

WOLCOTT OF KNOWLE HOUSE.

Wolcott, John-Marwood, Esq. of Knowle House, co. Devon, *b.* 15 Dec. 1814. A magistrate for the county; *s.* to the paternal estates, on attaining his majority, in 1835.

Lineage.

The family of Wolcott, or Walcot, of Wollcott, in the parish of Thurlestone, co. Devon, is of Norman extraction, and has for a long period been settled in the parishes of Sidbury and Salcombe Regis. The first ancestor of whom we have any authentic record, is

Walter Wolcott, or Walcot, of Wollcott, in the parish of Thurlestone, living about 1470, whose pedigree, down to the year 1660, is recorded in the Heralds' College, and whose arms are given as now used by the family, with the exception of the augmentation of "a chief," which was acquired by his son. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Hugh Skerret, and had a son and heir,

John Wolcott, of Chagford, co. Devon, of whom it is recorded, "for his good service done unto the king in his warres, had a chief added unto his armes as an augmentation of honor." He left three sons, I. John, of whom presently; II. Richard, whose son, John Walcott, of Lisleigh, was ancestor of the Walcotts of that place; III. Thomas. The eldest son and heir,

John Wolcott, of Chidleigh, co. Devon, was father of two sons,

I. John Walcott, of Chidleigh, who *m.* Margery, dau. of John Bozon,* and was father of Thomas Walcott, of Southcotte, whose son and heir, Peter Wolcotte, of Southcotte, was *s.* by his son, John Wolcott, of Southcotte, whose son and heir, John Wolcott, of Southcotte, was living in 1631.
II. Peter, of whose line we treat.

The latter,

Peter Wolcott, was father of

William Wolcott, of Sidbury, whose son,

William Wolcott, of Sidbury, living in 1631, *m.* Laurell, dau. of John Strutte, of Dartmouth, and had three sons,

I. Peter, aged 9, in 1631.
II. William, aged 7 in 1631. III. John.

The third son,

John Wolcott, living in 1654, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Holmes, and was father of

John Wolcott, of Sidbury, in 1660, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Robert Mocome, and was succeeded by his son,

John Wolcott, of Sidbury, who *m.* 6 Jan. 1714, Deborah, dau. of James Huyshe, by Urith, his wife, dau. of W. Walronde, of Bovey-Bur, and by her (who was buried at Sidbury, 14 Nov. 1712, and whose descendants claim the benefit of scholarships at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge, founded by Richard Huyshe, in 1615) had issue,

I. Maximilian, his heir.
II. John, *d. s. p.*
III. James, ancestor of the Wolcotts of Road, of which branch Sarah Wolcott, dau. and sole heiress of James Huyshe Wolcott, of Road, *m.* in 1811, to the Rev. Harry-Farr Yeatman, of Stock House, co. Dorset. (*See* Yeatman.)

The eldest son,

Maximilian Wolcott, of Sidbury, Knowle, &c., bapt. 24 June, 1719, *m.* Amy, dau. and co-heir of Ham, of Southleigh, and had (with a younger son, Maximilian, who *d. s. p.*) an elder son and heir,

John Wolcott, Esq. of Sidbury and Knowle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Abraham Smith, of Treasurebur, Clist-Honiton, co. Devon, by whom he left, at his decease, (with a dau., Elizabeth, who *d. s. p.*,) a son and heir,

John Wolcott, Esq. of Knowle and Boswell, bapt. at Salcombe Regis, 7 March, 1783, who *m.* in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Zachariah Lang, of Blue Hayes, Broad-Clist, co. Devon, and *d.* 20 June, 1820, leaving issue,

I. John-Marwood, present representative.
I. Elizabeth. II. Mary.

Arms—Per pale, az. and gu., a cross-flory, arg., charged with five Cornish choughs, ppr., on a chief, or, as an augmentation of honour, a fleur-de-lis, between two annulets, of the second; quartering Holmes, barry of six, az. and or, and Ham.

Crest—A hawk's head, gu., guttée-d'or, holding in the beak a fleur-de-lis, gold.

Seat—Knowle House, near Sidmouth, co. Devon.

---

* John Bozon *m.* Rosamund, dau. and heir of Sir George Dyttyshull, and had three daus.

Digitized by Google

WOLFERSTAN OF STATFOLD HALL.

PIPE-WOLFERSTAN, STANLEY, Esq. of Statfold Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 21 March, 1785; *m.* 21 July, 1817, Elizabeth Jervis, eldest dau. of Swynfen Jervis, Esq. of Kensington, and granddau. of Philip Jervis, Esq. of Netherseale, in Leicestershire, by whom he has issue,

I. FRANCIS-STAFFORD, *b.* 14 Oct. 1826.
II. Grace. III. Anna-Maria.
IV. Margaret-Jane.
V. Frances-Elizabeth,
VI. Another dau.

Mr. Wolferstan *s.* to the estates upon the decease of his father in 1820.

Lineage.

ROBERT WOLFERSTON, Esq. of Wolferston, in Suffolk, made his will in 1492, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WOLVERSTON, Esq. of Culfye, in Suffolk, who *m.* Mawde, (or Mary,) dau. of Sir Humphry Stanley, of Pype, knight of the body to King HENRY VII., and had with other issue,

PHILIP, of Wolverston Hall, in Suffolk, who left an only dau., MARY, *m.* to Sir John Kelligrew, Knt. of Arwenack, in Cornwall.
HUMPHRY, of whom presently.

The second son,

HUMPHRY WOLFERSTON, Esq., *m.* Katherine, dau. of John Stanley, Esq. of Grove, co. Nottingham, by whom he acquired the manor of Statfold, in Staffordshire, and had (with five daus., the eldest, Maude, wife of Thomas Arblaster, Esq. of Longdon; and the fourth, Katherine, *m.* to Ralph Thicknesse, Esq.) six sons. Mr. Wolferston *d.* about the year 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HERCY WOLFERSTON, Esq., who *m.* 18 Sept. 1593, Mary, dau. of Ralph Egerton, Esq. of Betley, and had issue. Mr. Wolferston, who was sometimes styled Captain Wolferston, and is supposed to have been at the taking of Cadiz in 1595, *d.* 28 July, 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

FRANCISSE WOLFERSTON, Esq., bapt. 3 May, 1612, who *m.* 29 Sept. 1631, Frances, eldest of twenty-two children of George Middlemore, Esq. of Haslewell, and had a numerous issue, of which three sons and three daus. lived to maturity, viz.,

FRANCIS, his successor.
Middlemore, *b.* 18 Aug. 1643, who *d. unm.*
Stanford, M.A., in holy orders, vicar of Wotton-Wawen, and fellow of King's College, Cambridge, who *m.* 1st, in 1679, Isabella, dau. of John Hinckley, D.D., rector of Northfield, co. Worcester, by whom (who *d.* in 1680) he had an only child, Francis, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Susanna, dau. of Mr. John Creed, of Cambridge, and left issue at his decease, 29 Sept. 1698,
  I. STANFORD, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle.
  II. Edward, *b.* in 1691, who *d. s. p.* in 1761, and was buried at Tamworth.
  III. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, and of Grendon, co. Warwick, *d. s. p.* in 1758.
  IV. Nicholas, who resided at Bury, co. Devon. He *m.* twice: but left issue only by his first wife, (Elizabeth, dau. of George Phillips, Esq. of Cornwall,) viz.,
    Edward, who had two wives, but left issue by the second only, viz.,
      Nicholas, *b.* in 1774, who *d. unm.* in 1799.
      Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Chanter, curate of Hartland, and had issue.
      Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Thomas, master of a grammar-school at Bristol, and had issue.
      Frances.
      Sarah, who *d. unm.* in 1814.
      Hester.
  V. Humphrey, solicitor in Tamworth.
Grace, *d. unm.* in 1720.
Anne, *m.* in 1662, to Edward Arblaster, Esq. of Lyswis, grandson of Sir Thomas Arblaster.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bott, Esq. of Dunstall, co. Stafford, and had, with three other daus.,
  GRACE, who *m.* the Rev. Humphrey Pipe, M.A., youngest of the branch springing from John de Pype, living *temp.* RICHARD II., and had issue, an only son,
    SAMUEL PIPE, in holy orders, M.A., vicar of Croxall, co. Derby, and rector of Walton-on-Trent, in the same shire, *b.* in Aug. 1719, who *m.* 19 Sept. 1749, Dorothy, eldest dau. of STANFORD WOLFERSTAN, Esq. of Statfold Hall, by whom (who *d.* 26 Oct. 1754) he had several children, mentioned hereafter.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS WOLFERSTON, Esq., purchased, in 1685, the manor and a considerable part of the lands of Harlaston, co. Stafford. This gentleman was the particular friend and fellow amateur of Dr. Plot, the historian of Staffordshire, who inscribes his first plate to him, and frequently quotes him as an authority for his narrative. He was likewise a maker of indifferent verses; among others, a translation of *Ovid de arte amandi*. In 1667 he began to write his name *Wolferstan*, an orthography his brother and posterity continued. Mr. Wolferstan was a barrister of good practice until the Revolution, but ever after one of the stiffest of nonjurors. He *m.* twice, but left issue only by his first wife, Hester, dau. of John Bowyer, Esq. of Biddulph, (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bowyer,) viz., an only dau.,

ANN, heiress to her father's purchased estates. She was second wife to Sir John Egerton, Bart. of Wrinehill, but dying in 1726, without surviving issue, devised her possessions to Sir John Egerton's third son, by a former marriage.

At Mr. Wolferstan's decease, thus, without male issue, Statfold devolved upon his nephew and heir in tail,

STANFORD WOLFERSTAN, Esq., an active magistrate for the counties of Stafford and Warwick, who *m.* Sarah, youngest dau. of Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., and had issue,

Littleton, who *d. s. p.* before his father, in 1769.
DOROTHY, who *m.* in 1749, the Rev. Samuel Pipe, M.A., rector of Walton-on-Trent, by whom (who *d.* 15 Feb. 1779) she had issue,
  I. SAMUEL, inheritor of Statfold, of whom presently.
  II. Humphrey, of Uttoxeter, who *m.* in 1776, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Pestell, Esq., and had one son, Samuel, who *d.* young.
  I. Sarah-Grace, *m.* to James Bell, of Uttoxeter, and had issue, a son, Samuel, *b.* 17 Jan. 1789, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of Simon Mountfort, Esq. of Beamhurst, and three daus., Sarah-Grace; Ann-Mary, *m.* to Augustus Aldborough Lloyd Williams, Esq., R.N.; and Dorothy de Pipe, *m.* to Edward Lloyd Williams, Esq. of Gwernant Park, co. Cardigan.
  II. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1775, the Rev. George Greaves, rector of Stanton, and of Swarkston, both co. Derby, and had issue, a son, George, who *d.* in 1801, with four daus., Lydia-Elizabeth, the wife of the Rev. Paul Belcher; Dorothy-Catherine; Frances; and Georgiana, *m.* to W.-D. Flamsteed, Esq.
Sarah, *m.* in 1737, to Joseph Girdler, Esq., barrister-at-law, son and heir of Serjeant Joseph Girdler, of Haselor, co. Stafford, and dying in 1781, left issue,
  I. Joseph-Bayntum Girdler, who *d.* in 1787.
  II. John-Stanford Girdler, *b.* in 1751, of Haselor, *m.* Mrs. Letitia Jones, and had issue.
  I. Frances-Lucy Girdler, *d.* in 1801.
Joyce, *m.* 1st, to Edward Littleton, Esq. of the Moat, by whom she had no issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Edward Plaisted, Esq. of Bolehall, near Tamworth, and left at her decease, in 1775, an only surviving dau., Mary-Elizabeth, second wife of the Rev. Martin Stafford Smith, of Bath, rector of Fladbury, co. Worcester.
Hester, *d. unm.* in 1746.
Frances, of Widcombe House, near Bath, *d.* in 1797, *unm.*
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1773, to Thomas Hedges, Esq. of Week, co. Devon, major in the North Devon militia, and *d.* in 1811, *s. p.*

Mr. Stanford Wolferstan dying 2 July, 1772, devised his estates,* after the decease of his wife, to his grandson,

SAMUEL PIPE, Esq., who inheriting them, upon the demise of that lady, assumed, in 1776, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of WOLFERSTAN. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Walter Biddulph, Esq. of Barton-under-Needwood, uncle to Sir Theophilus Biddulph, Bart., and had issue,

STANLEY, present proprietor.
Margaret, *m.* in 1817, to Charles Salt, Esq.

* With remainder to his grandson, Humphrey Pipe, and his other grandsons, the GIRDLERS, in strict settlement, and all taking the name and arms of WOLFERSTAN.

He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Oct. 1796, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Philip Jervis, Esq., cousin of John, Earl St. Vincent, but had no further issue. Mr. Pipe-Wolferstan, a diligent and accomplished antiquary, *d.* in 1820, and was *s.* by his son, STANLEY PIPE-WOLFERSTAN, Esq., now representative of the family.

Arms—Quarterly for WOLFERSTAN: sa., a fesse, wavy, between three wolves' heads, erased, or; for PIPE: az., two organ-pipes, in chev., between ten cross-crosslets, or.

Crests—For WOLFERSTAN: a wolf under a tree, all ppr.; for PIPE: a leopard's head, erased, or.

Seat—Statfold Hall, near Tamworth.

WOLLASTON OF SHENTON.

WOLLASTON, FREDERICK-WILLIAM, Esq. of Shenton Hall, co. Leicester, *m.* 29 July, 1817, at St. George's, Hanover-square, Lucy, dau. of Sir Henry Strachey, Bart. of Sutton Court, in Somersetshire. Colonel Wollaston, formerly Colonel commanding the 22nd Light Dragoons, and Brigadier-General in Ireland, *s.* his father in 1801. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Leicestershire, and was its high-sheriff in 1807.

Lineage.

"It appears, by a considerable number of very ancient deeds, that this family flourished before and in the reign of EDWARD III., at Wollaston, in Staffordshire; that it took the name from that place; that Henry, John, and William de Wollaston, were at that time lords of that manor; and that in all those old deeds, or most of them, the name is spelt, as this part of the family spell their name now, (viz. Wollaston,) and only they, until very lately, when others, from example, have spelt it in the same manner. In RICHARD II.'s reign they parted with the said manor to the Aston family, and then dispersed into other parts of that county. Some went to Trescot, and some to Perton, in the parish of Tettenhall, Staffordshire; of which last, the present family of Shenton, in Leicestershire, and of Great Finborough, in Suffolk, is descended, (as appears by a genealogy now in the hands of William Wollaston, and a gift of loaves of bread every Sunday to the poor of Tettenhall, which is still given by the said William Wollaston as a memorial of their residence there.) At that time, it is probable, they left out of their name the *de*, and were no longer called de Wollaston, but Wollaston. They were gentlemen: always lived upon their estates, seemingly with the same disposition and character as at present; contented and without ambition so as to make much noise in the world, or to much enlarge their fortunes, until, in the beginning of Queen ELIZABETH's reign, one of the younger sons of the family at Perton was sent up to London, and there, by assiduity, and living to the age of ninety-three, he became very rich. His money he laid out in the purchase of those very estates which are now in the family; first in Staffordshire, (the county in which he was born, and his ancestors and relations lived,) by purchasing Oncote Hall, &c., in the parish of Eccleshall, where he and his son resided; after, by repurchasing, in the very beginning of the reign of JAMES I. the manor of Wollaston, and the estate there of the Lord Aston, in whose family it had been ever since the reign of RICHARD II."*

THOMAS WOLLASTON, of Perton, in Staffordshire, a person of rank and influence in the reign of HENRY VII., had a grant from the crown of the office of keeper of the outwoods of Lyndridge, which he held until 1523. He left,

I. JOHN, of Perton, whose son was THOMAS WOLLASTON, of Walshall, in Staffordshire, *b.* in June, 1515.
II. WILLIAM, of whose line we have to treat.

The second son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, of Trescot Grange, co. Stafford, *m.* a dau. of John Barnsley, Esq. of Trysull, of the Worcestershire family of that name, and left, with other issue, two sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, of Trescott Grange, who *m.* a dau. of — Jordaine, of Dunsley, and had issue,
  Hugh, *b.* in 1553, of Trescott Grange, who *d.* in 1609, leaving two sons, Edward, *b.* in 1597, who sold Trescott Grange, and Richard, whose son, John, was in Spain in 1659.
  Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to — Smith, and 2ndly, to her cousin, Edward Wollaston.
  Alice, *m.* to Henry Wollaston.
II. HENRY, of whom we have to treat.

The younger son,

HENRY WOLLASTON, of Perton, in Staffordshire, *m.* a lady named Elliot, and had three sons, viz.,

I. Richard, of London, *s. p.*
II. HENRY, of whom presently.
III. Edward, of Perton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Wollaston, of Trescott Grange, and had two sons,
  JOHN (Sir), alderman and lord-mayor of London, well known in the civil wars, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Edward Green, citizen, but *d. s. p.*
  Henry, citizen of London in 1669, ancestor of the Wollastons of Loseby.*

The second son,

HENRY WOLLASTON, alderman of London, *d.* in 1617, having obtained a grant in the preceding year of the family arms. He *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of William Burgess of Kippington, in Kent, and had by her two sons and four daus., viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, of Abbot's Langley, Herts, and afterwards of Oncott, co. Stafford, one of the filazers of Yorkshire, *b.* in 1587. He *m.* 1st, Philadelphia Vincent, an heiress, by whom he had an only son, who *d.* in infancy, and 2ndly, Sabina, dau. of Sir George Oldrich, by whom he left, at his decease, in April, 1674, aged 87, with three daus., three sons, viz.,
  1. GEORGE, of Trinity College, Cambridge, who became a Jesuit, and *d. s. p.*
  2. Thomas, *b.* in 1633, left issue,
  3. William, of Coton Clanford, *b.* 27 Oct. 1634, *m.* Elizabeth Downs, and by her (who *d.* 24 Sept. 1716) left at his decease, 10 March, 1691-2, six sons and two daus., viz.,
    Henry, of Lichfield, who *d.* at Chester, *s. p.* in 1694.
    WILLIAM, of whom presently, as inheritor of Shenton, at the decease of his father's cousin-german, William Wollaston, Esq.
    Thomas, of Lichfield, *d.* in 1712.
    John, *d. s. p.* in 1720.
    Edward, *b.* in 1667, *d.* in 1685.
    Joseph, *b.* in 1669, *d.* in 1697.
    Sarah.
    Elizabeth, *b.* in 1674, *d.* in 1692.
I. Frances, *m.* to Robert Jason, of Green-street, near Enfield.
II. Judith, *m.* to Sir William Terry, of Newington-green, Middlesex.
III. Sarah, *m.* to Samuel Middlemore, merchant, of London.
IV. Alice, *m.* to Ralph Grey, citizen of London.

---

* Account of the family written by William Wollaston, Esq.

* RICHARD WOLLASTON, of Wormley, *b.* in 1635, son of Henry, mentioned in the text, purchased the manor of Loseby and half that of Wormley. He *d.* in 1691, having had two sons,

I. JOSIAH, *b.* in 1652, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Edward Lawrence, of St. Ives, and predeceasing his father in 1668, left, with a dau., Rebecca, who *d.* in 1690, a son,
  ISAAC, *b.* in 1673, of Loseby, *m.* Sarah Lawrence, and dying in 1736, left several children, who *d.* issueless, except,
    SIR ISAAC WOLLASTON, Bart. of Loseby, who *m.* Sarah-Rowland Marche, of the Isle of Wight, and left, with a son, Sir Isaac-Lawrence Wollaston, Bart., who *d. s. p.* in 1756, two daus.,
      Sarah, who had the St. Ives estate, and those in the Isle of Ely. She *m.* Taylor White, Esq., and was grandmother of the present Sir Thomas Wollaston White, Bart.
      Anne, who had the Loseby estate. She *m.* Sir Thomas Folke, and had issue.
II. John, who inherited the Hertfordshire and Hampshire estates. He *m.* Hannah Horton, and *d.* in 1692, leaving issue,
  1. Richard, M.P. for Whitchurch, *m.* Faith, dau. of George Browne, Esq., and had several children.
  2. John. 3. Jeremiah.
  4. Jonathan, *m.* Rebecca Mayo, of Bayfield Place, Herts, and left a son, Israel, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Daniel Waldo, Hamburgh merchant, and *d.* in 1765.

† By his will, bread is still given at Perton and Waltham Abbey.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, Esq., *b.* in 1580, of Oncott Hall, in Staffordshire, and afterwards of Shenton, in Leicestershire, was high-sheriff of the latter county in 1629, and of the former the next year. He *m.* twice, but had issue only by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Humphrey Whitgrave, of Bridgeford, in Staffordshire, viz., four sons,

I. HENRY, of Finborough Magna, in Suffolk, *b.* in 1618, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Keightley, Esq. of Hartingfordbury Park, Herts, but predeceased his father, issueless, in March, 1662.
II. WILLIAM, heir to his father.
III. Richard, } *d.* in infancy.
IV. John, }

Mr. Wollaston *d.* 10 Dec. 1666, aged 86, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, Esq. of Shenton, a deputy-lieut. of Leicestershire, and sheriff in 1672-3. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Captain Francis Cave, of Ingersby, by Rebecca, his wife, dau. of Robert Roper, Esq. of Heanor, co. Derby, and widow of Sir William Villiers, of Brokesby. By her he had issue,

I. William, } both *d.* young.
II. Henry, }
III. Francis, *d.* of the small-pox in the Temple, 28 Nov. 1684, aged 17, buried at Waltham Abbey.
I. Elizabeth, *d.* young.
II. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Chester, Bart.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to John Wilkins, Esq. of Ravenston.

Mr. Wollaston outliving thus his male issue, devised Shenton, at his decease, 19 Aug. 1688, aged 65, to his cousin,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, an eminent writer on ethics and theology, *b.* at Cotton Clanford, in Staffordshire, in 1659. He *m.* in 1689, Catherine, second dau. and co-heir of Nicholas Charlton, Esq. of London, and by her (who *d.* in 1720, aged 50, had issue,

I. CHARLTON, of Charter-house-square, *b.* 8 Sept. 1690, fellow-commoner of Sidney College, Cambridge, *d.* 6 Aug. 1729, buried at Finborough.
II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
III. Francis, of Charter-house-square, *b.* 6 June, 1694, *m.* 19 Nov. 1728, Mary, eldest dau. of Dr. John-Francis Fauquier, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1774, having had issue,
  1. Francis, of Charter-house-square, LL.B., rector of Chislehurst, of Dereham, and St. Vidas, London, precentor of St. David's, F.R.S., *b.* 23 Nov. 1731, *m.* 11 May, 1758, Althea, fifth dau. of John Hyde, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 8 June, 1798) left, at his decease, 31 Oct. 1815,
    Francis-John-Hyde, *b.* 13 April, 1762, archdeacon of Essex, rector of South Weald, prebendary of St. Paul's, Jacksonian professor in the University of Cambridge, &c. He *m.* 13 Aug. 1793, Frances Hayles, and dying in 1823, left issue,
      Francis-Hayles, *b.* 1 May, 1803, rector of Dereham, *m.* 7 June, 1825, his cousin, Caroline Wollaston.
      Frances-Althea, *m.* to the Rev. T.-William Trevor, of Caernarvon, has three sons and two daus.
      Althea-Jane, *m.* to the Rev. H.-R. Moody, rector of Chartham, Kent, and has issue.
    George-Hyde, of Clapham-common, *b.* 10 July, 1765, *m.* 23 Oct. 1796, Mary-Ann, dau. of William Luard, Esq. of Dorset-street, and by her (who *d.* in 1817) had issue,
      George-Luard, *b.* in 1797, and *d.* in 1801.
      William-Luard, *b.* in 1799, and *d.* in 1821.
      Frederic-Luard, *b.* in 1802, *m.* 17 March, 1834, Diana-Harriet, dau. of John Sperling, Esq. of Dynes Hall.
      Alexander-Luard, *b.* 14 June, 1804.
      Edward-Luard, *b.* 18 Dec. 1814.
      Mary-Ann, *d.* in 1826.
      Henrietta. Charlotte. Sophia.
    William-Hyde, *b.* 6 Aug. 1766, M.D. F.R.S., *d.* 22 Dec. 1828.
    Frederick-Hyde, *b.* 12 June, 1770, *d. s. p.* in Sept. 1809.
    Charles-Hyde, *b.* 22 Nov. 1772, M.A., vicar of East Dereham, *m.* Sarah-Willett, dau. of William Ottley, Esq. of St. Kitts, and has a son,
      William-Charles, *b.* 19 Dec. 1795, M.A., *m.* 9 April, 1817, Charlotte-Jane, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fawcett, vicar of Leeds, and has issue, Charles-Richard, *b.* in 1818; William-Ottley Charlotte-Maria; Drury-Ottley; and Percy.
    Henry-Hyde, *b.* and *d.* in 1774.
    Henry-Septimus-Hyde, *b.* 14 April, 1776, *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1802, Mary-Ann Blankenhagen, who *d.* 25 June, 1805; 2ndly, 24 June, 1813, Frances Bucannan, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1827; and 3rdly, Frances Monro. By the first he has one son, Henry-Francis, *b.* in 1803, and one dau., Caroline, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Francis-H. Wollaston. By the second he has surviving issue,
      George-Bucannan, *b.* in 1814.
      Charles-Bucannan, *b.* in 1816.
      Alfred-Bucannan, *b.* in 1818.
      Charlton-James-Bucannan, *b.* in 1820.
      Elizabeth.
    By his last wife, Mr. Henry Wollaston has one son, William-Monro, *b.* in 1831.
    Mary-Hyde, *m.* in 1803, to the Rev. William Panchen, who *d.* in 1827.
    Althea-Hyde, *m.* in 1784, to Thomas Heberden, canon of Exeter.
    Charlotte-Hyde. Katharine-Hyde.
    Henrietta-Hyde.
    Anna-Hyde, *d. unm.* in 1829.
    Louisa-Hyde, *d.* an infant in 1772.
    Amelia-Hyde.
    Sophia-Hyde, *d. unm.* in 1810.
    Louisa-Decima-Hyde, *m.* in 1806, to the Rev. James-Leonard Jackson, of Dorsetshire.
  2. Charlton, *b.* in 1733, M.D. F.R.S., *m.* in 1758, Phillis Byam, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, James Frampton, Esq. of Moreton, in Dorsetshire, and *d.* in 1829, aged 93) he left at his decease, in 1764,
    Charlton-Byam, *b.* in 1765, B.A., of Dorchester, and of the Middle Temple.
    Phillis-Byam, *m.* 3 July, 1781, to Evelyn Shirley, Esq. of Eatington.
  3. William-Henry, *b.* in 1737, and *d. s. p.* in 1759.
  4. George, D.D., of Richmond, Surrey, *b.* in 1738; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Charles Palmer, Esq. of Thurnscoe Hall, in Yorkshire, Bank-director, and had one dau.,
    Elizabeth-Palmer, *m.* in 1790, to the Rev. James Cowe, vicar of Sunbury.
  1. Mary, *m.* in 1760, to William Heberden, M.D., and *d.* in 1813, leaving issue.
  2. Catherine, *b.* and *d.* in 1734.
IV. Nicholas, *b.* in 1696; *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Shipman, and *d.* in 1772, leaving a dau., Anne, *m.* to Capt. Johnson.
V. John, *b.* in 1699, LL.B., of Cambridge, *d.* in 1720.
VI. Theophilus, *b.* in 1700, *d.* an infant.
VII. Richard, *d.* in 1705.
I. Catherine, *m.* in 1719, to William Pymm, Esq. of Nortonbury and Radwell.
II. Bethiah, *b.* in 1697, *d.* in 1726.
III. Anne, *b.* in 1701, *m.* to Samuel Dixon, Esq.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1707, and *d.* in 1723.

William Wollaston, the author of *Religion of Nature*, *d.* 29 Oct. 1724, at Coton Clanford. His second son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, Esq. of Finborough, in Suffolk, and St. James's-square, *b.* in 1693, M.P. for Ipswich. He *m.* 6 April, 1728, Elizabeth, second dau. of John-Francis Fauquier, Esq., and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Francis, *b.* in 1732, and *d. s. p.* in 1755, at Bengal.
III. FREDERICK, successor to his brother.
IV. Samuel, *b.* in 1737, *d.* in July, 1798.
V. Robert, *b.* in 1741, *m.* Judith Hatley, but *d. s. p.* in 1774.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, in 1753, to the Hon. William-Richard Chetwynd, and 2ndly, to Jeffery Thompson, M.D.
II. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Edward Boucher.
III. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Mulcaster, Esq.

Mr. Wollaston *d.* in 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WOLLASTON, Esq. of Finborough, *b.* in 1730, sometime colonel of the Eastern Battalion of Suffolk militia, and M.P. for Ipswich. This gentleman *m.* Blanche, sister of Sir Thomas-Hyde Page, but dying at Bath, 9 Nov. 1797, without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. FREDERICK WOLLASTON, LL.D., *b.* in 1735, prebendary of Peterborough, &c., who *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Orbel Ray, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in 1758) had an only son, who *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2ndly, Priscilla, dau. of D. Ottley, Esq. of St. Kitts, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1819) had issue,

I. FREDERICK-WILLIAM, his heir.
II. George, lieut.-col. of the West Suffolk militia, and a deputy-lieut. for that co., *d. unm.* in 1833, buried at Finborough.
III. Charles, rear-admiral R.N., now of Bury St. Edmunds.
IV. Henry-John, rector of Scotter, in Lincolnshire, *m.* at Bury St. Edmunds, 5 July, 1803, Louisa, second dau. of William Symons, Esq., and by her (who *d.* in April, 1833) left, at his decease, in the Oct. following,
  1. Frederick-William, capt. in the Enniskillen dragoons, *b.* 19 June, 1804.
  2. Henry-John, rector of Byfield, Northamptonshire, *b.* 4 Aug. 1805.

Digitized by Google

3. Charles, in the E. I. Co.'s cavalry service, *b.* 18 Oct. 1806.
4. George, *b.* in 1807, *d.* in 1818.
5. William, *b.* in 1810, *d.* in India in 1831.
6. Charlton-James, *b.* in 1811, and *d.* in 1818.
7. Robert-Septimus, *b.* in 1813, and *d.* in 1814.
8. Arthur, *b.* in 1814, and *d.* in 1828.
9. Edward-Ottley, *b.* 11 Oct. 1820.
10. Thomas-Vernon, *b.* 2 March, 1822.

1. Louisa, *m.* in 1834, to the Rev. Henry-Frederick Hutton, rector of Gate Burton, in Lincolnshire.
2. Charlotte-Catherine, *d. unm.* in 1834.
3. Frances-Priscilla. 4. Lucy-Jane.
5. Harriet, *d.* young.

The Rev. Frederick Wollaston *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present COLONEL WOLLASTON, of Shenton.

Arms—Arg., three mullets, sa., pierced of the field; quartering the ensigns of CHARLTON.
Crest—A demi-griffin, saliant, arg., in a mural crown, or, holding a mullet, pierced, sa.
Motto—Ne quid falsi.
Seat—Shenton Hall.

WOLLEY OF ALLEN HILL, CO. DERBY.

WOLLEY, THE REV. JOHN-FRANCIS-THOMAS, M.A., of Allen Hill, in the parish of Matlock, co. Derby, vicar of Beeston, co. Notts, the fourth son of the late Charles Hurt, Esq. of Wirksworth, by Susanna, his wife, only dau. of Sir Richard Arkwright, (*see* HURT OF ALDERWASLEY AND WIRKSWORTH,) *b.* 26 Sept. 1796; *m.* 6 Aug. 1822, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of Adam Wolley, Esq. of Allen Hill and Matlock, in compliance with whose last will and testament he, his wife, and their issue, assumed, by Royal sign-manual, 25 Sept. 1827, the surname of Wolley only, and also the arms of Wolley. By her (who *d.* 3 May, 1844) he has had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 13 May, 1823, of Trinity College, Cambridge.
II. George, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824.
III. Charles, *b.* 21 March, 1826, of King's College, Cambridge.
IV. Hurt, *b.* 14 May, 1830, *d.* 14 July, 1831, buried at Wollaton.
V. Edward, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831.
VI. Francis, *b.* 2 June, 1835.
VII. Richard, *b.* 23 March, 1837, *d.* an infant.

I. Mary-Anne, *b.* 4 Nov. 1827, *d.* 9 Oct. 1841, buried at Antwerp.
II. Susan. III. Emma.
IV. Caroline, *b.* 4 Feb. 1839, *d.* an infant.

Lineage.

This family of Wolley (de Woley, de Wolegh, de Woleghe, or de Woleigh, as in old documents it is variously spelt) is the eldest branch of one settled in Longdendale, co. Chester, as early as the reign of King JOHN. It enjoyed from early times the then highly honourable distinction of bearing a crest, as appears from the will of WILLIAM, son of RAFE DE WOLEY, of Woley, in Hollingworth, which bears date 1308. Sibill, relict of WILLIAM DE WOLEGH, gave to her son RAFE a lease of her dowry in Wolegh, and afterwards of all her lands in Hollingworth: these deeds are dated 1330, and 6 EDWARD III.; and to the second, Robert de Staveley, William de Hyde, Thomas de Honford, John de Hollingworth, Gilbert de Godelegh, and others, are witnesses.

RAFE DE WOLEGH, of Wolegh in Hollingworth, and of Broadbotham, in the parish of Moterham-in-Longdendale, leased all his lands in Hollingworth to Dr. Robert, rector of the church of Chedle in 1333. He became possessor of an estate in Broadbotham from Robert del' Hagche, which remained in the family for about three hundred years. This Rafe bore the arms, which, with the crest abovementioned, were certified by the heralds in the visitations of Derbyshire in 1636 and 1662, and are still borne by the family. He *d.* 43 EDWARD III., leaving four sons and two daus.

ROBERT DE WOLEGH, of Broadbotham, eldest son and heir, *d.* in or before 13 RICHARD II., as in that year, Agnes, his relict, made over her dowry, in Broadbotham, to John de Stanelegh.

JOHN WOLEY, of Broadbotham, lived in the reigns of HENRY IV., HENRY V., and HENRY VI. His son,

WILLIAM WOLEY, removed to Riber, in the parish of Matlock, co. Derby, on his marriage with Margaret, dau. and heir of John Robotham, and of Mary, his wife, who was the heiress of the ancient family of Riber (or Ribergh) of Riber. He founded a chantry, and left money for beautifying the north aisle of Matlock Church, by will dated 9 April, 1507.

JOHN WOLEY, of Riber, gave all his lands in Broadbotham, which he had received from William Woley, his father, to ANTHONY, his son and heir apparent, by deed dated 32 HENRY VIII.

ANTHONY WOLEY, of Riber, *d.* 4 Sept. 1578, and was buried in the north aisle of Matlock Church, where there is a monument erected to his memory, and to that of Ann, his wife, by whom he had issue,

I. Adam, of Riber, and of Overton Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of W. Middleton, Esq. of Wannesley, co. Notts, *d.* 12 April, 17 JAMES I.: he left issue,
   1. William, of Riber, who *d.* in Sept. 1666, without surviving offspring.
   2. ANTHONY, to whom his father bequeathed his ancestor's lands in Broadbotham, co. Chester, *d.* in 1666, leaving three daus., and one only surviving son, who came into possession of the estates on the death of his uncle,
      ANTHONY, of Riber, *d.* in 1669, aged 25, *unm.*, when the male descendants of Adam Woley became extinct, and the Riber estates passed away.
II. JOHN, of Allen Hill. III. Edward.
IV. Thomas, of Bonsall.

JOHN WOLLEY, of Allen Hill, second son of ANTHONY WOLLEY, of Riber, who gave him his estate at Allen Hill, 15 ELIZABETH, A.D. 1573, which has ever since been the possession of his descendants, *m.* Mary, dau. of T. Revell, and *d.* 8 June, 1585, leaving issue,

I. ADAM.
II. John, from whom descended the Wolleys of Marston-upon-Dove, of whom the last was William Wolley, Esq. of Darley Abbey, son of William Wolley, who wrote a history of Derbyshire in 1712. A younger branch, the Wolleys of Sapperton Hall, ended in an heiress about 1670.

The eldest son,

ADAM WOLLEY, of Allen Hill, *b.* in 1558, lived seventy-six years in wedlock with his wife, Grace, dau. of H. Hayward, of Darley, who survived him twelve years; he *d.* in 1657, aged 100, having had three sons,

I. ANTHONY, of Allen Hill, *d.* 5 May, 1655, leaving three sons and one dau.
II. John, of the Greenhills, buried at Matlock, 30 Dec. 1670.
III. Edward (Rev.), vicar of Crich, *d.* in June, 1628.

JOHN WOLLEY, of Allen Hill, eldest son of Anthony, and grandson of Adam Wolley, of Allen Hill, *m.* Catharine, dau. of Robert Raines, of Wendesley Hall, and *d.* in April, 1669, leaving his eldest son, ADAM, in possession of the estates.

ADAM WOLLEY, of Allen Hill, grandson of the last-mentioned Adam, *b.* 8 Oct. 1728, *s.* to Allen Hill after his brother, John Wolley, who *d. unm.*, 4 April, 1794. He *d.* 28 July, 1801, having had three sons,

I. John, *b.* 23 May, 1752, *d. unm.* 12 Jan. 1821.
II. Joseph, *b.* 16 March, 1754, *d. unm.* 30 May, 1758.
III. ADAM, upon whom the real estates devolved on the death of his brother John.

This

ADAM WOLLEY, of Allen Hill and Matlock, *b.* 18 Jan. 1758, eminent as a genealogist and topographer, bequeathed his MSS. to the British Museum, where they are highly valued, in connexion with the Derbyshire history. He *m.* 10 Jan. 1793, Ann, dau. of Anthony Eaton, Esq. of Bonsall, and *d.* 21 July, 1827, leaving his two daus. co-heirs,

I. MARY, *b.* 26 April, 1799, *m.* the Rev. J.-F.-T. Hurt, now the Rev. J.-F.-T. Wolley, of Allen Hill. She *d.* 3 May, 1844, and was buried in the family vault in Matlock parish church.
II. Anne, *m.* 2 Aug. 1821, Charles Clarke, Esq. of Matlock, barrister-at-law, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Derbyshire. (*See* CLARKE OF HANDSWORTH.)

Digitized by Google

Arms—Sa., a chev., vaire, or and gu., between three maidens' heads, affrontée, couped at the shoulders, ppr., crined, of the second. Mr. Wolley also bears his paternal arms of Hurt of Alderwasley and Wirksworth. (*See* Burke's *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—A knight's head, in profile, couped at the shoulders, and habited in chain mail armour, all ppr.

Motto—Honestè audax.

Residence—Beeston, near Nottingham.

WOOD OF LITTLETON.

Wood, Thomas, Esq. of Littleton, co. Middlesex, Middleham Castle, co. York, and Gwernnevit, co. Brecon, *b.* in 1777; *m.* Lady Caroline, sister of the present Marquess of Londonderry, and has issue,

I. Thomas, Colonel Grenadier-guards, and M.P. for co. Middlesex.
II. Alexander, Commissioner of Emigrants.
III. David, Captain Horse artillery.
IV. Arthur, Lieutenant R.N.
V. Robert, Major of Hussars. VI. George.
I. Emily. II. Fanny.

Mr. Wood, a magistrate for the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, and Brecon, and Colonel of the East Middlesex Militia, has represented the last named shire in parliament since 1810. He *s.* his father, the late Thomas Wood, Esq.

Lineage.

Thomas Wood, Esq., ranger of Bushy Park from 1664, to 1723, (son of Edward Wood, Esq., alderman of London, by Susanna Harvey, his wife, grandson of Nicholas Wood, Esq., by his wife, Ann Ferrow, of Groxenhall, Norfolk, and great-grandson of Edward Wood, Esq., by Elizabeth Chicheley, his wife, dau. of the fourth removed nephew of Archbishop Chicheley, founder of All Souls', Oxford, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Robert Dice, and was father of

Edward Wood, Esq., who *m.* Eliza, only child of — Bridger, Esq. of Bramley, co. Surrey, and by her had a son,

Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton, M.P. for co. Middlesex, who *m.* Elizabeth Jones, and was father of

Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Sir Edward Williams, Bart. of Gwernnevit, co. Brecon, and had issue,

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. Edward, chief-secretary at Madras.
III. Robert, under-secretary of State.
IV. Henry, comptroller-general of Accounts at Calcutta.
V. Peter, in holy orders, dean of Middleham.
VI. Charles, colonel of hussars, served in the Peninsula, and at Waterloo.
I. Henrietta. II. Florentia.
III. Dolly, *m.* to Col. Tuite.

Mr. Wood was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son, the present Thomas Wood, Esq. of Littleton, &c.

Seats—Littleton, Middlesex; Middleham Castle, co. York; and Gwernnevit, co. Brecon.

WOOD OF THORESBY.

Wood, Charles-Thorold, Esq. of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 15 Jan. 1777; *m.* 1 Jan. 1812, Jane, only dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart. of Syston Park, in the same shire, and has issue,

I. Willoughby. II. William-Thorold.
III. Charles-Thorold. IV. Neville.
V. Arthur-Thorold. I. Emily.
II. Caroline. III. Camilla.

Mr. Wood *s.* his father, the late Willoughby Wood, Esq., 22 April, 1807.

Lineage.

The grandfather of the present representative of this most respectable Lincolnshire family,

Charles Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, (son of John Wood, Esq.,) *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Willoughby Hickman, Bart. of Thonock Grove, the lineal descendant of the ancient knightly family of Hickman, and had a son and successor,

Willoughby Wood, Esq. of Thoresby, gentleman of the king's privy chamber, who *m.* in May, 1757, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Thorold, Bart., by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Ayton, Esq. of West Harrington, co. Durham, and had issue,

I. Charles-Thorold, now of Thoresby.
II. Willoughby-John, *d.* in April, 1786.
I. Elizabeth-Ann, *m.* in July, 1785, John Fydell, Esq. of Boston, co. Lincoln, and *d.* in 1816.
II. Isabella, *m.* in 1804, John Kipling, Esq. of Overstone Park, co. Northampton, and *d.* in 1841.
III. Charlotte.
IV. Ann, *m.* to John Fieldsend, Esq. of Bilsby.
V. Emma, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Wilson, of Saleby, co. Lincoln.
VI. Frances, *d.* in 1833. VII. Louisa, *d.* in 1796.
VIII. Harriet. IX. Matilda, *d.* in 1784.

Mr. Wood *d.* 22 April 1807.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, cotised, between three lions' heads, erased, arg., crowned, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased and crowned.

Motto—Strenue et audacter.

Seat—Thoresby, near Alford.

WOOD OF WOODVILLE.

Wood, James, Esq. of Woodville, co. Sligo, *b.* 20 June, 1797; *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1833, Rhoda, youngest dau. of Sir Edmund Nugent, Knt. of Airfield, co. Dublin, and 2ndly, 14 Nov. 1842, Anne, eldest dau. of Abraham Martin, Esq. of Sligo, and by the former has issue, one son,

James-Edmond-Nugent, *b.* 31 Oct. 1834.

Mr. Wood, who *s.* his father in 1814, is a magistrate for the county, and served as high-sheriff in 1826.

Lineage.

The first of this family who settled in Ireland was

James Wood, a cornet of dragoons in Cromwell's army, who went over from Yorkshire, and settled in that island. He *d.* in 1692, leaving by his wife, a dau. of Archdeacon Brown, of Skreene, Killala, a son and heir,

James Wood, Esq., who *m.* a dau. of Archdeacon Langs, of Skreene, and was father of

James Wood, Esq., *b.* in 1702, who *m.* Catherine Fleming, (widow,) dau. of Colonel Walker, of Athlone, and had issue, three sons and two daus. The eldest son,

James Wood, Esq., *b.* in 1732, *m.* Maria, dau. of James Leech, Esq. of Castle Connor, and *d.* in 1794, having had two sons and five daus. The elder of the sons,

James Wood, Esq., *b.* in 1762, *m.* in 1796, Judith, only child of William Coristine, Esq. of Sligo, and had issue,

I. James, his heir.
II. William-C., of Rathellen, co. Sligo.
I. Margaret. II. Mary.
III. Judith, *m.* to Edmond-Gonville Bromhead, second son of Gen. Sir Gonville Bromhead, Bart

Mr. Wood served as high-sheriff of the county of Sligo in 1798, and *d.* in 1814.

Arms—An oak-tree fructed, growing out of a mount in base, all ppr.

Crest—A demi-savage, wreathed about the loins, holding in his dexter hand a club over his shoulder, and in his sinister, an oak-tree fructed and eradicated, all ppr.

Motto—Fructu cognoscitur arbor.

Seat—Woodville, co. Sligo.

WOOD OF THE WHITEHOUSE.

Wood, William-Seward, Esq. of The Whitehouse, co. Hereford, *s.* his father, 8 March, 1833; *m.* 1 Aug. following, Mary-Anne, only dau. and heir of Jonathan Hardwick, Esq. of Lulham, and has issue,

Digitized by Google

HERBERT-HOWARTH, *b.* 2 May, 1834.
Marianne-Elizabeth.
Sarah-Frances.

Mr. Wood is a magistrate for Herefordshire.

Lineage.

The estate of the Whitehouse having descended to the present possessor from his ancestors, the HOWORTHS, we shall commence the lineage with details of that family until it merges in that of WOOD.

ALEXANDER HOWORTH, of Burghope, in the parish of Dinmore, living in 1555, *m.* Anne, dau. of Humphrey Farley, of Upleadon, near Bosbury, and had (with five daus., the eldest, Jane, *m.* to William Evesham; Catherine, the second, to Thomas Boyle; the third, Joanna, to Henry Hering, of Wellington; the fourth, Alice, to John Boyle; and the fifth, *m.* 1st, to Henry Harding, of Wellington, and 2ndly, to William Froyvill) three sons, I. JAMES, of Burghope in 1590, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Richard Walton, of Wellington, and had issue; II. John, of Wellington, who *m.* and had issue; and III. HUMPHREY. This

HUMPHREY HOWORTH, attorney in the Court of the Marches of Wales, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Berington, and had (with younger issue) a son and successor,

EPIPHAN HOWORTH, Esq. of the Whitehouse, co. Hereford, and Glasbury, co. Radnor, *b.* in 1566, who *m.* Blanch, dau. and co-heir of Griffith Johnes, and had (with three daus., Dorothy, *m.* to James Pennoyre, Esq.; Blanch; and Frances, wife of Delabere Winston, Esq.) four sons, HUMPHREY, his heir; Neptune; Hannibal; and Rowland, of Widemarsh Moor. Mr. Haworth made his will, 7 Oct. 1643, being then aged 77. His eldest son,

HUMPHREY HOWORTH, Esq. of the Whitehouse, *m.* Susannah, dau. of James Shawe, of Tregaze, co. Monmouth, and had (with two younger sons, Humphrey and Edward, and five daus., Susanna, Blanch, Alice, Elizabeth, and Katherine) an eldest son and heir,

THOMAS HOWORTH, Esq. of the Whitehouse, who *m.* Mary, only dau. and heir of Herbert Masters, Esq. of Burghill, co. Hereford, son, or grandson, and heir of Robert Masters, Esq., lord of the manor of Burghill, the companion of Thomas Cavendish, in his expedition to Virginia and in his "travels aboute the globe of ye whole worlde," by Winifred, his wife, dau. of Thomas Cornwall, Esq. of Buckland, descended from the Cornwalls, Barons of Burford, who derived from Richard de Cornwall, illegitimate son of Richard, King of the Romans, second son of King JOHN. By the heiress of Masters, Mr. Howorth had two sons, HERBERT and Bartholomew. The elder,

HERBERT HOWORTH, Esq. of the Whitehouse, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Bartholomew Lutley, Esq. of Lawton, co. Salop, *b.* in 1639, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Herbert Jenkes, Esq. of Newhall, co. Salop, (*see* BARNEBY OF BROCKHAMPTON,) and by her (who *d.* 11 Oct. 1744, aged 78) had, with one son, HERBERT, who *d. s. p.*, five daus., of whom the eldest,

MAGDALEN HOWORTH, *m.* ROBERT HASELDEN, Esq., and was mother of

HERBERT HASELDEN, Esq., who *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Benbow, Esq., nephew of the gallant Admiral Benbow, and had an only dau. and heiress,

FRANCES HASELDEN, who *m.* WILLIAM WOOD, Esq., a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Herefordshire, *b.* 18 Oct. 1758, son of Nicholas Wood, and Anne Seward, his wife, who was sister of William Seward, LL.D., founder's kin fellow of St. John's College, Oxon, and dau. of Gregory Seward, whose mother, Elizabeth Smyth, derived, through the families of Buckley, Hereford, and Sturmy, from Kybble White, grandfather of Sir Thomas White, founder of St. John's College, Oxford. The issue of the marriage of Mr. Wood with the heiress of Haselden were one son and six daus., viz., WILLIAM-SEWARD WOOD, Esq., now of the Whitehouse; Anne-Seward, *m.* to Richard-Thomas Barra, Esq.; Emmaline, *m.* to the Rev. Morgan Jones; Mary; Frances-Sarah; Elizabeth-Caroline; and Herberta-Magdalen, *m.* to Henry-Jones Jenkins, Esq. Mr. Wood *d.* 8 March, 1833.

Arms—Or, a cross-crosslet, gu.
Crest—A cubit arm, erect, vested, or, cuff, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a cross-crosslet, gu.
Motto—Credo cruce Christi.
Seat—The Whitehouse, co. Hereford.

WOOD OF HOLLIN HALL.

WOOD, FREDERICK-HENRY, Esq. of Hollin Hall, co. York, *b.* 14 Sept. 1811; *m.* 10 Oct. 1840, Charlotte-Augusta, eldest dau. of John Rothery, Esq. of Leeds (deceased), and has issue,

ALBERT-CHARLES. Eliza-Rose.

Lineage.

This family is descended from

GILES WOOD, Esq. of Pickering, co. York, living about the year 1500. He was father of

RICHARD WOOD, Esq., who *m.* Izabel, dau. of Hugh Hilton, Esq. of Slingsby, near Malton, and from him sprang

ANTHONY WOOD, Esq. of Copmanthorpe, in the ainsty of York, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Lawrence Trotter, Esq., co. Durham, and was father of

JOHN WOOD, Esq., who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth, Knt. of Woolley, by whom he had a family of eight children. The third son,

JOHN WOOD, Esq., was an alderman of the city of York. He *m.*, and had a son and successor,

CHARLES WOOD, Esq., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Henry Harrison, Esq., and was father of

JOHN WOOD, Esq., who was *b.* in York, in the year 1682. He *m.*, in 1706, Frances Ingram, relict of Arthur Ingram, Esq. of Barnaby, co. York, brother to Lord Viscount Irwin, and one of the daus., and co-heiresses of Dr. Nicholson, co. Durham. Mr. Wood *d.* in 1757, and was buried in the family vault at Copmanthorpe, near York, leaving a son,

RICHARD WOOD, Esq., *b.* in 1712, who *m.* in 1745, Elizabeth, second dau. of Hutton Perkins, Esq. of Mill Hill, in Middlesex, and had,

RICHARD, his heir. Charles-Boynton.
Elizabeth. Christiana-Frances.

The eldest son,

RICHARD WOOD, Esq. of Hollin Hall, *m.* 3 May, 1774, Delia, only dau. of John Schaak, Esq. of Askham Bryan, near York, and had issue,

I. HENRY-RICHARD, his heir. II. John, deceased.
III. Charles-Thomas, deceased. IV. Richard, deceased.
I. Eliza, deceased. II. Delia-Maria.
III. Louisa-Frances. IV. Emma-Juliana.

Mr. Wood *d.* 8 Dec. 1815, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY-RICHARD WOOD, Esq. of Hollin Hall, *b.* 1 Feb. 1786, *m.* 13 July, 1810, Anne-Eliza, fifth dau. of John Eckersall, Esq. of Claverton House, near Bath, and had issue,

I. FREDERICK-HENRY.
II. Richard-William, deceased.
III. Boynton, deceased. IV. Richard-John.
I. Maria-Frances.

Mr. Wood *d.* 16 April, 1844, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present F.-H. WOOD, Esq. of Hollin Hall.

Arms—Az., three woodmen, ppr., each armed with a club over the right shoulder, and a shield in front, arg., thereon a cross, gu., head and waist encircled with a wreath, vert, all standing on a ground, ppr.
Crest—An oak-tree, ppr., charged with acorns, or.
Motto—Pro patriâ.
Seat—Hollin Hall, Ripon.

WOODD, FORMERLY OF SHINEWOOD, CO. SALOP, NOW OF YORKSHIRE.

WOODD, BASIL-GEORGE, Esq. of London, *b.* 26 April, 1781; *m.* 8 Sept. 1814, Mary, only dau. of the Rev. Robert Mitton, of Harrogate, co. York, and has issue,

I. BASIL-THOMAS, *b.* 7 July, 1815, Justice of the peace for the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire; *m.* 13 July, 1837, Charlotte-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Dampier, of Colinshays, co. Somerset, by Mary-Charlotte, his wife, only child of the Hon. and Rev. Charles Digby, and has issue, 1. Basil-Kilvington,

Digitized by Google

b. 15 Sept. 1842; 1. Gertrude-Mary; 2. Charlotte-Georgina; and 3. Eleanor-Jane.
II. Robert-Ballard, *b.* 28 July, 1816.
III. Charles-Henry-Lardner, *b.* 18 Dec. 1821.
I. Maria-Jane.
II. Mary-Emma, *m.* 31 July, 1845, Thomas-Henry Roper, Esq. of St. John's College, Oxford, and Lincoln's-Inn, Barrister-at-law, elder son of Thomas Roper, Esq. of Vane House, Hampstead.
III. Ellen-Sophia. IV. Louisa-Gertrude.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER WOODD, second son of LAWRENCE WOODD, Esq. of Holly Hall, co. York, settled at Shine Wood, in Shropshire, and was father of PETER WOODD, Esq. of Shine Wood, who by Felix Warham, his wife, had a son and heir,

ALEXANDER WOODD, Esq. of Shine Wood, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jenings, Esq. of Wallingham, co. Salop, by Katherine, his wife, dau. of William Oteley, Esq. of Pitchford, in the same shire, and by her had, with other issue, who *d. s. p.*,

PETER, successor to his father, who *m.* twice: 1st, Judith, dau. of John Heath, Esq. of Orton, co. Chester, and 2ndly, Frances, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Astley, of Patshall, co. Stafford; by the former only he had issue, seven daus. and two sons. The elder son and heir,
ALEXANDER WOODD, Esq. of White Abbey, co. Salop, *m.* twice: 1st, Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Astley, of Patshall, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Adams, Shrewsbury, and had issue only by the former,
I. BASIL, his heir, of White Abbey, who *m.* Abigail, dau. of Robert Leighton, Esq. of Wallesborough, co. Salop.
II. Lawrence. III. Alexander.
I. Grace. II. Mary. III. Judith.
IV. Dorothy. V. Eliunor.
BASIL, of whose line we treat.
Cissely, *m.* to Edmund Persehouse, Esq. of Salop.
Felise, *m.* to Edmund Gittins, Esq. of Salop.
Milborrow, *m.* to John Reynolds, Esq. of Dagenham, co. Essex.

The second surviving son,

BASIL WOODD, doctor of laws, and chancellor of Rochester, suffered severely for his devotion to the royal cause, and *d.* while with the king at Oxford. He *m.* 1st, Elinor, dau. of John Denham, Esq. of Borstall, Bucks, by whom he had an only child, Katherine, *m.* to Richard Bowls, of Edmunston, Wilts. Dr. Woodd *m.* 2ndly, Eleanor, dau. of Hugh Keate, Esq. of Hagborne, co. Berks, and by her had three sons and three daus., I. BASIL, his heir; II. Thomas, fellow of Merton College, Oxon, who joined the royal cause, and was slain at Reston Towns End; III. John, also an adherent to the royal cause, *d. s. p.*; I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Smith, Esq. of Lincolnshire; II. Eleanor, *m.* George Smith, Esq.; and III. Ann, *m.* to Thomas Coffin, Esq. The eldest son,

BASIL WOODD, Esq., *b.* 10 Feb. 1619, captain in the royalist army, distinguished at the affair of Croppedy Bridge, and at the battle of Newberry. He *m.* twice: 1st, Esther Meade, and 2ndly, Blanche Martin. By the former (who *d.* 28 March, 1674) only he had issue,

I. BASIL, of whom presently.
II. Phillip, *b.* 24 Sept. 1569, *d.* in 1682.
III. Alexander, *b.* 29 Nov. 1662, *m.* in 1687, Winifred, dau. of — Dodwell, Esq. of Southdien, co. Oxford, and had, numerous issue, all of whom *d.* young, except Basil, *b.* in 1697, who *m.* a dau. of Butler, of London, and *d. s. p.* in 1731; John, *b.* in 1706-7, *d. s. p.* in 1764; and Alexander, who *m.* in 1733, Sarah, dau. of John Harvey, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1755, leaving a son, John, who *d. s. p.* in 1813.
I. Esther, *m.* to Robert Jones, Esq.

The eldest son,

BASIL WOODD, Esq., *b.* 10 Feb. 1650, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Henry Hedges, Esq. of Wansborough, co. Wilts, but by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — Everson, Esq. of London, and *d.* in 1696, having had, by her, three daus., who *d. unm.*, and two sons, Basil, *b.* 18 March, 1693-4, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1738; and

CHARLES WOODD, Esq., *b.* 25 June, 1697, (posthumous,) who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Nottingham, Esq., and widow of Simon Wilson, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 11 June, 1745) had, with other issue who *d.* young, two sons, GEORGE-BASIL, of whom hereafter; and Basil, *b.* in 1730, *m.* Hannah, dau. of William Price, of Richmond, co. Surrey, and had a son, Basil, *b.* in 1760, who *m.* 1st, 8 Feb. 1785, Ann, dau. of General Wood, and had issue, I. Basil, *d. unm.* in 1811; II. William, *d.* an infant; I. Ann-Louisa, *m.* John Mortlock, Esq., and *d.* in 1824; II. Hannah-Sophia, *m.* Thomas Cahusac, and *d.* in 1817. Mr. Basil Woodd *m.* 2ndly, 3 July, 1792, Sophia-Sarah, dau. of William Jupp, Esq. of Wandsworth, and *d.* in 1832, leaving by the latter, (with a dau., Mary, wife of the Rev. H.-G. Gabert,) two sons, Charles-Samuel, *b.* 9 Sept. 1795, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Lomax, Esq., and *d.* 2 June, 1838; and William-James-Tilson, *b.* 1 June, 1805, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Mignor, Esq., and *d.* in Feb. 1836. Mr. Charles Woodd's eldest son,

GEORGE-BASIL WOODD, Esq., *b.* 6 Jan. 1724, *m.* 1st, 1 Aug. 1749, Elizabeth, dau. of William Price, Esq. of Richmond, Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1771) had issue,

I. George, *b.* 20 April, 1750, deceased.
II. William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1751, deceased.
III. Basil, IV. Charles, V. John, } *d.* young.
I. Eleanor, *d.* 17 Aug. 1825.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* in March, 1821. III. Jane, *d.* an infant.

Mr. Woodd *m.* 2ndly, 21 June, 1774, Gertrude, dau., and eventually heiress of George Ballard, Esq. of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, and of Shoreham, Kent, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Borrett, Esq. of Shoreham, and Eliza, his wife, sister of the first Lord Trevor, and by this lady (who *d.* 16 Feb. 1818) had issue,

CHARLES, *b.* 25 Aug. 1775, *m.* 11 June, 1799, Mary, dau. of William Jupp, Esq. of London and Wandsworth, and *d. s. p.* 21 May, 1827.
Thomas, in holy orders, *b.* 31 Jan. 1776, *d. s. p.* 8 May, 1816.
John-Alexander, *b.* 3 July, 1779, *d. s. p.* 13 May, 1802.
BASIL-GEORGE, present representative.
Susanna-Martha, *m.* in May, 1801, to Robert Middleton, Esq.
Maria, *d. unm.* 3 Dec. 1814.

Mr. George-Basil Woodd *d.* in 1784.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three demi-savages, arg., holding a club over their dexter shoulders, or, for WOODD; 2nd and 3rd, sa., a griffin, segreant, ermn., for BALLARD.
Crest—A demi-savage, as in the arms.
Motto—Non nobis.
Residence—Hillfield, Hampstead.

WOODFORDE OF ANSFORD HOUSE.

WOODFORDE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Ansford House, co. Somerset, *b.* 4 May, 1758; *m.* 16 Nov. 1790, Anne, only surviving child of George Dukes, Esq. of Galhampton, in the same county, and by her (who *d.* 10 Feb. 1829, aged 55), had issue,

I. WILLIAM, M.D., *b.* at Galhampton House, 22 Jan. 1792, now residing at Fredericton, New Brunswick, North America. He *m.* Lucy-Ann, youngest dau. of Edward Miller, Esq. Colonel in the British service in the first American war, by Hannah, his wife, sister of Judge Winslow, and has issue, William-Heighes; Samuel-George; Anne-Julia, and Anne-Pidgeon-Power.
II. George-Augustus, *b.* 2 April, 1801, *m.* 8 August, 1832, Harriet-Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Leir, rector of Ditcheat, co. Somerset, and has issue, Charles-Neville, Robert-Reginald-Augustus, and Helen-Maud.
I. Juliana. II. Jane. III. Anne-Maria.

This gentleman was in the navy in the first American war, in the same fleet with his late Majesty WILLIAM IV., and at the taking of the largest vessel in the American service, the "South Carolina," and several other engagements; he also cruised in the North Seas after the celebrated pirate, Paul Jones; at the termination of the war, in 1784, he left the navy, and resided at Galhampton House; in 1804, he raised the first corps

Digitized by Google

of volunteer infantry in the county of Somerset, and was lieut.-col.-commandant of the regiment when it became the East Somerset regiment of local militia.

Lineage.

This family came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror.

SIR JOHN DE WOODFORDE, who was *b.* 10 HENRY III., 1226, and *d.* in 1333, aged 107, was of Wyfordby, Brentingby, and Thorpe Arnold, co. Leicester. He *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Walter Preste, (or Preston,) of Melton Mowbray, and Burton Lazars, and had two sons, WALTER, who *d. s. p*; and

SIR WILLIAM DE WOODFORDE, serjeant-at-law, (heir to his brother,) who *m.* Janetta, or Joan, dau. and heir of Sir John Brabazon Knt., of Eastwell and Sproxton, and was father of

SIR JOHN DE WOODFORDE, Knt., who was ward of the Black Prince. He *m.* Maud, or Mabella, dau. and heir of Geoffrey de Folville, or Folvile, of Ashby Folvile, and Newbolt Folvile, co. Leicester, and had a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT WOODFORDE, one of the warriors of Agincourt, who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heiress of Sir John Nevill, of Rolleston, Notts, and had a son,

THOMAS WOODFORDE, who *d.* during his father's lifetime. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Sir Laurence Berkeley, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, granddau. of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, and by her had issue, John, Walter, Humphrey, Ralph, and John, amongst whom, their grandfather, (the aforesaid Sir Robert,) at his decease, being then very old, divided all his lands. John *m.* a lady named Sherrard, and *d. s. p.*, as did all the other sons except Ralph, the fourth son, who surviving them, came into possession of the manor of Sproxton, with those of Brentingby, Newbolt Folvile, Garthorpe, and Knipton. This

SIR RALPH WOODFORDE, sheriff of Leicester, (heir to his brothers, who *d. s. p.*,) *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Villiers, Knt. of Brokesbie, co. Leicester, grand-aunt of the celebrated George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and had with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, (who predeceased his father,) leaving by Ann, his wife, dau. of Simon Norwich, of Brampton, a dau. and heiress,
   MARGARET, who *m.* Thomas Morton, nephew to John Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury, and had an only dau. and heiress, *m.* to Francis Smith, son of Sir John Smith, baron of the Exchequer, and thus the lands of William Woodford passed into the family of Sir Francis Smith, of Ashby.

II. Mathew. III. John. IV. ROBERT. V. Thomas.

The fourth son,

SIR ROBERT WOODFORDE, *s.* his father, his brothers leaving no issue, (except William above mentioned.) He *m.* in 1489, Alice, dau. and heiress of Thomas Gate, Esq. of Burnham, co. Bucks, and had issue,

I. THOMAS. II. Edward.
III. Eustace. IV. Christopher.
I. Mary. II. Margery. III. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WOODFORDE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Blount, Esq. of Iver, Bucks, and had issue,

I. JAMES, who *m.* Catharine, dau. and heir of Thomas Rede, Esq. of Borresdale, Bucks, brother of Sir William Rede, and had issue,
   Robert, who *m.* Ursula Colt, of Rickmansworth, Bucks, and had John, who *d. s. p.*, James, William, Mary, Catherine, and Elizabeth.
   Edward, *d. s. p.*
   Jane, *m.* to John Brinkhurst, Esq.
   Mabel, *m.* to John Walter, Esq. Anne.
   Ursula, *m.* 1st, to — Booth, and 2ndly, to John Duffield, Esq.
II. Gamaliel, who *m.* 1st, Johanna, dau. of Sir Thomas Lodge, by whom he had two sons, Thomas and William, presumed to have *d. s. p.*; and 2ndly, Miss Fulke, by whom he had Fulcronia, who *d.* issueless, and Anna, *m.* to Anthony Warre.
III. Thomas.
IV. ROBERT, of whose descendants we have to treat.
I. Anna, *m.* to Francis, second son of Paul Dayrell, Esq. of Lillingston Dayrell, and had a son, Edmund Dayrell, of Lamport.
II. Elizabeth. III. Ursula. IV. Dorothea.
V. Sibilla. VI. Cecilia. VII. Susanna.
VIII. Alicia, *m.* to John, Bishop of St. David's.

The fourth son,

ROBERT WOODFORDE, *m.* Johanna Preston, of Radnorshire, an heiress, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, to Richard Baber, Esq., and 2ndly, to William Southcott, Esq.
II. Dorothy, *m.* Roger Harries, Esq., and had issue.
III. Mary, *m.* to Richard Morgan, Gent.
IV. Frances, *m.* 1st, Thomas King, and had issue; and 2ndly, to George Davers, Esq.
V. Gertrude, who was also married.

The eldest son,

ROBERT WOODFORDE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Wentworth, Esq. of Burnham, Bucks, and had by her, ROBERT, and Anna, wife of Ægidio Buden, or Baden, D.D. He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of Richard Moore, and had by her several children, viz., Thomas, Edward, Sarah, Dorothea, Johanna, Jane, Elizabeth, Ellen, Martha, and Silvester. The eldest son,

ROBERT WOODFORDE, of Scaldwell, co. Northampton, *m.* Miss Wymond, by whom he had,

I. Thomas, who *d. s. p.* II. EDWARD.
III. Richard, whose great-grandson, Edward, was a colonel in the King's army, and *m.* the Earl of Kildare's sister, in Ireland.
IV. William.

The son and heir,

EDWARD WOODFORDE, *m.* Margery, dau. of — Ragdale, Esq. of Old, in Northampton, lived till he was eighty-six, and *d.* about 1604, leaving a son and successor,

ROBERT WOODFORDE, Esq., *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Dexter, of Old, Northamptonshire, and had a son,

ROBERT WOODFORDE, *b.* at Old, in Northamptonshire, 3 April, 1606, who *m.* Hannah, dau. of Robert Hanch, Esq. of London, by Hannah, his wife dau. of Edward Heighes, Esq., and niece of Sir Nicholas Heighes, of Heighes House and West Court Manor, Bensted, Hampshire. By this lady he had, with other issue, I. SAMUEL, his heir; II. John, of London, from whom the late Sir Ralph Woodforde, Bart. descended; I. Sarah, II. Susannah, III. Hannah, IV. Elizabeth, all *d. s. p.* The eldest son,

SAMUEL WOODFORDE, D.D., F.R.S., prebendary of Winchester, and rector of Hartley Mauduit and Shaldon, in Hampshire, *b.* in London, 15 April, 1636, became a commoner of Wadham College, 1653, took one degree in arts in 1656, and in 1658, retired to the Inner Temple, where he studied for several years, with the intention of becoming a barrister; he was "chamber fellow" with the poet Flatman, who wrote some interesting verses in his praise. In 1660, he published a poem on the return of King CHARLES II.: after that period he lived first at Albrook, afterwards at Heighes House, Bensted, Hants, was elected fellow of the Royal Society, 14 Jan. 1669, took orders from his cousin, Bishop Morley, and was soon afterwards presented by Sir Nicholas Stuart, to the rectory of Hartley Mauduit, Hants, to which place he then removed, in 1672. In 1678, he was presented by his majesty King CHARLES II., to the rectory of Shaldon, in the same county, and appointed chaplain to Lord Maynard, comptroller of his majesty's household. In 1674, by the fiat of Gilbert Sheldon, Archbishop of Canterbury, he was made doctor of divinity; 18 May, 1676, prebendary of Chichester, by Dr. Ralph Brideoake, bishop of that diocese; and in 1680, prebendary of Winchester, by Morley, Bishop of Winchester, his special friend and relative; to whom he dedicated his Psalms. Dr. Samuel Woodforde was also a poet as well as divine, and a learned antiquary. He *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1661, Alicia, youngest dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Beale, widow of Theodore Beale, B.D., of co. Bucks, of the ancient family of Beales, of Beverley, co. York, and by her (who *d.* 14 Jan. 1664) had a son, I. HEIGHES, his heir, of whom hereafter; and a dau., Alicia, *m.* to the Rev. Alexander Dalgress, rector of Farringdon, Hants. Alicia, Dr. Woodforde's first wife, was a near relation and intimate friend of Mrs. Mary Beale, the celebrated artist and poet, whose paintings in oil are highly prized by connoisseurs; she was a pupil of Sir Peter Lely, and by Walpole styled the "incomparable Mrs. Beale." Dr. Woodforde *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1666, Mary, dau. of John Norton, Esq. of Bensted, and by her had issue,

II. Samuel, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Susannah Wakeford, of Southampton, who *d.* in 1730, leaving one dau.

Digitized by Google

iii. John, in holy orders, rector of Bucknell and Bicester, in Oxfordshire, *d. s. p.*
iv. Robert, canon of Wells, and rector of Yeovilton, presented to the living by his friend and relative, Dr. George Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells. He *m.* Miss Farewell, of Holbrook House, near Wincanton, Somerset, and *d.* at Wells, in 1762, aged 87.
v. William,* M.D., regius professor of physic. He resided for some years at Epsom, in Surrey, but subsequently removed to Bath, where he died. He *m.* Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. George Smyth, of Binderton, Sussex, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Robert Peckham, Esq. of Little Green, and had one son and three daus.,
1. William, who *d.* at sea.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Wright, Esq., (brother of Judge Wright,) and had an only dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Guise, M.P. for Gloucester.
2. Anna-Maria, *m.* to — Wotton, Esq. 3. Mary.
i. Anne, *d. unm.* at Bicester, Oxfordshire.

Dr. Woodforde *d.* 11 Jan. 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HEIGHES WOODFORDE, rector of Elvetham, Hants, and of Epsom, Surrey, who *m.* Mary, only dau. of Captain Thomas Lamport, of Alton, Hants, by whom he acquired lands near Pegham, Sussex, and had issue,

i. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
ii. William, *d. s. p.*
iii. John, rector of North Curry, Somerset, *m.* Miss Hamilton. He *d.* early, leaving two sons,
1. Robert, from whom the Woodfordes, now of London.
2. Thomas, from whom the Woodfordes of Taunton, Somerset.
iv. Thomas, *m.* Miss Adams, sister of Dr. Adams, the head of Pembroke College, and had one son,
FRANCIS (the Rev.), M.A. of Pembroke College, Oxon, many years rector of Ansford, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1747, *m.* in 1776, Jane, dau. of Richard Clarke, Esq. of Epsom, and dying in 1836, left issue,
1. Thomas, M.A. of Worcester College, Oxon, rector of Ansford and Pointington, co. Somerset, *b.* in 1779, *m.* in 1807, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas-Patrickson Braithwaite, Esq., R.N., and *d.* in 1836, leaving issue,
ARTHUR, *b.* in 1816.
Edward-Howe, *b.* in 1818.
Eliza.
Julia-Mary, *m.* in 1839, Edmund-L Lockyer, Esq. of Plymouth, co. Devon, and has issue, (*see that family.*)
Mary-Jane.
2. Francis, of Ansford, *b.* in 1781, *m.* in 1815, Cornelia, dau. of Cornelius Cardew, D.D., rector of St. Erme, Cornwall.
1. Frances-Sarah, *m.* in 1806, Thomas Fooks, Esq. of Sherborne, Dorset, *d.* in 1841, leaving issue.
2. Harriet, *m.* in 1818, the Rev. George Chamberlaine, vicar of Renton, co. Devon, and has issue.
i. Anne, *d.* at Ansford in 1773.
ii. Mary, *m.* the Rev. Mr. Lewis, master of Kilkenny College, and *d.* in Ireland.
iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Parr.
iv. Jane, *d.* in Bath.

The Rev. Heighes Woodforde *d.* and was buried at Epsom, and *s.* by his son,

THE REV. SAMUEL WOODFORDE, rector of Ansford for fifty-three years, and vicar of Castle Cary, who was *b.* at Elvetham, 22 July, 1695, and *d.* 11 May, 1771, aged 75. He *m.* 12 July, 1724, Jane, only dau. of James Collins,† Esq. of Ansford, by his first wife, Miss Tilly, dau. of — Tilly, Esq. of Widcomb House, Bath, and had issue,

i. HEIGHES, his heir.
ii. James, *b.* 16 June, 1740, in holy orders, fellow of New College, Oxford, (founder's kin,) and rector of Weston Longueville, Norfolk, *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1803, aged 63.
iii. John, *b.* at Ansford, 23 Sept. 1744, *m.* Meliora, dau. of Captain Clarke, and *d. s. p.* at Castle Cary, 23 March, 1799.
i. Sobieski-Clementina, *m.* Dr. Richard Clarke, of Ansford, where she *d.* 30 July, 1821, aged 96, leaving two daus.
ii. Mary, *b.* at Ansford, in 1728, *m.* Robert White, Esq. of Ansford, and *d.* in 1804, leaving issue, one son, Robert White.
iii. Jane, *b.* 13 Nov. 1734, *m.* John Pouncett, Esq., and *d.* in 1798, leaving a dau., Jane, *m.* the Rev. W.-F. Grove, of Wiltshire.

The eldest son,

HEIGHES WOODFORDE, *b.* at Ansford, 6 July, 1726, *m.* Anne, dau. and heiress of Ralph Dorville, Esq., *d.* at Ansford, in 1789, aged 63, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir, of Ansford House.
ii. Samuel, Royal Academician, *b.* 29 March, 1763, *m.*, but left no issue. He *d.* at Boulogne, 27 July, 1817, aged 54. He was admitted a student of the Royal Academy in 1782, and in 1807 elected an Academician.
i. Anna-Maria, *b.* in 1757, *d.* 6 Jan. 1830, at Castle Cary, (buried at Ansford,) aged 73.
ii. Jane-Augusta-Juliana, *b.* in 1760, *d. unm.* at Ansford, aged 28.

Arms—Sa., three leopards' heads, reversed, gu., swallowing three fleurs-de-lis, arg.
Crest—A woodman, ppr., holding a club, arg., crowned and girt with oaken leaves.
Motto—Pro aris et focis.
Seat—Ansford House.

WOODHOUSE OF WOMBURNE WOODHOUSE.

WOODHOUSE, WILLIAM-HERBERT, Esq. of Woolmers, co. Hertford, *b.* 5 Aug. 1815; *s.* his grandfather, 17 Nov. 1833. Mr. Woodhouse is in the commission of the peace, and a deputy-lieut. of co. Hertford, and a magistrate of co. Stafford. He *m.* 30 Aug. 1838, his first cousin, Helena-Sarah-Charlotte, eldest dau. and co-heir of the late Sir Charles Oakeley, second baronet, and has issue,

CHAPPEL-OAKELEY, *b.* 8 Oct. 1842.
Charlotte-Amelia.

Lineage.

The eldest ancestor of this ancient family on record,

WILLIAM COCUS DE WOMBURNE, who was engaged in the Crusades under RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, in 1193, (whence the arms borne by his descendants were assumed,) was seated at Womburne, co. Stafford, in the reign of King JOHN. From this warrior, the lineal descent, down to the present time, is as follows:

NICHOLAS, only son of William Cocus de Womburne, was the father of

WILLIAM DE BOSCO DE WOMBURNE, the first proprietor of the Wode House of Womburne, in the reign of King HENRY III. He *m.* Sibella, dau. of Walter, Lord Bradley, and left a son,

WALTER DE LA WODEHOUSE, who, according to the custom of the times, took his surname from his paternal estate. He *m.* in the latter part of the reign of King EDWARD I., and had issue,

i. THOMAS, his heir. ii. John, *d. unm.*
iii. Walter, who *m.*, 10 EDWARD II., and had issue,
1. John, who *m.* and had two sons,
Walter. Rodolph.
2. William.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DE LA WODEHOUSE, *m.*, 2 King EDWARD II., and had issue an only son,

WILLIAM DE LA WODEHOUSE, who left issue, by Maud, his wife, William, who *d.* young; and his successor,

RODOLPH DE LA WODEHOUSE, who inherited the estate of Wodehouse, 10 EDWARD II. He *m.*, and left an only son,

RODOLPH DE LA WODEHOUSE, who *m.*, and had two sons, Robert, who *d. unm.*; and

JOHN DE LA WODEHOUSE, who *d.* in the reign of King HENRY VI., and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE LA WODEHOUSE, whose son,

STEPHEN WODEHOUSE DE WODEHOUSE, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of J. Wilmyns, Esq., and left a son and heir,

JOHN WODEHOUSE DE WODEHOUSE, who *m.* Margaret, *temp.* HENRY VIII., and dying in 1523, left issue, STEPHEN, his heir; and Walter. The elder,

STEPHEN WODEHOUSE DE WODEHOUSE, *m.*, and had issue,

---

* Dr. Samuel Woodforde's five sons were educated at William of Wykeham's College, Winchester, as "Founder's Kin," and afterwards at New College, Oxford.

† Nicholas Collins, Esq. of Ansford, father of James Collins, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Watts, Esq. of Cucklington and Shanks; her sister *m.* Mr. Davenish, of Lidlinch, and her brother, Hugh Watts, *m.* Miss Dalton, and had several daus.: one *m.* a Gifford, another a Gibbons, and another a Yeatman; the estates now centre in the Dalton family.

Digitized by Google

I. BENEDICT, his heir.
II. William, who *m.* and had issue,
  1. Thomas.
  1. Margaret.
  2. Alice, *m.* to Nicholas Archbald, Esq.
I. Joan. II. Elizabeth.

On his death he was *s.* in his estates by his eldest son,

BENEDICT WODEHOUSE, de Wodehouse, who *m.* 1st, in 1554, Catharine, widow of John Foxall, Esq., and had by this lady a son, Benedict, who *m.* and *d.* early, leaving a son, Thomas, who also *d.* young. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of W. Keeling, Esq., and by her had an only son, who succeeded him, viz.,

WALTER WODEHOUSE, de Wodehouse, who inherited the estates of Womburne Wodehouse. He *m.* Joan, dau. of William Hopkyns, Esq., and had issue, I. FRANCIS, his heir; I. Margery; and II. Elizabeth. The son,

FRANCIS WODEHOUSE, of Wodehouse, *s.* his father, Walter, in the reign of King JAMES I., and *m.* Eleanor, dau. of W. Grosvenor, Esq. of Morfe, by which lady he left issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Walter, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Coke, Esq., and left a dau., Elizabeth.
III. Francis.

This gentleman changed the name of the estate from Wodehouse to Woodhouse—Wood, in the ancient English was written Wode.—*See* CHAUCER, GOWER, &c.

JOHN WOODHOUSE, of Woodhouse, *m.*, in the reign of King JAMES I., the dau. and heiress of — Huntbach,* Esq., and left five sons,

I. EDWARD, his successor. II. Francis, *d. unm.*
III. JOHN, of whom presently. IV. Walter, *d. s. p.*
V. Jonathan, *d. s. p.*

John Woodhouse was *s.* in the Womburne Woodhouse estates by his eldest son,

EDWARD WOODHOUSE, of Woodhouse, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of J. Gough, Esq. of Old Fallings, co. Stafford, and had issue, I. John, II. Edward, and III. Francis, who all *d.* young. Edward Woodhouse, having no son living, and his only surviving brother, JOHN, having separated himself from his family, by the decided part he took against them in the national and religious quarrels of the times, the estates of Woodhouse (not being entailed on the male heir) were left away by him from the legal and rightful successor, and passed in the female line into the family of Huntbach, and thence into that of Sir Samuel Hellier.

JOHN WOODHOUSE,† third son of John Woodhouse, of Woodhouse, by his wife, the dau. of Mr. Huntbach, is erroneously stated, in Shaw's pedigree, to have *d. unm.* This mistake probably arose from the separation and quarrel, before alluded to, between himself and his family, and also from the fact of his having married late in life, and resided in Leicestershire. He *m.* the only dau. and heiress of Major Hubbard, of Rearsby Hall, co. Leicester, and left three sons,

I. WILLIAM, who *s.* to his mother's estates at Rearsby, which afterwards passed in the female line to JOHN WOODHOUSE SIMPSON, Esq., the present possessor.
II. George, *d. unm.* III. JOHN.

The third son,

JOHN WOODHOUSE, *b.* in 1677, *m.* Hannah, dau. of S. Sully, Esq., and dying in 1783, left (with two daus., Elizabeth and Hannah) an only son,

WILLIAM WOODHOUSE, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* Mary Mompesson, granddau. and heir of William Chappell, Esq. of Southwell, Nottinghamshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1802) had issue,

* Mr. Huntbach, an antiquarian of repute, collected and digested much valuable information respecting the early descent of this family. (*See Shaw's History of Staffordshire; Plot* also in the map of Staffordshire published in his *Natural History of Staffordshire*, describes the arms of Woodhouse, with a reference to the residence of the family at Womburne Woodhouse.)

† This gentleman was educated in one of our universities for holy orders, when he took part in the schisms of the presbyterians. Endowed with high talents, he afterwards opened an academy at Sheriff Hales, Salop, for the education of young men whose principles excluded them from the universities. Many of his scholars became able speakers in both houses of parliament, and particularly Harley, Earl of Oxford.

I. JOHN-CHAPPEL, his heir.
I. Hannah, } twins, *d.* young.
II. Margaret, }
III. Mary, *d.* young. IV. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1817.
V. Anne, *m.* to William Holbech, Esq. of Farnborough, co. Warwick.

Mr. Woodhouse *d.* in 1755, and was *s.* by his only son,

THE REV. JOHN-CHAPPEL WOODHOUSE, *b.* in 1749. This eminent divine was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, and, upon taking holy orders, was presented by the late Duke of Sutherland, then Marquess of Stafford, to the living of Donnington, co. Salop. In 1805, he published WOODHOUSE'S *Annotations on the Apocalypse*, which he re-edited, at the request of Dr. Van Mildert, Regius professor of Divinity at Oxford, and afterwards Bishop of Durham. The following testimony to the excellence of the work may be seen in a copy of this book, preserved in the library of Hartlebury Castle, which Hurd, Bishop of Worcester, bequeathed to his successors in the see, which is thus written in his lordship's own handwriting: "This is the best book of its kind that I have seen; it owes its superiority chiefly to two things—1. The author's understanding, for the most part, the apocalyptic symbols in a *spiritual*, not in a *literal* sense. 2. To the care he has taken to fix the precise import to those symbols, from the use made of them by the old prophetical and other writers of the Old and New Testament. Still many difficulties remain, and will remain to the time of the end. R. W. 15th March, 1806." Mr. Woodhouse who was archdeacon of Salop, was appointed, in 1807, to the deanery of Lichfield, where he chiefly resided in his latter years. He was a great benefactor to the cathedral church, and presented it with the beautiful painted window in the north transept. He *d.* sincerely lamented, 17 Nov. 1833. He *m.* Mercy Peate, an heiress to considerable landed property in Lincolnshire, and by this lady (who *d.* in 1826) he had issue,

I. Chappel, *b.* in 1780, who *m.* 3 Feb. 1812, Amelia, youngest dau. of the late Sir Charles Oakeley, first bart., and *d.* 8 Feb. 1815, leaving issue,
  John-Chappel, *b.* 28 Dec. 1813, *d.* in Oct. 1821.
  WILLIAM-HERBERT, successor to his grandfather.
I. Ellen-Jane, *m.* 1st, the Rev. W. Robinson, rector of Swinnerton, by whom (who *d.* in 1812) she had two daus.,* who both *d.* young; 2ndly, she *m.* Hugh-Dyke Acland, Esq., second son of the late Sir Thomas Acland, Bart., and left a son, Hugh-Woodhouse Acland; and 3rdly, Richard Hinchley, Esq. of Beacon House, Lichfield.
II. Mary-Anne, who *d.* 11 June, 1843.

Dean Woodhouse was *s.* at his decease, by his grandson, the present WILLIAM-HERBERT WOODHOUSE, Esq. of Woolmers.

Arms—Gu., a cross, or, between twelve cross-crosslets of the second.

Crest—On a coronet, a cross-crosslet, arg.
Motto—In hoc signo.
Seat—Woolmers Park, near Hertford.

WOODS OF MILVERTON.

WOODS, GEORGE, Esq. of Milverton, and Winter Lodge, co. Dublin, *b.* 1 Aug. 1786; *m.* 7 Jan. 1812, Sarah, dau. of Hans Hamilton, Esq. of Sheep Hill, co. Dublin, M.P. for that co., and Sarah Lynam, his first wife, and by her (who *d.* 10 June, 1829) had issue,

I. John, *b.* 10 June, 1813, *d.* young.
II. HANS-HAMILTON, *b.* 22 Oct. 1814; *m.* 16 June, 1840, Louisa-Catharine, third dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Edward Taylor, of Ardgillan Castle, co. Dublin, uncle to Thomas, present Marquess of Headfort, and has issue,
  1. George-John.
  1. Marianne-Sarah.
  2. Louisa-Harriet.
III. George, *b.* 18 Jan. 1816; *d.* 5 Sept. 1836.
I. Sarah-Jane, *m.* 4 July, 1843, George-Augustus Boyd, Esq. of Middleton Park, co. Westmeath.
II Hannah-Maria. III. Fanny-Sophia.
IV. Jane-Law, *d.* young.

* These children are the subject of the beautiful and celebrated monument by the late Sir Francis Chantrey, in Lichfield Cathedral.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Woods is a magistrate, and acted as high-sheriff for co. Dublin in 1823.

Lineage.

JOHN WOODS, Esq., who went to Ireland at the time of the Revolution, in military service, was of a Yorkshire family. He *m.* Isabella Bruce, a lady of Scottish descent, and had a son,

GEORGE WOODS, Esq., who *m.* 22 Dec. 1737, Mary Wogan, one of the co-heirs of John Wogan, Esq. of Badour, co. Dublin, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom we treat.
II. Thomas, *m.* and left issue.
III. George, *d.* young.
I. Catharine, *m.* Richard-Cooper Carr, Esq., and left issue.
II. Isabella, *m.* Williams Barry, Esq., and left issue.
III. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* IV. Hester, *d.* young.

The eldest son,

JOHN WOODS, Esq. of Milverton, *m.* 31 March, 1783, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Joshua Warren, Esq. of Galtrim, co. Meath, and by her (who *d.* 16 March, 1829, aged 71) had issue,

I. GEORGE, the present representative.
I. Maria, *m.* 1 June, 1807, Richard Maunsell, Esq. of Oakly Park, co. Kildare, and has numerous issue.
II. Frances, } *d.* young.
III. Hannah, }

He *d.* 7 Jan. 1826, aged 88.

Arms—Or, on a mount, in base, an oak-tree, acorned, ppr., quartering WOGAN and WARREN.
Crest—A demi-woodman, with an oak-alip in his hand.
Motto—Fortis in procella.
Seats—Milverton, and Winter Lodge, co. Dublin.

WOODYEARE OF CROOKHILL.

WOODYEARE, THE REV. JOHN-FOUNTAIN-WOODYEARE, of Crookhill, co. York, *m.* 8 August, 1843, Mary-Jane, dau. of the late William Phillips, Esq., and has a son, FOUNTAIN-WILLIAM, *b.* 6 April, 1846. Mr. Woodyeare *s.* his father in Feb. 1841.

Lineage.

This family is of Kentish origin; the earliest mention we have of the name is that of WILLIAM WODIER, of Chatham, co. Kent, in whose will, dated in 1454, he names his son ROBERT: from them (most probably) descended

EDWARD WODYEAR, of Cowling, or Cooling, co. Kent, *b. circiter* 1520, whose will is dated 1583; he had two sons,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Edward, who *d.* in 1586, leaving issue, one son, Robert, and three daus., Elizabeth, Alice, and Thomasine.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM WODYEARE, of Cowling, co. Kent, *m.* Ann, dau. of William Fant; his will, dated 5 Jan. 1605, was proved at Rochester, 26 Oct. 1607: they had issue five sons, viz.,

I. Thomas, of Cowling, who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Lynche, Gent., and *d.* 11 June, 1611, leaving issue, one son, William, of North Weald Basset, co. Essex, and two daus.
II. William, M.A., of the university of Cambridge.
III. George, of Bully Hill, near Rochester, *m.* Mary, dau. of George Wardegar, of Bully Hill; they both *d.* in 1640, leaving, besides three sons and four daus.,
GEORGE, his son and heir, who in 1663 appeared and entered his arms and descent at the visitation of Kent. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of John Clarke, Gent., and by her had one dau., Mary; 2ndly, Martha, dau. and heiress of George Hasden, of Shorne, co. Kent, and by her had one son, William, and four daus., all living in 1671, in which year their father died.
IV. RICHARD, of whom presently.
V. Robert, who *d.* in 1607 or 1608.

The fourth son,

RICHARD WOODYEARE, of Cowling, D.D. of the University of Cambridge, and prebendary of Rochester. This gentleman *m.* Katharine, dau. of Ambrose Egleston, Esq. of Egleston Hall, co. Lancaster, and had issue (besides Richard and Thomas) a son,

WILLIAM WOODYEARE, Gent. of York and Crookhill, *b.* at Rochester, St. Andrew's day, 30 Nov. 1616, *m.* 18 July, 1649, Grace, dau. of Francis Wood, Gent. of the Minster Yard, York. He *d.* 19 Aug. 1689, having had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 18 July, 1652, *d.* in 1667.
II. GEORGE, of whom presently.
I. Judith.
II. Katherine, wife of Thomas Thompson, Gent.
III. Ann, *d.* young. IV. Mary.
V. Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. John Bradley, prebendary of York.

The second son,

GEORGE WOODYEARE, Esq. of Crookhill, *b.* 20 Aug. 1656, (sometime secretary to Sir William Temple,) *m.* 21 Feb. 1687, Alice, sole dau. of the Rev. Richard Tatham, rector of Kirklington, co. York, and had (besides two sons, Richard, M.A. of Christ College, Cambridge, and vicar of Hutton Bushel, co. York, and George, and two daus., Eleanor and Katherine, all of whom *d. unm.*) an eldest son, WILLIAM, his heir; and a dau., Mary, *m.* to Francis Drake, Esq. of York, F.S.A., author of *Eboracum*. Mr. Woodyeare *d.* 11 Nov. 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WOODYEARE, Esq. of Crookhill, and the Middle Temple, London, *b.* 19 March, 1689, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Revel, Esq. of Ogston, co. Derby, widow of Sir Paul Jenkinson, Bart. of Walton, in the same shire, and sister and co-heir (with Mary, wife of Richard Turbutt, Esq. of Doncaster) of William Revel, Esq. of Ogston. By this lady (who *d.* at Bath, in 1749) Mr. Woodyeare had issue,

I. William, *d. unm.*, a student at Cambridge, aged 19.
II. JOHN, of whom presently.
III. George, *d.* an infant.
I. Mary, *m.* 17 Dec. 1759, the Hon. Morgan Vane, brother of Lord Darlington, and second son of Gilbert, Lord Barnard, and *d.* 11 July, 1771, leaving an only child, Mary, who *d.* in 1778.

Mr. Woodyeare, who was deputy-lieut. for co. Derby, and for the West Riding of Yorkshire, *d.* in 1748, aged 59, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WOODYEARE, Esq. of Crookhill, justice of the peace and deputy-lieutenant for the West Riding of Yorkshire, bapt. 27 Feb. 1727, *m.* 19 Feb. 1761, Frances, eldest dau. of Richard Turbutt, Esq. of Doncaster. (This gentleman sold the estates at Walton and other places in Derbyshire, which had descended to him from the Jenkinsons and Revels.) By his wife (who *d.* 28 March, 1810) he had issue (besides two daus., who *d.* young) three daus. and co-heirs,

I. Mary, *b.* 23 Nov. 1763, *m.* in 1791, Charles Tibbits, Esq. of Barton Seagrave, co. Northampton.
II. Eleanor, *b.* 12 March, 1765, *m.* in Dec. 1791, John Dod, Esq. of Cloverley, co. Salop.
III. FRANCES, of whom we treat, *b.* 20 May, 1767, *m.* 10 Feb. 1801, Fountain-John Elwin, Esq., grandson of Peter Elwin, Esq. of Boton, co. Norfolk. This gentleman, in pursuance of a covenant in his marriage settlement, assumed at the death of his father-in-law, in 1812, the surname and arms of WOODYEARE only, and became FOUNTAIN-JOHN WOODYEARE. The issue of this marriage was,
1. JOHN-FOUNTAIN-WOODYEARE, in holy orders, the present proprietor.
2. Richard-Peter, lieut. in H. M. 64th regt., *d.* at Fort George, Port Antonio, Jamaica, and was there buried, 10 Aug. 1835, aged 25 years.
I. Frances-Ann, *m.* in 1846, to the Rev. Edward Mainwaring.

Mr. Fountain-John Woodyeare, of Crookhill, (*jure uxoris*,) *d.* 25 Feb. 1841, and was *s.* by his only surviving son, the present REV. JOHN-FOUNTAIN-WOODYEARE WOODYEARE, of Crookhill: his widow survived till 12 June, 1844.

Arms—Sa., semée-de-lis, or, three leopards' faces, two and one, arg.

Crest—On a wreath, or and sa., a demi-griphon, segreant, regardant, wings inverted, sa., beaked, membered, and semée-de-lis, or. Allowed at the visitation of Kent, in 1663, to George Woodyeare, and exemplified to the Rev. J.-F.-W. Woodyeare, by the College of Arms, 11 Dec. 1845, in pursuance of the covenant in the marriage settlement of the late F.-J. Woodyeare, and Frances, his wife, before referred to.

Seat—Crookhill, Yorkshire.

Digitized by Google

WOOLRYCH OF CROXLEY HOUSE.

WOOLRYCH, HUMPHRY-WILLIAM, Esq. of Croxley House, co. Herts, *b.* 24 Sept. 1795; *m.* 3 July, 1817, Penelope, youngest dau. of Frances Bradford, Esq. of Great Westwood, in the same county, and has issue,

I. HUMPHRY-FITZROY.
II. Francis-Benson-William.
III. William-Richard.
I. Penelope. II. Mary-Anne.
III. Anna-Maria. IV. Elizabeth.

Mr. Woolrych is a barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, and a magistrate for co. Herts, and for the liberty of St. Alban. He *s.* his father, the late Humphry-Cornewall Woolrych, Esq. of Croxley House.

Lineage.

The family of Wolrich, or Woolrych, took its rise in the county of Chester, where WULFRIC, its founder, was living in the time of EDWARD the Confessor, and derive descent from the Saxon Earls of Mercia. (*See family of* WOLRICH, *under* STANSFELD OF BURLEYWOOD.) The estate of Dudmaston, where the family were seated in co. Salop, was acquired by WILLIAM WOLRYCHE, Esq. of Wenlock, by his marriage with Mary, dau. and heir of Hugh de Dudmaston, of Dudmaston, co. Salop, ninth in descent from Harlewin de Butailles, to whom Herbert, son of Holegod, Lord of Castle Holgate, granted "one half hide of land which is called Dodemaneston," before the year 1167. About the end of Queen MARY's reign, or the beginning of that of ELIZABETH, a member of the Shropshire family separated from the parent stem, and settled in Herefordshire. This second stock continued there located for a great number of years, and it is believed that its descendants are still extant in that county. The ancient chapel at Dynmore, now in ruins, affords ample proof of the antiquity of the Woolryches, and the old chapel at Quatt, near which Dudmaston is situated, has many splendid monuments which bear testimony to the high consideration of the name. The grandson of William Wolryche and the heiress of Dudmaston,

ANDREW WOLRYCHE, Esq., M.P. for Bridgenorth in 1435, was father of

THOMAS WOLRYCHE, Esq. of Dudmaston, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Rowley, Esq. of Staffordshire, and was father of two sons. The younger, SIR WILLIAM WOLRICH, was ancestor of the Wolriches of Alconbury, co. Suffolk, of Bishopsbourne, co. Kent, and of Armley House, near Leeds, (*see under* STANSFELD OF BURLEYWOOD.) The elder son,

HUMPHRY WOLRYCHE, Esq., who appears in the list of the lords, knights, esquires, and gentlemen resident in Shropshire, *anno* 17 HENRY VII., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Sir Hugh Pershall, Knt., and had issue,

I. Roger, *m.* Katherine, sister of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and *d. s. p.*
II. JOHN, who *m.* "the fair maid of Gatacre," Mary, only dau. of Gatacre of Gatacre, and was great-grandfather of
THOMAS WOLRICH, Esq. of Dudmaston, *b.* in 1598, M.P. for Wenlock from 1620 to 1625, who, at the breaking out of the civil wars, joined the royal standard, and was appointed governor of Bridgenorth by the king. He was a severe sufferer for his unbending loyalty; he was created a baronet, 4 Aug. 1641, and was ancestor, by Ursula, his wife, dau. of Thomas Oteley, Esq. of Pitchford, co. Salop, of the Wolrich's, baronets, (for which *see* BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage.*) Sir John, the fourth and last baronet, was drowned in the Severn. Dudmaston Hall came, afterwards, by family arrangements, into the hands of the Whitmores of Shropshire.
III. EDWARD, of whose line we treat.

Of EDWARD WOLRYCHE, Esq. of Dynmore, co. Hereford, the third son, the descendant and representative was

JOHN WOOLRYCH, Esq. of Dynmore, who *m.* Ellen, dau. and heiress of Humphrey Cornewall, Esq. of Keppermoule, co. Hereford, and had issue,

I. Edmund, of Kippermoule, co. Hereford.
II. John. III. HUMPHRY.

The third son,

HUMPHRY WOOLRYCH, Esq. of Wellington, co. Hereford, *m.* Mary, dau. of Daniel Andrews, Esq. of Wellington, and left an only son and heir,

HUMPHRY-CORNEWALL WOOLRYCH, Esq. of Croxley House, who *m.* 12 Sept. 1793, Elizabeth, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Bentley, Esq. of Red Lion-square, London, and by her had an only son, the present HUMPHRY-WILLIAM WOOLRYCH, Esq. of Croxley House.

Arms—Az., a chev., between three swans' wings elevated arg.
Crest—An oak tree, ppr.
Seat—Croxley House, Rickmansworth, Herts.

WORGE OF BATTLE.

DUKE, GEORGE, Esq. of Hemingfold, Battle, co. Sussex, of Grays-inn, barrister-at-law, eldest son of William Duke, by Jane Worge, *b.* 2 Feb. 1803; *m.* in 1829, Emma, dau. of Robert Kirby, Esq., Sheriff of London and Middlesex.

Lineage.

The family of Worge is a very old one in East Sussex.* The first mention of the name on record is in a deed of the year 1312, of Sir Hugh de la Chambre, of Laughton, settling estates near Eastbourne, and to which Robertus de Wyrche is one of the witnesses; and several of the family sat as burgesses in parliament for the borough of East Grinstead, in the several reigns of RICHARD II., HENRY IV., V., and VI.

In the beginning of the 17th century, we find settled at Eastbourne, JOHN WORGE, a substantial yeoman and considerable landed proprietor, who *d.* in 1654, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, an only son,

THOMAS WORGE, of Eastbourne, who was twice married. His second wife was Rose, widow of Francis Middleton, Esq. of Hurst Barnes, in Chailey, who was fourth dau. of John Roberts, of Waterend, Herts, by Dorothy, only surviving child of Michael Hamon, of Picton, Herefordshire, which Michael *m.* Etheldred, second dau. of George Butler, Esq., (ancestor of the Earls of Lanesborough,) of Stratford, Beds, 1575, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Stephen, and sister of Sir Stephen Beckingham, of Tolhunt Beckingham, in Essex. He *d.* in 1687, leaving by his first wife, Margaret, two sons, Thomas Worge, whose descendants are all now extinct; and

GEORGE WORGE, of London and Eastbourne, who *m.* Elizabeth Fleming, a lady of family and fortune, and dying in 1692, left by her two daus., Elizabeth, wife of John Crowhurst, of Searlands, and Ann, wife of Francis Gell, of Westham, and one son,

THOMAS WORGE, of Eastbourne, who *m.* in 1704, Mary, dau. of Thomas Alchorne, Esq. of Eastbourne Place, sheriff of Sussex in 1700, of an ancient family, lords of the manor of Alchorne, in Sussex, by Frances, dau. of John, and grandchild of Sir Laurence de la Chambre, of Rodmill, Knt. Frances de la Chambre was executrix to her father's will, and devisee under the same, of the estate in Laughton, (called Chambers Court,) which with Chambers Court in Littlington, had been among the possessions of the family from the time of her ancestors, Hugh de la Chambre, and his son, Gerard de la Chambre, who held an appointment under the crown in the port of Chichester, in the reign of EDWARD II. The family, from the Conquest down, held large estates in many parts of Pevensey Rape and East Sussex.† The issue were,

I. GEORGE, of Starrs Green, Battle, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Collier, Esq. of Hastings.
II. Richard-Alchorne, a major-general in the army, and governor of the British settlements in Senegambia, whose only dau. *m.* Sir Richard de Capell Brooke, Bart.
III. John, lieut.-col. of the 16th foot, whose only surviving descendants are the children of his dau., Mary, who *m.* Samuel Smith, of London, merchant.

---

* From this family descended Sir Clement Wearg, Knt., solicitor-general in the reign of GEORGE I., and also the family of the present Mr. Werge, late of Hexgrave Park, and now of Woodborough Hall, Nottinghamshire.

† The name is written *Chamberay*, in the Battle Abbey Roll; also *Chambrey*; in the muniments of Battle Abbey, it is varied sometimes to *De Camera*, and *Camerarius*.

2. Jane, *m.* to David Jenner, Gent. of Eastbourne, by whom she had one son, THOMAS, of whom presently, and two daus., who both *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

GEORGE WORGE dying without issue, left his estates in Battle and elsewhere to his nephew, THOMAS, only son of his sister, Jane Jenner, who assumed the name of WORGE, by act of parliament, 8 GEO. III., cap. 29, and became,

THOMAS WORGE, Esq. of Starrs Green, who *m.* Elizabeth, only child and heiress of George Weller, Gent. of Tonbridge, (son of George and Mary Weller) by Elizabeth Cook, and by her had,

1. GEORGE, of Starrs Green, who *d. s. p.* in 1816, and whose representatives have lately, on the termination of some Chancery suits, sold Starrs Green.
1. JANE, who *m.* William Duke, and dying in 1813, left four children,
   1. GEORGE DUKE, heir-at-law to his uncle, George Worge, successor to the property called Cogerst, and Little Hemingfold, in Battle, under the Worge and Weller settlements, and with his brother and sisters, to the remaining Worge and Weller property.
   2. William Duke, of the university of Oxford, M.D.
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Borradaile, Esq.
   2. Jane, *m.* to Richard Day, Esq.

Mr. Worge, by a second wife, also left one son, JOHN, who *s.* to the property in Eastbourne and Arlington.

Arms—Gu., a fesse, cotised, or, in chief three lions' heads, erased, of the last, quartering the arms of WELLER, JENNER, ALCHORNE, and DE LA CHAMBRE.
Crest—A lion's head, erased.

The Family of Duke.

The Dukes are descendants of an old Presbyterian family of that name in Sussex.

WAVERNOT DUKE, of Bexhill, *anno* 1634, *m.* Elizabeth Duke, widow, and by her had two sons, Thomas Duke, a Turkey merchant, *d. s. p.*; and

JOHN DUKE, of Bexhill, who by his wife, Mary, had a numerous family, of whom one was Solomon Duke, Gent. of Battle, *m.* Mary Durrant, of Waldron; and

THOMAS DUKE, eldest son, of Hirchington, in Bexhill, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Longley, of Battle, by whom he had, William Duke, *d. s. p.*; Elizabeth, wife of John Cruttenden, (whose family in Burwash, as well as that of his mother, Everenden, of Seddlescomb, and grandmother Roberts, of Ticehurst, were all very ancient Sussex families;) Mary, wife of Francis Wood, whose issue is now extinct; and

THOMAS DUKE, of Hirchington, (cousin to William Duke, surgeon, of Battle,) who *m.* Mary, dau. of William Cramp, by Hannah, dau. of Samuel and Mildred Jury, and had Thomas, *d. s. p.*; William, of Hirchington, *d. s. p.* in 1825; John, youngest son, *m.* and had issue; and

SOLOMON DUKE, surgeon, of Battle, the father (by Elizabeth Weaver, his first wife) of William Duke, Esq. of Battle, Bexhill, and Hastings, who *m.* Jane Worge.

Arms—Per chev., arg. and az., three chaplets, two and one, counterchanged.

WORMLEY OF RICCALL, CO. YORK.

(For details of this ancient family, *see* SUPPLEMENT, under the name of WORMLEY, EDWARD RICHARDSON, Esq. of Riccall Hall.)

WORTHINGTON OF SANDIWAY BANK.

WORTHINGTON, WILLIAM-HENRY, Esq. of Sandiway Bank, co. Chester, bapt. at Tarvin, co. Chester, 1 May, 1767; *m.* at St. Peter's, Flint, 15 June, 1792, Margaretta, dau. of Daniel Seaman, Esq., and by this lady (who *d.* 3 July, 1840, at Sandiway Bank, and was interred within Weaverham Church, co. Chester) has had issue,

I. WILLIAM-HENRY, *b.* 28 Jan. 1794, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Brownrigg, Esq., a general officer in the army, and niece of Sir Robert Brownrigg, Bart., G.C.B. By this lady, William-Henry Worthington (who was buried 12 May, 1834, at Tarvin) had issue an only child and heir, HARRIET-ANNE.

II. John-Robert, *b.* 11 Dec. 1794, *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1812, and was buried within Weaverham Church.

III. Richard-Burdett, in holy orders, *b.* 6 March, 1798; *m.* Miss Mary Brazier, of Oxford, who *d.* in March, 1844. He *d.* in 1837, and was buried at St. Martin's Church, Guernsey, in 1837, having had, with three children, who died infants, a son, Henry-Burdett, who *d.* in Sept. 1835, at Oxford.

IV. Edward, *b.* 27 March, 1806.

I. Frances-Margaretta.

II. Fridiswid-Charlotte, *m.* at Weaverham, William Slater, Esq. of Broughton, co. Lancaster, and has had issue,
   1. William, *b.* 17 Nov. 1829.
   2. Henry-Thomas, *b.* 17 March, 1836.
   3. Charles-Edward, *b.* in July, 1837, and *d.* in Feb. 1839.
   4. Frederick-Lee, *b.* in 1840,
   1. Fridiswid-Charlotte.

III. Eliza-Anne, *m.* at Weaverham, 11 July, 1835, William Hughes, Esq., eldest son of the late William Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawdd, co. Denbigh, Representative in the male line of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, in Edeirnion, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, (*refer to* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and has issue,
   1. William O'Farrell Hughes, *b.* at Nancy, Loraine, 18 Feb. 1838.
   1. Frances-Elizabeth-Margaretta Hughes, *b.* at Gayton Mansion, co. Northampton.

IV. Harriet-Mabel.

Mr. Worthington, formerly an officer in the Royal Horse-guards, (Blue,) is a magistrate of the co. of Chester.

Lineage.

Derived in the male line from ancestors established in high repute in the palatinate of Lancaster, from the time of the Plantagenets, the WORTHINGTONS of ASHTON HAYES and SANDIWAY, represent through the heiress of a branch of the princely line of O'Farrell of Annaly, the eminent Cheshire house of Dod of the Lower Hall of Broxton, and branches of many of the most distinguished families in the north of England, including Norreys of Speke, the parent stock of the Earls of Abingdon; Molyneux of Crosby, a scion of the noble house of Sefton; Villiers of Crosby, a senior branch of the ducal stem of Buckingham, and the baronial line of Harrington. They are also co-representatives of the potent palatine Earls of Chester.

In the Hundred of Leyland, Parish of Standish, and Palatinate of Lancaster is situated the manor of Worthington, which, at an early period, gave name to a family seated in the direct line, as well as in its various branches, for centuries in the same locality, maintaining a distinguished position amongst the chief Lancashire proprietors, and allying with its most eminent houses. The main stock established at Worthington is recorded in the heralds' visitations, and can be traced through the public archives as far back as the time of HENRY III. In the 20th of that monarch's reign, the name of William de Worthington occurs in the Testa de Nevill, and in the 15 EDWARD II, (1322) by the same authority, fol. 397, William de Worthington held half a Knight's fee in Worthington. In the 5th of the next reign, William de Worthington is mentioned; and in the 20th, Hugh de Worthington and John de Heton, as holding half a Knight's fee in Worthington, in the hundred of Leyland. Subsequently we find recorded John de Worthington, 43 EDWARD III., Richard de Worthington, 20 RICHARD II., Ralph de Worthington, 1 HENRY V., and Henry de Worthington, 18 HENRY VI. The stem itself, Worthington of Worthington, we shall deduce in detail in the sequel. Of the derivative branches, the earliest appears to have been that founded by the marriage of a Worthington with the dau. and sole-heir of Adam Blainscough, of Blainscough, and the entry of its pedigree in the Visitation commences with

HENRY WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Blainscough, in the township of Copull, co. Lancaster, "descended of a second brother of Worthington of Worthington, one of whose sons married the dau. and sole heir of Blainscough of

Digitized by Google

Blainscough." He *m.* a dau. of Heyton of Heyton, co. Lancaster, and was father of a son and heir,

PETER WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Blainscough, witness, with Hugh Worthington, of Worthington, to deeds of the manor of Adlington, in the parish of Standish, 9 EDW. IV. 1470. He *m.* the dau. and heir of Richard Lowde, of Preston, in Amounderness, and had issue, I. RICHARD; II. Edward, living 12 HENRY VIII.; I. Margaret, who *d. s. p.*; II. Jane, who *m.* Halsall, of Whitley, co. Lancaster. The eldest son,

RICHARD WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Blainscough, *d.* seised, 22 Dec., 18 HENRY VIII., 1527, of lands in Copull, held of Richard Worthington, of Worthington, (*Inq. p. mort.*) He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Henry Rushton, of Dunckhall, co. Lancaster, widow of Holcroft, and subsequently wife of Robert Bolton, Esq., of Bolton, co. Lancaster. By this lady, Richard Worthington had issue (with a younger son, William, and a dau., Margaret, wife of Edward Banaster, of Bank) an eldest son and heir,

PETER WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Blainscough, aged 12 years, 20 HENRY VIII., 1529, who *d.* 19 Sept., 19 ELIZ., 1577. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of James Anderton, of Euxton, co. Lancaster, Esq., by Anne, his wife, widow of Thomas Farrington, of Farrington, co. Lancaster, Esq., and dau. of Henry Banister, of Bank, co. Lancaster, Esq., and had issue, I. RICHARD; II. James; III. William; IV. Thomas; I. Anna, who *m.* Robert Whely, of Copull; II. Isabel, who *m.* Robert Werden, of Clayton; III. Alice, IV. Anne, or Agnes; V. Helen. Peter Worthington was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

RICHARD WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Blainscough, 40 years of age in 1578, who *d.* 25 Sept., 32 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Charnock, Esq. of Charnock, co. Lancaster, and by her (who was living 18 JAMES I.) had a son and heir,

THOMAS WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Blainscough, 23 years of age, 32 ELIZABETH, who *d.* 6 July, 17 JAMES I. He *m.* Mary, dau. and heir of John Allen, of Rossall, Esq., and by her (who was living 18 JAMES I.) had issue, I. WILLIAM; II. Richard; I. Anne; II. Mary. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Blainscough, was aged 17, in 17 JAMES I.

The second line which the Heralds give in the Visitations, is that of Crosshawe, commencing with

CHRISTOPHER WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Crosshawe, witness to deeds of the manor of Adlington, in the parish of Standish, 9 EDWARD IV., 1470. He *m.* Joan, dau. and co-heir of William Thornton, of Thornton, co. Lancaster, Esq., and by her (who *d.* on Wednesday next before the Feast of All Saints, 17 HENRY VII., seised of lands in Thornton, in Amounderness) had issue,

LAWRENCE WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Crosshawe, 30 years of age, 17 HENRY VII., 1502. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Carlton of Carlton, who *d.* about the 38 HENRY VIII. Their son,

CHRISTOPHER WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Crosshawe, by the description of Christopher Worthington, of Adlington, demised lands in Thornton, 19 HENRY VIII., for 39 years from the death of Margaret, his mother. This gentleman, who was living 4 and 5 PHILIP and MARY, was father, by Alice, his wife, dau. of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, of a successor,

LAWRENCE WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Crosshawe, living in 1600. He *m.* Alice, dau. of Alexander Lever, of Chamber, and had issue,

I. THOMAS.
II. James, of Smithell, co. Lancaster, and of Barnard's Inn, co. Middlesex, who *m.* Anne, bapt. at Dean, co. Lancaster, on Easter day, 1580, dau. and sole heir of Roger Pendlebury, of Smithell, by Anne, dau. of Adam Eccleston, of Great Eccleston, and co-heir of Adam Eccleston, his nephew. Of this marriage there was issue,
  1. Raufe, son and heir, aged 12, *anno* 1613.
  2. Lawrence.
  I. Anne. 2. Frances. 3. Arabella.

Lawrence Worthington was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Crosshawe, Adlington, and Croston, 1615 and 1616, who (by his wife, dau. of John Gillibrand, of Chorley) had issue,

I. LAWRENCE, son and heir, aged 16, *anno* 1613.
II. William.
I. Jane. II. Eliza. III. Margaret.
IV. Anne. V. Dorothy. VI. Alice.
VII. Ellen. VIII. Mary.

Third in the Visitations occurs the pedigree of the Shevington branch, derived from

WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Shevington, in the parish of Standish, co. Lancaster, "younger brother of the family of Worthington of Worthington," who was witness to deeds of the manor of Adlington, in the parish of Standish, 9 EDWARD IV., 1470. He *m.* a dau. of Bradshaw, of Litherland, co. Lancaster, and was *s.* by his son,

NICOLAS WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Shevington, who had issue, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Richard Langtree, of Langtree, co. Lancaster,

I. ALEXANDER.
I. Margaret, who *m.* John Rowe.
II. Catherine, who *m.* 1st, John Kellett, and 2ndly, Richard Dickenson.
III. Lowry, who *m.* — Bickell.
IV. Grace, who *m.* Richard Ringe.

The son,

ALEXANDER WORTHINGTON, of Shevington, *m.* Amery, or Marian, co-heir of Thomas Duxbury, of the county of Lancaster, seised in her lifetime of lands in Orrell, in Macclesfield. By this lady, who was mother, by her 2nd husband, Richard Augustine Whitfield, of William Whitfield, and who *d.* about 25 Dec. 1585, Alexander Worthington was father of

NICOLAS WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Shevington, 1567, who by deed dated 21 April, 7 JAMES I., conveyed the manor of Shevington to Robert Hesketh, of Rufforth, co. Lancaster. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Worthington, Esq. of Worthington, and was father of a dau. and heiress,

MARGARET WORTHINGTON, of Shevington, who *m.* 14 ELIZABETH, Edward Chisnall, of Chisnall.

Reverting to the parent stock, Worthington of Worthington, we find the entry in the Visitations commencing with Hugh Worthington, of Worthington, witness with Peter Worthington, of Blainscough, Christopher Worthington, of Crosshawe, and William Worthington, of Shevington, to deeds of the manor of Adlington, 9 EDWARD IV., and cotemporary with Henry Worthington, to whom we have already referred, as recorded in the Testa de Nevill. This Hugh, who held the lordship of Worthington, 13 EDWARD IV., was father of

WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Worthington, who *m.* Jane, youngest dau. (by Percival, dau. and heiress of John Harrington, of Westley, co. Lancaster, derived from a younger son of the baronial house of Harrington) of William Norreys, Esq., of Speke, co. Lancaster, son and heir of Sir Henry Norreys, Knt. of Speke, (*see* NORREYS OF DAVYHULME HALL,) by Alice, dau. and heir of Roger Ereneis, of Chester, by his wife, a dau. and heir of Sir John Molineux, of Crosby. Of this marriage there was issue a son,

RICHARD WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Worthington, of whom Edward, Earl of Derby, in 15 HENRY VIII., 1524, held the manor of Copull, by the service of a red rose, and of whom Roger Ashton, Esq., 33 HENRY VIII., 1542, held lands in Copull. This Richard, who was living 8 HENRY VI., *m.* a dau. of Holcroft, of Holcroft, co. Lancaster, and was father of

I. THOMAS.
I. Agnes, who *m.* Nicolas Worthington, Esq., of Shevington, and was mother of a dau. and heiress,
  Margaret, who *m.*, 14 ELIZABETH, Edward Chisnall, of Chisnall.

Richard Worthington was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Worthington, whose wife was Anne, dau. of Richard Ashton, Esq. of Croston, co. Lancaster. By this lady, who was buried at Standish, 6 Feb. 1600, Thomas Worthington, who was buried at the same place, 19 Nov. 1595, had issue, I. EDWARD; II. Thomas, buried at Standish, 6 Feb. 1593; I. Anne, buried at Standish, 15 June, 1595. Thomas Worthington was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Worthington, living in 1600, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Orrell, of Torton, co. Lancaster, Esq., and by her (who was buried at Standish, 6 Nov. 1623) had issue,

I. THOMAS.
II. Richard.
I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Richard Aspden.
II. Susan.
III. Anne, bapt. at Standish, 23 Nov. 1569.

Digitized by Google

Edward Worthington was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Worthington, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Gilbert Langtree, of Langtree, co. Lancaster, Esq., and by her (who was buried at Standish, 22 Jan. 1626) had issue,

I. WILLIAM.
II. John, buried at Standish, 8 Dec. 1667, father of,
  1. Edward.
  1. Isabel. 2. Ann. 3. Margaret.

Thomas Worthington (who was buried at Standish, 28 Dec. 1626) was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Worthington, bapt. at Standish, 15 March, 1597. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Halsall, of Alker, co. Lancaster, Esq., and had issue,

I. THOMAS.
II. Edward, living 10 Dec. 1670.
III. William, living 10 Dec. 1670.
I. Isabella, bapt. at Standish, 26 April, 1624; *m.* Chapman, and left issue: living 10 Dec. 1670.
II. Joanna, bapt. at Standish, 6 July, 1651.
III. Maitland, living 10 Dec. 1670.

William Worthington, who was buried at Standish, 7 Jan. 1667, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Worthington, whose wife's name was Dorothy. This gentleman's will, dated 10 Dec. 1670, was proved 14 Feb. 1670-1. He was buried at Standish, 14 Dec. 1670.

From the marriage of Thomas Worthington, of Worthington, with Isabel Langton, derived

BRUEN WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Philpotstown, co. Meath, Clerk of the Irish House of Commons, who acquired, by purchase, Ashton Hayes, in Cheshire. He had issue, by Mary, his wife, who was buried at St. Paul's, Dublin, 20 Dec. 1736,

I. BURDETT, of whom presently.
II. John, bapt. 29 Sept. 1700, and buried 24 May, 1705.
III. Hugh, bapt. 30 July, 1702, and buried 29 Dec. 1704.
IV. James, bapt. 5 May, 1703, and buried 15 May, 1705.
I. Elenor, bapt. 13 May, 1698, who *m.* — Davornett, Esq.
II. Frances, bapt. 29 Sept. 1705.
III. Grace, bapt. 16 May, 1706, and buried 28 Sept. 1711.
IV. Mary, bapt. 10 May, 1714, who *m.* — Daniell, Esq., and was mother of John Daniell.
V. Anne, buried 13 Oct. 1711.
VI. Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Morgan, Esq.

Bruen Worthington, whose will, dated 8 June, 1734, was proved in the Court of Prerogative, in Ireland, was buried at St. Paul's, Dublin, 23 Dec. 1736. He was *s.* by his son,

BURDETT WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Ashton Hayes and Philpotstown, who *m.* Fridiswid, dau. of — Curtis, of Mount Hanover, co. Louth, Esq., and by her (who was buried in Trinity Church, Chester) had issue,

I. John, who *m.* Frances, dau. of William Farrell, Esq.,* representative of a branch of the O'Ferralls, Princes of Annaly, and co-heiress of her mother, (Mr. Farrell's second wife,) Anna-Christiana, (*b.* 30 Jan. 1700, and buried 6 Feb. 1764,) dau. of John Dod, of Broxton, co. Chester, Esq., by Anna-Christiana, his wife, dau. of Sir William Honeywood, of Evington, co. Kent., Bart., and only sister and heiress of John-Herbert Dod, of Broxton, Esq. By Frances Farrell, his wife, he had issue,
  1. WILLIAM-HENRY, who *s.* his grandfather.
  2. John-Cotton, of Newstone, co. Kent, Esq., Major of Dragoons, *b.* 9 March, 1768, *d.* in 1826, and left issue, by Mary Sibbald, his wife, niece of Sir James Sibbald, of Sillwood Park, Berks, Bart.,
    Burdett. John.
    Ophelia. Hermione.
    Beatrice. Miranda.
II. Robert, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dublin, in 1749, *d.* aged 55, 31 Aug. 1803, at Montauban, in France, where a monument is erected to his memory.
III. Richard, in holy orders, *b.* in Dublin, 10 Dec. 1754, who, under the will of his father, *s.* to Ashton Hayes. This gentleman (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1843, at Bath) *m.* 7 May, 1786, Maria, dau. of John Burton, Esq., and had issue,
  1. Richard, *b.* 26 Oct. 1788; *d.* in March, 1807.
  2. Henry-Burdett, in holy orders; *b.* 11 Jan. 1791; *m.* in Aug. 1826, Mary, dau. of Thomas Wilson, Esq. of Richmond, co. York, and by her (who *d.* in Nov. 1837) had issue,
    Thomas-Marius, *b.* in July, 1828.
    Richard-Burton, *b.* in 1834.
    William-Robert, *b.* in Sept. 1836.
    Charlotte-Mabel.
  3. Robert-William, *d.* at Philadelphia in 1819.
  1. Anna-Maria.
  2. Sarah-Eliza-Emily, *m.* the Rev. William Moore, and has issue,
    Charles-Caulfeild.
    William-Worthington.
    Arthur-Godfrey.
    Clara.

Mr. Burdett Worthington, whose will, dated 12 Jan. 1735, was proved in Dec. 1736, was buried in Trinity Church, Chester. He was *s.* by his eldest grandson, the present WILLIAM-HENRY WORTHINGTON, Esq.

Arms—Argent, three dung-forks, sable, for WORTHINGTON, with forty quarterings, including O'FERRALL, DOD, NORREYS, MOLYNEUX, VILLIERS, HARRINGTON, MAINWARING, the EARLS PALATINE OF CHESTER, &c. &c. (*See Heraldic Illustrations*, vol. iii.)
Crest—A goat, statant, arg., armed, or.
Motto—Virtute dignus avorum.
Seat—Sandiway Bank.

Dod of Smythe's Pentrey and The Lower Hall, in Broxton.

CADOGAN LE DOD, of the county of Chester, *m.* the dau. and heir of Hubert le Dod, of Kent, and was father of,

HOVA DOD, who *m.* the dau. and heir of William, Lord of Edge, in Broxton, co. Chester, with whom he had a fourth part of Edge, *temp.* HENRY II. Their son,

KENDRICK DOD, of Edge, who lived *temp.* HENRY III., was father, with a younger son, Stephen Dod, of Broxton, of an elder son,

CADOGAN DOD, of Edge, father, by his wife, the dau. of Hugh de St. Peire, of

---

* By his first wife, Mr. Farrell was father of William Farrell, of Skeffington, co. Lancaster, Esq., whose son and heir, William-Charles Farrell, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, assumed, in 1772, the surname and arms of Skeffington, and was created a Baronet in 1786. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

The O'Ferralls are of ancient Milesian origin, and were formerly Princes of Annaly, (the district now forming the county of Longford.) The arms of the Princes of Annaly (which the immediate ancestors of the baronetical line have long borne) were, "Vert, a lion, rampant, or. *Crest*—On a ducal coronet, a greyhound, courant, with a broken chain to the collar round his neck, over that a regal crown, ppr. *Supporters*—Two otters, ppr. *Motto*—Cu-ee-bu; Anglice, I have broken my hold."

AWLY O'FARRELL, last King of Commerene, *d.* in 1207, leaving (with a dau., Ranald, who *m.* Hugh O'Conor, last King of Connaught, and was mother of Una, wife of Richard-de-Burgho, Lord of Connaught) a son, HUGH O'FARRELL, surnamed of Lochcoyle, whose consort was More, dau. of O'Reilly, King of Brefney, and whose son and heir was GALLACIUS O'FARRELL, Prince of Commerene, who *d.* in 1273, leaving by More, his wife, (dau. of Phelim O'Conor, son of Cathal,) a son, MOROCH O'FARRELL, Prince of Annaly, father of CHARLES O'FARRELL, Prince of Annaly, who *d.* in 1347, and was *s.* by his son, THOMAS O'FARRELL, Lord of Annaly; whose son, CHARLES O'FARRELL, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Henry Dalton, governor of Westmeath, and was father of ROGER O'FARRELL, Prince of Annaly; whose son, BRYAN BOY O'FARRELL, Prince of South Annaly, *d.* in 1541, and was *s.* by his son, FAGHNA O'FARRELL BOY, Prince of South Annaly, who *d.* in 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

NIELL O'FARRELL BOY, last Prince of Annaly, from whom directly descended

WILLIAM FARRELL, Esq., son of William Farrell and Elizabeth, his wife; *b.* at Cambridge, and baptized there 12 May, 1667; *m.* Mary, (*b.* in Dublin, 2 June, 1659,) dau. of Capt. Burgh, and by her (who *d.* 22 Dec. 1742) he left at his decease (he was buried 23 Nov. 1747) a son,

WILLIAM FARRELL, Esq. of the city of Chester, collector of Customs there; *b.* at College Green, Dublin, 17 Jan. 1689; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, (*b.* 8 Aug. 1695,) eldest dau. and co-heir of Thomas Brome, Esq. of Skeffington Hall, co. Leicester, who assumed the name of Skeffington in 1709, and by her (who *d.* at Chester) had, with two other sons, William and Thomas, and a dau., Elizabeth, who all *d.* in infancy,

WILLIAM, his heir, father of Sir W.-C. Skeffington, Bart.
Thomas, of the Customs, Chester, *b.* 17 Dec. 1722; *d. unm.*

Mr. Farrell *m.* 2ndly, Anna-Christiana, *b.* 30 Jan. 1700, and buried 6 Feb. 1764, dau. of John Dod, of the Lower Hall of Broxton, co. Chester, Esq. (by Anna-Christiana, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir William Honywood, of Evington, co. Kent, Bart.), and only sister and heir of John Herbert Dod, Esq. of the Lower Hall of Broxton, a descendant of the ancient Cheshire family of Dod of Edge. By her he had four daus., co-heirs of their mother, mentioned in the text.

Digitized by Google

JOHN DOD, of Edge, whose son,

HOVA DOD, of Edge, living *temp.* EDWARD II., *m.* Johanna de Lacy. Their son,

KENDRICK DOD, of Edge, *m.* Isabel de Warburton, and had,

I. Roger Dod, of Edge, living 50 EDWARD III., ancestor of 1. the DODS OF EDGE, represented by the present Charlotte Dod, of Edge (*see that name*); 2. the DODS OF CLOVERLY, represented by the present John-Whitehall Dod, Esq. of Cloverly, (*refer to that name.*)

II. JOHN.

The younger son,

JOHN DOD, of Dodsyard, in Broxton, who was living 44 EDWARD III., 1370, *m.* Margery, widow of William de Bickerton, and dau. of Hugh le Bird, of Broxton. Of this marriage there was a son and heir,

DAVID DOD, of Dodsyard, living 42 HENRY VI., who *m.* Nichola, widow of Peter, 2nd son of Robert Bulkeley, of Bulkeley, and dau. and heir (by the dau. and heir of William de Stalton, *per Inq.* 39 EDWARD III.) of Thomas Bird, of Smith's Pentrey, in Broxton, son, by Mabell, dau. and heir to Henry de Broxton, of David le Bird, son of Hugh le Bird de Broxton, by Werburga, dau. and co-heir of Roger Domville. Of this marriage there was a son and successor,

OWEN DOD, of Smythe's Pentrey, in Broxton, who *m.* Margaret, sister of Hugh Bulkeley, of Broxton, and dau. of Hugh Bulkeley, of Over, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *m.* Sibill, heiress of William de Bickerton, and was ancestor of the DODS OF BICKERTON, whose heiress, JANE, *m.* THOMAS DOD, of Broxton, of whom presently.

II. JOHN, of whose line we treat.

III. David, of Shocklich.

I. Maud, *m.* to Ralph Clutton, of Cawarden, 22 HEN. VIII.

The second son,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of Smythe's Pentrey, *m.* Katharine, dau. and co-heir of Randle Cotgreave, Esq. of Edmunds Cotton, co. Chester, a descendant of the marriage of Randall Cotgreave with the dau. and heir of COTTON, of Edmunds Cotton, and son of Richard Cotgreave, of Edmunds Cotton, by Alice, his wife, eldest dau. and co-heir of RICHARD ROSINGRAVE, derived from William de Rosingrave, of Rosingrave, and Dorothy, his wife, dau. and heir of John de Hargrave, which William de Rosingrave was son of William Rosingrave, by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Oreby, Knt. of Foulk Stapleford. By the co-heiress of Cotgreave, John Dod had, with a dau., Margaret, *m.* to Ralph Sharpley, a son and heir,

RANDLE DOD, Esq. of Smythe's Pentrey, who *m.* 16 HENRY VIII., Margaret, dau. and co-heir of Richard Norreys, of Chester, 3rd son of WILLIAM NORREYS, Esq. of Speke, co. Lancaster, by Percevall, his wife, only dau. and heir of John Harington, of Westley, Esq., son of Nicholas Harington, Esq. of Huyton, younger brother of Sir William Harington, K.G., of Hornby, and son, by his wife, the heiress of English, of Sir Nicholas Harington, of Wolfege, co. Northampton, which Sir Nicholas was son of Robert Harington, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Banaster, Baron of Newton, nephew of Sir John Harington, K.B., ancestor of the Lords Harington, the Haringtons of Exton, Barts., &c., and grandson of Robert de Harington, living *temp.* EDWARD I., by Agnes, his wife, dau. and eventual heir of Richard de Cancefield, by Alice, his wife, sister and heir of Sir Michael le Fleming. The Norreys' of Speke were the parent stock of the noble house of Rycote. William Norreys, of Speke, who *m.* Percyval Harington, was son of Sir Henry Norreys, Knt. of Speke, by Alice, his wife, dau. and heir of Roger Erencis, by his wife, the dau. and co-heir of Sir John Molyneux, of Crosby, brother of Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, Knight-Banneret, ancestor of the EARLS OF SEFTON, and son of Sir William Molyneux, of Sefton, Little Crosby, and Speke, who was grandson of Robert de Molyneux, living *temp.* King JOHN, by Beatrix, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Robert de Villiers, Lord of Crosby, whose father, Alan de Villiers, was elder brother of Fagan de Villiers, ancestor of the Earls of Jersey, the Dukes of Buckingham, &c. By the co-heiress of Norreys, thus illustriously descended, Randle Dod left (with three daus., Eleanor, *m.* to John Bradley, of Hinton; Margaret, *m.* to Randle Jenings, of Stockton; and Elizabeth, *m.* to Leonard Murfyts) one son,

PIERS DOD, Esq. of Smythe's Pentrey, living in 1566, who *m.* Anne, dau. and heir of Hugh Carrington, of Ower, co. Chester, 2nd son of Nicholas Carrington, of Carrington, and great-grandson of Sir John Carrington, of Carrington, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. George, beneficed in Ireland.

III. Richard, in holy orders.

IV. John, of Bely Hill, living in 1591, *m.* and had a son, Peter, and a dau., Anne, wife of Robert Hough, of Chester.

V. Henry, of London.

I. Dorothy, *m.* to William Barnes, of Chester.

II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, to Ralph Cooper, of Whitchurch; and 2ndly, to John Kettel, of Burwardsley.

III. Amy, *m.* to Richard Phillips, Esq. of Stockton and Condover.

Piers Dod *d.* in 1611, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DOD, Esq. of Smythe's Pentrey, living in 1580, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of John Dod, of Bickerton, and had, with a dau., Anne, *m.* to William Dod, of Egerton Green, a son and heir,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of Smythe's Pentrey, *b.* in 1576, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Owen Stockton, of Erdington, and had issue,

I. PIERS, his heir.

II. John.

III. Owen.

IV. Thomas, of Chester, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Alsager, of Alsager, and had three daus., his co-heirs, viz., Sarah, Mary, and Dorothy.

I. Amy, *m.* to John Smyth, of Warton.

II. Anne, *m.* to Bayley Cade, M.A.

III. Eleanor. IV. Dorothy.

John Dod *d.* 26 March, 1659, and was *s.* by his son,

PIERS DOD, Esq. of the Lower Hall, in Broxton, aged seven, in 1613, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Humphrey Mainwaring, of Nantwich, derived from the Mainwarings of Peover, and dying in 1653, left a son and successor,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of the Lower Hall, in Broxton, *b.* 19 March, 1630, who *m.* 24 Nov. 1659, Frances, dau. and heir of John Shallerden, Esq. of Westerham, in Kent, and by her (who *d.* 31 Jan. 1704) he left at his decease, in 1690, a son and heir,

JOHN DOD, Esq. of the Lower Hall, in Broxton, *b.* 24 March, 1667, who *m.* Anna-Christiana, dau. of Sir William Honywood, Bart. of Evington, co. Kent, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Walter Brame, Esq., and *d.* in 1739) he left at his decease, in Feb. 1719, two sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN-HERBERT, of the Lower Hall, of Broxton, Comptroller of the First Fruits to Queen Anne's Bounty, *d. s. p.*

William, *d.* in infancy, in May, 1699.

ANNA-CHRISTIANA, eventually sole heiress, *m.* WILLIAM, FARRELL, Esq., and was mother of

FRANCES FARRELL, who *m.* JOHN WORTHINGTON, Esq. of Ashton Hayes, (*see family of* WORTHINGTON.)

WRAY OF KELFIELD.

WRAY, THE REV. CECIL-DANIEL, A.M. of Strangeways, Manchester, one of the Fellows of the Collegiate Church of that town, *b.* 21 Jan. 1778; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, second dau. of Joseph Thackeray, Esq. of Manchester, and by her (who *d.* in 1825), had issue,

CECIL, *b.* 4 Jan. 1805, A.M., in holy orders, one of the incumbents of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Liverpool.

George, *b.* 9 Sept. 1814.

Henry, *b.* 11 June, 1823.

Eliza, *d.* in 1817. Harriet.

Susanna-Mary. Louisa-Georgiana.

Mr. Wray *m.* 2ndly, in 1831, Marianne, third dau. of George Lloyd, Esq. He *s.* to the estates at the decease of his father, in 1814.

Lineage.

The family of WRAYE was originally seated at Carlton, in Coverdale, Richmondshire, early in the reign of ELIZABETH, holding at that time grants of lands from the crown, as proved by a series of wills for two hundred and

Digitized by Google

fifty years past, and other documents. The Wrays of Kelfield are the only surviving descendants of the name, sprung from the father of Lord Chief Justice (Sir Christopher) Wray. That eminent person, who *d.* in 1592, *m.* Anne, dau. of Nicholas Girlington, Esq. of Normanby, in Yorkshire, and was ancestor of the extinct baronets, whose male line expired in 1809.

RICHARD WRAYE, (brother of Sir Christopher,) settled at Kelfield, *m.* in 1551, and had a son,

JOHN WRAYE, *b.* in 1552, of Brogden House and Auburne Hall, (the Manor House,) in Kelfield, who resided previously with his uncle, at Ashby-cum-Finby, in Lincolnshire: he *m.* in 1587, Anne, dau. of Adam Carter, Esq., and by her had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. John, *d. unm.* in 1619.
III. Thomas, *m.*, but *d. s. p.* in 1679.
I. Mary.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Blithe, Esq. of Stillingfleet.
III. Anne. IV. Margaret.
V. Penelope.

The eldest son,

GEORGE WRAYE, Esq. of Brogden House and Auburne Hall, *b.* in 1594, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Kendall, Esq., and had issue,

I. John, *d. unm.* II. GEORGE, his heir.
I. Elizabeth. II. Faith. III. Anne.
IV. Ursula, *m.* to Thomas Myres, Esq.
V. Mary.

Mr. Wraye *d.* in 1647, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE WRAY, Esq. of Brogden House and Auburne Hall, in Kelfield, *b.* in 1638, who *m.* Esther, dau. of Benjamin Masterman, Esq. of Wheel Hall, and had issue,

I. John, *d.* young.
II. GEORGE, (successor to his father,) a capt. in the army, *d. unm.* 1762.
III. BENJAMIN.
I. Mary. II. Esther.

Mr. Wray, of Brogden House, was personally named in the deed of settlement made by the Hon. Elizabeth Saunderson, (only child and heiress of Sir John Wraye, Bart. of Glentworth House, who bequeathed her estates, first, to Sir Drury Wraye, Bart., and his descendants, all now extinct, and afterwards to the Wrayes of Kelfield.) He *d.* in 1714. The second surviving son,

BENJAMIN WRAY, Esq., *b.* in 1693, of Kelfield, and afterwards of Thorp Arch, Yorkshire, was also personally named in the Hon. Mrs. Saunderson's deed of settlement. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Owram, Esq. of York, and had issue,

I. George, *b.* in 1722, and *d.* in 1734.
II. HENRY, his heir.
I. Elizabeth. II. Anne. III. Henrietta.
IV. Lucy, *m.* to William Brown, Esq., R.N.

Mr. Wray *d.* in Nov. 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. HENRY WRAY, A.M., *b.* in 1727, heir and possessor of Brogden House, and several parts of the estates of Kelfield, rector of Newton Kyme, in Yorkshire, vicar of Hadfield, Broad Oak, Essex, and a deputy-lieut. of the West Riding of the former county. He *m.* in 1776, Susanna, second dau. of George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall, near Manchester, and had issue,

I. CECIL-DANIEL, his heir.
II. George, A.M., in holy orders, rector of Cowesby, in Yorkshire, *b.* in 1781, *m.* in 1816, Caroline, dau. of William Wainman, Esq. of Carr Head, in that co., and has a son.
I. Harriet.

Mr. Wray, who would have possessed the Hon. Mrs. Saunderson's estates, being the sole remainder heir male named, had they not been barred by the late Sir Cecil Wray, Bart., *d.* in March, 1814, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present REV. CECIL-DANIEL WRAY, of Kelfield.

Arms—AZ., on a chief, or, three martlets, gu.
Crest—An ostrich, or.
Motto—Et juste et vray.

WRIGHT OF LENTON HALL.

WRIGHT, FRANCIS, Esq. of Lenton Hall, co. Nottingham, and Osmaston, co. Derby, *b.* 21 Dec. 1806; *m.* 12 Aug. 1839, Selina, eldest dau. of Sir Henry Fitzherbert, Bart. of Tissington Hall, co. Derby, and has issue,

I. JOHN. II. Henry.
III. Francis-Beresford. IV. Fitzherbert.
I. Agnes. II. Elizabeth.
III. Selina. IV. Frances.
V. Mary. VI. Judith.

Mr. Wright, a magistrate for cos. Nottingham and Derby, served as high-sheriff of the former in 1842. He *s.* his father, John Wright, Esq., 21 April, 1840.

Lineage.

JOHN WRIGHT, *b.* 7 Aug. 1614, captain in General Whalley's regiment of horse, and subsequently in Colonel Hutchinson's regiment of infantry, raised at Nottingham in 1643; was imprisoned at Hasduck House by Sir Francis Leake, 12 Oct. 1663, and afterwards removed to Newark Castle, where he remained till July, 1671. On the seventh of that month, he was arraigned before Judge Hale, at the King's Bench, when nothing was laid to his charge. Colonel Hutchinson was appointed governor of Nottingham Castle, 29 June, 1643; the possession of it was of great importance, as it maintained the communication between the south and north of the kingdom. The invincible courage of Colonel Hutchinson, and his zeal in the service in which he was embarked, well fitted him for the trust reposed in him. The severe and long confinement which he and Captain Wright suffered for their support to the parliamentary cause is a proof that they much distinguished themselves. Colonel Hutchinson *d.* in Sandgate Castle, in Kent. When Captain Wright regained his liberty, he settled at Nottingham: he *m.* Miss Moseley, and had four children, of whom the only one to leave issue was,

THOMAS WRIGHT, *b.* 23 March, 1660. He *m.* Miss Hannah Rotherham, of Dronfield, co. Derby, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1730, leaving seven children. The eldest son, Samuel, *d.* 15 Feb. 1753, *unm.* The youngest,

ICHABOD WRIGHT, *b.* in 1700, *m.* in 1720, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Wildbore, of Nottingham, (her mother being Mary, dau. of Richard Milnes, of Chesterfield, by his wife, eldest dau. of the Rev. Robert Wilson, of Eyam, co. Derby, and Barton, co. Norfolk,) and *d.* 2 Sept. 1777, (his widow, 6 Oct. 1782,) leaving three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. THOMAS, father of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley. (*See that branch.*)
III. Samuel, *b.* in 1726, *d.* in 1803.
I. Mary, *m.* in 1752, to Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1800.
III. Hannah, *d.* in 1823.

The eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq., *b.* 5 April, 1728, *m.* 5 Jan. 1747, Anne, dau. of John Sherbrooke, of Nottingham, and by her was father of two sons and six daus., viz.,

I. Samuel, *d. s. p.* II. JOHN, of whom presently.
I. Mary. II. Elizabeth.
III. Anne. IV. Sarah.
V. Charlotte. VI. Lucy.

The younger son,

JOHN WILSON, Esq. of Lenton Hall, *m.* 26 April, 1791, Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Beresford, Esq. of Osmaston, near Ashbourne, and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS, now of Lenton Hall.
II. John, *m.* Cecilia-Georgina, dau. of Admiral Byng, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1828, having had issue, one dau., Lucy-Pauline.
III. Marcus, *m.* Frederique Natalie, of Kuhlmstrom, widow of — Tamelander.
I. Frances. II. Charlotte. III. Anne.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Plumptre.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., arg., three spears' heads, gu., in chief, two unicorns' heads, erased, arg., armed and maned, or, in base, on a pile of the last, issuant from the chevron, a unicorn's head, erased, sa.

Digitized by Google

Crest—A unicorn's head, arg., erased, gu., armed and maned, or.
Motto—Ad rem.
Seats—Lenton Hall, near Nottingham; and Osmaston, near Ashbourne, co. Derby.

WRIGHT OF MAPPERLEY.

Wright, Ichabod, Esq. of Mapperley, co. Nottingham, *b.* 28 Jan. 1767; *m.* 28 Jan. 1794, Harriet-Maria, dau. of Benjamin Day, Esq. of Norwich, and has issue,

I. Ichabod-Charles, *b.* 11 April, 1795; *m.* 21 Nov. 1825, Theodosia, eldest dau. of Lord Denman, and has issue.
II. Thomas-Ives, *b.* 9 June, 1803.
III. John-Adolphus, rector of Ingham, co. Kent, *b.* 1 May, 1804; *m.* 12 Oct. 1832, Harriet-Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Dr. Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury; she *d.* 5 Aug. 1837. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1838, Josephine-Ann, dau. of the Rev. Edward Law, chaplain at Petersburg, nephew of the first Lord Ellenborough.
I. Mary, *m.* 9 Aug. 1821, John Yorke, Esq. of Bewerley, co. York, and has issue.
II. Frances, *m.* 23 Jan. 1816, Admiral the Hon. Frederick-Paul Irby, second son of Frederick, Lord Boston, and has issue.
III. Harriet, *m.* 10 Aug. 1829, Samuel-Jones, only son of Lewis Lloyd, Esq. of London, and Overstone, co. Northampton, and has issue.
IV. Ann-Nevill, *m.* 11 Feb. 1824, the Rev. John-Webb Edge, rector of Strelley and Bilborough, co. Nottingham.
V. Rachael-Emily, *m.* 29 Dec. 1824, John-George Shaw, barrister-at-law, second son of the late Charles Shaw Lefevre, Esq. of Heckfield, co. Hants, M.P., and brother of the Speaker of the House of Commons, and has issue.
VI. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* 13 July, 1824, the Hon. and Rev. Henry-Edward-John Howard, Dean of Lichfield, son of Frederick, Earl of Carlisle, and has issue.
VII. Harriot-Septimia.
VIII. Maria-Octavia, *m.* 20 Dec. 1836, Arthur-Kett, eldest son of Charles Barclay, Esq., M.P., of Bury Hill, co. Surrey, and has issue.
IX. Frances-Alicia, *m.* 9 April, 1836, Captain John Gardiner, son of the Rev. Dr. Gardiner, of Bath, and has issue.
X. Lydia-Sophia.

Lineage.

Thomas Wright, Esq., *b.* 21 July, 1724, second son of Ichabod Wright, of Nottingham, by Elizabeth Wildbore, his wife, (*see preceding article,*) *m.* 18 Dec. 1764, Mary, second dau. of John Smith, Esq. of Nottingham, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Langford Nevill, Esq., and had, besides those who *d.* infants, three sons and three daus.,

I. Ichabod, now of Mapperley.
II. John-Smith, of Rempstone Hall, Notts, *b.* 6 Dec. 1773, served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Nottingham, in 1815, and is a magistrate. He *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1811, Lydia, the only child of Edward Gray, of Harringay, Esq., and by her (who *d.* 10 April, 1820) had, besides a son, who *d.* an infant, three daus., viz.,
  Kithe-Caroline, *m.* 10 Aug. 1829, to Sir Francis Mackenzie, Bart. of Scotland, *d.* 10 May, 1834.
  Lydia-Rachael.
  Mary-Nevill, *m.* 4 June, 1835, David-Jesse, eldest son of Jesse Watts Russell, Esq. of Ham, co. Stafford.
  Mr. J.-S. Wright *m.* 2ndly, Caroline, dau. of James Stovin, of Whitgift Hall, co. York, and widow of Sir Sitwell Sitwell, Bart.
III. Thomas, of Upton Hall, near Newark, J. P., *b.* 6 Dec. 1773, served the office of high-sheriff for the co. of Nottingham in 1811, *m.* 17 Sept. 1804, Sophia, dau. of Charles Chaplin, Esq. of Tathwell, co. Lincoln, and widow of John, eldest son of the late Sir Richard Sutton, Bart., by whom she was mother of the present baronet. By this lady Mr. Wright had four children,
  Joseph-Banks, *b.* 26 Sept. 1805, *m.* 8 Oct. 1829, Sophia, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Dashwood, of Stamford Park, co. Nottingham.
  Charles-Manners, *b.* 23 Sept. 1807, *d.* 29 April, 1816.
  Langford, *b.* 26 July, 1818, *d.* 18 April, 1829.
  Sophia-Matilda, *m.* 17 Dec. 1833, Henry, the third son of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, Bart.

I. Mary-Nevill, *d.* 25 Nov. 1784, aged 19.
II. Harriet, *m.* 2 Nov. 1797, D'Ewes Coke, Esq. of Brecklin, co. Derby, barrister-at-law, *d.* 22 Oct. 1785.
III. Elizabeth, *d.* 4 April, 1789, aged 16.

Mr. Wright *d.* 20 July, 1790.

Arms—Sa., on a chev., arg., three spears' heads, gu., a chief, two unicorns' heads, erased, arg., armed and maned, or, in base, on a pile of the last, issuing from the chevron, a unicorn's head, erased, sa.
Crest—Out of a crescent, or, a unicorn's head, arg., erased, gu., armed and maned, gold.
Seat—Mapperley Hall, Notts.

WRIGHT OF KELVEDON.

Wright, John-Francis, Esq. of Kelvedon, co. Essex, *b.* 29 Jan. 1816; *s.* his grandfather, 13 Feb. 1826.

Lineage.

John Wright, Esq., who acquired Kelvedon by purchase, in 1538, *d.* 5 Oct. 1551, leaving, by Olive, his wife, a son and successor,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, who had, by Margaret, his wife, who *d.* in 1571, John, his heir; and a dau., Mary, who *d. unm.* in 1588. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1564, and was *s.* by his son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* Mary Fylde, (who *d.* in 1591,) and had issue, John, his successor, *b.* in 1580; Richard, *b.* in 1582; Edward, *b.* in 1584, and *d.* in 1586; Anthony, *b.* in 1588, and *d.* in 1620; Lawrence, *b.* in 1589; and two daus., Mary, *m.* to Ralph Emmerson, of Wolsingham, co. Durham; and Dorothy, *m.* to John Ashwood, Esq. of Stanford Rivers, Essex. He *d.* 23 May, 1608, aged 68, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* in 1609, Anne, second dau. of Sir Edward Sulyarde, Knt. of Flymyngs, in Runwell, Essex, who *d.* in 1617, and had issue, John, his heir, *b.* in 1610; Richard; Henry, a priest, *d.* at Ghent, 11 May, 1669, aged 55; Stephen; and two daus., Anne; Catherine, *m.* to John Vivian; Margaret; Mary; and Elizabeth. He *m.* 2ndly, Joane, and had issue, from which descended the Wrights of Wealdside, now represented by Anthony-George Wright Biddulph, Esq. of Burton Park, Sussex. Mr. Wright *d.* 4 March, 1654, aged 74, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* in 1637, Frances, dau. of Philip Waldegrave, Esq. of Borley, Essex, and had issue, John, his heir; Philip, *b.* in 1643; and a dau., Frances, *b.* in 1648. He *d.* 31 May, 1656, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* Philippa, dau. of William Fitzwilliam, Esq. of Clixby, Lincolnshire, who *d.* 16 May, 1687, and had issue, John, his successor; Lawrence, who *d.* in 1737; Peter; and four daus., Mary, a nun at Bruges, and three others. He *d.* 4 Oct. 1691, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* in 1694, Eugenia, second dau. and co-heiress of Charles Trinder, Esq. of Holwell and Burton-on-the-water, Gloucestershire, (who *d.* in 1734,) and had issue, John, his heir, *b.* in 1696; William, *d.* in 1737; Charles, *d.* in 1755; and two daus., Anna-Maria, and Mary, *m.* to Mannock Strickland, Esq. of Lincoln's-inn, *d.* in 1744. He *d.* 27 Aug. 1731, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* in 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rooke, Esq. of Weston Underwood, co. Buckingham, who *d. s. p.* 19 June, 1718. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1733, Constantia, dau. of Francis Carington, otherwise Smith, Esq. of Wooton Hall, Warwickshire, and Aston Hall, Shropshire, and great-granddau. of Francis Carington, Esq., brother of Charles, first Viscount Carington, and had issue, John, his heir, *b.* in 1740; and two daus., Mary, *b.* in 1735, *d.* in 1753; and Constantia, *b.* in 1736, a nun at Origny, near St. Quintin's, in France, *d.* at Paris, 12 Nov. 1793. He *d.* 2 Dec. 1751, aged 63, and was *s.* by his only son,

John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, who *m.* in 1762, Winifred, dau. of George Silvertop, Esq. of Minsteracres, Northumberland, and by her (who *d.* 12 Aug. 1794) had issue, John, his heir; Henry, *d.* an infant in 1765; Thomas, *b.* 6 March, 1772, *d.* in 1822, having *m.* Frances, dau. of Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton,

Digitized by Google

Yorkshire, who *d. s. p.* in 1824; and one dau., Winifred, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Jan. 1783, Mary-Theresa Webb, (who *d.* in 1835,) and had issue, Edward, *b.* 4 Oct. 1783, *d.* in 1838; and two daus., Theresa, *b.* 1 Sept. 1784, *m.* to Thomas Meynell, Esq. of Kilvington Hall, Yorkshire, *d.* in 1844; and Mary, *b.* in 1789, *m.* to Thomas Monington, Esq. of Sarnesfield Court, Herefordshire. He *d.* 12 Nov. 1792, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kelvedon, *b.* 4 Aug. 1703, who *m.* 8 Jan. 1789, Elizabeth, second dau. of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough Hall, Yorkshire, by whom (who *d.* 7 July, 1812) he had issue,

I. JOHN, *b.* 25 July, 1792, *d.* 2 Dec. 1822, *vitâ patris*, *m.* in 1815, Mary-Catherine, second dau. of Francis Cholmeley, Esq. of Brandsby, Yorkshire, and had issue, JOHN-FRANCIS, the present possessor of the family estates; Henry, *b.* 26 June, 1817; Edward, *b.* 3 Aug. 1818; William, *b.* 2 June, 1821; and Thomas, *b.* 18 Dec. 1822.
II. William, *b.* in 1796, assumed in 1834, by royal licence, the name and arms of Lawson, on succeeding to the estates of that family, under the will of his maternal grandfather, Sir John Lawson, Bart. He was created a baronet in 1841. He *m.* in 1825, Clarinda, only dau. of John Lawson, Esq., M.D., of York, and has issue, John, *b.* in 1829; Henry, *b.* in 1833; William, *b.* in 1834; Thomas, *b.* in 1837; and three daus., Clarinda-Mary, *b.* in 1826; Eliza, *b.* in 1827; and Grace, *b.* in 1831.
III. Henry, *b.* in 1799, a priest, *d.* in 1835.
IV. Francis, *b.* in 1807, *d.* in 1825.
V. Charles, *b.* in 1808.
I. Eliza, *m.* in 1822, to Charles Porter, Esq. of The Mythe, Gloucestershire.
II. Catherine. III. Monica, *d.* in 1814.
IV. Anna-Maria, *d.* in 1822.

Mr. Wright *d.* 13 Feb. 1826, and was *s.* by his eldest grandson, JOHN-FRANCIS WRIGHT, Esq., now of Kelvedon.

Arms—Az., two bars, arg., in chief, a leopard's head, or.

Crest—Upon a ducal coronet, a dragon's head and neck, couped, or.

Seat—Kelvedon Hall, Essex.

WRIGHT OF KILVERSTONE.

WRIGHT, JOHN, Esq. of Kilverstone, co. Norfolk, *b.* 23 Jan. 1781; *m.* 17 April, 1809, Frances, youngest dau. of the Rev. Zachariah Rose, rector of Broughton, in Northamptonshire, and sister of John Capel Rose, Esq. of Cransby. Mr. Wright, who is in the commission of the peace and deputy-lieutenancy of Norfolk, *s.* his father, 12 Feb. 1793.

Lineage.

The Wrights of Kilverstone, one of the oldest families in Norfolk, and contemporaneous with the Bedingfelds, Jerninghams, Pastons, and Woodhouses, have been seated in that county from time immemorial. Owing, however, to the destruction of deeds and other documents, which were lost, with a great portion of the ancient property, by the negligence and dishonesty of guardians in long minorities, their descent can only now be authentically traced to the time of HENRY VII.

THOMAS WRIGHT, living in that reign, was father of

JOHN WRIGHT, who *d.* seised of the manors of Tindalls and Rowses, in East Laxham, Norfolk, 32 HENRY VIII. He *m.* and had two sons, EDMUND, his heir; and Nicholas, who *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Beaupre, of Beaupre Hall. The elder,

EDMUND WRIGHT, of Sutton Hall, in Brent Bradfield, Suffolk, *m.* 1st, Catherine, another dau. and co-heir of Edmund Beaupre, of Beaupre Hall; and 2ndly, Jane, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Russell, brother to John, first Earl of Bedford, by the heiress of the family of Jervoyse, of Sutton Hall. By his second wife Edmund Wright had issue,

I. William, who *d. s. p.*
II. Edmund, of Little Buckenham, in Norfolk, and of Thwaite, in Suffolk, *m.* 1st, a dau. of Lord Eure, and widow of Sir John Salvin, of Yorkshire, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir John Spring, Knt. of Lavenham, in Suffolk, and had six daus., viz.,
1. The eldest, *m.* to — Reeve, Esq. of Thwaite.
2. Frances, *m.* to Thomas Bell.
3. Millicent, *m.* to John Thruston, of Hoxne.
4. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Heigham, Knt. of Barrow.
5. Bridget, *m.* to Robert Rolf, of Hadley.
6. Mary, *m.* to William Downes, of Bodney.
III. George, Lord of Little Buckenham in 1572, *m.* at St. Pancras, London, 20 July, 1542, Dorothy, dau. of Edmund Monne, Esq. of the Inner Temple, and had two sons and two daus., viz.,
1. William, of Winchester, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Strangwayes, son and heir of Sir Giles Strangwayes, and had William, Dorothy, Anne, and Amy.
2. Edmund, of Kingshay, Oxfordshire, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Richard Baak, of Hadenham, in Bucks.
1. Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Coulthorp, of Kingshay.
2. Cicely, *m.* to Robert Maule, of Suffolk.
IV. THOMAS, of whom presently.
V. Edward, *d.* at sea.
I. Bridget, *m.* 1st, to Henry Chitting, Esq. of Wortham, and 2ndly, to George Waller, Esq.

The fourth son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Weeting, in Norfolk, *m.* Agnes, dau. of — Fisher, of Witchingham, and had (with three other sons, who *d. s. p.*, a successor,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone,* in Norfolk, by whom the present hall was erected. He *m.* Jane, dau. of John Jermyn, Esq. of Depeden, in Suffolk, by his second wife, Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Drury, of Hausted, in the same shire, and Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmash, of Helmingham. By this lady he had three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, of West Lexham and Ovington, in Norfolk, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Steward, Esq. of Barton Mills, by Sarah, his wife, dau. of Sir Edward Lewknor, Knt. of Denham, and had issue.
III. Jermyn, of Wrangford, in Suffolk, *b.* in 1608, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Bacheroft, Esq. of Bexwell, in Norfolk, and by her (who *d.* 24 July, 1681) had (with a dau., Anne, *m.* 1st, to Nat. Fox, Esq. of Westrop, and 2ndly, to the Rev. James Paston, rector of Livermere-Parva) a son and heir, SIR ROBERT WRIGHT, Knt. of Wrangford, appointed successively one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, *temp.* JAMES II. He *m.* 1st, Dorothy Moor, of Wiggenhall St. Germans, but by her (who *d.* in 1662) he had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. of the Right Rev. Matthew Wren, Bishop of Ely, and had issue, with four daus., one son,
Robert, of Sedgfield, in Durham, who emigrated to South Carolina, and *m.* a widow lady named Pitts. From this marriage descends Sir James-Alexander Wright, Bart. of South Carolina.
Sir Robert *m.* 3rdly, Elizabeth, dau. of Chief Justice Sir William Scroggs, Knt., and had issue.
I. Sarah.
II. Anne, *m.* to William Stebbing, Esq.
III. Jane, *m.* to James Ward, Esq. of Hindringham, Norfolk.

The eldest son of Thomas Wright, the first of Kilverstone, another

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone and Weeting, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of Simeon Brograve, Esq. of Hamels, in Braughing Parish, Herts, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Judith, dau. of Robert Houghton, Esq. of Earlham, in Norfolk, and had issue. Mr. Wright *d.* in 1652, while high-sheriff for Norfolk, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, who *m.* in 1664, Catherine, dau. of Sir Charles Harbord, Knt., surveyor-general to King CHARLES II., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, in 1667, William Cropley, Esq.,† and *d.* in 1684) he left, at his decease, 12 April, 1667, an only son,

CHARLES WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, *b.* in 1666, whom Henry, Duke of Norfolk, appointed, in 1696, captain of a troop of horse. This gentleman *m.* in 1691, Anne, dau. and co-heir of George Vilett, Esq. of Pinkney Hall, in Tattersett, Norfolk, and had, (with six other children, who all *d. unm.*,)

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. John, in holy orders, rector of Euston, in Suffolk, who *m.* Anne, dau. of William Pearson, LL.D., chancellor of York, and had, with other issue, who *d.* in infancy or *unm.*,
HARBORD, successor to his uncle.
JOHN, who inherited upon the demise of his nephew.

---

* This estate was purchased by the Wright family from Sir Thomas Cornwallis.

† By Mr. Cropley she had a son, Harbord Cropley, who assumed the surname of Harbord.

Digitized by Google

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* Robert Chad, of Wells, and was mother of

SIR GEORGE CHAD, who was created a baronet in 1791.

Mr. Wright *d.* 16 Nov. 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, living in 1737, who *d. s. p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew,

HARBORD WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, who *m.* his cousin, Frances Chad, sister of Sir George Chad, first baronet, and had (with a dau., who *d.* in infancy) a son and successor,

CHARLES WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone, at whose decease, without issue, the estates and representation of the family reverted to his uncle,

THE REV. JOHN WRIGHT, rector of Tatterford-cum-Tattersett, in Norfolk, who then became "of Kilverstone." He *m.* 1st, Catherine Morden, but had no child; and 2ndly, in 1779, Anna-Maria, only dau. of Thomas-Rolfe Pierson, Esq. of Middleton, near Lynn Regis, and by her (who *d.* in 1837) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, in holy orders, late rector of Kilverstone, *b.* 16 July, 1786, *m.* in 1815, Charlotte, eldest dau. of George Cubitt, Esq. of Catfield, in Norfolk, and *d.* in 1825, *s. p.*
William, E. I. Co.'s civil service, *b.* 21 July, 1787, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Hutchins, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1841, and 2ndly, in 1843, Sarah-Edmunda, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bourdillon, vicar of Fen Stanton, Huntingdonshire.
Anna, a widow, without issue. Mary.

Mr. Wright *d.* 12 Feb. 1793, and was *s.* by his son, the present JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Kilverstone.

Arms—Sa., a chev., engrailed, arg., between three fleurs-de-lis, or, on a chief, of the third, three spears' heads, az.
Crest—A dragon's head, erased, arg., pelleté.
Seat—Kilverstone Hall, near Thetford, co. Norfolk.

WRIGHT OF BOLTON-ON-SWALE.

The late JOHN-EDWARD WRIGHT, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, co. York, *b.* in 1765; *m.* 1st, 4 Sept. 1786, Anne, dau. of George Allan, Esq. of Blackwell Grange, in the palatinate of Durham, and by her (who *d.* 21 March, 1797) had issue,

James-Allan, *b.* 8 June, 1789, captain in the Durham Militia, who *d. unm.* 4 Jan., and was buried in the family vault of the Allans of Blackwell Grange, at Darlington Church, 8 Jan. 1834.
John-Allan, *b.* 17 Dec. 1793, commander R.N., *d. unm.*
Anne, *d. unm.* in 1829.
Elizabeth, *d.* young, in 1798.
Catharine, *d. unm.* in 1831.

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1798, Agnes, dau. of John M'Kerrell, Esq. of Hill House, co. Ayr, and had three other daus., viz.,

Charlotte, *m.* William M'Kerrell, Esq., nephew of William M'Kerrell, Esq. of Hill House, co. Ayr, (*see* p. 805.)
Eleanor, *m.* in 1825, to F.-G. Spilsbury, Esq. and *d.* in 1833.
Margaret, *m.* to William Hussey, Esq. of Glasgow.

Mr. Wright *s.* his father, 20 April, 1806.

Lineage.

This family, one of remote antiquity in the north of England, has been settled for centuries in the co. York.

JOHN WRIGHT, of Plowland, in Holderness, *m.*, at the close of the fourteenth, or in the beginning of the fifteenth century, Alice, dau. and co-heir of John Ryther, son and heir of Gilbert Ryther, who died seised of Alford Well and Sutton, and grandson of Sir William Ryther, Knt. By this lady he had a son and successor,

ROBERT WRIGHT, of Plowland, who *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Grimston, Esq., and grand-aunt of Sir Marmaduke Grimston, high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1598, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Nicholas Rudston, Esq. of Hayton, and had two other sons and three daus., viz., John; Christopher; Ursula, the wife of John Constable, of Hatfield; Alice; and Martha. The eldest son,

WILLIAM WRIGHT, of Plowland, *m.* the dau. of — Thornton, and had, (with another son, Robert, of Foston, *b.* in 1572, who *m.* and had issue,)

NICHOLAS WRIGHT, of Sowerby, co. York, who *m.* the sister of Henry Markham,* and was father of

FRANCIS WRIGHT, of Bolton-on-Swale, co. York, who *d.* about the year 1651, leaving (by Grace, his wife, one son and three daus., viz.,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Trinian, *alias* Ninian, Anderson, of Gales, in Yorkshire.
Jane, *m.* to John Palliser, of Kirby Wiske, also in Yorkshire.
Grace, *m.* to Thomas Meryton, Esq. of Castle Levington, in the same co., son of George Meryton, D.D., dean of Peterborough, and subsequently of York.

His only son,

THE REV. FRANCIS WRIGHT, D.D. of Bolton-on-Swale, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Very Rev. George Meryton, dean of York, and by her (who *d.* 29 March, 1670) had six sons and two daus., viz.,

I. Francis, who *d. s. p.*
II. GEORGE, heir to his father.
III. Thomas. IV. Richard.
V. Christopher. VI. William.
I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hewardine, of Maltby, and *d.* 5 Oct. 1671, leaving issue.
II. Grace, *m.* to — Blakiston, of Old Malton, in Yorkshire.

Dr. Wright *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

GEORGE WRIGHT, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, *b.* in 1629, who *m.* 1st, Beatrice, dau. of James Mauleverer,† Esq. of Arncliffe, in Yorkshire, by Beatrice, dau. of Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske, (by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam, in the co. palatine of Durham, the knight-marshal, who suppressed the great northern rebellion, headed by the potent Earls of Westmorland and Northumberland, *temp.* Queen ELIZABETH,) and had issue,

I. Francis, aged 7 in 1665, *d.* 22 Sept. 1684.
II. George, of Bolton, *b.* 10 Aug. 1662.
III. Richard, *b.* 5 July, 1664.
I. Anne, aged 9 in 1665.
II. Beatrice, aged 6 in 1665.

Mr. Wright *m.* 2ndly, a lady named Margaret, but of what family is not recorded, and left at his decease, 6 June, 1674, another son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, proprietor of estates at Bolton-on-Swale, Greenbury, Ellerton, Scorton, and in the parish of Catterick, co. York, and of property at Newcastle-on-Tyne. He *m.* Margaret Greathead, and by her (who *d.* 4 Aug. 1748) had issue to survive infancy,

I. JOHN, his heir. II. Thomas, *b.* 20 Dec. 1737.
III. Francis, *b.* 5 Aug. 1739.
IV. Baines, *b.* 26 April, 1743.
V. Richard, *b.* 29 July, 1748.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Pennyman Consett, Esq. of Normanby, in Yorkshire.
II. Martha, *b.* 30 June, 1744.

Mr. Wright *d.* 11 June, 1748, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale, who *m.* Miss Eleanor Page, by whom (who *d.* in 1822, aged 95) he had two sons and four daus., viz.,

I. JOHN-EDWARD, his heir.
II. George, *b.* 11 May, 1771, who *m.* a dau. of — Griffith, Esq. of St. Asaph, in Wales, and dying about the year 1807, left two sons,
Edward-Baines, *b.* 20 March, 1805, *d.* in March, 1825.
George-Nathan, *b.* 21 March, 1806.
I. Eleanor, *m.* 27 March, 1793, to John Nicholson, Esq.
II. Barbara-Crowe.
III. Margaret, *m.* 13 Nov. 1788, to the Rev. John Dehane.
IV. Sarah-Harriett, *d.* an infant, 27 March, 1775.

---

* This gentleman's son and heir, Henry Markham, Esq., *d. s. p.*, and divided his property, at Bolton, between his cousins, Francis Wright, of Sowerby, and another Francis Wright, also his own cousin.

† He was great-great-grandson of Sir William Mauleverer, Knt. of Arncliffe, by Jane, dau. of Sir John Conyers, of Sockburne, in Durham. This ancient family, which but recently became extinct, was descended, in a direct male line, from Sir Richard Mauleverer, Knt., who came into England with WILLIAM the Conqueror, by whom he was appointed master of the forests, chases, and parks north of Trent.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Wright *d.* 20 April, 1806, and was *s.* by his son, the late JOHN-EDWARD WRIGHT, Esq. of Bolton-on-Swale.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, or, a fesse, chequy, arg. and az., between three eagles' heads, erased, of the third, for WRIGHT; 2nd and 3rd, az., three crescents, or, for RYTHER.
Crest—A unicorn, passant, regardant, quartered, arg. and az., armed, or.

WRIGHT OF DULWICH, SURREY.

This family, branches of which are in various counties, as York, Suffolk, Kent, and Surrey, are all derived from THOMAS WRIGHT, of Cosworth, York, of which there is a pedigree in the Visitation of Suffolk in 1561, Harl. MS. 155. This Thomas Wright *m.* Beatrice, dau. of Robert Thompson, of Newton, Worcester, and left issue, I. Thomas; II. James; III. JOHN, of whom presently; I. Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Gascoigne, of Cosworth, York, whose dau., Margaret, *m.* Thomas Wentworth, Esq. of Wentworth, Yorkshire, ancestor of the Earls of Fitzwilliam; and, II. Agnes, *m.* to Mr. Cartwright. The third son,

JOHN WRIGHT, *m.* Tamzine, dau. of John Saye, Esq. of Brie, and had a son,

JOHN WRIGHT, who settled at Aldington, near Hythe, Kent, and *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Steckenbury, Esq. of Kent, by whom he had a son, (Visit. Kent, 1619,)

RICHARD WRIGHT, of Aldington, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of — Russel, Esq., and had issue (with two daus., I. Anne, *m.* to William Wood, Esq.; and II. Margaret, *m.* to Ambrose Reson, Esq.) one son,

JOHN WRIGHT, Esq. of Aldington, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Blechenden, Esq. of Ruffin Hill, Aldington, and left issue,

I. Francis, *b.* in 1596, visitation of Kent, 1619.
II. THOMAS, *b.* in 1600, of whom hereafter.
III. Anne.

From the second son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, proceeded the REV. THOMAS WRIGHT, vicar of Meopham, Kent, in 1760; and

EDWARD WRIGHT, of Red Lion-square, Bloomsbury, London, who by his wife, Elizabeth, dau. of William Turvin, by Mary, dau. of Richard Brooke, of Deptford, Kent, and niece of James Brooke, Esq. of Lewisham, high-sheriff of Kent in 1731, left,

I. JAMES, of Greenwich, who had no issue by his wife, Sarah, and *d.* in 1795.
II. Thomas, bapt. 26 April, 1722, of Dulwich, Surrey, lord-mayor of London in 1785, *m.* 18 Nov. 1746, Ann, dau. of William Gyll, Esq. of Boxley, Kent, and *d.* 9 April, 1798, aged 75, leaving issue by his wife, (who *d.* 4 May, 1809, aged 82,)
  1. James-Broke, deceased.
  1. Anne, *m.* 29 March, 1813, John Willes, Esq. of Dulwich, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1817, aged 68. He *d.* 10 Aug. 1818, aged 84.
III. Richard, of Sevenoaks, Kent, bapt. 25 June, 1725, and *d.* at Sevenoaks, Kent, 4 Aug. 1782.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Hayward Baker, Esq. of Greenwich.
II. Mary, *m.* Nicholas Trice, of Sevenoaks, and their son, James Trice, *m.* Hester, dau. of Solomon Wallis, of Ash, Kent, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1843. He *d.* 29 Feb. 1829, aged 80, leaving a son, Thomas, who changed his name, by sign-manual, 3 June, 1818, to Wright, and *m.* in Oct. 1821, Cordelia, dau. of Robert Willes, Esq. of Chelsham, Surrey, brother of John Willes, Esq. of Dulwich, and has issue, two daus., Ann and Cordelia.

Arms—Or, on a chev., az., between three greyhounds, courant, sa., as many trefoils, slipped, arg.
Crest—A stag's head, erased, gu., guttée, or.

WRIGHT OF MOTTRAM ST. ANDREW.

WRIGHT, THE REV. HENRY, of Mottram St. Andrew, co. Chester, *m.* Mary-Catherine, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Adnutt, Rector of Croft, and sister of the late Lady Dixie, of Bosworth, and has had one son, Laurence, who *d. unm.* in 1840, and three daus. He *s.* his uncle in 1842.

Lineage.

THOMAS WRIGHT, *alias* Bickley, of Nantwich, living about the time of HENRY VIII., *m.* Margaret, a dau. of the ancient family of Cotes of Woodcote, in Shropshire, and had a son and successor,

JOHN WRIGHT, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of — Leeche, of the co. Stafford, of

ROGER WRIGHT, who was living in the reign of EDWARD VI. He *m.* Margery, dau. and heiress of Richard Leeche, of Wich Malbank, and had issue,

I. Roger, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Robert Minshull, of Hulgreve.
II. William, in holy orders.
III. Edward, who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Humphrey Minshull, by Alice, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Laurence Rope.
IV. Henry, who *m.* Margery, dau. of John Minshull.
V. Richard, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Alexander Elcock, of Stockport, and had six sons and one dau., viz.,
  1. Richard, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Ralph Brayne, of Aston, and had two daus.,
     Margaret, *m.* to Ralph Woodnoth.
     Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Davenport.
  2. Jerome, professor of Divinity at Oxford.
  3. Henry, *m.* Jane, dau. of John Woodnoth, lord of Shavington, representative of an ancient Anglo-Saxon family.
  4. Francis, *m.* Susan, dau. of — Carpenter, of London.
  5. James. 6. Roger.
  I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Mynshull, of Wich Malbank.
VI. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.
VII. Ralph, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Ralph Bagnald.
VIII. John, who *m.* the dau. of David Bradley, of Stinton.
IX. Reginald, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Roger Wettenhall, of Coppenhall.
X. Matthew, who *m.* the dau. of — Rymer, of St. Albans.
I. Anne, *m.* to Randulph Crewe, of Wich Malbank.
II. Jane, *m.* to J. Mainwaring, Esq. of Calveley.
III. Margaret, *m.* to R. Crewe, Esq.

The sixth son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., *m.* Ellen, dau. of Robert Sadler, by Margery, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Laurence Frodsham, of Elton, and had a son and successor,

LAURENCE WRIGHT, Esq. of Nantwich, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert Pickering, of Nantwich, and had four sons, viz., I. LAURENCE, his heir; II. Roger; III. Robert, *m.* Katherine Birch; and IV. Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Wilmslow, who *m.* the dau. of Francis Hobson, and *d.* in 1661. During the civil war, Mr. Thomas Wright's living and estate were sequestered, and he was regularly besieged in his parsonage-house by Colonel Dukenfield. Tradition, which asserts him to have survived the Restoration, and to have been reinstated in his living at a great age, is confirmed by the parish register as follows: "Oct. 1661, the 20th day, about nyne of the clocke in the night, Mr. Thomas Wright, gentleman and parsonn of Wilmeslow, ended his lyfe, and was buried in the tombe on the northe syde of the chancell, the 23rd day of the same month of October, 1661." The eldest son,

LAURENCE WRIGHT, Esq. of Nantwich, *m.* at Stockport, 21 March, 1595, Anne, elder dau. (and co-heiress with her sister Catherine, the wife of Henry Bradshaw, Esq. of Marple) of Ralph Wynington, of Offerton, by Anne, his wife, dau. of George Bowden, of Derbyshire, and thus acquired the Offerton estate, which had been obtained, *temp.* EDWARD IV., by Thomas Wynington, in marriage with the heiress of a family bearing the local name. By this lady, Mr. Wright left a son and successor,

LAURENCE WRIGHT, Esq. of Offerton, in Cheshire, bapt. at Stockport, 17 Dec. 1598, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and sole heiress of Robert Robinson, Esq. of Mobberley, (of the Robinsons of Yorkshire,) and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq. of Offerton and Mobberley, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hignet, of London, and had two sons,

I. LAURENCE, his heir.
II. Henry, of Clifford's Inn, London, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Black, Esq. of London, and had (with another son, Henry, who *d. s. p.* in 1725),
  William, who *m.* 14 Feb. 1720, Frances-Alicia, dau. of Ralph Wilbraham, Esq. of Townsend, but *d.* without surviving issue, 13 Dec. 1770, leaving Henry-Offley Wright, his kinsman, his heir.

The elder son,

LAURENCE WRIGHT, Esq. of Mobberley, *m.* Eleanora, dau. and heiress of the Rev. Samuel Shipton, B D., rector of Alderley, in Cheshire, and had (with a dau., Penelope, *d. unm.* in 1712) a son and successor,

HENRY WRIGHT, Esq. of Mobberley, *b.* in 1688, who *m.* Purefoy, dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart. of Aston,

Digitized by Google

by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Offley, Esq. of Madeley, and by her (who *d.* 30 Jan. 1768, aged seventy-eight) he had issue,

i. Laurence, *d.* young.
ii. Henry-Offley, successor to his father.
i. Eleanor, *m.* to George Lloyd, Esq. of Hulme Hall, in Lancashire, and *d.* 2 May, 1735.
ii. Theodosia, *m.* to Sir Wolstan Dixie, Bart. of Market Bosworth, and *d.* in 1751.
iii. Mary, *d.* young.

Mr. Wright *d.* 12 Oct. 1744, was buried at Mobberley, and *s.* by his only surviving son,

The Rev. Henry-Offley Wright, of Mobberley, who inherited the estates of his cousin, William Wright, Esq., in 1770. He *m.* Jane, second dau. and co-heir of Ralph Adderley, Esq. of Coton, in Staffordshire, by Lettice, his wife, dau. of Thomas Kynnersley, Esq. of Loxley Park, and had by her (who *d.* 19 March, 1779) four sons and two daus., viz.,

i. Laurence, his heir.
ii. William, in holy orders, fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, *d. unm.*
iii. Thomas, rector of Market Bosworth, in Leicestershire, *b.* 1 Nov. 1756, *d.* 29 Nov. 1840; he had been rector of Bosworth 52 years, (*see Gent. Magazine*, Jan. 1841, p. 103,) *m.* Mary, dau. of William Dilke, Esq. of Maxtoke Castle, co. Warwick, and had issue,
  1. Henry, present representative.
  2. Thomas.
  3. William, *b.* 25 Sept. 1797, *d. unm.* 5 May, 1834, at Peckleton, co. Leicester.
  4. Charles, in holy orders, *m.* Lucy, eldest dau. of Robert Faux, Esq. of Cliffe House, co. Leicester, and has issue, two sons, viz.,
     Thomas. Charles.
  5. Francis.
  6. Laurence, *d. s. p.* at Cowes, Isle of Wight, 28 Jan. 1838, aged 37.
  1. Mary, *d.* 12 March, 1807, aged 13, and was buried at Bosworth.
  2. Jane, *m.* John Blakiston, Esq., capt. in the 27th regt., brother of Sir M. Blakiston, Bart., and has issue, three sons and three daus.
iv. Henry-Adderley, lieut.-col. 25th regt., *m.* Alice, widow of Major-General Rigby, and dau. of Robert Sclater, Esq. of Rosfield, in Lancashire.
i. Frances, *m.* to Richard-Parry Price, Esq. of Bryn-y-pys, near Wrexham, and has one son.
ii. Letitia, *m.* the Rev. John Watson, M.A., vicar of Prestbury, and *d.* leaving one son and two daus.

Mr. Wright *d.* 17 June, 1799, aged eighty, was buried at Mobberley, and *s.* by his eldest son,

Laurence Wright, Esq. of Mottram St. Andrew, *b.* in 1752, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Waterhouse, Esq., lieut.-col. 1st Surrey Militia, but dying *s. p.*, 16 Jan. 1842, was *s.* by his nephew, the present Rev. Henry Wright.

Arms—Sa., a chev., arg., between three bulls' heads, cabossed, of the second.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a bull's head, arg., attired, of the first.

Seat—Mottram St. Andrew.

WRIGHT OF GOLA HOUSE.

Wright, Elizabeth-Isabella, of Gola House, co. Monaghan, *s.* her father, the late William-Cairnes Wright, Esq. in 1816; *m.* in 1812, James Wood, Esq., lieut. 18th Royal Irish regt., and by him (who assumed, upon his marriage, the name and arms of Wright, and *d.* in 1837) had issue,

William-Henry-Edward Wood-Wright, *b.* 29 Nov. 1815, M.A. of Trinity College, Dublin, and a barrister-at-law.

Charles-Wood Wright, *b.* 17 March, 1821, an officer in the 18th Royal Irish regt.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1834, John Richardson, Esq. of Liscarney, co. Monaghan, and *d.* in 1836, leaving an only child, Elizabeth.

Isabella. Susan.
Katherine-Anne. Alicia-Jane.

Lineage.

James Wright, Esq., captain in Cromwell's northern army, presumed to have been of the same family as the Lord Keeper Sir Nathan Wrighte, obtained, in 1667, a grant of the Gola property in the county of Monaghan. He *m.* in 1677, Miss Jane Owen, and had two sons,

i. Joseph, of Gola, who *m.* in 1708, Mary, dau. of Edward Owen, Esq. of Killmore, co. Monaghan, and *d.* in 1730, leaving an only child,
  Joseph, of Gola, *b.* in 1709, who *m.* in 1752, Miss Eleanor Martyn, an heiress, and *d.* in 1772, leaving an only child,
    Euphemia, who *d. unm.* in 1775, and at the decease of her mother, (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. James Hamilton, and *d.* in 1812,) Gola passed to William-Cairnes Wright, Esq.
ii. Henry, of whose descendants we treat.

The second son,

Henry Wright, Esq. of Monaghan, *m.* about the year 1730, Miss Emily Burgess, and had two sons, Joseph Wright, *b.* in 1735, who *m.* in 1771, Isabella, second dau. of Joshua Meredith, Esq. of Clonegown, in the King's County, but *d. s. p.* in 1793; and

William-Cairnes Wright, Esq., *b.* in 1736, who *s.* to the Gola property. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, widow of the Rev. William Kendrick, and had by her one son, Joseph, who entered the service of the Hon. East India Company, and lost his life at the storming of the fort of Mulwaggle, in 1769. Mr. Wright *m.* 2ndly, in 1786, Elizabeth, relict of John Davis, Esq. of Eratty, co. Donegal, and eldest dau. of the Rev. Matthew Draffen, and dying in 1816, left by her an only dau. and heiress, the present Mrs. Elizabeth-Isabella Wood-Wright, of Gola House.

Arms—Az., two bars, arg., in chief, three leopards' heads, or.

Crest—A dexter arm, couped, habited, az., cuffed, arg., holding in the hand, ppr., a spear, broken, of the last.

Motto—Veritas vincit.

Seat—Gola House, co. Monaghan.

WRIGHTSON OF CUSWORTH.

Wrightson, William-Battie, Esq. of Cusworth, co. York, formerly M.P., *m.* Georgiana, dau. of Freeman Thomas, Esq. of Ratton, in Sussex, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Henry Pierse, Esq. of Bedale. Mr. Wrightson *s.* his father in 1827.

Lineage.

Robert Wrightson, Esq., *b.* in 1629, purchased, about the year 1670, from the family of Wray, the manor and lands of Cusworth. He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Garland, of Todwick, and had two sons, John and Robert, who both *d.* young, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Farrer, of Ewood. Mr. Wrightson *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Beaumont, Knt. of Whitley, *b.* in 1646, by whom (who *d.* 13 Sept. 1717, and was buried at Hemsworth) he had two sons, and as many daus., viz., Thomas and William, successive proprietors; Felicia, *d.* young; and Mary, *m.* to John Whitehead, ancestor of the Rev. Beaumont Whitehead. Mr. Wrightson dying 17 Dec. 1708, was interred at Hemsworth, and *s.* by his elder son,

Thomas Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, who was high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1714. He *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Paul Barret, but dying *s. p.* in Jan. 1724, was *s.* by his only brother,

William Wrightson, Esq. of Cusworth, *b.* in 1676, elected M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Isabel, relict of Thomas Matthews, and dau. of Francis Burton, of Newcastle; and 2ndly, Isabel, eldest dau. and co-heir of William Fenwick, Esq. of Bywell, in Northumberland; by the latter of whom he left at his decease, 4 Dec. 1760, being buried at Hemsworth, an only surviving child and heiress,

Isabel Wrightson, of Cusworth, *b.* in 1727, who

Digitized by Google

m. 29 Dec. 1748, JOHN BATTIE,* Esq. of Warmsworth, in the co. York, who assumed in 1761, the surname and arms of WRIGHTSON. By this gentleman, who *d.* in 1766, aged forty-three, the heiress of Cusworth left, at her decease in 1784, an only surviving child,

WILLIAM WRIGHTSON, Esq. of Cusworth, high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1821, and sometime M.P. for Aylesbury. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Barbara, dau. of James Bland, Esq. of Hurworth, in Durham, but by her (who *d.* in 1782) had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, in 1787, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Richard Heber, Esq. of Marton, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Barnardiston, Esq., and had,

WILLIAM-BATTIE, his heir.
Arthur-Bland, in holy orders, M.A., rector of Edlington, and vicar of Campsal.
Richard-Heber, of Lincoln's Inn.
Henry, of Queen's College, Oxford.
Thomas-Barnardiston, of Brasenose College, Oxford.
Harriet, *m.* 1st, to the Hon. F.-Sylvester Douglas, only son of Lord Glenbervie, and 2ndly, to the Hon. Henry Hely Hutchinson, next brother to John, present Earl of Donoughmore.
Isabella. Elizabeth.

Mr. Wrightson *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM-BATTIE WRIGHTSON, Esq. of Cusworth.

Arms—Or, a fesse, counter-componée, arg. and az., between three griffins' heads, erased, of the third.
Crest—A unicorn, saliant, arg.
Seat—Cusworth.

WROUGHTON OF WOOLLEY PARK.

WROUGHTON, BARTHOLOMEW, Esq. of Woolley Park, co. Berks, *b.* 18 Jan. 1791; *m.* 20 Oct. 1830, Mary, sister of William St. Quintin, Esq. of Scampston Hall, co. York. Mr. Wroughton, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Berkshire, and sheriff in 1835, *s.* to the manor and property of Brightwotton at the death of his father, the Rev. Philip Wroughton, in June, 1812, and to Woolley, &c., in 1830.

Lineage.

For early lineage, *see Supplement.*

THOMAS WROUGHTON, Esq. of London, was the father of

THE REV. WILLIAM WROUGHTON, who *m.* Dorothea, dau. of Sir Christopher Musgrave, of Eden Hall, co. Cumberland, and by her had a son,

PHILIP WROUGHTON, Esq., who *m.* 1st, in 1758, Mary-Anne, dau. of the Rev. Chardin Musgrave, D.D., and 2ndly, Catherine, sister of Bartholomew Tipping, Esq., from whom they inherited the Woolley property. By his last marriage only he had issue,

I. BARTHOLOMEW, the present representative.
II. PHILIP, now of Ibstone House, Bucks, a magistrate for the cos. Bucks and Berks, *b.* 24 Dec. 1805. (*See next article.*)

Arms—Arg., a chevron, gu., between three boars' heads, ppr.
Crest—The head of an ibex.
Seat—Woolley Park, co. Bucks.

WROUGHTON OF IBSTONE HOUSE, CO. BUCKS.

WROUGHTON, PHILIP, Esq. of Ibstone House, co. Bucks, *b.* 24 Dec. 1805; *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1831, Emma-Sarah, dau. of Captain Chambers, R.N., (which lady *d. s. p.* 22 Feb. 1838,) and 2ndly, 22 April, 1841, Blanche, fifth dau. of John Norris, Esq. of Hughenden House, near High Wycombe, co. Bucks, by whom he has issue two daus.,

I. Emma-Louisa. II. Mary-Anne.

Mr. Philip Wroughton is a magistrate for the cos. of Bucks and Berks, and *s.* to the Ibstone property on the death of his mother, in Dec. 1841.

Lineage.

See WROUGHTON OF WOOLLEY.

WROWE-WALTON OF MARSDEN HALL.

WROWE-WALTON, RICHARD-THOMAS, Esq. of Marsden Hall, Lancashire, *b.* in 1774.

Lineage.

The family of WROWE or ROWE, as otherwise spelt, originally came from either Kent or Surrey, and thence went into Cheshire. The celebrated diplomatist, Sir Thomas Rowe, who was envoy-extraordinary at the court of the Emperor Aurungzebe, in Hindostan, and who wrote an account of that embassy, is supposed to descend from the Rowes of Kent or Surrey. The great-grandfather of the present Mr. Wrowe,

THE REV. RICHARD WROWE, was heir of entail to an estate in Macclesfield. He was a D.D., and warden of the Collegiate Old Church of Manchester. His wife was great, or great-great-aunt of the present Lord Kenyon, and by her he had several sons, all of whom predeceased their father, except one, his successor in 1718,

THE REV. THOMAS WROWE, M.A., in holy orders, fellow of the Collegiate Old Church of Manchester. He *m.* Mary, dau. and eventually heiress, at the demise of her nephew, *s. p.*, of Ambrose Walton, of Marsden,* Lancashire, and was *s.* by an only son, *b.* posthumous,

THE REV. RICHARD WROWE, in holy orders, who added the surname of WALTON to his own. He was rector of Radcliffe, near Manchester. The rev. gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Topham, D.C.L., and had issue,

RICHARD-THOMAS, his successor.
Maria-Anne.
Jane, *m.* Frederick Man, Esq. of Belleview, Doncaster, Yorkshire, who *d.* in 1834, leaving issue.

Mr. Walton *d.* in 1801, and was *s.* by his only son, RICHARD-THOMAS WROWE-WALTON, Esq. of Marsden Hall.

Arms, &c.—*see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Marsden Hall, near Burnley, Lancashire.

---

* Warmsworth was purchased 14 April, 1668, by JOHN BATTIE, Esq., who was *b.* in 1616. This gentleman *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and heir of John Pierrepoint, Esq. of Wadworth, in the same shire, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, of Wadworth, *m.* Martha, dau. of Michael Fawkes, Esq. of Farnley, and *d. s. p.* in Sept. 1682.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Cogan, of Hull.
II. Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. William Stephens, rector of Sutton, Bedfordshire.

Mr. Battie *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Stephen Kelham, of Rotherham, and dying in 1676, left issue,

I. JOHN, who inherited Warmsworth.
I. Dorothy, *m.* to John Worsop, of Adlingflete.
II. Ann, *m.* to John Cooke, of Barlborough.
III. Jane, *m.* to William Carter.
IV. Sarah, *m.* 1st, to Thomas Tomline, and 2ndly, to Edward Barnard, of Beverley.

The only son of the second marriage,

JOHN BATTIE, Esq. of Warmsworth, *b.* in 1663, *m.* 1st, in 1687, Susan, sister of William Vavasor, Esq. of Weston, but had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Copley, Esq. of Doncaster, and 3rdly, Mary, dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq. of Womersley, by the latter of whom he left, at his decease, 5 Nov. 1724, an only son, JOHN, who *m.* as in the text, ISABELLA WRIGHTSON.

* By his wife, Mary Bannister, heiress, through her father, Henry Bannister, of the lordship of Altham, Lancashire.

Digitized by Google

WYBERGH OF CLIFTON HALL.

WYBERGH, WILLIAM, Esq. of Clifton Hall, co. Westmorland, *b.* 24 July, 1787; *s.* his father, 10 Sept. 1827. Mr. Wybergh is in the commission of the peace for the cos. of Cumberland and Westmorland.

Lineage.

This is a very ancient family, and has possessed the Clifton estate in an unbroken male descent since the time of EDWARD III., in the 38th of whose reign,

WILLIAM DE WYBERGH, of St. Bees, *m.* Eleanor, only dau. and heiress of Gilbert de Engayne, of Clifton Hall, in Westmorland, and thus acquired that manor and lands, which had been granted by Sir Hugh de Morville to Gilbert Engaine and his heir about the time of HENRY II. The son and heir of this marriage,

THOMAS DE WYBERGH, of Clifton Hall, *m.* a dau. of Lowther, of Haulton, in Northumberland, and was father of

THOMAS WYBERGH, of Clifton Hall, who, 17 EDWARD IV., on his son William's marriage, settled on the issue of that alliance a tenement in Clifton, then in the possession of Thomas Raper, one acre of land in Clifton, called *Drengage* acre, and one parcel of demesne land there. He *m.* a dau. of Sandford, of Howgill Castle, in Westmorland, and dying 19 HENRY VII., left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYBERGH, of Clifton Hall, living 5 HEN. VIII., who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Wharton, of Kirby Thore, in Westmorland, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WYBERGH, of Clifton Hall, living 18 HEN. VIII., father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Geoffrey Lancaster, of Crake Trees, of

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Hugh Lowther, Knt. of Lowther, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Henry, Lord Clifford, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard.
III. Geoffrey.
IV. Gerrard.
I. Ann, *m.* to Cresswell, of Cresswell, in Northumberland.
II. Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *m.* in Oct. 1586, Anne, the Dowager Dacre of St. Bees, sister of the celebrated Archbishop Grindall, and dying in 1623, left two sons, THOMAS and Edmund. The younger *d.* in 1661; the elder,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *m.* Matilda, dau. of Christopher Irton, Esq. of Irton, in Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* in 1663) had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Richard, *b.* in 1629, *d.* in 1648.
III. Christopher, *b.* in 1630.
IV. William, *b.* in 1631.
V. Redman, *b.* in 1633.
VI. John, *b.* in 1637, and *d.* in 1710.
VII. Anthony, *b.* in 1638, who *m.* in 1664, Agnes, dau. of Thomas Brougham, Esq. of Scales Hall.
I. Ann, *b.* in 1626.
II. Eleanor, *b.* in 1627, *m.* 1st, in 1645, Sir John Nisbet, of West Nisbet, in Scotland; and 2ndly, Swinton of Elbroke, one of the lords of session, by whom she had several children.

THOMAS Wybergh *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* in 1628, who suffered severely during the civil wars, and was in the list of delinquents, (as they were styled,) whose estates were ordered to be sold by an ordinance of CROMWELL'S parliament in 1652. The manor of Clifton was mortgaged to Sir John Lowther, and never afterwards redeemed, but the hall and demesne still remain with the Wyberghs. Mr. Wybergh *m.* in 1657, Mary, dau. of Thomas Salkeld, Esq. of Brayton, in Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* in 1663, who *m.* in 1683, Mary, second dau. of Launcelot Simpson, Esq. of Penrith, and had by her (who *d.* in 1749, aged 84) three sons and three daus., viz.,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Robert, *b.* in 1690, *d.* in 1728
III. William, *b.* in 1702.
I. Mary, *b.* in 1686, *m.* in 1711, to Philip Thirlwell, Esq. of Temnon, in the parish of Denton.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant in 1687.
III. Isabella, *b.* in 1689, *m.* in 1716, to Henry Morton, Esq. of Bewcastle.

Mr. Wybergh, during the rising of 1715, was taken prisoner by the insurgents, and was exchanged for Allen Ascough, Esq. Mr. Wybergh *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* in 1685, who *m.* in 1713, Mary, only child of Christopher Hilton, Esq. of Burton and Ormside, in Westmorland, and by her (who *d.* in 1759) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Cyprian, *b.* in 1716, *d.* in 1726.
III. Thomas, *b.* in 1718, *d.* in 1726.
IV. Hilton-Christopher, *b.* in 1720, *d.* in 1747. He was a lieut. in the Royal navy, and was blown up in the Dartmouth" man-of-war while engaging the "Glorioso," a Spanish ship of greater force, off Cape St. Vincent.
V. John, *b.* in 1721, *d.* in 1726.
I. Mary, *b.* in 1713, *d.* in 1728.
II. Abigail, *b.* in 1715, *d.* in 1717.
III. Eleanor, *b.* in 1723, *m.* in 1757, to Captain Anthony Sharp, of Penrith.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1724, *d.* in 1740.
V. Dorothy, *b.* in 1728, *d.* in 1730.
VI. Susanna, *b.* in 1729, *d.* in 1738.
VII. Mary, *b.* in 1730, *m.* to J. Beatty, Esq. of London.
VIII. Ann, *b.* in 1731, *m.* in 1751, to William Shaw, Esq. of Appleby.
IX. Barbara, *b.* in 1732, *m.* to W. Docker, Esq. of Penrith.
X. Matilda, *b.* in 1734, *m.* to Peter Brougham, Esq. of Penrith, major in the E. I. Co.'s service, son of Thomas Brougham, who was the eldest son of Dudley Brougham, who *d.* in 1736, and was descended from Christopher Brougham, who *m.* in 1527, a dau. of Dudley of Yanweth, and was an ancestor of Lord Brougham and Vaux.
XI. Catharine, *b.* in 1735, *d.* in 1738.
XII. Frances, *b.* in 1736.
XIII. Isabel, *b.* in 1738, *m.* to William Bateman, Esq. of Penrith.
XIV. Margaret, *b.* in 1740.

During the lifetime of this Thomas Wybergh,* Clifton Hall was plundered, 17 and 18 Dec. 1745, by the insurgents, insomuch that the family is supposed to have sustained more loss that any in the country. Mr. Wybergh *d.* in 1753, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* in 1726, who *m.* in 1754, Mary, youngest dau. of Thomas Crakeplace, Esq. of Brigham, in Cumberland, and by her (who *d.* in 1788, left at his decease, in 1757, with a dau., Margaret, who *m.* in 1786, the Rev. Peter How, rector of Workington, and *d.* in 1831) a son and successor,

THOMAS WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall, *b.* in 1757, who *m.* in 1786, Isabella, eldest dau. of John Hartley, Esq. of Whitehaven, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, *b.* in 1788, who assumed the surname of LAWSON on the death of his uncle, Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart. of Brayton, in 1806. He *d.* himself in 1812.
III. John, *b.* in 1789.
IV. Charles, *b.* in 1791, *d.* in 1792.
V. Milham, *b.* in 1792, *d.* in 1793.
VI. Peter, *b.* in 1794, *m.* Jane, dau. of the late A. Tod, Esq. of Drygrange, in Roxburghshire, and has issue,
1. William. 2. Archibald.
3. Charles-Thomas.
1. Eliza-Caroline. 2. Annabella, deceased.
3. Madeline. 4. Emily-Annabella.

---

* "Peereth, Nov. 19, 1745.

"These are ordering you, Esquire Waybroad, of Cliftoun Hall, to send immediately to the town-house one thousand stone of hay, fiftie bushels of oats, and six carts of straw, for the use of His Royal Hyness the Prince of Wales' army, under the pain of military execution.

"To Squire Waybroad, or any of his doers. W. H. COMRIE, Commissariat."

"Peereth, Dec. 17, 1745.

"These are ordering you, Squire Waybridge, of Cliftoun Hall, to bring in to the market place forthwith and immediately, six hundred stone of hay, two hundred bushels of oats, with eight carts of straw, for the use of Prince Charles' army, under pain of present military execution.

"To Squire Waybridge, or any of his doers. WM. COMRIE, Commissariat."

Digitized by Google

VII. Wilfrid, *b.* in 1795, who took the name of Lawson, on the death of his brother, in 1812, and was created a baronet in 1832. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
VIII. Christopher-Hilton, vicar of Isell and Bromfield, in Cumberland, *b.* in 1799, *m.* Anna-Maria, second dau. of the Rev. F. Minshull, and granddau. of Dr. Goodenough, late Bishop of Carlisle, and has issue,
1. Thomas, deceased.
2. Francis. 3. Christopher.
1. Isabella. 2. Harriet.
3. Elizabeth. 4. Anna-Maria.
IX. James, *b.* in 1802, *d.* in 1838.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1790, *d.* in 1842.
II. Isabella, deceased. III. Mary.
IV. Annabella, *d.* in 1822.

Mr. Wybergh *d.* in 1827, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present WILLIAM WYBERGH, Esq. of Clifton Hall.

Arms—Or, three bars, sa., in chief, two estoiles, of the last.
Crest—A griffin's head, erased, or.
Motto—Hominem te esse memento.
Seat—Clifton Hall, Westmorland.

WYKEHAM OF TYTHROP HOUSE.

WYKEHAM, PHILIP-THOMAS-HERBERT, Esq. of Tythrop House, co. Oxford, *b.* 9 Sept. 1807. Mr. Wykeham, a magistrate for Oxfordshire and Bucks, and formerly an officer in the 7th Hussars, served as high-sheriff of the former county in 1837.

Lineage.

The family of Wykeham has been settled at Swalcliffe from a very remote period; we find mention made of a SIR RALPH WYKEHAM, living in the time of King JOHN, and of a SIR ROBERT WYKEHAM, contemporary with HENRY III.; but of these knights little more is recorded. The great luminary of the family was the celebrated Bishop of Winchester, WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, the founder of Winchester College, and of New College, Oxford. It is still, however, a contested point, whether this eminent churchman was or was not a lineal descendant of the Wykehams of Swalcliffe. They have from time immemorial claimed him as one of their race; and in later times an intermarriage has taken place between Richard Wykeham, of Swalcliffe, and the sister of Richard Fiennes, last Viscount Say and Sele, who was the lineal descendant and ultimate heiress of WILLIAM of WYKEHAM. From the time of the above Sir Robert Wykeham, there is a chasm until about the commencement of the fourteenth century, when

ROBERT WYKEHAM, Lord of Swalcliffe, *m.* Maud, dau. and heiress of Reginald Waterville. He was *s.* by

SIR ROBERT WYKEHAM, Knt., Lord of Swalcliffe and Wykeham, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Sir John Le Sore, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN WYKEHAM, who *m.* Alys Lyggrade, and had a son and successor,

THOMAS WYKEHAM, whose son and heir, by his wife, Joyce Hanbury,

SIR EDWARD WYKEHAM, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Gyles Powlton, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY WYKEHAM, Esq., living in 1569, who *m.* the dau. of Edward Underhill, and left a son and successor,

RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq., who *m.* Anne Houldbrook, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe. This gentleman *m.* Martha, dau. of Rowley Warde, Esq., serjeant-at-law, (*see* WARDE OF CLOPTON,) and had issue, HUMPHREY, *b.* in 1668; Richard; Joyce; Anne; and Martha. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, who *m.* in 1698, Susanna, dau. of Richard Orlebar, Esq. of Hinwick, House, and dying in 1703, was *s.* by his only surviving child,

RICHARD WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, who *m.* Vere-Alicia, dau. of the Rev. Richard Fiennes, and sister and co-heir of Richard, sixth and last Viscount Say and Sele, by whom (who *d.* in 1768) he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM-HUMPHREY, *b.* in 1734.
Richard, in holy orders, vicar of Sulgrave and Chacombe, co. Northampton, and of Newton Purcell, in Oxfordshire, *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Fox, Esq. of Chacombe Priory, co. Northampton, and had issue. (*See* WYKEHAM-MARTIN.)
George, lieut. R.N., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Waddington, Esq.
Vere, *m.* the Rev. Richard Nicoll, D.D., of Boddicot House, chaplain to King GEORGE III., and had issue.
Susanna, *m.* Benjamin Holloway, Esq. of Lee Place, and left issue.

Mr. Wykeham *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM-HUMPHREY WYKEHAM, Esq. of Swalcliffe, *b.* in 1734, who *m.* in 1768, the Hon. Sophia Wenman, eldest dau. of Philip, Viscount Wenman, and eventually sole heiress of her brother, Philip, the last viscount: by this lady (who *d.* in 1791) he left issue,

William-Richard, *b.* 24 Oct. 1769, of Swalcliffe, who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of W. Marsh, Esq., and had a son and dau., viz.,
William, *b.* in 1791, *d.* in 1798.
SOPHIA, his heiress, now Baroness Wenman. (*See* BURKE's *Peerage.*)
Mr. Wykeham *m.* 2ndly, Miss Hughes, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1800.
PHILIP-THOMAS, of whom presently.
Sophia-Anne, *d. unm.*
Harriet-Mary, *m.* 1st, to the Rev. Willoughby Bertie, and 2ndly, to Sir Edward Johnson, K.C.S.

The second son,

PHILIP-THOMAS WYKEHAM, Esq. of Tythrop, *m.* 1st, in Sept. 1805, Hester-Louisa, dau. of Fiennes Trotman, Esq. of Siston Court, co. Gloucester, and had two sons,

PHILIP-THOMAS-HERBERT, now of Tythrop.
Aubrey-Wenman, *m.* 22 June, 1836, Georgiana, sister of Sir James Musgrave, Bart., and has issue, Wenman-Aubrey, *b.* 24 July, 1837; and Philip-James Digby, *b.* 12 Oct. 1839.

He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Jan. 1825, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Fiennes Wykeham-Martin, Esq. of Leeds Castle, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in 1832, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present PHILIP-THOMAS-HERBERT WYKEHAM, Esq. of Tythrop House.

Arms—Ar., two chevronels, sa., between three roses, gu., seeded, or, barbed, vert, quartering FIENNES, WENMAN, WILLIAMS OF THAME, HERBERT OF TYTHROP, &c.
Crest—A bull's head, sa., horned, or, charged on the neck with two chevronels, arg.
Motto—Manners makyth man.
Seat—Tythrop House, Oxfordshire.

WYLDE OF SOUTHWELL.

WYLDE, WILLIAM, Esq. of Southwell, formerly of Nettleworth, co. Nottingham, *b.* 17 Dec. 1773; *m.* 19 Jan. 1797, Elizabeth-Sutton, only child of the Rev. John Edwards, and by her had issue,

I. JOHN-CHARLES. II. Robert-Henry.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* 29 June, 1819.
II. Jane, *m.* 26 July, 1824. III. Catherine.
IV. Mary-Ann. V. Caroline-Ann. VI. Charlotte.
VII. Georgiana-Frances. VIII. Harriot.
IX. Emma. X. Arabella.

Mr. Wylde, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Notts, is only son of the late William Wylde, Esq. of Nettleworth, (where his ancestors had resided from the early part of the sixteenth century,) by Jane, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Gilbert Hall, rector of Kettlethorpe, in Lincolnshire, who was son of Gilbert Hall, by Ann, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Mr. Mompesson, prebendary of Southwell, and rector of Barnborough, co. York.

Arms—Or, a fesse, between three harts' heads, erased, sa., horned and langued, gu.
Crest—A demi-buck, couped, sa., crowned and ringed, or.

WYNDHAM OF DINTON.

WYNDHAM, WILLIAM, Esq. of Dinton, co. Wilts, *b.* 17 April, 1796; *m.* in June, 1831, Ellen, eldest dau. of the Rev. Samuel Heathcote, of Bramshaw Hill, Hants, and has issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 12 Jan. 1834. II. Edmund, *b.* in 1835.
III. Arthur, *b.* in 1837. IV. Wadham, *b.* in 1838.
V. Hugh, *b.* in 1839.
VI. Thomas-Heathcote, *b.* 14 Feb. 1845.
I. Ellen. II. Letitia.

Mr. Wyndham *s.* his father, 19 Sept. 1841.

Digitized by Google

Lineage.

SIR JOHN WYNDHAM, Knt. of Orchard, co. Somerset, and of Felbrigg, in Norfolk, (derived from AILWARD, an eminent Saxon, who possessed the estate of Wymondham, *temp.* CONQUESTORIS,) *m.* Joan, dau. of Sir Henry Portman, Knt. of Orchard-Portman, in the former shire, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* Catharine, dau. of Robert Hopton, Esq. of Witham, and aunt of Ralph, Lord Hopton. From this marriage descended the Earls of Egremont.
Henry, who *d. unm.*
Thomas, of Felbrigg and Crownthorpe, ancestor of the WINDHAMS OF FELBRIGG, *which see.*
George, ancestor of the Wyndhams of Cromer, in Norfolk.
Humphrey, from whom descended
THOMAS WYNDHAM, Esq. of Duraven Castle, co. Glamorgan, whose only dau. and heiress, CAROLINE WYNDHAM, *m.* 27 Dec. 1810, the Hon. Windham-Henry Quin, afterwards Earl of Dunraven and Mountearl.
Hugh (Sir), of Silton. This gentleman was called to the degree of serjeant-at-law, 1 June, 1660, constituted one of the barons of the Exchequer in 1670, and subsequently transferred to the bench of the Common Pleas.
WADHAM (Sir), of whom we are about to treat.

The youngest son,

SIR WADHAM WYNDHAM, of Norrington, co. Wilts, was one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench in 1660, and *d.* in 1668. He *m.* Barbara, dau. of Sir George Clarke, Knt. of Walford, Northamptonshire, and had with several other children,

I. JOHN, of Norrington, who *m.* Alice, dau. of Thomas Fownes, Esq. of Stapleton, and left three sons and one dau., viz.,
JOHN, whose only dau. and heiress, ANNE, *m.* the Hon. James-Everard Arundel, and *d.* in 1796.
Wadham, *d. s. p.*
THOMAS, for several years Lord Chancellor of Ireland, who was elevated to the peerage of that kingdom, as Baron Wyndham of Finglas. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1745.
Alice, wife of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart.
II. WILLIAM.
III. Wadham, of St. Edmund's College, Salisbury, ancestor of the WYNDHAMS OF SALISBURY, whose last male representative, WADHAM WYNDHAM, Esq., M.P. for Salisbury, *d. s. p.* in Nov. 1843, having devised his estates to his sister, Caroline-Frances, wife of John Campbell, Esq. of Blunham, co. Bedford.
IV. Thomas, of Wild Court, co. Dorset. V. George.

The second son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, in Wiltshire, *m.* Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of Henry Stratford, Esq. of Hawling, co. Gloucester, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1733, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton, co. Wilts, and of Hawling, Gloucestershire, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heiress of Michael Smith, Esq. of Staunton St. Bernard, in Wiltshire, and dying 29 Nov. 1762, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton and of Hawling, *m.* in 1767, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Heathcote, Bart. of Hursley Lodge, and had, with four daus., six sons, viz.,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Thomas, rector of Pimperne and Melcombe Regis, Dorset, *m.* Anne, dau. of Walter Stubbs, Esq., and had one son, Thomas, who *m.* in 1842, Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Thomas Penruddocke, of Winkton, Hants.
III. Wadham, *d.* in 1835.
IV. George, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Dominicus, Esq., and has issue, 1. George; 2. Henry; 3. Charles, E. I. Co.'s service, killed in action in Affghanistan, 29 Oct. 1841: he *m.* Miss Bruce, and left one dau.; 4. Lucy-Eliza, *m.* to the Rev. Frederick Gray.
V. John-Heathcote, rector of Corton, who *m.* Jane-Dorothy, only dau. of Dr. Evelegh, provost of Oriel College, and has one son, John-Evelegh, who *m.* in 1841, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Fitzgerald, and has issue.
VI. Charles, who *m.* in 1824, Maria-Frances, dau. of Sir William Heathcote, Bart., and has an only dau.

Mr. Wyndham was *s.* at his decease in 1786, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Esq. of Dinton and Norrington, co. Wilts, *b.* 18 Dec. 1769, who *m.* 3 March, 1794, Lætitia, dau. of Alexander Popham, Esq., one of the masters in Chancery, and by her (who *d.* 7 Dec. 1837) had issue,

WILLIAM, now of Dinton.
Alexander-Wadham, *b.* in 1799, who *m.* in 1830, Emma, dau. of Sir John Trevelyan, Bart., and has issue,
William-Trevelyan, *b.* in 1831.
Alfred, *b.* in 1836. Spencer, *b.* in 1838.
Emma-Lætitia. Ida. Julia.
Beatrice-Ernestine. Maria-Helena-Wilson.
George, *b.* in 1801, *m.* in 1827, Margaret, dau. of John Jay, Esq., and has issue,
Alward, *b.* in 1828. George, *b.* in 1831.
John, *b.* in 1833. Francis, *b.* in 1835.
Hugh, *b.* in 1836. Alexander, *b.* in 1840.
Charles, *b.* in 1842. Guy, *b.* in 1843.
Weeta. Lætitia.
Francis, *b.* in 1810.
John, rector of Sutton Mandeville, Wilts, *b.* in 1812, *m.* in 1840, Mary, dau. of the Rev. W.-S. Wapshare, rector of Chitterne St. Mary's, Wilts, and has issue,
EDWARD-SANFORD, *b.* in 1842.
Katherine-Louisa. Anna.
Charles-Henry, *b.* in 1816.
Lætitia, *m.* in 1824, to William Codrington, Esq. of Wroughton, Wilts.
Mary-Anne, *m.* in 1837, Henry-Godolphin Biggs, Esq. of Stockton, Wilts, and *d.* in 1838.
Louisa-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1825, to the Rev. Wadham Knatchbull.
Ella.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1833, to John-Edward-Andrew Starky, Esq. of Spye Park, Wilts, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1843.
Henrietta-Sophia.

Arms—Arg., a chev., between three lions' heads, erased, or.
Crest—A lion's head, erased, within a fetterlock, or.
Motto—Au bon droit.
Seat—Dinton, Wilts.

WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN.

WILLIAMS-WYNN, THE RIGHT HON. CHARLES-WATKIN, of Llangedwin, co. Denbigh, a Privy-Councillor, M.P. for the county of Montgomery, D.C.L., and F.A.S., *b.* 9 Oct. 1775; *m.* 9 April, 1806, Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Foster Cunliffe, Bart., and by her (who *d.* 14 June, 1838) has had issue,

I. Watkin-Henry, *b.* 29 June, 1816; *d.* 9 July, 1832.
II. CHARLES-WATKIN, *b.* 4 Oct. 1822.
I. Charlotte.
II. Mary, *m.* 16 May, 1832, Benjamin Gaskell, Esq. of Thorne House, Yorkshire.
III. Harriott-Hester, *m.* 31 May, 1836, John Lindesey, Esq. of Loughry, in Tyrone.
IV. Sidney.

Lineage.

For lineage of the WILLIAMS'S of LLANFORDA, the paternal ancestry of the Rt. Hon. Charles-Watkin Williams-Wynn, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, article WILLIAMS-WYNN of Wynnstay.

To the illustrious house of Gwydyr, now represented, maternally, in one of its branches by the Williams-Wynns of Wynnstay, must be conceded the first rank in Cambrian genealogy. This eminent family deduces male descent, through its immediate ancestor, Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, youngest son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, from Anarawd, King of North Wales, eldest son of Rhodri Mawr, King of Wales. This last monarch, the descendant of a long line of regal ancestors, succeeded to the crown of Powys on the demise, in 843, of his father, Mervyn Vrych, King of Powys, and by inheritance and marriage acquired the kingdoms of North Wales and South Wales. He was slain in 876, and left, by Angharad, his wife, sister and heiress of Gwgan ap Meuric, Lord of Caerdigan, three sons,

I. ANARAWD AP RHODRI MAWR, of whose line we have to treat.
II. Cadell ap Rhodri Mawr, King of South Wales, ancestor of the SOVEREIGNS OF SOUTH WALES.
III. Mervyn ap Rhodri Mawr, King of Powys, who *d.* in 900, progenitor of the SOVEREIGNS OF POWYS, of whose dynasty an account will be found under the lineage of one of its most distinguished scions, the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION, now represented in the male line by WILLIAM HUGHES, Esq., eldest son of the late William Hughes, Esq. of Pen-y-Clawd, co. Denbigh, and in the female line by RICHARD WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq., eldest son of the late Richard-Hughes Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, and Bashall, co. York.

The eldest son,

ANARAWD AP RHODRI MAWR, King of North Wales, whose palace was at Aberfraw, in Anglesey, *d.* in 913, leaving issue, I. IDWAL VOEL AP ANARAWD; and II. Elis ap Anarawd, slain in 940, with his brother, Idwal, whose son, Cynan ap Elis, was father of a dau. and heir, Trawst, mother of

Llewelyn ap Seisyllt, who *m.* Angharad verch Meredith, Queen of Powys. Exercising the sovereignty of Powys in Angharad's right, Llewelyn usurped, in 1015, the crowns of North Wales and South Wales, and assumed the authority and title of King of Wales, which he enjoyed until his assassination, in 1020. A claim to the kingdoms of North Wales and South Wales was asserted, with varying success, by the issue of Angharad and Llewlyn, until its extinction, when the crown of Powys was inherited by Angharad's eldest son by her second husband, Cynfyn ap Gwerystan, viz., Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, King of Powys, who also assumed the thrones of North Wales and South Wales.

Anarawd was *s.* by his elder son,

IDWAL VOEL, King of North Wales, who was slain, with his brother, Elis, in 940, fighting against the Anglo-Danes. By his cousin, Avandreg, dau. of Mervyn, King of Powys, Idwal left, with other issue,

I. MEURIC AP IDWAL VOEL.

II. Ieuaf ap Idwal Voel, who, on the death, in 907, of Howel Dha, King of South Wales, (who had usurped North Wales, on the decease of Idwal Voel,) assumed, with his brother, Iago, the government of that country, which they jointly administered until 986, when Iago seized and imprisoned Ieuaf. This prince (who *d.* in 987) had, with other issue, two sons,

1. Howel ap Ieuaf, who, in 917, defeated the forces of his uncle, Iago, and obliged him to abandon the kingdom, and releasing his father from prison, assumed the royal authority, which sometime afterwards he was compelled to divide with Iago. Howel was slain in 984, in a military expedition against England, and leaving no issue, his brother,

2. Cadwallon ap Ieuaf, took upon himself the sovereignty of North Wales, setting aside the rightful succession of Idwal, eldest son of his uncle, Meuric, but he had only possessed the government one year, when Meredith ap Owen, King of Powys, invaded North Wales, slew the usurper, with his younger brother Meuric, and took possession of the kingdom.

III. Iago ap Idwal Voel, to whom reference has been already made, was father of,

Constantine the Black, who raised an army of Danes to release his father, then a prisoner of Howel, and to dispossess that prince of the crown, but sustained a signal defeat and was slain.

The eldest son of Idwal Voel,

MEURIC AP IDWAL VOEL, was taken prisoner in the defeat sustained in 917, and deprived of his eyes by Iago, who suffered him to languish in prison where he died. He left a son,

IDWAL AP MEURIC, who was, in 992, raised by the people to his hereditary throne of North Wales, of which he had been dispossessed by Meredith ap Owen, King of Powys. In the following year, Swane, a Danish chieftain, landed in North Wales, and Idwal, in resisting him, was slain. His only son,

IAGO AP IDWAL, excluded from the throne by Llewelyn ap Seisyllt, first husband of Angharad, Queen of Powys, was restored in 1021, on the decease of that prince. Iago ap Idwal, who was slain in 1037, in a battle fought between him and Griffith, King of Powys, son of Llewelyn ap Seisyllt, left an only son,

CYNAN AP IAGO, excluded from the throne by Griffith ap Llewelyn, who also usurped the kingdom of South Wales. Cynan ap Iago, after two gallant and unsuccessful attempts to recover his crown, died, leaving (by his wife, Ranult, dau. of Aflaed, King of Dublin) an eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP CYNAN, who, after several ineffectual endeavours to reinstate himself in his dominions, which had been usurped by Trahaern ap Caradoc, formed an alliance, in 1079, with Rhys ap Tewdwr, Prince of South Wales, for the vindication of the rightful succession. The two princes met Trahaern on the mountain of Carno, where an action ensued, which terminated in the defeat and death of the usurper, and the restoration of Griffith and Rhys. Griffith ap Cynan, who was FOUNDER OF THE I. ROYAL TRIBE OF WALES, bore, as his ensigns, "Gules, three lions, passant, in pale, argent, armed, azure." He *d.* in 1136, aged 82, and lies buried on the south side of the great altar in the cathedral of Bangor, having reigned fifty-seven years. This monarch *m.* Angharad, dau. of Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and had issue,

I. OWEN GWYNEDD.

II. Cadwalader ap Griffith, Lord of Caerdigan, who *d.* in 1172, a distinguished participator in the events of his times. He *m.* Alice, dau. (by Adeliza, dau. of Randle de Meschines, Earl Palatine of Chester, and Lucy, his wife, granddau. of Algar, the Saxon Earl of Mercia) of Richard Fitzgilbert, Earl of Hertford, and was father of RICHARD AP CADWALADER, who *m.* Agnes, dau. of Gwyn, son of Eignion ap Collwyn, Lord of Effonydd and Ardwdwy, and had a dau. and co-heiress, Adles, who *m.* Ithel Vychan of Northop ap Ithil Lloyd, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, (*see* OWEN OF BETTWS,) and had issue,

1. TUDOR AP ITHEL VYCHAN, of Mostyn, father of HOWEL AP TUDOR, of Mostyn, whose dau. and co-heiress, ANGHARAD, heiress of Mostyn, *m.* Ievan Vychan ap Ievan, of Pengwern, *temp.* RICHARD II., and was mother of HOWEL AP IEVAN VYCHAN, of Mostyn, ancestor of the MOSTYNS OF MOSTYN, Barts., and their derivative branches.

2. KENRICK SAIS AP ITHEL VYCHAN, who had issue, 1. EFA, who *m.* Meredith ap Llewelyn, derived from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Morton, and was mother of Griffith Lloyd ap Meredith, ancestor of, I. the Family of PLAS-YN-YALE, II. LLOYDS, of BODIDRIS IN YALE, Barts.; III. LLOYDS OF GLOSTER, (*see that name*); and 2. NEST, who *m.* Henry Salusbury, Esq.

3. GWENLLIAN, who *m.* 1st, Madoc Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, and was mother of GRIFFITH AP MADOC, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John, Lord Strange of Knockin, of a son, GRIFFITH VYCHAN AP GRIFFITH, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, who *m.* the Lady Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas ap Llewelyn, last Lord of South Wales, and had issue,

OWEN AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, the memorable OWEN GLENDOWER.

TUDOR AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Gwyddelwern in Edeirnion, from whom descend, by maternal representation, the HUGHES's of GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

Gwenllian verch Ithel Vychan *m.* 2ndly, Iorwerth ap David, derived from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Morton, (*see* LLOYD OF GLOSTER,) and was mother of IEVAN AP IORWERTH, of Llanwyllyn, father, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of David ap Madoc, Baron of Hendwr in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, of a dau.,

ANNES, who *m.* Llewelyn, II. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, living 4 EDWARD III., and was mother of,

IEVAN AP LLEWELYN DDU, III. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHES's OF GWERCLAS, IN EDEIRNION, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN EDEIRNION. (*See that family.*)

III. Cadwallon ap Griffith, slain before his father's demise.

I. Gwenllian, who *m.* Griffith ap Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales.

II. Susanna, who *m.* Madoc, last Prince of Powys.

Griffith ap Cynan was *s.* in the throne by his eldest son,

OWEN GWYNEDD AP GRIFFITH, Prince of North Wales, a chivalrous and distinguished monarch, who, after a popular reign of thirty-two years, *d.* in Dec. 1169, and was buried at Bangor. Owen Gwynedd, who bore, "Vert, three eagles, displayed, in fesse, or," *m.* twice: 1st, Gwladys, dau. of Llywarch ap Trahaearn, Lord of Pembroke, and was by her father of

IORWERTH DREWYNDWN AP OWEN GWYNEDD, excluded from the throne, first by his illegitimate brother Howel, and subsequently by his brother David, son of Owen Gwynedd, by his second marriage. Iorwerth, who bore "Sable, a lion, rampant, within a bordure, engrailed, or," *d.* at Pennant Mehangell, in Montgomeryshire. He *m.* the Princess Margaret, dau. of Madoc, Prince of Powys, and was father of an only son,

LLEWELYN AP IORWERTH, surnamed THE GREAT, who, in 1194, obtained, without struggle, his hereditary crown of North Wales from his uncle, David ap Owen Gwynedd. This monarch, after an eventful reign of fifty-six years, *d.* in 1240, and was buried in the Abbey of Conway. He *m.* twice: by his second wife, Joan, illegitimate dau. of JOHN, King of England, by Agatha, dau. of Robert Ferrers, Earl of Derby, he had a son and a dau.,

DAVID AP LLEWELYN, who *s.* to the crown, to the exclusion of his elder brother, Griffith ap Llewelyn. David *m.* Isabella, dau. of Robert Fitz-Parnell, Earl of Leicester, but *d. s. p.* in 1246, and was buried in the Abbey of Conway.

GWLADYS, who *m.* Ralph, Lord Mortimer of Wigmore, and from this marriage derived maternally.

EDWARD IV., KING OF ENGLAND.

Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, whose ensigns were, "Quarterly, or and gu., four lions, passant, gardant, counterchanged," by his first consort, Tangwystl, dau. of Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holbwrch, Lord of Rhos, was father of,

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN, who, on the death of his father, was imprisoned by his younger brother, David, deprived of his crown, and transferred,

Digitized by Google

with his son Owen, in 1242, to HENRY II., who confined them in the Tower. Attempting to escape by the window, the unhappy prince was precipitated to the ground, and was found dead. By Sina, his wife, dau. of Caradoc ap Thomas ap Rhodri, Lord of Anglesey, he had issue,

LLEWELYN AP GRIFFITH, who, jointly with his brother Owen, *s.* to the throne on the death, in 1246, of his uncle David, and eventually assumed the sole government. Attacked by the overwhelming forces of EDWARD I. of England, Llewelyn, the last native Sovereign Prince of Wales recognised by the English monarchs, was slain at Builth, in the Valley of the Wye, 11 Dec. 1282. This monarch, who bore his father's arms, "Quarterly, or and gu., four lions, passant, gardant," *m.* 3 Oct. 1278, the Lady Eleanor, dau. of the memorable Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, by the Princess Eleanor, widow of William, Earl of Pembroke, and second dau. of JOHN, King of England, and by her, who *d.* in childbirth, in 1280, had an only dau. and heiress, THE PRINCESS CATHERINE, who was sent by EDWARD I. into England, and confined in a nunnery. She *m.* Philip ap Ivor, Lord of Caerdigan, and was mother of a dau. and heiress,

THE LADY ELEANOR, who *m.* Thomas ap Llewelyn, last Lord of South Wales, representative of the Sovereign Princes of South Wales, and was mother of two daus. and co-heiresses,

THE LADY ELEANOR, who *m.* Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, in Merionethshire, representative of the Sovereigns of Powys, and was mother of two sons,

OWEN AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Glyndwrdwy, the renowned OWEN GLENDOWER of English writers, representative of the Sovereign Princes of North Wales, South Wales, and Powys. This celebrated prince *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir David Hanmer, Knt. of Hanmer, co. Flint, and had, with several sons, all of whom are stated to have *d. s. p.*, three daus., presumed co-heirs, viz.,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir John Scudamore, Knt. of Ewyas, Holme Lacy, and Kentchurch, co. Hereford, from which marriage derives JOHN LACY SCUDAMORE, ESQ. OF KENTCHURCH.

JANET, who *m.* Sir John de Croft, Knt. of Croft Castle, co. Hereford, ancestor of the present SIR ARCHER-DENMAN CROFT, BART. OF CROFT CASTLE.

MARGARET, *m.* Richard Monington, of Monington, co. Hereford.

TUDOR AP GRIFFITH VYCHAN, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Edeirnion, upwards of 24 years old, 3 Sept., 10 RICHARD II., 1386, when under the designation of "Tudor de Glendore" he appeared as a witness in the celebrated Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. He *m.* Maud, dau. of Ievan ap Howel, of the Tribe of Tudor Trevor, and was father of a dau. and heiress,

LOWRY, who *m.* Griffith ap Einion, of Cors-y-gedol, co. Merioneth, (*see* YALE OF PLAS-YN-YALE,) and was by him mother of two sons,

GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, Esq. of Cors-y-gedol, ancestor of the VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL.

ELLIS AP GRIFFITH, of Gwyddelwern, ancestor of the Rogers's of Bryntangor, co. Denbigh, whose heiress,

MAGDALEN ROGERS, heiress of Bryntangor, *b.* 26 Aug. 1602, *m.* (aged 13 years) 13 Aug. 1615, Humffrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and from this marriage derive the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION.

THE LADY MARGARET, who *m.* Sir Tudor ap Grono, Knt., derived from Ednyfed Vychan, Lord of Brynffenigl, and was mother of,

OWEN TUDOR, progenitor of HENRY VII. KING OF ENGLAND.

DAVID AP GRIFFITH (ap Llewelyn), Lord of Denbigh, who, after the death of his brother Llewelyn, continued the struggle for the independence of his country, but was captured, arraigned by EDWARD I., 30 Sept. 1283, and executed. He left issue, whose legitimacy has been questioned.

OWEN AP GRIFFITH, who, jointly with his brother Llewelyn, *s.* to the throne, but was deposed, and *d. s. p.*

Owen Gwynedd ap Griffith, *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Christian, dau. of Grono ap Owen ap Edwin, Lord of Tegaingl, and had by her issue,

I. DAVID AP OWEN GWYNEDD, who, as already stated, *s.* to the crown of North Wales, to the exclusion of his nephew, Llewelyn ap Iorwerth, which he retained till his decease, in 1246. He *m.* the Princess Emma, sister of HENRY II. of England, and by her he was father of an only son, OWEN AP DAVID, who *d. s. p.*, and of a dau. and heiress, ANGHARAD, who *m.* Griffith, younger son of Cadwgan, Lord of Nannau, and was mother of a dau. and heiress,

HUNYDD, who *m.* Sandde Hardd, Lord of Burton. (*See* LLOYD OF GLOSTER).

II. RHODRI AP OWEN GWYNEDD, of whose line we have to treat.

III. Cadwallon ap Owen Gwynedd, Abbot of Bardsey.

I. Angharad, who *m.* Griffith Maelor, Lord of Bromfield, son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys, from which alliance descended OWEN GLENDOWER.

The second son of Owen Gwynedd, by his second marriage, viz.,

RHODRI AP OWEN GWYNEDD, Lord of Anglesey, a prince of great power and authority, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Rhys ap Griffith ap Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr, King of South Wales, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS AP RHODRI, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, who *m.* Margaret, widow of Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and dau. of Einion ap Seisyllt, Lord of Merioneth, and was father of

CARADOC AP THOMAS, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, who, by Eva, his wife, dau. of Gwyn ap Griffith ap Beli, had issue,

I. Einion ap Caradoc, Lord of Penychen, who *m.* and had issue (with a dau., Gwervil) a son, Tudor, Lord of Penychen.

II. GRIFFITH AP CARADOC.

III. William ap Caradoc, who *m.* and had issue.

I. Sina, who *m.* Prince Griffith ap Llewelyn, and was mother of Llewelyn ap Griffith, last Prince of North Wales.

The second son,

GRIFFITH AP CARADOC, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, *m.* Lenki, dau. of Llowarch Vaughan ap Llowarch Goch ap Llowarch Holbwrch, and was father of

DAVID AP GRIFFITH, Lord of Rhiw Llwyd, whose wife was Eva, dau. and heir of Griffith Vaughan ap Griffith, of Penyfed, in Evioneth. Of the issue of this marriage, the third son,

HOWEL AP DAVID, *m.* Efa, dau. and co-heir of Ievan ap Howel, of Henllys, in Cefn-y-farm, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Eflonydd, and had,

MEREDITH AP HOWEL, who was living 26 EDWARD III. He *m.* Morvydd, dau. of Ievan ap David, of Lun ap Trahaern Goch, of the Royal line of South Wales, and by her (who *d.* in 1416) had issue: the eldest son,

ROBERT AP MEREDITH, *m.*, aged 80, Angharad, dau. of David ap Llewelyn, of Kefn Melgoed, co. Caerdigan, and was father of

IEVAN AP ROBERT, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rhys ap Howel Vychan, and *d.*, aged 32. His son,

MEREDITH AP IEVAN, who purchased Gwydyr from David ap Howel Coytmore. This gentleman had five wives and twenty-six children, and *d.* in 1525. By his first wife, Alice, dau. of William Griffith ap Robin, of Cochwillan, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) he had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN WYNN, of Gwydyr, co. Caernarvon, who *d.* in 1553. He *m.* Elen Lloyd, dau. of Moris ap John ap Meredith, of Rhiwaedog, and by her had issue,

I. MAURICE WYNN.

II. Griffith Wynn, of Berth-ddu, ancestor of the WYNNS OF BERTH-DDU AND BODYSCALLAN, whose direct male line terminated with ROBERT WYNN, Esq. of those places, on whose decease the estates devolved on MARGARET, dau. and heir of his brother, the Rev. Hugh Wynn, D.D., who *m.* Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart. of Mostyn, co. Flint.

Digitized by Google

The eldest son,

MAURICE WYNN, of Gwydyr, *m.* twice: by his second wife, Catherine, dau. and heir of Tudor ap Robert Vychan, of Berain, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, he was father of

Edward Wynn, of Ystrad, ancestor of the WYNNES OF LLWYN, represented in the female line by THE REV. LLOYD WYNNE.

By his first wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt. of Beaumaris, Maurice Wynn was father of

SIR JOHN WYNN, of Gwydyr, *b.* in 1553, created a Baronet in 1611, the well-known author of *The History of the Gwydyr Family.* Sir John *m.* Sidney, dau. of Sir William Gerrard, chancellor of Ireland, and *d.* 1 March, 1626, having had, with other issue,

SIR RICHARD WYNN, Bart. of Gwydyr, (eldest surviving son,) who *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Sir Francis Darcy, of Isleworth, but dying *s. p.* in 1649, aged 61, was *s.* by his next brother, SIR OWEN WYNN, Bart. of Gwydyr, who *m.* Grace, dau. of Hugh Williams, of Werg, and *d.* about 1600, leaving a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD WYNN, Bart. of Gwydyr, who *m.* Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Myddleton, Bart. of Chirk Castle, and had an only dau.,

MARY WYNN, who *m.* Bertie, Baron Willoughby d'Eresby and Duke of Ancaster, from which marriage descended PEREGRINE, DUKE OF ANCASTER, who, by Mary, dau. of Thomas Panton, Esq., had surviving issue, (with an eldest son, Robert Bertie, Duke of Ancaster, who *d. s. p.*,) two daus. and co-heirs,

PRISCILLA-BARBARA-ELIZABETH BERTIE, Baroness Willoughby d'Eresby. This lady *m.* Sir Peter Burrell, Bart., created BARON GWYDYR OF GWYDYR, and was mother of the present

PETER, LORD WILLOUGHBY D'ERESBY AND BARON GWYDYR OF GWYDYR.

GEORGIANA-CHARLOTTE BERTIE, who *m.* James, Marquess Cholmondeley, and is mother of the present

MARQUESS CHOLMONDELEY.

On the death, without male issue, of Sir Richard Wynn, he was *s.* in the baronetcy by his cousin, Sir John Wynn, of Gwydyr, who *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Evan Eyton, of Watstay, (now Wynnstay,) co. Denbigh, but *d. s. p.* 7 Jan. 1719, when the baronetcy became extinct.

WILLIAM WYNN, (sixth son.)

The sixth son of Sir John Wynn, the first baronet, viz.,

WILLIAM WYNN, Esq., Prothonotary of Wales, *m.* the dau. and heiress of Thomas Lloyd, of Gwern-y-Brechtyn, and was father of a dau. and heir,

SIDNEY WYNN, who *m.* Edward Thelwall, Esq. of Plas-y-Ward, co. Denbigh, and was mother of a dau. and heir,

JANE THELWALL, of Plas-y-Ward, *b.* 25 Dec. 1605. This lady *m.* in 1689, Sir William Williams, Bart. of Llanforda, and left, with several daus., three sons, viz.,

I. WATKIN, the heir.

II. Robert, of Erbistock, co. Denbigh, M.P. for Montgomeryshire, *d. s. p.* in 1763.

III. Richard, of Penbedw, co. Denbigh, who left, by Charlotte, his second wife, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, Esq. of Penbedw, third son of Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, one son, who *d.* young; and by Annabella, his third wife, dau. and heir of Charles Lloyd, Esq. of Drenewydd, in Salop, four sons, who all *d. s. p.*, (the eldest, Watkin, of Penbedw, lord-lieut. of Merionethshire in 1808,) and as many daus., of whom,

1. Annabella, *m.* the Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D., of Plckhill, co. Denbigh, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, PULESTON OF EMRAL, Bart.,) and was mother of two daus. and co-heirs,

Annabella, *m.* 1st, Edward-Lloyd Lloyd, Esq. formerly Kenyon) of Penylan, who assumed, in compliance with the will of Watkin Williams, Esq., his wife's maternal uncle, the surname and arms of Williams. She *m.* 2ndly, Colonel Thomas Molyneux, K.H., who has also assumed the additional surname and arms of Williams.

Elizabeth, *m.* William Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, and was mother of a son and heir, the present WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD WYNNE, Esq. (*See* WYNNE OF PENIARTH.)

2. Jane, *m.* Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Swan Hill, and had one son, Robert-Watkin, who *d. unm.*, and two daus., Annabella, *m.* to Edward Gatacre, Esq. of Gatacre, and Jane, *m.* to John Wynne Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood.

Sir William Williams, who *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. of Mutton Davies, Esq. of Gwysaney, co. Flint, but had no other issue, *d.* in Oct. 1740. The heiress of Plas-y-Ward's eldest son,

SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS, Bart., M.P. for Denbighshire, inherited the seat of Wynnstay, in that co., and the other estates of his great-great-grandfather, Sir John Wynn, already mentioned, and assumed, in consequence, the additional surname and arms of WYNN. He *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. and co-heiress of Edward Vaughan, Esq. of Llwydiarth, co. Montgomery, and Llangedwin, co. Denbigh, representative of Owen Vaughan, Esq. of Llwydiarth, and Catherine, his wife, dau. and heir of Maurice Roberts, Esq. of Llangedwin, derived from Einion Efell, Lord of Cynllaeth, (*see* EDWARDS OF NESS STRANGE.) Dying *s. p.* in her husband's lifetime, this lady devised to him Llangedwin and her other estates. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of George Shakerley, Esq. of Holme, in Cheshire, by whom he left two sons, and was *s.* at his decease, (occasioned by a fall from his horse in returning from hunting,) 26 Sept. 1749, by the elder,

SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bart., M.P. for Denbighshire. This gentleman *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1769, Lady Henrietta Somerset, fifth dau. of Charles, fourth Duke of Beaufort, (who *d.* in a few months afterwards,) and 2ndly, 21 Dec. 1771, Charlotte, dau. of the Right Hon. George Grenville, sister of the late Marquess of Buckingham, and aunt of the present Duke of Buckingham, by whom (who *d.* in 1832) he left issue,

WATKIN, his heir, father of the present SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS-WYNN, Bart. of Wynnstay.

CHARLES-WATKIN, (Rt. Hon.,) now of Llandgedwin, Denbighshire.

Henry-Watkin (Sir), minister-plenipotentiary to the court of Denmark, *b.* in 1783, *m.* in 1813, the Hon. Esther Smith, sixth dau. of Robert, Lord Carrington, and has issue.

Frances.

Charlotte, *m.* in 1806, to Lieut.-Col. William Shipley, eldest son of the Dean of St. Asaph, and has issue.

Henrietta-Elizabeth, *m.* in 1810, to Thomas Cholmondeley, Esq. of Vale Royal, co. Chester, who has been elevated to the peerage, as Lord Delamere.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, those of OWEN GWYNEDD, PRINCE OF NORTH WALES, Vert, three eagles, displayed in fesse, or, for WYNN; 2nd and 3rd, those of CADROD HARDD, of Tre-Madoc, Arg., two foxes, counter-saliant, in saltier, gu., the dexter surmounted of the sinister, for WILLIAMS.

Crest—An eagle, displayed, or.

Seat—Langedwin, Oswestry.

WYNNE OF LLWYN.

WYNNE, THE REV. LLOYD, of Llwyn, co. Denbigh, *b.* 1 Jan. 1786; *s.* his maternal uncle, 25 May, 1835, and changed, by Royal licence, his patronymic FLETCHER, for the name of WYNNE, in 1836.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the great house of Gwydyr, derived from the royal dynasty of North Wales, (*see* WYNN OF GWYDYR, *under* WILLIAMS-WYNN OF LLANGEDWIN.)

MAURICE WYNN, Esq. of Gwydyr, co. Caernarvon, son of John Wynn, Esq. of Gwydyr, who *d.* in 1553, *m.* twice: by his first wife, Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Bulkeley, Knt. of Beaumaris, he was father of

JOHN (Sir), of Gwydyr, *b.* in 1553, created a baronet in 1611, ancestor of the eminent family of WYNN OF GWYDYR.

He *m.* 2ndly, Catherine, dau. and heir of Tudor ap Robert Vychan, of Berain, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, and was by her father of a son,

EDWARD WYNNE, of Ystrad, who *m.* in 1589, Blanche, dau. of John Vaughan, Esq. of Blaen-y-cwm, and was father of

ROBERT WYNNE, who *m.* Barbara, dau. and heir of Richard Williams, of Llwyn, co. Denbigh, and had two sons, Edward Wynne, of Llwyn, Clerk of Green Cloth to CHARLES II.; and

OWEN WYNNE, of Llwyn, who *m.* in 1689, Anne, dau. and heir of Maurice Lewis, of Pen-y-wern, co. Merioneth, and dying in 1717, aged 67, was *s.* by his son,

MAURICE WYNNE, of Llwyn, *b.* in 1690, who *m.* in 1722, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Francis Edwards, Esq. of Penheskin, co. Anglesey, and Plas Nycoed, co. Flint, and left a son and successor,

OWEN WYNNE, of Llwyn, *b.* in March, 1724, who *m.*

Digitized by Google

Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Seel, Esq., and *d.* in 1782, leaving issue,

WATKIN-EDWARDS, of Llwyn, *b.* 13 April, 1755, *m.* in 1795, Anna-Maria, relict of John Mostyn, Esq. of Segrid, co. Denbigh, and *d.* in 1796, aged 42.

Owen, *b.* in 1757, *m.* his cousin, Amelia-Maria Seel, and *d.* in 1805.

MAURICE, of whom presently.

Eleanor, who *m.* Phillips-Lloyd Fletcher, Esq. of Gwernhagled, co. Flint, and by him (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1808) left at her decease, 26 Aug. 1828, three sons and four daus., of whom LLOYD FLETCHER, succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, assumed the surname of WYNNE, and is their present possessor.

The third son,

THE REV. MAURICE WYNNE, of Llwyn, rector of Bangor Is-Coed, Flintshire, and vicar of Much Wenlock, co. Salop, *d.* 25 May, 1835, aged 75, having devised his property to his nephew, THE REV. LLOYD FLETCHER, who assumed the surname of WYNNE, and is the present possessor of Llwyn.

Arms and *Crest*—As WYNN OF GWYDYR.
Motto—Eryr, Eryrod, Eryri.
Seat—Nerquis Hall, co. Flint.

WYNNE OF PENIARTH.

WYNNE, WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD, Esq. of Peniarth, co. Merioneth, *b.* 23 Dec. 1801; *m.* 8 May, 1839, Mary, second of the three daus. of Robert-Aglionby Slaney, Esq. of Walford Manor and Hatton Grange, co. Salop, M.P. in five parliaments for the town of Shrewsbury, and by her has issue,

WILLIAM-ROBERT-MAURICE, *b.* 15 Feb. 1840.
Owen-Slaney, *b.* 17 Oct. 1842.

Lineage.

This ancient House ranks high among the Cambrian aristocracy, being derived from one of the most historic and powerful families in the principality; and being allied to many of its most eminent names.

The Wynnes of Peniarth are cadets of the Wynnes of Glyn, who derived, in common with the Vaughans of Cors-y-gedol, the Yales of Plas-yn-Yale, and the Rogers's of Bryntangor, from Walter Fitz Otho, Castellan of Windsor Castle, *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror, progenitor of the ducal house of Leinster, and its numerous and eminent derivative branches. Fifth in descent from Walter Fitz Otho (for intermediate line, *see* FITZGERALD, Knight of Glin) was Maurice FitzJohn Fitzgerald, Lord of Decies and Desmond, ancestor of the Fitzgeralds, Earls of Desmond, a branch of which distinguished house was established in Wales by the immediate progenitor of the line of which we treat, viz., OSBERT or OSBORN, frequently denominated FITZGERALD, but more commonly called by the Welsh heralds, Wyddel, (the Irishman,) who emigrated from Ireland, his native country, about the middle of the thirteenth century, and obtained, by grant, marriage, or both, extensive possessions in Merionethshire, including the site of the present mansion of Cors-y-gedol. Osborn's first place of settlement in Wales was at Berllys, said to be a contraction of Osber-llys, the palace of Osber, where traces of fortifications may yet be seen, and which is about a mile from the former place. He had two sons, Einion ap Osborn, (who had four sons, but of their descendants, if any be extant, nothing is now known,) and

CYNRIC AP OSBORN, who, on the division of his father's lands, according to the custom of gavelkind, then prevalent in Wales, inherited Cors-y-gedol, as a portion of his share. He was father of, I. LLEWELYN AP CYNRIC; II. Einion ap Cynric, whose dau. and heir, Janet, *m.* Sir Foulk Cholmondeley, Knt. of co. Chester. The elder son,

LLEWELYN AP CYNRIC, *m.* Nest, or Nesta, one of the daus. and co-heirs of Griffith ap Adda,* of Dolgôch, in Merionethshire, derived from Madoc, son of Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed, Lord of Cardigan (*see* PRYSE OF GOGERDDAN), and by her had GRIFFITH, Iorwerth, Einion, Angharad, and Janet. The eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP LLEWELYN, of Cors-y-gedol, who was sheriff, or *farmer* (lessee) of the office of sheriff for Merionethshire in 1373, *m.* Efa, one of the daus. of Madoc ap Ellis, of Cryniarth, in that county, and sister and co-heiress of Llewelyn ap Madoc, Bishop of St. Asaph, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) who *d.* in 1375. By this lady, he had (with a dau. Angharad, wife of David ap Gronc, of Burton, in Flintshire, living 7 Sept. 1416—*see* LLOYD OF GLOSTER) a son and successor,

EINION AP GRIFFITH, Esq. of Cors-y-gedol, whose name appears in a list of the *Indicatores* (probably the grand jury) of his county, for a period commencing 7 July, 1382, and extending certainly not beyond 21 June, 1386. Amongst the Exchequer issues for the 10th year of King RICHARD II., a payment is recorded to Einion ap Griffith and others, captains of certain archers from the county of Merioneth. Einion *m.* Tangwystl, dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan, a distinguished Welsh bard, (educated at Oxford,) who was ancestor of the Pryses of Gogerddan, Barts., now represented in the female line by Pryse Pryse, Esq. of Gogerddan. (*Refer to that name.*) By the dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, who was derived from Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed, Lord of Caerdigan, Einion ap Griffith had issue,

I. Iorwerth ap Einion, of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, farmer of the Ville of Towyn (lessee of the crown dues, or revenues in that district) at Michaelmas, 1415. He *m.* Gwenllian, relict of James Eyton, of Eyton, co. Flint, and dau. of Cynric ap Robert, derived from Ednowain Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, and had (with two younger sons, viz., Ithel ap Iorwerth, of Draws Vynnydd, ancestor of the Morgans of Draws Vynnydd; and Ednyfed, whose, dau. and heiress, Margaret, *m.* Richard Yonge, of Bryn-Yorkyn) an eldest son and heir,

JENKIN, of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, co. Merioneth, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Griffith Derwas, of Knallt, and by her had two sons,

Howel, of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, who, by his wife, the dau. of Sir Robert Kynaston, Bart. of Hordley, co. Salop, had (with a younger son, Hugh, ancestor of Sir David Jones, of Llanvaer, who had a dau. and heiress, Katherine) an elder son and heir, Humffrey, of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, who (with a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* to Morgan ap Thomas, of Crogen-yn-Edeirnion) had a son and heir, John, of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, whose son and heir, Lewis Gwyn, of Ynys-y-Maengwyn, or Dolgwyn, *m.* 1st, Margaret, widow of Thomas Vychan, brother of John Vychan, of Plas Yollin, and 2ndly, Jane, dau. of Hugh Nanney, Esq. of Nannau, co. Merioneth: by the former he had a dau. and co-heir, Anne, who *m.* Griffith Nanney, Esq.; and by the latter, a dau. and co-heir, Gwen, wife of Lewis Lloyd, Esq. of Rhiwaedog, co. Merioneth.

William ap Jenkin, who *m.* Lowry, dau. of Griffith, of Crogen and Branas in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, second son of Rhys ap Ievan, Baron of Kymmer, Crogen, and Branas, and had a dau. and heir, Ellen, who *m.* Richard ap Rhys ap David, descended from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion.

II. IEVAN AP EINION, of whom presently.

III. Griffith ap Einion, who, upon the division of his father's lands, under the law of gavelkind, *s.* to Cors-y-Gedol. He held the office of Woodward of the Comote of Arduddwy, in Merioneth, at Michaelmas, 1400, and also in 2 and 3 HENRY V. This personage *m.* Lowrie, dau. and co-heir of Tudor ap Griffith Vychan, Lord of Gwyddelwern, in Merionethshire, (brother of Owen Glendower,) aged 24, 3 Sept., 10 RICHARD II., 1386; and from this marriage derive, 1. The VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, represented by the heirs of the late SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, BART. OF MOSTYN, co. Flint; 2. YALES OF PLAS-YN-YALE, co. Denbigh, extinct; 3. ROGERS'S OF BRYNTANGOR, co. Denbigh, represented by the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*For details, see* YALE OF PLAS-YN-YALE.)

I. Mali, *m.* Howel Sele, of Nanney, now Nannau, (ancestor of the Nanneys of that place,) who was alive in Sept. 1400, but slain in a quarrel with Owen Glyndwr, probably not very long afterwards. (See a poem commemorating the circumstances of his death, in the notes to *Marmion.*) Mali was remarried to Owen ap Meredith ap Griffith Vychan, of Neuadd-wen, in Powysland.

II. Tibod, *m.* 1st, Howel ap Ievan ap Iorwerth, of Cynllaeth; 2ndly, Ievan Vychan ap Ievan Gethin, of Aber-

* The tomb of Griffith ap Adda, on which is his effigy represented in the armour of his day, is still to be seen within the church of Towyn. Nest was *m.* 2ndly, to Ievan Lloyd ap David Vychan, and 3rdly, to Einion ap Griffith, of Chwilog, in the comote of Evionetb, who was living 27 July, 1352.

Digitized by Google

tanat, who was alive in 1400; and 3rdly, Howel ap Tudur ap Grono, who seems to have been farmer (lessee) of the extent lands of the crown, in the comote of Penllyn, in 1426.

The second son,

IEVAN AP EINION, one of the Barons of Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, appears as one of the jurors in an inquisition held at Bala, 6 Oct. 1427. He *m.* Angharad, dau. and co-heir of David ap y Gwyn Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr, in that shire, *qui vix* 7 Aug. 1389, derived from Griffith, son of Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, and had issue,

I. DAVID AP IEVAN AP EINION, "gentilman," who was appointed, during the ascendancy of the house of Lancaster, constable of the Castle of Harlech.* He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Puleston, of Emral, in Flintshire, and left issue.
II. RHYS, of whom presently.
III. Griffith, of Hendwr, living in 1461, *m.* Isabel, dau. of Ievan ap Adda, of Pengwern, in Denbighshire, and had issue.
IV. Thomas, living in 1461, *m.* and had issue.
V. John, living in 1461.
I. Gwervil, *m.* Tudur ap Grono ap Howel-y-Gader, of the comote of Penllyn.
II. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Madoc ap Howel, and 2ndly, John ap David Lloyd ap Howel, who held in farm the extent lands of the crown in Penllyn, in 1481.
III. Mall, *m.* David ap Rhys, v. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, of the Royal Line of Powys, one of the jurors in an inquisition held at Bala, in Oct. 1427; he was dead, 25 Oct., 23 HENRY VI., 1444, as appears by his inquisition *post mortem*, taken 8 HENRY VII., (1492-93,) which was returned into the Exchequer of Caernarvon. By this gentleman Mall was mother of,

Griffith Vychan ap David, VI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*Refer to that name.*)

The second son,

RHYS AP IEVAN, whose name occurs upon juries impanelled in Merionethshire, 27 and 31 HENRY VI., in the former of which years he was foreman, *m.* Gwenhwyvar, only dau. and heiress of Howel Vaughan, of Fronoleu, co. Carnarvon, lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, Sovereign Prince of North Wales, and had two sons, IEVAN and Rhydderch. The elder,

IEVAN AP RHYS, living 4 March, 1513, *m.* Laurea, dau. and heiress of Richard Bamville, and had (with two daus., one the wife of Morgan ap Robert, the other *m.* to John ap Madoc Vychan,) a son and successor, JOHN AP IEVAN. Through the marriage with the heiress of Bamville, Glyn, (known also as Glyn Cowarch,) co. Merioneth, and a considerable portion of the estates in the vicinity, now attached to it, passed into the family. It is probable that Ievan ap Rhys had another wife, by whom he was the father of a son named Morgan, who was dead 20 April, 1537, and of a dau., Katherine, wife of William ap Madoc Vychan, who was dead, but she living, upon the last-mentioned day. The son first above named,

JOHN AP IEVAN, Gent. of Glyn, was living in Oct. 1545. This gentleman *m.* Gwenever, dau. and at length co-heiress of Griffith ap Edneved, of Sylvaen, in Merionethshire, by whom (who was afterwards wife of Thomas ap Humfrey, Gent. of Berriew, co. Montgomery, and was living 4 June, 1578) he had issue,

ROBERT WYNNE AP JOHN.
Mary, *m.* John Wynn ap Ellis, of Trawsfynydd, who was living 9 May, 1565.
Margery, *m.* Edward ap Howel, of Court Mynydd Deon, near Carnarvon.

He was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WYNNE AP JOHN, Gent. of Glyn, who *m.* about the year 1544, Katherine, dau. of Ellis ap Maurice, Esq. of Clenenney, in Carnarvonshire, sheriff of Merionethshire in 1541, and had two sons and three daus., viz.,

I. MAURICE AP ROBERT WYNN.
II. Ellis,* who had the estate of Sylvaen, and was living in 1615. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Rev. Owen Poole, and *d. s. p.*
I. Jonet, *m.* Robert ap Gryffydd, of Bach-y-saint, in Carnarvonshire.
II. Mary, *m.* about the year 1585, Edward, son and heir of Robert Wynn ap Ievan ap Morgan, Esq. of Taltrithyn, in Merionethshire.
III. Gaynor, *m.* Humphrey ap Richard ap Owen, of Llanfair, near Harlech.

Robert Wynne ap John was living 23 April, 1592. His elder son and successor,

MAURICE AP ROBERT WYNN, Esq. of Glyn, *m.* 1st, about the year 1588, Marselie, dau. of Cadwalader, one of the younger sons of Meredith ap Evan ap Robert, Esq. of Gwydyr, but had no issue; he *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Robert ap Richard, Gent. of Llecheiddior, in Carnarvonshire, by whom (who was *b.* in 1557, and *d.* in 1623) he had

KADWALADER, who *m.* Ellin, dau. of Robert Lloyd, Esq. of Rhiwgoch, in Merionethshire, M.P. for that county in the sixth and tenth parliaments of Queen ELIZABETH, and the second parliament of King JAMES I., (1586, 1601, and 1614,) but *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *s. p.*
Robert, *d.* before his father.
WILLIAM, of whom presently.
Ellin, *m.* 1st, Edward Owen, a younger brother of Morris Owen, Esq. of Rhiwsaeson, co. Montgomery; 2ndly, Edward Wynn, Esq., of Gellidowyll, in the same co., and 3rdly, the Rev. Hugh Vaughan, son of Rhys, a younger son of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-gedol.
Mary, *m.* Henry Vaughan, Gent. of Gelligoch, co. Montgomery,
Catherine, *m.* Evan Evans, Esq. of Tan-y-bwlch, sheriff for Merionethshire in 1635.

Mr. Wynn was living 9 Feb. 1609-10, but dead 16 April, 1611. He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn, who *m.* Katherine,† eldest child of William-Lewis Anwyl, Esq. of Park, co. Merioneth, by whom (who *d.* 23 Feb. 1638-9, aged about 44) he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.

---

* His defence of this fortress against the forces of EDWARD IV., is thus noticed in the autobiography of the celebrated Lord Herbert of Cherbury: "Sir Richard Herbert being imployed together with his brother William, Earl of Pembroke, to reduce certain rebells in North Wales, Sir Richard Herbert besieged a principal person of them at Harlech Castle, in Merionethshire. The captain of this place had been a soldier in the wars of France, whereupon he said he had kept a castle in France so long, that he made the old women in Wales talk of him, and that he would keep this castle so long that he would make the old women in France talk of him; and, indeed, as the place was almost impregnable but by famine, Sir Richard Herbert was constrained to take him by composition, he surrend'ring himself upon condition that Sir Richard Herbert shou'd do what he cou'd to save his life; which, being accepted, Sir Richard brought him to King EDWARD IV., desiring his Highness to give him a pardon, since he yielded up a place of importance, which he might have kept longer upon this hope; but the king replying to Sir Richard Herbert, that he had no power by his commission to pardon any, and therefore might, after the representation hereof to his Majesty, safely deliver him up to justice, Sir Richard Herbert answered he had not yet done the best he could for him, and therefore most humbly desired his Highness to do one of two things, either to put him again in the castle where he was, and command some other to take him out; or, if his Highness would not do so, to take his life for the said captain's, that being the last proof he could give that he used his utmost endeavour to save the said captain's life. The king finding himself urged thus far, gave Sir Richard Herbert the life of the said captain, but withal he bestowed no other reward for his service."

It is proved by the rolls of parliament, that David had continued to hold the fortress against the royal mandate to deliver it up, for the space of three years, and tradition assigns to him a much longer defence. Famine obliged him at length to surrender. During his custody of the castle, (in 1463,) the virtuous but imbecile HENRY VI., and his high-spirited queen, found refuge within its walls.

* This Ellis appears to have been the first of his race that signed the family surname according to the present mode of spelling it. His father wrote it Wyn, but with the mark of abbreviation over the *n*; his elder brother omitted the final *e*, as did his nephew, William Wynne, early in life, but not afterwards, and as the Maes-y-Neuadd branch of the family have done, it is believed almost invariably, to the present time.

† This lady's eldest brother, Lewis Anwyl, Esq., had by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir William Jones, Knt. of Castellmarch, (sister of Sydney, wife of the Lord-Keeper Littleton,) an only child, Catherine, who *m.* William Owen, Esq. of Porkington, and was the mother of Sir Robert Owen, hereafter mentioned.

Digitized by Google

II. Maurice, of Moel-y-gio, sheriff for Merionethshire in 1671, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Griffith Lloyd, Esq. of Maes-y-neuadd, in that co., and had issue.
III. Ellis, of Maes-y-garnedd, *m.* 4 Jan. 1639-40, Lowry, dau. of Edward-Thomas ap John, of Braith, and *d.* in his father's lifetime.
IV. William, of Llwyngriffri and Bodwilim, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Williams, Esq. of Bodliw, co. Anglesey, and *d.* in 1669, leaving issue.
V. Cadwallader, born about 1623, in holy orders, rector of Llanenddwyn and Llanddwywau, *d. unm.* in June, 1684.
VI. John, *m.* Jane, dau. of Ievan ap David, of Cil-y-bronrhudd.
VII. Owen, *m.* Jane, dau. of Humphrey Pryse, of Cefncaer, and is supposed to have left issue.
VIII. Evan, living 14 July, 1669, *d. s. p.*
I. Katherine, *m.* John Vaughan, Esq. of Caergai, who was born about the year 1617, and served the office of sheriff for Merionethshire in 1670.
II. Lowry, *m.* Thomas Williams, son and heir of William Williams, Esq. of Bodliw, who was drowned upon the Lavan sands in 1671. She *d.* in 1691.
III. Frances, *m.* Maurice Jones, Gent. of Wern, co. Carnarvon; they were living 20 Sept. 1666, and by him had issue, Elizabeth, who *m.* her cousin, William Wynne, Esq., hereafter mentioned.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, John Lloyd, of Llangwnadle, and 2ndly, Roger Wynn.

Mr. Wynne was sheriff for Merionethshire in 1618 and 1637. He *d.* in Dec. 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn. This gentleman was sheriff of Merionethshire in 1657 and in 1669. He *m.* in 1625, when he was a mere child, Katherine,* eldest dau. and heiress of Robert Owen, Esq. of Ystymkegid, co. Carnarvon, by whom (who survived him and *d.* in 1675) he had issue,

I. OWEN WYNNE, Esq. of Glyn, and Ystymkegid, sheriff of Merionethshire in 1674; of Flintshire, in 1675, and of Carnarvonshire, in 1676, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Robert Mostyn, Esq. of Nant, in Flintshire, fifth son of Sir Roger Mostyn, Knt. of Mostyn, and had two daus.,
  1. Margaret Wynne, heiress of Glyn, Ystymkegid, and the other estates of her family, *b.* 7 June, 1663, *m.* in 1683, Sir Robert Owen,† Knt. of Porkington, in Shropshire, and Clenenny, Carnarvonshire, M.P. for the co. of Merioneth, in the fifth parliament of CHARLES II., and for the Carnarvon boroughs in the Convention parliament, and in the second and third parliaments of WILLIAM and MARY. Lady Owen *d.* 10 April, 1727. (*See* ORMSBY-GORE.)
  2. Catherine, *b.* 13 Aug. 1664, *m.* to Peter Pennant, Esq. of Bichton, co. Flint, and *d.* in Dec. 1700.
II. Ellis, *d. unm.* 28 Jan. 1691, aged 52.
III. Robert, *d. s. p.*
IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
I. Jane, *b.* in 1643, *m.* Ellis Brynkir, Gent. of Brynkir, co. Carnarvon, (eldest son and successor of James Brynkir, Esq.,) who was *b.* in June, 1643, became the representative of his very ancient family, at his father's decease, 29 June, 1644, and *d.* in 1670 or 1671. She *d.* in Nov. 1691.
II. Anne, *m.* to Rees Wynne, Esq. of Cynon, co. Montgomery, who *d.* in 1688. She was alive, 24 April, 1689.
III. Francis, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1675.

The fourth son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq., *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Maurice Jones, of Wern, and Frances Wynne, his wife, by whom (who survived her husband, and *d.* in 1715) he had

WILLIAM, his heir.
Catherine, *b.* about the year 1682, *m.* 1st, Owen Owens, Esq. of Cefn, co. Carnarvon, who *d.* in 1712; 2ndly, Griffith Jones, and thirdly, Edward Nanney.
Frances, *d. unm.* in March, 1700.

Mr. Wynne was sheriff of Carnarvonshire in 1686, and was *s.* at his decease, in Jan. 1701 or 1702, by his only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* about the year 1685, who *m.* in 1706, Catherine Goodman, heiress of Elernion, co. Carnarvon, only dau. of Gabriel Goodman, of Beaumaris, merchant, by Elizabeth, his wife, one of the daus. of William Glynne, Esq. of Elernion. By her (who *d.* in 1743) he had,

WILLIAM.
Elizabeth, *m.* 27 Oct. 1732, the Rev. Richard Nanney, of Cefndeuddwr, in Merionethshire, rector of Llanaelhaiarn, vicar of Clynnog, registrar and a canon of Bangor Cathedral. He *d.* in 1768.
Catherine, *m.* 6 Nov. 1738, Francis Lloyd, of Monachdy, in Anglesey, sheriff for that co. in 1761.

Mr. Wynne served the office of sheriff for Carnarvonshire, in 1718. He *d.* in 1721, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* in 1708, sheriff for Carnarvonshire in 1735, and of Merionethshire, in 1750, who *m.* in June, 1744, Ellinor, dau. and at length heiress of the Rev. Griffith Williams, of Llandegwning, and Aberkin, in Carnarvonshire. By her (who survived him, and *m.* Evan Evans, Esq. of Penbryn, in the same county, and *d.* in 1804) he had (with a dau., Ellinor, who *d.* an infant in 1748) an only son and successor, at his decease, 13 April, 1766, viz.,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Wern, *b.* in 1745, who *m.* in Dec. 1771, Jane, eldest dau. and sole heiress of Edward Williams, Esq.* of Peniarth, in Merionethshire, by Jane, Viscountess Dowager Bulkeley,† his wife, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard-Owen, *m.* Miss Sarah Pearce, by whom he had an only dau., who *d.* young. He *d.* in 1821.
Jane, *m.* in 1794, John Hornby, Esq. of the Hook, in Hampshire, and of Portland place, London.
Elizabeth, *m.* Charles-James Apperley, Esq. She *d.* 4 May, 1834.

Mr. Wynne was sheriff for Merionethshire in 1772, and of Montgomeryshire, in the following year. He *d.* 20 July, 1796, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Peniarth, *b.* 19 Sept. 1774, *m.* 30 Nov. 1800, Elizabeth, youngest dau. and co-heiress of the Rev. Philip Puleston, D.D. of Pickhill Hall, in Denbighshire, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, PULESTON,) by Annabella, his wife, eldest dau. of Richard Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, in the same county,‡ youngest brother of the first Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart. By this lady (who *d.* 16 June, 1822) Mr. Wynne had issue,

WILLIAM-WATKIN-EDWARD, the present representative.
Philip-Puleston, *b.* in March, 1803, *d.* 15 Aug. 1838, *unm.*
Richard-Owen, *b.* in March, 1804, *d.* 1 Jan. 1832, *unm.*
Thomas-Arthur, *b.* in 1812, *d.* in 1821.
Elizabeth-Annabella, *m.* in 1823, William Pierrepont Gardiner, Esq., son of the Rev. Frederick Gardiner, of Combe Hay, co. Somerset, and *d.* in 1826, leaving no issue.
Ellinor, *m.* in 1823, Richard Burton-Phillipson, Esq., second son of the Rev. Richard Burton-Phillipson, of Herringswell, in Suffolk, and has issue.
Emma-Charlotte, *d.* 13 Sept. 1819.
Jane-Sydney, (twin with Emma-Charlotte,) *m.* 3 Nov. 1840, Joseph Gill, Esq. of Baildon, co. York.
Harriet-Anne, *m.* in 1828, Richard Owen-Powell, Esq., only brother of William-Edward Powell, Esq. of Nanteos, co. Cardigan.
Augusta-Frances, *m.* 28 April, 1840, George-Jonathan Scott, Esq. of Betton Strange, in Shropshire, and Peniarthucha, Merionethshire.

---

* This lady was lineally descended from Owen Gwynedd, and the ancient Princes of North Wales. Through this marriage the hereditary constableship of the Castle of Criccaeth passed into the Wynne family, and that office is now enjoyed by William Ormsby-Gore, Esq., in right of his wife, the representative of the elder branch of the family, and inheritrix of the Glyn estate.

† To the memory of this gentleman is the following elegant inscription, in the chancel of Selattyn Church, Shropshire:

H. S. E.
Robertus Owen de Porkington, Eques auratus;
Ex antiquo Hwfie ap Cynddelw, et Regio Oeni
Gwyneth Stemmate oriundus.
Probitate et fortitudine clarus,
Nulli infestus,
Plurimis amicus,
Bonis omnibus charus.
Dum vixit amatus,
Desideratus dum obiit,
3tio Calendarum Aprilis
MDCXCVIII.

* A younger son of John Williams, Esq. of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire, one of the sons of the Right Hon. Sir William Williams, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of King CHARLES II.

† Eldest dau. and heiress of Lewis Owen, Esq. of Peniarth, custos-rotulorum for Merionethshire, by Margaret, his wife, eldest dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Llanvorda, eldest son and successor of Sir William above mentioned, and sister to the first Sir Watkin Williams-Wynn, Bart.

‡ Upon the death, 30 Nov. 1808, of her brother, Watkin Williams, Esq. of Penbedw, who was lord-lieut. for Merionethshire, M.P. for the co. of Montgomery, and afterwards, during about twenty-nine years, for the Flint boroughs, she succeeded to the estate of Penbedw.

Digitized by Google

Mr. Wynne was sheriff for Merionethshire in 1812, and d. 8 Feb. 1834.

Arms—1st and 4th, erm., on a saltier, gu., a crescent, or, for WYNNE; 2nd and 3rd, vert, three eagles, displayed, in fesse, or, for OWEN GWYNEDD.

Crest—On a chapeau, a boar, passant, arg., fretty, gu.

WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN.

WYNNE, BROWNLOW-WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, co. Denbigh, *b.* 23 March, 1815; *m.* 8 Dec. 1836, Miss Mary-Anne Waring. This gentleman, whose patronymic was Cumming, *s.* by will to the estates of his cousin, Robert-William Wynne, Esq., 30 Nov. 1844, and assumed, by sign-manual, the surname and arms of WYNNE. He is a magistrate for Denbighshire.

Lineage.

The Wynnes of Garthewin deduce descent through GRONO LLWYD-AP-Y-PENWYN, a potent Cambrian chief, from MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, in Caernarvon, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys. Fifth in descent from Marchudd ap Cynan (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG) was,

IDNERTH AP EDRYD, who had, with junior issue,

I. Gwgan ap Idnerth, Lord of Brynffenigl, whose grandson, Kendrig ap Iorwerth, was father, with other issue, of two elder sons,
   1. Ednyfed Vychan ap Kendrig, Lord of Brynffenigl, progenitor of, I. the MORGANS OF GOLDEN GROVE, (*see that name;*) II. WILLIAMS-BULKELEYS OF PENRHYN, BARTS.; III. WILLIAMS'S OF VAENOL, BARTS., extinct; IV. LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, GWERCLAS, AND BASHALL, (*see that family;*) V. THE ROYAL HOUSE OF TUDOR. (*Ibid;*) VI. GRIFFITHS OF BURTON AGNES, BARTS. extinct.
   2. Grono Voel ap Kendrig, ancestor of the WYNNES OF COED COCH. (*See that name.*)

II. Bradwen ap Idnerth, father of Ednowain ap Bradwen, Lord of Llys Bradwen, in Merioneth, Founder of the XIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

III. IDHON AP IDNERTH, immediate ancestor of the line of which we have to treat.

The third son,

IDHON AP IDNERTH, was father of IORWERTH, whose son, TEGWARED, left a son and successor, DAVID, father of

GRONO LLWYD-AP-Y-PENWYN, seated at Melai, in Denbigh, and a distinguished military chieftain, who was instrumental in obtaining for EDWARD I. of England the sovereignty of Wales, and was rewarded by that monarch. The ensigns attributed to Marchudd ap Cynan were, "Gules, a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, argent, environed about the head with a wreath, or and argent;" but Grono is stated to have substituted for them, "Gules, three boars' heads in pale, erased, proper," the arms borne by his descendants. This chieftain *m.* twice: 1st, Angharad, dau. of Heilin ap Sir Tudor, Knt., Lord of Nant and Llangwyhafal, (*see* MORGAN OF GOLDEN GROVE,) and 2ndly, Lleiki, dau. of Madoc ap Elisau, Baron of Cryniarth, in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, and sister and co-heir of Llewelyn ap Madoc, Baron of Cryniarth, and Bishop of St. Asaph, 3 EDWARD III. (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By the latter lady he had a dau., Gwenllian, heiress of her mother, who *m.* Ievan ap Einion ap Llowarch. By his 1st wife, Grono Llwyd had issue, thirteen daus., of whom one *m.* Kendrig Brawd ap Kendrig Vychan, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG, and four sons, viz.

I. DAVID LLWYD AP GRONO.
II. Iorwerth Ddu ap Grono, who *m.* and had issue.
III. Madoc ap Grono, whose dau. and heiress, Efa, *m.* Ievan ap Griffith Llwyd.
IV. Howel ap Grono, who *m.* and had issue.
V. Ednyfed ap Grono, progenitor of the FFOULKES'S OF ERIVIATT. (*See that family.*)

The eldest son,

DAVID LLWYD AP GRONO, *m.* Nest, dau. of Robert Griffith ap Howel, and was *s.* by his only son,

RHYS WYNN AP DAVID LLWYD, father, by a dau. of Robert ap Iorwerth, ap Ririd, descended from Ednowain, Bendew, Lord of Tegaingl, in Flint, of an only son,

IEVAN AP RHYS WYNN, whose wife was Angharad, dau. of Hwlkin Holland, Esq. By this lady he had issue, I. EINION VYCHAN; II. John Wynn, who *m.* and had issue; III. Angharad, *m.* Ievan Griffith, of Llangwyn; IV. Efa, *m.* 1st, Meredith Tudor ap Howell, 2ndly, Grono ap Kendrig ap Bleddyn Llwyd, and 3rdly, Rhys ap Ievan ap Llewelyn. The elder son,

EINION VYCHAN AP IEVAN, *m.* Angharad, dau. of Griffith ap Kendrig, of the IX. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, founded by Hedd Molwynog, Lord of Uwch Aled, and had issue,

I. DAVID LLWYD AP EINION.
II. Rhys ap David, *m.* Catherine, dau. and heiress (by Myfanwy, dau. and heiress of Ievan ap Howel, derived from Collwyn ap Tangno, Lord of Eifonydd and Ardwdwy,) of Robert Vaughan ap David, descended from Roderick, Lord of Anglesey, son of Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and had (with a younger dau. and co-heiress, Lleiki, wife of Griffith Madoc ap Griffith Voel) an elder dau. and co-heiress,
   Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* Robert Salusbury of Plas-Issac in Llanwrst, co. Caernarvon, Esq. (younger son of Thomas Salusbury of Lleweni, co. Denbigh, Esq., living 12 EDWARD IV.,) and was mother of a son and heir,
      Foulke Salusbury, Esq. of Plas-Issa, ancestor of the SALUSBURYS OF PLAS-ISSA.
III. Howel ap David, *m.* and had issue.
I. Efa, *m.* Rhys ap Griffith Lloyd.

The eldest son,

DAVID LLWYD AP EINION VYCHAN, was father, by Llwyki, his wife, dau. of Griffith ap Howel Coetmore, of an only son,

MEREDITH AP DAVID LLWYD, of Melai and Vronheulog, in the parish of Llanfair-Dyffryn-Clwyd, co. Denbigh, *m.* Maud, eldest dau. and co-heir of Griffith ap Madoc ap Llewelyn Vychan, descended from Sir Ievan Llwyd, Knt., (*temp.* EDWARD III.) son of Sir Griffith Llwyd, Knt., Lord of Dinorwen, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and had issue, three sons and three daughters, viz.,

I. Robert ap Meredith, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of Robert ap Meredith Hulkyn; 2ndly, Margery, dau. of Peter Stanley, of Euloe, co. Flint; and 3rdly, Janet, dau. of David Rhys ap Kendric. By his last wife he had a son, William of Gwytherin, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh ap David; by his previous marriage he had issue,
   1. Foulk ap Robert, of Vronheulog, father, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Owen ap Meuric, of two daus. and co-heiresses,
      Jane, who *m.* Henry ap Robert ap Rhys.
      Lowry, who *m.* Morgan Vychan ap Lewis, descended from David, constable of Harlech Castle, a cadet of the House of Cors-y-Gedol, (*see* WYNNE OF PENIARTH), and from this marriage derived the LEWIS'S OF PESTINIOGE, in Merioneth, and the JONES'S OF MAES-Y-GARNEDD.
   2. Richard ap Robert, ancestor, by Lowry, his wife, dau. of John ap Ievan, of the VAUGHANS OF PLAS-NEUADD, in Llanfair.
   3. Agnes, *m.* Owen ap William ap John.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Richard ap Meredith, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert ap Ievan Tudor, and was father of Robert Vaughan, of Henblas, who, by Mali, his wife, dau. of Ievan Llwyd ap David, of Hafodynos, had two daus. and co-heiresses,
   1. Ellen, who *m.* her cousin, William Wynne, Esq. of Melai, ancestor of the WYNNES OF MELAI and the WYNNES OF GARTHEWIN.
   2. A dau. who *m.* Thomas ap Richard, of Peram Gwyn.

I. Catherine, *m.* Henry Conway, Esq. of Perth Kinsy.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* John ap Rhys, of Penmachno, co. Caernarvon.

III. Margaret, *m.* William ap Griffith Vaughan, VII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, in Powys, and was mother of
   Hugh ap William, VIII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS, BARONS OF KYMMER-YN-EDEIRNION. (*See that family.*)

The second son of Meredith ap David, viz.,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, who first assumed the family surname, *m.* Alice, dau. of William Meredith ap Rhys, of Llanvair Vychan, and had, with junior issue, a successor,

JOHN WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, Esquire of the body to Queen MARY. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Sir John Salusbury, and dau. of John Puleston, and was father of an only son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, who, by Ellen, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Robert Vaughan, of Henblas, had,

Digitized by Google

with Sir Thomas Wynn, Knt., and other younger children, an eldest son,

WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Melai, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Clough, Knt., of Plas-Clough, co. Denbigh, and acquired, by her, Maenan Abbey, in Caernarvonshire. By this lady, who *d.* in 1632, Mr. Wynne was father, with junior issue, of a successor,

JOHN WYNNE, Esq. of Melai and Maenan, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Hugh Gwyn Griffith, of Berthddu, and had, with other issue, two sons,

I. William Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan, a col. in the service of CHARLES I., slain in an attack made upon the parliamentary garrison at Wem, and buried at St. Chad's Church, Shrewsbury, 27 Oct. 1643; his son,
   John Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan, *d.* in 1688, leaving, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Owen Salusbury, of Rûg, co. Merioneth, Esq., a son and heir,
   William Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan, whose wife was Margaret, dau. and heiress of Hugh Lloyd Rosindale, of Segroit, co. Denbigh, Esq. Their son,
   John Wynne, Esq. of Melai and Maenan, M.P. for Denbigh, *d.* in 1718, having *m.* Sidney, 2nd dau. of Sir William Williams, Bart. of Llanforda, by whom he had a dau. and heiress,
      Jane Wynne, of Melai and Maenan, who *m.* Sir John Wynn, Bart. of Bodvean, and was mother of a son and heir,
         Sir Thomas Wynn, Bart., created 22 July 1766, Baron Newborough, from whom directly descends the present LORD NEWBOROUGH, representative, in the female line, of the Wynnes of Melai.

II. ROBERT.

The younger son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq., was an officer in the same service, and assisted at the engagement at Wem; he survived the Restoration, and having *m.* Margaret, only dau. and heiress of Robert Price, Esq. of Garthewin, founded the branch of the Wynne family of which we are about to treat. He *d.* 14 April, 1682, leaving (with three younger sons and three daus., viz., William, John, Hugh, Dorothy, Katherine, and Margaret) a son,

THE REV. ROBERT WYNNE, A.M., rector of Llaneistyn and Llanddeiniolen, and a canon of Bangor Cathedral, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Richard Madryn, Esq. of Llannerchfawr, and dying 25 Jan. 1679, aged 43, left issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir. II. Richard, in the law.
III. William, A.M., *d. s. p.* IV. Owen, M.D.
V. John, citizen of London.
I. Catherine.
II. Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. Peter Williams, vicar of Mold.

The eldest son,

THE REV. ROBERT WYNNE, D.D., of Garthewin, was chancellor of St. Asaph. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. and heir of Hugh Lloyd Rosindale, Esq. of Segrwyd, and relict of William Wynne, Esq. of Melai, and, 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Owen, Esq. of Penrhôs, and widow of Owen Bold, of Llangwyfen. By his first wife, Dr. Wynne, left at his decease, 26 June, 1743,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. MARGARET, who *m.* Piers Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, and was mother of a dau. and heir,
   DIANA, who left, by her second husband, Philip Yorke, Esq. of Erddig, three sons, and a dau.,
      LUCY-MARGARET, who *m.* in May, 1814, George Cumming, M.D., and had (with two daus., Helen-Diana, wife of the Rev. Harry Wrench, Oxenden; and Lucy-Caroline) one son,
         The present BROWNLOW-WYNNE WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin.

The son and successor,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, barrister-at-law, *m.* 1st, Diana, dau. of — Gosling, Esq. of London, and had, by her, (who *d.* in 1747,) one son and two daus., namely, ROBERT, his heir; Diana, *m.* to Owen Holland, Esq. of Conway, and *d. s. p.*; and Elizabeth, *d.* 18 Oct. 1758, aged 17. Mr. Wynne *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Eyton, Esq. of Leeswood, in Flintshire, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 11 Sept. 1771, aged 73, and was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of William Dymock, Esq. of Acton, and by her (who *d.* 29 Dec. 1816, in her seventy-fifth year) he left at his decease, 25 July, 1798, aged 60, a son and successor,

ROBERT-WILLIAM WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin, lieut.-col. Royal Denbighshire militia, and a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for the county, who *m.* Lætitia, dau. of the Rev. John Fleming Stanley, but by her (who *d.* 24 June, 1831) had no issue.

Col. Wynne *d.* 30 Nov. 1844, and was *s.* by his cousin, BROWNLOW-WYNNE CUMMING, who has assumed the surname of WYNNE, and is the present possessor of Garthewin.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu., three Boars' heads erased, in pale, ppr., for GRONO LLWYD OF PENWYN; 2nd and 3rd, gu., a Saracen's head, erased at the neck, ar., environed about the neck with a wreath, ar. and sa.
Crest—A stag, trippant.
Seat—Garthewin, near Abergele.

WYNNE OF HASLEWOOD.

WYNNE, JOHN, Esq. of Haslewood, co. Sligo, *b.* 20 April, 1801; *m.* 7 April, 1838, Lady Anne-Wandesforde Butler, sister to the Marquess of Ormonde, and has issue,

OWEN, *b.* 5 Feb. 1843. Sarah. Grace-Florence.

Mr. Wynne is a magistrate for Sligo and Leitrim, and has served as high-sheriff for both counties. He represented the borough of Sligo previously to 1832.

Lineage.

This family derives from a distinguished chieftain in the 12th century, Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merionethshire, within the ancient kingdom of Powys, who took the surname of Blaidd, or the Wolf, from his maternal ancestor, Blaidd Rhudd, or the Bloody Wolf, Lord of Gest, near Penmorfa, whose standard bore a wolf passant, on an azure ground. This warrior *m.* Gwervyl, dau. and heiress of Cynfyn Hirdref, and son of Blaidd Rhudd, Lord of Gest, and had issue,

I. Ririd Vychan ap Ririd Blaidd, from whom descend the MYDDELTONS of Gwaynynog, and their derivative branches.
II. MADOC AP RIRID BLAIDD, of whom we treat.
I. Jane, *m.* to Iorwerth, son of Howel ap Morrice, of Yale, in Denbighland, ancestor, by her, of the Powells of Horsley, Barts.
II. Gwenllian, *m.* to Griffith ap Iorwerth, ancestor of the Owens of Orielton, Barts.

The second son,

MADOC AP RIRID BLAIDD, *m.* Efa, dau. of Philip Ddu ap Howell ap Meredith ap Bleddin ap Cynfyn, and had three sons,

I. IORWERTH, great-great-grandfather of HOWEL VYCHAN of Glan-y-llyn, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Elisan ap Howel, Lord of Rûg, and had, with other issue, John Vychan, ancestor of the Vaughans of Llangwyn, and a dau., Jane, who *m.* 1st, Thomas Wynn, Esq. of Plas Newydd, sheriff of Merioneth in 1595, ancestor of the Wynnes of Plas Newydd; and 2ndly, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, IX. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, who *d. s. p.* 6 Feb., 18 JAMES I.
II. MADOC, ancestor of the Lloyds of Rhiwaedog, co. Merioneth. (*See* p. 905.)
III. GRIFFITH.

The third son,

GRIFFITH AP MADOC, had, with two other sons, Iorwerth and Howell-y-Gadair, another son,

GRONWY AP GRIFFITH, who *m.* Gwenhyver, sister of Owain Glendowr, and dau. of Griffith Vychan, Lord of Glyndwrdy, representative of the Sovereign Princes of Powys, and had, with a dau. Leyky, wife of Gwyn Llwyd, Baron of Hendwr-yn-Edeirnion, living 3 HENRY VI., a son,

TUDYR AP GRONWY, who *m.* Gwenllian, dan. of Meuric Lloyd ap Meuric Vychan, Lord of Nannau, of the Royal Dynasty of Powys, and was father of

HOWELL AP TUDYR, of Penllyn, who *m.* Dydhyy, dau. of David ap y Krach ap Madoc, and was *s.* by his son,

MEREDITH AP HOWELL, Esquire of the body to HENRY VIII., who *m.* Gwenhyfer, dau. of Iorwerth ap Tudur ap Grono ap Howell-y-Gadair, and had a son,

DAVID AP MEREDYTH, *m.* 1st, Lowri, dau. of David ap Ievan ap Einion; and, 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of Rees ap Meredyth, and by the latter had (with daus., of whom Gwen, *m.* Griffith, Baron of Crogen and Branas, who *d.* 4 HENRY VII., son of Rhys ap Ievan, fourth Baron of

Digitized by Google

Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, and was ancestress of the Lloyds of Crogen and the Branas's of Branas) a son,

RYDDERCH AP DAVID, who *m.* Lowry, dau. of Meredyth ap Ievan ap Robert, of Gwedir, and sister of John Wynne ap Meredyth, whose grandson, John, the well-known author of the "History of the Gwedir Family," was created a Bart. in 1611. By this lady, Rydderch ap David was father of Cadwallader ap Rydderch, who was of Bala, in Merioneth, in 1594. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Wynne ap Humphry, of Ynysymaengwyn, co. Merioneth, and had, with seven daus., an only son,

LEWIS GWYNNE AP CADWALLADER, of Bala, who *m.* Sidney, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Maesmochnant, co. Denbigh, (of the Gwedir family,) and had issue,

I. OWEN, of whom presently. II. Cadwallader.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Edward Wynne, Esq. of Nantymerchied, son of Richard Wynne, of Maesmochnant.
II. Margaret.

The eldest son,

OWEN WYNNE, the first who settled in Ireland, *m.* Catherine, widow of James Hamilton, son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, and dau. of Claud, 2nd Baron Strabane, by Lady Jane, his wife, fourth dau. of George, Marquess of Huntly, and the Lady-Henrietta Stewart, dau. of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and by her (who *m.* 3rdly, John Bingham, of Castlebar) had issue,

James, brigadier-gen. in the army, raised the 5th dragoons. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Bingham, and was killed at Malplaquet, having had issue, James, *d. unm.*; Sidney; Dorothy; Jane; and Mary.
LEWIS, of whom presently.
Owen, M.P., lieut.-gen. in the army, and com.-in-chief in Ireland. He raised the 9th dragoons.
John, *d. unm.*
Catherine, *m.* to John Dunbar, son of Sir John Dunbar, by Lady Strathmore.
Lucy, *m.* to John ffolliott.
Dorothy, *m.* to Gerald Cuffe, grandfather of Lord Tyrawley.

The second son,

LEWIS WYNNE, Esq., *m.* Rebecca, dau. of John Bingham, and was father of

OWEN WYNNE, Esq., M.P., of Haslewood, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of John ffolliott, Esq., and had (with two daus., Lucy, *m.* to Anderson Saunders, Esq., and Hannah, *m.* to William Ormsby, Esq.) three sons, James, *m.* Susanna, dau. of Sir John Shaen; OWEN, of whom we treat; and John, *d. unm.* The second son,

THE RIGHT HON. OWEN WYNNE, of Haslewood, M.P., *m.* Anne, sister of Robert, Earl of Farnham, and had issue,

I. OWEN, his heir. II. John, *d. unm.*
III. Henry, in holy orders, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Ekersell, and is deceased.
IV. Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sydenham Singleton, Esq., and is deceased.
V. Richard, in holy orders, *m.* Catherine Beavor.
VI. William, barrister-at-law, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Samuel Bradstreet, Bart.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Euseby Clever, Archbishop of Dublin.

The eldest son,

OWEN WYNNE, Esq., M.P., of Haslewood, *m.* in 1790, Lady Sarah-Elizabeth Cole, eldest dau. of William, first Earl of Enniskillen, and by her (who *d.* 14 March, 1833) had issue,

Owen-William, *b.* 30 March, 1793, *d.* 11 Sept. 1815.
William-John, *b.* 11 Sept. 1794, *d.* 16 May, 1800.
JOHN, now of Haslewood.
William-Willoughby, *b.* 6 Sept. 1802, in holy orders.
Anne, *m.* Somerset-Richard, third Earl of Carrick, and *d.* in 1829.
Sarah-Frances, *m.* to E.-J. Cooper, Esq. of Markree Castle.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Luke Fowler, son of the late Bishop of Ossory.
Florence, *d. unm.* 12 April, 1812.

Arms, &c.—see BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Haslewood, co. Sligo.

WYNNE OF COED COCH.

WYNNE, JOHN-LLOYD, Esq. of Coed Coch, co. Denbigh, and Colomendy-Ysceifiog, co. Flint, *b.* 24 Oct. 1776; *m.* 22 April, 1805, Mary, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Holland, Esq. of Teyrdon, co. Denbigh, and by her has had issue,

I. JOHN-LLOYD, *b.* 30 March, 1807; *m.* 3 Sept. 1833, Mary-Anne-Frances, dau. of the Rev. John Haggitt, of Ditton, co. Cambridge, by Frances, his wife, dau. of the late Sir Henry Peyton, Bart., and has issue,
1. Henry-John-Lloyd, *b.* 14 June, 1834.
2. Edward-William, *b.* 15 Feb. 1836.
II. William-Holland, *b.* 26 March, 1809; *d. unm.* 22 Oct. 1835.
I. Mary, *m.* 7 Nov. 1831, Richard Lloyd Edwards, Esq. of Nanhoran, co. Caernarvon, and has, with two daus., one son,
Richard Lloyd Edwards, *b.* 6 Aug. 1832.

Mr. Wynne, who is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for Denbighshire, served as high-sheriff of that county in 1801, and of Flintshire, in 1825.

Lineage.

This is a branch of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys.

GRONO VOEL AP KENDRIG, 2nd son of Gwgan ap Idnerth, Lord of Brynffenigl, and a descendant through Grono Llwyd ap y Penwyn, of Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Brynffenigl, (*see* WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN,) was father of,

I. KENDRIC AP GRONO VOEL.
II. David ap Grono Voel, who *m.* and had issue.
III. Eignion ap Grono Voel, from whom derived Llewelyn ap Thomas, father, by Nest, his wife, dau. of Griffith Llwyd ap Heilin Vrych, derived from Marchweithian, of a dau. and heiress, Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* Ievan ap Ievan Ddu, derived from Marchweithian.

The eldest son,

KENDRIC AP GRONO VOEL, had issue a younger son, Grono, who *m.* and had issue; and an elder son,

EINION AP KENDRIC, whose son, LLEWELYN AP EINION, was father of TUDOR AP LLEWELYN, who had a son, DAVID GAM, who was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS AP DAVID GAM, who *m.* the dau. of Grono Llwyd-ap-y-Penwyn, of Melai, in Denbighland, (*see* WYNNE OF GARTHEWIN,) and was father of

LLEWELYN AP THOMAS, whose wife was Nest, dau. of Griffith Llwyd ap Heilin Vrych. Of this marriage there was issue (with a dau., Gwenhwyfar, who *m.* Ievan ap y Coch ap Ievan Ddu) three sons,

I. JENKIN AP LLEWELYN.
II. David ap Llewelyn, who *m.* Angharad, dau. of Llewelyn Vychan ap Ievan Llwyd, and had issue.
III. Twna ap Llewelyn, grandfather of William ap Tudor, whose dau. and heiress, Elen, *m.* Robert ap David ap Ievan.

The eldest son,

JENKIN AP LLEWELYN, was father (by his wife, the dau. of Llewelyn ap Grono Sais, of Llansannon) of a son,

RHYS AP JENKIN, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Griffith ap Ievan ap David Holland, and had issue, I. DAVID; II. William; III. Richard; IV. Meredith; I. Gwen, who *m.* Owen Wynn ap John Wynn. The eldest son,

DAVID AP RHYS, *m.* Ellen, dau. of John ap Llewelyn ap Griffith Llwyd, and had, with a younger son, John Wynne, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of Owen ap John ap Robin, an elder son,

RICHARD WYNNE, Gent. of Bettws, who first assumed the family surname. This gentleman *m.* Gwen, dau. (by Jane, dau. of Edward Pennant) of Thomas Conway, of Nant, derived through Griffith Goch, Lord of Rhos and Rhyfoniog, from Marchudd ap Cynan, Lord of Brynffenigl, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.) Of this marriage there was issue,

I. THOMAS.
II. William, of Kilgwyn, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Einion ap Robert, of Bettws, and was ancestor of the WYNNES OF KILGWYN.
III. John, who *m.* Lowry, dau. of Richard ap Ievan Lloyd, and was father of Henry Wynne, of Brynffenigl, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Ffoulk Vychan, of Vronheulog, and had issue.
I. Ellen, *m.* Robert ap Hugh Lloyd, of Llangwshenyn.
II. Anne, *m.* Edward Conway, of Croes Einion.
III. Catherine, *m.* Owen Vychan, in holy orders, incumbent of Gwytherin.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WYNNE, Gent. of Treforth, was father, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Hugh Llwyd ap Lewis, of Llangwstennyn, of a son,

Digitized by Google

RICHARD WYNNE, Gent. of Treforth, whose wife was Winifred, dau. (by Winifred, dau. of Kenelm Throgmorton, Esq.) of Cadwaladr Wynn, *alias* Price, of Voelas, derived from Marchweithian, Lord of Is-Aled, Founder of the XI. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, by Grace, his wife, dau. of Sir Roger Salusbury. By this lady Mr. Wynne had issue,

I. JOHN WYNNE. II. William Wynne.

JOHN WYNNE, Gent. of Plas-yn-Treforth, elder son, *m.* Elizabeth Lloyd, of Bodnod, and was father of,

I. RICHARD.
I. Mary, who *m.* Geoffrey Holland, of Pennant, co. Denbigh, and was grandmother of,
  1. H. Holland Edwards (the Rev.), of Pennant, prebendary of Westminster.
  1. Mary, who *m.* — Bowlger, Esq., and was mother of the Rev. John Bowlger.
  2. Sarah, who *m.* John-Chambers Jones, Esq. of Brynesteddfod, and was mother of Maria, who *d. unm.*; and Margaret.

Mr. Wynne was *s.* by his son,

THE REV. RICHARD WYNNE, of Plas-yn-Treforth, who *m.* Gaynor, dau. and heir of John Wynne, of Coed Coch, co. Denbigh, and was father of

JOHN WYNNE, Esq. of Coed Coch, who *m.* in 1776, Dorothy, sister and co-heir of John Wynne, of Rhos and Plas Uchaf, and dau. of John Wynne, of Rhos and Plas Uchaf, by Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Peter Williams, of Colomendy-Ysceiflog, co. Flint, by Sydney Wynne, of Rhos, widow of Robert Wynne, of Plas-yn-Llangynhafal. By Dorothy Wynne, who *d.* 17 March, 1809, John Wynne was father of the present JOHN-LLOYD WYNNE, of Coed Coch and Colomendy.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto—see* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*
Seat—Coed Coch.

WYNNIATT OF GUITING GRANGE.

WYNNIATT, THE REV. REGINALD, of Guiting Grange, co. Gloucester, formerly Rector of Stanton, in the same co., *m.* about 1813, Catherine, dau. of William Brydges, Esq. of Tiberton Court, co. Hereford, and has had issue,

I. REGINALD, of Dymock Grange, near Newent, co. Gloucester, a magistrate for that shire, *b.* 23 Dec. 1813.
II. Newman, drowned in Upper Canada, while serving with his regiment, 14 May, 1840.
III. Thomas, of Stanton. IV. Robert.
V. James. VI. Francis. I. Frances-Ann.
II. Catherine, *m.* 7 May, 1839, to William-Charles Lowndes, Esq., eldest son of Francis-W. Lowndes Stone, Esq. of Brightwell Park, Oxon.
III. Susan. IV. Anne-Mary.
V. Harriet. VI. Sophia. VII. Marian.

Mr. Wynniatt is third son of the late Rev. Reginald Wynniatt, of Stanton and Dymock, co. Gloucester, by Frances, his wife, (who *d.* 10 Dec. 1831,) third dau. of Thomas Phillipps, Esq. of Huntington and Lower Eaton, co. Hereford, and grandson of Reginald Wynniatt, Esq., who served as high-sheriff of the co. Gloucester, in which shire the family has been long most respectably settled.

Arms—Three anchors.
Crest—A lion's head, ducally crowned.
Seat—Guiting Grange, co. Gloucester.

WYSE OF THE MANOR OF ST. JOHN.

WYSE, THOMAS, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, co. Waterford, and of Cuddagh, in the Queen's County, *b.* in Dec. 1791; *m.* in 1821, Letitia, dau. of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino, and has issue two sons, ALFRED and William. Mr. Wyse, a deputy-lieutenant of the Queen's County, is M.P. for Waterford, having previously served in two parliaments, as knight of the shire for the co. of Tipperary. Under Lord Melbourne's administration, he held office as one of the Lords of the Treasury, and is now Joint Secretary of the Board of Control. Mr. Wyse, as representative of this very ancient family, holds his estates direct from the Crown, and is the lineal descendant of the original grantee, in 1172. He has inherited the rights of the Prior of St. John, and is, in that capacity, still subject to the visitations of the Lord Bishop of the diocese.

Lineage.

The ancestor of this ancient house was a younger son of the Wyses, originally of Greston, in Cornwall, (1167,) and subsequently of Sydenham, in Devon, (1320.) He accompanied Richard, Earl of Pembroke, into Ireland, in the year 1171, with the rank and title of knight, and immediately after the Earl's landing and taking possession of the co. Waterford, (one of the first conquests of the English,) was rewarded with large possessions, (part of which, near Dungarvan, still held by the family, retains the name of "Wyse's Point," as marked in the oldest sea charts,) *in capite*, at two knights' fee, and the usual condition of military service. The confirmations, grants of privileges, &c., from King JOHN, HENRY III., EDWARD I., EDWARD III., RICHARD II., HENRY VII., HENRY VIII., ELIZABETH, CHARLES I., and CHARLES II., are still in the possession of the family. King JOHN, when he visited Waterford, as Earl of Moreton, resided in this neighbourhood; and subsequently (in 1199) granted a charter to the Priory, now Manor of St. John—afterwards confirmed by EDWARD I., in 1281, by which it was exempted from all tolls, and other similar charges, with power to hold a court for the trial of minor offences within its jurisdiction, whilst right to all tithes, great and small, was granted by Walter, Bishop of Waterford, and confirmed by his successors. From the year 1452 to 1690, when the city surrendered to King WILLIAM, there were (besides several members of parliament) thirty-six mayors and high-sheriffs of this family. The mayor, THOMAS WYSE, on signing the capitulation of the city, as governor, to WILLIAM, (1690,) paid the sum out of his private purse (£1500) required by the king, to save the citizens from an immediate levy, which sum was never repaid to him. Though still in possession of considerable portion of the estates originally granted, the Wyses were amongst the heaviest sufferers by confiscation. In the year 1607, the entire of their property was seized and possessed by the usurping powers, and it was not until the year 1663, after the restoration of CHARLES II., that they were restored to its enjoyment by a decree of the Court of Chancery, with large deductions, however, such as Chapelizod, in the county of Dublin, one hundred houses within the city of Waterford, retained by CROMWELL'S soldiers, or those who purchased from them, &c. &c. The penal laws further interfered. The Gavel act compelled them to sell estates now held by Lord Doneraile and others.

At the commencement of the 12th century, the original stock is found seated at Greyston, near Launceston, in Cornwall, where at that time, according to ancient pedigrees, William Wyse was its head. His son Serlo, or Serlonius, was father of Oliver, who was himself father of Sir John Wyse, or Wise, as the name was then not unfrequently spelt. The eldest son of this Sir John was Henry, who had issue, that Sir William Wise, who, when in the fortieth year of the reign of HENRY III., the great commission of inquiry issued to ascertain the number and names of those who held lands in England, above fifteen librates, was found and reported to be possessed of sixteen librates within the co. Cornwall, which he held *in capite*, by knight's service. (*see* LYSONS' *Magna Britannia*, vol. iii. p. 67.) His eldest son was another Serlonius, who acquired Thrusleton, in the female line, from the family of Vipont, *alias* De Veteri Ponte.

In the time of the last-mentioned Serlonius, the branches of this stock had extended into Gloucestershire, Oxfordshire, Kent, and other counties of England. Accordingly, in the Rolls of the Hundreds, taken in the time of EDWARD I., Thomas and Roger le Wyse are re-

corded as settled in Gloucestershire; Elias, John, Osbert, Richard, and William, in Oxfordshire; Richard and Serlonius, in Kent. In the two latter counties, they are sometimes styled Vyse, or Vyz.

The chief line of the English Wises were those seated at Sydenham, in Devon—for details of whom refer to WISE OF TOTNES. A junior branch, as already mentioned, was established in the sister kingdom so far back as the twelfth century, by

ANDREW WISSE, who passed over to Ireland with the first band of warriors that, under the command of Strongbow, sought a settlement in that country. He had issue, WILLIAM and Robert. The former,

WILLIAM WISSE, *s.* his father, and was progenitor of the Wyses of whom we are about to treat. His descendants, as well as those of his brother Robert, soon extended their name and possessions in the county of Waterford, as is most strongly testified by a deed of feoffment, bearing date at the close of the reign of EDWARD II., (about the year 1325,) by force whereof the lands and appurtenances of Island-i-kane, Glangroghe, Ballydermody, and Ballynacourty, in that county, were, with certain advowsons in the diocese of Waterford, granted and confirmed to William, the son of Philip, the son of Andrew Wyse, in tail male with successive remainders; in tail male to Nicholas, the son of Robert Wyse; to Geoffrey, the son of Richard Wyse; to Peter, the son of Geoffrey Wyse; to Adam, the son of John; to John, the son of Geoffrey; to Thomas, Henry, and Philip, the sons of Philip Wyse, according to seniority; to Henry and Robert, the sons of David Wyse, in like seniority; to David, son of Edmund Wyse; to Gerald, son of John; to William, son of Gerald; to Andrew, son of John Wyse; to John and Henry, sons of Andrew, in succession; to David, son of Walter; to John, son of Henry; to Matthew, son of Walter; to David, son of Henry; to Patrick, son of David; to John, son of Richard, with reversion in fee to the right heirs of the said William, the son of Philip, the son of Andrew Wyse, to hold said premises at the accustomed services. The estates, which were the subject of this family conveyance, were, it appears, held by the tenure of finding an armed man for the defence of the city of Waterford, as was proved on record, upon the occasion of the death of John, son of Philip Wyse, when William Wyse, succeeding to the estates, was sued in the Exchequer for relief that was customarily due to the crown out of such property, when he pleaded that he was not bound to render any relief, inasmuch as the lands to which it was sought to attach the duty were held by the service of an armed man, as aforesaid, and that same being a corporal service, was not subject to the payment of reliefs, (Roll in Chief Remembrancer's Office, 4 RICHARD II.) In 1395, a certain Patrick Wyse, claiming to be entitled to the advowson of Roslare, within the diocese of Ferns, presented his action of *quare impedit*, against the diocesan, and recovered the possession, (Patent Roll, 18 RICHARD II., in Chancery, Ireland;) while, 2 March, 1410, John Wyse had a royal letter of pardon for all acts of treason or other offences against the crown by him theretofore committed, (Patent Roll, 11 HENRY IV., in Chancery, Ireland.)

ANDREW WYSE, the son of William, was father of

PHILIP WYSE, mentioned in the deed of feoffment to which we have just alluded. He had two sons, WILLIAM and John. The elder,

WILLIAM WYSE, had, by the aforesaid feoffment, *temp.* EDWARD II., a confirmation of certain lands in the co. of Waterford. His son and successor was,

WILLIAM WYSE, who *m.* a dau. of the Aylward family, and was father of

PHILIP WYSE, whose son,

JOHN WYSE, *m.* a dau. of Madan, and left a son and successor,

WILLIAM WYSE, who was father of four sons, George, Walter, RICHARD, and Galfrid. The third son,

RICHARD WYSE, was father of Andrew and JAMES. The latter,

JAMES WYSE, *m.* — Wadding, and was father of

JOHN WYSE, whose son,

MAURICE WYSE, was living in 1495, in which year the Wyses are recognised in connexion with that manor of which they have ever since continued to be the lords: Maurice Wyse had held a lease of certain lands belonging to the Priory, which he obtained from the Prior, John Devereux, in that year, in fee or otherwise, even, that is, by the same tenure, and in as ample a manner as they were held by the Prior himself. In four years afterwards, John Wyse and James Sherlock were appointed justices to hold assizes in the adjacent districts, (Patent Roll, 14 HENRY VII., in Chancery, Ireland.) This

JOHN WYSE, of the Manor of St. John, the son of Maurice, inherited, by descent, those lands of Island-i-Kane, Ballydermody, &c., which had been the subject of the family settlement of 1325 amongst the Wyses, as is evidenced by an award which took place, in 1529, on the occasion of a dispute recorded to have taken place then recently, between "William Wyse, son of John, the son of Maurice Wyse, of Waterford, and Nicholas, the son of Thomas, the son of John Power, concerning the right, title, and possession of Island-i-Kane and Ballydermody, with their appurtenances, and all other lands and tenements to same appertaining within the county of Waterford;" when on a submission to the arbitration of Nicholas Power, Lord of Kilmaydan, and others, who examined the parties and several witnesses on oath, it was awarded that "all right, title, and possession," &c. in the premises aforesaid, did of right belong to said William Wyse, in fee, with all muniments, &c., and he was further released from any demand as of mesne rates. In 1534, this

WILLIAM WYSE, son of John, by his wife, a dau. of — Sherlock Esq., being then mayor of Waterford, wrote to Cromwell, the king's secretary, an official letter on the state of Ireland, which is preserved in the British Museum, in which he alleges certain correspondences between the Emperor CHARLES V. and the Earl of Desmond, the object of which he infers was an "invasion of the cities and towns by the sea-coast of this land." It is to be here observed that during his mayoralty occurred the memorable Geraldine Rebellion, when Waterford, under his government and control, adhered so firmly to HENRY VIII., that the loyalty of its citizens was acknowledged by three royal letters of thanks; and Wyse himself having gone to England in 1536, was made esquire of the king's body, and subsequently received the honour of knighthood, as "an honourable gift for their renowned fidelity," and returned to Waterford with a cap of maintenance and gilt sword, presented by the king to the corporation, to be borne thenceforth before its mayor on all state occasions, which practice is still continued. In the July of the latter year, this William Wyse wrote another letter of political information to Cromwell, (preserved in the Chapter House, London,) which he thus concludes: "Would our Lord God, such one as you were here in person, to see at the such things as are either omitted or faintly reported. A great many of us in this land (as I suppose) are apter of nature to complain and confess our misery, than charitably and wisely to consult and provide for remedy of our harms. God amend us." With this letter he presented to Lord Cromwell a leash of falcons by his son, Harry Wyse, and sought his interest to obtain the confirmation of that conveyance of St. John, which soon afterwards passed the seal: his majesty thereby granting to said William Wyse, in tail male, "the site and ambit of St. John, near Waterford, and all the messuages, lands, tenements, rents, reversions, mills, water-courses, knights' fees, franchises, liberties, courts, &c., thereto appertaining, and all advowsons and rights of patronage of churches and chapels, all glebes, mansions, tithes, oblations, and profits, of which the Prior of said house was seised within the said city of Waterford, and likewise all the messuages, lands, &c. of Credan, Ballymabin, and Lisselty, with their appurtenances, in the county of Waterford, and all rents, reversions, &c. to said house belonging in the city and county of Cork, the rectories and tithes of Kilpec and Rathmolan, with the advowsons of the vicarages thereof, the tithes of Ballygarvan, Ballytruckle, Lombard's Land, and Kilcop, with a chiefry of the last mentioned denomination, (Inquisition, 6 ELIZABETH.)" This grant was partly enlarged into a fee in 1544, at which time Sir William Wyse was also seised in tail male of a water-mill, a salmon weir, and 172 acres, at Chapelizod, in the co. Dublin, (Patent Roll in Chancery, Ireland,) and was lessee for a term of years of the rectorial tithes of Island-i-Kane. Sir William *d.* about the year 1556, when various inquisitions *post-mortem* were taken to ascertain his estates and possessions in the co. and city of Dublin, the cos. Cork and

Digitized by Google

Tipperary, and, above all, in the co. and city of Waterford. The latter found that he had died, seised in fee of Credan, 30 acres; Ballymullin, 300 acres; Ballycordry, 105 acres; Laccagh, 300 acres; Ballycogan and Ballynacourty, 200 acres; the rectories of Killeely and Ballyomolan, with their tithes, with the right of presentation thereto; various houses in Waterford; the mills called Watkins's mill, and St. John's mill; a court baron, in right of the Manor of St. John; certain chiefries, &c. These inquisitions likewise found that the said William Wyse was seised, in tail male, of Island-i-Kane, 300 acres; Ballydermody, 80 acres; Ballyonock, 300 acres; a moiety of Lombard's Land, with a weir, &c., (Inquisitions, Wednesday next after the Circumcision, 6 ELIZABETH, and 11 and 12 March, 4 and 5 PHILIP and MARY.) He left a younger brother, Maurice, who was member for the city of Waterford in Queen ELIZABETH's parliament of the second year of her reign. The latter inquisition further found that Henry Wyse, then aged 40, was the eldest son and heir of the said William Wyse; he had also three other sons, JOHN, his second son, of whom hereafter; Andrew, the third son, had been joined in the commission of vice-treasurer of Ireland, with Sir William Brabazon, to whose sister, Anne, he was married, and on the death of this Sir William, Andrew Wyse was appointed to the office fully, (Patent Roll, Chancery, Ireland;) while George, the fourth and youngest son of Sir William, obtained grants from the crown, of the rectory of Island-i-Kane, the preceptory of Crooke, and other premises in the co. Waterford, together with a confirmation in his favour from King EDWARD VI., and an exemplification of the patent of HENRY II. to the House of St. John. To return to

HENRY WYSE, of the Manor of St. John, the eldest son of Sir William: he died about the year 1564, when, on inquisition, his seisin of the Manor of St. John, of two carucates in Lisdugan and Liscor, within the liberties of Waterford, and sundry other premises, was expressly found by inquisition on record. It is also recorded that this Henry Wyse had an exemption to him and his heirs from all toll and grist at Watkins's mill, on the remarkable condition of defending the granters' title and enjoyment of the water-course, "from St. Catherine's to Ship's, or Sheep's, Bridge, according to the charter of King JOHN to the house of St. John." This Henry died without issue, leaving

JAMES WYSE, the son of his next brother, John, his heir, to whom in such character, Queen ELIZABETH granted by patent, in the 15th year of her reign, all and singular the manors, lordships, castles, &c., of which his said uncle died seised. The succession of inheritance of Sir William, Henry, and James, is proved by inquisition, Tuesday next, after the feast of St. Michael, 19 ELIZABETH, (in the Chief Remembrancer's Office, Ireland.) This James, who *m.* Alsom, dau. and heir of Finglass, co. Dublin, *d.* in 1596, having a short time previously made his will, by which, after directing that he should be buried in his grandfather's burial-ground in the choir of the parish church of St. John, and, as the inscription bears, for generations the burial-place of the family, he bequeathed to his son and heir, John, "his great standing cup, double gilt," and divided his estates amongst his family, who it appears thereby consisted of (besides John) II. Andrew; III. Henry; IV. Thomas; and V. Nicholas. The second son, Andrew, appears to have been knight of Malta, prior of England, privy-councillor to King Philip of Spain, in the kingdom of Naples, &c. The inscription on his portrait, in possession of the family, bears—

"Fr. Andreas Wise, Ordinis Hier. Prior Angliæ,
Regis Hisp. Collateralis Consiliarius in Regno Neapoli."

Inquisitions *post-mortem*, taken in reference to the estates of Henry Wyse, in the co. and city of Waterford, are of record in the Chief Remembrancer's Office, Ireland. They also find that he left his eldest son,

JOHN WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, aged 24 at his father's death in 1596. He *m.* Genett Walsh, dau. of Robert Walsh, mayor of Waterford, and had issue, ANDREW and John. He *d.* in 1622, at which time he was, as found by inquisition of 1624, seised of the family estates, and left, as his heir, his elder son,

ANDREW WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John. He *m.* and had issue, ROBERT, FRANCIS, and Andrew. The eldest son,

ROBERT WYSE, Esq., *m.* Mary Wadding, but *d.* without issue. He made a settlement of the family estates in 1621, and in 1635, had, under the Commission of Grace, in consideration of a fine, a grant of the site &c. of St. John, and all its possessions, and their appurtenances, with the other ancient family estates as therein enumerated and described. He *d.* within three years afterwards, intestate and without issue, (as appears by inquisition of 1640,) leaving his brother,

FRANCIS WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, his heir-at-law. This gentleman had livery of all the inheritance in such right, as appears by entry in the books of the Hanaper Office. By his will of 1647, he left very large bequests to the charitable institutions of Waterford, and five shillings to each of its citizens. His heir-male,

THOMAS WYSE, eldest son of Andrew, third son of Andrew, *m.* the only child and heiress of Symnell, Esq. of Cuddagh, Queen's County, and thus large estates came into the family. His son and heir,

ROBERT WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* Anstace Le Poer, and had (with a dau., Zaveria, wife of Fitzgerald, Esq., ancestor of Mrs. Fitzgerald, of the Island) a son,

FRANCIS WYSE, of the Manor of St. John, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Masterson, Esq. of Castletown and Moneyseed, co. Wexford, by Thomasine, his wife, dau. of John Walshe, Esq. of Pilltown, co. Kilkenny, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Laurence Esmonde, Esq. of Ballinastra) had issue, THOMAS, Richard, Anstace, and Margaret, *m.* to Edward Dunne, Esq. of Brittas, Queen's County. Mr. Wyse *d.* in 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of — Bourn, of London, and by her had issue,

I. FRANCIS, heir. II. John. III. Richard.

I. Anne, *m.* John M'Carthy, Esq. of Spring House, co. Tipperary, and was maternal grandmother of Peter, Count D'Alton, and the Right Hon. Richard Lalor Shiel, M.P.

II. Charlotte, became a nun.

III. Margaret, *m.* — Haughton, Esq. of Kilmannock, co. Wexford.

Mr. Wyse *m.* 2ndly, Dame Hester Edwards, widow of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart. (Her dau., Hester, heiress of Sir Francis Edwards, *m.* Viscount Malpas, eldest son of the third Earl of Cholmondeley.) By Dame Hester he had no issue. His son, Richard, conformed to the established church, and by the penal law against the catholics, (Gavel act,) forced his father to sell a third of his estates, which portion is in possession of Lord Donemile and others.

Mr. Wyse, in conjunction with O'Conor Don and Dr. Curry, presented, in 1757, to both houses of parliament the petition of the Irish catholics which led to the formation of the general committee, (see his letters in PLOWDEN'S *History of Ireland*.) His eldest son,

FRANCIS WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *d. unm.*, and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN WYSE, Esq., who *m.* Mary-Ann, dau. of Walter Blakeney, Esq. of Ballycormac, co. Carlow, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Byrne, Esq.* of Cabinteely, by Mary-Ann, his wife, dau. of Col. Dudley Colclough, of Duffrey, which Col. Dudley Colclough was son of Sir Thomas Colclough, and Eleanor, his wife, dau. of Sir Nicholas Bagenall, Knt. of Newry. By this lady Mr. Wyse had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Eliza, who *m.* John Snow, Esq. of Snow Hill, co. Kilkenny, and left, with four sons, two daus., Mary, *m.* 1st, to Patrick Power, Esq. of Bellevue, and 2ndly, to M. Dechez; and Eliza, *m.* to Patrick Lambert, Esq.

Mary, who *m.* Anthony Galwey, Esq. of Carrick-on-Suir, and had issue, two daus., of whom Mary-Anne *m.* Gen. Richardson.

Catherine, who *m.* her first cousin, Walter Blakeney, Esq. of Ballycormac, and left issue.

Margaret, who *m.* James Scully, Esq. of Tipperary, and has issue, four sons and one dau., Eliza.

The son and successor,

THOMAS WYSE, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, *m.* 6 Jan. 1791, Frances-Maria, only dau. and heir (by Fanny Barron, his wife) of George Bagge, Esq. of Dromore, co. Waterford, the (lineal descendant of Sir James Bagge, of

* This John Byrne, Esq. of Cabinteely, was son of John Byrne, of the same place, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Walter Chevers, Esq. of Monkstown, by Alson, his wife, dau. of Viscount Netterville.

Digitized by Google

Plymouth, who was knighted in 1606.*) and by her (who was descended, maternally, from the noble family of Matthew of Thomastown) had issue,

I. THOMAS, the present representative.
II. George, of Waterford, who *m.* Winifred, dau. of Terence Flanagan, Esq. of the co. of Roscommon, and has issue.
III. Francis, of Rathcullen, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Hay, Esq. of New Ross, and has issue.
I. Harriett.
II. Mary-Ann, *m.* Lorenzo Power, Esq. of Bunmahon, and has issue.
III. Frances, a nun.

Arms—Sa., three chevs., erm.
Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gu., gutté, arg.
Supporters—Two lions, rampt., regardant, gules, gutté, arg.
Motto—Sapere aude.
Seat—Manor of St. John, Waterford.

WYVILL OF CONSTABLE BURTON.

WYVILL, MARMADUKE, Esq. of Constable Burton, co. York, *b.* 14 Feb. 1791; *m.* 12 Dec. 1813, Rachel, dau. of Richard Slater Milnes, Esq. of Fryston, M.P. for York, and has issue,

MARMADUKE, *b.* in 1815.
Christopher-Edward, in holy orders, *b.* 21 April, 1820.
Richard-Rodes, an officer in the army, *b.* 26 June, 1821.
Sarah-Maria.
Henrietta-Catherine, *m.* 21 Sept. 1840, to Robert Gurney Barclay, Esq.
Elizabeth-Jane.

Mr. Wyvill, who *s.* his father in 1822, is a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county, and was twice member for the city of York.

Lineage.

The family of Wyvill, of ancient knightly degree, is of Norman extraction, and the name of its founder in England, SIR HUMPHREY D'WYVILL, Knt. of Slingsby Castle, appears on the roll of Battle Abbey, as one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror. His descendant,

MARMADUKE WYVILL, Esq. of Little Burton, represented Ripon in 1553, and shortly afterward received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Fitz Randolph, Knt. of Spennithorpe, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and eventual co-heir of Thomas, Lord Scrope of Masham; 2ndly, Lady Billingham, widow of Sir Roger Billingham, Knt.; and 3rdly, Dorothy, relict of Sir William St. Quintin, Knt. By the first he left a son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, Esq. of Constable Burton, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Hon. John Scrope, younger son of Henry, Lord Scrope of Bolton, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and had a son and successor,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, Knt. of Constable Burton, who was returned to several parliaments in the reign of ELIZABETH by the borough of Richmond, and created a baronet by JAMES I., 25 Nov. 1611. He *m.* Magdalen, dau. of Sir Christopher Danby, Knt. of Thorpe, in Yorkshire, and was great-great-grandfather of, (for intermediate line, *see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetcies*,)

SIR WILLIAM WYVILL, fourth baronet, of Constable Burton, *b.* in 1645, who *m.* Anne, only dau. of James Brooke, Esq. of Ellingthorp, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. MARMADUKE, his heir.
II. D'Arcy, who *d.* at Derby, 5 Jan. 1734, leaving three sons, viz.,
  1. William, who settled in America, and *d.* there about the year 1750, leaving a son,
    MARMADUKE, who in 1774, *s.* his kinsman, Sir Marmaduke, as seventh baronet, and if not barred by alienage, being American subjects, his heirs still enjoy the title.
  2. Edward, general supervisor of Excise at Edinburgh, who *m.* 18 Dec. 1737, Christian-Catherine, dau. of William Clifton, Esq. of that city, and *d.* 12 March, 1791, leaving an only son,
    CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently, as inheritor of Constable Burton, upon the demise, in 1774, of Sir Marmaduke, the sixth baronet.
  3. Hale, of the city of York, *m.* and had issue.
I. Priscilla, *m.* to Major Kemp.
II. Ursula, *d. unm.*

Sir William *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, fifth baronet, of Constable Burton, who was M.P. for Richmond, 7 WILLIAM III. and 1 Queen ANNE, and became subsequently a commissioner of Excise. He *m.* Henrietta-Maria, maid of honour to Queens CATHERINE and MARY, dau. of Sir Thomas Yarburgh, Knt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, by Henrietta-Maria, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Colonel Thomas Blague, of Hollinger, in Suffolk, governor of Wallingford, and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his heir.
Thomas, accountant-general of the Excise, *d. unm.* in 1731.
Christopher, a commissioner of Excise for North Britain, and comptroller of the Excise cash in England. He *m.* 1st, in 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Captain Stephen-Martin Leake, of Beddington, in Surrey, and by her (who *d.* 19 May, 1731) had a dau.,
  Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, but *d. s. p.*, 23 July, 1783.
  Christopher Wyvill *m.* 2ndly, in 1738, Henrietta, second dau. and co-heir of Francis Asty, Esq. of Black Notley, in Essex, and by her (who *d.* in 1742) had issue,
    MARMADUKE-ASTY, who *s.* as 6th baronet.
  He *m.* 3rdly, Anne Thayer, and *d.* 26 April, 1752.
Anne, *m.* to John Wyvill, Esq. of Walton-upon-Thames, Surrey, and *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* to John Purcell, Esq., and *d.* in 1755, *s. p.*
Ursula, *m.* to Mr. Jones, of Furnival's-court, London.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Gee.

Sir Marmaduke *d.* in Oct. 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARMADUKE WYVILL, fifth baronet, of Constable Burton, *b.* in 1692, who *m.* Carey, dau. of Edward Coke, Esq. of Holkham, in Norfolk, but dying *s. p.* in 1753-4, was *s.* by his nephew,

SIR MARMADUKE-ASTY WYVILL, sixth baronet, of Constable Burton, who *d. unm.* at Bath, 23 Feb. 1774, and was *s.* in his estates by his brother-in-law and cousin,

---

* A very interesting letter from Sir William Dugdale, Garter King-of-Arms, addressed to Mr. William Bagge, at Bewley in Ireland," and bearing date, "London, October 17, 1675," is now in Mr. Wyse's possession. It refers to the pedigree of Bagge, and gives much genealogical information concerning the family. "The first track I find of your name in England," writes Dugdale "is Robert le Bagge, of the city of Caen, in Normandy, who came with WILLIAM the Conquerour unto England, in the year 1066, and at the battle of Hastings behaved himself so well that the Conquerour took notice of him and retained him in his service, and was by WILLIAM RUFUSS sent into Normandy to acomedate betwix his brother Robert and him, and served under the command of William Rufuss in an expedition in Lechistershire, and was killed about the year 1088. He left two sons behind him, but find nothing remarkable mentioned of them or their issue till the reign of HENRY III., when in opposition to the king in the Barons wars, Edmund Bagge, barron of Winsome, and James, his brother, were killed in a battle at the plains near Evesham, together with Simon Monford, the great Earle of Winchester, Hugh Spencer, Ralph Basset, and others, and their estates confiscated, which occasioned John, the son of James, his elder brother dying without issue, to live in the county of Somerset retired till the wars betwix the hous of York and Lancaster about the year 1399. Robert Bagge took part with the hous of Lancaster, and was restored to part of his estate, and followed HENRY V. in the wars in France, but don't find where he lived or what hapened his family till the rain of HENRY VII., when the hous of Lancaster was restored; and in the year 1502, I find that James Bagge, the grandson (as I take it) of Robert Bagge, was employed by HENRY VII. in makeing up the match betwixt his son Prince Arthur and the Infanta of Spaine, and continued in his favour till his death, and that his son, William Bagge afterwards, in the rain of HENRY VIII., went as Secretary to Sir Thomas More, in his Embasy to the Emperor, after the fall of Cardinall Woolsey, retiered in the country till his death; and in the reign of Queen ELIZABETH, I find his son, James Bagge, was major to Sir Philip Sidny, when he was killed in Holand, in the year 1585; and after his return from the low country, in the year 1558, at the Spanish invasion was made governor of Tilbory Fort; and in the year 1606 was by King JAMES I., knited by the name of Sir James Bagge, for his past services, and maked some regular additions to the fort of Plymouth; over one of the gates there is yet extant his coat of arms, viz., he beareth, Palye, bendu, lozengie, argent, and gules, a chief, or, three cinque foils azure. The crest is a cinque foyle, of the last, plac't between two wings, one argent, the other guiles. Thus I find it entered in Cambden's Giefts. This said Sir James Bagge had two sons; the eldest, John, who *m.* a wife in the country of Loraine, named Ann Lewis, of a noble familie, spent most of his father's property on her, and then retiered to Ireland."

Digitized by Google

THE REV. CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, who *m.* two wives: by the first, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., he had no issue to survive; but by the second, Sarah Codling, he had

MARMADUKE, his heir. Christopher, capt. R.N.
Edward, in holy orders, rector of Fingal and Spennithorne, who *m.* Frances-Pulleine, relict of Frederick Dodsworth, D.D., and by her (who *d.* in 1831) he has issue.
Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, rector of Bedale, who *d.* in 1843.
Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John-J.-T. Monson.
Catherine.

Mr. Wyvill *d.* in March, 1822, and was *s.* by his son, the present MARMADUKE WYVILL, Esq. of Constable Burton.

Arms—Gu., three chevronels, interlaced, vaire, and a chief, or.
Crest—A wyvern, arg.
Motto—Par la volonté de Dieu.
Seat—Constable Burton, near Bedale.

YALE OF PLAS-YN-YALE.

YALE, WILLIAM-PARRY, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, Lieut.-Col. in the army, *m.* Eliza-Flora, dau. of John Sanderson, Esq. This gentleman, the fourth son of Thomas-Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. of Llwynon, (*see that name*, p. 657.) succeeding under the limitation in the will of Miss Yale, of Plas-yn-Yale, representative of the ancient house of Yale of Plas-yn-Yale, to the estate of Plas-yn-Yale, substituted, by that lady's testamentary direction, the name and arms of YALE for those of JONES-PARRY.* Colonel Yale has served as high-sheriff for Denbighshire.

---

* MAURICE FITZGERALD, *qui ob.* 1 Sept. 1177, son of WALTER FITZ OTHO, Castellan of Windsor *temp.* WILLIAM the Conqueror.

GERALD FITZ MAURICE, progenitor of the Dukes of Leinster, the Knights of Glin, the Knights of Kerry, &c.

THOMAS FITZ MAURICE, ancestor of MAURICE FITZ JOHN FITZGERALD, from whom derived the EARLS OF DESMOND AND OSBORNE FITZGERALD, Lord of Ynysymaengwyn, whose arms were, "Erm., a saltier, gu.," ancestor of

EINION AP GRIFFITH, of Corsygedol, living 7 July, 1382. = Tangwystl, dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, of Gogerddan, co. Cardigan.

IEVAN AP EINION, living 6 Oct. 1427. = Angharad, dau. and co-heir of David ap y Gwyn Lloyd, Baron of Hendwr in Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, *qui vix.* 7 Aug. 1389.

GRIFFITH AP EINION, of Cors-y-gedol, living 2 and 3 HENRY V. = Lowrie, dau. and co-heir of Tudor, Lord of Gwyddelwern in Edeirnion, aged 24, 3 Sept., 10 RICH. II., brother of Owen Glendower.

RHYS AP IEVAN, living 27 & 31 HENRY VI. = Gwenhwyvar, dau. and heir of Howel Vaughan, of Fronoleu, co. Carnarvon.

Mali, *m.* David ap Rhys, v. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, living 15-16 RICHARD II., ancestor, by her, of the Hughes's of Gwerclas, Barons of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.

Griffith Vaughan of Cors-y-gedol. = Maud, dau. of Sir John Clement, Knt.

ELLIS AP GRIFFITH of Gwddelwern, co. Merioneth. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Jenkin ap Ievan, of Plas-yn-Yale, in Bryneglwys, co. Denbigh, brother of Tudor ap Ievan, of Bodidris, ancestor of the Lloyds of Bodidris, Barts.

e quibus the VAUGHANS OF CORS-Y-GEDOL, represented by the co-heirs of the late Sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn, Bart.

IEVAN AP RHYS, living 4 March, 1513. = Laurea, dau. and heir of Richard Bamville, of Glyn, co. Merioneth.

From whom derived

DAVID AP ELLIS, of Plas-yn-Yale. = Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Richard Lloyd of Llwyn-y-maen, co. Salop.

JOHN WYNN AP ELLIS of Bryntangor, in Bryneglwys. = Margaret, dau. of William Lloyd ap Madoc Vychan, of Llwyn Dyrys.

From whom derived

WILLIAM WYNN, Esq. of Glyn. = Catherine, dau. of William-Lewis Anwyl, Esq. of Park, co. Merioneth, *d.* 28 Feb. 1638-9.

JOHN YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn.

Roger, of Brynglas Lloyd, *m.* Catherine, dau. of William ap Griffith Vychan, VII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.

JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Bryntangor. = Catherine, dau. of John Wynne, of Brynglas Lloyd.

ROBERT WYNN, Esq. of Glynn, ancestor of the WYNNS OF GLYN and the WYNNES OF PENIARTH.

MAURICE WYNN, Esq. of Moel-y-Glo, high-sheriff of Merioneth in 1671. = Jane, dau. of Griffith Lloyd, Esq. of Maes-y-Neuadd, co. Merioneth.

e quibus WYNNS, now NANNEYS OF MAES-Y-NEUADD.

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, living 3 Jan. 1649. = Margaret, dau. of Hugh Puleston, of Llwyn-ycynothe.

MAGDALEN ROGERS, of Bryntangor, dau. and heir, *b.* 21 Aug. 1602, buried 20 Oct. 1655. = Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion.

e quibus HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of PLAS-YN-YALE, marriage settlement dated 3 Jan. 1649. = Dorothy, dau. of Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, *b.* 20 April, 1632.

HUGH HUGHES, Esq. of Gwerclas, XII. Baron of Kymmer, *b.* 31 July, 1659, buried 2 April, 1725. = Dorothy, *b.* 23 Jan. 1650.

HUMPHREY YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *b.* 26 Jan. 1656.

EDWARD LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog = DOROTHY HUGHES, of Gwerclas, dau. and heir.

e quibus the late RICHARD-HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog, Gwerclas, and Bashall, heir-general of the House of Yale, father of RICHARD-WALMESLEY LLOYD, Esq.

DANIEL YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale.

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon. = Sarah, dau. of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Churton Hall.

JOHN JONES, Esq. of Llwynon. = Katherine, dau. of Love Parry, Esq. of Peniarth, M.P.

THOMAS-PARRY JONES-PARRY, Esq. of Llwynon, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Love Parry, Esq.

WILLIAM-PARRY JONES-PARRY, the present LIEUT.-COL. YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale, fourth son.

FRANCES JONES = JOHN YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale.

SARAH YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale, the testatrix.

Lineage.

From WALTER FITZ-OTHO, Castellan of Windsor, the illustrious progenitor of the Ducal House of Leinster, derived (in common with the Wynns of Glynn) the family of VAUGHAN of Cors-y-Gedol, unquestionably one of the most eminent in North Wales, and its derivative branches, the YALES of Plas-yn-Yale, and the ROGERS's of Bryntangor. These distinguished houses have formed uninterruptedly alliances with the most eminent Cambrian families, and, through the marriage of an ancestor, Griffith ap Einion, of Cors-y-Gedol, with Lowrie, dau. and heir of Tudor, Lord of Gwyddelwern, brother of the renowned Owen Glendower, they are co-representatives of the Sovereign Dynasties of Powys, North Wales, and South Wales, and derive, in direct descent, from the Plantagenet Kings of England. Of the lines to which we have referred, the VAUGHANS of Cors-y-Gedol are represented by the co-heirs of the late SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, of MOSTYN, Bart.; the Yales of Plas-yn-Yale, by the LLOYDS of Plymog and Gwerclas; and the Rogers's of Brytangor, in the female line, by the last named family, and in the male, by the Hughes's of Pen-y-clawdd, male heirs of the Hughes's of Gwerclas. The earlier descents having been given under FITZGERALD, KNIGHT OF GLIN, and WYNNE OF PENIARTH, we shall commence with

ENION AP GRIFFITH, of Cors-y-Gedol, co. Merioneth, who, by the dau. of Rydderch ap Ievan Lloyd, derived from Cadivor ap Gwaethvoed, Lord of Caerdigan, Einion ap Griffith had issue, with several daus.,

I. GRIFFITH AP EINION, of whose line we treat.
II. Iorwerth ap Einion, farmer of the Ville of Towyn, at Michaelmas, in 1415.
III. IEVAN AP EINION, ancestor of the WYNNES OF PENIARTH, (*which see.*)

The eldest son,

GRIFFITH AP EINION, of Cors-y-Gedol, Llysvassi, and Gwyddelwern, *m.* Lowry, widow of Robert ap Griffith Goch, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG,) and dau. and co-heir of Tudor, Lord of Gywddelwern, in Merioneth, (brother of Owen Glendower,) derived from Griffith Maelor, Lord of Bromfield, eldest son of Madoc, last Prince of Powys. Tudor was upwards of twenty-four years old, 3 Sept., 10 RICHARD II., (1386,) when he appeared under the description of "Tudor de Glendore," as a witness in the Scrope and Grosvenor controversy. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS, and NICOLAS'S *Scrope and Grosvenor Controversy*, vol. i. p. 260). By this Lady Griffith ap Einion had issue,

I. Griffith Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, who *m.* Maud, dau. of Sir John Clement, Knt., and was direct ancestor of Richard Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Evan Lloyd, Bart. of Bodidris, co. Denbigh, and had issue (with a son, William Vaughan, Esq. of Cors-y-Gedol, who *d. s. p.*) a dau.,
   CATHERINE-VAUGHAN, who *m.* the Rev. Hugh Wynn, D.D., Prebendary of Salisbury, and left a dau. and heiress, MARGARET WYNN, heiress to her uncle, William Vaughan. This lady *m.* Sir Roger Mostyn, Bart. co. Flint, and had (with two sons, Sir Thomas Mostyn, Bart., and Essex Mostyn, who both *d. s. p.*) five daus., co-heirs of their brother, Thomas Mostyn, of whom,
      Charlotte Mostyn, *m.* Sir Thomas-Swymner Mostyn Champneys, Bart., who predeceased her, and *d. s. p.*
      Elizabeth Mostyn, *m.* Sir Edward Pryce Lloyd, Bart., now Lord Mostyn, and has a son,
         THE HON. EDWARD MOSTYN, who *s.* to Cors-y-Gedol, together with the other Mostyn estates, under the will of his uncle, in compliance with which he, in 1821, assumed the surname of MOSTYN.
      Anna-Maria Mostyn, *m.* Sir Robert-Williames Vaughan, Bart., of Nannau, co. Merioneth, and has an only son, the present
         SIR ROBERT-WILLIAMES VAUGHAN, Bart., *b.* 25 June, 1803, *m.* in July, 1835, Frances, eldest dau. of Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Rhagatt, co. Merioneth.
II. ELLIS AP GRIFFITH, of whose line we treat.
III. Tudor ap Griffith, of whom lands in Gwyddelwern were held 21 EDWARD IV., (Minster documents in the Chapter House, Westminster, Mich. 20 to Mich. 21 EDWARD IV.) He *m.* Margery, dau. of Piers Stanley, Esq. of Euloe, co. Flint, and had a son, TUDOR VYCHAN AP TUDOR, of Gwyddelwern, who *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Rhys ap Meredith, o'r Spythy, and dying 2 HENRY VII., left two daus. and co-heirs,
   Margery, aged five at her father's death, *m.* Henry Salusbury, Esq. of Llanrhaiadr, co. Denbigh.
   Katherine, *m.* John Lloyd, of Bodidris, in Yale, co. Denbigh.
I. Catherine, *m.* Howel ap Griffith, of Crogen-yn-Edernion, co. Merioneth, ancestor of the Lloyds of Crogen. (*See* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.)
II. Efa, *m.* Madoc ap Iorwerth, derived from Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merioneth.

The second son of Griffith ap Einion,

ELLIS AP GRIFFITH, of Gwyddelwern, co. Merioneth, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of Jenkyn ap Ievan, of Plas-yn-Yale, in the parish of Bryn Eglwys, co. Denbigh, brother of Tudor ap Ievan, of Bodidris, ancestor of the Lloyds of Bodidris, Barts., derived, through Llewelyn ap Ynyr O'Ial, Lord of Gelligynan, from Sandde Hardd, Lord of Morton, [Burton,] in Denbighland. (*See* LLOYD OF GLOSTER.) By the heiress of Plas-yn-Yale, Ellis ap Griffith had issue,

I. DAVID AP ELLIS, of whom we treat.
II. JOHN WYNN AP ELLIS, of Bryntangor, in the parish of Bryn Eglwys, co. Denbigh, who *m.* twice: 1st, Margaret, dau. of William Lloyd ap Madoc Vychan, of Llwyn Dyerys, derived, through Sir Ievan Llwyd, Knt., living *temp.* EDWARD III., from Marchudd, Lord of Abergelleu, Founder of the VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, (*see* LLOYD OF PLYMOG.) By this lady he had (with a dau., Lowry, wife of Thomas Lloyd ap Philip) an eldest son and successor, I. ROGER AP JOHN WYNN, of whom presently. John Wynn ap Ellis *m.* 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Llewelyn Vychan, of Yale, and had issue, II. Ellis, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Wilson, of London, by whom he had, 1. William; 2. Edward; 3. Thomas; 4. John; 5. Ellis; 6. George; 1. Anne, *m.* to John ap William ap Griffith; 2. Jane; 3. Magdalen; 4. Mary; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Catherine; 7. Margaret; 8. Joyce; 9. Amy. The only son of the first marriage of John Wynn ap Ellis, viz.,
   ROGER AP JOHN WYNN, of Bryntangor, *m.* Helen, dau. of Foulk Salusbury, Esq. of Llanrwst, co. Denbigh, son of Thomas Salusbury, Esq. of Lleweni, in the same co., ancestor of the Salusburys of Lleweni, Barts., extinct, and the Salusburys of Llanwern, Barts., (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SALUSBURY OF LLANWERN, Bart.) By this lady Roger had two sons,
      1. JOHN WYNN, his heir.
      2. Ellis Wynn, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rhys Goch ap Ievan, of Ben Part Corwen, and had a son, William Wynn, who, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Robert Lewis Gwyn, of Mystwgr, was father of JOHN WYNN.
   The elder son,
   JOHN WYNN AP ROGER, of Bryntangor, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of David Lloyd, Gent. of Cefn Rûg, derived from Llewelyn Awrdorchog, Lord of Yale, in Denbighland, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, NEWBOROUGH,) and was *s.* by an only son,
   JOHN ROGERS, Esq. of Bryntangor, who *m.* his relative, Katherine, dau. of John Wynn ap Roger Lloyd, of Brynglas Lloyd and Plas-Einion, a cadet of the house of Plas-yn-Yale, and by her had an only dau. and heiress, MAGDALEN ROGERS, heiress of Bryntangor, *b.* 21 Aug. 1602, who *m.* aged 13, 13 Aug. 1615, Humphrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, (derived from Owain Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, son of Madoc, last Sovereign Prince of Powys,) and was buried at Llangar, in Edeirnion, 24 Oct. 1650. Of this marriage there was issue an elder son,
   THOMAS HUGHES, Esq., *b.* 10 Sept. 1628, who *d. v. p.* leaving by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Griffith, Esq. of Plas Einion, co. Denbigh, two sons,
      Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, XII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, *b.* 31 July, 1659, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Yale, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, co. Denbigh, and was father of a dau. and heiress,
         Dorothy Hughes, heiress of Gwerclas, who *m.* Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and from this marriage derive the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG AND GWERCLAS. (*See that name.*)
      John Hughes, Esq., *b.* 28 Aug. 1662, seated at Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, ancestor of the HUGHES'S OF PEN-Y-CLAWDD, and representative in the male line of the HUGHES'S OF GWERCLAS. (*See that name.*)
III. Richard ap Ellis, *m.* Gwen, dau. of Ievan ap David ap Ievan ap Gwyn Lloyd, of Hendwr in Edeirnion, and had issue,
   William Wynn, of Hesken Gainog, father of WILLIAM LLOYD, of Vaerdre, in Gwyddelwern, co. Merioneth.
IV. Jenkyn ap Ellis, *m.* 1st, Janet, dau. of Robert Salusbury, of Rûg, and relict of John Conway, of Bodrhyddan; and 2ndly, Lowry, dau. of John Wynn ap David, derived from David ap Grono.

Digitized by Google

v. Tudor ap Ellis, of Llysfassi, *m.* Ellinor, dau. of John Conway, of Bodrhyddan, and had a dau. and heiress,

Gwenhwyfar, who inherited Llysfassi, and *m.* Edward Lloyd, of Gelligynan, derived from Llewelyn ap Ynyr O'Ial, Lord of Gelligynan, (*see* LLOYD OF GLOSTER,) and from this marriage derived the LLOYDS OF LLYSFASSI.

vi. Griffith Lloyd ap Ellis, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Meuric Vaughan, of Nanney, co. Merioneth, by whom he was ancestor of the LLOYDS OF CAROG; and 2ndly, Lowry, dau. of Griffith ap Llewelyn, of Halkyn, and from this marriage derive the LLOYDS OF RHAGATT, co. Merioneth.

I. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Ievan ap Howel, of Rûg-yn-Edeirnion, derived from Bleddyn, second son of Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, and had a dau. and co-heiress, Margaret, who *m.* Pyers Salusbury, Esq. of Bachymbyd, and 2ndly, Howel Vychan ap Howel ap David, derived from Ririd Flaidd, Lord of Penllyn, in Merioneth.

II. Angharad, *m.* Morris ap John, of Clenenneu, Rhiwaedog, and Park, derived from Owen Gwynedd, Prince of North Wales, and had three sons, 1. William Lloyd, of Rhiwaedog, whose direct male line terminated with William Lloyd, Esq. of Rhiwaedog, whose sister was mother of William Lloyd Dolben, Esq. of Rhiwaedog; 2. Ellis, of Clenenneu, ancestor of the Morices of that place, of whom Sir William Morice, of Clenenneu, *m.* the heiress of the Lacons of Llanddyn and Porkington, and the heiress of the three houses *m.* John Owen, Esq., (fourth son of Robert Owen, of Bodsilin,) secretary to the minister Walsingham, the eldest son of which marriage was the memorable Sir John Owen, of Porkington, Llanddyn, and Clenenneu, represented as heir-general by Mrs. Ormsby Gore, of Porkington; 3. Robert, ancestor of the Anwyls of Park, whose heiress *m.* Sir Gruffudd Williams, of the house of Penrhyn, and their dau. and heir, Anna, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Prendergast, and 2ndly, a gentleman of the same name, but dying issueless, her estates passed away by different alienations.

III. Gwynhwyfar, *m.* John Eyton, son of John Eyton, of Rhuabon, (subsequently Watstay, and now Wynnstay,) co. Denbigh.

IV. Lowry, *m.* Reinallt ap Griffith, of Branas-yn-Edeirnion, second son of Griffith ap Rhys, of Crogen and Branas, son of Rhys ap Ievan, Baron of Kymmer, Crogen, and Branas in Edeirnion, and from this marriage derived the LLOYDS OF CROGEN and the BRANAS'S OF BRANAS.

The eldest son of Ellis ap Griffith, of Gwyddelwern,

DAVID AP ELLIS, of Plas-yn-Yale, *m.* Gwenhwyfar, dau. of Richard Lloyd, of Llwynymaen, co. Salop, and had, with other issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Roger Lloyd ap David, of Bryngias Lloyd, who *m.* Katherine, dau. of William ap Griffith Vychan, VII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, co. Merioneth, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS,) and had a son,

John Rogers Lloyd, who *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Howel Vaughan Salusbury, Esq., son of Pyers Salusbury, Esq., of Bachymby, and had a dau.,

Catherine, who *m.* John Rogers, Esq. of Bryntangor.

John Rogers Lloyd *m.* 2ndly, Gwen, dau. and co-heir of Thomas ap Roger, of Plas Enion, in Llanvair, co. Denbigh, derived from Edwin, Lord of Tegaingle, in Flint, and by her was ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PLAS ENION.

The elder son of David ap Ellis,

JOHN WYNN, or YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Mostyn, Esq. of Mostyn, co. Flint, and by her (who *m.* subsequently Sir Evan Lloyd, Knt. of Bodidris, and was mother of Sir John Lloyd, Knt. of Bodidris, ancestor of the Lloyds of Bodidris, Barts.) had a successor,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, living 3 Jan. 1649, (the date of his son's marriage settlement,) father, by Margaret, his second wife, dau. of Hugh Puleston, of Llwyn-y-Cynothe, of an eldest son,

THOMAS YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, captain in the service of CHARLES I., 1645-49, who *m.* about 3 Jan. 1649, (the date of his marriage settlement,) Dorothy, dau. of Humfrey Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, co. Merioneth, XI. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion, derived from Owen Brogyntyn, Lord of Edeirnion, Dinmael, and Abertanat, (*see* HUGHES OF GWERCLAS.) By this lady, who was *b.* 20 April, 1632, Thomas Yale had issue,

Thomas, *b.* and *d.* 2 May, 1652.
Thomas, *b.* 10 March, *d.* 5 May, 1658.
HUMPHREY, his eventual heir.
Hugh, *b.* 8 Oct 1658, *d.* 20 Jan. 1660.
Elihu, of Plas Gronwy, co. Denbigh, *b.* 11 Jan. 1661. He was governor of Madras, and, as Pennant observes, most probably a very arbitrary one, for he hanged his groom for riding out with his horse for two or three days, to take the air, without his leave, for which Yale suffered severely in England. He bestowed on the church of Wrexham the altar-piece, with the picture of the Institution of the Sacrament, which he brought from Rome. He was interred at Wrexham, 22 July, 1721, where there is a monument to his memory. By Jeronima de Parbia, his wife, he had an only son, Charles, who, with his mother, lies buried at the Cape of Good Hope, where there is a monument to them.
Dorothy, *b.* 23 Jan. 1650, *m.* her cousin, Hugh Hughes, Esq. of Gwerclas, XII. Baron of Kymmer-yn-Edeirnion. Of this marriage there was issue, a dau. and heiress, Dorothy Hughes, heiress of Gwerclas, who *m.* in Dec. 1724, Edward Lloyd, Esq. of Plymog, co. Denbigh, and was mother of HUGH HUGHES LLOYD, Esq. of Plymog and Gwerclas, ancestor of the LLOYDS OF PLYMOG AND GWERCLAS. (*See that name.*)
Maudlin, *b.* 25 Nov. 1655.

Thomas Yale *d.* about 1682, and was *s.* by his third, but eldest surviving son,

HUMPHREY YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, *b.* 26 Jan. 1656, who *m.* Susanna, dau. of Thomas Lloyd, Esq. of Dongay, co. Montgomery, and had, with a son, Thomas, who *d.* about May, 1697, a successor,

DANIEL YALE, Esq. of Plas-yn-Yale, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Wynn, Esq. of Court, co. Denbigh, and 2ndly, Margaret, dau. and heir of Edward Maurice, Esq. of Cae-Nor, in Llansaintfraid Glynceiriog: by the latter (who *d.* 20 Dec. 1754) he does not appear to have had issue: by the former Mr. Yale had issue, all living prior to 1739,

I. Thomas. II. John, in holy orders.
I. Margaret. II. Dorothy. III. Elizabeth.

Daniel Yale *d.* 29 Jan. 1762, aged 81, as appears from his monument in Oswestry Church; and a subsequent inheritor of Plas-yn-Yale, the REV. JOHN YALE, had issue,

John Yale, } both *d. s. p.* before 17 Nov. 1818.
Edward Yale, }
SARAH YALE, heiress.

The latter,

SARAH YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale, *d. unm.*, and by her will, dated 17 Nov. 1818, and proved 15 Dec. 1821, Plas-yn-Yale is entailed (with subsequent limitations in favour of the Rev. John-Parry Jones-Parry, and of members of the families of Lloyd of Plymog and Gwerclas, and of Griffith of Garn) on William Jones-Parry, younger son of the late Thomas-Parry Jones-Parry, Esq. M.P., of Madryn, co. Caernarvon, and brother of Major-Gen. Sir Love-Parry Jones-Parry, M.P., who having, in compliance with Miss Yale's will, assumed the name and arms of Yale, is the present LIEUT.-COL. YALE, of Plas-yn-Yale. (*See* JONES-PARRY OF MADRYN.)

Arms—Erm., on a saltier, gu., a crescent, or.
Crest—A wild boar in toils.

YARBOROUGH OF CAMPSMOUNT.

COOKE-YARBOROUGH, GEORGE, Esq. of Campsmount, *b.* 19 July, 1794; *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1837, Emily-Sarah, his first-cousin, second dau. of George Cooke, Esq. of Carr House, near Doncaster, which lady *d.* 1 Jan. 1841; and 2ndly, 9 June, 1842, Mary-Louisa, youngest dau. of Richard Heathfield, Esq. of Stoke Newington, Mr. Yarborough is a justice of the peace and deputy-lieut. for the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Lineage.

GEORGE COOKE, Esq., second son of Sir George Cooke, Bart. of Wheatley, by Catherine, his wife, third dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., *d.* in 1763, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE COOKE, Esq. of Streetthorpe, Doncaster, co. York, who took the name and arms of YARBOROUGH, 5 July, 1802, after the demise of his first cousin, Elizabeth Yarborough, the last descendant of Thomas Yarborough, of Campsall, who *d. unm.* 23 Nov. 1801, (*see pedigree of* YARBUROH OF HESLINGTON, p. 1665.) He *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Newsome, Esq., and dying in 1818, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COOKE-YARBOROUGH, Esq., who *m.* his second cousin, Mary, dau. of the Rev. George Cooke, rector of Darfield, and by her had issue,

Digitized by Google

I. George, now of Campsmount.
II. Richard-Charles.
I. Mary. II. Emma. III. Louisa-Harriet.
IV. Anna. V. Fanny.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per pale, arg. and az., a chev., between three chaplets, all counterchanged; 2nd and 3rd, or, a chev., gu. between two lions passant, gardant, sa.
Crests—1st, a falcon, close, or, belled, of the last, preying on a cock-pheasant, ppr.; 2nd, out of a mural crown, arg., a demi-lion, gardant, issuing, sa, gorged with a ducal coronet, or.
Motto—Non sine pulvere palma.
Seat—Campsmount.

YARBURGH OF HESLINGTON.

Yarburgh, Nicholas-Edmund, Esq. of Heslington Hall, in the East Riding of the co. York, *b.* in Feb. 1771; a deputy-lieut. for that Riding, and major in the third regiment of Provisional Militia; *s.* his brother, 28 Oct. 1825. Major Yarburgh was high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1836.

Lineage.

The family of Yarburgh is one of great antiquity, and can trace an authenticated male succession from the time of the Norman Conquest. At that period Eustacius de Yarburgh was Lord of Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, which manor, together with the patronage of the living, still remains vested in his lineal representative, the present Major Yarburgh, of Heslington. For many successive centuries the Yarburghs were chiefly settled in various parts of Lincolnshire, but more than two hundred years ago they removed their residence to Snaith Hall, in the West Riding of the co. York, and subsequently, Snaith Hall being destroyed, to Heslington Hall, near York, an ancient mansion, built in the reign of Elizabeth, and acquired in marriage with a co-heiress of the Hesketh of Heslington, a junior branch of the Lancashire Hesketh.

Eustacius de Yarburgh, lord of the manor of Yarborough, or Yarburgh, co. Lincoln, in 1066, *m.* and had a son,

Robert de Yarburgh, who *m.* the dau. of Sir Lambert Manby, and was father of

Lambert de Yarburgh, whose son, by his wife, the dau. of Arthur Ormsby, Esq., was

Sir John de Yarburgh, Knt., who *m.* Ursula, dau. of Sir Ralph Humberston, Knt., and had a son and successor,

Ralph de Yarburgh, living *temp.* King Stephen, who *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir William Staine, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert de Yarburgh, who *m.* a dau. of Sir John Bussam, and was father of

William de Yarburgh, who *m.* Beatrix, dau. of Sir Geoffrey Auke, Knt., and left a son and successor,

Richard de Yarburgh, who flourished in the reign of Richard II. He *m.* Cassandra, dau. of Sir Richard Maplethorpe, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert de Yarburgh, who *m.* Isabel, dau. of Sir John Ewrby, Knt., (by Katherine, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Barnard Mussenden, Esq.,) and was *s.* by his son,

William de Yarburgh, who *m.* a dau. of Thomas Anguine, Esq., and was father of

Richard de Yarburgh, lord of the manors of Yarburgh and Kelsterne, co. Lincoln. This gentleman *m.* Joan, dau. and heiress of John Atwell, Esq. of Legbourne, in the same shire, descended, in the female line, from Philip, Baron de Kyme, and was *s.* at his decease, by his son,

William de Yarburgh, Lord of Yarburgh, &c., who *m.* Isabel, dau. and heir of Sir John Billing, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heiress of Sir John Teyes, and left a son and successor,

Richard de Yarburgh, of Yarburgh, father (by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Moyne, Esq.) of

Charles Yarburgh, Esq. of Yarburgh, lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Kelsterne, and Legbourne, all in co. Lincoln. He *m.* 1st, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Skipwith, and had by her a son,

Richard, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Portington, Esq., and had a son, Charles, of Yarburgh and Kelsterne, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Littlebury, Esq. of Hagworthingham, in Lincolnshire, and was father of William who *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Clifford, Esq., and had a son, Henry, *b.* in 1591, *d. s. p.*

Charles Yarburgh *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Martin Newcomyn, Esq., (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Brian Sandford, Knt.,) and had by her,

Edmund, of whom presently.
Christopher, *m.* the dau. and heiress of John Mitchell, afterwards Copeland.
Brian.
Ursula, *m.* to Thomas Wall, Esq.
Margaret, *m.* to John Dyan, Esq.
Bridget, *m.* to — Radley, Esq.
Jane, *m.* to Nicholas Thorncock, Esq.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

Edmund Yarburgh, Esq. of Lincoln, was buried in the cathedral of that city, where a monument was erected to his memory, bearing date 1590. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir Vincent Grantham, Knt., and had issue, (with another son, Charles, of Willoughby, Notts, who *m.* Barbara, dau. of William Whalley, Esq., and a dau., Faith,)

Francis Yarburgh, Esq. of Northampton, serjeant-at-law, 37 Elizabeth. This learned person *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Farmour, Esq., and had, by her, a son,

Robert, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Gervais Elwith, Knt., and had a dau., Mary, *m.* to — Saville, Esq. of Lincolnshire, and *d. s. p.*

Mr. Serjeant Yarburgh *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Leonard Wray, Esq. of Ardwick-le-Street, co. York, brother of Chief-Justice Sir Christopher Wray, and had by her another son,

Edmund Yarburgh, Esq. of Balne Hall, in Yorkshire, treasurer of lame soldiers in the West Riding of that co., with Sir G. Cutler, of Stainburgh. He *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Wormeley, Esq. of Cusworth and Hatfield, in Yorkshire, (by Thomasine, his wife, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Waller, Esq.,) and had issue,

I. Nicholas (Sir), his heir.
II. Thomas, serjeant-at-law, of Campsall, in Yorkshire, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Thomas Ellis, Esq. of Nott-hill, son of Sir Thomas Ellis, of Lincolnshire; and 2ndly, Mary, only dau. and heir of Edmund Watson, Esq. of Hage Hall, Yorkshire. Mr. Sergeant Thomas Yarburgh *d.* in 1697, aged 73, leaving, by his second wife, (who *m.* 2ndly, Henry Currer, Esq. of Kildwick, in Yorkshire,) five sons, viz.,
   1. Thomas, of Campsmount, who *m.* Johanna, dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq. of Womersley, and dying 1 Sept. 1772, aged 85, left four daus.,
      Mary, Joanna, Ann, Elizabeth, who all dying *unm.*, left by will the estate of Campsmount (which they inherited from their father) to their relative, by the female side, the late George Cooke, Esq. of Street-thorpe, near Doncaster, on condition that he and his heirs should thenceforth take the name of Yarburgh or Yarborough.
   2. Edmund, barrister-at-law and bencher of Gray's Inn, *d. unm.* 25 Feb. 1764, aged 76, and was buried at St. George's, Queen-square, London.
   3. Henry, LL.D., rector of Tewing, Herts, and prebendary of York, *d. unm.* 28 Nov. 1774, aged 83.
   4. Nicholas, *d. unm.*
   5. Francis, D.D., principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, and rector of Aynho, *d. unm.* at Bath, in 1770.
III. Edmund, of Doncaster, M.D., aged 40, 14 Sept. 1665, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Stanhope, Esq. of Stalfold, third son of Sir John Stanhope, and had a son, Thomas.
I. Frances, *m.* 1st, to Sir John Reresby, Bart. of Thribergh, and 2ndly, to James Moyser, Esq.

Edmund Yarburgh *d.* 6 May, 1631, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, Knt. of Snayth Hall, Yorkshire, justice of the peace for the West Riding, and in the commission of array for Charles I. He *m.* Faith, dau. of John Dawney, Esq. of Cowick, son of Sir Thomas Dawney, and by her (who *d.* in 1657, and was buried at Snaith, 24 Sept.) had six sons and two daus.,

I. Thomas (Sir), his heir.
II. Nicholas, *d. unm.* 23 Oct. 1670.
III. Richard, of London, merchant, in 1666.
IV. John.
V. Edmund, buried in Trinity Church, York, 8 Oct. 1694.
VI. Christopher.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Layton, Esq. of Rawdon, near Leeds.
II. Faith, *m.* to Marmaduke Constable, Esq. of Wassand, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Digitized by Google

Sir Nicholas *d.* in Aug. 1655, was interred at Snaith, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS YARBURGH, Knt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, aged 27 in 1666, high-sheriff for Yorkshire in 1676, and M.P. for Pontefract. This gentleman *m.* Henrietta-Maria, eldest dau. and co-heir of Col. Thomas Blague, of Hollinger, in Suffolk, governor of Wallingford, groom of the bedchamber to Kings CHARLES I. and II., (by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Dudley North) and had issue, I. JAMES, his heir; II. Thomas; III. Blague; IV. Richard; V. Charles; I. Henrietta-Maria, maid of honour to Queens CATHERINE and MARY, *m.* to Sir Marmaduke Wyvile, Bart., and *d.* in 1722; II. Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Cutting; III. Faith; IV. Rosamund, *m.* to Nicholas Polexfen, Esq.; V. Alice, who was introduced at court by her maternal aunt, the wife of the Lord-Treasurer Godolphin, and afterwards became maid of honour to Queen ANNE. Miss Alice Yarburgh never married, and *d.* at Windsor, 12 March, 1786, aged 97. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JAMES YARBURGH, Esq. of Snaith Hall, godson to King JAMES II., and one of his majesty's pages of honour. This gentleman entered the army, and attained the rank of lieut.-col. in the Guards. He *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Hesketh, Esq. of Heslington, representative of a younger branch of the ancient Lancashire family of the same name, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Bethell, of Alne, in Yorkshire, and granddau. of Sir Henry Slingsby, Bart. By the co-heiress of Heslington (who *d.* in April, 1718) Col. Yarburgh had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. HENRY, successor to his brother Thomas.
III. James, *d. unm.* in 1740.
IV. HESKETH, who inherited from his brother Henry.
V. CHARLES, successor to his brother Hesketh.
VI. Edward, } both *d.* young.
VII. Nicholas, }
I. Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Sir John Vanburgh, Knt. Clarencieux King-at-arms, and comptroller of his Majesty's works, and *d.* in 1776, aged 85, having had one son, an ensign in the Guards, who *d.* from wounds received in the battle near Tournay, in 1745.
II. Anne. III. Rose.

Col. Yarburgh, who was lord of the manors of Yarburgh, Snaith, Cowick, and part of Heslington, *d.* in 1728, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, bapt. at York, 16 Feb. 1696, who *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thwaits, but by her (who *d.* 27 March, 1732) leaving no issue, he was *s.*, at his decease, in 1741, by his brother,

HENRY YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, at whose demise, also without children, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

HESKETH YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, who *d. unm.* at Heslington, in 1754, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington and Snaith, co. York, and of Yarburgh, in Lincolnshire. He *m.* 1st, Mary Griffin, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, descended from the Lowes of Alderwasley, and the Wigleys of Wigwal, and by her (who *d.* 26 Nov. 1757, aged 40) had issue,

I. HENRY, his heir. II. James, *d.* young.
I. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Coates, A.M., brother to General Coates, and *d. s. p.* 29 April, 1835, aged 84.

Mr. Yarburgh *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Griffin, of Wirksworth, and had by her,

I. Charles, bapt. 19 Oct. 1763, entered the navy in 1779, on board the "Britannia," and afterwards served in the "Hero," which sailed for the East Indies, where he *d.* in 1781.
II. NICHOLAS-EDMUND, successor to his brother HENRY.
I. Judith, } both *d. unm.*
II. Rosamund, }
III. Sarah, *m.* 1 Aug. 1782, John Greame, Esq., nephew of the late John Greame, Esq. of Sewerby House, in the East Riding of the co. York, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1785, leaving one son, Yarburgh, and a dau., Alicia-Maria.
IV. Faith, *d.* 31 Dec. 1782, aged 18, *unm.*
V. Henrietta-Maria, *d.* 11 July, 1788, *unm.*

Mr. Yarburgh *d.* 13 Aug. 1789, aged 73, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington, formerly capt. 20th light dragoons. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of E. Agar, Esq. of Canterbury, which lady *d. s. p.* 14 Feb. 1817. Mr. Yarburgh *d.* himself, 28 Oct. 1825, aged 77, and was *s.* by his brother, the present NICHOLAS-EDMUND YARBURGH, Esq. of Heslington.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and az., a chev., between three chaplets, all counterchanged; quartering ATWELL, BILLING, WORMLEY, BLAGUE, and HESKETH.
Crest—A falcon, close, or, belled, of the last, preying on a duck, ppr.
Motto—Non est sine pulvere palma.
Seat—Heslington Hall, near York.

YARKER OF LEYBURN.

YARKER, THE REV. LUKE, of Leyburn, A.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Chillingham, co. Northumberland, an acting magistrate for the counties of Durham and Northumberland, and also in the commission of the peace for the North Riding of co. York, *b.* 16 June, 1786, *s.* his father; *m.* 14 Jan. 1818, Mary-Beata, only dau. and heiress of the Rev. Henry South, M.A., rector of Much Dew, co. Hereford, son of Thomas South, of Bossington, co. Hants, by his wife, Maria, dau. and ultimately sole surviving issue of John Braddyll,* of Carshalton, Surrey, third surviving son of John Braddyll, Esq. of Portfield, and Sarah, his wife, dau. and heir of Myles Dodding, Esq., of Conishead, co. Lancaster, by his wife, Margaret, dau. of Roger Kirkby, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Sir John Lowther, Knt. of Lowther. The Rev. Luke Yarker is a member of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, and was called to the bar in 1813, previously to entering into holy orders. He has had issue,

I. Luke-Henry, *d. unm.* II. REGINALD.
III. Henry-John-Forster. IV. Charles-Braddyll.
I. Mary-Anne. II. Sarah-Emily.
III. Eliza-Henrietta. IV. Sophia-Jane.
V. Frances-Beata.

Lineage.

The family of Yarker is of German extraction, and according to the title deeds of the family estates, and other authentic records, has been settled at Leyburn, in the North Riding of the co. York, since the year 1500, *temp.* HENRY VII. Its founder in England was Reinhold de Yarker, a German knight, who came over to this kingdom during the civil wars between the two Roses, and settled here. The German descent is confirmed by a grant from the crown of lands at Leyburn, made in the reign of King HENRY VIII., which are still held by the Rev. Luke Yarker, the present representative of the family. From the original founder descended,

WILLIAM YARKER, of Leyburn, *b.* before 1529. He *d.* 5 Feb. 1577, leaving by his wife, Margaret, (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1551,) a son,

REINHOLD YARKER,† of Leyburn, *b.* 1 Dec. 1549, who *d.* 16 July, 1623, leaving issue,

I. LUKE, his heir, *b.* 19 Oct. 1598.
II. William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1601.
I. Margaretta, *b.* in 1593. II. Elizabeth, *b.* 3 May, 1596.

The son,

LUKE YARKER, of Leyburn, *s.* his father, and left by his wife, Jane, who *d.* 19 April, 1653,

---

* The following is a copy of the inscription on the family monument in Carshalton church:—

"Near this place lye the remains of John Braddyll, Esq., descended from an ancient family long seated at Portfield and Connishead, in Lancashire, who from his youth traversed the oceans of Europe and the Indies as a merchant, and having acquired a handsome fortune, the due reward of honest industry, and learnt therewith to be content, he retired to this village, and enjoyed the fruits of his labour with temperance and moderation. Born at Connishead, 1695. Died at Carshalton, 13 May, 1753, aged 58.

"Maria South was buried here, Aug. 31, 1797."

† The name is so spelt in an ancient deed and grant from the crown, among the family muniments of title.

Digitized by Google

I. Reinhold, his heir, *b.* 10 Aug. 1626.
II. Luke, *b.* 11 Oct. 1627, *d.* 2 April, 1661.
III. John, *b.* 24 Sept. 1628, *d.* 8 Feb. 1686.

Reinhold Yarker, of Leyburn, *s.* his father, and *m.* 6 Aug. 1651, Elizabeth Alderson, of Croyden, co. York. This gentleman was a stanch royalist, and the family property held by him was sequestered by parliament during the Commonwealth, but was afterwards restored. He *d.* 3 April, 1663, leaving issue,

I. Luke, his heir, *b.* 20 March, 1652.
II. Anthony, *b.* 10 Jan. 1657, (from whom are descended the Yarkers of Ulverston.*)
III. Reinhold, twin brother of Anthony, *d.* in Jan. 1657.
I. Jane, *b.* 25 Feb. 1654.

The eldest son,

Luke Yarker, of Leyburn, *m.* in 1690, Margaret Butterfield, and *d.* in 1706, leaving issue,

I. Luke, his heir, *b.* 2 Nov. 1699.
II. John, of Middleham, co. York, *b.* 20 Aug. 1702; he *m.* and left issue,
  1. William-Luke, *d.* without issue.
  2. Jane, *m.* Henry-Hoyle Oddie, from whom are descended the Oddies of Colney House, Herts.
I. Elizabeth, *b.* in Jan. 1691, *m.* 3 Feb. 1712, John Forster, of Scrafton, co. York.
II. Anne, *b.* in Feb. 1693. III. Susanna, *b.* in Feb. 1696.
IV. Dorothy, *b.* in July, 1705.

The eldest son,

Luke Yarker, of Leyburn, and Carryheys, co. Lancaster, *m.* Elizabeth Buckle, of West Witton, co. York. He was concerned in the Scottish rebellion in 1745, and his extensive estates at Leyburn, Barrowford, Coverdale, and Bishopdale, co. York, and Carryheys, narrowly escaped confiscation. He was in the commission of the peace for the North Riding of Yorkshire, and left issue,

I. John, his heir, *b.* 20 July, 1729.
II. Luke, *d. unm.* III. Francis, *d. unm.*
IV. Samuel, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

John Yarker, of Leyburn and Carryheys, in the commission of the peace for the North Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* 23 March, 1752, Alice, (*b.* in 1727, *d.* 24 Nov. 1812,) only dau. and heiress of Richard Forster, of East Witton, co. York, a descendant of Sir Michael le Forester, a retainer of Alan, Earl of Richmond, the nephew of the Conqueror, who created him forester of Richmond Forest, and knighted him. Sir Michael le Forester had afterwards a grant from the crown of lands in Coverdale, a part of which fell to his descendant, the before-named Alice Forster, by whom they were conveyed in marriage to the Yarkers. John Yarker *d.* in July, 1813, leaving issue, (with a dau., Anne, *b.* 16 Jan. 1755, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1818,) a son,

Luke Yarker, of Leyburn, *b.* 18 March, 1753, A.M., of Trinity College, Cambridge, clerk, rector of Fingall, co. York, in the commission of the peace for the North Riding of same co., who *m.* 14 April, 1777, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Marshall Robinson, of Harrington Hall, co. Durham, who *d.* at Fingall, July, 1805. The Rev. Luke Yarker *d.* at Fingall, 3 Dec. 1803, leaving issue,

I. Luke, his heir, now of Leyburn.
I. Eliza, *b.* in 1778, *d. unm.* in 1838.
II. Anne, *m.* Richard Hill, of Thornton, co. York, a magistrate for that co. and *d.* in 1815, leaving issue,
  1. John-Richard.
  2. Eliza.

Arms—(Duly confirmed by the Heralds' College, and registered there.) Gu., on a chevron, between three unicorns, passant, or, as many human hearts, of the field, quartering, Forster.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, a stork rising, ar., collared, beaked, and legged, gu., reposing the dexter claw on a like human heart as in the arms, and holding in the beak an oak-branch, fructed, ppr.

Motto—La fin couronne les œuvres.

Seats—Leyburn, in the North Riding, co. York; and the Vicarage of Chillingham, Northumberland.

YATE OF BROMESBERROW.

Yate, Walter-Honywood, Esq. of Bromesberrow, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 Dec. 1779; *m.* 26 June, 1800, Margaret, youngest dau. and co-heir of Cleave Morris Burland, Esq. of Wootton-under-Edge, and had issue, Rice and Margaret, who both *d.* in infancy, and were buried at Bromesberrow in 1803 and 1804.

Lineage.

Robert Yate, of Dursley, in Gloucestershire, lineally descended from De la Yate, who came into England with the Conqueror, was father of

John Yate, who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-heir of John Berkeley, son of Sir Robert Berkeley, of Arlingham, co. Gloucester, and grandson of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, who *d.* 4 April, 1281. By Margaret, Robert Yate acquired the estate of Arlingham, and was *s.* by his son,

John Yate, of Arlingham, who *m.* his cousin, Janet, dau. of James Clifford, of Frampton-on-Severn, and was father of

William Yate, of Arlingham, whose son,

Richard Yate, of Arlingham, was escheator for the co. Gloucester. He *d.* in 1531, and was *s.* by his son,

Walter Yate, of Arlingham, also escheator for Gloucestershire, who *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of John de Box, and by her (who *d.* 23 Sept. 1586) had issue,

I. Richard, of Arlingham, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1575, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wye, Esq., by Jane, his second wife, dau. of Sir Alexander Baynham, and *d.* 24 July, 1581, leaving, (with other issue, who *d. s. p.*,)

---

* Family of Yarker of Ulverston.

Anthony Yarker, the second son of Reinhold Yarker, of Leyburn, by Elizabeth Alderson, his wife, as above, had issue, a son,

John, *b.* in 1681, who *m.* Anne, the dau. and heiress of Henry Leyburn, of the co. Westmorland: they had issue, a son,

John, *b.* in 1704, who *m.* and had issue, a son,

Robert, *b.* in Sept. 1728, who *m.* Sarah, the dau. of Joseph Harris, of Leominster, co. Hereford, and *d.* in 1799, leaving issue.

I. Henry, *b.* in 1760, who *m.* Elizabeth Greene, (a descendant of the ancient family of Lambert of Watchfield, in the co. Westmorland,) and *d.* in 1826, leaving issue,
  1. William. 2. Leyburn, *d. unm.*
  3. Joseph. 4. Henry-Harris.
  I. Sarah. 2. Mary. 3. Anne.
II. Joseph, collector of H. M.'s Customs at Ulverston, co. Lancaster, *b.* in 1762. He *m.* in 1802, Margaret, *b.* in 1783, the only child of John Smith, of Bleansley, co. Lancaster, (the grandson and heir of William Smith, of Bleansley, and his wife, Mary Stanley, the granddau. and heiress of Edward Stanley, of Bleansley, (living in 1650,) a descendant of John Stanley, of Hallthwaites, co. Cumberland, second son of Nicholas Stanley, of Greswithen, Embleton, and Brackenthwaite, (living in 1388,) and his wife, Constance, dau. and heiress of Thomas Austhwaite, Lord of Austhwaite, co. Cumberland, now called Dale Garth, granted by Adam de Boyville, in 1102, to Adam de Austhwaite,) by Jane, the dau. and co-heiress of Francis Barker, of Rampside, co. Lancaster, son and heir of George Barker, of Rampside,† by Margaret, the granddau. and heiress of William Leathom, of Ulverston, (living in 1640,) and Anne, his wife, heiress of John Woodburne, of Neville Hall, in Ulverston. By Margaret, his wife, Mr. Yarker, has had issue,
  1. Robert-Francis.
  2. Joseph-Smith-Stanley, *d. unm.* in India.
  3. John-Henry, *d. unm.*
  1. Sarah-Jane. 2. Anne. 3. Mary.
  4. Margaret-Agnes. 5. Eliza-Louisa.
III. William, *d.* without issue.
IV. Robert, a post-capt. in the Royal navy, *b.* in 1769. He *m.* in 1809, Louisa Eynesford, and *d.* without issue, 24 April, 1816.
V. John, a merchant in Ulverston, *b.* in 1771. He *m.* Elizabeth Kendal, and *d.* in 1822, leaving issue,
  1. Robert. 2. John-Langton, *d. unm.*
  3. Henry, *d. unm.* 4. William, *d. unm.*
  5. John-Kendal, *d. unm.* 6. John.
  1. Eleanor. 2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
  3. Sarah, *d. unm.* 4. Anna-Maria.
  5. Louisa. 6. Caroline, *d. unm.*
I. Anne, *d.* without issue.

Arms, Crest, and *Motto*—The same as Yarker of Leyburn, quartering, Leyburn.

† See the pedigree of Thomas Greene, M.P., at p. 500 of this work.

THOMAS YATE, Esq. of Arlingham, who had (besides three daus., Abigail, Rebecca, and Mary, who all *d.* issueless) an only son,
RICHARD YATE, Esq. of Arlingham, father of
WALTER YATE, Esq. of Arlingham, high-sheriff of Gloucestershire, whose son and successor,
RICHARD YATE, Esq. of Arlingham, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Price, and had issue,
CHARLES, his heir.
John, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.* about 1748.
ELIZABETH, eventual heiress, *m.* to Charles Yate, who was *b.* in 1660, and had issue.
1. HENRIETTA, *m.* Richard Warren, Esq. of Radcliff, in Somersetshire, and had an only dau. and heir,
DOROTHY, of Arlingham Court, who *m.* in 1760, Sir Richard Mill, Bart. of Camois Court, and left an only surviving dau,
SOPHIA, present possessor of Arlingham Court, *m.* to the Count del Caina, a Neapolitan nobleman, and had an only dau., *m.* to a gentleman named Peacocke, and had three children who *d.* young.
2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
3. Sophia, *d. unm.*
4. Dorothy, *m.* to Powell Snell, Esq. of Guiting Grange.
5. Anna-Maria, *m.* to Edmund Estcourt, Esq. of Shipton Moyne.
6. Caroline, *m.* 1st, to Jacob, son of Sir Abraham Elton, Bart., and 2ndly, to John Aspinal, Esq., sergeant-at-law, and *d. s. p.*
II. GILES, of whose line we have to treat.
III. John, *d. s. p.* IV. Mark, *d. s. p.*

The second son,
GILES YATE, Esq. of Arlingham, *m.* the dau. of Seed, of Bitton, near Bath, and had two sons,
WALTER, his heir.
Giles, who *d.* about 1674, aged 88, having had two sons, namely,
Ferdinand, *d. unm.* in Ireland.
GILES, of Coldthorp, in the parish of Standish, Gloucestershire, who *m.* Ellen, dau. of — Blond, of Derbyshire, by his wife, a sister of Sir William Terry, and had issue,
WILLIAM, of Coldthorp, aged 54 in 1682, who *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Nourse, Esq. of Longhope, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,
NOURSE, of Coldthorpe, and of Lincoln's Inn, whose only dau.,
PRISCILLA, *m.* the Rev. Lancelot Broomwich, and dying at Gloucester, left a son,
THE REV. YATE BROOMWICH, who left no surviving issue.
William, aged 22 in 1682, a student at Lincoln's Inn.
Charles, aged 21 in 1682, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Yate, Esq. of Arlingham, and hence descends the Countess del Caina.
Elizabeth, wife of Giles Shervell, of Stroud, in Gloucestershire.
Judith, wife of Anthony Pinney, of Bristol.

The elder son,
WALTER YATE, Esq. of Arlingham, in Gloucestershire, *m.* Dennis, dau. of Miles Gardner, Esq. of Shipston-on-Stour, in Worcestershire, and had two sons and two daus., RICE, his heir; Giles, who *d.* in Ireland; Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Jones, Esq. of Llangovella, in Glamorganshire; and Frances, *m.* to Griffith Pugh, Esq. of Kidwelly, in Carmarthenshire, and 2ndly, to Richards, of the same co. Mr. Yate *d.* in 1673, aged 89, and was *s.* by his son,
RICE YATE, Esq. of Bromesberrow, in Gloucestershire, and of Lungarderne, in Carmarthenshire, aged about 57, in 1682. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Thomas Wall, Esq. of Lintridge, in Dymock, Gloucestershire, and sister of William Wall, Esq., high-sheriff of the county. By this lady (who *d.* 19 March, 1710-11) he had one son and one dau., viz.,

WALTER, his heir.
CATHERINE, aged about nine in 1682, *m.* 1st, Robert Dobyns, Esq. of Evesbatch, in Herefordshire, and 2ndly, to Robert Unett, Esq. R.N., of Castle Frome, in Herefordshire. By the former, who *d.* 25 Oct. 1713, she had issue,
ROBERT DOBYNS, of the manor of Leadon, in the parish of Bishop's Frome, Herefordshire, and afterwards of Cork, in Ireland. His will, dated 11 July, 1733, was proved 6 Aug. 1737. He *m.* Eleanor, eldest dau. of Thomas Dunne, Esq. of Galley Park, co. Hereford, by his wife, a dau. of Lawrence, of Sherdington, and had a son,

ROBERT DOBYNS, Esq. of Evesbatch, of whom presently, as heir to his grand-uncle, WALTER YATE, Esq.
William Dobyns, *d. unm.* in Dec. 1739.
Mary Dobyns, *m.* to John Skinner, Esq. of Bristol.
Katherine, *d.* 25 Nov. 1710, aged 12.

Rice Yate (whose will, dated 20 June, 1683, was proved 1 July, 1691) *d.* 8 Sept. 1690, and was *s.* by his son,
WALTER YATE, Esq. of Hook House, in the parish of Bromesberrow, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Gloucestershire, and lieut.-col. of that co.'s militia. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Dowdeswell, Esq. of Forthampton Court, and by her (who *d.* 26 April, 1710, aged 25) had issue,
Walter, who *d. s. p.* 28 June, 1738.
Catherine, *d.* 2 May, 1713, aged 5.

Col. Yate *d.* 12 Dec. 1744, aged 76, was buried at Bromesberrow, and *s.* by his grand-nephew,
ROBERT DOBYNS, Esq. of Evesbatch, in Herefordshire, *b.* in 1728, who assumed the surname and arms of YATE by act of parliament, in 1759. He was in the commission of the peace for the cos. of Hereford and Gloucester, and served as high-sheriff of the latter. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Gorges, Esq. of Eye, in Herefordshire, high-sheriff of that co., and sister of Richard Gorges, Esq., M.P. for Leominster, and had issue,
ROBERT-GORGES, his heir.
Richard-Gorges, buried 20 April, 1762, aged about 6 years.
Thomas-Gorges, LL.D., rector of Evesbatch and Bromesberrow, and of Fretherne, in Gloucestershire, prebendary of Hereford, a magistrate for the cos. Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, bapt. at Bromesberrow, *d. s. p.* 25 Oct. 1812, aged 55.
Catherine-Gorges, *m.* to Benjamin Hyett, Esq. of Painswick, in Gloucestershire.
Eleanora, *m.* the Rev. Dr. Drake, D.D., vicar of Rochdale, in Lancashire, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1819, aged 75. She *d.* about 1824.
Anne, *m.* the Rev. Robert Foot, M.A., prebendary of Llandaff, and *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *d.* in June, 1784, aged 19.

Mr. Dobyns-Yate *d.* 10 Jan. 1766, and was *s.* by his son,
ROBERT-GORGES DOBYNS-YATE, Esq. of Bromesberrow, bapt. there, who *m.* in July, 1775, Annabella-Christiana, only dau. of William Honywood, Esq. of Malling Abbey, in Kent, sister of Sir John Honywood, Bart. of Evington, and niece of Viscount Courtenay. By her (who *d.* in April, 1808) he had issue,
WALTER-HONYWOOD, his heir.
Robert-Gorges, *b.* in 1782, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1802.
Annabella-Christiana, *d.* young in 1789.
Caroline-Elizabeth, *m.* 12 Sept. 1797, Richard Donovan, Esq. of Tibberton Court, Gloucestershire, and of Antigua, in the West Indies, barrister-at-law, and dying 13 Dec. 1819, left an only surviving child,
CAROLINE-ANNE DONOVAN, bapt. at Stanmore, in Middlesex, *m.* 3 May, 1819, at Bath, James Scott, Esq. of Tibberton Court, Gloucestershire, capt. R.N., eldest surviving son of Thomas Scott, Esq. of Galloway, in Scotland, and of Ham Common, Surrey, and has issue,
Honywood-Dobyns-Yate Scott, *b.* in 1821.
Richard-Donovan-Yate Scott, *b.* in 1823.
Caroline-Anne-Yate Scott.
Anna-Maria, *d.* young in 1783.

Mr. Dobyns-Yate *d.* 26 May, 1785, aged 33, and was *s.* by his son, the present WALTER-HONYWOOD YATE, Esq. of Bromesberrow.

Family of Dobyns.

JOHN DOBYNS, of the city of Bristol, (lineally descended from D'Aubyn, who came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, and settled immediately afterward at Stedisland in Aure, Gloucestershire,) *m.* Frances, dau. of John Haviland, of Wilkeshood, parish of Langley, Isle of Purbeck, by Mary Carew, his wife, and had a son and successor,
JOHN DOBYNS, Esq., an eminent barrister, who purchased from Charles Morton, the manor and advowson of Evesbatch, in Herefordshire. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of the Rev. Henry Bright, prebendary of Worcester, by Joan, his wife, dau. of Rowland Berkeley, Esq. of Spetchley, and dying in 1639, was interred in Worcester Cathedral, and *s.* by his son,
ROBERT DOBYNS, Esq. of the city of Hereford, and of Evesbatch, who was in the commission of the peace for co. Hereford, and a barrister of the Middle Temple. He *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Edward Vernon, of Sudbury,

Digitized by Google

co. Derby, which lady *d. s. p.* 26 Oct. 1658, and 2ndly, Bridget, eldest dau. of Fulke Walwyn, Esq. of Hellins, in Much Marcle, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir Walter Pye, Knt. of The Mynde. By his second wife (who *d.* 1 Nov. 1698) Richard Dobyns left, at his decease, 3 Oct. 1710, a dau., Margaret, *b.* in 1663, wife of John Hill; and a son,

ROBERT DOBYNS, Esq. of Evesbatch, *b.* 10 Sept. 1662, who *m.* Catherine, dau. of Rice Yate, Esq. of Bromesberrow, and dying in 1713, left a son,

ROBERT DOBYNS, Esq. of the manor of Leadon, whose son,

ROBERT DOBYNS, Esq. of Evesbatch, assumed, as already shown, the surname and arms of YATE.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az., a fesse, and in chief two mullets, or, for YATE; 2nd and 3rd, az., a chev. between three annulets, or, for DOBYNS.

Crests—1. An elephant's head, arg., tusked, or; 2. A falcon, volant, or.

Mottoes—"Quo virtus vocat," for YATE; "Quod pudet hoc pigeat."

Seat—Bromesberrow, Gloucestershire.

YEATMAN OF STOCKHOUSE.

YEATMAN, THE REV. HARRY-FARR, of Stock House, co. Dorset, *b.* 1 Feb. 1786; *m.* at Lyme, 26 Nov. 1810, Sarah, only dau. and heir of James Huish Wolcott, Esq. of Widworthy, co. Devon, by Bridget, his wife, sister and co-heir of James-Thomas-Benedictus Marwood, Esq. of Widworthy Court, and Sutton, co. Devon, and has issue,

HARRY-FARR, a magistrate for cos. Dorset and Somerset, and captain in the Queen's Own Dorset Yeomanry, *b.* 26 Sept. 1811, *m.* 6 July, 1837, Emma, only dau. of Harry Biggs, Esq. of Stockton House, Wilts, and has issue,
- HARRY-FARR, *b.* 19 Sept. 1839.
- Arthur-Godolphin, *b.* 24 March, 1843.
- Rhoda-Marwood.

Marwood-Shuttleworth, *b.* 27 July, 1826.

Sarah-Marwood, *m.* in May, 1838, to the Rev. William Meech.

Louisa-Wolcott, *m.* in June, 1841, to Theodore Moilliet, Esq., *d.* 4 July, 1844.

Mary-Farr, *m.* in February, 1843, to John du Boulay, Esq.

Rhoda-Charleton.

Mr. Yeatman, a magistrate for cos. Somerset and Dorset, is chairman of the Second Court at the Dorset Quarter Sessions.

Lineage.

HARRY-FARR YEATMAN, Esq., son of Morgan Yeatman, of Hinton St. Mary, by Theophila Farr, his wife, *m.* Susannah, dau. of Rice Charlton, Esq. of Bristol, and *d.* in 1787, leaving a son,

THE REV. HARRY-FARR YEATMAN, rector of Kilve, and vicar of East Brent, co. Somerset, and prebendary of Wells, who *m.* in 1785, Louisa, dau. and heir of the Rev. George Shuttleworth, rector of Weymouth, and vicar of Osmington, co. Dorset, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Morris, Esq., and *d.*, his widow, in Aug. 1835) had issue,

HARRY-FARR, now of Stock House.

Louisa, *m.* to the Rev. Francis Glossop.

Rhoda-Charleton, *m.* to the Rev. Mervin West, who is deceased.

Arms—Per pale, arg. and sa., on a fess, dovetailed, counter-dovetailed, or, between two gates, in chief, and a goat's head, erased, in base, counterchanged, three boars' heads, erased, gu.; on an escutcheon of pretence, the quartered coat of WOLCOTT AND MARWOOD.

Crest—A goat's head, erased, sa., horned, bearded, and charged with a gate, or.

Motto—Propositi tenax.

Seat—Stock House, near Blandford.

YONGE OF PUSLINCH.

YONGE, THE REV. JOHN, of Puslinch, co. Devon, rector of Newton Ferrars, *b.* 4 Nov. 1790, *m.* 25 March, 1813, Alethea-Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bargus, and by her (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1844) has surviving issue,

I. JOHN-BARGUS, *b.* 24 Nov. 1821.
II. Duke, *b.* 21 June, 1823.
III. Edmund-Charles, *b.* 11 Aug. 1827.
I. Alethea. II. Mary. III. Jane-Duke.
IV. Anne. V. Frances-Elizabeth.

Lineage.

The family of Yonge is one of considerable antiquity in Devon, and its ancestors, then of Landsend and Sturminster, had a grant of arms from Camden.

JOHN YONGE, Esq. of Landsend, in the parish of Colebrook, near Exeter, living in 1646, left by Joana, his wife, with other issue, a son,

JAMES YONGE,* M.D., of Plymouth, who *d.* in 1721, leaving a son,

JAMES YONGE, M.D., who *m.* Mary, elder dau. and eventually sole heiress of John Upton, Esq. of Puslinch, (who *d.* in 1702,) by Thomasine, his wife, dau. of John Fortescue, of Coombe, which John Upton was in direct descent from the marriage of John Upton, with Elizabeth, dau. of William Mohun, of Postlynch, who was son of John Mohun, by Matilda, his wife, dau. of Henry Cornelle, of Lyneham, and Matilda de Poslynch, his wife, seventh in descent from Sir Roger de Langeford, Knt. of Poselynch in 1127. (*See family of* UPTON) By the heiress of Puslinch, Dr. Yonge had issue,

I. James, *d. s. p.* in 1739. II. JOHN, his successor.
III. William, *d.* in 1745. IV. George, *b.* in 1728.
V. Henry, *d.* young. VI. Samuel, *b.* in 1730.
VII. Thomas.
VIII. Charles, M.D., *m.* Thomasine Worth, and *d.* in 1800.
I. Jane, *d.* in 1742. II. Mary.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Doidge.

Dr. Yonge *d.* in 1754, and was *s.* by his second but eldest surviving son,

THE REV. JOHN YONGE, of Puslinch, rector of Newton Ferrars, fellow of All Souls' College, who *m.* in 1746, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of George Duke, Esq. of Otterton, representative of one of the oldest houses in Devon, being descended from the marriage, in 1377, of John Duke, of Otterton, with Cecilia, dau. and heir of Sir Roger le Poer, of Poer Hayes. "Into the ancient family of Duke," says Risdon," merged by marriage the families of Le Poer, of Poer Hais. by Cecilia, dau. and heiress of Roger le Poer, and of Reynell, by Sarah, heiress of Reynell of Creedy Wiger." By the co-heiress of Duke, the Rev. John Yonge had issue,

Charles-Upton, *d.* in 1756. JOHN, his heir.

JAMES, in holy orders, successor to his brother.

DUKE, father of WILLIAM-CRAWLEY YONGE, Esq. of Otterbourn, (*see that branch.*)

Dorothy-Eyre, *m.* to Samuel Archer, Esq. of Trelaske, co. Cornwall.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Morshead, Esq. of Widey, Devon.

Mr. Yonge *d.* in 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

THE REV. JOHN YONGE, of Puslinch, rector of Newton Ferrars, *b.* in 1747, who *m.* in 1772, a dau. of — Ellicombe, of Alphington. He *d.*, from a fall from his horse, in 1772, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

THE REV. JAMES YONGE, of Puslinch, rector of Newton Ferrars, *b.* in 1748, who *m.* 1st, Anne Mudge, and by her (who *d.* in 1783) had a dau., Anne, who *d.* in 1800. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Grainger, and *d.* in 1799, having had by her, who survived him till 2 Nov. 1840,

---

* This gentleman's nephew, JAMES YONGE, secretary to the Admiralty, was father of JAMES YOUNG, who *m.* a dau. of J. Vasmer, and by her was father of Sir William Young, K.C.B., vice-admiral of England, who *d.* in 1821, and of Admiral James Young, of Barton End, co. Gloucester, who *d.* 8 March, 1833, aged 67, leaving, by Charlotte, his wife, dau. of the late General Fyers, Royal Engineers, four sons, James; William, lieut. R.N.; Henry, in the army; Edward, R.N.; and eight daus.

Digitized by Google

John, now of Puslinch, present representative.
James, in holy orders, perpetual curate of Torwhan and Cockington, *m.* Jane, dau. of the Rev. William Mallock, of Cockington House, and *d.* in 1828.
Edmund, capt. R.N., *m.* Jane Lee, dau. of William Bennet, Esq. of Sandwell, and has issue, James-Edmund, *b.* in Jan. 1843.
Anne, *d.* in 1800.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1814, to Sir John Colborne, afterwards Lord Seaton.
Mary-Anne.
Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Harris, D.D.

Arms—Or, six ogresses, in fesse, between three lions, saliant, gu., quartering Duke, Upton, &c.
Crest—A buck's head, couped, between two fern branches, all ppr.
Motto—Qualis vita finis ita.
Seat—Puslinch, co. Devon.

YONGE OF OTTERBOURN.

Yonge, William Crawley, Esq. of Otterbourn, co. Hants, *b.* 2 June, 1795; *m.* 25 Oct. 1822, Frances-Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bargus, Vicar of Barkway, Herts, and has issue,

Julian-Bargus, *b.* 31 Jan. 1830.
Charlotte-Mary.

Mr. Yonge, lately an officer in the 52nd regt., is a magistrate for Hampshire.

Lineage.

The Rev. Duke Yonge, vicar of Cornwood, *b.* 3 Dec. 1750, fourth son of the Rev. John Yonge, of Puslinch, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of George Duke, Esq. of Otterton, (*see* Yonge of Puslinch,) *m.* in 1777, Catherina, dau. of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart. of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and by her (who *d.* 9 Dec. 1842) had issue,

i. Duke, in holy orders, vicar of Antony, co. Cornwall, *m.* 14 May, 1806, Cordelia-Anne Colborne, and *d.* in 1836, having had issue,
  1. Duke-John, in holy orders, *m.* Elizabeth Roberts, and has issue.
  2. John-Francis-Duke, M.D., *m.* Elizabeth-Alice Holmes, and has issue, Francis-Arthur-Duke, James-Frederic, and Stephen.
  3. Frederic-Duke. 4. Arthur.
  1. Cordelia-Anne-Duke.
  2. Alethea-Duke, *m.* to Major Edward Bond, 53rd regiment.
ii. Charles, in holy orders, master at Eton, *m.* in 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Lord, Esq. of Pembroke, and *d.* in July, 1830, having had issue,
  1. Charles-Duke.
  2. John-Eyre, in holy orders, master at Eton, *m.* 19 Dec. 1844, Catherine, dau. of George, Lord Lisle.
  3. James-Arthur. 4. George-Edward.
  1. Elizabeth-Catharina, *d.* in 1836.
  2. Charlotte-Frances, *m.* 9 Nov. 1844, the Rev. John Mason, of Aldenham Lodge.
iii. John-George, *b.* in 1786, *d.* in 1806.
iv. James, M.D., *b.* in 1794, *m.* in 1820, Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey.
v. William-Crawley, of Otterbourn.
i. Susanna, *m.* in 1825, Jerome Roach, Esq., and *d.* in 1832.
ii. Catharina, *m.* in 1813, to the Rev. Charles Crawley, son of the late Sir T. Crawley-Boevey, Bart., and has issue.
iii. Charlotte, *m.* 1st, in 1806, George Crawley, Esq., capt. R.N., (son of Sir T. Crawley-Boevey,) who *d.* in 1810, and 2ndly, in 1825, the Rev. John Jones, D.D., rector of Exeter College, Oxon, who *d.* in 1839: she *d.* in 1836.
iv. Anne-Duke, *m.* in April, 1831, Thomas-Julian Pode, Esq., and has issue.

Arms, Crest, &c.—As Yonge of Puslinch.
Seat—Otterbourn, co. Hants.

YONGE OF CHARNES HALL.

Yonge, Weston, Esq. of Charnes Hall, co. Stafford, *b.* 24 Sept. 1794; *m.* 17 July, 1817, Mary, dau. of Norman Bond, Esq. of the co. Carmarthen, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Lewis, Esq. of Tenby, and has had issue,

Walter, deceased.
Vernon-George, *b.* 4 July, 1823.
Norman-Bond, *b.* 16 Nov. 1829.
Reginald-Vernon, deceased.
Mary-Anne. Elizabeth-Vernon.
Catharine-Vernon.

Mr. Yonge *s.* his father, 28 May, 1827.

Lineage.

This family is one of remote antiquity, and is stated to have possessed the Charnes estate about the time of the Conquest. Its direct ancestor, Reginald, of Charnes, received from Edward I. the right of free warren, 27 Feb. 1281, by a grant still in existence. From this Reginald lineally derived John Yonge, of Charnes, whose relict Christiana, released her widow right upon lands in favour of her son, Richard Yonge, 2 Richard II. This Richard was direct ancestor of John Yonge, of Charnes, living in 1448, whose descendant, Thomas Yonge, of Charnes, was father of Thomas Yonge, whose son, John Yonge, of Charnes, was *s.* by his son,

Walter Yonge, Esq. of Charnes, who *m.* 20 Feb. 1698-99, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Vernon, Esq. of Audley, co. Stafford, great-grandson of Ralph Vernon, Esq. of Audley, ancestor, through his second son, Richard, of the Vernons of Hanbury Hall, co. Worcester. By this lady Mr. Yonge was father of

Vernon Yonge, Esq. of Charnes, who *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth Rigby, and had a son and successor,

Walter Yonge, Esq., who *m.* in 1752, Hester Bailey, and had issue,

Weston, his heir.
Vernon, who *m.* 1st, Miss Mellor, of Derby, by whom he had two sons, Weston and Thomas, and two daus., Elizabeth and Hester. He *m.* 2ndly, Miss Emery, but by her had no issue.
John.
Jane, who *m.* James Arden, Esq. of Yorkshire, and had one son, James Arden, Esq. of Blackden, in Cheshire, and one dau., Harriet.
Hester.

The eldest son,

Weston Yonge, Esq. of Madeley, co. Stafford, bapt. 29 June, 1753, *m.* 1st, 10 May, 1792, Ann, dau. of the Rev. George Gretton, of Norton Rectory, co. Salop, and had, by her,

i. Weston, his heir.
ii. Reginald, who *m.* Harriet Rodenhurst.
iii. Richard.
i. Ann, *m.* to John Johnstone, Esq. of Cheshire.
ii. Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Gretton, of Hereford.
iii. Catharine.

Mr. Yonge *m.* 2ndly, Miss Jane Storr, and had by her, a dau., Emily. He *d.* 28 May, 1827, and was *s.* by his son, the present Weston Yonge, Esq. of Charnes Hall.

Arms—Az., a buck's head, cabossed, or, on a chief, sa., three mullets, of the second.
Crest—An antelope's head, erased, or, gutté de sang.
Motto—At servata fides perfectus amorque ditabunt.
Seat—Charnes Hall, co. Stafford.

YORK OF WIGHILL PARK.

York, Edward, Esq. of Wighill Park, co. York, *b.* 6 Jan. 1802; *m.* 25 Nov. 1835, Penelope Beatrix, dau. of the Rev. Christopher Sykes, rector of Roos, in Holderness, and has issue,

Edward-Christopher, *b.* 14 Oct. 1842.
Lucy-Mary. Caroline-Penelope.

Mr. York, a magistrate and deputy-lieut. of the West Riding of Yorkshire, *s.* his father, 27 Jan. 1843.

Lineage.

Whittell Sheepshanks, an eminent merchant of Leeds, assumed, by royal licence, the surname and arms of York, and *d.* in Aug. 1817, leaving, by Mary, his wife, relict of W. Peart, of Grassington, one son and one dau. viz.,

Richard, his heir.
Mary, who *m.* in 1807, the Rev. Anthony-L. Marsden, of

Digitized by Google

Gargrave, co. York, and had issue, Charles-John, Thomas-Lister, and Mary.

The son and heir,

RICHARD YORK, Esq. of Wighill Park, a deputy-lieut. for the West Riding of Yorkshire, and lieut.-col. of the hussar yeomanry, *b.* in June, 1778, served as high-sheriff in 1832. He *m.* 20 April, 1801, Lady Mary-Anne Lascelles, youngest dau. of Edward, first Earl of Harewood, and *d.* 27 Jan. 1843, leaving an only son, the present EDWARD YORK, Esq. of Wighill Park.

Arms—Erm., on a cross, az., a woolpack, arg., between four lions, passant, erminois, on a chief, gu., a sword, ppr., pommel and hilt, or, surmounted of a key, in saltier, gold.
Crest—A demi-lion, per fesse, wavy, the upper part, gu., the lower barry, wavy, of four, erminois and az., supporting a woolpack, erect, ppr., on the breast a gold key, barways.
Seat—Wighill Park, near Tadcaster.

YORKE OF BEWERLEY.

YORKE, JOHN, Esq. of Bewerley Hall and Halton Place, both in the co. of York, *b.* 29 Feb. 1776; *m.* in 1821, Mary, eldest dau. of Ichabod Wright, Esq. of Mapperley, Notts, and has issue,

JOHN, *b.* 28 March, 1827.
Thomas-Edward, *b.* 4 Aug. 1832.
Frances-Mary. Caroline.

Mr. Yorke, who *s.* his uncle in 1813, served as high-sheriff of Yorkshire in 1818. He is a magistrate and deputy-lieut. for that county.

Lineage.

This ancient and eminent family has been for many generations seated in the county of York.

SIR RICHARD YORKE, Knt., who was mayor of the Staple, in Calais, *m.* 1st, Jane Mauleverer, and had by her two sons, RICHARD (Sir), Knt.; and Thomas. By his second, Joan, he had also a son,

JOHN YORKE, who *m.* Catherine Paterdale, and was father of a dau., the wife of Frobisher, and of three sons, of whom the youngest,

SIR JOHN YORKE, Knt., lord-mayor of London, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Robert Smith, and 2ndly, a lady named Paget. By the former, he had no less than ten sons, (two of whom were knights, Sir Edmund, and Sir Edward, vice-admiral in the British navy,) and three daus., the youngest, Amy, wife of Sir William Hilton. Sir John's eldest son,

PETER YORKE, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Ingleby, Knt. of Ripley, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Thomas, who *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. and co-heir of George Vavasour, Esq. of Spaldington, and 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Babthorpe, of Bapthorpe, Notts. By the latter, he left at his decease, a son,
JOHN, heir to his uncle.
III. William, who had a son, John.
IV. Richard, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN YORKE, of Gowthwaite, co. York, received the honour of knighthood at Windsor, in 1603. He *m.* Juliana, dau. and co-heir of Ralph Hansby, Esq. of Beverley and Tickhill, but dying *s. p.* about 1630, was *s.* by his nephew,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite, who *m.* 1st, Florence Sharpe, of Westmorland, and 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of Sir Ingleby Daniell, Knt. of Beswick, in Yorkshire. By the former, he had three daus., Elizabeth, wife of Sir James Leslie, Lord Lindores; Frances, of Thomas Barney, of Dale Bank, in Yorkshire; and Jane, of David Lesley, Lord Newark. By the latter, he left at his decease, about the year 1635, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN YORKE, Knt. of Gowthwaite, co. York, who *m.* Mary, dau. of Maulger Norton, Esq. of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, in the same shire, and was chosen M.P. for that borough in 1661. He *d.* 3 April, 1663, aged twenty-nine, and left (with a dau., Mary, wife of Sir Edward Blackett, Bart. of Newby) a son and successor,

THOMAS YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite and Richmond, *b.* 29 June, 1658, M.P. for Richmond, who *m.* 9 Nov. 1680, Catherine, only dau. and heir of Thomas Lister, Esq. of Arnold's Biggin, and had by her (who *d.* 24 April, 1731) two sons and one dau., viz.,

JOHN, his heir.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Catherine, *m.* in 1702-3, to Sir James Clavering, Bart. of Axwell and Greencroft.

Mr. Yorke *d.* in 1716, and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Gowthwaite and Richmond, bapt. 16 Dec. 1685, who represented the borough of Richmond from 1710 to 1754. He *m.* 5 Jan. 1732, Anne, dau. and co-heir of James Darcy, of Sedbury, Lord Darcy of Navan, but dying without issue, 14 July, 1757, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS YORKE, Esq. of Halton Place, co. York, who then became of Gowthwaite, and was elected M.P. for Richmond. He *m.* Abigail, dau. and co-heir of William Andrewes, Esq. of Barnes Hall, in Worcestershire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, of Halton Place, and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 5 June, 1738, *m.* at Newcastle, 8 Feb. 1774, Jane, dau. of Joseph Reay, Esq. of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 3 July, 1811, leaving issue.
JOHN, successor to his uncle.
Thomas-Henry, M.A., in holy orders, *b.* 29 Jan. 1785, vicar of Bishop Middleham, *m.* in 1823, Maria, dau. of Major-Gen. the Hon. Mark Napier, fifth son of Francis, Lord Napier.
Edmund, M.A., *b.* 6 Feb. 1787.
Margaret-Anne.
Katherine, second wife of Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Clavering, K.B.
Mary. Anne, *d. unm.* in 1778.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 26 March, 1768, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Bewerley and Richmond, lord of the manors of Bewerley and Ramsgill, in Netherdale, and of Appletrewick, in Craven, who served as sheriff of Yorkshire in 1788. He *m.* 1st, in 1763, Sophia, dau. of Sir John Glyn, Bart. of Hawarden, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* in infancy; and 2ndly, in 1769, Elizabeth Woodstock, dau. of Peter Campbell, of Fish River, in Hanover Parish, Jamaica. Mr. Yorke *d.* 29 Jan. 1813, and was *s.* by his nephew, the present JOHN YORKE, Esq. of Halton Place and of Bewerley.

Arms—Arg., a saltier, az.
Crest—A monkey's head, erased, ppr. There seems to have been a traditionary idea entertained that the monkey's head was adopted in consequence of that animal having been first brought to England by a member of the Yorke family.
Seat—Bewerley Hall, near Ripon.

YORKE OF ERDDIG.

YORKE, SIMON, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, *b.* 6 April, 1811, *s.* to the estates at the decease of his father.

Lineage.

The family of YORKE, of which the EARL OF HARDWICKE represents the elder branch, came originally from Calne, in Wiltshire, and were afterwards seated at Dover and in the Isle of Thanet. "The ancestry of the celebrated nobleman, (Lord Hardwicke,)" says Sir Egerton Brydges, "though of no particular lustre either from its titles or estates, was by no means mean, insignificant in point of property, or unrespectable in alliances."

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Dover, a person of good landed property, *d.* in 1682, aged 76, leaving with other issue,

I. PHILIP, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Gibbon, Esq. of Dover, and widow of Edward Gibbon, Esq. of Westcliffe, by whom he had, with other issue,

Philip, who having attained the highest eminence in the legal profession, was appointed solicitor-general in 1720, at the early age of 29, and attorney-general in four years afterwards, which office he continued to hold until 1733, when he was elevated to the bench and peerage, as lord-chief-justice of the Court of King's Bench, and Baron Hardwicke of Hardwicke. In 1736-37, his lordship was constituted lord-high-chancellor of Great Britain, and advanced, 2 April, 1754, to a viscount and earldom, by the titles of Viscount Royston and Earl of Hardwicke. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage.*)

II. SIMON.

Digitized by Google

The younger son,

SIMON YORKE, Esq., *m.* Anne, sister and heir of John Meller, Esq. of Erddig, co. Denbigh, one of the Masters in Chancery, and had a son and successor,

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Erddig, who *m.* Dorothy, dau. and heir of Matthew Hutton, Esq. of Newnham, Herts, and dying 28 July, 1767, was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP YORKE, Esq. of Erddig, F.A.S., a gentleman not unknown in the literary circles, who *m.* 1st, 2 July, 1770, Elizabeth, younger dau. of the Right Hon. Sir John Cust, Bart., Speaker of the House of Commons, and by her had, with other issue, a son and heir, SIMON. He *m.* 2ndly, Diana, widow of Ridgeway Owen Meyrick, Esq., and dau. and heir of Piers Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Garthewin. (*For the issue of this marriage, see* YORKE OF DYFFRYN ALED.) Mr. Yorke *d.* 19 Feb. 1804, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIMON YORKE, Esq. of Erddig, *b.* 27 July, 1771, who *m.* 11 March, 1807, Margaret, younger dau. of the late John Holland, Esq. of Teirdan, co. Denbigh, and had issue, SIMON, now of Erddig; John, *b.* 11 June, 1814; Anne, and Etheldred. Mr. Yorke, who represented Grantham in parliament, was distinguished as the author of "*The Royal Tribes of Wales.*"

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, az., a bezant.—(*See* BURKE'S *Heraldic Illustrations.*)

Crest—A lion's head, erased, ppr., collared, gu., charged with a bezant.

Motto—Nec cupias nec metuas.

Seat—Erddig, co. Denbigh.

YORKE OF DYFFRYN ALED.

YORKE, PEIRCE-WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh, *b.* in March, 1826, *s.* his father in 1837.

Lineage.

PHILIP YORKE, Esq. of Erddig, F.A.S., who *d.* 19 Feb. 1804, left, by his second wife, Diana, dau. and heir of Peirce Wynne,* of Dyffryn Aled, relict of Ridgeway Owen Meyrick, Esq., three sons and a dau, viz.,

I. PEIRCE-WYNNE. II. Philip. III. Robert.
I. Lucy, who *m.* George Cumming, M.D., and was mother of the present GEORGE-BROWNLOW WYNNE, Esq. of Garthewin.

The eldest son,

PEIRCE-WYNNE YORKE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, J.P., D.L., and high-sheriff of co. Denbigh in 1817, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Bulkeley Hughes, of Plas Côch, co. Anglesey, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Rice Thomas, Esq. of Trevor Hall and Coedhelen, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* in 1837, leaving one son, the present PEIRCE-WYNNE YORKE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, and two daus., Elizabeth and Margaret.

Arms—Same as YORKE OF ERDDIG, quartering WYNNE.

Crest and *Motto*—As YORKE OF ERDDIG.

Seat—Dyffryn Aled, co. Denbigh.

YORKE OF FORTHAMPTON COURT.

YORKE, JOSEPH, Esq. of Forthampton Court, co. Gloucester, *b.* 11 Jan. 1807; *m.* 31 Dec. 1834, Frances-Antonia, dau. of the Right Hon. Reginald Pole-Carew, by his wife, the Hon. Caroline Lyttelton, and has issue,

JOHN-REGINALD, *b.* 25 Jan. 1836.

Mr. Yorke is a magistrate and deputy-lieut., and served as high-sheriff for co. Gloucester in 1844-5.

Lineage.

THE HON. AND RIGHT REV. JAMES YORKE, Bishop of Ely, *b.* 9 March, 1730, youngest son of PHILIP, first EARL OF HARDWICKE, *m.* 29 June, 1762, Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. Isaac Maddox, Bishop of Worcester, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1808, leaving issue,

JOSEPH, of whom presently. James.
Philip, in holy orders, prebendary of Ely, *b.* in 1771, *m.* in 1797, the Hon. Anna-Maria Cocks, dau. of Charles, first Lord Somers, and by her (who *d.* 27 July, 1835) left at his decease, 29 May, 1817, three sons and six daus., viz.,
Philip-James, lieut.-col. in the Guards, *b.* 13 Oct. 1799, *m.* 29 April, 1843, Emily, youngest dau. of the late Morgan Clifford, Esq. of Perrystone, co. Hereford.
Charles-Isaac, *b.* 7 Oct. 1801, in holy orders, *m.* 17 Dec. 1840, Ellen, youngest dau. of the late John Leigh, Esq. of Sandhills.
Reginald, commander R.N., *b.* 24 Nov. 1803.
Henrietta-Amabel. Caroline.
Anna-Maria, *m.* 27 Nov. 1830, to Sir Edmund Head, Bart.
Jemima-Catherine. Juliana-Caroline.
Charlotte-Anne.
Margaret, *m.* in 1788, to Thomas Waddington, D.D., and *d.* in 1800.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1798, to John Buller, Esq. of Morval.

The elder son,

JOSEPH YORKE, Esq. of Forthampton Court, *b.* in 1765, *m.* 17 Nov. 1800, Catherine, dau. of James Cocks, Esq., brother of Charles, Lord Somers, and had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.
James-Charles, *b.* 6 Feb. 1816, an officer in the 5th dragoon-guards, *m.* 31 Aug. 1839, Georgiana-Augusta, youngest dau. of the Rev. Charles Hawkins, canon-residentiary of York, and has issue, Catherine-Anna-Cockburn.
Catherine-Harriet, *m.* 12 Aug. 1834, Henry-Morgan Clifford, Esq.

Mr. Yorke *d.* 9 Dec. 1830, and was *s.* by his elder son, the present JOSEPH YORKE, Esq. of Forthampton Court.

Arms—Arg., on a saltier, az., a bezant.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, ppr., collared, gu., charged with a bezant.

Motto—Ned cupias, nec metuas.

Seat—Forthampton Court, near Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester.

YOUNG OF ORLINGBURY.

YOUNG, ALLEN-ALLICOCKE, Esq. of Orlingbury, co. Northampton, *b.* 6 Feb. 1806; *m.* 19 July, 1832, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. John Young, rector of Thorpe Malsor, in the same shire, and has issue,

ALLEN-ALLICOCKE, *b.* 10 April, 1833.
Richard-Newton, *b.* 1 June, 1834.
Fr[illegible]-John, *b.* in 1836, *d.* in infancy, 1838.
Eliza-Amelia. Louisa-Martha.

Mr. Young is a magistrate for Northamptonshire.

Lineage.

The great-grandfather of the present representative of this family,

RICHARD YOUNG, Esq., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Allicocke, Esq. of Loddington, co. Northampton, and had issue, ALLEN, John, Frances, Elizabeth, Mary, and Catherine. The elder son,

ALLEN YOUNG, Esq., *m.* Mary, dau. of Charles Boddam, Esq., and had issue two sons, ALLEN-EDWARD and John, and two daus., Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Barton; and Frances, *d. unm.* The eldest son,

ALLEN-EDWARD YOUNG, Esq. of Orlingbury, *m.* 7 Feb. 1804, Amelia, dau of Thomas Neate, Esq of Binfield, co. Berks, and had issue,

* The WYNNES OF DYFFRYN ALED derived in direct descent from MARCHUDD AP CYNAN, Lord of Brynffenigl, Founder of VIII. Noble Tribe of North Wales and Powys, who lived about the year 800.

PEIRCE WYNNE, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, (whose dau., Diana, *m.* (as in the text) 1st, Ridgeway-Owen Meyrick, Esq., and 2ndly, PHILIP YORKE, Esq. of Erddig) was son of Robert Wynne, Esq. of Dyffryn Aled, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and heir of Peirce Foulkes, Esq. of Meriadog, grandson of Thomas Wynn, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of John Wynn, of Melai, and great-grandson of Robert Wynn, by Susan, his wife, dau. of John Trevor, of Trevor, which Robert Wynn was 18th in descent from Marchudd ap Cynan.

Digitized by Google

ALLEN-ALLICOCKE, of Orlingbury.
Newton-Barton, *b.* 9 Feb. 1809, fellow of New College, Oxon.
Charlotte, *m.* 16 May, 1832, William-Somerset Rose, Esq. of Cransley, co. Northampton, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1833.

Crest—A boar's head.
Seat—Orlingbury, co. Northampton.

YOUNG OF CLEISH.

YOUNG, HARRY, Esq. of Cleish, co. Kinross, *b.* 29 March, 1816; *m.* 20 March, 1844, Mary, dau. of Laurence Johnston, of Sands Kincardine, co. Perth. Mr. Young is a deputy-lieut. for Kinrosshire, and *s.* his uncle, the late John Young, Esq. of Cleish, in Feb. 1840. He is eldest son of the late WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., and Johnston, his wife, dau. of Alexander Cuningham, Esq. of Edinburgh, grandson of HARRY YOUNG, Esq. of Cleish, and Margaret Chalmers, his wife, and great-grandson of JOHN YOUNG, Esq. of Warroch, and Elizabeth Henderson, his wife. Mr. Young has had four brothers and two sisters, viz.,

Alexander, M.D. William, of London.
John, of Liverpool, merchant. Charles, *d.* in 1844.
Fordyce, *m.* Captain Luxmore, Royal Engineers, and *d.* in July, 1839.
Margaret.

Arms—Arg., on three piles, sa., as many annulets, or.
Crest—A dexter arm, the hand grasping a spear, in bend, ppr.
Motto—Press through.
Seat—Cleish.

YOUNG OF COOLKEIRAGH HOUSE.

YOUNG, RICHARD, Esq. of Coolkeiragh House, co. Londonderry, *m.* 25 Feb. 1817, Eliza, only child of John Caldwell, M.D., of Londonderry, and has issue,

ALEXANDER-THOMAS, *b.* 4 June, 1821; *m.* 13 Feb. 1844, Frances-Mary, dau. of the Rev. James Johnston, of Coal Island, co. Tyrone.

Richard-John, *b.* 17 Dec. 1825; *d.* 21 Jan. 1837.
Mary-Elizabeth, *d.* young, in 1824.
Catharine-Jane, *m.* 24 Sept. 1842, to George Tomkins, Esq. of Mobuoy, co. Londonderry.
Eliza-Letitia. Anne.

Mr. Young is a magistrate for the city and county of Londonderry, and *s.* his father, 15 Dec. 1819.

Lineage.

The Youngs of Ireland are a branch of the ancient Scottish family of the same name, of which was SIR PETER YOUNG, of Auldbar, who acted so distinguished a part in the political and diplomatic affairs of the reign of JAMES VI. (*See* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, YOUNG OF BAILIEBOROUGH.) The first of this family who settled in the north of Ireland was

THE REV. JOHN YOUNG, rector of Urney, near Strabane, co. Tyrone, (nephew of Sir Peter Young,) who *m.* the Lady Elspa, dau. of Lord Douglas, and by her had a numerous family, of whom the eldest son,

JAMES YOUNG, Esq. of the Castle of Mullenbuoy, co. Donegal, was father of

JOHN YOUNG, Esq., whose eldest son,

WILLIAM YOUNG, Esq., *m.* Letitia Hamilton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ALEXANDER YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh, who *m.* 1st, 27 Nov. 1771, Catharine Hassard, of Garden Hill, co. Fermanagh, and by her (who *d.* in 1782) had issue,

RICHARD, present representative.
William-Hamilton, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1793.
Thomas, *d. unm.* 8 July, 1835.
Jane, *m.* in 1790, to the Rev. John-Benjamin Story, of Corick Clogher, co. Tyrone.
Letitia, *m.* in 1795, to Capt. Valentine Munbee, of Horringer, co. Suffolk.
Anne.

Mr. Young *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, relict of John Cunningham, Esq. of Londonderry, by whom he had two sons, both deceased. He *d.* 15 Dec. 1819, and was *s.* by his eldest son, the present RICHARD YOUNG, Esq. of Coolkeiragh House.

Arms—Arg., three piles, sa., each charged with a trefoil slipped, or, on a chief, of the second, three annulets of the third.
Crest—A demi-lion rampant, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped, and holding in the dexter paw a dagger erect.
Seat—Coolkeiragh House, co. Londonderry.

Digitized by Google

13, *Great Marlborough Street.*

MR. COLBURN'S
LIST OF NEW WORKS.

NOTICE!

Re-Issue, in Ten Monthly Parts, price 5s. each,

OF

BURKE'S

HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY;

OF

ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND:

A COMPANION TO ALL PEERAGES.

Part I. ready with the Magazines, on the 1st of January, 1847.

Mr. Colburn begs to announce that on the 1st of January, 1847 he commenced the re-publication of the above important Work, to be completed in Ten Monthly Parts, price 5s. each.

The Landed Gentry of England are so closely connected with the stirring records of its eventful history, that some acquaintance with them is a matter of necessity with the legislator, the lawyer, the historical student, the speculator in politics, and the curious in topographical and antiquarian lore; and even the very spirit of ordinary curiosity will prompt to a desire to trace the origin and progress of those families whose influence pervades the towns and villages of our land. This work furnishes such a mass of authentic information in regard to all the principal families in the kingdom as has never before been brought together. It relates to the untitled families of rank, as the "Peerage and Baronetage" does to the titled, and forms, in fact, a peerage of the untitled aristocracy. It embraces the whole of the landed interest, and is indispensable to the library of every gentleman.

"This is a work in which every gentleman in the kingdom will find a domestic interest, as it contains the fullest account of nearly every known family in the United Kingdom. It is a dictionary of all names, families, and their origins,—of every man's neighbour and friend, if not of his own relatives and immediate connexions."—*Bell's Messenger.*

"A work which contains curious information nowhere else to be found, and to which professional genealogists may refer with advantage."—*Quarterly Review.*

"A work of this kind is of a national value. Its utility is not merely temporary, but it will exist and be acknowledged as long as the families whose names and genealogies are recorded in it continue to form an integral portion of the English constitution. As a correct record of descent, no family should be without it."—*Morning Post.*

NOTICE

OF

A Cheap Re-Issue of the

NELSON LETTERS AND DISPATCHES.

EDITED BY SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, G.C.M.G.

To be completed in Fourteen Monthly Parts, price only 5s. each.

Part I. ready with the Magazines, on the 1st of January, 1847. Illustrated with a fine Portrait of Nelson, and a Fac Simile.

Dedicated, by Express Permission, to H.R.H. Prince Albert.

With the object of obtaining for this truly National Work a widely-extended circulation, Mr. Colburn has determined to re-issue it in Fourteen Monthly Parts, at only 5s. each, commencing on the 1st of January, 1847. An opportunity will thus be afforded for every private as well as public library to become possessed of this unique monument to the memory of the greatest Naval Hero that ever existed. It would be impossible to imagine a nobler national trophy. Indeed, as *The Standard* observes, "The family that shall want this Book must be ungrateful to the memory of Nelson." There is no Warrior or Statesman in our history, from Alfred downwards, of whom England has so many reasons to be proud as of Nelson. His career of unprecedented triumphs, which was consummated by his death in the Arms of Victory, renders him for ever a paramount object of national pride, gratitude, and affection. In the words of the *Quarterly Review*, "The nation expected, and was entitled to expect, that while cities vied with each other in consecrating statues in marble and brass to the memory of Nelson, a literary monument would be erected which should record his deeds for the immortal honour of his own country, and the admiration of the rest of the world." "And in these splendid volumes we discover," says another critic (*The Sun*), "the realisation of the wish so tersely and emphatically expressed." "That Literary Monument," he continues, "is here completed. To say that it is eminently worthy of the great hero whose prowess, whose wisdom, whose patriotism, and whose genius it is intended to illustrate—to say that these pages constitute the most copious narrative of his history ever published—to say that the documents are authentic—to say, in fine, that the work is a fitting record of the life and deeds of Horatio Nelson, is to pronounce at once a fact and a panegyric. It is a splendid memorial of the glory and dignity of the Naval Service of Great Britain. The Letters will hereafter be the Manual of the sailor, as the sister service has found a guide in the Dispatches of the Duke of Wellington. They will range side by side. Englishmen will associate their heroic deeds, and point their sons to these kindred works as the best memorials of their lives."

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO HER MAJESTY.

Now in course of Publication, embellished with Portraits, in Elegant small 8vo volumes, price 10*s.* 6*d.* each, bound; either of which may be had separately. Vols. I. to IX. are now ready;

LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND,

FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST,

WITH ANECDOTES OF THEIR COURTS;

Now first published from Official Records and other Authentic Documents, private as well as public.

BY AGNES STRICKLAND.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"These volumes have the fascination of a romance united to the integrity of history."—*Times.*

"A most valuable and entertaining work."—*Chronicle.*

"This interesting and well-written work, in which the severe truth of history takes almost the wildness of romance, will constitute a valuable addition to our biographical literature."—*Morning Herald.*

"A valuable contribution to historical knowledge, to young persons especially. It contains a mass of every kind of historical matter of interest, which industry and research could collect. We have derived much entertainment and instruction from the work."—*Athenæum.*

"The execution of this work is equal to the conception. Great pains have been taken to make it both interesting and valuable."—*Literary Gazette.*

"A charming work—full of interest, at once serious and pleasing."—*Monsieur Guizot.*

"This work is written by a lady of considerable learning, indefatigable industry, and careful judgment. All these qualifications for a biographer and an historian she has brought to bear upon the subject of her volumes, and from them has resulted a narrative interesting to all, and more particularly interesting to that portion of the community to whom the more refined researches of literature afford pleasure and instruction. The whole work should be read, and no doubt will be read, by all who are anxious for information. It is a lucid arrangement of facts, derived from authentic sources, exhibiting a combination of industry, learning, judgment, and impartiality, not often met with in biographers of crowned heads."—*Times.* (Third Notice.)

SECOND EDITION, Revised, in 3 handsome 8vo volumes, with Portraits, price only 12*s.* each (originally published in 4to at 5*l.* 5*s.*).

MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN

OF

KING GEORGE THE SECOND;

BY HORACE WALPOLE, EARL OF ORFORD

EDITED, WITH A PREFACE AND NOTES, BY THE LATE LORD HOLLAND.

THE manuscript of these "Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second" was found at Strawberry Hill on the death of Horace Walpole, along with that of the "Memoirs of the Reign of George the Third," lately published by Sir Denis Le Marchant, in two chests, relative to which the author left written directions that they were not to be opened till a considerable period after his decease. That time having arrived, the seals were removed, and the nobleman to whom the Memoirs had been bequeathed (the Earl of Waldegrave), decided on giving them to the public; and that they might possess every possible advantage it was arranged that they should appear under the editorial auspices of the late Lord Holland, whose intimate acquaintance with the period illustrated, family connexion with the most celebrated individuals of the time, and distinguished scholarship, appeared to point him out as above all men peculiarly fitted for the task of preparing them for the press.

There can be no question that the "Memoirs of the Reign of George II." far exceed in public interest any of the numerous productions of the same accomplished pen. The writer was in a position either to observe the extraordinary events then occurring, or to command intelligence from the most secret sources. Known as the son of the ablest minister the age produced (Sir Robert Walpole) and having many of his nearest friends and relatives members at different periods either of the government or of the opposition, it is impossible to imagine an individual more favourably circumstanced to record the stirring scenes and great events that made the reign of George II. so remarkable. But to these advantages must be added a talent in portraying the characteristics of his contemporaries, and a vivacity in describing the scenes in which they figured so conspicuously, in which he is without a rival.

"The intimacy which," as Lord Holland most truly observes in his introduction to this work, "the author enjoyed with many of the chief personages of the times, and what he calls his propensity to faction, made him acquainted with the most secret intrigues and negotiations of parties," and his lordship goes on to state that the period

Digitized by Google

of which he treats is a part of our history little known to us, yet well deserving our curiosity, as it forms a transition from the expiring struggles of Jacobitism to the more important contests that have since engaged and still occupy, our attention. "His account of parliamentary debates alone," he adds, "would be a valuable addition to our history." On the same subject the author himself says in the postscript to these memoirs, "For the facts, such as were not public, I received them chiefly from my father and Mr. Fox, both men of veracity; and some from communication with the Duke of Bedford at the very time they were in agitation. I am content to rest their authenticity on the sincerity of such men. The speeches I can affirm, nay, of every one of them, to be still more authentic, as I took notes at the time, and have delivered the arguments just as I heard them."

It may be as well to remind the reader that the reign of George II. was rendered memorable by the dawning of the greatness of Pitt, and the minority of George III.; by the struggles of the grandson of James II., commonly called "The Young Pretender," to win back the forfeited throne of the Stuarts; by the opposition to the reigning king of his son Frederick Prince of Wales; by the remarkable trial and execution of Admiral Byng, and the no less celebrated court-martial on Lord George Sackville; by the splendid victories of Wolfe in America, and Lord Clive in India; the capture of Cherbourg, the acquisition of Cape Breton, and the naval triumphs of Boscawen, Howe, Hawke, Watson, Vernon, and Saunders. The most distinguished of contemporary sovereigns were Frederick the Great, Louis XV., Augustus King of Saxony, the Czarina Elizabeth, and the Empress Maria Theresa; and in consequence of the interest George II. took in his Hanoverian dominions, the English were continually engaged in the war then raging in Germany, in which these sovereigns were involved.

These incidents are chronicled with a masterly hand by Walpole; and the reader will look in vain elsewhere for the spirited sketches that enrich the narrative of the various actors in them at home and abroad. In no other work can he hope so thoroughly to become acquainted with the features of such statesmen as Sir Robert Walpole, Bolingbroke, Pulteney, John Duke of Bedford, the Pelhams, the Townshends, the Grenvilles, Chatham, Fox, and the other great names that adorned the cabinet and the senate—or of Chesterfield, Bubb Doddington, George Selwyn, and Hanbury Williams; politicians, however, who seemed to care much more for the reputation of wits than the fame of senators, though they possessed considerable pretensions to both characters. But the careful chronicler omits no link in the social scale that may serve to characterise the curious age he delineates. The result is a history which, with the veracity of a chronicle, affords equal entertainment with the most vivacious romance, and though sufficiently attractive in its own merits to all classes of readers, is essential to every library containing any portion of the Walpole Works and Correspondence.

MISS BURNEY'S DIARY.

Now complete, in Seven Volumes, price 10s. 6d. each, bound with Portraits.

THE DIARY AND LETTERS OF MADAME D'ARBLAY,

AUTHOR OF "EVELINA," "CECILIA," &c.

Including the period of her residence at the Court of Queen Charlotte.

EDITED BY HER NIECE.

CRITICAL OPINIONS.

"Madame d'Arblay lived to be a classic. Time set on her fame, before she went hence, that seal which is seldom set except on the fame of the departed. All those whom we have been accustomed to revere as intellectual patriarchs seemed children when compared with her; for Burke had sat up all night to read her writings, and Johnson had pronounced her superior to Fielding, when Rogers was still a schoolboy, and Southey still in petticoats. Her Diary is written in her earliest and best manner; in true woman's English, clear, natural, and lively. It ought to be consulted by every person who wishes to be well acquainted with the history of our literature and our manners. The account which she gives of the king's illness will, we think, be more valued by the historians of a future age than any equal portions of Pepys' or Evelyn's Diaries."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"This publication will take its place in the libraries beside Walpole and Boswell."—*Literary Gazette.*

"In our minds, this delightful Diary has been the most agreeable variety of the season. Miss Burney's first volume ought to be placed beside Boswell's 'Life,' to which it forms an excellent supplement."—*Times.*

"A work unequalled in literary and social value by any thing else of a similar kind in the language."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

"This work may be considered a kind of supplement to Boswell's Life of Johnson. It is a beautiful picture of society as it existed in manners, taste, and literature, in the early period of the reign of George the Third, drawn by a pencil as vivid and brilliant as that of any of the celebrated persons who composed the circle."—*Messenger.*

"A publication of much interest and value."—*Chronicle.*

"Miss Burney's Diary, sparkling with wit, teeming with lively anecdote, and delectable gossip, and full of sound and discreet views of persons and things, will be perused with interest by all classes of readers."—*Post.*

"This work presents an unrivalled combination of attraction. That extraordinary man Johnson, is painted far better than he is by Boswell."—*Court Journal.*

"A valuable addition to the literature of our country."—*Age.*

"We know not when we have been so delighted with a book as with Miss Burney's Diary. Every page teems with interest."—*Weekly Chronicle.*

Digitized by Google

LIFE OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR,

BY THOMAS ROSCOE, ESQ.

One volume, small 8vo, with Portrait, price 10*s.* 6*d.* bound.

"This life of the Conqueror is the first attempt made to do full justice to his character and talents. The narrative is very careful and precise, and collects all that has been recorded concerning either the private or public career of William."—*Britannia.*

"The historical reader will find this a work of peculiar interest. It displays throughout the most painstaking research, and a style of narrative which has all the lucidity and strength of Gibbon. It is a work with which, shedding such a light as we are justified in saying it will do upon English history, every library ought to be provided."—*Sunday Times.*

THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON'S MAXIMS AND OPINIONS;

WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL INTRODUCTION.

BY G. H. FRANCIS, ESQ.

Second Edition, in 8vo, with Portrait, 12*s.* bound.

"The best book that has been published respecting the Duke of Wellington."—*Times*

LETTERS OF ROYAL & ILLUSTRIOUS LADIES OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND;

Now first published from the Originals, with Introductory Notices,

BY MARY ANN EVERETT WOOD.

In three volumes, small 8vo, with Facsimile Autographs, &c.

"This collection of letters is very curious and very valuable. The general reader will derive great instruction from its pages, and the reader of history will find it of considerable service. The editress has accomplished well a remarkably laborious task. She has collected together the letters of the most illustrious women of England, whose lives extend over a period of four centuries and a half, and has taken infinite pains to render the subject of the letters intelligible to the reader by prefixing a note, varying in length as the occasion requires. The work certainly deserves a wide success."—*Sunday Times.*

THE SECOND VOLUME OF

LORD BROUGHAM'S LIVES OF MEN OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE,

WHO FLOURISHED DURING THE REIGN OF GEORGE III.
(With Original Letters),
Comprising Dr. Johnson, Adam Smith (with an analytical view of his great work), Lavoisier, Gibbon, Sir J. Banks and D'Alembert.
Royal 8vo, with Portraits, 21*s.* bound.

THE

DIARY AND MEMOIRS OF SOPHIA DOROTHEA,

CONSORT OF GEORGE I.

NOW FIRST PUBLISHED FROM THE ORIGINALS.

Second Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo, with Portrait, 28*s.* bound.

"A work abounding in the romance of real life."—*Messenger.*

"A book of marvellous revelations, establishing beyond all doubt the perfect innocence of the beautiful, highly gifted, and inhumanly treated Sophia Dorothea."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

MEMOIRS OF PRINCE CHARLES STUART,

COMMONLY CALLED THE "YOUNG PRETENDER,"
WITH NOTICES OF THE REBELLION IN 1745.
BY C. L. KLOSE, ESQ.

Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo, with portrait, 24*s.* bound.

"This work may justly claim the credit of being the fullest and most authentic narrative of this great era of English history."—*Messenger.*

LETTERS OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND.

Now first collected from the Originals in Royal archives and from other authentic sources, private as well as public.

Edited with an Historical Introduction and Notes, by J. O. Halliwell, Esq., F. R. S., &c. 2 vols small 8vo, with portraits, 21*s.* bound.

"A valuable addition to our mass of historic materials—as valuable no doubt, as almost any other that has appeared in our time."—*Athenæum.*

"We have here the sayings and doings of our sovereigns told by themselves in a manner far more interesting than in any work we are acquainted with."—*Literary Gazette.*

Digitized by Google

HISTORY OF

THE CAPTIVITY OF NAPOLEON AT ST. HELENA.

BY GENERAL COUNT MONTHOLON,

The Emperor's Companion in Exile, and Testamentary Executor.

Now first translated and published from the author's original manuscript. Four vols. 8vo.

"General Count Montholon, Napoleon's companion in exile, and testamentary executor, has determined by detailed and honest statements, to bring every thing connected with this important event before the eyes of civilised Europe. We have read his volumes with intense interest and curiosity, and we are eager to acknowledge the general good sense, right feeling, and strong desire for impartiality that have signalised them. They contain innumerable passages of interest, amusement, and information."—*Court Journal.*

THE ONLY AUTHORISED ENGLISH EDITION.

Now in course of publication, embellished with portraits, price only 5s. each volume, in 8vo, six of which are now published.

M. A. THIERS' HISTORY OF THE CONSULATE AND THE EMPIRE OF FRANCE UNDER NAPOLEON.

A sequel to his History of the French Revolution. Translated, with the sanction and approval of the Author, by D. Forbes Campbell, Esq.

Having filled at different times, the high offices of Minister of the Interior, of Finance, of Foreign Affairs, and President of the Council, M. Thiers has enjoyed facilities beyond the reach of every other biographer of Napoleon, for procuring, from exclusive and authentic sources, the choicest materials for his present work. As guardian to the archives of the state, he had access to diplomatic papers and other documents of the highest importance, hitherto known only to a privileged few, and the publication of which cannot fail to produce a great sensation. From private sources, M. Thiers, it appears has also derived much valuable information. Many interesting memoirs, diaries, and letters, all hitherto unpublished and most of them destined for political reasons to remain so, have been placed at his disposal; while all the leading characters of the empire, who were alive when the author undertook the present history, have supplied him with a mass of incidents and anecdotes, which have never before appeared in print, and the accuracy and value of which may be inferred from the fact of these parties having been themselves eye-witnesses of, or actors in, the great events of the period.

*** To prevent disappointment, the public are requested to be particular in giving their orders for "Colburn's Authorised Edition, translated by D. Forbes Campbell."

MEMOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS;

Comprising the Lives of the Speakers and Eminent Statesmen, and Lawyers, from the Convention Parliament of 1688-9, to the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832;

BY WM. CHARLES TOWNSEND, ESQ., M.A.
RECORDER OF MACCLESFIELD.

Dedicated by permission to Sir ROBERT PEEL.

2 vols. 8vo, price 28*s.* bound.

"We have here a collection of biographical notices of all the Speakers who have presided during the hundred and forty-four years above defined, and of several Members of Parliament the most distinguished in that period. Much useful and curious information is scattered throughout the volumes."—*Quarterly Review.*

WOMAN AND HER MASTER;

OR, THE HISTORY OF THE FEMALE SEX FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT DAY.

BY LADY MORGAN.

Two vols., post 8vo, price 21*s.*

"Lady Morgan has imparted to history the charm of romance. We have read her series of rapid but brilliant and vigorous sketches with an interest which many a Novel fails to excite."—*Weekly Chronicle.*

PRINCE ALBERT;

AND THE HOUSE OF SAXONY.

BY FREDERICK SHOBERL, ESQ.

Second Edition, revised, with Additions, by Authority. In one vol. post 8vo, with a Portrait of the Prince, 8*s.* 6*d.* bound.

"The best and most authentic Work on the subject of the Prince Consort and his Family."—*John Bull.*

MEMOIRS OF THE QUEENS OF FRANCE.

BY MRS. FORBES BUSH.

Second Edition, dedicated, by permission, to her Majesty the QUEEN OF THE FRENCH, and including a Memoir of her Majesty. In 2 vols, small 8vo, with Portraits, 21*s.* bound.

"This charming Work comprises a separate Memoir of every Queen of France from the earliest of her annals to the fall of Napoleon. The work of Mrs. Bush cannot fail of being a desirable acquisition to every library in the kingdom."—*Sun.*

Digitized by Google

LETTERS OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS.

EDITED, WITH AN HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION AND NOTES,

BY AGNES STRICKLAND;

And comprising Letters from the Imperial Library at St. Petersburg, the Bibliothèque du Roi at Paris, and numerous other sources, Private as well as Public, now first published from the Originals.

New and Cheaper Edition with numerous Additions, uniform with Miss Strickland's "Lives of the Queens of England," in 2 vols., with Portrait, &c., 21*s.* bound.

"No public or private library can be considered complete without this valuable work."—*Morning Post.*

"The best collection of authentic memorials relative to the Queen of Scots that has ever appeared."—*Morning Chronicle.*

BURKE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE,

Corrected throughout to the Present Time, from the personal communications of the Nobility, &c., and containing all the New Creations. In 1 vol. (comprising as much matter as twenty ordinary volumes), with upwards of 1500 Engravings of Arms, &c., price 38*s.* bound.

"Mr. Burke's 'Peerage and Baronetage' is the most complete, the most convenient, and the cheapest work of the kind ever offered to the public."—*Sun.*

"Mr. Burke's 'Peerage and Baronetage' is certainly the most perfect and comprehensive encyclopædia of personal and national history ever given to the public; combining surprising accuracy and important information, with the greatest brevity and clearness, and exhibiting, in a condensed and lucid form, the lives and achievements of the many eminent men, who have shed lustre on the rolls of our nobility, from the steel-clad barons of Cressy and Agincourt, to the heroes of Blenheim and Waterloo."—*Globe.*

BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE EXTINCT, DORMANT, AND ABEYANT

PEERAGES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND.

A COMPANION TO ALL OTHER PEERAGES.

It should be particularly noticed that this work appertains nearly as much to extant as to extinct persons of distinction; for though dignities pass away, it rarely occurs that whole families do.

Cheaper Edition, beautifully printed, in one volume, 8vo, containing 800 double column pages, price 21*s.* bound.

MEMOIRS OF LADY HESTER STANHOPE,

AS RELATED BY HERSELF, IN CONVERSATIONS WITH HER PHYSICIAN,

Comprising her Opinions, and Anecdotes of the most remarkable Persons of her Time.

Second Edition, 3 vols. small 8vo, with portraits, &c., price 31*s.* 6*d.* bound.

These memoirs must interest all classes of readers. Throughout the whole of the brilliant period of the life of her uncle, Mr. Pitt, Lady Hester Stanhope (who was the partner of his secret counsels) was drawn into daily intercourse with the most remarkable people of the age—statesmen, wits, diplomatists, men of letters and science, women of fashion and celebrity, and all the members of the royal family, with whom she was upon terms of familiar intimacy.

Among the numerous remarkable personages of whom interesting particulars and anecdotes are given in these volumes will be found the following:—George III., George IV., Queen Caroline, Pitt, Fox, Canning, Sheridan, the Duke of Wellington, the Marquis of Abercorn, Lords Chatham, Bute, Liverpool, Hawkesbury, Hood, St Asaph, Bridport, Brougham, Palmerston, Carrington, Ebrington, Suffolk, Byron, and Camelford, Sir Edward Sugden, Sir Francis Burdett, Mr. Abercrombie, Walter Scott, Thomas Moore, Beau Brummell, Lady Charlotte Bury, Mrs. Fitzherbert, &c.

"These volumes are such as no one who takes them up can easily lay down."—*Quarterly Review.*

SECOND SERIES OF THE STANHOPE MEMOIRS,

COMPRISING

THE SEVEN YEARS' TRAVELS OF LADY HESTER STANHOPE.

3 vols. small 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. 31*s.* 6*d.* bound.

"This work is intended to complete the 'Memoirs of Lady Hester Stanhope.' As the 'Memoirs' embraced a period of about fifteen years, in which were traced the causes which led to the 'decline and fall' of her Ladyship's somewhat visionary Empire in the East, the 'Travels' take up her history from the time she quitted England, and, by a faithful narrative of her extraordinary adventures, show the rise and growth of her Oriental greatness. A distinct line may at once be drawn between this and all other books of travels in the East—for it boasts of a heroine who marches at the head of Arab tribes through the Syrian Desert—who calls Governors of Cities to her aid while she excavates the earth in search of hidden treasures—who sends Generals with their troops to carry fire and sword into the fearful passes of a mountainous country to avenge the death of a murdered traveller—and who then goes defenceless and unprotected to sit down a sojourner in the midst of them."

Digitized by Google

HOCHELAGA;

OR,

ENGLAND IN THE NEW WORLD.

Edited by ELIOT WARBURTON, Esq., Author of "THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS."

Second Edition. 2 Vols., small 8vo, with Illustrations, 21*s.* bound.

ECHOES FROM THE BACKWOODS;

OR,

SKETCHES OF TRANSATLANTIC LIFE.

By CAPTAIN LEVINGE.

2 Vols., small 8vo., with Illustrations, 21*s.* bound.

REVELATIONS OF RUSSIA IN 1846.

By an ENGLISH RESIDENT.

Third edition, revised by the Author, with additional Notes, and brought down to the present time. 2 vols., small 8vo, with Illustrations, 21*s.* bound.

"Such books as the 'Revelations of Russia' are to be had only for their weight in gold; and I know an instance where as much as 500 roubles (about 22*l.*) were paid for the loan of a copy."—Letter from St. Petersburgh, in the *Athenæum.*

THE CRESCENT AND THE CROSS;

OR,

ROMANCE AND REALITIES OF EASTERN TRAVEL.

By ELIOT B. G. WARBURTON, Esq.

Sixth edition, in 2 vols., with numerous Illustrations, 21*s.* bound.

"Mr. Warburton brings to his work an accomplished mind and well-trained and healthful faculties. As we read, we are proud to claim him as a countryman, and are content that his book shall go all over the world, that other countries from it may derive a just impression of our national character. Our author sailed up the Nile, beyond the second cataract, and inspected those wonders of barbarian art in Nubia, whose origin is lost in their antiquity: visited the great cities and monuments of Egypt, then crossed to Beyrout, made a pilgrimage in the Holy Land, and on his homeward voyage touched at Cyprus and Greece. His volumes are full of just perception and spirited detail. They greatly increase our acquaintance with Eastern scenes, and to the traveller afford a variety of information which he could hardly elsewhere find in so interesting a shape."—*Britannia.*

VISCT. FEILDING & CAPT. KENNEDY'S

TRAVELS IN ALGERIA IN 1845.

2 Vols. with Illustrations, 21*s*. bound.

"Captain Kennedy and Lord Feilding appear to have visited every place of note in Northern Africa; and the gallant author gives a most graphic and picturesque account of their adventures, including those among the wild Arabs and Bedouins of the desert. At the present time, when the recent unhappy events in Africa have attracted so much attention, we feel special pleasure in recommending this interesting and entertaining work as one which throws much light on the customs and condition of a brave but unfortunate people, and affords much valuable information as to all that is remarkable in the country they inhabit."—*Hood's Magazine.*

RUSSIA UNDER THE AUTOCRAT NICHOLAS I.

By IVAN GOLOVINE, a RUSSIAN SUBJECT

2 Vols. small 8vo, with a full length Portrait of the Emperor, 21*s*. bound.

"These are volumes of an extremely interesting nature, emanating from the pen of a Russian, noble by birth, who has escaped beyond the reach of the Czar's power. The merits of the work are very considerable. It throws a new light on the state of the empire—its aspect, political and domestic—it manners; the *employés* about the palace, court, and capital; its police; its spies; its depraved society, &c. The details on all these subjects will be found peculiarly valuable, as the author has enjoyed ample means of observation and has availed himself of them to the utmost."—*Sunday Times.*

REVELATIONS OF SPAIN IN 1846.

By T M. HUGHES, Esq.

Second edition, revised and corrected. In 2 vols. post 8vo, 21*s*. bound.

"A very clever book—the result of considerable experience."—*Examiner.*

"As a picture of the actual state of Spain, this work is intensely interesting. We cannot too strongly recommend it to the notice of the reader. There is scarcely any subject of interest connected with Spain and its inhabitants that the author has not handled in detail." —*John Bull.*

Digitized by Google

COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE CHINESE WAR, &c.

THIRD AND CHEAPER EDITION, with a new Introduction, in one Volume, with Maps and Plates, price 12s. bound.

THE NEMESIS IN CHINA;

COMPRISING

THE MOST COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE WAR IN THAT COUNTRY;

With a Particular Account of the COLONY OF HONG-KONG.

From Notes of Capt. W. H. HALL, R.N., and Personal Observations by W. D. BERNARD, Esq., A.M., Oxon.

"This is the most important publication that has appeared respecting our late contest with China. In all that relates to the Nemesis especially, and to the naval operations of the Expedition, it is replete with the most lively and stirring interest."—*Naval and Military Gazette.*

"This book is, in effect, a complete history of the operations and results of the Chinese war. It is written with greater care than any similar work we have seen. The author has produced a book of evidently good authority, which clears off a quantity of misrepresentation, and gives an altogether calmer and steadier view of the origin, progress, and results of our warlike dealings with the false and flowery people."—*Examiner.*

"We recommend this work to all our readers who may wish to understand the progress of this Chinese war, and to possess the clearest and fullest narrative of the incidents which accompanied our victories. The writer also made a long excursion into the interior of the Chinese provinces, and describes the country well. His notices of the imperial court are also at once original and picturesque."—*Messenger.*

"This is an extremely interesting and valuable narrative. All details which might prove tedious are omitted. There are no lengthened disquisitions, no elaborate or minute pictures, but a constantly varying recital which, with all the satisfactoriness of truth, has the charm of fiction. If we except the old voyages of discovery, which carry the mind over an unknown and mysterious ocean, where new regions are every moment expected to develop their features before us, we scarcely remember to have read any maritime relation with so much pleasure as this. The Nemesis, it is well known, acted a distinguished part in the war in China, but the details are now for the first time accessible. They will be read with pleasure proportioned to their importance, and the simplicity and ability with which they are given. What we have said will, we trust suffice to recommend to our readers the Voyage of the Nemesis, which we regard as, in every respect one of the best works of the class to which it belongs."—*Sunday Times.*

LETTERS OF A GERMAN COUNTESS;

Written during her Travels in Turkey, Egypt, the Holy Land, Syria, Nubia, &c., in 1843-4.

By IDA, COUNTESS HAHN-HAHN.

Translated by H. Evans Lloyd, Esq. In 3 vols., small 8vo. Price 31*s.* 6*d.* bound.

"A charming book."—*Athenæum.*

"We place this book in the very first rank of works of its class. It is full of genius, yet softened by feminine feeling and sentiment."—*Britannia.*

THREE YEARS IN CONSTANTINOPLE

OR, DOMESTIC MANNERS OF THE TURKS.

By CHARLES WHITE, Esq.

Second and Cheaper Edition, in 3 vols., with 34 Illustrations, from Original Drawings, price 24*s.* bound.

"Mr. White's useful work is well worthy of the attentive study of all who would know Turkey as it is. It may be safely taken as a text book, with respect to Turkey, its people, and its manners. Full, searching, complete, it will dissipate many prejudices, dispel many vague notions popularly entertained of the much maligned Turks."—*Morning Chronicle.*

LORD LINDSAY'S LETTERS ON THE HOLY LAND.

Fourth Edition, revised and corrected, in one vol., small 8vo.

"Lord Lindsay has felt and recorded what he saw with the wisdom of a philosopher, and the faith of an enlightened Christian."—*Quarterly Review.*

ADVENTURES IN GEORGIA, CIRCASSIA, AND RUSSIA.

By Lieut.-Colonel G. POULETT CAMERON, C.B., K.T.S., &c.
Employed on a Special Service in Persia.

Two vols., small 8vo, price 21*s.* bound.

"Colonel Cameron had many facilities afforded him while in Russia of seeing every thing worth seeing, and his racy manner of telling what he has observed is sure to recommend his book to the general reader. Personal adventures have a peculiar charm for the seekers after amusement; and they may seek with confidence in pages that tell of that favoured region of beauty and gallantry that supplies the harems of the East with the matchless beauties of Georgia, and in the invincible tribes of Circassia furnishes an armed force that sets at nought the gigantic resources of the greatest military power in the world."—*New Monthly.*

Digitized by Google

PETERSBURGH AND MOSCOW;

A VISIT TO THE COURT OF THE CZAR.

BY RICHARD SOUTHWELL BOURKE, ESQ.

Two vols. small 8vo, 21*s.* bound.

TRAVELS AND TRAVELLERS.

BY MRS. TROLLOPE.

Authoress of "The Barnabys," "The Robertses," &c.

In Two vols., post 8vo, 21*s.* bound.

TRAVELS IN KASHMERE,

The Countries adjoining the Mountain Course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, North of the Punjab.

BY G. T. VIGNE, ESQ., F.G.S.

Cheaper Edition, in two vols., 8vo, with a valuable Map, engraved under the sanction of the Hon. East India Company, and Twenty-two Illustrations. Price 28*s.* bound.

"These volumes place their author in the foremost rank amongst the adventurous travellers who have explored the jealous regions contiguous to the British Indian Empire, in the condition of which we have reason to feel so deep an interest."—*Herald.*

A JOURNEY OVERLAND FROM INDIA ACROSS THE DESERT.

BY MAJOR AND MRS. GEORGE DARBY GRIFFITH.

Two vols., post 8vo, with Twenty-one Illustrations. Price 21*s.* bound.

"We cordially commend this work to the patronage and perusal of all who desire to be informed of all that is necessary to be known of the countries through which the traveller passes in proceeding to India by the overland route. To ladies the instructions and cautions supplied by this work will be really valuable."—*Globe.*

NARRATIVE
OF AN
OVERLAND JOURNEY ROUND THE WORLD.

BY SIR GEORGE SIMPSON,

GOVERNOR-IN-CHIEF OF THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY'S TERRITORIES.

2 vols. 8vo. (Just ready.)

AN OVERLAND JOURNEY TO LISBON
AT THE CLOSE OF 1846;

WITH A PICTURE OF THE ACTUAL STATE OF SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

BY T. M. HUGHES ESQ.,

Author of "Revelations of Spain." 2 vols., 21s. bound.

NARRATIVE OF A TEN YEARS' VOYAGE
OF DISCOVERY ROUND THE WORLD,
OF H.M.S. ADVENTURE AND BEAGLE,

UNDER THE COMMMAND OF CAPTAINS KING AND FITZROY.

In Two large Vols. 8vo, with Maps, Charts, and upwards of Sixty Illustrations, by Landseer, and other eminent Artists, price 2*l.* 18*s.* bound.

"One of the most interesting narratives of voyaging that it has fallen to our lot to notice, and which must always occupy a distinguished space in the history of scientific agitation."—*Quarterly Review.*

These volumes detail the various incidents which occurred during the examination of the Southern Shores of South America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the Globe, and add considerably to our knowledge of Hydrography, Geography, and Natural History, and of the Habits, &c., of the Aborigines. There will be found in them the materials of two distinct works, embracing every thing worthy of notice in the expeditions during a period of nearly ten years. The first volume by Captain P. P. King, F.R.S., relates to the expedition under his command, with an Appendix by Major Sabine, R.A., F.R.S., containing discussions on the magnetic observations made during the voyages. The second volume is by Captain Robert Fitzroy, and relates to the second voyage, with an Appendix, giving the determination of many positions and measurements of meridian distances, and other nautical information. The work is beautifully illustrated with etchings and engravings on steel, by Mr. Landseer and other eminent artists, from drawings by Mr. Martens and Mr. Earle; and with Charts and Plans by Mr. Gardner and Messrs. Walker: and an entirely new Map of South America, by Mr. J. Arrowsmith, in which the position of places may be ascertained to within less than two miles. In the volumes notices will be fond of the Cape Verd, Falkland, and other Islands in the Atlantic Ocean—of the coasts of South America, from Pernambuco to Guayaquil—of the Galopagos Islands—the dangerous Archipelago, or Low Islands—Otaheite—New Zealand—Australia—The Keeling Islands—Mauritius—the Cape of Good Hope, &c.

N.B. Mr. Darwin's Journal of the Geology and Natural History of the Voyage may be had in a single volume, 8vo, price 18*s.* bound.

ELEGANT PRESENT FOR A LADY.

In One Volume 8vo. price 21*s.* handsomely bound,

THE BOOK OF COSTUME;

OR, ANNALS OF FASHION IN ALL COUNTRIES,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY A LADY OF RANK.

With between Two and Three Hundred Illustrations.

"This splendid book is a work of which every lady, at some period or other has felt the want. It embraces a subject of universal interest, and its varied and various merits, cannot fail to render it a most popular and eagerly sought after acquisition."—*Court Journal.*

"This is a very curious and very picturesque book, well selected and arranged, and profusely embellished with wood-cuts, worked into the pages, representing to the eye of the reader the characteristic toilette of England from the Anglo-Saxon times to the century in which we are living. It is a work which must please and interest every class of readers. It is written, and particularly it is embellished, in a manner which renders it a suitable appurtenance for the drawing-room table. Our ladies will here see, that though English beauty has worn every possible dress through every successive century of our history, it has never been such as to impair or overwhelm their native charms."—*Messenger.*

"This is a happy idea, very happily realised: elegance for those who consider books as a species of elegant furniture—interest for such as take interest in their literary contents—and utility for all who look upon a taste in dress as one of the essentials of female ornament—which is equivalent to extending its usefulness to pretty near the whole of the sex. The work takes a very extended view of the toilette, male and female, not only for the present, but for all time: and has this advantage, that, inasmuch as physiognomy and figure have most to do with the matter, the reader is here enabled to form a better estimate of how the design would look reduced to actual wear, by the spirit and animation of the numberless designs scattered over every page. In relation, indeed, to the prevalent fashion of fancy dress balls, the book seems to us to be not only invaluable, but absolutely indispensable, since although most diffuse in relation to English costume from the Saxon to the current time, it is sufficiently and picturesquely descriptive of the rest of the British Isles, the whole of continental Europe, ancient and modern Greece and Rome, Africa, and the great and varied Empires of the East. We have derived considerable information and amusement from turning over its pages, and recommend it as especially designed for the purposes indicated, with a wider interest inseparable from a subject confessedly popular, very ably treated, and most artistically illustrated."—*Weekly Chronicle.*

THE HISTORY OF MARGARET CATCHPOLE,
A SUFFOLK GIRL.

By the Rev. R. COBBOLD, of Wortham, Suffolk.
FOURTH EDITION.

Complete in one volume, with Illustrations, price only 10*s.* 6*d.* bound.

"Truth is stranger than fiction. We have here a veritable history with incidents more startling and extraordinary than are to be found in any romance with which we are acquainted."—*Norfolk Chronicle.*

"Compressed into the compass of one volume, this biography will probably become a standard work; for, altogether, Margaret Catchpole was sufficiently remarkable in character and fortune to take her place among the celebrated personages of times past."—*Britannia.*

DEDICATED, BY EXPRESS PERMISSION, TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN DOWAGER.

In 3 vols. small 8vo, with Illustrations,

THE HISTORY OF MARY ANNE WELLINGTON,
THE SOLDIER'S DAUGHTER, WIFE, & WIDOW.

By the Rev. RICHARD COBBOLD, M.A.

Another Narrative of Female Adventure, from the pen of the Author of 'The History of Margaret Catchpole,' will probably be received by the public with increased interest, on account of the perfect truth of the narrative being within the compass of any one's inquiry. The attention of the Reverend Author was recently invited by Mr. Freeman, the late Mayor of Norwich, to the peculiar circumstances in the History of Mary Anne Wellington, who was the daughter of George Wellington, one of the Artillerymen at the famous siege of Gibraltar. She married a soldier in the gallant 48th, and accompanied him through all the Peninsular campaigns. Her fortitude in the hour of danger, and her attention to the wounded, were witnessed by many officers still living, who were also aware of the extraordinary adventures in which she distinguished herself. Her husband died in 1844. The widow has since fallen into distress. She is greatly respected by all who know her in the city of Norwich, where she still resides. Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen, Her Majesty the Queen Dowager, and His Grace the Duke of Wellington, have all been temporary benefactors to her; and her Majesty the Queen Dowager has most graciously consented to accept the dedication of her History.

THE ENGLISH GENTLEWOMAN;

OR,

HINTS TO YOUNG LADIES ON THEIR ENTRANCE INTO SOCIETY.

Small 8vo, price 7*s.* 6*d.* bound.

THE ENGLISH MATRON.

By the Authoress of "THE ENGLISH GENTLEWOMAN."
In small 8vo, 7s. 6d. bound.

"In her former work, intended for the preparation of young ladies for society, the author enforced, in the most strenuous manner, the imperative necessity of cultivating the mind and of forming the habits. The present volume is calculated to show in what way the previous efforts are likely to bear upon the happiness of a married life.

SEVEN YEARS' CAMPAIGNING

IN THE

PENINSULA AND THE NETHERLANDS.

By Sir RICHARD HENEGAN,

Formerly head of the Field Train Department with the Allied Armies under the command of the Duke of Wellington.

Two vols., 21*s.* bound.

ELEGANT LITERARY AND PICTORIAL PRESENT.

One vol. 8vo, richly bound, price 31*s.* 6*d.*

EVENINGS AT HADDON HALL;

A SERIES OF TALES AND ROMANCES.

Edited by the Baroness DE CALABRELLA,

And superbly embellished with 24 Steel Engravings, by the first artists, from designs by GEORGE CATTERMOLE, Esq.

"The most charming work of its kind that has been seen since the birth of the annuals—a work uniting more original genius, artistical skill, and consummate taste in the pictorial department, with more variety of literary interest, vivacity of imagination, and play of fancy, than has marked any publication of its order from the dawn of the species to the present day."—*Atlas.*

WORKS BY B. DISRAELI, ESQ., M.P.

CONINGSBY; OR, THE NEW GENERATION.

Fourth Edition. 3 vols.

SYBIL; OR, THE TWO NATIONS.

Third Edition. 3 vols.

In the Press, by the same Author,

T A N C R E D.

3 vols.

MARSTON;

By the Rev. G. CROLY, LL.D., Author of "SALATHIEL," &c. 3 vols.

"This work presents a singular contrast to the 'Salathiel' of the same author. But both are marked by the same kind of ability, though exercised on such widely different themes, and are in their spirit, much more essentially historic than fictitious. In Marston it appears to be Dr. Croly's design to place on record his impressions and recollections of the last half century. The whole work has the spirit of truth, and in its notices of the French Revolution, of the war, and of the politics of England and Ireland, presents some of the most vivid portraits of illustrious personages, and some of the most magnificent pictures of memorable events that have yet been given to the public. The varied qualities of the work will insure it a wide circle of readers, and we believe a lasting popularity."—*Britannia.*

SKETCHES FROM LIFE,

By the late LAMAN BLANCHARD;

WITH A MEMOIR OF THE AUTHOR, BY SIR EDW. BULWER LYTTON, BART.

In 3 vols., with Portrait and Engravings, by G. CRUIKSHANK, &c. 31*s.* 6*d.* bound.

"These 'Sketches from Life' are valuable additions to the library of modern literature. As Addison and Steele reflected their own generations, so has Laman Blanchard in his Sketches mirrored forth the variable and motley peculiarities of the present day; they have but to be read to be admired. Let all lovers of our British essayists, all worshippers of our Goldsmiths, our Lambs and our Hawkesworths, add these three volumes to their previous collection. Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton's memoir will be read with much interest."—*Sun.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

This book should be returned
ry on or before the last date s

A FINE IS INCURRED IF THIS BOOK IS NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED BELOW.

AUG 6 '74 H

CANCELLED

WIDENER

SEP 24 1997

CANCELLED

Digitized by Google